kennametal.com

KENNAMETAL®

# MASTER CATALOG 2018

## VOLUME TWO | **ROTATING** TOOLS

HOLEMAKING | TAPPING | SOLID END MILLING | INDEXABLE MILLING

KENNAMETAL

# The Perfect Fusion of a Solid Carbide and an Indexable Drill

The new modular drill KenTIP™ FS covers more applications and provides better performance than any other modular system, delivering substantial cost savings and process simplifications on your shop floor.

**KenTIP™ FS**

See pages H6–H28.

Since its inception in 1938, Kennametal has understood precisely how to improve manufacturing performance and profitability — by introducing unparalleled products and services to reduce operating costs and lead times.

These 2000+ pages bring you the latest in milling and holemaking products and superior services — specifically engineered to enhance overall productivity, even in the most challenging metalworking applications.

Rely on Kennametal to significantly boost manufacturing competitiveness. To learn more, contact your Kennametal Representative or Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

Visit us at **kennametal.com**.

POWERED BY NOVO™

# Volume II • Rotating Tools

**This Catalog Consists of Two Volumes — Vol. I: Turning Tools / Vol. II: Rotating Tools**

## Rotating Tools

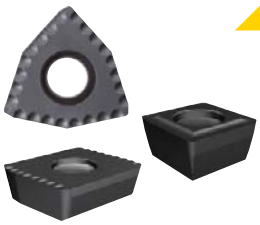

**Introduction** ..... **ii–xi**
**Services and Support** ..... **xiv**
**Holemaking** ..... **F1–K220**
Holemaking Introduction ..... F2–F10
Solid Carbide Drills ..... G1–G145
Modular Drills ..... H1–H133
Combination Tools ..... I1–I30
Indexable Drills ..... J1–J117
Hole Finishing ..... K1–K220
**Tapping** ..... **L1–M216**
Tapping Introduction ..... L2–L19
Spiral-Point/Left-Hand Spiral-Flute Taps ..... M1–M41
Spiral-Flute Taps ..... M42–M104
Straight-Flute Taps ..... M106–M134
Forming Taps ..... M136–M148
Pipe Taps ..... M150–M158
Solid Carbide Thread Mills ..... M160–M177
Technical Information ..... M178–M216
**Solid End Milling** ..... **N1–Q47**
Solid End Milling Introduction ..... N2–N3
Duo-Lock Modular Milling ..... O1–O57
High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills ..... P1–P171
General Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills ..... Q1–Q47
**Indexable Milling** ..... **R1–X37**
Indexable Milling Introduction ..... R2–R21
Face Milling ..... S1–S126
Shoulder Milling ..... T1–T136
Slot Milling ..... U1–U41
Copy Milling ..... V1–V159
Thread Milling ..... W1–W55
Technical Information • Recommended Starting Speeds ..... X1–X37
**Ordering Information** ..... **Y2–Y237**
Index by Order Number ..... Y2–Y102
Index by Catalog Number ..... Y103–Y201
Global Contacts ..... Y202–Y203
Icon Legend ..... Y204–Y208
Material Overview ..... Y210–Y211
Workpiece Material Overview Listing ..... Y212–Y237


## Turning Tools • See Volume I


**Turning** ..... **A1–E71**
ISO/ANSI Turning ..... B1–B410
Grooving and Cut-Off ..... C1–C204
Threading ..... D1–D105
Application Specific ..... E1–E71

# Holemaking

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



### DRILL FIX™ DFSP™

**INDEXABLE DRILLS WITH DS AND LP INSERTS**

See section J (Volume II) for more details.

DFSP is the renamed expanded Drill Fix DFS™ indexable drilling platform. The standard diameter range is now .551–2.125" (14–55mm) in L/D ratios 2 x D, 3 x D, 4 x D, and 5 x D. The DFSP platform combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert. These indexable drills offer increased metal removal rates and high surface quality and hole straightness.

Use new DS and LP chipbreaker insert designs with Drill Fix DFSP, DFT™, and HTS indexable drills, and KSEM PLUS™ modular drills. These inserts enable excellent chip formation on low-carbon steels and other long-chipping materials.

### KENTIP™ FS

**THE PERFECT FUSION OF A SOLID CARBIDE AND AN INDEXABLE DRILL**

See section H (Volume II) for more details.

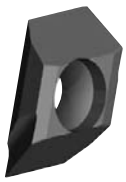
The new modular drill KenTIP FS covers more applications and provides better performance than any other modular system, delivering substantial cost savings and process simplifications on your shop floor.

- 3-point geometries, 3 high-performance grades, 3 different shank styles.
- 6–26mm diameter range.
- Up to 12 x D drilling depths.
- Applicable in steel, stainless steel, and cast iron.

### COUNTERFIX MICRO

**SMALL INSERTS THAT MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE!**

See section H (Volume II) for more details.



New CounterFix Micro (CFM) tangential inserts offer a new way to enhance drilling, chamfering, and counterboring operations. They enable very small incremental steps on tailor-made step drills, longer tool life per edge, and improved surface finish.

CFM inserts can be used on KenTIP, KSEM™, and Drill Fix products, as well as for made-to-order indexable countersinking tools.

*CounterFix Micro will be available for KenTIP FS tailor-made drills in 2018 upon request.*

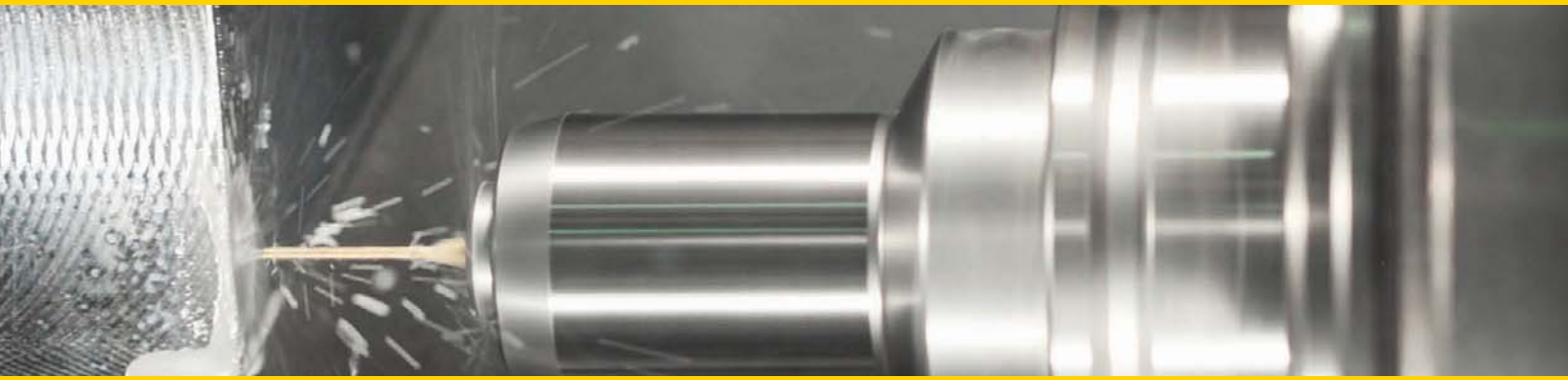
### NEW SGL DRILLS WITH THROUGH COOLANT FOR STAINLESS STEEL

See section G (Volume II) for more details.

The all-new B21_SGL series solid carbide drills are designed specifically for stainless steel applications, offering high performance and long tool life in high-temperature alloys and regular steel, also.

By combining unique Kennametal features, such as the all-new SGL-point-geometry with patented gashing, a unique flute design, and a best-in-class coating into one tool, the B21*SGL drill is the ultimate high-volume production tool.

The all-new B27_SGL series is designed specifically for deep-hole drilling up to 40 x D applications in stainless steel and high-temperature alloys.



## NEW KMH DRILLS FOR HARD MATERIALS

See section G (Volume II) for more details.

The all-new KMH solid carbide drills are engineered for hard material applications up to 65 HRC. The B94_drill series without through coolant is specifically designed to machine hardened and surface-hardened materials using flood coolant. With its 145° point angle, it is also perfectly suited as a pilot drill for the B95_drill series with through coolant and 140° point for deeper applications.

Both series come with an increased core to strengthen the drill, feature a curved cutting edge with corner chamfer to avoid chipping on the margin lands and increased tool life in these challenging materials.

## RMR™ AND RHR™ DISC-STYLE REAMERS

See section K (Volume II) for more details.

Performance, quality, and regrindability, like solid carbide reamers for diameters .5512–1.6732" (14–42,5mm).

Common reamers have single tips brazed onto a steel body. The new Kennametal RMR and RHR reamers have a solid carbide disc brazed onto the steel body. This enables more regrinds than a regular tipped reamer, reducing the cost-per-hole significantly. The new KCU05 coating holds the surface finish more than twice as long as conventional reamer coatings, depending on the workpiece material.

## GOTAP™

### MULTIPURPOSE HSS-E TAPS

See section M (Volume II) for more details.

GOtap is our multipurpose line of taps that include optimized geometries and PVD coatings capable of tapping a wide range of ductile materials, such as stainless steels, carbon and alloy steels, cast aluminum, and ductile iron. GOtap taps versatility extends beyond the part, as it can be used in a wide range of machine tools and application conditions. The new GOtap TC mulitpurpose taps enable blind-hole tapping with tension/compression holders without sizing problems due to over-feeding. The versatility of GOtap taps means lower inventory costs with no loss of productivity, consistent tool life, and high-quality thread finish.

# Solid End Milling

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

### DUO-λOCK®

See section O for more details.

Duo-Lock™ is a revolutionary new coupling for solid carbide end milling applications. This replaceable-head design combines high accuracy in runout and length repeatability with maximum stability, making it a precise and virtually unbreakable interface for challenging milling applications.

- **Up to 1 x D full slotting increases metal removal rates for significantly higher productivity.**
- **1.5 x D standard cutting edge length enables fewer passes.**
- **Cutting data and tool life comparable to high-performance solid carbide tools.**

DUO-λOCK®
by HAIMER® and Kennametal

### HARVI™ III FAMILY

See section P for more details.

HARVI III end mills are the first choice for high-temperature alloy machining, profiling, semi-finishing, and finishing. Beyond grade KCSM15™ delivers maximum metal removal rates and exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steel, as well as excellent surface finishes.

- **Taper ball nose for complex 5-axis machining.**
- **Ball nose for 3D profiling.**
- **Square end for semi-finishing/finishing operations.**

beyond

## BEYOND™ EADE SOLID CERAMIC END MILLS

See section P for more details.

Beyond™ EADE solid ceramic end mills offer higher productivity in roughing nickel-based high-temperature alloys. With reduced machining time, EADE ceramic end mills also achieve significantly longer tool life compared to carbide tooling.

**— Beyond grade KYS40™ enables cutting speeds up to 3.300 SFM.**

beyond

## GOMILL™ GP PLATFORM

See section Q for more details.

GOmill GP tools enable plunging, slotting, and profiling, plus longer tool life, on a wide range of workpiece materials. They are designed to provide higher metal removal rates (MRR) and good surface finishes at an excellent cost-benefit ratio.

**— Roughing and finishing with one tool.**
**— Excellent cost-benefit ratio.**
**— Multilayer KC633M™ grades for longer tool life.**

# Indexable Milling

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

### MILL 4-11™ AND MILL 4-15™

See section T for more details.

The Mill 4-11™ and Mill 4-15™ series tools are specially engineered to achieve excellent surface quality and higher metal removal rates in shoulder milling applications. The unique design enables multiple passes (stepping down) with outstanding results.

Use Mill 4-11 in roughing to finishing applications in steel, cast iron, stainless steel, non-ferrous materials, and high-temp alloys. Use Mill 4-15 for roughing to finishing in steel, cast iron, stainless steel, and titanium.

### MILL 16™

See section S for more details.

The new Mill 16™ series is a tailor-made platform for rough milling of components like engine heads and blocks, housings and gear boxes in cast iron materials (CGI, DCI, GCI), and all other cast iron face milling jobs.

## KCSM40™

### NEW MILLING GRADE FOR TITANIUM MACHINING

Breakthrough indexable milling grade for roughing and semi-finishing operations in titanium and stainless steels — S40, M30 application range.

Available in these indexable milling platforms: Mill 1-10™, Mill 1-14™, Mill 1-18™, Mill 4-11™, Mill 4-15™, Dodeka™ Mini, Dodeka, Dodeka MAX™, MEGA™, KSOM™ Mini, KSOM™, KSRM™, NGE™, KSSM™ 90, KSSM8+™, Rodeka™, Stellram® 5230, Stellram 7713, and Stellram 7792.

## STELLRAM® 7792VX HIGH-FEED SERIES

See section V for more details.

The 7792VX cutter series is designed for high-feed milling applications with superior surface generation. The 7792VX cutters are designed for a wide range of applications, including facing, pocketing, ramping, helical interpolation, and plunging. They are capable of machining all materials, including steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and high-temperature and aluminum alloys.

# Turning

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

### BEYOND™ EVOLUTION™

See section C (Volume I) for more details.

Kennametal proudly introduces the Beyond™ Evolution™ platform. This innovative platform is built on simplicity and challenges today's approach to grooving and cut-off. Selecting the right tool is easy with the Beyond™ Evolution™ platform because this high-performance system is versatile and flexible. It is the first portfolio in the market to compete in all grooving and cut-off applications, with up to 35% less tooling than current competitors.

The proprietary coolant delivery system directs coolant precisely to the cutting edges underneath the chip, which is the best method for heat removal in grooving and cut-off applications.

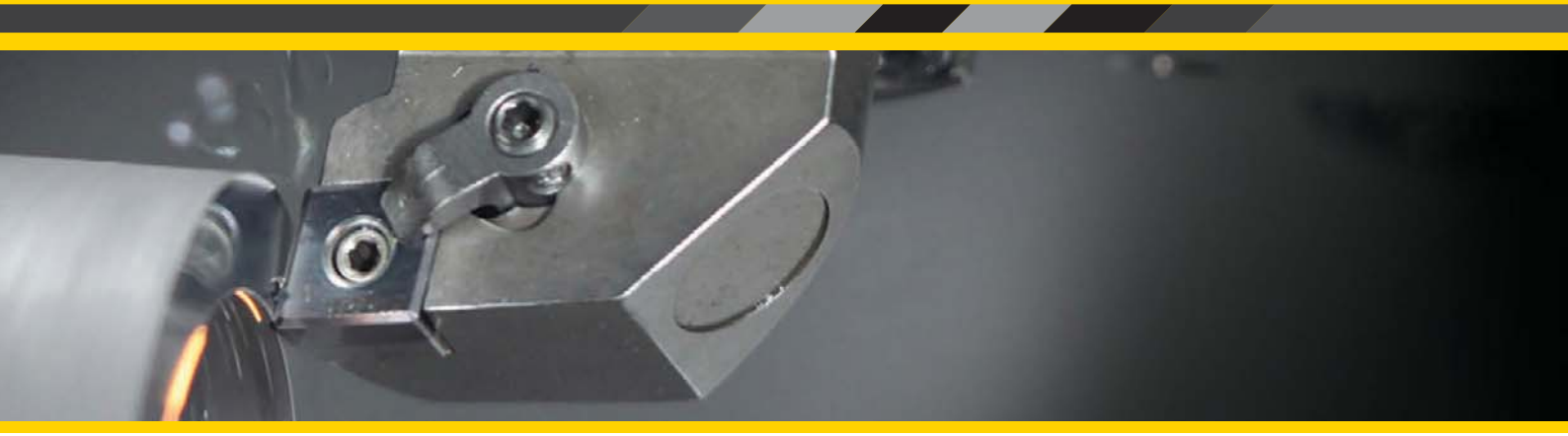
beyond™ EVOLUTION™

### BEYOND™ DRIVE™

See section B (Volume I) for more details.

Beyond™ Drive™ ISO turning inserts provide up to 50% improved insert edge utilization. The advanced surface treatment reduces coating stress and improves coating adhesion. The bronze outer layer simplifies wear detection and increases insert utilization. PVD grades KCU10™ and KCU25™ with Beyond™ technology resist the high temperatures of machining in tough alloys. Achieve up to 30–40% longer tool life for more profitability in general engineering, transportation, aerospace, energy, and earthworks markets. The PVD coating helps to maintain consistent chip control and minimize insert edge wear in turning, grooving, and cut-off operations in a wide range of materials and applications.

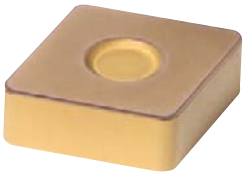
beyond™ DRIVE™



## CAST IRON TURNING WITH KBK45™

See section B (Volume I) for more details.

KBK45 is a new high-content PcBN grade designed for high-performance machining of gray cast iron, such as brake discs and fly wheels. It is designed for reducing waste of unused corners, reducing cost-per-part (CPP) by maintaining tool changes between shifts, and enhancing output by using more reliable products. KBK45 grade provides an excellent CPP value.



## HARD TURNING WITH KBH20™

See section B (Volume I) for more details.

KBH20 is the ideal PcBN hard turning grade in continuous to lightly interrupted applications with up to medium-severity interruption. The structure and different edge preparations enable tight and repeatable workpiece tolerances, excellent surface finishes, and surface integrity — even at elevated speeds.

KBH20 grade is a new substrate for applications like case-hardened components, including gears, shafts, and other drive-train components.

The nano-composite coating enhances speed capabilities and tool life. The improved edge preparation promotes longer tool life, reliable performance, and better surface finish.

# Tooling Systems

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

### ERICKSON™

Visit **kennametal.com** or **kennametal.com/novo** for more details.

Kennametal proudly offers premium quality ERICKSON™ toolholder products, so you can be sure that you're buying the best the industry has to offer. The entire portfolio — including steep taper, HSK, straight shank extensions, collets, sleeves, and accompanying products — offers high productivity, increased accuracy, and application flexibility. Designed for both manual and automatic tool changing, ERICKSON interfaces are ideally suited for most machine tools and feature a compact and rigid construction guaranteed to handle high torque and deliver optimal metal removal rates.

Machinists have relied on the ERICKSON name for more than 60 years. With one of the broadest product offerings in the industry, ERICKSON tools can be used on all types of machine tools and in applications ranging from low-speed, heavy-milling jobs to high-speed operations greater than 20,000 RPM.

### KM4X™

Visit **kennametal.com** or **kennametal.com/novo** for more details.

The KM4X spindle interface is designed for heavy-duty machining applications. It's especially suited for machining large structural components. These rotating and static tool adapters handle 3x more bending capacity than similar competitive models.

- Rigid configuration through higher clamping force.
- Design enables front-loaded spindle configurations.
- High spindle speed capability.
- Designed for use in most applications.
- Use in a wide range of high and low speeds and torques.
- Can upgrade to the KM4X system on spindles which use HSK format.
- Maintain taper contact in higher speeds.

## HYDROFORCE™ HYDRAULIC CHUCKS

Visit **kennametal.com** or **kennametal.com/novo** for more details.

Our most advanced and universal hydraulic chuck is your first choice for milling, drilling, and reaming applications. HydroForce hydraulic chucks require only two sizes for all tooling applications. Reducer sleeves are applied for all other diameters. We offer ERICKSON™ Safe-Lock™ Smart Coolant reducer sleeves, specially designed for secure clamping when used with end mills featuring Safe-Lock™ tool shanks. The special drive feature in the reducer sleeve and grooves in the tool shank prevent the end mill from spinning and pulling out of the sleeve during extreme machining conditions.

- High rigidity.
- Enables higher cutting parameters.
- Provides better surface quality.
- Up to 50% longer tool life and improved workpiece surface quality.
- More productivity at higher cutting speed.
- Consistently reliable clamping.
- No overtorque.
- No torque wrench required.
- Reduced toolholder inventory.
- Maximum flexibility.
- Minimum cost.

## NOVO™ WITH MACHINE ADAPTER ADVISOR

Visit **kennametal.com/novo** for more details.

Let the NOVO Machine Adapter Advisor help you build the right assembly. With NOVO applications, simply select a rotating tool (end mill, drill, reamer, or tap), then use the Machine Adapter Advisor to build an entire assembly from machine spindle to cutting tool with minimal data input. This new feature reduces a tool configuration build from minutes to seconds, regardless of gage length. Previously, it was a manual process to select a tool then individually filter and pick one adapter after another. Now, NOVO applications make it easy.

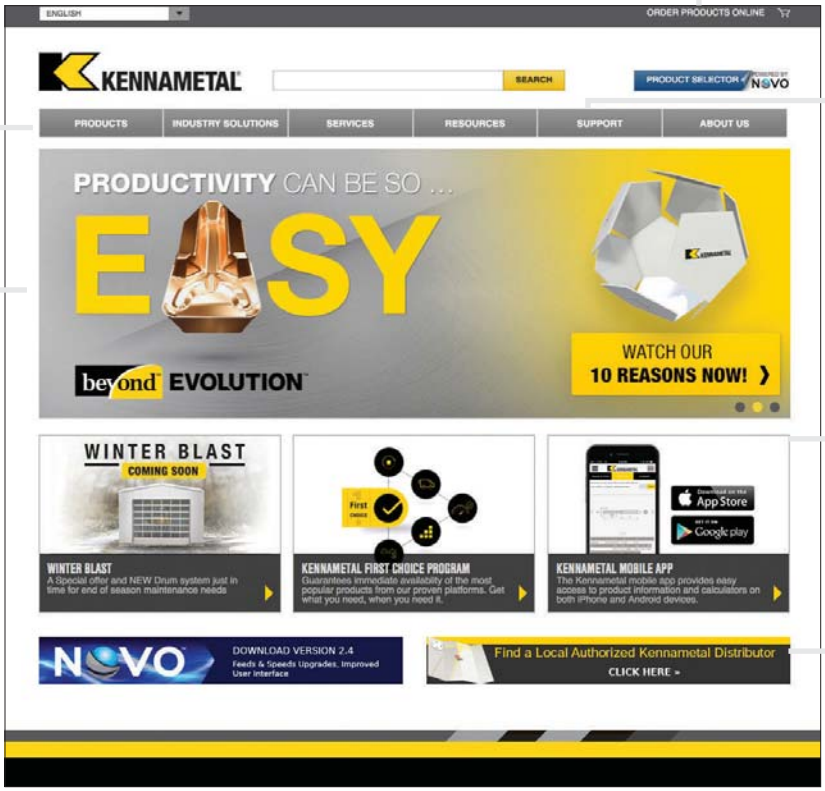
# Kennametal on the Web

kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.




Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.

## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**

## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store

# Service and Support

## Customer Application Support (CAS)

### Get Fast and Reliable Answers to Your Toughest Metalcutting Problems

Our Customer Application Support (CAS) Team is the metalworking industry's leading help desk resource for tooling application solutions and problem resolution.

### Easy Access to Proven Metalworking Expertise!

Kennametal Customer Application Engineers assist customers and engineering groups throughout the world with expert tool selection and application recommendations for the entire range of Kennametal tooling.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERVICE LEVEL EXCELLENCE** | Fast telephone response.<br>Quick technical solutions.<br>Efficient case management. |
| **SERVICES** | Operating parameters.<br>Process optimization.<br>Hardware support.<br>Tooling selection.<br>Troubleshooting. |
| **BEST-IN-CLASS SUPPORT TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY** | Materials database.<br>Application calculators.<br>Tooling performance experts. |

| Originating Country | Language | Phone | E-mail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Australia | English | 1800 666 667 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Austria | German | 0800 202873 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Belgium | English/French | 0800 80850 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| China | Chinese | 400 889 2238 | k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Denmark | English | 808 89298 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Finland | English | 0800 919412 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| France | French | 080 5540 367 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Germany | German | 0800 0006651 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| India | English | 1 800 103 5227 | in.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Israel | English | 1809 449889 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Italy | Italian | 800 916561 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Japan | English | 03 3820 2855 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Korea (South) | English | +82 2 2100 6100 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Malaysia | English | 1800 812 990 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Mexico | Spanish | 1800 253 0758 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Netherlands | English | 0800 0201 130 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| New Zealand | English | 0800 450 941 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Norway | English | 800 10080 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Poland | Polish | 0080 04411887 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (landline) | Russian | 8800 5556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (cell phone) | Russian | +7 8005556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Singapore | English | 1800 6221031 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| South Africa | English | 0800 981643 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Sweden | English | 020799246 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Taiwan | English | 0800 666 197 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Thailand | English | 1800 4417820 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| UK | English | 0800 032 8339 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Ukraine | Russian | 0800502664 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| USA | English | 800 835 3668 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |

Numbers shown only serve the originating country listed.

# NOVO KNOWS SEARCH

Searching for a tool has been enhanced by Advise and Select functions from NOVO™ applications — saving you time and money.

## ADVISE

Uses a rules-based approach to provide cutting tool recommendations:

- Define Machining Feature (face milling, slotting, blind hole, etc.)
- Apply Constraint Requirements (geometric, material, tolerance, etc.)
- Set Machining Sequence (single or multi-step operations, rough then finish, etc.)
- Receive Ranked Results

## SELECT

A method of selecting cutting tools from a tree structure via a hierarchy or parametric search:

- If you know which product you are looking for, a quick search can be performed by just the catalog number or product description.
- Smart filters significantly reduce the amount of potential tooling solutions.
- After the tool is selected, NOVO also provides cutting and adaptive item options that fit with your solution.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

# Holemaking


Holemaking Introduction ..... F2–F10

Solid Carbide Drills ..... G1–G145

Modular Drills ..... H1–H133

Combination Tools ..... I1–I30

Indexable Drills ..... J1–J117

Hole Finishing ..... K1–K220

# Holemaking Products

Our latest Metalcutting Innovations are designed to deliver higher productivity, longer tool life, and increased application versatility.

For more information about the latest products and services from Kennametal, please contact your Kennametal Representative or Authorized Kennametal Distributor, or visit **kennametal.com**.

## SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

See Section G for more details.

GOdrill™
TF Drills
Beyond™ Drills
Deep-Hole Drills
Y-TECH™ Drills
TX Drills
CFRP Drills
Flat-Bottom Drills
NEW! KMH Drills
Kenna Universal™ Drills
NC Spot Drills

## MODULAR DRILLS

See Section H for more details.

NEW! KenTIP™ FS
KenTIP™
KSEM™
KSEM PLUS™

## COMBINATION TOOLS

See Section I for more details.

BF Combination Drilling System
SEFAS™ Combination Drilling System

## INDEXABLE DRILLS

See Section J for more details.

Drill Fix™ DFR™, DFSP™, and DFT™
HTS™ Series Indexable Deep-Hole Drilling System
Indexable Drill Inserts
CTR Counterboring Tools
Counterboring Inserts

## HOLE FINISHING

See Section K for more details.

Reaming Tools
SIF™ Steerable Toolholders
Romicron™ Fine-Boring System
ModBORE™ Boring System
PCD Customized Tooling

## TAPS

See Section L and M for more details.

Beyond™ High-Performance Solid Carbide Taps
High-Performance HSS-E-PM Taps
GOtap™ Multipurpose Taps
General-Purpose Taps
High-Performance Solid Carbide Thread Mills

## Select the Correct Holemaking Solution for Your Application

### Added Value for Your Performance

**Increase of Productivity and Efficiency**

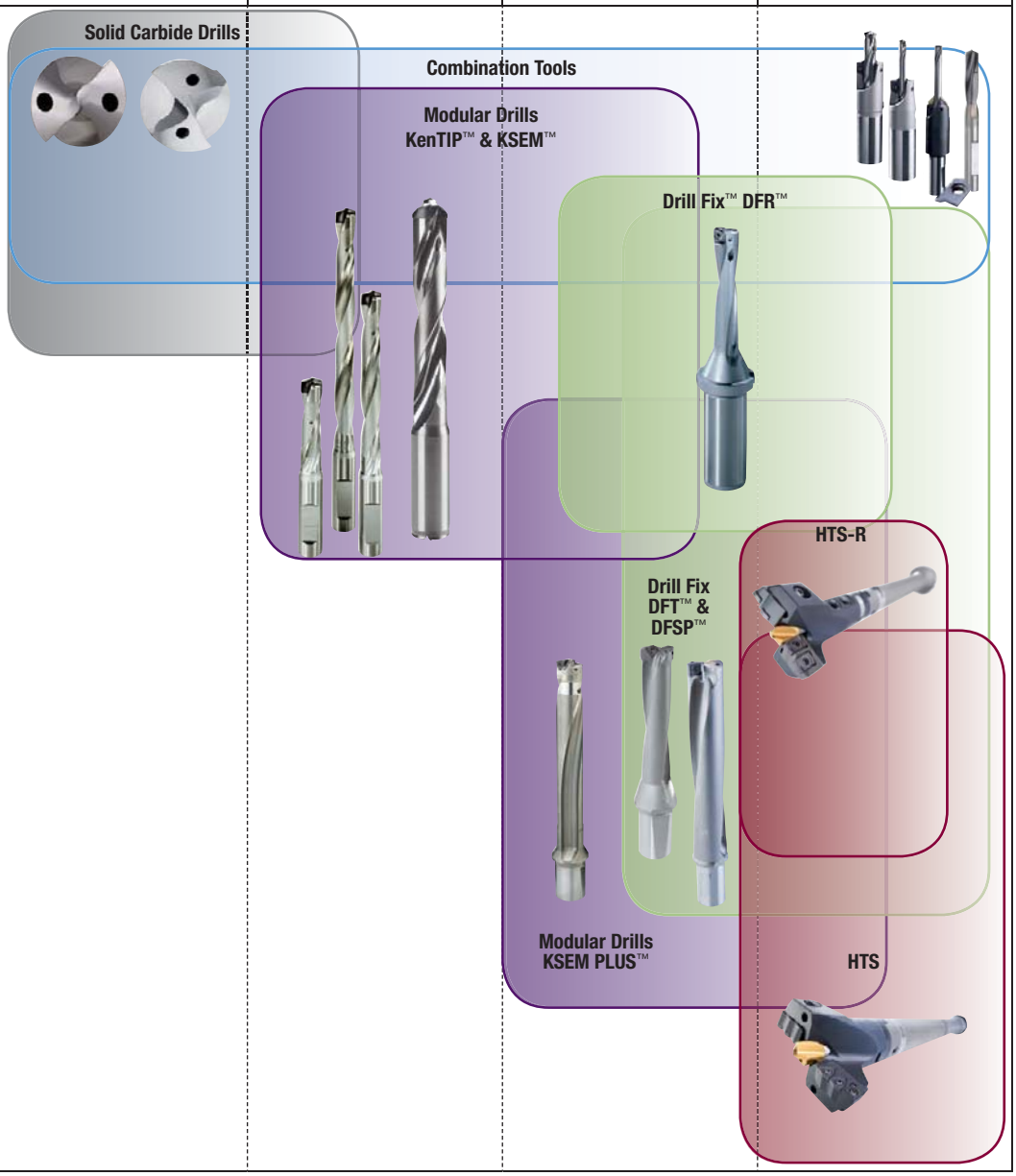
- Material and application-specific solutions.
- Maximum metal removal rates and repeatability.
- Standardized design platforms for special tools based on “proven solutions” for individual optimizations and combination tools.

**Control of Total Tooling Costs**

- High tool utilization through material and application-specific solutions.
- Process-safe regrinding service.
- Reduction of stocks through efficient modular concepts.
- Multiple platforms per application to achieve the most cost-efficient solution.

### Solid Drilling

| diameter | | hourly rate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | high to normal | normal (M/C) | normal to low | low (rough) |
| | | precision | | | |
| mm | inch | IT8 | IT9 | IT10 | IT11 |
| 1,0 | 0.0393 | | | | |
| 3,0 | 0.1181 | | | | |
| 6,0 | 0.2362 | | | | |
| 9,0 | 0.3543 | | | | |
| 12,0 | 0.4724 | | | | |
| 15,0 | 0.5906 | | | | |
| 18,0 | 0.7087 | | | | |
| 21,0 | 0.8268 | | | | |
| 24,0 | 0.9449 | | | | |
| 27,0 | 1.0630 | | | | |
| 30,0 | 1.1811 | | | | |
| 33,0 | 1.2992 | | | | |
| 36,0 | 1.4173 | | | | |
| 39,0 | 1.5354 | | | | |
| 42,0 | 1.6535 | | | | |
| 45,0 | 1.7717 | | | | |
| 48,0 | 1.8898 | | | | |
| 51,0 | 2.0079 | | | | |
| 54,0 | 2.1260 | | | | |
| 57,0 | 2.2441 | | | | |
| 60,0 | 2.3622 | | | | |
| 70,0 | 2.7559 | | | | |
| 80,0 | 3.1496 | | | | |
| 90,0 | 3.5433 | | | | |
| 100,0 | 3.9370 | | | | |
| 150,0 | 5.9055 | | | | |
| 200,0 | 7.8740 | | | | |
| 250,0 | 9.8425 | | | | |
| 270,0 | 10 | | | | |




*(continued)*

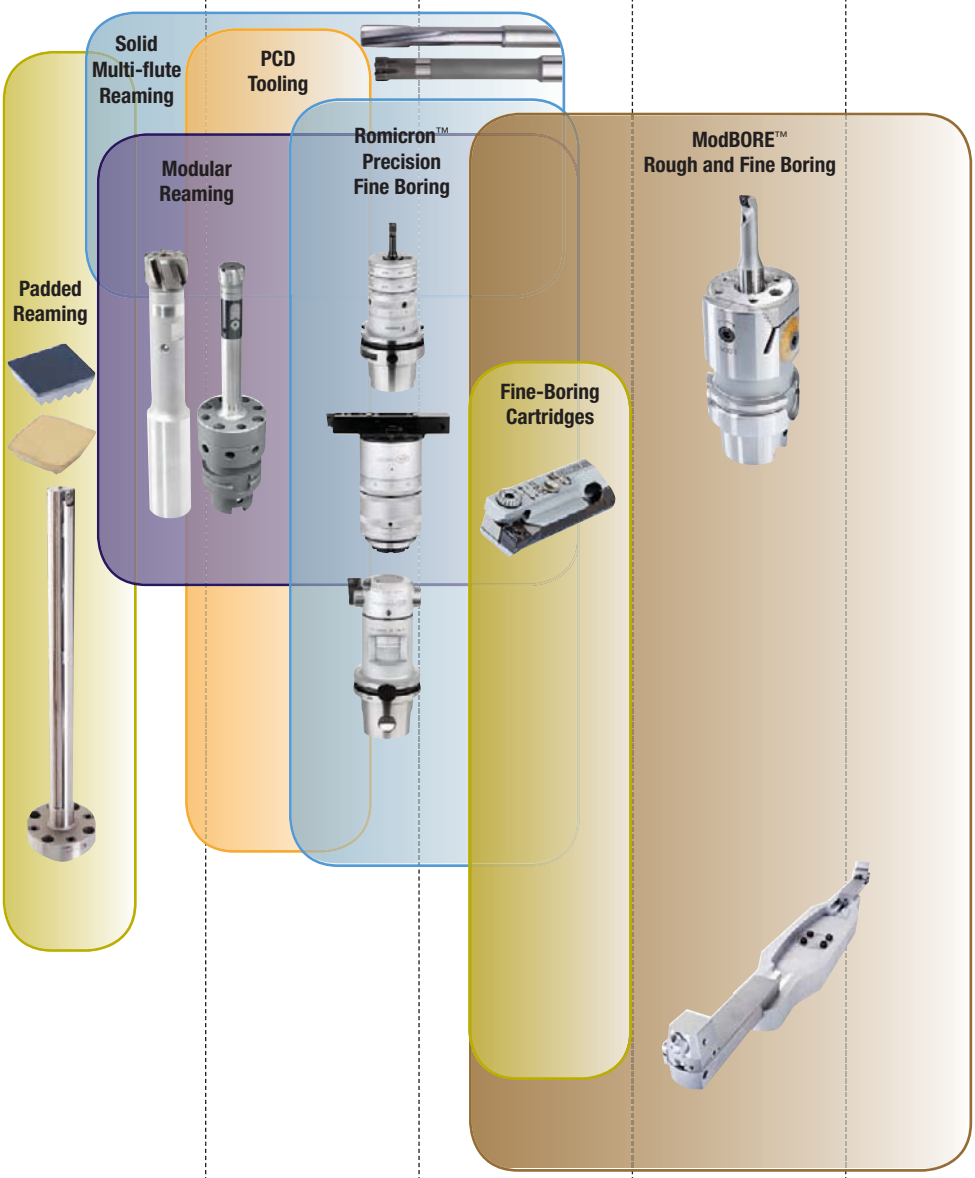
## Select the Correct Holemaking Solution for Your Application *(continued)*

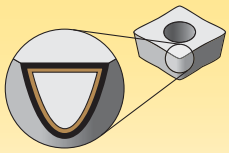
### Optimized Purchase

- Broad selection of holemaking tools.
- Integrated into a full range of cutting tools and service offers.
- Onsite service for an efficient development and implementation of machining solutions.

## Hole Finishing

| diameter | | hourly rate | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | very high | high (fine) | high to normal | normal (M/C) |
| | | precision | | | | |
| mm | inch | IT5 | IT6 | IT7 | IT8 | IT9 |
| 1,0 | 0.0393 | | | | | |
| 3,0 | 0.1181 | | | | | |
| 6,0 | 0.2362 | | | | | |
| 9,0 | 0.3543 | | | | | |
| 12,0 | 0.4724 | | | | | |
| 15,0 | 0.5906 | | | | | |
| 18,0 | 0.7087 | | | | | |
| 21,0 | 0.8268 | | | | | |
| 24,0 | 0.9449 | | | | | |
| 27,0 | 1.0630 | | | | | |
| 30,0 | 1.1811 | | | | | |
| 33,0 | 1.2992 | | | | | |
| 36,0 | 1.4173 | | | | | |
| 39,0 | 1.5354 | | | | | |
| 42,0 | 1.6535 | | | | | |
| 45,0 | 1.7717 | | | | | |
| 48,0 | 1.8898 | | | | | |
| 50,0 | 1.9685 | | | | | |
| 100,0 | 3.937 | | | | | |
| 150,0 | 5.9055 | | | | | |
| 200,0 | 7.878 | | | | | |
| 250,0 | 9.8425 | | | | | |
| 300,0 | 11.811 | | | | | |
| 400,0 | 15.748 | | | | | |
| 500,0 | 19.685 | | | | | |
| 1000,0 | 39.3701 | | | | | |
| 1500,0 | 59.0551 | | | | | |
| 2000,0 | 78.7402 | | | | | |
| 2500,0 | 98.4252 | | | | | |





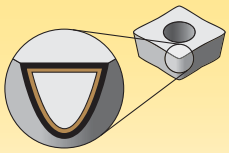
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

wear resistance ⟷ toughness

**Solid Carbide Drill Grades**

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KN15 | **Composition:** Uncoated, highly wear-resistant fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** Highly polished chip flute surfaces ensure superior chip evacuation and reduce tendency for built-up edges. First choice for non-ferrous materials. | N | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | C | | | | | | | | | |
| KN25 | **Composition:** Uncoated, highly wear-resistant ultra-fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** Highly polished chip flute surfaces ensure superior chip evacuation and reduce tendency for built-up edges. First choice for deep-hole drilling of non-ferrous materials. | N | | | | | | | | | |
| K10 | **Composition:** Uncoated, highly wear-resistant fine-grain carbide with enhanced hot hardness properties.<br>**Application:** Best suited for dry and external flood coolant applications in aerospace materials like high-temperature resistant materials and wrought aluminum alloys. Due to its high wear-resistance, this grade is also applicable for cast iron machining at low to medium speeds. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| KCPK15 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide with superior surface finish.<br>**Application:** First choice for alloyed and high-alloyed steel and cast iron. A state-of-the-art surface condition enables superior chip evacuation and offers highest level of wear resistance at enhanced material removal rates. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KCPK20 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD AlCrN-based coated ultra-fine-grain carbide with superior surface finish.<br>**Application:** First choice for deep-hole drilling applications in steel and cast iron. Due to the uniquely developed coating combined with the state-of-the-art surface condition, this grade offers extraordinary wear resistance and superior chip evacuation. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KCK10 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD AlCrN-based coated fine-grain carbide with superior surface finish.<br>**Application:** First choice for cast iron. Due to the uniquely developed coating combined with the state-of-the-art surface condition, this grade offers extraordinary wear resistance in abrasive materials at elevated cutting conditions. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KCMS15 | **Composition:** Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated fine-grain carbide with superior surface finish.<br>**Application:** First choice for stainless steel and high-temperature-resistant materials. The coating offers high hardness and excellent wear resistance as well as enhanced high-temperature properties increasing its applicability also to MQL machining of steel. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | | | | | | | | | |



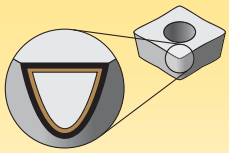
Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

wear resistance ← → toughness

Solid Carbide Drill Grades

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KCMS20 | **Composition:** Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated ultra-fine-grain carbide with superior surface finish.<br>**Application:** First choice for deep-hole drilling of stainless steel and high-temperature resistant materials. Due to the coating's enhanced high-temperature properties, this grade can also be applied to MQL applications in steel. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KCH10 | **Composition:** PVD AlTiN coated, ultra-fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for hardened steels >55 HRC up to 5 x D. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KCH15 | **Composition:** PVD AlTiN coated, fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for hardened steels between 48 and 55 HRC as well as case-hardened workpieces with hole depths >3 x D. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| KC7315 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide<br>**Application:** Applicable for steel, cast iron, and hardened materials. This grade offers excellent wear resistance and reliability at intermediate to elevated cutting speeds. | P | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | K | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| KC7325 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide with a TiN top layer for better wear identification.<br>**Application:** This multipurpose grade has been combined with a unique general-purpose cutting geometry to offer high versatility and reliability across all material groups at intermediate cutting conditions. | P | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | N | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | S | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | H | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| KDF400 | **Composition:** CVD diamond coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for machining carbon-fiber reinforced polymers (CFRPs). The crystalline diamond-coated grade offers a high degree of abrasive wear resistance. Paired with sharp cutting geometries and low-axial thrust point geometries, this grade is perfectly suited to machine most CFRPs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | C | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | |



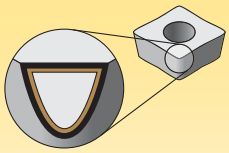
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

wear resistance ⟷ toughness

**Modular Drill Grades**

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KCP15 | **Composition:** Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for steel and second choice for cast iron. This AlTiN coating offers the perfect combination of enhanced high-temperature properties and optimized toughness for high-performance modular drilling applications. | P | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| KCP15A | **Composition:** Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated fine-grain carbide<br>**Application:** First choice for steel and second choice for cast iron. This grade consists of an updated AlTiN coating offering improved high-temperature properties on top of the proven fine-grain carbide substrate offering required toughness for modular drilling applications. | P | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| KC7135 | **Composition:** PVD TiCN/TiN coated medium-grain carbide with high toughness.<br>**Application:** Used for KSEM™ PC pre-centering inserts in most materials. The highly wear-resistant TiCN coating combined with a tough carbide substrate are perfectly suited to help with pre-centering operations in metastable machining conditions. | P | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| | | M | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | |
| | | K | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | |
| | | S | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KC7315 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** Applicable for steel and cast iron. This grade offers excellent wear resistance and reliability at intermediate to elevated cutting speeds. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | K | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KC7320 | **Composition:** Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for stainless steel and high-temperature-resistant materials. The coating offers high hardness and excellent wear resistance as well as enhanced high-temperature properties. | M | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | S | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| KC7410 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD AlCrN-based coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for cast iron. Due to the uniquely developed coating, this grade exhibits extraordinary wear resistance in abrasive materials offering the highest material removal rates. | K | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| KCPM45 | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated medium-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** Applicable for steel and cast iron. This grade offers excellent wear resistance and reliability at intermediate cutting speeds. Due to the medium-grain carbide, it offers superior chipping resistance in metastable machining conditions. | P | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| | | M | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | |

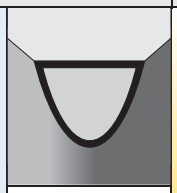
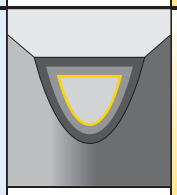
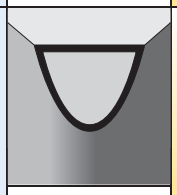
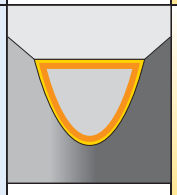
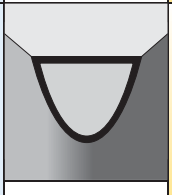
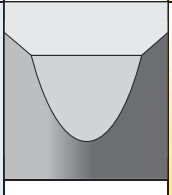


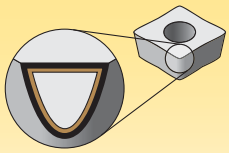
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

**wear resistance** ◄——► **toughness**

**Modular Drill Grades**

| Coating | | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KCMS35 |  | **Composition:** Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated medium-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** Applicable for stainless steel and high-temperature resistant materials. The coating offers high hardness and excellent wear resistance as well as enhanced high-temperature properties. In combination with its tough substrate, this grade offers superior chipping resistance and is best suited for metastable machining conditions. | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| KCU25 |  | **Composition:** Advanced CVD TiCN-$Al_2O_3$ coating combined with a tough carbide substrate.<br>**Application:** First choice for steel, stainless steel, and cast iron. This grade offers adequate deformation resistance, excellent edge strength, and superior wear resistance over a wide range of machining conditions for high productivity with very good reliability. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KCU40 |  | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for high reliability in most materials. This grade should be used at medium speeds and high feeds due to sharper cutting edges. As a grade developed for high toughness applications, it withstands interruptions and provides high wear resistance for long tool life. It covers steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and high-temp alloys under certain conditions. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| KC7140 |  | **Composition:** PVD TiCN/TiN coated medium-grain carbide with high toughness.<br>**Application:** Best suited for machining of steel and stainless steel. This exceptionally tough grade is perfectly suited for metastable machining conditions offering excellent tool life. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| KC7225 |  | **Composition:** PVD TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide with enhanced toughness.<br>**Application:** Best suited for machining of most materials. This grade offers excellent process reliability in metastable conditions due to enhanced carbide toughness. The TiAlN coating improves wear resistance for use at intermediate cutting conditions. | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| K715 |  | **Composition:** Uncoated, highly wear-resistant fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** For use on KenTIP™ and KSEM™ made-to-order inserts when a sharp cutting edge is needed. Non-coated, polished carbide for drilling aluminum, titanium, and non-ferrous materials. | N | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | S | | | | | | | | | |

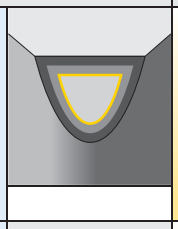
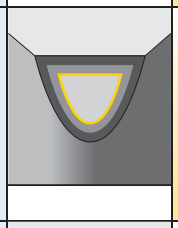
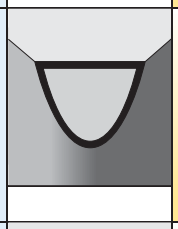
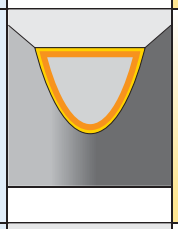
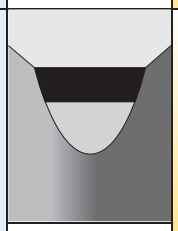


**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

**wear resistance** ⟷ **toughness**

**Indexable Drill Grades**

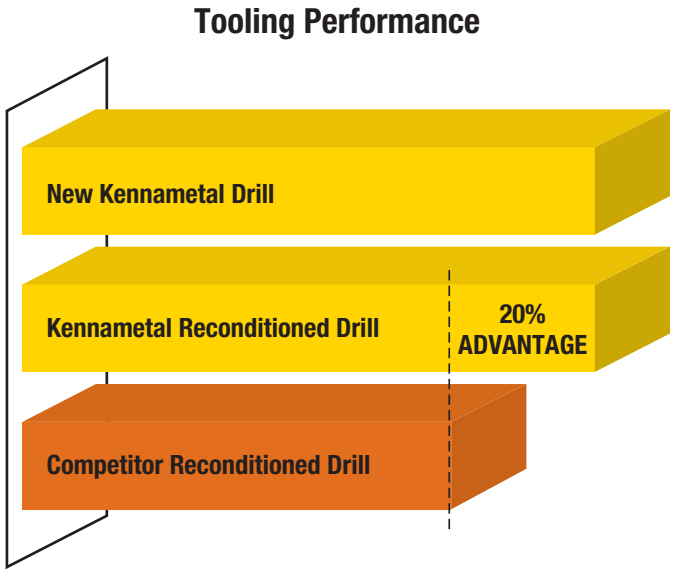
| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KCPK10**  | **Composition:** Advanced CVD TiCN-$Al_2O_3$ coating combined with a cobalt-enriched carbide substrate.<br>**Application:** The KCPK10 grade offers a balanced combination of deformation resistance and edge toughness leading to outstanding abrasion and crater wear resistance for high-speed machining of steel and cast iron. Use for very high cutting speeds with low to medium feed rates. | P | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | K | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| **KCU25**  | **Composition:** Advanced CVD TiCN-$Al_2O_3$ coating combined with a tough carbide substrate.<br>**Application:** First choice for steel, stainless steel, and cast iron. This grade offers adequate deformation resistance, excellent edge strength, and superior wear resistance over a wide range of machining conditions for high productivity with very good reliability. | P | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| **KCU40**  | **Composition:** Multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coated fine-grain carbide.<br>**Application:** First choice for high reliability in most materials. This grade should be used at medium speeds and high feeds due to sharper cutting edges. As a grade developed for high toughness applications, it withstands interruptions and provides high wear resistance for long tool life. It covers steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and high-temp alloys under certain conditions. | P | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| | | M | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | | K | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| **KC7140**  | **Composition:** PVD TiCN/TiN coated medium-grain carbide with high toughness.<br>**Application:** Best suited for machining of steel and stainless steel. This exceptionally tough grade is perfectly suited for metastable machining conditions offering excellent tool life. | P | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| | | M | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| **KD1425**  | **Composition:** A multimodal PCD grade with a range of grain sizes brazed on carbide substrate.<br>**Application:** Engineered for excellent abrasion resistance combined with good edge strength for demanding applications. An ideal choice for high-silicon aluminum alloys, MMCs, carbon fiber reinforced plastics, and other abrasive non-ferrous materials. | N | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | C | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | |

Why Reconditioning?

# Reconditioning Services

Our Reconditioning Services optimize the value of your metalcutting tools by providing like-new performance to tools on-hand. Reconditioning tools is smart for business and the environment. You save money, reduce inventory, and avoid material waste.

Customers purchase Kennametal tooling for its high performance. Why not continue receiving that same high performance after each reconditioning cycle? Kennametal can help you reduce tooling costs by more than 50% versus purchasing new tools. Taking advantage of our innovative tooling designs provides even greater savings because the reconditioned tool continues to achieve the same like-new performance as the original purchase.

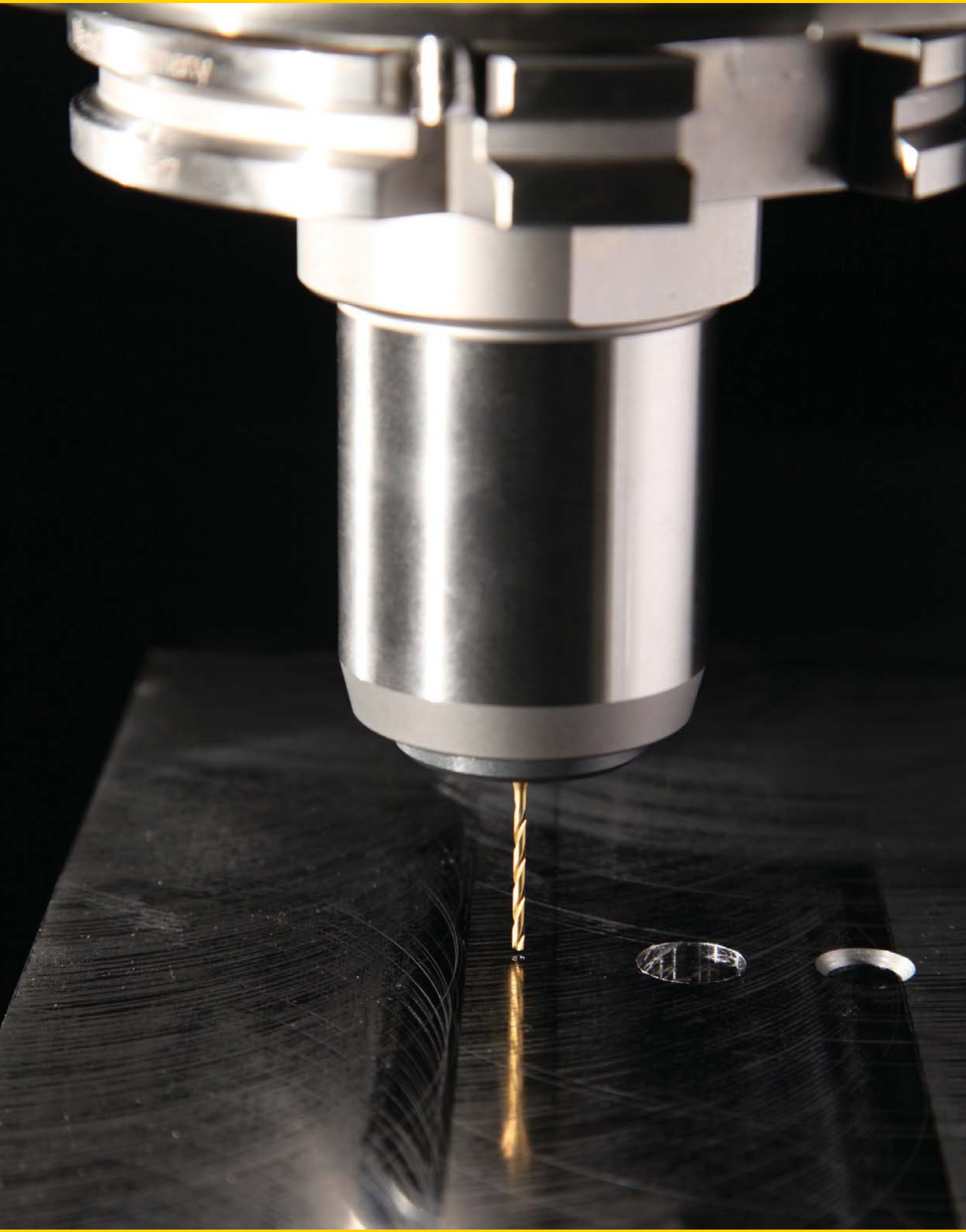



*NOTE: Estimated value. Values vary based on machining conditions.*

***Kennametal keeps you performing at the highest productivity rates.***

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com



# Solid Carbide Drills

Tool Selection Guide ..... G2–G3

Solid Carbide Drills Dimension Tables and Recommendation Chart Foldout

GOdrill • Multiple Materials ..... G6–G21

TF Drills • High Metal Removal Rates ..... G22–G26

SGL Beyond Drills • Stainless Steel ..... G28–G34

HP Beyond Drills • Steel ..... G36–G49

YPC Beyond Drills • Iron Materials ..... G50–G56

SE 4-Margin Drills • Steel ..... G57–G59

HP Beyond 4-Margin, Long-Length Drills ..... G60–G65

Deep-Hole Drills • Steel, Cast Iron, Stainless Steel, High-Temperature Alloys, and Non-Ferrous ..... G66–G79

HPS Beyond Drills • Aluminum Machining ..... G80–G85

Y-TECH Drills • Difficult-to-Machine Materials ..... G86–G91

TX Drills • Close Tolerance Holes ..... G92–G96

SPF Drills • CFRP ..... G98–G101

DAL Drills • CFRP-Stacks ..... G102–G107

Flat-Bottom Drills ..... G108–G115

HP Beyond Step Drills ..... G116–G120

KMH Drills • Hard Materials ..... G122–G127

Kenna Universal Drills ..... G128–G142

NC Spot Drills ..... G144–G145

| solid carbide drills for external coolant or dry machining | | series | grade | standard* (● first choice ○ alternate choice) P | M | K | N | C | S | H | hole tolerance | standard range: diameter range D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | drilling depth L/D1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **GOdrill™** for Multiple Materials | B04_CPG | KC7325 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | IT9–IT10 | 1,0–20,0 | .0394–.7874 | 3–5 x |
| | **TF Drill** for High Metal Removal Rates | B105 | K10 | | | ● | ● | | ○ | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–21,0 | .1130–.8101 | 5 x D |
| | **HP Drill** for Dry Applications or Flood Coolant | B221/B222_HP | KCPK15 | ● | | ● | | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–21,0 | .1181–.8268 | 3–5 x |
| | **SPF Drill** for Composite (CFRP) Materials | B53_SPF | KDF400 | | | | | ● | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,2–12,7 | .1260–.5010 | 3–5 x |
| | **DAL Drill** for CFRP — Metal Stack Materials | B551_DAL | KN15 | | | | | ● | | | IT9–IT10 | 4,763–15,875 | .1875–.6250 | 3 x |
| | **NEW KMH Drill** for Hard Materials | B941 | KCH10 | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | IT9–IT10 | 2,5–14,0 | .0984–.5512 | 3 x |
| | **KU Drill** for Universal Applications | B966/B967 | KC7315 | ● | | ● | ○ | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–20,0 | .1181–.7874 | 3–5 x |
| | **NC Spot Drill 120°**<br>**NC Spot Drill 90°** | B501<br>B505 | K10<br>K10 | ●<br>● | ○<br>○ | ●<br>● | ○<br>○ | | ○<br>○ | | –<br>– | 6,0–12,0<br>6,0–20,0 | .2352–.4724<br>.2362–.7874 | 1 x D<br>1 x D |

| solid carbide drills with internal coolant channel | | series | grade | standard* (● first choice ○ alternate choice) P | M | K | N | C | S | H | hole tolerance | standard range: diameter range D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | drilling depth L/D1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **GOdrill™** for Multiple Materials | B05_CPG | KC7325 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | IT9–IT10 | 1,0–20,0 | .0394–.7874 | 3–8 x |
| | **NEW SGL Drill** for Stainless Steel | B21_SGL | KCMS15 | ○ | ● | | | | ● | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–20,5 | .1181–.8071 | 3–8 x |
| | **HP Drill** for Steel | B224/B225_HP | KCPK15 | ● | | ○ | | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–21,0 | .1181–.8268 | 3–5 x |
| | **YPC Drill** for Cast Iron Materials | B25_YPC | KCK10 | | | ● | | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–25,0 | .1181–.9844 | 3–8 x |
| | **SE Drill** for Steel | B256 | KC7315 | ● | | ○ | | | | | IT9–IT10 | 5,0–16,0 | .1969–.6299 | 8 x D |
|  | **Long-Length Drill** for Steel, Iron, and Stainless Steel | B269_HP | KCPK15 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–20,0 | .1181–.7874 | 12 x D |
| | **NEW Deep-Hole Drill** for Steel, Iron, and Non-Ferrous Materials for Stainless Steel and High-Temperature Alloys | B27_HPG<br>B27_HPS<br>B27_SGL | KCPK20<br>KN25<br>KCMS20 | ●<br>○ | ○<br>● | ● | ●<br>● | | ● | | IT9–IT10<br>IT9–IT10<br>IT9–IT10 | 2,4–16,0<br>2,4–16,0<br>2,4–16,0 | .0938–.6299<br>.0938–.6299<br>.0938–.6299 | 15–40 x<br>15–40 x<br>15–40 x |
| | **HPS Drill** for Non-Ferrous Materials | B28_HPS | KN15 | | | | ● | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–20,0 | .1181–.7874 | 3–8 x |
| | **Y-TECH™ Drill** for High-Temperature Alloys | B29_YPL | KC7315 | ○ | ● | | | | ● | | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–21,0 | .1181–.8268 | 3–5 x |
| | **TX Drill** for Close Tolerance Holes | B411 | KF1 | | | ● | ● | | | | IT8–IT9 | 3,2–25,0 | .1250–.9843 | 5 x D |
| | **DAL Drill** for CFRP — Metal Stack Materials | B556_DAL | KN15 | | | | | ● | | | IT9–IT10 | 4,763–15,875 | .1875–.6250 | 3 x |
| | **Flat-Bottom Drill** for Flat-Bottom Applications | B707_FBG<br>B707_FBL<br>B707_FBS | KC7315<br>KCMS15<br>KN15 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | IT9–IT10<br>IT9–IT10<br>IT9–IT10 | 3,0–21,0<br>3,0–21,0<br>3,0–21,0 | .1181–.8268<br>.1181–.8268<br>.1181–.8268 | 3 x D<br>3 x D<br>3 x D |
| | **HP Step Drill** for Steel and Iron | B73_HP | KCPK15 | ● | | ● | | | | | IT9–IT10 | 3,7–19,45 | .1470–.7656 | short, long |
| | **NEW KMH Drill** for Hard Materials | B951 | KCH15 | ○ | | ○ | | | | ● | IT9–IT10 | 3,0–16,0 | .1181–.6299 | 3 x |
| | **KU-Drill** for Universal Applications | B97_ | KC7315 | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | ○ | | IT9–IT10 | 2,4–20,0 | .0938–.7874 | 3–8 x |

*In regard to coatings, anything is possible. If a specific drill is not suitable for your workpiece material, please contact our Engineered Solutions Department for an offer about special coatings and edge preparations.

*1 Drills can be optimized for performance in specific applications. Ask your local Kennametal representative about Kennametal Custom Solutions service for special coatings, grades, or geometries to increase productivity.

*2 Step Drill Capability Guidelines: 5 steps maximum; 10 different shapes; at least 0,4mm difference in diameters; the largest diameter may not exceed the smallest diameter by more than 2x.

| custom solution range | | | ■ standard □ custom solution capabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1 mm | D1 in | drilling depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | page(s) |
| min-max | min-max | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,0–20,0 | .0394–.7874 | 1.5–12 x | ■ | | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | | | | □ | ■ | ■ | □ | | G6 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1130–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | | ■ | | □ | ■ | □ | | | G22 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G36 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–5 x | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | | | | □ | ■ | □ | | | G98 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–5 x | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | □ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G102 |
| 2,5–20,0 | .0984–.7874 | 1.5–8 x | ■ | | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G122 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | □ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | G128 |
| 6,0–20,0<br>6,0–20,0 | .2362–.7874<br>.2362–.7874 | 1 x D<br>1 x D | ■<br>■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | G144 |

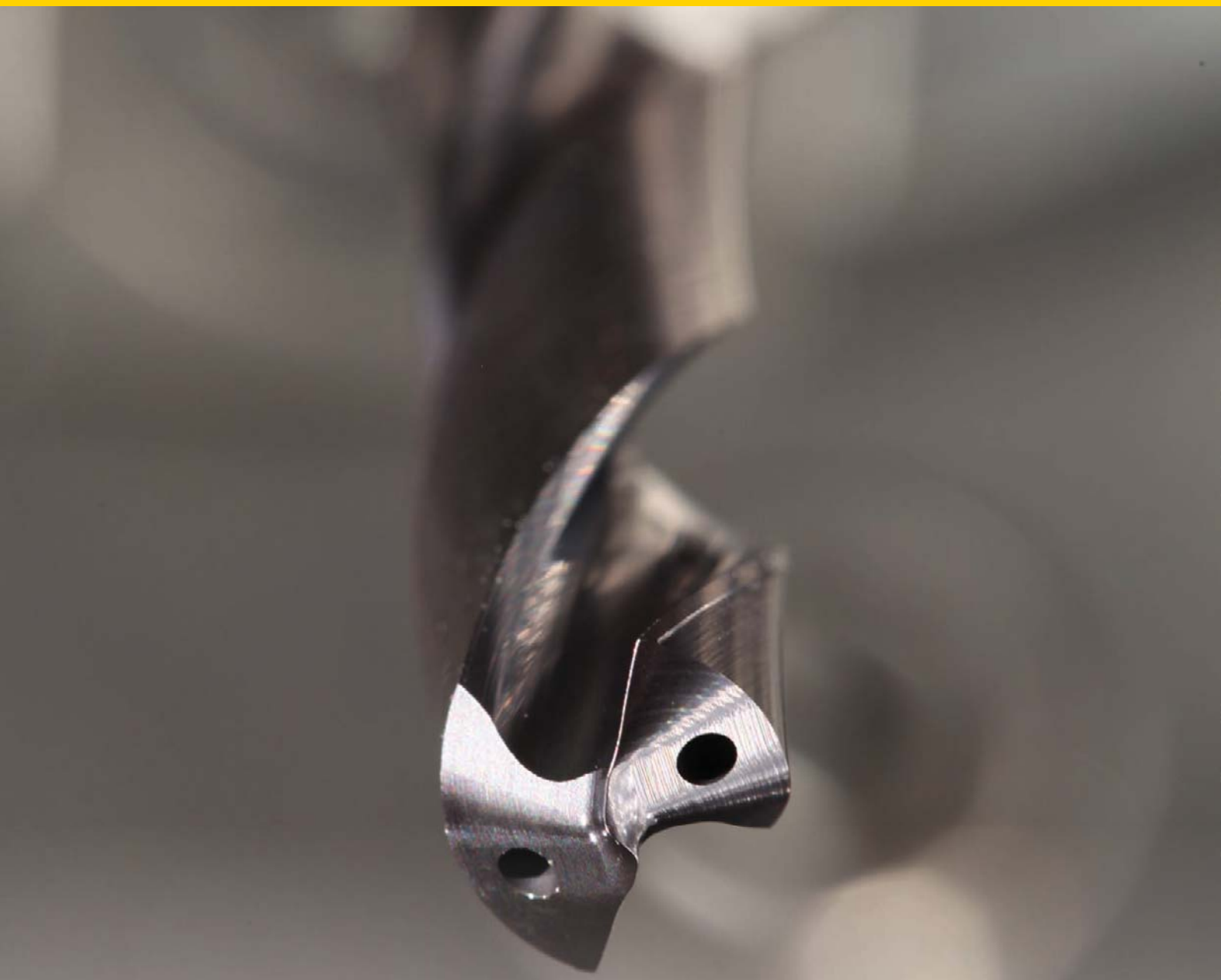
| custom solution range | | | ■ standard □ custom solution capabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1 mm | D1 in | drilling depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | page(s) |
| min-max | min-max | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,0–20,0 | .0394–.7874 | 1.5–12 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | | | | □ | ■ | ■ | □ | | G14 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G28 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–5 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G36 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | □ | | | G50 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–12 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | □ | | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G57 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–.7874 | 1.5–12 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | □ | | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G60 |
| 2,4–16,0<br>2,4–16,0<br>2,4–16,0 | .0938–.6299<br>.0938–.6299<br>.0938–.6299 | 500mm<br>500mm<br>500mm | | | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | | ■<br>■<br>■ | | | | | □<br>□<br>□ | | ■<br>■<br>■ | □<br>□<br>□ | ■<br>■<br>■ | □<br>□<br>□ | | | G66 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–.7874 | 3–8 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G80 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | | ■ | | □ | ■ | □ | | | G86 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–12 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | □ | □ | □ | | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G92 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–5 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G102 |
| 3,0–25,0<br>3,0–25,0<br>3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00<br>.1181–1.00<br>.1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x<br>1.5–8 x<br>1.5–8 x | | | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | □<br>□<br>□ | □<br>□<br>□ | □<br>□<br>□ | | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | □<br>□<br>□ | | | G108 |
| 3,0–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–8 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G116 |
| 3,0–20,0 | .1181–.7874 | 1.5–12 x | | | ■ | | ■ | □ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | | | G122 |
| 2,4–25,0 | .1181–1.00 | 1.5–12 x | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | □ | □ | □ | | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | G128 |

*3 Drill Shank Configuration Guidelines: shank diameter may be 2 “steps” larger than the standard shank in relation to the drill diameter or 1 step smaller than the standard shank. i.e. If the standard drill has 6mm shank, shank could be changed to 4mm, 8mm, or 10mm.

*4 On symmetrical 2-fluted drills the following point geometries are possible: Split point (SP*), Cone point (KM*), HP* point, SE* point, FB* point & FE* point; except for GOdrill™ which is limited to CP* point.

*5 On asymmetrical 2-fluted drills (Y-TECH™) the Cone point and HP* point are possible.

KENNAMETAL®



# High-Performance Solid Carbide Drills

# NOVO KNOWS SEARCH

Searching for a tool has been enhanced by Advise and Select functions from NOVO™ applications — saving you time and money.

## ADVISE

Uses a rules-based approach to provide cutting tool recommendations:

- Define Machining Feature (face milling, slotting, blind hole, etc.)
- Apply Constraint Requirements (geometric, material, tolerance, etc.)
- Set Machining Sequence (single or multi-step operations, rough then finish, etc.)
- Receive Ranked Results

## SELECT

A method of selecting cutting tools from a tree structure via a hierarchy or parametric search:

- If you know which product you are looking for, a quick search can be performed by just the catalog number or product description.
- Smart filters significantly reduce the amount of potential tooling solutions.
- After the tool is selected, NOVO also provides cutting and adaptive item options that fit with your solution.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

# Solid Carbide Drills • Recommendation Chart

Material Specific

| standard first choice = bold<br>alternate choice = regular<br>simple special = gray | through coolant | flood coolant | MQL |
|---|---|---|---|
| P — Steels | **B224*HP**<br>**B225*HP**<br>B226*HP<br>**B256** | **B221*HP**<br>**B222*HP** | **B224*HP**<br>**B225*HP**<br>B226*HP<br>**B256** |
| M — Stainless Steels | **B210*SGL**<br>**B211*SGL**<br>**B212*SGL** | | |
| K — Cast Iron | **B254*YPC**<br>**B255*YPC**<br>**B256*YPC** | B105 | **B254*YPC**<br>**B255*YPC**<br>**B256*YPC** |
| N — Non-Ferrous | **B284*HPS**<br>**B285*HPS**<br>**B286*HPS**<br>**B411** | B105 | **B284*HPS**<br>**B285*HPS**<br>**B286*HPS** |
| C1 — CFRP, CFRP/CFRP | | **B531A**<br>**B532A**<br>B533A | |
| C2 — CFRP/Non-Ferrous<br>C3 — CFRP/High-Temp<br>C4 — CFRP/Stainless Steel | B546A/**B556A**<br>B547A/B557A<br>B548A/B558A | B541A/**B551A**<br>B542A/B552A<br>B543A/B553A | B546A/**B556A**<br>B547A/B557A<br>B548A/B558A |
| S — Heat-Resistant Alloys,<br>Titanium Alloys | **B291*YPL**<br>**B292*YPL** | | |
| H — Hardened Materials | B951/**B952**/B953<br>B955/B956/B957/<br>B958/B959 | B941/**B942**/B943<br>B945/B946/B947 | |

### Application-Specific Solid Carbide Drills

Kennametal material-specific drills are targeted to end users with mass production and the need for very long tool life in a specific material, high cutting feeds and speeds, and reduced cost per part through time optimization with high metal removal rates.

Application-specific drills are designed to solve certain machining operations, such as deep-hole drilling or flat-bottom drilling, to save cycle times and costs.

HP Beyond™ Drill Series is available for different materials offering highest cutting parameters and long tool life. These ultimate high-volume production tools, such as the all-new drill for aluminum, are often platform for make-to-order or Custom Solutions.

| Application Specific | | | | Versatile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **dry** | **deep hole** | **flat bottom** | **drill and chamfer** | **universal** |
| **B221*HP**<br>**B222*HP** | **B269*HP**<br>**B271*HPG**<br>**B272*HPG**<br>**B273*HPG**<br>**B274*HPG**<br>**B275*HPG** | B706*FBG<br>**B707*FBG**<br>B708*FBG<br>B709*FBG | **B731*HP**<br>**B732*HP** | **B966, B967**<br>**B976, B977, B978**<br>**B041*CPG, B042*CPG**<br>**B051*CPG, B052*CPG,**<br>**B053*CPG** |
| | **B269*HP**<br>**B271*SGL**<br>**B272*SGL**<br>**B273*SGL**<br>**B274*SGL**<br>**B275*SGL** | B706*FBL<br>**B707*FBL**<br>B708*FBL<br>B709*FBL | | B966, B967<br>B976, B977, B978<br>**B041*CPG, B042*CPG**<br>**B051*CPG, B052*CPG,**<br>**B053*CPG** |
| B105 | **B269*HP**<br>**B271*HPG**<br>**B272*HPG**<br>**B273*HPG**<br>**B274*HPG**<br>**B275*HPG** | B706*FBG<br>**B707*FBG**<br>B708*FBG<br>B709*FBG | **B731*HP**<br>**B732*HP** | **B966, B967**<br>**B976, B977, B978**<br>**B041*CPG, B042*CPG**<br>**B051*CPG, B052*CPG,**<br>**B053*CPG** |
| | **B271*HPS**<br>**B272*HPS**<br>**B273*HPS**<br>**B274*HPS**<br>**B275*HPS** | B706*FBS<br>**B707*FBS**<br>B708*FBS<br>B709*FBS | | B966, B967<br>B976, B977, B978<br>B041*CPG, B042*CPG<br>B051*CPG, B052*CPG,<br>B053*CPG |
| **B531A**<br>**B532A**<br>B533A | | | | |
| B541A/**B551A**<br>B542A/B552A<br>B543A/B553A | | | | |
| | | B706*FBL<br>**B707*FBL**<br>B708*FBL<br>B709*FBL | | B966, B967<br>B976, B977, B978<br>**B041*CPG, B042*CPG**<br>**B051*CPG, B052*CPG,**<br>**B053*CPG** |
| | | | | |

### Versatile Solid Carbide Drills

Kennametal versatile drills are targeted to end users with the need for long tool life in many materials, versatility and saving time for tool changes, and reducing the capital spent on a variety of SC Drill styles on the shelf.

The GOdrill™ is a multi-material drill. It addresses drilling operations in a diameter range of .0394–.7874" (1–20mm) in a broad variety of materials and applications, such as fuel systems or medical components. Due to its very unique design, the GOdrill expands the advantages of modular drills into the small diameter range, enabling the full utilization of the drill's tool life capacity.

The Kenna Universal™ Drill is a multi-purpose drill. it is engineered to deliver superior performance in steel, cast iron, and stainless steel applications, making it ideal for small- and medium-sized shops. The universal application profile reduces tool change times and the number of drills in inventory. Covering a large spectrum of off-the-shelf diameters and a broad range of applications makes Kenna Universal Drills an excellent alternative to other high-performance products.

# Solid Carbide Drills • Dimension Tables

## Dimensions for Kennametal Solid Carbide Drills (B_Series) • Metric

| mm Ø | | DIN 6535 | | SHORT* ~3 x D | | | LONG* ~5 x D | | | EXTRA LONG** ~8 x D | | | EXTRA LONG** NEW 8 x D (SGL) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 min | D1 max | D | LS | L | L3 | L4 max | L | L3 | L4 max | L | L3 | L4 max | L | L3 | L4 max |
| 1,000 | 1,400 | 4 | 28 | 58 | 7 | 5 | 58 | 9 | 6 | 58 | 12 | 10 | – | – | – |
| 1,401 | 1,900 | 4 | 28 | 58 | 9 | 6 | 58 | 12 | 9 | 58 | 18 | 15 | – | – | – |
| 1,901 | 2,300 | 4 | 28 | 58 | 13 | 9 | 58 | 18 | 14 | 66 | 26 | 22 | – | – | – |
| 2,301 | 2,999 | 4 | 28 | 58 | 17 | 12 | 58 | 22 | 17 | 66 | 30 | 25 | – | – | – |
| 3,000 | 3,750 | 6 | 36 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 66 | 28 | 23 | 78 | 40 | 33 | 78 | 40 | 33 |
| 3,751 | 4,750 | 6 | 36 | 66 | 24 | 17 | 74 | 36 | 29 | 87 | 49 | 41 | 87 | 49 | 41 |
| 4,751 | 6,000 | 6 | 36 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 82 | 44 | 35 | 94 | 56 | 48 | 94 | 56 | 48 |
| 6,001 | 7,000 | 8 | 36 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 91 | 53 | 43 | 105 | 67 | 57 | 105 | 67 | 57 |
| 7,001 | 8,000 | 8 | 36 | 79 | 41 | 29 | 91 | 53 | 43 | 110 | 72 | 61 | 121 | 82 | 64 |
| 8,001 | 10,000 | 10 | 40 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 103 | 61 | 49 | 122 | 80 | 68 | 145 | 102 | 80 |
| 10,001 | 12,000 | 12 | 45 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 118 | 71 | 56 | 141 | 94 | 79 | 170 | 122 | 96 |
| 12,001 | 14,000 | 14 | 45 | 107 | 60 | 43 | 124 | 77 | 60 | 155 | 108 | 91 | 190 | 142 | 112 |
| 14,001 | 16,000 | 16 | 48 | 115 | 65 | 45 | 133 | 83 | 63 | 171 | 121 | 101 | 213 | 162 | 128 |
| 16,001 | 18,000 | 18 | 48 | 123 | 73 | 51 | 143 | 93 | 71 | 185 | 135 | 113 | 232 | 181 | 144 |
| 18,001 | 20,000 | 20 | 50 | 131 | 79 | 55 | 153 | 101 | 77 | 200 | 148 | 124 | 254 | 201 | 160 |
| 20,001 | 22,000 | 20 | 50 | 141 | 86 | 60 | 167 | 112 | 85 | 217 | 162 | 136 | 274 | 221 | 176 |
| 22,001 | 25,000 | 25 | 56 | 153 | 95 | 65 | 184 | 126 | 98 | 238 | 180 | 150 | 310 | 251 | 200 |

* D1<20mm to DIN 6537K
D1>20mm to factory standard
** To factory standard

NOTE: Solid Carbide Drills from Kennametal in short or regular lengths conform to DIN 6537.
Drills with long lengths conform to Kennametal factory standard.
Solid Carbide Drills with diameter D1>.787" (not DIN 6537) are also standardized to factory standard.

## Dimensions for Kennametal Solid Carbide Drills (B_Series) • Inch

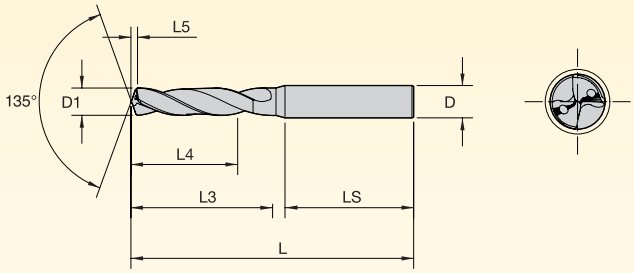
| inch Ø | | DIN 6535 | | SHORT* ~3 x D | | | LONG* ~5 x D | | | EXTRA LONG** ~8 x D | | | EXTRA LONG** NEW 8 x D (SGL) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 min | D1 max | D | LS | L | L3 | L4 max | L | L3 | L4 max | L | L3 | L4 max | L | L3 | L4 max |
| .0394 | .0551 | .1575 | 1.10 | 2.28 | .28 | .20 | 2.28 | .35 | .24 | 2.28 | .47 | .39 | – | – | – |
| .0552 | .0748 | .1575 | 1.10 | 2.28 | .35 | .24 | 2.28 | .47 | .35 | 2.28 | .71 | .59 | – | – | – |
| .0748 | .0906 | .1575 | 1.10 | 2.28 | .51 | .35 | 2.28 | .71 | .55 | 2.60 | 1.02 | .87 | – | – | – |
| .0906 | .1177 | .1575 | 1.10 | 2.28 | .67 | .47 | 2.28 | .87 | .67 | 2.60 | 1.18 | .98 | – | – | – |
| .1181 | .1476 | .2362 | 1.42 | 2.44 | .79 | .55 | 2.60 | 1.10 | .91 | 3.07 | 1.57 | 1.30 | 3.07 | 1.57 | 1.30 |
| .1477 | .1870 | .2362 | 1.42 | 2.60 | .94 | .67 | 2.91 | 1.42 | 1.14 | 3.43 | 1.93 | 1.61 | 3.43 | 1.93 | 1.61 |
| .1870 | .2362 | .2362 | 1.42 | 2.60 | 1.10 | .79 | 3.23 | 1.73 | 1.38 | 3.70 | 2.20 | 1.89 | 3.70 | 2.20 | 1.89 |
| .2363 | .2756 | .3150 | 1.42 | 3.11 | 1.34 | .94 | 3.58 | 2.09 | 1.69 | 4.13 | 2.64 | 2.24 | 4.13 | 2.64 | 2.24 |
| .2756 | .3150 | .3150 | 1.42 | 3.11 | 1.61 | 1.14 | 3.58 | 2.09 | 1.69 | 4.33 | 2.83 | 2.40 | 4.76 | 3.23 | 2.52 |
| .3150 | .3937 | .3937 | 1.57 | 3.50 | 1.85 | 1.38 | 4.06 | 2.40 | 1.93 | 4.80 | 3.15 | 2.68 | 5.71 | 4.02 | 3.15 |
| .3937 | .4724 | .4724 | 1.77 | 4.02 | 2.17 | 1.57 | 4.65 | 2.80 | 2.20 | 5.55 | 3.70 | 3.11 | 6.69 | 4.80 | 3.78 |
| .4725 | .5512 | .5512 | 1.77 | 4.21 | 2.36 | 1.69 | 4.88 | 3.03 | 2.36 | 6.10 | 4.25 | 3.58 | 7.48 | 5.59 | 4.41 |
| .5512 | .6299 | .6299 | 1.89 | 4.53 | 2.56 | 1.77 | 5.24 | 3.27 | 2.48 | 6.73 | 4.76 | 3.98 | 8.39 | 6.38 | 5.04 |
| .6300 | .7087 | .7087 | 1.89 | 4.84 | 2.87 | 2.01 | 5.63 | 3.66 | 2.80 | 7.28 | 5.32 | 4.45 | 9.13 | 7.13 | 5.67 |
| .7087 | .7874 | .7874 | 1.97 | 5.16 | 3.11 | 2.17 | 6.02 | 3.98 | 3.03 | 7.87 | 5.83 | 4.88 | 10.00 | 7.91 | 6.30 |
| .7874 | .8661 | .7874 | 1.97 | 5.55 | 3.39 | 2.36 | 6.57 | 4.41 | 3.35 | 8.54 | 6.38 | 5.35 | 10.79 | 8.70 | 6.93 |
| .8662 | .9843 | .9843 | 2.20 | 6.02 | 3.74 | 2.56 | 7.24 | 4.96 | 3.86 | 9.37 | 7.09 | 5.91 | 12.20 | 9.88 | 7.87 |

* D1<20mm to DIN 6537K
D1>20mm to factory standard
** To factory standard

## Shank designs to DIN 6535

Form HE,
2° angle
Design F

Form HA,
straight round
Design A

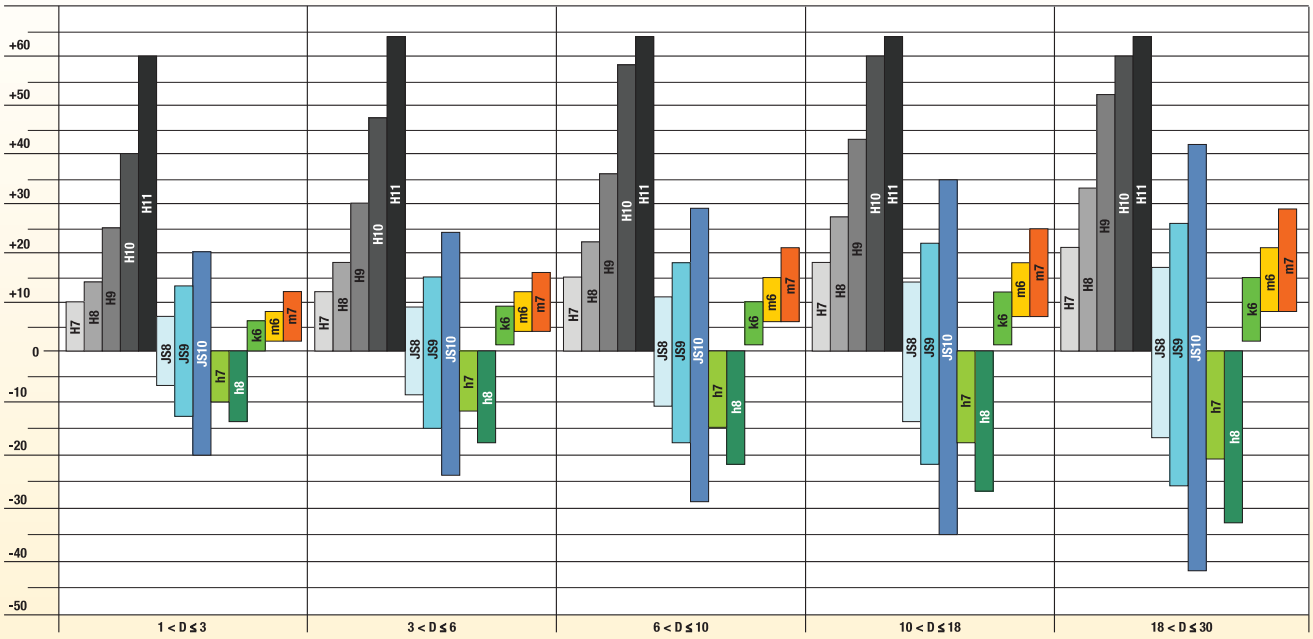



## Holemaking Drilling Portfolio • Diameter Tolerances

Hole tolerances which can be achieved with solid carbide drills are listed in the table below.
Achievable tolerances depend on the application (machining conditions, material etc.) and may deviate from the list below.
Hole accuracy might decline with increasing drill length.
Other drilling tolerances require special solid carbide drill solutions.

| drill type | drill tolerance | hole tolerance | hole tolerance (best*) | drill series |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GO | h8 | JS10 | JS9 | B04*CPG, B05*CPG ≤ .1181" (3mm) |
| | h7 | JS9 | JS8 | B04*CPG, B05*CPG ≥ .1181" (3mm) |
| TF | m7 | H9 | H8 | B105 |
| HP/SGL | m7 | H9 | H8 | B21*SGL, B22*HP, B269*HP |
| YPC | m7 | H9 | H8 | B25*YPC |
| SE | m7 | H9 | H8 | B256 |
| HPG/SGL | h7 | JS9 | JS8 | B27*HPG, B27*KMG, B27*SGL |
| HPS | h7 | JS9 | JS8 | B27*HPS, B27*KMS |
| HPS | m7 | H9 | H8 | B28*HPS |
| Y-TECH | m7 | H9 | H8 | B29*YPL |
| BF | h7 | JS9 | JS8 | B343 |
| SPF | m7 | H10 | H9 | B53*SPF |
| TX | k6 | H8 | H7 | B41* ≤ 5 x D |
| | k6 | H9 | H8 | B41* ≥ 5 x D |
| DAL | k6 | H8 | H7 | B54*, B55* ≤ 5 x D |
| | k6 | H9 | H8 | B54*, B55* ≥ 5 x D |
| FB* | m7 | H11 | H9 | B70*FBG, B70*FBL |
| | m7 | H10 | H8 | B70*FBS |
| KMH | m7 | H9 | H8 | B94*, B95* |
| KU | m7 | H9 | H8 | B96*; B97* |

* Can be achieved in very good conditions.




**Achievable hole tolerance in µm per diameter range (mm).**
Tolerance table according to DIN EN ISO 286-1.

KENNAMETAL®

# GOdrill™

## For Multiple Materials

### Primary Application

The GOdrill platform addresses drilling operations in a diameter range of 1–20mm (.0394–.7874") in a broad variety of materials and applications such as fuel systems or medical components. Due to its very unique design, the GOdrill platform expands the advantages of modular drills into the small diameter range: high-end grades, wear-indicator coating, and new, proprietary geometries enable full utilization of the drill's tool life capacity. The GOdrill platform qualifies as a very cost-effective, throwaway-type tool in the given diameter range.

## Features and Benefits

### GOdrill Design

- Marginless design for reduced friction and heat — thus longer tool life.
- Very versatile tool works in a wide range of materials.
- Cost-effective, no regrind logistics.
- No setup.
- Throw away or recycle.
- Through-coolant option down to diameter 1mm (.0394").

### CPG Point

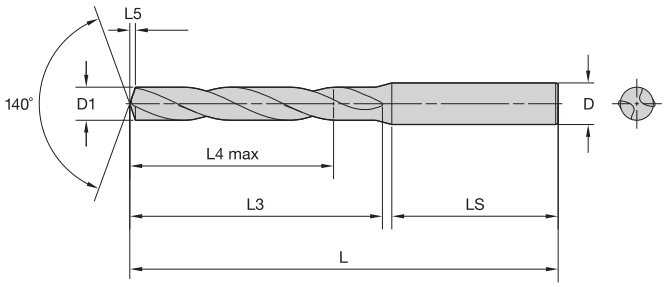
- Optimized gashing design for microdrilling ensures free flow of chips in the center of the drill.
- Excellent centering capabilities.
- Reduced axial forces.
- Good hole quality, roundness, and cylindricity for all materials.

# The high-performance solid carbide drill tailored for very small- to medium-diameter drilling applications.

## KC7325™ Grade

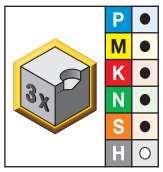
The grade contains a double coating:

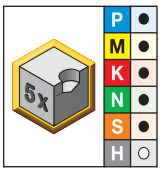
- The multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness enables the drill to run at high cutting speeds as well as in MQL applications.
- A TiN top layer serves as wear indicator for easier monitoring on small drills, which can be difficult to see.
- Improved visibility of wear helps to utilize the tool's full tool life capacity.



For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

## B041A/B042A • ~3 x D/~5 x D



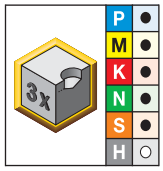



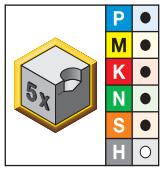

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B041A01000CPG | B042A01000CPG | 1,000 | .0394 | – | – | 0,1 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01016CPG | B042A01016CPG | 1,016 | .0400 | – | – | 0,1 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01041CPG | B042A01041CPG | 1,041 | .0410 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01067CPG | B042A01067CPG | 1,067 | .0420 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01092CPG | B042A01092CPG * | 1,092 | .0430 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01100CPG | B042A01100CPG | 1,100 | .0433 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01181CPG | B042A01181CPG | 1,181 | .0465 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01191CPG | B042A01191CPG | 1,191 | .0469 | 3/64 | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01200CPG | B042A01200CPG | 1,200 | .0472 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01300CPG | B042A01300CPG | 1,300 | .0512 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01321CPG | B042A01321CPG | 1,321 | .0520 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01397CPG | B042A01397CPG | 1,397 | .0550 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01400CPG | B042A01400CPG | 1,400 | .0551 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01500CPG | B042A01500CPG | 1,500 | .0591 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01600CPG | B042A01600CPG | 1,600 | .0630 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01700CPG | B042A01700CPG | 1,700 | .0669 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01800CPG | B042A01800CPG | 1,800 | .0709 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01900CPG | B042A01900CPG | 1,900 | .0748 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A01984CPG | B042A01984CPG | 1,984 | .0781 | 5/64 | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02000CPG | B042A02000CPG | 2,000 | .0787 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02100CPG | B042A02100CPG | 2,100 | .0827 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02200CPG | B042A02200CPG | 2,200 | .0866 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02300CPG | B042A02300CPG | 2,300 | .0906 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02383CPG | B042A02383CPG | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02400CPG | B042A02400CPG | 2,400 | .0945 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02439CPG | B042A02439CPG | 2,439 | .0960 | – | 41 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02489CPG | B042A02489CPG | 2,489 | .0980 | – | 40 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02500CPG | B042A02500CPG | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02578CPG | B042A02578CPG | 2,578 | .1015 | – | 38 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02600CPG | B042A02600CPG | 2,600 | .1024 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02642CPG | B042A02642CPG | 2,642 | .1040 | – | 37 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02700CPG | B042A02700CPG | 2,700 | .1063 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |

*(continued)*

*(B041A/B042A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



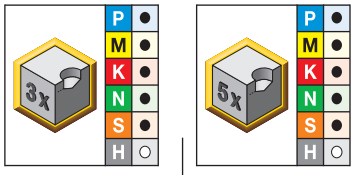




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B041A02705CPG | B042A02705CPG | 2,705 | .1065 | – | 36 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02779CPG | B042A02779CPG | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02800CPG | B042A02800CPG | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02820CPG | B042A02820CPG | 2,820 | .1110 | – | 34 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02870CPG | B042A02870CPG | 2,870 | .1130 | – | 33 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02900CPG | B042A02900CPG | 2,900 | .1142 | – | – | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A02947CPG | B042A02947CPG | 2,947 | .1160 | – | 32 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B041A03000CPG | B042A03000CPG | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03048CPG | B042A03048CPG | 3,048 | .1200 | – | 31 | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03100CPG | B042A03100CPG | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03175CPG | B042A03175CPG | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03200CPG | B042A03200CPG | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03264CPG | B042A03264CPG | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03300CPG | B042A03300CPG | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03400CPG | B042A03400CPG | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03455CPG | B042A03455CPG | 3,455 | .1360 | – | 29 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03500CPG | B042A03500CPG | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03571CPG | B042A03571CPG | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03600CPG | B042A03600CPG | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03658CPG | B042A03658CPG | 3,658 | .1440 | – | 27 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03700CPG | B042A03700CPG | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03734CPG | B042A03734CPG | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 26 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03800CPG | B042A03800CPG | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03900CPG | B042A03900CPG | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A03970CPG | B042A03970CPG | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04000CPG | B042A04000CPG | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04039CPG | B042A04039CPG | 4,039 | .1590 | – | 21 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04090CPG | B042A04090CPG | 4,090 | .1610 | – | 20 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04100CPG | B042A04100CPG | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04200CPG | B042A04200CPG | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04217CPG | B042A04217CPG | 4,217 | .1660 | – | 19 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04300CPG | B042A04300CPG | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04366CPG | B042A04366CPG | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04400CPG | B042A04400CPG | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04500CPG | B042A04500CPG | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04600CPG | B042A04600CPG | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04623CPG | B042A04623CPG | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04700CPG | B042A04700CPG | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04763CPG | B042A04763CPG | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04800CPG | B042A04800CPG | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04852CPG | B042A04852CPG | 4,852 | .1910 | – | 11 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A04900CPG | B042A04900CPG | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05000CPG | B042A05000CPG | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05100CPG | B042A05100CPG | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05106CPG | B042A05106CPG | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05159CPG | B042A05159CPG | 5,159 | .2031 | 13/64 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05200CPG | B042A05200CPG | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05300CPG | B042A05300CPG | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05400CPG | B042A05400CPG | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05410CPG | B042A05410CPG | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05500CPG | B042A05500CPG | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05558CPG | B042A05558CPG | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B041A/B042A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*

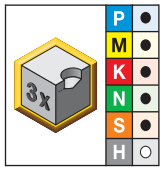


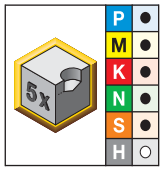

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B041A05600CPG | B042A05600CPG | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05616CPG | B042A05616CPG | 5,616 | .2211 | – | 2 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05700CPG | B042A05700CPG | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05800CPG | B042A05800CPG | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05900CPG | B042A05900CPG | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A05954CPG | B042A05954CPG | 5,954 | .2344 | 15/64 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A06000CPG | B042A06000CPG | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B041A06100CPG | B042A06100CPG | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06200CPG | B042A06200CPG | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06300CPG | B042A06300CPG | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06350CPG | B042A06350CPG | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06400CPG | B042A06400CPG | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06500CPG | B042A06500CPG | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06528CPG | B042A06528CPG | 6,528 | .2570 | – | F | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06600CPG | B042A06600CPG | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06630CPG | B042A06630CPG | 6,630 | .2610 | – | G | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06700CPG | B042A06700CPG | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06746CPG | B042A06746CPG | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06800CPG | B042A06800CPG | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A06900CPG | B042A06900CPG | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07000CPG | B042A07000CPG | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07100CPG | B042A07100CPG | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07145CPG | B042A07145CPG | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07200CPG | B042A07200CPG | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07300CPG | B042A07300CPG | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07400CPG | B042A07400CPG | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07500CPG | B042A07500CPG | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07541CPG | B042A07541CPG | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07600CPG | B042A07600CPG | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07700CPG | B042A07700CPG | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07800CPG | B042A07800CPG | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07900CPG | B042A07900CPG | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A07938CPG | B042A07938CPG | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A08000CPG | B042A08000CPG | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B041A08100CPG | B042A08100CPG | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08200CPG | B042A08200CPG | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08300CPG | B042A08300CPG | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08334CPG | B042A08334CPG | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08400CPG | B042A08400CPG | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08433CPG | B042A08433CPG | 8,433 | .3320 | – | Q | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08500CPG | B042A08500CPG | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08600CPG | B042A08600CPG | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08700CPG | B042A08700CPG | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08733CPG | B042A08733CPG | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08800CPG | B042A08800CPG | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A08900CPG | B042A08900CPG | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09000CPG | B042A09000CPG | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09100CPG | B042A09100CPG | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09129CPG | B042A09129CPG | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09200CPG | B042A09200CPG | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09300CPG | B042A09300CPG | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09347CPG | B042A09347CPG | 9,347 | .3680 | – | U | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B041A/B042A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



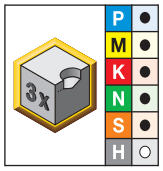



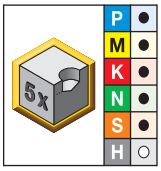

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B041A09400CPG | B042A09400CPG | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09500CPG | B042A09500CPG | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09525CPG | B042A09525CPG | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09600CPG | B042A09600CPG | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09700CPG | B042A09700CPG | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09800CPG | B042A09800CPG | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09900CPG | B042A09900CPG | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A09921CPG | B042A09921CPG | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A10000CPG | B042A10000CPG | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B041A10100CPG | B042A10100CPG | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10200CPG | B042A10200CPG | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10300CPG | B042A10300CPG | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10320CPG | B042A10320CPG | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10400CPG | B042A10400CPG | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10500CPG | B042A10500CPG | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10600CPG | B042A10600CPG | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10700CPG | B042A10700CPG | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10716CPG | B042A10716CPG | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10800CPG | B042A10800CPG | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A10900CPG | B042A10900CPG | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11000CPG | B042A11000CPG | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11100CPG | B042A11100CPG | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11113CPG | B042A11113CPG | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11200CPG | B042A11200CPG | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11300CPG | B042A11300CPG | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11400CPG | B042A11400CPG * | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11500CPG | B042A11500CPG | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11509CPG | B042A11509CPG | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11600CPG | B042A11600CPG | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11700CPG | B042A11700CPG | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11800CPG | B042A11800CPG | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11900CPG | B042A11900CPG | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A11908CPG | B042A11908CPG | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A12000CPG | B042A12000CPG | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B041A12100CPG | B042A12100CPG | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12200CPG | B042A12200CPG | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12300CPG | B042A12300CPG | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12304CPG | B042A12304CPG | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12400CPG | B042A12400CPG * | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12500CPG | B042A12500CPG | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12600CPG | B042A12600CPG | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12700CPG | B042A12700CPG | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12800CPG | B042A12800CPG | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A12900CPG | B042A12900CPG | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13000CPG | B042A13000CPG | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13096CPG | B042A13096CPG | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13100CPG | B042A13100CPG | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13200CPG | B042A13200CPG | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13300CPG | B042A13300CPG | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13400CPG | B042A13400CPG | 13,400 | .5276 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13500CPG | B042A13500CPG | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13600CPG | B042A13600CPG | 13,600 | .5354 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |

*(continued)*

*(B041A/B042A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



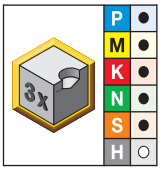

● first choice
○ alternate choice

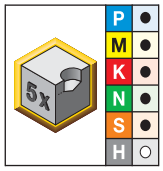
| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B041A13700CPG | B042A13700CPG | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13800CPG | B042A13800CPG | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13891CPG | B042A13891CPG | 13,891 | .5469 | 35/64 | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A13900CPG | B042A13900CPG | 13,900 | .5472 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A14000CPG | B042A14000CPG | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B041A14100CPG | B042A14100CPG | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14200CPG | B042A14200CPG | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14288CPG | B042A14288CPG | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14300CPG | B042A14300CPG | 14,300 | .5630 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14400CPG | B042A14400CPG | 14,400 | .5669 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14500CPG | B042A14500CPG | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14600CPG | B042A14600CPG | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14684CPG | B042A14684CPG | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14700CPG | B042A14700CPG | 14,700 | .5787 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14800CPG | B042A14800CPG | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A14900CPG | B042A14900CPG | 14,900 | .5866 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15000CPG | B042A15000CPG | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15083CPG | B042A15083CPG | 15,083 | .5938 | 19/32 | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15100CPG | B042A15100CPG | 15,100 | .5945 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15200CPG | B042A15200CPG | 15,200 | .5984 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15300CPG | B042A15300CPG | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15400CPG | B042A15400CPG | 15,400 | .6063 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15479CPG | B042A15479CPG | 15,479 | .6094 | 39/64 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15500CPG | B042A15500CPG | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15600CPG | B042A15600CPG | 15,600 | .6142 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15700CPG | B042A15700CPG | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15800CPG | B042A15800CPG | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15875CPG | B042A15875CPG | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A15900CPG | B042A15900CPG | 15,900 | .6260 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A16000CPG | B042A16000CPG | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B041A16100CPG | B042A16100CPG | 16,100 | .6339 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16200CPG | B042A16200CPG | 16,200 | .6378 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16271CPG | B042A16271CPG | 16,271 | .6406 | 41/64 | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16300CPG | B042A16300CPG | 16,300 | .6417 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16400CPG | B042A16400CPG | 16,400 | .6457 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16500CPG | B042A16500CPG | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16600CPG | B042A16600CPG | 16,600 | .6535 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16670CPG | B042A16670CPG | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16700CPG | B042A16700CPG | 16,700 | .6575 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16800CPG | B042A16800CPG | 16,800 | .6614 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A16900CPG | B042A16900CPG | 16,900 | .6654 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17000CPG | B042A17000CPG | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17100CPG | B042A17100CPG | 17,100 | .6732 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17200CPG | B042A17200CPG | 17,200 | .6772 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17300CPG | B042A17300CPG | 17,300 | .6811 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17400CPG | B042A17400CPG | 17,400 | .6850 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17463CPG | B042A17463CPG | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17500CPG | B042A17500CPG | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17600CPG | B042A17600CPG | 17,600 | .6929 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17700CPG | B042A17700CPG | 17,700 | .6969 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17800CPG | B042A17800CPG | 17,800 | .7008 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A17859CPG | B042A17859CPG | 17,859 | .7031 | 45/64 | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |

*(continued)*

*(B041A/B042A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



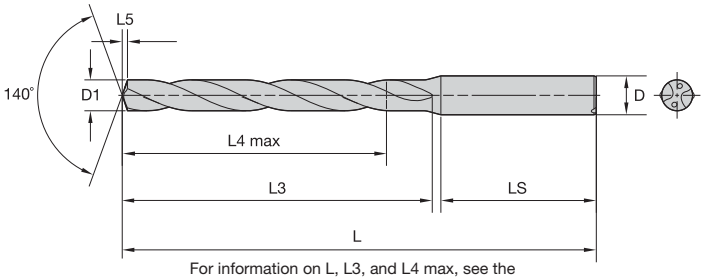


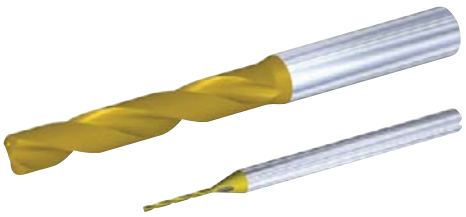

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B041A17900CPG | B042A17900CPG | 17,900 | .7047 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A18000CPG | B042A18000CPG | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B041A18100CPG | B042A18100CPG | 18,100 | .7126 | – | – | 3,1 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18200CPG | B042A18200CPG | 18,200 | .7165 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18258CPG | B042A18258CPG | 18,258 | .7188 | 23/32 | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18300CPG | B042A18300CPG | 18,300 | .7205 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18400CPG | B042A18400CPG | 18,400 | .7244 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18500CPG | B042A18500CPG | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18600CPG | B042A18600CPG | 18,600 | .7323 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18654CPG | B042A18654CPG | 18,654 | .7344 | 47/64 | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18700CPG | B042A18700CPG | 18,700 | .7362 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18800CPG | B042A18800CPG | 18,800 | .7402 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A18900CPG | B042A18900CPG | 18,900 | .7441 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19000CPG | B042A19000CPG | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19050CPG | B042A19050CPG | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19100CPG | B042A19100CPG | 19,100 | .7520 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19200CPG | B042A19200CPG | 19,200 | .7559 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19300CPG | B042A19300CPG | 19,300 | .7598 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19400CPG | B042A19400CPG | 19,400 | .7638 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19500CPG | B042A19500CPG | 19,500 | .7677 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19600CPG | B042A19600CPG | 19,600 | .7717 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19700CPG | B042A19700CPG | 19,700 | .7756 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19800CPG | B042A19800CPG | 19,800 | .7795 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A19900CPG | B042A19900CPG | 19,900 | .7835 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B041A20000CPG | B042A20000CPG | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |

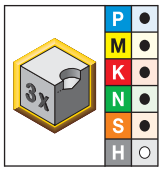
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

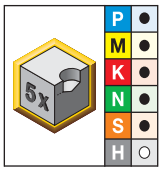


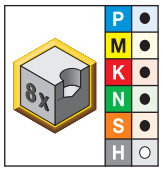

For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.



## B051A/B052A/B053A • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D



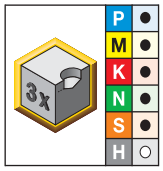

● first choice
○ alternate choice

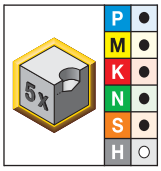
| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | extra long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | B053A01000CPG | 1,000 | .0394 | – | – | 0,1 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01016CPG | 1,016 | .0400 | – | 60 | 0,1 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01067CPG | 1,067 | .0420 | – | 58 | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01100CPG | 1,100 | .0433 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01181CPG | 1,181 | .0465 | – | 56 | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01191CPG | 1,191 | .0469 | 3/64 | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01200CPG | 1,200 | .0472 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01300CPG | 1,300 | .0512 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01321CPG | 1,321 | .0520 | – | 55 | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01397CPG | 1,397 | .0550 | – | 54 | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| – | – | B053A01400CPG | 1,400 | .0551 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A01500CPG | B052A01500CPG | B053A01500CPG | 1,500 | .0591 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A01600CPG | B052A01600CPG | B053A01600CPG | 1,600 | .0630 | – | – | 0,2 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A01700CPG | B052A01700CPG | B053A01700CPG | 1,700 | .0669 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A01800CPG | B052A01800CPG | B053A01800CPG | 1,800 | .0709 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A01900CPG | B052A01900CPG | B053A01900CPG | 1,900 | .0748 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A01984CPG | B052A01984CPG | B053A01984CPG | 1,984 | .0781 | 5/64 | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02000CPG | B052A02000CPG | B053A02000CPG | 2,000 | .0787 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02100CPG | B052A02100CPG | B053A02100CPG | 2,100 | .0827 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02200CPG | B052A02200CPG | B053A02200CPG | 2,200 | .0866 | – | – | 0,3 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02300CPG | B052A02300CPG | B053A02300CPG | 2,300 | .0906 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02383CPG | B052A02383CPG | B053A02383CPG | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02400CPG | B052A02400CPG | B053A02400CPG | 2,400 | .0945 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02439CPG | B052A02439CPG | B053A02439CPG | 2,439 | .0960 | – | 41 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02489CPG | B052A02489CPG | B053A02489CPG | 2,489 | .0980 | – | 40 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02500CPG | B052A02500CPG | B053A02500CPG | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02578CPG | B052A02578CPG | B053A02578CPG | 2,578 | .1015 | – | 38 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02600CPG | B052A02600CPG | B053A02600CPG | 2,600 | .1024 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02642CPG | B052A02642CPG | B053A02642CPG | 2,642 | .1040 | – | 37 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02700CPG | B052A02700CPG | B053A02700CPG | 2,700 | .1063 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02705CPG | B052A02705CPG | B053A02705CPG | 2,705 | .1065 | – | 36 | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02779CPG | B052A02779CPG | B053A02779CPG | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | – | 0,4 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02800CPG | B052A02800CPG | B053A02800CPG | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02820CPG | B052A02820CPG | B053A02820CPG | 2,820 | .1110 | – | 34 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02870CPG | B052A02870CPG | B053A02870CPG | 2,870 | .1130 | – | 33 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A02900CPG | B052A02900CPG | B053A02900CPG | 2,900 | .1142 | – | – | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |

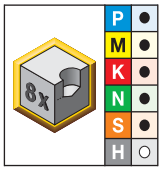
*(continued)*

*(B051A/B052A/B053A • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*





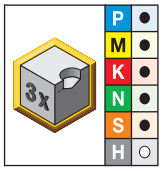



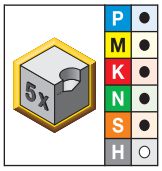

● first choice
○ alternate choice

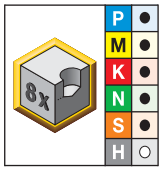
| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | extra long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B051A02947CPG | B052A02947CPG | B053A02947CPG | 2,947 | .1160 | – | 32 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B051A03000CPG | B052A03000CPG | B053A03000CPG | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03048CPG | B052A03048CPG | B053A03048CPG | 3,048 | .1200 | – | 31 | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03100CPG | B052A03100CPG | B053A03100CPG | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03175CPG | B052A03175CPG | B053A03175CPG | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03200CPG | B052A03200CPG | B053A03200CPG | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03264CPG | B052A03264CPG | B053A03264CPG | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03300CPG | B052A03300CPG | B053A03300CPG | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03400CPG | B052A03400CPG | B053A03400CPG | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03455CPG | B052A03455CPG | B053A03455CPG | 3,455 | .1360 | – | 29 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03500CPG | B052A03500CPG | B053A03500CPG | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03571CPG | B052A03571CPG | B053A03571CPG | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03600CPG | B052A03600CPG | B053A03600CPG | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03658CPG | B052A03658CPG | B053A03658CPG | 3,658 | .1440 | – | 27 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03700CPG | B052A03700CPG | B053A03700CPG | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03734CPG | B052A03734CPG | B053A03734CPG | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 26 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03800CPG | B052A03800CPG | B053A03800CPG | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03900CPG | B052A03900CPG | B053A03900CPG | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A03970CPG | B052A03970CPG | B053A03970CPG | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04000CPG | B052A04000CPG | B053A04000CPG | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04039CPG | B052A04039CPG | B053A04039CPG | 4,039 | .1590 | – | 21 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04090CPG | B052A04090CPG | B053A04090CPG | 4,090 | .1610 | – | 20 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04100CPG | B052A04100CPG | B053A04100CPG | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04200CPG | B052A04200CPG | B053A04200CPG | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04217CPG | B052A04217CPG | B053A04217CPG | 4,217 | .1660 | – | 19 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04300CPG | B052A04300CPG | B053A04300CPG | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04366CPG | B052A04366CPG | B053A04366CPG | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04400CPG | B052A04400CPG | B053A04400CPG | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04500CPG | B052A04500CPG | B053A04500CPG | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04600CPG | B052A04600CPG | B053A04600CPG | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04623CPG | B052A04623CPG | B053A04623CPG | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04700CPG | B052A04700CPG | B053A04700CPG | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04763CPG | B052A04763CPG | B053A04763CPG | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04800CPG | B052A04800CPG | B053A04800CPG | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04852CPG | B052A04852CPG | B053A04852CPG | 4,852 | .1910 | – | 11 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A04900CPG | B052A04900CPG | B053A04900CPG | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05000CPG | B052A05000CPG | B053A05000CPG | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05100CPG | B052A05100CPG | B053A05100CPG | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05106CPG | B052A05106CPG | B053A05106CPG | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05159CPG | B052A05159CPG | B053A05159CPG | 5,159 | .2031 | 13/64 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05200CPG | B052A05200CPG | B053A05200CPG | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05300CPG | B052A05300CPG | B053A05300CPG | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05400CPG | B052A05400CPG | B053A05400CPG | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05410CPG | B052A05410CPG | B053A05410CPG | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05500CPG | B052A05500CPG | B053A05500CPG | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05558CPG | B052A05558CPG | B053A05558CPG | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05600CPG | B052A05600CPG | B053A05600CPG | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05616CPG | B052A05616CPG | B053A05616CPG | 5,616 | .2211 | – | 2 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05700CPG | B052A05700CPG | B053A05700CPG | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05800CPG | B052A05800CPG | B053A05800CPG | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05900CPG | B052A05900CPG | B053A05900CPG | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A05954CPG | B052A05954CPG | B053A05954CPG | 5,954 | .2344 | 15/64 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B051A/B052A/B053A • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



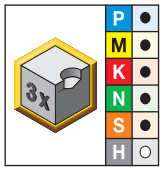



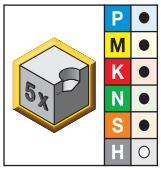

● first choice
○ alternate choice

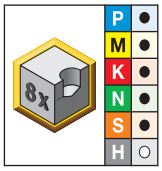
| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | extra long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B051A06000CPG | B052A06000CPG | B053A06000CPG | 6,000 | .2362 | — | — | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B051A06100CPG | B052A06100CPG | B053A06100CPG | 6,100 | .2402 | — | — | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06200CPG | B052A06200CPG | B053A06200CPG | 6,200 | .2441 | — | — | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06300CPG | B052A06300CPG | B053A06300CPG | 6,300 | .2480 | — | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06350CPG | B052A06350CPG | B053A06350CPG | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06400CPG | B052A06400CPG | B053A06400CPG | 6,400 | .2520 | — | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06500CPG | B052A06500CPG | B053A06500CPG | 6,500 | .2559 | — | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06528CPG | B052A06528CPG | B053A06528CPG | 6,528 | .2570 | — | F | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06600CPG | B052A06600CPG | B053A06600CPG | 6,600 | .2598 | — | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06630CPG | B052A06630CPG | B053A06630CPG | 6,630 | .2610 | — | G | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06700CPG | B052A06700CPG | B053A06700CPG | 6,700 | .2638 | — | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06746CPG | B052A06746CPG | B053A06746CPG | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06800CPG | B052A06800CPG | B053A06800CPG | 6,800 | .2677 | — | — | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A06900CPG | B052A06900CPG | B053A06900CPG | 6,900 | .2717 | — | — | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07000CPG | B052A07000CPG | B053A07000CPG | 7,000 | .2756 | — | — | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07100CPG | B052A07100CPG | B053A07100CPG | 7,100 | .2795 | — | — | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07145CPG | B052A07145CPG | B053A07145CPG | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | — | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07200CPG | B052A07200CPG | B053A07200CPG | 7,200 | .2835 | — | — | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07300CPG | B052A07300CPG | B053A07300CPG | 7,300 | .2874 | — | — | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07400CPG | B052A07400CPG | B053A07400CPG | 7,400 | .2913 | — | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07500CPG | B052A07500CPG | B053A07500CPG | 7,500 | .2953 | — | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07541CPG | B052A07541CPG | B053A07541CPG | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07600CPG | B052A07600CPG | B053A07600CPG | 7,600 | .2992 | — | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07700CPG | B052A07700CPG | B053A07700CPG | 7,700 | .3031 | — | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07800CPG | B052A07800CPG | B053A07800CPG | 7,800 | .3071 | — | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07900CPG | B052A07900CPG | B053A07900CPG | 7,900 | .3110 | — | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A07938CPG | B052A07938CPG | B053A07938CPG | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | — | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A08000CPG | B052A08000CPG | B053A08000CPG | 8,000 | .3150 | — | — | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B051A08100CPG | B052A08100CPG | B053A08100CPG | 8,100 | .3189 | — | — | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08200CPG | B052A08200CPG | B053A08200CPG | 8,200 | .3228 | — | — | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08300CPG | B052A08300CPG | B053A08300CPG | 8,300 | .3268 | — | — | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08334CPG | B052A08334CPG | B053A08334CPG | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | — | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08400CPG | B052A08400CPG | B053A08400CPG | 8,400 | .3307 | — | — | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08433CPG | B052A08433CPG | B053A08433CPG | 8,433 | .3320 | — | Q | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08500CPG | B052A08500CPG | B053A08500CPG | 8,500 | .3346 | — | — | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08600CPG | B052A08600CPG | B053A08600CPG | 8,600 | .3386 | — | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08700CPG | B052A08700CPG | B053A08700CPG | 8,700 | .3425 | — | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08733CPG | B052A08733CPG | B053A08733CPG | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08800CPG | B052A08800CPG | B053A08800CPG | 8,800 | .3465 | — | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A08900CPG | B052A08900CPG | B053A08900CPG | 8,900 | .3504 | — | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09000CPG | B052A09000CPG | B053A09000CPG | 9,000 | .3543 | — | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09100CPG | B052A09100CPG | B053A09100CPG | 9,100 | .3583 | — | — | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09129CPG | B052A09129CPG | B053A09129CPG | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09200CPG | B052A09200CPG | B053A09200CPG | 9,200 | .3622 | — | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09300CPG | B052A09300CPG | B053A09300CPG | 9,300 | .3661 | — | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09347CPG | B052A09347CPG | B053A09347CPG | 9,347 | .3680 | — | U | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09400CPG | B052A09400CPG | B053A09400CPG | 9,400 | .3701 | — | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09500CPG | B052A09500CPG | B053A09500CPG | 9,500 | .3740 | — | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09525CPG | B052A09525CPG | B053A09525CPG | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09600CPG | B052A09600CPG | B053A09600CPG | 9,600 | .3780 | — | — | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09700CPG | B052A09700CPG | B053A09700CPG | 9,700 | .3819 | — | — | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09800CPG | B052A09800CPG | B053A09800CPG | 9,800 | .3858 | — | — | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B051A/B052A/B053A • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



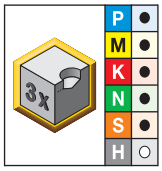



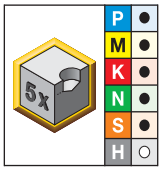

● first choice
○ alternate choice

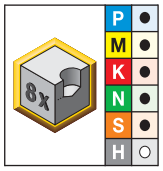
| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | extra long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B051A09900CPG | B052A09900CPG | B053A09900CPG | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A09921CPG | B052A09921CPG | B053A09921CPG | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A10000CPG | B052A10000CPG | B053A10000CPG | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B051A10100CPG | B052A10100CPG | B053A10100CPG | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10200CPG | B052A10200CPG | B053A10200CPG | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10300CPG | B052A10300CPG | B053A10300CPG | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10320CPG | B052A10320CPG | B053A10320CPG | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10400CPG | B052A10400CPG | B053A10400CPG | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10500CPG | B052A10500CPG | B053A10500CPG | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10600CPG | B052A10600CPG | B053A10600CPG | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10700CPG | B052A10700CPG | B053A10700CPG | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10716CPG | B052A10716CPG | B053A10716CPG | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10800CPG | B052A10800CPG | B053A10800CPG | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A10900CPG | B052A10900CPG | B053A10900CPG | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11000CPG | B052A11000CPG | B053A11000CPG | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11100CPG | B052A11100CPG | B053A11100CPG | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11113CPG | B052A11113CPG | B053A11113CPG | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11200CPG | B052A11200CPG | B053A11200CPG | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11300CPG | B052A11300CPG | B053A11300CPG | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11400CPG | B052A11400CPG | B053A11400CPG | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11500CPG | B052A11500CPG | B053A11500CPG | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11509CPG | B052A11509CPG | B053A11509CPG | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11600CPG | B052A11600CPG | B053A11600CPG | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11700CPG | B052A11700CPG | B053A11700CPG | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11800CPG | B052A11800CPG | B053A11800CPG | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11900CPG | B052A11900CPG | B053A11900CPG | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A11908CPG | B052A11908CPG | B053A11908CPG | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A12000CPG | B052A12000CPG | B053A12000CPG | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B051A12100CPG | B052A12100CPG | B053A12100CPG | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12200CPG | B052A12200CPG | B053A12200CPG | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12300CPG | B052A12300CPG | B053A12300CPG | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12304CPG | B052A12304CPG | B053A12304CPG | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12400CPG | B052A12400CPG | B053A12400CPG | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12500CPG | B052A12500CPG | B053A12500CPG | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12600CPG | B052A12600CPG | B053A12600CPG | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12700CPG | B052A12700CPG | B053A12700CPG | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12800CPG | B052A12800CPG | B053A12800CPG | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A12900CPG | B052A12900CPG | B053A12900CPG | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13000CPG | B052A13000CPG | B053A13000CPG | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13096CPG | B052A13096CPG | B053A13096CPG | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13100CPG | B052A13100CPG | B053A13100CPG | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13200CPG | B052A13200CPG | B053A13200CPG | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13300CPG | B052A13300CPG | B053A13300CPG | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13400CPG | B052A13400CPG | B053A13400CPG | 13,400 | .5276 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13500CPG | B052A13500CPG | B053A13500CPG | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13600CPG | B052A13600CPG | B053A13600CPG | 13,600 | .5354 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13700CPG | B052A13700CPG | B053A13700CPG | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13800CPG | B052A13800CPG | B053A13800CPG | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13891CPG | B052A13891CPG | B053A13891CPG | 13,891 | .5469 | 35/64 | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A13900CPG | B052A13900CPG | B053A13900CPG | 13,900 | .5472 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A14000CPG | B052A14000CPG | B053A14000CPG | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B051A14100CPG | B052A14100CPG | B053A14100CPG | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |

*(continued)*

*(B051A/B052A/B053A • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



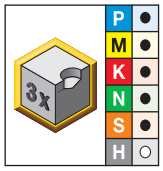



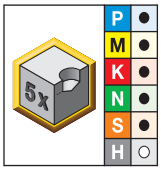

● first choice
○ alternate choice

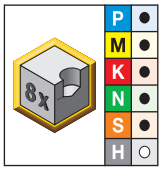
| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | extra long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B051A14200CPG | B052A14200CPG | B053A14200CPG | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14288CPG | B052A14288CPG | B053A14288CPG | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14300CPG | B052A14300CPG | B053A14300CPG | 14,300 | .5630 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14400CPG | B052A14400CPG | B053A14400CPG | 14,400 | .5669 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14500CPG | B052A14500CPG | B053A14500CPG | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14600CPG | B052A14600CPG | B053A14600CPG | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14684CPG | B052A14684CPG | B053A14684CPG | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14700CPG | B052A14700CPG | B053A14700CPG | 14,700 | .5787 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14800CPG | B052A14800CPG | B053A14800CPG | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A14900CPG | B052A14900CPG | B053A14900CPG | 14,900 | .5866 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15000CPG | B052A15000CPG | B053A15000CPG | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15083CPG | B052A15083CPG | B053A15083CPG | 15,083 | .5938 | 19/32 | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15100CPG | B052A15100CPG | B053A15100CPG | 15,100 | .5945 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15200CPG | B052A15200CPG | B053A15200CPG | 15,200 | .5984 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15300CPG | B052A15300CPG | B053A15300CPG | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15400CPG | B052A15400CPG | B053A15400CPG | 15,400 | .6063 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15479CPG | B052A15479CPG | B053A15479CPG | 15,479 | .6094 | 39/64 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15500CPG | B052A15500CPG | B053A15500CPG | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15600CPG | B052A15600CPG | B053A15600CPG | 15,600 | .6142 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15700CPG | B052A15700CPG | B053A15700CPG | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15800CPG | B052A15800CPG | B053A15800CPG | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15875CPG | B052A15875CPG | B053A15875CPG | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A15900CPG | B052A15900CPG | B053A15900CPG | 15,900 | .6260 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A16000CPG | B052A16000CPG | B053A16000CPG | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B051A16100CPG | B052A16100CPG | B053A16100CPG | 16,100 | .6339 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16200CPG | B052A16200CPG | B053A16200CPG | 16,200 | .6378 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16271CPG | B052A16271CPG | B053A16271CPG | 16,271 | .6406 | 41/64 | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16300CPG | B052A16300CPG | B053A16300CPG | 16,300 | .6417 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16400CPG | B052A16400CPG | B053A16400CPG | 16,400 | .6457 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16500CPG | B052A16500CPG | B053A16500CPG | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16600CPG | B052A16600CPG | B053A16600CPG | 16,600 | .6535 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16670CPG | B052A16670CPG | B053A16670CPG | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16700CPG | B052A16700CPG | B053A16700CPG | 16,700 | .6575 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16800CPG | B052A16800CPG | B053A16800CPG | 16,800 | .6614 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A16900CPG | B052A16900CPG | B053A16900CPG | 16,900 | .6654 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17000CPG | B052A17000CPG | B053A17000CPG | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17100CPG | B052A17100CPG | B053A17100CPG | 17,100 | .6732 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17200CPG | B052A17200CPG | B053A17200CPG | 17,200 | .6772 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17300CPG | B052A17300CPG | B053A17300CPG | 17,300 | .6811 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17400CPG | B052A17400CPG | B053A17400CPG | 17,400 | .6850 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17463CPG | B052A17463CPG | B053A17463CPG | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17500CPG | B052A17500CPG | B053A17500CPG | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17600CPG | B052A17600CPG | B053A17600CPG | 17,600 | .6929 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17700CPG | B052A17700CPG | B053A17700CPG | 17,700 | .6969 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17800CPG | B052A17800CPG | B053A17800CPG | 17,800 | .7008 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17859CPG | B052A17859CPG | B053A17859CPG | 17,859 | .7031 | 45/64 | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A17900CPG | B052A17900CPG | B053A17900CPG | 17,900 | .7047 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A18000CPG | B052A18000CPG | B053A18000CPG | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B051A18100CPG | B052A18100CPG | B053A18100CPG | 18,100 | .7126 | – | – | 3,1 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18200CPG | B052A18200CPG | B053A18200CPG | 18,200 | .7165 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18258CPG | B052A18258CPG | B053A18258CPG | 18,258 | .7188 | 23/32 | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18300CPG | B052A18300CPG | B053A18300CPG | 18,300 | .7205 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |

*(continued)*

*(B051A/B052A/B053A • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7325 | long • KC7325 | extra long • KC7325 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B051A18400CPG | B052A18400CPG | B053A18400CPG | 18,400 | .7244 | — | — | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18500CPG | B052A18500CPG | B053A18500CPG | 18,500 | .7283 | — | — | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18600CPG | B052A18600CPG | B053A18600CPG | 18,600 | .7323 | — | — | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18654CPG | B052A18654CPG | B053A18654CPG | 18,654 | .7344 | 47/64 | — | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18700CPG | B052A18700CPG | B053A18700CPG | 18,700 | .7362 | — | — | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18800CPG | B052A18800CPG | B053A18800CPG | 18,800 | .7402 | — | — | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A18900CPG | B052A18900CPG | B053A18900CPG | 18,900 | .7441 | — | — | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19000CPG | B052A19000CPG | B053A19000CPG | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19050CPG | B052A19050CPG | B053A19050CPG | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | — | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19100CPG | B052A19100CPG | B053A19100CPG | 19,100 | .7520 | — | — | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19200CPG | B052A19200CPG | B053A19200CPG | 19,200 | .7559 | — | — | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19300CPG | B052A19300CPG | B053A19300CPG | 19,300 | .7598 | — | — | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19400CPG | B052A19400CPG | B053A19400CPG | 19,400 | .7638 | — | — | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19500CPG | B052A19500CPG | B053A19500CPG | 19,500 | .7677 | — | — | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19600CPG | B052A19600CPG | B053A19600CPG | 19,600 | .7717 | — | — | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19700CPG | B052A19700CPG | B053A19700CPG | 19,700 | .7756 | — | — | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19800CPG | B052A19800CPG | B053A19800CPG | 19,800 | .7795 | — | — | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A19900CPG | B052A19900CPG | B053A19900CPG | 19,900 | .7835 | — | — | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B051A20000CPG | B052A20000CPG | B053A20000CPG | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: GOdrills with a D1 <.0591" (1,5mm) have coolant exiting the shank.

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| .0394–.1181 | .0000/-.0006 (h8) | .0000/-.0002 |
| >.1181–.2362 | .0000/-.0005 (h7) | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0000/-.0006 (h7) | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0000/-.0007 (h7) | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–.7874 | .0000/-.0008 (h7) | .0000/-.0005 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| 1–3 | 0,000/-0,014 (h8) | 0,000/-0,006 |
| >3–6 | 0,000/-0,012 (h7) | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/-0,015 (h7) | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/-0,018 (h7) | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–20 | 0,000/-0,021 (h7) | 0,000/-0,013 |

## GOdrill™ • B04_CPG Series • Grade KC7325™ • Flood Coolant • Drill Diameters 1–20mm (.0394–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 1,0 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 0 | 70 | **80** | 115 | mm/r | 0,03–0,08 | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,30 | 0,19–0,36 | 0,24–0,46 |
| | 1 | 60 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,28–0,54 |
| | 2 | 80 | **90** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,17–0,31 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,24–0,42 | 0,31–0,53 |
| | 3 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,11 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,07–0,15 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,22–0,38 | 0,26–0,47 | 0,34–0,59 |
| | 4 | 50 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,13 | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,29–0,59 |
| | 5 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| | 6 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| M | 1 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| | 2 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,02–0,06 | 0,03–0,07 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | 3 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **130** | 170 | mm/r | 0,09–0,18 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,25–0,49 | 0,31–0,60 | 0,38–0,74 |
| | 2 | 90 | **110** | 120 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,10–0,17 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,23–0,36 | 0,25–0,40 | 0,31–0,48 | 0,38–0,60 |
| | 3 | 80 | **110** | 130 | mm/r | 0,05–0,11 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,07–0,15 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,30–0,60 |
| N | 1 | 90 | **230** | 270 | mm/r | 0,05–0,12 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| | 2 | 90 | **220** | 270 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,44 | 0,32–0,52 |
| | 3 | 90 | **180** | 225 | mm/r | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,14 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,44 |
| | 4 | 90 | **130** | 270 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| S | 1 | 20 | **25** | 30 | mm/r | 0,01–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 2 | 10 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 3 | 20 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |
| | 4 | 20 | **25** | 50 | mm/r | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| H | 1 | 10 | **15** | 30 | mm/r | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 2 | 10 | **10** | 30 | mm/r | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 3/64 .047 | 5/64 .078 | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 0 | 200 | **230** | 330 | IPR | .001–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.018 |
| | 1 | 200 | **230** | 330 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.017 | .011–.021 |
| | 2 | 260 | **300** | 330 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .012–.021 |
| | 3 | 160 | **230** | 300 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 | .010–.019 | .013–.023 |
| | 4 | 160 | **230** | 330 | IPR | .002–.005 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.019 | .011–.023 |
| | 5 | 100 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.013 | .009–.016 |
| | 6 | 100 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.013 | .009–.016 |
| M | 1 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 2 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | 3 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| K | 1 | 260 | **430** | 560 | IPR | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .004–.009 | .005–.009 | .006–.012 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 | .012–.024 | .015–.029 |
| | 2 | 300 | **360** | 390 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .008–.012 | .009–.014 | .010–.016 | .012–.019 | .015–.024 |
| | 3 | 260 | **360** | 430 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .008–.016 | .010–.019 | .012–.024 |
| N | 1 | 300 | **750** | 890 | IPR | .002–.005 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.019 |
| | 2 | 300 | **720** | 890 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 | .011–.017 | .013–.021 |
| | 3 | 300 | **590** | 740 | IPR | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.017 |
| | 4 | 300 | **430** | 890 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 | .011–.016 | .013–.019 |
| S | 1 | 70 | **80** | 100 | IPR | .000–.002 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 |
| | 2 | 30 | **70** | 100 | IPR | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| | 3 | 70 | **80** | 130 | IPR | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 |
| | 4 | 70 | **80** | 160 | IPR | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| H | 1 | 30 | **50** | 100 | IPR | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| | 2 | 30 | **30** | 100 | IPR | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 |

## GOdrill™ • B05_CPG Series • Grade KC7325™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 1–20mm (.0394–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 1,0 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 70 | 80 | 115 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,08 | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,30 | 0,19–0,36 | 0,24–0,46 |
| | 1 | 70 | 100 | 140 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,12 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,28–0,54 |
| | 2 | 90 | 120 | 140 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,12 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,17–0,31 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,24–0,42 | 0,31–0,53 |
| | 3 | 60 | 80 | 100 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,22–0,38 | 0,26–0,47 | 0,34–0,59 |
| | 4 | 50 | 80 | 100 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,07–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,29–0,59 |
| | 5 | 40 | 50 | 70 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| | 6 | 40 | 50 | 70 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| M | 1 | 20 | 30 | 40 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| | 2 | 30 | 40 | 50 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,06 | 0,03–0,07 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | 3 | 20 | 30 | 40 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| K | 1 | 80 | 120 | 170 | mm/r | | 0,08–0,16 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,25–0,49 | 0,31–0,60 | 0,38–0,74 |
| | 2 | 80 | 110 | 140 | mm/r | | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,15 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,13–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,23–0,36 | 0,25–0,40 | 0,31–0,48 | 0,38–0,60 |
| | 3 | 80 | 100 | 130 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,13 | 0,07–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,24–0,48 | 0,30–0,60 |
| N | 1 | 90 | 230 | 315 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,12 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| | 2 | 90 | 225 | 270 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,44 | 0,32–0,52 |
| | 3 | 90 | 180 | 270 | mm/r | | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,14 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,44 |
| | 4 | 90 | 135 | 180 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| S | 1 | 10 | 25 | 30 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 2 | 10 | 20 | 25 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 3 | 10 | 25 | 30 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |
| | 4 | 10 | 25 | 40 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| H | 1 | 10 | 15 | 30 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 2 | 10 | 10 | 30 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 3/64 .047 | 5/64 .078 | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 230 | 260 | 380 | IPR | | .001–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.018 |
| | 1 | 230 | 330 | 460 | IPR | | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .003–.006 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.017 | .011–.021 |
| | 2 | 300 | 390 | 460 | IPR | | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .003–.006 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .012–.021 |
| | 3 | 200 | 260 | 330 | IPR | | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 | .010–.019 | .013–.023 |
| | 4 | 160 | 260 | 330 | IPR | | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .003–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.019 | .011–.023 |
| | 5 | 130 | 160 | 230 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.013 | .009–.016 |
| | 6 | 130 | 160 | 230 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.013 | .009–.016 |
| M | 1 | 70 | 100 | 130 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 2 | 100 | 130 | 160 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | 3 | 70 | 100 | 130 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| K | 1 | 260 | 390 | 560 | IPR | | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.009 | .005–.009 | .006–.012 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 | .012–.024 | .015–.029 |
| | 2 | 260 | 360 | 460 | IPR | | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .008–.012 | .009–.014 | .010–.016 | .012–.019 | .015–.024 |
| | 3 | 260 | 330 | 430 | IPR | | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .008–.016 | .009–.019 | .012–.024 |
| N | 1 | 300 | 750 | 1030 | IPR | | .002–.005 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.019 |
| | 2 | 300 | 740 | 890 | IPR | | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 | .011–.017 | .013–.021 |
| | 3 | 300 | 590 | 890 | IPR | | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.017 |
| | 4 | 300 | 440 | 590 | IPR | | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 | .011–.016 | .013–.019 |
| S | 1 | 30 | 80 | 100 | IPR | | .000–.002 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 |
| | 2 | 30 | 70 | 80 | IPR | | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| | 3 | 30 | 80 | 100 | IPR | | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 |
| | 4 | 30 | 80 | 130 | IPR | | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| H | 1 | 30 | 50 | 100 | IPR | | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| | 2 | 30 | 30 | 100 | IPR | | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 |

# TF Drill for High Metal Removal Rates

### Primary Application

B105 solid carbide drills are ideal for high metal removal rates and excellent hole quality in short chipping materials such as gray cast iron, ductile iron, and aluminum as well as in short-hole titanium applications.

## Features and Benefits

### Three Cutting Edges

- Higher feed rates than with two-edged drills.

### Three Spacious Flutes

- Rapid chip evacuation.
- Three-margin lands deliver better hole quality and straightness than two-flute drills.

### Wear-Resistant Carbide Grade

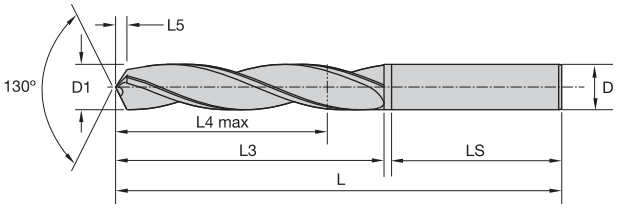
- High tool life in abrasive materials such as cast iron and aluminum die cast alloys.

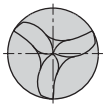
## Uncoated K10™ Grade

- The uncoated grade helps to prevent built-up edge in drilling aluminum and high-temp alloys.

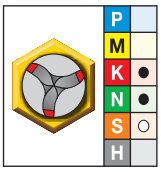
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as engineered solutions.
- Length variations and step drills available as custom solutions.



## B105 • ~5 x D

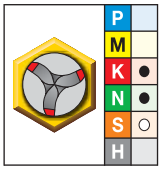



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B105A03000** | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03100** | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03200** | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03300** | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03400** | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03500** | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03600** | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03700** | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03800** | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A03900** | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04100** | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04200** | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04300** | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04500** | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04600** | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04650** | 4,650 | .1831 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04700** | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04800** | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A04900** | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05000** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05100** | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05200** | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05400** | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05500** | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05550** | 5,550 | .2185 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05600** | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05700** | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A05800** | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| **B105A06100** | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06200** | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06300** | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06350** | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06400** | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06500** | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B105 • ~5 x D — continued)*

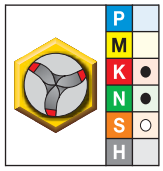



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B105A06600** | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06700** | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A06800** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A07000** | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A07100** | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A07400** | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A07500** | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A07600** | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A07800** | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A08000** | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| **B105A08100** | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08200** | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08300** | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08400** | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08500** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08600** | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08700** | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A08800** | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A09000** | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A09100** | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A09300** | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A09500** | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A09700** | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A09800** | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,5 | 40 | 10 |
| **B105A10100** | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,5 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A10200** | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,5 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A10300** | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A10400** | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A10500** | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A10700** | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A10800** | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A11000** | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A11100** | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A11200** | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A11500** | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A11700** | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A11800** | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 3,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B105A12100** | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A12500** | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A12700** | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A12800** | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A13000** | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A13100** | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A13500** | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,4 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A13800** | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,4 | 45 | 14 |
| **B105A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,5 | 45 | 14 |

*(continued)*

*(B105 • ~5 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B105A14200** | 14,200 | .5591 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,5 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A14500** | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,6 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A15000** | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A15100** | 15,100 | .5945 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,8 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A15500** | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,9 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A15800** | 15,800 | .6220 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,9 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 4,0 | 48 | 16 |
| **B105A16500** | 16,500 | .6496 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,1 | 48 | 18 |
| **B105A17000** | 17,000 | .6693 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B105A17500** | 17,500 | .6890 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,4 | 48 | 18 |
| **B105A18000** | 18,000 | .7087 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,5 | 48 | 18 |
| **B105A18500** | 18,500 | .7283 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 4,6 | 50 | 20 |
| **B105A19000** | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 4,7 | 50 | 20 |
| **B105A19500** | 19,500 | .7677 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 4,9 | 50 | 20 |
| **B105A20000** | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 5,0 | 50 | 20 |
| **B105A20500** | 20,500 | .8071 | — | — | 167 | 112 | 85 | 5,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B105A21000** | 21,000 | .8268 | — | — | 167 | 112 | 85 | 5,2 | 50 | 20 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

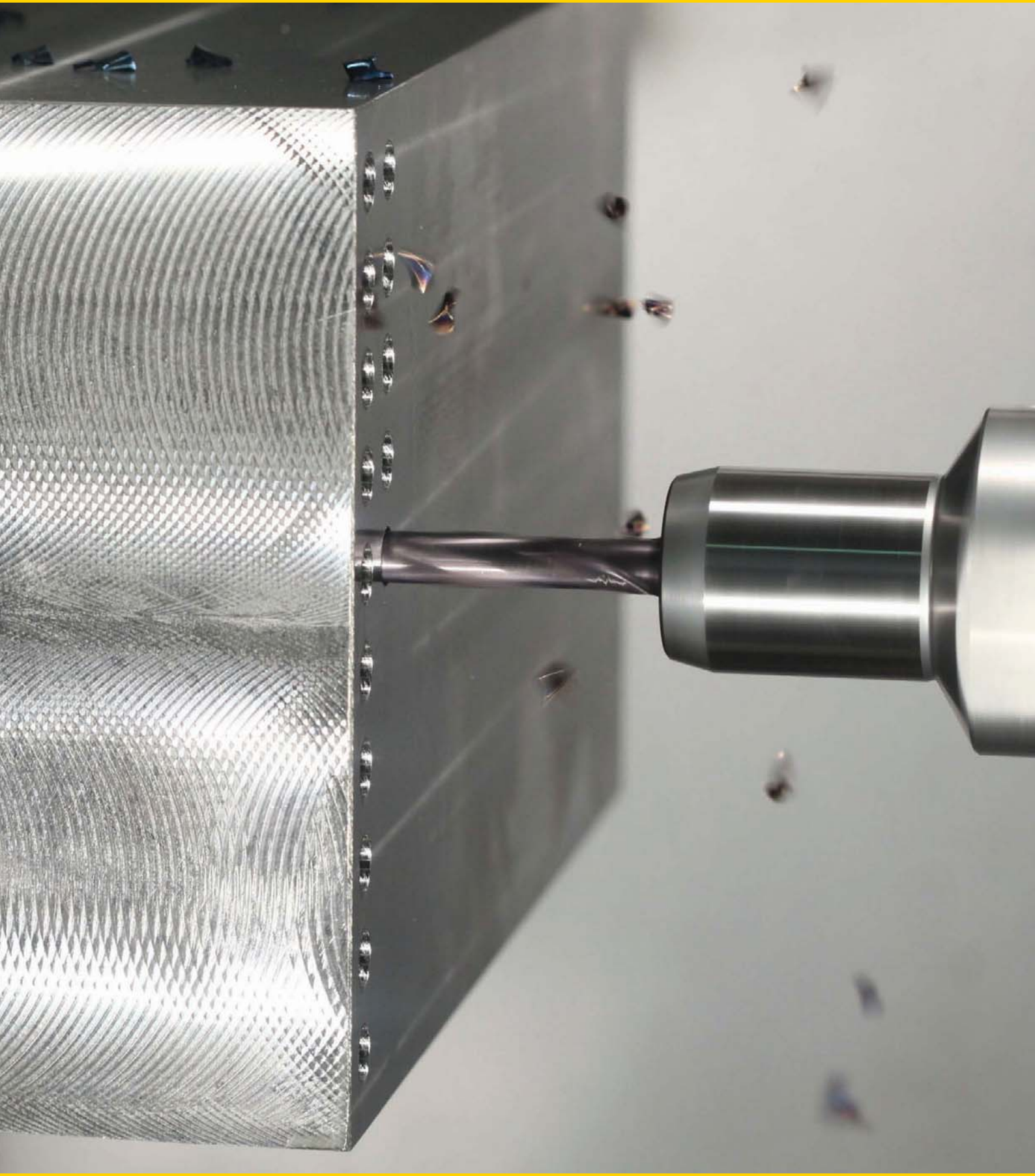
## Application Data

### TF Drills • B105 Series • Grade K10™ • Flood Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | 60 | **85** | 110 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,24–0,50 | 0,28–0,61 | 0,30–0,68 |
| K | 2 | 70 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,24–0,50 | 0,28–0,61 | 0,30–0,68 |
| K | 3 | 50 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | 0,09–0,18 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,02–0,40 | 0,22–0,48 | 0,26–0,59 | 0,28–0,66 |
| N | 1 | 100 | **210** | 410 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,25–0,43 | 0,03–0,51 | 0,43–0,58 | 0,64–0,79 |
| N | 2 | 100 | **250** | 250 | mm/r | 0,10–0,19 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,25–0,42 | 0,30–0,50 | 0,35–0,58 | 0,44–0,74 | 0,52–0,88 |
| N | 3 | 100 | **180** | 400 | mm/r | 0,09–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,26 | 0,16–0,36 | 0,20–0,40 | 0,24–0,45 | 0,30–0,50 | 0,34–0,60 |
| N | 4 | 60 | **170** | 250 | mm/r | 0,08–0,15 | 0,13–0,18 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,20–0,36 | 0,23–0,38 | 0,33–0,46 | 0,38–0,48 | 0,58–0,76 |
| S | 4 | 20 | **20** | 50 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,11–0,15 | 0,13–0,18 | 0,17–0,24 | 0,22–0,30 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | 200 | **280** | 360 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .006–.011 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .009–.020 | .011–.024 | .012–.027 |
| K | 2 | 230 | **230** | 300 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .006–.011 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .009–.020 | .011–.024 | .012–.027 |
| K | 3 | 160 | **160** | 230 | IPR | .004–.007 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 | .007–.013 | .001–.016 | .009–.019 | .010–.023 | .011–.026 |
| N | 1 | 330 | **690** | 1340 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .010–.017 | .001–.020 | .017–.023 | .025–.031 |
| N | 2 | 330 | **820** | 820 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .007–.013 | .010–.017 | .012–.020 | .014–.023 | .017–.029 | .021–.035 |
| N | 3 | 330 | **590** | 1310 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.010 | .006–.014 | .008–.016 | .009–.018 | .012–.020 | .013–.024 |
| N | 4 | 200 | **560** | 820 | IPR | .003–.006 | .005–.007 | .007–.013 | .008–.014 | .009–.015 | .013–.018 | .015–.019 | .023–.030 |
| S | 4 | 70 | **70** | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .007–.009 | .009–.012 |

KENNAMETAL®



# New SGL Drills with Through Coolant for Stainless Steel

## Primary Application

The all-new B21_SGL series solid carbide drills are designed specifically for stainless steel applications, offering high performance and long tool life in high-temperature alloys and regular steel, also.

By combining unique Kennametal features, such as the all-new SGL-point-geometry with patented gashing, a unique flute design, and a best-in-class coating into one tool, the B21*SGL drill is the ultimate high-volume production tool.

## Features and Benefits

### New SGL Point Design

- Improved web thinning and patented gashing which migrates in a straight cutting edge, enables high cutting parameters (feeds).
- Creates controlled chips, which lead to a reliable performance.
- Improved centering capabilities for better positioning accuracy and improved hole quality.

### Unique Flute Design

- Large chip-flute cross-section and small web diameter improve the chip evacuation and the capability to drill deeper holes in difficult-to-machine materials.
- The highly-polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation, even when low-pressure coolant is applied.

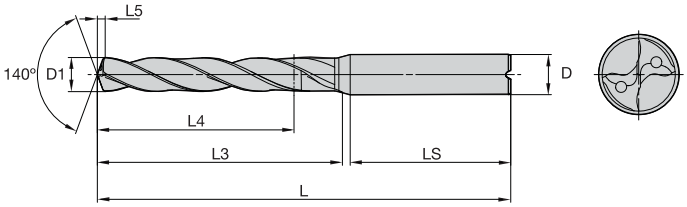
### New KCMS15™ Beyond Grade

- A monolayer PVD AlTiN-coated fine-grain carbide with superior surface finish.
- First choice for stainless steel and high-temperature resistant materials for longer tool life.
- The coating offers high hardness and excellent abrasive and adhesive wear resistance, as well as enhanced high-temperature properties, increasing its applicability, also, to MQL machining of steel.

# Specifically for stainless steel applications.

## Customization

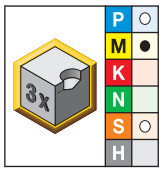
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as custom solutions.
- High step diameter ratios and very complex step drill geometries are not recommended for austenitic stainless steel.
- Using Kennametal slim line hydraulic chucks is recommended if workpiece contours need to be bypassed.

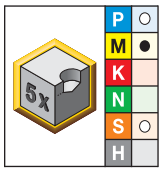


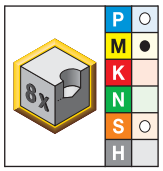

For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

beyond

## B210/B211/B212_SGL • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D



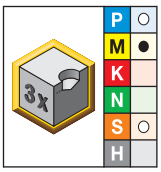

● first choice
○ alternate choice

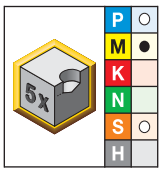
| short • KCMS15 | long • KCMS15 | extra long • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B210Z02500SGL | – | – | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B210A03000SGL | B211A03000SGL | B212A03000SGL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,4 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03048SGL | B211A03048SGL | – | 3,048 | .1200 | – | 31 | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03100SGL | – | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03175SGL | B211A03175SGL | B212A03175SGL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03200SGL | B211A03200SGL | B212A03200SGL | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03264SGL | – | B212A03264SGL | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03300SGL | B211A03300SGL | B212A03300SGL | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03400SGL | B211A03400SGL | – | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03455SGL | B211A03455SGL | B212A03455SGL | 3,455 | .1360 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03500SGL | B211A03500SGL | B212A03500SGL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03571SGL | B212A03571SGL | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03600SGL | – | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03658SGL | B212A03658SGL | 3,658 | .1440 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03700SGL | B212A03700SGL | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03700SGL | – | – | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03734SGL | – | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 26 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A03800SGL | B211A03800SGL | B212A03800SGL | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03861SGL | – | 3,861 | .1520 | – | 24 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A03900SGL | – | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04000SGL | B211A04000SGL | B212A04000SGL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A04039SGL | B212A04039SGL | 4,039 | .1590 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04100SGL | B211A04100SGL | B212A04100SGL | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04200SGL | B211A04200SGL | B212A04200SGL | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A04217SGL | – | 4,217 | .1660 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04300SGL | B211A04300SGL | B212A04300SGL | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A04366SGL | B212A04366SGL | 4,366 | .1719 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04366SGL | – | – | 4,366 | .1719 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A04400SGL | – | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04500SGL | B211A04500SGL | B212A04500SGL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A04600SGL | – | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04700SGL | B211A04700SGL | B212A04700SGL | 4,700 | .1850 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |

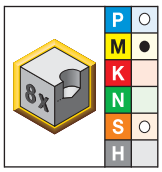
*(continued)*

*(B210/B211/B212_SGL • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*





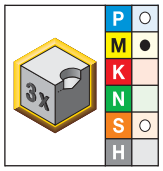



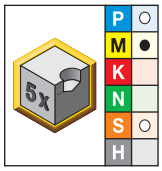

● first choice
○ alternate choice

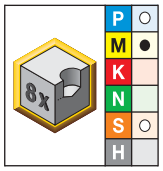
| short • KCMS15 | long • KCMS15 | extra long • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | B211A04763SGL | – | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04800SGL | B211A04800SGL | B212A04800SGL | 4,800 | .1890 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A04852SGL | B212A04852SGL | 4,852 | .1910 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A04900SGL | B211A04900SGL | – | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05000SGL | B211A05000SGL | B212A05000SGL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05100SGL | B211A05100SGL | B212A05100SGL | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05106SGL | B211A05106SGL | – | 5,106 | .2010 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05159SGL | B211A05159SGL | – | 5,159 | .2031 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05200SGL | B211A05200SGL | B212A05200SGL | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05300SGL | B211A05300SGL | – | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05400SGL | B211A05400SGL | – | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05500SGL | B211A05500SGL | B212A05500SGL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A05558SGL | – | 5,558 | .2188 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A05600SGL | – | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05616SGL | – | – | 5,616 | .2211 | – | 2 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A05700SGL | – | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05800SGL | B211A05800SGL | B212A05800SGL | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B211A05900SGL | – | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A05954SGL | B211A05954SGL | – | 5,954 | .2344 | 15/64 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A06000SGL | B211A06000SGL | B212A06000SGL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B210A06100SGL | B211A06100SGL | – | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06200SGL | B211A06200SGL | – | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06300SGL | B211A06300SGL | – | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06350SGL | B211A06350SGL | B212A06350SGL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A06400SGL | – | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06400SGL | – | – | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06500SGL | B211A06500SGL | B212A06500SGL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A06600SGL | – | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A06630SGL | B212A06630SGL | 6,630 | .2610 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06700SGL | B211A06700SGL | – | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06800SGL | B211A06800SGL | B212A06800SGL | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A06900SGL | B211A06900SGL | – | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07000SGL | B211A07000SGL | B212A07000SGL | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07100SGL | B211A07100SGL | – | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07145SGL | – | – | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A07200SGL | – | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A07300SGL | – | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07400SGL | B211A07400SGL | – | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07500SGL | B211A07500SGL | – | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | – | B212A07500SGL | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,1 | 74 | 8 |
| – | B211A07600SGL | – | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A07700SGL | – | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07800SGL | B211A07800SGL | B212A07800SGL | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B211A07900SGL | – | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A07938SGL | B211A07938SGL | – | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A08000SGL | B211A08000SGL | B212A08000SGL | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B210A08100SGL | B211A08100SGL | – | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A08200SGL | B211A08200SGL | – | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A08400SGL | B211A08400SGL | B212A08400SGL | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A08433SGL | – | – | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A08500SGL | B211A08500SGL | B212A08500SGL | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A08600SGL | B211A08600SGL | – | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B210/B211/B212_SGL • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



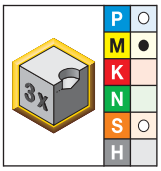



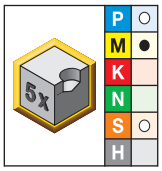

● first choice
○ alternate choice

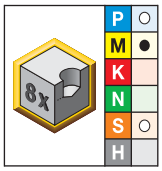
| short • KCMS15 | long • KCMS15 | extra long • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B210A08700SGL | B211A08700SGL | – | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A08800SGL | B211A08800SGL | B212A08800SGL | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A08900SGL | – | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A09000SGL | B211A09000SGL | B212A09000SGL | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A09093SGL | – | – | 9,093 | .3580 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09100SGL | – | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09200SGL | – | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09300SGL | – | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09400SGL | – | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A09500SGL | B211A09500SGL | B212A09500SGL | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09525SGL | – | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09600SGL | – | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A09700SGL | B211A09700SGL | – | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A09800SGL | B211A09800SGL | – | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A09900SGL | – | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A09921SGL | – | – | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B210A10000SGL | B211A10000SGL | B212A10000SGL | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B211A10100SGL | – | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A10200SGL | B211A10200SGL | B212A10200SGL | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,5 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A10300SGL | – | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A10400SGL | B211A10400SGL | – | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A10500SGL | B211A10500SGL | B212A10500SGL | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A10700SGL | – | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A10716SGL | – | – | 10,716 | .4219 | – | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A10800SGL | B211A10800SGL | – | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A11000SGL | B211A11000SGL | B212A11000SGL | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A11100SGL | – | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A11113SGL | – | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A11200SGL | B211A11200SGL | – | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A11400SGL | – | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A11500SGL | B211A11500SGL | – | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A11509SGL | – | – | 11,509 | .4531 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A11700SGL | – | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A11800SGL | B212A11800SGL | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B210A12000SGL | B211A12000SGL | B212A12000SGL | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B211A12100SGL | – | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A12200SGL | B211A12200SGL | – | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B211A12300SGL | – | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A12304SGL | – | – | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A12500SGL | B211A12500SGL | B212A12500SGL | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A12700SGL | B211A12700SGL | – | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A12800SGL | B211A12800SGL | – | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B211A12900SGL | – | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A13000SGL | B211A13000SGL | B212A13000SGL | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B211A13100SGL | – | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B211A13200SGL | – | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B211A13300SGL | – | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A13495SGL | – | – | 13,495 | .5313 | 17/32 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A13500SGL | B211A13500SGL | B212A13500SGL | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B211A13800SGL | – | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A14000SGL | B211A14000SGL | B212A14000SGL | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B210A14100SGL | B211A14100SGL | – | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 2,1 | 48 | 16 |

*(continued)*

*(B210/B211/B212_SGL • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCMS15 | long • KCMS15 | extra long • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B210A14200SGL | – | – | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,1 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A14300SGL | – | 14,300 | .5630 | – | – | 2,1 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A14400SGL | – | 14,400 | .5669 | – | – | 2,1 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A14500SGL | – | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,1 | 48 | 16 |
| B210A14500SGL | – | – | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A14600SGL | – | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A14800SGL | – | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| B210A15000SGL | B211A15000SGL | – | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A15100SGL | – | 15,100 | .5945 | – | – | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A15300SGL | – | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,3 | 48 | 16 |
| B210A15500SGL | B211A15500SGL | – | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,3 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A15700SGL | – | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,3 | 48 | 16 |
| B210A15875SGL | B211A15875SGL | – | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |
| B210A16000SGL | B211A16000SGL | – | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B211A16100SGL | – | 16,100 | .6339 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A16129SGL | – | – | 16,129 | .6350 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A16500SGL | B211A16500SGL | – | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A16670SGL | – | – | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | – | 2,5 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A17000SGL | B211A17000SGL | – | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A17500SGL | B211A17500SGL | – | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B211A17700SGL | – | 17,700 | .6969 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A18000SGL | B211A18000SGL | – | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 18 |
| B210A18500SGL | B211A18500SGL | – | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 2,7 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B211A19000SGL | – | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 2,8 | 50 | 20 |
| B210A19050SGL | – | – | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 2,8 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B211A19159SGL | – | 19,159 | .7543 | – | – | 2,8 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B211A19300SGL | – | 19,300 | .7598 | – | – | 2,9 | 50 | 20 |
| B210A19500SGL | – | – | 19,500 | .7677 | – | – | 2,9 | 50 | 20 |
| B210A20000SGL | – | – | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,0 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B211A20500SGL | – | 20,500 | .8071 | – | – | 3,0 | 50 | 20 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181 to .2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362 to .3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937 to .7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087 to 1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## HP Drills • B21_SGL Series • Grade KCMS15 • Through Coolant

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 110 | **160** | 210 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,13 | 0,08–0,19 | 0,11–0,24 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,16–0,35 | 0,18–0,39 | 0,20–0,46 | 0,23–0,51 |
| | 2 | 130 | **170** | 210 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,13 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,37 | 0,23–0,41 |
| | 3 | 110 | **150** | 190 | mm/r | | 0,08–0,13 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,17–0,30 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,22–0,39 | 0,26–0,46 | 0,29–0,51 |
| | 4 | 80 | **120** | 150 | mm/r | | 0,08–0,12 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,22–0,43 | 0,25–0,48 |
| | 5 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,11 | 0,04–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,05–0,14 | 0,08–0,18 | 0,11–0,21 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,16–0,26 |
| | 6 | 70 | **120** | 170 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,17–0,27 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,22–0,36 |
| M | 1 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,14 | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,10–0,19 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,27 |
| | 2 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,14 | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,10–0,19 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,27 |
| | 3 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,14 | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,10–0,19 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,27 |
| S | 1 | 10 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,08 | 0,04–0,09 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,16–0,21 |
| | 2 | 10 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,11 | 0,04–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,16–0,21 |
| | 3 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,11 | 0,04–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,16–0,21 |
| | 4 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,04 | 0,04–0,05 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,08–0,10 | 0,11–0,13 | 0,13–0,15 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 360 | **520** | 690 | IPR | | .002–.005 | .003–.008 | .004–.009 | .006–.012 | .006–.014 | .007–.015 | .008–.018 | .009–.020 |
| | 2 | 430 | **560** | 690 | IPR | | .002–.005 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.016 |
| | 3 | 360 | **490** | 620 | IPR | | .003–.005 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.015 | .010–.018 | .011–.020 |
| | 4 | 260 | **390** | 490 | IPR | | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 |
| | 5 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | | .001–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.010 |
| | 6 | 230 | **390** | 560 | IPR | | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 |
| M | 1 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | | .002–.006 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 |
| | 2 | 160 | **230** | 300 | IPR | | .002–.006 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 |
| | 3 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | | .002–.006 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 |
| S | 1 | 30 | **70** | 100 | IPR | | .001–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 |
| | 2 | 30 | **70** | 100 | IPR | | .001–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 |
| | 3 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | | .001–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 |
| | 4 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |

# Kennametal on the Web

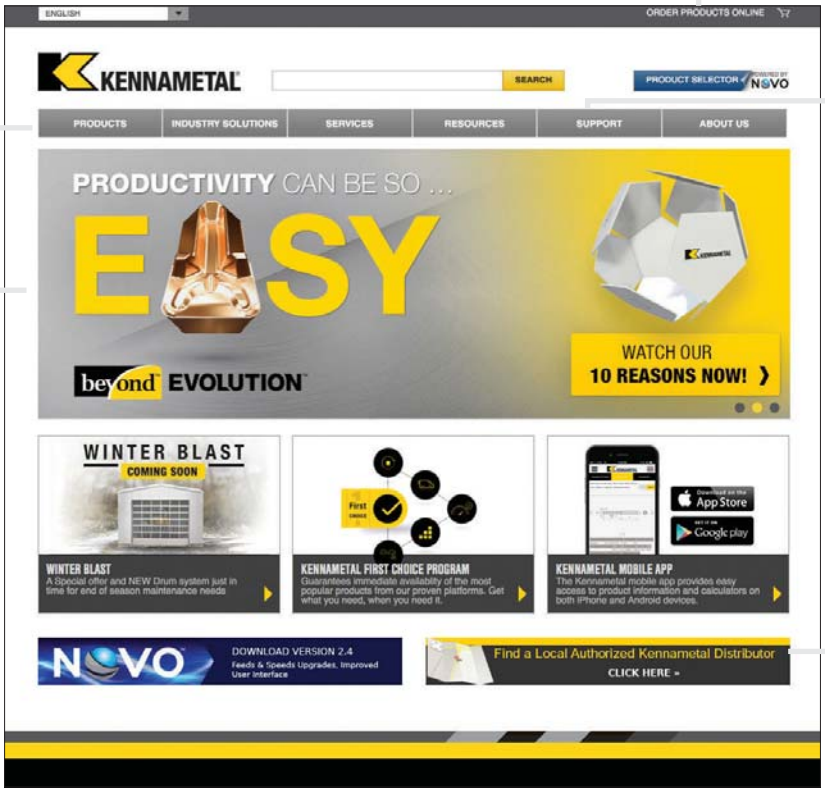
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# HP Beyond™ Drills for Steel

### Primary Application

B221_HP series solid carbide drills offer the highest metal removal rates and longest tool life in steel and iron materials when dry cutting or using external flood coolant. Dry drilling up to 5 x D possible.

B224_HP series solid carbide drills are ideal for super high-speed drilling of unalloyed and alloyed steel. Achieve 100% higher cutting speed without compromising tool life. Operate these drills with standard through coolant or MQL.

By combining unique Kennametal technologies, such as the HP-point, flute geometry, and a new Beyond grade technology into one tool, the B22_HP Beyond is the ultimate high-volume production tool.

## Features and Benefits

### HP Drill-Point Design

- Low thrust prevents workpiece flexing.
- Excellent centering capabilities.

### Unique Flute Design

- Improved chip evacuation in dry and mid L/D drilling operations.
- Better hole surface quality.

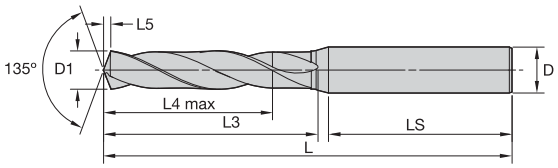
### KCPK15™ Beyond Grade

- The grade is a multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness. High cutting speeds enable use in MQL applications.
- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation even when low-pressure coolant is applied.
- The average metal removal rate and tool life performance improved dramatically (10–30%).

# B22_HP Beyond™ drills are the ultimate high-volume production tool.

## Customization

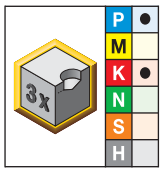
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.
- For holes deeper than 5 x D, internal coolant is recommended.
- Using Kennametal slim line hydraulic chucks together with standard B22_HP is recommended if workpiece contours need to be bypassed.

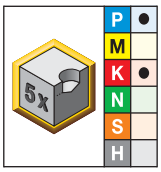


For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

beyond

## B221/B222_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D



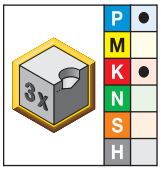



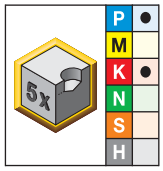

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B221A03000HP | B222A03000HP | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03048HP | B222A03048HP | 3,048 | .1200 | – | 31 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03100HP | – | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03175HP | B222A03175HP | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03200HP | – | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03264HP | B222A03264HP | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03300HP | B222A03300HP | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03400HP | – | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03455HP | B222A03455HP | 3,455 | .1360 | – | 29 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03500HP | B222A03500HP | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03571HP | B222A03571HP | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03600HP | – | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03700HP | B222A03700HP | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03734HP * | – | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 26 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03800HP | B222A03800HP | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03900HP | – | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A03970HP | B222A03970HP | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04000HP | B222A04000HP | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04039HP | – | 4,039 | .1590 | – | 21 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04090HP | – | 4,090 | .1610 | – | 20 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04100HP | – | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04200HP | B222A04200HP | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04217HP * | – | 4,217 | .1660 | – | 19 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04300HP | – | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04366HP | B222A04366HP | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04400HP | – | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04500HP | B222A04500HP | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04600HP | B222A04600HP | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04623HP * | – | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04700HP | – | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04763HP | B222A04763HP | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04800HP | B222A04800HP | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04852HP | – | 4,852 | .1910 | – | 11 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A04900HP | – | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05000HP | B222A05000HP | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05100HP | B222A05100HP | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05106HP | B222A05106HP | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05159HP | B222A05159HP | 5,159 | .2031 | 13/64 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05200HP | – | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05300HP | – | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B221/B222_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



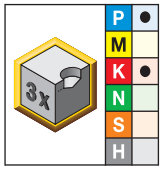



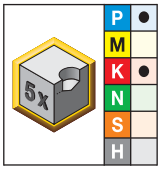

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B221A05400HP | – | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05410HP * | B222A05410HP * | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05500HP | B222A05500HP | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05558HP | B222A05558HP * | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05600HP | – | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05616HP * | – | 5,616 | .2211 | – | 2 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05700HP | – | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05800HP | B222A05800HP | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A05900HP | – | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B222A05954HP | 5,954 | .2344 | 15/64 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A06000HP | B222A06000HP | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B221A06100HP | – | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06200HP | – | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06300HP | – | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06350HP | B222A06350HP | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06400HP | – | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06500HP | B222A06500HP | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06528HP | B222A06528HP | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06600HP | – | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06630HP * | – | 6,630 | .2610 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06700HP | B222A06700HP | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06746HP | B222A06746HP | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06800HP | B222A06800HP | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A06900HP | – | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07000HP | B222A07000HP | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07100HP | – | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07145HP * | B222A07145HP | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07200HP | – | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07300HP | – | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07400HP | – | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07500HP | B222A07500HP | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07541HP * | B222A07541HP | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07600HP * | – | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07700HP | – | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07800HP | B222A07800HP | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07900HP | – | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A07938HP | B222A07938HP | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A08000HP | B222A08000HP | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B221A08100HP | – | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08200HP | B222A08200HP | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08300HP | – | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08334HP | B222A08334HP | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08400HP | – | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08433HP * | B222A08433HP | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08500HP | B222A08500HP | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08600HP | – | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08700HP | – | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08733HP * | B222A08733HP | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08800HP | B222A08800HP | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A08900HP | – | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09000HP | B222A09000HP | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09100HP | – | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B221/B222_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



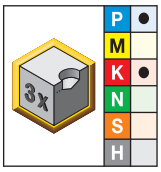



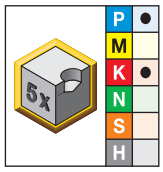

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B221A09129HP | B222A09129HP | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09200HP | – | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09300HP | B222A09300HP | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09347HP | – | 9,347 | .3680 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09400HP | – | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09500HP | B222A09500HP | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09525HP | B222A09525HP | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09600HP | – | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09700HP | – | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09800HP | B222A09800HP | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09900HP | – | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A09921HP | B222A09921HP | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A10000HP | B222A10000HP | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B221A10100HP | – | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10200HP | B222A10200HP | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10300HP | – | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10320HP | B222A10320HP | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10400HP | – | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10500HP | B222A10500HP | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10600HP | – | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10700HP | – | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10716HP | B222A10716HP | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10800HP | B222A10800HP | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A10900HP * | – | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11000HP | B222A11000HP | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11100HP | – | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11113HP | B222A11113HP | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11200HP | – | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11300HP | – | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11400HP | – | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11500HP | B222A11500HP | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11509HP * | B222A11509HP | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11600HP * | – | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11700HP | – | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11800HP | – | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11900HP | – | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A11908HP | B222A11908HP | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A12000HP | B222A12000HP | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B221A12100HP | – | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12200HP | – | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12300HP | – | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B222A12304HP | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12400HP | – | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12500HP | B222A12500HP * | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12600HP | – | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12700HP | B222A12700HP | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12800HP | – | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A12900HP | – | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13000HP | B222A13000HP | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13100HP | – | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13200HP | – | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13300HP | – | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |

*(continued)*

*(B221/B222_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B221A13500HP | B222A13500HP | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13600HP | – | 13,600 | .5354 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13700HP | – | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13800HP | – | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A13891HP | – | 13,891 | .5469 | 35/64 | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A14000HP | B222A14000HP | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B221A14100HP | – | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14200HP | – | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14288HP | B222A14288HP | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14300HP | – | 14,300 | .5630 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14400HP | – | 14,400 | .5669 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14500HP | B222A14500HP | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14600HP | – | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14684HP * | – | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14700HP | – | 14,700 | .5787 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14800HP | – | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A14900HP | – | 14,900 | .5866 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15000HP | B222A15000HP | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15083HP | – | 15,083 | .5938 | 19/32 | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15100HP | – | 15,100 | .5945 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15200HP | – | 15,200 | .5984 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15300HP | – | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15400HP * | – | 15,400 | .6063 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15479HP | – | 15,479 | .6094 | 39/64 | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15500HP | B222A15500HP | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15600HP | – | 15,600 | .6142 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15700HP | – | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15800HP | – | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15875HP | B222A15875HP | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A15900HP * | – | 15,900 | .6260 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A16000HP | B222A16000HP | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B221A16500HP | B222A16500HP | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B221A17000HP | B222A17000HP | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B221A17463HP | B222A17463HP | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B221A17500HP | B222A17500HP | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B221A17700HP | – | 17,700 | .6969 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B221A18000HP | B222A18000HP | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B221A18500HP | B222A18500HP * | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B221A19000HP | B222A19000HP | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B221A19050HP | B222A19050HP | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B221A19500HP | – | 19,500 | .7677 | – | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| B221A20000HP | B222A20000HP | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,7 | 50 | 20 |
| B221A20500HP | – | 20,500 | .8071 | – | – | 3,8 | 50 | 20 |
| B221A21000HP | – | 21,000 | .8268 | – | – | 3,9 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

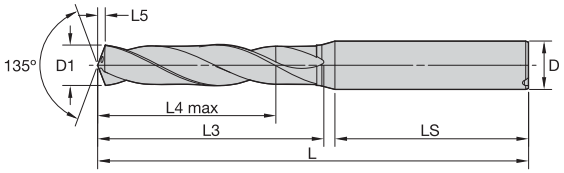
## HP Drills • B221_HP, B222_HP Series • Grade KCPK15™ • Flood Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 0 | 80 | **110** | 170 | mm/r | 0,06–0,14 | 0,06–0,14 | 0,07–0,20 | 0,08–0,25 | 0,09–0,30 | 0,12–0,36 | 0,18–0,42 | 0,21–0,49 |
| | 1 | 70 | **110** | 150 | mm/r | 0,07–0,16 | 0,07–0,17 | 0,08–0,24 | 0,09–0,29 | 0,09–0,35 | 0,12–0,42 | 0,25–0,50 | 0,33–0,58 |
| | 2 | 90 | **120** | 160 | mm/r | 0,07–0,15 | 0,07–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,31 | 0,16–0,33 | 0,20–0,40 | 0,25–0,50 | 0,31–0,58 |
| | 3 | 60 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,09–0,16 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,15–0,33 | 0,19–0,35 | 0,24–0,44 | 0,27–0,50 | 0,34–0,60 |
| | 4 | 50 | **80** | 120 | mm/r | 0,08–0,16 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,13–0,25 | 0,16–0,33 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,21–0,44 | 0,24–0,50 | 0,30–0,60 |
| | 6 | 50 | **80** | 120 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,13–0,24 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,30 | 0,23–0,40 | 0,28–0,49 |
| K | 1 | 70 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,11–0,21 | 0,09–0,18 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,16–0,37 | 0,20–0,40 | 0,22–0,45 | 0,28–0,58 | 0,36–0,71 |
| | 2 | 70 | **120** | 120 | mm/r | 0,11–0,19 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,16–0,32 | 0,19–0,32 | 0,22–0,37 | 0,28–0,47 | 0,36–0,60 |
| | 3 | 50 | **90** | 130 | mm/r | 0,08–0,17 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,16–0,29 | 0,18–0,39 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,29–0,58 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 0 | 260 | **360** | 560 | IPR | .002–.006 | .002–.006 | .003–.008 | .003–.010 | .004–.012 | .005–.014 | .007–.017 | .008–.019 |
| | 1 | 230 | **360** | 490 | IPR | .003–.006 | .003–.007 | .003–.009 | .004–.011 | .004–.014 | .005–.017 | .010–.020 | .013–.023 |
| | 2 | 300 | **390** | 520 | IPR | .003–.006 | .003–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.012 | .006–.013 | .008–.016 | .010–.020 | .012–.023 |
| | 3 | 200 | **300** | 390 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.009 | .006–.013 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .011–.020 | .013–.024 |
| | 4 | 160 | **260** | 390 | IPR | .003–.006 | .003–.007 | .005–.010 | .006–.013 | .007–.013 | .008–.017 | .009–.020 | .012–.024 |
| | 6 | 160 | **260** | 390 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.012 | .009–.016 | .011–.019 |
| K | 1 | 230 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .004–.008 | .004–.007 | .006–.011 | .006–.015 | .008–.016 | .009–.018 | .011–.023 | .014–.028 |
| | 2 | 230 | **390** | 390 | IPR | .004–.008 | .004–.006 | .006–.009 | .006–.013 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 | .011–.019 | .014–.024 |
| | 3 | 160 | **300** | 430 | IPR | .003–.007 | .003–.006 | .005–.010 | .005–.011 | .006–.011 | .007–.015 | .010–.019 | .011–.023 |

## HP Drills • B221HP, B222HP Series • Grade KCPK15™ • Dry Applications • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

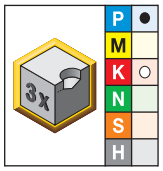
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | Metric | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 0 | 70 | **90** | 140 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,17–0,30 | 0,21–0,36 | 0,29–0,43 | 0,36–0,59 |
| | 1 | 60 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,17–0,28 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,25–0,42 | 0,34–0,50 | 0,42–0,69 |
| | 2 | 60 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,17–0,28 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,25–0,42 | 0,34–0,50 | 0,42–0,69 |
| | 3 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,14–0,21 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,33 | 0,28–0,42 | 0,36–0,53 |
| | 4 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,08–0,12 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,22–0,43 | 0,25–0,48 |
| | 6 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,14–0,21 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,33 | 0,28–0,42 | 0,36–0,53 |
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| | | Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.630 | 0.787 |
| P | 0 | 230 | **300** | 460 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .004–.007 | .006–.009 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .011–.017 | .014–.023 |
| | 1 | 200 | **300** | 390 | IPR | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .005–.008 | .007–.011 | .008–.014 | .010–.017 | .013–.020 | .017–.027 |
| | 2 | 200 | **300** | 390 | IPR | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .005–.008 | .007–.011 | .008–.014 | .010–.017 | .013–.020 | .017–.027 |
| | 3 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.005 | .004–.008 | .006–.008 | .007–.011 | .008–.013 | .011–.017 | .014–.021 |
| | 4 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 |
| | 6 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.005 | .004–.008 | .006–.008 | .007–.011 | .008–.013 | .011–.017 | .014–.021 |

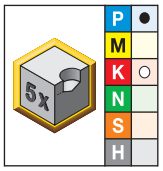


For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

beyond

## B224/B225_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D



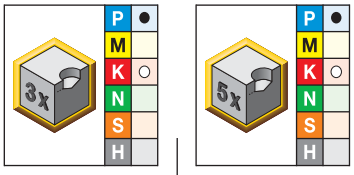

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B224A03000HP | B225A03000HP | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03048HP | B225A03048HP | 3,048 | .1200 | – | 31 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03100HP | B225A03100HP | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03175HP | B225A03175HP | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03200HP | B225A03200HP | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03264HP * | B225A03264HP | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03300HP | B225A03300HP | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03400HP | B225A03400HP | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03455HP | B225A03455HP | 3,455 | .1360 | – | 29 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03500HP | B225A03500HP | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A03571HP | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03600HP | B225A03600HP | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03658HP | – | 3,658 | .1440 | – | 27 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03700HP * | B225A03700HP | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03734HP * | – | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 26 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A03797HP | 3,797 | .1495 | – | 25 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03800HP | B225A03800HP | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03900HP | B225A03900HP | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A03970HP | B225A03970HP | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04000HP | B225A04000HP | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04039HP * | – | 4,039 | .1590 | – | 21 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04090HP | – | 4,090 | .1610 | – | 20 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04100HP | B225A04100HP | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04200HP | B225A04200HP | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04217HP * | – | 4,217 | .1660 | – | 19 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A04300HP | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04366HP | B225A04366HP | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A04400HP | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04496HP | B225A04496HP | 4,496 | .1770 | – | 16 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A04500HP | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A04600HP | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04623HP | – | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04700HP * | B225A04700HP | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04763HP | B225A04763HP | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A04800HP | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A04852HP | – | 4,852 | .1910 | – | 11 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B224/B225_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



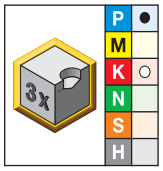


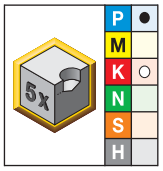

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | B225A04900HP | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05000HP | B225A05000HP | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05050HP | – | 5,050 | .1988 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05100HP | B225A05100HP | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05106HP | B225A05106HP | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05159HP | B225A05159HP | 5,159 | .2031 | 13/64 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A05200HP | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A05300HP | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A05400HP | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05410HP | B225A05410HP | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05500HP | B225A05500HP | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05558HP | B225A05558HP | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05600HP | B225A05600HP | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05616HP * | – | 5,616 | .2211 | – | 2 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A05700HP | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05791HP | B225A05791HP | 5,791 | .2280 | – | 1 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A05800HP | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A05900HP | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05944HP * | B225A05944HP | 5,944 | .2340 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A05954HP * | B225A05954HP | 5,954 | .2344 | 15/64 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B224A06000HP | B225A06000HP | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B225A06100HP | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A06200HP | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A06300HP | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06350HP | B225A06350HP | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A06400HP | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06500HP | B225A06500HP | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06528HP * | B225A06528HP | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A06600HP | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06630HP | – | 6,630 | .2610 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06700HP * | B225A06700HP | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06746HP * | B225A06746HP | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06800HP | B225A06800HP | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A06900HP | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A06909HP | B225A06909HP | 6,909 | .2720 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07000HP | B225A07000HP | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07100HP | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07145HP | B225A07145HP | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07200HP | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07300HP | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07366HP * | B225A07366HP | 7,366 | .2900 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07400HP | B225A07400HP | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07500HP | B225A07500HP | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07541HP | B225A07541HP | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07600HP | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07700HP | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07800HP | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A07900HP | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A07938HP | B225A07938HP | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B224A08000HP | B225A08000HP | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B225A08100HP | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08200HP | B225A08200HP | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B224/B225_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



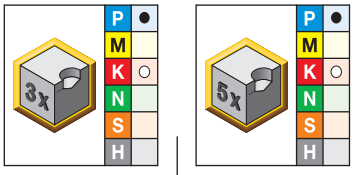




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
| – | B225A08300HP | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08334HP | B225A08334HP | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A08400HP | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08433HP | B225A08433HP | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08500HP | B225A08500HP | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A08600HP | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08700HP | B225A08700HP | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08733HP | B225A08733HP | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08800HP | B225A08800HP | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A08839HP * | B225A08839HP | 8,839 | .3480 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A08900HP | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09000HP | B225A09000HP | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09093HP * | B225A09093HP | 9,093 | .3580 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09100HP | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09129HP | B225A09129HP | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09200HP | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09300HP | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09347HP | 9,347 | .3680 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09400HP | B225A09400HP | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09500HP | B225A09500HP | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09525HP | B225A09525HP | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09600HP | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09700HP | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09800HP | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A09900HP | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A09921HP * | B225A09921HP | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B224A10000HP | B225A10000HP | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B225A10100HP | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10200HP | B225A10200HP | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10300HP | B225A10300HP | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10320HP | B225A10320HP | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10400HP | B225A10400HP | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10500HP | B225A10500HP | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A10600HP | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A10700HP | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10716HP | B225A10716HP | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A10800HP | B225A10800HP | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A10900HP | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A11000HP | B225A11000HP | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11100HP | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A11113HP | B225A11113HP | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11200HP | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11300HP | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11400HP | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A11500HP | B225A11500HP | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A11509HP | B225A11509HP | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11600HP | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11700HP | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11800HP | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B225A11900HP | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A11908HP | B225A11908HP | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B224A12000HP | B225A12000HP | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |

*(continued)*

*(B224/B225_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*

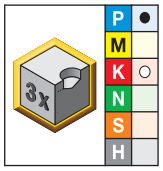


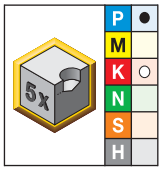

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | B225A12100HP | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A12200HP | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A12300HP | B225A12300HP | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A12304HP * | B225A12304HP | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A12400HP | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A12500HP | B225A12500HP | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A12600HP | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A12700HP | B225A12700HP | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A12800HP * | B225A12800HP | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A12900HP | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A13000HP | B225A13000HP | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A13096HP * | – | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A13100HP | B225A13100HP | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13200HP | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13300HP | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13400HP | 13,400 | .5276 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A13495HP | B225A13495HP | 13,495 | .5313 | 17/32 | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A13500HP | B225A13500HP | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13600HP | 13,600 | .5354 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13700HP | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13800HP | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A13891HP | B225A13891HP * | 13,891 | .5469 | 35/64 | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A13900HP | 13,900 | .5472 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B224A14000HP | B225A14000HP | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B225A14100HP | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A14200HP * | B225A14200HP | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A14288HP | B225A14288HP | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A14300HP | 14,300 | .5630 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A14400HP | 14,400 | .5669 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A14500HP | B225A14500HP | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A14600HP | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A14684HP | B225A14684HP * | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A14700HP | 14,700 | .5787 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A14800HP | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A14900HP * | 14,900 | .5866 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15000HP | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A15083HP * | B225A15083HP * | 15,083 | .5938 | 19/32 | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15100HP | 15,100 | .5945 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15200HP | 15,200 | .5984 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15300HP | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15400HP | 15,400 | .6063 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15479HP * | 15,479 | .6094 | 39/64 | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A15500HP | B225A15500HP | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A15600HP | B225A15600HP | 15,600 | .6142 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15700HP | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15800HP | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A15875HP | B225A15875HP | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A15900HP * | 15,900 | .6260 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B224A16000HP | B225A16000HP | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B225A16100HP | 16,100 | .6339 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B224A16500HP | B225A16500HP | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B225A16670HP | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |

*(continued)*

*(B224/B225_HP • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | D1 diameter in | D1 diameter fraction | D1 diameter wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B224A17000HP** | **B225A17000HP** | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B224A17463HP** | **B225A17463HP** | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B224A17500HP** | **B225A17500HP** | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| **–** | **B225A17700HP** | 17,700 | .6969 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| **B224A18000HP** | **B225A18000HP** | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| **–** | **B225A18500HP** | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| **B224A19000HP** | **B225A19000HP** | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| **B224A19050HP** * | **B225A19050HP** | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| **–** | **B225A19200HP** | 19,200 | .7559 | – | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| **–** | **B225A19250HP** | 19,250 | .7579 | – | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| **–** | **B225A19300HP** | 19,300 | .7598 | – | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| **–** | **B225A19500HP** | 19,500 | .7677 | – | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| **B224A20000HP** | **B225A20000HP** | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,7 | 50 | 20 |
| **–** | **B225A20500HP** | 20,500 | .8071 | – | – | 3,8 | 50 | 20 |
| **–** | **B225A21000HP** | 21,000 | .8268 | – | – | 3,9 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## HP Drills • B224_HP, B225_HP Series • Grade KCPK15™ • Through Coolant or MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubricant) • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 140 | **240** | 290 | mm/r | 0,08–0,15 | 0,09–0,18 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,29 | 0,15–0,33 | 0,17–0,37 | 0,19–0,43 | 0,22–0,49 |
| P | 1 | 130 | **240** | 290 | mm/r | 0,09–0,18 | 0,11–0,21 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,34 | 0,18–0,39 | 0,20–0,43 | 0,22–0,51 | 0,26–0,58 |
| P | 2 | 190 | **230** | 270 | mm/r | 0,09–0,18 | 0,11–0,21 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,34 | 0,18–0,39 | 0,20–0,43 | 0,26–0,51 | 0,32–0,58 |
| P | 3 | 130 | **160** | 190 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,34 | 0,19–0,39 | 0,24–0,46 | 0,27–0,51 | 0,34–0,60 |
| P | 4 | 110 | **150** | 170 | mm/r | 0,07–0,16 | 0,09–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,34 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,22–0,45 | 0,25–0,52 | 0,30–0,60 |
| P | 5 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,06–0,14 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,22–0,40 | 0,26–0,48 |
| P | 6 | 110 | **150** | 190 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,22–0,43 | 0,25–0,48 |
| K | 1 | 120 | **150** | 200 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,25–0,35 | 0,29–0,40 | 0,32–0,43 | 0,36–0,50 | 0,40–0,55 |
| K | 2 | 80 | **120** | 160 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,13–0,17 | 0,19–0,26 | 0,23–0,30 | 0,25–0,36 | 0,30–0,40 | 0,34–0,46 | 0,37–0,50 |
| K | 3 | 60 | **80** | 120 | mm/r | 0,07–0,10 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,15–0,21 | 0,19–0,26 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,24–0,33 | 0,28–0,38 | 0,30–0,41 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 460 | **790** | 950 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.011 | .006–.013 | .007–.015 | .008–.017 | .009–.019 |
| P | 1 | 430 | **790** | 950 | IPR | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .007–.015 | .008–.017 | .009–.020 | .010–.023 |
| P | 2 | 620 | **750** | 890 | IPR | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .007–.015 | .008–.017 | .010–.020 | .013–.023 |
| P | 3 | 430 | **520** | 620 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.018 | .011–.020 | .013–.024 |
| P | 4 | 360 | **490** | 560 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .007–.014 | .009–.018 | .010–.021 | .012–.024 |
| P | 5 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | .002–.006 | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .009–.016 | .010–.019 |
| P | 6 | 360 | **490** | 620 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 |
| K | 1 | 390 | **490** | 660 | IPR | .003–.004 | .006–.008 | .008–.011 | .010–.014 | .011–.016 | .013–.017 | .014–.020 | .016–.022 |
| K | 2 | 260 | **390** | 520 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .008–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.014 | .012–.016 | .013–.018 | .015–.020 |
| K | 3 | 200 | **260** | 390 | IPR | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .008–.010 | .009–.012 | .009–.013 | .011–.015 | .012–.016 |

# YPC Beyond™ Solid Carbide Drills with Through Coolant for Iron

beyond

## Primary Application

The B25_YPC series solid carbide drills are specifically engineered to deliver best-in-class hole quality and longest tool life in cast iron, ductile iron, CGI, and ADI. Operate these drills with standard through coolant or MQL.

The B25_YPC Beyond solid carbide drill combines unique Kennametal technologies, such as the Y-TECH™ flute spacing, the HP-point geometry, the KCK10™ Beyond grade, and the latest, proprietary post-coat treatment technology into one tool.

## Features and Benefits

### Y-TECH Technology with Uneven Flute-to-Flute Angle

- Unbalanced forces by design avoid chipping on margin lands.

### Three-Margin Lands

- Reduce pendulum motion by directing forces towards third margin for superior hole accuracy (cylindricity, constant diameter, hole straightness).

### New HP Drill-Point Design

- Low thrust prevents workpiece flexing.
- Excellent centering capabilities.
- Highest possible feed rates.

### Corner Chamfer

- Avoids breakout when drilling through holes in gray iron.
- Significantly increases tool life at elevated speeds and feeds.

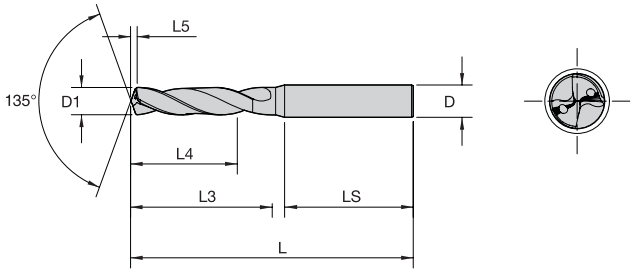
### KCK10 Beyond Grade

- The grade contains multiple layers of PVD coating offering outstanding wear resistance for the drilling of cast irons.
- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation even when low-pressure coolant or MQL is applied.

# Y-TECH™ technology for superior hole quality.

## Customization

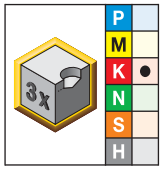
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.
- Using Kennametal slim line hydraulic chucks together with standard B25_YPC is recommended if workpiece contours need to be bypassed.

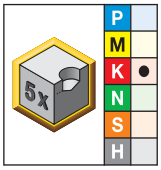


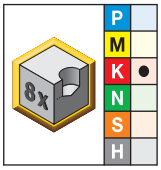
For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

beyond

## B254/B255/B256_YPC • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D



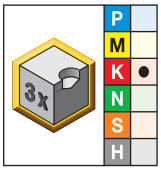



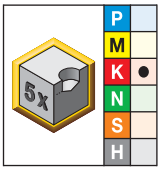

● first choice
○ alternate choice

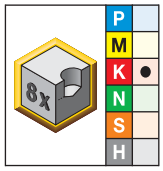
| short • KCK10 | long • KCK10 | extra long • KCK10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B254A03000YPC | B255A03000YPC | B256A03000YPC | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03048YPC * | B255A03048YPC | – | 3,048 | .1200 | – | 31 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A03175YPC * | B256A03175YPC | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03200YPC | B255A03200YPC | – | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A03250YPC | – | 3,250 | .1280 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B256A03264YPC | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03300YPC * | B255A03300YPC | – | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A03400YPC * | – | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03454YPC * | – | – | 3,454 | .1360 | – | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03500YPC | B255A03500YPC * | B256A03500YPC | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03600YPC * | B255A03600YPC * | – | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A03700YPC | B256A03700YPC * | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A03797YPC | – | 3,797 | .1495 | – | 25 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03800YPC * | B255A03800YPC | B256A03800YPC * | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A03861YPC * | B255A03861YPC * | – | 3,861 | .1520 | – | 24 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A03970YPC * | – | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04000YPC | B255A04000YPC | B256A04000YPC | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04039YPC | B255A04039YPC | – | 4,039 | .1590 | – | 21 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04100YPC | B255A04100YPC | B256A04100YPC | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04200YPC | B255A04200YPC | B256A04200YPC | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A04217YPC | – | 4,217 | .1660 | – | 19 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A04300YPC | B256A04300YPC * | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A04366YPC * | B256A04366YPC * | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04500YPC | B255A04500YPC | B256A04500YPC | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04572YPC | B255A04572YPC | – | 4,572 | .1800 | – | 15 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A04600YPC * | – | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B256A04623YPC | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A04700YPC * | B256A04700YPC | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04763YPC * | – | – | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A04800YPC | B255A04800YPC | B256A04800YPC | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B256A04852YPC * | 4,852 | .1910 | – | 11 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A04900YPC * | – | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B254/B255/B256_YPC • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



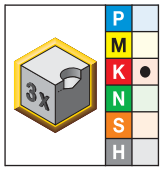



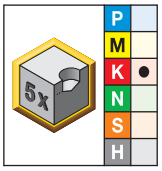

● first choice
○ alternate choice

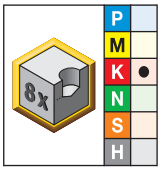
| short • KCK10 | long • KCK10 | extra long • KCK10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B254A05000YPC | B255A05000YPC | B256A05000YPC | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05055YPC | B255A05055YPC | – | 5,055 | .1990 | – | 8 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05100YPC | B255A05100YPC | B256A05100YPC | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05106YPC * | – | – | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05159YPC * | – | 5,159 | .2031 | 13/64 | – | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05200YPC | B256A05200YPC * | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05250YPC | – | 5,250 | .2067 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05300YPC * | B255A05300YPC * | – | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05400YPC * | – | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05410YPC * | – | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05500YPC * | B255A05500YPC | B256A05500YPC | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05558YPC * | B255A05558YPC * | – | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05600YPC | B256A05600YPC | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B255A05700YPC * | – | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05791YPC | B255A05791YPC * | – | 5,791 | .2280 | – | 1 | 1,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A05800YPC | B255A05800YPC | B256A05800YPC | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,6 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B256A05900YPC | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A06000YPC | B255A06000YPC | B256A06000YPC | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B254A06100YPC * | B255A06100YPC * | – | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06200YPC * | B255A06200YPC | B256A06200YPC | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A06300YPC | – | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A06350YPC * | B256A06350YPC | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A06400YPC | B256A06400YPC | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06500YPC * | B255A06500YPC | B256A06500YPC | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06528YPC | – | – | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06600YPC * | B255A06600YPC | B256A06600YPC * | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A06630YPC | – | 6,630 | .2610 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06700YPC * | B255A06700YPC * | B256A06700YPC * | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06746YPC * | B255A06746YPC | – | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06800YPC | B255A06800YPC | B256A06800YPC | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A06900YPC * | B255A06900YPC | – | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A06909YPC * | – | 6,909 | .2720 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07000YPC | B255A07000YPC | B256A07000YPC | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07100YPC * | – | – | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A07145YPC * | – | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A07200YPC | – | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| – | – | B256A07300YPC * | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07366YPC * | – | – | 7,366 | .2900 | – | – | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A07400YPC | – | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07493YPC * | B255A07493YPC * | – | 7,493 | .2950 | – | – | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07500YPC | B255A07500YPC * | B256A07500YPC | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A07541YPC | – | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07600YPC * | B255A07600YPC * | B256A07600YPC | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A07700YPC | – | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 2,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07800YPC | B255A07800YPC | B256A07800YPC | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 2,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B255A07900YPC | – | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 2,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A07938YPC | B255A07938YPC | – | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 2,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A08000YPC | B255A08000YPC | B256A08000YPC | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 2,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B254A08100YPC | B255A08100YPC * | – | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08200YPC | B255A08200YPC | B256A08200YPC | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A08300YPC | B256A08300YPC | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08334YPC * | – | – | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B254/B255/B256_YPC • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



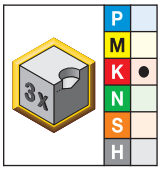

● first choice
○ alternate choice

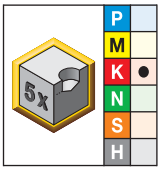
| short • KCK10 | long • KCK10 | extra long • KCK10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B254A08400YPC | – | – | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08433YPC * | B255A08433YPC | – | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08500YPC | B255A08500YPC | B256A08500YPC | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08600YPC | B255A08600YPC | B256A08600YPC | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08700YPC | B255A08700YPC | B256A08700YPC * | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08800YPC | B255A08800YPC | B256A08800YPC | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A08839YPC * | B255A08839YPC * | – | 8,839 | .3480 | – | – | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A08900YPC * | – | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09000YPC | B255A09000YPC | B256A09000YPC | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A09093YPC * | – | 9,093 | .3580 | – | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09100YPC * | B255A09100YPC | B256A09100YPC | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A09129YPC * | – | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09200YPC | B255A09200YPC * | – | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A09300YPC | B256A09300YPC | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | – | B256A09347YPC | 9,347 | .3680 | – | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09400YPC * | B255A09400YPC | – | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 2,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09500YPC | B255A09500YPC | B256A09500YPC | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 2,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09525YPC * | B255A09525YPC * | – | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 2,5 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A09600YPC | B256A09600YPC | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 2,5 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B255A09700YPC | B256A09700YPC * | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 2,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09800YPC | B255A09800YPC * | B256A09800YPC | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 2,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A09921YPC * | B255A09921YPC | – | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 2,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A10000YPC | B255A10000YPC | B256A10000YPC | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 2,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B254A10200YPC | B255A10200YPC | B256A10200YPC | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10262YPC | B255A10262YPC * | – | 10,262 | .4040 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10300YPC | B255A10300YPC | B256A10300YPC | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10320YPC | B255A10320YPC * | – | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A10400YPC * | B256A10400YPC | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10490YPC * | – | – | 10,490 | .4130 | – | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10500YPC | B255A10500YPC | B256A10500YPC | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A10600YPC | – | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10700YPC | – | B256A10700YPC | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A10716YPC | – | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A10800YPC | B255A10800YPC | B256A10800YPC | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A10900YPC * | – | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11000YPC | B255A11000YPC | B256A11000YPC | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11100YPC * | B255A11100YPC | – | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11113YPC * | B255A11113YPC | – | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11200YPC | B255A11200YPC | B256A11200YPC | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 2,9 | 45 | 12 |
| – | – | B256A11300YPC * | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 2,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11500YPC | B255A11500YPC | B256A11500YPC | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,9 | 45 | 12 |
| – | – | B256A11600YPC | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 3,0 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A11700YPC | – | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 3,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11800YPC | B255A11800YPC | B256A11800YPC | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 3,0 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A11900YPC | B256A11900YPC | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 3,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A11908YPC * | B255A11908YPC * | – | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 3,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B254A12000YPC | B255A12000YPC | B256A12000YPC | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 3,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B255A12100YPC | – | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A12200YPC | B255A12200YPC | B256A12200YPC | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B255A12251YPC | – | 12,251 | .4823 | – | – | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B255A12300YPC * | B256A12300YPC | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A12304YPC * | B255A12304YPC * | – | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |

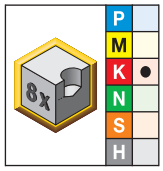
*(continued)*

*(B254/B255/B256_YPC • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*





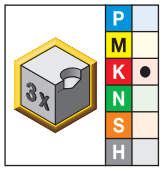



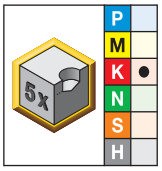

● first choice
○ alternate choice

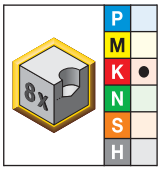
| short • KCK10 | long • KCK10 | extra long • KCK10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | B256A12400YPC * | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A12500YPC | B255A12500YPC | B256A12500YPC | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B255A12700YPC | B256A12700YPC | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A12800YPC | – | B256A12800YPC | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A13000YPC | B255A13000YPC | B256A13000YPC | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 3,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B255A13096YPC * | B256A13096YPC | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | – | 3,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A13100YPC | – | – | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 3,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A13200YPC | – | B256A13200YPC | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 3,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B255A13495YPC | B256A13495YPC | 13,495 | .5313 | 17/32 | – | 3,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A13500YPC | B255A13500YPC | B256A13500YPC | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 3,4 | 45 | 14 |
| – | – | B256A13700YPC | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 3,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A13800YPC | – | B256A13800YPC | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 3,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A13891YPC * | – | B256A13891YPC * | 13,891 | .5469 | 35/64 | – | 3,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A14000YPC | B255A14000YPC | B256A14000YPC | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 3,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B254A14100YPC * | B255A14100YPC * | – | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 3,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A14288YPC | B255A14288YPC | – | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 3,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A14500YPC | B255A14500YPC | B256A14500YPC | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 3,6 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B255A14600YPC * | – | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 3,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B255A14684YPC | B256A14684YPC * | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | – | 3,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A14800YPC | – | B256A14800YPC | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 3,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A15000YPC | B255A15000YPC | B256A15000YPC | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 3,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B255A15083YPC | B256A15083YPC * | 15,083 | .5938 | 19/32 | – | 3,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A15200YPC | – | B256A15200YPC | 15,200 | .5984 | – | – | 3,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A15250YPC * | B255A15250YPC | – | 15,250 | .6004 | – | – | 3,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | – | B256A15300YPC | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 3,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A15400YPC | B255A15400YPC * | – | 15,400 | .6063 | – | – | 3,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A15500YPC | B255A15500YPC * | B256A15500YPC | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 3,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A15800YPC | B255A15800YPC | B256A15800YPC * | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 4,0 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B255A15875YPC * | – | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 4,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B254A16000YPC | B255A16000YPC | B256A16000YPC | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 4,0 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B255A16300YPC | B256A16300YPC | 16,300 | .6417 | – | – | 4,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A16500YPC | B255A16500YPC | B256A16500YPC | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 4,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A16670YPC * | B255A16670YPC | – | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | – | 4,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A16800YPC | B255A16800YPC | B256A16800YPC | 16,800 | .6614 | – | – | 4,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A17000YPC | B255A17000YPC | B256A17000YPC | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 4,2 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B255A17200YPC * | – | 17,200 | .6772 | – | – | 4,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A17463YPC * | B255A17463YPC | – | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 4,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A17500YPC | B255A17500YPC | B256A17500YPC | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 4,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A17800YPC | B255A17800YPC | B256A17800YPC | 17,800 | .7008 | – | – | 4,4 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A17859YPC * | B255A17859YPC | – | 17,859 | .7031 | 45/64 | – | 4,4 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A18000YPC | B255A18000YPC | B256A18000YPC | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 4,5 | 48 | 18 |
| B254A18200YPC * | – | – | 18,200 | .7165 | – | – | 4,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A18258YPC * | B255A18258YPC | B256A18258YPC * | 18,258 | .7188 | 23/32 | – | 4,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A18500YPC * | B255A18500YPC | B256A18500YPC | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 4,6 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A18800YPC | B255A18800YPC | B256A18800YPC | 18,800 | .7402 | – | – | 4,7 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A19000YPC | B255A19000YPC | B256A19000YPC | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 4,7 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A19050YPC * | – | – | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 4,7 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B255A19500YPC | B256A19500YPC | 19,500 | .7677 | – | – | 4,8 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B255A19700YPC | – | 19,700 | .7756 | – | – | 4,9 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A19800YPC | B255A19800YPC | B256A19800YPC | 19,800 | .7795 | – | – | 4,9 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A20000YPC | B255A20000YPC | B256A20000YPC | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 4,9 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B255A20500YPC | – | 20,500 | .8071 | – | – | 5,1 | 50 | 20 |

*(continued)*

*(B254/B255/B256_YPC • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCK10 | long • KCK10 | extra long • KCK10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B254A20638YPC * | B255A20638YPC | B256A20638YPC | 20,638 | .8125 | 13/16 | – | 5,1 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A21000YPC * | B255A21000YPC * | – | 21,000 | .8268 | – | – | 5,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A22000YPC | B255A22000YPC | B256A22000YPC | 22,000 | .8661 | – | – | 5,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B254A22225YPC * | B255A22225YPC * | B256A22225YPC * | 22,225 | .8750 | 7/8 | – | 5,5 | 56 | 25 |
| B254A23416YPC | B255A23416YPC * | – | 23,416 | .9219 | 59/64 | – | 5,7 | 56 | 25 |
| – | B255A24000YPC * | – | 24,000 | .9449 | – | – | 5,9 | 56 | 25 |
| B254A25000YPC * | B255A25000YPC * | – | 25,000 | .9843 | – | – | 6,1 | 56 | 25 |
| – | – | B256A25004YPC * | 25,004 | .9844 | 63/64 | – | 6,1 | 56 | 25 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## Application Data

### YPC Drills • B25_YPC • Grade KCK10™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| K | 1 | 130 | **160** | 210 | mm/r | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,32 | 0,22–0,44 | 0,30–0,46 | 0,34–0,50 | 0,38–0,62 | 0,42–0,74 |
| | 2 | 90 | **130** | 180 | mm/r | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,32 | 0,22–0,44 | 0,30–0,46 | 0,34–0,50 | 0,38–0,62 | 0,42–0,74 |
| | 3 | 70 | **90** | 130 | mm/r | 0,11–0,17 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,22–0,34 | 0,24–0,46 | 0,26–0,48 | 0,28–0,50 | 0,30–0,62 | 0,34–0,74 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| K | 1 | 430 | **520** | 690 | IPR | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .009–.017 | .012–.018 | .013–.020 | .015–.024 | .017–.029 |
| | 2 | 300 | **430** | 590 | IPR | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .009–.017 | .012–.018 | .013–.020 | .015–.024 | .017–.029 |
| | 3 | 230 | **300** | 430 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .009–.013 | .009–.018 | .010–.019 | .011–.020 | .012–.024 | .013–.029 |

# SE 4-Margin Drills with Through Coolant for Steel

## High-performance platform for mid-L/D applications in steel.

### Primary Application

B256 series solid carbide drills are the high-performance platform for mid-L/D applications in steel that require high accuracy and consistent hole straightness combined with excellent metal removal rates and long tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### SE Drill-Point Design

- Sculptured edge enables high feed rates.

### Four-Margin Lands

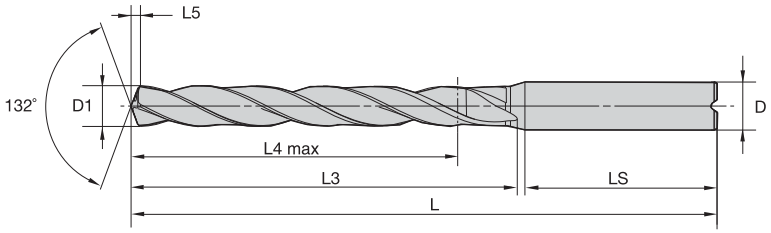
- Improves hole straightness.
- Improves hole alignment when drilling through cross holes.

### KC7315™ Grade

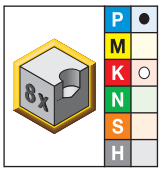
- Multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness allows 30% higher cutting speeds and constant tool life.
- Optimized tool surface finish ensures chip evacuation when drilling deeper holes.

### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.
- For follow-up operations, such as machining screw holes in connecting rods, the point angle of the step drill for the screw head should be adjusted.



## B256 • ~8 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | D1 diameter | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| extra long • KC7315 | mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
| **B256A05000** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B256A05100** | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B256A05500** | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B256A05800** | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B256A06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B256A06500** | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B256A06800** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B256A07000** | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B256A07800** | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B256A08000** | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B256A08400** | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **B256A08500** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **B256A08800** | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B256A09000** | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B256A09500** | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B256A10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| **B256A10200** | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B256A10500** | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B256A11000** | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| **B256A11800** | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| **B256A12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| **B256A12500** | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| **B256A13000** | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| **B256A13500** | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,7 | 45 | 14 |
| **B256A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,8 | 45 | 14 |
| **B256A15000** | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| **B256A16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,2 | 48 | 16 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181 to .2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362 to .3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937 to .7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087 to 1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## SE Drills • B256 Series • Grade KC7315™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181– .7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 0 | 130 | **145** | 200 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | 1 | 120 | **145** | 175 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,15 | 0,13–0,19 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,15–0,27 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,22–0,37 |
| | 2 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,15–0,21 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,26–0,50 |
| | 3 | 80 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,15 | 0,13–0,19 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,15–0,27 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,22–0,37 |
| | 4 | 60 | **70** | 80 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,11–0,15 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,15–0,27 | 0,17–0,30 |
| K | 1 | 120 | **150** | 200 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,25–0,35 | 0,29–0,40 | 0,32–0,43 | 0,36–0,50 | 0,40–0,55 |
| | 2 | 80 | **120** | 160 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,13–0,17 | 0,19–0,26 | 0,23–0,30 | 0,25–0,36 | 0,30–0,40 | 0,34–0,46 | 0,37–0,50 |
| | 3 | 60 | **80** | 120 | mm/r | 0,07–0,10 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,15–0,21 | 0,19–0,26 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,24–0,33 | 0,28–0,38 | 0,30–0,41 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 0 | 430 | **480** | 660 | IPR | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 1 | 390 | **480** | 570 | IPR | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .009–.015 |
| | 2 | 260 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.013 | .009–.017 | .010–.020 |
| | 3 | 260 | **300** | 390 | IPR | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .009–.015 |
| | 4 | 200 | **230** | 260 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.012 |
| K | 1 | 390 | **490** | 660 | IPR | .003–.004 | .006–.008 | .008–.011 | .010–.014 | .011–.016 | .013–.017 | .014–.020 | .016–.022 |
| | 2 | 260 | **390** | 520 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .008–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.014 | .012–.016 | .013–.018 | .015–.020 |
| | 3 | 200 | **260** | 390 | IPR | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .008–.010 | .009–.012 | .009–.013 | .011–.015 | .012–.016 |

# HP Beyond™ 4-Margin Long-Length Drills with Through Coolant

### Primary Application

B269_HP series solid carbide drills are 12 x D, long-length drills, closing the gap between 8 x D drill (B256_SE) and 15 x D (B271_HP). They are designed for deep-hole applications without pilot drill in steel, cast iron, and stainless steel materials. Operate these drills with standard through coolant or MQL. The drills have a standard A-shank according to DIN 6535 HA (round cylindrical with 2mm steps).

## Features and Benefits

### Four-Margin Lands

- Improves hole straightness.
- Improves hole alignment when drilling through cross holes or inclined exits.

### HP Drill-Point Design

- Low thrust prevents workpiece flexing.
- Excellent centering capabilities.
- Eliminates the need for pilot drilling.

### Unique Flute Design

- Drastically improved chip evacuation.
- Better hole surface quality.

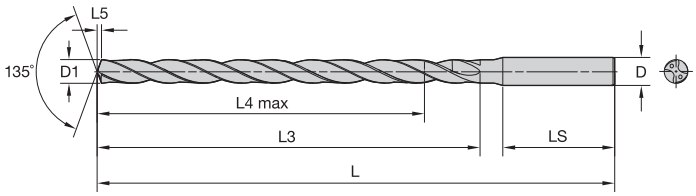
### KCPK15™ Beyond Grade

- The grade is a multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness. It enables highest cutting speeds and enables the use in MQL applications.
- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation even when low-pressure coolant is applied.

# Designed for deep-hole applications without pilot drill.

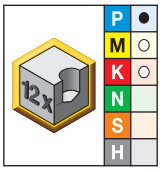
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as engineered solutions.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.



beyond

## B269_HP • ~12 x D

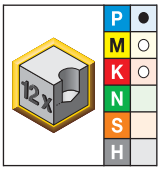



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| extra long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B269A02400KMG | 2,400 | .0945 | – | – | 75 | 42 | 35 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B269A02500KMG | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 75 | 42 | 35 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B269A02600KMG | 2,600 | .1024 | – | – | 75 | 42 | 35 | 0,5 | 28 | 4 |
| B269A02800KMG | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 75 | 43 | 36 | 0,6 | 28 | 4 |
| B269A02900KMG | 2,900 | .1142 | – | – | 75 | 43 | 36 | 0,6 | 28 | 4 |
| B269A03000HP | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 93 | 52 | 44 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03175HP | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 93 | 52 | 44 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03264HP | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 93 | 53 | 44 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03300HP | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 93 | 53 | 44 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03400HP * | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 93 | 53 | 44 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03500HP | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 93 | 53 | 44 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03600HP | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 93 | 54 | 45 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03700HP | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 93 | 54 | 45 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03800HP | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 107 | 65 | 55 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A03970HP | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 107 | 66 | 56 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04000HP | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 107 | 66 | 56 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04100HP | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 107 | 66 | 55 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04200HP | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 107 | 67 | 56 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04300HP | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 107 | 67 | 56 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04500HP | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 107 | 67 | 56 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04550HP | 4,550 | .1791 | – | – | 107 | 68 | 57 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04600HP | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 107 | 68 | 57 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04700HP | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 107 | 68 | 57 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04763HP | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 125 | 82 | 69 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A04800HP | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 125 | 82 | 69 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05000HP | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 125 | 83 | 70 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05100HP | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 125 | 83 | 70 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05200HP | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 125 | 83 | 70 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05300HP | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 125 | 84 | 71 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05410HP | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 125 | 84 | 71 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05500HP | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 125 | 84 | 71 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05558HP | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 125 | 84 | 71 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05600HP | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 125 | 85 | 72 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05700HP | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 125 | 85 | 72 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A05800HP | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 125 | 85 | 71 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B269A06000HP | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 125 | 86 | 72 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B269_HP • ~12 x D — continued)*

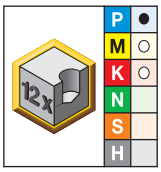



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| extra long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B269A06100HP** | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 139 | 97 | 82 | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06200HP** | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 139 | 97 | 82 | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06350HP** | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 139 | 98 | 83 | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06400HP** | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 139 | 98 | 83 | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06500HP** | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 139 | 98 | 83 | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06528HP** | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 139 | 98 | 83 | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06600HP** | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 139 | 99 | 84 | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06746HP** | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 139 | 99 | 83 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06800HP** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 139 | 99 | 83 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A06909HP** | 6,909 | .2720 | – | – | 139 | 100 | 84 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07000HP** | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 139 | 100 | 84 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07145HP** | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 153 | 111 | 94 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07500HP** | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 153 | 112 | 95 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07541HP** | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 153 | 112 | 95 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07700HP** | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 153 | 113 | 96 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07800HP** | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 153 | 113 | 95 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A07938HP** | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 153 | 114 | 96 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A08000HP** | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 153 | 114 | 96 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B269A08100HP** | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 185 | 136 | 116 | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08200HP** | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 185 | 136 | 116 | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08334HP** | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 185 | 137 | 117 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08433HP** | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 185 | 137 | 117 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08500HP** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 185 | 137 | 117 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08600HP** | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 185 | 138 | 118 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08700HP** | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 185 | 138 | 118 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A08733HP** | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 185 | 138 | 117 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09000HP** | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 185 | 139 | 118 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09100HP** | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 185 | 139 | 118 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09129HP** * | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 185 | 139 | 118 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09500HP** | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 185 | 140 | 119 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09525HP** | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 185 | 140 | 119 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09800HP** | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 185 | 141 | 119 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A09921HP** | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 185 | 142 | 120 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A10000HP** | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 185 | 142 | 120 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B269A10200HP** | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 218 | 164 | 140 | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A10300HP** | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 218 | 165 | 141 | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A10320HP** | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 218 | 165 | 141 | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A10400HP** | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 218 | 165 | 141 | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A10500HP** | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 218 | 165 | 141 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A10716HP** | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 218 | 166 | 142 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A10800HP** | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 218 | 166 | 141 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A11000HP** | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 218 | 167 | 142 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A11113HP** | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 218 | 167 | 142 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A11200HP** | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 218 | 167 | 142 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A11500HP** | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 218 | 168 | 143 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A11800HP** | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 218 | 169 | 143 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A12000HP** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 218 | 170 | 144 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| **B269A12100HP** | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 246 | 192 | 164 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A12200HP** | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 246 | 192 | 164 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A12304HP** | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 246 | 193 | 165 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A12500HP** | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 246 | 193 | 165 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A12700HP** | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 246 | 194 | 166 | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |

*(continued)*

*(B269_HP • ~12 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| extra long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B269A13000HP** | 13,000 | .5118 | — | — | 246 | 195 | 166 | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A13100HP** | 13,100 | .5157 | — | — | 246 | 195 | 166 | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A13500HP** | 13,500 | .5315 | — | — | 246 | 196 | 167 | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A13800HP** * | 13,800 | .5433 | — | — | 246 | 197 | 168 | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A14000HP** | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 246 | 198 | 168 | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| **B269A14100HP** * | 14,100 | .5551 | — | — | 277 | 220 | 188 | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A14288HP** | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | — | 277 | 220 | 188 | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A14500HP** | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 277 | 221 | 189 | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A14600HP** * | 14,600 | .5748 | — | — | 277 | 221 | 189 | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A14684HP** | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | — | 277 | 222 | 190 | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A15000HP** | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 277 | 223 | 190 | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A15200HP** * | 15,200 | .5984 | — | — | 277 | 223 | 190 | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A15500HP** | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 277 | 224 | 191 | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A15875HP** | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | — | 277 | 225 | 192 | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A16000HP** | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 277 | 226 | 192 | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| **B269A16500HP** | 16,500 | .6496 | — | — | 305 | 249 | 213 | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A17000HP** | 17,000 | .6693 | — | — | 305 | 250 | 214 | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A17100HP** | 17,100 | .6732 | — | — | 305 | 251 | 214 | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A17463HP** | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | — | 305 | 252 | 215 | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A17500HP** | 17,500 | .6890 | — | — | 305 | 252 | 215 | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A17600HP** * | 17,600 | .6929 | — | — | 305 | 252 | 215 | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A18000HP** | 18,000 | .7087 | — | — | 305 | 253 | 216 | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| **B269A18500HP** | 18,500 | .7283 | — | — | 334 | 277 | 237 | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| **B269A18600HP** * | 18,600 | .7323 | — | — | 334 | 277 | 237 | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| **B269A19000HP** | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 334 | 278 | 238 | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| **B269A19050HP** | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | — | 334 | 279 | 239 | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| **B269A19500HP** | 19,500 | .7677 | — | — | 334 | 280 | 239 | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| **B269A20000HP** | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 334 | 281 | 240 | 3,7 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## HP Drills • B269_HP Series • Grade KCPK15™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 0 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,25–0,28 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,23–0,43 | 0,28–0,48 |
| | 1 | 100 | **140** | 150 | mm/r | 0,12–0,17 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,20–0,29 | 0,29–0,33 | 0,23–0,41 | 0,27–0,50 | 0,33–0,56 |
| | 2 | 70 | **100** | 110 | mm/r | 0,12–0,17 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,23–0,32 | 0,24–0,38 | 0,27–0,50 | 0,33–0,63 | 0,39–0,75 |
| | 3 | 70 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,12–0,17 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,20–0,29 | 0,29–0,33 | 0,23–0,41 | 0,27–0,50 | 0,33–0,56 |
| | 4 | 60 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,17–0,26 | 0,20–0,33 | 0,23–0,41 | 0,26–0,45 |
| | 5 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,03–0,11 | 0,04–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,05–0,14 | 0,08–0,18 | 0,11–0,21 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,16–0,26 |
| | 6 | 80 | **150** | 160 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,11–0,11 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,22–0,43 | 0,25–0,48 |
| M | 1 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,28 |
| | 2 | 40 | **50** | 80 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,28 |
| | 3 | 40 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | 0,03–0,07 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,14 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,22 | 0,16–0,26 |
| K | 1 | 90 | **150** | 150 | mm/r | 0,10–0,15 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,20–0,30 | 0,22–0,36 | 0,26–0,42 | 0,30–0,45 | 0,36–0,59 | 0,40–0,72 |
| | 2 | 80 | **120** | 120 | mm/r | 0,10–0,15 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,20–0,30 | 0,22–0,36 | 0,26–0,42 | 0,30–0,45 | 0,36–0,59 | 0,40–0,72 |
| | 3 | 80 | **80** | 140 | mm/r | 0,11–0,15 | 0,15–0,21 | 0,22–0,32 | 0,22–0,39 | 0,26–0,45 | 0,28–0,50 | 0,30–0,60 | 0,34–0,72 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 0 | 360 | **460** | 560 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .010–.011 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .011–.019 |
| | 1 | 330 | **470** | 490 | IPR | .005–.007 | .006–.009 | .007–.009 | .008–.011 | .011–.013 | .009–.016 | .011–.020 | .013–.022 |
| | 2 | 230 | **330** | 360 | IPR | .005–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .009–.013 | .009–.015 | .011–.020 | .013–.025 | .015–.030 |
| | 3 | 230 | **300** | 360 | IPR | .005–.007 | .006–.009 | .007–.009 | .008–.011 | .011–.013 | .009–.016 | .011–.020 | .013–.022 |
| | 4 | 200 | **230** | 300 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .006–.008 | .007–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.013 | .009–.016 | .010–.018 |
| | 5 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | .001–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.010 |
| | 6 | 260 | **490** | 520 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.004 | .005–.008 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 |
| M | 1 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 |
| | 2 | 130 | **160** | 260 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 |
| | 3 | 130 | **160** | 230 | IPR | .001–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.006 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.010 |
| K | 1 | 300 | **490** | 490 | IPR | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .008–.012 | .009–.014 | .010–.017 | .012–.018 | .014–.023 | .016–.028 |
| | 2 | 260 | **400** | 400 | IPR | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .008–.012 | .009–.014 | .010–.017 | .012–.018 | .014–.023 | .016–.028 |
| | 3 | 260 | **260** | 460 | IPR | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .009–.013 | .009–.015 | .010–.018 | .011–.020 | .012–.024 | .013–.028 |

# Beyond™ HP Solid Carbide Deep-Hole Drills

## Primary Application

B27_HPG series solid carbide drills, made of the KCPK20™ grade, are the optimum platform for drilling holes up to 40 x D deep in steel and cast iron. The B27_HPG series drills deep holes up to 4x faster than conventional HSS and gun drills. The application of MQL is possible.

The B27_HPS in the new uncoated KN25™ grade offers the same advantages for drilling in non-ferrous materials, such as aluminum, copper, and brass.

The all new B27_SGL series is designed specifically for applications in stainless steel and high-temperature alloys.

The standard series is available from 2,383–16mm (.0938–.6299") diameter and in lengths from 15–40 x D. KMH-point geometry is available as a semi-standard, especially for crankshaft applications and interrupted cuts. Longer drills up to 550mm (21.65") are available as custom solution.

## Features and Benefits

### HP Drill-Point Design

- Low thrust.
- Excellent centering capabilities.
- Highest possible feed rates.

### Four-Margin Lands

- Improves hole straightness.
- Improves hole alignment when drilling through cross holes.

### Unique Flute Design

- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation even when low-pressure coolant or MQL is applied.
- Drastically improved chip evacuation.
- Better hole surface quality.

### KCPK20 Grade (B27_HPG)

- An AlCrN-TiAlN based coating on the head of the drill provides outstanding wear resistance.
- New ultra-fine-grain carbide ensures process reliability at high feed rates.

# Solid carbide deep-hole drills run up to 4x faster than conventional HSS and gun drills.

## KN25™ Grade (B27_HPS)

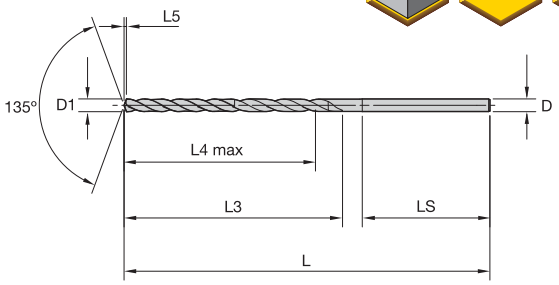
- Sharp cutting edge enables higher tool life in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials.
- The uncoated grade helps to prevent built-up edge in drilling aluminum and high-temp alloys.

## New KCMS20 Grade (B27_SGL)

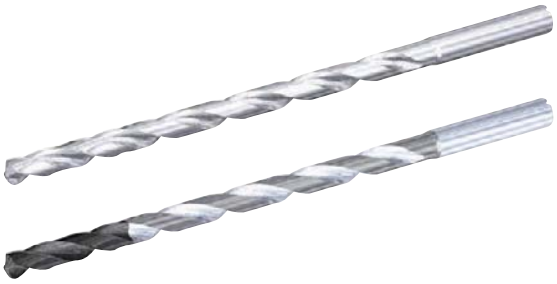
- Monolayer PVD AlTiN coated ultrafine grain carbide with superior surface finish.
- First choice for deep hole drilling of stainless steel and high-temperature resistant materials. Due to the coatings enhanced high temperature properties, this grade can also be applied for MQL applications in steel.

## Customization

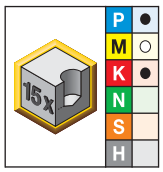
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations, including even longer versions up to 550mm (21.65"), available as custom solutions.
- One-shot drilling of deep holes with a small step is possible.
- Maximum 2mm (.08") step range. Consult the custom solutions department for specific applications.
- Excellent surface finish and concentricity.

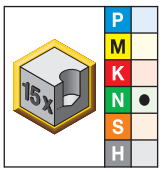


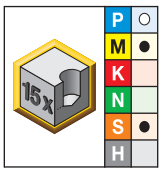

For information on L5, see B224_HP drills or B210_SGL drills.



## B271Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 15 x D



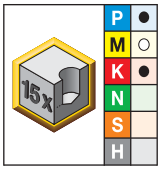

● first choice
○ alternate choice

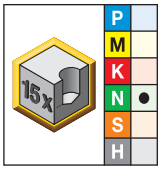
| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B271Z02383KMG | B271Z02383KMS | – | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | – | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02400KMS | – | 2,400 | .0945 | – | – | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02439KMS | – | 2,439 | .0960 | – | 41 | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02489KMS | – | 2,489 | .0980 | – | 40 | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z02500KMG | B271Z02500KMS | B271Z02500SGL | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02578KMS | – | 2,578 | .1015 | – | 38 | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02600KMS | – | 2,600 | .1024 | – | – | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z02642KMG | – | – | 2,642 | .1040 | – | 37 | 86 | 51 | 44 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z02705KMG | – | – | 2,705 | .1065 | – | 36 | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z02779KMG | B271Z02779KMS * | – | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | – | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02800KMS | – | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z02820KMG * | B271Z02820KMS * | – | 2,820 | .1110 | – | 34 | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02870KMS * | – | 2,870 | .1130 | – | 33 | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02900KMS | – | 2,900 | .1142 | – | – | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B271Z02947KMS * | – | 2,947 | .1160 | – | 32 | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z03000HPG | B271Z03000HPS | B271Z03000SGL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 86 | 52 | 45 | 30 | 3 |
| B271Z03175HPG | B271Z03175HPS | B271Z03175SGL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 105 | 67 | 58 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z03200HPG | B271Z03200HPS | – | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 58 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z03500HPG | B271Z03500HPS | B271Z03500SGL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 105 | 68 | 59 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z03600HPG | – | – | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 105 | 68 | 59 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z03700HPG | – | – | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 105 | 69 | 60 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z03970HPG | B271Z03970HPS * | B271Z03970SGL | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 105 | 70 | 60 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z04000HPG | B271Z04000HPS | B271Z04000SGL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 105 | 70 | 60 | 32 | 4 |
| B271Z04500HPG | B271Z04500HPS | B271Z04500SGL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 124 | 85 | 74 | 34 | 5 |
| B271Z04623HPG | – | – | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 124 | 86 | 75 | 34 | 5 |
| B271Z04763HPG | B271Z04763HPS | B271Z04763SGL | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 124 | 86 | 75 | 34 | 5 |
| B271Z04800HPG | – | – | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 124 | 86 | 75 | 34 | 5 |
| – | – | B271Z04800SGL | 4,800 | .1890 | – | – | 124 | 86 | 75 | 34 | 5 |
| B271Z05000HPG | B271Z05000HPS | B271Z05000SGL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 124 | 87 | 75 | 34 | 5 |
| B271Z05060HPG | – | – | 5,060 | .1992 | – | – | 143 | 101 | 88 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z05260HPG | – | – | 5,260 | .2071 | – | – | 143 | 102 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z05410HPG | – | – | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 143 | 102 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z05500HPG | B271Z05500HPS | B271Z05500SGL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 143 | 102 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z05558HPG | – | – | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 143 | 102 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B271Z05558SGL | 5,558 | .2188 | – | – | 143 | 102 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z05800HPG | – | – | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 143 | 103 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z05900HPG | – | – | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 143 | 103 | 89 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z06000HPG | B271Z06000HPS | B271Z06000SGL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 143 | 104 | 90 | 36 | 6 |
| B271Z06200HPG | B271Z06200HPS | – | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 162 | 118 | 103 | 38 | 7 |
| B271Z06350HPG | B271Z06350HPS | B271Z06350SGL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 162 | 119 | 104 | 38 | 7 |

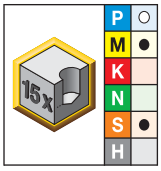
*(continued)*

*(B271Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 15 x D — continued)*





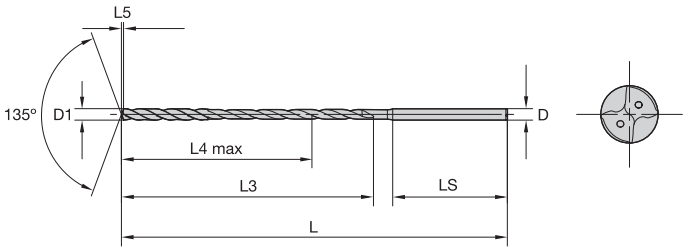




● first choice
○ alternate choice

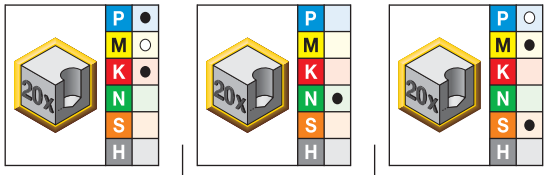
| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B271Z06500HPG | B271Z06500HPS | B271Z06500SGL | 6,500 | .2559 | — | — | 162 | 119 | 104 | 38 | 7 |
| B271Z06528HPG | — | — | 6,528 | .2570 | — | F | 162 | 119 | 104 | 38 | 7 |
| B271Z06746HPG | B271Z06746HPS | B271Z06746SGL | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | — | 162 | 120 | 104 | 38 | 7 |
| B271Z06909HPG | — | — | 6,909 | .2720 | — | I | 162 | 121 | 105 | 38 | 7 |
| B271Z07000HPG | B271Z07000HPS | B271Z07000SGL | 7,000 | .2756 | — | — | 162 | 121 | 105 | 38 | 7 |
| B271Z07145HPG | B271Z07145HPS | B271Z07145SGL | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | — | 181 | 135 | 118 | 40 | 8 |
| B271Z07500HPG | B271Z07500HPS | B271Z07500SGL | 7,500 | .2953 | — | — | 181 | 136 | 119 | 40 | 8 |
| B271Z07541HPG * | — | — | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | — | 181 | 136 | 119 | 40 | 8 |
| B271Z07938HPG | — | B271Z07938SGL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | — | 181 | 138 | 120 | 40 | 8 |
| B271Z08000HPG | B271Z08000HPS | B271Z08000SGL | 8,000 | .3150 | — | — | 181 | 138 | 120 | 40 | 8 |
| B271Z08200HPG | — | — | 8,200 | .3228 | — | — | 200 | 152 | 133 | 42 | 9 |
| B271Z08334HPG | — | — | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | — | 200 | 153 | 134 | 42 | 9 |
| B271Z08500HPG | B271Z08500HPS | B271Z08500SGL | 8,500 | .3346 | — | — | 200 | 153 | 134 | 42 | 9 |
| B271Z08733HPG | B271Z08733HPS | — | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | — | 200 | 154 | 134 | 42 | 9 |
| — | — | B271Z08733SGL | 8,733 | .3438 | — | — | 200 | 154 | 134 | 42 | 9 |
| B271Z09000HPG | B271Z09000HPS | B271Z09000SGL | 9,000 | .3543 | — | — | 200 | 155 | 135 | 42 | 9 |
| B271Z09100HPG | — | — | 9,100 | .3583 | — | — | 219 | 169 | 148 | 44 | 10 |
| B271Z09200HPG * | — | — | 9,200 | .3622 | — | — | 219 | 169 | 148 | 44 | 10 |
| B271Z09500HPG | B271Z09500HPS | — | 9,500 | .3740 | — | — | 219 | 170 | 149 | 44 | 10 |
| B271Z09525HPG | B271Z09525HPS | B271Z09525SGL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | — | 219 | 170 | 149 | 44 | 10 |
| B271Z09750HPG | — | — | 9,750 | .3839 | — | — | 219 | 171 | 149 | 44 | 10 |
| B271Z10000HPG | B271Z10000HPS | B271Z10000SGL | 10,000 | .3937 | — | — | 219 | 172 | 150 | 44 | 10 |
| B271Z10200HPG | B271Z10200HPS | — | 10,200 | .4016 | — | — | 238 | 186 | 163 | 46 | 11 |
| — | — | B271Z10320SGL | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | — | 238 | 187 | 164 | 46 | 11 |
| B271Z10500HPG | B271Z10500HPS | B271Z10500SGL | 10,500 | .4134 | — | — | 238 | 187 | 164 | 46 | 11 |
| B271Z10716HPG | — | — | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | — | 238 | 188 | 165 | 46 | 11 |
| — | B271Z10720HPS | — | 10,720 | .4220 | — | — | 238 | 188 | 165 | 46 | 11 |
| B271Z10800HPG | — | — | 10,800 | .4252 | — | — | 238 | 188 | 164 | 46 | 11 |
| B271Z11000HPG | B271Z11000HPS | B271Z11000SGL | 11,000 | .4331 | — | — | 238 | 189 | 165 | 46 | 11 |
| — | — | B271Z11113SGL | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | — | 257 | 203 | 178 | 48 | 12 |
| B271Z11500HPG | B271Z11500HPS | B271Z11500SGL | 11,500 | .4528 | — | — | 257 | 204 | 179 | 48 | 12 |
| B271Z12000HPG | B271Z12000HPS | B271Z12000SGL | 12,000 | .4724 | — | — | 257 | 206 | 180 | 48 | 12 |
| B271Z12500HPG | B271Z12500HPS | — | 12,500 | .4921 | — | — | 276 | 221 | 194 | 50 | 13 |
| B271Z12700HPG | B271Z12700HPS | B271Z12700SGL | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | — | 276 | 222 | 195 | 50 | 13 |
| B271Z13000HPG | B271Z13000HPS | — | 13,000 | .5118 | — | — | 276 | 223 | 195 | 50 | 13 |
| B271Z13500HPG | B271Z13500HPS | — | 13,500 | .5315 | — | — | 295 | 238 | 209 | 52 | 14 |
| B271Z14000HPG | B271Z14000HPS | B271Z14000SGL | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 295 | 240 | 210 | 52 | 14 |
| B271Z14288HPG | — | — | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | — | 314 | 255 | 224 | 54 | 15 |
| — | B271Z14290HPS | — | 14,290 | .5626 | — | — | 314 | 255 | 224 | 54 | 15 |
| B271Z14500HPG | — | B271Z14500SGL | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 314 | 255 | 224 | 54 | 15 |
| B271Z15000HPG | — | B271Z15000SGL | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 314 | 257 | 225 | 54 | 15 |
| B271Z15300HPG | — | — | 15,300 | .6024 | — | — | 333 | 272 | 239 | 56 | 16 |
| — | B271Z15500HPS | — | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 333 | 272 | 239 | 56 | 16 |
| — | B271Z15870HPS | — | 15,870 | .6248 | — | — | 333 | 273 | 240 | 56 | 16 |
| B271Z15875HPG | — | — | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | — | 333 | 273 | 240 | 56 | 16 |
| B271Z16000HPG | B271Z16000HPS | B271Z16000SGL | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 333 | 274 | 240 | 56 | 16 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.




For information on L5, see B224_HP drills or B210_SGL drills.

## B272Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 20 x D



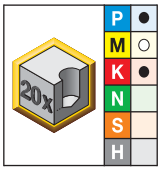

● first choice
○ alternate choice

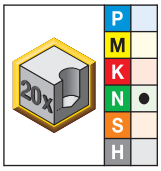
| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B272Z02383KMG | B272Z02383KMS | – | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | – | 101 | 63 | 56 | 30 | 3 |
| B272Z02400KMG | B272Z02400KMS * | – | 2,400 | .0945 | – | – | 101 | 63 | 56 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B272Z02439KMS | – | 2,439 | .0960 | – | 41 | 101 | 63 | 56 | 30 | 3 |
| B272Z02489KMG | B272Z02489KMS * | – | 2,489 | .0980 | – | 40 | 101 | 63 | 56 | 30 | 3 |
| B272Z02500KMG | B272Z02500KMS | B272Z02500SGL | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 101 | 63 | 56 | 30 | 3 |
| B272Z02779KMG | – | – | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | – | 101 | 66 | 59 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B272Z02800KMS | – | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 101 | 66 | 59 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B272Z02947KMS * | – | 2,947 | .1160 | – | 32 | 101 | 67 | 60 | 30 | 3 |
| B272Z03000HPG | B272Z03000HPS | B272Z03000SGL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 101 | 67 | 60 | 30 | 3 |
| B272Z03175HPG | B272Z03175HPS | B272Z03175SGL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 125 | 83 | 74 | 32 | 4 |
| B272Z03300HPG | B272Z03300HPS | – | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 125 | 84 | 75 | 32 | 4 |
| B272Z03500HPG | B272Z03500HPS | B272Z03500SGL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 125 | 86 | 77 | 32 | 4 |
| B272Z03850HPG | – | – | 3,850 | .1516 | – | – | 125 | 88 | 79 | 32 | 4 |
| B272Z03970HPG | B272Z03970HPS | B272Z03970SGL | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 125 | 89 | 79 | 32 | 4 |
| B272Z04000HPG | B272Z04000HPS | B272Z04000SGL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 125 | 90 | 80 | 32 | 4 |
| B272Z04500HPG | B272Z04500HPS | B272Z04500SGL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 149 | 108 | 97 | 34 | 5 |
| B272Z04623HPG | – | – | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 149 | 109 | 98 | 34 | 5 |
| B272Z04763HPG | B272Z04763HPS | B272Z04763SGL | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 149 | 110 | 99 | 34 | 5 |
| – | – | B272Z04800SGL | 4,800 | .1890 | – | – | 149 | 110 | 99 | 34 | 5 |
| B272Z05000HPG | B272Z05000HPS | B272Z05000SGL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 149 | 112 | 100 | 34 | 5 |
| B272Z05200HPG | – | – | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 173 | 127 | 114 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z05260HPG | – | – | 5,260 | .2071 | – | – | 173 | 128 | 115 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z05410HPG | – | – | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 173 | 129 | 116 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z05500HPG | B272Z05500HPS | B272Z05500SGL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 173 | 130 | 117 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z05558HPG | – | – | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 173 | 130 | 117 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B272Z05558SGL | 5,558 | .2188 | – | – | 173 | 130 | 117 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z05800HPG | – | B272Z05800SGL | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 173 | 132 | 118 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z06000HPG | B272Z06000HPS | B272Z06000SGL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 173 | 134 | 120 | 36 | 6 |
| B272Z06200HPG | B272Z06200HPS | – | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 197 | 149 | 134 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z06350HPG | B272Z06350HPS | B272Z06350SGL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 197 | 151 | 136 | 38 | 7 |
| – | B272Z06400HPS * | – | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 197 | 151 | 136 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z06500HPG | B272Z06500HPS | B272Z06500SGL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 197 | 152 | 137 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z06528HPG | – | – | 6,528 | .2570 | – | F | 197 | 152 | 137 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z06746HPG | B272Z06746HPS | B272Z06746SGL | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 197 | 154 | 138 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z06800HPG | – | – | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 197 | 154 | 138 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z06909HPG | – | – | 6,909 | .2720 | – | I | 197 | 155 | 139 | 38 | 7 |

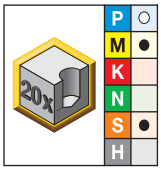
*(continued)*

*(B272Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 20 x D — continued)*





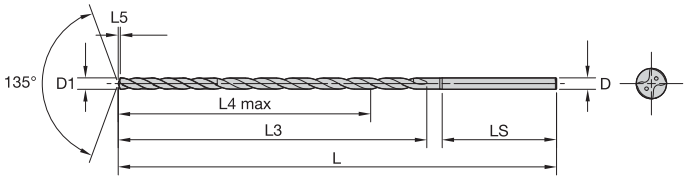




● first choice
○ alternate choice

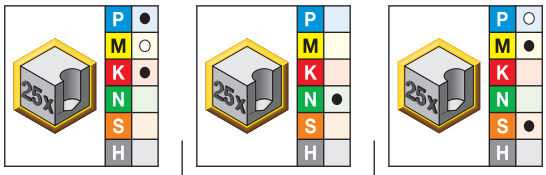
| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B272Z07000HPG | B272Z07000HPS | B272Z07000SGL | 7,000 | .2756 | — | — | 197 | 156 | 140 | 38 | 7 |
| B272Z07145HPG | B272Z07145HPS | B272Z07145SGL | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | — | 221 | 171 | 154 | 40 | 8 |
| B272Z07200HPG * | — | — | 7,200 | .2835 | — | — | 221 | 171 | 154 | 40 | 8 |
| B272Z07500HPG | B272Z07500HPS | B272Z07500SGL | 7,500 | .2953 | — | — | 221 | 174 | 157 | 40 | 8 |
| B272Z07541HPG * | — | — | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | — | 221 | 174 | 157 | 40 | 8 |
| B272Z07938HPG | — | B272Z07938SGL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | — | 221 | 177 | 159 | 40 | 8 |
| B272Z08000HPG | B272Z08000HPS | B272Z08000SGL | 8,000 | .3150 | — | — | 221 | 178 | 160 | 40 | 8 |
| B272Z08334HPG * | — | — | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | — | 245 | 194 | 175 | 42 | 9 |
| B272Z08433HPG | — | — | 8,433 | .3320 | — | Q | 245 | 195 | 176 | 42 | 9 |
| B272Z08500HPG | B272Z08500HPS | B272Z08500SGL | 8,500 | .3346 | — | — | 245 | 196 | 177 | 42 | 9 |
| B272Z08733HPG | B272Z08733HPS | — | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | — | 245 | 198 | 178 | 42 | 9 |
| — | — | B272Z08733SGL | 8,733 | .3438 | — | — | 245 | 198 | 178 | 42 | 9 |
| B272Z09000HPG | B272Z09000HPS | B272Z09000SGL | 9,000 | .3543 | — | — | 245 | 200 | 180 | 42 | 9 |
| B272Z09100HPG * | — | — | 9,100 | .3583 | — | — | 269 | 215 | 194 | 44 | 10 |
| B272Z09500HPG | — | — | 9,500 | .3740 | — | — | 269 | 218 | 197 | 44 | 10 |
| B272Z09525HPG | B272Z09525HPS | B272Z09525SGL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | — | 269 | 218 | 197 | 44 | 10 |
| B272Z09750HPG | B272Z09750HPS | — | 9,750 | .3839 | — | — | 269 | 220 | 198 | 44 | 10 |
| B272Z10000HPG | B272Z10000HPS | B272Z10000SGL | 10,000 | .3937 | — | — | 269 | 222 | 200 | 44 | 10 |
| B272Z10200HPG | B272Z10200HPS | — | 10,200 | .4016 | — | — | 293 | 237 | 214 | 46 | 11 |
| — | — | B272Z10320SGL | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | — | 293 | 238 | 215 | 46 | 11 |
| B272Z10500HPG | B272Z10500HPS | B272Z10500SGL | 10,500 | .4134 | — | — | 293 | 240 | 217 | 46 | 11 |
| B272Z10716HPG | — | — | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | — | 293 | 242 | 219 | 46 | 11 |
| — | — | B272Z10716SGL | 10,716 | .4219 | — | — | 293 | 242 | 219 | 46 | 11 |
| — | B272Z10720HPS | — | 10,720 | .4220 | — | — | 293 | 242 | 219 | 46 | 11 |
| B272Z11000HPG | B272Z11000HPS | B272Z11000SGL | 11,000 | .4331 | — | — | 293 | 244 | 220 | 46 | 11 |
| — | — | B272Z11113SGL | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | — | 317 | 259 | 234 | 48 | 12 |
| B272Z11500HPG | B272Z11500HPS | B272Z11500SGL | 11,500 | .4528 | — | — | 317 | 262 | 237 | 48 | 12 |
| B272Z11800HPG | — | — | 11,800 | .4646 | — | — | 317 | 264 | 238 | 48 | 12 |
| B272Z12000HPG | B272Z12000HPS | B272Z12000SGL | 12,000 | .4724 | — | — | 317 | 266 | 240 | 48 | 12 |
| B272Z12500HPG | B272Z12500HPS | B272Z12500SGL | 12,500 | .4921 | — | — | 341 | 284 | 257 | 50 | 13 |
| B272Z12700HPG | B272Z12700HPS | B272Z12700SGL | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | — | 341 | 285 | 258 | 50 | 13 |
| B272Z13000HPG | B272Z13000HPS | B272Z13000SGL | 13,000 | .5118 | — | — | 341 | 288 | 260 | 50 | 13 |
| B272Z13100HPG | — | — | 13,100 | .5157 | — | — | 365 | 302 | 273 | 52 | 14 |
| B272Z13500HPG | B272Z13500HPS | — | 13,500 | .5315 | — | — | 365 | 306 | 277 | 52 | 14 |
| B272Z14000HPG | B272Z14000HPS | B272Z14000SGL | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 365 | 310 | 280 | 52 | 14 |
| B272Z14500HPG | B272Z14500HPS | B272Z14500SGL | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 389 | 328 | 297 | 54 | 15 |
| B272Z15000HPG | B272Z15000HPS | B272Z15000SGL | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 389 | 332 | 300 | 54 | 15 |
| B272Z15500HPG | B272Z15500HPS | B272Z15500SGL | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 413 | 350 | 317 | 56 | 16 |
| — | B272Z15870HPS | — | 15,870 | .6248 | — | — | 413 | 353 | 320 | 56 | 16 |
| B272Z15875HPG | — | — | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | — | 413 | 353 | 320 | 56 | 16 |
| B272Z16000HPG | B272Z16000HPS | B272Z16000SGL | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 413 | 354 | 320 | 56 | 16 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.




For information on L5, see B224_HP drills or B210_SGL drills.

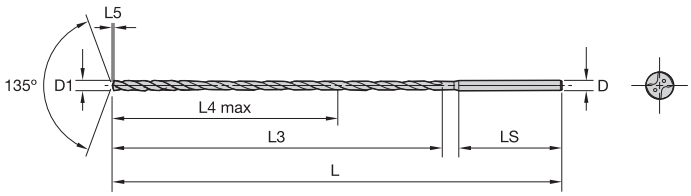
## B273Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 25 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

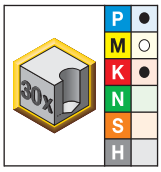
| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B273Z02383KMG | B273Z02383KMS | – | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | – | 116 | 74 | 67 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B273Z02439KMS * | – | 2,439 | .0960 | – | 41 | 116 | 75 | 68 | 30 | 3 |
| B273Z02500KMG | – | B273Z02500SGL | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 116 | 76 | 69 | 30 | 3 |
| B273Z02600KMG * | – | – | 2,600 | .1024 | – | – | 116 | 77 | 70 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B273Z02779KMS * | – | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | – | 116 | 80 | 73 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B273Z02800KMS * | – | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 116 | 80 | 73 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B273Z02820KMS * | – | 2,820 | .1110 | – | 34 | 116 | 80 | 73 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B273Z02870KMS * | – | 2,870 | .1130 | – | 33 | 116 | 81 | 74 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B273Z02947KMS * | – | 2,947 | .1160 | – | 32 | 116 | 82 | 75 | 30 | 3 |
| B273Z03000HPG | B273Z03000HPS | B273Z03000SGL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 116 | 82 | 75 | 30 | 3 |
| B273Z03175HPG | B273Z03175HPS | B273Z03175SGL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 145 | 99 | 90 | 32 | 4 |
| B273Z03500HPG * | B273Z03500HPS | B273Z03500SGL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 145 | 103 | 94 | 32 | 4 |
| B273Z04000HPG | B273Z04000HPS | B273Z04000SGL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 145 | 110 | 100 | 32 | 4 |
| B273Z04500HPG * | B273Z04500HPS * | B273Z04500SGL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 174 | 130 | 119 | 34 | 5 |
| B273Z05000HPG | B273Z05000HPS | B273Z05000SGL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 174 | 137 | 125 | 34 | 5 |
| B273Z05100HPG * | – | – | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 203 | 152 | 139 | 36 | 6 |
| B273Z05500HPG | B273Z05500HPS | B273Z05500SGL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 203 | 157 | 144 | 36 | 6 |
| B273Z05800HPG * | – | – | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 203 | 161 | 147 | 36 | 6 |
| B273Z06000HPG | B273Z06000HPS | B273Z06000SGL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 203 | 164 | 150 | 36 | 6 |
| B273Z06350HPG | B273Z06350HPS | – | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 232 | 182 | 167 | 38 | 7 |
| B273Z06500HPG * | B273Z06500HPS | B273Z06500SGL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 232 | 184 | 169 | 38 | 7 |
| B273Z06746HPG | B273Z06746HPS * | – | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 232 | 187 | 171 | 38 | 7 |
| B273Z07000HPG | B273Z07000HPS * | B273Z07000SGL | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 232 | 191 | 175 | 38 | 7 |
| B273Z07500HPG | – | – | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 261 | 211 | 194 | 40 | 8 |
| B273Z08000HPG | B273Z08000HPS | B273Z08000SGL | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 261 | 218 | 200 | 40 | 8 |
| B273Z08500HPG | B273Z08500HPS * | B273Z08500SGL | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 290 | 238 | 219 | 42 | 9 |
| B273Z08733HPG | B273Z08733HPS * | – | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 290 | 241 | 221 | 42 | 9 |
| B273Z09000HPG | – | B273Z09000SGL | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 290 | 245 | 225 | 42 | 9 |
| – | B273Z09525HPS * | – | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 319 | 266 | 245 | 44 | 10 |
| B273Z10000HPG | B273Z10000HPS | B273Z10000SGL | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 319 | 272 | 250 | 44 | 10 |
| B273Z10200HPG | – | – | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 348 | 288 | 265 | 46 | 11 |
| B273Z10500HPG | B273Z10500HPS | – | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 348 | 292 | 269 | 46 | 11 |
| B273Z11000HPG | B273Z11000HPS | B273Z11000SGL | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 348 | 299 | 275 | 46 | 11 |
| B273Z11500HPG | B273Z11500HPS | – | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 377 | 319 | 294 | 48 | 12 |
| B273Z12000HPG | B273Z12000HPS | B273Z12000SGL | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 377 | 326 | 300 | 48 | 12 |
| B273Z12500HPG | B273Z12500HPS | – | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 406 | 346 | 319 | 50 | 13 |
| B273Z12700HPG | – | – | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 406 | 349 | 322 | 50 | 13 |
| B273Z13000HPG | B273Z13000HPS | B273Z13000SGL | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 406 | 353 | 325 | 50 | 13 |
| – | B273Z13100HPS | – | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 435 | 368 | 339 | 52 | 14 |
| B273Z13500HPG | – | B273Z13500SGL | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 435 | 373 | 344 | 52 | 14 |
| B273Z14000HPG | B273Z14000HPS | B273Z14000SGL | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 435 | 380 | 350 | 52 | 14 |
| B273Z14288HPG | – | – | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 464 | 397 | 366 | 54 | 15 |
| – | B273Z14290HPS | – | 14,290 | .5626 | – | – | 464 | 397 | 366 | 54 | 15 |
| B273Z14500HPG | B273Z14500HPS | – | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 464 | 400 | 369 | 54 | 15 |
| B273Z15000HPG | – | B273Z15000SGL | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 464 | 407 | 375 | 54 | 15 |
| B273Z16000HPG | B273Z16000HPS | B273Z16000SGL | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 493 | 434 | 400 | 56 | 16 |

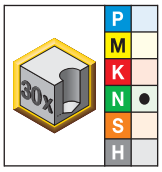
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

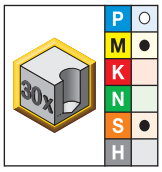



For information on L5, see B224_HP drills or B210_SGL drills.

## B274Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 30 x D



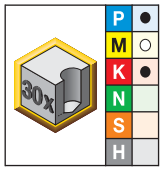



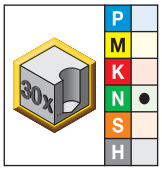

● first choice
○ alternate choice

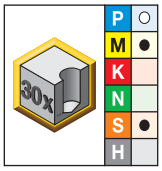
| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B274Z02383KMG | B274Z02383KMS | – | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | – | 131 | 86 | 79 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02400KMS | – | 2,400 | .0945 | – | – | 131 | 87 | 80 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02439KMS * | – | 2,439 | .0960 | – | 41 | 131 | 87 | 80 | 30 | 3 |
| B274Z02500KMG | B274Z02500KMS | B274Z02500SGL | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 131 | 88 | 81 | 30 | 3 |
| B274Z02600KMG | B274Z02600KMS | – | 2,600 | .1024 | – | – | 131 | 90 | 83 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02642KMS * | – | 2,642 | .1040 | – | 37 | 131 | 91 | 84 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02779KMS * | – | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | – | 131 | 94 | 87 | 30 | 3 |
| B274Z02800KMG | B274Z02800KMS * | – | 2,800 | .1102 | – | – | 131 | 94 | 87 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02870KMS * | – | 2,870 | .1130 | – | 33 | 131 | 95 | 88 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02900KMS * | – | 2,900 | .1142 | – | – | 131 | 96 | 89 | 30 | 3 |
| – | B274Z02947KMS * | – | 2,947 | .1160 | – | 32 | 131 | 97 | 90 | 30 | 3 |
| B274Z03000HPG | B274Z03000HPS | B274Z03000SGL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 131 | 97 | 90 | 30 | 3 |
| B274Z03175HPG | B274Z03175HPS | B274Z03175SGL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 165 | 115 | 106 | 32 | 4 |
| B274Z03500HPG | B274Z03500HPS | B274Z03500SGL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 165 | 121 | 112 | 32 | 4 |
| B274Z03970HPG | – | B274Z03970SGL | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 165 | 129 | 119 | 32 | 4 |
| B274Z04000HPG | B274Z04000HPS | B274Z04000SGL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 165 | 130 | 120 | 32 | 4 |
| B274Z04300HPG | – | – | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 199 | 149 | 138 | 34 | 5 |
| B274Z04500HPG | B274Z04500HPS | B274Z04500SGL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 199 | 153 | 142 | 34 | 5 |
| B274Z04763HPG | – | B274Z04763SGL | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 199 | 157 | 146 | 34 | 5 |
| B274Z05000HPG | B274Z05000HPS | B274Z05000SGL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 199 | 162 | 150 | 34 | 5 |
| B274Z05100HPG * | – | B274Z05100SGL | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 233 | 178 | 165 | 36 | 6 |
| B274Z05500HPG | B274Z05500HPS * | B274Z05500SGL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 233 | 185 | 172 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B274Z05558SGL | 5,558 | .2188 | – | – | 233 | 186 | 173 | 36 | 6 |
| B274Z05700HPG * | – | – | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 233 | 188 | 175 | 36 | 6 |
| B274Z06000HPG | B274Z06000HPS | B274Z06000SGL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 233 | 194 | 180 | 36 | 6 |
| B274Z06350HPG | B274Z06350HPS | B274Z06350SGL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 267 | 214 | 199 | 38 | 7 |
| B274Z06500HPG | B274Z06500HPS | B274Z06500SGL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 267 | 217 | 202 | 38 | 7 |
| – | B274Z06746HPS * | B274Z06746SGL | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 267 | 221 | 205 | 38 | 7 |
| B274Z06800HPG | – | – | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 267 | 222 | 206 | 38 | 7 |
| B274Z07000HPG | B274Z07000HPS | B274Z07000SGL | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 267 | 226 | 210 | 38 | 7 |
| – | – | B274Z07145SGL | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 301 | 242 | 225 | 40 | 8 |
| – | – | B274Z07500SGL | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 301 | 249 | 232 | 40 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B274Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 30 x D — continued)*



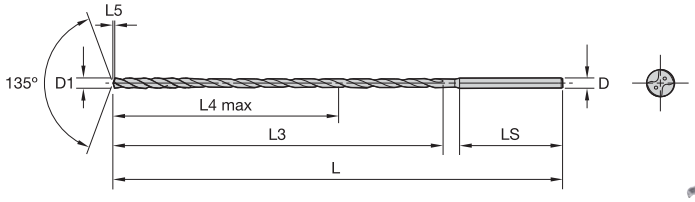




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | D1 diameter in | D1 diameter fraction | D1 diameter wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B274Z07700HPG * | — | — | 7,700 | .3031 | — | — | 301 | 252 | 235 | 40 | 8 |
| B274Z07938HPG | — | B274Z07938SGL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | — | 301 | 257 | 239 | 40 | 8 |
| B274Z08000HPG | B274Z08000HPS | B274Z08000SGL | 8,000 | .3150 | — | — | 301 | 258 | 240 | 40 | 8 |
| B274Z08334HPG | — | — | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | — | 335 | 278 | 259 | 42 | 9 |
| B274Z08500HPG | B274Z08500HPS | B274Z08500SGL | 8,500 | .3346 | — | — | 335 | 281 | 262 | 42 | 9 |
| B274Z08700HPG | — | — | 8,700 | .3425 | — | — | 335 | 284 | 264 | 42 | 9 |
| — | B274Z08733HPS * | — | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | — | 335 | 285 | 265 | 42 | 9 |
| — | — | B274Z08733SGL | 8,733 | .3438 | — | — | 335 | 285 | 265 | 42 | 9 |
| B274Z09000HPG | B274Z09000HPS * | B274Z09000SGL | 9,000 | .3543 | — | — | 335 | 290 | 270 | 42 | 9 |
| — | — | B274Z09129SGL | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | — | 369 | 306 | 285 | 44 | 10 |
| B274Z09525HPG | B274Z09525HPS * | B274Z09525SGL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | — | 369 | 313 | 292 | 44 | 10 |
| B274Z10000HPG | B274Z10000HPS | B274Z10000SGL | 10,000 | .3937 | — | — | 369 | 322 | 300 | 44 | 10 |
| B274Z10200HPG | B274Z10200HPS | — | 10,200 | .4016 | — | — | 403 | 339 | 316 | 46 | 11 |
| B274Z10500HPG * | — | B274Z10500SGL | 10,500 | .4134 | — | — | 403 | 345 | 322 | 46 | 11 |
| B274Z10716HPG | — | — | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | — | 403 | 349 | 326 | 46 | 11 |
| B274Z11000HPG | B274Z11000HPS | B274Z11000SGL | 11,000 | .4331 | — | — | 403 | 354 | 330 | 46 | 11 |
| B274Z11500HPG | B274Z11500HPS | B274Z11500SGL | 11,500 | .4528 | — | — | 437 | 377 | 352 | 48 | 12 |
| B274Z11800HPG | — | — | 11,800 | .4646 | — | — | 437 | 382 | 356 | 48 | 12 |
| B274Z12000HPG | B274Z12000HPS | B274Z12000SGL | 12,000 | .4724 | — | — | 437 | 386 | 360 | 48 | 12 |
| B274Z12500HPG | B274Z12500HPS | — | 12,500 | .4921 | — | — | 471 | 409 | 382 | 50 | 13 |
| B274Z12700HPG | — | B274Z12700SGL | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | — | 471 | 412 | 385 | 50 | 13 |
| B274Z13000HPG | B274Z13000HPS | B274Z13000SGL | 13,000 | .5118 | — | — | 471 | 418 | 390 | 50 | 13 |
| B274Z13500HPG | B274Z13500HPS | B274Z13500SGL | 13,500 | .5315 | — | — | 505 | 441 | 412 | 52 | 14 |
| B274Z14000HPG | B274Z14000HPS | B274Z14000SGL | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 505 | 450 | 420 | 52 | 14 |
| B274Z15000HPG | B274Z15000HPS | B274Z15000SGL | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 539 | 482 | 450 | 54 | 15 |

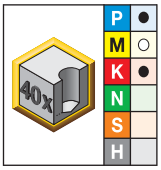
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

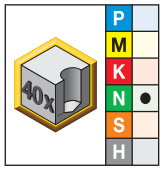


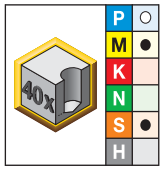

For information on L5, see B224_HP drills or B210_SGL drills.

beyond

## B275Z_HPG/HPS/SGL • 40 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPK20 | KN25 | KCMS20 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B275Z02500KMG | B275Z02500KMS | B275Z02500SGL | 2,500 | .0984 | – | – | 161 | 113 | 106 | 30 | 3 |
| B275Z03000KMG | B275Z03000HPS | B275Z03000SGL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 161 | 127 | 120 | 30 | 3 |
| B275Z03175HPG | B275Z03175HPS | B275Z03175SGL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 205 | 146 | 137 | 32 | 4 |
| B275Z03500HPG | B275Z03500HPS | B275Z03500SGL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 205 | 156 | 147 | 32 | 4 |
| B275Z03571HPG | B275Z03571HPS | B275Z03571SGL | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 205 | 158 | 149 | 32 | 4 |
| B275Z03970HPG | B275Z03970HPS | B275Z03970SGL | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 205 | 169 | 159 | 32 | 4 |
| B275Z04000HPG | B275Z04000HPS | B275Z04000SGL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 205 | 170 | 160 | 32 | 4 |
| B275Z04200HPG | B275Z04200HPS | B275Z04200SGL | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 249 | 189 | 178 | 34 | 5 |
| – | B275Z04500HPS | B275Z04500SGL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 249 | 198 | 187 | 34 | 5 |
| B275Z04763HPG | B275Z04763HPS | B275Z04763SGL | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 249 | 205 | 194 | 34 | 5 |
| B275Z05000HPG | B275Z05000HPS | B275Z05000SGL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 249 | 212 | 200 | 34 | 5 |
| B275Z05500HPG | B275Z05500HPS | B275Z05500SGL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 293 | 240 | 227 | 36 | 6 |
| B275Z05558HPG | B275Z05558HPS | B275Z05558SGL | 5,558 | .2188 | – | – | 293 | 241 | 228 | 36 | 6 |
| B275Z06000HPG | B275Z06000HPS | B275Z06000SGL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 293 | 254 | 240 | 36 | 6 |
| B275Z06350HPG | B275Z06350HPS | B275Z06350SGL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | E | 337 | 278 | 263 | 38 | 7 |
| B275Z06500HPG | B275Z06500HPS | B275Z06500SGL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 337 | 282 | 267 | 38 | 7 |
| B275Z06800HPG | B275Z06800HPS | B275Z06800SGL | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 337 | 290 | 274 | 38 | 7 |
| B275Z07000HPG | B275Z07000HPS | B275Z07000SGL | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 337 | 296 | 280 | 38 | 7 |
| B275Z07145HPG | B275Z07145HPS | B275Z07145SGL | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 381 | 314 | 297 | 40 | 8 |
| B275Z07500HPG | B275Z07500HPS | B275Z07500SGL | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 381 | 324 | 307 | 40 | 8 |
| B275Z07938HPG | B275Z07938HPS | B275Z07938SGL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 381 | 336 | 318 | 40 | 8 |
| B275Z08000HPG | B275Z08000HPS | B275Z08000SGL | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 381 | 338 | 320 | 40 | 8 |
| – | B275Z08500HPS | B275Z08500SGL | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 425 | 366 | 347 | 42 | 9 |
| B275Z08733HPG | B275Z08733HPS | B275Z08733SGL | 8,733 | .3438 | – | – | 425 | 372 | 352 | 42 | 9 |
| B275Z09000HPG | B275Z09000HPS | B275Z09000SGL | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 425 | 380 | 360 | 42 | 9 |
| B275Z09525HPG | B275Z09525HPS | B275Z09525SGL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 469 | 408 | 387 | 44 | 10 |
| B275Z10000HPG | B275Z10000HPS | B275Z10000SGL | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 469 | 422 | 400 | 44 | 10 |
| B275Z10200HPG | B275Z10200HPS | B275Z10200SGL | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 513 | 441 | 418 | 46 | 11 |
| B275Z10320HPG | B275Z10320HPS | B275Z10320SGL | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 513 | 445 | 422 | 46 | 11 |
| B275Z11000HPG | B275Z11000HPS | B275Z11000SGL | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 513 | 464 | 440 | 46 | 11 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 HPG/SGL tolerance h7 | D1 HPS tolerance h8 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1–3 | 0,000/-0,010 | 0,000/-0,014 | 0,000/-0,006 |
| >3–6 | 0,000/-0,012 | 0,000/-0,018 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/-0,015 | 0,000/-0,022 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/-0,018 | 0,000/-0,027 | 0,000/-0,011 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 HPG/SGL tolerance h7 | D1 HPS tolerance h8 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| .0394–.1181 | .0000/-.0004 | .0000/-.0006 | .0000/-.0002 |
| >.1181–.2362 | .0000/-.0005 | .0000/-.0007 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0000/-.0006 | .0000/-.0009 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0000/-.0007 | .0000/-.0011 | .0000/-.0004 |

## Deep-Hole Drills • B27_HPG Series • Grade KCPK20™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–16mm (.1181–.6300")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 100 | **100** | 125 | mm/r | 0,13–0,15 | 0,14–0,16 | 0,15–0,21 | 0,19–0,26 | 0,21–0,31 | 0,26–0,36 | 0,30–0,41 | 0,34–0,46 |
| | 1 | 90 | **100** | 110 | mm/r | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,18–0,25 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,25–0,37 | 0,30–0,42 | 0,35–0,48 | 0,40–0,54 |
| | 2 | 90 | **100** | 110 | mm/r | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,18–0,25 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,25–0,37 | 0,30–0,42 | 0,35–0,48 | 0,40–0,54 |
| | 3 | 80 | **95** | 110 | mm/r | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,18–0,25 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,25–0,37 | 0,30–0,42 | 0,35–0,48 | 0,40–0,54 |
| | 4 | 80 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,18–0,25 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,25–0,37 | 0,30–0,42 | 0,35–0,48 | 0,40–0,54 |
| | 5 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,03–0,11 | 0,04–0,11 | 0,05–0,11 | 0,05–0,14 | 0,08–0,18 | 0,11–0,21 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | 6 | 110 | **150** | 190 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,20–0,40 | 0,22–0,43 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,12–0,17 | 0,13–0,18 | 0,14–0,19 |
| | 2 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,12–0,17 | 0,13–0,18 |
| | 3 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,12–0,17 | 0,13–0,18 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,15–0,19 | 0,17–0,20 | 0,19–0,26 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,27–0,40 | 0,32–0,45 | 0,38–0,52 | 0,45–0,59 |
| | 2 | 80 | **90** | 100 | mm/r | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,18–0,25 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,25–0,37 | 0,30–0,42 | 0,35–0,48 | 0,40–0,54 |
| | 3 | 60 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,18–0,25 | 0,22–0,30 | 0,25–0,37 | 0,30–0,42 | 0,35–0,48 | 0,40–0,54 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 0.551 | 5/8 .625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 330 | **330** | 410 | IPR | .005–.006 | .006–.006 | .006–.008 | .008–.010 | .008–.012 | .010–.014 | .012–.016 | .013–.018 |
| | 1 | 300 | **330** | 360 | IPR | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.015 | .012–.017 | .014–.019 | .016–.021 |
| | 2 | 300 | **330** | 360 | IPR | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.015 | .012–.017 | .014–.019 | .016–.021 |
| | 3 | 260 | **310** | 360 | IPR | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.015 | .012–.017 | .014–.019 | .016–.021 |
| | 4 | 260 | **300** | 360 | IPR | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.015 | .012–.017 | .014–.019 | .016–.021 |
| | 5 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | .001–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 |
| | 6 | 360 | **490** | 620 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.004 | .005–.008 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .008–.016 | .009–.017 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **160** | 200 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 2 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 |
| | 3 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 |
| K | 1 | 260 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .006–.008 | .007–.008 | .008–.010 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.018 | .015–.021 | .018–.023 |
| | 2 | 260 | **300** | 330 | IPR | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.015 | .012–.017 | .014–.019 | .016–.021 |
| | 3 | 200 | **300** | 390 | IPR | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.010 | .009–.012 | .010–.015 | .012–.017 | .014–.019 | .016–.021 |

## Deep-Hole Drills • B27_HPS Series • Grade KN25™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–16mm (.1181–.6300")

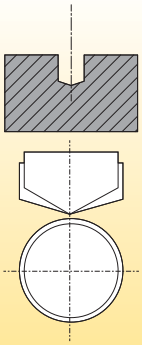
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 120 | **200** | 300 | mm/r | 0,12–0,17 | 0,13–0,18 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,19–0,29 | 0,26–0,35 | 0,31–0,40 | 0,35–0,45 | 0,41–0,51 |
| | 2 | 120 | **170** | 300 | mm/r | 0,13–0,18 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,30 | 0,28–0,37 | 0,33–0,42 | 0,38–0,48 | 0,44–0,54 |
| | 3 | 100 | **150** | 300 | mm/r | 0,13–0,18 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,30 | 0,28–0,37 | 0,33–0,42 | 0,38–0,48 | 0,44–0,54 |
| | 4 | 80 | **200** | 300 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 0.551 | 5/8 .625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 390 | **660** | 980 | IPR | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .010–.014 | .012–.016 | .014–.018 | .016–.020 |
| | 2 | 390 | **560** | 980 | IPR | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.010 | .008–.012 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 | .015–.019 | .017–.021 |
| | 3 | 330 | **490** | 980 | IPR | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.010 | .008–.012 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 | .015–.019 | .017–.021 |
| | 4 | 260 | **660** | 980 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |

## Deep Hole Drills • B27_SGL Series • Grade KCMS20 • Through Coolant

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 5 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,06 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,12–0,17 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 6 | 70 | **120** | 170 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 | 0,18–0,22 | 0,20–0,24 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,15 |
| | 2 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,15 |
| | 3 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,15 |
| S | 1 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,15 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,17 | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 |
| | 2 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,15 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,17 | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 |
| | 3 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,15 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,17 | 0,15–0,18 | 0,16–0,19 |
| | 4 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,11–0,16 | 0,12–0,17 | 0,13–0,18 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,15–0,20 | 0,16–0,21 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | .551 | 5/8 .625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 200 | **260** | 300 | IPR | | .001-.002 | .002-.002 | .002-.002 | .002-.004 | .003-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.007 | .006-.007 |
| | 2 | 230 | **390** | 560 | IPR | | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.009 | .008–.009 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **160** | 200 | IPR | | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 |
| | 2 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | 3 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 |
| S | 1 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | | .004-.005 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .005-.006 | .006-.007 | .006-.007 | .006-.008 |
| | 2 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | | .004–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 3 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | | .004-.005 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .005-.006 | .006-.007 | .006-.007 | .006-.008 |
| | 4 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 |

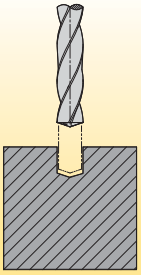


## 1) Pilot Drill Hole — IMPORTANT!

- The point angle of the pilot drill must be greater than the one of following deep-hole drill to protect its cutting corners.
- The diameter size of the pilot drill must be greater than the one of the deep-hole drill to enable easy fit and protect margin lands. The required difference in diameter is covered by design with the different position of tolerance.
- Drill Ø = nominal Ø up to nominal +.0004" (+0,010mm).
- Depth of pilot hole: minimum 2 x D.
- Deeper pilot holes are preferable.

### Recommendations:

- Use a conical (B976_) or split-point drill to pilot (do not use a HP, TX, GOdrill™ or any competitive drill).
- Check the pilot drill for wear, which can lead to premature wear on the B27_ cutting edge and possibly catastrophic failure.
- B976_ and B977_KC7315 drills with a 140° point angle are recommended. B978_ is not recommended as the point angle is 135°.
- B70_ Flat Bottom Drill with a point angle of 180° is the alternate choice, especially on inclined entries, such as on crankshafts.

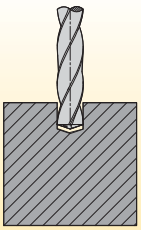


## 2) Feed B27_ into Pilot Hole

- Max 500 RPM and recommended feed rate; no rapid traverse.
- Run counter-clockwise, especially in horizontal applications to protect the cutting edge, when entering the pilot hole.
- Depth: .039" (1mm) above the bottom of pilot hole.

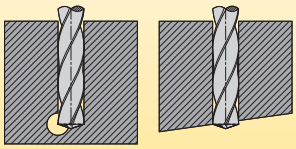
### Recommendations:

- Reduce cutting speed to minimize imbalances in machine spindle/adapter!



## 3) Drill Hole

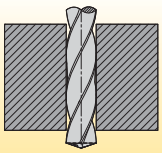
Cutting Parameters: Start recommended speed and feed rate at .039" (1mm) from the bottom of the pilot hole, clockwise.



### Recommendations:

- DO NOT PECK OR DWELL up to 30 x D!
- With long-chipping steel materials, it may be necessary to increase feed rate by 10–20% to provide optimal chip control.
- For long-chipping aluminum materials, it may be necessary to decrease feed rate and increase speed.
- Reduce feed rate on angled exits and crossholes by 50–60%.

*HP feed recommendations are usually higher than with competitive SC drills!*



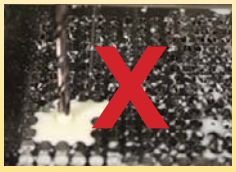
## 4) Drill Retraction

Cutting Parameters: 50–500 RPM and feed rate 2–6 m/min.

### Recommendations:

To achieve the best tool performance, we recommend using the deep-hole drill with a hydraulic chuck.

*Reduce cutting speed to minimize imbalances in machine spindle/adapter!*



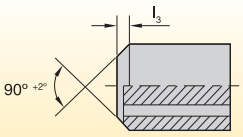
## 5) Vertical Applications

- If the pilot holes are close to each other, chips can fall into the neighboring hole.
- Do not enter a pilot hole that might contain chips with a deep hole drill to avoid chip jamming, wear, or breakage.
- If required holes are close to each other, use smart drilling strategies, make sure the pilot holes are getting properly cleaned, or switch to horizontal drilling.

*Horizontal drilling process preferred for optimum chip evacuation*

## 6) Coolant

- For increased stability, the coolant channels of the B27_ are smaller than on typical Kennametal drills.
- Steady supply of coolant delivered to the cutting edges necessary. If coolant supply is not steady or is unequal through both channels, check:
  - — Coolant filtering system.
  - — Sealing of adapter/spindle.
  - — Chips blocking the coolant hole on the drill shank.
- Make sure that the coolant supply reaches the cutting edge before drilling begins.
- Pressure by diameter: <5mm 40–50 bar maximum; >5mm 25 bar minimum.




MQL back end according to DIN 69090-3

## 7) Minimal Quantity Lubrication

- On MQL applications, make sure that the coolant is directly supplied from the chuck into the back end of the drill shank (without gap) to avoid leakage.
- Pressure should be between 1–10 bar depending on coolant hole size.
- Spray contains an amount of oil less than 50 ml/h.
- If required, the shank can be even optimized for MQL applications with enlarged 90° chamfer instead of 40°.

## 8) Shanks

- Other than normal SC drills, B27_ series have a “Z” shank, increasing with 1mm steps.
- For drills with uneven shank size, use reduction sleeves to adapt the shank to the customer's toolholder.
- The clamping force is better with increasing diameter.
- If required, DIN-shanks (even, 2mm steps) are available as custom solutions.

*Achieve the best tool performance with hydraulic chucks.*

| | 12mm hydraulic reducer sleeve | | 20mm hydraulic reducer sleeve | | 25mm hydraulic reducer sleeve | | 32mm hydraulic reducer sleeve | | .500" hydraulic reducer sleeve | | .750" hydraulic reducer sleeve | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | order number | catalog number | order number | catalog number | order number | catalog number | order number | catalog number | order number | catalog number | order number | catalog number |
| 3 | 3026450 | 12MHC030M | 3026648 | 20MHC030M | 3026662 | 25MHC030M | – | – | 2248993 | 50HC030M | 2248995 | 75HC030M |
| 4 | 3026451 | 12MHC040M | 3026649 | 20MHC040M | 3026663 | 25MHC040M | – | – | 1606050 | 50HC040M | 2248996 | 75HC040M |
| 5 | 3026452 | 12MHC050M | 3026650 | 20MHC050M | 3026664 | 25MHC050M | – | – | 2248994 | 50HC050M | 2248997 | 75HC050M |
| 6 | 3026643 | 12MHC060M | 3026651 | 20MHC060M | 3026665 | 25MHC060M | 3026675 | 32MHC060M | 1606061 | 50HC060M | 1093271 | 75HC060M |
| 7 | 3026644 | 12MHC070M | 3026652 | 20MHC070M | 3026666 | 25MHC070M | 3026676 | 32MHC070M | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | 3026645 | 12MHC080M | 3026653 | 20MHC080M | 3026667 | 25MHC080M | 3026677 | 32MHC080M | 1606062 | 50HC080M | 1093272 | 75HC080M |
| 9 | 3026646 | 12MHC090M | 3026654 | 20MHC090M | 3026668 | 25MHC090M | 3026678 | 32MHC090M | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | 3026647 | 12MHC100M | 3026655 | 20MHC100M | 3026669 | 25MHC100M | 3026679 | 32MHC100M | 1606064 | 50HC100M | 1093273 | 75HC100M |
| 11 | – | – | 3026656 | 20MHC110M | – | – | 3026680 | 32MHC110M | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | – | – | 3026657 | 20MHC120M | 3026669 | 25MHC120M | 3026681 | 32MHC120M | – | – | 1093524 | 75HC120M |
| 13 | – | – | 3026658 | 20MHC130M | – | – | 3026682 | 32MHC130M | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | – | – | 3026659 | 20MHC140M | 3026671 | 25MHC140M | 3026683 | 32MHC140M | – | – | 1093525 | 75HC140M |
| 15 | – | – | 3026660 | 20MHC150M | – | – | 3026684 | 32MHC150M | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | – | – | 3026661 | 20MHC160M | 3026672 | 25MHC160M | 3026685 | 32MHC160M | – | – | 1093526 | 75HC160M |

# HPS Beyond™ Drills for Aluminum Machining with MQL

## Primary Application

B284/B285_HPS series solid carbide drills offer the highest metal removal rates and longest tool life in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials when MQL is applied. These drills can also be used with standard through coolant.

By combining the HP-Point geometry and the new KN15™ Beyond grade with the new Kennametal polishing technology and unique flute design into one tool, the B28_HPS is the ultimate production tool for aluminum workpiece applications — even when compared to PCD solutions. This drill family is a differentiated high-end and high-performance alternative to commoditized conventional carbide or PCD straight-fluted drills.

## Features and Benefits

### HPS Drill-Point Design

- Sharp cutting edge enables higher tool life in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials.
- Low cutting forces and less built-up edge.
- HP-point enables high feed rates by progressive rake angle and excellent centering capabilities.

### Enlarged Flute Design

- Enables fast chip evacuation and high metal removal rates.

### KN15 Beyond Grade

- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation, even when MQL coolant is applied.
- Specified, uncoated 9% Co fine-grain carbide.

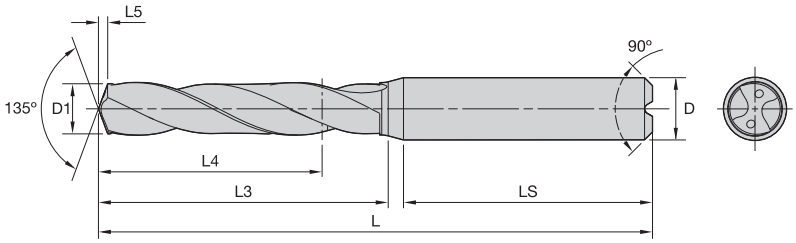
### “D” Shank Optimized for MQL Applications

- Enlarged chamfer on back end according to DIN 69090-3 (round cylindrical for MQL) to ensure optimum coolant flow without leakage.

# Much more cost-effective compared to PCD-tipped drills.

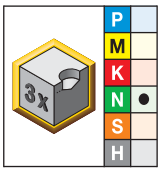
## Customization

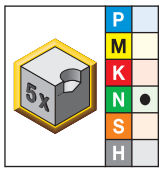
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as custom solutions.
- Using Kennametal MQL chucks together with standard B28_HPS is recommended.
- Optional coatings available for applications in aluminum with Si>9%, based on $TiB_2$ and DLC.

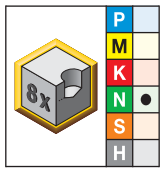


For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

## B284/B285/B286_HPS • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D



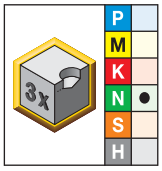



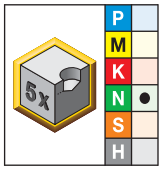

● first choice
○ alternate choice

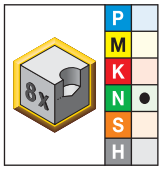
| short • KN15 | long • KN15 | extra long • KN15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B284D03000HPS | B285D03000HPS | B286D03000HPS | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03100HPS | B285D03100HPS | B286D03100HPS | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03175HPS | B285D03175HPS | B286D03175HPS | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03200HPS | B285D03200HPS | B286D03200HPS | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03264HPS | B285D03264HPS | B286D03264HPS | 3,264 | .1285 | – | 30 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03300HPS | B285D03300HPS | B286D03300HPS | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03455HPS | B285D03455HPS | B286D03455HPS | 3,455 | .1360 | – | 29 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03500HPS | B285D03500HPS | B286D03500HPS | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03571HPS | B285D03571HPS | B286D03571HPS | 3,571 | .1406 | 9/64 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03700HPS | B285D03700HPS | B286D03700HPS | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03734HPS | B285D03734HPS | B286D03734HPS | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 26 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03900HPS | B285D03900HPS | B286D03900HPS | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D03970HPS | B285D03970HPS | B286D03970HPS | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04000HPS | B285D04000HPS | B286D04000HPS | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04039HPS | B285D04039HPS | B286D04039HPS | 4,039 | .1590 | – | 21 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04100HPS | B285D04100HPS | B286D04100HPS | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04200HPS | B285D04200HPS | B286D04200HPS | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04305HPS | B285D04305HPS | B286D04305HPS | 4,305 | .1695 | – | 18 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04366HPS | – | – | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04400HPS | B285D04400HPS | B286D04400HPS | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04500HPS | B285D04500HPS | B286D04500HPS | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04600HPS | B285D04600HPS | B286D04600HPS | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04700HPS | B285D04700HPS | B286D04700HPS | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04763HPS | B285D04763HPS | B286D04763HPS | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04800HPS | B285D04800HPS | B286D04800HPS | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D04900HPS | B285D04900HPS | B286D04900HPS | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05000HPS | B285D05000HPS | B286D05000HPS | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05100HPS | B285D05100HPS | B286D05100HPS | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05106HPS | B285D05106HPS | B286D05106HPS | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05159HPS | B285D05159HPS | B286D05159HPS | 5,159 | .2031 | 13/64 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05200HPS | B285D05200HPS | B286D05200HPS | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05300HPS | B285D05300HPS | B286D05300HPS | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05400HPS | B285D05400HPS | B286D05400HPS | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05410HPS | B285D05410HPS | B286D05410HPS | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05500HPS | B285D05500HPS | B286D05500HPS | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05558HPS | B285D05558HPS | B286D05558HPS | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B284/B285/B286_HPS • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*



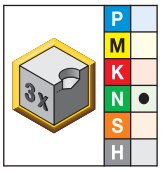



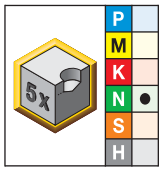

● first choice
○ alternate choice

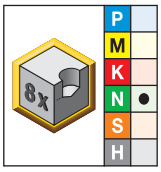
| short • KN15 | long • KN15 | extra long • KN15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B284D05600HPS | B285D05600HPS | B286D05600HPS | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05791HPS | B285D05791HPS | B286D05791HPS | 5,791 | .2280 | – | 1 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05800HPS | – | – | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D05954HPS | – | – | 5,954 | .2344 | 15/64 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D06000HPS | B285D06000HPS | B286D06000HPS | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B284D06200HPS | B285D06200HPS | B286D06200HPS | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06300HPS | B285D06300HPS | B286D06300HPS | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06350HPS | B285D06350HPS | B286D06350HPS | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06400HPS | B285D06400HPS | B286D06400HPS | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06500HPS | B285D06500HPS | B286D06500HPS | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06528HPS | B285D06528HPS | B286D06528HPS | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06600HPS | B285D06600HPS | B286D06600HPS | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06630HPS | B285D06630HPS | B286D06630HPS | 6,630 | .2610 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06700HPS | B285D06700HPS | B286D06700HPS | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06746HPS | B285D06746HPS | B286D06746HPS | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06800HPS | B285D06800HPS | B286D06800HPS | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D06900HPS | B285D06900HPS | B286D06900HPS | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07000HPS | B285D07000HPS | B286D07000HPS | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07145HPS | B285D07145HPS | B286D07145HPS | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07300HPS | B285D07300HPS | B286D07300HPS | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07400HPS | B285D07400HPS | B286D07400HPS | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07500HPS | – | – | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07541HPS | B285D07541HPS | B286D07541HPS | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07600HPS | B285D07600HPS | B286D07600HPS | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07700HPS | B285D07700HPS | B286D07700HPS | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B285D07800HPS | – | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D07938HPS | B285D07938HPS | B286D07938HPS | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D08000HPS | B285D08000HPS | B286D08000HPS | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B284D08334HPS | B285D08334HPS | B286D08334HPS | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08400HPS | B285D08400HPS | B286D08400HPS | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08433HPS | B285D08433HPS | B286D08433HPS | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08500HPS | B285D08500HPS | B286D08500HPS | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08700HPS | B285D08700HPS | B286D08700HPS | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08733HPS | B285D08733HPS | B286D08733HPS | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08800HPS | B285D08800HPS | B286D08800HPS | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D08900HPS | B285D08900HPS | B286D08900HPS | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09000HPS | B285D09000HPS | B286D09000HPS | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09100HPS | B285D09100HPS | B286D09100HPS | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09129HPS | B285D09129HPS | B286D09129HPS | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09300HPS | B285D09300HPS | B286D09300HPS | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09400HPS | B285D09400HPS | B286D09400HPS | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09500HPS | B285D09500HPS | B286D09500HPS | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09525HPS | B285D09525HPS | B286D09525HPS | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09900HPS | B285D09900HPS | B286D09900HPS | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D09921HPS | B285D09921HPS | B286D09921HPS | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D10000HPS | B285D10000HPS | B286D10000HPS | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B284D10100HPS | B285D10100HPS | B286D10100HPS | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D10200HPS | B285D10200HPS | B286D10200HPS | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D10300HPS | B285D10300HPS | B286D10300HPS | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D10320HPS | B285D10320HPS | B286D10320HPS | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D10500HPS | B285D10500HPS | B286D10500HPS | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D10600HPS | B285D10600HPS | B286D10600HPS | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |

*(continued)*

*(B284/B285/B286_HPS • ~3 x D/~5 x D/~8 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KN15 | long • KN15 | extra long • KN15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B284D10716HPS | B285D10716HPS | B286D10716HPS | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | — | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D10800HPS | B285D10800HPS | B286D10800HPS | 10,800 | .4252 | — | — | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11000HPS | B285D11000HPS | B286D11000HPS | 11,000 | .4331 | — | — | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11100HPS | B285D11100HPS | B286D11100HPS | 11,100 | .4370 | — | — | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11113HPS | B285D11113HPS | B286D11113HPS | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | — | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11200HPS | B285D11200HPS | B286D11200HPS | 11,200 | .4409 | — | — | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11300HPS | B285D11300HPS | B286D11300HPS | 11,300 | .4449 | — | — | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11400HPS | B285D11400HPS | B286D11400HPS | 11,400 | .4488 | — | — | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11500HPS | B285D11500HPS | B286D11500HPS | 11,500 | .4528 | — | — | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11509HPS | B285D11509HPS | B286D11509HPS | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | — | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11800HPS | B285D11800HPS | B286D11800HPS | 11,800 | .4646 | — | — | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D11908HPS | B285D11908HPS | B286D11908HPS | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | — | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D12000HPS | B285D12000HPS | B286D12000HPS | 12,000 | .4724 | — | — | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B284D12304HPS | B285D12304HPS | B286D12304HPS | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | — | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D12500HPS | B285D12500HPS | B286D12500HPS | 12,500 | .4921 | — | — | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D12600HPS | B285D12600HPS | B286D12600HPS | 12,600 | .4961 | — | — | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D12700HPS | B285D12700HPS | B286D12700HPS | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | — | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D13000HPS | B285D13000HPS | B286D13000HPS | 13,000 | .5118 | — | — | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D13096HPS | B285D13096HPS | B286D13096HPS | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | — | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D13100HPS | B285D13100HPS | B286D13100HPS | 13,100 | .5157 | — | — | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D13300HPS | B285D13300HPS | B286D13300HPS | 13,300 | .5236 | — | — | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D13400HPS | B285D13400HPS | B286D13400HPS | 13,400 | .5276 | — | — | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D13500HPS | B285D13500HPS | B286D13500HPS | 13,500 | .5315 | — | — | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D14000HPS | B285D14000HPS | B286D14000HPS | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B284D14200HPS | B285D14200HPS | B286D14200HPS | 14,200 | .5591 | — | — | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D14288HPS | B285D14288HPS | B286D14288HPS | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | — | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D14500HPS | B285D14500HPS | B286D14500HPS | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D14684HPS | B285D14684HPS | B286D14684HPS | 14,684 | .5781 | 37/64 | — | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D15000HPS | B285D15000HPS | B286D15000HPS | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D15083HPS | B285D15083HPS | B286D15083HPS | 15,083 | .5938 | 19/32 | — | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D15100HPS | B285D15100HPS | B286D15100HPS | 15,100 | .5945 | — | — | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D15300HPS | B285D15300HPS | B286D15300HPS | 15,300 | .6024 | — | — | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D15400HPS | B285D15400HPS | B286D15400HPS | 15,400 | .6063 | — | — | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D15875HPS | B285D15875HPS | B286D15875HPS | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | — | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D16000HPS | B285D16000HPS | B286D16000HPS | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B284D16500HPS | B285D16500HPS | B286D16500HPS | 16,500 | .6496 | — | — | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D16670HPS | B285D16670HPS | B286D16670HPS | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | — | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D16800HPS | B285D16800HPS | B286D16800HPS | 16,800 | .6614 | — | — | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D16900HPS | B285D16900HPS | B286D16900HPS | 16,900 | .6654 | — | — | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D17000HPS | B285D17000HPS | B286D17000HPS | 17,000 | .6693 | — | — | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D17300HPS | B285D17300HPS | B286D17300HPS | 17,300 | .6811 | — | — | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D17463HPS | B285D17463HPS | B286D17463HPS | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | — | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D17500HPS | B285D17500HPS | B286D17500HPS | 17,500 | .6890 | — | — | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D17859HPS | B285D17859HPS | B286D17859HPS | 17,859 | .7031 | 45/64 | — | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D18000HPS | B285D18000HPS | B286D18000HPS | 18,000 | .7087 | — | — | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B284D19000HPS | B285D19000HPS | B286D19000HPS | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B284D19050HPS | B285D19050HPS | B286D19050HPS | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | — | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B284D20000HPS | B285D20000HPS | B286D20000HPS | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 3,7 | 50 | 20 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## HP Drills • B28_HPS Series • Grade KN15™ • MQL and Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3-20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 120 | **230** | 450 | mm/r | 0,13–0,25 | 0,14–0,29 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,21–0,42 | 0,27–0,50 | 0,33–0,57 | 0,37–0,69 | 0,43–0,82 |
| | 2 | 120 | **220** | 350 | mm/r | 0,14–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,34 | 0,22–0,39 | 0,29–0,46 | 0,34–0,54 | 0,39–0,67 | 0,45–0,80 |
| | 3 | 100 | **180** | 400 | mm/r | 0,13–0,20 | 0,14–0,21 | 0,16–0,27 | 0,20–0,33 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,33–0,45 | 0,38–0,60 | 0,44–0,68 |
| | 4 | 100 | **130** | 300 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,34 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,24–0,42 | 0,28–0,46 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 390 | **750** | **1480** | IPR | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.014 | .008–.017 | .011–.020 | .013–.022 | .015–.027 | .017–.032 |
| | 2 | 390 | **720** | **1150** | IPR | .006–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .009–.015 | .011–.018 | .013–.021 | .015–.026 | .018–.032 |
| | 3 | 330 | **590** | **1310** | IPR | .005–.008 | .006–.008 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.018 | .015–.024 | .017–.027 |
| | 4 | 330 | **430** | **980** | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .011–.018 |

# Y-TECH™ Drills with Through Coolant for Difficult-to-Machine Materials

### Primary Application

The B29_YPL series solid carbide drills are specifically engineered to drill stainless steel, high-temp alloys, and difficult-to-machine materials.
Y-TECH drills deliver best-in-class hole quality and longest tool life in these difficult-to-machine workpiece materials.
Operate these drills with standard through coolant.

## Features and Benefits

### YPL Drill-Point Design

- Ensures good centering and chip formation.
- No jamming of chips and enables easy reconditioning.

### Uneven Flute-to-Flute Angle

- Unbalanced forces by design eliminate chipping on margin lands.

### Three-Margin Lands

- Reduce pendulum motion by directing forces towards third margin, which results in superior hole accuracy (cylindricity, constant diameter, hole straightness).

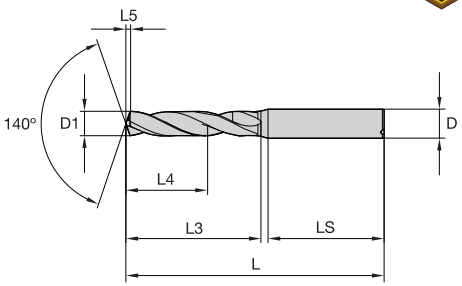
### KC7315™ Grade

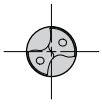
- A multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness enables higher cutting speeds and outstanding wear resistance.
- Optimized surface finish of the tool ensures chip evacuation in high-speed drilling applications.

# Y-TECH™ drills deliver best-in-class hole quality.

## Customization

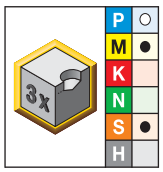
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.
- Using Kennametal slim line hydraulic chucks together with standard B29_YPL is recommended if workpiece contours need to be bypassed.

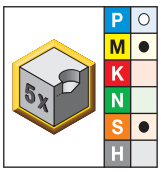


For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

## B291/B292_YPL • ~3 x D/~5 x D



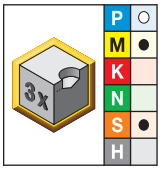

● first choice
○ alternate choice

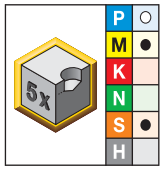
| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B291A03000YPL | B292A03000YPL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03100YPL | B292A03100YPL | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03175YPL | B292A03175YPL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03200YPL | B292A03200YPL | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03300YPL | B292A03300YPL | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03400YPL | B292A03400YPL | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03454YPL | – | 3,454 | .1360 | – | 29 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03500YPL | B292A03500YPL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03600YPL | B292A03600YPL | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03700YPL | B292A03700YPL | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03800YPL | B292A03800YPL | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03900YPL | B292A03900YPL * | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A03970YPL | B292A03970YPL | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04000YPL | B292A04000YPL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04100YPL | B292A04100YPL | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B292A04200YPL | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04300YPL | B292A04300YPL | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04400YPL | – | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04500YPL | B292A04500YPL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B292A04700YPL | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04763YPL | B292A04763YPL | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04800YPL | B292A04800YPL | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04851YPL | B292A04851YPL | 4,851 | .1910 | – | 11 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04900YPL | – | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A04915YPL | B292A04915YPL | 4,915 | .1935 | – | 10 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05000YPL | B292A05000YPL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05100YPL | B292A05100YPL | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05200YPL | B292A05200YPL | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05410YPL | B292A05410YPL | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05500YPL | B292A05500YPL | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B292A05558YPL | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05600YPL | B292A05600YPL | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B292A05800YPL | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A05900YPL | – | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A06000YPL | B292A06000YPL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| B291A06200YPL | B292A06200YPL | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B291/B292_YPL • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*





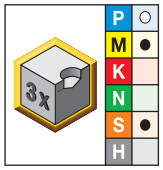



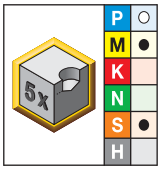

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B291A06350YPL | B292A06350YPL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A06500YPL | B292A06500YPL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A06528YPL | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A06600YPL | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A06746YPL | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A06747YPL | – | 6,747 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A06800YPL | B292A06800YPL | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A06900YPL | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A07000YPL | B292A07000YPL | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A07100YPL | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A07144YPL | – | 7,144 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A07145YPL | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A07200YPL | B292A07200YPL | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A07400YPL | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A07500YPL | B292A07500YPL * | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A07600YPL | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A07900YPL | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A07938YPL | B292A07938YPL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| B291A08000YPL | B292A08000YPL | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B292A08100YPL | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A08200YPL | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A08334YPL | B292A08334YPL * | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A08433YPL | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A08500YPL | B292A08500YPL | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A08600YPL | B292A08600YPL | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A08733YPL | B292A08733YPL | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A08800YPL | B292A08800YPL | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A08900YPL * | B292A08900YPL | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09000YPL | B292A09000YPL | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09129YPL | – | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A09130YPL | 9,130 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A09200YPL | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09300YPL | – | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A09347YPL | 9,347 | .3680 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09500YPL | B292A09500YPL | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09525YPL | B292A09525YPL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A09600YPL | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09700YPL | B292A09700YPL | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A09800YPL | B292A09800YPL | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B291A10000YPL | B292A10000YPL | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B292A10100YPL | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A10200YPL | B292A10200YPL | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A10320YPL | B292A10320YPL | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A10500YPL | B292A10500YPL | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A10716YPL | B292A10716YPL | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A11000YPL | B292A11000YPL | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B292A11112YPL | 11,112 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A11113YPL | – | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A11500YPL | B292A11500YPL * | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A11509YPL | B292A11509YPL | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A11800YPL | – | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A11908YPL | B292A11908YPL | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |

*(continued)*

*(B291/B292_YPL • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B291A12000YPL | B292A12000YPL | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| B291A12300YPL | – | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B292A12304YPL | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B291A12500YPL | B292A12500YPL | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B291A12700YPL | B292A12700YPL | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B291A12900YPL | – | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| B291A13000YPL | B292A13000YPL | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B292A13500YPL | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B291A13800YPL | – | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B292A13900YPL * | 13,900 | .5472 | – | – | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B291A14000YPL | B292A14000YPL | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,7 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B292A14200YPL * | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A14288YPL | B292A14288YPL | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A14500YPL | B292A14500YPL | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A15000YPL | B292A15000YPL | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B292A15500YPL | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B292A15600YPL | 15,600 | .6142 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A15800YPL | – | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A15875YPL | B292A15875YPL | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A16000YPL | B292A16000YPL * | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| B291A16100YPL * | – | 16,100 | .6339 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B292A16500YPL * | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B291A17000YPL | B292A17000YPL * | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 3,2 | 48 | 18 |
| B291A17463YPL | B292A17463YPL | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B291A17500YPL * | B292A17500YPL * | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,3 | 48 | 18 |
| B291A17900YPL * | – | 17,900 | .7047 | – | – | 3,4 | 48 | 18 |
| B291A18000YPL | B292A18000YPL * | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,4 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B292A18500YPL * | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B292A19000YPL * | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| B291A19050YPL * | B292A19050YPL | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 3,6 | 50 | 20 |
| B291A19800YPL | – | 19,800 | .7795 | – | – | 3,7 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B292A20000YPL | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,8 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B292A20500YPL * | 20,500 | .8071 | – | – | 3,9 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B292A21000YPL * | 21,000 | .8268 | – | – | 4,0 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## Y-TECH™ Drill • B29_YPL Series • Grade KC7315™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 5 | 45 | **65** | 80 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,15–0,26 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | 6 | 50 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,13–0,17 | 0,14–0,21 | 0,14–0,21 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,27 |
| | 2 | 40 | **50** | 80 | mm/r | | 0,07–0,11 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,14–0,22 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,27 |
| | 3 | 40 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 |
| S | 1 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,08 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,17–0,22 |
| | 2 | 20 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 3 | 25 | **30** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | 4 | 30 | **30** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,12 |
| H | 1 | 10 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,01–0,03 | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 5 | 150 | **210** | 260 | IPR | | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 |
| | 6 | 160 | **200** | 300 | IPR | | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **160** | 200 | IPR | | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 | .007–.009 | .008–.010 | .009–.011 |
| | 2 | 130 | **160** | 260 | IPR | | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .003–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.009 | .008–.010 | .009–.011 |
| | 3 | 130 | **160** | 230 | IPR | | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 |
| S | 1 | 50 | **70** | 100 | IPR | | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.008 | .007–.009 |
| | 2 | 70 | **70** | 100 | IPR | | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.005 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 |
| | 3 | 80 | **100** | 160 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | 4 | 100 | **100** | 160 | IPR | | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| H | 1 | 30 | **70** | 100 | IPR | | .000–.001 | .001–.001 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |

# TX Drills with Through Coolant for Close Tolerance Holes

### Primary Application

B411 solid carbide drills have an X-shaped, free-cutting 130° point design and are designed for gray cast iron, nodular iron, and non-ferrous and aluminum alloy materials. Best suited for high-quality, close tolerance holes that require a very good surface finish.

## Features and Benefits

### Two Cutting Edges with Straight Flutes

- Precise shape of the hole even if used as platform for complex step drills.
- Can run into cored holes.

### X-Shaped Drill Point

- Excellent centering capabilities.

### Four-Margin Land Design

- Second set of cutting margin lands improves the surface quality.
- Achieve tight diameter tolerances.
- Can run through cross holes and exit on inclined surfaces.

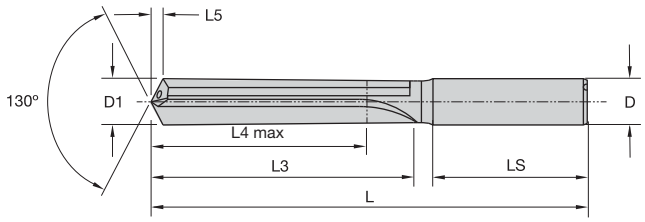
### Wear-Resistant Carbide KF1 Grade

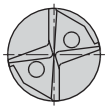
- Long tool life in abrasive materials, such as cast iron and aluminum die cast alloys.
- The uncoated grade KF1 helps to prevent built-up edge in drilling aluminum.

# Best suited for high-quality, close tolerance holes that require a very good surface finish.

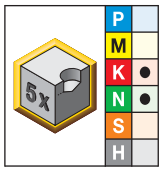
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.
- Coated grades available for other material applications, such as cast iron.



## B411 • ~5 x D



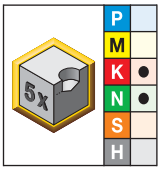

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KF1 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B411A03200** | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A03300** | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 23 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A03800** | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04200** | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04500** | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04600** | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04650** | 4,650 | .1831 | – | – | 74 | 36 | 29 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04800** | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A04900** | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05000** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05100** | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05200** | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05500** | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05550** | 5,550 | .2185 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,3 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05600** | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A05800** | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 82 | 44 | 35 | 1,4 | 36 | 6 |
| **B411A06100** | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A06300** | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A06400** | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A06500** | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A06600** | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A06800** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A07000** | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A07400** | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A07500** | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A07700** * | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A07800** | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,8 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A08000** | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 91 | 53 | 43 | 1,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B411A08400** | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A08500** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |

*(continued)*

*(B411 • ~5 x D — continued)*






● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KF1 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B411A08700** | 8,700 | .3425 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A08800** | 8,800 | .3465 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A09000** | 9,000 | .3543 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A09300** | 9,300 | .3661 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A09500** | 9,500 | .3740 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A09800** | 9,800 | .3858 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | — | — | 103 | 61 | 49 | 2,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B411A10200** | 10,200 | .4016 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A10500** | 10,500 | .4134 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A11000** | 11,000 | .4331 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A11200** | 11,200 | .4409 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A11500** | 11,500 | .4528 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,7 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A11800** | 11,800 | .4646 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | — | — | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,8 | 45 | 12 |
| **B411A12500** | 12,500 | .4921 | — | — | 124 | 77 | 60 | 2,9 | 45 | 14 |
| **B411A13000** | 13,000 | .5118 | — | — | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B411A13500** | 13,500 | .5315 | — | — | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B411A13800** | 13,800 | .5433 | — | — | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B411A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 124 | 77 | 60 | 3,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B411A14500** | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,4 | 48 | 16 |
| **B411A15000** | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,5 | 48 | 16 |
| **B411A15500** | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,6 | 48 | 16 |
| **B411A16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B411A16500** | 16,500 | .6496 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 3,8 | 48 | 18 |
| **B411A17000** | 17,000 | .6693 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,0 | 48 | 18 |
| **B411A17500** | 17,500 | .6890 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,1 | 48 | 18 |
| **B411A18000** | 18,000 | .7087 | — | — | 143 | 93 | 71 | 4,2 | 48 | 18 |
| **B411A19000** | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 4,4 | 50 | 20 |
| **B411A19500** | 19,500 | .7677 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 4,5 | 50 | 20 |
| **B411A20000** | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 153 | 101 | 77 | 4,7 | 50 | 20 |
| **B411A21000** | 21,000 | .8268 | — | — | 167 | 114 | 85 | 4,9 | 50 | 20 |
| **B411A22000** | 22,000 | .8661 | — | — | 167 | 114 | 85 | 5,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B411A23000** | 23,000 | .9055 | — | — | 184 | 126 | 98 | 5,4 | 56 | 25 |
| **B411A24000** | 24,000 | .9449 | — | — | 184 | 126 | 98 | 5,6 | 56 | 25 |
| **B411A25000** | 25,000 | .9843 | — | — | 184 | 126 | 98 | 5,8 | 56 | 25 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance k6 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,001/0,009 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,001/0,010 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,001/0,012 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,002/0,015 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance k6 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0000/.0004 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0000/.0004 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0000/.0005 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0000/.0006 | .0000/-.0005 |

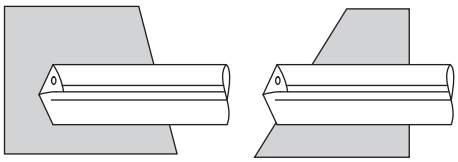
## TX Drills • B411 Series • Grade KF1 • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–25mm (.1181–.9843")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | 115 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,30–0,53 | 0,34–0,65 | 0,40–0,76 |
| N | 1 | 100 | **250** | 450 | mm/r | 0,12–0,25 | 0,13–0,29 | 0,16–0,35 | 0,20–0,42 | 0,26–0,50 | 0,32–0,57 | 0,36–0,69 | 0,42–0,82 | 0,59–0,96 |
| | 2 | 200 | **250** | 300 | mm/r | 0,13–0,21 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,32 | 0,20–0,37 | 0,27–0,44 | 0,32–0,52 | 0,38–0,64 | 0,44–0,78 | 0,60–0,96 |
| | 3 | 100 | **150** | 300 | mm/r | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,30 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,30–0,53 | 0,34–0,65 | 0,40–0,76 |
| | 4 | 100 | **170** | 250 | mm/r | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,36 | 0,22–0,40 | 0,24–0,44 | 0,28–0,50 |

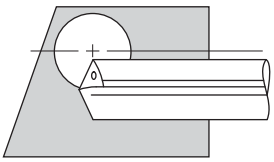
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 | 1/1 1.000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | 380 | **390** | 460 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .012–.021 | .013–.026 | .016–.030 |
| N | 1 | 330 | **820** | 1480 | IPR | .005–.010 | .005–.011 | .006–.014 | .008–.017 | .010–.020 | .013–.022 | .014–.027 | .017–.032 | .023–.038 |
| | 2 | 660 | **820** | 980 | IPR | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .008–.015 | .011–.017 | .013–.021 | .015–.025 | .017–.031 | .024–.038 |
| | 3 | 330 | **490** | 980 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.012 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .012–.021 | .013–.026 | .016–.030 |
| | 4 | 330 | **560** | 820 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.014 | .009–.016 | .009–.017 | .011–.020 |

## TX Drill Applications

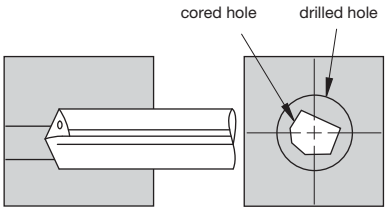
The excellent stability of the TX drill enables it to be used for drilling through inclined planes, intersecting holes, and cored holes:



inclined planes



intersecting holes




cored holes

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**

## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store

# SPF Drills for CFRP Composite Materials

## Primary Application

B53_SPF series solid carbide drills offer a material-specific design and grade to machine carbon fiber-reinforced polymer (CFRP) composite materials by minimizing delamination and increasing tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### SPF Drill-Point Design

- Special 90° point angle increases centering capability.
- Low thrust and improved hole quality.

### Unique Geometry

- Combination of point design, substrate, and coating provides longer tool life and requires substantially less cutting force.

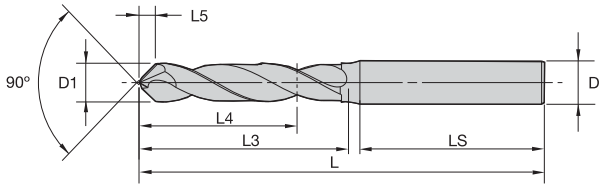
### KDF400™ Grade

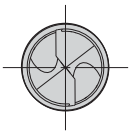
- CVD multilayer diamond coating provides more wear resistance and reduced friction, increasing tool life and improving chip flow.

# Designed to machine carbon fiber-reinforced polymers.

## Customization

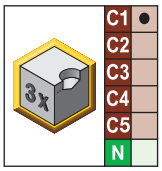
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.

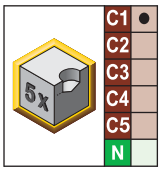


For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

## B531/B532_SPF • ~3 x D/~5 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KDF400 | long • KDF400 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B531A03200SPF | B532A03200SPF * | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A03300SPF | B532A03300SPF * | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 1,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A03600SPF | B532A03600SPF * | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 1,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A04000SPF | – | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 1,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A04366SPF * | B532A04366SPF * | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 2,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A04851SPF | B532A04851SPF * | 4,851 | .1910 | – | 11 | 2,2 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A04864SPF | – | 4,864 | .1915 | – | – | 2,2 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A05100SPF * | B532A05100SPF | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 2,3 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A05200SPF * | B532A05200SPF * | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 2,4 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A06000SPF | B532A06000SPF | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 2,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B531A06375SPF | B532A06375SPF * | 6,375 | .2510 | – | – | 2,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B531A06400SPF | B532A06400SPF * | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 2,9 | 36 | 8 |
| B531A06500SPF | B532A06500SPF * | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 3,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B532A06700SPF * | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 3,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B532A07200SPF | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 3,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B531A07938SPF | B532A07938SPF * | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 3,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B531A09550SPF | – | 9,550 | .3760 | – | – | 4,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B531A09563SPF | B532A09563SPF * | 9,563 | .3765 | – | – | 4,3 | 40 | 10 |
| B531A11125SPF * | – | 11,125 | .4380 | – | – | 5,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B531A12725SPF | B532A12725SPF * | 12,725 | .5010 | – | – | 5,8 | 45 | 14 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

| | |
|---|---|
| C1 | CFRP, CFRP/CFRP |
| C2 | CFRP/Aluminum |
| C3 | CFRP/Titanium |
| C4 | CFRP/Stainless Steel |
| C5 | CFRP/Aluminum/Titanium |

## SPF Drills • B53_ Series • Grade KDF400™ • Dry Applications • Drill Diameters 3–12mm (.1181-.4724")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | 90 | 120 | 150 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,20 | 0,03–0,20 | 0,03–0,20 | 0,03–0,20 | 0,03–0,20 | 0,03–0,20 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | 300 | 390 | 490 | IPR | | .001–.008 | .001–.008 | .001–.008 | .001–.008 | .001–.008 | .001–.008 |

# Drills for Machining of CFRP-Metal Stack Materials

## Primary Application

The all new stack drill tackles CFRP-metal stack material drilling operations in diameter ranges of 4,763–15,875mm (3/16–5/8"). The drill can be applied in all combinations of stacks: CFRP-Ti-Al as well as CFRP-Ti, CFRP-Al, and also straight Ti or Al. Operate these drills with standard through coolant, MQL, or even dry.

The new Kennametal B55_DAL solid carbide drill provides excellent hole quality in combination with extended tool life, especially for customers in the aerospace industry who require the best hole quality and cost savings in an increasing number of applications with CFRP-Ti-stack materials.

The new Kennametal PDC251_ drill provides outstanding wear resistance and tool life. Thanks to the PCD tip, the PDC251_ drill withstands the most abrasive CFRP materials with high-fiber content. It is available in diameter ranges of 4,763–12,7mm (3/16–1/2"). Best performance is achieved with automated rigid machining devices. Additionally, multiple regrinds are possible.

## Features and Benefits

### Double-Angle Point Design

- Sharp cutting edge to cleanly cut CFRPs as top layer in CFRP-metal stacks.
- Bur-free when exiting metal side of stack.
- Excellent centering capabilities.

### KN15™ Beyond™ Grade

- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation, even when MQL coolant is applied.
- The grade is a specified, uncoated 9% Co fine-grain carbide.

### KD1415™ Grade

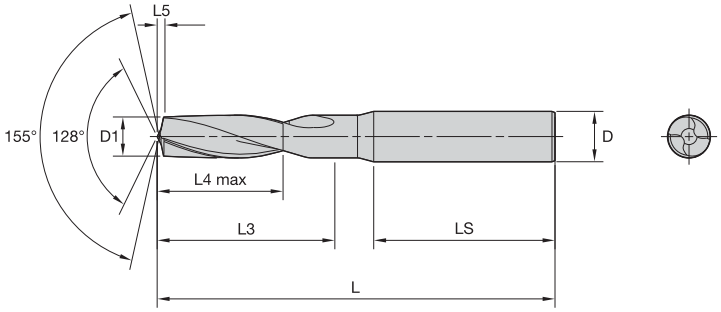
- Polycrystalline diamond grade for high wear resistance.
- Sufficient toughness for Ti- or Al-metal layers.

## k6 Tolerance

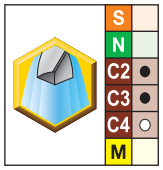
- The drill diameter is ground to a k6 tolerance and can achieve hole tolerances of H8.

## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills, as well as shank variations, available as custom solutions for carbide and PCD versions.
- A four-margin land design for increased stability is available as semi-standard B54_DAL.



## B551A_DAL • ~3 x D



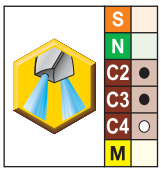

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KN15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B551A04763DAL * | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B551A06350DAL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B551A07938DAL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | 79 | 41 | 29 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B551A09525DAL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B551A11113DAL * | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B551A12700DAL * | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B551A14288DAL * | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | 115 | 65 | 45 | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B551A15875DAL * | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | 115 | 65 | 45 | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## DAL Drills • CFRP-Ti-Stacks • Through Coolant

## B556A_DAL • ~3 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KN15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B556A04763DAL * | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B556A04826DAL | 4,826 | .1900 | — | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B556A06350DAL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B556A06375DAL * | 6,375 | .2510 | — | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B556A07938DAL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | 79 | 41 | 29 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B556A09525DAL * | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B556A11113DAL * | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B556A12700DAL * | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B556A14288DAL * | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | 115 | 65 | 45 | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B556A15875DAL * | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | 115 | 65 | 45 | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |

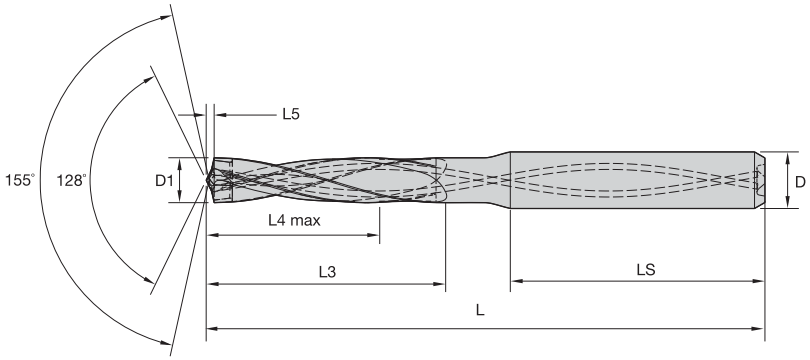
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Stack Drill • B551/B541 Series • Grade KN15™ • Dry • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

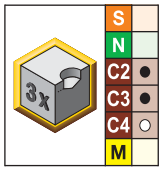
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 2 | 15 | 80 | 120 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 3 | 10 | 10 | 15 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 4 | 10 | 15 | 25 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| C | 2 | 50 | 260 | 390 | IPR | .000–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 3 | 30 | 30 | 50 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 4 | 30 | 50 | 80 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |

## Stack Drill • B556/B546 Series • Grade KN15 • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 2 | 15 | 120 | 150 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 3 | 10 | 15 | 25 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 4 | 10 | 25 | 50 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| C | 2 | 50 | 390 | 490 | IPR | .000–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 3 | 30 | 50 | 80 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 4 | 30 | 80 | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |



## PCD Twist Drill • PDC251 Series • ~3 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KD1415 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDC251A04763DA** | 4,7630 | 0.188 | 3/16 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **PDC251A06350DA** | 6,3500 | 0.250 | 1/4 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| **PDC251A07938DA** * | 7,9380 | 0.313 | 5/16 | 79 | 41 | 29 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **PDC251A09525DA** * | 9,5250 | 0.375 | 3/8 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **PDC251A11113DA** * | 11,1130 | 0.438 | 7/16 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **PDC251A12700DA** * | 12,7000 | 0.500 | 1/2 | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance k6 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,001/0,009 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,001/0,010 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,001/0,012 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,002/0,015 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance k6 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0000/.0004 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0000/.0004 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0000/.0005 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0000/.0006 | .0000/-.0005 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **C2** | CFRP/Aluminum |
| **C3** | CFRP/Titanium |
| **C4** | CFRP/Stainless Steel |

## Stack Drill • PDC25 Series • Grade KD1415™ • Dry • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 2 | 15 | 80 | 120 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 3 | 10 | 10 | 15 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 4 | 10 | 15 | 25 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| C | 2 | 50 | 260 | 390 | IPR | .000–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 3 | 30 | 30 | 50 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 4 | 30 | 50 | 80 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |

## Stack Drill • PDC251 Series • Grade KD1415 • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 2 | 15 | 120 | 150 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 3 | 10 | 15 | 25 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| C | 4 | 10 | 25 | 50 | mm/r | 0,01–0,05 | 0,02–0,07 | 0,03–0,10 | 0,04–0,12 | 0,05–0,15 | 0,05–0,18 | 0,06–0,21 | 0,07–0,23 |
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| C | 2 | 50 | 390 | 490 | IPR | .000–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 3 | 30 | 50 | 80 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |
| C | 4 | 30 | 80 | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.003 | .001–.004 | .002–.005 | .002–.006 | .002–.007 | .002–.008 | .003–.009 |

# FB Drills with Through Coolant for Flat-Bottom Applications

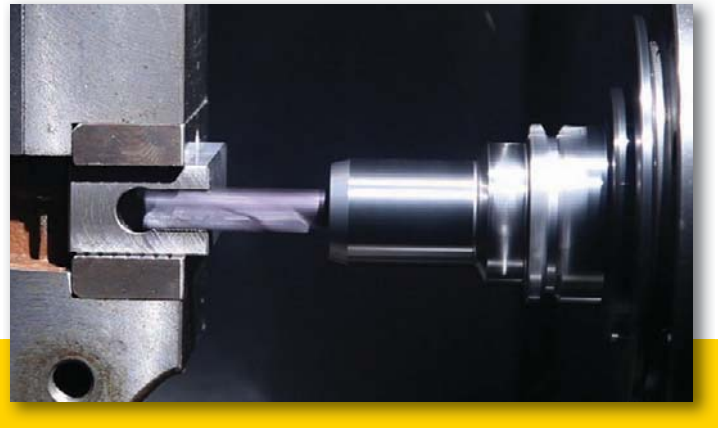
## Primary Application

B707_FB series solid carbide drills are productivity tools that combine two operations in one:

1) Eliminate the 180° end mill in flat-bottom drilling or when preparing an inclined or curved surface for drilling.

2) After full cylindrical engagement, the drill runs at normal solid carbide drilling parameters.

The B707_FBS series with the uncoated KN15™ grade offers the same advantages for drilling in non-ferrous materials, such as aluminum, copper, and brass. The B707_FBL series with the new KCMS15™ grade was optimized for applications in stainless steel and high-temperature alloys.



## Features and Benefits

### Unique FB Drill-Point Design

- Two effective cutting edges over center enable high feed rates.
- Creates a true flat-bottom hole from O.D. to center.
- Four-margin land design improves hole straightness and roundness and provides good alignment, even when drilling cross holes.

### Straight Cutting Edge

- Guarantees a true 180° hole ground.
- Rake angle correction improves chip control.

### KC7315™ Grade on B707_FBG

- Enables high drill-like penetration rates and superior tool life in steel and iron materials.

### KN15 Grade on B707_FBS

- The uncoated grade prevents built-up edge reducing the risk of fracture.
- The highly polished surfaces ensure superior chip evacuation even when low-pressure coolant or MQL is applied.

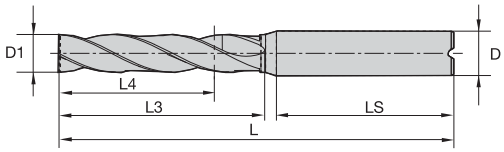
### KCMS15™ Grade on B707_FBL

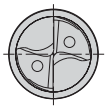
- AlTiN-based PVD coating for the demands of stainless steels.
- Edge preparation with a light hone.

# Productivity tools that combine two operations in one.

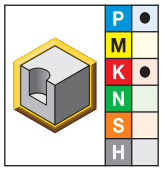
## Customization

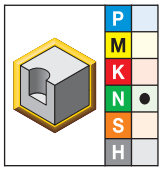
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations available as semi-standard:
  - B706_ 1.5 x D
  - B708_ 5 x D
  - B709_ 8 x D
- Other length variations and step drills are available as engineered solutions.

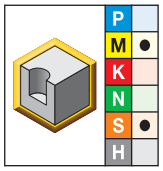


## B707_FBG/FBS/FBL • ~3 x D



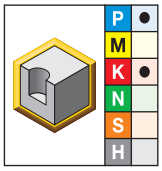



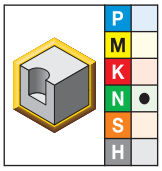

● first choice
○ alternate choice

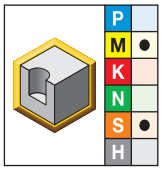
| B707A-FBG • KC7315 | B707A-FBS • KN15 | B707A-FBL • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B707A03000FBG | B707A03000FBS | B707A03000FBL | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A03175FBG | B707A03175FBS | B707A03175FBL | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A03500FBG | B707A03500FBS | B707A03500FBL | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A03700FBG | – | – | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 36 | 6 |
| – | – | B707A03800FBL | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A03970FBG | – | – | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04000FBG | B707A04000FBS | B707A04000FBL | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04200FBG | B707A04200FBS | – | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04400FBG | B707A04400FBS | B707A04400FBL | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04500FBG | B707A04500FBS | B707A04500FBL | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04763FBG | – | – | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04800FBG | B707A04800FBS | B707A04800FBL | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A04900FBG | B707A04900FBS * | – | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A05000FBG | B707A05000FBS | B707A05000FBL | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A05200FBG | – | – | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A05560FBG | B707A05560FBS | B707A05560FBL | 5,560 | .2189 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A05800FBG | – | – | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A05900FBG | B707A05900FBS | B707A05900FBL | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A06000FBG | B707A06000FBS | B707A06000FBL | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 6 |
| B707A06100FBG | – | – | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A06350FBG | B707A06350FBS | B707A06350FBL | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A06500FBG | B707A06500FBS | B707A06500FBL | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A06800FBG | B707A06800FBS | B707A06800FBL | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A07000FBG | B707A07000FBS | B707A07000FBL | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 36 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B707_FBG/FBS/FBL • ~3 x D — continued)*



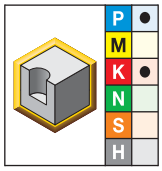



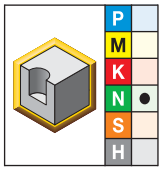

● first choice
○ alternate choice

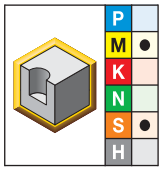
| B707A-FBG • KC7315 | B707A-FBS • KN15 | B707A-FBL • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B707A07145FBG | – | – | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B707A07400FBS | – | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A07500FBG | B707A07500FBS | B707A07500FBL | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A07800FBG | – | – | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A07938FBG | B707A07938FBS | B707A07938FBL | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A08000FBG | B707A08000FBS | B707A08000FBL | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 8 |
| B707A08334FBG | – | – | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A08500FBG | B707A08500FBS | B707A08500FBL | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A08800FBG | B707A08800FBS | B707A08800FBL | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A09000FBG | B707A09000FBS | B707A09000FBL | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A09129FBG | – | – | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A09500FBG | B707A09500FBS | B707A09500FBL | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A09525FBG | B707A09525FBS | B707A09525FBL | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A09800FBG | – | – | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A10000FBG | B707A10000FBS | B707A10000FBL | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| B707A10200FBG | – | – | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A10320FBG | B707A10320FBS | B707A10320FBL | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A10500FBG | B707A10500FBS | B707A10500FBL | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A10600FBG | – | – | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A10800FBG | – | – | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11000FBG | B707A11000FBS | B707A11000FBL | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11111FBG | B707A11111FBS | B707A11111FBL | 11,111 | .4374 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11350FBG | – | – | 11,350 | .4469 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11509FBG | B707A11509FBS | B707A11509FBL | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11570FBG | B707A11570FBS * | B707A11570FBL | 11,570 | .4555 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11700FBG | B707A11700FBS | B707A11700FBL | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11800FBG | B707A11800FBS | B707A11800FBL | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A11908FBG | – | – | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A12000FBG | B707A12000FBS | B707A12000FBL | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 12 |
| B707A12100FBG | B707A12100FBS | B707A12100FBL | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A12500FBG | B707A12500FBS | B707A12500FBL * | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A12600FBG * | – | – | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A12700FBG | B707A12700FBS | B707A12700FBL | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A12800FBG | B707A12800FBS | B707A12800FBL | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A13000FBG | B707A13000FBS | B707A13000FBL | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A13500FBG | B707A13500FBS | B707A13500FBL | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A14000FBG | B707A14000FBS | B707A14000FBL | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 45 | 14 |
| B707A14288FBG | B707A14288FBS | B707A14288FBL | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |
| B707A14500FBG | B707A14500FBS | B707A14500FBL | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |
| B707A15000FBG | B707A15000FBS | B707A15000FBL | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |

*(continued)*

*(B707_FBG/FBS/FBL • ~3 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| B707A-FBG • KC7315 | B707A-FBS • KN15 | B707A-FBL • KCMS15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B707A15250FBG | B707A15250FBS | B707A15250FBL * | 15,250 | .6004 | — | — | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |
| B707A15500FBG | B707A15500FBS | B707A15500FBL | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |
| B707A15875FBG | B707A15875FBS | B707A15875FBL | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | — | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |
| B707A16000FBG | B707A16000FBS | B707A16000FBL | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 115 | 65 | 45 | 48 | 16 |
| B707A16500FBG | B707A16500FBS | B707A16500FBL | 16,500 | .6496 | — | — | 123 | 73 | 51 | 48 | 18 |
| B707A17000FBG | B707A17000FBS | B707A17000FBL | 17,000 | .6693 | — | — | 123 | 73 | 51 | 48 | 18 |
| B707A17463FBG | – | – | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | — | 123 | 73 | 51 | 48 | 18 |
| B707A17500FBG | B707A17500FBS | B707A17500FBL | 17,500 | .6890 | — | — | 123 | 73 | 51 | 48 | 18 |
| – | – | B707A17900FBL | 17,900 | .7047 | — | — | 123 | 73 | 51 | 48 | 18 |
| B707A18000FBG | B707A18000FBS | B707A18000FBL | 18,000 | .7087 | — | — | 123 | 73 | 51 | 48 | 18 |
| B707A18500FBG | – | – | 18,500 | .7283 | — | — | 131 | 79 | 55 | 50 | 20 |
| B707A19000FBG | B707A19000FBS | B707A19000FBL * | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 131 | 79 | 55 | 50 | 20 |
| B707A19050FBG | B707A19050FBS | B707A19050FBL * | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | — | 131 | 79 | 55 | 50 | 20 |
| B707A20000FBG | B707A20000FBS | B707A20000FBL | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 131 | 79 | 55 | 50 | 20 |
| B707A21000FBG | B707A21000FBS | B707A21000FBL | 21,000 | .8268 | — | — | 141 | 86 | 60 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## Flat-Bottom Drills • B707_FBG Series • Grade KC7315™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 100 | 133 | 170 | mm/r | 0,06–0,14 | 0,10–0,17 | 0,09–0,20 | 0,11–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,14–0,31 | 0,16–0,37 | 0,19–0,42 |
| | 1 | 100 | 133 | 170 | mm/r | 0,07–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,10–0,23 | 0,13–0,29 | 0,21–0,33 | 0,17–0,37 | 0,19–0,44 | 0,22–0,49 |
| | 2 | 130 | 150 | 180 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,16–0,19 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,18–0,27 | 0,17–0,30 | 0,19–0,35 | 0,22–0,39 |
| | 3 | 80 | 106 | 130 | mm/r | 0,09–0,16 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,21–0,37 | 0,25–0,44 | 0,28–0,46 |
| | 4 | 70 | 98 | 130 | mm/r | 0,08–0,16 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,14–0,27 | 0,21–0,31 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,21–0,41 | 0,24–0,46 |
| | 6 | 70 | 98 | 130 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,23 | 0,16–0,26 | 0,18–0,31 | 0,21–0,34 |
| K | 1 | 70 | 85 | 100 | mm/r | 0,09–0,17 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,23–0,35 | 0,20–0,39 | 0,23–0,46 | 0,26–0,52 |
| | 2 | 100 | 113 | 130 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,15–0,26 | 0,21–0,30 | 0,20–0,33 | 0,23–0,39 | 0,26–0,44 |
| | 3 | 70 | 105 | 140 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,18–0,27 | 0,17–0,30 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,22–0,37 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 330 | 440 | 560 | IPR | .002–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .004–.010 | .007–.011 | .006–.012 | .006–.015 | .008–.017 |
| | 1 | 330 | 440 | 560 | IPR | .003–.006 | .005–.008 | .004–.009 | .005–.011 | .008–.013 | .007–.015 | .008–.017 | .009–.019 |
| | 2 | 430 | 490 | 590 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .006–.008 | .005–.009 | .007–.011 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.015 |
| | 3 | 260 | 350 | 430 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .008–.012 | .008–.015 | .010–.017 | .011–.018 |
| | 4 | 230 | 320 | 430 | IPR | .003–.006 | .005–.008 | .004–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.012 | .007–.014 | .008–.016 | .009–.018 |
| | 6 | 230 | 320 | 430 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 | .008–.013 |
| K | 1 | 230 | 280 | 330 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .009–.014 | .008–.015 | .009–.018 | .010–.021 |
| | 2 | 330 | 370 | 430 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .008–.012 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 | .010–.017 |
| | 3 | 230 | 340 | 460 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .007–.011 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.015 |

## Flat-Bottom Drills • B707_FBS Series • Grade KN15™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 120 | 260 | 400 | mm/r | 0,07–0,20 | 0,08–0,22 | 0,13–0,34 | 0,14–0,40 | 0,15–0,44 | 0,17–0,46 | 0,19–0,50 | 0,22–0,58 |
| | 2 | 120 | 250 | 280 | mm/r | 0,08–0,20 | 0,08–0,22 | 0,09–0,34 | 0,14–0,40 | 0,15–0,44 | 0,19–0,46 | 0,21–0,50 | 0,24–0,58 |
| | 3 | 100 | 200 | 260 | mm/r | 0,08–0,15 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,09–0,22 | 0,15–0,26 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,20–0,37 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,26–0,46 |
| | 4 | 60 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,09 |

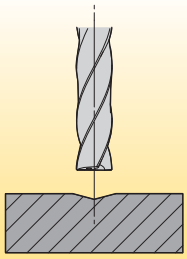
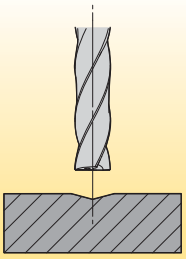
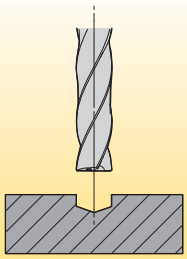
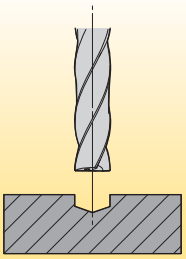
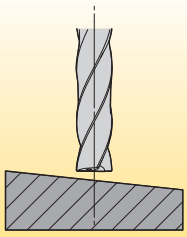
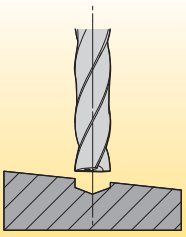
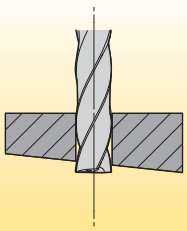
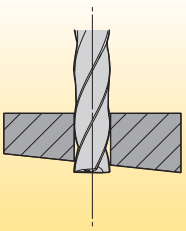
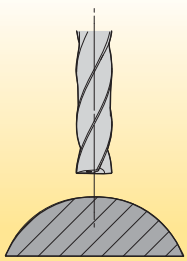
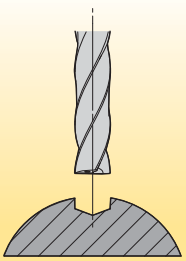
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | 390 | 850 | 1310 | IPR | .003–.008 | .003–.009 | .005–.013 | .006–.016 | .006–.017 | .007–.018 | .008–.020 | .009–.023 |
| | 2 | 390 | 820 | 920 | IPR | .003–.008 | .003–.009 | .004–.013 | .006–.016 | .006–.017 | .008–.018 | .008–.020 | .009–.023 |
| | 3 | 330 | 660 | 850 | IPR | .003–.006 | .003–.006 | .004–.009 | .006–.010 | .006–.012 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.018 |
| | 4 | 200 | 490 | 660 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |

## Flat-Bottom Drills • B707_FBL Series • Grade KCMS15™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 5 | 45 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,16–0,24 |
| | 6 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,04–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,16–0,24 |
| | 2 | 40 | **50** | 80 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,16–0,22 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,21–0,26 |
| | 3 | 40 | **55** | 70 | mm/r | 0,03–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,12 |
| S | 1 | 20 | **25** | 30 | mm/r | 0,06–0,08 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,19 | 0,17–0,22 |
| | 2 | 10 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 3 | 30 | **35** | 50 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | 4 | 30 | **35** | 50 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,12 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 5 | 150 | **160** | 200 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 |
| | 6 | 130 | **160** | 200 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **160** | 200 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 |
| | 2 | 130 | **160** | 260 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.006 | .005–.008 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.009 | .008–.010 |
| | 3 | 130 | **180** | 230 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| S | 1 | 70 | **80** | 100 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.008 | .007–.009 |
| | 2 | 30 | **70** | 100 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.005 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 |
| | 3 | 100 | **110** | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | 4 | 100 | **110** | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |

The B707_FBG drill eliminates the traditional two-step process to create a flat-bottom hole using a drill and an end mill and can perform the operation 25–40% faster. It also eliminates the two-step process of using an end mill to pre-machine a flat on the workpiece material for inclined surfaces.

| Workpiece Application | B707A..FBG Standard Length | B708/B709A..FBG Custom Long Length |
|---|---|---|
| • Tapped hole with lead chamfer larger than FBG diameter. |  No feed reduction. |  50% feed reduction. |
| • Nominal diameter pilot required. |  Rough or hardened surfaces. No feed reduction. |  Pilot on all surfaces. No feed reduction. |
| • >6° angled entrances. |  Reduce feed by 30% until full diameter, or use pilot. |  Pilot with short FBG on all surfaces. No feed reduction. |
| • Angled exits. |  30% feed reduction. |  30% feed reduction. |
| • Round surfaces. |  Reduce feed by 30% until full diameter, or use pilot. |  Pilot with short FBG on all surfaces. No feed reduction. |

# HP Beyond™ Step Drills with Through Coolant for Steel and Iron

beyond

## Primary Application

Most tapped holes require a chamfer. The B731_HP and B732_HP step drills offer a one-pass solution in steels and irons in traditional tap sizes to reduce cycle time and increase productivity. An extensive range of step drills are available to cover taps products by Kennametal.

## Features and Benefits

### HP Drill-Point Design

- Low thrust prevents workpiece flexing.
- Excellent centering capabilities.

### Unique Flute Design

- Drastically improved chip evacuation.
- Better hole surface quality.

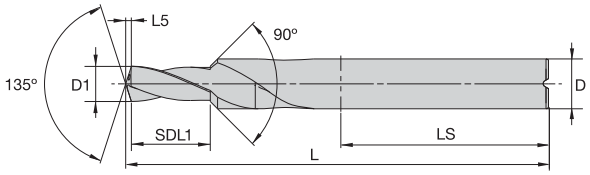
### KCPK15™ Beyond Grade

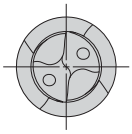
- The grade is a multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness. High cutting speeds enable usage in MQL applications.
- The highly polished surface ensures superior chip evacuation even when low-pressure coolant is applied.
- Improves average metal removal rate and tool life by 10–20%.

# Drill and chamfer in one shot before tapping.

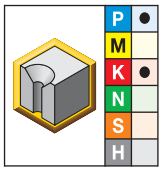
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Using Kennametal slim line hydraulic chucks together is recommended if workpiece contours need to be bypassed.



## B731_HP • Short




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | SDL1 | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B731A03734HP** | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 66 | 10 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B731A04200HP** | 4,200 | .1654 | – | 66 | 12 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B731A04496HP** | 4,496 | .1770 | – | 79 | 13 | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B731A05000HP** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | 79 | 13 | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B731A05106HP** | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 79 | 15 | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| **B731A05410HP** | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 79 | 16 | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| **B731A06528HP** | 6,528 | .2570 | – | 89 | 17 | 1,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B731A06800HP** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | 89 | 16 | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B731A06909HP** | 6,909 | .2720 | – | 89 | 18 | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B731A07938HP** | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | 89 | 19 | 1,5 | 45 | 12 |
| **B731A08433HP** | 8,433 | .3320 | – | 102 | 21 | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B731A08500HP** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | 102 | 19 | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B731A09921HP** | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | 107 | 23 | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| **B731A10200HP** | 10,200 | .4016 | – | 107 | 22 | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| **B731A10500HP** | 10,500 | .4134 | – | 107 | 22 | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B731A10716HP** | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | 107 | 27 | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B731A12000HP** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | 115 | 27 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| **B731A12304HP** * | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | 115 | 28 | 2,3 | 48 | 16 |
| **B731A12500HP** | 12,500 | .4921 | – | 115 | 27 | 2,3 | 48 | 16 |
| **B731A13096HP** | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | 115 | 31 | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |
| **B731A13495HP** | 13,495 | .5313 | 17/32 | 123 | 32 | 2,5 | 48 | 18 |
| **B731A14000HP** | 14,000 | .5512 | – | 123 | 29 | 2,6 | 48 | 18 |
| **B731A16670HP** * | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | 131 | 38 | 3,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B731A17463HP** | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | 131 | 40 | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| **B731A19446HP** * | 19,446 | .7656 | 49/64 | 153 | 43 | 3,6 | 56 | 25 |

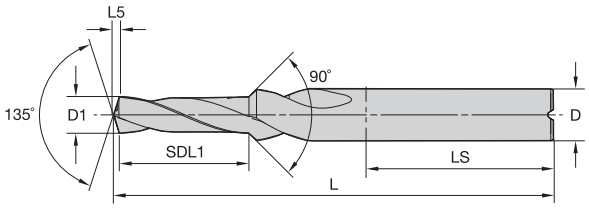
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

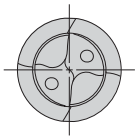
**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

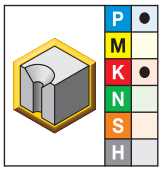
**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |



## B732_HP • Long




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| long • KCPK15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | SDL1 | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B732A03734HP** | 3,734 | .1470 | – | 66 | 16 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B732A04200HP** | 4,200 | .1654 | – | 66 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B732A04496HP** | 4,496 | .1770 | – | 79 | 17 | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B732A05000HP** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | 79 | 20 | 0,9 | 36 | 8 |
| **B732A05106HP** | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 79 | 20 | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| **B732A05410HP** * | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 79 | 21 | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| **B732A06528HP** | 6,528 | .2570 | – | 89 | 24 | 1,2 | 40 | 10 |
| **B732A06800HP** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | 89 | 25 | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B732A06909HP** | 6,909 | .2720 | – | 89 | 25 | 1,3 | 40 | 10 |
| **B732A07938HP** | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | 102 | 27 | 1,5 | 45 | 12 |
| **B732A08433HP** | 8,433 | .3320 | – | 102 | 29 | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B732A08500HP** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | 102 | 30 | 1,6 | 45 | 12 |
| **B732A09921HP** * | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | 107 | 33 | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| **B732A10200HP** | 10,200 | .4016 | – | 107 | 35 | 1,9 | 45 | 14 |
| **B732A10500HP** | 10,500 | .4134 | – | 107 | 35 | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B732A10716HP** | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | 107 | 37 | 2,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B732A12000HP** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | 115 | 40 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 |
| **B732A12500HP** * | 12,500 | .4921 | – | 115 | 40 | 2,3 | 48 | 16 |
| **B732A13096HP** * | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | 123 | 44 | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |
| **B732A13495HP** * | 13,495 | .5313 | 17/32 | 123 | 45 | 2,5 | 48 | 18 |
| **B732A14000HP** | 14,000 | .5512 | – | 123 | 43 | 2,6 | 48 | 18 |
| **B732A16670HP** | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | 141 | 55 | 3,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B732A17463HP** | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | 141 | 58 | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## HP Step Drills • B73_HP Series • Grade KCPK15™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

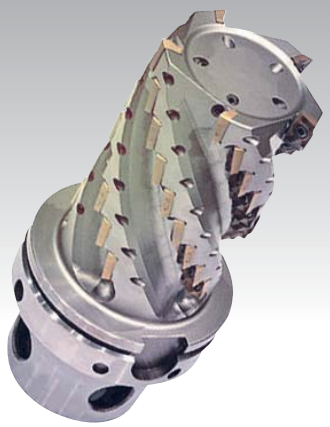
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 0 | 150 | **240** | 270 | mm/r | 0,06–0,14 | 0,08–0,18 | 0,09–0,20 | 0,12–0,26 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,15–0,33 | 0,17–0,39 | 0,20–0,43 |
| | 1 | 140 | **220** | 240 | mm/r | 0,07–0,17 | 0,09–0,21 | 0,11–0,24 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,16–0,35 | 0,18–0,39 | 0,20–0,46 | 0,24–0,50 |
| | 2 | 180 | **210** | 240 | mm/r | 0,07–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,37 | 0,24–0,43 |
| | 3 | 120 | **150** | 180 | mm/r | 0,09–0,17 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,17–0,30 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,22–0,39 | 0,26–0,46 | 0,29–0,50 |
| | 4 | 100 | **140** | 180 | mm/r | 0,08–0,17 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,22–0,43 | 0,25–0,45 |
| | 6 | 140 | **150** | 180 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,17–0,27 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,21–0,36 |
| K | 1 | 140 | **160** | 180 | mm/r | 0,09–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,16–0,33 | 0,19–0,37 | 0,21–0,41 | 0,24–0,48 | 0,27–0,51 |
| | 2 | 100 | **150** | 200 | mm/r | 0,09–0,16 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,16–0,27 | 0,19–0,32 | 0,21–0,35 | 0,24–0,41 | 0,27–0,45 |
| | 3 | 100 | **140** | 180 | mm/r | 0,07–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,21–0,37 | 0,24–0,39 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 0 | 490 | **790** | 890 | IPR | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .006–.013 | .007–.015 | .008–.017 |
| | 1 | 460 | **720** | 790 | IPR | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .004–.009 | .006–.012 | .006–.014 | .007–.015 | .008–.018 | .009–.020 |
| | 2 | 590 | **690** | 790 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 |
| | 3 | 390 | **490** | 590 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.015 | .010–.018 | .011–.020 |
| | 4 | 330 | **460** | 590 | IPR | .003–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.018 |
| | 6 | 460 | **490** | 590 | IPR | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 | .008–.013 | .008–.014 |
| K | 1 | 460 | **520** | 590 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.013 | .008–.015 | .008–.016 | .009–.019 | .011–.020 |
| | 2 | 330 | **490** | 660 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .008–.014 | .009–.016 | .011–.018 |
| | 3 | 330 | **460** | 590 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.015 |

# Engineered Solutions

## You Won't Find These Solutions in a Catalog

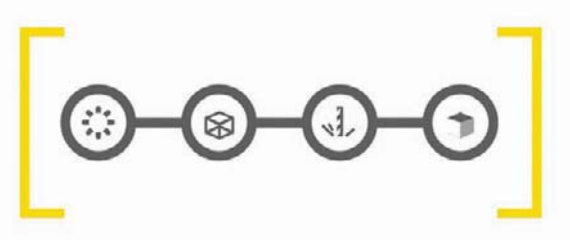
Kennametal engineered solutions pinpoint and address specific needs of customers, workpiece materials, or workpiece configurations. Solutions include standard products, custom designs, and old-fashioned process know-how that can only come from many decades of tooling expertise.
They are the result of coordinated global resources and are available anywhere in the world, no matter how small or large the project.



### MANUFACTURING PROCESS

## We Look at the Entire Production Process, Not Just Portions of It

From the machine tool to the last stop in production, we can optimize the manufacturing process throughout every step. The result is low implementation time and costs, and rapid return on investment.



# New KMH Drills for Hard Materials

### Primary Application

The all-new KMH solid carbide drills are engineered for hard material applications up to 65 HRC. The B94_drill series without through coolant is specifically designed to machine hardened and surface-hardened materials using flood coolant. With its 145º point angle, it is also perfectly suited as a pilot drill for the B95_drill series with through coolant and 140º point for deeper applications.

Both series come with an increased core to strengthen the drill, feature a curved cutting edge with corner chamfer to avoid chipping on the margin lands and increased tool life in these challenging materials.

## Features and Benefits

### New KMH Point Design

- Curved cutting edge with corner chamfer for maximum corner stability in hard materials.
- Avoids chipping on cutting edge and pre-mature wear.
- Also works well in applications with heavily-interrupted cuts using the make-to-order four-margin version.

### Special Flute Design

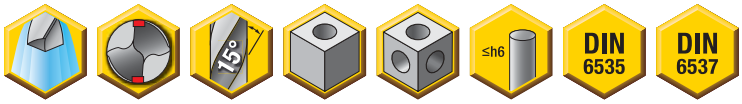
- Strong web to increase the strength of the drill in tough applications with short chips.
- B94_ series with 15º helix angle to maximize stability in applications above 54 HRC.
- B95_ series with 30º helix angle to improve chip evacuation in higher length-to-diameter ratios.

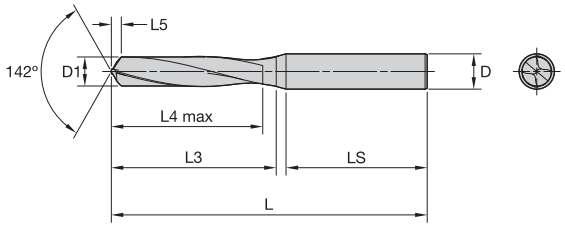
### New KCH10 and KCH15 Grades

- KCH10 on B94_ series consists of a special fine-grain carbide substrate with higher hardness.
- KCH15 on B95_ series, with its higher toughness, supports edge strength at increased rake angles, which are applied to improve chip evacuation in higher L/D ratios.
- Both series carry a high temperature and shock resistance AlTiN coating for machining hardened materials to increase tool life.

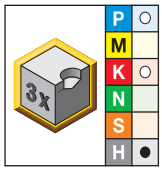
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Four margin land designs also available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as custom solutions.
- High step diameter ratios and very complex step drill geometries are not recommended for hard materials.



## B941A • ~3 x D




● first choice
○ alternate choice

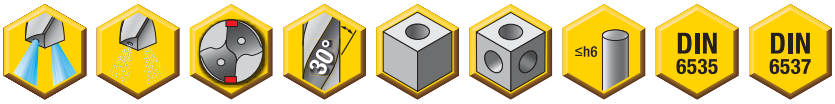
| short • KCH10 | D1 diameter mm | D1 diameter in | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B941Z02500** | 2,500 | .0984 | 50 | 16 | 11 | 0,5 | 28 | 3 |
| **B941A03000** | 3,000 | .1181 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A03300** | 3,300 | .1299 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A03400** | 3,400 | .1339 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A03500** | 3,500 | .1378 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A04200** | 4,200 | .1654 | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A04300** | 4,300 | .1693 | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A04500** | 4,500 | .1772 | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A05000** | 5,000 | .1969 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A05100** | 5,100 | .2008 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A05200** | 5,200 | .2047 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A05500** | 5,500 | .2165 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A05600** | 5,600 | .2205 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B941A06900** | 6,900 | .2717 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B941A07000** | 7,000 | .2756 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B941A07100** | 7,100 | .2795 | 79 | 41 | 29 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B941A08000** | 8,000 | .3150 | 79 | 41 | 29 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B941A08500** | 8,500 | .3346 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| **B941A08600** | 8,600 | .3386 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B941A09000** | 9,000 | .3543 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| **B941A10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B941A10200** | 10,200 | .4016 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| **B941A10400** | 10,400 | .4094 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B941A10500** | 10,500 | .4134 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| **B941A11100** | 11,100 | .4370 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B941A12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B941A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

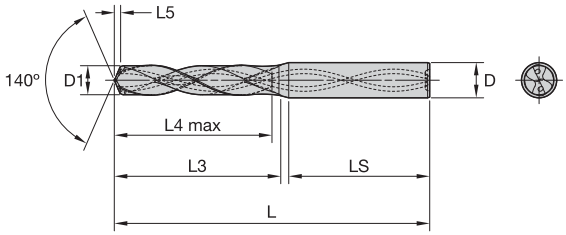
| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

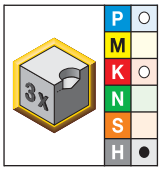
| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |





## B951A • ~3 x D

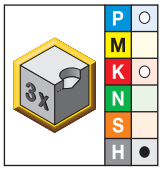



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCH15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B951A03000** | 3,000 | .1181 | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A03175** | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A03454** | 3,454 | .1360 | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A03500** | 3,500 | .1378 | – | 62 | 20 | 14 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A03800** | 3,800 | .1496 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04100** | 4,100 | .1614 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04200** | 4,200 | .1654 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04300** | 4,300 | .1693 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04500** | 4,500 | .1772 | – | 66 | 24 | 17 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04800** | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A04900** | 4,900 | .1929 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A05000** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A05500** | 5,500 | .2165 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A05800** | 5,800 | .2283 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | 66 | 28 | 20 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B951A06350** | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B951A06500** | 6,500 | .2559 | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B951A06800** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B951A07000** | 7,000 | .2756 | – | 79 | 34 | 24 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B951A08000** | 8,000 | .3150 | – | 79 | 41 | 29 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| **B951A08500** | 8,500 | .3346 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| **B951A09000** | 9,000 | .3543 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| **B951A09500** | 9,500 | .3740 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B951A09800** | 9,800 | .3858 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| **B951A10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | – | 89 | 47 | 35 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| **B951A10200** | 10,200 | .4016 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A10500** | 10,500 | .4134 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A10800** | 10,800 | .4252 | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A11000** | 11,000 | .4331 | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A11500** | 11,500 | .4528 | – | 118 | 71 | 56 | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A11800** | 11,800 | .4646 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | 102 | 55 | 40 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| **B951A12500** | 12,500 | .4921 | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| **B951A12700** | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |
| **B951A12800** | 12,800 | .5039 | – | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,5 | 45 | 14 |

*(continued)*

*(B951A • ~3 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KCH15 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B951A13000** | 13,000 | .5118 | — | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| **B951A13500** | 13,500 | .5315 | — | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,7 | 45 | 14 |
| **B951A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | — | 107 | 60 | 43 | 2,8 | 45 | 14 |
| **B951A14500** | 14,500 | .5709 | — | 115 | 65 | 45 | 2,9 | 48 | 16 |
| **B951A15500** | 15,500 | .6102 | — | 115 | 65 | 45 | 3,1 | 48 | 16 |
| **B951A16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | — | 133 | 83 | 63 | 3,2 | 48 | 16 |

## Application Data

### KMH Drill • B94_Series • Grade KCH10 • Flood Coolant

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 4 | 50 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,29–0,59 |
| | 5 | 40 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,44 | 0,32–0,52 |
| | 6 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **130** | 150 | mm/r | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,25–0,49 | 0,31–0,06 | 0,38–0,47 |
| | 2 | 70 | **110** | 100 | mm/r | 0,10–0,17 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,23–0,36 | 0,25–0,40 | 0,31–0,48 | 0,38–0,60 |
| | 3 | 80 | **110** | 120 | mm/r | 0,07–0,15 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,30–0,60 |
| H | 1 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 2 | 15 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 3 | 15 | **25** | 35 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |
| | 4 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 4 | 160 | **230** | 330 | IPR | .0024-.0059 | .0031-.0067 | .0047-.0091 | .0055-.0110 | .0067-.0130 | .0075-.0150 | .0091-.0185 | .0114-.0232 |
| | 5 | 130 | **160** | 230 | IPR | .0031–.0063 | .0039–.0079 | .0047–.0094 | .0063–.0110 | .0079–.0126 | .0094–.0142 | .0110–.0173 | .0126–.0205 |
| | 6 | 100 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .0020-.0028 | .0024-.0039 | .0031-.0055 | .0039-.0071 | .0047-.0087 | .0055-.0094 | .0071-.0126 | .0091-.0161 |
| K | 1 | 260 | **430** | 490 | IPR | .0043-.0087 | .0047-.0094 | .0063-.0122 | .0079-.0150 | .0091-.0173 | .0098-.0193 | .0122-.0024 | .0150-.0185 |
| | 2 | 230 | **360** | 330 | IPR | .0039–.0067 | .0047–.0075 | .0063–.0098 | .0079–.0122 | .0091–.0142 | .0098–.0157 | .0122–.0189 | .0150–.0236 |
| | 3 | 260 | **360** | 390 | IPR | .0028-.0059 | .0035-.0075 | .0047-.0098 | .0055-.0118 | .0067-.0138 | .0075-.0157 | .0098-.0189 | .0118-.0236 |
| H | 1 | 70 | **100** | 130 | IPR | .0012-.0024 | .0016-.0031 | .0024-.0039 | .0031-.0047 | .0035-.0051 | .0039-.0055 | .0047-.0063 | .0055-.0071 |
| | 2 | 50 | **100** | 130 | IPR | .0008–.0016 | .0012–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0039 | .0031–.0043 | .0035–.0047 | .0039–.0055 | .0043–.0063 |
| | 3 | 50 | **80** | 110 | IPR | .0008-.0016 | .0008-.0020 | .0016-.0028 | .0024-.0035 | .0028-.0039 | .0031-.0043 | .0035-.0051 | .0039-.0059 |
| | 4 | 50 | **70** | 100 | IPR | .0008–.0016 | .0012–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0039 | .0031–.0043 | .0035–.0047 | .0039–.0055 | .0043–.0063 |

## KMH Drill • B95_Series • Grade KCH15 • Through Coolant

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Rev 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 4 | 50 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,29–0,59 |
| | 5 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| | 6 | 40 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **130** | 170 | mm/r | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,25–0,49 | 0,31–0,06 | 0,38–0,47 |
| | 2 | 90 | **110** | 120 | mm/r | 0,10–0,17 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,23–0,36 | 0,25–0,40 | 0,31–0,48 | 0,38–0,60 |
| | 3 | 80 | **110** | 130 | mm/r | 0,07–0,15 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,30–0,60 |
| H | 1 | 20 | **35** | 45 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 2 | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 3 | 15 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |
| | 4 | 15 | **20** | 35 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate per Rev 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
| P | 4 | 160 | **230** | 330 | IPR | .0024-.0059 | .0031-.0067 | .0047-.0091 | .0055-.0110 | .0067-.0130 | .0075-.0150 | .0091-.0185 | .0114-.0232 |
| | 5 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | .0031–.0055 | .0039–.0079 | .0047–.0079 | .0063–.0094 | .0079–.0110 | .0094–.0126 | .0110–.0157 | .0126–.0189 |
| | 6 | 130 | **160** | 230 | IPR | .0020-.0031 | .0024-.0039 | .0031-.0055 | .0039-.0071 | .0051-.0087 | .0055-.0094 | .0071-.0126 | .0091-.0161 |
| K | 1 | 260 | **430** | 560 | IPR | .0043-.0087 | .0047-.0094 | .0063-.0122 | .0079-.0150 | .0091-.0173 | .0098-.0193 | .0122-.0024 | .0150-.0185 |
| | 2 | 300 | **360** | 390 | IPR | .0039–.0067 | .0047–.0075 | .0063–.0098 | .0079–.0122 | .0091–.0142 | .0098–.0157 | .0122–.0189 | .0150–.0236 |
| | 3 | 260 | **360** | 430 | IPR | .0028-.0059 | .0035-.0075 | .0047-.0098 | .0055-.0118 | .0067-.0138 | .0075-.0157 | .0098-.0189 | .0118-.0236 |
| H | 1 | 70 | **110** | 150 | IPR | .0012-.0024 | .0016-.0031 | .0024-.0039 | .0031-.0047 | .0035-.0051 | .0039-.0055 | .0047-.0063 | .0055-.0071 |
| | 2 | 50 | **100** | 150 | IPR | .0008–.0016 | .0012–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0039 | .0031–.0043 | .0035–.0047 | .0039–.0055 | .0043–.0063 |
| | 3 | 50 | **80** | 130 | IPR | .0008-.0016 | .0008-.0020 | .0016-.0028 | .0024-.0035 | .0028-.0039 | .0031-.0043 | .0035-.0051 | .0039-.0059 |
| | 4 | 50 | **70** | 110 | IPR | .0008–.0016 | .0012–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0039 | .0031–.0043 | .0035–.0047 | .0039–.0055 | .0043–.0063 |

# Kenna Universal™ Drills

## Primary Application

Kenna Universal Drills (B96/B97_ Series) are engineered to deliver superior performance in steel, cast iron, and stainless steel applications making it ideal for small- and medium-sized shops. The universal application profile reduces tool change times and the number of drills in inventory. Covering a large spectrum of off-the-shelf diameters and a broad range of applications makes Kenna Universal Drills an excellent alternative to other high-performance products.

The B976Z series is available from 2,383–3mm (.0938–.1181") making it the first standard offering in less than 3mm. This extended diameter offering covers all common tap drill sizes, including an expanded selection of wire, fractional, and letter sizes.

The new B967 series satisfies the demand for non-coolant drills up to 5 x D for applications with flood coolant or dry.

## Use as Pilot Drill

- Ideal point angle and tolerance make the Kenna Universal drill the preferred pilot drill for B27_ series solid carbide deep-hole drills.

# Features and Benefits

## Kenna Universal Drill-Point Design

- Low thrust. Works well on a variety of machines.
- Excellent centering capabilities.
- Easy to regrind.

## Four-Margin Land Design

- Improves hole straightness and roundness.
- Provides good alignment and stability in tough drilling applications — even when drilling through cross holes.

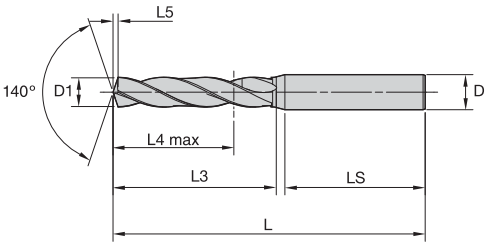
## KC7315™ Grade

- A multilayer, TiAlN-based coating with high hot hardness enables 30% higher cutting speeds and constant tool life.
- Surface finish ensures chip evacuation when drilling deep holes.

# Universal application profile, problem solver, and pilot drill.

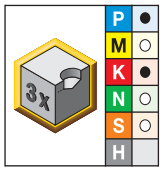
## Customization

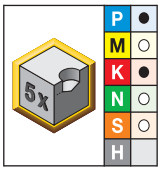
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Length variations and step drills available as engineered solutions.



For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

## B966A/B967A • ~3 x D/~5 x D



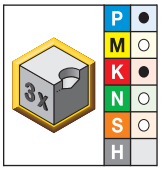



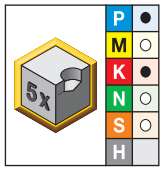

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B966A03000 | B967A03000 | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03100 | B967A03100 | 3,100 | .1220 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03200 | B967A03200 | 3,200 | .1260 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03300 | B967A03300 | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03400 | – | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03500 | B967A03500 | 3,500 | .1378 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03600 | – | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03700 | – | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03800 | B967A03800 | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03900 | – | 3,900 | .1535 | – | – | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A03960 | – | 3,960 | .1559 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04000 | B967A04000 | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04100 | – | 4,100 | .1614 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04200 | B967A04200 | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04300 | B967A04300 | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04400 | – | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04500 | B967A04500 | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04600 | – | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04700 | – | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04800 | B967A04800 | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A04900 | – | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05000 | B967A05000 | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05040 | – | 5,040 | .1984 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05100 | B967A05100 | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05200 | B967A05200 | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05300 | – | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05400 | – | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05500 | B967A05500 | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05600 | – | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05700 | – | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05800 | B967A05800 | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A05900 | – | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A06000 | B967A06000 | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B966A06050 | – | 6,050 | .2382 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06100 | B967A06100 | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06200 | – | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B966A/B967A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



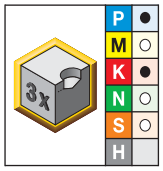



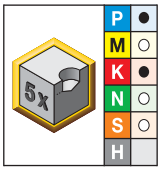

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B966A06300 | – | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06350 | – | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06400 | – | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06500 | B967A06500 | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06600 | B967A06600 | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06700 | B967A06700 | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06800 | B967A06800 | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A06900 | – | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07000 | B967A07000 | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07100 | – | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07200 | – | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07300 | – | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07400 | B967A07400 | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07500 | B967A07500 | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07600 | – | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07700 | – | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07800 | B967A07800 | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A07900 | – | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A08000 | B967A08000 | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B966A08100 | B967A08100 | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08200 | – | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08300 | – | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08400 | – | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08500 | B967A08500 | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08600 | B967A08600 | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08700 | B967A08700 | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08800 | B967A08800 | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A08900 | – | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09000 | B967A09000 | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09100 | – | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09200 | – | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09300 | B967A09300 | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09400 | – | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09500 | B967A09500 | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09600 | – | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09700 | – | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09800 | B967A09800 | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A09900 | – | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A10000 | B967A10000 | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B966A10100 | – | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10200 | B967A10200 | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10300 | – | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10400 | – | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10500 | B967A10500 | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10600 | – | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10700 | B967A10700 | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10800 | B967A10800 | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A10900 | – | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A11000 | B967A11000 | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A11100 | – | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A11200 | – | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B966A11300 | B967A11300 | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |

*(continued)*

*(B966A/B967A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B966A11400** | – | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A11500** | **B967A11500** | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A11600** | – | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A11700** | – | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A11800** | **B967A11800** | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A11900** | – | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A12000** | **B967A12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| **B966A12100** | – | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12200** | – | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12300** | – | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12400** | – | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12500** | **B967A12500** | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12600** | – | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12700** | **B967A12700** | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12800** | **B967A12800** | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A12900** | – | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13000** | **B967A13000** | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13100** | – | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13200** | – | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13300** | – | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13400** | – | 13,400 | .5276 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13500** | **B967A13500** | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A13700** | – | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A14000** | **B967A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| **B966A14200** | – | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A14300** | – | 14,300 | .5630 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A14500** | **B967A14500** | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A14700** | – | 14,700 | .5787 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A14800** | – | 14,800 | .5827 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A15000** | **B967A15000** | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| – | **B967A15300** | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A15500** | **B967A15500** | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A15700** | – | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A16000** | **B967A16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| **B966A16500** | **B967A16500** | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| **B966A17000** | – | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| **B966A17500** | – | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| **B966A18000** | – | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| **B966A20000** | – | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

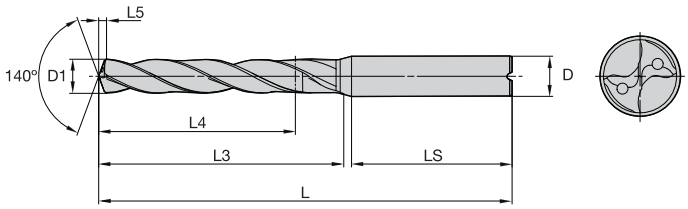
**Tolerance • Inch**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## Kenna Universal™ Drills • B966, B967 Series • Grade KC7315™ • Flood Coolant • Drill Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

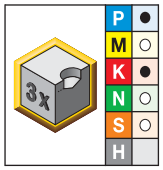
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 70 | 90 | 115 | mm/r | 0,05–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,30 | 0,19–0,36 | 0,24–0,46 |
| | 1 | 60 | 70 | 100 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,28–0,54 |
| | 2 | 80 | 90 | 100 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,17–0,31 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,24–0,42 | 0,31–0,53 |
| | 3 | 50 | 70 | 90 | mm/r | 0,07–0,15 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,22–0,38 | 0,26–0,47 | 0,34–0,59 |
| | 4 | 50 | 70 | 100 | mm/r | 0,06–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,29–0,59 |
| | 5 | 40 | 50 | 70 | mm/r | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,16–0,26 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,22–0,36 | 0,26–0,42 |
| | 6 | 30 | 40 | 60 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| M | 1 | 30 | 40 | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| | 2 | 40 | 50 | 60 | mm/r | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | 3 | 30 | 40 | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| K | 1 | 80 | 130 | 170 | mm/r | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,25–0,49 | 0,31–0,06 | 0,38–0,47 |
| | 2 | 90 | 110 | 120 | mm/r | 0,10–0,17 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,23–0,36 | 0,25–0,40 | 0,31–0,48 | 0,38–0,60 |
| | 3 | 80 | 110 | 130 | mm/r | 0,07–0,15 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,30–0,60 |
| N | 1 | 90 | 230 | 270 | mm/r | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| | 2 | 90 | 220 | 270 | mm/r | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,44 | 0,32–0,52 |
| | 3 | 90 | 180 | 225 | mm/r | 0,12–0,14 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,44 |
| | 4 | 90 | 130 | 270 | mm/r | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| S | 1 | 20 | 25 | 30 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 2 | 10 | 20 | 30 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 3 | 20 | 25 | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |
| | 4 | 20 | 25 | 50 | mm/r | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |

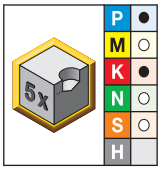
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 230 | 300 | 380 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.007 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.018 |
| | 1 | 200 | 230 | 330 | IPR | .002–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.017 | .011–.021 |
| | 2 | 260 | 300 | 330 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 | .008–.014 | .009–.017 | .012–.021 |
| | 3 | 160 | 230 | 300 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 | .010–.019 | .013–.023 |
| | 4 | 160 | 230 | 330 | IPR | .002–.006 | .003–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .009–.019 | .011–.023 |
| | 5 | 130 | 160 | 230 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .009–.014 | .010–.017 |
| | 6 | 100 | 130 | 200 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.013 | .009–.016 |
| M | 1 | 100 | 130 | 160 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 2 | 130 | 160 | 200 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | 3 | 100 | 130 | 160 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| K | 1 | 260 | 430 | 560 | IPR | .004–.009 | .005–.009 | .006–.012 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.019 | .012–.002 | .015–.019 |
| | 2 | 300 | 360 | 390 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .008–.012 | .009–.014 | .010–.016 | .012–.019 | .015–.024 |
| | 3 | 260 | 360 | 430 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .008–.016 | .010–.019 | .012–.024 |
| N | 1 | 300 | 750 | 890 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.019 |
| | 2 | 300 | 720 | 890 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 | .011–.017 | .013–.021 |
| | 3 | 300 | 590 | 740 | IPR | .005–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.013 | .011–.016 | .013–.017 |
| | 4 | 300 | 430 | 890 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .008–.013 | .009–.014 | .011–.016 | .013–.019 |
| S | 1 | 70 | 80 | 100 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 |
| | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |
| | 3 | 70 | 80 | 130 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 |
| | 4 | 70 | 80 | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 |



For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Solid Carbide Drills foldout table.

## B976A/B977A • ~3 x D/~5 x D



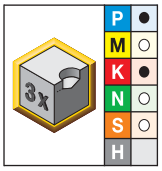



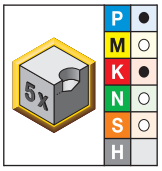

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B976Z02383 | – | 2,383 | .0938 | 3/32 | — | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02400 | – | 2,400 | .0945 | — | — | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02439 | – | 2,439 | .0960 | — | 41 | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02489 | – | 2,489 | .0980 | — | 40 | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02500 | – | 2,500 | .0984 | — | — | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02578 | – | 2,578 | .1015 | — | 38 | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02600 | – | 2,600 | .1024 | — | — | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02642 | – | 2,642 | .1040 | — | 37 | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02705 | – | 2,705 | .1065 | — | 36 | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02779 | – | 2,779 | .1094 | 7/64 | — | 0,4 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02800 | – | 2,800 | .1102 | — | — | 0,5 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02820 | – | 2,820 | .1110 | — | 34 | 0,5 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02870 | – | 2,870 | .1130 | — | 33 | 0,5 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02900 | – | 2,900 | .1142 | — | — | 0,5 | 28 | 3 |
| B976Z02947 * | – | 2,947 | .1160 | — | 32 | 0,5 | 28 | 3 |
| B976A03000 | B977A03000 | 3,000 | .1181 | — | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03100 | B977A03100 | 3,100 | .1220 | — | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03175 | B977A03175 | 3,175 | .1250 | 1/8 | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03180 | – | 3,180 | .1252 | — | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03200 | B977A03200 | 3,200 | .1260 | — | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A03250 | 3,250 | .1280 | — | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03300 | B977A03300 | 3,300 | .1299 | — | — | 0,5 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A03400 | 3,400 | .1339 | — | — | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03454 | B977A03454 | 3,454 | .1360 | — | 29 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03500 | B977A03500 | 3,500 | .1378 | — | — | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03600 | B977A03600 | 3,600 | .1417 | — | — | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03700 | B977A03700 | 3,700 | .1457 | — | — | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03734 | B977A03734 | 3,734 | .1470 | — | 26 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03797 | B977A03797 | 3,797 | .1495 | — | 25 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03800 | B977A03800 | 3,800 | .1496 | — | — | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03900 | B977A03900 | 3,900 | .1535 | — | — | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A03970 | B977A03970 | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | — | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04000 | B977A04000 | 4,000 | .1575 | — | — | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04039 | B977A04039 | 4,039 | .1590 | — | 21 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04100 | B977A04100 | 4,100 | .1614 | — | — | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04200 | B977A04200 | 4,200 | .1654 | — | — | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(B976A/B977A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



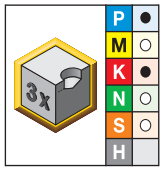



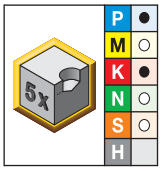

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B976A04300 | B977A04300 | 4,300 | .1693 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04366 | B977A04366 | 4,366 | .1719 | 11/64 | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A04400 | 4,400 | .1732 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04496 | B977A04496 | 4,496 | .1770 | – | 16 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04500 | B977A04500 | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A04580 | 4,580 | .1803 | – | 15 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04600 | B977A04600 | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04620 | – | 4,620 | .1819 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A04623 | 4,623 | .1820 | – | 14 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A04650 | 4,650 | .1831 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04700 | B977A04700 | 4,700 | .1850 | – | 13 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04763 | B977A04763 | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04800 | B977A04800 | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A04900 | B977A04900 | 4,900 | .1929 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05000 | B977A05000 | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05100 | B977A05100 | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05106 | B977A05106 | 5,106 | .2010 | – | 7 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05200 | B977A05200 | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05250 | – | 5,250 | .2067 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05300 | B977A05300 | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05400 | B977A05400 | 5,400 | .2126 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05410 | B977A05410 | 5,410 | .2130 | – | 3 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05500 | B977A05500 | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05530 | – | 5,530 | .2177 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05558 | B977A05558 | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05575 | – | 5,575 | .2195 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05600 | B977A05600 | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05700 | B977A05700 | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05791 | B977A05791 | 5,791 | .2280 | – | 1 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05800 | B977A05800 | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| – | B977A05900 | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A05944 | B977A05944 | 5,944 | .2340 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A06000 | B977A06000 | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| B976A06100 | B977A06100 | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B977A06150 | 6,150 | .2421 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06200 | B977A06200 | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 1,0 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B977A06300 | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06350 | B977A06350 | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| – | B977A06400 | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06500 | B977A06500 | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06528 | B977A06528 | 6,528 | .2570 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06530 | – | 6,530 | .2571 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06600 | B977A06600 | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06700 | B977A06700 | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06746 | – | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06750 | – | 6,750 | .2657 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06800 | B977A06800 | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 1,1 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06900 | B977A06900 | 6,900 | .2717 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A06909 | B977A06909 | 6,909 | .2720 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07000 | B977A07000 | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07100 | B977A07100 | 7,100 | .2795 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07145 | B977A07145 | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B976A/B977A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



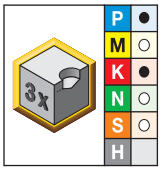



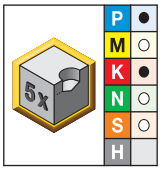

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B976A07200 | B977A07200 | 7,200 | .2835 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07300 | B977A07300 | 7,300 | .2874 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07366 | B977A07366 | 7,366 | .2900 | – | – | 1,2 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07400 | B977A07400 | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07500 | B977A07500 | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07541 | B977A07541 | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07600 | B977A07600 | 7,600 | .2992 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07700 | B977A07700 | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07800 | B977A07800 | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07900 | B977A07900 | 7,900 | .3110 | – | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A07938 | B977A07938 | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A08000 | B977A08000 | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| B976A08020 | B977A08020 | 8,020 | .3157 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08100 | B977A08100 | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08200 | B977A08200 | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08300 | B977A08300 | 8,300 | .3268 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08334 | B977A08334 | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B977A08400 | 8,400 | .3307 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08430 | – | 8,430 | .3319 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08433 | B977A08433 | 8,433 | .3320 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08500 | B977A08500 | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 1,4 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08600 | B977A08600 | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08700 | B977A08700 | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08733 | B977A08733 | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08800 | B977A08800 | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A08839 | B977A08839 | 8,839 | .3480 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B977A08900 | 8,900 | .3504 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09000 | B977A09000 | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09093 | B977A09093 | 9,093 | .3580 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09100 | B977A09100 | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 1,5 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09129 | B977A09129 | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09200 | B977A09200 | 9,200 | .3622 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09300 | B977A09300 | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B977A09347 | 9,347 | .3680 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09400 | B977A09400 | 9,400 | .3701 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09500 | B977A09500 | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09525 | B977A09525 | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09600 | B977A09600 | 9,600 | .3780 | – | – | 1,6 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09700 | B977A09700 | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B977A09746 | 9,746 | .3837 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09750 | – | 9,750 | .3839 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09800 | B977A09800 | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B977A09900 | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A09921 | B977A09921 | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B976A10000 | B977A10000 | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| – | B977A10100 | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10200 | B977A10200 | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 1,7 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10262 | B977A10262 | 10,262 | .4040 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10300 | B977A10300 | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10320 | B977A10320 | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10400 | B977A10400 | 10,400 | .4094 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10500 | B977A10500 | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |

*(continued)*

*(B976A/B977A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*



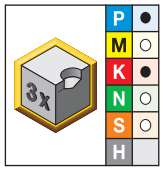



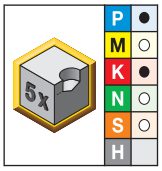

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B976A10600 | B977A10600 | 10,600 | .4173 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10700 | B977A10700 | 10,700 | .4213 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10716 | B977A10716 | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A10800 | B977A10800 | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 1,8 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B977A10900 | 10,900 | .4291 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11000 | B977A11000 | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B977A11100 | 11,100 | .4370 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11113 | B977A11113 | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11200 | B977A11200 | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11300 | B977A11300 | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 1,9 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B977A11400 | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11500 | B977A11500 | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11509 | B977A11509 | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11600 | B977A11600 | 11,600 | .4567 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11700 | B977A11700 | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11800 | B977A11800 | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B977A11900 | 11,900 | .4685 | – | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A11908 | B977A11908 | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 2,0 | 45 | 12 |
| B976A12000 | B977A12000 | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| – | B977A12100 | 12,100 | .4764 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A12200 | 12,200 | .4803 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A12300 | B977A12300 | 12,300 | .4843 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A12304 | B977A12304 | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A12400 | 12,400 | .4882 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A12500 | B977A12500 | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 2,1 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A12600 | 12,600 | .4961 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A12700 | B977A12700 | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A12800 | B977A12800 | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A12900 | 12,900 | .5079 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A13000 | B977A13000 | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 2,2 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A13096 | 13,096 | .5156 | 33/64 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A13100 | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A13200 | 13,200 | .5197 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A13300 | B977A13300 | 13,300 | .5236 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A13495 | B977A13495 | 13,495 | .5313 | 17/32 | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A13500 | B977A13500 | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 2,3 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A13700 | B977A13700 | 13,700 | .5394 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| – | B977A13800 | 13,800 | .5433 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A14000 | B977A14000 | 14,000 | .5512 | – | – | 2,4 | 45 | 14 |
| B976A14100 | B977A14100 | 14,100 | .5551 | – | – | 2,4 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A14200 | B977A14200 | 14,200 | .5591 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A14288 | B977A14288 | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A14500 | B977A14500 | 14,500 | .5709 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A14600 | 14,600 | .5748 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A14700 | B977A14700 | 14,700 | .5787 | – | – | 2,5 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A14900 | 14,900 | .5866 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A15000 | B977A15000 | 15,000 | .5906 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A15100 | 15,100 | .5945 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A15200 | 15,200 | .5984 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A15300 | 15,300 | .6024 | – | – | 2,6 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A15500 | B977A15500 | 15,500 | .6102 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A15700 | 15,700 | .6181 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |

*(continued)*

*(B976A/B977A • ~3 x D/~5 x D — continued)*

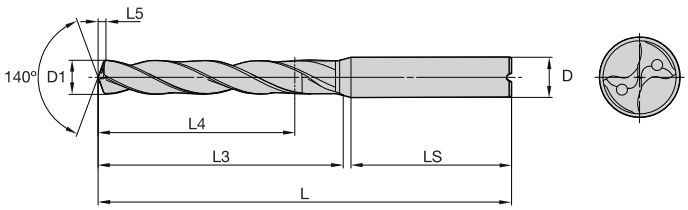


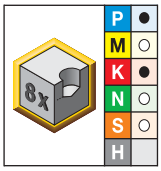

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| short • KC7315 | long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | B977A15800 | 15,800 | .6220 | – | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A15875 | B977A15875 | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | – | 2,7 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A15900 | 15,900 | .6260 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| B976A16000 | B977A16000 | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 16 |
| – | B977A16078 | 16,078 | .6330 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A16200 | B977A16200 | 16,200 | .6378 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B977A16300 | 16,300 | .6417 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B977A16400 | 16,400 | .6457 | – | – | 2,8 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A16500 | B977A16500 | 16,500 | .6496 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B977A16600 | 16,600 | .6535 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A16670 | B977A16670 | 16,670 | .6563 | 21/32 | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B977A16700 | 16,700 | .6575 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A16800 | – | 16,800 | .6614 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A17000 | B977A17000 | 17,000 | .6693 | – | – | 2,9 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A17100 | – | 17,100 | .6732 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A17463 | B977A17463 | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A17500 | B977A17500 | 17,500 | .6890 | – | – | 3,0 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B977A17700 | 17,700 | .6969 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| B976A18000 | B977A18000 | 18,000 | .7087 | – | – | 3,1 | 48 | 18 |
| – | B977A18400 | 18,400 | .7244 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A18500 | B977A18500 | 18,500 | .7283 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B977A18600 | 18,600 | .7323 | – | – | 3,2 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B977A18800 | 18,800 | .7402 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A19000 | B977A19000 | 19,000 | .7480 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A19050 | B977A19050 | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B977A19200 | 19,200 | .7559 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B977A19253 | 19,253 | .7580 | – | – | 3,3 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B977A19446 | 19,446 | .7656 | 49/64 | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A19500 | B977A19500 | 19,500 | .7677 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A19700 | B977A19700 | 19,700 | .7756 | – | – | 3,4 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A19840 * | B977A19840 | 19,840 | .7811 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| B976A20000 | B977A20000 | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 3,5 | 50 | 20 |
| – | B977A21000 | 21,000 | .8268 | – | – | 3,7 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



## B978A • ~8 x D

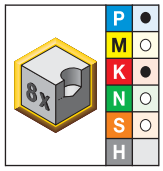



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| extra long • KC7315 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B978A03000** | 3,000 | .1181 | – | – | 78 | 40 | 33 | 0,6 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A03300** | 3,300 | .1299 | – | – | 78 | 40 | 33 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A03400** | 3,400 | .1339 | – | – | 78 | 40 | 33 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A03600** | 3,600 | .1417 | – | – | 78 | 40 | 33 | 0,7 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A03700** | 3,700 | .1457 | – | – | 78 | 40 | 33 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A03800** | 3,800 | .1496 | – | – | 87 | 49 | 41 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A03970** | 3,970 | .1563 | 5/32 | – | 87 | 49 | 41 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 87 | 49 | 41 | 0,8 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A04200** | 4,200 | .1654 | – | – | 87 | 49 | 41 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A04500** | 4,500 | .1772 | – | – | 87 | 49 | 41 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A04600** | 4,600 | .1811 | – | – | 87 | 49 | 41 | 0,9 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A04763** | 4,763 | .1875 | 3/16 | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A04800** | 4,800 | .1890 | – | 12 | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05000** | 5,000 | .1969 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,0 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05100** | 5,100 | .2008 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05200** | 5,200 | .2047 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05300** | 5,300 | .2087 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05500** | 5,500 | .2165 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,1 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05558** | 5,558 | .2188 | 7/32 | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05600** | 5,600 | .2205 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05700** | 5,700 | .2244 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05800** | 5,800 | .2283 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A05900** | 5,900 | .2323 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 94 | 56 | 48 | 1,2 | 36 | 6 |
| **B978A06100** | 6,100 | .2402 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06200** | 6,200 | .2441 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06300** | 6,300 | .2480 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06350** | 6,350 | .2500 | 1/4 | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06400** | 6,400 | .2520 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,3 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06500** | 6,500 | .2559 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06600** | 6,600 | .2598 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06700** | 6,700 | .2638 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06746** | 6,746 | .2656 | 17/64 | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A06800** | 6,800 | .2677 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,4 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A07000** | 7,000 | .2756 | – | – | 105 | 67 | 57 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |
| **B978A07145** | 7,145 | .2813 | 9/32 | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,5 | 36 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(B978A • ~8 x D — continued)*



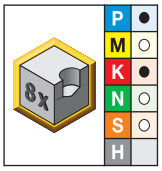

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | D1 diameter | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| extra long • KC7315 | mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
| B978A07400 | 7,400 | .2913 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A07500 | 7,500 | .2953 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A07541 | 7,541 | .2969 | 19/64 | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A07700 | 7,700 | .3031 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A07800 | 7,800 | .3071 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,6 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A07938 | 7,938 | .3125 | 5/16 | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A08000 | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 110 | 72 | 61 | 1,7 | 36 | 8 |
| B978A08100 | 8,100 | .3189 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08200 | 8,200 | .3228 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,7 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08334 | 8,334 | .3281 | 21/64 | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08500 | 8,500 | .3346 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08600 | 8,600 | .3386 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08700 | 8,700 | .3425 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08733 | 8,733 | .3438 | 11/32 | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,8 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A08800 | 8,800 | .3465 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09000 | 9,000 | .3543 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09100 | 9,100 | .3583 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09129 | 9,129 | .3594 | 23/64 | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 1,9 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09300 | 9,300 | .3661 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09500 | 9,500 | .3740 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09525 | 9,525 | .3750 | 3/8 | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09700 | 9,700 | .3819 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,0 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09750 | 9,750 | .3839 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09800 | 9,800 | .3858 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09900 | 9,900 | .3898 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A09921 | 9,921 | .3906 | 25/64 | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A10000 | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 122 | 80 | 68 | 2,1 | 40 | 10 |
| B978A10100 | 10,100 | .3976 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,1 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A10200 | 10,200 | .4016 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A10300 | 10,300 | .4055 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A10320 | 10,320 | .4063 | 13/32 | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A10500 | 10,500 | .4134 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,2 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A10716 | 10,716 | .4219 | 27/64 | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A10800 | 10,800 | .4252 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11000 | 11,000 | .4331 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,3 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11113 | 11,113 | .4375 | 7/16 | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11200 | 11,200 | .4409 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11300 | 11,300 | .4449 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11400 | 11,400 | .4488 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11500 | 11,500 | .4528 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11509 | 11,509 | .4531 | 29/64 | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,4 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11700 | 11,700 | .4606 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11800 | 11,800 | .4646 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A11908 | 11,908 | .4688 | 15/32 | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A12000 | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 141 | 94 | 79 | 2,5 | 45 | 12 |
| B978A12304 * | 12,304 | .4844 | 31/64 | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,6 | 45 | 14 |
| B978A12500 | 12,500 | .4921 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,7 | 45 | 14 |
| B978A12700 | 12,700 | .5000 | 1/2 | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,7 | 45 | 14 |
| B978A12800 | 12,800 | .5039 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,7 | 45 | 14 |
| B978A13000 | 13,000 | .5118 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,8 | 45 | 14 |
| B978A13100 | 13,100 | .5157 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,8 | 45 | 14 |
| B978A13500 | 13,500 | .5315 | – | – | 155 | 108 | 91 | 2,9 | 45 | 14 |

*(continued)*

*(B978A • ~8 x D — continued)*






● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | D1 diameter | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| extra long • KC7315 | mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D |
| **B978A14000** | 14,000 | .5512 | — | — | 155 | 108 | 91 | 3,0 | 45 | 14 |
| **B978A14288** | 14,288 | .5625 | 9/16 | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,0 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A14500** | 14,500 | .5709 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,1 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15000** | 15,000 | .5906 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,2 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15100** | 15,100 | .5945 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,2 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15200** | 15,200 | .5984 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,2 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15300** | 15,300 | .6024 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,3 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15500** | 15,500 | .6102 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,3 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15800** | 15,800 | .6220 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,4 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A15875** | 15,875 | .6250 | 5/8 | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,4 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | — | — | 171 | 121 | 101 | 3,4 | 48 | 16 |
| **B978A16078** | 16,078 | .6330 | — | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,4 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A16200** | 16,200 | .6378 | — | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,5 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A16500** | 16,500 | .6496 | — | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,5 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A17000** | 17,000 | .6693 | — | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,6 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A17463** | 17,463 | .6875 | 11/16 | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,7 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A17500** | 17,500 | .6890 | — | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,7 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A18000** | 18,000 | .7087 | — | — | 185 | 135 | 113 | 3,9 | 48 | 18 |
| **B978A18500** | 18,500 | .7283 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,0 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A19000** | 19,000 | .7480 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A19050** * | 19,050 | .7500 | 3/4 | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A19253** * | 19,253 | .7580 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,1 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A19500** * | 19,500 | .7677 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,2 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A19800** | 19,800 | .7795 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,2 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A19840** | 19,840 | .7811 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,3 | 50 | 20 |
| **B978A20000** | 20,000 | .7874 | — | — | 200 | 148 | 124 | 4,3 | 50 | 20 |

NOTE: The point angle on B978 series is 132°.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance • Metric**

| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,004/0,016 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,006/0,021 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,007/0,025 | 0,000/-0,011 |
| >18–25,4 | 0,008/0,029 | 0,000/-0,013 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

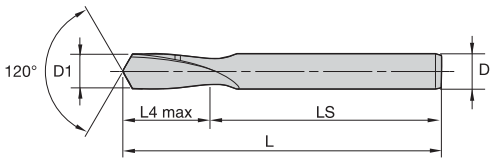
| nominal size range | D1 tolerance m7 | D tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0002/.0006 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0002/.0008 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0003/.0010 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.7087–1.0000 | .0003/.0011 | .0000/-.0005 |

## Kenna Universal™ Drills • B97_Series • Grade KC7315™ • Through Coolant • Drill Diameters 2–20mm (.0787–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 80 | **120** | 160 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,30 | 0,19–0,36 | 0,24–0,46 |
| | 1 | 70 | **100** | 140 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,12 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,26 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,22–0,42 | 0,28–0,54 |
| | 2 | 90 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | | 0,05–0,12 | 0,07–0,14 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,17–0,31 | 0,20–0,35 | 0,24–0,42 | 0,31–0,53 |
| | 3 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,22–0,38 | 0,26–0,47 | 0,34–0,59 |
| | 4 | 50 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,13 | 0,07–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,28 | 0,17–0,33 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,29–0,59 |
| | 5 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,12–0,19 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,27 | 0,24–0,30 | 0,28–0,38 | 0,32–0,44 |
| | 6 | 40 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,13–0,22 | 0,14–0,24 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,23–0,41 |
| M | 1 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| | 2 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,07 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | 3 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,16–0,20 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **120** | 170 | mm/r | | 0,09–0,17 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,20–0,38 | 0,23–0,44 | 0,25–0,49 | 0,31–0,60 | 0,38–0,74 |
| | 2 | 80 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | | 0,11–0,15 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,13–0,19 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,20–0,31 | 0,23–0,36 | 0,25–0,40 | 0,31–0,48 | 0,38–0,60 |
| | 3 | 80 | **100** | 130 | mm/r | | 0,07–0,15 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,09–0,19 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,24–0,48 | 0,30–0,60 |
| N | 1 | 90 | **230** | 315 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| | 2 | 90 | **225** | 270 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,44 | 0,32–0,52 |
| | 3 | 90 | **180** | 270 | mm/r | | 0,11–0,14 | 0,12–0,14 | 0,13–0,16 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,20–0,28 | 0,24–0,32 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,44 |
| | 4 | 90 | **135** | 180 | mm/r | | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,01–0,20 | 0,12–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,20–0,32 | 0,24–0,36 | 0,28–0,40 | 0,32–0,48 |
| S | 1 | 10 | **25** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | 2 | 10 | **20** | 25 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |
| | 3 | 10 | **25** | 30 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,02–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,06–0,09 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 |
| | 4 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,08–0,11 | 0,09–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,11–0,16 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 5/64 .078 | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 260 | **390** | 520 | IPR | | .002-.004 | .002-.005 | .003-.005 | .004-.007 | .004-.009 | .005-.010 | .006-.012 | .007-.014 | .009-.018 |
| | 1 | 230 | **330** | 460 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .003-.006 | .004-.009 | .005-.010 | .006-.012 | .007-.014 | .009-.017 | .011-.022 |
| | 2 | 300 | **390** | 460 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .003-.006 | .005-.009 | .006-.010 | .007-.012 | .008-.014 | .009-.017 | .012-.021 |
| | 3 | 200 | **260** | 330 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .004-.007 | .005-.009 | .006-.011 | .008-.013 | .009-.015 | .010-.019 | .013-.023 |
| | 4 | 160 | **260** | 330 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .003-.007 | .005-.009 | .006-.011 | .007-.013 | .008-.015 | .009-.019 | .011-.023 |
| | 5 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.008 | .006-.009 | .008-.011 | .009-.012 | .011-.015 | .013-.017 |
| | 6 | 130 | **160** | 230 | IPR | | .002-.002 | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.006 | .004-.007 | .005-.009 | .006-.009 | .007-.013 | .009-.016 |
| M | 1 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | | .001-.002 | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .006-.007 | .006-.008 |
| | 2 | 130 | **160** | 200 | IPR | | .001-.003 | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.005 | .004-.006 | .004-.006 | .005-.007 | .006-.008 | .006-.009 |
| | 3 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | | .001-.002 | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .006-.007 | .006-.008 |
| K | 1 | 260 | **390** | 560 | IPR | | .004-.007 | .004-.009 | .005-.009 | .006-.012 | .008-.015 | .009-.017 | .010-.019 | .012-.024 | .015-.029 |
| | 2 | 260 | **360** | 460 | IPR | | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .005-.008 | .006-.010 | .008-.012 | .009-.014 | .010-.016 | .012-.019 | .015-.024 |
| | 3 | 260 | **330** | 430 | IPR | | .003-.006 | .003-.007 | .004-.008 | .005-.010 | .006-.012 | .007-.014 | .008-.016 | .009-.019 | .012-.024 |
| N | 1 | 300 | **750** | 1030 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .004-.006 | .005-.008 | .006-.009 | .008-.011 | .009-.013 | .011-.016 | .013-.019 |
| | 2 | 300 | **740** | 890 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .004-.008 | .005-.009 | .006-.011 | .008-.013 | .009-.014 | .011-.017 | .013-.021 |
| | 3 | 300 | **590** | 890 | IPR | | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .005-.006 | .006-.008 | .006-.009 | .008-.011 | .009-.013 | .011-.016 | .013-.017 |
| | 4 | 300 | **440** | 590 | IPR | | .002-.005 | .003-.006 | .000-.008 | .005-.009 | .006-.011 | .008-.013 | .009-.014 | .011-.016 | .013-.019 |
| S | 1 | 30 | **80** | 100 | IPR | | .001-.002 | .001-.002 | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.005 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .005-.006 | .006-.007 |
| | 2 | 30 | **70** | 80 | IPR | | .001-.002 | .001-.002 | .001-.002 | .002-.003 | .003-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .004-.006 |
| | 3 | 30 | **80** | 100 | IPR | | .001-.001 | .001-.002 | .001-.002 | .002-.003 | .002-.004 | .003-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 |
| | 4 | 30 | **80** | 130 | IPR | | .001-.001 | .001-.002 | .001-.002 | .002-.003 | .003-.004 | .003-.004 | .004-.005 | .004-.006 | .004-.006 |

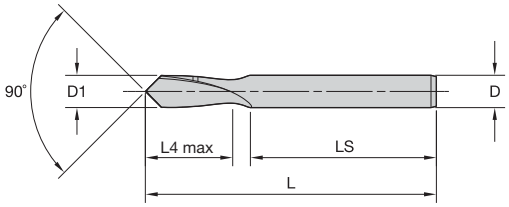
KENNAMETAL®



## B501 • 120°

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| B501 • K10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B501Z04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 54 | 7 | 33 | 6 |
| **B501Z06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 54 | 9 | 33 | 6 |
| **B501Z10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 66 | 12 | 45 | 10 |
| **B501Z12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 73 | 14 | 52 | 12 |



## B505 • 90°

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| B505 • K10 | D1 diameter mm | in | fraction | wire size | L | L4 max | LS | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B505Z04000** | 4,000 | .1575 | – | – | 54 | 7 | 33 | 4 |
| **B505Z06000** | 6,000 | .2362 | – | – | 54 | 9 | 33 | 6 |
| **B505Z08000** | 8,000 | .3150 | – | – | 58 | 11 | 37 | 8 |
| **B505Z10000** | 10,000 | .3937 | – | – | 66 | 12 | 40 | 10 |
| **B505Z12000** | 12,000 | .4724 | – | – | 73 | 14 | 52 | 12 |
| **B505Z16000** | 16,000 | .6299 | – | – | 82 | 16 | 61 | 16 |
| **B505Z20000** | 20,000 | .7874 | – | – | 92 | 18 | 71 | 20 |

**Tolerance • Metric**

| D1 | tolerance h8 | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,000/-0,018 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/-0,022 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/-0,027 | 0,000/-0,011 |

**Tolerance • Inch**

| D1 | tolerance h8 | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|
| >.1181–.2362 | .0000/-.0007 | .0000/-.0003 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .0000/-.0009 | .0000/-.0004 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .0000/-.0011 | .0000/-.0004 |

## Non-Coolant Spot Drills • B50_ Series • Grade K10 • Dry and Flood Coolant Drill • Diameters 3–20mm (.1181–.7874")

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 50 | 65 | 100 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,18–0,28 |
| | 1 | 40 | 55 | 80 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,18–0,28 |
| | 2 | 40 | 55 | 80 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,18–0,28 |
| | 3 | 40 | 55 | 80 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,24 | 0,18–0,28 |
| | 4 | 40 | 55 | 80 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,22 | 0,16–0,24 |
| | 5 | 30 | 40 | 60 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 |
| | 6 | 30 | 40 | 60 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 |
| M | 1 | 30 | 35 | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,11 | 0,80–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,10–0,17 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | 2 | 30 | 40 | 50 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 3 | 25 | 30 | 40 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,10–0,20 |
| K | 1 | 60 | 90 | 120 | mm/r | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 | 0,18–0,26 | 0,20–0,30 |
| | 2 | 60 | 80 | 100 | mm/r | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 | 0,18–0,26 | 0,20–0,30 |
| | 3 | 60 | 90 | 120 | mm/r | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 | 0,18–0,26 | 0,20–0,30 |
| N | 1 | 90 | 230 | 270 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 | 0,22–0,38 |
| | 2 | 90 | 220 | 270 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 | 0,22–0,38 |
| | 3 | 90 | 180 | 225 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 | 0,22–0,38 |
| | 4 | 90 | 130 | 270 | mm/r | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 | 0,22–0,38 |
| S | 1 | 20 | 25 | 30 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 2 | 10 | 20 | 30 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 3 | 20 | 25 | 40 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 4 | 20 | 25 | 50 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,09–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 |

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 160 | 210 | 330 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 |
| | 1 | 130 | 180 | 260 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 |
| | 2 | 130 | 180 | 260 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 |
| | 3 | 130 | 180 | 260 | IPR | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.011 |
| | 4 | 130 | 180 | 260 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 |
| | 5 | 100 | 130 | 200 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 6 | 100 | 130 | 200 | IPR | .001–.002 | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 |
| M | 1 | 100 | 110 | 160 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .032–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 |
| | 2 | 100 | 130 | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.008 |
| | 3 | 80 | 100 | 130 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.008 |
| K | 1 | 200 | 300 | 390 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.012 |
| | 2 | 200 | 260 | 330 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.012 |
| | 3 | 200 | 300 | 390 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.012 |
| N | 1 | 300 | 750 | 890 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 |
| | 2 | 300 | 720 | 890 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 |
| | 3 | 300 | 590 | 740 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 |
| | 4 | 300 | 430 | 890 | IPR | .002–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 |
| S | 1 | 70 | 80 | 100 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 |
| | 2 | 30 | 70 | 100 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 |
| | 3 | 70 | 80 | 130 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 |
| | 4 | 70 | 80 | 160 | IPR | .001–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 | .003–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.008 |

KENNAMETAL

# Modular Drills

**Introduction** ..... **H2–H5**

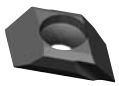
**KenTIP FS** ..... **H6–H28**

**KenTIP** ..... **H30–H48**

**KSEM** ..... **H50–H101**

Tube Sheet Grooving Tool ..... H98–H101

**KSEM PLUS** ..... **H102–H133**

| modular drills with internal coolant channel | | grade/series | standard* ● first choice ○ alternate choice P | M | K | N | S | H | hole tolerance | standard range diameter range D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | drilling depth L/D1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KenTIP™ FS**<br>**For smaller diameters. Easy front clamping and disposable inserts.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | KenTIP FS inserts | KCP15A HPG | ● | | ○ | | | | IT9–IT11 | 6,00–26,00 | .2362–1.0236 | — |
| | | KC7410 HPC | | | ● | | | | | | | |
| | | KCMS15 HPL | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| | KenTIP FS bodies | SS<br>SF<br>SCF | — | | | | | | — | 6,00≤Ø<9,50 | .2362≤Ø<.3740 | 1.5–12 x D |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9,50≤Ø<11,00 | .3740≤Ø<.4331 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11,00≤Ø<12,50 | .4331≤Ø<.4921 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12,50≤Ø<14,00 | .4921≤Ø<.5512 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14,00≤Ø<15,50 | .5512≤Ø<.6102 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15,50≤Ø<16,50 | .6102≤Ø<.6496 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16,50≤Ø<20,00 | .6496≤Ø<.7874 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20,00≤Ø<21,00 | .7874≤Ø<.8268 | SCF shank only |
| | | | | | | | | | | 21,00≤Ø<26,00 | .8268≤Ø<1.0236 | |
| **KenTIP™** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | KenTIP inserts | KCP15 HP | ● | | ○ | | | | IT9–IT11 | 7,94–27,99 | .3125–1.1020 | — |
| | | KCPM45™ FEG | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | 7,94–27,99 | .3125–.7874 | |
| | FAS chamfering inserts | KC7014 FAS-GD | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | | | Made-to-order toolholders required. Also available for KenTIP FS. | | |
| | | KC7215 FAS-GD | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | | | | | |
|  | CFM tangential chamfering and counterboring | KCU40 CFM-HP | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | KenTIP bodies | SS<br>SCF | — | | | | | | — | 7,94≤Ø<9,50 | .3125≤Ø<.3740 | 1.5–12 x D |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9,50≤Ø<11,00 | .3740≤Ø<.4331 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11,00≤Ø<12,50 | .4331≤Ø<.4921 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12,50≤Ø<14,00 | .4921≤Ø<.5512 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14,00≤Ø<15,50 | .5512≤Ø<.6102 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15,50≤Ø<16,50 | .6102≤Ø<.6496 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16,50≤Ø<20,50 | .6496≤Ø<.8071 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20,00≤Ø<21,00 | .8071≤Ø<.8268 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 21,00≤Ø<27,99 | .8268≤Ø<1.1020 | |

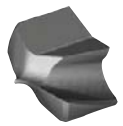
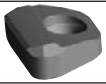
* Apart from our standard drills, we can offer you a wide variety of special coating solutions and edge preparations to fulfill all your needs. If a specific drill is not suitable for your workpiece material, please contact our **Engineered Solutions Department**.

■ Standard Product
□ Engineered Solutions

| engineered solution range / diameter range | | | coolant | drilling | inclined exit | stacked plates | flat bottom | countersinking | counterboring | cross hole | 2 flute 2 margin cooled | 2 flute 4 margin cooled | corner chamfer | plain shank ≤H6 | Whistle Notch 2° | WD shank | flat shank | SSF shank | KM™ shank | HSK shank | page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | max drilling depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **KenTIP™ FS** For smaller diameters. Easy front clamping and disposable inserts. *(continued)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6,00–26,00 | .2362–1.0236 | — | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | □ | □ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | H8 |
| | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | □ | □ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | |
| 6,00≤Ø<9,50 | .2362≤Ø<.3740 | 12 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | H18 |
| 9,50≤Ø<11,00 | .3740≤Ø<.4331 | 13 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 11,00≤Ø<12,50 | .4331≤Ø<.4921 | 14 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 12,50≤Ø<14,00 | .4921≤Ø<.5512 | 15 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 14,00≤Ø<15,50 | .5512≤Ø<.6102 | 16 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 15,50≤Ø<16,50 | .6102≤Ø<.6496 | 17 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 16,50≤Ø<20,00 | .6496≤Ø<.7874 | 18 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 20,00≤Ø<21,00 | .7874≤Ø<.8268 | 20 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 21,00≤Ø<26,00 | .8268≤Ø<1.0236 | 550mm | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| **KenTIP™** *(continued)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,94–27,99 | .3125–1.1020 | — | | ■ | □ | | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | H32 |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| 12,50–36,01 | .4921–1.4177 | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | H42 |
| | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,00–31,20 | .3937–1.2283 | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | H43 |
| 7,94≤Ø<9,50 | .3125≤Ø<.3740 | 12 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | H38 |
| 9,50≤Ø<11,00 | .3740≤Ø<.4331 | 13 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 11,00≤Ø<12,50 | .5424≤Ø<.4921 | 14 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 12,50≤Ø<14,00 | .4921≤Ø<.5512 | 15 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 14,00≤Ø<15,00 | .5512≤Ø<.6102 | 16 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 15,50≤Ø<16,50 | .6102≤Ø<.6496 | 17 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 16,50≤Ø<20,50 | .6496≤Ø<.8070 | 18 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 20,50≤Ø<21,00 | .8070≤Ø<.8267 | 20 x D | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 21,00≤Ø<28,00 | .8267≤Ø<1.1024 | 550mm | ■ | | | | | □** | □ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | |

** Alternative chamfering solutions are available in combination with SEFAS™ or BF; see page I1.
Please use this table for orientation purposes only. Detailed information on available products (inserts, toolholders, etc.) can be found on the indicated pages of this catalog.

(continued)

| modular drills with internal coolant channel | | grade/series | standard* ● first choice ○ alternate choice P | M | K | N | S | H | hole tolerance | standard range diameter range D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | drilling depth L/D1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM™** For larger diameters. Very robust pocket and regrindable inserts. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | **KSEM inserts** | **KC7315 HP/HPG** | ● | | ○ | | | | IT9–IT11 | 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | — |
| | | **KCPM45 HPG** | ● | ○ | | | | | | 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | |
| | | **KC7410 HPCCL** | | | ● | | | | | 12,70–40,00 | .5000–1.5748 | |
| | | **KC7320 HPL** | | ● | | | | | | 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | |
| | | **KCMS35 SPL** | ○ | ● | | ○ | ● | | | 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | |
| | | **KCPM45 FEG** | ● | ○ | ○ | | ○ | | | 16,00–40,00 | .6230–1.5748 | |
| | | **KC7135 PC** | ● | | ● | | | | | 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | |
| | **chamfering inserts** | **KC7015 TPGX-GD** | | ● | | ○ | | | | 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | — |
| | | **KC7140 TPGX-GD** | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | | **KC7315™ TPGX-GD** | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | | | | | |
| | **KSEM bodies** | **WN (Metric), SS (inch), SSF (inch)** | — | | | | | | — | 12,50≤Ø<16,50 | .4921≤Ø<.6496 | 1–10 x D (SSF only up to 8 x D) (WN only up to Ø32mm) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16,50≤Ø<20,00 | .6496≤Ø<.7874 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20,00≤Ø≤32,00 | .7874≤Ø≤1.2598 | |
| | | **WD (Metric)** | — | | | | | | — | 32,00<Ø≤40,00 | 1.2598<Ø≤1.5748 | 1–5 x D |
| | | **WN, SSF with chamfer** | — | | | | | | — | 12,50≤Ø<16,50 | .4921≤Ø<.6496 | 1 x D |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16,50≤Ø<20,00 | .6496≤Ø<.7874 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20,00≤Ø≤32,00 | .7874<Ø≤1.2598 | |
| | | **WD, SSF with chamfer** | — | | | | | | — | 32,00<Ø≤40,00 | 1.2598<Ø<1.5748 | 1 x D |
| **KSEM PLUS™** High-performance drilling for the largest diameters. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **KSEM PLUS heads** | **A1 style** | | | | | | | IT9–IT11 | 28,00<Ø≤101,40 | 1.1020<Ø≤4.0000 | — |
| | | **B1 style** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **KSEM PLUS center inserts** | **KSEMP KC7315 HPG** | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | 13,00–40,00 mm PDD reference only | | |
| | | **KSEM KC7410 HPCCL** | | | ● | | | | | | | |
| | | **KSEM KC7135 PC** | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| | **DFR™ inserts** | **KCU25 DFR-GD** | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | | | DFR inserts for A1 Heads with FDS28 | | — |
| | | **KCU40 DFR-GD** | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | | 28,00–31,00 | 1.1024–1.2204 | |
| | | **KC7140 DFR-MD** | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| | | **KC7225 DFR-LD** | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **DFT™ inserts** | **KCU25 DFT-HP** | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | | | DFT inserts for A1 Heads FDS32 and above | | |
| | | **KCU40 DFT-HP** | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | | 31,75–101,40 | 1.2500–4.0000 | |
| | | **KCU40 DFC-DS** | ● | ○ | | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| | | **KC7140 DFT-MD** | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| | **DFC™ inserts (B1 Heads)** | **KCU25 DFC-HP** | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | | | DFC inserts for B1 Heads, all FDS sizes | | |
| | | **KCU40 DFC-HP** | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | | 28,00–101,40 | 1.1024–4.0000 | |
| | | **KCU40 DFC-DS** | ● | ○ | | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| | | **KC7140 DFC-MD** | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
|  | **DPA guide pads (B1 Heads)** | **KCU40 DPA** | — | | | | | | | Available for all standard B1 Head Diameters | | |
| | **KSEM PLUS bodies** | **WD (Metric)** | — | | | | | | — | 28,00≤Ø≤70,00 | 1.1024≤Ø≤2.7560 | 1.5–10 x D |
| | | **SSF (Inch)** | | | | | | | | 70,00≤Ø≤101,40 | 2.7560≤Ø≤4.0000 | 1.5–5 x D |

* Apart from our standard drills, we can offer you a wide variety of special coating solutions and edge preparations to fulfill all your needs. If a specific drill is not suitable for your workpiece material, please contact our **Engineered Solutions Department**.

■ Standard Product
□ Engineered Solutions

| engineered solution range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter range | | | coolant | drilling | inclined exit | stacked plates | flat bottom | countersinking | counterboring | cross hole | 2 flute 2 margin cooled | 2 flute 4 margin cooled | corner chamfer | plain shank ≤H6 | Whistle Notch 2° | WD shank | flat shank | SSF shank | KM™ shank | HSK shank | page(s) |
| D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | max drilling depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **KSEM™**<br>For larger diameters. Very robust pocket and regrindable inserts. *(continued)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | — | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | H52 |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | ■ | | | | | | | | |
| 12,50–40,00 | .4921–1.5748 | — | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | H85 |
| | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12,50≤Ø<16,50 | .4921≤Ø<.6496 | 15 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | □ | | | | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | H72 |
| 16,50≤Ø<20,00 | .6496≤Ø<.7874 | 18 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | □ | | | | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | |
| 20,00≤Ø≤40,00 | .7874≤Ø≤1.5748 | 20 x D | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | □ | | | | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | |
| 32,00<Ø≤40,00 | 1.2598<Ø≤1.5748 | 20 x D (max 800mm) | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | □ | | | | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 12,50≤Ø<16,50 | .4921≤Ø<.6496 | chamfer step drills available as custom solutions in various lengths | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 16,50≤Ø<20,00 | .6496≤Ø<.7874 | | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | □ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | |
| 20,00≤Ø≤32,00 | .7874≤Ø≤1.2598 | | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | □ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | |
| 32,00<Ø≤40,00 | 1.2598<Ø≤1.5748 | | ■ | | | | | ■ | □ | □ | | | | □ | | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | |
| **KSEM PLUS™**<br>High-performance drilling for the largest diameters. *(continued)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28,00<Ø≤127,00 | 1.1020<Ø≤5.0000 | — | ■ | ■ | | | □ | □ | □ | | ■ | □ (DPA) | | | | | | | | | H115 |
| | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | □ | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13,00–40,00 mm PDD reference only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H111 |
| DFR inserts for A1 Heads with FDS28 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H113 |
| 28,00≤Ø<31,75 | 1.1024≤Ø<1.2500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DFT inserts for A1 Heads FDS32 and above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H112 |
| 31,75≤Ø≤127,00 | 1.2500≤Ø≤5.0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DFC inserts for B1 Heads, all FDS sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H114 |
| 28,00≤Ø≤127,00 | 1.1024≤Ø≤5.0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPA are supporting various solutions | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | H114 |
| 28,00≤Ø≤127,00 | 1.1020≤Ø≤5.0000 | 3–20 x D (max 1250mm) | ■ | | | | | □ | □ | □ | | | | □ | | ■ | □ | ■ | □ | □ | H126 |

** Alternative chamfering solutions are available in combination with SEFAS™ or BF; see page I1.
Please use this table for orientation purposes only. Detailed information on available products (inserts, toolholders, etc.) can be found on the indicated pages of this catalog.

# KenTIP™ FS

## The Perfect Fusion of a Solid Carbide and an Indexable Drill

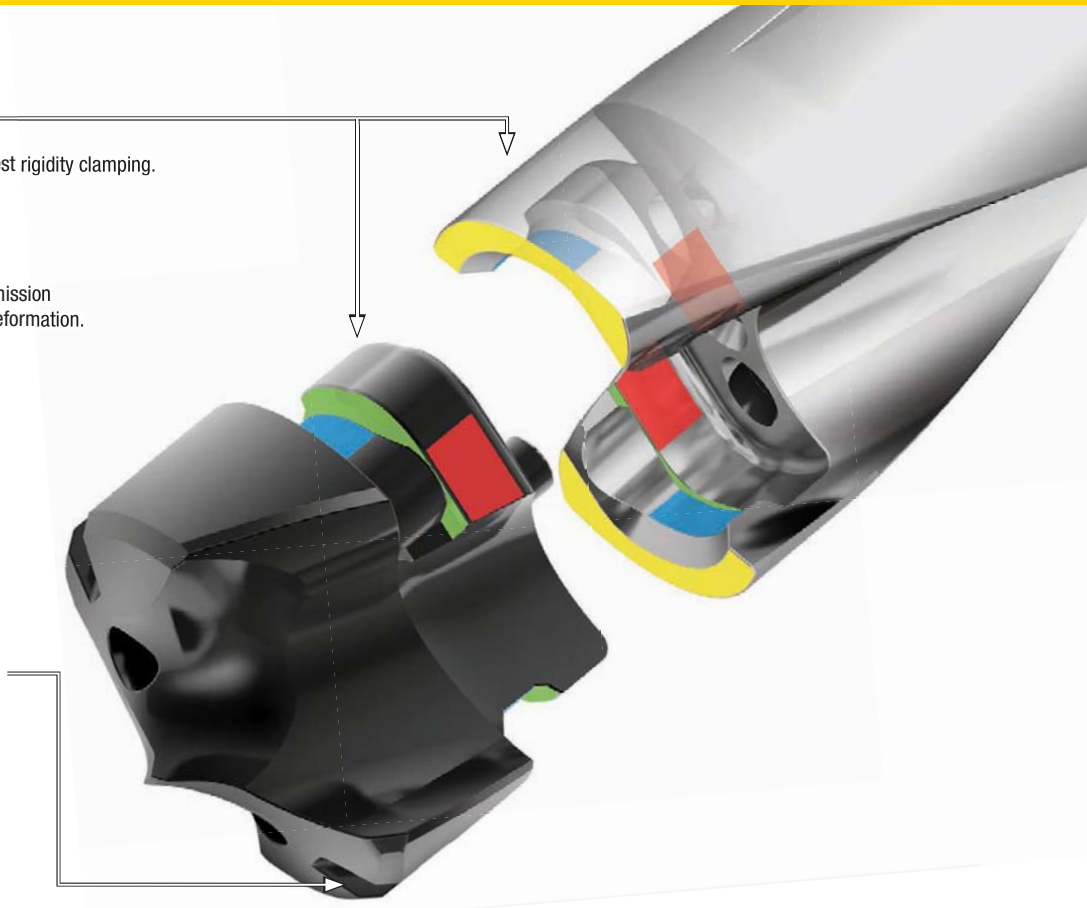
The new modular drill KenTIP FS covers more applications and provides better performance than any other modular system, delivering substantial cost savings and process simplifications on your shop floor.

3-point geometries, 3 high-performance grades, 3 different shank styles.
This modular drilling system covers a 6–26mm (.2363–1.0236") diameter range.
Up to 12 x D drilling depths.
Applicable in steel, stainless steel, and cast iron.

### Intelligent Interface

- Taper interface uniquely designed for highest rigidity clamping.
- Retention lock prevents insert pullout.
- Large bearing surface positioned for transmission of highest torsional loads without pocket deformation.
- Large face contact surface.

Maximum performance and long tool life, even in unstable conditions.



**Quick Release**
Every drill body comes with a KenTIP smart wrench. Insert exchange in the machine becomes easy and saves idle time. And that saves money.

**Recycling Instead of Reconditioning**
KenTIP™ FS provides the same stable and repeatable performance with every new insert. Lower your operational expenses with less tooling inventory and simplified processes. Recoup cost by providing your used carbide inserts to our recycling service.

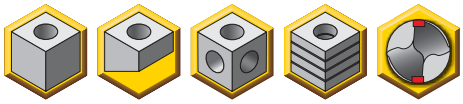
**Fast Flow**
Large, ultra-high polished chip flutes guarantee hassle-free chip evacuation, enhancing tool life and performance.

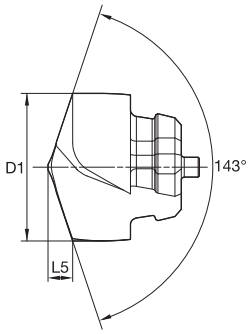
**Multi-Coolant**
Coolant delivery to the drill point and to the rake face for guaranteed coolant delivery where it is needed.

**Unique Point Geometries**
3 material-specific, self-centering point designs enable excellent hole quality and optimum tool performance.

**Full Solid Carbide Front**
KenTIP FS inserts cover the entire front part of the drill. The coupling is completely protected from chip flow and contact with workpiece.

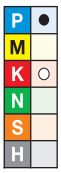
- HPG-point geometry for steels.
- Great positioning and centering capabilities for drilling without precentering, even in deeper holes.
- KCP15A™ is an AlTiN PVD monolayer coating.
- Enhanced thermal stability.
- Excellent balance between toughness and wear resistance.
- Without internal coolant.





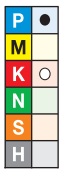
HPG Geometry

## KenTIP FS Inserts • HPG KCP15A • No Internal Coolant Channels




● first choice
○ alternate choice

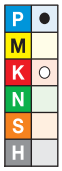
| KCP15A | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTFSS06000HPGM** | 6,000 | .2362 | 1,370 | .0539 | A |
| **KTFSS06100HPGM** | 6,100 | .2402 | 1,380 | .0543 | A |
| **KTFSS06200HPGM** | 6,200 | .2441 | 1,400 | .0551 | A |
| **KTFSS06300HPGM** | 6,300 | .2480 | 1,440 | .0567 | B |
| **KTFSS06350HPGM** | 6,350 | .2500 | 1,450 | .0571 | B |
| **KTFSS06400HPGM** * | 6,400 | .2520 | 1,450 | .0571 | B |
| **KTFSS06500HPGM** | 6,500 | .2559 | 1,470 | .0579 | B |
| **KTFSS06530HPGM** | 6,530 | .2571 | 1,480 | .0583 | B |
| **KTFSS06600HPGM** | 6,600 | .2598 | 1,490 | .0587 | C |
| **KTFSS06629HPGM** * | 6,629 | .2610 | 1,500 | .0591 | C |
| **KTFSS06700HPGM** | 6,700 | .2638 | 1,510 | .0594 | C |
| **KTFSS06746HPGM** | 6,746 | .2656 | 1,520 | .0598 | C |
| **KTFSS06800HPGM** | 6,800 | .2677 | 1,530 | .0602 | C |
| **KTFSS06900HPGM** * | 6,900 | .2717 | 1,540 | .0606 | C |
| **KTFSS06909HPGM** | 6,909 | .2720 | 1,540 | .0606 | C |
| **KTFSS07000HPGM** | 7,000 | .2756 | 1,590 | .0626 | D |
| **KTFSS07100HPGM** * | 7,100 | .2795 | 1,610 | .0634 | D |
| **KTFSS07145HPGM** | 7,145 | .2813 | 1,610 | .0634 | D |
| **KTFSS07200HPGM** * | 7,200 | .2835 | 1,620 | .0638 | D |
| **KTFSS07366HPGM** | 7,366 | .2900 | 1,650 | .0650 | D |
| **KTFSS07400HPGM** | 7,400 | .2913 | 1,660 | .0654 | D |
| **KTFSS07500HPGM** | 7,500 | .2953 | 1,680 | .0661 | E |
| **KTFSS07541HPGM** | 7,541 | .2969 | 1,690 | .0665 | E |
| **KTFSS07600HPGM** * | 7,600 | .2992 | 1,700 | .0669 | E |
| **KTFSS07700HPGM** * | 7,700 | .3031 | 1,710 | .0673 | E |
| **KTFSS07800HPGM** * | 7,800 | .3071 | 1,730 | .0681 | E |
| **KTFSS07900HPGM** * | 7,900 | .3110 | 1,750 | .0689 | E |
| **KTFSS07938HPGM** | 7,938 | .3125 | 1,750 | .0689 | E |
| **KTFSS08000HPGM** | 8,000 | .3150 | 1,800 | .0709 | F |
| **KTFSS08100HPGM** | 8,100 | .3189 | 1,820 | .0717 | F |
| **KTFSS08164HPGM** | 8,164 | .3214 | 1,830 | .0720 | F |
| **KTFSS08204HPGM** | 8,204 | .3230 | 1,840 | .0724 | F |
| **KTFSS08300HPGM** | 8,300 | .3268 | 1,850 | .0728 | F |
| **KTFSS08334HPGM** | 8,334 | .3281 | 1,860 | .0732 | F |
| **KTFSS08400HPGM** | 8,400 | .3307 | 1,870 | .0736 | F |
| **KTFSS08433HPGM** | 8,433 | .3320 | 1,870 | .0736 | F |
| **KTFSS08500HPGM** | 8,500 | .3346 | 1,890 | .0744 | G |
| **KTFSS08600HPGM** | 8,600 | .3386 | 1,910 | .0752 | G |
| **KTFSS08611HPGM** * | 8,611 | .3390 | 1,910 | .0752 | G |
| **KTFSS08700HPGM** | 8,700 | .3425 | 1,920 | .0756 | G |



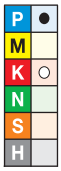

| KCP15A | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTFSS08733HPGM** | 8,732 | .3438 | 1,930 | .0760 | G |
| **KTFSS08800HPGM** | 8,800 | .3465 | 1,940 | .0764 | G |
| **KTFSS08839HPGM** * | 8,839 | .3480 | 1,950 | .0768 | G |
| **KTFSS08900HPGM** * | 8,900 | .3504 | 1,960 | .0772 | G |
| **KTFSS09000HPGM** | 9,000 | .3543 | 2,010 | .0791 | H |
| **KTFSS09093HPGM** * | 9,093 | .3580 | 2,030 | .0799 | H |
| **KTFSS09100HPGM** | 9,100 | .3583 | 2,030 | .0799 | H |
| **KTFSS09129HPGM** * | 9,129 | .3594 | 2,030 | .0799 | H |
| **KTFSS09200HPGM** | 9,200 | .3622 | 2,040 | .0803 | H |
| **KTFSS09300HPGM** | 9,300 | .3661 | 2,060 | .0811 | H |
| **KTFSS09347HPGM** | 9,347 | .3680 | 2,070 | .0815 | H |
| **KTFSS09400HPGM** | 9,400 | .3701 | 2,080 | .0819 | H |
| **KTFSS09500HPGM** | 9,500 | .3740 | 2,100 | .0827 | I |
| **KTFSS09525HPGM** | 9,525 | .3750 | 2,110 | .0831 | I |
| **KTFSS09558HPGM** | 9,558 | .3763 | 2,110 | .0831 | I |
| **KTFSS09600HPGM** | 9,600 | .3780 | 2,120 | .0835 | I |
| **KTFSS09700HPGM** | 9,700 | .3819 | 2,130 | .0839 | I |
| **KTFSS09800HPGM** | 9,800 | .3858 | 2,150 | .0846 | I |
| **KTFSS09900HPGM** | 9,900 | .3898 | 2,170 | .0854 | I |
| **KTFSS09921HPGM** | 9,921 | .3906 | 2,170 | .0854 | I |
| **KTFSS10000HPGM** | 10,000 | .3937 | 2,220 | .0874 | J |
| **KTFSS10023HPGM** * | 10,023 | .3946 | 2,220 | .0874 | J |
| **KTFSS10084HPGM** * | 10,084 | .3970 | 2,230 | .0878 | J |
| **KTFSS10100HPGM** | 10,100 | .3976 | 2,240 | .0882 | J |
| **KTFSS10200HPGM** | 10,200 | .4016 | 2,250 | .0886 | J |
| **KTFSS10262HPGM** * | 10,262 | .4040 | 2,260 | .0890 | J |
| **KTFSS10300HPGM** | 10,300 | .4055 | 2,270 | .0894 | J |
| **KTFSS10320HPGM** | 10,320 | .4063 | 2,270 | .0894 | J |
| **KTFSS10400HPGM** | 10,400 | .4094 | 2,290 | .0902 | J |
| **KTFSS10490HPGM** | 10,490 | .4130 | 2,300 | .0906 | J |
| **KTFSS10500HPGM** | 10,500 | .4134 | 2,310 | .0909 | K |
| **KTFSS10600HPGM** | 10,600 | .4173 | 2,330 | .0917 | K |
| **KTFSS10700HPGM** | 10,700 | .4213 | 2,340 | .0921 | K |
| **KTFSS10716HPGM** | 10,716 | .4219 | 2,350 | .0925 | K |
| **KTFSS10800HPGM** | 10,800 | .4252 | 2,360 | .0929 | K |
| **KTFSS10900HPGM** | 10,900 | .4291 | 2,380 | .0937 | K |
| **KTFSS11000HPGM** | 11,000 | .4331 | 2,430 | .0957 | L |
| **KTFSS11100HPGM** | 11,100 | .4370 | 2,450 | .0965 | L |
| **KTFSS11113HPGM** | 11,112 | .4375 | 2,450 | .0965 | L |
| **KTFSS11200HPGM** | 11,200 | .4409 | 2,460 | .0969 | L |

*(continued)*

*(KenTIP FS Inserts • HPG KCP15A™ • No Internal Coolant Channels — continued)*




| KCP15A | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFSS11300HPGM | 11,300 | .4449 | 2,480 | .0976 | L |
| KTFSS11400HPGM | 11,400 | .4488 | 2,500 | .0984 | L |
| KTFSS11500HPGM | 11,500 | .4528 | 2,520 | .0992 | M |
| KTFSS11509HPGM | 11,509 | .4531 | 2,520 | .0992 | M |
| KTFSS11600HPGM | 11,600 | .4567 | 2,540 | .1000 | M |
| KTFSS11700HPGM | 11,700 | .4606 | 2,550 | .1004 | M |
| KTFSS11800HPGM | 11,800 | .4646 | 2,570 | .1012 | M |
| KTFSS11900HPGM | 11,900 | .4685 | 2,590 | .1020 | M |
| KTFSS11908HPGM | 11,908 | .4688 | 2,590 | .1020 | M |
| KTFSS12000HPGM | 12,000 | .4724 | 2,640 | .1039 | N |
| KTFSS12100HPGM | 12,100 | .4764 | 2,650 | .1043 | N |
| KTFSS12200HPGM | 12,200 | .4803 | 2,670 | .1051 | N |
| KTFSS12304HPGM | 12,304 | .4844 | 2,690 | .1059 | N |
| KTFSS12400HPGM | 12,400 | .4882 | 2,700 | .1063 | N |
| KTFSS12474HPGM | 12,474 | .4911 | 2,720 | .1071 | N |
| KTFSS12500HPGM | 12,500 | .4921 | 2,730 | .1075 | O |
| KTFSS12600HPGM | 12,600 | .4961 | 2,740 | .1079 | O |
| KTFSS12700HPGM | 12,700 | .5000 | 2,760 | .1087 | O |
| KTFSS12800HPGM | 12,800 | .5039 | 2,780 | .1094 | O |
| KTFSS12900HPGM | 12,900 | .5079 | 2,790 | .1098 | O |
| KTFSS13000HPGM | 13,000 | .5118 | 2,850 | .1122 | P |
| KTFSS13096HPGM | 13,096 | .5156 | 2,860 | .1126 | P |
| KTFSS13200HPGM | 13,200 | .5197 | 2,880 | .1134 | P |
| KTFSS13280HPGM | 13,280 | .5228 | 2,890 | .1138 | P |
| KTFSS13300HPGM | 13,300 | .5236 | 2,900 | .1142 | P |
| KTFSS13380HPGM | 13,380 | .5268 | 2,910 | .1146 | P |
| KTFSS13400HPGM | 13,400 | .5276 | 2,910 | .1146 | P |
| KTFSS13492HPGM | 13,492 | .5312 | 2,930 | .1154 | P |
| KTFSS13500HPGM | 13,500 | .5315 | 2,930 | .1154 | Q |
| KTFSS13600HPGM | 13,600 | .5354 | 2,950 | .1161 | Q |
| KTFSS13700HPGM | 13,700 | .5394 | 2,970 | .1169 | Q |
| KTFSS13800HPGM | 13,800 | .5433 | 2,980 | .1173 | Q |
| KTFSS13891HPGM | 13,891 | .5469 | 3,000 | .1181 | Q |
| KTFSS13896HPGM * | 13,896 | .5471 | 3,000 | .1181 | Q |
| KTFSS13940HPGM | 13,940 | .5488 | 3,010 | .1185 | Q |
| KTFSS14000HPGM | 14,000 | .5512 | 3,050 | .1201 | R |
| KTFSS14100HPGM | 14,100 | .5551 | 3,070 | .1209 | R |
| KTFSS14200HPGM | 14,200 | .5591 | 3,090 | .1217 | R |
| KTFSS14288HPGM | 14,288 | .5625 | 3,100 | .1220 | R |
| KTFSS14300HPGM | 14,300 | .5630 | 3,100 | .1220 | R |
| KTFSS14400HPGM | 14,400 | .5669 | 3,120 | .1228 | R |
| KTFSS14500HPGM | 14,500 | .5709 | 3,140 | .1236 | S |
| KTFSS14600HPGM | 14,600 | .5748 | 3,160 | .1244 | S |
| KTFSS14666HPGM * | 14,666 | .5774 | 3,170 | .1248 | S |
| KTFSS14684HPGM | 14,684 | .5781 | 3,170 | .1248 | S |
| KTFSS14700HPGM | 14,700 | .5787 | 3,170 | .1248 | S |
| KTFSS14800HPGM | 14,800 | .5827 | 3,190 | .1256 | S |
| KTFSS14900HPGM * | 14,900 | .5866 | 3,210 | .1264 | S |
| KTFSS15000HPGM | 15,000 | .5906 | 3,260 | .1283 | T |
| KTFSS15083HPGM | 15,082 | .5938 | 3,270 | .1287 | T |
| KTFSS15100HPGM | 15,100 | .5945 | 3,280 | .1291 | T |
| KTFSS15200HPGM | 15,200 | .5984 | 3,290 | .1295 | T |
| KTFSS15300HPGM | 15,300 | .6024 | 3,310 | .1303 | T |
| KTFSS15380HPGM | 15,380 | .6055 | 3,320 | .1307 | T |
| KTFSS15400HPGM | 15,400 | .6063 | 3,330 | .1311 | T |
| KTFSS15479HPGM | 15,479 | .6094 | 3,340 | .1315 | T |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCP15A | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFSS15500HPGM | 15,500 | .6102 | 3,340 | .1315 | T |
| KTFSS15600HPGM | 15,600 | .6142 | 3,360 | .1323 | T |
| KTFSS15700HPGM | 15,700 | .6181 | 3,380 | .1331 | T |
| KTFSS15800HPGM | 15,800 | .6220 | 3,390 | .1335 | T |
| KTFSS15875HPGM | 15,875 | .6250 | 3,410 | .1343 | T |
| KTFSS15900HPGM * | 15,900 | .6260 | 3,410 | .1343 | T |
| KTFSS16000HPGM | 16,000 | .6299 | 3,480 | .1370 | U |
| KTFSS16027HPGM * | 16,027 | .6310 | 3,490 | .1374 | U |
| KTFSS16080HPGM * | 16,080 | .6331 | 3,490 | .1374 | U |
| KTFSS16100HPGM | 16,100 | .6339 | 3,500 | .1378 | U |
| KTFSS16104HPGM | 16,104 | .6340 | 3,500 | .1378 | U |
| KTFSS16200HPGM | 16,200 | .6378 | 3,510 | .1382 | U |
| KTFSS16271HPGM | 16,271 | .6406 | 3,530 | .1390 | U |
| KTFSS16300HPGM | 16,300 | .6417 | 3,530 | .1390 | U |
| KTFSS16400HPGM | 16,400 | .6457 | 3,550 | .1398 | U |
| KTFSS16500HPGM | 16,500 | .6496 | 3,570 | .1406 | U |
| KTFSS16600HPGM | 16,600 | .6535 | 3,580 | .1409 | U |
| KTFSS16670HPGM | 16,670 | .6563 | 3,590 | .1413 | U |
| KTFSS16700HPGM | 16,700 | .6575 | 3,600 | .1417 | U |
| KTFSS16800HPGM | 16,800 | .6614 | 3,620 | .1425 | U |
| KTFSS16900HPGM | 16,900 | .6654 | 3,630 | .1429 | U |
| KTFSS17000HPGM | 17,000 | .6693 | 3,660 | .1441 | V |
| KTFSS17066HPGM | 17,066 | .6719 | 3,670 | .1445 | V |
| KTFSS17100HPGM | 17,100 | .6732 | 3,670 | .1445 | V |
| KTFSS17200HPGM | 17,200 | .6772 | 3,690 | .1453 | V |
| KTFSS17300HPGM * | 17,300 | .6811 | 3,710 | .1461 | V |
| KTFSS17400HPGM | 17,400 | .6850 | 3,720 | .1465 | V |
| KTFSS17463HPGM | 17,462 | .6875 | 3,740 | .1472 | V |
| KTFSS17480HPGM | 17,480 | .6882 | 3,740 | .1472 | V |
| KTFSS17500HPGM | 17,500 | .6890 | 3,740 | .1472 | V |
| KTFSS17600HPGM | 17,600 | .6929 | 3,760 | .1480 | V |
| KTFSS17700HPGM | 17,700 | .6969 | 3,770 | .1484 | V |
| KTFSS17800HPGM | 17,800 | .7008 | 3,790 | .1492 | V |
| KTFSS17859HPGM | 17,859 | .7031 | 3,800 | .1496 | V |
| KTFSS17900HPGM | 17,900 | .7047 | 3,810 | .1500 | V |
| KTFSS18000HPGM | 18,000 | .7087 | 3,890 | .1531 | W |
| KTFSS18100HPGM | 18,100 | .7126 | 3,910 | .1539 | W |
| KTFSS18200HPGM | 18,200 | .7165 | 3,930 | .1547 | W |
| KTFSS18258HPGM | 18,258 | .7188 | 3,940 | .1551 | W |
| KTFSS18300HPGM | 18,300 | .7205 | 3,940 | .1551 | W |
| KTFSS18400HPGM | 18,400 | .7244 | 3,960 | .1559 | W |
| KTFSS18500HPGM | 18,500 | .7283 | 3,980 | .1567 | W |
| KTFSS18600HPGM | 18,600 | .7323 | 3,990 | .1571 | W |
| KTFSS18654HPGM | 18,654 | .7344 | 4,000 | .1575 | W |
| KTFSS18700HPGM | 18,700 | .7362 | 4,010 | .1579 | W |
| KTFSS18800HPGM | 18,800 | .7402 | 4,030 | .1587 | W |
| KTFSS18900HPGM | 18,900 | .7441 | 4,040 | .1591 | W |
| KTFSS19000HPGM | 19,000 | .7480 | 4,070 | .1602 | X |
| KTFSS19050HPGM | 19,050 | .7500 | 4,080 | .1606 | X |
| KTFSS19100HPGM | 19,100 | .7520 | 4,090 | .1610 | X |
| KTFSS19200HPGM | 19,200 | .7559 | 4,100 | .1614 | X |
| KTFSS19228HPGM | 19,228 | .7570 | 4,110 | .1618 | X |
| KTFSS19253HPGM * | 19,253 | .7580 | 4,110 | .1618 | X |
| KTFSS19279HPGM | 19,279 | .7590 | 4,120 | .1622 | X |
| KTFSS19300HPGM | 19,300 | .7598 | 4,120 | .1622 | X |
| KTFSS19355HPGM * | 19,355 | .7620 | 4,130 | .1626 | X |

*(continued)*

*(KenTIP FS Inserts • HPG KCP15A™ • No Internal Coolant Channels — continued)*



P ● M K ○ N S H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCP15A | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFSS19400HPGM | 19,400 | .7638 | 4,140 | .1630 | X |
| KTFSS19446HPGM | 19,446 | .7656 | 4,140 | .1630 | X |
| KTFSS19460HPGM | 19,460 | .7661 | 4,150 | .1634 | X |
| KTFSS19500HPGM | 19,500 | .7677 | 4,150 | .1634 | X |
| KTFSS19600HPGM | 19,600 | .7717 | 4,170 | .1642 | X |
| KTFSS19700HPGM | 19,700 | .7756 | 4,190 | .1650 | X |
| KTFSS19800HPGM | 19,800 | .7795 | 4,200 | .1654 | X |
| KTFSS19845HPGM | 19,845 | .7813 | 4,210 | .1657 | X |
| KTFSS19900HPGM | 19,900 | .7835 | 4,220 | .1661 | X |
| KTFSS20000HPGM | 20,000 | .7874 | 4,310 | .1697 | Y |
| KTFSS20100HPGM | 20,100 | .7913 | 4,320 | .1701 | Y |
| KTFSS20200HPGM | 20,200 | .7953 | 4,340 | .1709 | Y |
| KTFSS20241HPGM * | 20,241 | .7969 | 4,350 | .1713 | Y |
| KTFSS20300HPGM | 20,300 | .7992 | 4,360 | .1717 | Y |
| KTFSS20500HPGM | 20,500 | .8071 | 4,390 | .1728 | Y |
| KTFSS20600HPGM | 20,600 | .8110 | 4,410 | .1736 | Y |
| KTFSS20638HPGM | 20,638 | .8125 | 4,410 | .1736 | Y |
| KTFSS20700HPGM * | 20,700 | .8150 | 4,420 | .1740 | Y |
| KTFSS20800HPGM | 20,800 | .8189 | 4,440 | .1748 | Y |
| KTFSS20900HPGM * | 20,900 | .8228 | 4,460 | .1756 | Y |
| KTFSS20990HPGM * | 20,990 | .8264 | 4,470 | .1760 | Y |
| KTFSS21000HPGM | 21,000 | .8268 | 4,480 | .1764 | Z |
| KTFSS21100HPGM * | 21,100 | .8307 | 4,500 | .1772 | Z |
| KTFSS21200HPGM | 21,200 | .8346 | 4,510 | .1776 | Z |
| KTFSS21300HPGM * | 21,300 | .8386 | 4,530 | .1783 | Z |
| KTFSS21400HPGM * | 21,400 | .8425 | 4,550 | .1791 | Z |
| KTFSS21433HPGM | 21,432 | .8438 | 4,550 | .1791 | Z |
| KTFSS21500HPGM | 21,500 | .8465 | 4,560 | .1795 | Z |
| KTFSS21700HPGM | 21,700 | .8543 | 4,600 | .1811 | Z |
| KTFSS21800HPGM * | 21,800 | .8583 | 4,610 | .1815 | Z |
| KTFSS21829HPGM | 21,829 | .8594 | 4,620 | .1819 | Z |
| KTFSS21900HPGM * | 21,900 | .8622 | 4,630 | .1823 | Z |
| KTFSS22000HPGM | 22,000 | .8661 | 4,720 | .1858 | ZA |
| KTFSS22100HPGM * | 22,100 | .8701 | 4,730 | .1862 | ZA |
| KTFSS22200HPGM * | 22,200 | .8740 | 4,750 | .1870 | ZA |
| KTFSS22225HPGM | 22,225 | .8750 | 4,750 | .1870 | ZA |
| KTFSS22400HPGM * | 22,400 | .8819 | 4,780 | .1882 | ZA |
| KTFSS22500HPGM | 22,500 | .8858 | 4,800 | .1890 | ZA |
| KTFSS22600HPGM * | 22,600 | .8898 | 4,820 | .1898 | ZA |
| KTFSS22700HPGM * | 22,700 | .8937 | 4,830 | .1902 | ZA |

| KCP15A | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFSS22800HPGM | 22,800 | .8976 | 4,850 | .1909 | ZA |
| KTFSS22900HPGM * | 22,900 | .9016 | 4,870 | .1917 | ZA |
| KTFSS23000HPGM | 23,000 | .9055 | 4,890 | .1925 | ZB |
| KTFSS23100HPGM | 23,100 | .9094 | 4,910 | .1933 | ZB |
| KTFSS23200HPGM * | 23,200 | .9134 | 4,920 | .1937 | ZB |
| KTFSS23300HPGM | 23,300 | .9173 | 4,940 | .1945 | ZB |
| KTFSS23400HPGM * | 23,400 | .9213 | 4,960 | .1953 | ZB |
| KTFSS23416HPGM | 23,416 | .9219 | 4,960 | .1953 | ZB |
| KTFSS23500HPGM | 23,500 | .9252 | 4,980 | .1961 | ZB |
| KTFSS23600HPGM * | 23,600 | .9291 | 4,990 | .1965 | ZB |
| KTFSS23700HPGM * | 23,700 | .9331 | 5,010 | .1972 | ZB |
| KTFSS23800HPGM * | 23,800 | .9370 | 5,030 | .1980 | ZB |
| KTFSS23813HPGM | 23,812 | .9375 | 5,030 | .1980 | ZB |
| KTFSS23900HPGM * | 23,900 | .9409 | 5,040 | .1984 | ZB |
| KTFSS24000HPGM | 24,000 | .9449 | 5,130 | .2020 | ZC |
| KTFSS24100HPGM * | 24,100 | .9488 | 5,140 | .2024 | ZC |
| KTFSS24200HPGM * | 24,200 | .9528 | 5,160 | .2031 | ZC |
| KTFSS24300HPGM | 24,300 | .9567 | 5,180 | .2039 | ZC |
| KTFSS24400HPGM * | 24,400 | .9606 | 5,190 | .2043 | ZC |
| KTFSS24500HPGM | 24,500 | .9646 | 5,210 | .2051 | ZC |
| KTFSS24600HPGM * | 24,600 | .9685 | 5,230 | .2059 | ZC |
| KTFSS24608HPGM | 24,608 | .9688 | 5,230 | .2059 | ZC |
| KTFSS24700HPGM * | 24,700 | .9724 | 5,240 | .2063 | ZC |
| KTFSS24800HPGM * | 24,800 | .9764 | 5,260 | .2071 | ZC |
| KTFSS24900HPGM * | 24,900 | .9803 | 5,280 | .2079 | ZC |
| KTFSS25000HPGM | 25,000 | .9843 | 5,300 | .2087 | ZD |
| KTFSS25100HPGM * | 25,100 | .9882 | 5,320 | .2094 | ZD |
| KTFSS25200HPGM * | 25,200 | .9921 | 5,330 | .2098 | ZD |
| KTFSS25250HPGM * | 25,250 | .9941 | 5,340 | .2102 | ZD |
| KTFSS25300HPGM * | 25,300 | .9961 | 5,350 | .2106 | ZD |
| KTFSS25400HPGM | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5,370 | .2114 | ZD |
| KTFSS25500HPGM * | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5,380 | .2118 | ZD |
| KTFSS25540HPGM | 25,540 | 1.0055 | 5,390 | .2122 | ZD |
| KTFSS25600HPGM | 25,600 | 1.0079 | 5,400 | .2126 | ZD |
| KTFSS25679HPGM | 25,679 | 1.0110 | 5,410 | .2130 | ZD |
| KTFSS25700HPGM * | 25,700 | 1.0118 | 5,420 | .2134 | ZD |
| KTFSS25800HPGM * | 25,800 | 1.0157 | 5,440 | .2142 | ZD |
| KTFSS25806HPGM | 25,806 | 1.0160 | 5,440 | .2142 | ZD |
| KTFSS25900HPGM * | 25,900 | 1.0197 | 5,450 | .2146 | ZD |
| KTFSS26000HPGM | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5,470 | .2154 | ZD |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Products with D1 ≥ 20mm will be available by January 1st, 2018.**

**KenTIP FS HPG Geometry**

**Tolerance**

| D1 metric | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| 6 | 0,000/+0,018 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/+0,022 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/+0,027 |
| >18–26 | 0,000/+0,033 |

**KenTIP FS HPG Geometry**

**Tolerance**

| D1 inch | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| .2362 | .000/+.0007 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .000/+.0009 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .000/+.0011 |
| >.7087–1.0236 | .000/+.0013 |

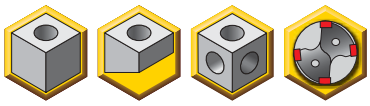
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ FS • HPG Geometry • Grade KCP15A™ • No Internal Coolant Channels on the Insert • Through Coolant on the Body • Metric

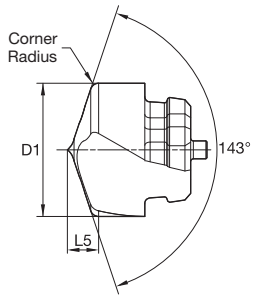
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| P | 1 | 90 | **130** | 170 | mm/r | 0,11–0,22 | 0,13–0,28 | 0,14–0,34 | 0,17–0,43 | 0,19–0,50 | 0,25–0,53 |
| | 2 | 100 | **140** | 180 | mm/r | 0,11–0,26 | 0,13–0,32 | 0,14–0,36 | 0,17–0,40 | 0,19–0,50 | 0,25–0,53 |
| | 3 | 60 | **100** | 130 | mm/r | 0,11–0,31 | 0,12–0,39 | 0,16–0,41 | 0,21–0,51 | 0,23–0,51 | 0,30–0,56 |
| | 4 | 60 | **100** | 130 | mm/r | 0,11–0,31 | 0,12–0,39 | 0,16–0,41 | 0,17–0,51 | 0,18–0,51 | 0,23–0,51 |
| | 5 | 60 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,10–0,22 | 0,10–0,25 | 0,10–0,28 | 0,14–0,32 | 0,16–0,35 | 0,20–0,46 |
| | 6 | 60 | **70** | 70 | mm/r | 0,10–0,22 | 0,10–0,25 | 0,10–0,28 | 0,14–0,32 | 0,16–0,35 | 0,20–0,46 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **120** | 170 | mm/r | 0,15–0,32 | 0,16–0,35 | 0,17–0,39 | 0,21–0,46 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,31–0,65 |
| | 2 | 80 | **110** | 120 | mm/r | 0,15–0,32 | 0,16–0,33 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,21–0,45 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,31–0,65 |
| | 3 | 50 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,16–0,33 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,18–0,40 | 0,20–0,45 | 0,21–0,48 | 0,23–0,53 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ FS • HPG Geometry • Grade KCP15A™ • No Internal Coolant Channels on the Insert • Through Coolant on the Body • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0,630 | 0.787 |
| P | 1 | 300 | **430** | 560 | IPR | 0.004–0.009 | 0.005–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.007–0.017 | 0.007–0.020 | 0.010–0.021 |
| | 2 | 330 | **460** | 590 | IPR | 0.004–0.010 | 0.005–0.013 | 0.006–0.014 | 0.007–0.016 | 0.007–0.020 | 0.010–0.021 |
| | 3 | 200 | **330** | 430 | IPR | 0.004–0.012 | 0.005–0.015 | 0.006–0.016 | 0.008–0.020 | 0.009–0.020 | 0.012–0.022 |
| | 4 | 200 | **330** | 430 | IPR | 0.004–0.012 | 0.005–0.015 | 0.006–0.016 | 0.007–0.020 | 0.007–0.020 | 0.009–0.020 |
| | 5 | 200 | **230** | 330 | IPR | 0.004–0.009 | 0.004–0.010 | 0.004–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.006–0.014 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | 6 | 200 | **230** | 230 | IPR | 0.004–0.009 | 0.004–0.010 | 0.004–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.006–0.014 | 0.008–0.018 |
| K | 1 | 260 | **390** | 560 | IPR | 0.006–0.013 | 0.006–0.014 | 0.007–0.015 | 0.008–0.018 | 0.010–0.021 | 0.012–0.026 |
| | 2 | 260 | **360** | 390 | IPR | 0.006–0.013 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.007–0.014 | 0.008–0.018 | 0.010–0.021 | 0.012–0.026 |
| | 3 | 160 | **260** | 330 | IPR | 0.006–0.013 | 0.007–0.014 | 0.007–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 | 0.008–0.019 | 0.009–0.021 |

- HPC-point geometry for all cast irons.
- 4-margin lands ensure hole straightness.
- Large corner radius prevents chipping and reduces exit burs when drilling through holes.
- KC7410™ is an AlCr PVD multilayer coating.
- Superb wear resistance.
- With internal coolant.

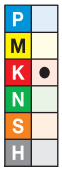




HPC Geometry

## KenTIP FS Inserts • HPC KC7410 • With Internal Coolant Channels

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFST06000HPCM | 6,000 | .2362 | 1,410 | .0555 | A |
| KTFST06200HPCM | 6,200 | .2441 | 1,440 | .0567 | A |
| KTFST06350HPCM | 6,350 | .2500 | 1,490 | .0587 | B |
| KTFST06500HPCM | 6,500 | .2559 | 1,510 | .0594 | B |
| KTFST06530HPCM | 6,530 | .2571 | 1,520 | .0598 | B |
| KTFST06700HPCM | 6,700 | .2638 | 1,570 | .0618 | C |
| KTFST06746HPCM | 6,746 | .2656 | 1,570 | .0618 | C |
| KTFST06800HPCM | 6,800 | .2677 | 1,580 | .0622 | C |
| KTFST07000HPCM | 7,000 | .2756 | 1,640 | .0646 | D |
| KTFST07145HPCM | 7,145 | .2813 | 1,670 | .0657 | D |
| KTFST07300HPCM | 7,300 | .2874 | 1,690 | .0665 | D |
| KTFST07500HPCM | 7,500 | .2953 | 1,760 | .0693 | E |
| KTFST07600HPCM | 7,600 | .2992 | 1,780 | .0701 | E |
| KTFST07800HPCM | 7,800 | .3071 | 1,810 | .0713 | E |
| KTFST07938HPCM | 7,938 | .3125 | 1,830 | .0720 | E |
| KTFST08000HPCM | 8,000 | .3150 | 1,880 | .0740 | F |
| KTFST08100HPCM * | 8,100 | .3189 | 1,890 | .0744 | F |
| KTFST08204HPCM * | 8,204 | .3230 | 1,910 | .0752 | F |
| KTFST08500HPCM | 8,500 | .3346 | 1,990 | .0783 | G |
| KTFST08600HPCM * | 8,600 | .3386 | 2,010 | .0791 | G |
| KTFST08700HPCM * | 8,700 | .3425 | 2,030 | .0799 | G |
| KTFST08733HPCM * | 8,732 | .3438 | 2,030 | .0799 | G |
| KTFST09000HPCM | 9,000 | .3543 | 2,110 | .0831 | H |
| KTFST09100HPCM * | 9,100 | .3583 | 2,130 | .0839 | H |
| KTFST09500HPCM | 9,500 | .3740 | 2,230 | .0878 | I |
| KTFST09525HPCM | 9,525 | .3750 | 2,230 | .0878 | I |
| KTFST09600HPCM * | 9,600 | .3780 | 2,250 | .0886 | I |
| KTFST09700HPCM * | 9,700 | .3819 | 2,260 | .0890 | I |
| KTFST09800HPCM * | 9,800 | .3858 | 2,280 | .0898 | I |
| KTFST09921HPCM | 9,921 | .3906 | 2,300 | .0906 | I |
| KTFST10000HPCM | 10,000 | .3937 | 2,350 | .0925 | J |
| KTFST10023HPCM * | 10,023 | .3946 | 2,350 | .0925 | J |
| KTFST10200HPCM | 10,200 | .4016 | 2,380 | .0937 | J |
| KTFST10300HPCM | 10,300 | .4055 | 2,400 | .0945 | J |
| KTFST10320HPCM * | 10,320 | .4063 | 2,400 | .0945 | J |
| KTFST10500HPCM | 10,500 | .4134 | 2,460 | .0969 | K |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFST10600HPCM * | 10,600 | .4173 | 2,480 | .0976 | K |
| KTFST10700HPCM * | 10,700 | .4213 | 2,500 | .0984 | K |
| KTFST10716HPCM | 10,716 | .4219 | 2,500 | .0984 | K |
| KTFST10800HPCM | 10,800 | .4252 | 2,510 | .0988 | K |
| KTFST11000HPCM | 11,000 | .4331 | 2,580 | .1016 | L |
| KTFST11100HPCM | 11,100 | .4370 | 2,600 | .1024 | L |
| KTFST11113HPCM | 11,112 | .4375 | 2,600 | .1024 | L |
| KTFST11400HPCM | 11,400 | .4488 | 2,650 | .1043 | L |
| KTFST11500HPCM | 11,500 | .4528 | 2,700 | .1063 | M |
| KTFST11800HPCM * | 11,800 | .4646 | 2,750 | .1083 | M |
| KTFST11908HPCM * | 11,908 | .4688 | 2,770 | .1091 | M |
| KTFST12000HPCM | 12,000 | .4724 | 2,820 | .1110 | N |
| KTFST12304HPCM * | 12,304 | .4844 | 2,870 | .1130 | N |
| KTFST12500HPCM | 12,500 | .4921 | 2,930 | .1154 | O |
| KTFST12700HPCM | 12,700 | .5000 | 2,970 | .1169 | O |
| KTFST13000HPCM | 13,000 | .5118 | 3,050 | .1201 | P |
| KTFST13096HPCM | 13,096 | .5156 | 3,070 | .1209 | P |
| KTFST13200HPCM * | 13,200 | .5197 | 3,080 | .1213 | P |
| KTFST13300HPCM | 13,300 | .5236 | 3,100 | .1220 | P |
| KTFST13492HPCM | 13,492 | .5312 | 3,130 | .1232 | P |
| KTFST13500HPCM | 13,500 | .5315 | 3,170 | .1248 | Q |
| KTFST13600HPCM | 13,600 | .5354 | 3,180 | .1252 | Q |
| KTFST13800HPCM | 13,800 | .5433 | 3,220 | .1268 | Q |
| KTFST13891HPCM | 13,891 | .5469 | 3,230 | .1272 | Q |
| KTFST14000HPCM | 14,000 | .5512 | 3,290 | .1295 | R |
| KTFST14100HPCM * | 14,100 | .5551 | 3,300 | .1299 | R |
| KTFST14288HPCM | 14,288 | .5625 | 3,330 | .1311 | R |
| KTFST14500HPCM | 14,500 | .5709 | 3,400 | .1339 | S |
| KTFST14600HPCM * | 14,600 | .5748 | 3,420 | .1346 | S |
| KTFST14684HPCM * | 14,684 | .5781 | 3,430 | .1350 | S |
| KTFST14800HPCM * | 14,800 | .5827 | 3,450 | .1358 | S |
| KTFST15000HPCM | 15,000 | .5906 | 3,520 | .1386 | T |
| KTFST15083HPCM * | 15,082 | .5938 | 3,530 | .1390 | T |
| KTFST15100HPCM | 15,100 | .5945 | 3,540 | .1394 | T |
| KTFST15200HPCM * | 15,200 | .5984 | 3,550 | .1398 | T |
| KTFST15300HPCM * | 15,300 | .6024 | 3,570 | .1406 | T |

*(continued)*

*(KenTIP FS Inserts • HPC KC7410™ • With Internal Coolant Channels — continued)*

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTFST15500HPCM** | 15,500 | .6102 | 3,600 | .1417 | T |
| **KTFST15600HPCM** * | 15,600 | .6142 | 3,620 | .1425 | T |
| **KTFST15800HPCM** | 15,800 | .6220 | 3,650 | .1437 | T |
| **KTFST15875HPCM** * | 15,875 | .6250 | 3,670 | .1445 | T |
| **KTFST16000HPCM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 3,750 | .1476 | U |
| **KTFST16100HPCM** | 16,100 | .6339 | 3,770 | .1484 | U |
| **KTFST16104HPCM** * | 16,104 | .6340 | 3,770 | .1484 | U |
| **KTFST16200HPCM** * | 16,200 | .6378 | 3,790 | .1492 | U |
| **KTFST16271HPCM** * | 16,271 | .6406 | 3,800 | .1496 | U |
| **KTFST16300HPCM** * | 16,300 | .6417 | 3,800 | .1496 | U |
| **KTFST16500HPCM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 3,840 | .1512 | U |
| **KTFST16550HPCM** * | 16,550 | .6516 | 3,850 | .1516 | U |
| **KTFST16600HPCM** | 16,600 | .6535 | 3,850 | .1516 | U |
| **KTFST16670HPCM** | 16,670 | .6563 | 3,870 | .1524 | U |
| **KTFST17000HPCM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 3,990 | .1571 | V |
| **KTFST17066HPCM** * | 17,066 | .6719 | 4,000 | .1575 | V |
| **KTFST17100HPCM** * | 17,100 | .6732 | 4,010 | .1579 | V |
| **KTFST17200HPCM** | 17,200 | .6772 | 4,020 | .1583 | V |
| **KTFST17300HPCM** | 17,300 | .6811 | 4,040 | .1591 | V |
| **KTFST17463HPCM** * | 17,462 | .6875 | 4,070 | .1602 | V |
| **KTFST17500HPCM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 4,070 | .1602 | V |
| **KTFST17550HPCM** * | 17,550 | .6909 | 4,080 | .1606 | V |
| **KTFST17600HPCM** | 17,600 | .6929 | 4,090 | .1610 | V |
| **KTFST17700HPCM** * | 17,700 | .6969 | 4,110 | .1618 | V |
| **KTFST17800HPCM** | 17,800 | .7008 | 4,120 | .1622 | V |
| **KTFST18000HPCM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 4,220 | .1661 | W |
| **KTFST18100HPCM** * | 18,100 | .7126 | 4,240 | .1669 | W |
| **KTFST18258HPCM** * | 18,258 | .7188 | 4,270 | .1681 | W |
| **KTFST18500HPCM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 4,310 | .1697 | W |
| **KTFST18600HPCM** | 18,600 | .7323 | 4,320 | .1701 | W |
| **KTFST18700HPCM** * | 18,700 | .7362 | 4,340 | .1709 | W |
| **KTFST19000HPCM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 4,460 | .1756 | X |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTFST19050HPCM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 4,470 | .1760 | X |
| **KTFST19279HPCM** * | 19,279 | .7590 | 4,500 | .1772 | X |
| **KTFST19446HPCM** * | 19,446 | .7656 | 4,530 | .1783 | X |
| **KTFST19500HPCM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 4,540 | .1787 | X |
| **KTFST19800HPCM** * | 19,800 | .7795 | 4,590 | .1807 | X |
| **KTFST20000HPCM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 4,690 | .1846 | Y |
| **KTFST20241HPCM** | 20,241 | .7969 | 4,730 | .1862 | Y |
| **KTFST20300HPCM** * | 20,300 | .7992 | 4,740 | .1866 | Y |
| **KTFST20500HPCM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 4,780 | .1882 | Y |
| **KTFST20638HPCM** | 20,638 | .8125 | 4,800 | .1890 | Y |
| **KTFST21000HPCM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 4,930 | .1941 | Z |
| **KTFST21433HPCM** * | 21,432 | .8438 | 5,000 | .1969 | Z |
| **KTFST21500HPCM** * | 21,500 | .8465 | 5,010 | .1972 | Z |
| **KTFST22000HPCM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 5,160 | .2031 | ZA |
| **KTFST22225HPCM** * | 22,225 | .8750 | 5,200 | .2047 | ZA |
| **KTFST22440HPCM** * | 22,440 | .8835 | 5,240 | .2063 | ZA |
| **KTFST22500HPCM** * | 22,500 | .8858 | 5,250 | .2067 | ZA |
| **KTFST23000HPCM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 5,400 | .2126 | ZB |
| **KTFST23416HPCM** * | 23,416 | .9219 | 5,470 | .2154 | ZB |
| **KTFST23500HPCM** * | 23,500 | .9252 | 5,480 | .2157 | ZB |
| **KTFST23813HPCM** * | 23,812 | .9375 | 5,530 | .2177 | ZB |
| **KTFST24000HPCM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 5,630 | .2217 | ZC |
| **KTFST24500HPCM** * | 24,500 | .9646 | 5,720 | .2252 | ZC |
| **KTFST24608HPCM** * | 24,608 | .9688 | 5,730 | .2256 | ZC |
| **KTFST25000HPCM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5,870 | .2311 | ZD |
| **KTFST25070HPCM** * | 25,070 | .9870 | 5,880 | .2315 | ZD |
| **KTFST25400HPCM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5,930 | .2335 | ZD |
| **KTFST25500HPCM** * | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5,950 | .2343 | ZD |
| **KTFST25679HPCM** * | 25,679 | 1.0110 | 5,980 | .2354 | ZD |
| **KTFST25806HPCM** * | 25,806 | 1.0160 | 6,000 | .2362 | ZD |
| **KTFST26000HPCM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 6,030 | .2374 | ZD |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Products with D1 ≤ 19,999mm will be available in November 2017.**
**Products with D1 ≥ 20mm will be available by January 1st, 2018.**

**KenTIP FS HPC Geometry**

**Tolerance**

| D1 metric | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| 6 | 0,000/+0,018 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/+0,022 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/+0,027 |
| >18–26 | 0,000/+0,033 |

**KenTIP FS HPC Geometry**

**Tolerance**

| D1 inch | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| .2362 | .000/+.0007 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .000/+.0009 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .000/+.0011 |
| >.7087–1.0236 | .000/+.0013 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ FS • HPC Geometry • Grade KC7410™ • Through Coolant • Metric

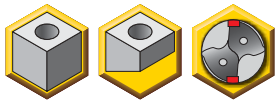


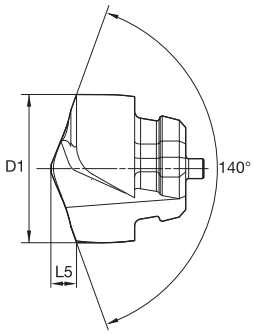
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| K | 1 | 100 | **175** | 200 | mm/r | 0,14–0,34 | 0,16–0,39 | 0,19–0,45 | 0,23–0,50 | 0,26–0,58 | 0,3–0,64 |
| | 2 | 100 | **160** | 180 | mm/r | 0,14–0,34 | 0,16–0,39 | 0,19–0,45 | 0,23–0,50 | 0,26–0,58 | 0,3–0,64 |
| | 3 | 70 | **85** | 120 | mm/r | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,33 | 0,17–0,37 | 0,19–0,42 | 0,21–0,46 | 0,28–0,54 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ FS • HPC Geometry • Grade KC7410™ • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | .315 | .394 | .472 | .551 | .630 | .787 |
| K | 1 | 330 | **570** | 660 | IPR | 0.005–0.013 | 0.006–0.015 | 0.007–0.017 | 0.009–0.019 | 0.010–0.022 | 0.011–0.025 |
| | 2 | 330 | **520** | 590 | IPR | 0.005–0.013 | 0.006–0.015 | 0.007–0.017 | 0.009–0.019 | 0.010–0.022 | 0.011–0.025 |
| | 3 | 230 | **280** | 390 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.013 | 0.006–0.014 | 0.007–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 | 0.011–0.021 |

- HPL-point geometry for stainless steels.
- Forms 2 chips per cutting edge for an uninterrupted and smooth chip flow.
- KCMS15™ is an AlTiN PVD monolayer coating.
- Prevents edge built-up, which delivers superior hole quality.
- Very high metal removal rates.
- With internal coolant.

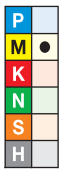




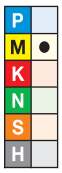
HPL Geometry



## KenTIP FS Inserts • HPL KCMS15 • With Internal Coolant Channels




| KCMS15 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFST06000HPLM | 6,000 | .2362 | 1,340 | .0528 | A |
| KTFST06350HPLM | 6,350 | .2500 | 1,400 | .0551 | B |
| KTFST06500HPLM | 6,500 | .2559 | 1,430 | .0563 | B |
| KTFST06629HPLM | 6,629 | .2610 | 1,460 | .0575 | C |
| KTFST06800HPLM | 6,800 | .2677 | 1,490 | .0587 | C |
| KTFST07000HPLM | 7,000 | .2756 | 1,530 | .0602 | D |
| KTFST07500HPLM | 7,500 | .2953 | 1,630 | .0642 | E |
| KTFST07800HPLM | 7,800 | .3071 | 1,680 | .0661 | E |
| KTFST07938HPLM | 7,938 | .3125 | 1,710 | .0673 | E |
| KTFST08000HPLM | 8,000 | .3150 | 1,720 | .0677 | F |
| KTFST08100HPLM * | 8,100 | .3189 | 1,740 | .0685 | F |
| KTFST08204HPLM * | 8,204 | .3230 | 1,760 | .0693 | F |
| KTFST08334HPLM * | 8,334 | .3281 | 1,790 | .0705 | F |
| KTFST08400HPLM * | 8,400 | .3307 | 1,800 | .0709 | F |
| KTFST08500HPLM | 8,500 | .3346 | 1,820 | .0717 | G |
| KTFST08600HPLM * | 8,600 | .3386 | 1,840 | .0724 | G |
| KTFST08700HPLM * | 8,700 | .3425 | 1,860 | .0732 | G |
| KTFST08800HPLM * | 8,800 | .3465 | 1,880 | .0740 | G |
| KTFST08900HPLM | 8,900 | .3504 | 1,900 | .0748 | G |
| KTFST09000HPLM | 9,000 | .3543 | 1,930 | .0760 | H |
| KTFST09100HPLM * | 9,100 | .3583 | 1,950 | .0768 | H |
| KTFST09200HPLM | 9,200 | .3622 | 1,970 | .0776 | H |
| KTFST09400HPLM * | 9,400 | .3701 | 2,000 | .0787 | H |
| KTFST09500HPLM | 9,500 | .3740 | 2,030 | .0799 | I |
| KTFST09558HPLM * | 9,558 | .3763 | 2,040 | .0803 | I |
| KTFST09600HPLM | 9,600 | .3780 | 2,050 | .0807 | I |
| KTFST09700HPLM * | 9,700 | .3819 | 2,070 | .0815 | I |
| KTFST09800HPLM | 9,800 | .3858 | 2,090 | .0823 | I |
| KTFST09900HPLM | 9,900 | .3898 | 2,110 | .0831 | I |
| KTFST10000HPLM | 10,000 | .3937 | 2,130 | .0839 | J |
| KTFST10100HPLM | 10,100 | .3976 | 2,150 | .0846 | J |
| KTFST10200HPLM | 10,200 | .4016 | 2,170 | .0854 | J |
| KTFST10300HPLM | 10,300 | .4055 | 2,190 | .0862 | J |
| KTFST10320HPLM | 10,320 | .4063 | 2,190 | .0862 | J |
| KTFST10400HPLM * | 10,400 | .4094 | 2,210 | .0870 | J |
| KTFST10500HPLM | 10,500 | .4134 | 2,230 | .0878 | K |



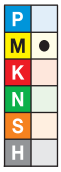

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCMS15 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFST10600HPLM * | 10,600 | .4173 | 2,250 | .0886 | K |
| KTFST10700HPLM | 10,700 | .4213 | 2,270 | .0894 | K |
| KTFST10800HPLM * | 10,800 | .4252 | 2,290 | .0902 | K |
| KTFST10900HPLM * | 10,900 | .4291 | 2,310 | .0909 | K |
| KTFST11000HPLM | 11,000 | .4331 | 2,340 | .0921 | L |
| KTFST11100HPLM | 11,100 | .4370 | 2,350 | .0925 | L |
| KTFST11113HPLM | 11,112 | .4375 | 2,360 | .0929 | L |
| KTFST11200HPLM * | 11,200 | .4409 | 2,370 | .0933 | L |
| KTFST11400HPLM * | 11,400 | .4488 | 2,410 | .0949 | L |
| KTFST11500HPLM | 11,500 | .4528 | 2,440 | .0961 | M |
| KTFST11600HPLM * | 11,600 | .4567 | 2,460 | .0969 | M |
| KTFST11800HPLM * | 11,800 | .4646 | 2,490 | .0980 | M |
| KTFST11908HPLM | 11,908 | .4688 | 2,520 | .0992 | M |
| KTFST12000HPLM | 12,000 | .4724 | 2,540 | .1000 | N |
| KTFST12200HPLM * | 12,200 | .4803 | 2,580 | .1016 | N |
| KTFST12304HPLM | 12,304 | .4844 | 2,600 | .1024 | N |
| KTFST12500HPLM | 12,500 | .4921 | 2,640 | .1039 | O |
| KTFST12700HPLM | 12,700 | .5000 | 2,680 | .1055 | O |
| KTFST12800HPLM * | 12,800 | .5039 | 2,700 | .1063 | O |
| KTFST12900HPLM * | 12,900 | .5079 | 2,720 | .1071 | O |
| KTFST13000HPLM | 13,000 | .5118 | 2,740 | .1079 | P |
| KTFST13096HPLM | 13,096 | .5156 | 2,760 | .1087 | P |
| KTFST13200HPLM * | 13,200 | .5197 | 2,780 | .1094 | P |
| KTFST13492HPLM * | 13,492 | .5312 | 2,840 | .1118 | P |
| KTFST13500HPLM | 13,500 | .5315 | 2,840 | .1118 | Q |
| KTFST13800HPLM * | 13,800 | .5433 | 2,900 | .1142 | Q |
| KTFST13891HPLM * | 13,891 | .5469 | 2,920 | .1150 | Q |
| KTFST13896HPLM * | 13,896 | .5471 | 2,920 | .1150 | Q |
| KTFST14000HPLM | 14,000 | .5512 | 2,950 | .1161 | R |
| KTFST14100HPLM * | 14,100 | .5551 | 2,960 | .1165 | R |
| KTFST14200HPLM * | 14,200 | .5591 | 2,980 | .1173 | R |
| KTFST14288HPLM | 14,288 | .5625 | 3,000 | .1181 | R |
| KTFST14300HPLM | 14,300 | .5630 | 3,000 | .1181 | R |
| KTFST14400HPLM * | 14,400 | .5669 | 3,020 | .1189 | R |
| KTFST14500HPLM | 14,500 | .5709 | 3,050 | .1201 | S |
| KTFST14684HPLM * | 14,684 | .5781 | 3,080 | .1213 | S |

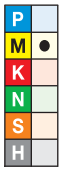
*(continued)*

*(KenTIP FS Inserts • HPL KCMS15™ • With Internal Coolant Channels — continued)*






| KCMS15 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTFST14800HPLM** * | 14,800 | .5827 | 3,100 | .1220 | S |
| **KTFST15000HPLM** | 15,000 | .5906 | 3,150 | .1240 | T |
| **KTFST15100HPLM** * | 15,100 | .5945 | 3,170 | .1248 | T |
| **KTFST15200HPLM** * | 15,200 | .5984 | 3,190 | .1256 | T |
| **KTFST15500HPLM** | 15,500 | .6102 | 3,240 | .1276 | T |
| **KTFST15875HPLM** | 15,875 | .6250 | 3,310 | .1303 | T |
| **KTFST16000HPLM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 3,350 | .1319 | U |
| **KTFST16100HPLM** * | 16,100 | .6339 | 3,370 | .1327 | U |
| **KTFST16104HPLM** | 16,104 | .6340 | 3,370 | .1327 | U |
| **KTFST16150HPLM** | 16,150 | .6358 | 3,380 | .1331 | U |
| **KTFST16271HPLM** | 16,271 | .6406 | 3,400 | .1339 | U |
| **KTFST16500HPLM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 3,450 | .1358 | U |
| **KTFST16670HPLM** | 16,670 | .6563 | 3,480 | .1370 | U |
| **KTFST17000HPLM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 3,550 | .1398 | V |
| **KTFST17463HPLM** * | 17,462 | .6875 | 3,640 | .1433 | V |
| **KTFST17480HPLM** | 17,480 | .6882 | 3,640 | .1433 | V |
| **KTFST17500HPLM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 3,650 | .1437 | V |
| **KTFST17700HPLM** * | 17,700 | .6969 | 3,690 | .1453 | V |
| **KTFST18000HPLM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 3,760 | .1480 | W |
| **KTFST18258HPLM** * | 18,258 | .7188 | 3,800 | .1496 | W |
| **KTFST18500HPLM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 3,850 | .1516 | W |
| **KTFST18654HPLM** * | 18,654 | .7344 | 3,880 | .1528 | W |
| **KTFST19000HPLM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 3,960 | .1559 | X |
| **KTFST19050HPLM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 3,970 | .1563 | X |
| **KTFST19200HPLM** * | 19,200 | .7559 | 3,990 | .1571 | X |
| **KTFST19228HPLM** * | 19,228 | .7570 | 4,000 | .1575 | X |
| **KTFST19253HPLM** | 19,253 | .7580 | 4,000 | .1575 | X |
| **KTFST19279HPLM** | 19,279 | .7590 | 4,010 | .1579 | X |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCMS15 | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 mm | L5 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTFST19355HPLM** * | 19,355 | .7620 | 4,020 | .1583 | X |
| **KTFST19446HPLM** | 19,446 | .7656 | 4,040 | .1591 | X |
| **KTFST19460HPLM** * | 19,460 | .7661 | 4,040 | .1591 | X |
| **KTFST19500HPLM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 4,050 | .1594 | X |
| **KTFST19845HPLM** | 19,845 | .7813 | 4,120 | .1622 | X |
| **KTFST19850HPLM** * | 19,850 | .7815 | 4,120 | .1622 | X |
| **KTFST20000HPLM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 4,160 | .1638 | Y |
| **KTFST20500HPLM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 4,250 | .1673 | Y |
| **KTFST20638HPLM** | 20,638 | .8125 | 4,280 | .1685 | Y |
| **KTFST21000HPLM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 4,360 | .1717 | Z |
| **KTFST21150HPLM** * | 21,150 | .8327 | 4,390 | .1728 | Z |
| **KTFST21500HPLM** | 21,500 | .8465 | 4,450 | .1752 | Z |
| **KTFST22000HPLM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 4,560 | .1795 | ZA |
| **KTFST22225HPLM** | 22,225 | .8750 | 4,600 | .1811 | ZA |
| **KTFST22500HPLM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4,660 | .1835 | ZA |
| **KTFST23000HPLM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4,760 | .1874 | ZB |
| **KTFST23500HPLM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4,860 | .1913 | ZB |
| **KTFST23813HPLM** | 23,812 | .9375 | 4,920 | .1937 | ZB |
| **KTFST24000HPLM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4,960 | .1953 | ZC |
| **KTFST24500HPLM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5,060 | .1992 | ZC |
| **KTFST25000HPLM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5,170 | .2035 | ZD |
| **KTFST25400HPLM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5,240 | .2063 | ZD |
| **KTFST25500HPLM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5,260 | .2071 | ZD |
| **KTFST25600HPLM** | 25,600 | 1.0079 | 5,280 | .2079 | ZD |
| **KTFST25650HPLM** | 25,650 | 1.0098 | 5,290 | .2083 | ZD |
| **KTFST25679HPLM** | 25,679 | 1.0110 | 5,290 | .2083 | ZD |
| **KTFST25806HPLM** | 25,806 | 1.0160 | 5,320 | .2094 | ZD |
| **KTFST26000HPLM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5,370 | .2114 | ZD |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Products with D1 ≥ 20mm will be available by January 1st, 2018.**

**KenTIP FS HPL Geometry**
**Tolerance**

| D1 metric | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| 6 | 0,000/+0,018 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/+0,022 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/+0,027 |
| >18–26 | 0,000/+0,033 |

**KenTIP FS HPL Geometry**
**Tolerance**

| D1 inch | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| .2362 | .000/+.0007 |
| >.2362–.3937 | .000/+.0009 |
| >.3937–.7087 | .000/+.0011 |
| >.7087–1.0236 | .000/+.0013 |

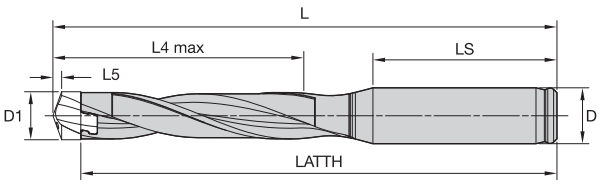
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ FS • HPL Geometry • Grade KCMS15™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 |
| M | 1 | 50 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,08–0,15 | 0,09–0,18 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,13–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | 2 | 30 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,08–0,15 | 0,09–0,18 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,13–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | 3 | 20 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,08–0,15 | 0,09–0,18 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,22 | 0,13–0,24 | 0,16–0,28 |

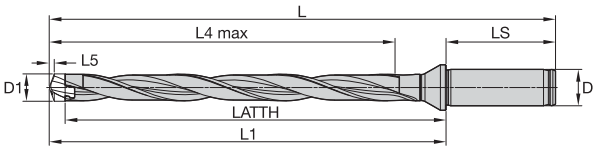
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ FS • HPL Geometry • Grade KCMS15™ • Through Coolant • Inch

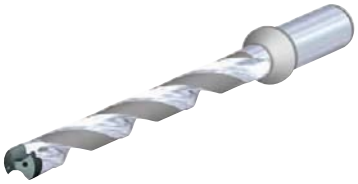
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Rev | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | .315 | .394 | .472 | .551 | .630 | .787 |
| M | 1 | 160 | **200** | 300 | IPR | 0.003–0.006 | 0.004–0.007 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.005–0.009 | 0.005–0.009 | 0.006–0.011 |
| | 2 | 100 | **200** | 300 | IPR | 0.003–0.006 | 0.004–0.007 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.005–0.009 | 0.005–0.009 | 0.006–0.011 |
| | 3 | 70 | **160** | 200 | IPR | 0.003–0.006 | 0.004–0.007 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.005–0.009 | 0.005–0.009 | 0.006–0.011 |

- KenTIP FS toolholder with straight cylindrical round metric shank.
- 12 x D holders feature a flanged shank for improved stiffness.
- Multi-coolant provides an advanced coolant channel layout with four coolant exits in each holder.
- Each tool body is shipped with related insert wrench.



Straight Round Shank (SS Shank)



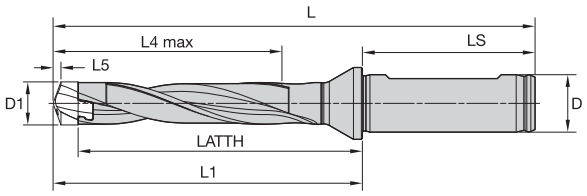



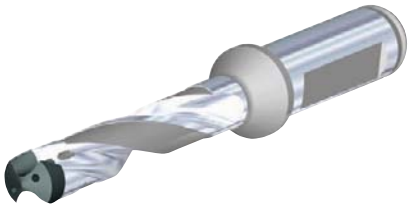
Flanged Round Shank (SF Shank)

## KenTIP FS Round Shank • 1.5 x D/3 x D/5 x D/8 x D/12 x D • Metric

| 1.5 x D SS | 3 x D SS | 5 x D SS | 8 x D SS | 12 x D SF | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFS060R01SS8M | KTFS060R03SS8M | KTFS060R05SS8M | KTFS060R08SS8M | KTFS060R12SF12M | 6,000 | .2363 | 6,299 | .2480 | A | 170.319 |
| KTFS063R01SS8M | KTFS063R03SS8M | KTFS063R05SS8M | KTFS063R08SS8M | KTFS063R12SF12M | 6,300 | .2481 | 6,599 | .2598 | B | 170.319 |
| KTFS066R01SS8M | KTFS066R03SS8M | KTFS066R05SS8M | KTFS066R08SS8M | KTFS066R12SF12M | 6,600 | .2599 | 6,999 | .2755 | C | 170.319 |
| KTFS070R01SS8M | KTFS070R03SS8M | KTFS070R05SS8M | KTFS070R08SS8M | KTFS070R12SF12M | 7,000 | .2756 | 7,499 | .2952 | D | 170.319 |
| KTFS075R01SS8M | KTFS075R03SS8M | KTFS075R05SS8M | KTFS075R08SS8M | KTFS075R12SF12M | 7,500 | .2953 | 7,999 | .3149 | E | 170.319 |
| KTFS080R01SS10M | KTFS080R03SS10M | KTFS080R05SS10M | KTFS080R08SS10M | KTFS080R12SF12M | 8,000 | .3150 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| KTFS085R01SS10M | KTFS085R03SS10M | KTFS085R05SS10M | KTFS085R08SS10M | KTFS085R12SF12M | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| KTFS090R01SS10M | KTFS090R03SS10M | KTFS090R05SS10M | KTFS090R08SS10M | KTFS090R12SF12M | 9,000 | .3544 | 9,499 | .3739 | H | 170.306 |
| KTFS095R01SS10M | KTFS095R03SS10M | KTFS095R05SS10M | KTFS095R08SS10M | KTFS095R12SF12M | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3936 | I | 170.306 |
| KTFS100R01SS12M | KTFS100R03SS12M | KTFS100R05SS12M | KTFS100R08SS12M | KTFS100R12SF16M | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| KTFS105R01SS12M | KTFS105R03SS12M | KTFS105R05SS12M | KTFS105R08SS12M | KTFS105R12SF16M | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| KTFS110R01SS12M | KTFS110R03SS12M | KTFS110R05SS12M | KTFS110R08SS12M | KTFS110R12SF16M | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| KTFS115R01SS12M | KTFS115R03SS12M | KTFS115R05SS12M | KTFS115R08SS12M | KTFS115R12SF16M | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| KTFS120R01SS14M | KTFS120R03SS14M | KTFS120R05SS14M | KTFS120R08SS14M | KTFS120R12SF16M | 12,000 | .4725 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| KTFS125R01SS14M | KTFS125R03SS14M | KTFS125R05SS14M | KTFS125R08SS14M | KTFS125R12SF16M | 12,500 | .4922 | 12,999 | .5117 | O | 170.308 |
| KTFS130R01SS14M | KTFS130R03SS14M | KTFS130R05SS14M | KTFS130R08SS14M | KTFS130R12SF16M | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5314 | P | 170.308 |
| KTFS135R01SS14M | KTFS135R03SS14M | KTFS135R05SS14M | KTFS135R08SS14M | KTFS135R12SF16M | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| KTFS140R01SS16M | KTFS140R03SS16M | KTFS140R05SS16M | KTFS140R08SS16M | KTFS140R12SF16M | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| KTFS145R01SS16M | KTFS145R03SS16M | KTFS145R05SS16M | KTFS145R08SS16M | KTFS145R12SF16M | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| KTFS150R01SS16M | KTFS150R03SS16M | KTFS150R05SS16M | KTFS150R08SS16M | KTFS150R12SF20M | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| KTFS160R01SS16M | KTFS160R03SS16M | KTFS160R05SS16M | KTFS160R08SS16M | KTFS160R12SF20M | 16,000 | .6300 | 16,999 | .6692 | U | 170.309 |
| KTFS170R01SS20M | KTFS170R03SS20M | KTFS170R05SS20M | KTFS170R08SS20M | KTFS170R12SF20M | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| KTFS180R01SS20M | KTFS180R03SS20M | KTFS180R05SS20M | KTFS180R08SS20M | KTFS180R12SF25M | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7479 | W | 170.314 |
| KTFS190R01SS20M | KTFS190R03SS20M | KTFS190R05SS20M | KTFS190R08SS20M | KTFS190R12SF25M | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7873 | X | 170.314 |

- KenTIP FS toolholder with flanged shank and 0° flat metric shank.
- Multi-coolant provides an advanced coolant channel layout with four coolant exits in each holder.
- Each tool body is shipped with related insert wrench.



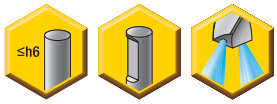
Flanged Shank with Flat (SCF Shank)

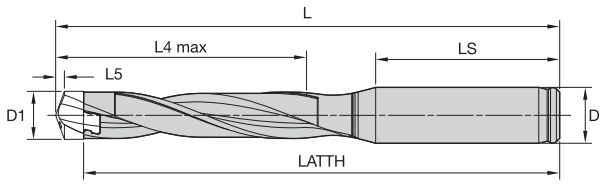
## KenTIP FS Flanged Shank with Flat • 1.5 x D/3 x D/5 x D/8 x D/12 x D • Metric

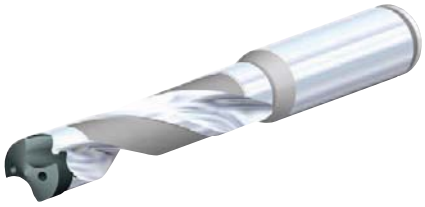
| 1.5 x D SCF | 3 x D SCF | 5 x D SCF | 8 x D SCF | 12 x D SCF | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | KTFS080R03SCF12M | KTFS080R05SCF12M | KTFS080R08SCF12M | – | 8,000 | .3150 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| – | KTFS085R03SCF12M | KTFS085R05SCF12M | KTFS085R08SCF12M | – | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| – | KTFS090R03SCF12M | KTFS090R05SCF12M | KTFS090R08SCF12M | – | 9,000 | .3544 | 9,499 | .3739 | H | 170.306 |
| – | KTFS095R03SCF12M | KTFS095R05SCF12M | KTFS095R08SCF12M | – | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3936 | I | 170.306 |
| – | KTFS100R03SCF16M | KTFS100R05SCF16M | KTFS100R08SCF16M | – | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| – | KTFS105R03SCF16M | KTFS105R05SCF16M | KTFS105R08SCF16M | – | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| – | KTFS110R03SCF16M | KTFS110R05SCF16M | KTFS110R08SCF16M | – | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| – | KTFS115R03SCF16M | KTFS115R05SCF16M | KTFS115R08SCF16M | – | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| – | KTFS120R03SCF16M | KTFS120R05SCF16M | KTFS120R08SCF16M | – | 12,000 | .4725 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| – | KTFS125R03SCF16M | KTFS125R05SCF16M | KTFS125R08SCF16M | – | 12,500 | .4922 | 12,999 | .5117 | O | 170.308 |
| – | KTFS130R03SCF16M | KTFS130R05SCF16M | KTFS130R08SCF16M | – | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5314 | P | 170.308 |
| – | KTFS135R03SCF16M | KTFS135R05SCF16M | KTFS135R08SCF16M | – | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| – | KTFS140R03SCF16M | KTFS140R05SCF16M | KTFS140R08SCF16M | – | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| – | KTFS145R03SCF16M | KTFS145R05SCF16M | KTFS145R08SCF16M | – | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| – | KTFS150R03SCF20M | KTFS150R05SCF20M | KTFS150R08SCF20M | – | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| – | KTFS160R03SCF20M | KTFS160R05SCF20M | KTFS160R08SCF20M | – | 16,000 | .6300 | 16,999 | .6692 | U | 170.309 |
| – | KTFS170R03SCF20M | KTFS170R05SCF20M | KTFS170R08SCF20M | – | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| – | KTFS180R03SCF25M | KTFS180R05SCF25M | KTFS180R08SCF25M | – | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7479 | W | 170.314 |
| – | KTFS190R03SCF25M | KTFS190R05SCF25M | KTFS190R08SCF25M | – | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7873 | X | 170.314 |
| KTFS200R01SCF25M | KTFS200R03SCF25M | KTFS200R05SCF25M | KTFS200R08SCF25M | KTFS200R12SCF25M | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,999 | .8267 | Y | 170.314 |
| KTFS210R01SCF25M | KTFS210R03SCF25M | KTFS210R05SCF25M | KTFS210R08SCF25M | KTFS210R12SCF25M | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,999 | .8661 | Z | 170.314 |
| KTFS220R01SCF25M | KTFS220R03SCF25M | KTFS220R05SCF25M | KTFS220R08SCF25M | KTFS220R12SCF25M | 22,000 | .8662 | 22,999 | .9054 | ZA | 170.314 |
| KTFS230R01SCF25M | KTFS230R03SCF25M | KTFS230R05SCF25M | KTFS230R08SCF25M | KTFS230R12SCF25M | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,999 | .9448 | ZB | 170.314 |
| KTFS240R01SCF25M | KTFS240R03SCF25M | KTFS240R05SCF25M | KTFS240R08SCF25M | KTFS240R12SCF25M | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,999 | .9842 | ZC | 170.314 |
| KTFS250R01SCF25M | KTFS250R03SCF25M | KTFS250R05SCF25M | KTFS250R08SCF25M | KTFS250R12SCF25M | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | ZD | 170.314 |

NOTE: **Products with D1 ≥ 20mm will be available by January 1st, 2018.**

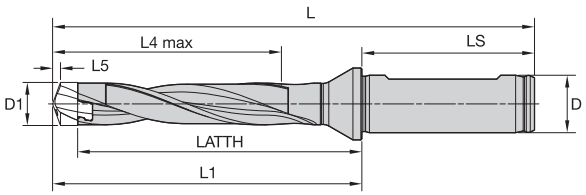
- KenTIP FS toolholder with straight cylindrical round shank. Inch shank <20mm nominal drilling diameter.
- KenTIP FS toolholder with Flanged shank and 0° Flat. Inch shank ≥20mm nominal drilling diameter.
- Multi-coolant provides an advanced coolant channel layout with four coolant exits in each holder.
- Each tool body is shipped with related insert wrench.

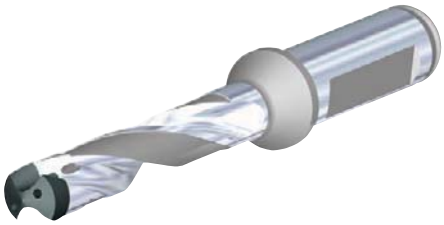


Straight Round Shank (SS Shank)



Flanged Shank with Flat (SCF Shank)

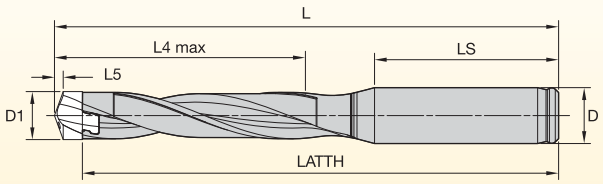
## KenTIP FS Round and Flanged Shank with Flat • 3 x D/5 x D/8 x D • Inch

| 3 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTFS0237R03SS031 | KTFS0237R05SS031 | KTFS0237R08SS031 | 6,000 | .2363 | 6,299 | .2480 | A | 170.319 |
| KTFS0249R03SS031 | KTFS0249R05SS031 | KTFS0249R08SS031 | 6,300 | .2481 | 6,599 | .2598 | B | 170.319 |
| KTFS0260R03SS031 | KTFS0260R05SS031 | KTFS0260R08SS031 | 6,600 | .2599 | 6,999 | .2755 | C | 170.319 |
| KTFS0276R03SS031 | KTFS0276R05SS031 | KTFS0276R08SS031 | 7,000 | .2756 | 7,499 | .2952 | D | 170.319 |
| KTFS0296R03SS031 | KTFS0296R05SS031 | KTFS0296R08SS031 | 7,500 | .2953 | 7,999 | .3149 | E | 170.319 |
| KTFS0315R03SS038 | KTFS0315R05SS038 | KTFS0315R08SS038 | 8,000 | .3150 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| KTFS0335R03SS038 | KTFS0335R05SS038 | KTFS0335R08SS038 | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| KTFS0355R03SS038 | KTFS0355R05SS038 | KTFS0355R08SS038 | 9,000 | .3544 | 9,499 | .3739 | H | 170.306 |
| KTFS0375R03SS038 | KTFS0375R05SS038 | KTFS0375R08SS038 | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3936 | I | 170.306 |
| KTFS0394R03SS044 | KTFS0394R05SS044 | KTFS0394R08SS044 | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| KTFS0414R03SS044 | KTFS0414R05SS044 | KTFS0414R08SS044 | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| KTFS0434R03SS044 | KTFS0434R05SS044 | KTFS0434R08SS044 | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| KTFS0453R03SS050 | KTFS0453R05SS050 | KTFS0453R08SS050 | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| KTFS0473R03SS050 | KTFS0473R05SS050 | KTFS0473R08SS050 | 12,000 | .4725 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| KTFS0493R03SS050 | KTFS0493R05SS050 | KTFS0493R08SS050 | 12,500 | .4922 | 12,999 | .5117 | O | 170.308 |
| KTFS0512R03SS056 | KTFS0512R05SS056 | KTFS0512R08SS056 | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5314 | P | 170.308 |
| KTFS0532R03SS056 | KTFS0532R05SS056 | KTFS0532R08SS056 | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| KTFS0552R03SS056 | KTFS0552R05SS056 | KTFS0552R08SS056 | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| KTFS0571R03SS063 | KTFS0571R05SS063 | KTFS0571R08SS063 | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| KTFS0591R03SS063 | KTFS0591R05SS063 | KTFS0591R08SS063 | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| KTFS0630R03SS063 | KTFS0630R05SS063 | KTFS0630R08SS063 | 16,000 | .6300 | 16,999 | .6692 | U | 170.309 |
| KTFS0670R03SS075 | KTFS0670R05SS075 | KTFS0670R08SS075 | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| KTFS0709R03SS075 | KTFS0709R05SS075 | KTFS0709R08SS075 | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7479 | W | 170.314 |
| KTFS0749R03SS075 | KTFS0749R05SS075 | KTFS0749R08SS075 | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7873 | X | 170.314 |
| KTFS0788R03SCF100 | KTFS0788R05SCF100 | KTFS0788R08SCF100 | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,999 | .8267 | Y | 170.314 |
| KTFS0827R03SCF100 | KTFS0827R05SCF100 | KTFS0827R08SCF100 | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,999 | .8661 | Z | 170.314 |
| KTFS0867R03SCF100 | KTFS0867R05SCF100 | KTFS0867R08SCF100 | 22,000 | .8662 | 22,999 | .9054 | ZA | 170.314 |
| KTFS0906R03SCF100 | KTFS0906R05SCF100 | KTFS0906R08SCF100 | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,999 | .9448 | ZB | 170.314 |
| KTFS0945R03SCF100 | KTFS0945R05SCF100 | KTFS0945R08SCF100 | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,999 | .9842 | ZC | 170.314 |
| KTFS0985R03SCF100 | KTFS0985R05SCF100 | KTFS0985R08SCF100 | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | ZD | 170.314 |

NOTE: **Products with D1 ≥ 20mm will be available by January 1st, 2018.**

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables

### Straight Round Shank • Metric



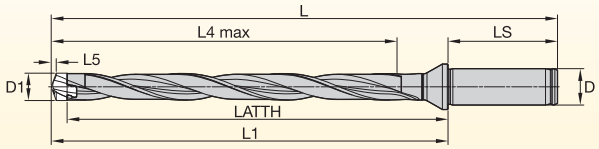

| | | | | | 1.5 x D SS | | | 3 x D SS | | | 5 x D SS | | | 8 x D SS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 min | D1 max | Seat | LS | round D | LATTH | L | L4 max | LATTH | L | L4 max | LATTH | L | L4 max | LATTH | L | L4 max |
| 6,000 | 6,299 | A | 37 | 8 | 53,5 | 57 | 9 | 63,5 | 67 | 19 | 76,5 | 80 | 32 | 94,5 | 98 | 50 |
| 6,300 | 6,599 | B | 37 | 8 | 54,3 | 58 | 10 | 64,3 | 68 | 20 | 77,3 | 81 | 33 | 97,3 | 101 | 53 |
| 6,600 | 6,999 | C | 37 | 8 | 55,2 | 59 | 10 | 66,2 | 70 | 21 | 80,2 | 84 | 35 | 101,2 | 105 | 56 |
| 7,000 | 7,499 | D | 37 | 8 | 55,9 | 60 | 11 | 66,9 | 71 | 22 | 82,9 | 87 | 38 | 104,9 | 109 | 60 |
| 7,500 | 7,999 | E | 37 | 8 | 56,7 | 61 | 12 | 68,7 | 73 | 24 | 84,7 | 89 | 40 | 108,7 | 113 | 64 |
| 8,000 | 8,499 | F | 41 | 10 | 63,4 | 68 | 13 | 76,4 | 81 | 26 | 92,4 | 97 | 42 | 118,4 | 123 | 68 |
| 8,500 | 8,999 | G | 41 | 10 | 64,1 | 69 | 14 | 77,1 | 82 | 27 | 95,1 | 100 | 45 | 122,1 | 127 | 72 |
| 9,000 | 9,499 | H | 41 | 10 | 63,8 | 69 | 14 | 77,8 | 83 | 28 | 97,8 | 103 | 48 | 125,8 | 131 | 76 |
| 9,500 | 9,999 | I | 41 | 10 | 64,5 | 70 | 15 | 79,5 | 85 | 30 | 99,5 | 105 | 50 | 129,5 | 135 | 80 |
| 10,000 | 10,499 | J | 46 | 12 | 72,2 | 78 | 16 | 88,2 | 94 | 32 | 108,2 | 114 | 52 | 140,2 | 146 | 84 |
| 10,500 | 10,999 | K | 46 | 12 | 71,9 | 78 | 16 | 88,9 | 95 | 33 | 110,9 | 117 | 55 | 143,9 | 150 | 88 |
| 11,000 | 11,499 | L | 46 | 12 | 72,6 | 79 | 17 | 89,6 | 96 | 34 | 113,6 | 120 | 58 | 147,6 | 154 | 92 |
| 11,500 | 11,999 | M | 46 | 12 | 73,3 | 80 | 18 | 91,3 | 98 | 36 | 115,3 | 122 | 60 | 151,3 | 158 | 96 |
| 12,000 | 12,499 | N | 46 | 14 | 76,0 | 83 | 19 | 95,0 | 102 | 38 | 119,0 | 126 | 62 | 157,0 | 164 | 100 |
| 12,500 | 12,999 | O | 46 | 14 | 76,8 | 84 | 20 | 95,8 | 103 | 39 | 121,8 | 129 | 65 | 160,8 | 168 | 104 |
| 13,000 | 13,499 | P | 46 | 14 | 76,5 | 84 | 20 | 96,5 | 104 | 40 | 124,5 | 132 | 68 | 164,5 | 172 | 108 |
| 13,500 | 13,999 | Q | 46 | 14 | 77,2 | 85 | 21 | 98,2 | 106 | 42 | 126,2 | 134 | 70 | 168,2 | 176 | 112 |
| 14,000 | 14,499 | R | 49 | 16 | 81,9 | 90 | 22 | 103,9 | 112 | 44 | 131,9 | 140 | 72 | 175,9 | 184 | 116 |
| 14,500 | 14,999 | S | 49 | 16 | 81,6 | 90 | 22 | 104,6 | 113 | 45 | 134,6 | 143 | 75 | 179,6 | 188 | 120 |
| 15,000 | 15,999 | T | 49 | 16 | 83,3 | 92 | 24 | 107,3 | 116 | 48 | 139,3 | 148 | 80 | 187,3 | 196 | 128 |
| 16,000 | 16,999 | U | 49 | 16 | 84,7 | 94 | 26 | 109,7 | 119 | 51 | 143,7 | 153 | 85 | 194,7 | 204 | 136 |
| 17,000 | 17,999 | V | 51 | 20 | 90,1 | 100 | 27 | 117,1 | 127 | 54 | 153,1 | 163 | 90 | 207,1 | 217 | 144 |
| 18,000 | 18,999 | W | 51 | 20 | 90,6 | 101 | 28 | 119,6 | 130 | 57 | 157,6 | 168 | 95 | 214,6 | 225 | 152 |
| 19,000 | 19,999 | X | 51 | 20 | 92,0 | 103 | 30 | 122,0 | 133 | 60 | 162,0 | 173 | 100 | 222,0 | 233 | 160 |

NOTE: Toolholder dimensions:
L: Total length of drill
L4: Max. drilling depth
L5: Protruding length (Insert specific. See related insert pages)
LATTH: Pocket seat reference length
LS: Shank length

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Flanged Round Shank • Metric



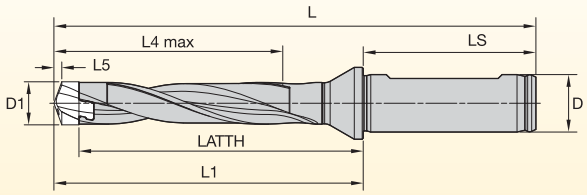

| | | | | | 12 x D SF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 min | D1 max | Seat | LS | flanged D | LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max |
| 6,000 | 6,299 | A | 45 | 12 | 92,5 | 141 | 96 | 76 |
| 6,300 | 6,599 | B | 45 | 12 | 95,3 | 144 | 99 | 79 |
| 6,600 | 6,999 | C | 45 | 12 | 101,2 | 150 | 105 | 84 |
| 7,000 | 7,499 | D | 45 | 12 | 106,9 | 156 | 111 | 90 |
| 7,500 | 7,999 | E | 45 | 12 | 112,7 | 162 | 117 | 96 |
| 8,000 | 8,499 | F | 45 | 12 | 118,4 | 168 | 123 | 102 |
| 8,500 | 8,999 | G | 45 | 12 | 124,1 | 174 | 129 | 108 |
| 9,000 | 9,499 | H | 45 | 12 | 129,8 | 180 | 135 | 114 |
| 9,500 | 9,999 | I | 45 | 12 | 135,5 | 186 | 141 | 120 |
| 10,000 | 10,499 | J | 48 | 16 | 144,2 | 198 | 150 | 126 |
| 10,500 | 10,999 | K | 48 | 16 | 149,9 | 204 | 156 | 132 |
| 11,000 | 11,499 | L | 48 | 16 | 155,6 | 210 | 162 | 138 |
| 11,500 | 11,999 | M | 48 | 16 | 161,3 | 216 | 168 | 144 |
| 12,000 | 12,499 | N | 48 | 16 | 167,0 | 222 | 174 | 150 |
| 12,500 | 12,999 | O | 48 | 16 | 172,8 | 228 | 180 | 156 |
| 13,000 | 13,499 | P | 48 | 16 | 178,5 | 234 | 186 | 162 |
| 13,500 | 13,999 | Q | 48 | 16 | 184,2 | 240 | 192 | 168 |
| 14,000 | 14,499 | R | 48 | 16 | 189,9 | 246 | 198 | 174 |
| 14,500 | 14,999 | S | 48 | 16 | 195,6 | 252 | 204 | 180 |
| 15,000 | 15,999 | T | 50 | 20 | 210,3 | 269 | 219 | 192 |
| 16,000 | 16,999 | U | 50 | 20 | 221,7 | 281 | 231 | 204 |
| 17,000 | 17,999 | V | 50 | 20 | 233,1 | 293 | 243 | 216 |
| 18,000 | 18,999 | W | 56 | 25 | 247,6 | 314 | 258 | 228 |
| 19,000 | 19,999 | X | 56 | 25 | 259,0 | 326 | 270 | 240 |

NOTE: Toolholder dimensions:
L: Total length of drill
L1: Drill length including flange
L4: Max. drilling depth
L5: Protruding length (Insert specific. See related insert pages)
LATTH: Pocket seat reference length
LS: Shank length

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Flanged Shank with Flat • Metric



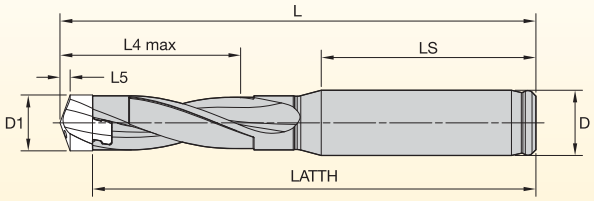

| D1 min | D1 max | Seat | LS | flanged D | 1.5 x D SCF | | | | 3 x D SCF | | | | 5 x D SCF | | | | 8 x D SCF | | | | 12 x D SCF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max | LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max | LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max | LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max | LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max |
| 8,000 | 8,499 | F | 45 | 12 | – | – | – | – | 42,4 | 92 | 2 | 26 | 58,4 | 108 | 2 | 42 | 84,4 | 134 | 4 | 68 | – | – | – | – |
| 8,500 | 8,999 | G | 45 | 12 | – | – | – | – | 43,1 | 93 | 2 | 27 | 61,1 | 111 | 3 | 45 | 88,1 | 138 | 4 | 72 | – | – | – | – |
| 9,000 | 9,499 | H | 45 | 12 | – | – | – | – | 43,8 | 94 | 2 | 28 | 63,8 | 114 | 3 | 48 | 91,8 | 142 | 4 | 76 | – | – | – | – |
| 9,500 | 9,999 | I | 45 | 12 | – | – | – | – | 45,5 | 96 | 2 | 30 | 65,5 | 116 | 3 | 50 | 95,5 | 146 | 4 | 80 | – | – | – | – |
| 10,000 | 10,499 | J | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 50,2 | 104 | 2 | 32 | 70,2 | 124 | 3 | 52 | 102,2 | 156 | 4 | 84 | – | – | – | – |
| 10,500 | 10,999 | K | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 50,9 | 105 | 2 | 33 | 72,9 | 127 | 3 | 55 | 105,9 | 160 | 4 | 88 | – | – | – | – |
| 11,000 | 11,499 | L | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 51,6 | 106 | 2 | 34 | 75,6 | 130 | 3 | 58 | 109,6 | 164 | 5 | 92 | – | – | – | – |
| 11,500 | 11,999 | M | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 53,3 | 108 | 2 | 36 | 77,3 | 132 | 3 | 60 | 113,3 | 168 | 5 | 96 | – | – | – | – |
| 12,000 | 12,499 | N | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 55,0 | 110 | 2 | 38 | 79,0 | 134 | 3 | 62 | 117,0 | 172 | 5 | 100 | – | – | – | – |
| 12,500 | 12,999 | O | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 55,8 | 111 | 2 | 39 | 81,8 | 137 | 4 | 65 | 120,8 | 176 | 5 | 104 | – | – | – | – |
| 13,000 | 13,499 | P | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 56,5 | 112 | 3 | 40 | 84,5 | 140 | 4 | 68 | 124,5 | 180 | 5 | 108 | – | – | – | – |
| 13,500 | 13,999 | Q | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 58,2 | 114 | 3 | 42 | 86,2 | 142 | 4 | 70 | 128,2 | 184 | 5 | 112 | – | – | – | – |
| 14,000 | 14,499 | R | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 59,9 | 116 | 3 | 44 | 87,9 | 144 | 4 | 72 | 131,9 | 188 | 6 | 116 | – | – | – | – |
| 14,500 | 14,999 | S | 48 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 60,6 | 117 | 3 | 45 | 90,6 | 147 | 4 | 75 | 135,6 | 192 | 6 | 120 | – | – | – | – |
| 15,000 | 15,999 | T | 50 | 20 | – | – | – | – | 66,3 | 125 | 3 | 48 | 98,3 | 157 | 4 | 80 | 146,3 | 205 | 6 | 128 | – | – | – | – |
| 16,000 | 16,999 | U | 50 | 20 | – | – | – | – | 68,7 | 128 | 3 | 51 | 102,7 | 162 | 4 | 85 | 153,7 | 213 | 6 | 136 | – | – | – | – |
| 17,000 | 17,999 | V | 50 | 20 | – | – | – | – | 71,1 | 131 | 3 | 54 | 107,1 | 167 | 5 | 90 | 161,1 | 221 | 7 | 144 | – | – | – | – |
| 18,000 | 18,999 | W | 56 | 25 | – | – | – | – | 76,6 | 143 | 3 | 57 | 114,6 | 181 | 5 | 95 | 171,6 | 238 | 7 | 152 | – | – | – | – |
| 19,000 | 19,999 | X | 56 | 25 | – | – | – | – | 79,0 | 146 | 4 | 60 | 119,0 | 186 | 5 | 100 | 179,0 | 246 | 7 | 160 | – | – | – | – |
| 20,000 | 20,999 | Y | 56 | 25 | 50,4 | 118 | 2 | 32 | 81,4 | 149 | 4 | 63 | 123,4 | 191 | 5 | 105 | 186,4 | 254 | 8 | 168 | 270,4 | 338 | 11 | 252 |
| 21,000 | 21,999 | Z | 56 | 25 | 50,8 | 119 | 2 | 33 | 83,8 | 152 | 4 | 66 | 127,8 | 196 | 6 | 110 | 193,8 | 262 | 8 | 176 | 281,8 | 350 | 12 | 264 |
| 22,000 | 22,999 | ZA | 56 | 25 | 51,2 | 120 | 3 | 34 | 86,2 | 155 | 4 | 69 | 132,2 | 201 | 6 | 115 | 201,2 | 270 | 8 | 184 | 293,2 | 362 | 12 | 276 |
| 23,000 | 23,999 | ZB | 56 | 25 | 52,7 | 122 | 3 | 36 | 88,7 | 158 | 4 | 72 | 136,7 | 206 | 6 | 120 | 208,7 | 278 | 9 | 192 | 304,7 | 374 | 13 | 288 |
| 24,000 | 24,999 | ZC | 56 | 25 | 54,1 | 124 | 3 | 38 | 91,1 | 161 | 4 | 75 | 141,1 | 211 | 6 | 125 | 216,1 | 286 | 9 | 200 | 316,1 | 386 | 13 | 300 |
| 25,000 | 25,999 | ZD | 56 | 25 | 54,5 | 125 | 3 | 39 | 93,5 | 164 | 4 | 78 | 145,5 | 216 | 6 | 130 | 223,5 | 294 | 9 | 208 | 327,5 | 398 | 13 | 312 |

NOTE: Toolholder dimensions:
- L: Total length of drill
- L1: Drill length including flange
- L4: Max. drilling depth
- L5: Protruding length (Insert specific. See related insert pages)
- LATTH: Pocket seat reference length
- LS: Shank length

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Straight Round Shank • Inch



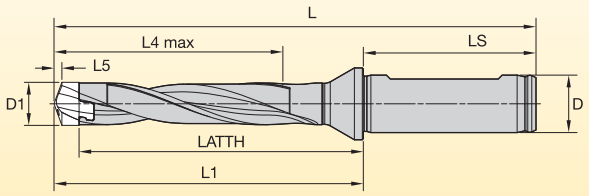

| | | | | | 3 x D SS | | | 5 x D SS | | | 8 x D SS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 min | D1 max | Seat | LS | round D | LATTH | L | L4 max | LATTH | L | L4 max | LATTH | L | L4 max |
| .3937 | .4133 | J | 1.67 | .438 | 3.32 | 3.54 | 1.26 | 4.10 | 4.33 | 2.05 | 5.36 | 5.59 | 3.31 |
| .4134 | .4330 | K | 1.67 | .438 | 3.34 | 3.58 | 1.30 | 4.21 | 4.45 | 2.17 | 5.51 | 5.75 | 3.47 |
| .4331 | .4527 | L | 1.67 | .438 | 3.37 | 3.62 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 4.57 | 2.28 | 5.65 | 5.91 | 3.62 |
| .4528 | .4724 | M | 1.79 | .500 | 3.60 | 3.86 | 1.42 | 4.54 | 4.80 | 2.36 | 5.96 | 6.22 | 3.78 |
| .4725 | .4921 | N | 1.79 | .500 | 3.66 | 3.94 | 1.50 | 4.61 | 4.88 | 2.44 | 6.10 | 6.38 | 3.94 |
| .4922 | .5117 | O | 1.79 | .500 | 3.69 | 3.98 | 1.54 | 4.71 | 5.00 | 2.56 | 6.25 | 6.54 | 4.09 |
| .5118 | .5314 | P | 1.79 | .563 | 3.76 | 4.06 | 1.58 | 4.86 | 5.16 | 2.68 | 6.44 | 6.73 | 4.25 |
| .5315 | .5511 | Q | 1.79 | .563 | 3.83 | 4.13 | 1.65 | 4.93 | 5.24 | 2.76 | 6.58 | 6.89 | 4.41 |
| .5512 | .5708 | R | 1.79 | .563 | 3.89 | 4.21 | 1.73 | 5.00 | 5.32 | 2.84 | 6.73 | 7.05 | 4.57 |
| .5709 | .5905 | S | 1.91 | .625 | 4.12 | 4.45 | 1.77 | 5.30 | 5.63 | 2.95 | 7.07 | 7.40 | 4.72 |
| .5906 | .6299 | T | 1.91 | .625 | 4.22 | 4.57 | 1.89 | 5.48 | 5.83 | 3.15 | 7.37 | 7.72 | 5.04 |
| .6300 | .6692 | U | 1.91 | .625 | 4.28 | 4.65 | 2.01 | 5.62 | 5.98 | 3.35 | 7.63 | 7.99 | 5.35 |
| .6693 | .7086 | V | 2.00 | .750 | 4.57 | 4.96 | 2.13 | 5.99 | 6.38 | 3.54 | 8.12 | 8.50 | 5.67 |
| .7087 | .7479 | W | 2.00 | .750 | 4.67 | 5.08 | 2.24 | 6.16 | 6.57 | 3.74 | 8.41 | 8.82 | 5.98 |
| .7480 | .7873 | X | 2.00 | .750 | 4.76 | 5.20 | 2.36 | 6.34 | 6.77 | 3.94 | 8.70 | 9.13 | 6.30 |
| .2363 | .2480 | A | 1.52 | .313 | 2.58 | 2.72 | .75 | 3.09 | 3.23 | 1.26 | 3.80 | 3.94 | 1.97 |
| .2481 | .2598 | B | 1.52 | .313 | 2.61 | 2.76 | .79 | 3.12 | 3.27 | 1.30 | 3.91 | 4.06 | 2.09 |
| .2599 | .2755 | C | 1.52 | .313 | 2.64 | 2.80 | .83 | 3.20 | 3.35 | 1.38 | 4.02 | 4.17 | 2.21 |
| .2756 | .2952 | D | 1.52 | .313 | 2.67 | 2.83 | .87 | 3.30 | 3.46 | 1.50 | 4.17 | 4.33 | 2.36 |
| .2953 | .3149 | E | 1.52 | .313 | 2.83 | 3.00 | .95 | 3.46 | 3.63 | 1.58 | 4.40 | 4.58 | 2.52 |
| .3150 | .3346 | F | 1.59 | .375 | 2.97 | 3.15 | 1.02 | 3.60 | 3.78 | 1.65 | 4.62 | 4.80 | 2.68 |
| .3346 | .3543 | G | 1.59 | .375 | 2.99 | 3.19 | 1.06 | 3.70 | 3.90 | 1.77 | 4.77 | 4.96 | 2.84 |
| .3544 | .3739 | H | 1.59 | .375 | 3.02 | 3.23 | 1.10 | 3.81 | 4.02 | 1.89 | 4.91 | 5.12 | 2.99 |
| .3740 | .3936 | I | 1.59 | .375 | 3.09 | 3.31 | 1.18 | 3.88 | 4.09 | 1.97 | 5.06 | 5.28 | 3.15 |

NOTE: Toolholder dimensions:
L: Total length of drill
L4: Max. drilling depth
L5: Protruding length (Insert specific. See related insert pages)
LATTH: Pocket seat reference length
LS: Shank length

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Flanged Shank with Flat • Inch




| D1 min | D1 max | Seat | LS | flanged D | 3 x D SCF LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max | 5 x D SCF LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max | 8 x D SCF LATTH | L | L1 | L4 max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .7874 | .8267 | Y | 2.20 | 1.000 | 3.20 | 5.87 | 3.66 | 2.48 | 4.86 | 7.52 | 5.32 | 4.13 | 7.34 | 10.00 | 7.80 | 6.61 |
| .8268 | .8661 | Z | 2.20 | 1.000 | 3.30 | 5.98 | 3.78 | 2.60 | 5.03 | 7.72 | 5.51 | 4.33 | 7.63 | 10.32 | 8.11 | 6.93 |
| .8662 | .9054 | ZA | 2.20 | 1.000 | 3.40 | 6.10 | 3.90 | 2.72 | 5.21 | 7.91 | 5.71 | 4.53 | 7.92 | 10.63 | 8.43 | 7.24 |
| .9055 | .9448 | ZB | 2.20 | 1.000 | 3.49 | 6.22 | 4.02 | 2.84 | 5.38 | 8.11 | 5.91 | 4.72 | 8.22 | 10.94 | 8.74 | 7.56 |
| .9449 | .9842 | ZC | 2.20 | 1.000 | 3.59 | 6.34 | 4.13 | 2.95 | 5.55 | 8.31 | 6.10 | 4.92 | 8.51 | 11.26 | 9.06 | 7.87 |
| .9843 | 1.0236 | ZD | 2.20 | 1.000 | 3.68 | 6.46 | 4.25 | 3.07 | 5.73 | 8.50 | 6.30 | 5.12 | 8.80 | 11.57 | 9.37 | 8.19 |

NOTE: Toolholder dimensions:
L: Total length of drill
L1: Drill length including flange
L4: Max. drilling depth
L5: Protruding length (Insert specific. See related insert pages)
LATTH: Pocket seat reference length
LS: Shank length

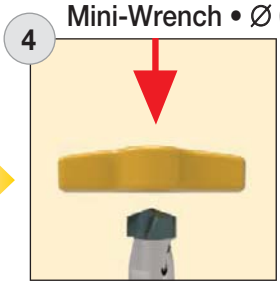
## Mounting

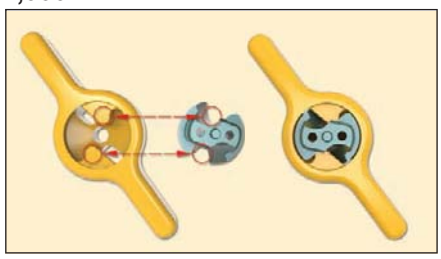
1. Protect your eyes and hands. Fix holder. Clean pocket with air blast.

2. Put insert into pocket seat so it rests firmly on the holder.

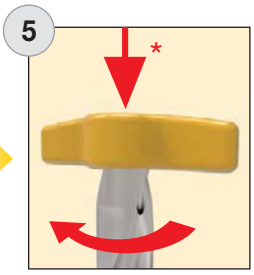
3. Turn slightly in clockwise direction using your fingers.

### Mini-Wrench • Ø 6–7,999mm



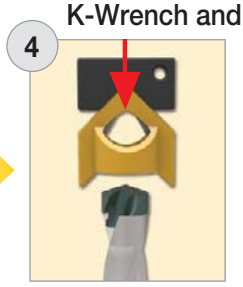



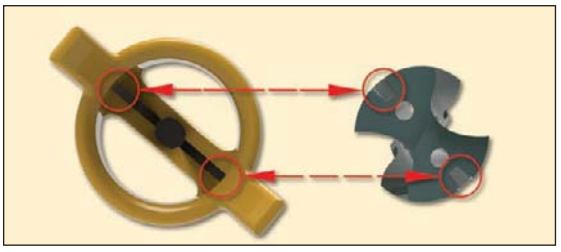
4. Set wrench properly onto insert: **Wrench noses must fit firmly into the chip grooves**.

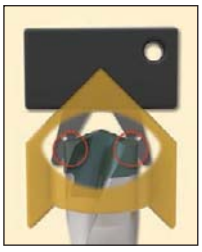



*For unmounting, firmly press wrench on insert to avoid slipping.

### K-Wrench and Multi-Wrench • Ø 8–26mm





4. Set wrench properly onto insert: **Wrench blade must fit firmly into slots on insert flanks**.

## Available Smart Wrenches

### Mini-Wrench

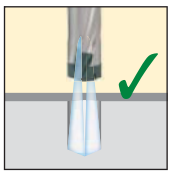
Wrench noses must fit into the chip grooves.

### K-Wrench

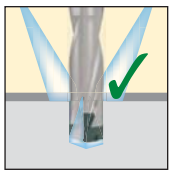
Wrench blades must fit into insert slots.

### Multi-Wrench

## Coolant



Internal coolant is recommended for all applications.

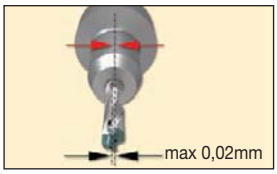


Flood coolant only for drilling depth ≤ 3 x D.

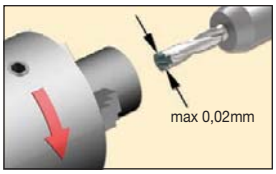
Dry cutting is not recommended. MQL ability is limited.

## Core Deviation

### Machining Center




### Stationary Drill/Lathe



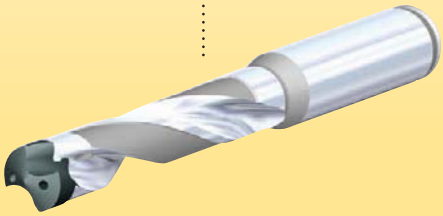
## Rotating Applications

KenTIP FS holders with straight cylindrical SS and SF shanks (no flats) are designed for rotating applications where the drill rotates while the workpiece remains stationary. The shank to drill-point location of these drills is held to an extremely close tolerance. To maintain accuracy and gain maximum performance, please use the approved toolholding method shown below.

ERICKSON™ ER collet chucks

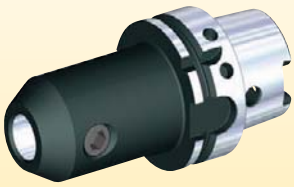
ERICKSON Hydrochuck HP Line

ERICKSON Shrink Fit toolholders for general purpose

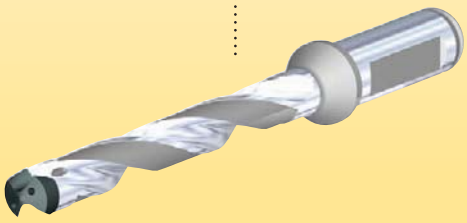


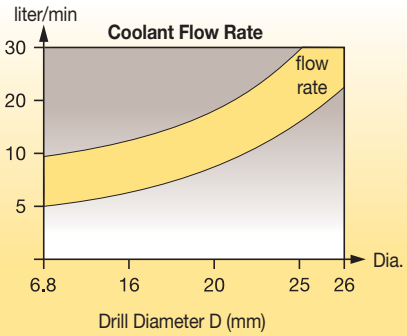
## Rotating and Stationary Applications

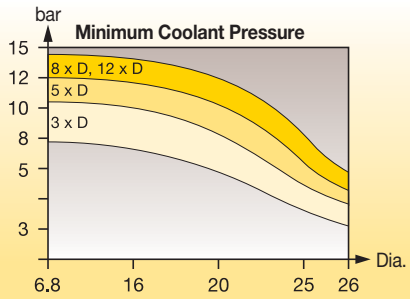
KenTIP FS holders with SCF shanks (Cylindrical with 90° flat and flange) are reducing deflections and represent a stiffer holder solution. As the shank is compatible with end mill adapters, these holders are very flexible in use. SCF shanks can be used in any rotating applications and are suited for lathe and other settings where the tool is stationary.



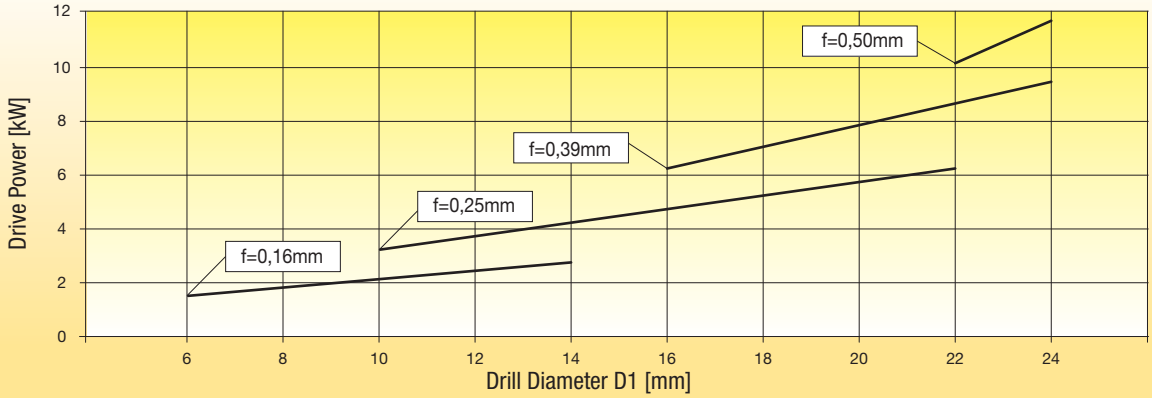
EM adapters



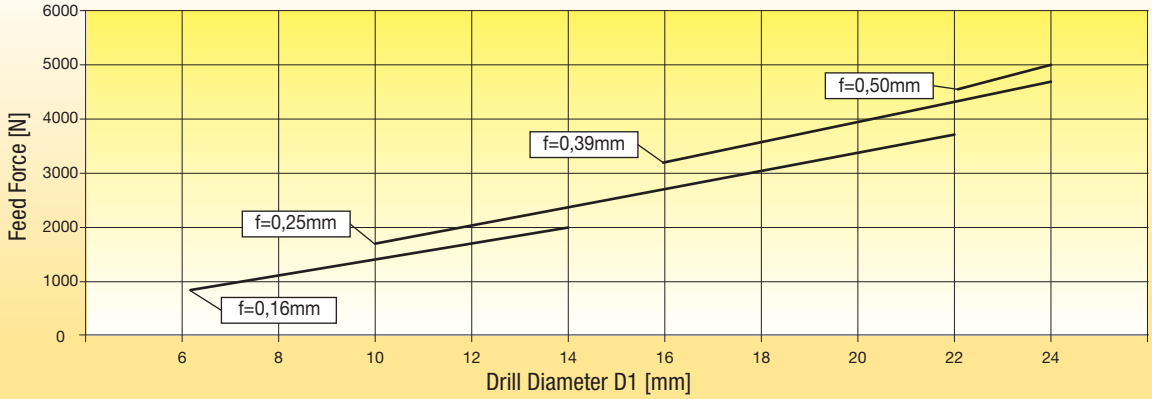


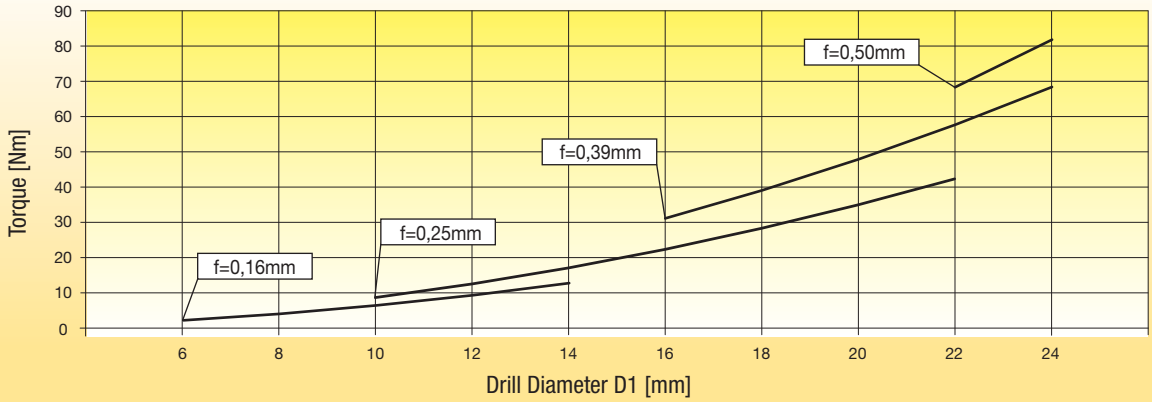

## Drive Power (kW)




## Feed Force (N)




## Torque (Nm)




NOTE: The diagrams above are used to determine the drive power, feed force, and torque. They are based on cutting force measurement in tempered steels with a tensile strength: Rm = 750 N/mm$^2$. The base cutting speed used is: vc = 80 m/min.

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

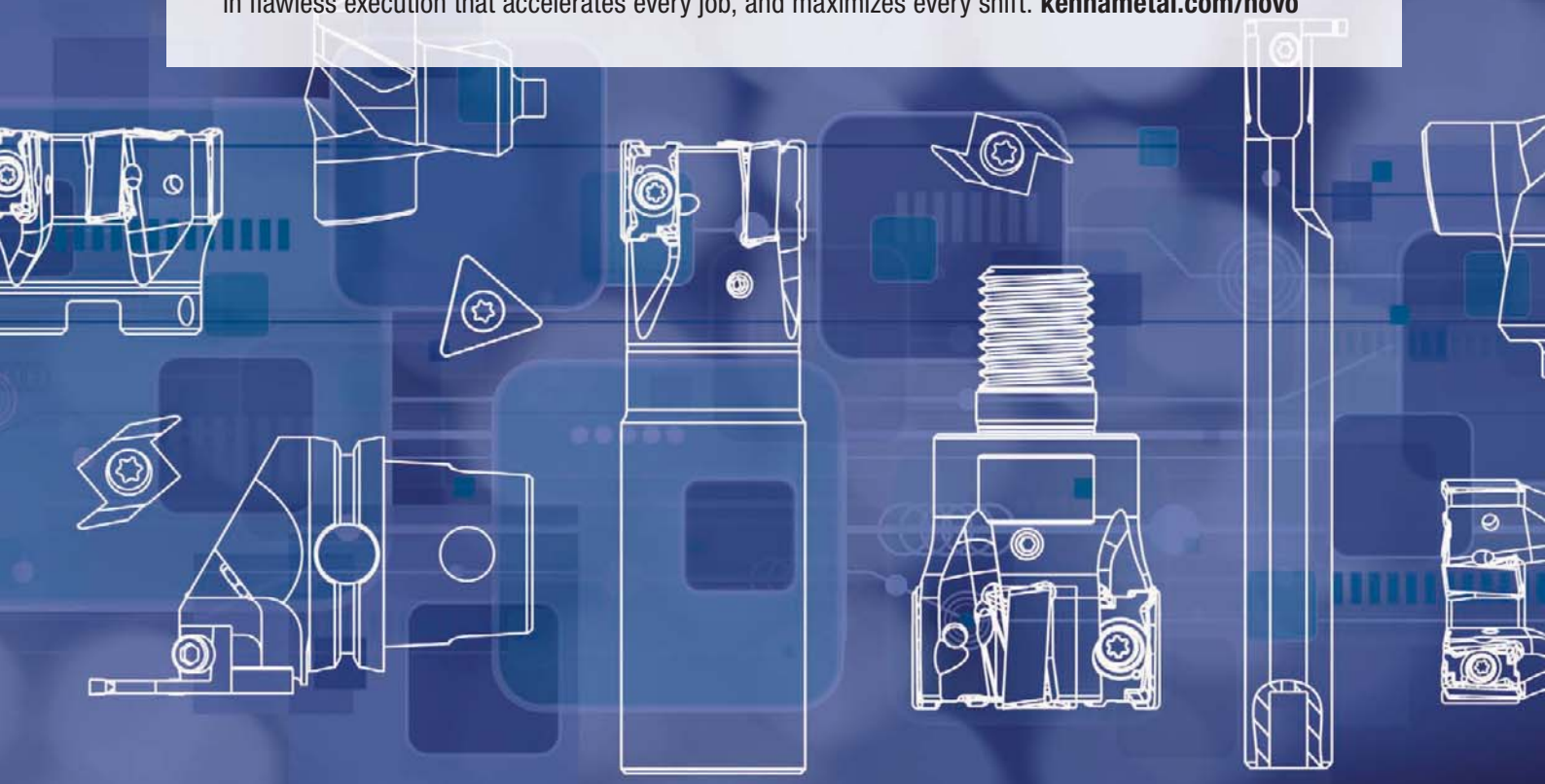
With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the tedious method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**



# KenTIP™ Modular Drill System

## Primary Application

The KenTIP modular drill system offers performance levels commonly achieved with solid carbide drills. The proprietary locking system enables inserts to be changed inside the machine tool. Use KenTIP in steel, cast iron, ductile iron, and stainless steel applications. KenTIP modular drills are available up to diameter 27,99mm (1.1020"). Change drilling inserts within the machine without taking the body off, saving setup time and manufacturing costs.

With our new FEG Flat bottom E-shape inserts, the KenTIP modular drill system now offers an easy and very reliable solution to drill blind holes that performs on a very wide range of difficult applications.

# Features and Benefits

## Advanced Interface

- Strong pocket seats on all inserts and bodies.
- Long tip and body life in unstable conditions, especially when side loads occur.

## Disposable Inserts

- No reconditioning costs.
- Consistent performance.
- Eliminates number of tools waiting for reconditioning, providing significant cost savings.

## HP Drill-Point Design

- Very high feed rates possible.
- Low thrust prevents workpiece flexing.
- Excellent centering capabilities.

## Easy Insert Change

- Locking method requires no screws or clamps.
- Insert blades can be changed with a simple provided tool and do not require drill body removal from the machine or holder.

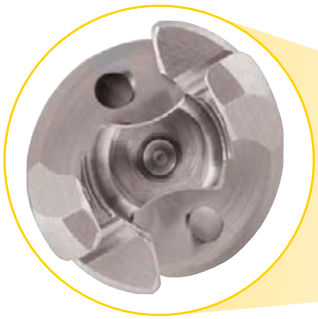
## Tailored Grades and Geometries

- KCP15™ grade has a new PVD coating enabling longer tool life in all steel applications.
- KCPM45™ grade combines a very tough, fine-grain carbide substrate with a TiAlN PVD coating. It is used on our FEG flat-bottom inserts.
- For applications in cast iron and stainless steel, we recommend to use our new KenTIP FS modular drill. Please see page H6 for drills.
- For further availability on KC7320™ HPL and KC7410™ HPC inserts for KenTIP, please refer to NOVO™ or contact your sales representative.

NEW!

## FEG Style, E-shape Flat-Bottom Inserts

KenTIP™ FEG inserts create blind holes, through holes, and countersinks. These inserts are focused on versatility and will support you in many essential drilling applications.



## Drill Body Portfolio

- Standard 12 x D holders with round shanks available, inch and metric. This covers the complete KenTIP diameter range.
- Standard 3, 5, and 8 x D tool bodies with round and flanged shank available, inch and metric.
- Standard 1.5 x D bodies available, especially for piloting operations on metric drill bodies.

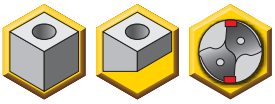
## Customization

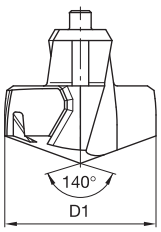
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Close tolerance tips available for precision holes.
- Chamfering insert pockets available.
- Multiple steps possible.
- CounterFix Micro tangential inserts for small diameter step drills.

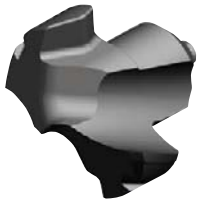
NEW!

**CounterFix Micro Tangential Inserts**

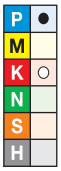
- KenTIP KCP15™ HP cutting edges enable high metal removal rates and superior tool life for steel applications.
- KenTIP HP geometry works with low cutting and feed forces and provides very good centering. Reinforced cutting edges and good chip forming improve tool life due to high wear and edge chipping resistance.
- KCP15 is a fine grain carbide with a TiAlN-based PVD nanolayer coating with greatly improved layer bonding for higher tool life. Its increased Al content provides better thermal and chemical stability, which makes it more suitable for higher cutting speeds.
- KenTIP KCP15 HP cutting edges are perfectly suited to drill alloyed and high alloy steels.
- Use KenTIP KCP15 HP cutting edges as an alternative in cast iron materials.





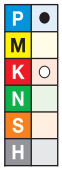


HP

## KenTIP Inserts • HP KCP15




● first choice
○ alternate choice

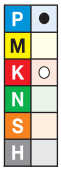
| KCP15 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP0794HPM** | 7,938 | .3125 | F |
| **KTIP0800HPM** | 8,000 | .3150 | F |
| **KTIP0810HPM** | 8,100 | .3189 | F |
| **KTIP0816HPM** | 8,164 | .3214 | F |
| **KTIP0820HPM** | 8,204 | .3230 | F |
| **KTIP0830HPM** | 8,300 | .3268 | F |
| **KTIP0833HPM** | 8,334 | .3281 | F |
| **KTIP0840HPM** | 8,400 | .3307 | F |
| **KTIP0843HPM** | 8,433 | .3320 | F |
| **KTIP0850HPM** | 8,500 | .3346 | G |
| **KTIP0860HPM** | 8,600 | .3386 | G |
| **KTIP0861HPM** | 8,611 | .3390 | G |
| **KTIP0870HPM** | 8,700 | .3425 | G |
| **KTIP0873HPM** | 8,733 | .3438 | G |
| **KTIP0880HPM** | 8,800 | .3465 | G |
| **KTIP0884HPM** | 8,839 | .3480 | G |
| **KTIP0890HPM** | 8,900 | .3504 | G |
| **KTIP0900HPM** | 9,000 | .3543 | H |
| **KTIP0909HPM** | 9,093 | .3580 | H |
| **KTIP0910HPM** | 9,100 | .3583 | H |
| **KTIP0913HPM** | 9,129 | .3594 | H |
| **KTIP0920HPM** | 9,200 | .3622 | H |
| **KTIP0930HPM** | 9,300 | .3661 | H |
| **KTIP0935HPM** | 9,347 | .3680 | H |
| **KTIP0940HPM** | 9,400 | .3701 | H |
| **KTIP0950HPM** | 9,500 | .3740 | I |
| **KTIP0953HPM** | 9,525 | .3750 | I |
| **KTIP0956HPM** | 9,558 | .3763 | I |
| **KTIP0958HPM** | 9,576 | .3770 | I |
| **KTIP0960HPM** | 9,600 | .3780 | I |
| **KTIP0970HPM** | 9,703 | .3820 | I |
| **KTIP0980HPM** | 9,804 | .3860 | I |



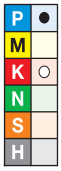

| KCP15 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP0983HPM** | 9,830 | .3870 | I |
| **KTIP0990HPM** | 9,900 | .3898 | I |
| **KTIP0992HPM** | 9,921 | .3906 | I |
| **KTIP1000HPM** | 10,000 | .3937 | J |
| **KTIP1002HPM** | 10,023 | .3946 | J |
| **KTIP1008HPM** | 10,084 | .3970 | J |
| **KTIP1010HPM** | 10,100 | .3976 | J |
| **KTIP1020HPM** | 10,200 | .4016 | J |
| **KTIP1026HPM** | 10,262 | .4040 | J |
| **KTIP1030HPM** | 10,300 | .4055 | J |
| **KTIP1032HPM** | 10,320 | .4063 | J |
| **KTIP1040HPM** | 10,400 | .4094 | J |
| **KTIP1049HPM** | 10,490 | .4130 | J |
| **KTIP1050HPM** | 10,500 | .4134 | K |
| **KTIP1060HPM** | 10,600 | .4173 | K |
| **KTIP1070HPM** | 10,700 | .4213 | K |
| **KTIP1072HPM** | 10,716 | .4219 | K |
| **KTIP1080HPM** | 10,800 | .4252 | K |
| **KTIP1090HPM** | 10,900 | .4291 | K |
| **KTIP1100HPM** | 11,000 | .4331 | L |
| **KTIP1110HPM** | 11,100 | .4370 | L |
| **KTIP1111HPM** | 11,113 | .4375 | L |
| **KTIP1120HPM** | 11,200 | .4409 | L |
| **KTIP1130HPM** | 11,300 | .4449 | L |
| **KTIP1140HPM** | 11,400 | .4488 | L |
| **KTIP1150HPM** | 11,500 | .4528 | M |
| **KTIP1151HPM** | 11,509 | .4531 | M |
| **KTIP1160HPM** | 11,600 | .4567 | M |
| **KTIP1161HPM** | 11,610 | .4571 | M |
| **KTIP1170HPM** | 11,700 | .4606 | M |
| **KTIP1180HPM** | 11,800 | .4646 | M |
| **KTIP1190HPM** | 11,900 | .4685 | M |

*(continued)*

*(KenTIP inserts • HP KCP15™ — continued)*




| KCP15 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP1191HPM** | 11,908 | .4688 | M |
| **KTIP1200HPM** | 12,000 | .4724 | N |
| **KTIP1210HPM** | 12,100 | .4764 | N |
| **KTIP1220HPM** | 12,200 | .4803 | N |
| **KTIP1230HPM** | 12,304 | .4844 | N |
| **KTIP1240HPM** | 12,400 | .4882 | N |
| **KTIP1247HPM** | 12,474 | .4911 | N |
| **KTIP1250HPM** | 12,500 | .4921 | O |
| **KTIP1260HPM** | 12,600 | .4961 | O |
| **KTIP1270HPM** | 12,700 | .5000 | O |
| **KTIP1280HPM** | 12,800 | .5039 | O |
| **KTIP1290HPM** | 12,903 | .5080 | O |
| **KTIP1300HPM** | 13,000 | .5118 | P |
| **KTIP1310HPM** | 13,096 | .5156 | P |
| **KTIP1320HPM** | 13,200 | .5197 | P |
| **KTIP1328HPM** | 13,280 | .5228 | P |
| **KTIP1330HPM** | 13,300 | .5236 | P |
| **KTIP1338HPM** | 13,380 | .5268 | P |
| **KTIP1340HPM** | 13,400 | .5276 | P |
| **KTIP1349HPM** | 13,494 | .5313 | P |
| **KTIP1350HPM** | 13,500 | .5315 | Q |
| **KTIP1360HPM** | 13,600 | .5354 | Q |
| **KTIP1370HPM** | 13,700 | .5394 | Q |
| **KTIP1380HPM** | 13,800 | .5433 | Q |
| **KTIP1389HPM** | 13,891 | .5469 | Q |
| **KTIP1390HPM** | 13,896 | .5471 | Q |
| **KTIP1394HPM** | 13,940 | .5488 | Q |
| **KTIP1400HPM** | 14,000 | .5512 | R |
| **KTIP1410HPM** | 14,100 | .5551 | R |
| **KTIP1420HPM** | 14,200 | .5591 | R |
| **KTIP1429HPM** | 14,288 | .5625 | R |
| **KTIP1430HPM** | 14,300 | .5630 | R |
| **KTIP1440HPM** | 14,400 | .5669 | R |
| **KTIP1450HPM** | 14,500 | .5709 | S |
| **KTIP1460HPM** | 14,600 | .5748 | S |
| **KTIP1467HPM** | 14,666 | .5774 | S |
| **KTIP1468HPM** | 14,684 | .5781 | S |
| **KTIP1470HPM** | 14,700 | .5787 | S |
| **KTIP1480HPM** | 14,800 | .5827 | S |
| **KTIP1490HPM** | 14,900 | .5866 | S |
| **KTIP1500HPM** | 15,000 | .5906 | T |
| **KTIP1508HPM** | 15,083 | .5938 | T |
| **KTIP1510HPM** | 15,100 | .5945 | T |
| **KTIP1520HPM** | 15,200 | .5984 | T |
| **KTIP1530HPM** | 15,300 | .6024 | T |
| **KTIP1538HPM** | 15,380 | .6055 | T |
| **KTIP1540HPM** | 15,400 | .6063 | T |
| **KTIP1548HPM** | 15,479 | .6094 | T |
| **KTIP1550HPM** | 15,500 | .6102 | T |
| **KTIP1560HPM** | 15,600 | .6142 | T |
| **KTIP1570HPM** | 15,700 | .6181 | T |
| **KTIP1580HPM** | 15,800 | .6220 | T |



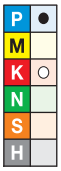

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCP15 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP1588HPM** | 15,875 | .6250 | T |
| **KTIP1600HPM** | 16,000 | .6299 | U |
| **KTIP1603HPM** | 16,027 | .6310 | U |
| **KTIP1608HPM** | 16,078 | .6330 | U |
| **KTIP1610HPM** | 16,100 | .6339 | U |
| **KTIP1620HPM** | 16,200 | .6378 | U |
| **KTIP1627HPM** | 16,271 | .6406 | U |
| **KTIP1630HPM** | 16,300 | .6417 | U |
| **KTIP1640HPM** | 16,400 | .6457 | U |
| **KTIP1650HPM** | 16,500 | .6496 | U |
| **KTIP1660HPM** | 16,600 | .6535 | U |
| **KTIP1667HPM** | 16,670 | .6563 | U |
| **KTIP1670HPM** | 16,700 | .6575 | U |
| **KTIP1680HPM** | 16,800 | .6614 | U |
| **KTIP1690HPM** | 16,900 | .6654 | U |
| **KTIP1700HPM** | 17,000 | .6693 | V |
| **KTIP1707HPM** | 17,066 | .6719 | V |
| **KTIP1710HPM** | 17,100 | .6732 | V |
| **KTIP1720HPM** | 17,200 | .6772 | V |
| **KTIP1730HPM** | 17,300 | .6811 | V |
| **KTIP1740HPM** | 17,400 | .6850 | V |
| **KTIP1748HPM** | 17,463 | .6875 | V |
| **KTIP1750HPM** | 17,500 | .6890 | V |
| **KTIP1760HPM** | 17,600 | .6929 | V |
| **KTIP1770HPM** | 17,700 | .6969 | V |
| **KTIP1780HPM** | 17,800 | .7008 | V |
| **KTIP1786HPM** | 17,859 | .7031 | V |
| **KTIP1790HPM** | 17,900 | .7047 | V |
| **KTIP1800HPM** | 18,000 | .7087 | W |
| **KTIP1810HPM** | 18,100 | .7126 | W |
| **KTIP1820HPM** | 18,200 | .7165 | W |
| **KTIP1826HPM** | 18,258 | .7188 | W |
| **KTIP1830HPM** | 18,300 | .7205 | W |
| **KTIP1840HPM** | 18,400 | .7244 | W |
| **KTIP1850HPM** | 18,500 | .7283 | W |
| **KTIP1860HPM** | 18,600 | .7323 | W |
| **KTIP1865HPM** | 18,654 | .7344 | W |
| **KTIP1870HPM** | 18,700 | .7362 | W |
| **KTIP1880HPM** | 18,800 | .7402 | W |
| **KTIP1890HPM** | 18,900 | .7441 | W |
| **KTIP1900HPM** | 19,000 | .7480 | X |
| **KTIP1905HPM** | 19,050 | .7500 | X |
| **KTIP1910HPM** | 19,100 | .7520 | X |
| **KTIP1920HPM** | 19,200 | .7559 | X |
| **KTIP1923HPM** | 19,228 | .7570 | X |
| **KTIP1925HPM** | 19,253 | .7580 | X |
| **KTIP1930HPM** | 19,300 | .7598 | X |
| **KTIP1935HPM** | 19,350 | .7620 | X |
| **KTIP1940HPM** | 19,400 | .7638 | X |
| **KTIP1946HPM** | 19,446 | .7656 | X |
| **KTIP1950HPM** | 19,500 | .7677 | X |
| **KTIP1960HPM** | 19,600 | .7717 | X |

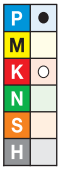
*(continued)*

*(KenTIP inserts • HP KCP15™ — continued)*






| KCP15 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP1970HPM** | 19,700 | .7756 | X |
| **KTIP1980HPM** | 19,800 | .7795 | X |
| **KTIP1984HPM** | 19,844 | .7813 | X |
| **KTIP1990HPM** | 19,900 | .7835 | X |
| **KTIP2000HPM** | 20,000 | .7874 | Y |
| **KTIP2010HPM** | 20,100 | .7913 | Y |
| **KTIP2020HPM** | 20,200 | .7953 | Y |
| **KTIP2024HPM** | 20,241 | .7969 | Y |
| **KTIP2030HPM** | 20,300 | .7992 | Y |
| **KTIP2050HPM** | 20,500 | .8071 | Y |
| **KTIP2060HPM** | 20,600 | .8110 | Y |
| **KTIP2064HPM** | 20,638 | .8125 | Y |
| **KTIP2070HPM** | 20,700 | .8150 | Y |
| **KTIP2080HPM** | 20,800 | .8189 | Y |
| **KTIP2090HPM** | 20,900 | .8228 | Y |
| **KTIP2099HPM** | 20,990 | .8264 | Y |
| **KTIP2100HPM** | 21,000 | .8268 | Z |
| **KTIP2110HPM** | 21,100 | .8307 | Z |
| **KTIP2143HPM** | 21,432 | .8438 | Z |
| **KTIP2150HPM** | 21,500 | .8465 | Z |
| **KTIP2200HPM** | 22,000 | .8661 | ZA |
| **KTIP2223HPM** | 22,225 | .8750 | ZA |
| **KTIP2250HPM** | 22,500 | .8858 | ZA |
| **KTIP2280HPM** | 22,800 | .8976 | ZA |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCP15 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP2300HPM** | 23,000 | .9055 | ZB |
| **KTIP2350HPM** | 23,500 | .9252 | ZB |
| **KTIP2381HPM** | 23,813 | .9375 | ZB |
| **KTIP2400HPM** | 24,000 | .9449 | ZC |
| **KTIP2450HPM** | 24,500 | .9646 | ZC |
| **KTIP2461HPM** | 24,608 | .9688 | ZC |
| **KTIP2500HPM** | 25,000 | .9843 | ZD |
| **KTIP2540HPM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | ZD |
| **KTIP2550HPM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | ZD |
| **KTIP2567HPM** | 25,679 | 1.0110 | ZD |
| **KTIP2581HPM** | 25,806 | 1.0160 | ZD |
| **KTIP2599HPM** | 25,990 | 1.0232 | ZD |
| **KTIP2600HPM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | ZE |
| **KTIP2619HPM** | 26,187 | 1.0310 | ZE |
| **KTIP2650HPM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | ZE |
| **KTIP2659HPM** | 26,590 | 1.0469 | ZE |
| **KTIP2700HPM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | ZE |
| **KTIP2750HPM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | ZE |
| **KTIP2778HPM** | 27,780 | 1.0938 | ZE |
| **KTIP2799HPM** | 27,990 | 1.1020 | ZE |

**KenTIP HP Geometry**

**Tolerance**

| D1 metric | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| 8–10 | 0,000/+0,022 |
| >10–17 | 0,000/+0,027 |
| >17–18 | 0,000/+0,027 |
| >18–28 | 0,000/+0,033 |

**KenTIP HP Geometry**

**Tolerance**

| D1 inch | tolerance k8 |
|---|---|
| .3125–.3906 | .000/+.0009 |
| >.3906–.6250 | .000/+.0011 |
| >.6692–.7090 | .000/+.0010 |
| >.7090–.8228 | .000/+.0013 |

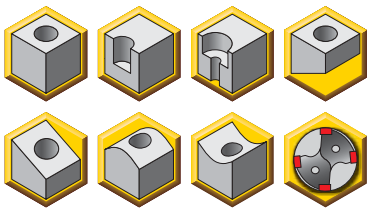
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ • HP Geometry • Grade KCP15™ • Through Coolant • Metric

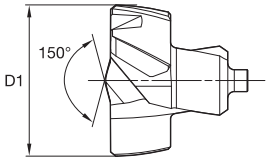
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 |
| P | 1 | 90 | **130** | 180 | mm/r | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,15–0,33 | 0,18–0,41 | 0,20–0,47 | 0,26–0,50 | 0,27–0,51 | 0,30–0,54 |
| | 2 | 110 | **150** | 190 | mm/r | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,30 | 0,15–0,35 | 0,18–0,38 | 0,20–0,47 | 0,26–0,50 | 0,27–0,51 | 0,30–0,54 |
| | 3 | 50 | **80** | 110 | mm/r | 0,12–0,29 | 0,13–0,37 | 0,17–0,39 | 0,22–0,48 | 0,24–0,48 | 0,32–0,54 | 0,32–0,54 | 0,35–0,56 |
| | 4 | 50 | **80** | 110 | mm/r | 0,12–0,29 | 0,13–0,37 | 0,17–0,39 | 0,18–0,48 | 0,19–0,48 | 0,24–0,48 | 0,35–0,46 | 0,27–0,46 |
| K | 1 | 60 | **100** | 180 | mm/r | 0,16–0,30 | 0,17–0,34 | 0,18–0,37 | 0,22–0,44 | 0,26–0,50 | 0,33–0,62 | 0,35–0,65 | 0,40-0,70 |
| | 2 | 60 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,16–0,30 | 0,17–0,32 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,22–0,43 | 0,26–0,50 | 0,33–0,62 | 0,35–0,65 | 0,40–0,70 |
| | 3 | 40 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,17–0,32 | 0,18–0,35 | 0,19–0,38 | 0,21–0,43 | 0,22–0,46 | 0,24–0,50 | 0,25–0,51 | 0,40-0,70 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP • HP Geometry • Grade KCP15 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | .315 | .394 | .472 | .551 | .630 | .787 | .945 | 1.102 |
| P | 1 | 295 | **425** | 590 | IPR | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.013 | .007–.016 | .008–.019 | .010–.020 | .011–.020 | .012–.021 |
| | 2 | 360 | **490** | 625 | IPR | .005–.010 | .006–.012 | .006–.014 | .007–.015 | .008–.019 | .010–.020 | .011–.020 | .012–.021 |
| | 3 | 165 | **260** | 360 | IPR | .005–.011 | .005–.015 | .007–.015 | .009–.019 | .009–.019 | .013–.021 | .013–.021 | .014–.022 |
| | 4 | 165 | **260** | 360 | IPR | .005–.011 | .005–.015 | .007–.015 | .007–.019 | .007–.019 | .009–.019 | .014–.018 | .011–.018 |
| K | 1 | 195 | **330** | 590 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.013 | .007–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.020 | .013–.024 | .014–.026 | .016–.028 |
| | 2 | 195 | **260** | 295 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.013 | .007–.014 | .009–.017 | .010–.020 | .013–.024 | .014–.026 | .016–.028 |
| | 3 | 130 | **230** | 295 | IPR | .007–.013 | .007–.014 | .007–.015 | .008–.017 | .009–.018 | .009–.020 | .010–.020 | .016–.028 |

- KenTIP FEG flat-bottom inserts create 180° flat holes — only a small cavity remains in the center of the hole ground. KenTIP offers easy-to-change disposable inserts and low cutting forces for your flat-bottom applications.
- Whether it is a blind hole, a through hole, or if you need to countersink, these inserts are focused on versatility and will support you in many essential drilling applications.
- KenTIP FEG inserts feature a small centering point as well as double margin lands for improved guidance and hole straightness. A corner chamfer serves to reduce bur formation and to improve tool life.
- KCPM45™ combines a very tough, fine grain carbide substrate with an advanced multilayer TiAlN coating. It is capable of machining steel even in the most demanding conditions.
- Use KenTIP FEG KCPM45 cutting edges as an effective alternative in cast iron and stainless steel.





## KenTIP Inserts • FEG (Flat Bottom)

P ●
M ○
K ○
N
S
H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP0794FEGM** | 7,938 | .3125 | F |
| **KTIP0800FEGM** | 8,000 | .3150 | F |
| **KTIP0850FEGM** | 8,500 | .3346 | G |
| **KTIP0852FEGM** | 8,520 | .3354 | G |
| **KTIP0900FEGM** | 9,000 | .3543 | H |
| **KTIP0913FEGM** | 9,130 | .3594 | H |
| **KTIP0950FEGM** | 9,500 | .3740 | I |
| **KTIP1000FEGM** | 10,000 | .3937 | J |
| **KTIP1010FEGM** | 10,100 | .3976 | J |
| **KTIP1050FEGM** | 10,500 | .4134 | K |
| **KTIP1080FEGM** | 10,800 | .4252 | K |
| **KTIP1100FEGM** | 11,000 | .4331 | L |
| **KTIP1150FEGM** | 11,500 | .4528 | M |
| **KTIP1170FEGM** | 11,700 | .4606 | M |
| **KTIP1200FEGM** | 12,000 | .4724 | N |
| **KTIP1250FEGM** | 12,500 | .4921 | O |
| **KTIP1270FEGM** | 12,700 | .5000 | O |
| **KTIP1300FEGM** | 13,000 | .5118 | P |
| **KTIP1350FEGM** | 13,500 | .5315 | Q |
| **KTIP1400FEGM** | 14,000 | .5512 | R |

P ●
M ○
K ○
N
S
H

| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP1450FEGM** | 14,500 | .5709 | S |
| **KTIP1490FEGM** | 14,900 | .5866 | S |
| **KTIP1500FEGM** | 15,000 | .5906 | T |
| **KTIP1550FEGM** | 15,500 | .6102 | T |
| **KTIP1595FEGM** | 15,950 | .6280 | T |
| **KTIP1600FEGM** | 16,000 | .6299 | U |
| **KTIP1650FEGM** | 16,500 | .6496 | U |
| **KTIP1700FEGM** | 17,000 | .6693 | V |
| **KTIP1750FEGM** | 17,500 | .6890 | V |
| **KTIP1770FEGM** | 17,700 | .6969 | V |
| **KTIP1800FEGM** | 18,000 | .7087 | W |
| **KTIP1850FEGM** | 18,500 | .7283 | W |
| **KTIP1900FEGM** | 19,000 | .7480 | X |
| **KTIP1905FEGM** | 19,050 | .7500 | X |
| **KTIP1950FEGM** | 19,500 | .7677 | X |
| **KTIP2000FEGM** | 20,000 | .7874 | Y |

**KenTIP FEG Geometry Tolerance**

| D1 metric | tolerance s7 |
|---|---|
| 8–10 | 0,023/+0,038 |
| >10–18 | 0,028/+0,046 |
| >18–28 | 0,035/+0,056 |

**KenTIP FEG Geometry Tolerance**

| D1 Inch | tolerance s7 |
|---|---|
| .3125-.3906 | .0009/+.0015 |
| >.3906-.7090 | .0011/+.0018 |
| >.7090-.8228 | .0014/+.0022 |

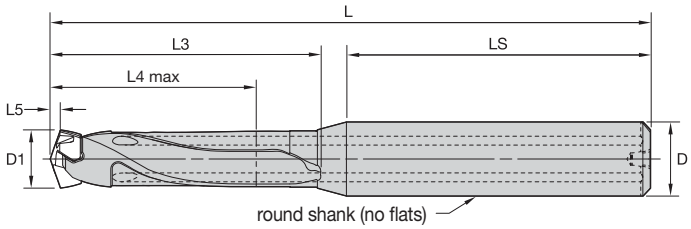
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP™ • FEG Geometry • Grade KCPM45™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 14,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 |
| P | 1 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,14–0,23 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,19–0,29 | 0,23–0,38 | 0,23–0,38 |
| | 2 | 100 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,17–0,23 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,29 | 0,29–0,38 | 0,29–0,38 |
| | 3 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,14–0,20 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,15–0,23 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,23–0,34 | 0,23–0,34 |
| | 4 | 70 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,18–0,34 | 0,18–0,34 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,16–0,25 |
| | 2 | 35 | **55** | 70 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,16–0,25 |
| K | 1 | 90 | **135** | 175 | mm/r | 0,18–0,24 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,21–0,28 | 0,23–0,31 | 0,28–0,37 | 0,28–0,37 |
| | 2 | 80 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,18–0,24 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,18–0,24 | 0,21–0,28 | 0,23–0,31 | 0,28–0,37 | 0,28–0,37 |
| | 3 | 70 | **110** | 125 | mm/r | 0,15–0,24 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,26 | 0,21–0,29 | 0,23–0,37 | 0,23–0,37 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KenTIP • FEG Geometry • Grade KCPM45 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 0.945 | 1.102 |
| P | 1 | 360 | **460** | 560 | IPR | .006–.009 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .007–.011 | .009–.015 | .009–.015 |
| | 2 | 330 | **390** | 460 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.011 | .011–.015 | .011–.015 |
| | 3 | 260 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .006–.008 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.013 | .009–.013 |
| | 4 | 230 | **300** | 360 | IPR | .004–.008 | .004–.008 | .004–.008 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.013 | .007–.013 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **200** | 260 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.010 |
| | 2 | 110 | **180** | 230 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .006–.010 |
| K | 1 | 300 | **440** | 570 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.012 | .011–.015 | .011–.015 |
| | 2 | 260 | **390** | 460 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .007–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.012 | .011–.015 | .011–.015 |
| | 3 | 230 | **360** | 410 | IPR | .006–.009 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.011 | .009–.015 | .009–.015 |

- Tool body shipped with insert wrench.

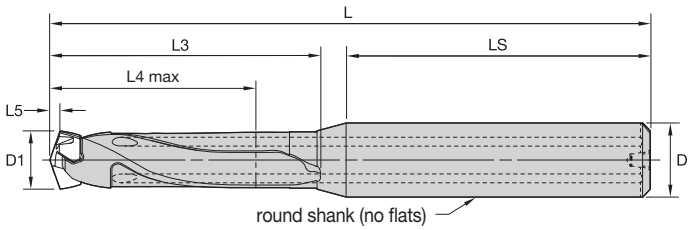



For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H44.

## KenTIP Round Shank • 1.5 x D/3 x D/5 x D/8 x D/12 x D • Metric

| 1.5 x D | 3 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | 12 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTIP080R1SS10M | KTIP080R3SS10M | KTIP080R5SS10M | KTIP080R8SS10M | KTIP080R12SS10M | 8,000 | .3150 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| KTIP085R1SS10M | KTIP085R3SS10M | KTIP085R5SS10M | KTIP085R8SS10M | KTIP085R12SS10M | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| KTIP090R1SS10M | KTIP090R3SS10M | KTIP090R5SS10M | KTIP090R8SS10M | KTIP090R12SS10M | 9,000 | .3543 | 9,499 | .3740 | H | 170.306 |
| KTIP095R1SS10M | KTIP095R3SS10M | KTIP095R5SS10M | KTIP095R8SS10M | KTIP095R12SS10M | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3937 | I | 170.306 |
| KTIP100R1SS12M | KTIP100R3SS12M | KTIP100R5SS12M | KTIP100R8SS12M | KTIP100R12SS12M | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| KTIP105R1SS12M | KTIP105R3SS12M | KTIP105R5SS12M | KTIP105R8SS12M | KTIP105R12SS12M | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| KTIP110R1SS12M | KTIP110R3SS12M | KTIP110R5SS12M | KTIP110R8SS12M | KTIP110R12SS12M | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| KTIP115R1SS12M | KTIP115R3SS12M | KTIP115R5SS12M | KTIP115R8SS12M | KTIP115R12SS12M | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| KTIP120R1SS14M | KTIP120R3SS14M | KTIP120R5SS14M | KTIP120R8SS14M | KTIP120R12SS14M | 12,000 | .4724 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| KTIP125R1SS14M | KTIP125R3SS14M | KTIP125R5SS14M | KTIP125R8SS14M | KTIP125R12SS14M | 12,500 | .4921 | 12,999 | .5118 | O | 170.308 |
| KTIP130R1SS14M | KTIP130R3SS14M | KTIP130R5SS14M | KTIP130R8SS14M | KTIP130R12SS14M | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5315 | P | 170.308 |
| KTIP135R1SS14M | KTIP135R3SS14M | KTIP135R5SS14M | KTIP135R8SS14M | KTIP135R12SS14M | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| KTIP140R1SS16M | KTIP140R3SS16M | KTIP140R5SS16M | KTIP140R8SS16M | KTIP140R12SS16M | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| KTIP145R1SS16M | KTIP145R3SS16M | KTIP145R5SS16M | KTIP145R8SS16M | KTIP145R12SS16M | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| KTIP150R1SS16M | KTIP150R3SS16M | KTIP150R5SS16M | KTIP150R8SS16M | KTIP150R12SS16M | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| KTIP160R1SS18M | KTIP160R3SS18M | KTIP160R5SS18M | KTIP160R8SS18M | KTIP160R12SS18M | 16,000 | .6299 | 16,999 | .6693 | U | 170.309 |
| KTIP170R1SS18M | KTIP170R3SS18M | KTIP170R5SS18M | KTIP170R8SS18M | KTIP170R12SS18M | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| KTIP180R1SS20M | KTIP180R3SS20M | KTIP180R5SS20M | KTIP180R8SS20M | KTIP180R12SS20M | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7480 | W | 170.314 |
| KTIP190R1SS20M | KTIP190R3SS20M | KTIP190R5SS20M | KTIP190R8SS20M | KTIP190R12SS20M | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7874 | X | 170.314 |
| KTIP200R1SS25M | KTIP200R3SS25M | KTIP200R5SS25M | KTIP200R8SS25M | KTIP200R12SS25M | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,999 | .8267 | Y | 170.314 |
| KTIP210R1SS25M | KTIP210R3SS25M | KTIP210R5SS25M | KTIP210R8SS25M | KTIP210R12SS25M | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,999 | .8661 | Z | 170.314 |
| KTIP220R1SS25M | KTIP220R3SS25M | KTIP220R5SS25M | KTIP220R8SS25M | KTIP220R12SS25M | 22,000 | .8661 | 22,999 | .9055 | ZA | 170.314 |
| KTIP230R1SS25M | KTIP230R3SS25M | KTIP230R5SS25M | KTIP230R8SS25M | KTIP230R12SS25M | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,999 | .9448 | ZB | 170.314 |
| KTIP240R1SS25M | KTIP240R3SS25M | KTIP240R5SS25M | KTIP240R8SS25M | KTIP240R12SS25M | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,999 | .9842 | ZC | 170.314 |
| KTIP250R1SS32M | KTIP250R3SS32M | KTIP250R5SS32M | KTIP250R8SS32M | KTIP250R12SS32M | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | ZD | 170.314 |
| KTIP260R1SS32M | KTIP260R3SS32M | KTIP260R5SS32M | KTIP260R8SS32M | KTIP260R12SS32M | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 26,999 | 1.0630 | ZE | 170.314 |
| KTIP270R1SS32M | KTIP270R3SS32M | KTIP270R5SS32M | KTIP270R8SS32M | KTIP270R12SS32M | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 27,999 | 1.1023 | ZE | 170.314 |

- Tool body shipped with insert wrench.



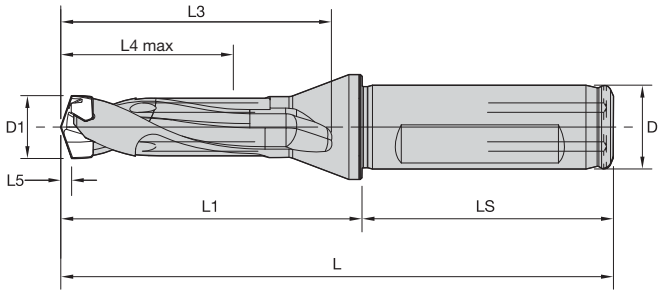
For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H45.



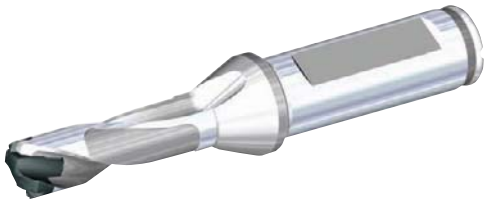
## KenTIP Round Shank • 3 x D/5 x D/8 x D/12 x D • Inch

| 3 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | 12 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTIP0313R3SS038 | KTIP0313R5SS038 | KTIP0313R8SS038 | KTIP0313R12SS038 | 7,940 | .3125 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| KTIP0335R3SS038 | KTIP0335R5SS038 | KTIP0335R8SS038 | KTIP0335R12SS038 | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| KTIP0354R3SS038 | KTIP0354R5SS038 | KTIP0354R8SS038 | KTIP0354R12SS038 | 9,000 | .3543 | 9,499 | .3740 | H | 170.306 |
| KTIP0374R3SS038 | KTIP0374R5SS038 | KTIP0374R8SS038 | KTIP0374R12SS038 | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3937 | I | 170.306 |
| KTIP0374R3SS044 | KTIP0374R5SS044 | KTIP0374R8SS044 | KTIP0374R12SS044 | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3937 | I | 170.306 |
| KTIP0394R3SS044 | KTIP0394R5SS044 | KTIP0394R8SS044 | KTIP0394R12SS044 | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| KTIP0413R3SS044 | KTIP0413R5SS044 | KTIP0413R8SS044 | KTIP0413R12SS044 | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| KTIP0433R3SS044 | KTIP0433R5SS044 | KTIP0433R8SS044 | KTIP0433R12SS044 | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| KTIP0453R3SS050 | KTIP0453R5SS050 | KTIP0453R8SS050 | KTIP0453R12SS050 | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| KTIP0472R3SS050 | KTIP0472R5SS050 | KTIP0472R8SS050 | KTIP0472R12SS050 | 12,000 | .4724 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| KTIP0492R3SS050 | KTIP0492R5SS050 | KTIP0492R8SS050 | KTIP0492R12SS050 | 12,500 | .4921 | 12,999 | .5118 | O | 170.308 |
| KTIP0492R3SS056 | KTIP0492R5SS056 | KTIP0492R8SS056 | KTIP0492R12SS056 | 12,500 | .4921 | 12,999 | .5118 | O | 170.308 |
| KTIP0512R3SS056 | KTIP0512R5SS056 | KTIP0512R8SS056 | KTIP0512R12SS056 | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5315 | P | 170.308 |
| KTIP0532R3SS056 | KTIP0532R5SS056 | KTIP0532R8SS056 | KTIP0532R12SS056 | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| KTIP0551R3SS056 | KTIP0551R5SS056 | KTIP0551R8SS056 | KTIP0551R12SS056 | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| KTIP0571R3SS063 | KTIP0571R5SS063 | KTIP0571R8SS063 | KTIP0571R12SS063 | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| KTIP0591R3SS063 | KTIP0591R5SS063 | KTIP0591R8SS063 | KTIP0591R12SS063 | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| KTIP0630R3SS069 | KTIP0630R5SS069 | KTIP0630R8SS069 | KTIP0630R12SS069 | 16,000 | .6299 | 16,999 | .6693 | U | 170.309 |
| KTIP0669R3SS069 | KTIP0669R5SS069 | KTIP0669R8SS069 | KTIP0669R12SS069 | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| KTIP0709R3SS075 | KTIP0709R5SS075 | KTIP0709R8SS075 | KTIP0709R12SS075 | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7480 | W | 170.314 |
| KTIP0748R3SS075 | KTIP0748R5SS075 | KTIP0748R8SS075 | KTIP0748R12SS075 | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7874 | X | 170.314 |
| KTIP0787R3SS081 | KTIP0787R5SS081 | KTIP0787R8SS081 | KTIP0787R12SS081 | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,999 | .8267 | Y | 170.314 |
| KTIP0827R3SS088 | KTIP0827R5SS088 | KTIP0827R8SS088 | KTIP0827R12SS088 | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,999 | .8661 | Z | 170.314 |
| KTIP0866R3SS088 | KTIP0866R5SS088 | KTIP0866R8SS088 | KTIP0866R12SS088 | 22,000 | .8661 | 22,999 | .9055 | ZA | 170.314 |
| KTIP0906R3SS094 | KTIP0906R5SS094 | KTIP0906R8SS094 | KTIP0906R12SS094 | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,999 | .9448 | ZB | 170.314 |
| KTIP0945R3SS100 | KTIP0945R5SS100 | KTIP0945R8SS100 | KTIP0945R12SS100 | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,999 | .9842 | ZC | 170.314 |
| KTIP0984R3SS100 | KTIP0984R5SS100 | KTIP0984R8SS100 | KTIP0984R12SS100 | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | ZD | 170.314 |
| KTIP1024R3SS125 | KTIP1024R5SS125 | KTIP1024R8SS125 | KTIP1024R12SS125 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 26,999 | 1.0630 | ZE | 170.314 |
| KTIP1063R3SS125 | KTIP1063R5SS125 | KTIP1063R8SS125 | KTIP1063R12SS125 | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 27,999 | 1.1023 | ZE | 170.314 |

- Tool body shipped with insert wrench.



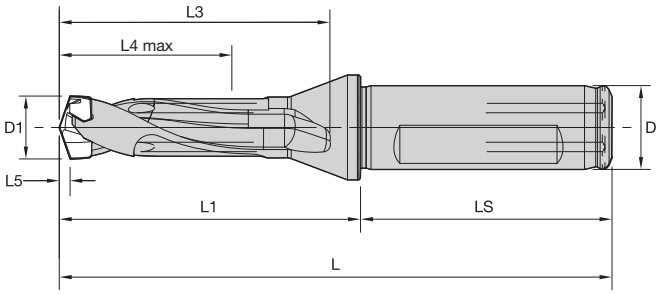

round shank (no flats)
For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H46.



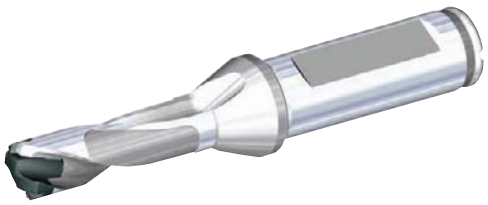
## KenTIP Flanged Shank • 1.5 x D/3 x D/5 x D/8 x D • Metric

| 1.5 x D | 3 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTIP080R1SCF12M | KTIP080R3SCF12M | KTIP080R5SCF12M | KTIP080R8SCF12M | 8,000 | .3150 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| KTIP085R1SCF12M | KTIP085R3SCF12M | KTIP085R5SCF12M | KTIP085R8SCF12M | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| KTIP090R1SCF12M | KTIP090R3SCF12M | KTIP090R5SCF12M | KTIP090R8SCF12M | 9,000 | .3543 | 9,499 | .3740 | H | 170.306 |
| KTIP095R1SCF12M | KTIP095R3SCF12M | KTIP095R5SCF12M | KTIP095R8SCF12M | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3937 | I | 170.306 |
| KTIP100R1SCF16M | KTIP100R3SCF16M | KTIP100R5SCF16M | KTIP100R8SCF16M | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| KTIP105R1SCF16M | KTIP105R3SCF16M | KTIP105R5SCF16M | KTIP105R8SCF16M | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| KTIP110R1SCF16M | KTIP110R3SCF16M | KTIP110R5SCF16M | KTIP110R8SCF16M | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| KTIP115R1SCF16M | KTIP115R3SCF16M | KTIP115R5SCF16M | KTIP115R8SCF16M | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| KTIP120R1SCF16M | KTIP120R3SCF16M | KTIP120R5SCF16M | KTIP120R8SCF16M | 12,000 | .4724 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| KTIP125R1SCF16M | KTIP125R3SCF16M | KTIP125R5SCF16M | KTIP125R8SCF16M | 12,500 | .4921 | 12,999 | .5118 | O | 170.308 |
| KTIP130R1SCF16M | KTIP130R3SCF16M | KTIP130R5SCF16M | KTIP130R8SCF16M | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5315 | P | 170.308 |
| KTIP135R1SCF16M | KTIP135R3SCF16M | KTIP135R5SCF16M | KTIP135R8SCF16M | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| KTIP140R1SCF16M | KTIP140R3SCF16M | KTIP140R5SCF16M | KTIP140R8SCF16M | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| KTIP145R1SCF16M | KTIP145R3SCF16M | KTIP145R5SCF16M | KTIP145R8SCF16M | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| KTIP150R1SCF20M | KTIP150R3SCF20M | KTIP150R5SCF20M | KTIP150R8SCF20M | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| KTIP160R1SCF20M | KTIP160R3SCF20M | KTIP160R5SCF20M | KTIP160R8SCF20M | 16,000 | .6299 | 16,999 | .6693 | U | 170.309 |
| KTIP170R1SCF20M | KTIP170R3SCF20M | KTIP170R5SCF20M | KTIP170R8SCF20M | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| KTIP180R1SCF25M | KTIP180R3SCF25M | KTIP180R5SCF25M | KTIP180R8SCF25M | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7480 | W | 170.314 |
| KTIP190R1SCF25M | KTIP190R3SCF25M | KTIP190R5SCF25M | KTIP190R8SCF25M | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7874 | X | 170.314 |
| KTIP200R1SCF25M | KTIP200R3SCF25M | KTIP200R5SCF25M | KTIP200R8SCF25M | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,999 | .8267 | Y | 170.314 |
| KTIP210R1SCF25M | KTIP210R3SCF25M | KTIP210R5SCF25M | KTIP210R8SCF25M | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,999 | .8661 | Z | 170.314 |
| KTIP220R1SCF25M | KTIP220R3SCF25M | KTIP220R5SCF25M | KTIP220R8SCF25M | 22,000 | .8661 | 22,999 | .9055 | ZA | 170.314 |
| KTIP230R1SCF25M | KTIP230R3SCF25M | KTIP230R5SCF25M | KTIP230R8SCF25M | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,999 | .9448 | ZB | 170.314 |
| KTIP240R1SCF25M | KTIP240R3SCF25M | KTIP240R5SCF25M | KTIP240R8SCF25M | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,999 | .9842 | ZC | 170.314 |
| KTIP250R1SCF25M | KTIP250R3SCF25M | KTIP250R5SCF25M | KTIP250R8SCF25M | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | ZD | 170.314 |
| KTIP260R1SCF25M | KTIP260R3SCF25M | KTIP260R5SCF25M | KTIP260R8SCF25M | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 26,999 | 1.0630 | ZE | 170.314 |
| KTIP270R1SCF25M | KTIP270R3SCF25M | KTIP270R5SCF25M | KTIP270R8SCF25M | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 27,999 | 1.1023 | ZE | 170.314 |

- Tool body shipped with insert wrench.




round shank (no flats)
For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H47.





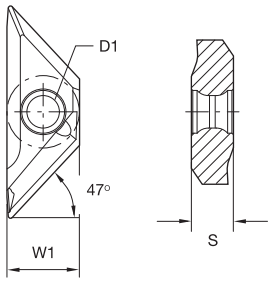
## KenTIP Flanged Shank • 3 x D/5 x D/8 x D • Inch

| 3 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | seat size | KenTIP wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KTIP0313R3SCF050 | KTIP0313R5SCF050 | KTIP0313R8SCF050 | 7,940 | .3125 | 8,499 | .3346 | F | 170.306 |
| KTIP0335R3SCF050 | KTIP0335R5SCF050 | KTIP0335R8SCF050 | 8,500 | .3346 | 8,999 | .3543 | G | 170.306 |
| KTIP0354R3SCF050 | KTIP0354R5SCF050 | KTIP0354R8SCF050 | 9,000 | .3543 | 9,499 | .3740 | H | 170.306 |
| KTIP0374R3SCF050 | KTIP0374R5SCF050 | KTIP0374R8SCF050 | 9,500 | .3740 | 9,999 | .3937 | I | 170.306 |
| KTIP0394R3SCF063 | KTIP0394R5SCF063 | KTIP0394R8SCF063 | 10,000 | .3937 | 10,499 | .4133 | J | 170.307 |
| KTIP0413R3SCF063 | KTIP0413R5SCF063 | KTIP0413R8SCF063 | 10,500 | .4134 | 10,999 | .4330 | K | 170.307 |
| KTIP0433R3SCF063 | KTIP0433R5SCF063 | KTIP0433R8SCF063 | 11,000 | .4331 | 11,499 | .4527 | L | 170.307 |
| KTIP0453R3SCF063 | KTIP0453R5SCF063 | KTIP0453R8SCF063 | 11,500 | .4528 | 11,999 | .4724 | M | 170.307 |
| KTIP0472R3SCF063 | KTIP0472R5SCF063 | KTIP0472R8SCF063 | 12,000 | .4724 | 12,499 | .4921 | N | 170.308 |
| KTIP0492R3SCF063 | KTIP0492R5SCF063 | KTIP0492R8SCF063 | 12,500 | .4921 | 12,999 | .5118 | O | 170.308 |
| KTIP0512R3SCF063 | KTIP0512R5SCF063 | KTIP0512R8SCF063 | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,499 | .5315 | P | 170.308 |
| KTIP0532R3SCF063 | KTIP0532R5SCF063 | KTIP0532R8SCF063 | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,999 | .5511 | Q | 170.308 |
| KTIP0551R3SCF063 | KTIP0551R5SCF063 | KTIP0551R8SCF063 | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,499 | .5708 | R | 170.309 |
| KTIP0571R3SCF063 | KTIP0571R5SCF063 | KTIP0571R8SCF063 | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,999 | .5905 | S | 170.309 |
| KTIP0591R3SCF075 | KTIP0591R5SCF075 | KTIP0591R8SCF075 | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,999 | .6299 | T | 170.309 |
| KTIP0630R3SCF075 | KTIP0630R5SCF075 | KTIP0630R8SCF075 | 16,000 | .6299 | 16,999 | .6693 | U | 170.309 |
| KTIP0669R3SCF075 | KTIP0669R5SCF075 | KTIP0669R8SCF075 | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,999 | .7086 | V | 170.314 |
| KTIP0709R3SCF075 | KTIP0709R5SCF075 | KTIP0709R8SCF075 | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,999 | .7480 | W | 170.314 |
| KTIP0748R3SCF075 | KTIP0748R5SCF075 | KTIP0748R8SCF075 | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,999 | .7874 | X | 170.314 |
| KTIP0787R3SCF100 | KTIP0787R5SCF100 | KTIP0787R8SCF100 | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,999 | .8267 | Y | 170.314 |
| KTIP0827R3SCF100 | KTIP0827R5SCF100 | KTIP0827R8SCF100 | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,999 | .8661 | Z | 170.314 |
| KTIP0866R3SCF100 | KTIP0866R5SCF100 | KTIP0866R8SCF100 | 22,000 | .8661 | 22,999 | .9055 | ZA | 170.314 |
| KTIP0906R3SCF100 | KTIP0906R5SCF100 | KTIP0906R8SCF100 | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,999 | .9448 | ZB | 170.314 |
| KTIP0945R3SCF100 | KTIP0945R5SCF100 | KTIP0945R8SCF100 | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,999 | .9842 | ZC | 170.314 |
| KTIP0984R3SCF100 | KTIP0984R5SCF100 | KTIP0984R8SCF100 | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | ZD | 170.314 |
| KTIP1024R3SCF100 | KTIP1024R5SCF100 | KTIP1024R8SCF100 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 26,999 | 1.0630 | ZE | 170.314 |
| KTIP1063R3SCF100 | KTIP1063R5SCF100 | KTIP1063R8SCF100 | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 27,999 | 1.1023 | ZE | 170.314 |

- Drilling and chamfering in one operation using the KenTIP drilling system.
- Low setup time — no height adjustment required.
- Use standard chamfering inserts with our universal -GD geometry style.
- Selection of two grade choices:
  - — KC7215 offering the highest level of wear resistance for higher cutting speeds in stable conditions.
  - — KC7015 for medium cutting speeds and normal conditions.
- Tool bodies with chamfer pockets available as custom solutions.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC7215 | KC7015 |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● |
| M | | ○ | ○ |
| K | | ○ | ● |
| N | | ● | ○ |
| S | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | |




## FAS-GD • Chamfering Insert

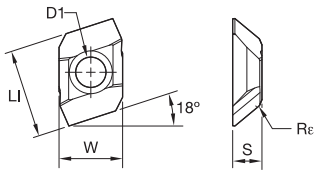
| | W1 | | D1 | | S | | KC7215 | KC7015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | | |
| **FAS100302GD** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,48 | .137 | ● | ● |

***Made-to-order KenTIP holders with chamfering step using standard FAS inserts. Also available for KenTIP FS upon request.***

- Very small incremental diameter changes for step drills.
- Best reliability and hole quality.
- Improved chip control and very low tendency for chattering.
- High tool life per edge; 2x indexable.
- Can be used with KenTIP and KSEM™ as well as Drill Fix™ indexable made-to-order step drills.
- CFM inserts are perfectly suited for usage on made-to-order indexable countersinking tools.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ○ |
| K | | ○ |
| N | | ● |
| S | | ● |
| H | | |



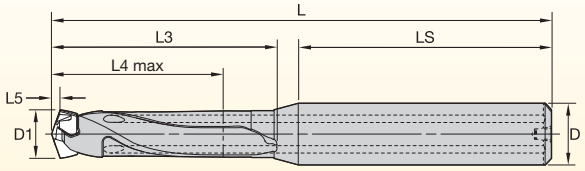

## CounterFix Micro • Tangential Chamfer and Counterboring Inserts

| | D1 | | LI | | W | | S | | Rε | | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| **CFM0402R00RHP** | 2,05 | 0.081 | 6,000 | 0.24 | 4,25 | .167 | 1,98 | .078 | 0,20 | .007 | ● |
| **CFM0402R30RHP** | 2,05 | 0.081 | 6,000 | 0.24 | 4,25 | .167 | 1,98 | .078 | 0,20 | .009 | ● |
| **CFM0402R45RHP** | 2,05 | 0.081 | 6,000 | 0.24 | 4,25 | .167 | 1,98 | .078 | 0,20 | .007 | ● |

***Made-to-order KenTIP holder with two very small counterboring steps using CounterFix Micro Inserts. Also available for KenTIP FS upon request.***

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables

### Dimensions for KenTIP™ Modular Drills • Round Shank • Metric

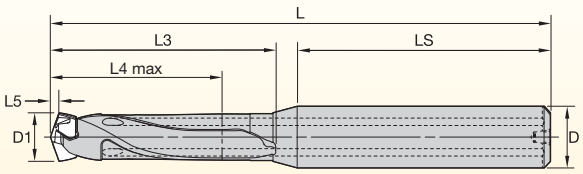


| D1 mm | D1 max | seat | L5 | LS | round D | 1.5 x D L | 1.5 x D L3 | 1.5 x D L4 max | 3 x D L | 3 x D L3 | 3 x D L4 max | 5 x D L | 5 x D L3 | 5 x D L4 max | 8 x D L | 8 x D L3 | 8 x D L4 max | 12 x D L | 12 x D L3 | 12 x D L4 max | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8,000 | 8,499 | F | 1,4 | 41 | 10 | 67 | 23 | 13 | 79 | 35 | 26 | 97 | 53 | 43 | 123 | 79 | 68 | 157 | 113 | 102 | **170.306** |
| 8,500 | 8,999 | G | 1,5 | 41 | 10 | 68 | 24 | 14 | 81 | 37 | 27 | 100 | 56 | 45 | 127 | 83 | 72 | 163 | 119 | 108 | **170.306** |
| 9,000 | 9,499 | H | 1,6 | 41 | 10 | 69 | 25 | 14 | 83 | 39 | 29 | 103 | 58 | 48 | 132 | 88 | 76 | 170 | 126 | 114 | **170.306** |
| 9,500 | 9,999 | I | 1,6 | 41 | 10 | 70 | 26 | 15 | 85 | 41 | 30 | 107 | 63 | 50 | 137 | 92 | 80 | 177 | 133 | 120 | **170.306** |
| 10,000 | 10,499 | J | 1,7 | 46 | 12 | 77 | 28 | 16 | 92 | 43 | 32 | 115 | 66 | 53 | 147 | 98 | 84 | 189 | 140 | 126 | **170.307** |
| 10,500 | 10,999 | K | 1,8 | 46 | 12 | 78 | 29 | 17 | 94 | 45 | 33 | 118 | 68 | 55 | 151 | 101 | 88 | 195 | 146 | 132 | **170.307** |
| 11,000 | 11,499 | L | 1,9 | 46 | 12 | 79 | 30 | 17 | 96 | 47 | 35 | 121 | 71 | 58 | 156 | 105 | 92 | 202 | 153 | 138 | **170.307** |
| 11,500 | 11,999 | M | 2,0 | 46 | 12 | 80 | 31 | 18 | 98 | 49 | 36 | 124 | 75 | 60 | 160 | 110 | 96 | 208 | 159 | 144 | **170.307** |
| 12,000 | 12,499 | N | 2,1 | 46 | 14 | 83 | 34 | 19 | 101 | 52 | 38 | 127 | 78 | 63 | 165 | 116 | 100 | 215 | 166 | 150 | **170.308** |
| 12,500 | 12,999 | O | 2,2 | 46 | 14 | 84 | 35 | 20 | 103 | 54 | 39 | 130 | 81 | 65 | 169 | 120 | 104 | 221 | 172 | 156 | **170.308** |
| 13,000 | 13,499 | P | 2,2 | 46 | 14 | 85 | 36 | 20 | 105 | 56 | 41 | 133 | 84 | 68 | 174 | 125 | 108 | 228 | 179 | 162 | **170.308** |
| 13,500 | 13,999 | Q | 2,3 | 46 | 14 | 86 | 37 | 21 | 107 | 58 | 42 | 137 | 88 | 70 | 179 | 130 | 112 | 235 | 186 | 168 | **170.308** |
| 14,000 | 14,499 | R | 2,4 | 49 | 16 | 91 | 39 | 22 | 112 | 60 | 44 | 143 | 91 | 73 | 187 | 135 | 116 | 245 | 193 | 174 | **170.309** |
| 14,500 | 14,999 | S | 2,5 | 49 | 16 | 92 | 40 | 23 | 114 | 62 | 45 | 146 | 94 | 75 | 191 | 139 | 120 | 251 | 199 | 180 | **170.309** |
| 15,000 | 15,999 | T | 2,6 | 49 | 16 | 94 | 42 | 24 | 118 | 66 | 48 | 152 | 100 | 80 | 200 | 148 | 128 | 264 | 212 | 192 | **170.309** |
| 16,000 | 16,999 | U | 2,8 | 49 | 18 | 97 | 45 | 26 | 122 | 70 | 51 | 158 | 106 | 85 | 209 | 157 | 136 | 277 | 225 | 204 | **170.309** |
| 17,000 | 17,999 | V | 2,9 | 49 | 18 | 100 | 48 | 27 | 127 | 75 | 54 | 165 | 113 | 90 | 219 | 167 | 144 | 291 | 239 | 216 | **170.314** |
| 18,000 | 18,999 | W | 3,1 | 51 | 20 | 105 | 51 | 29 | 133 | 79 | 57 | 173 | 119 | 95 | 230 | 176 | 152 | 306 | 252 | 228 | **170.314** |
| 19,000 | 19,999 | X | 3,3 | 51 | 20 | 107 | 53 | 30 | 137 | 83 | 60 | 179 | 125 | 100 | 239 | 185 | 160 | 319 | 265 | 240 | **170.314** |
| 20,000 | 20,999 | Y | 3,5 | 57 | 25 | 116 | 56 | 32 | 147 | 87 | 63 | 191 | 131 | 105 | 254 | 200 | 168 | 344 | 284 | 252 | **170.314** |
| 21,000 | 21,999 | Z | 3,6 | 57 | 25 | 118 | 58 | 33 | 151 | 91 | 66 | 198 | 138 | 110 | 264 | 204 | 176 | 352 | 292 | 264 | **170.314** |
| 22,000 | 22,999 | ZA | 3,8 | 57 | 25 | 122 | 62 | 35 | 156 | 96 | 69 | 204 | 144 | 115 | 273 | 213 | 184 | 365 | 305 | 276 | **170.314** |
| 23,000 | 23,999 | ZB | 4,0 | 57 | 25 | 124 | 64 | 36 | 160 | 100 | 72 | 210 | 150 | 120 | 282 | 222 | 192 | 378 | 318 | 288 | **170.314** |
| 24,000 | 24,999 | ZC | 4,1 | 57 | 25 | 127 | 67 | 38 | 164 | 104 | 75 | 216 | 156 | 125 | 291 | 231 | 200 | 391 | 331 | 300 | **170.314** |
| 25,000 | 25,999 | ZD | 4,3 | 61 | 32 | 133 | 69 | 39 | 172 | 108 | 78 | 227 | 163 | 130 | 305 | 241 | 208 | 409 | 345 | 312 | **170.314** |
| 26,000 | 26,999 | ZE | 4,5 | 61 | 32 | 138 | 74 | 41 | 178 | 114 | 81 | 232 | 168 | 135 | 315 | 251 | 216 | 423 | 359 | 324 | **170.314** |
| 27,000 | 27,999 | ZE | 4,7 | 61 | 32 | 139 | 75 | 42 | 181 | 117 | 84 | 239 | 175 | 140 | 323 | 259 | 224 | 435 | 371 | 336 | **170.314** |

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Dimensions for KenTIP™ Modular Drills • Round Shank • Inch

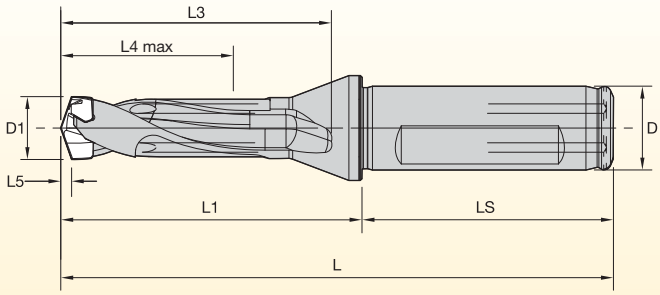


| D1 mm | D1 max | seat | L5 | LS | round D | 3 x D L | 3 x D L3 | 3 x D L4 max | 5 x D L | 5 x D L3 | 5 x D L4 max | 8 x D L | 8 x D L3 | 8 x D L4 max | 12 x D L | 12 x D L3 | 12 x D L4 max | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .3125 | .3346 | F | .055 | 1.59 | .3750 | 3.13 | 1.29 | 1.00 | 3.88 | 2.05 | 1.67 | 4.88 | 3.17 | 2.67 | 6.25 | 4.54 | 4.02 | **170.306** |
| .3346 | .3543 | G | .059 | 1.59 | .3750 | 3.25 | 1.38 | 1.06 | 4.00 | 2.16 | 1.77 | 5.13 | 3.42 | 2.83 | 6.50 | 4.79 | 4.25 | **170.306** |
| .3543 | .3740 | H | .063 | 1.59 | .3750 | 3.38 | 1.46 | 1.12 | 4.13 | 2.28 | 1.87 | 5.25 | 3.54 | 2.99 | 6.75 | 5.04 | 4.49 | **170.306** |
| .3740 | .3937 | I | .063 | 1.59 | .3750 | 3.38 | 1.54 | 1.18 | 4.25 | 2.44 | 1.97 | 5.38 | 3.67 | 3.15 | 7.13 | 5.34 | 4.72 | **170.306** |
| .3740 | .3937 | I | .063 | 1.67 | .4375 | 3.38 | 1.54 | 1.18 | 4.38 | 2.44 | 1.97 | 5.38 | 3.59 | 3.15 | 7.00 | 5.29 | 4.72 | **170.306** |
| .3937 | .4133 | J | .067 | 1.67 | .4375 | 3.63 | 1.63 | 1.24 | 4.63 | 2.55 | 2.07 | 5.75 | 3.96 | 3.30 | 7.37 | 5.59 | 4.96 | **170.307** |
| .4134 | .4330 | K | .071 | 1.67 | .4375 | 3.75 | 1.71 | 1.30 | 4.75 | 2.67 | 2.16 | 6.00 | 4.21 | 3.46 | 7.63 | 5.84 | 5.20 | **170.307** |
| .4331 | .4527 | L | .075 | 1.67 | .4375 | 3.88 | 1.79 | 1.36 | 4.88 | 2.78 | 2.26 | 6.25 | 4.46 | 3.62 | 7.87 | 6.09 | 5.43 | **170.307** |
| .4528 | .4724 | M | .079 | 1.79 | .5000 | 3.88 | 1.87 | 1.42 | 5.00 | 2.90 | 2.36 | 6.50 | 4.59 | 3.78 | 8.25 | 6.34 | 5.67 | **170.307** |
| .4724 | .4921 | N | .083 | 1.79 | .5000 | 4.00 | 1.95 | 1.48 | 5.00 | 3.01 | 2.46 | 6.75 | 4.84 | 3.94 | 8.50 | 6.59 | 5.91 | **170.308** |
| .4921 | .5118 | O | .087 | 1.79 | .5000 | 4.13 | 2.04 | 1.54 | 5.13 | 3.13 | 2.56 | 7.00 | 5.09 | 4.09 | 8.75 | 6.84 | 6.14 | **170.308** |
| .4921 | .5118 | O | .087 | 1.79 | .5625 | 4.13 | 2.04 | 1.54 | 5.13 | 3.13 | 2.56 | 7.00 | 5.09 | 4.09 | 8.75 | 6.84 | 6.14 | **170.308** |
| .5118 | .5315 | P | .087 | 1.79 | .5625 | 4.25 | 2.11 | 1.60 | 5.25 | 3.24 | 2.66 | 7.13 | 5.22 | 4.25 | 9.00 | 7.09 | 6.38 | **170.308** |
| .5315 | .5511 | Q | .091 | 1.79 | .5625 | 4.25 | 2.19 | 1.65 | 5.50 | 3.39 | 2.75 | 7.25 | 5.34 | 4.41 | 9.25 | 7.34 | 6.61 | **170.308** |
| .5512 | .5708 | R | .095 | 1.79 | .5625 | 4.50 | 2.27 | 1.71 | 5.75 | 3.50 | 2.85 | 7.38 | 5.47 | 4.57 | 9.50 | 7.59 | 6.85 | **170.309** |
| .5709 | .5905 | S | .098 | 1.91 | .6250 | 4.50 | 2.34 | 1.77 | 5.75 | 3.61 | 2.95 | 7.50 | 5.47 | 4.72 | 9.87 | 7.85 | 7.09 | **170.309** |
| .5906 | .6299 | T | .102 | 1.91 | .6250 | 4.75 | 2.43 | 1.89 | 6.00 | 3.76 | 3.15 | 7.75 | 5.72 | 5.04 | 1.37 | 8.35 | 7.56 | **170.309** |
| .6299 | .6693 | U | .110 | 1.91 | .6875 | 4.88 | 2.59 | 2.01 | 6.25 | 4.06 | 3.34 | 8.00 | 5.97 | 5.35 | 11.00 | 8.97 | 8.03 | **170.309** |
| .6693 | .7086 | V | .116 | 1.91 | .6875 | 5.00 | 2.99 | 2.24 | 6.50 | 4.47 | 3.66 | 8.75 | 6.72 | 5.79 | 11.50 | 9.47 | 8.50 | **170.314** |
| .7087 | .7480 | W | .122 | 2.00 | .7500 | 5.25 | 3.13 | 2.25 | 6.88 | 4.76 | 3.86 | 9.25 | 7.13 | 6.11 | 12.13 | 1.01 | 8.98 | **170.314** |
| .7480 | .7874 | X | .129 | 2.00 | .7500 | 5.50 | 3.38 | 2.49 | 7.13 | 5.01 | 4.07 | 9.63 | 7.51 | 6.43 | 12.63 | 1.51 | 9.45 | **170.314** |
| .7874 | .8267 | Y | .136 | 2.00 | .8125 | 5.75 | 3.63 | 2.62 | 7.50 | 5.38 | 4.27 | 1.00 | 7.88 | 6.75 | 13.13 | 11.01 | 9.92 | **170.314** |
| .8268 | .8661 | Z | .142 | 2.07 | .8750 | 5.88 | 3.69 | 2.60 | 7.63 | 5.44 | 4.33 | 1.25 | 8.06 | 6.93 | 13.75 | 11.56 | 1.39 | **170.314** |
| .8661 | .9055 | ZA | .150 | 2.07 | .8750 | 6.00 | 3.81 | 2.72 | 7.88 | 5.69 | 4.53 | 1.63 | 8.44 | 7.24 | 14.25 | 12.06 | 1.87 | **170.314** |
| .9055 | .9448 | ZB | .158 | 2.15 | .9375 | 6.25 | 3.98 | 2.83 | 8.25 | 5.98 | 4.72 | 11.13 | 8.86 | 7.56 | 14.87 | 12.61 | 11.34 | **170.314** |
| .9449 | .9842 | ZC | .161 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 7.25 | 4.13 | 2.95 | 9.38 | 6.26 | 4.92 | 12.25 | 9.13 | 7.87 | 16.25 | 13.13 | 11.81 | **170.314** |
| .9843 | 1.0236 | ZD | .169 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 7.38 | 4.26 | 3.07 | 9.63 | 6.51 | 5.12 | 12.63 | 9.51 | 8.19 | 16.75 | 13.63 | 12.28 | **170.314** |
| 1.0236 | 1.0630 | ZE | .176 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7.86 | 4.49 | 3.19 | 9.99 | 6.62 | 5.32 | 13.25 | 9.88 | 8.50 | 17.50 | 14.13 | 12.76 | **170.314** |
| 1.0630 | 1.1023 | ZE | .185 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7.98 | 4.61 | 3.31 | 1.18 | 6.81 | 5.51 | 13.57 | 1.20 | 8.82 | 18.00 | 14.63 | 13.23 | **170.314** |

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Dimensions for KenTIP™ Modular Drills • Flanged Shank • Metric

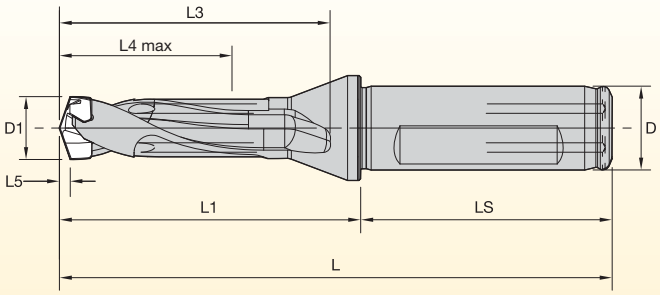


| D1 mm | D1 max | seat | L5 | LS | Flanged D | 1.5 x D L | L3 | L4 max | 3 x D L | L3 | L4 max | 5 x D L | L3 | L4 max | 8 x D L | L3 | L4 max | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8,000 | 8,490 | F | 1,4 | 45 | 12 | 73 | 23 | 13 | 86 | 35 | 26 | 104 | 53 | 43 | 129 | 79 | 68 | **170.306** |
| 8,500 | 8,990 | G | 1,5 | 45 | 12 | 74 | 24 | 14 | 88 | 37 | 27 | 107 | 56 | 45 | 134 | 83 | 72 | **170.306** |
| 9,000 | 9,490 | H | 1,6 | 45 | 12 | 76 | 25 | 14 | 90 | 39 | 29 | 110 | 59 | 48 | 138 | 88 | 76 | **170.306** |
| 9,500 | 9,990 | I | 1,6 | 45 | 12 | 77 | 26 | 15 | 92 | 41 | 30 | 114 | 63 | 50 | 144 | 93 | 80 | **170.306** |
| 10,000 | 10,490 | J | 1,7 | 48 | 16 | 81 | 28 | 16 | 97 | 43 | 32 | 120 | 66 | 53 | 151 | 97 | 84 | **170.307** |
| 10,500 | 10,990 | K | 1,8 | 48 | 16 | 82 | 29 | 17 | 99 | 45 | 33 | 123 | 69 | 55 | 156 | 102 | 88 | **170.307** |
| 11,000 | 11,490 | L | 1,9 | 48 | 16 | 84 | 30 | 17 | 101 | 47 | 35 | 126 | 72 | 58 | 160 | 107 | 92 | **170.307** |
| 11,500 | 11,990 | M | 2,0 | 48 | 16 | 85 | 31 | 18 | 103 | 49 | 36 | 129 | 75 | 60 | 165 | 111 | 96 | **170.307** |
| 12,000 | 12,490 | N | 2,1 | 48 | 16 | 87 | 34 | 19 | 106 | 52 | 38 | 132 | 78 | 63 | 169 | 116 | 100 | **170.308** |
| 12,500 | 12,990 | O | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | 88 | 35 | 20 | 108 | 54 | 39 | 135 | 81 | 65 | 174 | 120 | 104 | **170.308** |
| 13,000 | 13,490 | P | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | 90 | 36 | 20 | 110 | 56 | 41 | 138 | 84 | 68 | 178 | 124 | 108 | **170.308** |
| 13,500 | 13,990 | Q | 2,3 | 48 | 16 | 91 | 37 | 21 | 112 | 58 | 42 | 142 | 88 | 70 | 184 | 130 | 112 | **170.308** |
| 14,000 | 14,490 | R | 2,4 | 48 | 16 | 92 | 39 | 22 | 114 | 60 | 44 | 145 | 91 | 73 | 188 | 134 | 116 | **170.309** |
| 14,500 | 14,990 | S | 2,5 | 48 | 16 | 93 | 40 | 23 | 116 | 62 | 45 | 148 | 94 | 75 | 193 | 139 | 120 | **170.309** |
| 15,000 | 15,990 | T | 2,6 | 50 | 20 | 98 | 42 | 24 | 122 | 66 | 48 | 156 | 100 | 80 | 204 | 148 | 128 | **170.309** |
| 16,000 | 16,990 | U | 2,8 | 50 | 20 | 100 | 45 | 26 | 126 | 70 | 51 | 162 | 106 | 85 | 213 | 157 | 136 | **170.309** |
| 17,000 | 17,990 | V | 2,9 | 50 | 20 | 104 | 48 | 27 | 131 | 75 | 54 | 169 | 113 | 90 | 223 | 167 | 144 | **170.314** |
| 18,000 | 18,990 | W | 3,1 | 56 | 25 | 112 | 51 | 29 | 141 | 79 | 57 | 181 | 119 | 95 | 238 | 176 | 152 | **170.314** |
| 19,000 | 19,990 | X | 3,3 | 56 | 25 | 115 | 53 | 30 | 144 | 83 | 60 | 187 | 125 | 100 | 247 | 185 | 160 | **170.314** |
| 20,000 | 20,990 | Y | 3,5 | 56 | 25 | 117 | 56 | 32 | 149 | 87 | 63 | 193 | 131 | 105 | 256 | 194 | 168 | **170.314** |
| 21,000 | 21,990 | Z | 3,6 | 56 | 25 | 120 | 58 | 33 | 153 | 91 | 66 | 200 | 138 | 110 | 266 | 204 | 176 | **170.314** |
| 22,000 | 22,990 | ZA | 3,8 | 56 | 25 | 123 | 62 | 35 | 158 | 96 | 69 | 206 | 144 | 115 | 275 | 213 | 184 | **170.314** |
| 23,000 | 23,990 | ZB | 4,0 | 56 | 25 | 126 | 64 | 36 | 162 | 100 | 72 | 212 | 150 | 120 | 284 | 222 | 192 | **170.314** |
| 24,000 | 24,990 | ZC | 4,1 | 56 | 25 | 128 | 67 | 38 | 166 | 104 | 75 | 218 | 156 | 125 | 293 | 231 | 200 | **170.314** |
| 25,000 | 25,990 | ZD | 4,3 | 56 | 25 | 131 | 69 | 39 | 170 | 108 | 78 | 225 | 163 | 130 | 303 | 241 | 208 | **170.314** |
| 26,000 | 26,990 | ZE | 4,5 | 56 | 25 | 135 | 74 | 41 | 176 | 114 | 81 | 230 | 168 | 135 | 313 | 251 | 216 | **170.314** |
| 27,000 | 27,990 | ZE | 4,7 | 56 | 25 | 137 | 75 | 42 | 179 | 117 | 84 | 237 | 175 | 140 | 321 | 259 | 224 | **170.314** |

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Dimensions for KenTIP™ Modular Drills • Flanged Shank • Inch



| D1 mm | D1 max | seat | L5 | LS | Flanged D | 3 x D L | 3 x D L3 | 3 x D L4 max | 5 x D L | 5 x D L3 | 5 x D L4 max | 8 x D L | 8 x D L3 | 8 x D L4 max | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .3125 | .3343 | F | .054 | 1.77 | .5000 | 3.40 | 1.41 | 1.00 | 4.15 | 2.16 | 1.67 | 5.15 | 3.16 | 2.28 | **170.306** |
| .3390 | .3539 | G | .059 | 1.77 | .5000 | 3.52 | 1.53 | 1.06 | 4.27 | 2.28 | 1.77 | 5.27 | 3.28 | 2.83 | **170.306** |
| .3580 | .3736 | H | .062 | 1.77 | .5000 | 3.65 | 1.66 | 1.12 | 4.40 | 2.41 | 1.87 | 5.52 | 3.53 | 2.99 | **170.306** |
| .3750 | .3933 | I | .065 | 1.77 | .5000 | 3.65 | 1.66 | 1.18 | 4.52 | 2.53 | 1.97 | 5.77 | 3.78 | 3.15 | **170.306** |
| .3946 | .4130 | J | .068 | 1.89 | .6250 | 3.89 | 1.78 | 1.24 | 4.76 | 2.66 | 2.07 | 6.01 | 3.91 | 3.31 | **170.307** |
| .4219 | .4327 | K | .073 | 1.89 | .6250 | 3.89 | 1.78 | 1.30 | 4.89 | 2.78 | 2.17 | 6.14 | 4.03 | 3.46 | **170.307** |
| .4375 | .4524 | L | .076 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.01 | 1.91 | 1.36 | 5.01 | 2.91 | 2.26 | 6.39 | 4.28 | 3.62 | **170.307** |
| .4531 | .4720 | M | .078 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.14 | 2.03 | 1.42 | 5.14 | 3.03 | 2.36 | 6.51 | 4.41 | 3.78 | **170.307** |
| .4844 | .4917 | N | .084 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.26 | 2.16 | 1.48 | 5.26 | 3.16 | 2.46 | 6.76 | 4.66 | 3.94 | **170.308** |
| .5000 | .5114 | O | .086 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.26 | 2.16 | 1.54 | 5.39 | 3.28 | 2.56 | 6.89 | 4.78 | 4.09 | **170.308** |
| .5156 | .5311 | P | .089 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.39 | 2.28 | 1.59 | 5.51 | 3.41 | 2.66 | 7.01 | 4.91 | 4.25 | **170.308** |
| .5469 | .5508 | Q | .095 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.39 | 2.28 | 1.65 | 5.64 | 3.53 | 2.76 | 7.26 | 5.16 | 4.41 | **170.308** |
| .5625 | .5705 | R | .097 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.51 | 2.41 | 1.71 | 5.76 | 3.66 | 2.85 | 7.51 | 5.41 | 4.57 | **170.309** |
| .5774 | .5902 | S | .100 | 1.89 | .6250 | 4.64 | 2.53 | 1.77 | 5.89 | 3.78 | 2.95 | 7.64 | 5.53 | 4.72 | **170.309** |
| .5938 | .6295 | T | .102 | 1.97 | .7500 | 4.84 | 2.66 | 1.89 | 6.22 | 4.03 | 3.15 | 8.09 | 5.91 | 5.04 | **170.309** |
| .6310 | .6689 | U | .109 | 1.97 | .7500 | 4.97 | 2.78 | 2.01 | 6.47 | 4.28 | 3.35 | 8.47 | 6.28 | 5.35 | **170.309** |
| .6719 | .7083 | V | .116 | 1.97 | .7500 | 5.22 | 3.03 | 2.13 | 6.72 | 4.53 | 3.54 | 8.84 | 6.66 | 5.67 | **170.314** |
| .7188 | .7476 | W | .124 | 1.97 | .7500 | 5.34 | 3.16 | 2.24 | 6.97 | 4.78 | 3.74 | 9.22 | 7.03 | 5.98 | **170.314** |
| .7500 | .7870 | X | .129 | 1.97 | .7500 | 5.47 | 3.28 | 2.36 | 7.22 | 5.03 | 3.94 | 9.47 | 7.28 | 6.30 | **170.314** |
| .7969 | .8264 | Y | .137 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 5.95 | 3.53 | 2.48 | 7.58 | 5.16 | 4.13 | 10.08 | 7.66 | 6.61 | **170.314** |
| .8440 | .8657 | Z | .146 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.08 | 3.66 | 2.60 | 7.95 | 5.53 | 4.33 | 10.45 | 8.03 | 6.93 | **170.314** |
| .8750 | .9051 | ZA | .151 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.20 | 3.78 | 2.72 | 8.20 | 5.78 | 4.53 | 10.83 | 8.41 | 7.24 | **170.314** |
| .9375 | .9445 | ZB | .162 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.45 | 4.03 | 2.83 | 8.33 | 5.91 | 4.72 | 11.20 | 8.78 | 7.56 | **170.314** |
| .9690 | .9839 | ZC | .167 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.58 | 4.16 | 2.95 | 8.58 | 6.16 | 4.92 | 11.58 | 9.16 | 7.87 | **170.314** |
| .9744 | 1.0232 | ZD | .172 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.70 | 4.28 | 3.07 | 8.95 | 6.53 | 5.12 | 11.95 | 9.53 | 8.19 | **170.314** |
| 1.0240 | 1.0620 | ZE | .176 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.83 | 4.41 | 3.19 | 9.08 | 6.66 | 5.32 | 11.70 | 9.28 | 8.50 | **170.314** |
| 1.0630 | 1.1020 | ZE | .184 | 2.20 | 1.0000 | 6.95 | 4.53 | 3.30 | 9.20 | 6.78 | 5.51 | 11.95 | 9.53 | 8.69 | **170.314** |

## Mounting the KenTIP Inserts

1) Fix drill holder on arbor. For insert exchange, fix arbor on the machine or set on tool presetter.

2) Remove dust using air blast.

3) Put insert into drill holder (use gloves to protect your hands).

4) Turn lightly in a clockwise direction (use gloves to protect your hands).

5) Set the wrench properly.

6) Make sure the wrench fits with the insert slot (check size and alignment of wrench and insert slots to avoid injury).

7) Slowly turn the wrench in a clockwise direction.

8) Complete.

## Cooling the KenTIP Drill

1) Internal coolant is recommended.

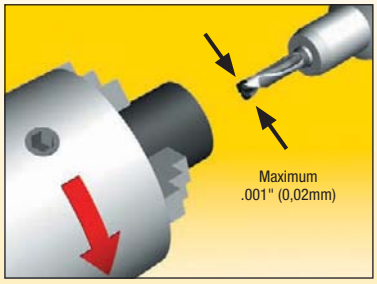
2) In case of external coolant, cutting depth must be 3 x D or less.

Only when using the 3 x D tool bodies

3) Dry cutting is not recommended. Limited applicability in cast iron materials, MQL strongly recommended.

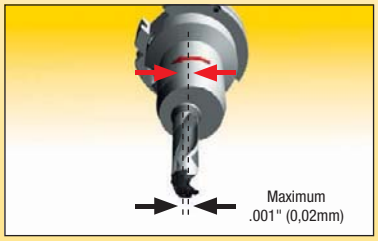
## Usage Precautions
## Core Deviation

1) For Turning Machines




Set deviation amount under 0,02mm between workpiece and drill.

2) For Machining Centers




Do not use any arbor with a damaged attachment surface.
Center of arbor deviation must be within 0,02mm.

A Natural Fit…

# Tube Sheet Drilling with Kennametal

Our advanced drilling solutions provide the performance and reliability you need to succeed in your challenging business. We offer a complete holemaking range for working with tube sheets, support baffles, and many other components.

## KSEM™ MODULAR DRILL SYSTEM

- Highly stable pocket seat holding replaceable carbide inserts for drill depth up to 10 x D and deeper*.
- Very high performance with the ability to create H10 fit holes in tube sheets in one pass.
- Application- and material-specific insert styles.
- All TEMA standard diameters in stock, with very high availability.

HPG P

HPL M

SPL M S

* Made-to-order holders easily available as made-to-order tools.

Find KSEM Modular Drills on pages H50–H97.

## KGEM TUBE SHEET GROOVER

- Internal coolant for longer tool life and better chip formation.
- Covers TEMA standard sizes 19,25mm (.758") and above with circular interpolation.
- Productive solution for shallow or deep-hole applications on a wide range of machines.

Find KGEM Groovers on pages H98–H101.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# KSEM™ Modular Drill System

## Primary Application

The KSEM™ modular drill system offers extended length and drilling diameters beyond the KenTIP™ modular drill system. The KSEM system enables very aggressive feed rates in many applications to enable very high productivity levels. It offers a very robust pocket for its exchangeable inserts to increase tool life for both steel holder and carbide tip. This makes the KSEM system a very economic and reliable system for drilling in the intermediate diameter range.

Hole depths of 10 x D and drilling diameters from 12,5–40mm (.4921–1.5748") are covered by our standard tooling range. Various grades are available for drilling applications in almost any materials.

# Features and Benefits

## HP Drill-Point styles

- Low thrust prevents workpiece flexing.
- Excellent centering capabilities.
- Application specific selection of geometries for unmatched performance.

## Strong Pocket, Easy Insert Change

- Robust pocket design for increased insert and holder life.
- Four-wall pocket provides insert stability.
- Requires only a simple wrench for insert removal.

## Regrindable Inserts

- All geometries except SPL can be reconditioned to improve tool economy.
- Quick and reliable regrinding services offered by Kennametal and our partners.

## Tailored Grades

- KC7315™ grade TiAlN-based PVD multilayer coating for high cutting speeds, primarily in steel applications.
- KCPM45™ grade multilayer TiAlN coated, very tough carbide substrate. Improved chipping resistance in demanding machining conditions.
- KC7320™ grade AlTiN-based PVD coating for the demands of drilling stainless steels.
- KCMS35™ grade with high Al content TiAlN PVD coating specifically for M3 and S-type materials.
- KC7410™ grade contains multiple layers of PVD coating offering outstanding wear resistance for drilling cast irons.
- KC7135™ grade with thin TiCN-TiN PVD coating for universal usage in all materials.

NEW!

KSEM™ SPL inserts offer extraordinary drilling performance in stainless steels, super alloys, and other demanding environments.

NEW!

KSEM FEG inserts create blind holes, through holes, and countersinks. These inserts are focused on versatility and will support you in many essential drilling applications.

## Drill Body Portfolio

- Standard 1, 3, 5, 7, and 10 x D tool bodies with round shanks (inch) and Whistle Notch shanks (metric) available.
- Flanged shanks with 2 flats and entry for external coolant supply in 1, 3, 5, and 8 x D.
- KSEM mountable chamfering ring with FAS carbide chamfer inserts.

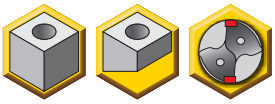
## Customization

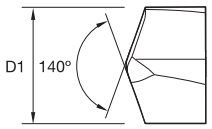
- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Extensive step drill capabilities to support advanced applications and for one-shot counterboring and chamfering drills.
- Nearly all shank styles for toolholders available as semi-standards.
- Very high L x D ratios possible up to 25 x D and even higher (depending on drill diameter).

NEW!

**Need to create very small diameter steps for chamfering and counterboring?**
CFM inserts fit KSEM made-to-order step drills perfectly.
Find them in the KenTIP™ modular drill system section page H43.

- KSEM KC7315™ HP cutting edges enable high metal removal rates and superior tool life for steel applications.
- HP geometry offers a wide and strong HP-style chiseled edge that prevents material quenching in the center, enabling high feed rates. Sickle shaped, honed cutting edges provide excellent chip forming and tool life, even in long chipping materials.
- KC7315 is a fine-grain carbide with a TiAlN-based PVD multilayer coating. Its high wear resistance enables very high cutting speeds in stable conditions.
- KC7315 HP cutting edges are perfectly suited to drill alloyed and high-alloy steels.
- Use KC7315 HP cutting edges as an alternative to cast iron materials.





HP

## KSEM Inserts • HP KC7315

P ●
M
K ○
N
S
H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

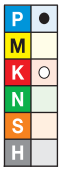
| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250HPM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1270HPM** | 12,700 | .5000 | C |
| **KSEM1280HPM** | 12,800 | .5039 | C |
| **KSEM1300HPM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1310HPM** | 13,100 | .5160 | C |
| **KSEM1320HPM** | 13,200 | .5197 | C |
| **KSEM1350HPM** | 13,500 | .5310 | C |
| **KSEM1370HPM** | 13,700 | .5394 | B |
| **KSEM1380HPM** | 13,800 | .5433 | B |
| **KSEM1389HPM** | 13,890 | .5470 | B |
| **KSEM1400HPM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1410HPM** | 14,100 | .5551 | B |
| **KSEM1420HPM** | 14,200 | .5591 | B |
| **KSEM1429HPM** | 14,290 | .5630 | B |
| **KSEM1440HPM** | 14,400 | .5669 | B |
| **KSEM1450HPM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1468HPM** | 14,680 | .5780 | A |
| **KSEM1480HPM** | 14,800 | .5827 | A |
| **KSEM1500HPM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1508HPM** | 15,080 | .5940 | A |
| **KSEM1530HPM** | 15,300 | .6024 | A |
| **KSEM1550HPM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1560HPM** | 15,600 | .6142 | A |
| **KSEM1570HPM** | 15,700 | .6181 | A |
| **KSEM1580HPM** | 15,800 | .6220 | A |
| **KSEM1588HPM** | 15,880 | .6250 | 1 |
| **KSEM1600HPM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1609HPM** | 16,090 | .6340 | 1 |
| **KSEM1620HPM** | 16,200 | .6378 | 1 |
| **KSEM1627HPM** | 16,270 | .6410 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650HPM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1667HPM** | 16,670 | .6560 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700HPM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1707HPM** | 17,070 | .6720 | 1 |
| **KSEM1746HPM** | 17,460 | .6875 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750HPM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |

P ●
M
K ○
N
S
H

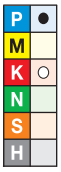
| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1786HPM** | 17,860 | .7030 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800HPM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1826HPM** | 18,260 | .7190 | 2 |
| **KSEM1850HPM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1865HPM** | 18,650 | .7340 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900HPM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905HPM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1923HPM** | 19,228 | .7570 | 2 |
| **KSEM1927HPM** | 19,270 | .7590 | 2 |
| **KSEM1945HPM** | 19,450 | .7660 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950HPM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984HPM** | 19,840 | .7810 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000HPM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2024HPM** | 20,240 | .7970 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050HPM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2064HPM** | 20,640 | .8125 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100HPM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2143HPM** | 21,430 | .8440 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150HPM** | 21,500 | .8460 | 3 |
| **KSEM2183HPM** | 21,830 | .8590 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200HPM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| **KSEM2223HPM** | 22,230 | .8750 | 4 |
| **KSEM2244HPM** | 22,440 | .8840 | 4 |
| **KSEM2250HPM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300HPM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2342HPM** | 23,420 | .9220 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350HPM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2381HPM** | 23,810 | .9375 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400HPM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450HPM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| **KSEM2461HPM** | 24,610 | .9690 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500HPM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2540HPM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550HPM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2560HPM** | 25,610 | 1.0080 | 5 |
| **KSEM2567HPM** | 25,670 | 1.0110 | 5 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • HP KC7315™ — continued)*




| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2600HPM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2619HPM** | 26,190 | 1.0310 | 6 |
| **KSEM2650HPM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2659HPM** | 26,590 | 1.0470 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700HPM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2750HPM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| **KSEM2778HPM** | 27,780 | 1.0940 | 6 |
| **KSEM2800HPM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2818HPM** | 28,180 | 1.1090 | 7 |
| **KSEM2850HPM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| **KSEM2858HPM** | 28,580 | 1.1250 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900HPM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2937HPM** | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950HPM** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM2977HPM** | 29,770 | 1.1720 | 7 |
| **KSEM3000HPM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3016HPM** | 30,160 | 1.1875 | 8 |
| **KSEM3050HPM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3096HPM** | 30,960 | 1.2190 | 8 |
| **KSEM3100HPM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM3150HPM** | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 8 |
| **KSEM3175HPM** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200HPM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3250HPM** | 32,500 | 1.2795 | 9 |
| **KSEM3300HPM** | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| **KSEM3334HPM** | 33,340 | 1.3130 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400HPM** | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| **KSEM3413HPM** | 34,130 | 1.3440 | 9 |
| **KSEM3493HPM** | 34,930 | 1.3750 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500HPM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3550HPM** | 35,500 | 1.3976 | 9 |
| **KSEM3600HPM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3750HPM** | 37,500 | 1.4764 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800HPM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3810HPM** | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 10 |
| **KSEM3850HPM** | 38,500 | 1.5157 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900HPM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM3950HPM** | 39,500 | 1.5551 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000HPM** | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance HP • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance HP • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

## Application Data

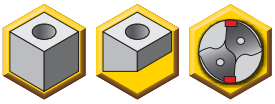
### Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HP Geometry • Grade KC7315 • Through Coolant • Metric

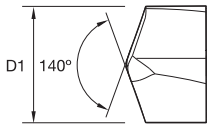
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 70 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 2 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 3 | 65 | **75** | 80 | mm/r | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,31 | 0,19–0,36 | 0,25–0,46 | 0,23–0,53 | 0,33–0,60 |
| | 4 | 50 | **65** | 75 | mm/r | 0,12–0,28 | 0,14–0,31 | 0,16–0,36 | 0,20–0,46 | 0,23–0,53 | 0,30–0,60 |
| | 5 | 45 | **50** | 65 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,15 –0,25 | 0,17–0,29 | 0,20–0,33 |
| | 6 | 45 | **50** | 65 | mm/r | 0,12–0,23 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,29 | 0,20 –0,38 | 0,23 –0,43 | 0,26–0,54 |

### Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HP Geometry • Grade KC7315 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 230 | **300** | 360 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 2 | 260 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .014–.024 | .016–.027 |
| | 3 | 210 | **250** | 260 | IPR | .006–.011 | .007–.012 | .007–.014 | .010–.018 | .009–.021 | .013–.024 |
| | 4 | 150 | **160** | 210 | IPR | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .006–.014 | .008–.018 | .009–.021 | .012–.024 |
| | 5 | 150 | **160** | 210 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.013 |
| | 6 | 150 | **160** | 210 | IPR | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .006–.011 | .008–.015 | .009–.017 | .010–.021 |

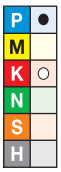
- KSEM KC7315™ HPG cutting edges enable high metal removal rates and superior tool life for steel applications.
- HPG geometry works with low cutting and feed forces and provides very good centering. Reinforced cutting edges and good chip forming improve tool life due to high wear and edge chipping resistance.
- KC7315 is a fine-grain carbide with a TiAlN-based PVD multilayer coating. Its high wear resistance enables very high cutting speeds in stable conditions.
- KC7315 HPG cutting edges are perfectly suited to drill alloyed and high-alloy steels.
- Use KC7315 HPG cutting edges as an alternative to cast iron materials.



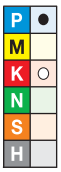


HPG

## KSEM Inserts • HPG KC7315




| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250HPGM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1260HPGM** | 12,600 | .4961 | C |
| **KSEM1270HPGM** | 12,700 | .5000 | C |
| **KSEM1280HPGM** | 12,800 | .5039 | C |
| **KSEM1293HPGM** | 12,930 | .5090 | C |
| **KSEM1300HPGM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1310HPGM** | 13,100 | .5160 | C |
| **KSEM1320HPGM** | 13,200 | .5197 | C |
| **KSEM1350HPGM** | 13,500 | .5310 | C |
| **KSEM1360HPGM** | 13,600 | .5354 | B |
| **KSEM1370HPGM** | 13,700 | .5394 | B |
| **KSEM1380HPGM** | 13,800 | .5433 | B |
| **KSEM1389HPGM** | 13,890 | .5470 | B |
| **KSEM1400HPGM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1410HPGM** | 14,100 | .5551 | B |
| **KSEM1420HPGM** | 14,200 | .5591 | B |
| **KSEM1429HPGM** | 14,290 | .5630 | B |
| **KSEM1440HPGM** | 14,400 | .5669 | B |
| **KSEM1450HPGM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1460HPGM** | 14,600 | .5748 | A |
| **KSEM1468HPGM** | 14,680 | .5780 | A |
| **KSEM1480HPGM** | 14,800 | .5827 | A |
| **KSEM1500HPGM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1508HPGM** | 15,080 | .5940 | A |
| **KSEM1530HPGM** | 15,300 | .6024 | A |
| **KSEM1548HPGM** | 15,480 | .6090 | A |
| **KSEM1550HPGM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1560HPGM** | 15,600 | .6142 | A |
| **KSEM1570HPGM** | 15,700 | .6181 | A |
| **KSEM1580HPGM** | 15,800 | .6220 | A |
| **KSEM1588HPGM** | 15,880 | .6250 | 1 |
| **KSEM1600HPGM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1604HPGM** | 16,040 | .6315 | 1 |
| **KSEM1609HPGM** | 16,090 | .6340 | 1 |
| **KSEM1619HPGM** | 16,190 | .6374 | 1 |
| **KSEM1620HPGM** | 16,200 | .6378 | 1 |

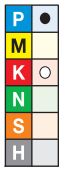



● first choice
○ alternate choice

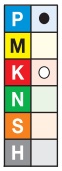
| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1627HPGM** | 16,270 | .6410 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650HPGM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1660HPGM** | 16,600 | .6535 | 1 |
| **KSEM1667HPGM** | 16,670 | .6560 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700HPGM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1707HPGM** | 17,070 | .6720 | 1 |
| **KSEM1735HPGM** | 17,350 | .6831 | 1 |
| **KSEM1746HPGM** | 17,460 | .6875 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750HPGM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1760HPGM** | 17,600 | .6929 | 1 |
| **KSEM1770HPGM** | 17,700 | .6969 | 1 |
| **KSEM1786HPGM** | 17,860 | .7030 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800HPGM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1826HPGM** | 18,260 | .7190 | 2 |
| **KSEM1850HPGM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1860HPGM** | 18,600 | .7323 | 2 |
| **KSEM1865HPGM** | 18,650 | .7340 | 2 |
| **KSEM1880HPGM** | 18,800 | .7402 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900HPGM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905HPGM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1925HPGM** | 19,250 | .7579 | 2 |
| **KSEM1927HPGM** | 19,270 | .7590 | 2 |
| **KSEM1932HPGM** | 19,320 | .7606 | 2 |
| **KSEM1935HPGM** | 19,350 | .7618 | 2 |
| **KSEM1945HPGM** | 19,450 | .7660 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950HPGM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1970HPGM** | 19,700 | .7756 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984HPGM** | 19,840 | .7810 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000HPGM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2024HPGM** | 20,240 | .7969 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050HPGM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2064HPGM** | 20,640 | .8125 | 3 |
| **KSEM2070HPGM** | 20,700 | .8150 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100HPGM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2110HPGM** | 21,100 | .8307 | 3 |
| **KSEM2120HPGM** | 21,200 | .8346 | 3 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • HPG KC7315™ — continued)*




| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| KSEM2133HPGM | 21,330 | .8398 | 3 |
| KSEM2143HPGM | 21,430 | .8440 | 3 |
| KSEM2150HPGM | 21,500 | .8460 | 3 |
| KSEM2170HPGM | 21,700 | .8543 | 3 |
| KSEM2183HPGM | 21,830 | .8590 | 3 |
| KSEM2200HPGM | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| KSEM2210HPGM | 22,100 | .8701 | 4 |
| KSEM2215HPGM | 22,150 | .8720 | 4 |
| KSEM2223HPGM | 22,230 | .8750 | 4 |
| KSEM2244HPGM | 22,440 | .8840 | 4 |
| KSEM2250HPGM | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| KSEM2262HPGM | 22,620 | .8906 | 4 |
| KSEM2300HPGM | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| KSEM2305HPGM | 23,050 | .9075 | 4 |
| KSEM2310HPGM | 23,100 | .9094 | 4 |
| KSEM2325HPGM | 23,250 | .9154 | 4 |
| KSEM2330HPGM | 23,300 | .9173 | 4 |
| KSEM2342HPGM | 23,420 | .9220 | 4 |
| KSEM2350HPGM | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| KSEM2381HPGM | 23,810 | .9375 | 4 |
| KSEM2400HPGM | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| KSEM2430HPGM | 24,300 | .9567 | 5 |
| KSEM2450HPGM | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| KSEM2461HPGM | 24,610 | .9690 | 5 |
| KSEM2470HPGM | 24,700 | .9724 | 5 |
| KSEM2500HPGM | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| KSEM2540HPGM | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| KSEM2550HPGM | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| KSEM2554HPGM | 25,540 | 1.0055 | 5 |
| KSEM2560HPGM | 25,600 | 1.0080 | 5 |
| KSEM2565HPGM | 25,654 | 1.0100 | 5 |
| KSEM2567HPGM | 25,670 | 1.0110 | 5 |
| KSEM2600HPGM | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| KSEM2619HPGM | 26,190 | 1.0310 | 6 |
| KSEM2650HPGM | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| KSEM2653HPGM | 26,530 | 1.0445 | 6 |
| KSEM2659HPGM | 26,590 | 1.0470 | 6 |
| KSEM2670HPGM | 26,700 | 1.0512 | 6 |
| KSEM2700HPGM | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| KSEM2750HPGM | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| KSEM2778HPGM | 27,780 | 1.0940 | 6 |
| KSEM2800HPGM | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| KSEM2818HPGM | 28,180 | 1.1090 | 7 |
| KSEM2850HPGM | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| KSEM2858HPGM | 28,580 | 1.1250 | 7 |
| KSEM2900HPGM | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| KSEM2937HPGM | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 7 |
| KSEM2950HPGM | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7315 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| KSEM2955HPGM | 29,550 | 1.1634 | 7 |
| KSEM2973HPGM | 29,730 | 1.1705 | 7 |
| KSEM2977HPGM | 29,770 | 1.1720 | 7 |
| KSEM3000HPGM | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| KSEM3016HPGM | 30,160 | 1.1875 | 8 |
| KSEM3050HPGM | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| KSEM3056HPGM | 30,560 | 1.2030 | 8 |
| KSEM3096HPGM | 30,960 | 1.2190 | 8 |
| KSEM3100HPGM | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| KSEM3125HPGM | 31,250 | 1.2303 | 8 |
| KSEM3150HPGM | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 8 |
| KSEM3175HPGM | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| KSEM3200HPGM | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| KSEM3220HPGM | 32,200 | 1.2677 | 9 |
| KSEM3234HPGM | 32,340 | 1.2732 | 9 |
| KSEM3250HPGM | 32,500 | 1.2795 | 9 |
| KSEM3254HPGM | 32,540 | 1.2810 | 9 |
| KSEM3294HPGM | 32,940 | 1.2970 | 9 |
| KSEM3300HPGM | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| KSEM3334HPGM | 33,340 | 1.3130 | 9 |
| KSEM3350HPGM | 33,500 | 1.3189 | 9 |
| KSEM3373HPGM | 33,730 | 1.3280 | 9 |
| KSEM3400HPGM | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| KSEM3413HPGM | 34,130 | 1.3440 | 9 |
| KSEM3450HPGM | 34,500 | 1.3583 | 9 |
| KSEM3493HPGM | 34,930 | 1.3750 | 9 |
| KSEM3500HPGM | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| KSEM3550HPGM | 35,500 | 1.3976 | 9 |
| KSEM3572HPGM | 35,720 | 1.4060 | 9 |
| KSEM3600HPGM | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| KSEM3612HPGM | 36,120 | 1.4220 | 10 |
| KSEM3650HPGM | 36,500 | 1.4375 | 10 |
| KSEM3651HPGM | 36,510 | 1.4375 | 10 |
| KSEM3700HPGM | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| KSEM3731HPGM | 37,310 | 1.4690 | 10 |
| KSEM3750HPGM | 37,500 | 1.4764 | 10 |
| KSEM3800HPGM | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| KSEM3810HPGM | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 10 |
| KSEM3846HPGM | 38,460 | 1.5142 | 10 |
| KSEM3850HPGM | 38,500 | 1.5157 | 10 |
| KSEM3900HPGM | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| KSEM3950HPGM | 39,500 | 1.5551 | 10 |
| KSEM3975HPGM | 39,750 | 1.5650 | 10 |
| KSEM4000HPGM | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance HPG • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance HPG • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

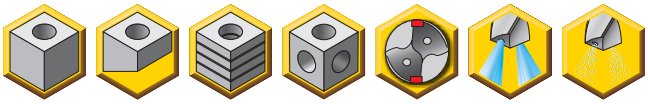
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM™ • HPG Geometry • Grade KC7315™ • Through Coolant • Metric

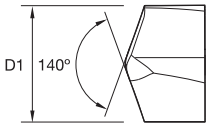
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
| P | 1 | 75 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,15–0,34 | 0,17–0,40 | 0,19–0,45 | 0,25–0,58 | 0,29–0,66 | 0,33–0,76 |
| | 2 | 90 | **120** | 150 | mm/r | 0,15–0,34 | 0,17–0,40 | 0,19–0,45 | 0,25–0,58 | 0,29–0,66 | 0,33–0,76 |
| | 3 | 50 | **75** | 100 | mm/r | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,34 | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,51 | 0,29–0,58 | 0,33–0,66 |
| | 4 | 55 | **75** | 95 | mm/r | 0,12–0,31 | 0,14–0,34 | 0,16–0,40 | 0,20–0,51 | 0,23–0,58 | 0,26–0,66 |
| | 5 | 50 | **65** | 80 | mm/r | 0,09–0,17 | 0,11–0,20 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,15–0,28 | 0,17–0,32 | 0,20–0,36 |
| | 6 | 50 | **65** | 80 | mm/r | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,29 | 0,16–0,32 | 0,20–0,42 | 0,23–0,47 | 0,26–0,54 |
| K | 1 | 90 | **135** | 175 | mm/r | 0,17–0,35 | 0,21–0,42 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,31–0,59 | 0,37–0,70 | 0,43–0,81 |
| | 2 | 90 | **110** | 125 | mm/r | 0,17–0,33 | 0,21–0,41 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,31–0,59 | 0,37–0,70 | 0,43–0,81 |
| | 3 | 40 | **95** | 125 | mm/r | 0,18–0,36 | 0,20–0,41 | 0,21–0,44 | 0,23–0,48 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,27–0,57 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPG Geometry • Grade KC7315 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
| P | 1 | 250 | **360** | 460 | IPR | .006–.013 | .007–.016 | .007–.018 | .010–.023 | .011–.026 | .013–.030 |
| | 2 | 300 | **390** | 490 | IPR | .006–.013 | .007–.016 | .007–.018 | .010–.023 | .011–.026 | .013–.030 |
| | 3 | 160 | **250** | 330 | IPR | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .007–.016 | .010–.020 | .011–.023 | .013–.026 |
| | 4 | 160 | **210** | 260 | IPR | .005–.012 | .006–.011 | .006–.016 | .008–.020 | .009–.023 | .010–.026 |
| | 5 | 160 | **210** | 260 | IPR | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.014 |
| | 6 | 160 | **210** | 260 | IPR | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .006–.013 | .008–.017 | .009–.019 | .010–.021 |
| K | 1 | 300 | **440** | 570 | IPR | .007–.014 | .008–.017 | .010–.019 | .012–.023 | .015–.028 | .017–.032 |
| | 2 | 300 | **360** | 410 | IPR | .007–.013 | .008–.016 | .010–.019 | .012–.023 | .015–.028 | .017–.032 |
| | 3 | 130 | **310** | 410 | IPR | .007–.014 | .008–.016 | .008–.017 | .009–.019 | .010–.021 | .011–.022 |

- KSEM KCPM45™ HPG cutting edges provide increased productivity and improved tool life in steel in difficult conditions.
- HPG geometry works with low cutting and feed forces and provides very good centering. Reinforced cutting edges and good chip forming improve tool life due to high wear and edge chipping resistance.
- KCPM45 combines a very tough, fine-grain carbide substrate with an advanced multilayer TiAlN coating. It is capable of machining steel even in the most demanding conditions.
- Material snap back, stacked plates, cross holes, and inclined exits are some examples of where KCPM45 HPG edges will do a great job in your operations.
- Use KCPM45 HPG cutting edges as an effective alternative in stainless steel as well.





HPG



## KSEM Inserts • HPG KCPM45

P ● M ○ K N S H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250HPGM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1270HPGM** | 12,700 | .5000 | C |
| **KSEM1280HPGM** | 12,800 | .5039 | C |
| **KSEM1293HPGM** | 12,930 | .5090 | C |
| **KSEM1300HPGM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1350HPGM** | 13,500 | .5310 | C |
| **KSEM1360HPGM** | 13,600 | .5354 | B |
| **KSEM1380HPGM** | 13,800 | .5433 | B |
| **KSEM1389HPGM** | 13,890 | .5470 | B |
| **KSEM1400HPGM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1410HPGM** | 14,100 | .5551 | B |
| **KSEM1429HPGM** | 14,290 | .5630 | B |
| **KSEM1450HPGM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1468HPGM** | 14,680 | .5780 | A |
| **KSEM1500HPGM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1508HPGM** | 15,080 | .5940 | A |
| **KSEM1550HPGM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1580HPGM** | 15,800 | .6220 | A |
| **KSEM1588HPGM** | 15,880 | .6250 | 1 |
| **KSEM1600HPGM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1609HPGM** | 16,090 | .6340 | 1 |
| **KSEM1620HPGM** | 16,200 | .6378 | 1 |
| **KSEM1627HPGM** | 16,270 | .6410 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650HPGM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1667HPGM** | 16,670 | .6560 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700HPGM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1707HPGM** | 17,070 | .6720 | 1 |
| **KSEM1746HPGM** | 17,460 | .6875 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750HPGM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1786HPGM** | 17,860 | .7030 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800HPGM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1826HPGM** | 18,260 | .7190 | 2 |

P ● M ○ K N S H

| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1850HPGM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1865HPGM** | 18,650 | .7340 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900HPGM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905HPGM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1920HPGM** | 19,200 | .7559 | 2 |
| **KSEM1923HPGM** | 19,228 | .7570 | 2 |
| **KSEM1925HPGM** | 19,250 | .7579 | 2 |
| **KSEM1927HPGM** | 19,270 | .7590 | 2 |
| **KSEM1945HPGM** | 19,450 | .7660 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950HPGM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1965HPGM** | 19,650 | .7736 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984HPGM** | 19,840 | .7810 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000HPGM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2024HPGM** | 20,240 | .7969 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050HPGM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2064HPGM** | 20,640 | .8125 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100HPGM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2143HPGM** | 21,430 | .8440 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150HPGM** | 21,500 | .8460 | 3 |
| **KSEM2183HPGM** | 21,830 | .8590 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200HPGM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| **KSEM2223HPGM** | 22,230 | .8750 | 4 |
| **KSEM2244HPGM** | 22,440 | .8840 | 4 |
| **KSEM2250HPGM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300HPGM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2342HPGM** | 23,420 | .9220 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350HPGM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2360HPGM** | 23,600 | .9291 | 4 |
| **KSEM2370HPGM** | 23,700 | .9331 | 4 |
| **KSEM2381HPGM** | 23,810 | .9375 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400HPGM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450HPGM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • HPG KCPM45™ — continued)*



| P ● M ○ K N S H | D1 | | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| KCPM45 | mm | in | |
| **KSEM2461HPGM** | 24,610 | .9690 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500HPGM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2540HPGM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550HPGM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2560HPGM** | 25,600 | 1.0080 | 5 |
| **KSEM2565HPGM** | 25,654 | 1.0100 | 5 |
| **KSEM2567HPGM** | 25,670 | 1.0106 | 5 |
| **KSEM2581HPGM** | 25,810 | 1.0161 | 5 |
| **KSEM2600HPGM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2619HPGM** | 26,190 | 1.0310 | 6 |
| **KSEM2650HPGM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2659HPGM** | 26,590 | 1.0470 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700HPGM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2750HPGM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| **KSEM2778HPGM** | 27,780 | 1.0940 | 6 |
| **KSEM2800HPGM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2818HPGM** | 28,180 | 1.1090 | 7 |
| **KSEM2835HPGM** | 28,350 | 1.1161 | 7 |
| **KSEM2850HPGM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| **KSEM2858HPGM** | 28,580 | 1.1250 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900HPGM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2937HPGM** | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950HPGM** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM2977HPGM** | 29,770 | 1.1720 | 7 |
| **KSEM3000HPGM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3016HPGM** | 30,160 | 1.1875 | 8 |
| **KSEM3050HPGM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3096HPGM** | 30,960 | 1.2190 | 8 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| P ● M ○ K N S H | D1 | | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| KCPM45 | mm | in | |
| **KSEM3100HPGM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| **KSEM3115HPGM** | 31,150 | 1.2264 | 8 |
| **KSEM3150HPGM** | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 8 |
| **KSEM3175HPGM** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200HPGM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3250HPGM** | 32,500 | 1.2795 | 9 |
| **KSEM3254HPGM** | 32,540 | 1.2810 | 9 |
| **KSEM3300HPGM** | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| **KSEM3334HPGM** | 33,340 | 1.3130 | 9 |
| **KSEM3350HPGM** | 33,500 | 1.3189 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400HPGM** | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| **KSEM3450HPGM** | 34,500 | 1.3583 | 9 |
| **KSEM3493HPGM** | 34,930 | 1.3750 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500HPGM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3600HPGM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3651HPGM** | 36,510 | 1.4375 | 10 |
| **KSEM3700HPGM** | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| **KSEM3731HPGM** | 37,310 | 1.4690 | 10 |
| **KSEM3750HPGM** | 37,500 | 1.4764 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800HPGM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3810HPGM** | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 10 |
| **KSEM3846HPGM** | 38,460 | 1.5142 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900HPGM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000HPGM** | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance HPG • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance HPG • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM™ • HPG Geometry • Grade KCPM45™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
| P | 1 | 100 | **110** | 120 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 2 | 80 | **95** | 110 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 3 | 65 | **70** | 80 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| M | 1 | 30 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 2 | 30 | **50** | 90 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 3 | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPG Geometry • Grade KCPM45 • MQL* • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
| P | 1 | 60 | **70** | 80 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 2 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 3 | 65 | **45** | 80 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| M | 1 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 2 | 25 | **30** | 35 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 3 | 20 | **25** | 30 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |

*Recommended for drilling depths ≤1.5 x D.

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPG Geometry • Grade KCPM45 • Through Coolant • Inch

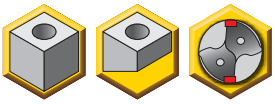
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | .462 | .630 | .787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
| P | 1 | 330 | **360** | 390 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 2 | 260 | **310** | 360 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 3 | 210 | **230** | 260 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| M | 1 | 100 | **200** | 300 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 2 | 100 | **160** | 300 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 3 | 70 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |

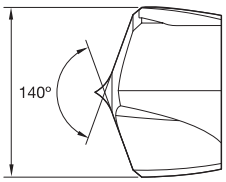
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPG Geometry • Grade KCPM45 • MQL* • Inch

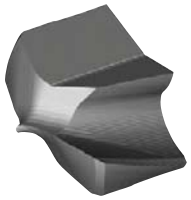
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | .462 | .630 | .787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
| P | 1 | 200 | **230** | 260 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 2 | 160 | **200** | 230 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 3 | 210 | **150** | 260 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| M | 1 | 100 | **130** | 160 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 2 | 80 | **100** | 110 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 3 | 70 | **80** | 100 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |

*Recommended for drilling depths ≤1.5 x D.

- KSEM KC7410™ HPCCL focuses on tool life and process reliability in cast iron materials in all cast iron materials. It offers increased feed forces in increases your productivity.
- HPCCL geometry offers a wide and strong HP-style chiseled edge that prevents material quenching in the center, enabling high feed rates. With a corner chamfer and strong edges, it creates high quality holes and increased tool life.
- KC7410 is a multilayer AlCr-based coating over fine-grain carbide. It is extraordinarily wear resistant in cast iron applications due to its high hot hardness.
- Use KC7410 HPCCL in all cast iron applications, especially when working in difficult conditions and CGI or ADI irons.





HPCCL

## KSEM Inserts • HPCCL KC7410

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250HPCCLM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1270HPCCLM** * | 12,700 | .5000 | C |
| **KSEM1293HPCCLM** | 12,930 | .5091 | C |
| **KSEM1300HPCCLM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1310HPCCLM** | 13,100 | .5157 | C |
| **KSEM1350HPCCLM** | 13,500 | .5315 | C |
| **KSEM1389HPCCLM** | 13,890 | .5469 | B |
| **KSEM1400HPCCLM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1429HPCCLM** | 14,290 | .5626 | B |
| **KSEM1450HPCCLM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1468HPCCLM** | 14,680 | .5780 | A |
| **KSEM1500HPCCLM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1548HPCCLM** * | 15,480 | .6094 | A |
| **KSEM1550HPCCLM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1588HPCCLM** * | 15,880 | .6252 | 1 |
| **KSEM1600HPCCLM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1609HPCCLM** | 16,090 | .6335 | 1 |
| **KSEM1627HPCCLM** | 16,270 | .6406 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650HPCCLM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1667HPCCLM** | 16,670 | .6563 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700HPCCLM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1707HPCCLM** | 17,070 | .6720 | 1 |
| **KSEM1746HPCCLM** | 17,460 | .6874 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750HPCCLM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1760HPCCLM** | 17,600 | .6929 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800HPCCLM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1826HPCCLM** | 18,260 | .7189 | 2 |
| **KSEM1850HPCCLM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900HPCCLM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905HPCCLM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1927HPCCLM** * | 19,270 | .7587 | 2 |
| **KSEM1945HPCCLM** * | 19,450 | .7657 | 2 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1950HPCCLM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984HPCCLM** | 19,840 | .7811 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000HPCCLM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2024HPCCLM** | 20,240 | .7969 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050HPCCLM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2064HPCCLM** | 20,640 | .8126 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100HPCCLM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2143HPCCLM** | 21,430 | .8437 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150HPCCLM** | 21,500 | .8465 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200HPCCLM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| **KSEM2210HPCCLM** | 22,100 | .8701 | 4 |
| **KSEM2223HPCCLM** | 22,230 | .8752 | 4 |
| **KSEM2244HPCCLM** | 22,440 | .8835 | 4 |
| **KSEM2250HPCCLM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300HPCCLM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2342HPCCLM** | 23,420 | .9220 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350HPCCLM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2381HPCCLM** | 23,810 | .9374 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400HPCCLM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450HPCCLM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| **KSEM2461HPCCLM** | 24,610 | .9689 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500HPCCLM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2540HPCCLM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550HPCCLM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2567HPCCLM** | 25,670 | 1.0106 | 5 |
| **KSEM2600HPCCLM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2619HPCCLM** | 26,190 | 1.0311 | 6 |
| **KSEM2650HPCCLM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2659HPCCLM** | 26,590 | 1.0469 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700HPCCLM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2750HPCCLM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| **KSEM2778HPCCLM** | 27,780 | 1.0937 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • HPCCL KC7410™ — continued)*

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2800HPCCLM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2818HPCCLM** * | 28,180 | 1.0940 | 7 |
| **KSEM2850HPCCLM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| **KSEM2858HPCCLM** | 28,580 | 1.1250 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900HPCCLM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2937HPCCLM** | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950HPCCLM** * | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM2977HPCCLM** | 29,770 | 1.1720 | 7 |
| **KSEM3000HPCCLM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3016HPCCLM** | 30,160 | 1.1875 | 8 |
| **KSEM3050HPCCLM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3100HPCCLM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7410 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM3175HPCCLM** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200HPCCLM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3300HPCCLM** | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400HPCCLM** * | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500HPCCLM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3600HPCCLM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3700HPCCLM** | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800HPCCLM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900HPCCLM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM3920HPCCLM** | 39,200 | 1.5433 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000HPCCLM** * | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Tolerance HPCCL • Metric**

| D1 | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance HPCCL • Inch**

| D1 | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

## Application Data

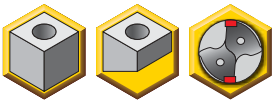
### Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM™ • HPCCL Geometry • Grade KC7410™ • Through Coolant • Metric

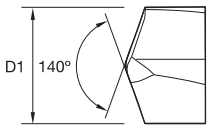
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | 100 | **175** | 200 | mm/r | 0,17–0,35 | 0,21–0,42 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,31–0,59 | 0,37–0,70 | 0,43–0,81 |
| K | 2 | 100 | **160** | 180 | mm/r | 0,17–0,33 | 0,21–0,41 | 0,25–0,48 | 0,31–0,59 | 0,37–0,70 | 0,43–0,81 |
| K | 3 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,18–0,36 | 0,20–0,41 | 0,21–0,44 | 0,23–0,48 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,27–0,57 |

### Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPCCL Geometry • Grade KC7410 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | 330 | **570** | 660 | IPR | .007–.014 | .008–.017 | .010–.019 | .012–.023 | .015–.028 | .017–.032 |
| K | 2 | 330 | **520** | 590 | IPR | .007–.013 | .008–.016 | .010–.019 | .012–.023 | .015–.028 | .017–.032 |
| K | 3 | 230 | **280** | 330 | IPR | .007–.014 | .008–.016 | .008–.017 | .009–.019 | .010–.021 | .011–.022 |

- KSEM KC7320™ HPL cutting edges provide perfect results and very high productivity in stainless steel.
- HPL geometry forms two chips per cutting edge for an uninterrupted, smooth chip flow. Very high metal removal rates and a reliable drilling process up to 10 x D makes HPL the superior solution for drilling in stainless steels.
- Grade KC7320 features a high Al content TiAlN coating on a universal fine-grain carbide. Its excellent oxidation stability and carbide toughness enables a high level of wear resistance in austenitic and other stainless steels.





HPL

## KSEM Inserts • HPL KC7320

P M ● K N S H

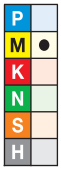
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7320 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250HPLM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1270HPLM** | 12,700 | .5000 | C |
| **KSEM1280HPLM** | 12,800 | .5039 | C |
| **KSEM1293HPLM** | 12,930 | .5090 | C |
| **KSEM1300HPLM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1311HPLM** | 13,100 | .5157 | C |
| **KSEM1350HPLM** | 13,500 | .5310 | C |
| **KSEM1360HPLM** | 13,600 | .5354 | B |
| **KSEM1380HPLM** | 13,800 | .5433 | B |
| **KSEM1389HPLM** | 13,890 | .5470 | B |
| **KSEM1400HPLM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1410HPLM** | 14,100 | .5551 | B |
| **KSEM1415HPLM** | 14,150 | .5571 | B |
| **KSEM1420HPLM** | 14,200 | .5591 | B |
| **KSEM1429HPLM** | 14,290 | .5630 | B |
| **KSEM1450HPLM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1460HPLM** | 14,600 | .5748 | A |
| **KSEM1468HPLM** | 14,680 | .5780 | A |
| **KSEM1480HPLM** | 14,800 | .5827 | A |
| **KSEM1500HPLM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1508HPLM** | 15,080 | .5940 | A |
| **KSEM1548HPLM** | 15,480 | .6090 | A |
| **KSEM1550HPLM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1560HPLM** | 15,600 | .6142 | A |
| **KSEM1588HPLM** | 15,880 | .6250 | 1 |
| **KSEM1600HPLM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1609HPLM** | 16,090 | .6340 | 1 |
| **KSEM1610HPLM** | 16,100 | .6339 | 1 |
| **KSEM1615HPLM** | 16,150 | .6358 | 1 |
| **KSEM1620HPLM** | 16,200 | .6378 | 1 |
| **KSEM1627HPLM** | 16,270 | .6410 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650HPLM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1667HPLM** | 16,670 | .6560 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700HPLM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1707HPLM** | 17,070 | .6720 | 1 |
| **KSEM1746HPLM** | 17,460 | .6875 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750HPLM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1775HPLM** | 17,750 | .6988 | 1 |
| **KSEM1780HPLM** | 17,800 | .7008 | 1 |
| **KSEM1786HPLM** | 17,860 | .7030 | 1 |
| **KSEM1790HPLM** | 17,900 | .7047 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800HPLM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1826HPLM** | 18,260 | .7190 | 2 |
| **KSEM1850HPLM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |

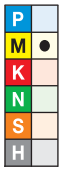
| KC7320 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1860HPLM** | 18,600 | .7323 | 2 |
| **KSEM1865HPLM** | 18,650 | .7340 | 2 |
| **KSEM1890HPLM** | 18,900 | .7441 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900HPLM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905HPLM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1920HPLM** | 19,200 | .7559 | 2 |
| **KSEM1923HPLM** | 19,228 | .7570 | 2 |
| **KSEM1925HPLM** | 19,250 | .7579 | 2 |
| **KSEM1927HPLM** | 19,270 | .7590 | 2 |
| **KSEM1935HPLM** | 19,350 | .7618 | 2 |
| **KSEM1936HPLM** | 19,360 | .7622 | 2 |
| **KSEM1938HPLM** | 19,380 | .7630 | 2 |
| **KSEM1945HPLM** | 19,450 | .7660 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950HPLM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984HPLM** | 19,840 | .7810 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000HPLM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2010HPLM** | 20,100 | .7913 | 3 |
| **KSEM2024HPLM** | 20,240 | .7970 | 3 |
| **KSEM2035HPLM** | 20,350 | .8012 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050HPLM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2064HPLM** | 20,640 | .8125 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100HPLM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2115HPLM** | 21,150 | .8327 | 3 |
| **KSEM2133HPLM** | 21,330 | .8398 | 3 |
| **KSEM2143HPLM** | 21,430 | .8440 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150HPLM** | 21,500 | .8460 | 3 |
| **KSEM2183HPLM** | 21,830 | .8590 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200HPLM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| **KSEM2223HPLM** | 22,230 | .8750 | 4 |
| **KSEM2244HPLM** | 22,440 | .8840 | 4 |
| **KSEM2250HPLM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2277HPLM** | 22,770 | .8965 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300HPLM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2342HPLM** | 23,420 | .9220 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350HPLM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2381HPLM** | 23,810 | .9375 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400HPLM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450HPLM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| **KSEM2461HPLM** | 24,610 | .9690 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500HPLM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2507HPLM** | 25,070 | .9870 | 5 |
| **KSEM2540HPLM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550HPLM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2560HPLM** | 25,600 | 1.0080 | 5 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • HPL KC7320™ — continued)*




| KC7320 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2565HPLM** | 25,650 | 1.0098 | 5 |
| **KSEM2567HPLM** | 25,670 | 1.0110 | 5 |
| **KSEM2581HPLM** | 25,810 | 1.0161 | 5 |
| **KSEM2600HPLM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2619HPLM** | 26,190 | 1.0310 | 6 |
| **KSEM2650HPLM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2659HPLM** | 26,590 | 1.0470 | 6 |
| **KSEM2670HPLM** | 26,700 | 1.0512 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700HPLM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2750HPLM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| **KSEM2779HPLM** | 27,780 | 1.0940 | 6 |
| **KSEM2800HPLM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2810HPLM** | 28,100 | 1.1063 | 7 |
| **KSEM2817HPLM** | 28,180 | 1.1090 | 7 |
| **KSEM2850HPLM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| **KSEM2858HPLM** | 28,580 | 1.1250 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900HPLM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2937HPLM** | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950HPLM** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM2977HPLM** | 29,770 | 1.1720 | 7 |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7320 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM3000HPLM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3016HPLM** | 30,160 | 1.1875 | 8 |
| **KSEM3050HPLM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3100HPLM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| **KSEM3150HPLM** | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 8 |
| **KSEM3175HPLM** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200HPLM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3254HPLM** | 32,540 | 1.2810 | 9 |
| **KSEM3300HPLM** | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| **KSEM3335HPLM** | 33,400 | 1.3130 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400HPLM** | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| **KSEM3493HPLM** | 34,930 | 1.3750 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500HPLM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3571HPLM** | 35,720 | 1.4060 | 9 |
| **KSEM3600HPLM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3700HPLM** | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| **KSEM3750HPLM** | 37,500 | 1.4764 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800HPLM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3810HPLM** | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 10 |
| **KSEM3846HPLM** | 38,460 | 1.5140 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900HPLM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000HPLM** | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance HPL • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance HPL • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

## Application Data

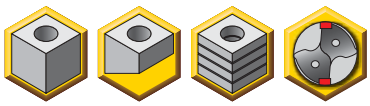
### Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPL Geometry • Grade KC7320 • Through Coolant • Metric

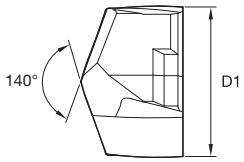
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 | 30 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| M | 2 | 30 | **50** | 90 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| M | 3 | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |

### Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • HPL Geometry • Grade KC7320 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 | 100 | **200** | 300 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| M | 2 | 100 | **160** | 300 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| M | 3 | 70 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |

- KSEM SPL geometry was made to offer extraordinary drilling performance in stainless steels, super alloys, and other demanding environments.
- KSEM SPL provides process reliability, ensuring longer tool life and productivity in difficult-to-machine materials. Its advanced-point geometry and web design greatly reduces cutting forces.
- KCMS35™ is based on a very tough, fine-grain carbide substrate with a high Al content TiAlN PVD coating. It offers a high level of wear resistance and oxidation stability in parallel with chipping resistance for center point and cutting edges.
- This insert style is ideally suited to drill heavy-duty and corrosion-resistant tube end sheets and other heat exchanger components (especially from M3 and type S materials).
- Use KSEM KCMS35 SPL inserts as an effective alternative for plain and alloyed steels, as well as in the most important Al and Cu applications.





SPL

## KSEM Inserts • SPL KCMS35

P ○
M ●
K
N ○
S ●
H

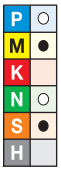
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCMS35 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250SPLM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1270SPLM** | 12,700 | .5000 | C |
| **KSEM1300SPLM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1350SPLM** | 13,500 | .5315 | C |
| **KSEM1400SPLM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1429SPLM** | 14,290 | .5626 | B |
| **KSEM1450SPLM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1500SPLM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1550SPLM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1588SPLM** | 15,880 | .6252 | 1 |
| **KSEM1600SPLM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1609SPLM** | 16,090 | .6335 | 1 |
| **KSEM1615SPLM** | 16,150 | .6358 | 1 |
| **KSEM1627SPLM** | 16,270 | .6406 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650SPLM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1667SPLM** | 16,670 | .6563 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700SPLM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1746SPLM** | 17,460 | .6874 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750SPLM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800SPLM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1830SPLM** | 18,300 | .7205 | 2 |
| **KSEM1850SPLM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900SPLM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905SPLM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1920SPLM** | 19,200 | .7559 | 2 |
| **KSEM1923SPLM** | 19,230 | .7571 | 2 |
| **KSEM1925SPLM** | 19,250 | .7579 | 2 |
| **KSEM1927SPLM** | 19,270 | .7587 | 2 |
| **KSEM1935SPLM** | 19,350 | .7618 | 2 |
| **KSEM1945SPLM** | 19,450 | .7657 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950SPLM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984SPLM** | 19,840 | .7811 | 2 |

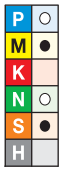
| KCMS35 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2000SPLM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2024SPLM** | 20,240 | .7969 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050SPLM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2064SPLM** | 20,640 | .8126 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100SPLM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150SPLM** | 21,500 | .8465 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200SPLM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| **KSEM2223SPLM** | 22,230 | .8752 | 4 |
| **KSEM2250SPLM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300SPLM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350SPLM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2381SPLM** | 23,810 | .9374 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400SPLM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450SPLM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500SPLM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2525SPLM** | 25,250 | .9941 | 5 |
| **KSEM2530SPLM** | 25,300 | .9961 | 5 |
| **KSEM2540SPLM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550SPLM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2560SPLM** | 25,600 | 1.0079 | 5 |
| **KSEM2565SPLM** | 25,650 | 1.0098 | 5 |
| **KSEM2567SPLM** | 25,670 | 1.0106 | 5 |
| **KSEM2581SPLM** | 25,810 | 1.0161 | 5 |
| **KSEM2600SPLM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2619SPLM** | 26,190 | 1.0311 | 6 |
| **KSEM2630SPLM** | 26,300 | 1.0354 | 6 |
| **KSEM2650SPLM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2659SPLM** | 26,590 | 1.0469 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700SPLM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2750SPLM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| **KSEM2800SPLM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2850SPLM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • SPL KCMS35™ — continued)*




| KCMS35 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2858SPLM** | 28,580 | 1.1252 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900SPLM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950SPLM** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM3000SPLM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3050SPLM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3100SPLM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| **KSEM3150SPLM** | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 8 |
| **KSEM3175SPLM** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200SPLM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3250SPLM** | 32,500 | 1.2795 | 9 |
| **KSEM3350SPLM** | 33,500 | 1.3189 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400SPLM** | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCMS35 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM3450SPLM** | 34,500 | 1.3583 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500SPLM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3550SPLM** | 35,500 | 1.3976 | 9 |
| **KSEM3600SPLM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3650SPLM** | 36,500 | 1.4370 | 10 |
| **KSEM3700SPLM** | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| **KSEM3750SPLM** | 37,500 | 1.4764 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800SPLM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3846SPLM** | 38,460 | 1.5142 | 10 |
| **KSEM3850SPLM** | 38,500 | 1.5157 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900SPLM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM3950SPLM** | 39,500 | 1.5551 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000SPLM** | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance SPL • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance SPL • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM™ • SPL Geometry • Grade KCMS35™ • Through Coolant • Metric

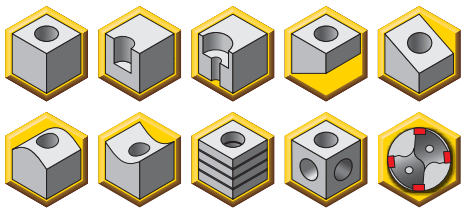
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
| P | 1 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 2 | 100 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| | 3 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,36 | 0,19–0,41 | 0,25–0,53 | 0,29–0,60 | 0,33–0,69 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 2 | 35 | **55** | 70 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 3 | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| N | 1 | 90 | **155** | 220 | mm/r | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,50 | 0,28–0,56 | 0,32–0,63 | 0,32–0,70 | 0,32–0,70 |
| | 2 | 90 | **155** | 220 | mm/r | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,50 | 0,28–0,56 | 0,32–0,63 | 0,32–0,70 | 0,32–0,70 |
| | 3 | 80 | **120** | 160 | mm/r | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,50 | 0,28–0,56 | 0,32–0,63 | 0,32–0,70 | 0,32–0,70 |
| | 4 | 90 | **155** | 220 | mm/r | 0,19–0,40 | 0,25–0,50 | 0,28–0,56 | 0,32–0,63 | 0,32–0,70 | 0,32–0,70 |
| S | 1 | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 |
| | 2 | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 |
| | 3 | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 |
| | 4 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |

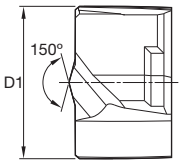
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • SPL Geometry • Grade KCMS35 • Through Coolant • Inch

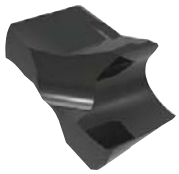
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
| P | 1 | 360 | **460** | 560 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 2 | 330 | **390** | 460 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| | 3 | 260 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .006–.012 | .007–.014 | .007–.016 | .010–.021 | .011–.024 | .013–.027 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **200** | 260 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 2 | 110 | **180** | 230 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 3 | 70 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| N | 1 | 300 | **510** | 720 | IPR | .007–.016 | .010–.020 | .011–.022 | .013–.025 | .013–.028 | .013–.028 |
| | 2 | 300 | **510** | 720 | IPR | .007–.016 | .010–.020 | .011–.022 | .013–.025 | .013–.028 | .013–.028 |
| | 3 | 260 | **390** | 520 | IPR | .007–.016 | .010–.020 | .011–.022 | .013–.025 | .013–.028 | .013–.028 |
| | 4 | 300 | **510** | 720 | IPR | .007–.016 | .010–.020 | .011–.022 | .013–.025 | .013–.028 | .013–.028 |
| S | 1 | 70 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | 2 | 50 | **100** | 150 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | 3 | 50 | **100** | 150 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | 4 | 30 | **80** | 130 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |

Application recommendation: We recommend pre-centering when drilling with SPL inserts >5 x D.
For deeper holes (> = 10 x D), and for drilling M1 and M2 materials in general, we recommend using KSEM HPL inserts as a first choice.

- KSEM FEG flat-bottom inserts create 180° flat holes — only a small cavity remains in the center of the hole ground. KSEM offers an extraordinarily strong pocket seat for your demanding flat-bottom applications.
- Whether it is a blind hole, a through hole, or if you need to countersink, these inserts are focused on versatility and will support you in many essential drilling applications.
- KSEM FEG inserts feature a small centering point as well as double margin lands for improved guidance and hole straightness. A corner chamfer serves to reduce bur formation and to improve tool life.
- KCPM45™ combines a very tough, fine-grain carbide substrate with an advanced multilayer TiAlN coating. It is capable of machining steel even in the most demanding conditions.
- Use KSEM FEG KCPM45 cutting edges as an effective alternative in cast iron, stainless steel, and high-temp alloys.





FEG



## KSEM Inserts • FEG KCPM45

P ● M ○ K ○ N S ○ H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

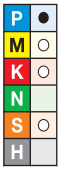
| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1600FEGM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650FEGM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700FEGM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750FEGM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800FEGM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1850FEGM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900FEGM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1905FEGM** | 19,050 | .7500 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950FEGM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM1984FEGM** | 19,840 | .7811 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000FEGM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050FEGM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100FEGM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150FEGM** | 21,500 | .8465 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200FEGM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| **KSEM2250FEGM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300FEGM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350FEGM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400FEGM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450FEGM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500FEGM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2540FEGM** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550FEGM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2580FEGM** | 25,800 | 1.0157 | 5 |

P ● M ○ K ○ N S ○ H

| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2581FEGM** | 25,810 | 1.0161 | 5 |
| **KSEM2600FEGM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2619FEGM** | 26,190 | 1.0311 | 6 |
| **KSEM2650FEGM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2670FEGM** | 26,700 | 1.0512 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700FEGM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2750FEGM** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 6 |
| **KSEM2800FEGM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2850FEGM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900FEGM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950FEGM** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM3000FEGM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3050FEGM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3100FEGM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| **KSEM3150FEGM** | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 8 |
| **KSEM3175FEGM** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200FEGM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3250FEGM** | 32,500 | 1.2795 | 9 |
| **KSEM3300FEGM** | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| **KSEM3350FEGM** | 33,500 | 1.3189 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400FEGM** | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| **KSEM3450FEGM** | 34,500 | 1.3583 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500FEGM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3550FEGM** | 35,500 | 1.3976 | 9 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM Inserts • FEG KCPM45™ — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM45 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM3600FEGM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3650FEGM** | 36,500 | 1.4370 | 10 |
| **KSEM3700FEGM** | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| **KSEM3750FEGM** | 37,500 | 1.4764 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800FEGM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3810FEGM** | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 10 |
| **KSEM3850FEGM** | 38,500 | 1.5157 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900FEGM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM3950FEGM** | 39,500 | 1.5551 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000FEGM** | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance FEG • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance k7 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,001/+ 0,019 |
| >18–30 | +0,002/+ 0,023 |
| >30–40 | +0,002/+ 0,027 |

**Tolerance FEG • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance k7 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.0000/+.0008 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.0000/+.0009 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.0000/+.0010 |

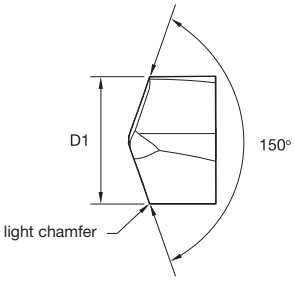
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM™ • FEG Geometry • Grade KCPM45™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 | 40,0 |
| P | 1 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,14–0,23 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,19–0,29 | 0,23–0,38 | 0,26–0,43 | 0,33–0,76 |
| | 2 | 100 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,29 | 0,29–0,38 | 0,32–0,43 | 0,33–0,76 |
| | 3 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,14–0,20 | 0,15–0,23 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,23–0,34 | 0,26–0,38 | 0,33–0,66 |
| | 4 | 70 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,18–0,34 | 0,21–0,38 | 0,26–0,66 |
| M | 1 | 40 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 2 | 35 | **55** | 70 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 3 | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| K | 1 | 90 | **135** | 175 | mm/r | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,29 | 0,29– 0,38 | 0,32–0,43 | 0,33–0,76 |
| | 2 | 80 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,29 | 0,29–0,38 | 0,32–0,43 | 0,33–0,76 |
| | 3 | 70 | **110** | 125 | mm/r | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,26 | 0,21–0,29 | 0,23–0,37 | 0,25–0,42 | 0,27–0,57 |
| S | 1 | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| | 3 | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,09–0,14 | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,16–0,25 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |

## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • FEG Geometry • Grade KCPM45 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 | 1.575 |
| P | 1 | 360 | **460** | 560 | IPR | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .007–.011 | .009–.015 | .010–.017 | .013–.030 |
| | 2 | 330 | **390** | 460 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.011 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 | .013–.030 |
| | 3 | 260 | **330** | 390 | IPR | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.013 | .010–.015 | .013–.026 |
| | 4 | 230 | **300** | 360 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .010–.026 |
| M | 1 | 130 | **200** | 260 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 2 | 110 | **180** | 230 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 3 | 70 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| K | 1 | 300 | **440** | 570 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.011 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 | .013–.030 |
| | 2 | 260 | **390** | 460 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.011 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 | .013–.030 |
| | 3 | 230 | **360** | 410 | IPR | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.011 | .009–.015 | .010–.017 | .011–.022 |
| S | 1 | 70 | **130** | 200 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| | 3 | 50 | **100** | 150 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |

- KSEM PC cutting edges serve mainly as precentering inserts, but can also be used in demanding conditions.
- Steep 150° degree angle with a light corner chamfer. Very good centering capability and edge chipping resistance.
- KC7135™ is a very resistant grade featuring a TiCN-TiN PVD coating.



## KSEM Inserts • PC KC7135

P ● M K ● N S H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7135 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1250PCM** | 12,500 | .4921 | C |
| **KSEM1280PCM** | 12,800 | .5039 | C |
| **KSEM1300PCM** | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| **KSEM1350PCM** | 13,500 | .5310 | C |
| **KSEM1380PCM** | 13,800 | .5433 | B |
| **KSEM1400PCM** | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| **KSEM1410PCM** | 14,100 | .5551 | B |
| **KSEM1450PCM** | 14,500 | .5709 | B |
| **KSEM1460PCM** | 14,600 | .5748 | A |
| **KSEM1480PCM** | 14,800 | .5827 | A |
| **KSEM1500PCM** | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| **KSEM1550PCM** | 15,500 | .6102 | A |
| **KSEM1560PCM** | 15,600 | .6142 | A |
| **KSEM1580PCM** | 15,800 | .6220 | A |
| **KSEM1600PCM** | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| **KSEM1620PCM** | 16,200 | .6378 | 1 |
| **KSEM1650PCM** | 16,500 | .6496 | 1 |
| **KSEM1700PCM** | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| **KSEM1750PCM** | 17,500 | .6890 | 1 |
| **KSEM1800PCM** | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| **KSEM1850PCM** | 18,500 | .7283 | 2 |
| **KSEM1900PCM** | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| **KSEM1950PCM** | 19,500 | .7677 | 2 |
| **KSEM2000PCM** | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| **KSEM2050PCM** | 20,500 | .8071 | 3 |
| **KSEM2100PCM** | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| **KSEM2150PCM** | 21,500 | .8460 | 3 |
| **KSEM2200PCM** | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |

P ● M K ● N S H

| KC7135 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM2250PCM** | 22,500 | .8858 | 4 |
| **KSEM2300PCM** | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| **KSEM2350PCM** | 23,500 | .9252 | 4 |
| **KSEM2400PCM** | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| **KSEM2450PCM** | 24,500 | .9646 | 5 |
| **KSEM2500PCM** | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| **KSEM2550PCM** | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 5 |
| **KSEM2600PCM** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| **KSEM2650PCM** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 6 |
| **KSEM2700PCM** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| **KSEM2800PCM** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| **KSEM2850PCM** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 7 |
| **KSEM2900PCM** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| **KSEM2950PCM** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 7 |
| **KSEM3000PCM** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| **KSEM3050PCM** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 8 |
| **KSEM3100PCM** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| **KSEM3200PCM** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| **KSEM3300PCM** | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| **KSEM3400PCM** | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| **KSEM3500PCM** | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| **KSEM3600PCM** | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| **KSEM3700PCM** | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| **KSEM3800PCM** | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| **KSEM3900PCM** | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| **KSEM4000PCM** | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance PC • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance k7 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,001/+0,019 |
| >18–30 | +0,002/+0,023 |
| >30–40 | +0,002/+0,027 |

**Tolerance PC • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance k7 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.0000/+.0008 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.0000/+.0009 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.0000/+.0010 |

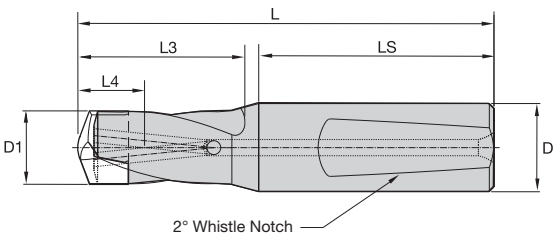
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM™ • PC Geometry • Grade KC7135™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 12,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,4 | 32,0 |
| P | 1 | 90 | **100** | 110 | mm/r | 0,14–0,23 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,19–0,29 | 0,23–0,38 | 0,26–0,43 |
| | 2 | 80 | **90** | 100 | mm/r | 0,17–0,23 | 0,19–0,25 | 0,22–0,29 | 0,29–0,38 | 0,32–0,43 |
| | 3 | 55 | **65** | 75 | mm/r | 0,14–0,20 | 0,15–0,23 | 0,17–0,25 | 0,23–0,34 | 0,26–0,38 |
| | 4 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,18–0,34 | 0,21–0,38 |
| | 5 | 45 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,08–0,11 | 0,10–0,13 | 0,11–0,14 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,15–0,20 |
| | 6 | 45 | **55** | 65 | mm/r | 0,11–0,17 | 0,13–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,18–0,28 | 0,21–0,31 |
| K | 1 | 60 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,08–0,24 | 0,09–0,28 | 0,11–0,31 | 0,14–0,43 | 0,15–0,48 |
| | 2 | 60 | **60** | 75 | mm/r | 0,18–0,24 | 0,21–0,28 | 0,23–0,31 | 0,28–0,37 | 0,32–0,42 |
| | 3 | 40 | **40** | 75 | mm/r | 0,15–0,24 | 0,18–0,26 | 0,21–0,29 | 0,23–0,37 | 0,25–0,42 |

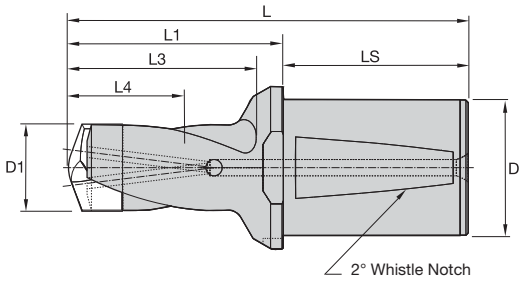
## Modular Drill Carbide Insert Blades • KSEM • PC Geometry • Grade KC7135 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | 0.462 | 0.630 | 0.787 | 1.000 | 1.260 |
| P | 1 | 300 | **330** | 360 | IPR | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .007–.011 | .009–.015 | .010–.017 |
| | 2 | 260 | **300** | 330 | IPR | .007–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.011 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 |
| | 3 | 180 | **210** | 250 | IPR | .006–.008 | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .009–.013 | .010–.015 |
| | 4 | 150 | **160** | 200 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 |
| | 5 | 150 | **180** | 210 | IPR | .003–.004 | .004–.005 | .004–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.008 |
| | 6 | 150 | **180** | 210 | IPR | .004–.007 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .007–.011 | .008–.012 |
| K | 1 | 200 | **200** | 300 | IPR | .003–.009 | .004–.011 | .004–.012 | .006–.017 | .006–.019 |
| | 2 | 200 | **200** | 250 | IPR | .007–.009 | .008–.011 | .009–.012 | .011–.015 | .013–.017 |
| | 3 | 130 | **130** | 250 | IPR | .006–.009 | .007–.010 | .008–.011 | .009–.015 | .010–.017 |

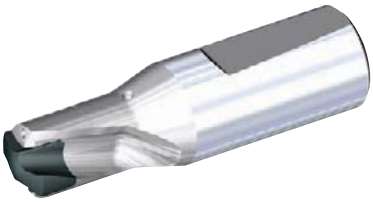
- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, wrench, and side pipe plug.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.




Whistle Notch shank D1≤32mm



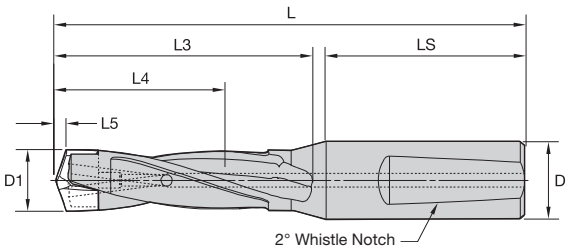

Whistle Notch shank with Drive D1≥32mm



## KSEM WN/WD50 Shank • 1 x D • Metric

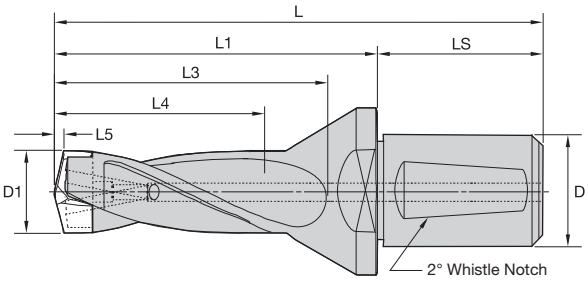
| 1 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L | L1 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM125R1WN16M** | 12,500 | .4921 | 13,500 | .5314 | 78 | — | 14 | 2,0 | 48 | 16 | C | **364.017** | **170.294** |
| **KSEM136R1WN16M** | 13,510 | .5319 | 14,500 | .5708 | 81 | — | 15 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | B | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM146R1WN20M** | 14,510 | .5713 | 15,874 | .6249 | 85 | — | 16 | 2,3 | 50 | 20 | A | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM160R1WN20M** | 16,000 | .6299 | 18,000 | .7086 | 88 | — | 18 | 2,5 | 50 | 20 | 1 | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM181R1WN25M** | 18,010 | .7091 | 19,999 | .7873 | 99 | — | 20 | 2,9 | 56 | 25 | 2 | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM200R1WN25M** | 20,000 | .7874 | 22,000 | .8661 | 102 | — | 22 | 3,2 | 56 | 25 | 3 | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM221R1WN25M** | 22,010 | .8665 | 24,000 | .9448 | 107 | — | 24 | 3,5 | 56 | 25 | 4 | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM241R1WN32M** | 24,010 | .9453 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 115 | — | 26 | 3,8 | 60 | 32 | 5 | **364.012** | **170.274** |
| **KSEM261R1WN32M** | 26,010 | 1.0240 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 119 | — | 28 | 4,0 | 60 | 32 | 6 | **364.012** | **170.274** |
| **KSEM281R1WN32M** | 28,016 | 1.1030 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 123 | — | 30 | 4,3 | 60 | 32 | 7 | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM301R1WN32M** | 30,010 | 1.1815 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 127 | — | 32 | 4,6 | 60 | 32 | 8 | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM321R1WD50M** | 32,010 | 1.2602 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 147 | 79 | 36 | 4,9 | 68 | 50 | 9 | **364.015** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM361R1WD50M** | 36,010 | 1.4177 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 155 | 87 | 40 | 5,5 | 68 | 50 | 10 | **364.015** | **170.276** |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, wrench, and side pipe plug.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.

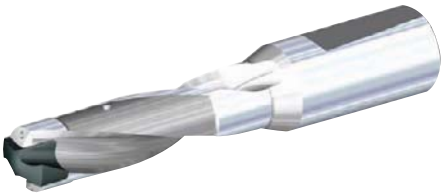



for diameters < 16mm, DIN 6535 - HE
for diameters > 16mm, DIN 1835 part 1 form E

Whistle Notch shank D1≤32mm




Whistle Notch shank with Drive D1≥32mm



## KSEM WN/WD50 Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Metric

| 3 x D | 5 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM125R3WN16M** | **KSEM125R5WN16M** | 12,500 | .4921 | 13,000 | .5118 | 2,0 | 48 | 16 | C | **364.017** |
| **KSEM130R3WN16M** | **KSEM130R5WN16M** | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,500 | .5314 | 2,1 | 48 | 16 | C | **364.017** |
| **KSEM135R3WN16M** | **KSEM135R5WN16M** | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,500 | .5314 | 2,1 | 48 | 16 | C | **364.017** |
| **KSEM136R3WN16M** | **KSEM136R5WN16M** | 13,510 | .5319 | 14,000 | .5512 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | B | **364.016** |
| **KSEM140R3WN16M** | **KSEM140R5WN16M** | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,500 | .5708 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | B | **364.016** |
| **KSEM145R3WN20M** | **KSEM145R5WN20M** | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,500 | .5708 | 2,3 | 50 | 20 | B | **364.016** |
| **KSEM146R3WN20M** | **KSEM146R5WN20M** | 14,510 | .5713 | 15,000 | .5906 | 2,3 | 50 | 20 | A | **364.016** |
| **KSEM150R3WN20M** | **KSEM150R5WN20M** | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,500 | .6102 | 2,4 | 50 | 20 | A | **364.016** |
| **KSEM155R3WN20M** | **KSEM155R5WN20M** | 15,500 | .6102 | 15,874 | .6249 | 2,5 | 50 | 20 | A | **364.016** |
| **KSEM160R3WN20M** | **KSEM160R5WN20M** | 16,000 | .6299 | 16,500 | .6496 | 2,5 | 50 | 20 | 1 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM165R3WN20M** | **KSEM165R5WN20M** | 16,500 | .6496 | 17,000 | .6693 | 2,6 | 50 | 20 | 1 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM170R3WN20M** | **KSEM170R5WN20M** | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,500 | .6890 | 2,7 | 50 | 20 | 1 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM175R3WN20M** | **KSEM175R5WN20M** | 17,500 | .6890 | 18,000 | .7086 | 2,8 | 50 | 20 | 1 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM180R3WN20M** | **KSEM180R5WN20M** | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,000 | .7086 | 2,9 | 50 | 20 | 1 | **364.010** |
| – | **KSEM181R5WN25M** | 18,010 | .7091 | 18,500 | .7283 | 2,9 | 56 | 25 | 2 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM185R3WN25M** | **KSEM185R5WN25M** | 18,500 | .7283 | 19,000 | .7480 | 2,9 | 56 | 25 | 2 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM190R3WN25M** | **KSEM190R5WN25M** | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,500 | .7677 | 3,0 | 56 | 25 | 2 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM195R3WN25M** | **KSEM195R5WN25M** | 19,500 | .7677 | 19,999 | .7873 | 3,1 | 56 | 25 | 2 | **364.010** |
| **KSEM200R3WN25M** | **KSEM200R5WN25M** | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,500 | .8071 | 3,2 | 56 | 25 | 3 | **364.011** |
| **KSEM205R3WN25M** | **KSEM205R5WN25M** | 20,500 | .8071 | 21,000 | .8268 | 3,3 | 56 | 25 | 3 | **364.011** |
| **KSEM210R3WN25M** | **KSEM210R5WN25M** | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,500 | .8465 | 3,3 | 56 | 25 | 3 | **364.011** |
| **KSEM215R3WN25M** | **KSEM215R5WN25M** | 21,500 | .8465 | 22,000 | .8661 | 3,4 | 56 | 25 | 3 | **364.011** |
| **KSEM220R3WN25M** | **KSEM220R5WN25M** | 22,000 | .8661 | 22,000 | .8661 | 3,5 | 56 | 25 | 3 | **364.011** |
| – | **KSEM221R5WN25M** | 22,010 | .8665 | 22,500 | .8858 | 3,5 | 56 | 25 | 4 | **364.011** |

(*continued*)

*(KSEM WN/WD50 Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Metric — continued)*

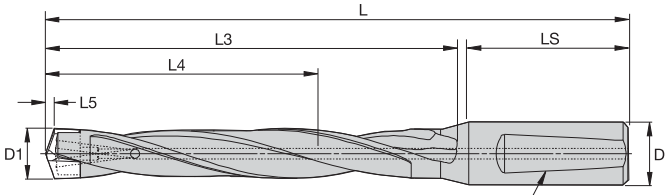


| 3 x D | 5 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSEM225R3WN25M | KSEM225R5WN25M | 22,500 | .8858 | 23,000 | .9055 | 3,6 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM230R3WN25M | KSEM230R5WN25M | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,500 | .9252 | 3,7 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM235R3WN25M | KSEM235R5WN25M | 23,500 | .9252 | 24,000 | .9448 | 3,7 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM240R3WN25M | KSEM240R5WN25M | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,000 | .9448 | 3,8 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| – | KSEM241R5WN32M | 24,010 | .9453 | 24,500 | .9646 | 3,8 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM245R3WN32M | KSEM245R5WN32M | 24,500 | .9646 | 25,000 | .9843 | 3,9 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM250R3WN32M | KSEM250R5WN32M | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 3,8 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM255R3WN32M | KSEM255R5WN32M | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 3,9 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM260R3WN32M | KSEM260R5WN32M | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 4,0 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| – | KSEM261R5WN32M | 26,010 | 1.0240 | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 4,0 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 364.012 |
| KSEM265R3WN32M | KSEM265R5WN32M | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 4,1 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 364.012 |
| KSEM270R3WN32M | KSEM270R5WN32M | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 4,2 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 364.012 |
| KSEM275R3WN32M | KSEM275R5WN32M | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 4,2 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 364.012 |
| KSEM280R3WN32M | KSEM280R5WN32M | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 4,3 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 364.012 |
| – | KSEM281R5WN32M | 28,016 | 1.1030 | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 4,3 | 60 | 32 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM285R3WN32M | KSEM285R5WN32M | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 4,4 | 60 | 32 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM290R3WN32M | KSEM290R5WN32M | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 4,5 | 60 | 32 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM295R3WN32M | KSEM295R5WN32M | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 4,5 | 60 | 32 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM300R3WN32M | KSEM300R5WN32M | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 4,6 | 60 | 32 | 7 | 364.013 |
| – | KSEM301R5WN32M | 30,010 | 1.1815 | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 4,6 | 60 | 32 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM305R3WN32M | KSEM305R5WN32M | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 4,7 | 60 | 32 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM310R3WN32M | KSEM310R5WN32M | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 4,8 | 60 | 32 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM315R3WN32M | KSEM315R5WN32M | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 4,8 | 60 | 32 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM320R3WN32M | KSEM320R5WN32M | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 4,9 | 60 | 32 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM321R3WD50M | KSEM321R5WD50M | 32,010 | 1.2602 | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 4,9 | 68 | 50 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM330R3WD50M | KSEM330R5WD50M | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 5,1 | 68 | 50 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM340R3WD50M | KSEM340R5WD50M | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 5,2 | 68 | 50 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM350R3WD50M | KSEM350R5WD50M | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 5,4 | 68 | 50 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM360R3WD50M | KSEM360R5WD50M | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 5,5 | 68 | 50 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM361R3WD50M | KSEM361R5WD50M | 36,010 | 1.4177 | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 5,5 | 68 | 50 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM370R3WD50M | KSEM370R5WD50M | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 5,7 | 68 | 50 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM380R3WD50M | KSEM380R5WD50M | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 5,8 | 68 | 50 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM390R3WD50M | KSEM390R5WD50M | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 6,0 | 68 | 50 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM400R3WD50M | KSEM400R5WD50M | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 6,2 | 68 | 50 | 10 | 364.015 |

## KSEM WD40 Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Metric

| 3 x D | 5 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSEM321R3WD40M | KSEM321R5WD40M | 32,010 | 1.2602 | 5,6 | 68 | 40 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM330R3WD40M | KSEM330R5WD40M | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 5,8 | 68 | 40 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM340R3WD40M | KSEM340R5WD40M | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 6,0 | 68 | 40 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM350R3WD40M | KSEM350R5WD40M | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 6,1 | 68 | 40 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM360R3WD40M | KSEM360R5WD40M | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 6,3 | 68 | 40 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM361R3WD40M | KSEM361R5WD40M | 36,010 | 1.4177 | 6,3 | 68 | 40 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM370R3WD40M | KSEM370R5WD40M | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 6,5 | 68 | 40 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM380R3WD40M | KSEM380R5WD40M | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 6,7 | 68 | 40 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM390R3WD40M | KSEM390R5WD40M | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 6,9 | 68 | 40 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM400R3WD40M | KSEM400R5WD40M | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 7,0 | 68 | 40 | 10 | 364.015 |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, wrench, and side pipe plug.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.




for diameter <16mm DIN 6535 — HE
for diameter >16mm DIN 1835 part 1 form E

For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H94–H95.

## KSEM WN Shank • 7 x D/10 x D • Metric

| 7x | 10x | D1 | | D1 max | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 x D | 10 x D | mm | in | mm | in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
| KSEM125R7WN16M | KSEM125R10WN16M | 12,500 | .4921 | 13,000 | .5118 | 2,0 | 48 | 16 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM130R7WN16M | KSEM130R10WN16M | 13,000 | .5118 | 13,500 | .5314 | 2,1 | 48 | 16 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM135R7WN16M | KSEM135R10WN16M | 13,500 | .5315 | 13,500 | .5314 | 2,1 | 48 | 16 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM136R7WN16M | KSEM136R10WN16M | 13,510 | .5319 | 14,000 | .5512 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM140R7WN16M | KSEM140R10WN16M | 14,000 | .5512 | 14,500 | .5708 | 2,2 | 48 | 16 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM145R7WN20M | KSEM145R10WN20M | 14,500 | .5709 | 14,500 | .5708 | 2,3 | 50 | 20 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM146R7WN20M | KSEM146R10WN20M | 14,510 | .5713 | 15,000 | .5906 | 2,3 | 50 | 20 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM150R7WN20M | KSEM150R10WN20M | 15,000 | .5906 | 15,500 | .6102 | 2,4 | 50 | 20 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM155R7WN20M | KSEM155R10WN20M | 15,500 | .6102 | 15,874 | .6249 | 2,5 | 50 | 20 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM160R7WN20M | KSEM160R10WN20M | 16,000 | .6299 | 16,500 | .6496 | 2,5 | 50 | 20 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM165R7WN20M | KSEM165R10WN20M | 16,500 | .6496 | 17,000 | .6693 | 2,6 | 50 | 20 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM170R7WN20M | KSEM170R10WN20M | 17,000 | .6693 | 17,500 | .6890 | 2,7 | 50 | 20 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM175R7WN20M | KSEM175R10WN20M | 17,500 | .6890 | 18,000 | .7086 | 2,8 | 50 | 20 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM180R7WN20M | KSEM180R10WN20M | 18,000 | .7087 | 18,000 | .7086 | 2,9 | 50 | 20 | 1 | 364.010 |
| — | KSEM181R10WN25M | 18,010 | .7091 | 18,500 | .7283 | 2,9 | 56 | 25 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM185R7WN25M | KSEM185R10WN25M | 18,500 | .7283 | 19,000 | .7480 | 2,9 | 56 | 25 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM190R7WN25M | KSEM190R10WN25M | 19,000 | .7480 | 19,500 | .7677 | 3,0 | 56 | 25 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM195R7WN25M | KSEM195R10WN25M | 19,500 | .7677 | 19,999 | .7873 | 3,1 | 56 | 25 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM200R7WN25M | KSEM200R10WN25M | 20,000 | .7874 | 20,500 | .8071 | 3,2 | 56 | 25 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM205R7WN25M | KSEM205R10WN25M | 20,500 | .8071 | 21,000 | .8268 | 3,3 | 56 | 25 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM210R7WN25M | KSEM210R10WN25M | 21,000 | .8268 | 21,500 | .8465 | 3,3 | 56 | 25 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM215R7WN25M | KSEM215R10WN25M | 21,500 | .8465 | 22,000 | .8661 | 3,4 | 56 | 25 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM220R7WN25M | KSEM220R10WN25M | 22,000 | .8661 | 22,000 | .8661 | 3,5 | 56 | 25 | 3 | 364.011 |
| — | KSEM221R10WN25M | 22,010 | .8665 | 22,500 | .8858 | 3,5 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM225R7WN25M | KSEM225R10WN25M | 22,500 | .8858 | 23,000 | .9055 | 3,6 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM230R7WN25M | KSEM230R10WN25M | 23,000 | .9055 | 23,500 | .9252 | 3,7 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM235R7WN25M | KSEM235R10WN25M | 23,500 | .9252 | 24,000 | .9448 | 3,7 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM240R7WN25M | KSEM240R10WN25M | 24,000 | .9449 | 24,000 | .9448 | 3,8 | 56 | 25 | 4 | 364.011 |
| — | KSEM241R10WN32M | 24,010 | .9453 | 24,500 | .9646 | 3,8 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM245R7WN32M | KSEM245R10WN32M | 24,500 | .9646 | 25,000 | .9843 | 3,9 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM250R7WN32M | KSEM250R10WN32M | 25,000 | .9843 | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 3,8 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM255R7WN32M | KSEM255R10WN32M | 25,500 | 1.0039 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 3,9 | 60 | 32 | 5 | 364.012 |

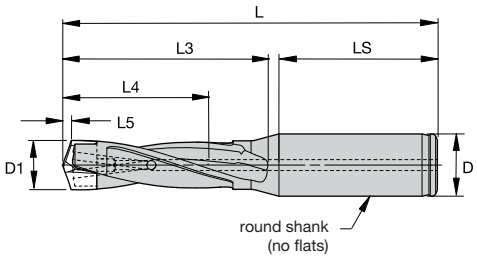
*(continued)*

*(KSEM WN Shank • 7 x D/10 x D • Metric — continued)*



| 7 x D | 10 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM260R7WN32M** | **KSEM260R10WN32M** | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 4,0 | 60 | 32 | 5 | **364.012** |
| **–** | **KSEM261R10WN32M** | 26,010 | 1.0240 | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 4,0 | 60 | 32 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM265R7WN32M** | **KSEM265R10WN32M** | 26,500 | 1.0433 | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 4,1 | 60 | 32 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM270R7WN32M** | **KSEM270R10WN32M** | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 4,2 | 60 | 32 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM275R7WN32M** | **KSEM275R10WN32M** | 27,500 | 1.0827 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 4,2 | 60 | 32 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM280R7WN32M** | **KSEM280R10WN32M** | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 4,3 | 60 | 32 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **–** | **KSEM281R10WN32M** | 28,016 | 1.1030 | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 4,3 | 60 | 32 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM285R7WN32M** | **KSEM285R10WN32M** | 28,500 | 1.1220 | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 4,4 | 60 | 32 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM290R7WN32M** | **KSEM290R10WN32M** | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 4,5 | 60 | 32 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM295R7WN32M** | **KSEM295R10WN32M** | 29,500 | 1.1614 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 4,5 | 60 | 32 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM300R7WN32M** | **KSEM300R10WN32M** | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 4,6 | 60 | 32 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **–** | **KSEM301R10WN32M** | 30,010 | 1.1815 | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 4,6 | 60 | 32 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM305R7WN32M** | **–** | 30,500 | 1.2008 | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 4,7 | 60 | 32 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM310R7WN32M** | **KSEM310R10WN32M** | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 4,8 | 60 | 32 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM315R7WN32M** | **–** | 31,500 | 1.2402 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 4,8 | 60 | 32 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM320R7WN32M** | **KSEM320R10WN32M** | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 4,9 | 60 | 32 | 8 | **364.013** |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw and wrench.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.



For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see page H97.

## KSEM Round Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Inch

| 3 x D | 5 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | KSEM0500R5SS050 | 12,700 | .5000 | 13,200 | .5197 | .079 | 1.50 | .5000 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0500R3SS075 | KSEM0500R5SS075 | 12,700 | .5000 | 13,200 | .5197 | .079 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0509R3SS075 | KSEM0509R5SS075 | 12,929 | .5090 | 13,429 | .5287 | .081 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| – | KSEM0516R5SS075 | 13,106 | .5160 | 13,500 | .5314 | .082 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0531R3SS075 | KSEM0531R5SS075 | 13,494 | .5313 | 13,500 | .5314 | .084 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0547R3SS075 | – | 13,891 | .5469 | 14,394 | .5667 | .087 | 2.00 | .7500 | B | 364.016 |
| – | KSEM0547R5SS075 | 13,894 | .5470 | 14,394 | .5667 | .087 | 2.00 | .7500 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM0563R3SS075 | KSEM0563R5SS075 | 14,300 | .5630 | 14,500 | .5708 | .089 | 2.00 | .7500 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM0578R3SS075 | KSEM0578R5SS075 | 14,681 | .5780 | 15,181 | .5977 | .092 | 2.00 | .7500 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM0594R3SS075 | KSEM0594R5SS075 | 15,088 | .5940 | 15,588 | .6137 | .094 | 2.00 | .7500 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM0609R3SS075 | KSEM0609R5SS075 | 15,469 | .6090 | 15,874 | .6249 | .097 | 2.00 | .7500 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM0625R3SS075 | KSEM0625R5SS075 | 15,875 | .6250 | 16,375 | .6447 | .099 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0634R3SS075 | KSEM0634R5SS075 | 16,104 | .6340 | 16,604 | .6537 | .101 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0641R3SS075 | KSEM0641R5SS075 | 16,281 | .6410 | 16,781 | .6607 | .102 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0656R3SS075 | KSEM0656R5SS075 | 16,670 | .6563 | 17,170 | .6760 | .104 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0672R3SS075 | KSEM0672R5SS075 | 17,069 | .6720 | 17,569 | .6917 | .107 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0688R3SS075 | KSEM0688R5SS075 | 17,463 | .6875 | 17,963 | .7072 | .109 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0703R3SS075 | KSEM0703R5SS075 | 17,856 | .7030 | 18,000 | .7086 | .112 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0719R3SS075 | KSEM0719R5SS075 | 18,256 | .7187 | 18,756 | .7384 | .114 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0734R3SS075 | KSEM0734R5SS075 | 18,644 | .7340 | 19,144 | .7537 | .117 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0750R3SS075 | KSEM0750R5SS075 | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7697 | .119 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0750R3SS100 | KSEM0750R5SS100 | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7697 | .119 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0759R3SS075 | KSEM0759R5SS075 | 19,279 | .7590 | 19,779 | .7787 | .121 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0766R3SS100 | KSEM0766R5SS100 | 19,456 | .7660 | 19,956 | .7857 | .122 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0781R3SS100 | KSEM0781R5SS100 | 19,844 | .7813 | 19,999 | .7873 | .124 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0797R3SS100 | KSEM0797R5SS100 | 20,244 | .7970 | 20,744 | .8167 | .127 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0813R3SS100 | KSEM0813R5SS100 | 20,638 | .8125 | 21,138 | .8322 | .129 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0844R3SS100 | KSEM0844R5SS100 | 21,431 | .8437 | 21,931 | .8634 | .134 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0859R3SS100 | KSEM0859R5SS100 | 21,819 | .8590 | 22,000 | .8661 | .136 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0875R3SS100 | KSEM0875R5SS100 | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | .139 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0875R3SS125 | KSEM0875R5SS125 | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | .139 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0884R3SS100 | KSEM0884R5SS100 | 22,454 | .8840 | 22,954 | .9037 | .140 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |

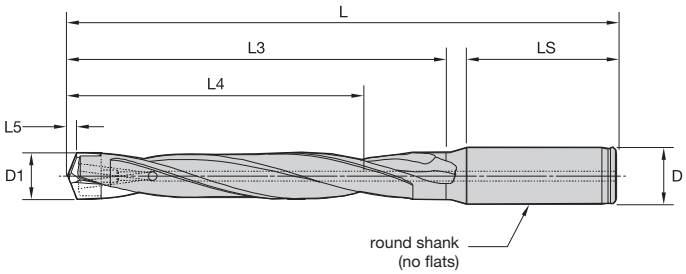
*(continued)*

*(KSEM Round Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Inch — continued)*



| | | D1 | | D1 max | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 x D | 5 x D | mm | in | mm | in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
| KSEM0906R3SS100 | KSEM0906R5SS100 | 23,019 | .9063 | 23,519 | .9260 | .144 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0922R3SS100 | KSEM0922R5SS100 | 23,419 | .9220 | 23,919 | .9417 | .146 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0938R3SS100 | KSEM0938R5SS100 | 23,813 | .9375 | 24,000 | .9448 | .149 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0969R3SS100 | KSEM0969R5SS100 | 24,606 | .9687 | 25,106 | .9884 | .154 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM0984R3SS100 | KSEM0984R5SS100 | 25,003 | .9844 | 25,503 | 1.0041 | .151 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1000R3SS100 | KSEM1000R5SS100 | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | .154 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 5 | 364.012 |
| – | KSEM1000R5SS125 | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | .154 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1011R3SS125 | KSEM1011R5SS125 | 25,679 | 1.0110 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | .156 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1031R3SS125 | KSEM1031R5SS125 | 26,195 | 1.0313 | 26,695 | 1.0510 | .159 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | 364.012 |
| – | KSEM1047R5SS125 | 26,594 | 1.0470 | 27,094 | 1.0667 | .161 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1063R3SS125 | KSEM1063R5SS125 | 26,988 | 1.0625 | 27,488 | 1.0822 | .164 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | 364.012 |
| – | KSEM1094R5SS125 | 27,781 | 1.0937 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | .168 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1109R3SS125 | KSEM1109R5SS125 | 28,169 | 1.1090 | 28,669 | 1.1287 | .171 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1125R3SS125 | KSEM1125R5SS125 | 28,575 | 1.1250 | 29,075 | 1.1447 | .173 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1156R3SS125 | KSEM1156R5SS125 | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 29,870 | 1.1760 | .178 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1172R3SS125 | KSEM1172R5SS125 | 29,769 | 1.1720 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | .180 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1188R3SS125 | KSEM1188R5SS125 | 30,163 | 1.1875 | 30,663 | 1.2072 | .183 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | 364.013 |
| – | KSEM1203R5SS125 | 30,556 | 1.2030 | 31,056 | 1.2227 | .185 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1219R3SS125 | KSEM1219R5SS125 | 30,958 | 1.2188 | 31,458 | 1.2385 | .188 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1250R3SS125 | KSEM1250R5SS125 | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | .192 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1250R3SS150 | KSEM1250R5SS150 | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | .192 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 8 | 364.013 |
| KSEM1281R3SS150 | KSEM1281R5SS150 | 32,537 | 1.2810 | 33,537 | 1.3204 | .197 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1297R3SS150 | KSEM1297R5SS150 | 32,941 | 1.2969 | 33,941 | 1.3363 | .200 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1313R3SS150 | KSEM1313R5SS150 | 33,350 | 1.3130 | 34,350 | 1.3524 | .202 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1328R3SS150 | KSEM1328R5SS150 | 33,731 | 1.3280 | 34,731 | 1.3674 | .204 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| – | KSEM1344R5SS150 | 34,138 | 1.3440 | 35,138 | 1.3834 | .207 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1375R3SS150 | KSEM1375R5SS150 | 34,925 | 1.3750 | 35,925 | 1.4144 | .212 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1406R3SS150 | KSEM1406R5SS150 | 35,712 | 1.4060 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .216 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 9 | 364.015 |
| – | KSEM1422R5SS150 | 36,119 | 1.4220 | 37,119 | 1.4614 | .219 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1438R3SS150 | KSEM1438R5SS150 | 36,513 | 1.4375 | 37,513 | 1.4769 | .221 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 10 | 364.015 |
| – | KSEM1469R5SS150 | 37,313 | 1.4690 | 38,313 | 1.5084 | .226 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1500R3SS150 | KSEM1500R5SS150 | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 39,100 | 1.5394 | .231 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 10 | 364.015 |
| KSEM1514R3SS150 | KSEM1514R5SS150 | 38,456 | 1.5140 | 39,456 | 1.5534 | .233 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 10 | 364.015 |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw and wrench.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.



For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H96.

## KSEM Round Shank • 7 x D/10 x D • Inch

| 10 x D | 7 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | KSEM0500R7SS050 | 12,700 | .5000 | 13,200 | .5197 | .079 | 1.50 | .5000 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0500R10SS075 | KSEM0500R7SS075 | 12,700 | .5000 | 13,200 | .5197 | .079 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0509R10SS075 | KSEM0509R7SS075 | 12,929 | .5090 | 13,429 | .5287 | .081 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0516R10SS075 | KSEM0516R7SS075 | 13,096 | .5156 | 13,500 | .5314 | .082 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0531R10SS075 | KSEM0531R7SS075 | 13,494 | .5313 | 13,500 | .5314 | .084 | 2.00 | .7500 | C | 364.017 |
| KSEM0547R10SS075 | KSEM0547R7SS075 | 13,891 | .5469 | 14,394 | .5667 | .087 | 2.00 | .7500 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM0563R10SS075 | KSEM0563R7SS075 | 14,288 | .5625 | 14,500 | .5708 | .089 | 2.00 | .7500 | B | 364.016 |
| KSEM0578R10SS075 | KSEM0578R7SS075 | 14,681 | .5780 | 15,181 | .5977 | .092 | 2.00 | .7500 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM0594R10SS075 | KSEM0594R7SS075 | 15,083 | .5938 | 15,588 | .6137 | .094 | 2.00 | .7500 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM0609R10SS075 | KSEM0609R7SS075 | 15,479 | .6094 | 15,874 | .6249 | .097 | 2.00 | .7500 | A | 364.016 |
| KSEM0625R10SS075 | KSEM0625R7SS075 | 15,875 | .6250 | 16,375 | .6447 | .099 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0634R10SS075 | KSEM0634R7SS075 | 16,104 | .6340 | 16,604 | .6537 | .101 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0656R10SS075 | KSEM0656R7SS075 | 16,670 | .6563 | 17,170 | .6760 | .104 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0688R10SS075 | KSEM0688R7SS075 | 17,463 | .6875 | 17,963 | .7072 | .109 | 2.00 | .7500 | 1 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0719R10SS075 | KSEM0719R7SS075 | 18,256 | .7187 | 18,756 | .7384 | .114 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0750R10SS075 | KSEM0750R7SS075 | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7502 | .119 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0750R10SS100 | KSEM0750R7SS100 | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7502 | .119 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 2 | 364.010 |
| – | KSEM0759R7SS075 | 19,279 | .7590 | 19,779 | .7787 | .121 | 2.00 | .7500 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0759R10SS100 | – | 19,279 | .7590 | 19,779 | .7787 | .121 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0781R10SS100 | KSEM0781R7SS100 | 19,844 | .7813 | 19,999 | .7873 | .124 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 2 | 364.010 |
| KSEM0813R10SS100 | KSEM0813R7SS100 | 20,638 | .8125 | 21,138 | .8322 | .129 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0844R10SS100 | KSEM0844R7SS100 | 21,431 | .8437 | 21,931 | .8634 | .134 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 3 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0875R10SS100 | KSEM0875R7SS100 | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | .139 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| – | KSEM0875R7SS125 | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | .139 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0884R10SS100 | KSEM0884R7SS100 | 22,454 | .8840 | 22,954 | .9037 | .140 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0906R10SS100 | KSEM0906R7SS100 | 23,019 | .9063 | 23,519 | .9260 | .144 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0938R10SS100 | KSEM0938R7SS100 | 23,813 | .9375 | 24,000 | .9448 | .149 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 4 | 364.011 |
| KSEM0969R10SS100 | KSEM0969R7SS100 | 24,606 | .9687 | 25,106 | .9884 | .154 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM0984R10SS100 | KSEM0984R7SS100 | 25,003 | .9844 | 25,503 | 1.0041 | .151 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1000R10SS100 | KSEM1000R7SS100 | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | .154 | 3.00 | 1.0000 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1000R10SS125 | KSEM1000R7SS125 | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | .154 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 5 | 364.012 |
| KSEM1011R10SS125 | KSEM1011R7SS125 | 25,679 | 1.0110 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | .156 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 5 | 364.012 |

*(continued)*

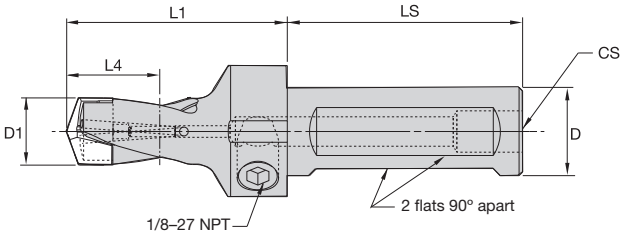
*(KSEM Round Shank • 7 x D/10 x D • Inch — continued)*



| | | D1 | | D1 max | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 x D | 7 x D | mm | in | mm | in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | central lock screw |
| **KSEM1031R10SS125** | **KSEM1031R7SS125** | 26,195 | 1.0313 | 26,695 | 1.0510 | .159 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1063R10SS125** | **KSEM1063R7SS125** | 26,988 | 1.0625 | 27,488 | 1.0822 | .164 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1094R10SS125** | **KSEM1094R7SS125** | 27,781 | 1.0937 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | .168 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 6 | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1125R10SS125** | **KSEM1125R7SS125** | 28,575 | 1.1250 | 29,075 | 1.1447 | .173 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1156R10SS125** | **KSEM1156R7SS125** | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 29,870 | 1.1760 | .178 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 7 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1188R10SS125** | **KSEM1188R7SS125** | 30,163 | 1.1875 | 30,663 | 1.2072 | .183 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1219R10SS125** | **KSEM1219R7SS125** | 30,958 | 1.2188 | 31,458 | 1.2385 | .188 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1250R10SS125** | **KSEM1250R7SS125** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | .192 | 3.25 | 1.2500 | 8 | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1250R10SS150** | **KSEM1250R7SS150** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | .192 | 3.75 | 1.5000 | 8 | **364.013** |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, wrench, and side pipe plug.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.



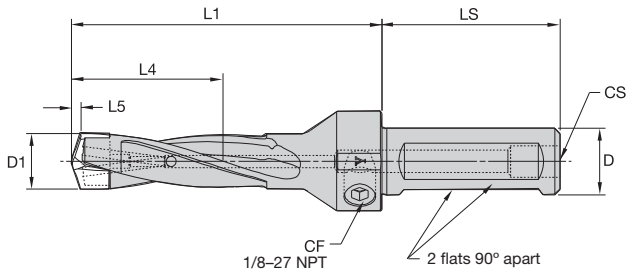


## KSEM Flanged Shank • 1 x D • Inch

| 1 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L | L1 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D | seat size | CS | central lock screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM0493R1SSF075** | 12,522 | .4930 | 13,500 | .5314 | 3.94 | 1.94 | .53 | .07 | 2.00 | .750 | C | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.017** | **170.294** |
| **KSEM0532R1SSF075** | 13,513 | .5320 | 14,500 | .5708 | 4.00 | 2.00 | .61 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | B | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM0571R1SSF075** | 14,503 | .5710 | 15,874 | .6249 | 4.00 | 2.00 | .63 | .09 | 2.00 | .750 | A | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM0625R1SSF075** | 15,875 | .6250 | 18,000 | .7086 | 4.19 | 2.19 | .71 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM0709R1SSF075** | 18,009 | .7090 | 19,999 | .7873 | 4.25 | 2.25 | .78 | .11 | 2.00 | .750 | 2 | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM0788R1SSF100** | 20,015 | .7880 | 22,000 | .8661 | 5.50 | 2.50 | .87 | .13 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 3 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM0867R1SSF100** | 22,022 | .8670 | 24,000 | .9448 | 5.56 | 2.56 | .95 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM0945R1SSF100** | 24,003 | .9450 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5.63 | 2.63 | 1.02 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** | **170.274** |
| **KSEM1024R1SSF125** | 26,010 | 1.0240 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 6.13 | 2.88 | 1.11 | .16 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** | **170.274** |
| **KSEM1103R1SSF125** | 28,016 | 1.1030 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 6.19 | 2.94 | 1.18 | .17 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 7 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM1182R1SSF125** | 30,023 | 1.1820 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 6.25 | 3.00 | 1.27 | .18 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM1260R1SSF125** | 32,004 | 1.2600 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 6.50 | 3.25 | 1.42 | .19 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM1418R1SSF125** | 36,017 | 1.4180 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 6.63 | 3.38 | 1.57 | .22 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** | **170.276** |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, wrench, and side pipe plug.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.





For information on L, L3, and L4 max, see the Modular Drills Dimension Tables on page H96.

## KSEM Flanged Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Inch

| 3 x D | 5 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | CS | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSEM0500R3SSF075 | KSEM0500R5SSF075 | 12,700 | .5000 | 13,200 | .5197 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | C | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.017 |
| KSEM0509R3SSF075 | KSEM0509R5SSF075 | 12,929 | .5090 | 13,429 | .5287 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | C | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.017 |
| KSEM0516R3SSF075 | KSEM0516R5SSF075 | 13,106 | .5160 | 13,500 | .5314 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | C | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.017 |
| KSEM0531R3SSF075 | KSEM0531R5SSF075 | 13,487 | .5310 | 13,500 | .5314 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | C | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.017 |
| KSEM0547R3SSF075 | KSEM0547R5SSF075 | 13,894 | .5470 | 14,394 | .5667 | .09 | 2.00 | .750 | B | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.016 |
| KSEM0563R3SSF075 | KSEM0563R5SSF075 | 14,300 | .5630 | 14,500 | .5708 | .09 | 2.00 | .750 | B | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.016 |
| KSEM0578R3SSF075 | KSEM0578R5SSF075 | 14,681 | .5780 | 15,181 | .5977 | .09 | 2.00 | .750 | A | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.016 |
| KSEM0594R3SSF075 | KSEM0594R5SSF075 | 15,088 | .5940 | 15,588 | .6137 | .09 | 2.00 | .750 | A | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.016 |
| KSEM0609R3SSF075 | KSEM0609R5SSF075 | 15,469 | .6090 | 15,874 | .6249 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | A | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.016 |
| KSEM0625R3SSF075 | KSEM0625R5SSF075 | 15,875 | .6250 | 16,375 | .6447 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0634R3SSF075 | – | 16,104 | .6340 | 16,604 | .6537 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0641R3SSF075 | – | 16,281 | .6410 | 16,781 | .6607 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0672R3SSF075 | – | 17,069 | .6720 | 17,569 | .6917 | .11 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0688R3SSF075 | KSEM0688R5SSF075 | 17,463 | .6875 | 17,963 | .7072 | .11 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0703R3SSF075 | – | 17,856 | .7030 | 18,000 | .7086 | .11 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0734R3SSF075 | – | 18,644 | .7340 | 19,144 | .7537 | .12 | 2.00 | .750 | 2 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0750R3SSF075 | KSEM0750R5SSF075 | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7502 | .12 | 2.00 | .750 | 2 | 1/8-27 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0750R3SSF100 | KSEM0750R5SSF100 | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7502 | .12 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 2 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0759R3SSF100 | – | 19,279 | .7590 | 19,779 | .7787 | .12 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 2 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0766R3SSF100 | – | 19,456 | .7660 | 19,956 | .7857 | .12 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 2 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0781R3SSF100 | – | 19,844 | .7813 | 19,999 | .7873 | .12 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 2 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.010 |
| KSEM0797R3SSF100 | – | 20,244 | .7970 | 20,744 | .8167 | .13 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 3 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0813R3SSF100 | KSEM0813R5SSF100 | 20,638 | .8125 | 21,138 | .8322 | .13 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 3 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0859R3SSF100 | – | 21,819 | .8590 | 22,000 | .8661 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 3 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0875R3SSF100 | KSEM0875R5SSF100 | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0875R3SSF125 | KSEM0875R5SSF125 | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | .14 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0884R3SSF100 | – | 22,454 | .8840 | 22,954 | .9037 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0906R3SSF100 | – | 23,019 | .9063 | 23,519 | .9260 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0922R3SSF100 | – | 23,419 | .9220 | 23,919 | .9417 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0938R3SSF100 | KSEM0938R5SSF100 | 23,813 | .9375 | 24,000 | .9448 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.011 |
| KSEM0969R3SSF100 | KSEM0969R5SSF100 | 24,606 | .9687 | 25,106 | .9884 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.012 |
| KSEM0984R3SSF100 | KSEM0984R5SSF100 | 25,003 | .9844 | 25,503 | 1.0041 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | 364.012 |

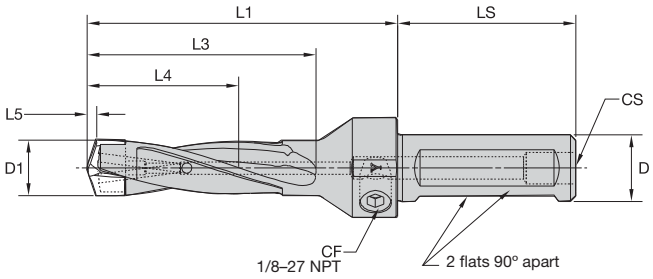
*(continued)*

*(KSEM Flanged Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Inch — continued)*

| 3 x D | 5 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L5 | LS | D | seat size | CS | central lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM1000R3SSF100** | **KSEM1000R5SSF100** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1000R3SSF125** | **KSEM1000R5SSF125** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | .15 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1011R3SSF100** | – | 25,679 | 1.0110 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | .16 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1031R3SSF125** | – | 26,195 | 1.0313 | 26,695 | 1.0510 | .16 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1047R3SSF125** | – | 26,594 | 1.0470 | 27,094 | 1.0667 | .16 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1063R3SSF125** | **KSEM1063R5SSF125** | 26,988 | 1.0625 | 27,488 | 1.0822 | .16 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1094R3SSF125** | – | 27,781 | 1.0937 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | .17 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** |
| **KSEM1109R3SSF125** | – | 28,169 | 1.1090 | 28,669 | 1.1287 | .17 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 7 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1125R3SSF125** | **KSEM1125R5SSF125** | 28,575 | 1.1250 | 29,075 | 1.1447 | .17 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 7 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1156R3SSF125** | – | 29,370 | 1.1563 | 29,870 | 1.1760 | .18 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 7 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1188R3SSF125** | **KSEM1188R5SSF125** | 30,163 | 1.1875 | 30,663 | 1.2072 | .18 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1203R3SSF125** | – | 30,556 | 1.2030 | 31,056 | 1.2227 | .19 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1250R3SSF125** | **KSEM1250R5SSF125** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | .19 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1250R3SSF150** | **KSEM1250R5SSF150** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | .19 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** |
| **KSEM1281R3SSF150** | – | 32,540 | 1.2811 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .20 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1281R5SSF150** | – | 32,540 | 1.2811 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .22 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1297R3SSF150** | **KSEM1297R5SSF150** | 32,940 | 1.2969 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .23 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1313R3SSF150** | **KSEM1313R5SSF150** | 33,340 | 1.3126 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .23 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1328R3SSF150** | – | 33,730 | 1.3280 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .23 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| – | **KSEM1328R5SSF150** | 33,730 | 1.2380 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .23 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1344R3SSF150** | **KSEM1344R5SSF150** | 34,130 | 1.3437 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .24 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1375R3SSF150** | **KSEM1375R5SSF150** | 34,930 | 1.3752 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .24 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1406R3SSF150** | **KSEM1406R5SSF150** | 35,720 | 1.4063 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | .25 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 9 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1422R3SSF150** | **KSEM1422R5SSF150** | 36,120 | 1.4220 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | .25 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1438R3SSF150** | **KSEM1438R5SSF150** | 36,520 | 1.4378 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | .25 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1469R3SSF150** | **KSEM1469R5SSF150** | 37,310 | 1.4689 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | .26 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1500R3SSF150** | **KSEM1500R5SSF150** | 38,100 | 1.5000 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | .26 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |
| **KSEM1514R3SSF150** | **KSEM1514R5SSF150** | 38,460 | 1.5142 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | .27 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.015** |

- Use designated insert blade with each drill body.
- For alternatives, see insert blade fitment chart on page H91–H92.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, wrench, and side pipe plug.
- Order insert blade separately; see pages H52–H71.



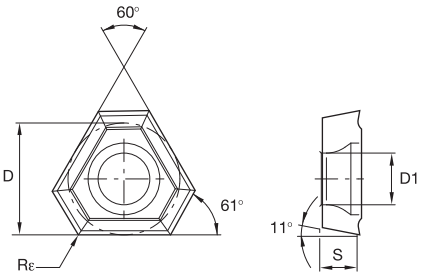


## KSEM Flanged Shank • 8 x D • Inch

| 8 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | L1 | L3 | L4 max | L5 | LS | D | seat size | CS | central lock screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM0625R8SSF075** | 15,875 | .6250 | 16,375 | .6447 | 6.25 | 5.63 | 5.00 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.010** | **170.271** |
| **KSEM0688R8SSF075** | 17,463 | .6875 | 17,963 | .7072 | 7.00 | 6.38 | 5.50 | .11 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.010** | **170.271** |
| **KSEM0750R8SSF075** | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7502 | 7.50 | 6.88 | 6.00 | .12 | 2.00 | .750 | 2 | 1/8-27 NPT | **364.010** | **170.281** |
| **KSEM0750R8SSF100** | 19,050 | .7500 | 19,550 | .7502 | 7.50 | 6.88 | 6.00 | .12 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 2 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.010** | **170.281** |
| **KSEM0813R8SSF100** | 20,638 | .8125 | 21,138 | .8322 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 6.50 | .13 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 3 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.011** | **170.282** |
| **KSEM0875R8SSF100** | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | 8.50 | 7.88 | 7.00 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.011** | **170.282** |
| **KSEM0875R8SSF125** | 22,225 | .8750 | 22,725 | .8947 | 8.50 | 7.88 | 7.00 | .14 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.011** | **170.282** |
| **KSEM0938R8SSF100** | 23,813 | .9375 | 24,000 | .9448 | 9.13 | 8.51 | 7.50 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.011** | **170.282** |
| **KSEM0984R8SSF100** | 25,003 | .9844 | 25,503 | 1.0041 | 9.50 | 8.88 | 7.88 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** | **170.283** |
| **KSEM1000R8SSF100** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | 9.63 | 9.01 | 8.00 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** | **170.283** |
| **KSEM1000R8SSF125** | 25,400 | 1.0000 | 25,900 | 1.0197 | 9.63 | 9.01 | 8.00 | .15 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 5 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** | **170.283** |
| **KSEM1063R8SSF125** | 26,988 | 1.0625 | 27,488 | 1.0822 | 10.25 | 9.63 | 8.50 | .16 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.012** | **170.283** |
| **KSEM1125R8SSF125** | 28,575 | 1.1250 | 29,075 | 1.1447 | 10.75 | 10.13 | 9.00 | .17 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 7 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** | **170.284** |
| **KSEM1188R8SSF125** | 30,163 | 1.1875 | 30,663 | 1.2072 | 11.38 | 10.76 | 9.50 | .18 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** | **170.284** |
| **KSEM1250R8SSF125** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 11.88 | 11.26 | 10.00 | .19 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** | **170.284** |
| **KSEM1250R8SSF150** | 31,750 | 1.2500 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 11.88 | 11.26 | 10.00 | .19 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 8 | 1/4-18 NPT | **364.013** | **170.284** |

## KSEM Chamfering Solutions

- Drilling and chamfering in one operation.
- No height adjustment required.
- Low setup time.
- Use standard inserts.
- Tool bodies available as standard.



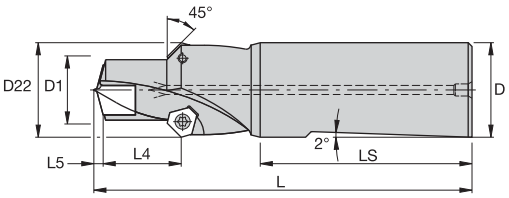

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ○ |
| M | ● | ○ | ○ |
| K | | ○ | ● |
| N | ○ | ● | ○ |
| S | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | |

## TPGX-GD Geometry

| | D | | S | | Rε | | D1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KC7015 | KC7315 | KC7140 |
| **TPGX0902ZPRGD** | 5,56 | .219 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,20 | .008 | 2,50 | .098 | ● | ● | ● |
| **TPGX1102ZPRGD** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,20 | .008 | 2,85 | .112 | ● | ● | ● |
| **TPGX1303ZPRGD** | 7,94 | .313 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,20 | .008 | 3,40 | .134 | ● | ● | ● |
| **TPGX1603ZPRGD** | 9,52 | .375 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,20 | .008 | 4,40 | .173 | ● | ● | ● |

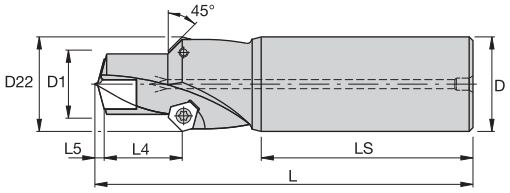
- Use any KSEM insert blade diameter within the designated seat size.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, insert screw, and wrenches.
- Order insert blades separately; see pages H52–H71.
- Order TPGX chamfering insert separately; see page H85.



## KSEM Bodies • WN/WD50 Shank with Chamfer • 1 x D • Metric

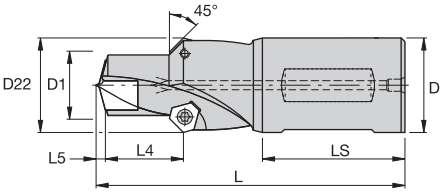
| 1 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D22 | L | L4 max | L5 | LS | D | seat size | chamfer insert | central lock screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM125R1WN16F45M** | 12,500 | .4921 | 13,500 | .5314 | 18 | 107 | 14 | 2,0 | 48,0 | 16 | C | KSEM1250 | **364.017** | **170.051** |
| **KSEM136R1WN16F45M** | 13,510 | .5319 | 14,500 | .5708 | 19 | 107 | 15 | 2,2 | 48,0 | 16 | B | KSEM1351 | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM146R1WN20F45M** | 14,510 | .5713 | 15,874 | .6249 | 20 | 109 | 16 | 2,3 | 50,0 | 20 | A | KSEM1451 | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM160R1WN20F45M** | 16,000 | .6299 | 18,000 | .7086 | 22 | 110 | 18 | 2,5 | 50,0 | 20 | 1 | KSEM1600 | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM181R1WN25F45M** | 18,010 | .7091 | 19,999 | .7873 | 25 | 118 | 20 | 2,9 | 56,0 | 25 | 2 | KSEM1801 | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM200R1WN25F45M** | 20,000 | .7874 | 22,000 | .8661 | 28 | 120 | 22 | 3,2 | 56,0 | 25 | 3 | KSEM2000 | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM221R1WN25F45M** | 22,010 | .8665 | 24,000 | .9448 | 30 | 123 | 24 | 3,5 | 56,0 | 25 | 4 | KSEM2201 | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM241R1WN32F45M** | 24,010 | .9453 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 34 | 129 | 26 | 3,8 | 60,0 | 32 | 5 | KSEM2401 | **364.012** | **170.055** |
| **KSEM261R1WN32F45M** | 26,010 | 1.0240 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 36 | 131 | 28 | 4,0 | 60,0 | 32 | 6 | KSEM2601 | **364.012** | **170.055** |
| **KSEM281R1WN32F45M** | 28,016 | 1.1030 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 38 | 134 | 30 | 4,3 | 60,0 | 32 | 7 | KSEM2801 | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM301R1WN32F45M** | 30,010 | 1.1815 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 40 | 136 | 32 | 4,6 | 60,0 | 32 | 8 | KSEM3001 | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM321R1WD50F45M** | 32,010 | 1.2602 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 42 | 155 | 36 | 4,9 | 68,0 | 50 | 9 | KSEM3201 | **364.015** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM361R1WD50F45M** | 36,010 | 1.4177 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 46 | 165 | 40 | 5,5 | 68,0 | 50 | 10 | KSEM3601 | **364.015** | **170.276** |

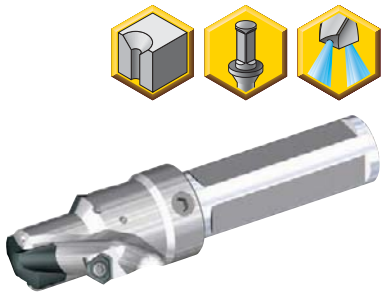
- Use any KSEM insert blade diameter within the designated seat size.
- Drill shipped with central lock screw, insert screw, and wrenches.
- Order insert blades separately; see pages H52–H71.
- Order TPGX chamfering insert separately; see page H85.



## KSEM Bodies • WN/WD50 Shank with Chamfer • 1 x D • Metric

| 1 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D22 | L | L4 max | L5 | LS | D | seat size | chamfer insert | central lock screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM125R1WN16F45M** | 12,500 | .4921 | 13,500 | .5314 | 18 | 107 | 14 | 2,0 | 48,0 | 16 | C | KSEM1250 | **364.017** | **170.051** |
| **KSEM136R1WN16F45M** | 13,510 | .5319 | 14,500 | .5708 | 19 | 107 | 15 | 2,2 | 48,0 | 16 | B | KSEM1351 | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM146R1WN20F45M** | 14,510 | .5713 | 15,874 | .6249 | 20 | 109 | 16 | 2,3 | 50,0 | 20 | A | KSEM1451 | **364.016** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM160R1WN20F45M** | 16,000 | .6299 | 18,000 | .7086 | 22 | 110 | 18 | 2,5 | 50,0 | 20 | 1 | KSEM1600 | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM181R1WN25F45M** | 18,010 | .7091 | 19,999 | .7873 | 25 | 118 | 20 | 2,9 | 56,0 | 25 | 2 | KSEM1801 | **364.010** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM200R1WN25F45M** | 20,000 | .7874 | 22,000 | .8661 | 28 | 120 | 22 | 3,2 | 56,0 | 25 | 3 | KSEM2000 | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM221R1WN25F45M** | 22,010 | .8665 | 24,000 | .9448 | 30 | 123 | 24 | 3,5 | 56,0 | 25 | 4 | KSEM2201 | **364.011** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM241R1WN32F45M** | 24,010 | .9453 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 34 | 129 | 26 | 3,8 | 60,0 | 32 | 5 | KSEM2401 | **364.012** | **170.055** |
| **KSEM261R1WN32F45M** | 26,010 | 1.0240 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 36 | 131 | 28 | 4,0 | 60,0 | 32 | 6 | KSEM2601 | **364.012** | **170.055** |
| **KSEM281R1WN32F45M** | 28,016 | 1.1030 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 38 | 134 | 30 | 4,3 | 60,0 | 32 | 7 | KSEM2801 | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM301R1WN32F45M** | 30,010 | 1.1815 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 40 | 136 | 32 | 4,6 | 60,0 | 32 | 8 | KSEM3001 | **364.013** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM321R1WD50F45M** | 32,010 | 1.2602 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 42 | 155 | 36 | 4,9 | 68,0 | 50 | 9 | KSEM3201 | **364.015** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM361R1WD50F45M** | 36,010 | 1.4177 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 46 | 165 | 40 | 5,5 | 68,0 | 50 | 10 | KSEM3601 | **364.015** | **170.276** |

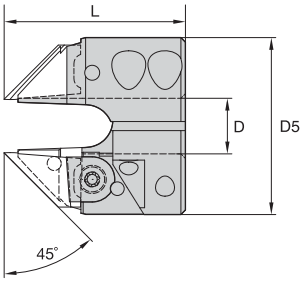


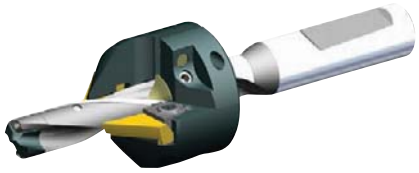



## KSEM Bodies • Flanged Shank with Chamfer • 1 x D • Inch

| 1 x D | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D22 | L | L4 max | L5 | LS | D | seat size | chamfer insert | central lock screw | pipe plug | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSEM0493R1SSF075F45** | 12,500 | .4921 | 13,500 | .5314 | .70 | 4.00 | .53 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | C | KSEM1250 | **364.017** | **HSFS0125** | **170.051** |
| **KSEM0532R1SSF075F45** | 13,600 | .5354 | 14,500 | .5708 | .74 | 4.25 | .57 | .08 | 2.00 | .750 | B | KSEM1360 | **364.016** | **HSFS0125** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM0571R1SSF075F45** | 14,600 | .5748 | 15,874 | .6249 | .77 | 4.25 | .62 | .09 | 2.00 | .750 | A | KSEM1460 | **364.016** | **HSFS0125** | **170.289** |
| **KSEM0625R1SSF075F45** | 15,880 | .6252 | 18,000 | .7086 | .88 | 4.25 | .71 | .10 | 2.00 | .750 | 1 | KSEM0625 | **364.010** | **HSFS0125** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM0709R1SSF075F45** | 18,260 | .7189 | 19,999 | .7873 | .96 | 4.25 | .78 | .11 | 2.00 | .750 | 2 | KSEM0719 | **364.010** | **HSFS0125** | **170.270** |
| **KSEM0788R1SSF100F45** | 20,000 | .7874 | 22,000 | .8661 | 1.11 | 5.50 | .87 | .13 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 3 | KSEM2000 | **364.011** | **HSFS0125** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM0867R1SSF100F45** | 22,230 | .8752 | 24,000 | .9448 | 1.19 | 5.50 | .94 | .14 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 4 | KSEM0875 | **364.011** | **HSFS0125** | **170.272** |
| **KSEM0945R1SSF100F45** | 24,500 | .9646 | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 1.34 | 5.75 | 1.02 | .15 | 3.00 | 1.000 | 5 | KSEM2450 | **364.012** | **HSFS0125** | **170.055** |
| **KSEM1024R1SSF125F45** | 26,187 | 1.0310 | 28,000 | 1.1023 | 1.42 | 5.75 | 1.10 | .16 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 6 | KSEM1031 | **364.012** | **HSFS0125** | **170.055** |
| **KSEM1103R1SSF125F45** | 28,169 | 1.1090 | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 1.50 | 6.25 | 1.18 | .17 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 7 | KSEM1109 | **364.013** | **HSFS0125** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM1182R1SSF125F45** | 30,160 | 1.1874 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 1.58 | 6.25 | 1.26 | .18 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 8 | KSEM1188 | **364.013** | **HSFS0125** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM1260R1SSF125F45** | 32,500 | 1.2795 | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 1.66 | 6.25 | 1.42 | .19 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 9 | KSEM3250 | **364.015** | **HSFS0125** | **170.276** |
| **KSEM1418R1SSF125F45** | 36,119 | 1.4220 | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 1.82 | 6.25 | 1.57 | .22 | 3.25 | 1.250 | 10 | KSEM1422 | **364.015** | **HSFS0125** | **170.276** |

- The NEW chamfering rings for KSEM are available in a diameter range of 12,5–32mm.
- The KSEM SEF ring is double-edged, features a more rigid design to withstand high feed rates, and reduces time-consuming deburring and small chamfer operations.
- Reduce machining time — combine drilling and chamfering in one operation.
- Short-term availability — standard tooling off-the-shelf — KSEM body and inserts, SEF ring, and SEFAS™ inserts.
- Flexibility — adjustable drilling depth.
- For speed and feed recommendations, please refer to catalog recommendations based on geometry and tool body length of the carrying KSEM tool.
- Small chamfers up to 1mm do not need further feed reduction.
- At deeper chamfers, a feed rate reduction of 50% is highly recommended to avoid vibrations and movement of the ring during operation.
- For inserts, please refer to SEFAS System.



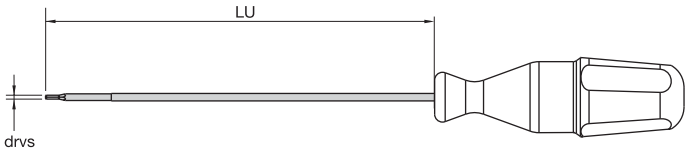





## KSEM Chamfer Rings

| | D | | L | | D5 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | clamp assembly | chip deflector | chip deflector screw | drill clamp screw |
| **KSEM125SEFM** | 12,5 | .4921 | 40 | 1.57 | 39 | 1.54 | 360.551 | 360.660 | 128.508 | 191.726 |
| **KSEM130SEFM** | 13,0 | .5118 | 40 | 1.57 | 39 | 1.54 | 360.551 | 360.660 | 128.508 | 191.726 |
| **KSEM135SEFM** | 13,5 | .5315 | 40 | 1.57 | 39 | 1.54 | 360.551 | 360.660 | 128.508 | 191.726 |
| **KSEM140SEFM** | 14,0 | .5512 | 40 | 1.57 | 40 | 1.57 | 360.551 | 360.661 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM145SEFM** | 14,5 | .5709 | 40 | 1.57 | 40 | 1.57 | 360.551 | 360.661 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM150SEFM** | 15,0 | .5906 | 40 | 1.57 | 40 | 1.57 | 360.551 | 360.662 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM155SEFM** | 15,5 | .6102 | 40 | 1.57 | 40 | 1.57 | 360.551 | 360.662 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM160SEFM** | 16,0 | .6299 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.663 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM165SEFM** | 16,5 | .6496 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.663 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM170SEFM** | 17,0 | .6693 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.663 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM175SEFM** | 17,5 | .6890 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.663 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM180SEFM** | 18,0 | .7087 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.663 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM185SEFM** | 18,5 | .7283 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.664 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM190SEFM** | 19,0 | .7480 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.664 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM195SEFM** | 19,5 | .7677 | 42 | 1.65 | 43 | 1.69 | 360.551 | 360.664 | 128.508 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM200SEFM** | 20,0 | .7874 | 48 | 1.89 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.665 | 128.510 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM205SEFM** | 20,5 | .8071 | 48 | 1.89 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.665 | 128.510 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM210SEFM** | 21,0 | .8268 | 48 | 1.89 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.665 | 128.510 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM215SEFM** | 21,5 | .8465 | 48 | 1.89 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.665 | 128.510 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM220SEFM** | 22,0 | .8661 | 48 | 1.89 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.665 | 128.510 | 199.123 |
| **KSEM225SEFM** | 22,5 | .8858 | 50 | 1.97 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.666 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM230SEFM** | 23,0 | .9055 | 50 | 1.97 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.666 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM235SEFM** | 23,5 | .9252 | 50 | 1.97 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.666 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM240SEFM** | 24,0 | .9449 | 50 | 1.97 | 50 | 1.97 | 360.551 | 360.666 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM245SEFM** | 24,5 | .9646 | 54 | 2.13 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.667 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM250SEFM** | 25,0 | .9843 | 54 | 2.13 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.667 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM255SEFM** | 25,5 | 1.0039 | 54 | 2.13 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.667 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM260SEFM** | 26,0 | 1.0236 | 54 | 2.13 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.667 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM265SEFM** | 26,5 | 1.0433 | 56 | 2.20 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.668 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM270SEFM** | 27,0 | 1.0630 | 56 | 2.20 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.668 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM275SEFM** | 27,5 | 1.0827 | 56 | 2.20 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.668 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM280SEFM** | 28,0 | 1.1024 | 56 | 2.20 | 55 | 2.17 | 360.551 | 360.668 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM285SEFM** | 28,5 | 1.1220 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.669 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM290SEFM** | 29,0 | 1.1417 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.669 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM295SEFM** | 29,5 | 1.1614 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.669 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM300SEFM** | 30,0 | 1.1811 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.669 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM305SEFM** | 30,5 | 1.2008 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.670 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM310SEFM** | 31,0 | 1.2205 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.670 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM315SEFM** | 31,5 | 1.2402 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.670 | 128.510 | – |
| **KSEM320SEFM** | 32,0 | 1.2598 | 61 | 2.40 | 60 | 2.36 | 360.551 | 360.670 | 128.510 | – |

NOTE: Order inserts separately; see the SEFAS system on page I30.

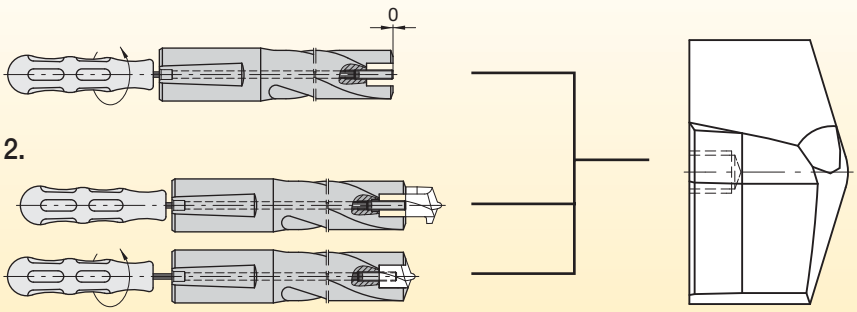


## KSEM Wrenches

| order number | catalog number | central lock screw D1<32mm | central lock screw D1≥32mm | DRVS | LU mm | LU in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1126021** | **170.270** | 364.010 | – | 1.5 mm | 185,00 | 7 |
| **1126032** | **170.271** | 364.010 | – | 1.5 mm | 225,00 | 9 |
| **1510773** | **170.281** | 364.010 | – | 1.5 mm | 297,00 | 12 |
| **1255899** | **170.285** | 364.010 | – | 1.5 mm | 351,00 | 14 |
| **1126040** | **170.272** | 364.011 | – | 2 mm | 210,00 | 8 |
| **1126049** | **170.273** | 364.011 | – | 2 mm | 260,00 | 10 |
| **1510776** | **170.282** | 364.011 | – | 2 mm | 343,00 | 14 |
| **1255900** | **170.286** | 364.011 | – | 2 mm | 405,00 | 16 |
| **1126066** | **170.274** | 364.012 | – | 2.5 mm | 240,00 | 9 |
| **1126072** | **170.275** | 364.012 | – | 2.5 mm | 295,00 | 12 |
| **1510779** | **170.283** | 364.012 | – | 2.5 mm | 393,00 | 15 |
| **1255901** | **170.287** | 364.012 | – | 2.5 mm | 459,00 | 18 |
| **1126079** | **170.276** | 364.101 | 364.015 | 3 mm | 265,00 | 10 |
| **1126088** | **170.277** | 364.101 | 364.015 | 3 mm | 330,00 | 13 |
| **1510781** | **170.284** | 364.101 | 364.015 | 3 mm | 439,00 | 17 |
| **1255902** | **170.288** | 364.101 | 364.015 | 3 mm | 513,00 | 20 |
| **1834819** | **170.294** | 364.017 | – | T5 | 156,00 | 6 |
| **1836470** | **170.295** | 364.017 | – | T5 | 188,00 | 7 |
| **1836471** | **170.296** | 364.017 | – | T5 | 290,00 | 11 |
| **1795811** | **170.289** | 364.016 | – | T6 | 156,00 | 6 |
| **1795956** | **170.290** | 364.016 | – | T6 | 188,00 | 7 |
| **1795960** | **170.291** | 364.016 | – | T6 | 290,00 | 11 |

## Mounting the Inserts

1.




### Inserts (<32mm) without Connector Pin

1) Use the screwdriver to set the threaded pin:
   - For inserts up to Ø 32mm, flush with the drill face.
   - For inserts bigger Ø 32mm, set 2mm below the drill face.

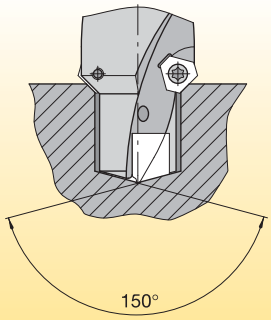
2) Tighten the insert using the screwdriver to fit securely in the insert seat.

To change the insert, turn the clamping screw counter-clockwise until the insert is released.

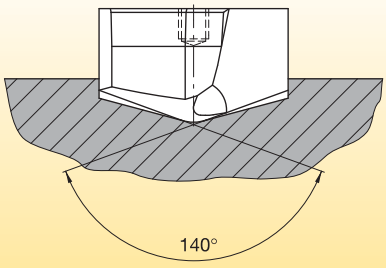
## Repair of Damaged Threaded Pin

In the event that the central threaded pin becomes damaged, it can be removed after severing it in the tool body. To do this, drill beneath the insert seat in the tool body. The insert and threaded pin can then be removed. For information regarding the position and diameter of this repair hole, please refer to the manual (sheet **290.001 D/GB**) supplied with the tool body.

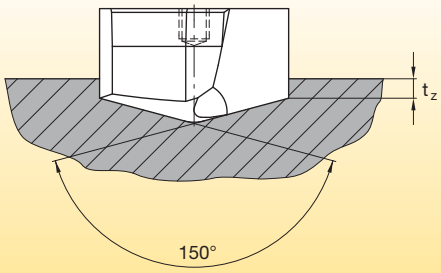
NOTE: For inserts without a connector pin, avoid jamming during mounting through precise positioning.




Precentering with FAS centering tool




HP inserts of the follower drill




Centering using PC inserts

## Why is pre-centering necessary?

- Generally speaking, for drilling depths 5x the nominal diameter and above (5 x D).
- In unstable conditions (workpiece and tool clamping).

## Why pre-center using PC inserts?

- Soft-cut entry of follower drill due to 150° point angle of the PC insert.
- No extension of the follower drill in the entry area.
- Prevent chipping and breaking on the cutting edges.
- To avoid deflection, it is recommended to pre-center with PC inserts using toolholders as short as possible (1 x D).

## What happens if...
## ...a center cannot be used for technical reasons?

- Spot drill with normal insert at normal and reduced cutting data (approximately 1/2 vc and approximately 1/2 vf), then continue drilling with regular cutting data without lifting off/stopping.

## ...there is no suitable PC cutting insert in the standard range (ø)?

- Use a made-to-order PC insert with k7 tolerance in the required nominal diameter.

  OR

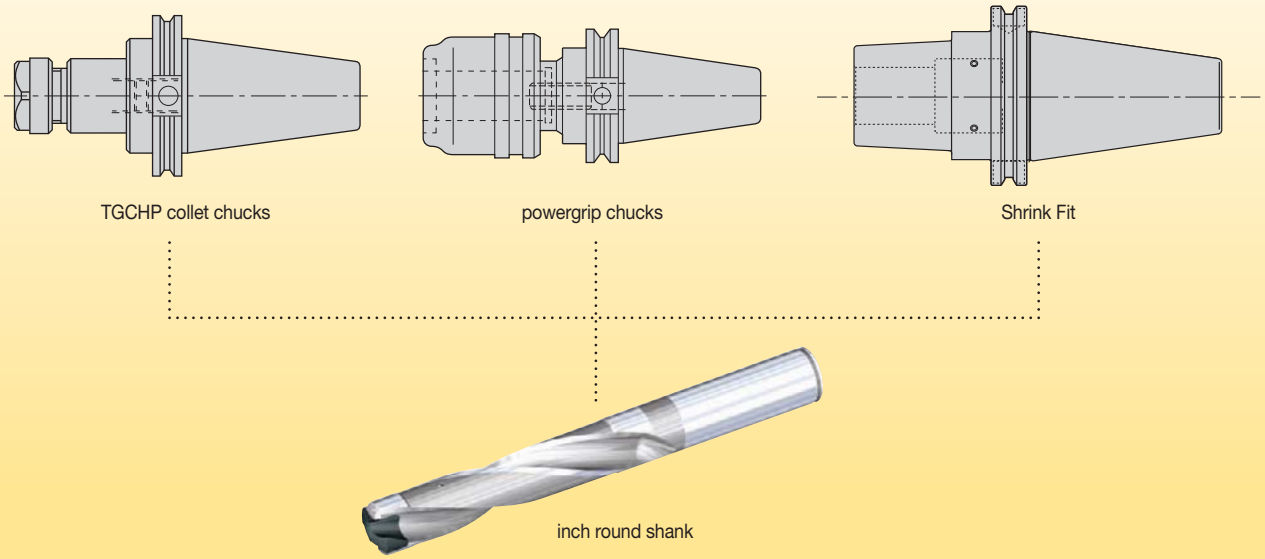
- Pre-center, using the same cutting insert as used for the follower drill but without the cutting edges penetrating the workpiece (spot drill ø approximately 90% of drill ø D1).

## ...only one tool body is required?

- Enter the workpiece with 50% feed until the cutting edges and the heels have penetrated the hole, then continue drilling without lifting off/stopping using regular cutting data.

## Rotating Applications

KSEM inch drills with round shanks (no flats) are specifically designed for rotating applications where the drill rotates and the workpiece remains stationary.
The shank to drill-point location of these drills is held to an extremely close tolerance. To maintain accuracy, and get maximum performance from the KSEM drill, use only the approved toolholding method shown below.



TGCHP collet chucks | powergrip chucks | Shrink Fit

inch round shank

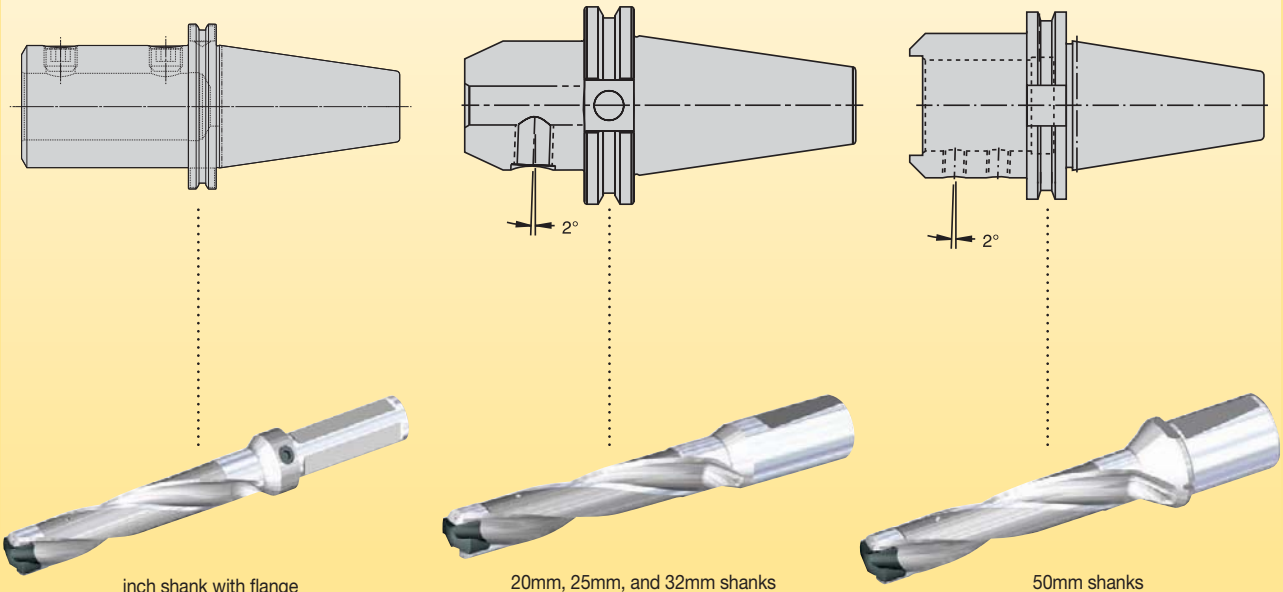
## Inch Drill Bodies with Flange

KSEM inch drills with a flange can be used in rotating applications where the drill rotates and the workpiece remains stationary. To maintain accuracy and get maximum performance from the drill, use only the approved toolholding method shown here.

## Metric Drill Bodies with a 2° Whistle Notch

KSEM metric drills come equipped with 2° Whistle Notch shanks. The 20mm, 25mm, and 32mm diameter shanks use WN adapters. The 50mm shank uses a WD adapter. Choose the correct adapter to minimize runout and securely hold the drill.

SSF straight-shank flanged adapter | WN adapters | WD adapters




inch shank with flange

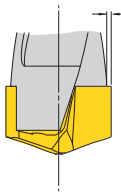
20mm, 25mm, and 32mm shanks
(DIN 1835, Form E)

50mm shanks

Insert blades may be used, within limits, on different drill bodies. The insert blade must be of the same seat size. Overhang (see Figure 1) must be kept under .0098" (0,250mm) per side. For best drilling performance, rigidity, and efficient chip evacuation, always use the first-choice steel body. Performance may be compromised by using alternatives. In some applications, chips may bind between the drill body and the hole wall — especially when machining long-chipping materials like austenitic stainless steel and low-carbon steel.

(does not apply to stub length drills)

Figure 1






**diameter D**

| inch | mm | insert blade | seat size | first choice | alternate body 1 | alternate body 2 | alternate body 3 | alternate body 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .492 | 12,50 | KSEM1250 | C | KSEM125..M | – | – | – | – |
| .500 | 12,70 | KSEM0500 | C | KSEM0500.. | KSEM125..M | – | – | – |
| .509 | 12,93 | KSEM0509 | C | KSEM0509.. | KSEM0500.. | KSEM125..M | – | – |
| .512 | 13,00 | KSEM1300 | C | KSEM130..M | KSEM0509.. | KSEM0500.. | KSEM125..M | – |
| .516 | 13,10 | KSEM0516 | C | KSEM0516.. | KSEM130..M | KSEM0509.. | KSEM0500.. | – |
| .531 | 13,50 | KSEM1350 | C | KSEM135..M | KSEM0531.. | KSEM0516.. | KSEM130..M | – |
| .547 | 13.89 | KSEM0547 | B | KSEM0547.. | KSEM136..M | – | – | – |
| .551 | 14,00 | KSEM1400 | B | KSEM140..M | KSEM136..M | KSEM0547.. | – | – |
| .563 | 14,29 | KSEM0563 | B | KSEM0563.. | KSEM140..M | KSEM0547.. | – | – |
| .571 | 14,50 | KSEM1450 | B | KSEM145..M | KSEM0563.. | KSEM140..M | – | – |
| .578 | 14,68 | KSEM0578 | A | KSEM0578.. | KSEM146..M | – | – | – |
| .591 | 15,00 | KSEM1500 | A | KSEM150..M | KSEM146..M | KSEM0578.. | – | – |
| .594 | 15,08 | KSEM0594 | A | KSEM0594.. | KSEM150..M | KSEM0578.. | – | – |
| .609 | 15,48 | KSEM0609 | A | KSEM0609.. | KSEM0594.. | KSEM150..M | – | – |
| .610 | 15,50 | KSEM1550 | A | KSEM155..M | KSEM0609.. | KSEM0594.. | KSEM150..M | – |
| .625 | 15,88 | KSEM0625 | 1 | KSEM0625.. | – | – | – | – |
| .630 | 16,00 | KSEM1600 | 1 | KSEM160..M | KSEM0625.. | – | – | – |
| .634 | 16,09 | KSEM0634 | 1 | KSEM0634.. | KSEM160..M | KSEM0625.. | – | – |
| .641 | 16,27 | KSEM0641 | 1 | KSEM0641.. | KSEM0634.. | KSEM160..M | KSEM0625.. | – |
| .650 | 16,50 | KSEM1650 | 1 | KSEM165..M | KSEM0641.. | KSEM0634.. | – | – |
| .656 | 16,67 | KSEM0656 | 1 | KSEM0656.. | KSEM165..M | KSEM0641.. | – | – |
| .669 | 17,00 | KSEM1700 | 1 | KSEM170..M | KSEM0656.. | KSEM165..M | – | – |
| .672 | 17,07 | KSEM0672 | 1 | KSEM0672.. | KSEM170..M | KSEM0656.. | – | – |
| .688 | 17,46 | KSEM0688 | 1 | KSEM0688.. | KSEM0672.. | KSEM170..M | – | – |
| .689 | 17,50 | KSEM1750 | 1 | KSEM175..M | KSEM0688.. | KSEM0672.. | KSEM170..M | – |
| .700 | 17,78 | KSEM0700 | 1 | N/A | KSEM175..M | KSEM0688.. | – | – |
| .703 | 17,86 | KSEM0703 | 1 | KSEM0703.. | KSEM175..M | KSEM0688.. | – | – |
| .709 | 18,00 | KSEM1800 | 1 | KSEM180..M | KSEM0703.. | KSEM175..M | – | – |
| .719 | 18,26 | KSEM0719 | 2 | KSEM0719.. | KSEM181..M | – | – | – |
| .728 | 18,50 | KSEM1850 | 2 | KSEM185..M | KSEM0719.. | KSEM181..M | – | – |
| .734 | 18,65 | KSEM0734 | 2 | KSEM0734.. | KSEM185..M | KSEM0719.. | – | – |
| .748 | 19,00 | KSEM1900 | 2 | KSEM190..M | KSEM0734.. | KSEM185..M | – | – |
| .750 | 19,05 | KSEM0750 | 2 | KSEM0750.. | KSEM190..M | KSEM0734.. | – | – |
| .759 | 19,27 | KSEM0759 | 2 | KSEM0759.. | KSEM0750.. | KSEM190..M | – | – |
| .766 | 19,45 | KSEM0766 | 2 | KSEM0766.. | KSEM0759.. | KSEM0750.. | KSEM190..M | – |
| .768 | 19,50 | KSEM1950 | 2 | KSEM195..M | KSEM0766.. | KSEM0759.. | KSEM0750.. | KSEM190..M |
| .781 | 19,84 | KSEM0781 | 2 | KSEM0781.. | KSEM195..M | KSEM0766.. | – | – |
| .787 | 20,00 | KSEM2000 | 3 | KSEM200..M | – | – | – | – |
| .797 | 20,24 | KSEM0797 | 3 | KSEM0797.. | KSEM200..M | – | – | – |
| .800 | 20,32 | KSEM0800 | 3 | N/A | KSEM0797.. | KSEM200..M | – | – |
| .807 | 20,50 | KSEM2050 | 3 | KSEM205..M | KSEM0797.. | KSEM200..M | – | – |
| .813 | 20,64 | KSEM0813 | 3 | KSEM0813.. | KSEM205..M | KSEM0797.. | – | – |
| .827 | 21,00 | KSEM2100 | 3 | KSEM210..M | KSEM0813.. | KSEM205..M | – | – |
| .844 | 21,43 | KSEM0844 | 3 | KSEM0844.. | KSEM210..M | – | – | – |
| .847 | 21,50 | KSEM2150 | 3 | KSEM215..M | KSEM0844.. | KSEM210..M | – | – |
| .859 | 21,83 | KSEM0859 | 3 | KSEM0859.. | KSEM215..M | KSEM0844.. | – | – |
| .866 | 22,00 | KSEM2200 | 3 | KSEM220..M | KSEM0859.. | KSEM215..M | – | – |
| .875 | 22,23 | KSEM0875 | 4 | KSEM0875.. | KSEM221..M | – | – | – |
| .884 | 22,44 | KSEM0884 | 4 | KSEM0884.. | KSEM0875.. | KSEM221..M | – | – |
| .886 | 22,50 | KSEM2250 | 4 | KSEM225..M | KSEM0884.. | KSEM0875.. | KSEM221..M | – |
| .906 | 23,00 | KSEM2300 | 4 | KSEM230..M | KSEM0906.. | KSEM225..M | – | – |
| .922 | 23,42 | KSEM0922 | 4 | KSEM0922.. | KSEM230..M | – | – | – |
| .925 | 23,50 | KSEM2350 | 4 | KSEM235..M | KSEM0922.. | KSEM230..M | – | – |
| .938 | 23,81 | KSEM0938 | 4 | KSEM0938.. | KSEM235..M | KSEM0922.. | – | – |
| .945 | 24,00 | KSEM2400 | 4 | KSEM240..M | KSEM0938.. | KSEM235..M | – | – |

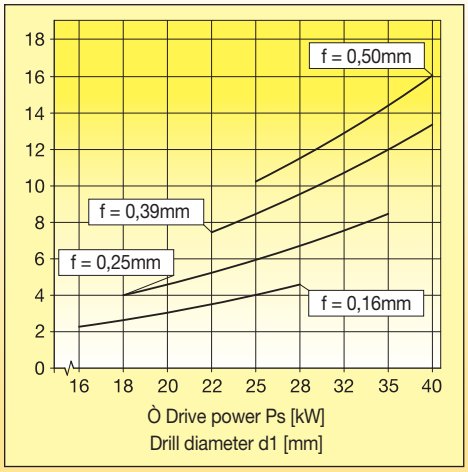
*(continued)*

*(continued)*

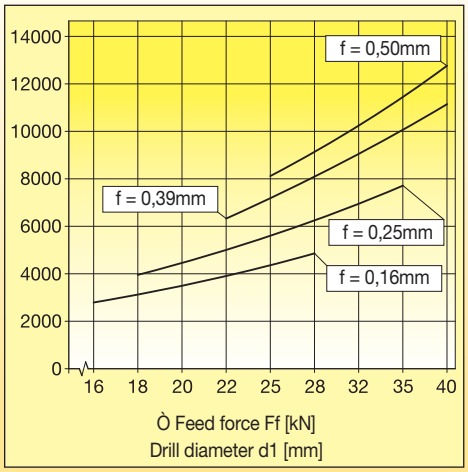
**diameter D**

| inch | mm | insert blade | seat size | first choice | alternate body 1 | alternate body 2 | alternate body 3 | alternate body 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .965 | 24,50 | KSEM2450 | 5 | KSEM245..M | KSEM241..M | – | – | – |
| .969 | 24,61 | KSEM0969 | 5 | KSEM0969.. | KSEM245..M | – | – | – |
| .984 | 25,00 | KSEM2500 | 5 | KSEM250..M | KSEM0984.. | KSEM0969.. | KSEM245..M | – |
| 1.000 | 25,40 | KSEM1000 | 5 | KSEM1000.. | KSEM250..M | – | – | – |
| 1.004 | 25,50 | KSEM2550 | 5 | KSEM255..M | KSEM1000.. | KSEM250..M | – | – |
| 1.011 | 25,67 | KSEM1011 | 5 | KSEM1011.. | KSEM255..M | – | – | – |
| 1.024 | 26,00 | KSEM2600 | 5 | KSEM260..M | KSEM1011.. | KSEM255..M | – | – |
| 1.031 | 26,19 | KSEM1031 | 6 | KSEM1031.. | KSEM261..M | – | – | – |
| 1.043 | 26,50 | KSEM2650 | 6 | KSEM265..M | KSEM1031.. | KSEM261..M | – | – |
| 1.047 | 26,59 | KSEM1047 | 6 | KSEM1047.. | KSEM265..M | KSEM1031.. | KSEM261..M | – |
| 1.063 | 27,00 | KSEM2700 | 6 | KSEM270..M | KSEM1063.. | KSEM1047.. | KSEM265..M | – |
| 1.083 | 27,50 | KSEM2750 | 6 | KSEM275..M | KSEM270..M | KSEM1063.. | – | – |
| 1.094 | 27,78 | KSEM1094 | 6 | KSEM1094.. | KSEM275..M | – | – | – |
| 1.102 | 28,00 | KSEM2800 | 6 | KSEM280..M | KSEM1094.. | KSEM275..M | – | – |
| 1.109 | 28,18 | KSEM1109 | 7 | KSEM1109.. | KSEM281..M | – | – | – |
| 1.122 | 28,50 | KSEM2850 | 7 | KSEM285..M | KSEM1109.. | KSEM281..M | – | – |
| 1.125 | 28,58 | KSEM1125 | 7 | KSEM1125.. | KSEM285..M | KSEM1109.. | KSEM281..M | – |
| 1.142 | 29,00 | KSEM2900 | 7 | KSEM290..M | KSEM1125.. | KSEM285..M | – | – |
| 1.156 | 29,37 | KSEM1156 | 7 | KSEM1156.. | KSEM290..M | – | – | – |
| 1.161 | 29,50 | KSEM2950 | 7 | KSEM295..M | KSEM1156.. | KSEM290..M | – | – |
| 1.172 | 29,77 | KSEM1172 | 7 | KSEM1172.. | KSEM295..M | KSEM1156.. | – | – |
| 1.181 | 30,00 | KSEM3000 | 7 | KSEM300..M | KSEM1172.. | KSEM295..M | – | – |
| 1.188 | 30,16 | KSEM1188 | 8 | KSEM1188.. | KSEM301..M | – | – | – |
| 1.201 | 30,50 | KSEM3050 | 8 | KSEM305..M | KSEM1188.. | KSEM301..M | – | – |
| 1.203 | 30,56 | KSEM1203 | 8 | KSEM1203.. | KSEM305..M | KSEM1188.. | KSEM301..M | – |
| 1.219 | 30,96 | KSEM1219 | 8 | KSEM1219.. | KSEM1203.. | KSEM305..M | – | – |
| 1.220 | 31,00 | KSEM3100 | 8 | KSEM310..M | KSEM1219.. | KSEM1203.. | KSEM305..M | – |
| 1.240 | 31,50 | KSEM3150 | 8 | KSEM315..M | KSEM310..M | – | – | – |
| 1.250 | 31,75 | KSEM1250 | 8 | KSEM1250.. | KSEM315..M | – | – | – |
| 1.260 | 32,00 | KSEM3200 | 8 | KSEM320..M | KSEM1250.. | KSEM315..M | – | – |
| 1.280 | 32,50 | KSEM3250 | 9 | – | KSEM321..M | – | – | – |
| 1.281 | 32,54 | KSEM1281 | 9 | KSEM1281.. | KSEM321..M | – | – | – |
| 1.297 | 32,94 | KSEM1297 | 9 | KSEM1297.. | KSEM1281.. | – | – | – |
| 1.299 | 33,00 | KSEM3300 | 9 | KSEM330..M | KSEM1297.. | KSEM1281.. | – | – |
| 1.313 | 33,34 | KSEM1313 | 9 | KSEM1313.. | KSEM330..M | KSEM1297.. | – | – |
| 1.319 | 33,50 | KSEM3350 | 9 | – | – | KSEM1313.. | KSEM330..M | – |
| 1.328 | 33,73 | KSEM1328 | 9 | KSEM1328.. | KSEM1313.. | – | – | – |
| 1.339 | 34,00 | KSEM3400 | 9 | KSEM340..M | KSEM1328.. | – | – | – |
| 1.344 | 34,13 | KSEM1344 | 9 | KSEM1344.. | KSEM340..M | KSEM1328.. | – | – |
| 1.358 | 34,50 | KSEM3450 | 9 | – | – | KSEM1344.. | KSEM340..M | – |
| 1.375 | 34,93 | KSEM1375 | 9 | KSEM1375.. | – | – | – | – |
| 1.378 | 35,00 | KSEM3500 | 9 | KSEM350..M | KSEM1375.. | – | – | – |
| 1.398 | 35,50 | KSEM3550 | 9 | – | – | KSEM350..M | – | – |
| 1.406 | 35,72 | KSEM1406 | 9 | KSEM1406.. | – | – | – | – |
| 1.417 | 36,00 | KSEM3600 | 9 | KSEM360..M | KSEM1406.. | – | – | – |
| 1.422 | 36,12 | KSEM1422 | 10 | KSEM1422.. | KSEM361..M | – | – | – |
| 1.437 | 36,50 | KSEM3650 | 10 | – | – | KSEM1422.. | KSEM361..M | – |
| 1.438 | 36,51 | KSEM1438 | 10 | KSEM1438.. | KSEM1422.. | KSEM361..M | – | – |
| 1.457 | 37,00 | KSEM3700 | 10 | KSEM370..M | KSEM1438.. | – | – | – |
| 1.469 | 37,31 | KSEM1469 | 10 | KSEM1469.. | KSEM370..M | – | – | – |
| 1.476 | 37,50 | KSEM3750 | 10 | – | – | KSEM1469.. | KSEM370..M | – |
| 1.496 | 38,00 | KSEM3800 | 10 | KSEM380..M | – | – | – | – |
| 1.500 | 38,10 | KSEM1500 | 10 | KSEM1500.. | KSEM380..M | – | – | – |
| 1.514 | 38,46 | KSEM1514 | 10 | KSEM1514.. | KSEM1500.. | KSEM380..M | – | – |
| 1.516 | 38,50 | KSEM3850 | 10 | – | – | KSEM1514.. | KSEM1500.. | KSEM380..M |
| 1.535 | 39,00 | KSEM3900 | 10 | KSEM390..M | – | – | – | – |
| 1.555 | 39,50 | KSEM3950 | 10 | – | – | KSEM390..M | – | – |
| 1.575 | 40,00 | KSEM4000 | 10 | KSEM400..M | – | – | – | – |

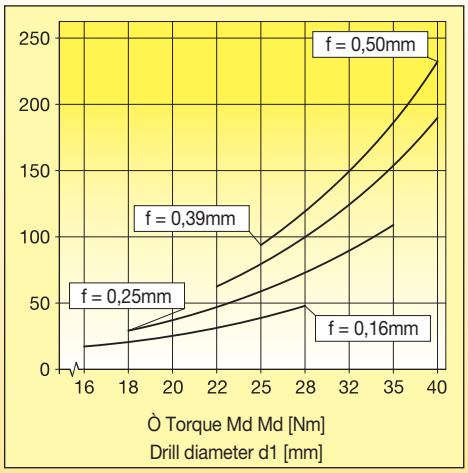
## Drive Power (kW)



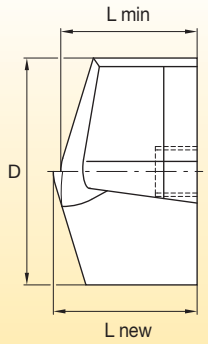

## Feed Force (kN)




## Torque (Nm)




NOTE: The diagrams above are used to determine the drive power, feed force, and torque. They are based on cutting force measurement in tempered steels in Cgr. 6. Tensile strength: Rm = 600 N/mm$^2$. The base cutting speed used is: vc = 80 m/min.



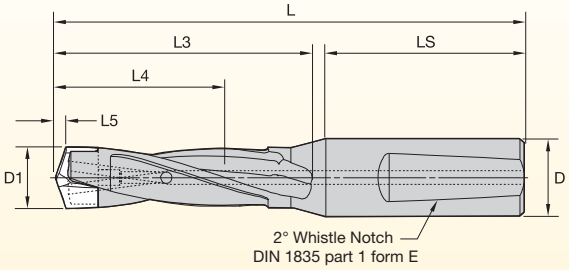

## The following coolant pressure is recommended:

| relative drilling depth | coolant pressure |
|---|---|
| 1–3 x D | 8 bars |
| 5 x D | 12 bars |
| 7 x D | 20 bars |
| 10 x D | 30 bars |

| insert seat size | diameter range D (mm) | L min. (mm) | L new (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| C | 12,50–13,50 | 8,5 | 9,6 |
| B | 13,51–14,50 | 8,9 | 10,1 |
| A | 14,51–15,88 | 9,4 | 10,6 |
| 1 | 15,88–18,00 | 10,3 | 11,6 |
| 2 | 18,01–19,99 | 11,2 | 12,6 |
| 3 | 20,00–22,00 | 12,1 | 13,6 |
| 4 | 22,01–24,00 | 13,0 | 14,6 |
| 5 | 24,01–26,00 | 13,9 | 15,6 |
| 6 | 26,01–28,00 | 14,8 | 16,6 |
| 7 | 28,01–30,00 | 15,7 | 17,6 |
| 8 | 30,01–32,00 | 16,6 | 18,6 |
| 9 | 32,01–36,00 | 18,4 | 20,6 |
| 10 | 36,01–40,00 | 20,2 | 22,6 |

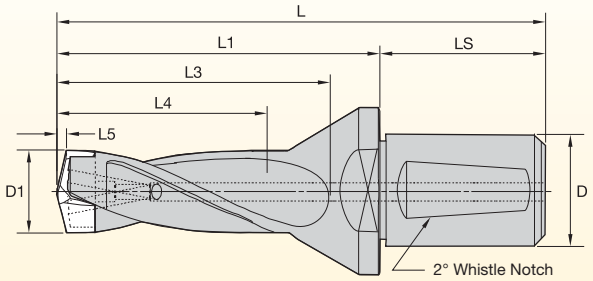
## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables

### Dimensions for KSEM™ Whistle Notch Shank • WN/WD 3 x D to 10 x D • Metric




for diameters < 16mm, DIN 6535 - HE
for diameters > 16mm, DIN 1835 part 1 form E

Whistle Notch shank D1≤32mm




Whistle Notch shank with Drive D1≥32mm

| D1 | | WN/WD Shank Metric | | | | | | | | WN Shank Metric | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 x D | | | | 5 x D | | | | 7 x D | | | 10 x D | | |
| mm | inch | L | L1 | L4 max | wrench | L | L1 | L4 max | wrench | L | L4 max | wrench | L | L4 max | wrench |
| 12,50 | .4921 | 111 | – | 42 | **170.294** | 139 | – | 70 | **170.294** | 167 | 98 | **170.295** | 195 | 125 | **170.296** |
| 13,00 | .5118 | 111 | – | 42 | **170.294** | 139 | – | 70 | **170.294** | 167 | 98 | **170.295** | 200 | 130 | **170.296** |
| 13,50 | .5315 | 111 | – | 42 | **170.294** | 139 | – | 70 | **170.294** | 167 | 98 | **170.295** | 205 | 135 | **170.296** |
| 13,51 | .5319 | 111 | – | 42 | **170.289** | 139 | – | 70 | **170.289** | 167 | 98 | **170.290** | 205 | 135 | **170.291** |
| 14,00 | .5512 | 111 | – | 42 | **170.289** | 139 | – | 70 | **170.289** | 167 | 98 | **170.290** | 210 | 140 | **170.291** |
| 14,50 | .5709 | 122 | – | 48 | **170.289** | 154 | – | 80 | **170.289** | 186 | 112 | **170.290** | 220 | 145 | **170.291** |
| 14,51 | .5713 | 122 | – | 48 | **170.289** | 154 | – | 80 | **170.289** | 186 | 112 | **170.290** | 220 | 145 | **170.291** |
| 15,00 | .5906 | 122 | – | 48 | **170.289** | 154 | – | 80 | **170.289** | 186 | 112 | **170.290** | 225 | 150 | **170.291** |
| 15,50 | .6102 | 122 | – | 48 | **170.289** | 154 | – | 80 | **170.289** | 186 | 112 | **170.290** | 230 | 155 | **170.291** |
| 16,00 | .6299 | 122 | – | 48 | **170.270** | 154 | – | 80 | **170.270** | 186 | 112 | **170.270** | 234 | 160 | **170.271** |
| 16,50 | .6496 | 130 | – | 54 | **170.270** | 166 | – | 90 | **170.270** | 202 | 126 | **170.271** | 241 | 165 | **170.281** |
| 17,00 | .6693 | 130 | – | 54 | **170.270** | 166 | – | 90 | **170.270** | 202 | 126 | **170.271** | 246 | 170 | **170.281** |
| 17,50 | .6890 | 130 | – | 54 | **170.270** | 166 | – | 90 | **170.270** | 202 | 126 | **170.271** | 251 | 175 | **170.281** |
| 18,00 | .7087 | 130 | – | 54 | **170.270** | 166 | – | 90 | **170.270** | 202 | 126 | **170.271** | 256 | 180 | **170.281** |
| 18,01 | .7091 | – | – | – | **–** | 184 | – | 100 | **170.270** | – | – | **170.271** | 269 | 185 | **170.281** |
| 18,50 | .7283 | 144 | – | 60 | **170.270** | 184 | – | 100 | **170.270** | 224 | 140 | **170.271** | 269 | 185 | **170.281** |
| 19,00 | .7480 | 144 | – | 60 | **170.270** | 184 | – | 100 | **170.270** | 224 | 140 | **170.271** | 274 | 190 | **170.281** |
| 19,50 | .7677 | 144 | – | 60 | **170.270** | 184 | – | 100 | **170.270** | 224 | 140 | **170.271** | 279 | 195 | **170.281** |
| 20,00 | .7874 | 153 | – | 60 | **170.272** | 197 | – | 100 | **170.272** | 241 | 140 | **170.273** | 297 | 200 | **170.282** |
| 20,50 | .8071 | 153 | – | 66 | **170.272** | 197 | – | 110 | **170.272** | 241 | 154 | **170.273** | 297 | 205 | **170.282** |
| 21,00 | .8268 | 153 | – | 66 | **170.272** | 197 | – | 110 | **170.272** | 241 | 154 | **170.273** | 297 | 210 | **170.282** |
| 21,50 | .8465 | 153 | – | 66 | **170.272** | 197 | – | 110 | **170.272** | 241 | 154 | **170.273** | 307 | 215 | **170.282** |
| 22,00 | .8661 | 153 | – | 66 | **170.272** | 197 | – | 110 | **170.272** | 241 | 154 | **170.273** | 307 | 220 | **170.282** |
| 22,01 | .8665 | – | – | – | **–** | 209 | – | 120 | **170.272** | – | – | **170.273** | 319 | 225 | **170.282** |
| 22,50 | .8858 | 161 | – | 72 | **170.272** | 209 | – | 120 | **170.272** | 257 | 168 | **170.273** | 319 | 225 | **170.282** |
| 23,00 | .9055 | 161 | – | 72 | **170.272** | 209 | – | 120 | **170.272** | 257 | 168 | **170.273** | 319 | 230 | **170.282** |
| 23,50 | .9252 | 161 | – | 72 | **170.272** | 209 | – | 120 | **170.272** | 257 | 168 | **170.273** | 329 | 235 | **170.282** |
| 24,00 | .9449 | 161 | – | 72 | **170.272** | 209 | – | 120 | **170.272** | 257 | 168 | **170.273** | 329 | 240 | **170.282** |
| 24,01 | .9453 | – | – | – | **–** | 226 | – | 130 | **170.274** | – | – | **–** | 346 | 245 | **170.283** |
| 24,50 | .9646 | 174 | – | 78 | **170.274** | 226 | – | 130 | **170.274** | 278 | 182 | **170.275** | 346 | 245 | **170.283** |
| 25,00 | .9843 | 174 | – | 78 | **170.274** | 226 | – | 130 | **170.274** | 278 | 182 | **170.275** | 346 | 250 | **170.283** |
| 25,50 | 10.039 | 174 | – | 78 | **170.274** | 226 | – | 130 | **170.274** | 278 | 182 | **170.275** | 356 | 255 | **170.283** |
| 26,00 | 10.236 | 174 | – | 78 | **170.274** | 226 | – | 130 | **170.274** | 278 | 182 | **170.275** | 356 | 260 | **170.283** |
| 26,01 | 10.240 | – | – | – | **–** | 238 | – | 140 | **170.274** | – | – | **170.275** | 363 | 265 | **170.283** |
| 26,50 | 10.433 | 182 | – | 84 | **170.274** | 238 | – | 140 | **170.274** | 294 | 196 | **170.275** | 363 | 265 | **170.283** |
| 27,00 | 10.630 | 182 | – | 84 | **170.274** | 238 | – | 140 | **170.274** | 294 | 196 | **170.275** | 368 | 270 | **170.283** |
| 27,50 | 10.827 | 182 | – | 84 | **170.274** | 238 | – | 140 | **170.274** | 294 | 196 | **170.275** | 378 | 275 | **170.283** |
| 28,00 | 11.024 | 182 | – | 84 | **170.274** | 238 | – | 140 | **170.274** | 294 | 196 | **170.275** | 378 | 280 | **170.283** |
| 28,02 | 11.028 | – | – | – | **–** | 250 | – | 150 | **170.276** | – | – | **–** | 390 | 285 | **170.284** |
| 28,50 | 11.220 | 190 | – | 90 | **170.276** | 250 | – | 150 | **170.276** | 310 | 210 | **170.277** | 390 | 285 | **170.284** |
| 29,00 | 11.417 | 190 | – | 90 | **170.276** | 250 | – | 150 | **170.276** | 310 | 210 | **170.277** | 390 | 290 | **170.284** |
| 29,50 | 11.614 | 190 | – | 90 | **170.276** | 250 | – | 150 | **170.276** | 310 | 210 | **170.277** | 400 | 295 | **170.284** |

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

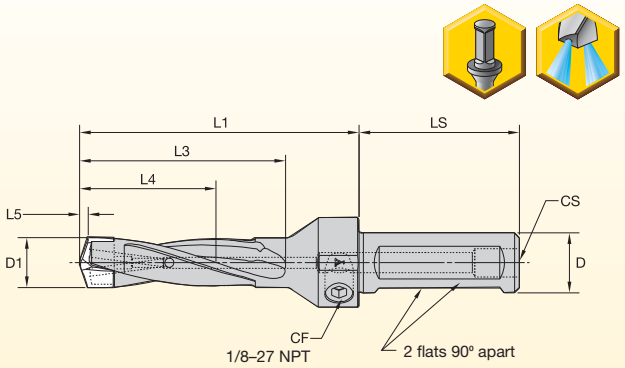
### Dimensions for KSEM™ Whistle Notch Shank • WN/WD 3 x D to 10 x D • Metric

| D1 | | WN/WD Shank Metric | | | | | | | | WN Shank Metric | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 x D | | | | 5 x D | | | | 7 x D | | | 10 x D | | |
| mm | inch | L | L1 | L4 max | wrench | L | L1 | L4 max | wrench | L | L4 max | wrench | L | L4 max | wrench |
| 30,00 | 11.811 | 190 | – | 90 | **170.276** | 250 | – | 150 | **170.276** | 310 | 210 | **170.277** | 400 | 300 | **170.284** |
| 30,01 | 11.815 | – | – | – | **–** | 264 | – | 160 | **170.276** | – | – | **170.277** | 414 | 305 | **170.284** |
| 30,50 | 12.008 | 200 | – | 96 | **170.276** | 264 | – | 160 | **170.276** | 328 | 224 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** |
| 31,00 | 12.205 | 200 | – | 96 | **170.276** | 264 | – | 160 | **170.276** | 328 | 224 | **170.277** | 414 | 310 | **170.284** |
| 31,50 | 12.402 | 200 | – | 96 | **170.276** | 264 | – | 160 | **170.276** | 328 | 224 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** |
| 32,00 | 12.598 | 200 | – | 96 | **170.276** | 264 | – | 160 | **170.276** | 328 | 224 | **170.277** | 424 | 320 | **170.284** |
| 32,01 | 12.602 | 220 | 159 | 99 | **170.276** | 293 | 225 | 165 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 33,00 | 12.992 | 227 | 159 | 99 | **170.276** | 293 | 225 | 165 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 34,00 | 13.386 | 225 | 157 | 102 | **170.276** | 293 | 225 | 170 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 35,00 | 13.780 | 235 | 167 | 105 | **170.276** | 305 | 237 | 175 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 36,00 | 14.173 | 233 | 165 | 108 | **170.276** | 305 | 237 | 180 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 36,01 | 14.177 | 237 | 176 | 111 | **170.276** | 318 | 250 | 185 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 37,00 | 14.567 | 244 | 176 | 111 | **170.276** | 318 | 250 | 185 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 38,00 | 14.961 | 242 | 174 | 114 | **170.276** | 318 | 250 | 190 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 39,00 | 15.354 | 252 | 184 | 117 | **170.276** | 330 | 262 | 195 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |
| 40,00 | 15.748 | 250 | 182 | 120 | **170.276** | 330 | 262 | 200 | **170.277** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** |

*(continued)*

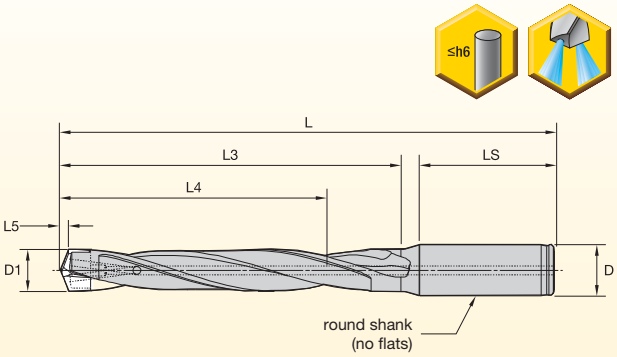
## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Dimensions for KSEM Flanged Shank • 5 x D/8 x D • Inch




| D1 | | 5 x D | | | 8 x D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | | | L4 | |
| mm | inch | L1 | max | wrench | L1 | max | wrench |
| 12,700 | .5000 | 3.94 | 2.50 | **170.294** | – | – | **–** |
| 12,929 | .5090 | 4.00 | 2.55 | **170.294** | – | – | **–** |
| 13,106 | .5160 | 4.00 | 2.58 | **170.294** | – | – | **–** |
| 13,487 | .5310 | 4.13 | 2.66 | **170.294** | – | – | **–** |
| 13,894 | .5470 | 4.13 | 2.73 | **170.289** | – | – | **–** |
| 14,300 | .5630 | 4.25 | 2.81 | **170.289** | – | – | **–** |
| 14,681 | .5780 | 4.31 | 2.89 | **170.289** | – | – | **–** |
| 15,088 | .5940 | 4.38 | 2.97 | **170.289** | – | – | **–** |
| 15,469 | .6090 | 4.5 | 3.05 | **170.289** | – | – | **–** |
| 15,875 | .6250 | 4.75 | 3.15 | **170.270** | 6.25 | 5.00 | **170.271** |
| 17,463 | .6875 | 5.25 | 3.54 | **170.270** | 7.00 | 5.50 | **170.271** |
| 19,050 | .7500 | 5.88 | 3.94 | **170.271** | 7.50 | 6.00 | **170.281** |
| 19,050 | .7500 | 6.00 | 3.94 | **170.271** | 7.50 | 6.00 | **170.281** |
| 20,637 | .8125 | 6.25 | 4.33 | **170.273** | 8.00 | 6.50 | **170.282** |
| 20,638 | .8125 | 6.25 | 4.33 | **170.273** | – | – | **170.282** |
| 22,225 | .8750 | 6.63 | 4.72 | **170.273** | 8.50 | 7.00 | **170.282** |
| 22,225 | .8750 | 6.75 | 4.72 | **170.273** | 8.50 | 7.00 | **170.282** |
| 23,813 | .9375 | 6.63 | 4.72 | **170.273** | 9.13 | 7.50 | **170.282** |
| 24,606 | .9688 | 7.13 | 5.12 | **170.275** | – | – | **–** |
| 25,003 | .9844 | 7.13 | 5.12 | **170.275** | 9.50 | 7.88 | **170.283** |
| 25,400 | 1.0000 | 7.25 | 5.12 | **170.275** | 9.63 | 8.00 | **170.283** |
| 25,400 | 1.0000 | 7.25 | 5.12 | **170.275** | 9.63 | 8.00 | **170.283** |
| 26,988 | 1.0625 | 7.63 | 5.51 | **170.275** | 10.25 | 8.50 | **170.283** |
| 28,575 | 1.1250 | 8.13 | 5.91 | **170.277** | 10.75 | 9.00 | **170.284** |
| 30,163 | 1.1875 | 8.50 | 6.30 | **170.277** | 11.38 | 9.50 | **170.284** |
| 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8.50 | 6.30 | **170.277** | 11.88 | 10.00 | **170.284** |
| 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8.75 | 6.30 | **170.277** | 11.88 | 10.00 | **170.284** |

### Dimensions for KSEM Round Shank • 7 x D/10 x D • Inch




| D1 | | 7 x D | | | 10 x D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | | | L4 | |
| mm | inch | L1 | max | wrench | L1 | max | wrench |
| 12,70 | .5000 | 5.63 | 3.50 | **170.295** | 7.75 | 5.00 | **170.296** |
| 12,70 | .5000 | 6.13 | 3.50 | **170.295** | – | – | **–** |
| 12,93 | .5090 | 6.25 | 3.56 | **170.295** | 7.88 | 5.09 | **170.296** |
| 13,10 | .5160 | 6.25 | 3.61 | **170.295** | 8.00 | 5.16 | **170.296** |
| 13,49 | .5310 | 6.38 | 3.72 | **170.295** | 8.13 | 5.31 | **170.296** |
| 13,89 | .5470 | 6.50 | 3.83 | **170.290** | 8.25 | 5.47 | **170.291** |
| 14,29 | .5630 | 6.63 | 3.94 | **170.290** | 8.38 | 5.63 | **170.291** |
| 14,68 | .5780 | 6.75 | 4.05 | **170.290** | 8.50 | 5.78 | **170.291** |
| 15,08 | .5940 | 6.88 | 4.16 | **170.290** | 8.75 | 5.94 | **170.291** |
| 15,48 | .6090 | 7.00 | 4.27 | **170.290** | 8.88 | 6.09 | **170.291** |
| 15,88 | .6250 | 7.38 | 4.41 | **170.270** | 9.00 | 6.25 | **170.281** |
| 16,10 | .6335 | 8.00 | 4.59 | **170.271** | 9.13 | 6.34 | **170.281** |
| 16,67 | .6563 | 8.00 | 4.96 | **170.271** | 9.38 | 6.56 | **170.281** |
| 17,46 | .6875 | 8.00 | 4.96 | **170.271** | 9.75 | 6.88 | **170.281** |
| 18,25 | .7188 | 8.88 | 5.51 | **170.271** | 10.25 | 7.19 | **170.281** |
| 19,05 | .7500 | 8.88 | 5.51 | **170.271** | 10.50 | 7.50 | **170.281** |
| 19,05 | .7500 | 9.88 | 5.51 | **170.281** | 11.50 | 7.50 | **170.281** |
| 19,28 | .7585 | 8.88 | 5.51 | **170.271** | – | – | **–** |
| 19,28 | .7585 | – | – | **–** | 11.50 | 7.59 | **170.281** |
| 19,85 | .7813 | 9.88 | 5.51 | **170.281** | 11.75 | 7.81 | **170.281** |
| 20,64 | .8125 | 10.25 | 6.06 | **170.273** | 12.13 | 8.13 | **170.282** |
| 21,43 | .8438 | 10.25 | 6.06 | **170.273** | 12.50 | 8.44 | **170.282** |
| 22,23 | .8750 | 10.88 | 6.61 | **170.282** | 12.75 | 8.75 | **170.282** |
| 22,23 | .8750 | 11.13 | 6.61 | **170.282** | – | – | **–** |
| 22,45 | .8835 | 10.88 | 6.61 | **170.282** | 12.88 | 8.84 | **170.282** |
| 23,02 | .9063 | 10.88 | 6.61 | **170.282** | 13.13 | 9.06 | **170.282** |
| 23,81 | .9375 | 10.88 | 6.61 | **170.282** | 13.44 | 9.38 | **170.282** |
| 24,61 | .9688 | 11.63 | 7.17 | **170.275** | 13.88 | 9.69 | **170.283** |
| 25,00 | .9844 | 11.63 | 7.17 | **170.283** | 14.00 | 9.84 | **170.283** |
| 25,40 | 1.0000 | 11.63 | 7.17 | **170.283** | 14.13 | 10.00 | **170.283** |
| 25,40 | 1.0000 | 11.88 | 7.17 | **170.283** | 14.38 | 10.00 | **170.283** |
| 25,68 | 1.0105 | 12.25 | 7.08 | **170.283** | 14.50 | 10.11 | **170.283** |
| 26,20 | 1.0313 | 12.50 | 7.72 | **170.283** | 14.75 | 10.31 | **170.283** |
| 26,99 | 1.0625 | 12.50 | 7.72 | **170.283** | 15.13 | 10.63 | **170.283** |
| 27,78 | 1.0938 | 12.50 | 7.72 | **170.283** | 15.50 | 10.94 | **170.283** |
| 28,58 | 1.1250 | 13.13 | 8.27 | **170.284** | 15.75 | 11.25 | **170.284** |
| 29,37 | 1.1563 | 13.13 | 8.27 | **170.284** | 16.13 | 11.56 | **170.284** |
| 30,16 | 1.1875 | 13.75 | 8.82 | **170.284** | 16.50 | 11.88 | **170.284** |
| 30,96 | 1.2188 | 13.75 | 8.82 | **170.284** | 16.88 | 12.19 | **170.284** |
| 31,75 | 1.2500 | 13.75 | 8.82 | **170.284** | 17.13 | 12.50 | **170.284** |
| 31,75 | 1.2500 | 14.25 | 8.82 | **170.284** | 17.63 | 12.50 | **170.284** |

*(continued)*

## Modular Drills • Dimension Tables *(continued)*

### Dimensions for KSEM Round Shank • 3 x D/5 x D • Inch

| D1 | | 3 x D | | | 5 x D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | | | L4 | |
| mm | inch | L1 | max | wrench | L1 | max | wrench |
| 12,700 | .5000 | – | – | **170.294** | 4.63 | 2.50 | **170.294** |
| 12,700 | .5000 | 4.13 | 1.50 | **170.294** | 5.13 | 2.50 | **170.294** |
| 12,929 | .5090 | 4.25 | 1.53 | **170.294** | 5.25 | 2.55 | **170.294** |
| 13,106 | .5160 | – | – | **170.294** | 5.25 | 2.58 | **170.294** |
| 13,487 | .5310 | 4.25 | 1.59 | **170.294** | 5.38 | 2.66 | **170.294** |
| 13,894 | .5470 | 4.38 | 1.64 | **170.289** | 5.44 | 2.73 | **170.289** |
| 14,300 | .5630 | 4.38 | 1.69 | **170.289** | 5.50 | 2.81 | **170.289** |
| 14,681 | .5780 | 4.50 | 1.73 | **170.289** | 5.63 | 2.89 | **170.289** |
| 15,088 | .5940 | 4.50 | 1.78 | **170.289** | 5.75 | 2.97 | **170.289** |
| 15,469 | .6090 | 4.63 | 1.83 | **170.289** | 5.88 | 3.05 | **170.289** |
| 15,875 | .6250 | 4.63 | 1.88 | **170.270** | 6.00 | 3.15 | **170.270** |
| 16,091 | .6335 | – | – | **170.270** | 6.50 | 3.54 | **170.270** |
| 16,104 | .6340 | 4.75 | 1.90 | **170.270** | – | – | **170.270** |
| 16,281 | .6410 | 4.75 | 1.92 | **170.270** | 6.50 | 3.54 | **170.270** |
| 16,662 | .6560 | 4.88 | 1.97 | **170.270** | – | – | **170.270** |
| 16,669 | .6563 | – | – | **170.270** | 6.50 | 3.54 | **170.270** |
| 17,069 | .6720 | 4.88 | 2.02 | **170.270** | 6.50 | 3.54 | **170.270** |
| 17,463 | .6875 | 4.88 | 2.06 | **170.270** | 6.50 | 3.54 | **170.270** |
| 17,856 | .7030 | 5.00 | 2.11 | **170.270** | 6.50 | 3.54 | **170.270** |
| 18,256 | .7188 | – | – | **170.270** | 7.25 | 3.94 | **170.270** |
| 18,263 | .7190 | 5.00 | 2.16 | **170.270** | – | – | **170.270** |
| 18,644 | .7340 | 5.13 | 2.20 | **170.270** | 7.25 | 3.94 | **170.270** |
| 19,050 | .7500 | 6.13 | 2.25 | **170.270** | 8.25 | 3.94 | **170.271** |
| 19,050 | .7500 | 5.13 | 2.25 | **170.270** | 7.25 | 3.94 | **170.270** |
| 19,279 | .7585 | 5.25 | 2.28 | **170.270** | 7.25 | 3.94 | **170.270** |
| 19,456 | .7660 | 6.25 | 2.30 | **170.270** | 8.25 | 3.94 | **170.271** |
| 19,845 | .7813 | 6.25 | 2.34 | **170.270** | 8.13 | 3.94 | **170.271** |
| 19,837 | .7810 | – | – | **–** | – | – | **170.271** |
| 20,244 | .7970 | 6.38 | 2.39 | **170.272** | 8.50 | 4.33 | **170.272** |
| 20,638 | .8125 | 6.38 | 2.44 | **170.272** | 8.50 | 4.33 | **170.272** |
| 21,431 | .8438 | – | – | **170.272** | 8.50 | 4.33 | **170.272** |
| 21,438 | .8440 | 6.50 | 2.53 | **170.272** | – | – | **170.272** |
| 21,829 | .8590 | 6.63 | 2.58 | **170.272** | 8.50 | 4.33 | **170.272** |
| 21,819 | .8590 | – | – | **170.272** | – | – | **170.272** |
| 22,225 | .8750 | 6.88 | 2.63 | **170.272** | 9.00 | 4.72 | **170.273** |
| 22,225 | .8750 | 6.63 | 2.63 | **170.272** | 9.25 | 4.72 | **170.273** |
| 22,454 | .8835 | 6.75 | 2.65 | **170.272** | 9.00 | 4.72 | **170.273** |
| 22,454 | .8840 | – | – | **170.272** | – | – | **170.273** |
| 23,012 | .9060 | 6.75 | 2.72 | **170.272** | – | – | **170.273** |
| 23,019 | .9063 | – | – | **170.272** | 9.00 | 4.72 | **170.273** |

| D1 | | 3 x D | | | 5 x D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | | | L4 | |
| mm | inch | L1 | max | wrench | L1 | max | wrench |
| 23,419 | .9220 | 6.88 | 2.77 | **170.272** | 9.00 | 4.72 | **170.273** |
| 23,813 | .9375 | 6.88 | 2.81 | **170.272** | 9.00 | 4.72 | **170.273** |
| 24,606 | .9688 | – | – | **170.272** | 9.50 | 5.12 | **170.274** |
| 24,613 | .9690 | 7.00 | 2.91 | **170.274** | – | – | **170.274** |
| 25,003 | .9844 | 7.13 | 2.95 | **170.274** | 9.50 | 5.12 | **170.274** |
| 25,400 | 1.0000 | 7.13 | 3.00 | **170.274** | 9.75 | 5.12 | **170.274** |
| 25,400 | 1.0000 | – | – | **170.274** | 9.50 | 5.12 | **170.274** |
| 25,679 | 1.0105 | – | – | **170.274** | 10.00 | 5.06 | **170.274** |
| 25,679 | 1.0110 | 7.50 | 3.03 | **170.274** | – | – | **–** |
| 26,187 | 1.0310 | 7.50 | 3.09 | **170.274** | – | – | **–** |
| 26,195 | 1.0313 | – | – | **170.274** | 10.25 | 5.51 | **170.275** |
| 26,594 | 1.0470 | – | – | **170.274** | 10.25 | 5.51 | **170.275** |
| 26,988 | 1.0625 | 7.63 | 3.19 | **170.274** | 10.25 | 5.51 | **170.275** |
| 27,781 | 1.0938 | – | – | **170.274** | 10.25 | 5.51 | **170.275** |
| 28,169 | 1.1090 | 7.88 | 3.33 | **170.274** | 10.75 | 5.91 | **170.276** |
| 28,575 | 1.1250 | 7.88 | 3.38 | **170.276** | 10.75 | 5.91 | **170.276** |
| 29,362 | 1.1560 | 8.00 | 3.47 | **170.276** | – | – | **–** |
| 29,370 | 1.1563 | – | – | **170.276** | 10.75 | 5.91 | **170.276** |
| 29,769 | 1.1720 | 8.13 | 3.52 | **170.276** | 10.75 | 5.91 | **170.276** |
| 30,163 | 1.1875 | 8.13 | 3.56 | **170.276** | 11.25 | 6.30 | **170.277** |
| 30,556 | 1.2030 | – | – | **170.276** | 11.25 | 6.30 | **170.277** |
| 30,958 | 1.2188 | – | – | **170.276** | 11.25 | 6.30 | **170.277** |
| 30,963 | 1.2190 | 8.25 | 3.66 | **170.276** | – | – | **–** |
| 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8.38 | 3.75 | **170.276** | 11.75 | 6.30 | **170.277** |
| 31,750 | 1.2500 | 8.88 | 3.75 | **170.276** | 11.25 | 6.30 | **170.277** |
| 32,537 | 1.2810 | 9.00 | 3.84 | **170.276** | 12.50 | 6.41 | **170.277** |
| 32,941 | 1.2970 | – | – | **170.276** | 12.50 | 6.48 | **170.277** |
| 32,944 | 1.2970 | 9.13 | 3.89 | **170.276** | – | – | **–** |
| 33,350 | 1.3130 | 9.13 | 3.94 | **170.276** | 12.50 | 6.56 | **170.277** |
| 33,731 | 1.3280 | 9.25 | 3.98 | **170.276** | – | – | **–** |
| 33,734 | 1.3280 | – | – | **170.276** | 12.50 | 6.64 | **170.277** |
| 34,138 | 1.3440 | – | – | **170.276** | 13.00 | 6.72 | **170.277** |
| 34,925 | 1.3750 | 9.38 | 4.13 | **170.276** | 13.00 | 6.87 | **170.277** |
| 35,712 | 1.4060 | 9.50 | 4.22 | **170.276** | 13.00 | 7.03 | **170.277** |
| 36,119 | 1.4220 | – | – | **170.276** | 13.50 | 7.11 | **170.277** |
| 36,513 | 1.4380 | – | – | **170.276** | 13.50 | 7.19 | **170.277** |
| 36,525 | 1.4380 | 9.63 | 4.31 | **170.276** | – | – | **–** |
| 37,313 | 1.4690 | – | – | **170.276** | 13.50 | 7.34 | **170.277** |
| 38,100 | 1.5000 | 9.88 | 4.50 | **170.276** | 13.50 | 7.50 | **170.277** |
| 38,456 | 1.5140 | 10.00 | 4.54 | **170.276** | 13.50 | 7.57 | **170.277** |

# KGEM Tube Sheet Grooving Tool

## Primary Application

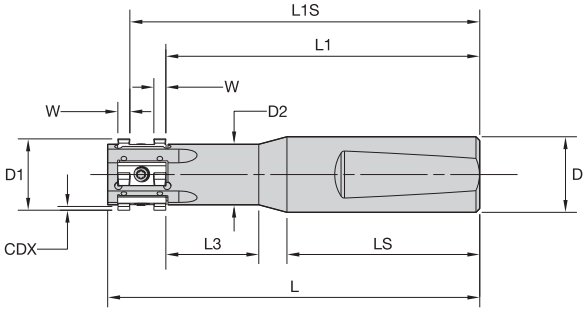
The new Kennametal grooving tool features a unique approach for manufacturing two grooves simultaneously in minimal time, especially in heat exchanger manufacturing. All tubes need a finish operation to connect them. This new grooving insert features a geometry designed for bur-free cutting and is made with KCU45™, a special grade for machining a wide variety of materials in the heat exchanger industry, including A516-grade 70 low-carbon steel, 304 stainless steel, duplex, and Hastelloy®. The minimal amount of tungsten carbide in the insert eliminates the need for refurbishment, enabling the tool to work faster with a lower cost per hole.

# Features and Benefits

## Higher Productivity and Profitablity

- Two edges per insert.
- Up to four inserts working at the same time.
- Rigid tool body design for highest productivity and grooving quality.
- Milling tool for maximum flexibility in hole diameter and interrupted cut for chip control.
- KCU45 grade for machining a variety of materials used for heat exchangers.
- Internal coolant supply for optimal tool life, groove quality, and chip evacuation.
- One-path-to-finish tool.
- Flexibility in groove position.

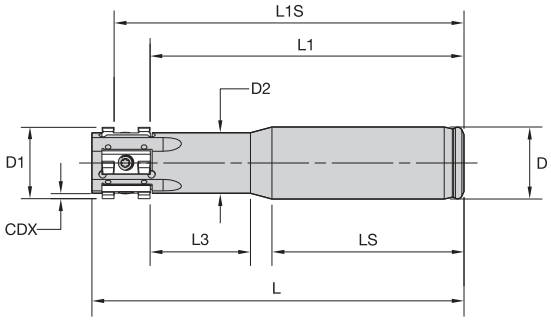
KENNAMETAL
KENNAMETAL



## KGEM Groover Body • Metric

| order number | catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 | D mm | D in | L | LS | L1 | L1S | L3 | CDX | insert screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5408657 | KGEM1588R1WN20M | 15,88 | .625 | 13,50 | 20,00 | .787 | 101,00 | 51,00 | 85,00 | 94,52 | 25,63 | 1,00 | MS1861 |
| 5134143 | KGEM1905R1WN20M | 18,87 | .743 | 16,00 | 20,00 | .787 | 98,42 | 50,80 | 83,03 | 92,55 | 24,58 | 1,00 | MS1861 |
| 5134145 | KGEM1905R3WN20M | 18,87 | .743 | 16,00 | 20,00 | .787 | 123,82 | 50,80 | 108,44 | 117,96 | 49,99 | 1,00 | MS1861 |

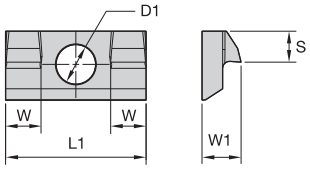
NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.



## KGEM Groover Body • Inch

| order number | catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 | D | L | LS | L1 | L1S | L3 | CDX | insert screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5134142 | KGEM0750R1SS075 | 18,87 | .743 | .63 | .75 | 3 7/8 | 2.000 | 3.269 | 3.644 | 1.045 | .039 | MS1861 |
| 5134144 | KGEM0750R3SS075 | 18,87 | .743 | .63 | .75 | 4 7/8 | 2.000 | 4.269 | 4.644 | 2.045 | .039 | MS1861 |

NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ● |
| K | | |
| N | | |
| S | | ● |
| H | | |



## KGEM Groover Insert

| order number | catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | W1 mm | W1 in | W mm | W in | S mm | S in | KCU45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5134141 | KGIP0125N0189GD | 2,80 | .110 | 3,56 | .140 | 3,18 | .125 | 2,82 | .111 | ● |
| 5986819 | KGIP0300N0189GD | 2,80 | .110 | 3,56 | .140 | 3,00 | .118 | 2,82 | .111 | ● |

## Application Data

| | |
|---|---|
| P | A516-Grade70 |
| M | 304SS/Duplex |
| S | Hastelloy |

## KGEM Tube Sheet Groover • KGIP GD Geometry • Grade KCU45™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | fz (mm/tooth) | tooth | RPM | vc (m/min) | VFC (mm/min) | VFL (mm/min) | DH (mm) | DT (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0,05–0,075 | 4 | 1300–1500 | 77–89 | 2,46–4,27 | 264–457 | 19,05 | 18,87 |
| M | 0,05–0,075 | 4 | 600–900 | 35–53 | 1,70–2,57 | 183–274 | 19,05 | 18,87 |
| S | 0,05–0,075 | 4 | 250–300 | 15–18 | 0,48–0,86 | 51–91 | 19,05 | 18,87 |

## KGEM Tube Sheet Groover • KGIP GD Geometry • Grade KCU45 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | fz (inch/tooth) | tooth | RPM | vc (SFM) | VFC (inch/min) | VFL (inch/min) | DH (inch) | DT (inch) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0.002–0.003 | 4 | 1300–1500 | 252–291 | 0.097–0.168 | 10.4–18.0 | 0.75 | 0.743 |
| M | 0.002–0.003 | 4 | 600–900 | 116–174 | 0.067–0.101 | 7.2–10.8 | 0.75 | 0.743 |
| S | 0.002–0.003 | 4 | 250–300 | 48–58 | 0.019–0.034 | 2.0–3.6 | 0.75 | 0.743 |

Nomenclature:
fz: feed per tooth
VFL: linear feed rate = fz x number of tooth x RPM
VFC: compensated feed = VFL x (DH - DT)/DH
DT: tool diameter
DH: hole diameter

NOTE: Choose low-feed (fz) for long tools and less rigid machine tools.
Choose low RPM for lower coolant.

# KSEM PLUS™ Modular Drill System

Our KSEM PLUS drill concept is simple but effective. It combines the benefits of the KSEM™ modular drill (high feeds and length-to-diameter [L/D] ratios) with the benefits of an indexable drill (high speeds and low consumable costs). The KSEM PLUS system is a modular drilling platform, offering a pre-mountable HSS head with pocket seats for carbide inserts. The KSEM PLUS modular drill system features two head styles that are interchangeable on fitting tool bodies with our flexible FDS interface.

### Primary Application

The KSEM PLUS system performs in steel, cast iron, stainless steel, and advanced materials. It is perfectly suited to exchange older HSS tools or low performance indexable drills for a very high performance drilling solution. The KSEM PLUS range comprises 28–101mm (1.102–4") from 1.5–10 x D. There is a wide range of applications in the energy market, and in general engineering (e.g., bearing rings for windmills, hydraulic manifolds, large engine parts, generator housings, etc.). This tool will deliver vast improvements in productivity, and greatly attribute to increasing your machining capacity.

## Features and Benefits

### Replaceable Heads with FDS-Interface Coupling

- Quickly and easily replace inserts or drill heads without removing tool bodies from the machine.
- Save money and reduce tool stock by replacing just the worn drill head.
- Use one tool body for different sizes and styles of drill head (a head fits any drill body of the same FDS size).

### Two Effective Cutting Edges

- The KSEM PLUS system has two full cutting edges in action when operating.
- Achieve up to 100% increased productivity versus an indexable drill of the same diameter.
- High L/D ratios possible from 1.5 x D up to 10 x D as stocked standards. Longer drills are possible as custom solutions.

### KSEM PLUS A1 Heads

- High metal removal rates.
- Very stable in normal cutting conditions.
- Cost-effective indexable Drill Fix™ DFT inserts.

### KSEM PLUS Pilot Insert

- Very high feed rates, comparable to modular drills.
- Very long tool life of KSEM PLUS center inserts and modular heads due to better chip flow.
- No precentering necessary for drill depths up to 5 x D.

### KSEM PLUS B1 Heads

- High-speed drilling in difficult conditions.
- Drills stacked plates and cored holes.
- Capable of machining through cross holes.
- Works with slanted exits up to 15º.

### DFR™/DFT™/DFC™ Outboard Inserts

- Very high cutting speeds for high metal removal rates.
- Improved stability in all cutting conditions.
- Indexable inserts provide good surface finish and hole diameter accuracy.

**KSEM PLUS™ A1 Heads**
Economic, high-performance drilling.

**KSEM PLUS B1 Heads**
High-performance drilling in difficult conditions.

NEW! All KSEMP Heads >70mm now available in 1mm and 1/8" pitch as standard product.

NEW! DS geometry for long chipping materials.

NEW! 1.5 x D toolholders now available with WD and SSF shanks.

## Tailored Grades

### Center Inserts

- KC7315™ grade — TiAlN-based PVD grade for superior performance in steel and stainless steel applications.
- KC7410™ grade — multilayered PVD coating for outstanding wear resistance when drilling cast irons.
- KC7135™ grade — chip-resistant universal grade with a TiCN-TiN PVD coating for challenging applications in steel and stainless steel materials.

### Drill Fix™ Lateral Inserts

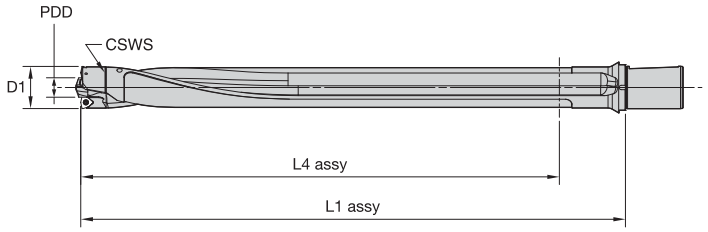
- KCU25™ grade — high metal removal rates, advanced TiCN-Al-CVD coating, and superior tool life in stable working conditions.
- KCU40™ grade — multilayered TiAlN-PVD coating with high wear resistance and reliability in most materials at medium cutting speeds.
- KC7140™ grade — TiCN-based, PVD-coated alloyed carbide for machining alloyed steel and stainless steel on KSEM PLUS systems.
- KC7225™ grade — TiAlN PVD-coated fine-grain carbide offers extreme process safety for non-ferrous materials, super alloys, and titanium.

## NEW! DFT™ and DFC™ Lateral Inserts with DS Geometry

- Excellent performance and process stability in applications with long-chipping materials.
- Use for low carbon steel, difficult stainless steel, and non-ferrous materials where long chips can be an issue.
- Available in the KCU40™ grade.

## Customization

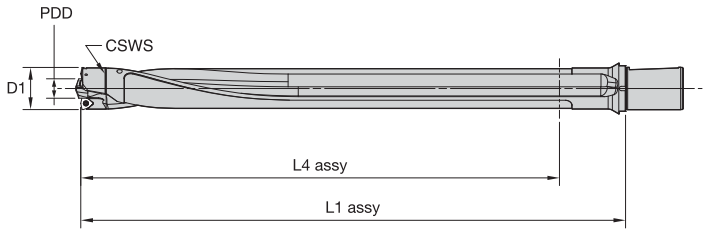
- Heads are available in intermediate diameters, and up to Ø 127mm as semi-standards.
- Tool bodies available in all popular shank styles up to shank length of 1200mm. Some restrictions with L/D ratios over 20 x D apply.
- Toolholders can be designed with helical chip flutes for better chip evacuation (e.g. drilling in cast iron).
- Heads for use with reground center inserts are available as semi-standards.
- The KSEM PLUS system features a high level of available customization. Please contact us about for your individual metalcutting applications.




| available KSEM PLUS heads | | | | requested insert size reference per head | | | available tool bodies per CSWS connecting size 3 x D, 5 x D, 8 x D, 10 x D (metric and inch bodies) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | KSEM PLUS head order number | KSEM PLUS head ANSI catalog number | PDD (mm) center insert size reference | outboard insert Drill Fix™ DFC DPA guiding pads | CSWS | KSEM PLUS body order number | KSEM PLUS body ANSI catalog number | L/D ratio | L4 assembly (mm) | L1 assembly (mm) |
| mm | in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.000 | 1.1024 | **4000408** | **KSEMP2800FDS28A1M** | 14.000 | DFR040304D28 | 28 | **6123570** | **WD32FDS28076M** | 1.5 x D | 57 | 101 |
| 28.575 | 1.1250 | **4047811** | **KSEMP1125FDS28A1** | 15.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **4000409** | **WD32FDS28128M** | 3 x D | 96 | 153 |
| 29.000 | 1.1417 | **4047812** | **KSEMP2900FDS28A1M** | 15.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **4051136** | **WD32FDS28190M** | 5 x D | 158 | 215 |
| 29.362 | 1.1563 | **4047823** | **KSEMP1156FDS28A1** | 16.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **4051137** | **WD32FDS28283M** | 8 x D | 251 | 308 |
| 30.000 | 1.1811 | **4047824** | **KSEMP3000FDS28A1M** | 16.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **4000411** | **WD32FDS28345M** | 10 x D | 313 | 370 |
| 30.175 | 1.1875 | **4047825** | **KSEMP1188FDS28A1** | 17.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **6123582** | **SSF150FDS280299** | 1.5 x D | 57 | 101 |
| 30.963 | 1.2188 | **4047826** | **KSEMP1219FDS28A1** | 17.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **4051138** | **SSF150FDS280502** | 3 x D | 96 | 153 |
| 31.000 | 1.2205 | **4047827** | **KSEMP3100FDS28A1M** | 17.000 | DFR040304D28 | | **4051139** | **SSF150FDS280746** | 5 x D | 158 | 215 |
| | | | | | | | **4051140** | **SSF150FDS281112** | 8 x D | 251 | 308 |
| | | | | | | | **4051141** | **SSF150FDS281356** | 10 x D | 313 | 370 |
| 31.750 | 1.2500 | **3794916** | **KSEMP1250FDS32A1** | 15.000 | DFT05T308D32 | 32 | **6123571** | **WD32FDS32082M** | 1.5 x D | 59 | 107 |
| 32.000 | 1.2598 | **3794291** | **KSEMP3200FDS32A1M** | 15.000 | DFT05T308D32 | | **3950219** | **WD32FDS32146M** | 3 x D | 110 | 171 |
| 33.000 | 1.2992 | **3742210** | **KSEMP3300FDS32A1M** | 16.000 | DFT05T308D33 | | **3794428** | **WD32FDS32216M** | 5 x D | 180 | 241 |
| 33.200 | 1.3071 | **3793949** | **KSEMP3320FDS32A1M** | 16.000 | DFT05T308D33 | | **3742293** | **WD32FDS32321M** | 8 x D | 285 | 346 |
| 33.350 | 1.3130 | **3794917** | **KSEMP1313FDS32A1** | 17.000 | DFT05T308D33 | | **3794429** | **WD32FDS32391M** | 10 x D | 355 | 416 |
| 34.000 | 1.3386 | **3794292** | **KSEMP3400FDS32A1M** | 17.000 | DFT05T308D33 | | **6123583** | **SSF150FDS320323** | 1.5 x D | 59 | 107 |
| 34.925 | 1.3750 | **3794918** | **KSEMP1375FDS32A1** | 18.000 | DFT05T308D33 | | **3952192** | **SSF150FDS320573** | 3 x D | 110 | 171 |
| 35.000 | 1.3780 | **3794393** | **KSEMP3500FDS32A1M** | 18.000 | DFT05T308D33 | | **3794835** | **SSF150FDS320850** | 5 x D | 180 | 241 |
| | | | | | | | **3794836** | **SSF150FDS321263** | 8 x D | 285 | 346 |
| | | | | | | | **3794837** | **SSF150FDS321539** | 10 x D | 355 | 416 |
| 36.000 | 1.4173 | **3794394** | **KSEMP3600FDS36A1M** | 13.000 | DFT06T308D36 | 36 | **6123572** | **WD32FDS36092M** | 1.5 x D | 65 | 117 |
| 36.525 | 1.4380 | **3794919** | **KSEMP1438FDS36A1** | 14.000 | DFT06T308D36 | | **3950220** | **WD32FDS36166M** | 3 x D | 122 | 191 |
| 37.000 | 1.4567 | **3794395** | **KSEMP3700FDS36A1M** | 14.000 | DFT06T308D36 | | **3794430** | **WD32FDS36244M** | 5 x D | 200 | 269 |
| 37.500 | 1.4764 | **3794427** | **KSEMP3750FDS36A1M** | 15.000 | DFT06T308D36 | | **3794431** | **WD32FDS36361M** | 8 x D | 317 | 386 |
| 38.000 | 1.4961 | **3794396** | **KSEMP3800FDS36A1M** | 15.000 | DFT06T308D36 | | **3794432** | **WD32FDS36439M** | 10 x D | 395 | 464 |
| 38.100 | 1.5000 | **3794920** | **KSEMP1500FDS36A1** | 15.000 | DFT06T308D36 | | **6123584** | **SSF150FDS360362** | 1.5 x D | 65 | 117 |
| 39.000 | 1.5354 | **3794397** | **KSEMP3900FDS36A1M** | 16.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3952343** | **SSF150FDS360652** | 3 x D | 122 | 191 |
| 39.200 | 1.5433 | **3793950** | **KSEMP3920FDS36A1M** | 16.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3794838** | **SSF150FDS360960** | 5 x D | 200 | 269 |
| 39.700 | 1.5630 | **3794921** | **KSEMP1563FDS36A1** | 17.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3794839** | **SSF150FDS361421** | 8 x D | 317 | 386 |
| | | | | | | | **3794840** | **SSF150FDS361728** | 10 x D | 395 | 464 |
| 40.000 | 1.5748 | **3794398** | **KSEMP4000FDS40A1M** | 17.000 | DFT06T308D39 | 40 | **6123573** | **WD50FDS40100M** | 1.5 x D | 73 | 125 |
| 41.000 | 1.6142 | **3794399** | **KSEMP4100FDS40A1M** | 18.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3872075** | **WD50FDS40183M** | 3 x D | 137 | 213 |
| 41.275 | 1.6250 | **3794922** | **KSEMP1625FDS40A1** | 18.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3794443** | **WD50FDS40271M** | 5 x D | 225 | 301 |
| 42.000 | 1.6535 | **3794400** | **KSEMP4200FDS40A1M** | 19.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3794444** | **WD50FDS40403M** | 8 x D | 357 | 433 |
| 43.000 | 1.6929 | **3794401** | **KSEMP4300FDS40A1M** | 20.000 | DFT06T308D39 | | **3794445** | **WD50FDS40491M** | 10 x D | 445 | 521 |
| 44.000 | 1.7323 | **3794402** | **KSEMP4400FDS40A1M** | 21.000 | DFT06T308D44 | | **6123585** | **SSF200FDS400394** | 1.5 x D | 73 | 125 |
| 44.450 | 1.7500 | **3794933** | **KSEMP1750FDS40A1** | 22.000 | DFT06T308D44 | | **3952344** | **SSF200FDS400721** | 3 x D | 137 | 213 |
| | | | | | | | **3794841** | **SSF200FDS401066** | 5 x D | 225 | 301 |
| | | | | | | | **3794842** | **SSF200FDS401586** | 8 x D | 357 | 433 |
| | | | | | | | **3794903** | **SSF200FDS401933** | 10 x D | 445 | 521 |

*(continued)*

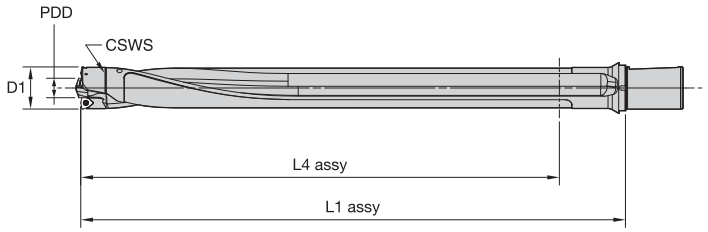
*(KSEM PLUS Overview and Assembly for Systems Using A1 Heads — continued)*




| available KSEM PLUS heads | | | | requested insert size reference per head | | | available tool bodies per CSWS connecting size 3 x D, 5 x D, 8 x D, 10 x D (metric and inch bodies) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | KSEM PLUS head order number | KSEM PLUS head ANSI catalog number | PDD (mm) center insert size reference | outboard insert Drill Fix™ DFC DPA guiding pads | CSWS | KSEM PLUS body order number | KSEM PLUS body ANSI catalog number | L/D ratio | L4 assembly (mm) | L1 assembly (mm) |
| mm | in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45.000 | 1.7717 | **3794403** | **KSEMP4500FDS45A1M** | 18.000 | DFT070408D45 | 45 | **6123575** | **WD50FDS45112M** | 1.5 x D | 85 | 147 |
| 46.000 | 1.8110 | **3794404** | **KSEMP4600FDS45A1M** | 19.000 | DFT070408D45 | | **3872709** | **WD50FDS45206M** | 3 x D | 152 | 236 |
| 47.000 | 1.8504 | **3794405** | **KSEMP4700FDS45A1M** | 20.000 | DFT070408D45 | | **3794446** | **WD50FDS45304M** | 5 x D | 250 | 334 |
| 47.625 | 1.8750 | **3794934** | **KSEMP1875FDS45A1** | 21.000 | DFT070408D45 | | **3794447** | **WD50FDS45451M** | 8 x D | 397 | 481 |
| 48.000 | 1.8898 | **3794406** | **KSEMP4800FDS45A1M** | 21.000 | DFT070408D45 | | **3794448** | **WD50FDS45549M** | 10 x D | 495 | 579 |
| 49.000 | 1.9291 | **3794407** | **KSEMP4900FDS45A1M** | 22.000 | DFT070408D45 | | **6123586** | **SSF200FDS450441** | 1.5 x D | 85 | 147 |
| | | | | | | | **3952345** | **SSF200FDS450809** | 3 x D | 152 | 236 |
| | | | | | | | **3794904** | **SSF200FDS451196** | 5 x D | 250 | 334 |
| | | | | | | | **3794905** | **SSF200FDS451775** | 8 x D | 397 | 481 |
| | | | | | | | **3794906** | **SSF200FDS452161** | 10 x D | 495 | 579 |
| 50.000 | 1.9685 | **3742211** | **KSEMP5000FDS50A1M** | 23.000 | DFT070408D50 | 50 | **6123576** | **WD50FDS50122M** | 1.5 x D | 89 | 157 |
| 50.800 | 2.0000 | **3794935** | **KSEMP2000FDS50A1** | 24.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **3950221** | **WD50FDS50228M** | 3 x D | 170 | 263 |
| 51.000 | 2.0079 | **3794408** | **KSEMP5100FDS50A1M** | 24.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **3794449** | **WD50FDS50338M** | 5 x D | 280 | 373 |
| 52.000 | 2.0472 | **3794409** | **KSEMP5200FDS50A1M** | 25.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **3742294** | **WD50FDS50503M** | 8 x D | 445 | 538 |
| 53.000 | 2.0866 | **3794410** | **KSEMP5300FDS50A1M** | 26.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **3794450** | **WD50FDS50613M** | 10 x D | 555 | 648 |
| 53.975 | 2.1250 | **3794936** | **KSEMP2125FDS50A1** | 27.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **6123587** | **SSF200FDS500480** | 1.5 x D | 89 | 157 |
| 54.000 | 2.1260 | **3794411** | **KSEMP5400FDS50A1M** | 27.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **3952346** | **SSF200FDS500896** | 3 x D | 170 | 263 |
| 55.000 | 2.1654 | **3794412** | **KSEMP5500FDS50A1M** | 28.000 | DFT070408D50 | | **3794907** | **SSF200FDS501330** | 5 x D | 280 | 373 |
| | | | | | | | **3794908** | **SSF200FDS501980** | 8 x D | 445 | 538 |
| | | | | | | | **3794909** | **SSF200FDS502413** | 10 x D | 555 | 648 |
| 56.000 | 2.2047 | **3794413** | **KSEMP5600FDS56A1M** | 20.000 | DFT090508D56 | 56 | **6123577** | **WD50FDS56140M** | 1.5 x D | 130 | 175 |
| 57.000 | 2.2441 | **3794414** | **KSEMP5700FDS56A1M** | 21.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3950222** | **WD50FDS56259M** | 3 x D | 191 | 294 |
| 57.150 | 2.2500 | **3794937** | **KSEMP2250FDS56A1** | 21.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3794451** | **WD50FDS56383M** | 5 x D | 315 | 418 |
| 58.000 | 2.2835 | **3794415** | **KSEMP5800FDS56A1M** | 22.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3794452** | **WD50FDS56569M** | 8 x D | 501 | 604 |
| 59.000 | 2.3228 | **3794416** | **KSEMP5900FDS56A1M** | 23.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3794453** | **WD50FDS56693M** | 10 x D | 625 | 728 |
| 60.000 | 2.3622 | **3794417** | **KSEMP6000FDS56A1M** | 24.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **6123588** | **SSF200FDS560551** | 1.5 x D | 130 | 175 |
| 60.330 | 2.3750 | **3794938** | **KSEMP2375FDS56A1** | 24.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3952347** | **SSF200FDS561020** | 3 x D | 191 | 294 |
| 61.000 | 2.4016 | **3794418** | **KSEMP6100FDS56A1M** | 25.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3794910** | **SSF200FDS561507** | 5 x D | 315 | 418 |
| 62.000 | 2.4409 | **3794419** | **KSEMP6200FDS56A1M** | 26.000 | DFT090508D56 | | **3794911** | **SSF200FDS562240** | 8 x D | 501 | 604 |
| | | | | | | | **3794912** | **SSF200FDS562783** | 10 x D | 625 | 728 |
| 63.000 | 2.4803 | **3794420** | **KSEMP6300FDS63A1M** | 27.000 | DFT090508D63 | 63 | **6123578** | **WD50FDS63154M** | 1.5 x D | 111 | 194 |
| 63.500 | 2.5000 | **3794939** | **KSEMP2500FDS63A1** | 28.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3950333** | **WD50FDS63289M** | 3 x D | 214 | 329 |
| 64.000 | 2.5197 | **3794421** | **KSEMP6400FDS63A1M** | 28.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3794454** | **WD50FDS63429M** | 5 x D | 354 | 469 |
| 65.000 | 2.5591 | **3794422** | **KSEMP6500FDS63A1M** | 29.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3794455** | **WD50FDS63639M** | 8 x D | 564 | 679 |
| 66.000 | 2.5984 | **3794423** | **KSEMP6600FDS63A1M** | 30.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3742296** | **WD50FDS63779M** | 10 x D | 704 | 819 |
| 66.680 | 2.6250 | **3794940** | **KSEMP2625FDS63A1** | 31.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **6123589** | **SSF200FDS630606** | 1.5 x D | 111 | 194 |
| 67.000 | 2.6378 | **3794424** | **KSEMP6700FDS63A1M** | 31.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3952348** | **SSF200FDS631138** | 3 x D | 214 | 329 |
| 68.000 | 2.6772 | **3794425** | **KSEMP6800FDS63A1M** | 32.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3794913** | **SSF200FDS631688** | 5 x D | 354 | 469 |
| 69.000 | 2.7165 | **3794426** | **KSEMP6900FDS63A1M** | 33.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3794914** | **SSF200FDS632515** | 8 x D | 564 | 679 |
| 69.850 | 2.7500 | **3794941** | **KSEMP2750FDS63A1** | 34.000 | DFT090508D63 | | **3794915** | **SSF200FDS633066** | 10 x D | 704 | 819 |
| 70.000 | 2.7559 | **3742212** | **KSEMP7000FDS63A1M** | 34.000 | DFT090508D63 | | | | | | |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS Overview and Assembly for Systems Using A1 Heads — continued)*




| available KSEM PLUS heads | | | | requested insert size reference per head | | | available tool bodies per CSWS connecting size 3 x D, 5 x D, 8 x D, 10 x D (metric and inch bodies) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | KSEM PLUS head order number | KSEM PLUS head ANSI catalog number | PDD (mm) center insert size reference | outboard insert Drill Fix™ DFC DPA guiding pads | CSWS | KSEM PLUS body order number | KSEM PLUS body ANSI catalog number | L/D ratio | L4 assembly (mm) | L1 assembly (mm) |
| mm | in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71.000 | 2.7950 | **6041904** | **KSEMP7100FDS71A1M** | 26.000 | 4x DFT06T308D44 | 71 | **6123579** | **WD50FDS71172M** | 1.5 x D | 128 | 217 |
| 72.000 | 2.8350 | **5397513** | **KSEMP7200FDS71A1M** | 27.000 | | | **5397942** | **WD50FDS71292M** | 3 x D | 241 | 333 |
| 73.000 | 2.8740 | **6041906** | **KSEMP7300FDS71A1M** | 28.000 | | | **5397943** | **WD50FDS71452M** | 5 x D | 401 | 493 |
| 73.025 | 2.8750 | **6041931** | **KSEMP2875FDS71A1** | 28.000 | | | **6123590** | **SSF200FDS710677** | 1.5 x D | 128 | 217 |
| 74.000 | 2.9130 | **5397514** | **KSEMP7400FDS71A1M** | 29.000 | | | **5397948** | **SSF200FDS711150** | 3 x D | 241 | 333 |
| 75.000 | 2.9530 | **6041907** | **KSEMP7500FDS71A1M** | 30.000 | | | **5397949** | **SSF200FDS711780** | 5 x D | 401 | 493 |
| 76.000 | 2.9920 | **5397515** | **KSEMP7600FDS71A1M** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 76.200 | 3.0000 | **5397516** | **KSEMP3000FDS71A1** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 77.000 | 3.0310 | **6041908** | **KSEMP7700FDS71A1M** | 32.000 | | | | | | | |
| 78.000 | 3.0710 | **5397517** | **KSEMP7800FDS71A1M** | 33.000 | | | | | | | |
| 79.000 | 3.1100 | **6041909** | **KSEMP7900FDS71A1M** | 34.000 | | | | | | | |
| 79.375 | 3.1250 | **6041932** | **KSEMP3125FDS80A1** | 31.000 | 2x DFT06T308D44 & 2x DFT070408D50 | 80 | **6123580** | **WD50FDS80192M** | 1.5 x D | 145 | 247 |
| 80.000 | 3.1500 | **5397518** | **KSEMP8000FDS80A1M** | 31.000 | | | **5397944** | **WD50FDS80327M** | 3 x D | 271 | 373 |
| 81.000 | 3.1890 | **6041910** | **KSEMP8100FDS80A1M** | 32.000 | | | **5397945** | **WD50FDS80507M** | 5 x D | 451 | 553 |
| 82.000 | 3.2280 | **5397519** | **KSEMP8200FDS80A1M** | 33.000 | | | **6123591** | **SSF200FDS800756** | 1.5 x D | 145 | 247 |
| 83.000 | 3.2680 | **6041921** | **KSEMP8300FDS80A1M** | 34.000 | | | **5398010** | **SSF200FDS801287** | 3 x D | 271 | 373 |
| 82.550 | 3.2500 | **5397550** | **KSEMP3250FDS80A1** | 34.000 | | | **5398011** | **SSF200FDS801996** | 5 x D | 451 | 553 |
| 84.000 | 3.3070 | **5397551** | **KSEMP8400FDS80A1M** | 35.000 | | | | | | | |
| 85.000 | 3.3070 | **6041922** | **KSEMP8500FDS80A1M** | 36.000 | | | | | | | |
| 85.725 | 3.3750 | **6041933** | **KSEMP3375FDS80A1** | 37.000 | | | | | | | |
| 86.000 | 3.3860 | **5397552** | **KSEMP8600FDS80A1M** | 37.000 | | | | | | | |
| 87.000 | 3.4250 | **6041923** | **KSEMP8700FDS80A1M** | 38.000 | | | | | | | |
| 88.000 | 3.4650 | **5397553** | **KSEMP8800FDS80A1M** | 39.000 | | | | | | | |
| 88.900 | 3.5000 | **5397554** | **KSEMP3500FDS80A1** | 40.000 | | | | | | | |
| 89.000 | 3.5040 | **6041924** | **KSEMP8900FDS80A1M** | 40.000 | | | | | | | |
| 90.000 | 3.5430 | **5397555** | **KSEMP9000FDS90A1M** | 37.000 | 4x DFT070408D50 | 90 | **6123581** | **WD50FDS90212M** | 1.5 x D | 160 | 272 |
| 91.000 | 3.5830 | **6041925** | **KSEMP9100FDS90A1M** | 38.000 | | | **5397946** | **WD50FDS90362M** | 3 x D | 302 | 414 |
| 92.000 | 3.6220 | **5397556** | **KSEMP9200FDS90A1M** | 39.000 | | | **5397947** | **WD50FDS90562M** | 5 x D | 502 | 614 |
| 92.075 | 3.6250 | **6041934** | **KSEMP3625FDS90A1** | 39.000 | | | **6123592** | **SSF200FDS900835** | 1.5 x D | 160 | 272 |
| 93.000 | 3.6610 | **6041926** | **KSEMP9300FDS90A1M** | 40.000 | | | **5398012** | **SSF200FDS901425** | 3 x D | 302 | 414 |
| | | | | | | | **5398013** | **SSF200FDS902213** | 5 x D | 502 | 614 |
| 94.000 | 3.7010 | **5397557** | **KSEMP9400FDS90A1M** | 26.000 | 6x DFT06T308D44 | | | | | | |
| 95.000 | 3.7400 | **6041927** | **KSEMP9500FDS90A1M** | 27.000 | | | | | | | |
| 95.250 | 3.7500 | **5397558** | **KSEMP3750FDS90A1** | 27.000 | | | | | | | |
| 96.000 | 3.7800 | **5397559** | **KSEMP9600FDS90A1M** | 28.000 | | | | | | | |
| 97.000 | 3.8190 | **6041928** | **KSEMP9700FDS90A1M** | 29.000 | | | | | | | |
| 98.000 | 3.8580 | **5397560** | **KSEMP9800FDS90A1M** | 30.000 | | | | | | | |
| 98.425 | 3.8750 | **6041935** | **KSEMP3875FDS90A1** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 99.000 | 3.8980 | **6041929** | **KSEMP9900FDS90A1M** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 100.000 | 3.9370 | **6041930** | **KSEMP10000FDS90A1M** | 32.000 | | | | | | | |
| 101.600 | 4.0000 | **5397561** | **KSEMP4000FDS90A1** | 34.000 | | | | | | | |

# **Keep it Short** and **Simple…**

## Achieve short chips in long-chipping materials with our new DS/LP geometries for indexable drills and KSEM PLUS™.

- High metal removal rates without long chips, especially in low-carbon steel applications.
- Improved control of chip flow, chip breakage, and chip curling. Eliminates chip jamming by providing excellent chip forming and chipbreaking capabilities.
- Avoid bird nesting and long, stringy chips to reduce idle time and improve process stability.

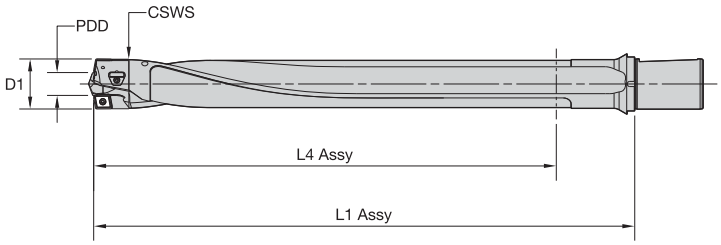
See pages J4–J59 for Drill Fix™ Indexable Drills.

See pages H102–H106, H108–H125, and H133 for KSEM PLUS A1 and B1 head systems.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

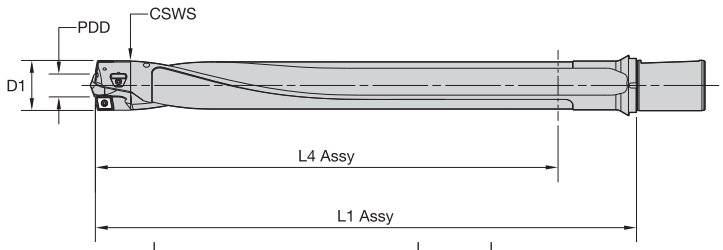
kennametal.com




| available KSEM PLUS heads | | | | requested insert size reference per head | | available tool bodies per CSWS connecting size 3 x D, 5 x D, 8 x D, 10 x D (metric and inch bodies) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | KSEM PLUS head order number | KSEM PLUS head ANSI catalog number | PDD (mm) center insert size reference | outboard insert Drill Fix™ DFC DPA guiding pads | CSWS | KSEM PLUS body order number | KSEM PLUS body ANSI catalog number | L/D ratio | L4 assembly (mm) | L1 assembly (mm) |
| mm | in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.000 | 1.1020 | **5115736** | **KSEMP2800FDS28B1M** | 14.000 | **DFC inserts** DFC040310D28 **DPA guiding pads** DPA07T3D25 | 28 | **6123570** | **WD32FDS28076M** | 1.5 x D | 54 | 98 |
| 28.575 | 1.1250 | **5115737** | **KSEMP1125FDS28B1** | 15.000 | | | **4000409** | **WD32FDS28128M** | 3 x D | 93 | 150 |
| 29.000 | 1.1420 | **5115738** | **KSEMP2900FDS28B1M** | 15.000 | | | **4051136** | **WD32FDS28190M** | 5 x D | 155 | 212 |
| 29.362 | 1.1560 | **5115739** | **KSEMP1156FDS28B1** | 16.000 | | | **4051137** | **WD32FDS28283M** | 8 x D | 248 | 305 |
| 30.000 | 1.1810 | **5116010** | **KSEMP3000FDS28B1M** | 16.000 | | | **4000411** | **WD32FDS28345M** | 10 x D | 310 | 367 |
| 30.175 | 1.1880 | **5116011** | **KSEMP1188FDS28B1** | 17.000 | | | **6123582** | **SSF150FDS280299** | 1.5 x D | 54 | 98 |
| 30.963 | 1.2190 | **5116012** | **KSEMP1219FDS28B1** | 17.000 | | | **4051138** | **SSF150FDS280502** | 3 x D | 93 | 150 |
| 31.000 | 1.2200 | **5116013** | **KSEMP3100FDS28B1M** | 17.000 | | | **4051139** | **SSF150FDS280746** | 5 x D | 155 | 212 |
| | | | | | | | **4051140** | **SSF150FDS281112** | 8 x D | 248 | 305 |
| | | | | | | | **4051141** | **SSF150FDS281356** | 10 x D | 310 | 367 |
| 31.750 | 1.2500 | **5116014** | **KSEMP1250FDS32B1** | 15.000 | **DFC inserts** DFC05T312D32 **DPA guiding pads** DPA09T4D32 | 32 | **6123571** | **WD32FDS32082M** | 1.5 x D | 54 | 102 |
| 32.000 | 1.2600 | **5116015** | **KSEMP3200FDS32B1M** | 15.000 | | | **3950219** | **WD32FDS32146M** | 3 x D | 105 | 166 |
| 33.000 | 1.2990 | **5116016** | **KSEMP3300FDS32B1M** | 16.000 | | | **3794428** | **WD32FDS32216M** | 5 x D | 175 | 236 |
| 33.200 | 1.3070 | **5116017** | **KSEMP3320FDS32B1M** | 16.000 | | | **3742293** | **WD32FDS32321M** | 8 x D | 280 | 341 |
| 33.350 | 1.3130 | **5116018** | **KSEMP1313FDS32B1** | 17.000 | | | **3794429** | **WD32FDS32391M** | 10 x D | 350 | 411 |
| 34.000 | 1.3390 | **5116019** | **KSEMP3400FDS32B1M** | 17.000 | | | **6123583** | **SSF150FDS320323** | 1.5 x D | 54 | 102 |
| 34.925 | 1.3750 | **5116030** | **KSEMP1375FDS32B1** | 18.000 | | | **3952192** | **SSF150FDS320573** | 3 x D | 105 | 166 |
| 35.000 | 1.3780 | **5116031** | **KSEMP3500FDS32B1M** | 18.000 | | | **3794835** | **SSF150FDS320850** | 5 x D | 175 | 236 |
| | | | | | | | **3794836** | **SSF150FDS321263** | 8 x D | 280 | 341 |
| | | | | | | | **3794837** | **SSF150FDS321539** | 10 x D | 350 | 411 |
| 36.000 | 1.4170 | **5116032** | **KSEMP3600FDS36B1M** | 13.000 | **DFC inserts** DFC06T312D36 **DPA guiding pads** DPA09T4D32 | 36 | **6123572** | **WD32FDS36092M** | 1.5 x D | 60 | 112 |
| 36.525 | 1.4380 | **5116033** | **KSEMP1438FDS36B1** | 14.000 | | | **3950220** | **WD32FDS36166M** | 3 x D | 117 | 186 |
| 37.000 | 1.4570 | **5116034** | **KSEMP3700FDS36B1M** | 14.000 | | | **3794430** | **WD32FDS36244M** | 5 x D | 195 | 264 |
| 37.500 | 1.4760 | **5116035** | **KSEMP3750FDS36B1M** | 15.000 | | | **3794431** | **WD32FDS36361M** | 8 x D | 312 | 381 |
| 38.000 | 1.4960 | **5116036** | **KSEMP3800FDS36B1M** | 15.000 | | | **3794432** | **WD32FDS36439M** | 10 x D | 390 | 459 |
| 38.100 | 1.5000 | **5116037** | **KSEMP1500FDS36B1** | 15.000 | | | **6123584** | **SSF150FDS360362** | 1.5 x D | 60 | 112 |
| 39.000 | 1.5350 | **5116038** | **KSEMP3900FDS36B1M** | 16.000 | | | **3952343** | **SSF150FDS360652** | 3 x D | 117 | 186 |
| 39.200 | 1.5430 | **5116039** | **KSEMP3920FDS36B1M** | 16.000 | | | **3794838** | **SSF150FDS360960** | 5 x D | 195 | 264 |
| 39.700 | 1.5630 | **5116040** | **KSEMP1563FDS36B1** | 17.000 | | | **3794839** | **SSF150FDS361421** | 8 x D | 312 | 381 |
| | | | | | | | **3794840** | **SSF150FDS361728** | 10 x D | 390 | 459 |
| 40.000 | 1.5750 | **5116041** | **KSEMP4000FDS40B1M** | 17.000 | **DFC inserts** DFC06T312D36 **DPA guiding pads** DPA09T4D32 | 40 | **6123573** | **WD50FDS40100M** | 1.5 x D | 68 | 120 |
| 41.000 | 1.6140 | **5116042** | **KSEMP4100FDS40B1M** | 18.000 | | | **3872075** | **WD50FDS40183M** | 3 x D | 132 | 208 |
| 41.275 | 1.6250 | **5116043** | **KSEMP1625FDS40B1** | 18.000 | | | **3794443** | **WD50FDS40271M** | 5 x D | 220 | 296 |
| 42.000 | 1.6540 | **5116044** | **KSEMP4200FDS40B1M** | 19.000 | | | **3794444** | **WD50FDS40403M** | 8 x D | 352 | 428 |
| 43.000 | 1.6930 | **5116045** | **KSEMP4300FDS40B1M** | 20.000 | | | **3794445** | **WD50FDS40491M** | 10 x D | 440 | 516 |
| 44.000 | 1.7320 | **5116046** | **KSEMP4400FDS40B1M** | 21.000 | | | **6123585** | **SSF200FDS400394** | 1.5 x D | 68 | 120 |
| 44.450 | 1.7500 | **5116047** | **KSEMP1750FDS40B1** | 22.000 | | | **3952344** | **SSF200FDS400721** | 3 x D | 132 | 208 |
| | | | | | | | **3794841** | **SSF200FDS401066** | 5 x D | 220 | 296 |
| | | | | | | | **3794842** | **SSF200FDS401586** | 8 x D | 352 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | **3794903** | **SSF200FDS401933** | 10 x D | 440 | 516 |

*(continued)*

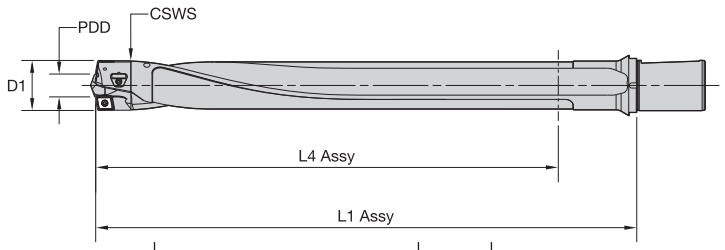
*(KSEM PLUS Overview and Assembly for Systems Using B1 Heads — continued)*




| available KSEM PLUS heads | | | | requested insert size reference per head | | | available tool bodies per CSWS connecting size 3 x D, 5 x D, 8 x D, 10 x D (metric and inch bodies) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | KSEM PLUS head order number | KSEM PLUS head ANSI catalog number | PDD (mm) center insert size reference | outboard insert Drill Fix™ DFC DPA guiding pads | CSWS | KSEM PLUS body order number | KSEM PLUS body ANSI catalog number | L/D ratio | L4 assembly (mm) | L1 assembly (mm) |
| mm | in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45.000 | 1.7720 | 5116098 | KSEMP4500FDS45B1M | 18.000 | DFC inserts DFC070416D45 DPA guiding pads DPA09T4D32 | 45 | 6123575 | WD50FDS45112M | 1.5 x D | 80 | 142 |
| 46.000 | 1.8110 | 5116099 | KSEMP4600FDS45B1M | 19.000 | | | 3872709 | WD50FDS45206M | 3 x D | 147 | 231 |
| 47.000 | 1.8500 | 5116110 | KSEMP4700FDS45B1M | 20.000 | | | 3794446 | WD50FDS45304M | 5 x D | 245 | 329 |
| 47.625 | 1.8750 | 5116111 | KSEMP1875FDS45B1 | 21.000 | | | 3794447 | WD50FDS45451M | 8 x D | 392 | 476 |
| 48.000 | 1.8900 | 5116112 | KSEMP4800FDS45B1M | 21.000 | | | 3794448 | WD50FDS45549M | 10 x D | 490 | 574 |
| 49.000 | 1.9290 | 5116113 | KSEMP4900FDS45B1M | 22.000 | | | 6123586 | SSF200FDS450441 | 1.5 x D | 80 | 142 |
| | | | | | | | 3952345 | SSF200FDS450809 | 3 x D | 147 | 231 |
| | | | | | | | 3794904 | SSF200FDS451196 | 5 x D | 245 | 329 |
| | | | | | | | 3794905 | SSF200FDS451775 | 8 x D | 392 | 476 |
| | | | | | | | 3794906 | SSF200FDS452161 | 10 x D | 490 | 574 |
| 50.000 | 1.9690 | 5116114 | KSEMP5000FDS50B1M | 23.000 | DFC inserts DFC070416D45 DPA guiding pads DPA13T5D50 | 50 | 6123576 | WD50FDS50122M | 1.5 x D | 84 | 152 |
| 50.800 | 2.0000 | 5116115 | KSEMP2000FDS50B1 | 24.000 | | | 3950221 | WD50FDS50228M | 3 x D | 165 | 258 |
| 51.000 | 2.0080 | 5116116 | KSEMP5100FDS50B1M | 24.000 | | | 3794449 | WD50FDS50338M | 5 x D | 275 | 368 |
| 52.000 | 2.0470 | 5116117 | KSEMP5200FDS50B1M | 25.000 | | | 3742294 | WD50FDS50503M | 8 x D | 440 | 533 |
| 53.000 | 2.0870 | 5116118 | KSEMP5300FDS50B1M | 26.000 | | | 3794450 | WD50FDS50613M | 10 x D | 550 | 643 |
| 53.975 | 2.1250 | 5116119 | KSEMP2125FDS50B1 | 27.000 | | | 6123587 | SSF200FDS500480 | 1.5 x D | 84 | 152 |
| 54.000 | 2.1260 | 5116120 | KSEMP5400FDS50B1M | 27.000 | | | 3952346 | SSF200FDS500896 | 3 x D | 165 | 258 |
| 55.000 | 2.1650 | 5116121 | KSEMP5500FDS50B1M | 28.000 | | | 3794907 | SSF200FDS501330 | 5 x D | 275 | 368 |
| | | | | | | | 3794908 | SSF200FDS501980 | 8 x D | 440 | 533 |
| | | | | | | | 3794909 | SSF200FDS502413 | 10 x D | 550 | 643 |
| 56.000 | 2.2050 | 5116122 | KSEMP5600FDS56B1M | 20.000 | DFC inserts DFC090520D56 DPA guiding pads DPA13T5D50 | 56 | 6123577 | WD50FDS56140M | 1.5 x D | 125 | 170 |
| 57.000 | 2.2440 | 5116123 | KSEMP5700FDS56B1M | 21.000 | | | 3950222 | WD50FDS56259M | 3 x D | 186 | 289 |
| 57.150 | 2.2500 | 5116124 | KSEMP2250FDS56B1 | 21.000 | | | 3794451 | WD50FDS56383M | 5 x D | 310 | 413 |
| 58.000 | 2.2830 | 5116125 | KSEMP5800FDS56B1M | 22.000 | | | 3794452 | WD50FDS56569M | 8 x D | 496 | 599 |
| 59.000 | 2.3230 | 5116126 | KSEMP5900FDS56B1M | 23.000 | | | 3794453 | WD50FDS56693M | 10 x D | 620 | 723 |
| 60.000 | 2.3620 | 5116127 | KSEMP6000FDS56B1M | 24.000 | | | 6123588 | SSF200FDS560551 | 1.5 x D | 125 | 170 |
| 60.330 | 2.3750 | 5116128 | KSEMP2375FDS56B1 | 24.000 | | | 3952347 | SSF200FDS561020 | 3 x D | 186 | 289 |
| 61.000 | 2.4020 | 5116129 | KSEMP6100FDS56B1M | 25.000 | | | 3794910 | SSF200FDS561507 | 5 x D | 310 | 413 |
| 62.000 | 2.4410 | 5116130 | KSEMP6200FDS56B1M | 26.000 | | | 3794911 | SSF200FDS562240 | 8 x D | 496 | 599 |
| | | | | | | | 3794912 | SSF200FDS562783 | 10 x D | 620 | 723 |
| 63.000 | 2.4800 | 5116131 | KSEMP6300FDS63B1M | 27.000 | DFC inserts DFC090520D56 DPA guiding pads DPA13T5D50 | 63 | 6123578 | WD50FDS63154M | 1.5 x D | 107 | 190 |
| 63.500 | 2.5000 | 5116132 | KSEMP2500FDS63B1 | 28.000 | | | 3950333 | WD50FDS63289M | 3 x D | 210 | 325 |
| 64.000 | 2.5200 | 5116133 | KSEMP6400FDS63B1M | 28.000 | | | 3794454 | WD50FDS63429M | 5 x D | 350 | 465 |
| 65.000 | 2.5590 | 5116134 | KSEMP6500FDS63B1M | 29.000 | | | 3794455 | WD50FDS63639M | 8 x D | 560 | 675 |
| 66.000 | 2.5980 | 5116135 | KSEMP6600FDS63B1M | 30.000 | | | 3742296 | WD50FDS63779M | 10 x D | 700 | 815 |
| 66.680 | 2.6250 | 5116136 | KSEMP2625FDS63B1 | 31.000 | | | 6123589 | SSF200FDS630606 | 1.5 x D | 107 | 190 |
| 67.000 | 2.6380 | 5116137 | KSEMP6700FDS63B1M | 31.000 | | | 3952348 | SSF200FDS631138 | 3 x D | 210 | 325 |
| 68.000 | 2.6770 | 5116138 | KSEMP6800FDS63B1M | 32.000 | | | 3794913 | SSF200FDS631688 | 5 x D | 350 | 465 |
| 69.000 | 2.7170 | 5116139 | KSEMP6900FDS63B1M | 33.000 | | | 3794914 | SSF200FDS632515 | 8 x D | 560 | 675 |
| 69.850 | 2.7500 | 5116140 | KSEMP2750FDS63B1 | 34.000 | | | 3794915 | SSF200FDS633066 | 10 x D | 700 | 815 |
| 70.000 | 2.7560 | 5116141 | KSEMP7000FDS63B1M | 34.000 | | | | | | | |

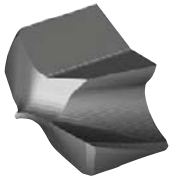
*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS Overview and Assembly for Systems Using B1 Heads — continued)*

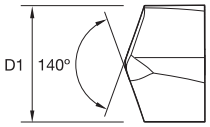



| available KSEM PLUS heads | | | | requested insert size reference per head | | | available tool bodies per CSWS connecting size 3 x D, 5 x D, 8 x D, 10 x D (metric and inch bodies) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | KSEM PLUS head order number | KSEM PLUS head ANSI catalog number | PDD (mm) center insert size reference | outboard insert Drill Fix™ DFC DPA guiding pads | CSWS | KSEM PLUS body order number | KSEM PLUS body ANSI catalog number | L/D ratio | L4 assembly (mm) | L1 assembly (mm) |
| mm | in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71.000 | 2.7950 | **6041937** | **KSEMP7100FDS71B1M** | 26.000 | **DFC inserts** 4x DFC06T312D36 **DPA guiding pads** DPA13T5D50 | 71 | **6123579** | **WD50FDS71172M** | 1.5 x D | 127 | 216 |
| 72.000 | 2.8350 | **6041797** | **KSEMP7200FDS71B1M** | 27.000 | | | **5397942** | **WD50FDS71292M** | 3 x D | 240 | 332 |
| 73.000 | 2.8740 | **6041938** | **KSEMP7300FDS71B1M** | 28.000 | | | **5397943** | **WD50FDS71452M** | 5 x D | 400 | 492 |
| 73.025 | 2.8750 | **6042002** | **KSEMP2875FDS71B1** | 28.000 | | | **6123590** | **SSF200FDS710677** | 1.5 x D | 127 | 216 |
| 74.000 | 2.9130 | **6041798** | **KSEMP7400FDS71B1M** | 29.000 | | | **5397948** | **SSF200FDS711150** | 3 x D | 240 | 332 |
| 75.000 | 2.9530 | **6041939** | **KSEMP7500FDS71B1M** | 30.000 | | | **5397949** | **SSF200FDS711780** | 5 x D | 400 | 492 |
| 76.000 | 2.9920 | **6041799** | **KSEMP7600FDS71B1M** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 77.000 | 3.0310 | **6041940** | **KSEMP7700FDS71B1M** | 32.000 | | | | | | | |
| 76.200 | 3.0000 | **5397562** | **KSEMP3000FDS71B1** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 78.000 | 3.0710 | **6041800** | **KSEMP7800FDS71B1M** | 33.000 | | | | | | | |
| 79.000 | 3.1100 | **6041991** | **KSEMP7900FDS71B1M** | 34.000 | | | | | | | |
| 79.375 | 3.1250 | **6042003** | **KSEMP3125FDS80B1** | 31.000 | **DFC inserts** 2x DFC06T312D36 & 2x DFC070416D45 **DPA guiding pads** DPA13T5D50 | 80 | **6123580** | **WD50FDS80192M** | 1.5 x D | 144 | 246 |
| 80.000 | 3.1500 | **6041881** | **KSEMP8000FDS80B1M** | 31.000 | | | **5397944** | **WD50FDS80327M** | 3 x D | 270 | 372 |
| 81.000 | 3.1890 | **6041992** | **KSEMP8100FDS80B1M** | 32.000 | | | **5397945** | **WD50FDS80507M** | 5 x D | 450 | 552 |
| 82.000 | 3.2280 | **6041882** | **KSEMP8200FDS80B1M** | 33.000 | | | **6123591** | **SSF200FDS800756** | 1.5 x D | 144 | 246 |
| 82.550 | 3.2500 | **5397563** | **KSEMP3250FDS80B1** | 34.000 | | | **5398010** | **SSF200FDS801287** | 3 x D | 270 | 372 |
| 83.000 | 3.2680 | **6041993** | **KSEMP8300FDS80B1M** | 34.000 | | | **5398011** | **SSF200FDS801996** | 5 x D | 450 | 552 |
| 84.000 | 3.3070 | **6041883** | **KSEMP8400FDS80B1M** | 35.000 | | | | | | | |
| 85.000 | 3.3460 | **6041994** | **KSEMP8500FDS80B1M** | 36.000 | | | | | | | |
| 85.725 | 3.3750 | **6042004** | **KSEMP3375FDS80B1** | 37.000 | | | | | | | |
| 86.000 | 3.3860 | **6041884** | **KSEMP8600FDS80B1M** | 37.000 | | | | | | | |
| 87.000 | 3.4250 | **6041995** | **KSEMP8700FDS80B1M** | 38.000 | | | | | | | |
| 88.000 | 3.4650 | **6041885** | **KSEMP8800FDS80B1M** | 39.000 | | | | | | | |
| 88.900 | 3.5000 | **5397564** | **KSEMP3500FDS80B1** | 40.000 | | | | | | | |
| 89.000 | 3.5040 | **6041996** | **KSEMP8900FDS80B1M** | 40.000 | | | | | | | |
| 90.000 | 3.5430 | **6041886** | **KSEMP9000FDS90B1M** | 37.000 | **DFC inserts** 4x DFC070416D45 **DPA guiding pads** DPA13T5D50 | 90 | **6123581** | **WD50FDS90212M** | 1.5 x D | 158 | 270 |
| 91.000 | 3.5830 | **6041997** | **KSEMP9100FDS90B1M** | 38.000 | | | **5397946** | **WD50FDS90362M** | 3 x D | 300 | 412 |
| 92.000 | 3.6220 | **6041887** | **KSEMP9200FDS90B1M** | 39.000 | | | **5397947** | **WD50FDS90562M** | 5 x D | 500 | 612 |
| 92.075 | 3.6250 | **6042005** | **KSEMP3625FDS90B1** | 39.000 | | | **6123592** | **SSF200FDS900835** | 1.5 x D | 158 | 270 |
| 93.000 | 3.6610 | **6041998** | **KSEMP9300FDS90B1M** | 40.000 | | | **5398012** | **SSF200FDS901425** | 3 x D | 300 | 412 |
| | | | | | | | **5398013** | **SSF200FDS902213** | 5 x D | 500 | 612 |
| 94.000 | 3.7010 | **6041888** | **KSEMP9400FDS90B1M** | 26.000 | **DFC inserts** 6x DFC06T312D36 **DPA guiding pads** DPA13T5D50 | | | | | | |
| 95.000 | 3.7400 | **6041999** | **KSEMP9500FDS90B1M** | 27.000 | | | | | | | |
| 95.250 | 3.7500 | **5397565** | **KSEMP3750FDS90B1** | 27.000 | | | | | | | |
| 96.000 | 3.7800 | **6041889** | **KSEMP9600FDS90B1M** | 28.000 | | | | | | | |
| 97.000 | 3.8190 | **6042000** | **KSEMP9700FDS90B1M** | 29.000 | | | | | | | |
| 98.000 | 3.8580 | **6041890** | **KSEMP9800FDS90B1M** | 30.000 | | | | | | | |
| 98.425 | 3.8750 | **6042006** | **KSEMP3875FDS90B1** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 99.000 | 3.8980 | **6042001** | **KSEMP9900FDS90B1M** | 31.000 | | | | | | | |
| 100.000 | 3.9370 | **6041901** | **KSEMP10000FDS90B1M** | 32.000 | | | | | | | |
| 101.600 | 4.0000 | **5397566** | **KSEMP4000FDS90B1** | 34.000 | | | | | | | |

- To ensure 100% system stability, KSEM™ inserts used for KSEM PLUS should not be reground.
- The callout D1 (mm) = PDD. PDD is used in reference to the KSEM PLUS heads.
- Please refer to KSEMP insert recommendation on page H116 to configure your insert setup depending on the application.

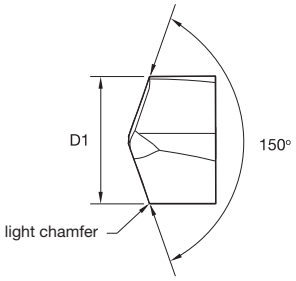


HPG/HPCCL




D1 (mm) = PDD

PC




D1 (mm) = PDD

## KSEM PLUS Center Inserts

| P | M | K | N | S | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | |

| P | M | K | N | S | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ● | | | |

| P | M | K | N | S | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| HPG • KC7315 | HPCCL • KC7410 | PC • KC7135 | D1 mm | D1 in | seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSEMP1300HPGM | KSEM1300HPCCLM | KSEM1300PCM | 13,000 | .5118 | C |
| KSEMP1400HPGM | KSEM1400HPCCLM | KSEM1400PCM | 14,000 | .5512 | B |
| KSEMP1500HPGM | KSEM1500HPCCLM | KSEM1500PCM | 15,000 | .5906 | A |
| KSEMP1600HPGM | KSEM1600HPCCLM | KSEM1600PCM | 16,000 | .6299 | 1 |
| KSEMP1700HPGM | KSEM1700HPCCLM | KSEM1700PCM | 17,000 | .6693 | 1 |
| KSEMP1800HPGM | KSEM1800HPCCLM | KSEM1800PCM | 18,000 | .7087 | 1 |
| KSEMP1900HPGM | KSEM1900HPCCLM | KSEM1900PCM | 19,000 | .7480 | 2 |
| KSEMP2000HPGM | KSEM2000HPCCLM | KSEM2000PCM | 20,000 | .7874 | 3 |
| KSEMP2100HPGM | KSEM2100HPCCLM | KSEM2100PCM | 21,000 | .8268 | 3 |
| KSEMP2200HPGM | KSEM2200HPCCLM | KSEM2200PCM | 22,000 | .8661 | 3 |
| KSEMP2300HPGM | KSEM2300HPCCLM | KSEM2300PCM | 23,000 | .9055 | 4 |
| KSEMP2400HPGM | KSEM2400HPCCLM | KSEM2400PCM | 24,000 | .9449 | 4 |
| KSEMP2500HPGM | KSEM2500HPCCLM | KSEM2500PCM | 25,000 | .9843 | 5 |
| KSEMP2600HPGM | KSEM2600HPCCLM | KSEM2600PCM | 26,000 | 1.0236 | 5 |
| KSEMP2700HPGM | KSEM2700HPCCLM | KSEM2700PCM | 27,000 | 1.0630 | 6 |
| KSEMP2800HPGM | KSEM2800HPCCLM | KSEM2800PCM | 28,000 | 1.1024 | 6 |
| KSEMP2900HPGM | KSEM2900HPCCLM | KSEM2900PCM | 29,000 | 1.1417 | 7 |
| KSEMP3000HPGM | KSEM3000HPCCLM | KSEM3000PCM | 30,000 | 1.1811 | 7 |
| KSEMP3100HPGM | KSEM3100HPCCLM | KSEM3100PCM | 31,000 | 1.2205 | 8 |
| KSEMP3200HPGM | KSEM3200HPCCLM | KSEM3200PCM | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 8 |
| KSEMP3300HPGM | KSEM3300HPCCLM | KSEM3300PCM | 33,000 | 1.2992 | 9 |
| KSEMP3400HPGM | KSEM3400HPCCLM | KSEM3400PCM | 34,000 | 1.3386 | 9 |
| KSEMP3500HPGM | KSEM3500HPCCLM | KSEM3500PCM | 35,000 | 1.3780 | 9 |
| KSEMP3600HPGM | KSEM3600HPCCLM | KSEM3600PCM | 36,000 | 1.4173 | 9 |
| KSEMP3700HPGM | KSEM3700HPCCLM | KSEM3700PCM | 37,000 | 1.4567 | 10 |
| KSEMP3800HPGM | KSEM3800HPCCLM | KSEM3800PCM | 38,000 | 1.4961 | 10 |
| KSEMP3900HPGM | KSEM3900HPCCLM | KSEM3900PCM | 39,000 | 1.5354 | 10 |
| KSEMP4000HPGM | KSEM4000HPCCLM | KSEM4000PCM | 40,000 | 1.5748 | 10 |

**Tolerance KSEMP HPG • KSEM HPCCL • Metric**

| D1 | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,000/-0,027 |
| >18–30 | +0,000/-0,033 |
| >30–40 | +0,000/-0,039 |

**Tolerance KSEMP HPG • KSEM HPCCL • Inch**

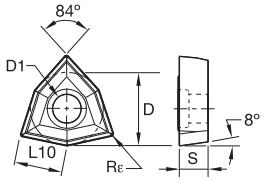
| D1 | tolerance h8 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.000/-.0010 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.000/-.0013 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.000/-.0015 |

**Tolerance KSEM PC • Metric**

| D1 metric | tolerance k7 |
|---|---|
| 12,5–18 | +0,001/+ 0,019 |
| >18–30 | +0,002/+ 0,023 |
| >30–40 | +0,002/+ 0,027 |

**Tolerance KSEM PC • Inch**

| D1 inch | tolerance k7 |
|---|---|
| .500–.709 | +.0000/+.0008 |
| >.709–1.181 | +.0000/+.0009 |
| >1.181–1.575 | +.0000/+.0010 |

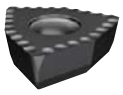


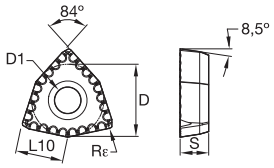

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ |
| K | | | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## DFT-HP

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCU25 | KCU40 |
| **DFT05T308D32HP** | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT05T308D33HP** | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT06T308D36HP** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT06T308D39HP** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT06T308D44HP** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT070408D45HP** | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT070408D50HP** | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT090508D56HP** | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |
| **DFT090508D63HP** | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● |



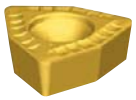


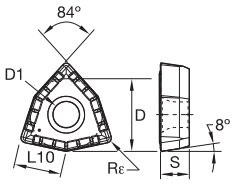

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |
| K | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## DFT • DS

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCU40 |
| **DFT05T308D32DS** | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT05T308D33DS** | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT06T308D36DS** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT06T308D39DS** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT06T308D44DS** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT070408D45DS** | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT070408D50DS** | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT090508D56DS** | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT090508D63DS** | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |






● first choice
○ alternate choice

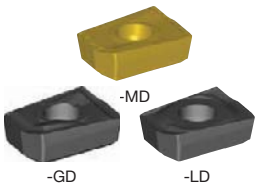
| | |
|---|---|
| P | ● |
| M | ● |
| K | ○ |
| N | ○ |
| S | ○ |
| H | |

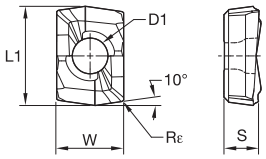


## DFT-MD

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KC7140 |
| DFT05T308D32MD | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT05T308D33MD | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT06T308D36MD | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT06T308D39MD | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT06T308D44MD | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT070408D45MD | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT070408D50MD | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT090508D56MD | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFT090508D63MD | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |





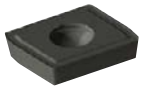



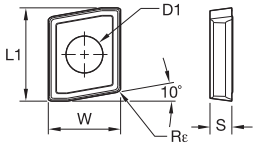

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ○ | ● | ● |
| M | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| K | ○ | ● | ● | ○ |
| N | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| S | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| H | | | | |

## DFR-GD, -MD, -LD

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KC7140 | KC7225 | KCU25 | KCU40 |
| DFR040304D28GD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,26 | 0.29 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,79 | .149 | 0,40 | .016 | – | – | ● | ● |
| DFR040304D28LD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,26 | 0.29 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,78 | .149 | 0,40 | .016 | – | ● | – | – |
| DFR040304D28MD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,26 | 0.29 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,79 | .149 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | – | – | – |



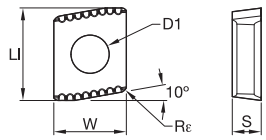



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● |
| M | ○ | ○ |
| K | ● | ○ |
| N | ○ | ● |
| S | ○ | ● |
| H | | |

## DFC-HP

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | KCU25 | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | | |
| DFC040310D28HP | 10,00 | .3940 | 7,60 | .2990 | 2,85 | .1120 | 3,18 | .1250 | 0,50 | .0200 | ● | ● |
| DFC05T312D32HP | 12,00 | .4720 | 9,40 | .3700 | 3,40 | .1340 | 3,75 | .1480 | 0,80 | .0320 | ● | ● |
| DFC06T312D36HP | 16,00 | .6300 | 12,40 | .4880 | 4,40 | .1730 | 3,75 | .1480 | 0,80 | .0320 | ● | ● |
| DFC070416D45HP | 18,00 | .7090 | 14,50 | .5710 | 4,40 | .1730 | 4,75 | .1870 | 0,80 | .0320 | ● | ● |
| DFC090520D56HP | 24,00 | .9450 | 19,00 | .7480 | 5,50 | .2170 | 5,25 | .2070 | 0,80 | .0310 | ● | ● |



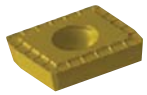

● first choice
○ alternate choice

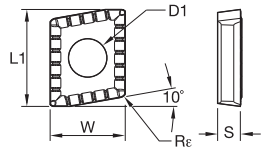
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ● | |
| M | ○ | |
| K | ○ | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ● | |
| H | | |

## DFC-DS

NEW!

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| DFC040310D28DS | 10,00 | .394 | 7,60 | .299 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,50 | .020 | ● |
| DFC05T312D32DS | 12,00 | .472 | 9,40 | .370 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFC06T312D36DS | 16,00 | .630 | 12,40 | .488 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFC070416D45DS | 18,00 | .709 | 14,50 | .571 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| DFC090520D56DS | 24,00 | .945 | 19,00 | .748 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |



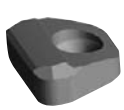


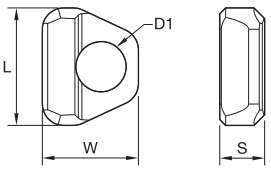

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ● | |
| M | ● | |
| K | ○ | |
| N | ○ | |
| S | ○ | |
| H | | |

## DFC-MD

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | KC7140 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| DFC040310D28MD | 10,00 | .3940 | 7,60 | .2990 | 2,85 | .1120 | 3,18 | .1250 | 0,50 | .0200 | ● |
| DFC05T312D32MD | 12,00 | .4720 | 9,40 | .3700 | 3,40 | .1340 | 3,75 | .1480 | 0,80 | .0310 | ● |
| DFC06T312D36MD | 16,00 | .6300 | 12,40 | .4880 | 4,40 | .1730 | 3,75 | .1480 | 0,80 | .0310 | ● |
| DFC070416D45MD | 18,00 | .7090 | 14,50 | .5710 | 4,40 | .1730 | 4,75 | .1870 | 0,80 | .0310 | ● |
| DFC090520D56MD | 24,00 | .9450 | 19,00 | .7480 | 5,50 | .2170 | 5,25 | .2070 | 0,80 | .0310 | ● |






● first choice
○ alternate choice

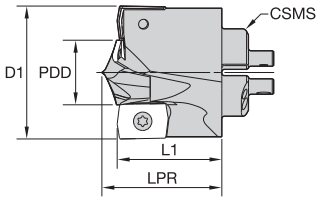
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ● | |
| M | ● | |
| K | ● | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ● | |
| H | | |

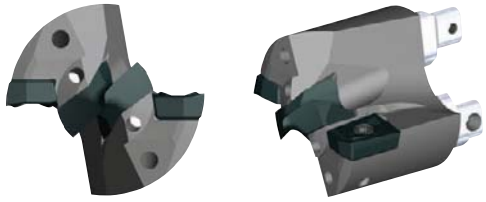
## DPA Guiding Pads

| | L | | W | | D1 | | S | | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| DPA07T3D25 | 8,60 | .3390 | 7,00 | .2760 | 2,85 | .1120 | 3,50 | .1380 | ● |
| DPA09T4D32 | 11,00 | .4330 | 9,00 | .3540 | 3,40 | .1340 | 4,20 | .1650 | ● |
| DPA13T5D50 | 16,00 | .6300 | 13,00 | .5120 | 4,40 | .1730 | 5,20 | .2050 | ● |

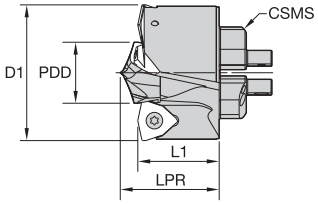
- To ensure 100% system stability, KSEM™ inserts used for KSEM PLUS should not be reground.
- KSEM PLUS heads are shipped with all insert screws.
- KSEM PLUS heads are shipped with two wrenches, one for the KSEM insert and one to be used for the DFT™/DFR™ inserts as well as for the assembly of the body to the head.
- Order KSEM PLUS shanks using connection coupling size (CSMS) to determine which heads go with each shank.
- PDD in the callout drawing refers to the D1 of the KSEM HPG and HPCCL inserts for use with KSEM PLUS.
- Order inserts (KSEM, DFT, and DFR) for KSEM PLUS separately.



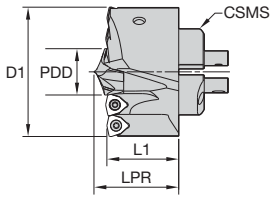


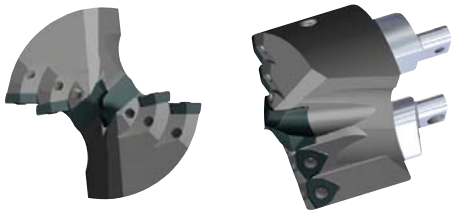



**2 x DFR**
diameter: 28–<31,75mm

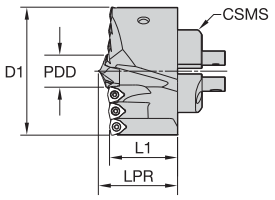


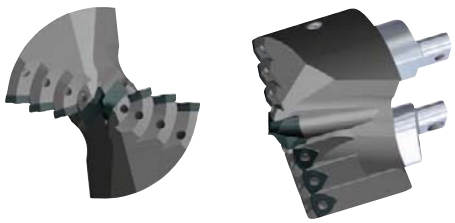
**2 x DFT**
diameter: 31,75–70,34mm



**4 x DFT**
diameter: 70,35–93,34mm



**6 x DFT**
diameter: 93,35–127mm

## KSEM PLUS A1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm)

| order number | ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | PDD mm | PDD in | LPR mm | LPR in | L1 mm | L1 in | CSMS system size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4000408 | KSEMP2800FDS28A1M | KSEMP2800FDS28A1M | 28,00 | 1.102 | 14,00 | .5512 | 24,9 | .980 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047811 | KSEMP2858FDS28A1M | KSEMP1125FDS28A1 | 28,58 | 1.125 | 15,00 | .5906 | 25,0 | .984 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047812 | KSEMP2900FDS28A1M | KSEMP2900FDS28A1M | 29,00 | 1.142 | 15,00 | .5906 | 25,0 | .984 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047823 | KSEMP2937FDS28A1M | KSEMP1156FDS28A1 | 29,36 | 1.156 | 16,00 | .6299 | 25,2 | .992 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047824 | KSEMP3000FDS28A1M | KSEMP3000FDS28A1M | 30,00 | 1.181 | 16,00 | .6299 | 25,2 | .992 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047825 | KSEMP3017FDS28A1M | KSEMP1188FDS28A1 | 30,18 | 1.188 | 17,00 | .6693 | 25,4 | 1.000 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047826 | KSEMP3096FDS28A1M | KSEMP1219FDS28A1 | 30,96 | 1.219 | 17,00 | .6693 | 25,4 | 1.000 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 4047827 | KSEMP3100FDS28A1M | KSEMP3100FDS28A1M | 31,00 | 1.221 | 17,00 | .6693 | 25,4 | 1.000 | 22,0 | .866 | FDS28 |
| 3794916 | KSEMP3175FDS32A1M | KSEMP1250FDS32A1 | 31,75 | 1.250 | 15,00 | .5906 | 23,0 | .907 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3794291 | KSEMP3200FDS32A1M | KSEMP3200FDS32A1M | 32,00 | 1.260 | 15,00 | .5906 | 23,0 | .907 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3742210 | KSEMP3300FDS32A1M | KSEMP3300FDS32A1M | 33,00 | 1.299 | 16,00 | .6299 | 23,2 | .913 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3793949 | KSEMP3320FDS32A1M | KSEMP3320FDS32A1M | 33,20 | 1.307 | 16,00 | .6299 | 23,2 | .913 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3794917 | KSEMP3334FDS32A1M | KSEMP1313FDS32A1 | 33,35 | 1.313 | 17,00 | .6693 | 23,4 | .920 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3794292 | KSEMP3400FDS32A1M | KSEMP3400FDS32A1M | 34,00 | 1.339 | 17,00 | .6693 | 23,4 | .920 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3794918 | KSEMP3493FDS32A1M | KSEMP1375FDS32A1 | 34,93 | 1.375 | 18,00 | .7087 | 23,6 | .928 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |
| 3794393 | KSEMP3500FDS32A1M | KSEMP3500FDS32A1M | 35,00 | 1.378 | 18,00 | .7087 | 23,6 | .928 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS32 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS A1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) — continued)*



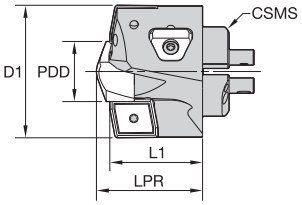
| order number | ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | PDD mm | PDD in | LPR mm | LPR in | L1 mm | L1 in | CSMS system size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3794394 | KSEMP3600FDS36A1M | KSEMP3600FDS36A1M | 36,00 | 1.417 | 13,00 | .5118 | 22,7 | .893 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794919 | KSEMP3651FDS36A1M | KSEMP1438FDS36A1 | 36,53 | 1.438 | 14,00 | .5512 | 22,9 | .900 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794395 | KSEMP3700FDS36A1M | KSEMP3700FDS36A1M | 37,00 | 1.457 | 14,00 | .5512 | 22,9 | .900 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794427 | KSEMP3750FDS36A1M | KSEMP3750FDS36A1M | 37,50 | 1.476 | 15,00 | .5906 | 23,0 | .907 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794396 | KSEMP3800FDS36A1M | KSEMP3800FDS36A1M | 38,00 | 1.496 | 15,00 | .5906 | 23,0 | .907 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794920 | KSEMP3810FDS36A1M | KSEMP1500FDS36A1 | 38,10 | 1.500 | 15,00 | .5906 | 23,0 | .907 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794397 | KSEMP3900FDS36A1M | KSEMP3900FDS36A1M | 39,00 | 1.535 | 16,00 | .6299 | 23,2 | .913 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3793950 | KSEMP3920FDS36A1M | KSEMP3920FDS36A1M | 39,20 | 1.543 | 16,00 | .6299 | 23,2 | .913 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794921 | KSEMP3970FDS36A1M | KSEMP1563FDS36A1 | 39,70 | 1.563 | 17,00 | .6693 | 23,4 | .920 | 20,0 | .787 | FDS36 |
| 3794398 | KSEMP4000FDS40A1M | KSEMP4000FDS40A1M | 40,00 | 1.575 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794399 | KSEMP4100FDS40A1M | KSEMP4100FDS40A1M | 41,00 | 1.614 | 18,00 | .7087 | 28,8 | 1.132 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794922 | KSEMP4128FDS40A1M | KSEMP1625FDS40A1 | 41,28 | 1.625 | 18,00 | .7087 | 28,8 | 1.132 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794400 | KSEMP4200FDS40A1M | KSEMP4200FDS40A1M | 42,00 | 1.654 | 19,00 | .7480 | 28,9 | 1.139 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794401 | KSEMP4300FDS40A1M | KSEMP4300FDS40A1M | 43,00 | 1.693 | 20,00 | .7874 | 29,1 | 1.146 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794402 | KSEMP4400FDS40A1M | KSEMP4400FDS40A1M | 44,00 | 1.732 | 21,00 | .8268 | 29,3 | 1.153 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794933 | KSEMP4445FDS40A1M | KSEMP1750FDS40A1 | 44,45 | 1.750 | 22,00 | .8661 | 29,5 | 1.160 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS40 |
| 3794403 | KSEMP4500FDS45A1M | KSEMP4500FDS45A1M | 45,00 | 1.772 | 18,00 | .7087 | 28,8 | 1.132 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS45 |
| 3794404 | KSEMP4600FDS45A1M | KSEMP4600FDS45A1M | 46,00 | 1.811 | 19,00 | .7480 | 28,9 | 1.139 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS45 |
| 3794405 | KSEMP4700FDS45A1M | KSEMP4700FDS45A1M | 47,00 | 1.850 | 20,00 | .7874 | 29,1 | 1.146 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS45 |
| 3794934 | KSEMP4763FDS45A1M | KSEMP1875FDS45A1 | 47,63 | 1.875 | 21,00 | .8268 | 29,3 | 1.153 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS45 |
| 3794406 | KSEMP4800FDS45A1M | KSEMP4800FDS45A1M | 48,00 | 1.890 | 21,00 | .8268 | 29,3 | 1.153 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS45 |
| 3794407 | KSEMP4900FDS45A1M | KSEMP4900FDS45A1M | 49,00 | 1.929 | 22,00 | .8661 | 29,5 | 1.160 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS45 |
| 3742211 | KSEMP5000FDS50A1M | KSEMP5000FDS50A1M | 50,00 | 1.969 | 23,00 | .9055 | 34,8 | 1.372 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794935 | KSEMP5080FDS50A1M | KSEMP2000FDS50A1 | 50,80 | 2.000 | 24,00 | .9449 | 35,0 | 1.379 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794408 | KSEMP5100FDS50A1M | KSEMP5100FDS50A1M | 51,00 | 2.008 | 24,00 | .9449 | 35,0 | 1.379 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794409 | KSEMP5200FDS50A1M | KSEMP5200FDS50A1M | 52,00 | 2.047 | 25,00 | .9843 | 35,2 | 1.386 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794410 | KSEMP5300FDS50A1M | KSEMP5300FDS50A1M | 53,00 | 2.087 | 26,00 | 1.0236 | 35,4 | 1.392 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794936 | KSEMP5398FDS50A1M | KSEMP2125FDS50A1 | 53,98 | 2.125 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 35,6 | 1.399 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794411 | KSEMP5400FDS50A1M | KSEMP5400FDS50A1M | 54,00 | 2.126 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 35,6 | 1.399 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794412 | KSEMP5500FDS50A1M | KSEMP5500FDS50A1M | 55,00 | 2.165 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 35,7 | 1.406 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS50 |
| 3794413 | KSEMP5600FDS56A1M | KSEMP5600FDS56A1M | 56,00 | 2.205 | 20,00 | .7874 | 34,3 | 1.351 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794414 | KSEMP5700FDS56A1M | KSEMP5700FDS56A1M | 57,00 | 2.244 | 21,00 | .8268 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794937 | KSEMP5715FDS56A1M | KSEMP2250FDS56A1 | 57,15 | 2.250 | 21,00 | .8268 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794415 | KSEMP5800FDS56A1M | KSEMP5800FDS56A1M | 58,00 | 2.284 | 22,00 | .8661 | 34,7 | 1.365 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794416 | KSEMP5900FDS56A1M | KSEMP5900FDS56A1M | 59,00 | 2.323 | 23,00 | .9055 | 34,8 | 1.372 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794417 | KSEMP6000FDS56A1M | KSEMP6000FDS56A1M | 60,00 | 2.362 | 24,00 | .9449 | 35,0 | 1.379 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794938 | KSEMP6033FDS56A1M | KSEMP2375FDS56A1 | 60,33 | 2.375 | 24,00 | .9449 | 35,0 | 1.379 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794418 | KSEMP6100FDS56A1M | KSEMP6100FDS56A1M | 61,00 | 2.402 | 25,00 | .9843 | 35,2 | 1.386 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794419 | KSEMP6200FDS56A1M | KSEMP6200FDS56A1M | 62,00 | 2.441 | 26,00 | 1.0236 | 35,4 | 1.392 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS56 |
| 3794420 | KSEMP6300FDS63A1M | KSEMP6300FDS63A1M | 63,00 | 2.480 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 41,8 | 1.643 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794939 | KSEMP6350FDS63A1M | KSEMP2500FDS63A1 | 63,50 | 2.500 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 41,9 | 1.650 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794421 | KSEMP6400FDS63A1M | KSEMP6400FDS63A1M | 64,00 | 2.520 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 41,9 | 1.650 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794422 | KSEMP6500FDS63A1M | KSEMP6500FDS63A1M | 65,00 | 2.559 | 29,00 | 1.1417 | 42,1 | 1.657 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794423 | KSEMP6600FDS63A1M | KSEMP6600FDS63A1M | 66,00 | 2.598 | 30,00 | 1.1811 | 42,3 | 1.664 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794940 | KSEMP6668FDS63A1M | KSEMP2625FDS63A1 | 66,68 | 2.625 | 31,00 | 1.2205 | 42,5 | 1.671 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794424 | KSEMP6700FDS63A1M | KSEMP6700FDS63A1M | 67,00 | 2.638 | 31,00 | 1.2205 | 42,5 | 1.671 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794425 | KSEMP6800FDS63A1M | KSEMP6800FDS63A1M | 68,00 | 2.677 | 32,00 | 1.2598 | 42,6 | 1.678 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794426 | KSEMP6900FDS63A1M | KSEMP6900FDS63A1M | 69,00 | 2.717 | 33,00 | 1.2992 | 42,8 | 1.685 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3794941 | KSEMP6985FDS63A1M | KSEMP2750FDS63A1 | 69,85 | 2.750 | 34,00 | 1.3386 | 43,0 | 1.692 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 3742212 | KSEMP7000FDS63A1M | KSEMP7000FDS63A1M | 70,00 | 2.756 | 34,00 | 1.3386 | 43,0 | 1.692 | 36,0 | 1.417 | FDS63 |
| 6041904 | KSEMP7100FDS71A1M | KSEMP7100FDS71A1M | 71,00 | 2.795 | 26,00 | 1.0240 | 46,8 | 1.842 | 46,8 | 1.842 | FDS71 |
| 5397513 | KSEMP7200FDS71A1M | KSEMP7200FDS71A1M | 72,00 | 2.835 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 47,0 | 1.849 | 47,0 | 1.849 | FDS71 |
| 6041906 | KSEMP7300FDS71A1M | KSEMP7300FDS71A1M | 73,00 | 2.874 | 28,00 | 1.1020 | 47,1 | 1.855 | 47,1 | 1.855 | FDS71 |
| 6041931 | KSEMP7303FDS71A1M | KSEMP2875FDS71A1 | 73,03 | 2.875 | 28,00 | 1.1020 | 47,1 | 1.855 | 47,1 | 1.855 | FDS71 |
| 5397514 | KSEMP7400FDS71A1M | KSEMP7400FDS71A1M | 74,00 | 2.913 | 29,00 | 1.1420 | 47,3 | 1.863 | 47,3 | 1.863 | FDS71 |
| 6041907 | KSEMP7500FDS71A1M | KSEMP7500FDS71A1M | 75,00 | 2.953 | 30,00 | 1.1810 | 47,5 | 1.869 | 47,5 | 1.869 | FDS71 |

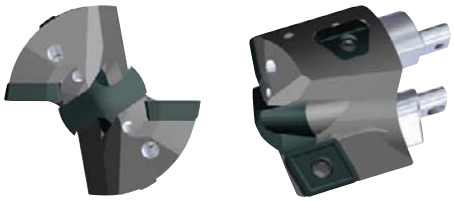
*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS A1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) — continued)*

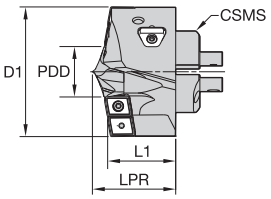
| order number | ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D1 | | PDD | | LPR | | L1 | | CSMS system size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| 5397515 | KSEMP7600FDS71A1M | KSEMP7600FDS71A1M | 76,00 | 2.992 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 47,7 | 1.876 | 47,7 | 1.876 | FDS71 |
| 5397516 | KSEMP7620FDS71A1M | KSEMP3000FDS71A1 | 76,20 | 3.000 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 47,7 | 1.876 | 47,7 | 1.876 | FDS71 |
| 6041908 | KSEMP7700FDS71A1M | KSEMP7700FDS71A1M | 77,00 | 3.031 | 32,00 | 1.2600 | 47,8 | 1.883 | 47,8 | 1.883 | FDS71 |
| 5397517 | KSEMP7800FDS71A1M | KSEMP7800FDS71A1M | 78,00 | 3.071 | 33,00 | 1.2990 | 48,0 | 1.890 | 48,0 | 1.890 | FDS71 |
| 6041909 | KSEMP7900FDS71A1M | KSEMP7900FDS71A1M | 79,00 | 3.110 | 34,00 | 1.3390 | 48,2 | 1.897 | 48,2 | 1.897 | FDS71 |
| 6041932 | KSEMP7938FDS80A1M | KSEMP3125FDS80A1 | 79,38 | 3.125 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 52,8 | 2.077 | 52,8 | 2.077 | FDS80 |
| 5397518 | KSEMP8000FDS80A1M | KSEMP8000FDS80A1M | 80,00 | 3.150 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 52,8 | 2.077 | 52,8 | 2.077 | FDS80 |
| 6041910 | KSEMP8100FDS80A1M | KSEMP8100FDS80A1M | 81,00 | 3.189 | 32,00 | 1.2600 | 52,9 | 2.085 | 52,9 | 2.085 | FDS80 |
| 5397519 | KSEMP8200FDS80A1M | KSEMP8200FDS80A1M | 82,00 | 3.228 | 33,00 | 1.2992 | 53,1 | 2.091 | 53,1 | 2.091 | FDS80 |
| 5397550 | KSEMP8255FDS80A1M | KSEMP3250FDS80A1 | 82,55 | 3.250 | 34,00 | 1.3386 | 53,3 | 2.098 | 53,3 | 2.098 | FDS80 |
| 6041921 | KSEMP8300FDS80A1M | KSEMP8300FDS80A1M | 83,00 | 3.268 | 34,00 | 1.3390 | 53,3 | 2.098 | 53,3 | 2.098 | FDS80 |
| 5397551 | KSEMP8400FDS80A1M | KSEMP8400FDS80A1M | 84,00 | 3.307 | 35,00 | 1.3780 | 53,5 | 2.105 | 53,5 | 2.105 | FDS80 |
| 6041922 | KSEMP8500FDS80A1M | KSEMP8500FDS80A1M | 85,00 | 3.346 | 36,00 | 1.4170 | 53,6 | 2.112 | 53,6 | 2.112 | FDS80 |
| 6041933 | KSEMP8573FDS80A1M | KSEMP3375FDS80A1 | 85,73 | 3.375 | 37,00 | 1.4570 | 53,8 | 2.119 | 53,8 | 2.119 | FDS80 |
| 5397552 | KSEMP8600FDS80A1M | KSEMP8600FDS80A1M | 86,00 | 3.386 | 37,00 | 1.4567 | 53,8 | 2.119 | 53,8 | 2.119 | FDS80 |
| 6041923 | KSEMP8700FDS80A1M | KSEMP8700FDS80A1M | 87,00 | 3.425 | 38,00 | 1.4960 | 54,0 | 2.126 | 54,0 | 2.126 | FDS80 |
| 5397553 | KSEMP8800FDS80A1M | KSEMP8800FDS80A1M | 88,00 | 3.465 | 39,00 | 1.5354 | 54,2 | 2.133 | 54,2 | 2.133 | FDS80 |
| 5397554 | KSEMP8890FDS80A1M | KSEMP3500FDS80A1 | 88,90 | 3.500 | 40,00 | 1.5748 | 54,3 | 2.140 | 54,3 | 2.140 | FDS80 |
| 6041924 | KSEMP8900FDS80A1M | KSEMP8900FDS80A1M | 89,00 | 3.504 | 40,00 | 1.5750 | 54,3 | 2.140 | 54,3 | 2.140 | FDS80 |
| 5397555 | KSEMP9000FDS90A1M | KSEMP9000FDS90A1M | 90,00 | 3.543 | 37,00 | 1.4567 | 59,2 | 2.332 | 59,2 | 2.332 | FDS90 |
| 6041925 | KSEMP9100FDS90A1M | KSEMP9100FDS90A1M | 91,00 | 3.583 | 38,00 | 1.4960 | 59,4 | 2.339 | 59,4 | 2.339 | FDS90 |
| 5397556 | KSEMP9200FDS90A1M | KSEMP9200FDS90A1M | 92,00 | 3.622 | 39,00 | 1.5354 | 59,6 | 2.346 | 59,6 | 2.346 | FDS90 |
| 6041934 | KSEMP9208FDS90A1M | KSEMP3625FDS90A1 | 92,08 | 3.625 | 39,00 | 1.5350 | 59,6 | 2.346 | 59,6 | 2.346 | FDS90 |
| 6041926 | KSEMP9300FDS90A1M | KSEMP9300FDS90A1M | 93,00 | 3.661 | 40,00 | 1.5750 | 59,7 | 2.352 | 59,7 | 2.352 | FDS90 |
| 5397557 | KSEMP9400FDS90A1M | KSEMP9400FDS90A1M | 94,00 | 3.701 | 26,00 | 1.0236 | 58,0 | 2.283 | 58,0 | 2.283 | FDS90 |
| 6041927 | KSEMP9500FDS90A1M | KSEMP9500FDS90A1M | 95,00 | 3.740 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 58,2 | 2.290 | 58,2 | 2.290 | FDS90 |
| 5397558 | KSEMP9525FDS90A1M | KSEMP3750FDS90A1 | 95,25 | 3.750 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 58,3 | 2.297 | 58,3 | 2.297 | FDS90 |
| 5397559 | KSEMP9600FDS90A1M | KSEMP9600FDS90A1M | 96,00 | 3.780 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 58,3 | 2.297 | 58,3 | 2.297 | FDS90 |
| 6041928 | KSEMP9700FDS90A1M | KSEMP9700FDS90A1M | 97,00 | 3.819 | 29,00 | 1.1420 | 58,5 | 2.304 | 58,5 | 2.304 | FDS90 |
| 5397560 | KSEMP9800FDS90A1M | KSEMP9800FDS90A1M | 98,00 | 3.858 | 30,00 | 1.1811 | 58,7 | 2.311 | 58,7 | 2.311 | FDS90 |
| 6041935 | KSEMP9843FDS90A1M | KSEMP3875FDS90A1 | 98,43 | 3.875 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 58,9 | 2.317 | 58,9 | 2.317 | FDS90 |
| 6041929 | KSEMP9900FDS90A1M | KSEMP9900FDS90A1M | 99,00 | 3.898 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 58,9 | 2.317 | 58,9 | 2.317 | FDS90 |
| 6041930 | KSEMP10000FDS90A1M | KSEMP10000FDS90A1M | 100,00 | 3.937 | 32,00 | 1.2600 | 59,0 | 2.324 | 59,0 | 2.324 | FDS90 |
| 5397561 | KSEMP10160FDS90A1M | KSEMP4000FDS90A1 | 101,60 | 4.000 | 34,00 | 1.3390 | 59,4 | 2.338 | 59,4 | 2.338 | FDS90 |

- To ensure 100% system stability, KSEM inserts used for KSEM PLUS should not be reground.
- KSEM PLUS heads are shipped with all insert screws.
- KSEM PLUS B1 heads are shipped with two or three wrenches, one for the KSEM insert, one for DFC™ inserts and DPA guiding pads, as well as for assembling the head onto the tool body. One additional wrench might be added depending on the size of the guiding pad.
- Order KSEM PLUS shanks using connection coupling size (CSMS) to determine which heads go with each shank.
- PDD in the callout drawing refers to the D1 of the KSEM, HPGM, and HPCM inserts for use with KSEM PLUS.
- Order inserts (KSEM, DFC) for KSEM PLUS separately.

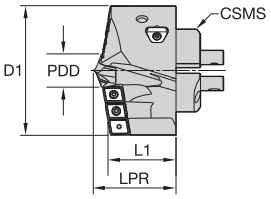


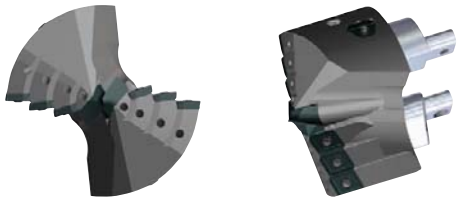



**2 x DFC**
diameter: 28–70,34mm



**4 x DFC**
diameter: 70,35–93,34mm



**6 x DFC**
diameter: 93,35–127mm

## KSEM PLUS B1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm)

| order number | ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D1 | | PDD | | LPR | | L1 | | CSMS system size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| 5115736 | KSEMP2800FDS28B1M | KSEMP2800FDS28B1M | 28,00 | 1.102 | 14,00 | .5512 | 28,1 | 1.105 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5115737 | KSEMP2858FDS28B1M | KSEMP1125FDS28B1 | 28,58 | 1.125 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.110 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5115738 | KSEMP2900FDS28B1M | KSEMP2900FDS28B1M | 29,00 | 1.142 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.111 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5115739 | KSEMP2937FDS28B1M | KSEMP1156FDS28B1 | 29,36 | 1.156 | 16,00 | .6299 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5116010 | KSEMP3000FDS28B1M | KSEMP3000FDS28B1M | 30,00 | 1.181 | 16,00 | .6299 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5116011 | KSEMP3017FDS28B1M | KSEMP1188FDS28B1 | 30,18 | 1.188 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5116012 | KSEMP3096FDS28B1M | KSEMP1219FDS28B1 | 30,96 | 1.219 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5116013 | KSEMP3100FDS28B1M | KSEMP3100FDS28B1M | 31,00 | 1.220 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS28 |
| 5116014 | KSEMP3175FDS32B1M | KSEMP1250FDS32B1 | 31,75 | 1.250 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.111 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116015 | KSEMP3200FDS32B1M | KSEMP3200FDS32B1M | 32,00 | 1.260 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.111 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116016 | KSEMP3300FDS32B1M | KSEMP3300FDS32B1M | 33,00 | 1.299 | 16,00 | .6299 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116017 | KSEMP3320FDS32B1M | KSEMP3320FDS32B1M | 33,20 | 1.307 | 16,00 | .6299 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116018 | KSEMP3334FDS32B1M | KSEMP1313FDS32B1 | 33,35 | 1.313 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116019 | KSEMP3400FDS32B1M | KSEMP3400FDS32B1M | 34,00 | 1.339 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116030 | KSEMP3493FDS32B1M | KSEMP1375FDS32B1 | 34,93 | 1.375 | 18,00 | .7087 | 28,8 | 1.132 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116031 | KSEMP3500FDS32B1M | KSEMP3500FDS32B1M | 35,00 | 1.378 | 18,00 | .7087 | 28,8 | 1.132 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS32 |
| 5116032 | KSEMP3600FDS36B1M | KSEMP3600FDS36B1M | 36,00 | 1.417 | 13,00 | .5118 | 27,9 | 1.098 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116033 | KSEMP3651FDS36B1M | KSEMP1438FDS36B1 | 36,53 | 1.438 | 14,00 | .5512 | 28,1 | 1.105 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116034 | KSEMP3700FDS36B1M | KSEMP3700FDS36B1M | 37,00 | 1.457 | 14,00 | .5512 | 28,1 | 1.105 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116035 | KSEMP3750FDS36B1M | KSEMP3750FDS36B1M | 37,50 | 1.476 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.111 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS B1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) — continued)*

| order number | ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D1 | | PDD | | LPR | | L1 | | CSMS system size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| 5116036 | KSEMP3800FDS36B1M | KSEMP3800FDS36B1M | 38,00 | 1.496 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.111 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116037 | KSEMP3810FDS36B1M | KSEMP1500FDS36B1 | 38,10 | 1.500 | 15,00 | .5906 | 28,2 | 1.111 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116038 | KSEMP3900FDS36B1M | KSEMP3900FDS36B1M | 39,00 | 1.535 | 16,00 | .6299 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116039 | KSEMP3920FDS36B1M | KSEMP3920FDS36B1M | 39,20 | 1.543 | 16,00 | .6299 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116040 | KSEMP3970FDS36B1M | KSEMP1563FDS36B1 | 39,70 | 1.563 | 17,00 | .6693 | 28,6 | 1.125 | 25,0 | .984 | FDS36 |
| 5116041 | KSEMP4000FDS40B1M | KSEMP4000FDS40B1M | 40,00 | 1.575 | 17,00 | .6693 | 33,8 | 1.330 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116042 | KSEMP4100FDS40B1M | KSEMP4100FDS40B1M | 41,00 | 1.614 | 18,00 | .7087 | 34,0 | 1.337 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116043 | KSEMP4128FDS40B1M | KSEMP1625FDS40B1 | 41,28 | 1.625 | 18,00 | .7087 | 34,0 | 1.337 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116044 | KSEMP4200FDS40B1M | KSEMP4200FDS40B1M | 42,00 | 1.654 | 19,00 | .7480 | 34,1 | 1.344 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116045 | KSEMP4300FDS40B1M | KSEMP4300FDS40B1M | 43,00 | 1.693 | 20,00 | .7874 | 34,3 | 1.351 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116046 | KSEMP4400FDS40B1M | KSEMP4400FDS40B1M | 44,00 | 1.732 | 21,00 | .8268 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116047 | KSEMP4445FDS40B1M | KSEMP1750FDS40B1 | 44,45 | 1.750 | 22,00 | .8661 | 34,7 | 1.365 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS40 |
| 5116098 | KSEMP4500FDS45B1M | KSEMP4500FDS45B1M | 45,00 | 1.772 | 18,00 | .7087 | 34,0 | 1.337 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS45 |
| 5116099 | KSEMP4600FDS45B1M | KSEMP4600FDS45B1M | 46,00 | 1.811 | 19,00 | .7480 | 34,1 | 1.344 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS45 |
| 5116110 | KSEMP4700FDS45B1M | KSEMP4700FDS45B1M | 47,00 | 1.850 | 20,00 | .7874 | 34,3 | 1.351 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS45 |
| 5116111 | KSEMP4763FDS45B1M | KSEMP1875FDS45B1 | 47,63 | 1.875 | 21,00 | .8268 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS45 |
| 5116112 | KSEMP4800FDS45B1M | KSEMP4800FDS45B1M | 48,00 | 1.890 | 21,00 | .8268 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS45 |
| 5116113 | KSEMP4900FDS45B1M | KSEMP4900FDS45B1M | 49,00 | 1.929 | 22,00 | .8661 | 34,7 | 1.365 | 30,0 | 1.181 | FDS45 |
| 5116114 | KSEMP5000FDS50B1M | KSEMP5000FDS50B1M | 50,00 | 1.969 | 23,00 | .9055 | 40,0 | 1.577 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116115 | KSEMP5080FDS50B1M | KSEMP2000FDS50B1 | 50,80 | 2.000 | 24,00 | .9449 | 40,2 | 1.584 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116116 | KSEMP5100FDS50B1M | KSEMP5100FDS50B1M | 51,00 | 2.008 | 24,00 | .9449 | 40,2 | 1.584 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116117 | KSEMP5200FDS50B1M | KSEMP5200FDS50B1M | 52,00 | 2.047 | 25,00 | .9843 | 40,4 | 1.590 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116118 | KSEMP5300FDS50B1M | KSEMP5300FDS50B1M | 53,00 | 2.087 | 26,00 | 1.0236 | 40,6 | 1.597 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116119 | KSEMP5398FDS50B1M | KSEMP2125FDS50B1 | 53,98 | 2.125 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 40,8 | 1.604 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116120 | KSEMP5400FDS50B1M | KSEMP5400FDS50B1M | 54,00 | 2.126 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 40,8 | 1.604 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116121 | KSEMP5500FDS50B1M | KSEMP5500FDS50B1M | 55,00 | 2.165 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 40,9 | 1.611 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS50 |
| 5116122 | KSEMP5600FDS56B1M | KSEMP5600FDS56B1M | 56,00 | 2.205 | 20,00 | .7874 | 39,5 | 1.556 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116123 | KSEMP5700FDS56B1M | KSEMP5700FDS56B1M | 57,00 | 2.244 | 21,00 | .8268 | 39,7 | 1.563 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116124 | KSEMP5715FDS56B1M | KSEMP2250FDS56B1 | 57,15 | 2.250 | 21,00 | .8268 | 39,7 | 1.563 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116125 | KSEMP5800FDS56B1M | KSEMP5800FDS56B1M | 58,00 | 2.283 | 22,00 | .8661 | 39,9 | 1.570 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116126 | KSEMP5900FDS56B1M | KSEMP5900FDS56B1M | 59,00 | 2.323 | 23,00 | .9055 | 40,0 | 1.577 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116127 | KSEMP6000FDS56B1M | KSEMP6000FDS56B1M | 60,00 | 2.362 | 24,00 | .9449 | 40,2 | 1.584 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116128 | KSEMP6033FDS56B1M | KSEMP2375FDS56B1 | 60,33 | 2.375 | 24,00 | .9449 | 40,2 | 1.584 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116129 | KSEMP6100FDS56B1M | KSEMP6100FDS56B1M | 61,00 | 2.402 | 25,00 | .9843 | 40,4 | 1.590 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116130 | KSEMP6200FDS56B1M | KSEMP6200FDS56B1M | 62,00 | 2.441 | 26,00 | 1.0236 | 40,6 | 1.597 | 35,0 | 1.378 | FDS56 |
| 5116131 | KSEMP6300FDS63B1M | KSEMP6300FDS63B1M | 63,00 | 2.480 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 46,0 | 1.809 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116132 | KSEMP6350FDS63B1M | KSEMP2500FDS63B1 | 63,50 | 2.500 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 46,1 | 1.816 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116133 | KSEMP6400FDS63B1M | KSEMP6400FDS63B1M | 64,00 | 2.520 | 28,00 | 1.1024 | 46,1 | 1.816 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116134 | KSEMP6500FDS63B1M | KSEMP6500FDS63B1M | 65,00 | 2.559 | 29,00 | 1.1417 | 46,3 | 1.823 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116135 | KSEMP6600FDS63B1M | KSEMP6600FDS63B1M | 66,00 | 2.598 | 30,00 | 1.1811 | 46,5 | 1.830 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116136 | KSEMP6668FDS63B1M | KSEMP2625FDS63B1 | 66,68 | 2.625 | 31,00 | 1.2205 | 46,7 | 1.837 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116137 | KSEMP6700FDS63B1M | KSEMP6700FDS63B1M | 67,00 | 2.638 | 31,00 | 1.2205 | 46,7 | 1.837 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116138 | KSEMP6800FDS63B1M | KSEMP6800FDS63B1M | 68,00 | 2.677 | 32,00 | 1.2598 | 46,8 | 1.844 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116139 | KSEMP6900FDS63B1M | KSEMP6900FDS63B1M | 69,00 | 2.717 | 33,00 | 1.2992 | 47,0 | 1.851 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116140 | KSEMP6985FDS63B1M | KSEMP2750FDS63B1 | 69,85 | 2.750 | 34,00 | 1.3386 | 47,2 | 1.858 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 5116141 | KSEMP7000FDS63B1M | KSEMP7000FDS63B1M | 70,00 | 2.756 | 34,00 | 1.3386 | 47,2 | 1.858 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS63 |
| 6041937 | KSEMP7100FDS71B1M | KSEMP7100FDS71B1M | 71,00 | 2.795 | 26,00 | 1.0240 | 47,9 | 1.885 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6041797 | KSEMP7200FDS71B1M | KSEMP7200FDS71B1M | 72,00 | 2.835 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 48,1 | 1.892 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6041938 | KSEMP7300FDS71B1M | KSEMP7300FDS71B1M | 73,00 | 2.874 | 28,00 | 1.1020 | 48,2 | 1.899 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6042002 | KSEMP7303FDS71B1M | KSEMP2875FDS71B1 | 73,03 | 2.875 | 28,00 | 1.1020 | 48,2 | 1.899 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6041798 | KSEMP7400FDS71B1M | KSEMP7400FDS71B1M | 74,00 | 2.913 | 29,00 | 1.1420 | 48,4 | 1.906 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6041939 | KSEMP7500FDS71B1M | KSEMP7500FDS71B1M | 75,00 | 2.953 | 30,00 | 1.1810 | 48,6 | 1.913 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6041799 | KSEMP7600FDS71B1M | KSEMP7600FDS71B1M | 76,00 | 2.992 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 48,8 | 1.919 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 5397562 | KSEMP7620FDS71B1M | KSEMP3000FDS71B1 | 76,20 | 3.000 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 48,8 | 1.919 | 48,8 | 1.919 | FDS71 |
| 6041940 | KSEMP7700FDS71B1M | KSEMP7700FDS71B1M | 77,00 | 3.031 | 32,00 | 1.2600 | 48,9 | 1.927 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6041800 | KSEMP7800FDS71B1M | KSEMP7800FDS71B1M | 78,00 | 3.071 | 33,00 | 1.2990 | 49,1 | 1.933 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS B1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) — continued)*

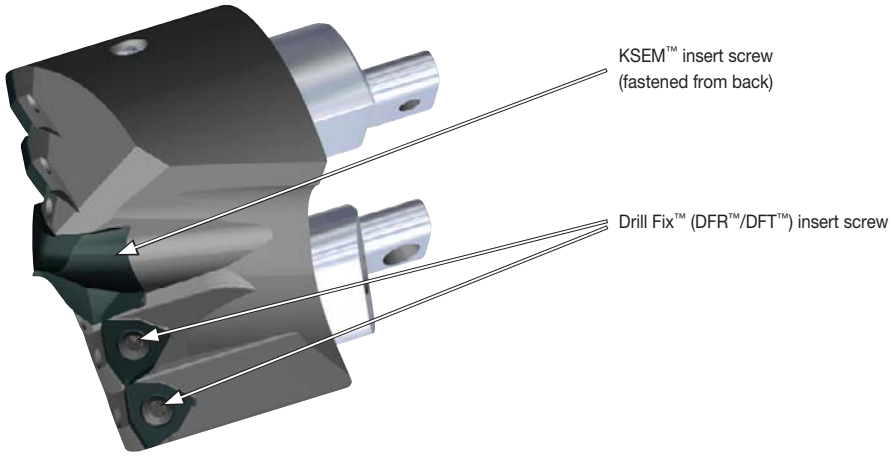


| order number | ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D1 | | PDD | | LPR | | L1 | | CSMS system size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| 6041991 | KSEMP7900FDS71B1M | KSEMP7900FDS71B1M | 79,00 | 3.110 | 34,00 | 1.3390 | 49,3 | 1.940 | 40,0 | 1.575 | FDS71 |
| 6042003 | KSEMP7938FDS80B1M | KSEMP3125FDS80B1 | 79,38 | 3.125 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 54,1 | 2.128 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041881 | KSEMP8000FDS80B1M | KSEMP8000FDS80B1M | 80,00 | 3.150 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 54,1 | 2.128 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041992 | KSEMP8100FDS80B1M | KSEMP8100FDS80B1M | 81,00 | 3.189 | 32,00 | 1.2600 | 54,2 | 2.135 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041882 | KSEMP8200FDS80B1M | KSEMP8200FDS80B1M | 82,00 | 3.228 | 33,00 | 1.2990 | 54,4 | 2.142 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 5397563 | KSEMP8255FDS80B1M | KSEMP3250FDS80B1 | 82,55 | 3.250 | 34,00 | 1.3386 | 54,6 | 2.149 | 54,6 | 2.149 | FDS80 |
| 6041993 | KSEMP8300FDS80B1M | KSEMP8300FDS80B1M | 83,00 | 3.268 | 34,00 | 1.3390 | 54,6 | 2.149 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041883 | KSEMP8400FDS80B1M | KSEMP8400FDS80B1M | 84,00 | 3.307 | 35,00 | 1.3780 | 54,8 | 2.156 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041994 | KSEMP8500FDS80B1M | KSEMP8500FDS80B1M | 85,00 | 3.346 | 36,00 | 1.4170 | 54,9 | 2.163 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6042004 | KSEMP8573FDS80B1M | KSEMP3375FDS80B1 | 85,73 | 3.375 | 37,00 | 1.4570 | 55,1 | 2.170 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041884 | KSEMP8600FDS80B1M | KSEMP8600FDS80B1M | 86,00 | 3.386 | 37,00 | 1.4570 | 55,1 | 2.170 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041995 | KSEMP8700FDS80B1M | KSEMP8700FDS80B1M | 87,00 | 3.425 | 38,00 | 1.4960 | 55,3 | 2.177 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041885 | KSEMP8800FDS80B1M | KSEMP8800FDS80B1M | 88,00 | 3.465 | 39,00 | 1.5350 | 55,5 | 2.184 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 5397564 | KSEMP8890FDS80B1M | KSEMP3500FDS80B1 | 88,90 | 3.500 | 40,00 | 1.5748 | 55,6 | 2.190 | 55,6 | 2.190 | FDS80 |
| 6041996 | KSEMP8900FDS80B1M | KSEMP8900FDS80B1M | 89,00 | 3.504 | 40,00 | 1.5750 | 55,6 | 2.190 | 45,0 | 1.772 | FDS80 |
| 6041886 | KSEMP9000FDS90B1M | KSEMP9000FDS90B1M | 90,00 | 3.543 | 37,00 | 1.4570 | 60,3 | 2.375 | 50,0 | 1.969 | FDS90 |
| 6041997 | KSEMP9100FDS90B1M | KSEMP9100FDS90B1M | 91,00 | 3.583 | 38,00 | 1.4960 | 60,5 | 2.382 | 50,0 | 1.969 | FDS90 |
| 6041887 | KSEMP9200FDS90B1M | KSEMP9200FDS90B1M | 92,00 | 3.622 | 39,00 | 1.5350 | 60,7 | 2.389 | 50,0 | 1.969 | FDS90 |
| 6042005 | KSEMP9208FDS90B1M | KSEMP3625FDS90B1 | 92,08 | 3.625 | 39,00 | 1.5350 | 60,7 | 2.389 | 50,0 | 1.969 | FDS90 |
| 6041998 | KSEMP9300FDS90B1M | KSEMP9300FDS90B1M | 93,00 | 3.661 | 40,00 | 1.5750 | 60,8 | 2.395 | 50,0 | 1.969 | FDS90 |
| 6041888 | KSEMP9400FDS90B1M | KSEMP9400FDS90B1M | 94,00 | 3.701 | 26,00 | 1.0240 | 60,4 | 2.376 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 6041999 | KSEMP9500FDS90B1M | KSEMP9500FDS90B1M | 95,00 | 3.740 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 60,6 | 2.383 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 5397565 | KSEMP9525FDS90B1M | KSEMP3750FDS90B1 | 95,25 | 3.750 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 60,6 | 2.383 | 60,6 | 2.383 | FDS90 |
| 6041889 | KSEMP9600FDS90B1M | KSEMP9600FDS90B1M | 96,00 | 3.780 | 28,00 | 1.1020 | 60,7 | 2.390 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 6042000 | KSEMP9700FDS90B1M | KSEMP9700FDS90B1M | 97,00 | 3.819 | 29,00 | 1.1420 | 60,9 | 2.398 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 6041890 | KSEMP9800FDS90B1M | KSEMP9800FDS90B1M | 98,00 | 3.858 | 30,00 | 1.1810 | 61,1 | 2.404 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 6042006 | KSEMP9843FDS90B1M | KSEMP3875FDS90B1 | 98,43 | 3.875 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 61,3 | 2.411 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 6042001 | KSEMP9900FDS90B1M | KSEMP9900FDS90B1M | 99,00 | 3.898 | 31,00 | 1.2200 | 61,3 | 2.412 | 50,0 | 1.969 | FDS90 |
| 6041901 | KSEMP10000FDS90B1M | KSEMP10000FDS90B1M | 100,00 | 3.937 | 32,00 | 1.2600 | 61,4 | 2.418 | 50,0 | 1.968 | FDS90 |
| 5397566 | KSEMP10160FDS90B1M | KSEMP4000FDS90B1 | 101,60 | 4.000 | 34,00 | 1.3390 | 61,8 | 2.432 | 61,8 | 2.432 | FDS90 |

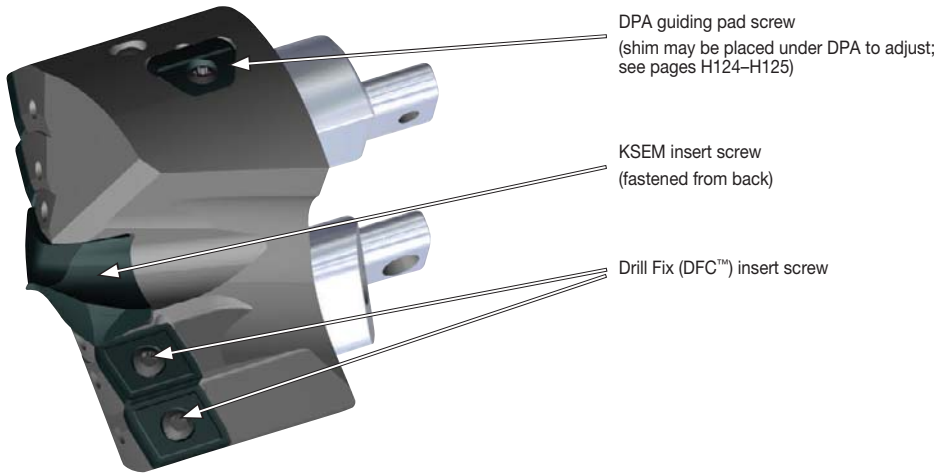
NOTE: When one screw is listed, it is for both insert and guiding pad. When two screws are listed, the first one is for the insert screw, and the second one is for the guiding pad. Find complete KSEM PLUS B1 product overview on pages H108–H110.

- The following pages consolidate required spare parts for KSEM PLUS heads.
- Tables show each spare part followed by required screw driver (if applicable).
- Adjustment shims for DPA guide pads on KSEM PLUS B1 heads come as easy-to-use shim packs.
- Please find reference for spare part location below.

## KSEM PLUS A1 Heads • Spare Parts




## KSEM PLUS B1 Heads • Spare Parts



## KSEM PLUS A1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) • Spare Parts

| D1 | | PDD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | mm | in | CSMS system size | KSEM insert screw | KSEM wrench | Drill Fix insert screw | Drill Fix wrench |
| 28,00 | 1.102 | 14,00 | .551 | FDS28 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 28,58 | 1.125 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS28 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 29,00 | 1.142 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS28 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 29,36 | 1.156 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 30,00 | 1.181 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 30,18 | 1.188 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 30,96 | 1.219 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 31,00 | 1.221 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 |
| 31,75 | 1.250 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS32 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 32,00 | 1.260 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS32 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 33,00 | 1.299 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 33,20 | 1.307 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 33,35 | 1.313 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 34,00 | 1.339 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 34,93 | 1.375 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 35,00 | 1.378 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 |
| 36,00 | 1.417 | 13,00 | .512 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 36,53 | 1.438 | 14,00 | .551 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 37,00 | 1.457 | 14,00 | .551 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 37,50 | 1.476 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 38,00 | 1.496 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 38,10 | 1.500 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 39,00 | 1.535 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS36 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 39,20 | 1.543 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS36 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 39,70 | 1.563 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS36 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 40,00 | 1.575 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 41,00 | 1.614 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 41,28 | 1.625 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 42,00 | 1.654 | 19,00 | .748 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 43,00 | 1.693 | 20,00 | .787 | FDS40 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 44,00 | 1.732 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS40 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 44,45 | 1.750 | 22,00 | .866 | FDS40 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 45,00 | 1.772 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS45 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 46,00 | 1.811 | 19,00 | .748 | FDS45 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 47,00 | 1.850 | 20,00 | .787 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 47,63 | 1.875 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 48,00 | 1.890 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 49,00 | 1.929 | 22,00 | .866 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 50,00 | 1.969 | 23,00 | .906 | FDS50 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 50,80 | 2.000 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS50 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 51,00 | 2.008 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS50 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 52,00 | 2.047 | 25,00 | .984 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 53,00 | 2.087 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 53,98 | 2.125 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 54,00 | 2.126 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 55,00 | 2.165 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.698 | 170.355 |
| 56,00 | 2.205 | 20,00 | .787 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 57,00 | 2.244 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 57,15 | 2.250 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 58,00 | 2.284 | 22,00 | .866 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 59,00 | 2.323 | 23,00 | .906 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 60,00 | 2.362 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 60,33 | 2.375 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 61,00 | 2.402 | 25,00 | .984 | FDS56 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 62,00 | 2.441 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS56 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 63,00 | 2.480 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS63 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 |

*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS A1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) • Spare Parts — continued)*

| D1 | | PDD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | mm | in | CSMS system size | KSEM insert screw | KSEM wrench | Drill Fix insert screw | Drill Fix wrench |
| 63,50 | 2.500 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS63 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 64,00 | 2.520 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS63 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 65,00 | 2.559 | 29,00 | 1.142 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 66,00 | 2.598 | 30,00 | 1.181 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 66,68 | 2.625 | 31,00 | 1.221 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 67,00 | 2.638 | 31,00 | 1.221 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 68,00 | 2.677 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 69,00 | 2.717 | 33,00 | 1.299 | FDS63 | 364.015 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 69,85 | 2.750 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS63 | 364.015 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 70,00 | 2.756 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS63 | 364.015 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 |
| 71,00 | 2.795 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 72,00 | 2.835 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 73,00 | 2.874 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 73,03 | 2.875 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 74,00 | 2.913 | 29,00 | 1.142 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 75,00 | 2.953 | 30,00 | 1.181 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 76,00 | 2.992 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 76,20 | 3.000 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 77,00 | 3.031 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 78,00 | 3.071 | 33,00 | 1.299 | FDS71 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 79,00 | 3.110 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS71 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 79,38 | 3.125 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS80 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 80,00 | 3.150 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS80 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 81,00 | 3.189 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS80 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 82,00 | 3.228 | 33,00 | 1.299 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 82,55 | 3.250 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 83,00 | 3.268 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 84,00 | 3.307 | 35,00 | 1.378 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 85,00 | 3.346 | 36,00 | 1.417 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 85,73 | 3.375 | 37,00 | 1.457 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 86,00 | 3.386 | 37,00 | 1.457 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 87,00 | 3.425 | 38,00 | 1.496 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 88,00 | 3.465 | 39,00 | 1.535 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 88,90 | 3.500 | 40,00 | 1.575 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 89,00 | 3.504 | 40,00 | 1.575 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 90,00 | 3.543 | 37,00 | 1.457 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 91,00 | 3.583 | 38,00 | 1.496 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 92,00 | 3.622 | 39,00 | 1.535 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 92,08 | 3.625 | 39,00 | 1.535 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 93,00 | 3.661 | 40,00 | 1.575 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 94,00 | 3.701 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 95,00 | 3.740 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 95,25 | 3.750 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 96,00 | 3.780 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 97,00 | 3.819 | 29,00 | 1.142 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 98,00 | 3.858 | 30,00 | 1.181 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 98,43 | 3.875 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 99,00 | 3.898 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 100,00 | 3.937 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |
| 101,60 | 4.000 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 |

## KSEM PLUS B1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) • Spare Parts

| D1 | | PDD | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | mm | in | CSMS system size | KSEM insert screw | Torx wrench | DFC insert screw | Torx wrench | DPA guiding pad screw | Torx wrench | shim pack |
| 28,00 | 1.102 | 14,00 | .551 | FDS28 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 28,58 | 1.125 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS28 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 29,00 | 1.142 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS28 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 29,36 | 1.156 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 30,00 | 1.181 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 30,18 | 1.188 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 30,96 | 1.219 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 31,00 | 1.220 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS28 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 192.432 | 170.352 | 193.554 |
| 31,75 | 1.250 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS32 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 32,00 | 1.260 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS32 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 33,00 | 1.299 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 33,20 | 1.307 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 33,35 | 1.313 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 34,00 | 1.339 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 34,93 | 1.375 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 35,00 | 1.378 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS32 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 36,00 | 1.417 | 13,00 | .512 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 36,53 | 1.438 | 14,00 | .551 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 37,00 | 1.457 | 14,00 | .551 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 37,50 | 1.476 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 38,00 | 1.496 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 38,10 | 1.500 | 15,00 | .591 | FDS36 | 364.016 | 170.350 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 39,00 | 1.535 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS36 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 39,20 | 1.543 | 16,00 | .630 | FDS36 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 39,70 | 1.563 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS36 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 40,00 | 1.575 | 17,00 | .669 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 41,00 | 1.614 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 41,28 | 1.625 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 42,00 | 1.654 | 19,00 | .748 | FDS40 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 43,00 | 1.693 | 20,00 | .787 | FDS40 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 44,00 | 1.732 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS40 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 44,45 | 1.750 | 22,00 | .866 | FDS40 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 45,00 | 1.772 | 18,00 | .709 | FDS45 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 46,00 | 1.811 | 19,00 | .748 | FDS45 | 364.010 | 170.345 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 47,00 | 1.850 | 20,00 | .787 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 47,63 | 1.875 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 48,00 | 1.890 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 49,00 | 1.929 | 22,00 | .866 | FDS45 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.924 | 170.353 | 193.555 |
| 50,00 | 1.969 | 23,00 | .906 | FDS50 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 50,80 | 2.000 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS50 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 51,00 | 2.008 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS50 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 52,00 | 2.047 | 25,00 | .984 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 53,00 | 2.087 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 53,98 | 2.125 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 54,00 | 2.126 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 55,00 | 2.165 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS50 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 56,00 | 2.205 | 20,00 | .787 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 57,00 | 2.244 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 57,15 | 2.250 | 21,00 | .827 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 58,00 | 2.283 | 22,00 | .866 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 59,00 | 2.323 | 23,00 | .906 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 60,00 | 2.362 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 60,33 | 2.375 | 24,00 | .945 | FDS56 | 364.011 | 170.346 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 61,00 | 2.402 | 25,00 | .984 | FDS56 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 62,00 | 2.441 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS56 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 63,00 | 2.480 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS63 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |

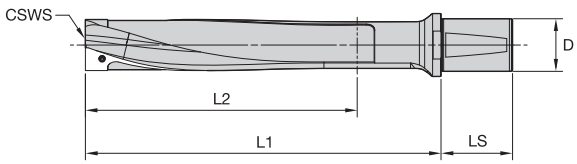
*(continued)*

*(KSEM PLUS B1 Heads 1.102–4" (28–101,60mm) • Spare Parts — continued)*

| D1 | | PDD | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | mm | in | CSMS system size | KSEM insert screw | Torx wrench | DFC insert screw | Torx wrench | DPA guiding pad screw | Torx wrench | shim pack |
| 63,50 | 2.500 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS63 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 64,00 | 2.520 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS63 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 65,00 | 2.559 | 29,00 | 1.142 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 66,00 | 2.598 | 30,00 | 1.181 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 66,68 | 2.625 | 31,00 | 1.221 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 67,00 | 2.638 | 31,00 | 1.221 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 68,00 | 2.677 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS63 | 364.013 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 69,00 | 2.717 | 33,00 | 1.299 | FDS63 | 364.015 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 69,85 | 2.750 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS63 | 364.015 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 70,00 | 2.756 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS63 | 364.015 | 170.348 | 191.726 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 71,00 | 2.795 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 72,00 | 2.835 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 73,00 | 2.874 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 73,03 | 2.875 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS71 | 364.012 | 170.347 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 74,00 | 2.913 | 29,00 | 1.142 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 75,00 | 2.953 | 30,00 | 1.181 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 76,00 | 2.992 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 193.556 |
| 76,20 | 3.000 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 77,00 | 3.031 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS71 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 78,00 | 3.071 | 33,00 | 1.299 | FDS71 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 79,00 | 3.110 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS71 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 79,38 | 3.125 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS80 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 80,00 | 3.150 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS80 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 81,00 | 3.189 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS80 | 364.013 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 82,00 | 3.228 | 33,00 | 1.299 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 82,55 | 3.250 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 83,00 | 3.268 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 84,00 | 3.307 | 35,00 | 1.378 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 85,00 | 3.346 | 36,00 | 1.417 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 85,73 | 3.375 | 37,00 | 1.457 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 86,00 | 3.386 | 37,00 | 1.457 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 87,00 | 3.425 | 38,00 | 1.496 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 88,00 | 3.465 | 39,00 | 1.535 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 88,90 | 3.500 | 40,00 | 1.575 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 89,00 | 3.504 | 40,00 | 1.575 | FDS80 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 90,00 | 3.543 | 37,00 | 1.457 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 91,00 | 3.583 | 38,00 | 1.496 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 92,00 | 3.622 | 39,00 | 1.535 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 92,08 | 3.625 | 39,00 | 1.535 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 93,00 | 3.661 | 40,00 | 1.575 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 94,00 | 3.701 | 26,00 | 1.024 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 95,00 | 3.740 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 95,25 | 3.750 | 27,00 | 1.063 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 96,00 | 3.780 | 28,00 | 1.102 | FDS90 | 364.012 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 97,00 | 3.819 | 29,00 | 1.142 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 98,00 | 3.858 | 30,00 | 1.181 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 98,43 | 3.875 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 99,00 | 3.898 | 31,00 | 1.220 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 100,00 | 3.937 | 32,00 | 1.260 | FDS90 | 364.013 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |
| 101,60 | 4.000 | 34,00 | 1.339 | FDS90 | 364.015 | 170.365 | 191.916 | 170.355 | 191.916 | 170.356 | 193.556 |

- Order KSEM PLUS heads according to the connection coupling size (CSWS).
- Order KSEM PLUS heads separately; see page H115–H120.
- Wrench will be shipped with KSEM PLUS head.
- Custom solution for cast iron application with twisted flutes available.





## KSEM PLUS WD Shanks • 1.5 x D • Metric

| 1.5 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD32FDS28076M** | FDS28 | 32 | 76 | 32 | 58 | **193.537** |
| **WD32FDS32082M** | FDS32 | 32 | 82 | 34 | 58 | **193.523** |
| **WD32FDS36092M** | FDS36 | 32 | 92 | 40 | 58 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS40100M** | FDS40 | 50 | 100 | 43 | 68 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS45112M** | FDS45 | 50 | 112 | 50 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS50122M** | FDS50 | 50 | 122 | 54 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS56140M** | FDS56 | 50 | 140 | 65 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS63154M** | FDS63 | 50 | 154 | 71 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS71172M** | FDS71 | 50 | 172 | 80 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS80192M** | FDS80 | 50 | 192 | 90 | 68 | **193.545** |
| **WD50FDS90212M** | FDS90 | 50 | 212 | 100 | 68 | **193.545** |

## KSEM PLUS WD Shanks • 3 x D • Metric

| 3 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD32FDS28128M** | FDS28 | 32 | 128 | 71 | 58 | **193.537** |
| **WD32FDS32146M** | FDS32 | 32 | 146 | 85 | 58 | **193.523** |
| **WD32FDS36166M** | FDS36 | 32 | 166 | 97 | 58 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS40183M** | FDS40 | 50 | 183 | 107 | 68 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS45206M** | FDS45 | 50 | 206 | 122 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS50228M** | FDS50 | 50 | 228 | 135 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS56259M** | FDS56 | 50 | 259 | 156 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS63289M** | FDS63 | 50 | 289 | 174 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS71292M** | FDS71 | 50 | 292 | 200 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS80327M** | FDS80 | 50 | 327 | 225 | 68 | **193.545** |
| **WD50FDS90362M** | FDS90 | 50 | 362 | 250 | 68 | **193.545** |

## KSEM PLUS WD Shanks • 5 x D • Metric

| 5 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD32FDS28190M** | FDS28 | 32 | 190 | 133 | 58 | **193.537** |
| **WD32FDS32216M** | FDS32 | 32 | 216 | 155 | 58 | **193.523** |
| **WD32FDS36244M** | FDS36 | 32 | 244 | 175 | 58 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS40271M** | FDS40 | 50 | 271 | 195 | 68 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS45304M** | FDS45 | 50 | 304 | 220 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS50338M** | FDS50 | 50 | 338 | 245 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS56383M** | FDS56 | 50 | 383 | 280 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS63429M** | FDS63 | 50 | 429 | 314 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS71452M** | FDS71 | 50 | 452 | 360 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS80507M** | FDS80 | 50 | 507 | 405 | 68 | **193.545** |
| **WD50FDS90562M** | FDS90 | 50 | 562 | 450 | 68 | **193.545** |

## KSEM PLUS WD Shanks • 8 x D • Metric

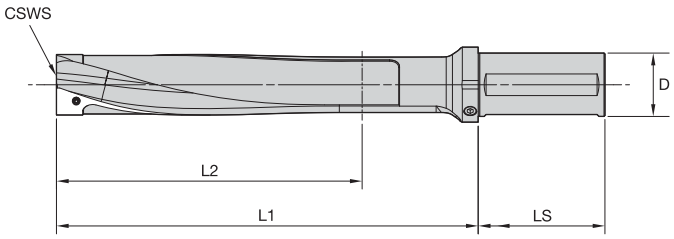
| 8 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD32FDS28283M** | FDS28 | 32 | 283 | 226 | 58 | **193.537** |
| **WD32FDS32321M** | FDS32 | 32 | 321 | 260 | 58 | **193.523** |
| **WD32FDS36361M** | FDS36 | 32 | 361 | 292 | 58 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS40403M** | FDS40 | 50 | 403 | 327 | 68 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS45451M** | FDS45 | 50 | 451 | 367 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS50503M** | FDS50 | 50 | 503 | 410 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS56569M** | FDS56 | 50 | 569 | 466 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS63639M** | FDS63 | 50 | 639 | 524 | 68 | **193.526** |

## KSEM PLUS WD Shanks • 10 x D • Metric

| 10 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD32FDS28345M** | FDS28 | 32 | 345 | 288 | 58 | **193.537** |
| **WD32FDS32391M** | FDS32 | 32 | 391 | 330 | 58 | **193.523** |
| **WD32FDS36439M** | FDS36 | 32 | 439 | 370 | 58 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS40491M** | FDS40 | 50 | 491 | 415 | 68 | **193.524** |
| **WD50FDS45549M** | FDS45 | 50 | 549 | 465 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS50613M** | FDS50 | 50 | 613 | 520 | 68 | **193.525** |
| **WD50FDS56693M** | FDS56 | 50 | 693 | 590 | 68 | **193.526** |
| **WD50FDS63779M** | FDS63 | 50 | 779 | 664 | 68 | **193.526** |

- Order KSEM PLUS heads according to the connection coupling size (CSWS).
- Order KSEM PLUS heads separately; see pages H115–H120.
- Wrench will be shipped with KSEM PLUS head.
- Custom solution for cast iron application with twisted flutes available.





## KSEM PLUS SSF Shanks • 1.5 x D • Inch

| 1.5 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SSF150FDS280299** | FDS28 | 1.5000 | 2.99 | 1.26 | 3.75 | **193.537** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF150FDS320323** | FDS32 | 1.5000 | 3.23 | 1.34 | 3.75 | **193.523** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF150FDS360362** | FDS36 | 1.5000 | 3.62 | 1.58 | 3.75 | **193.524** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS400394** | FDS40 | 2.0000 | 3.94 | 1.69 | 4.00 | **193.524** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS450441** | FDS45 | 2.0000 | 4.41 | 1.97 | 4.00 | **193.525** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS500480** | FDS50 | 2.0000 | 4.80 | 2.13 | 4.00 | **193.525** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS560551** | FDS56 | 2.0000 | 5.51 | 2.56 | 4.00 | **193.526** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS630606** | FDS63 | 2.0000 | 6.06 | 2.80 | 4.00 | **193.526** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS710677** | FDS71 | 2.0000 | 6.77 | 3.15 | 4.00 | **193.526** | **HSFS0500** |
| **SSF200FDS800756** | FDS80 | 2.0000 | 7.56 | 3.54 | 4.00 | **193.545** | **HSFS0500** |
| **SSF200FDS900835** | FDS90 | 2.0000 | 8.35 | 3.94 | 4.00 | **193.545** | **HSFS0500** |

## KSEM PLUS SSF Shanks • 3 x D • Inch

| 3 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SSF150FDS280502** | FDS28 | 1.5000 | 5.04 | 2.80 | 3.75 | **193.537** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF150FDS320573** | FDS32 | 1.5000 | 5.75 | 3.35 | 3.75 | **193.523** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF150FDS360652** | FDS36 | 1.5000 | 6.54 | 3.82 | 3.75 | **193.524** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS400721** | FDS40 | 2.0000 | 7.20 | 4.21 | 3.75 | **193.524** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS450809** | FDS45 | 2.0000 | 8.11 | 4.80 | 4.00 | **193.525** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS500896** | FDS50 | 2.0000 | 8.98 | 5.32 | 4.00 | **193.525** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS561020** | FDS56 | 2.0000 | 10.20 | 6.14 | 4.00 | **193.526** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS631138** | FDS63 | 2.0000 | 11.38 | 6.85 | 4.00 | **193.526** | **HSFS0125** |
| **SSF200FDS711150** | FDS71 | 2.0000 | 11.50 | 7.87 | 4.00 | **193.526** | **HSFS0500** |
| **SSF200FDS801287** | FDS80 | 2.0000 | 12.87 | 8.86 | 4.00 | **193.545** | **HSFS0500** |
| **SSF200FDS901425** | FDS90 | 2.0000 | 14.25 | 9.84 | 4.00 | **193.545** | **HSFS0500** |

## KSEM PLUS SSF Shanks • 5 x D • Inch

| 5 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSF150FDS280746 | FDS28 | 1.5000 | 7.48 | 5.24 | 3.75 | 193.537 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF150FDS320850 | FDS32 | 1.5000 | 8.50 | 6.10 | 3.75 | 193.523 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF150FDS360960 | FDS36 | 1.5000 | 9.61 | 6.89 | 3.75 | 193.524 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS401066 | FDS40 | 2.0000 | 10.67 | 7.68 | 4.00 | 193.524 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS451196 | FDS45 | 2.0000 | 11.97 | 8.66 | 4.00 | 193.525 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS501330 | FDS50 | 2.0000 | 13.31 | 9.65 | 4.00 | 193.525 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS561507 | FDS56 | 2.0000 | 15.08 | 11.02 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS631688 | FDS63 | 2.0000 | 16.89 | 12.36 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS711780 | FDS71 | 2.0000 | 17.80 | 14.17 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0500 |
| SSF200FDS801996 | FDS80 | 2.0000 | 19.96 | 15.95 | 4.00 | 193.545 | HSFS0500 |
| SSF200FDS902213 | FDS90 | 2.0000 | 22.13 | 17.72 | 4.00 | 193.545 | HSFS0500 |

## KSEM PLUS SSF Shanks • 8 x D • Inch

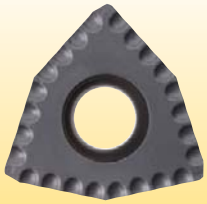
| 8 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSF150FDS281112 | FDS28 | 1.5000 | 11.14 | 8.90 | 3.75 | 193.537 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF150FDS321263 | FDS32 | 1.5000 | 12.64 | 10.24 | 3.75 | 193.523 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF150FDS361421 | FDS36 | 1.5000 | 14.21 | 11.50 | 3.75 | 193.524 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS401586 | FDS40 | 2.0000 | 15.87 | 12.87 | 4.00 | 193.524 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS451775 | FDS45 | 2.0000 | 17.76 | 14.45 | 4.00 | 193.525 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS501980 | FDS50 | 2.0000 | 19.80 | 16.14 | 4.00 | 193.525 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS562240 | FDS56 | 2.0000 | 22.40 | 18.35 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS632515 | FDS63 | 2.0000 | 25.16 | 20.63 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0125 |

## KSEM PLUS SSF Shanks • 10 x D • Inch

| 10 x D catalog number | CSWS system size | D | L1 | L2 | LS | clamp screw | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSF150FDS281356 | FDS28 | 1.5000 | 13.58 | 11.34 | 3.75 | 193.537 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF150FDS321539 | FDS32 | 1.5000 | 15.39 | 12.99 | 3.75 | 193.523 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF150FDS361728 | FDS36 | 1.5000 | 17.28 | 14.57 | 3.75 | 193.524 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS401933 | FDS40 | 2.0000 | 19.33 | 16.34 | 4.00 | 193.524 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS452161 | FDS45 | 2.0000 | 21.61 | 18.31 | 4.00 | 193.525 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS502413 | FDS50 | 2.0000 | 24.13 | 20.47 | 4.00 | 193.525 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS562783 | FDS56 | 2.0000 | 27.28 | 23.23 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0125 |
| SSF200FDS633066 | FDS63 | 2.0000 | 30.67 | 26.14 | 4.00 | 193.526 | HSFS0125 |

## KSEM PLUS Carbide Insert Recommendations

| Material Group | Outboard/ Inboard | Insert Style | Grade | Page(s) | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | O | DFR-GD | KCU25, KCU40 | H113 | Recommended outboard insert style for working in all P-materials. Start with KCU40™ and use KCU25™ in stable conditions to achieve higher tool life. |
| | | DFC-/DFT-HP | | H112, H114 | |
| | | DFC-/DFT-DS | KCU40 | H112, H114 | Reduce feed rate by 10% to further improve chip formation in long-chipping steels and low carbon steel. |
| | I | KSEMP-HPG | KC7315 | H111 | Must use KSEMP center inserts in P-materials to avoid excessive wear on head & inserts. |
| M | O | DFR-MD | KC7140 | H113 | Recommended outboard insert style for working in all M-materials. |
| | | DFC-/DFT-MD | | H113–H114 | |
| | | DFC-/DFT-DS | KCU40 | H112, H114 | Reduce feed rate by 20% to further improve chip formation and/or run with lower power consumption. |
| | I | KSEMP-HPG | KC7315 | H111 | Recommended inboard insert style for working in all M-materials. |
| | | KSEM-PC | KC7135 | H70, H111 | For unstable conditions in stainless steel, use KSEM PC inserts. |
| | | KSEM-HPL | KC7320 | H62 | If chip control issue resulting from center insert occurs in M-materials, use KSEM HPL insert inboard. Reduction of feed rate up to 20% is recommended. |
| K | O | DFR-LD | KCU25 | H113 | Recommended insert styles for working in all K-Materials. |
| | | DFC-/DFT-HP | | H112, H114 | |
| | I | KSEM-HPCCL | KC7410 | H60, H111 | |
| N | O | DFR-GD | KC7225 | H113 | Recommended outboard insert styles for working in all non-ferrous materials. |
| | | DFC-/DFT-HP | KCU40 | H112, H114 | |
| | | DFC-/DFT-DS | KCU40 | H112, H114 | Reduce feed rate by 15% for diameters <56mm and up to 50% for larger diameters to improve chip formation. |
| | | DFR/DFT-ST | KD1425 | J98 | Use PCD tipped outboard when working with CFRP, CFRP/metal stacks and plastics (N3, N5, and N6). |
| | I | KSEMP-HPG | KC7315 | H111 | Recommended inboard insert style for working in all non-ferrous materials. |
| | | KSEM-HPS | K715 | — | This is a made-to-order item (uncoated/sharp) — use it to improve your results in N3, N5, and N6, if required. |
| S | O | DFR-GD | KC7140 | H113 | Recommended outboard insert style for working in all S-materials. |
| | | DFC-/DFT-HP | KCU40 | H112, H114 | |
| | | DFC-/DFT-DS | KCU40 | H112, H114 | Reduce feed rate by 20% to further improve chip formation and/or run with lower power consumption. |
| | I | KSEM-PC | KC7135 | H70, H111 | If center breakage is an issue in S-materials, use KSEM PC insert inboard. |



**Need help with bad chip formation?**

Our new DS geometry for DFT™ and DFC™ inserts on KSEM PLUS helps you to improve your performance in long chipping materials.

If chip formation is an issue, you may use our new DFT and DFC DS style inserts with the recommendations for feed rate adjustments given as indicated.

## Modular Drill • KSEM PLUS™ • Metric • A1 and B1 Style

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | KSEM 14....17 DFR/DFC04... 28.00–31,74 | KSEM 15....18 DFT/DFC05... 31,74–35,99 | KSEM 13....22 DFT/DFC06... 36,00–44,99 | KSEM 18....28 DFT/DFC07... 45,00–55,99 | KSEM 20....34 DFT/DFC09... 56,00–102,35 |
| P | 1 | S | 115 | **235** | 290 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 90 | **160** | 215 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 65 | **100** | 140 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | 2 | S | 90 | **190** | 230 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,360 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | U | 71 | **130** | 170 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,360 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | I | 50 | **80** | 110 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | 3 | S | 90 | **180** | 230 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | U | 70 | **120** | 170 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | I | 50 | **70** | 106 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | 4 | S | 90 | **140** | 220 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | U | 70 | **110** | 160 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | I | 50 | **80** | 110 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | 5 | S | 90 | **130** | 210 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | U | 70 | **100** | 150 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | I | 50 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | 6 | S | 70 | **90** | 180 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | U | 50 | **75** | 120 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| | | I | 40 | **60** | 100 | mm/r | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,200–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 | 0,200–0,450 |
| M | 1 | S | 60 | **110** | 135 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 40 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 30 | **50** | 65 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | 2 | S | 60 | **100** | 135 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 40 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 30 | **50** | 65 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | 3 | S | 50 | **90** | 135 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 40 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 25 | **40** | 65 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| K | 1 | S | 90 | **170** | 230 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | | U | 60 | **120** | 160 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | | I | 40 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | 2 | S | 90 | **160** | 220 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | | U | 60 | **110** | 160 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | | I | 40 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | 3 | S | 90 | **150** | 210 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | | U | 60 | **100** | 150 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| | | I | 35 | **60** | 90 | mm/r | 0,180–0,300 | 0,180–0,300 | 0,216–0,360 | 0,240–0,420 | 0,300–0,480 |
| N | 1 | S | 150 | **240** | 360 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 100 | **160** | 240 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 60 | **100** | 160 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | 2 | S | 150 | **220** | 360 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 100 | **150** | 240 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 60 | **100** | 160 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | 3 | S | 150 | **200** | 360 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 100 | **140** | 240 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 60 | **90** | 160 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | 4 | S | 150 | **200** | 360 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 100 | **140** | 240 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 60 | **90** | 160 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | 5 | S | 150 | **200** | 360 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 100 | **140** | 240 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 60 | **90** | 160 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | 6 | S | 150 | **200** | 360 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 100 | **140** | 240 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 60 | **90** | 160 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | 7 | S | 110 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | U | 70 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| | | I | 45 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,120–0,200 | 0,120–0,200 | 0,144–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,400 |
| S | 1 | S | 25 | **50** | 75 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 15 | **30** | 50 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | 2 | S | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 12 | **25** | 35 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | 3 | S | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 12 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | 4 | S | 20 | **40** | 60 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | U | 15 | **30** | 45 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |
| | | I | 12 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,130–0,250 | 0,130–0,250 | 0,160–0,280 | 0,160–0,320 | 0,200–0,360 |

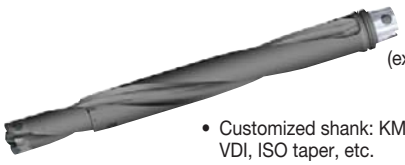
## Modular Drill • KSEM PLUS™ • Inch • A1 and B1 Style

| Material Group | | Condition | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | KSEM 14….17 DFR/DFC04... 1.102–1.249 | KSEM 15….18 DFT/DFC05... 1.250–1.416 | KSEM 13….22 DFT/DFC06... 1.417–1.771 | KSEM 18….28 DFT/DFC07... 1.772–2.204 | KSEM 20….34 DFT/DFC09... 2.205–4.0295 |
| | | | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| P | 1 | S | 370 | **775** | 944 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 290 | **532** | 698 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 205 | **327** | 451 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | 2 | S | 295 | **623** | 755 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | U | 233 | **427** | 558 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | I | 164 | **262** | 361 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | 3 | S | 295 | **591** | 755 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | U | 230 | **394** | 558 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | I | 164 | **230** | 361 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | 4 | S | 295 | **459** | 722 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | U | 230 | **361** | 525 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | I | 264 | **262** | 361 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | 5 | S | 295 | **427** | 689 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | U | 230 | **328** | 689 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | I | 164 | **230** | 492 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | 6 | S | 230 | **295** | 591 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | U | 164 | **246** | 394 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| | | I | 131 | **197** | 328 | IPR | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.008–0.014 | 0.008–0.016 | 0.008–0.018 |
| M | 1 | S | 197 | **361** | 443 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 131 | **230** | 295 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 98 | **164** | 213 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | 2 | S | 197 | **328** | 443 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 131 | **197** | 295 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 98 | **164** | 213 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | 3 | S | 164 | **295** | 443 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 131 | **197** | 295 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 82 | **131** | 213 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| K | 1 | S | 295 | **558** | 755 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | | U | 197 | **394** | 525 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | | I | 131 | **230** | 295 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | 2 | S | 295 | **525** | 722 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | | U | 197 | **361** | 525 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | | I | 131 | **230** | 328 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | 3 | S | 295 | **492** | 689 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | | U | 197 | **328** | 492 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| | | I | 115 | **197** | 295 | IPR | 0.007–0.012 | 0.007–0.012 | 0.009–0.014 | 0.009–0.017 | 0.012–0.019 |
| N | 1 | S | 492 | **787** | 1181 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 328 | **525** | 787 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 197 | **328** | 525 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | 2 | S | 492 | **722** | 1181 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 328 | **492** | 787 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 197 | **328** | 525 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | 3 | S | 492 | **722** | 1181 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 328 | **492** | 787 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 197 | **328** | 525 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | 4 | S | 492 | **722** | 1181 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 328 | **492** | 787 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 197 | **328** | 525 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | 5 | S | 492 | **722** | 1181 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 328 | **492** | 787 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 197 | **328** | 525 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | 6 | S | 492 | **656** | 1181 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 328 | **459** | 787 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 197 | **295** | 525 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | 7 | S | 361 | **722** | 853 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | U | 230 | **459** | 558 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| | | I | 148 | **295** | 361 | IPR | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.016 |
| S | 1 | S | 82 | **164** | 246 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 66 | **131** | 197 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 49 | **98** | 164 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | 2 | S | 66 | **131** | 197 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 49 | **98** | 148 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 39 | **82** | 115 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | 3 | S | 66 | **131** | 197 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 49 | **98** | 148 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 39 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | 4 | S | 66 | **131** | 197 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | U | 49 | **98** | 148 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |
| | | I | 39 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.005–0.010 | 0.005–0.010 | 0.006–0.011 | 0.006–0.013 | 0.008–0.014 |

| Application | Workpiece Shape | A1 Head | B1 Head |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flat Face | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Cored Hole | | ✗ | ✓ |
| Stacked Plates | | ✗ | ✓ |
| Angled Exit (exit only!) | | ✓ <3° | ✓ max 15° |
| Angled Entrance | | ✓ <3° | ✓ <3° |
| Cross Holes | | ✗ | ✓ max 50% of D1 |

## KSEM PLUS Customized Solution Capabilities:

- Intermediate head Ø.
- Custom head to use reground KSEM™ inserts.
- Heads for cross holes Ø = d1.



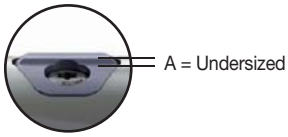
(example)

- Customized shank: KM™, HSK, VDI, ISO taper, etc.
- Customized flute helix.
- Step drill.

- Drill body up to L1 = 20 x D and total length of 1250mm.

## Mounting DPA Guiding Pads on B1 Heads

### All B1 heads are delivered with preset guiding pads.



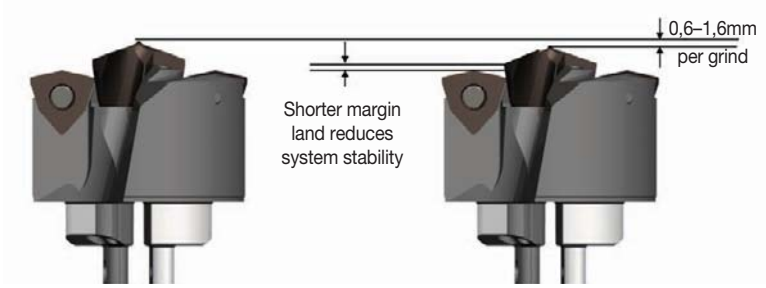

Measure radial undersize “A” of pad to cutting edge for both sides and adjust using shim set that comes with each head.

NOTE: For best results with slanted exits and in cross hole drilling, we recommend guiding pads adjustment results in an undersize of A = 30 µm (edge of guiding pads to cutting edges).

## Coolant Recommendations

Internal coolant is recommended for optimum chip flow and tool life.

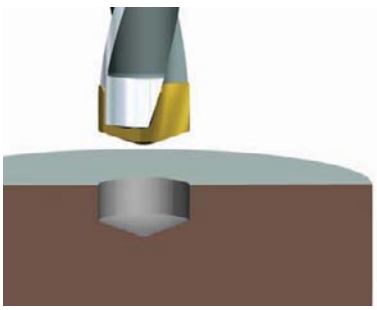
## KSEM PLUS Piloting Insert SHOULD NOT Be Reground:




Only new KSEM PLUS inserts will provide consistency and process security on a KSEM PLUS modular drill system. If you want to regrind, refer to our custom solution A1 and B1 heads.

NOTE: Reground KSEM PLUS inserts can be used in KSEM™ drills.

## Piloting Instructions:



1. KSEM….PC Pilot drill Ø equal KSEMP Ø PDD
2. Drill 1mm deep from full diameter

# Combination Tools

**Tool Selection Guide** ..... **I2–I3**

**BF Combination Drilling System** ..... **I4–I20**

B343_HPG Drill for BF ..... I8–I10

KenTIP for BF ..... I11–I13

BF Bodies ..... I14–I15

BF Inserts ..... I16–I17

**SEFAS Combination Drilling System** ..... **I22–I30**

SEFAS Bodies ..... I25–I28

SEFAS Hardware ..... I29

SEFAS Chamfering Inserts ..... I30

| | | standard | | | | | | | standard range | | | customized solution range | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ● first choice<br>○ alternate choice | | | | | | hole tolerance | diameter range | | drilling depth L/D1 | diameter range | | drilling depth | |
| | | P | M | K | N | S | H | | D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | | D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | | |
| | **BF with Solid Carbide Drill** Combination Tool | ● | | ● | | | | IT7–11 | 3,4–18 (B343 drill) | .134–.709 (B343 drill) | approx. 3 x D | 3,4–22,5 | .134–.70 | .1–5 x D | |
| | **BF with KenTIP™** Combination Tool | ● | ● | ● | | | | IT7–11 | 8–18,99 | .313–.826 | 3 x D<br>4 x D<br>5 x D | 8–25,99 | .313–1.023 | 3–5 x D | |
| | **SEFAS™** Combination Tool | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | | IT7–11 | 4–20 | .157–.787 | approx. 3 x D<br>5 x D<br>8 x D<br>12 x D | 3,4–25 | .134–1.039 | 1–5 x D | |

In regard to insert and drill coatings, anything is possible. If a specific insert or drill is not suitable for your workpiece material, please contact our Engineered Solutions Department for an offer about special coatings and edge preparations.

[1] Other shank styles available as customized solution.

| | coolant | | ■ standard and □ customized solution capabilities [1] | | | ■ standard and □ customized solution capabilities [1] | | | | | | | | page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ■ | | ■ ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | | ■ | □ | | ■ | I8–I10 |
| | ■ | | ■ ■ | | | ■ | | | □ | | ■ | □ | | ■ | I11–I13 |
| | ■ | | ■ ■ | | □ | ■ | | | □ | | ■ | | | ■ | I25–I30 |

# Combination Tools

Combination drilling tools are customizable using standard components and combine centering, drilling, and countersinking into a single operation to increase productivity by reducing cycle time and tool changes.

Both the BF and SEFAS™ combination systems provide high flexibility to adapt the tool to varying hole geometries and provide full through-coolant capabilities.

## Features and Benefits

### BF Combination Drilling System

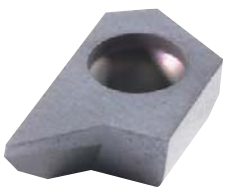
- Drilling, chamfering, and countersinking in one tool.
- Uses solid carbide and modular KenTIP™ drills.
- Covered drill diameter range 3,4–18mm (.125–.750").
- A specific range of drill diameters can be applied for each drill body based upon drill shank size.
- Highly flexible system:
  - Chamfer insert with different angles.
  - Insert design enables special geometrical shapes.
  - Inserts can be easily interchanged.

NOTE: TF drills may be used with one insert in limited applications.
Consult your Kennametal Sales Representative for more information.

# Provide high flexibility to adapt the tool to varying hole geometries.

## SEFAS™ Combination Drilling System

- High-performance, self-centering drill and chamfer in one tool.
- Drill diameter range 4–18mm (.156–.750").
- Uses standard solid carbide drills in HP and TX styles as well as modular KenTIP™ drills.
- 90° and 82° angles available for chamfer inserts.
- Various shanks can be used with metric and inch diameter drills.



# BF Combination Drilling System

## Primary Application

Combines centering, drilling, and countersinking into a single operation, increasing productivity by reducing cycle time and number of tool changes. The modular design provides flexibility to adapt the tool to varying hole geometries in small- and medium-lot-size manufacturing.

With its slim design and full-through-coolant capabilities, the BF combination system can be used in even deeper holes, in critical materials, and with restricted workspace.

## Features and Benefits

### Productivity

- Reduce the number of tool changes and cycle time by combining drilling and countersinking into one operation.
- Use high-performance solid carbide drills and KenTIP™ drill bodies to achieve high speeds and feeds.
- Avoid the need for reconditioning by using KenTIP blades.

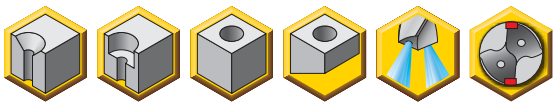
### Versatility

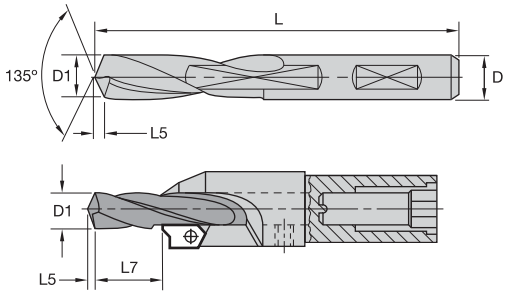
- Choose between solid carbide drills and KenTIP drill bodies.
- Various grades and insert styles.
- Flexible modular system for adjusting the drill length or insert style to manufacture different geometries.

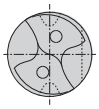
# Choose between solid carbide drills and KenTIP™ drill bodies.

## Customization

- Length variations available as engineered solutions.
- TX drills for aluminum available as engineered solutions.
- BF inserts can be customized to almost any geometry.





## B343_HPG

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7315 | D1 in | D1 mm | D1 fraction | D1 wire size | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L7 min mm | L7 min in | L7 max mm | L7 max in | L5 mm | L5 in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B343S03175HPG** | .125 | 3,18 | 1/8 | – | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 1,0 | .039 | 8,6 | .339 | 0,60 | .024 |
| **B343S03400HPG** | .134 | 3,40 | – | – | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 1,0 | .039 | 10,0 | .394 | 0,63 | .025 |
| **B343S03500HPG** | .138 | 3,50 | – | – | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 1,6 | .063 | 10,6 | .417 | 0,65 | .025 |
| **B343S03797HPG** * | .150 | 3,80 | – | 25 | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 3,3 | .130 | 12,3 | .484 | 0,70 | .028 |
| **B343S03800HPG** | .150 | 3,80 | – | – | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 3,3 | .130 | 12,3 | .484 | 0,70 | .028 |
| **B343S03970HPG** | .156 | 3,97 | 5/32 | – | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 4,2 | .165 | 13,2 | .520 | 0,73 | .029 |
| **B343S04000HPG** | .158 | 4,00 | – | – | 4 | .158 | 55 | 2.2 | 4,4 | .173 | 13,4 | .528 | 0,74 | .029 |
| **B343S04100HPG** | .161 | 4,10 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 3,7 | .146 | 13,7 | .539 | 0,76 | .030 |
| **B343S04200HPG** | .165 | 4,20 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 4,2 | .165 | 14,2 | .559 | 0,78 | .031 |
| **B343S04300HPG** | .169 | 4,30 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 4,7 | .185 | 14,7 | .579 | 0,79 | .031 |
| **B343S04500HPG** | .177 | 4,50 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 5,6 | .221 | 15,6 | .614 | 0,83 | .033 |
| **B343S04600HPG** * | .181 | 4,60 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 5,8 | .228 | 15,8 | .622 | 0,85 | .033 |
| **B343S04623HPG** | .182 | 4,62 | – | 14 | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 5,9 | .232 | 15,9 | .626 | 0,85 | .034 |
| **B343S04763HPG** | .188 | 4,76 | 3/16 | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 6,6 | .260 | 16,6 | .654 | 0,88 | .035 |
| **B343S04900HPG** * | .193 | 4,90 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 7,2 | .284 | 17,2 | .677 | 0,90 | .036 |
| **B343S05000HPG** | .197 | 5,00 | – | – | 5 | .197 | 62 | 2.4 | 7,6 | .299 | 17,6 | .693 | 0,92 | .036 |
| **B343S05100HPG** | .201 | 5,10 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 6,8 | .268 | 17,8 | .701 | 0,94 | .037 |
| **B343S05200HPG** | .205 | 5,20 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 7,2 | .284 | 18,2 | .717 | 0,96 | .038 |
| **B343S05300HPG** | .209 | 5,30 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 7,6 | .299 | 18,6 | .732 | 0,98 | .039 |
| **B343S05400HPG** | .213 | 5,40 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 8,0 | .315 | 19,0 | .748 | 1,00 | .039 |
| **B343S05410HPG** | .213 | 5,41 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 8,0 | .315 | 19,0 | .748 | 1,00 | .039 |
| **B343S05500HPG** | .217 | 5,50 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 8,4 | .331 | 19,4 | .764 | 1,02 | .040 |
| **B343S05550HPG** | .219 | 5,55 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 8,3 | .327 | 19,3 | .760 | 1,02 | .040 |
| **B343S05558HPG** * | .219 | 5,56 | 7/32 | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 8,4 | .331 | 19,4 | .764 | 1,03 | .040 |
| **B343S05600HPG** | .221 | 5,60 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 8,5 | .335 | 19,5 | .768 | 1,03 | .041 |
| **B343S05800HPG** | .228 | 5,80 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 9,3 | .366 | 20,3 | .799 | 1,07 | .042 |
| **B343S06000HPG** | .236 | 6,00 | – | – | 6 | .236 | 66 | 2.6 | 10,0 | .394 | 21,0 | .827 | 1,11 | .044 |
| **B343S06100HPG** | .240 | 6,10 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 9,1 | .358 | 21,1 | .831 | 1,13 | .044 |
| **B343S06200HPG** | .244 | 6,20 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 9,5 | .374 | 21,5 | .847 | 1,14 | .045 |
| **B343S06300HPG** | .248 | 6,30 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 9,8 | .386 | 21,8 | .858 | 1,16 | .046 |
| **B343S06350HPG** | .250 | 6,35 | 1/4 | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 10,0 | .394 | 22,0 | .866 | 1,17 | .046 |
| **B343S06400HPG** | .252 | 6,40 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 10,2 | .402 | 22,2 | .874 | 1,18 | .047 |
| **B343S06500HPG** | .256 | 6,50 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 10,5 | .413 | 22,5 | .886 | 1,20 | .047 |
| **B343S06528HPG** | .257 | 6,53 | – | F | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 10,6 | .417 | 22,6 | .890 | 1,21 | .047 |
| **B343S06600HPG** | .260 | 6,60 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 10,9 | .429 | 22,9 | .902 | 1,22 | .048 |
| **B343S06700HPG** | .264 | 6,70 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 11,2 | .441 | 23,2 | .913 | 1,24 | .049 |

*(continued)*

*(B343_HPG — continued)*

P ●
M
K ●
N
S
H

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC7315 | D1 in | D1 mm | D1 fraction | D1 wire size | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L7 min mm | L7 min in | L7 max mm | L7 max in | L5 mm | L5 in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B343S06746HPG | .266 | 6,75 | 17/64 | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 11,4 | .449 | 23,4 | .921 | 1,25 | .049 |
| B343S06800HPG | .268 | 6,80 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 11,5 | .453 | 23,5 | .925 | 1,26 | .049 |
| B343S06900HPG | .272 | 6,90 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 11,9 | .469 | 23,9 | .941 | 1,27 | .050 |
| B343S07000HPG | .276 | 7,00 | – | – | 7 | .276 | 74 | 2.9 | 12,2 | .480 | 24,2 | .953 | 1,29 | .051 |
| B343S07145HPG | .281 | 7,14 | 9/32 | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 11,1 | .437 | 24,1 | .949 | 1,32 | .052 |
| B343S07300HPG | .287 | 7,30 | – | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 11,6 | .457 | 24,6 | .969 | 1,35 | .053 |
| B343S07400HPG | .291 | 7,40 | – | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 11,9 | .469 | 24,9 | .980 | 1,37 | .054 |
| B343S07500HPG | .295 | 7,50 | – | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 12,3 | .484 | 25,3 | .996 | 1,38 | .055 |
| B343S07541HPG * | .297 | 7,54 | 19/64 | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 12,4 | .488 | 25,4 | 1.000 | 1,39 | .055 |
| B343S07800HPG | .307 | 7,80 | – | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 13,2 | .520 | 26,2 | 1.032 | 1,44 | .057 |
| B343S07900HPG | .311 | 7,90 | – | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 13,5 | .532 | 26,5 | 1.043 | 1,46 | .057 |
| B343S07938HPG | .313 | 7,94 | 5/16 | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 13,6 | .535 | 26,6 | 1.047 | 1,47 | .058 |
| B343S08000HPG | .315 | 8,00 | – | – | 8 | .315 | 79 | 3.1 | 13,8 | .543 | 26,8 | 1.055 | 1,48 | .058 |
| B343S08100HPG | .319 | 8,10 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 12,6 | .496 | 26,6 | 1.047 | 1,50 | .059 |
| B343S08200HPG | .323 | 8,20 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 12,8 | .504 | 26,8 | 1.055 | 1,51 | .060 |
| B343S08300HPG | .327 | 8,30 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 13,1 | .516 | 27,1 | 1.067 | 1,53 | .060 |
| B343S08334HPG * | .328 | 8,33 | 21/64 | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 13,2 | .520 | 27,2 | 1.071 | 1,54 | .061 |
| B343S08400HPG | .331 | 8,40 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 13,4 | .528 | 27,4 | 1.079 | 1,55 | .061 |
| B343S08433HPG * | .332 | 8,43 | – | Q | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 13,5 | .532 | 27,5 | 1.083 | 1,56 | .061 |
| B343S08500HPG | .335 | 8,50 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 13,7 | .539 | 27,7 | 1.091 | 1,57 | .062 |
| B343S08600HPG | .339 | 8,60 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 14,0 | .551 | 28,0 | 1.102 | 1,59 | .063 |
| B343S08700HPG | .343 | 8,70 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 14,3 | .563 | 28,3 | 1.114 | 1,61 | .063 |
| B343S08733HPG * | .344 | 8,73 | 11/32 | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 14,4 | .567 | 28,4 | 1.118 | 1,61 | .064 |
| B343S08800HPG | .347 | 8,80 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 14,5 | .571 | 28,5 | 1.122 | 1,62 | .064 |
| B343S09000HPG | .354 | 9,00 | – | – | 9 | .354 | 84 | 3.3 | 15,1 | .595 | 29,1 | 1.146 | 1,66 | .065 |
| B343S09100HPG | .358 | 9,10 | – | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 14,3 | .563 | 28,8 | 1.134 | 1,68 | .066 |
| B343S09347HPG | .368 | 9,35 | – | U | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 15,0 | .591 | 29,5 | 1.161 | 1,73 | .068 |
| B343S09400HPG * | .370 | 9,40 | – | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 15,1 | .595 | 29,6 | 1.165 | 1,74 | .068 |
| B343S09500HPG * | .374 | 9,50 | – | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 15,4 | .606 | 29,9 | 1.177 | 1,75 | .069 |
| B343S09525HPG * | .375 | 9,53 | 3/8 | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 15,4 | .606 | 29,9 | 1.177 | 1,76 | .069 |
| B343S09700HPG * | .382 | 9,70 | – | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 15,9 | .626 | 30,4 | 1.197 | 1,79 | .071 |
| B343S09800HPG | .386 | 9,80 | – | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 16,2 | .638 | 30,7 | 1.209 | 1,81 | .071 |
| B343S09921HPG * | .391 | 9,92 | 25/64 | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 16,5 | .650 | 31,0 | 1.221 | 1,83 | .072 |
| B343S10000HPG | .394 | 10,00 | – | – | 10 | .394 | 89 | 3.5 | 16,7 | .658 | 31,2 | 1.228 | 1,85 | .073 |
| B343S10100HPG | .398 | 10,10 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 15,9 | .630 | 30,9 | 1.220 | 1,86 | .073 |
| B343S10200HPG | .402 | 10,20 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 16,2 | .638 | 31,2 | 1.228 | 1,88 | .074 |
| B343S10300HPG | .406 | 10,30 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 16,4 | .646 | 31,4 | 1.236 | 1,90 | .075 |
| B343S10320HPG | .406 | 10,32 | 13/32 | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 16,5 | .650 | 31,5 | 1.240 | 1,91 | .075 |
| B343S10400HPG | .409 | 10,40 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 16,7 | .658 | 31,7 | 1.248 | 1,92 | .076 |
| B343S10500HPG | .413 | 10,50 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 16,9 | .665 | 31,9 | 1.256 | 1,94 | .076 |
| B343S10600HPG | .417 | 10,60 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 17,2 | .677 | 32,2 | 1.268 | 1,96 | .077 |
| B343S10700HPG | .421 | 10,70 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 17,4 | .685 | 32,4 | 1.276 | 1,98 | .078 |
| B343S10710HPG | .422 | 10,71 | 27/64 | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 17,4 | .685 | 32,4 | 1.276 | 1,98 | .078 |
| B343S10800HPG | .425 | 10,80 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 17,7 | .697 | 32,7 | 1.287 | 1,99 | .079 |
| B343S11000HPG | .433 | 11,00 | – | – | 11 | .433 | 95 | 3.7 | 18,1 | .713 | 33,1 | 1.303 | 2,03 | .080 |
| B343S11100HPG | .437 | 11,10 | – | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 17,4 | .685 | 32,9 | 1.295 | 2,05 | .081 |
| B343S11110HPG | .438 | 11,11 | 7/16 | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 17,4 | .685 | 32,9 | 1.295 | 2,05 | .081 |
| B343S11200HPG * | .441 | 11,20 | – | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 17,6 | .693 | 33,1 | 1.303 | 2,07 | .081 |
| B343S11300HPG * | .445 | 11,30 | – | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 17,9 | .705 | 33,4 | 1.315 | 2,09 | .082 |
| B343S11500HPG | .453 | 11,50 | – | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 18,3 | .721 | 33,8 | 1.331 | 2,12 | .084 |
| B343S11508HPG * | .453 | 11,51 | 29/64 | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 18,3 | .721 | 33,8 | 1.331 | 2,12 | .084 |
| B343S11700HPG | .461 | 11,70 | – | – | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 18,8 | .740 | 34,3 | 1.350 | 2,16 | .085 |

*(continued)*

*(B343_HPG — continued)*

● first choice
○ alternate choice

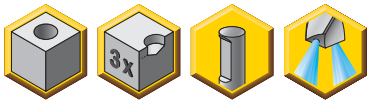
| KC7315 | D1 in | D1 mm | D1 fraction | D1 wire size | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L7 min mm | L7 min in | L7 max mm | L7 max in | L5 mm | L5 in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B343S11800HPG** | .465 | 11,80 | — | — | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 19,0 | .748 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 2,18 | .086 |
| **B343S11900HPG** | .469 | 11,90 | 15/32 | — | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 19,3 | .760 | 34,8 | 1.370 | 2,20 | .087 |
| **B343S12000HPG** | .472 | 12,00 | — | — | 12 | .472 | 102 | 4.0 | 19,5 | .768 | 35,0 | 1.378 | 2,22 | .087 |
| **B343S12200HPG** | .480 | 12,20 | — | — | 13 | .512 | 102 | 4.0 | 18,9 | .744 | 34,9 | 1.374 | 2,25 | .073 |
| **B343S12500HPG** | .492 | 12,50 | — | — | 13 | .512 | 102 | 4.0 | 19,6 | .772 | 35,6 | 1.400 | 2,31 | .089 |
| **B343S12700HPG** * | .500 | 12,70 | 1/2 | — | 13 | .512 | 102 | 4.0 | 20,1 | .791 | 36,1 | 1.421 | 2,34 | .091 |
| **B343S12800HPG** | .504 | 12,80 | — | — | 13 | .512 | 102 | 4.0 | 20,3 | .799 | 36,3 | 1.429 | 2,36 | .092 |
| **B343S13000HPG** | .512 | 13,00 | — | — | 13 | .512 | 102 | 4.0 | 20,7 | .815 | 36,7 | 1.445 | 2,40 | .093 |
| **B343S13200HPG** | .520 | 13,20 | — | — | 14 | .551 | 107 | 4.2 | 20,4 | .803 | 36,9 | 1.453 | 2,44 | .096 |
| **B343S13500HPG** | .532 | 13,50 | — | — | 14 | .551 | 107 | 4.2 | 21,1 | .831 | 37,6 | 1.480 | 2,49 | .098 |
| **B343S14000HPG** | .551 | 14,00 | — | — | 14 | .551 | 107 | 4.2 | 22,1 | .870 | 38,6 | 1.520 | 2,58 | .102 |
| **B343S14200HPG** | .559 | 14,20 | — | — | 15 | .591 | 111 | 4.4 | 21,5 | .847 | 38,5 | 1.516 | 2,62 | .103 |
| **B343S14280HPG** | .563 | 14,28 | 9/16 | — | 15 | .591 | 111 | 4.4 | 21,7 | .854 | 38,7 | 1.524 | 2,64 | .104 |
| **B343S15000HPG** | .591 | 15,00 | — | — | 15 | .591 | 111 | 4.4 | 23,2 | .913 | 40,2 | 1.583 | 2,77 | .109 |
| **B343S15500HPG** | .610 | 15,50 | — | — | 16 | .630 | 115 | 4.5 | 23,2 | .913 | 40,7 | 1.602 | 2,86 | .113 |
| **B343S15870HPG** | .625 | 15,87 | 5/8 | — | 16 | .630 | 115 | 4.5 | 23,9 | .941 | 41,4 | 1.630 | 2,93 | .115 |
| **B343S16000HPG** | .630 | 16,00 | — | — | 16 | .630 | 115 | 4.5 | 24,2 | .953 | 41,7 | 1.642 | 2,95 | .116 |
| **B343S16500HPG** | .650 | 16,50 | — | — | 17 | .669 | 115 | 4.5 | 24,2 | .953 | 42,2 | 1.661 | 3,05 | .120 |
| **B343S16670HPG** * | .656 | 16,67 | 21/32 | — | 17 | .669 | 115 | 4.5 | 24,5 | .965 | 42,5 | 1.673 | 3,08 | .121 |
| **B343S17000HPG** | .669 | 17,00 | — | — | 17 | .669 | 115 | 4.5 | 25,1 | .988 | 43,1 | 1.697 | 3,14 | .124 |
| **B343S17500HPG** | .689 | 17,50 | — | — | 18 | .709 | 117 | 4.6 | 25,1 | .988 | 43,6 | 1.717 | 3,23 | .127 |
| **B343S17700HPG** | .697 | 17,70 | — | — | 18 | .709 | 117 | 4.6 | 25,5 | 1.004 | 44,0 | 1.732 | 3,27 | .129 |
| **B343S18000HPG** | .709 | 18,00 | — | — | 18 | .709 | 117 | 4.6 | 26,0 | 1.024 | 44,5 | 1.752 | 3,32 | .131 |

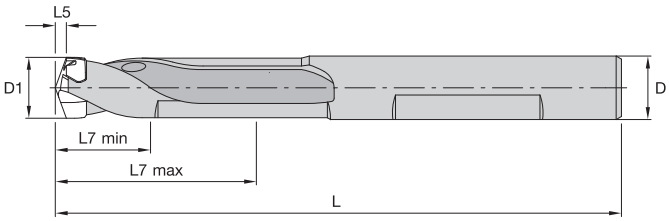
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

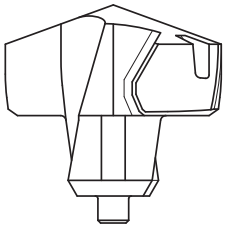
**Tolerance**

| D1 | tolerance h7 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| >3–6 | 0,000/-0,012 | 6 | 0,000/-0,008 |
| >6–10 | 0,000/-0,016 | 8–10 | 0,000/-0,009 |
| >10–18 | 0,000/-0,018 | 12–18 | 0,000/-0,011 |

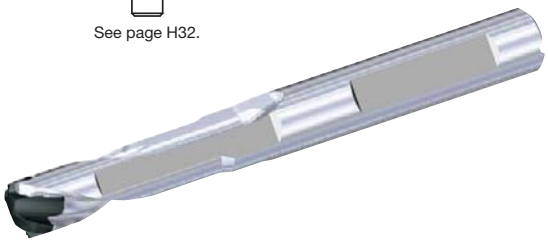
- Tool body with insert wrench included.
- Order KenTIP blades separately.



See page H32.

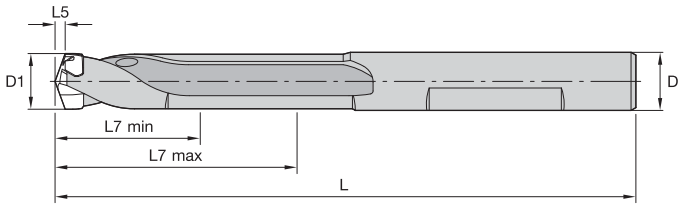


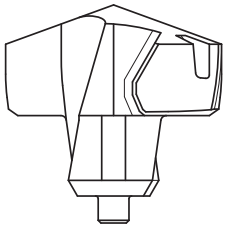


## KenTIP • 3 x D • Metric

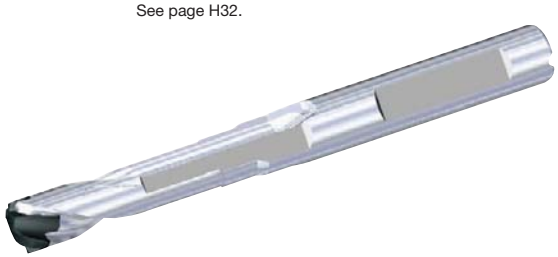
| catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L7 min mm | L7 min in | L7 max mm | L7 max in | L5 mm | L5 in | insert blade seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP080R3BF08M** | 8,00 | .315 | 8,50 | .335 | 8,0 | .315 | 80,0 | 3.150 | 11,5 | .453 | 25,5 | 1.004 | 1,4 | .055 | F |
| **KTIP080R3BF09M** | 8,00 | .315 | 8,50 | .335 | 9,0 | .354 | 81,0 | 3.189 | 11,5 | .453 | 25,5 | 1.004 | 1,4 | .055 | F |
| **KTIP085R3BF09M** | 8,50 | .335 | 9,00 | .354 | 9,0 | .354 | 82,0 | 3.228 | 12,5 | .492 | 27,0 | 1.063 | 1,5 | .059 | G |
| **KTIP090R3BF09M** | 9,00 | .354 | 9,50 | .374 | 9,0 | .354 | 82,0 | 3.228 | 13,5 | .532 | 28,5 | 1.122 | 1,6 | .063 | H |
| **KTIP090R3BF10M** | 9,00 | .354 | 9,50 | .374 | 10,0 | .394 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 13,5 | .532 | 28,5 | 1.122 | 1,6 | .063 | H |
| **KTIP095R3BF10M** | 9,50 | .374 | 10,00 | .394 | 10,0 | .394 | 92,0 | 3.622 | 15,0 | .591 | 30,0 | 1.181 | 1,6 | .063 | I |
| **KTIP100R3BF10M** | 10,00 | .394 | 10,50 | .413 | 10,0 | .394 | 93,0 | 3.661 | 16,0 | .630 | 31,5 | 1.240 | 1,7 | .067 | J |
| **KTIP100R3BF11M** | 10,00 | .394 | 10,50 | .413 | 11,0 | .433 | 94,0 | 3.701 | 16,0 | .630 | 31,5 | 1.240 | 1,7 | .067 | J |
| **KTIP105R3BF11M** | 10,50 | .413 | 11,00 | .433 | 11,0 | .433 | 94,0 | 3.701 | 17,0 | .669 | 33,0 | 1.299 | 1,8 | .071 | K |
| **KTIP110R3BF11M** | 11,00 | .433 | 11,50 | .453 | 11,0 | .433 | 96,0 | 3.780 | 18,5 | .728 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 1,9 | .075 | L |
| **KTIP110R3BF12M** | 11,00 | .433 | 11,50 | .453 | 12,0 | .472 | 106,0 | 4.173 | 18,5 | .728 | 34,5 | 1.358 | 1,9 | .075 | L |
| **KTIP115R3BF12M** | 11,50 | .453 | 12,00 | .472 | 12,0 | .472 | 107,0 | 4.213 | 19,5 | .768 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 2,0 | .079 | M |
| **KTIP120R3BF12M** | 12,00 | .472 | 12,50 | .492 | 12,0 | .472 | 108,0 | 4.252 | 20,5 | .787 | 37,5 | 1.476 | 2,1 | .083 | N |
| **KTIP120R3BF13M** | 12,00 | .472 | 12,50 | .492 | 13,0 | .512 | 108,0 | 4.252 | 20,5 | .787 | 37,5 | 1.476 | 2,1 | .083 | N |
| **KTIP125R3BF13M** | 12,50 | .492 | 13,00 | .512 | 13,0 | .512 | 110,0 | 4.331 | 22,0 | .866 | 39,0 | 1.535 | 2,2 | .087 | O |
| **KTIP130R3BF13M** | 13,00 | .512 | 13,50 | .532 | 13,0 | .512 | 111,0 | 4.370 | 23,0 | .906 | 40,5 | 1.595 | 2,2 | .087 | P |
| **KTIP130R3BF14M** | 13,00 | .512 | 13,50 | .532 | 14,0 | .551 | 111,0 | 4.370 | 23,0 | .906 | 40,5 | 1.595 | 2,2 | .087 | P |
| **KTIP135R3BF14M** | 13,50 | .532 | 14,00 | .551 | 14,0 | .551 | 112,0 | 4.409 | 24,5 | .965 | 42,0 | 1.654 | 2,3 | .091 | Q |
| **KTIP140R3BF14M** | 14,00 | .551 | 14,50 | .571 | 14,0 | .551 | 113,0 | 4.449 | 25,5 | 1.000 | 43,5 | 1.713 | 2,4 | .095 | R |
| **KTIP140R3BF15M** | 14,00 | .551 | 14,50 | .571 | 15,0 | .591 | 118,0 | 4.646 | 25,5 | 1.004 | 43,5 | 1.713 | 2,4 | .095 | R |
| **KTIP145R3BF15M** | 14,50 | .571 | 15,00 | .591 | 15,0 | .591 | 118,0 | 4.646 | 26,5 | 1.043 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 2,5 | .098 | S |
| **KTIP150R3BF15M** | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | .630 | 15,0 | .591 | 121,0 | 4.764 | 29,0 | 1.142 | 48,0 | 1.890 | 2,6 | .102 | T |
| **KTIP150R3BF16M** | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | .630 | 16,0 | .630 | 121,0 | 4.764 | 29,0 | 1.142 | 48,0 | 1.890 | 2,6 | .102 | T |
| **KTIP160R3BF16M** | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | .669 | 16,0 | .630 | 123,0 | 4.843 | 31,5 | 1.240 | 51,0 | 2.008 | 2,8 | .110 | U |
| **KTIP160R3BF17M** | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | .669 | 17,0 | .669 | 124,0 | 4.882 | 31,5 | 1.240 | 51,0 | 2.008 | 2,8 | .110 | U |
| **KTIP170R3BF17M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | .709 | 17,0 | .669 | 127,0 | 5.000 | 34,0 | 1.339 | 54,0 | 2.126 | 2,9 | .120 | V |
| **KTIP170R3BF18M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | .709 | 18,0 | .709 | 127,0 | 5.000 | 34,0 | 1.339 | 54,0 | 2.126 | 2,9 | .115 | V |
| **KTIP180R3BF18M** | 18,00 | .709 | 19,00 | .748 | 18,0 | .709 | 130,0 | 5.118 | 36,5 | 1.437 | 57,0 | 2.244 | 3,1 | .122 | W |

- Tool body with insert wrench included.
- Order KenTIP blades separately.



See page H32.

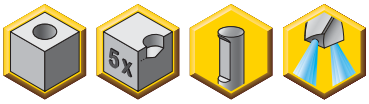


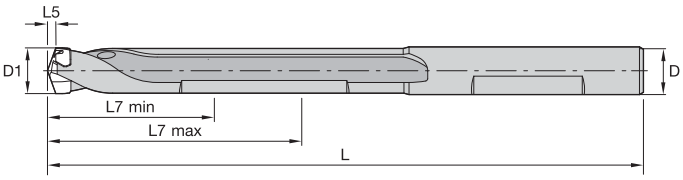


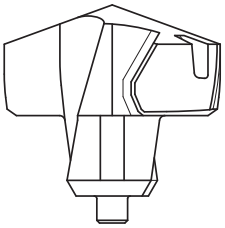
## KenTIP • 4 x D • Metric

| catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L7 min mm | L7 min in | L7 max mm | L7 max in | L5 mm | L5 in | insert blade seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP080R4BF09M** | 8,00 | .315 | 8,50 | .335 | 9,0 | .354 | 89,5 | 3.524 | 20,0 | .787 | 34,0 | 1.339 | 1,4 | .054 | F |
| **KTIP085R4BF09M** | 8,50 | .335 | 9,00 | .354 | 9,0 | .354 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 21,5 | .847 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 1,5 | .058 | G |
| **KTIP090R4BF10M** | 9,00 | .354 | 9,50 | .374 | 10,0 | .394 | 100,5 | 3.957 | 23,0 | .906 | 38,0 | 1.496 | 1,6 | .061 | H |
| **KTIP095R4BF10M** | 9,50 | .374 | 10,00 | .394 | 10,0 | .394 | 102,0 | 4.016 | 25,0 | .984 | 40,0 | 1.575 | 1,6 | .065 | I |
| **KTIP100R4BF11M** | 10,00 | .394 | 10,50 | .413 | 11,0 | .433 | 104,5 | 4.114 | 26,5 | 1.043 | 42,0 | 1.654 | 1,7 | .068 | J |
| **KTIP105R4BF11M** | 10,50 | .413 | 11,00 | .433 | 11,0 | .433 | 105,0 | 4.134 | 28,0 | 1.102 | 44,0 | 1.732 | 1,8 | .071 | K |
| **KTIP110R4BF12M** | 11,00 | .433 | 11,50 | .453 | 12,0 | .472 | 117,5 | 4.626 | 30,0 | 1.181 | 46,0 | 1.811 | 1,9 | .075 | L |
| **KTIP115R4BF12M** | 11,50 | .453 | 12,00 | .472 | 12,0 | .472 | 119,0 | 4.685 | 31,5 | 1.240 | 48,0 | 1.890 | 2,0 | .078 | M |
| **KTIP120R4BF13M** | 12,00 | .472 | 12,50 | .492 | 13,0 | .512 | 120,5 | 4.744 | 33,0 | 1.299 | 50,0 | 1.969 | 2,1 | .083 | N |
| **KTIP125R4BF13M** | 12,50 | .492 | 13,00 | .512 | 13,0 | .512 | 123,0 | 4.843 | 35,0 | 1.378 | 52,0 | 2.047 | 2,2 | .087 | O |
| **KTIP130R4BF14M** | 13,00 | .512 | 13,50 | .532 | 14,0 | .551 | 124,5 | 4.902 | 36,5 | 1.437 | 54,0 | 2.126 | 2,2 | .087 | P |
| **KTIP135R4BF14M** | 13,50 | .532 | 14,00 | .551 | 14,0 | .551 | 126,0 | 4.961 | 38,5 | 1.516 | 56,0 | 2.205 | 2,3 | .091 | Q |
| **KTIP140R4BF15M** | 14,00 | .551 | 14,50 | .571 | 15,0 | .591 | 132,5 | 5.217 | 40,0 | 1.575 | 58,0 | 2.284 | 2,4 | .095 | R |
| **KTIP145R4BF15M** | 14,50 | .571 | 15,00 | .591 | 15,0 | .591 | 133,0 | 5.236 | 41,5 | 1.634 | 60,0 | 2.362 | 2,5 | .098 | S |
| **KTIP150R4BF16M** | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | .630 | 16,0 | .630 | 137,0 | 5.394 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 64,0 | 2.520 | 2,6 | .102 | T |
| **KTIP160R4BF17M** | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | .669 | 17,0 | .669 | 141,0 | 5.551 | 48,5 | 1.909 | 68,0 | 2.677 | 2,8 | .110 | U |
| **KTIP170R4BF18M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | .709 | 18,0 | .709 | 145,0 | 5.709 | 52,0 | 2.047 | 72,0 | 2.835 | 2,9 | .115 | V |
| **KTIP180R4BF18M** | 18,00 | .709 | 19,00 | .748 | 18,0 | .709 | 149,0 | 5.866 | 55,5 | 2.185 | 76,0 | 2.992 | 3,1 | .122 | W |

- Tool body with insert wrench included.
- Order KenTIP blades separately.



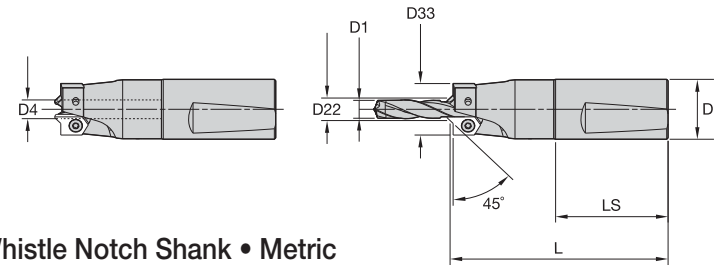



See page H32.

## KenTIP • 5 x D • Metric

| catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L7 min mm | L7 min in | L7 max mm | L7 max in | L5 mm | L5 in | insert blade seat size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTIP080R5BF09M** | 8,00 | .315 | 8,50 | .335 | 9,0 | .354 | 98,0 | 3.858 | 28,5 | 1.122 | 42,5 | 1.673 | 1,4 | .054 | F |
| **KTIP085R5BF09M** | 8,50 | .335 | 9,00 | .354 | 9,0 | .354 | 100,0 | 3.937 | 30,5 | 1.201 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 1,5 | .059 | G |
| **KTIP090R5BF10M** | 9,00 | .354 | 9,50 | .374 | 10,0 | .394 | 110,0 | 4.331 | 32,5 | 1.280 | 47,5 | 1.870 | 1,6 | .061 | H |
| **KTIP095R5BF10M** | 9,50 | .374 | 10,00 | .394 | 10,0 | .394 | 112,0 | 4.409 | 35,0 | 1.378 | 50,0 | 1.969 | 1,6 | .065 | I |
| **KTIP100R5BF11M** | 10,00 | .394 | 10,50 | .413 | 11,0 | .433 | 115,0 | 4.528 | 37,0 | 1.457 | 52,5 | 2.067 | 1,7 | .068 | J |
| **KTIP105R5BF11M** | 10,50 | .413 | 11,00 | .433 | 11,0 | .433 | 116,0 | 4.567 | 39,0 | 1.535 | 55,0 | 2.165 | 1,8 | .071 | K |
| **KTIP110R5BF12M** | 11,00 | .433 | 11,50 | .453 | 12,0 | .473 | 129,0 | 5.079 | 41,5 | 1.634 | 57,5 | 2.264 | 1,9 | .075 | L |
| **KTIP115R5BF12M** | 11,50 | .453 | 12,00 | .472 | 12,0 | .473 | 131,0 | 5.158 | 43,5 | 1.713 | 60,0 | 2.362 | 2,0 | .078 | M |
| **KTIP120R5BF13M** | 12,00 | .472 | 12,50 | .492 | 13,0 | .512 | 133,0 | 5.236 | 45,5 | 1.791 | 62,5 | 2.461 | 2,1 | .083 | N |
| **KTIP125R5BF13M** | 12,50 | .492 | 13,00 | .512 | 13,0 | .512 | 136,0 | 5.354 | 48,0 | 1.890 | 65,0 | 2.559 | 2,2 | .087 | O |
| **KTIP130R5BF14M** | 13,00 | .512 | 13,50 | .532 | 14,0 | .551 | 138,0 | 5.433 | 50,0 | 1.969 | 67,5 | 2.658 | 2,2 | .087 | P |
| **KTIP135R5BF14M** | 13,50 | .532 | 14,00 | .551 | 14,0 | .551 | 140,0 | 5.512 | 52,5 | 2.067 | 70,0 | 2.756 | 2,3 | .091 | Q |
| **KTIP140R5BF15M** | 14,00 | .551 | 14,50 | .571 | 15,0 | .591 | 147,0 | 5.787 | 54,5 | 2.146 | 72,5 | 2.854 | 2,4 | .095 | R |
| **KTIP145R5BF15M** | 14,50 | .571 | 15,00 | .591 | 15,0 | .591 | 148,0 | 5.827 | 56,5 | 2.244 | 75,0 | 2.953 | 2,5 | .098 | S |
| **KTIP150R5BF16M** | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | .630 | 16,0 | .630 | 153,0 | 6.024 | 61,0 | 2.402 | 80,0 | 3.150 | 2,6 | .102 | T |
| **KTIP160R5BF17M** | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | .669 | 17,0 | .669 | 158,0 | 6.221 | 65,5 | 2.579 | 85,0 | 3.347 | 2,8 | .110 | U |
| **KTIP170R5BF18M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | .709 | 18,0 | .709 | 163,0 | 6.417 | 70,0 | 2.756 | 90,0 | 3.543 | 2,9 | .115 | V |
| **KTIP180R5BF18M** | 18,00 | .709 | 19,00 | .748 | 18,0 | .709 | 168,0 | 6.614 | 74,5 | 2.933 | 95,0 | 3.740 | 3,1 | .122 | W |

- Drill body shipped with all screws and wrenches.
- Order the inserts and drills separately.
- Drills with shanks up to and including 9,10mm use only one insert.

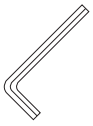


## Round Shank • 2° Whistle Notch Shank • Metric

| DIN 1835 Form A | DIN 1835 Form E | D1 | D1 max | D4 | D | D22 | D33 | L | LS | insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.37042R320** | **3.37042R820** | 3,40 | 4,00 | 4,00 | 20,0 | 9,0 | 14,9 | 87,5 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37051R320** | **3.37051R820 *** | 4,10 | 4,50 | 5,00 | 20,0 | 9,5 | 15,4 | 87,5 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37052R320** | **3.37052R820** | 4,60 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 20,0 | 10,0 | 15,9 | 87,5 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37061R320** | **3.37061R820** | 5,10 | 5,50 | 6,00 | 20,0 | 10,5 | 16,4 | 87,5 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37062R320** | **3.37062R820** | 5,55 | 6,00 | 6,00 | 20,0 | 11,0 | 16,9 | 87,5 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37071R320** | **3.37071R820** | 6,10 | 7,00 | 7,00 | 20,0 | 11,5 | 17,4 | 97,3 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37081R320** | **3.37081R820** | 7,30 | 8,00 | 8,00 | 20,0 | 12,6 | 18,4 | 97,3 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37091R320** | **3.37091R820** | 8,10 | 9,00 | 9,00 | 20,0 | 13,6 | 19,4 | 97,3 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37092R320** | **3.37092R820** | 8,10 | 9,00 | 9,00 | 20,0 | 13,7 | 19,4 | 97,3 | 50,0 | 3.41020.. |
| **3.37101R332** | **3.37101R832** | 9,10 | 10,00 | 10,00 | 32,0 | 14,7 | 27,9 | 117,4 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37111R332** | **3.37111R832** | 10,10 | 11,00 | 11,00 | 32,0 | 15,7 | 28,9 | 117,4 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37121R332** | **3.37121R832** | 11,10 | 12,00 | 12,00 | 32,0 | 16,7 | 29,9 | 127,4 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37131R332** | **3.37131R832** | 12,20 | 13,00 | 13,00 | 32,0 | 17,7 | 31,0 | 127,4 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37141R332** | **–** | 13,10 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 32,0 | 18,2 | 31,5 | 127,1 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **–** | **3.37141R832** | 13,10 | 14,00 | 14,00 | 32,0 | 18,2 | 31,5 | 127,4 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37151R332** | **–** | 14,10 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 32,0 | 19,3 | 32,5 | 127,4 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **–** | **3.37151R832** | 14,10 | 15,00 | 15,00 | 32,0 | 19,3 | 32,5 | 127,1 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37161R332** | **3.37161R832** | 15,50 | 16,00 | 16,00 | 32,0 | 20,3 | 33,5 | 127,1 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37171R332 *** | **3.37171R832** | 16,50 | 17,00 | 17,00 | 32,0 | 21,3 | 34,5 | 127,1 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |
| **3.37181R332** | **3.37181R832** | 17,50 | 18,00 | 18,00 | 32,0 | 22,3 | 35,5 | 127,1 | 60,0 | 3.41220.. |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

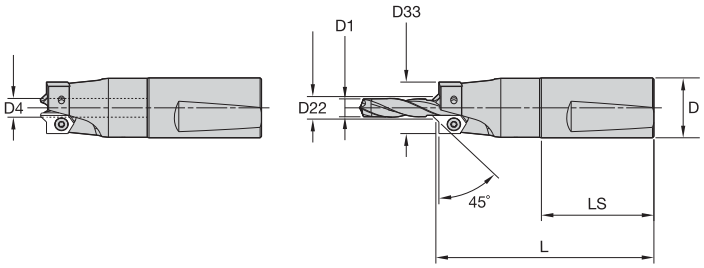
## Spare Parts



| D1 | back-up screw | drill clamp screw | hex wrench | insert screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3,40 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 4,10 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 4,60 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 5,10 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 5,55 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 6,10 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 7,30 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 8,10 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **170.003** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| 9,10 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 10,10 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 11,10 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 12,20 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 13,10 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 14,10 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 15,50 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 16,50 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| 17,50 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **170.005** | **191.725** | **170.025** |

NOTE: Dimensions are factored with a 45° insert positioned in insert pocket.

- Drill body shipped with all screws and wrenches.
- Order the inserts and drills separately.
- Drills up to and including .359" shanks use only one insert.



## Round Shank • Inch

| catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D4 | D | D22 | D33 | L | LS | insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KBFI4** | .125 | .156 | 4,0 | .75 | .36 | .59 | 3.44 | 1.97 | 3.41020.. |
| **KBFI5B** | .182 | .188 | 5,0 | .75 | .40 | .62 | 3.44 | 1.97 | 3.41020.. |
| **KBFI6B** | .213 | .230 | 6,0 | .75 | .44 | .66 | 3.44 | 1.97 | 3.41020.. |
| **KBFI7** | .250 | .266 | 7,0 | .75 | .46 | .68 | 3.83 | 1.97 | 3.41020.. |
| **KBFI8** | .281 | .313 | 8,0 | .75 | .50 | .72 | 3.83 | 1.97 | 3.41020.. |
| **KBFI9** | .328 | .344 | 9,0 | 1.00 | .54 | .76 | 4.31 | 2.20 | 3.41020.. |
| **KBFI10** | .359 | .391 | 10,0 | 1.00 | .58 | 1.10 | 4.62 | 2.20 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI11** | .406 | .430 | 11,0 | 1.00 | .62 | 1.14 | 4.62 | 2.20 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI12 *** | .438 | .469 | 12,0 | 1.00 | .66 | 1.18 | 5.02 | 2.20 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI13** | .484 | .510 | 13,0 | 1.00 | .70 | 1.22 | 5.02 | 2.20 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI14** | .516 | .550 | 14,0 | 1.25 | .72 | 1.24 | 5.00 | 2.40 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI15** | .563 | .590 | 15,0 | 1.25 | .76 | 1.28 | 5.00 | 2.36 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI16** | .625 | .630 | 16,0 | 1.25 | .80 | 1.32 | 5.14 | 2.36 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI17** | .656 | .670 | 17,0 | 1.25 | .84 | 1.36 | 5.00 | 2.40 | 3.41220.. |
| **KBFI18** | .688 | .700 | 18,0 | 1.25 | .88 | 1.40 | 5.00 | 2.36 | 3.41220.. |

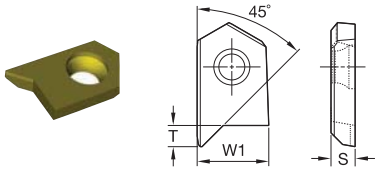
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | back-up screw | drill clamp screw | insert screw | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .125 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| .182 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| .213 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| .250 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| .281 | **192.888** | **192.718** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| .328 | **192.889** | **192.718** | **192.432** | **170.028** |
| .359 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .406 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .438 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .484 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .516 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .563 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .625 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .656 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |
| .688 | **192.889** | **192.720** | **191.725** | **170.025** |

NOTE: Dimensions are factored with a 45° insert positioned in insert pocket.

- Standard steel drill bodies are designed for inserts with 41° and 45° chamfers.

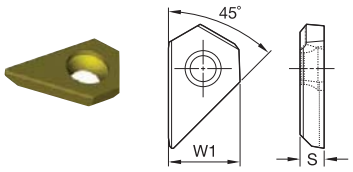



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● |
| M | ● | |
| K | ● | ● |
| N | | |
| S | | |
| H | | |

## BF Insert R901 • 45° with Spot Face

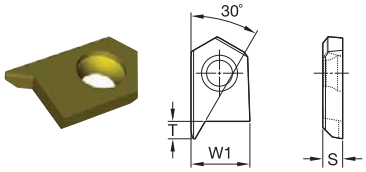
| | S | | W1 | | T | | CS5 | KC7315 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | | |
| **3.41020R901** | 3,00 | .118 | 6,10 | .240 | 2,90 | .114 | ● | ● |
| **3.41220R901** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | 3,05 | .120 | ● | ● |




## BF Insert R902 • 45°

| | S | | W1 | | CS5 | KC7315 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | | |
| **3.41020R902** | 3,00 | .118 | 6,10 | .240 | ● | ● |
| **3.41220R902** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | ● | ● |

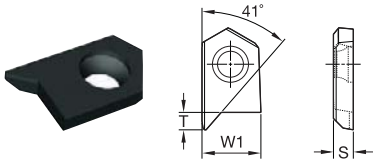
- When using the 60° insert or special insert, the assembled tool should be inspected.
- These insert combinations require that the steel body be altered to provide insert coverage.




## BF Insert R903 • 60° with Spot Face

| | S | | W1 | | T | | CS5 | KC7315 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | in | mm | | |
| **3.41020R903** | 3,00 | .118 | 6,10 | .240 | 0.114 | 2,90 | ● | ● |
| **3.41220R903** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | 0.120 | 3,05 | ● | ● |

- Standard steel drill bodies are designed for inserts with 41° and 45° chamfers.

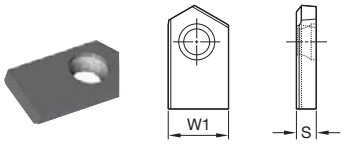



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| P | ● |
|---|---|
| M | |
| K | ● |
| N | |
| S | |
| H | |

## BF Insert R904 • 41° with Spot Face

| | S | | W1 | | T | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KC7315 |
| **3.41020R904** | 3,00 | .118 | 6,10 | .240 | 2,90 | .114 | ● |
| **3.41220R904** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | 3,05 | .120 | ● |

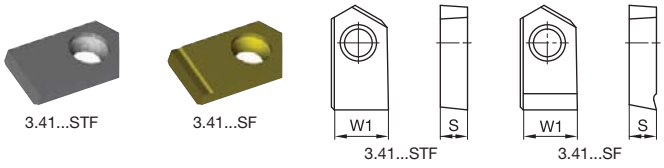



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| P | |
|---|---|
| M | |
| K | ○ |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## BF Insert R900 • Semi-Finished

| | S | | W1 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | KMF |
| **3.41020R900** | 3,00 | .118 | 6,10 | .240 | ● |
| **3.41220R900** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | ● |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

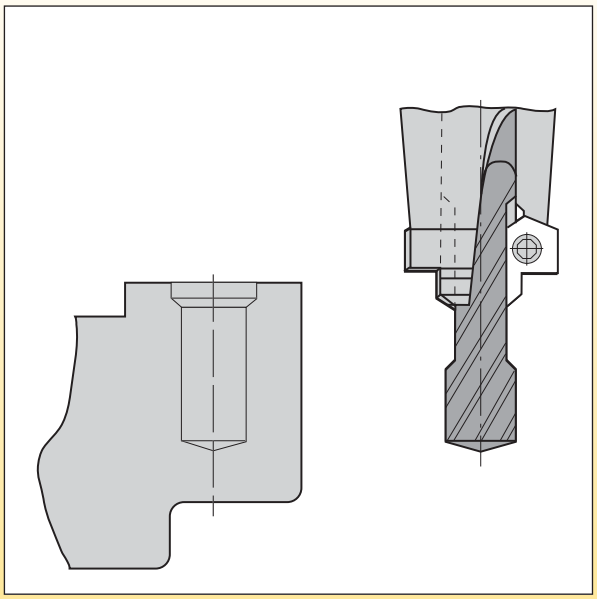
| P | ● | |
|---|---|---|
| M | ● | |
| K | ● | ○ |
| N | | ● |
| S | | |
| H | | |

## BF Insert R900 S(T)F • Semi-Finished

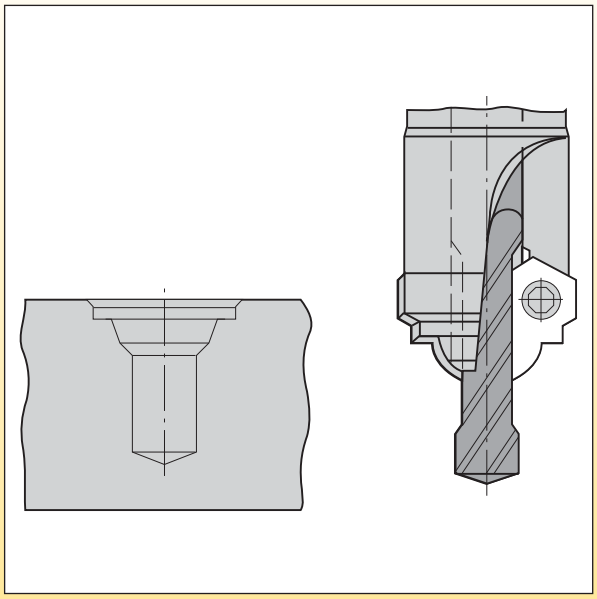
| | S | | W1 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | CS5 | KMF |
| **3.41020R900STF** | 3,00 | .118 | 6,10 | .240 | ● | – |
| **3.41220R900SF** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | – | ● |
| **3.41220R900STF** | 3,50 | .138 | 10,10 | .398 | ● | – |

# Engineered Solutions Available!

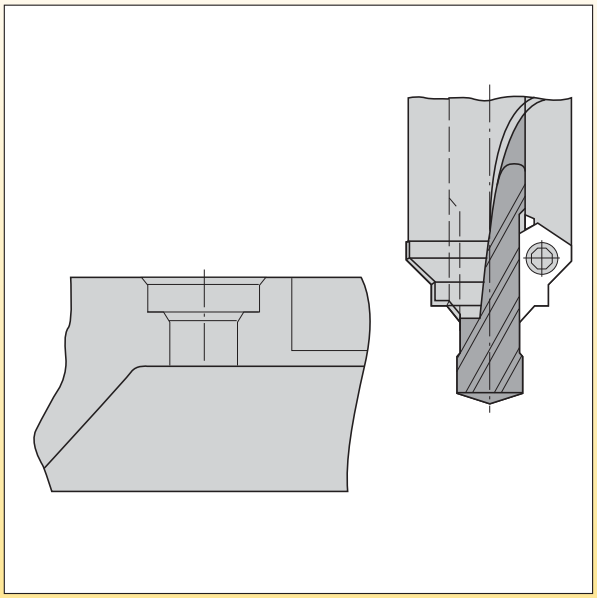
Tapped Hole with Protection Countersinking



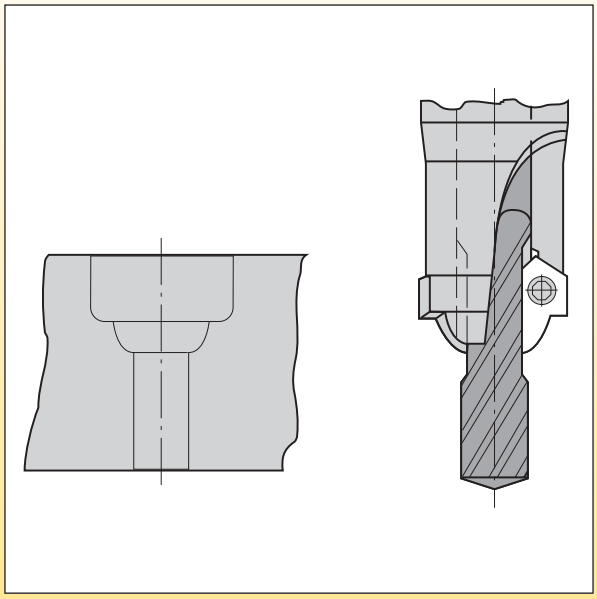
Countersinking for Round Sealing Rings



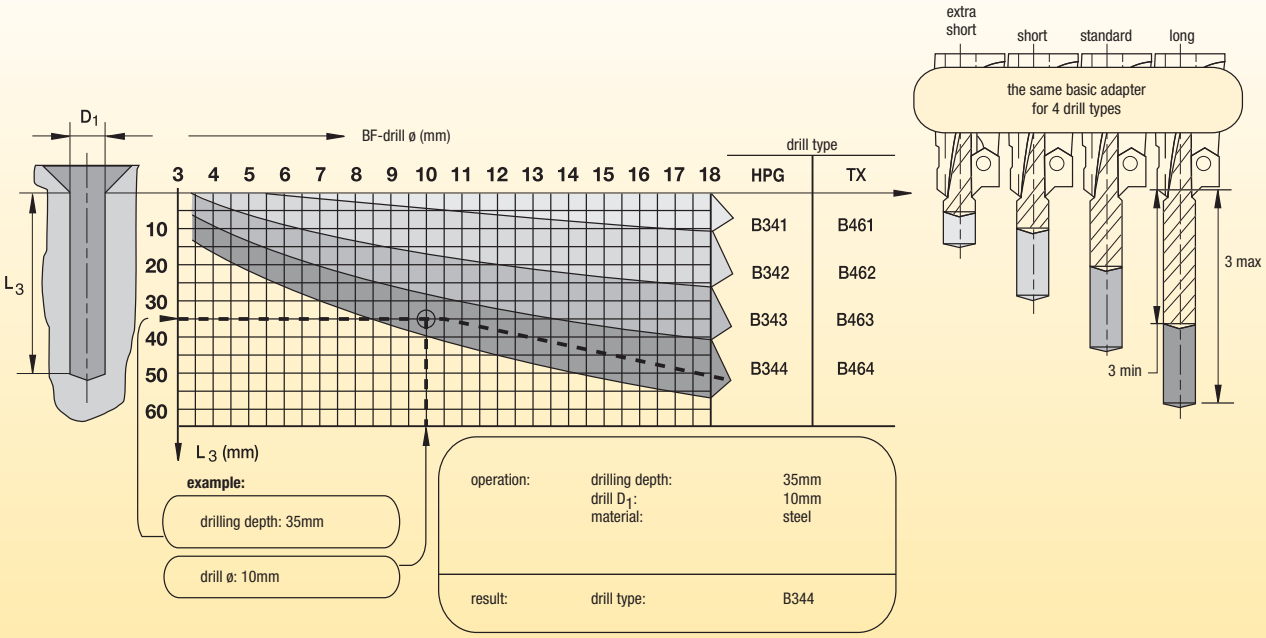
Countersinking for Countersunk Head Screws



Countersinking for Aluminum Rim



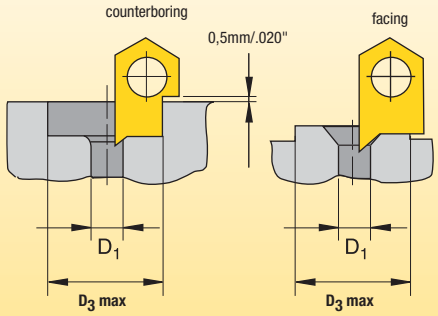
## Possible Drilling Depths • Semi-Standard Series

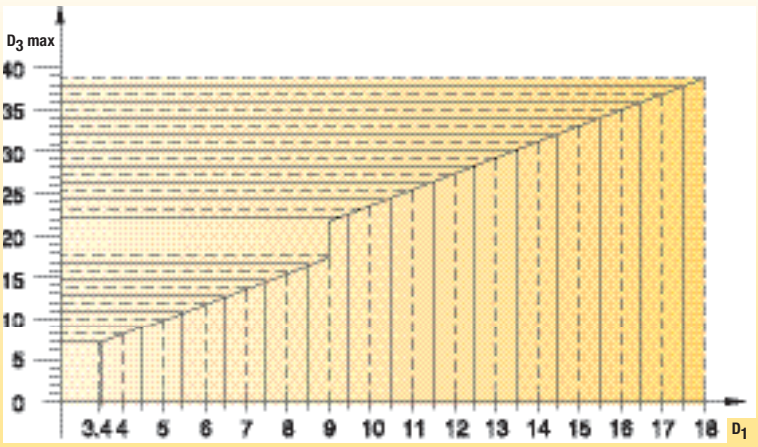



## Possible Facing and Counterboring Diameters

90º insert blanks are available to grind special geometry forms for other multiprofile applications.
Contact your local Kennametal Representative for special insert profile designs and quoting.
Use the table below to determine the maximum facing or counterboring diameter for a given BF drill diameter.
Reference your chosen drill diameter across the bottom axis of the table and then read up and across to the left axis to find the maximum facing or counterboring diameter.

## Possible Facing and Countersinking Diameter • Machining Steel



## HP Drills • B343HPG Series • Grade KC7315™ • Through Coolant • Metric

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 3,0 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 | 10,0 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 18,0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 100 | **140** | 180 | mm/r | 0,07–0,16 | 0,08–0,19 | 0,10–0,23 | 0,13–0,29 | 0,15–0,33 | 0,17–0,37 | 0,19–0,44 | 0,22–0,44 |
| | 2 | 90 | **115** | 140 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,17 | 0,10–0,19 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,15–0,27 | 0,17–0,30 | 0,19–0,35 | 0,22–0,39 |
| | 3 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,10–0,16 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,13–0,23 | 0,16–0,29 | 0,19–0,33 | 0,21–0,37 | 0,25–0,44 | 0,28–0,49 |
| | 4 | 70 | **90** | 110 | mm/r | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,19 | 0,11–0,22 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,14–0,29 | 0,16–0,32 | 0,21–0,41 | 0,24–0,46 |
| | 5 | 70 | **85** | 110 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,16–0,26 | 0,18–0,31 | 0,21–0,34 |
| K | 1 | 100 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,09–0,17 | 0,10–0,21 | 0,12–0,25 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,35 | 0,20–0,39 | 0,23–0,46 | 0,26–0,52 |
| | 2 | 80 | **105** | 130 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,15–0,26 | 0,18–0,30 | 0,20–0,33 | 0,23–0,39 | 0,26–0,44 |
| | 3 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,14–0,23 | 0,16–0,26 | 0,18–0,30 | 0,21–0,35 | 0,23–0,39 |

## HP Drills • B343HPG Series • Grade KC7315 • Through Coolant • Inch

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 328 | **459** | 591 | IPR | .003–.006 | .003–.007 | .004–.009 | .005–.011 | .006–.013 | .007–.015 | .007–.017 | .009–.017 |
| | 2 | 295 | **377** | 459 | IPR | .003–.005 | .003–.007 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.012 | .007–.014 | .009–.017 |
| | 3 | 262 | **328** | 394 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.009 | .006–.011 | .007–.013 | .008–.015 | .010–.017 | .011–.019 |
| | 4 | 230 | **295** | 361 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.007 | .004–.009 | .005–.010 | .006–.011 | .006–.013 | .008–.016 | .009–.018 |
| | 5 | 230 | **279** | 361 | IPR | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.006 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 | .008–.013 |
| K | 1 | 328 | **394** | 459 | IPR | .004–.007 | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .005–.010 | .007–.014 | .008–.015 | .009–.018 | .010–.020 |
| | 2 | 262 | **345** | 427 | IPR | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 | .007–.012 | .008–.013 | .009–.015 | .010–.017 |
| | 3 | 230 | **279** | 328 | IPR | .003-.005 | .004-.006 | .004-.007 | .006-.009 | .006-.010 | .007-.012 | .008-.014 | .009-.015 |

Centering | Drilling | Chamfering

# Three Applications, One Tool

**Centering, drilling, and chamfering in a single operation with Kennametal SEFAS™**

- Reduce the number of tool changes and cycle time by combining centering, drilling, and chamfering into one operation.
- Uses standard solid carbide drills in HP and TX styles as well as modular KenTIP™ drills.
- Range of insert styles for use in most workpiece materials.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# SEFAS™ Combination Drilling System

## Primary Application

Combines centering, drilling, and chamfering into a single operation, increasing productivity by reducing cycle time and number of tool changes.

Achieve productivity gains by still using standard solid carbide or KenTIP™ drills. The SEFAS system provides full through coolant capabilities.

## Features and Benefits

### Productivity

- Reduce the number of tool changes and cycle time by combining drilling and countersinking into one operation.
- Achieve highest metal removal rates by applying an HP-style drill.
- Reduce inventory and avoid reconditioning by using KenTIP blades.
- Easily change tool within the machine by using KenTIP.

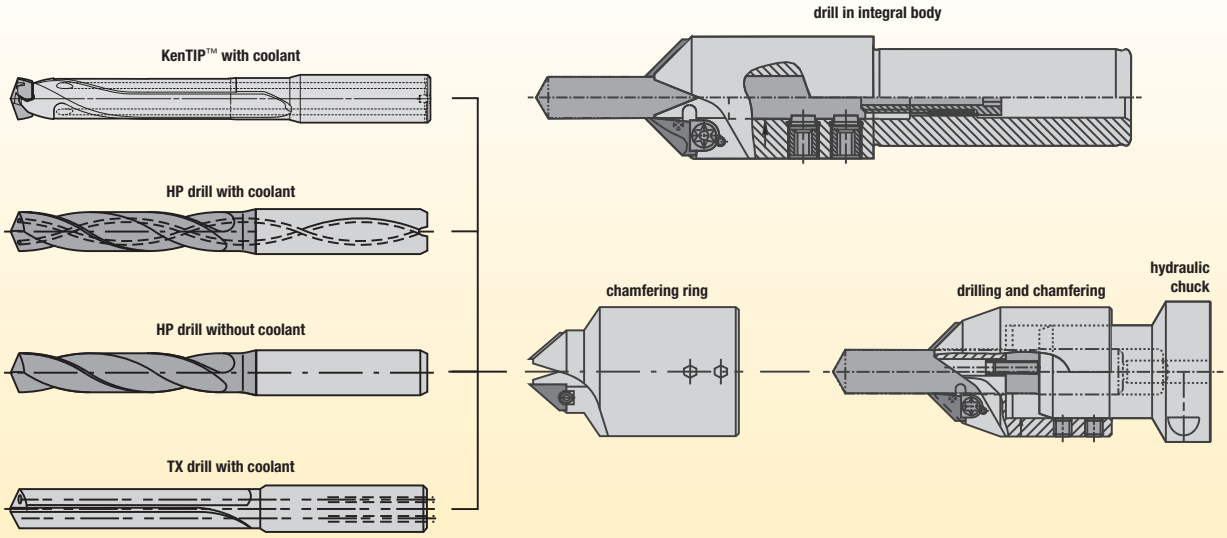
### Versatility

- Any style of standard HP drill can be used for highest metal removal rates.
- Use TX drills to achieve excellent hole quality and tool life in non-ferrous materials.
- For increased accuracy and tool life, use the Kennametal hydraulic chuck recommended for cylindrical tool shanks.
- Range of insert styles for use in most workpiece materials.

# Reduce the number of tool changes and cycle time by combining drilling and countersinking into one operation.

## Customization

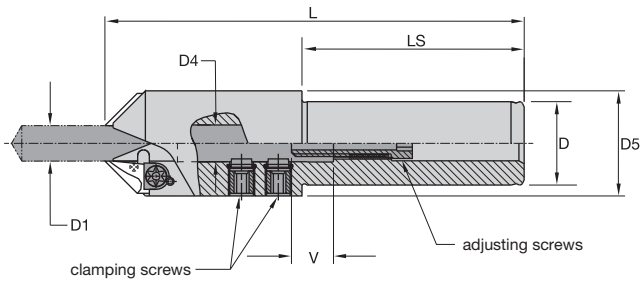
- Length variations available as engineered solutions.

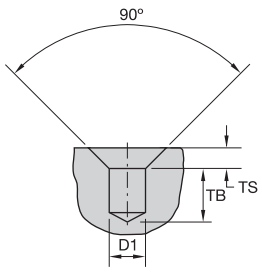


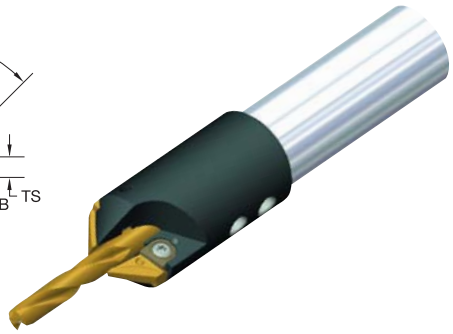

The SEFAS combination drilling system may be used in most workpiece materials. The design and flexibility of the system can be used with a wide variety of solid carbide drills.

Three types of SEFAS chamfering tools are offered: (1) integral bodies with a compact design that provides additional workpiece and work-holding clearance; (2) chamfering rings that may be mounted to Kennametal hydraulic chucks for optimal drill performance and increased productivity; and (3) high-performance HSK bodies (available as customized solutions) for new machine spindles and high-output applications.

- Drill body shipped with all screws, clamps, and wrenches.
- Order the inserts and drills separately.
- Two chamfer inserts required per body.





## Round Shank • For Use with Inch Drills • Inch

| catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D5 | L | LS | V | gage insert | insert clamp | Torx wrench | drill clamp screw | adjusting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SEF156187RSS075** | 0.1560 | .188 | .75 | .19 | .94 | 4.06 | 2.00 | .71 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.650** | **360.516** |
| **SEF218250RSS075** | >0.1880 | .250 | .75 | .25 | .97 | 4.13 | 2.00 | .71 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.651** | **360.510** |
| **SEF265312RSS075** | >0.2500 | .313 | .75 | .31 | 1.03 | 4.31 | 2.00 | .71 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.652** | **360.510** |
| **SEF328375RSS075** | >0.3130 | .375 | .75 | .38 | 1.16 | 4.63 | 2.00 | .67 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.653** | **360.510** |
| **SEF390437RSS100** | >0.3750 | .438 | 1.00 | .44 | 1.47 | 5.75 | 3.00 | .75 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.654** | **360.513** |
| **SEF453500RSS100** | >0.4380 | .500 | 1.00 | .50 | 1.53 | 5.88 | 3.00 | .83 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.655** | **360.513** |
| **SEF500562RSS100** | >0.5000 | .563 | 1.00 | .56 | 1.59 | 6.06 | 3.00 | .63 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.656** | **360.511** |
| **SEF562625RSS125** | >0.5630 | .625 | 1.25 | .63 | 1.66 | 6.44 | 3.25 | .75 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.657** | **360.511** |
| **SEF625687RSS125 *** | >0.6250 | .688 | 1.25 | .69 | 1.81 | 6.50 | 3.25 | .59 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.658** | **360.511** |
| **SEF687750RSS125** | >0.6880 | .750 | 1.25 | .75 | 1.88 | 6.56 | 3.25 | .67 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.659** | **360.511** |
| **SEF750812RSS125** | >0.7500 | .813 | 1.25 | .81 | 1.94 | 6.63 | 3.25 | .67 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.679** | **360.511** |
| **SEF812875RSS150** | >0.8130 | .875 | 1.50 | .88 | 2.09 | 7.25 | 3.75 | .63 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.680** | **360.511** |
| **SEF875937RSS150 *** | >0.8750 | .938 | 1.50 | .94 | 2.16 | 7.38 | 3.75 | .71 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.681** | **360.511** |
| **SEF9371010RSS150** | >0.9380 | 1.010 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.25 | 7.50 | 3.75 | .71 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.682** | **360.511** |

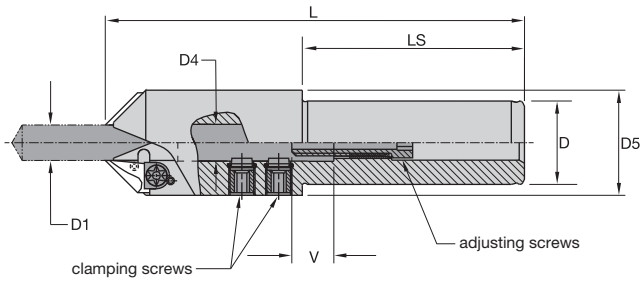
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

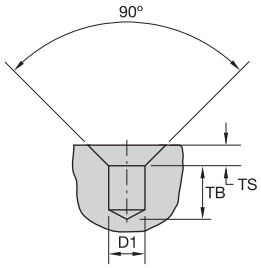
## Achievable Drilling (TB) and Sink Depths (TS)

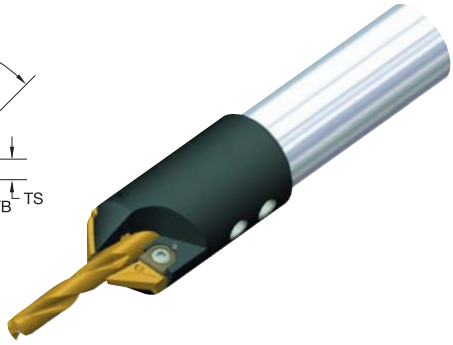
| drill diameter D1 | K210, K254, K284 | | K211, K222, K255, K285, K411 | | K212, K256 | | unalloyed and low-alloy steel, unalloyed and alloy steel, and cast iron, high-alloy steel and stainless steel | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $TB_{min}$ | $TB_{max}$ | $TB_{min}$ | $TB_{max}$ | $TB_{min}$ | $TB_{max}$ | $TS_{100}$ | $TS_{80}$ | $TS_{max}$ |
| .156-.188 | .236 | .866 | .472 | 1.102 | .866 | 1.102 | .047 | .071 | .098 |
| >.188-.250 | .354 | 1.024 | .709 | 1.378 | 1.220 | 1.890 | .059 | .087 | .118 |
| >.250-.266 | .433 | 1.102 | .906 | 1.575 | 1.654 | 2.323 | .079 | .118 | .157 |
| >.266-.313 | .433 | 1.102 | .906 | 1.575 | 1.654 | 2.323 | .098 | .157 | .197 |
| >.313.-.375 | .512 | 1.142 | 1.063 | 1.693 | 1.929 | 2.559 | .118 | .197 | .236 |
| >.375-.438 | .551 | 1.260 | 1.142 | 1.850 | 2.008 | 2.717 | .138 | .197 | .276 |
| >.438-.500 | .591 | 1.378 | 1.220 | 2.008 | 2.205 | 2.992 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.500-.563 | .827 | 1.417 | 1.496 | 2.087 | 2.717 | 3.307 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.563-.625 | .866 | 1.575 | 1.575 | 2.283 | 3.071 | 3.780 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.625-.688 | 1.299 | 1.850 | 2.087 | 2.638 | 3.740 | 4.291 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.688-.750 | 1.378 | 2.008 | 2.126 | 2.756 | 4.055 | 4.685 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.750-.813 | 1.552 | 2.181 | 2.260 | 2.890 | 4.386 | 5.016 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.813-.875 | 1.702 | 2.293 | 2.726 | 3.317 | 4.694 | 5.285 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.875-.938 | 1.735 | 2.404 | 2.876 | 3.546 | 4.884 | 5.554 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.938-1.010 | 1.846 | 2.515 | 3.067 | 3.736 | 5.193 | 5.862 | .157 | .236 | .315 |

NOTE: $TS_{100}$: maximum sink depths at which the full feed values can be maintained during chamfering and sinking.
$TS_{80}$: maximum sink depths that can be achieved without chipbreak cycles and at a 20% feed reduction.
$TS_{max}$: maximum sink depths that can be achieved without chipbreak cycles and at a 50% feed reduction.

- Drill body shipped with all screws, clamps, and wrenches.
- Order the inserts and drills separately.
- Two chamfer inserts required per body.





## Round Shank • For Use with Metric Drills • Metric

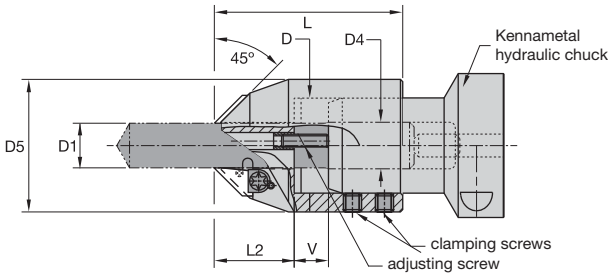
| catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D5 | L | LS | V | gage insert | insert clamp | Torx wrench | drill clamp screw | adjusting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SEF040060RSS075M** | 4,000 | 6,0 | 19,1 | 6,0 | 24,0 | 103,1 | 50,8 | 18,0 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.630** | **360.510** |
| **SEF060080RSS075M** | >6,000 | 8,0 | 19,1 | 8,0 | 26,0 | 109,5 | 50,8 | 18,0 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.634** | **360.510** |
| **SEF080100RSS100M** | >8,000 | 10,0 | 25,4 | 10,0 | 29,0 | 143,0 | 76,2 | 17,0 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.631** | **360.510** |
| **SEF100120RSS125M** | >10,000 | 12,0 | 31,8 | 12,0 | 38,0 | 155,7 | 82,6 | 21,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.635** | **360.513** |
| **SEF120140RSS125M** | >12,000 | 14,0 | 31,8 | 14,0 | 40,0 | 160,3 | 82,6 | 16,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.636** | **360.511** |
| **SEF140160RSS125M** | >14,000 | 16,0 | 31,8 | 16,0 | 41,5 | 163,6 | 82,6 | 19,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.632** | **360.511** |
| **SEF160180RSS125M** | >16,000 | 18,0 | 31,8 | 18,0 | 47,0 | 166,4 | 82,6 | 15,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.633** | **360.511** |
| **SEF180200RSS125M** * | >18,000 | 20,0 | 31,8 | 20,0 | 49,0 | 170,0 | 82,6 | 17,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.637** | **360.511** |

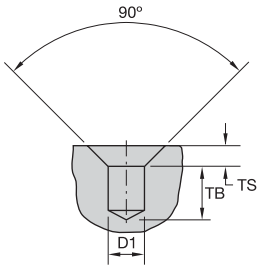
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## 2° Whistle Notch (WN) Shank • For Use with Metric Drills • Metric

| catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D5 | L | LS | V | gage insert | insert clamp | Torx wrench | drill clamp screw | adjusting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.37060R720** | 4,000 | 6,0 | 20,0 | 6,0 | 24,0 | 102,0 | 52,0 | 18,0 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.630** | **360.510** |
| **3.37080R720** | >6,000 | 8,0 | 20,0 | 8,0 | 26,0 | 108,0 | 52,0 | 18,0 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.634** | **360.510** |
| **3.37100R720** | >8,000 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | 122,0 | 52,0 | 17,0 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **360.631** | **360.510** |
| **3.37120R732** | >10,000 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 12,0 | 38,0 | 133,0 | 62,0 | 21,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.635** | **360.513** |
| **3.37140R732** | >12,000 | 14,0 | 32,0 | 14,0 | 40,0 | 137,0 | 62,0 | 16,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.636** | **360.511** |
| **3.37160R732** | >14,000 | 16,0 | 32,0 | 16,0 | 41,5 | 141,0 | 62,0 | 19,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.632** | **360.511** |
| **3.37180R732** | >16,000 | 18,0 | 32,0 | 18,0 | 47,0 | 144,0 | 62,0 | 15,0 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **360.633** | **360.511** |

- Drill body shipped with all screws, clamps, and wrenches.
- Order the inserts and drills separately.
- Use only with hydraulic chucks.



## Chamfer Rings • For Use with Metric Kennametal Hydraulic Chucks • For Use with Inch or Metric Drills

| catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D5 | L | L2 | V | gage insert | insert clamp | Torx wrench | drill clamp screw | adjusting screw | adjusting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.37526R006** | 4,000 | 6,0 | 25,70 | 6,00 | 38,00 | 49,50 | 21,00 | 5,00 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **190.195** | – | **192.057** |
| **3.37528R008** | >6,000 | 8,0 | 27,70 | 8,00 | 40,00 | 50,00 | 21,00 | 6,00 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **190.195** | **190.371** | – |
| **3.37530R010** | >8,000 | 10,0 | 29,70 | 10,00 | 41,50 | 56,50 | 22,00 | 8,00 | 3.42805.. | **360.550** | **170.024** | **190.195** | **193.113** | – |
| **3.37532R012** | >10,000 | 12,0 | 31,60 | 12,00 | 48,00 | 68,00 | 29,00 | 12,00 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **190.076** | **193.114** | – |
| **3.37534R014** | >12,000 | 14,0 | 33,60 | 14,00 | 50,00 | 70,50 | 29,00 | 12,00 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **190.076** | **193.114** | – |
| **3.37538R016** | >14,000 | 16,0 | 37,60 | 16,00 | 54,00 | 78,00 | 32,00 | 12,00 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **190.076** | **193.115** | – |
| **3.37540R018** | >16,000 | 18,0 | 39,60 | 18,00 | 56,00 | 80,50 | 34,00 | 15,00 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **190.076** | **193.116** | – |
| **3.37542R020** | >18,000 | 20,0 | 41,60 | 20,00 | 58,00 | 82,50 | 35,00 | 15,00 | 3.42807.. | **360.551** | **170.025** | **190.076** | **193.116** | – |

## Achievable Drilling (TB) and Sink Depths (TS)

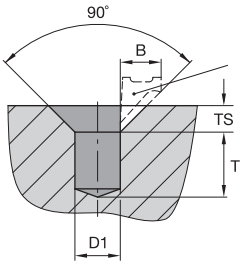
| | B210, B221, B224, B254, B284, B291, B707, B966, B976 | | B211, B222, B225, B285, B292, B411, B708, B977 | | B212, B256, B709, B978 | | B269 | | unalloyed and low-alloy steel; unalloyed and alloy steel, and cast iron, high-alloy steel and stainless steel | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **drill diameter D1** | **$TB_{min}$** | **$TB_{max}$** | **$TB_{min}$** | **$TB_{max}$** | **$TB_{min}$** | **$TB_{max}$** | **$TB_{min}$** | **$TB_{max}$** | **$TS_{100}$** | **$TS_{80}$** | **$TS_{max}$** |
| 4,0–4,7 | 4 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 20 | 36 | 45 | 62 | 1,2 | 1,8 | 2,5 |
| >4,7–6,0 | 4 | 20 | 20 | 35 | 27 | 43 | 63 | 80 | 1,5 | 2,2 | 3,0 |
| >6,0–7,0 | 11 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 32 | 49 | 71 | 88 | 2 | 3,0 | 4,0 |
| >7,0–8,0 | 11 | 28 | 23 | 40 | 42 | 59 | 85 | 102 | 2,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| >8,0–10,0 | 13 | 29 | 27 | 43 | 46 | 62 | 109 | 125 | 2,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| >10,0–12,0 | 15 | 35 | 31 | 51 | 54 | 74 | 131 | 151 | 3,5 | 5,0 | 7,0 |
| >12,0–14,0 | 21 | 36 | 38 | 53 | 69 | 84 | 160 | 175 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| >14,0–16,0 | 22 | 40 | 40 | 58 | 78 | 96 | 184 | 202 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| >16,0–18,0 | 31 | 45 | 51 | 65 | 93 | 107 | 213 | 227 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| >18,0–20,0 | 34 | 50 | 56 | 72 | 103 | 119 | 237 | 253 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |

*(continued)*

*(Achievable Drilling (TB) and Sink Depths (TS) — continued)*

| drill diameter D1 | K210, K254, K284 | | K211, K222, K255, K285, K411 | | K212, K256 | | unalloyed and low-alloy steel, unalloyed and alloy steel, and cast iron, high-alloy steel and stainless steel | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $TB_{min}$ | $TB_{max}$ | $TB_{min}$ | $TB_{max}$ | $TB_{min}$ | $TB_{max}$ | $TS_{100}$ | $TS_{80}$ | $TS_{max}$ |
| .156–.250<br>>.250–.313 | not applicable (drill shank diameter > chamfer ring inside diameter), not applicable (metric ring and hydraulic chuck are not interchangeable) | | | | | | | | |
| >.313–.375 | .748 | 1.339 | 1.229 | 1.890 | 2.165 | 2.756 | .098 | .157 | .197 |
| >.375–.500<br>>.500–.563 | not applicable (drill shank diameter > chamfer ring inside diameter), not applicable (metric ring and hydraulic chuck are not interchangeable) | | | | | | | | |
| >.563–.625 | .906 | 1.732 | 1.614 | 2.441 | 3.110 | 3.937 | .157 | .236 | .315 |
| >.625–.709 | not applicable (metric ring and hydraulic chuck are not interchangeable) | | | | | | | | |
| >.709–.750 | 1.142 | 2.087 | 1.890 | 2.835 | 3.819 | 4.764 | .157 | .236 | .315 |

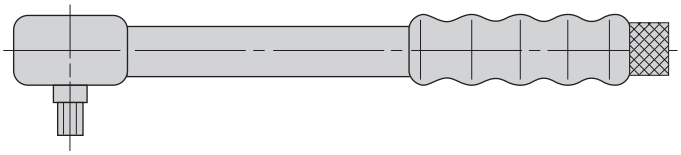
NOTE: $TS_{100}$: maximum sink depths at which the full feed values can be maintained during chamfering and sinking.
$TS_{80}$: maximum sink depths that can be achieved without chipbreak cycles and at a 20% feed reduction.
$TS_{max}$: maximum sink depths that can be achieved without chipbreak cycles and at a 50% feed reduction.
When using SEFAS with GOdrill™, please contact your Kennametal Representative for application support.



## Achievable Drilling (T) and Sink Depths (TS) with KenTIP Tool Bodies

| D1 mm | D1 in | drilling depths (T) with SEFAS compact tools 3x T | 3x $T_{max}$ | 5x T | 5x $T_{max}$ | 8x T | 8x $T_{max}$ | drilling depths (T) with SEFAS chamfer rings 3x T | 3x $T_{max}$ | 5x T | 5x $T_{max}$ | 8x T | 8x $T_{max}$ | sink depths (TS) $TS_{100}$ | $TS_{80}$ | $TS_{max}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8,00–8,49 | .3125–.3343 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 37 | 47 | 63 | 11 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 48 | 66 | 2,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| 8,50–8,99 | .3346–.3539 | 12 | 21 | 24 | 40 | 51 | 67 | 12 | 24 | 25 | 43 | 52 | 70 | 2,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| 9,00–9,49 | .3543–.3736 | 12 | 23 | 27 | 43 | 56 | 72 | 12 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 57 | 75 | 2,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| 9,50–9,99 | .3740–.3933 | 13 | 25 | 31 | 47 | 61 | 77 | 13 | 28 | 32 | 50 | 62 | 80 | 2,5 | 4,0 | 5,0 |
| 10,00–10,49 | .3937–.4130 | 13 | 26 | 28 | 49 | 60 | 81 | 13 | 28 | 29 | 51 | 61 | 83 | 3,5 | 5,0 | 7,0 |
| 10,50–10,99 | .4134–.4327 | 14 | 28 | 31 | 52 | 64 | 85 | 14 | 30 | 32 | 54 | 65 | 87 | 3,5 | 5,0 | 7,0 |
| 11,00–11,49 | .4331–.4524 | 14 | 30 | 34 | 55 | 69 | 90 | 14 | 32 | 35 | 57 | 70 | 92 | 3,5 | 5,0 | 7,0 |
| 11,50–11,99 | .4528–.4720 | 15 | 32 | 37 | 58 | 73 | 94 | 15 | 34 | 38 | 60 | 74 | 96 | 3,5 | 5,0 | 7,0 |
| 12,00–12,49 | .4724–.4917 | 15 | 30 | 41 | 56 | 79 | 94 | 15 | 32 | 36 | 58 | 74 | 96 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 12,50–12,99 | .4921–.5114 | 17 | 32 | 44 | 59 | 83 | 98 | 16 | 34 | 39 | 61 | 78 | 100 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 13,00–13,49 | .5118–.5311 | 19 | 34 | 47 | 62 | 88 | 103 | 16 | 36 | 42 | 64 | 83 | 105 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 13,50–13,99 | .5315–.5508 | 21 | 36 | 51 | 66 | 93 | 108 | 17 | 38 | 46 | 68 | 88 | 110 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 14,00–14,49 | .5512–.5705 | 19 | 37 | 50 | 68 | 94 | 112 | 18 | 40 | 49 | 71 | 93 | 115 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 14,50–14,99 | .5709–.5902 | 21 | 39 | 53 | 71 | 98 | 116 | 20 | 42 | 52 | 74 | 97 | 119 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 15,00–15,99 | .5906–.6295 | 25 | 43 | 59 | 77 | 107 | 125 | 24 | 46 | 58 | 80 | 106 | 128 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 16,00–16,99 | .6299–6689 | 29 | 47 | 65 | 83 | 117 | 135 | 28 | 50 | 64 | 85 | 115 | 136 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 17,00–17,99 | .6693–.7083 | 35 | 49 | 73 | 87 | 127 | 141 | 30 | 54 | 68 | 92 | 122 | 146 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 18,00–18,99 | .7087–.7476 | 36 | 52 | 76 | 92 | 133 | 149 | 33 | 57 | 73 | 97 | 130 | 154 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |
| 19,00–19,99 | .7480–.7870 | 40 | 56 | 82 | 98 | 142 | 158 | 37 | 61 | 79 | 103 | 139 | 163 | 4,0 | 6,0 | 8,0 |

NOTE: $TS_{100}$: maximum sink depths at which the full feed values can be maintained during chamfering and sinking.
$TS_{80}$: maximum sink depths that can be achieved without chipbreak cycles and at a 20% feed reduction.
$TS_{max}$: maximum sink depths that can be achieved without chipbreak cycles and at a 50% feed reduction.
T: minimum drilling depth that can be achieved due to the protruded length of the drill.
$T_{max}$: maximum drilling depth that can be achieved due to the protruded length of the drill.

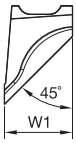


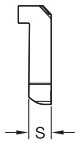
## Torque Wrench • Metric

| drill diameter D1 | torque wrench | tightening torque Nm | SW | drill clamp screw | wrench adapter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4,0–6,0 | **170.190** | 7 | 3 | **360.630** | **170.240** |
| >6,0–8,0 | **170.190** | 8 | 3 | **360.635** | **170.240** |
| >8,0–10,0 | **170.190** | 10 | 4 | **360.631** | **170.232** |
| >10,0–12,0 | **170.190** | 15 | 4 | **360.635** | **170.232** |
| >12,0–14,0 | **170.190** | 20 | 5 | **360.636** | **170.233** |
| >14,0–16,0 | **170.190** | 30 | 5 | **360.632** | **170.233** |
| >16,0–18,0 | **170.190** | 45 | 6 | **360.633** | **170.234** |
| >18,0–20,0 | **170.190** | 45 | 6 | **360.637** | **170.234** |

## Torque Wrench • Inch

| drill diameter D1 | torque wrench | tightening torque ft. lbs. | SW | drill clamp screw | wrench adapter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .156–.188 | **170.190** | 5.2 | 3 | **360.650** | **170.240** |
| >.188–.250 | **170.190** | 5.9 | 3 | **360.651** | **170.240** |
| >.250–.313 | **170.190** | 5.9 | 3 | **360.652** | **170.240** |
| >.313.–.375 | **170.190** | 7.4 | 4 | **360.653** | **170.232** |
| >.375–.438 | **170.190** | 11.1 | 4 | **360.654** | **170.232** |
| >.438–.500 | **170.190** | 11.1 | 4 | **360.655** | **170.232** |
| >.500–.563 | **170.190** | 14.8 | 5 | **360.656** | **170.233** |
| >.563–.625 | **170.190** | 22.1 | 5 | **360.657** | **170.233** |
| >.625–.688 | **170.190** | 33.2 | 6 | **360.658** | **170.234** |
| >.688–.750 | **170.190** | 33.2 | 6 | **360.659** | **170.234** |
| >.750–.813 | **170.190** | 35.4 | 6 | **360.679** | **170.234** |
| >.813–.875 | **170.190** | 44.3 | 8 | **360.680** | **170.229** |
| >.875–.938 | **170.190** | 47.9 | 8 | **360.681** | **170.229** |
| >.938–1.010 | **170.190** | 51.6 | 8 | **360.682** | **170.229** |



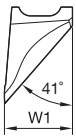



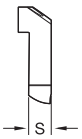

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | ● |
| M | |
| K | ● |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## SEFAS Chamfering Inserts for Solid Carbide Drills • 45°

| | | S | | W1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | angle | mm | in | mm | in | CS5 | KC7215 | KMF |
| 3.42805R001 | 45 | 2,83 | .111 | 8,00 | .315 | ● | ● | ● |
| 3.42807R001 | 45 | 3,98 | .157 | 12,00 | .472 | ● | ● | ● |



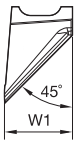



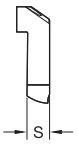

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | ● |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## SEFAS Chamfering Inserts for Solid Carbide Drills • 41°

| | | S | | W1 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | angle | mm | in | mm | in | KC7215 |
| 3.42805R081 | 41 | 2,83 | .111 | 8,00 | .315 | ● |
| 3.42807R081 | 41 | 3,98 | .157 | 12,00 | .472 | ● |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | ● |
| M | ● |
| K | ● |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## SEFAS Chamfering Inserts for KenTIP™ Drills • 45°

| | | S | | W1 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | angle | mm | in | mm | in | CS5 | KC7015 | KC7215 | KC7315 | KMF |
| 3.42805R001 | 45 | 2,83 | .111 | 8,00 | .315 | ● | – | ● | – | ● |
| 3.42805R021 | 45 | 2,83 | .111 | 8,00 | .315 | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| 3.42807R001 | 45 | 3,98 | .157 | 12,00 | .472 | ● | – | ● | – | ● |
| 3.42807R021 | 45 | 3,98 | .157 | 12,00 | .472 | – | ● | – | ● | – |

# Cost Reduction Targets Giving You Headaches?

**Save time and money with Kennametal SEFAS™ COMBINATION DRILLING SYSTEM:**

- Combine centering, drilling, and chamfering into a single operation, increasing productivity by reducing cycle time and number of tool changes.
- Reduce inventory and avoid reconditioning by using KenTIP™ blades.
- Easily change tool within the machine by using KenTIP drills.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Indexable Drills


**Tool Selection Guide** ..... **J2–J3**

**Drill Fix DFR, DFSP, and DFT** ..... **J4–J59**

Drill Fix DFR ..... J4, J8–J21

Drill Fix DFSP ..... J4, J22–J45

Drill Fix DFT ..... J5, J46–J59

**HTS Series Indexable Deep-Hole Drilling System** ..... **J60–J96**

HTS and HTS-R Indexable Drill System ..... J60–J96

**Indexable Drill Inserts** ..... **J97–J111**

Drill Fix DFR Inserts ..... J97–J99

Drill Fix DFT Inserts ..... J98, J100–J102

Drill Fix DFSP Inserts ..... J103–J104

**CTR Counterboring Tools** ..... **J112–J117**

Counterboring Inserts ..... J115–J117

| | | standard | | | | | | | standard range | | | customized solution range | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ● first choice<br>○ alternate choice | | | | | | | diameter range | | | diameter range | | | |
| | | P | M | K | N | S | H | hole tolerance | D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | drilling depth L/D1 | D1 mm min–max | D1 inch min–max | drilling depth | |
| | **DFR**™<br>Indexable Drill Body<br>*Short-Hole Drilling* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | IT9–11 | 12,5–25 | .500–1.039 | 2 x D<br>3 x D<br>4 x D | 12,5–26 | .500–1.023 | 1–5 x D | |
| | **DFSP**™<br>Indexable Drill Body<br>*Short-Hole Drilling* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | IT9–11 | 14–55 | .551–2.165 | 2 x D<br>3 x D<br>4 x D<br>5 x D | 14–85 | .551–3.350 | 1–5 x D | |
| | **DFT**™<br>Indexable Drill Body<br>*Short-Hole Drilling* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | IT9–11 | 16–83 | .625–3.250 | 2.5 x D<br>4 x D | 15,8–83 | .622–3.350 | 1–5 x D | |
| | **HTS-R**<br>Indexable Drilling Tool<br>*Deep-Hole Drilling* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | IT9–11 | 40–55 | 1.574–2.165 | 10 x D | 40–55 | 1.574–2.165 | 1–10 x D | |
| | **HTS**<br>Indexable Drilling Tool<br>*Deep-Hole Drilling* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | IT9–11 | 45–270 | 1.772–10.630 | 10 x D | 45–540 | 1.772–21.259 | 1–10 x D | |
| | **S2 S Countersinking**<br>Countersinking Tool | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | IT9–11 | 15,1–46,2 | .813–3.125 | 1 x D | 11,5–150 | .451–5.905 | 1–5 x D | |

In regard to insert and drill coatings, anything is possible. If a specific insert or drill is not suitable for your workpiece material, please contact our Engineered Solutions Department for an offer about special coatings and edge preparations.

* Except for L/D 5 x D.

[1] Other shank styles available as customized solution.

| | ■ standard capabilities [1] | | | | | | | ■ standard and □ customized solution capabilities | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | coolant | | 2° | | TS | XMZ | DV | BT | | | | | | | | | page(s) |
| | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | J10–J21 |
| | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■* | □ | □ | | □ | J24–J45 |
| | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | | | J48–J59 |
| | | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | J75–J80 |
| | | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | J82–J96 |
| | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | □ | | J114–J117 |

# Drill Fix™ DFR™, DFSP™, and DFT™

### Primary Application

Drill short holes up to 5 x D with DFR, DFSP, and DFT indexable drills in steel, cast iron, ductile iron, stainless steel, and non-ferrous materials. The Drill Fix portfolio covers the diameter range 12,5–85mm (.500–3.250").

## Features and Benefits

### Drill Fix DFR

- Diameter range of 12,5–24mm (.500–1.000") in 2 x D, 3 x D, and 4 x D.
- Rectangular-shaped inserts offer the highest stability and feed rates at smaller sizes.
- Long tool life due to soft starting cut, short chips, and low cutting forces.
- X-offset design to adjust diameter size on turning machines and optimize tolerances on machining centers.

### Drill Fix DFSP

- Combines the benefits of a trigon-style DFT inboard and a square-style SP..X outboard insert.
- Standard diameter range from 14–55mm (.551–2.125") in 2 x D, 3 x D, 4 x D, and new 5 x D.
- Squared-outboard insert has four economic cutting edges.
- Highest feed rates and cutting speeds due to highly stable tool body design.
- X-offset design to adjust diameter size on turning machines and optimize tolerances on machining centers.
- Beyond™ grades to achieve highest productivity and outstanding results in steel, stainless steel, and cast iron.

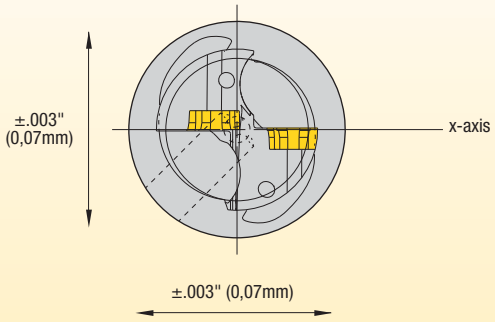
# Use where speed and economy are prime considerations.

## Drill Fix™ DFT™

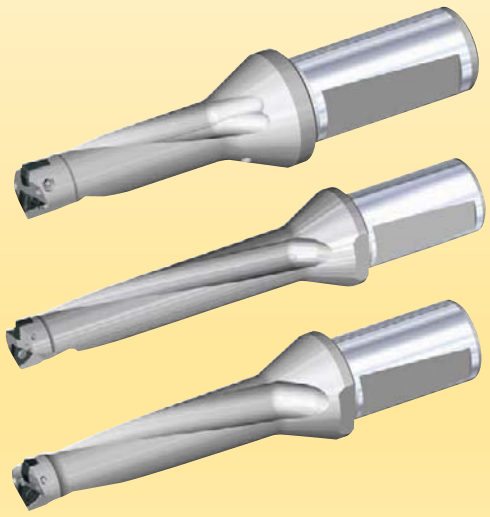
- One drill system that covers a large diameter range, from 24–82mm (1.000–3.250") in 2.5 x D and 4 x D.
- Best centering capabilities due to trigon-shaped inserts used as inboard and outboard inserts.
- Various insert grades and geometries available.
- Balanced cutting forces in the shank center for highest tool body stability.
- X-offset design to adjust diameter size on turning machines and optimize tolerances on machining centers.
- The Drill Fix DFT system has an inner insert for best centering capabilities.

## Stationary Applications

### Metric Drill Bodies with 2° Whistle Notch



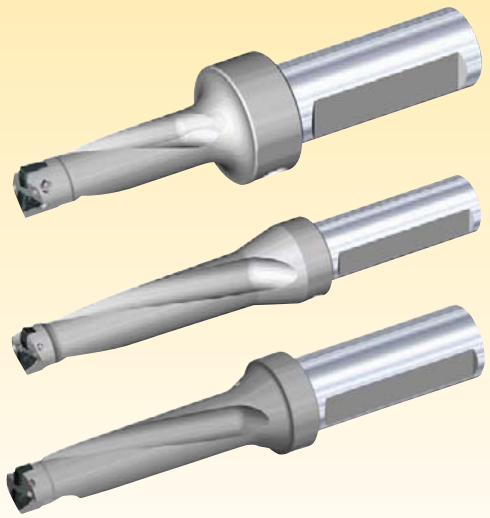

Metric shank drills with a 2° Whistle Notch shank are easily mounted into inch turrets using a WD adapter. Align the X-axis of the drill with the X-axis of the machine tool as described above. Accurate alignment is absolutely essential for good performance. The drill must be on center within the tolerance shown above. Angularity must not exceed .003" (0,07mm).



## Inch Bodies • Flange

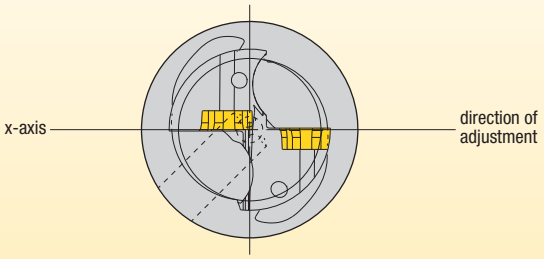
Drill Fix™ inch drills, with a flange, were designed for use on lathes or any machine where the tool remains stationary and the workpiece rotates. An “x” is marked on the flat of the X-axis of the drill to aid insert orientation on the machine tool.

It is important to align the X-axis of the drill with the X-axis on the machine tool. Accurate alignment is absolutely essential for good performance. The drill must be on center, within the tolerance shown here. Angularity must not exceed .003" (0,07mm) within the designated drill depth.



## Drill Fix™ X-Adjustment

### Application Examples

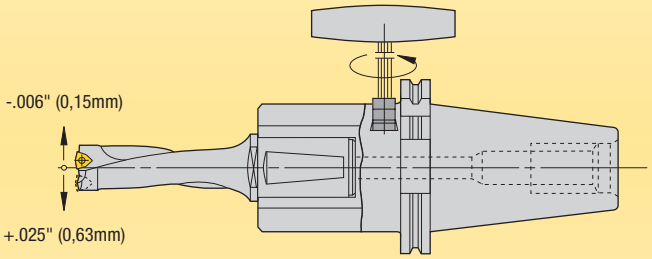



**Stationary Tool**

The X-adjustment must be made at the outer cutting edge, parallel to the surface of the outer insert when the turret of the turning machine is offset along the X-axis.

**Rotating Tool • Straight Shank**

Use an adjustable eccentric chuck with a steep taper to help offset the drill along the X-axis when machining with a rotating tool on a machining center.

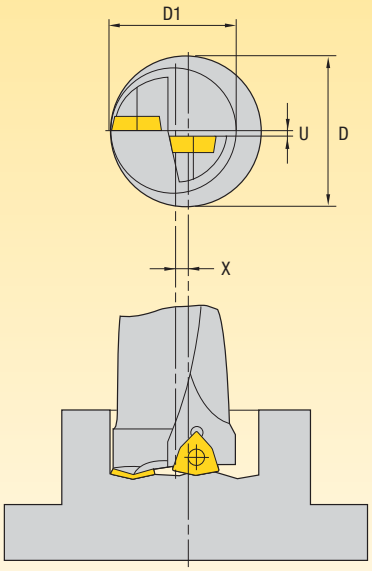



### X-Adjustment Description

Different diameter holes can be drilled using the same Drill Fix drill. Holes with a diameter greater than the nominal diameter can be drilled directly into a solid. Intermediate dimensions are produced by means of the X-adjustment.

**Benefits**

- Eliminates the need for special tools for intermediate dimensions.
- Just a few drills cover a wide application range.
- Once precise adjustment of the desired diameter is made, tolerances of ± .002" (0,05mm) are achieved.




*Additional information on X-adjustment, as well as additional information on Drill Fix tools, is available on the Kennametal website, **kennametal.com**.*

# Drill Fix™ DFR™

The Drill Fix DFR platform offers maximum feed rates at a diameter range of 12,5–24mm (.500–1.000") for 2 x D, 3 x D, and 4 x D applications. Using rectangular-shaped inboard and outboard inserts enables soft starting cuts, short chips, and higher feed rates compared to small-size symmetrical-trigon or square inserts. The Drill Fix DFR platform's low cutting forces provide long tool life and high stability at the smallest diameters.

## Features and Benefits

### Productivity and Profitability

- Achieve high feed rates with rectangular-shaped inserts that offer a soft starting cut and greater stability.
- Use X-offset on turning machines to adjust drill, and eliminate the need for specials in many applications, and on machining centers to reach tolerance optimization.
- Same insert size is used in each pocket, reducing inventory costs.

### Versatility

- Diameter range covering 12,5–24mm (.500–1.000").
- 2 x D, 3 x D, and 4 x D L/D ratios as standard.
- Various shanks as standard available: WD, SSF, and new WB, a Weldon® shank.
- Multiple insert grades and geometries available.
- Use where feed rates are the limiting factor.
- Apply in straight holes, inclined entries and exits, interrupted cuts, and rough or welded entry surfaces.
- Eccentric chuck available as standard.

# Low cutting forces provide long tool body life and high stability at the smallest diameters.

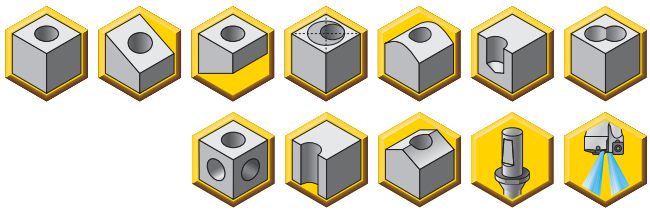
## Reliability

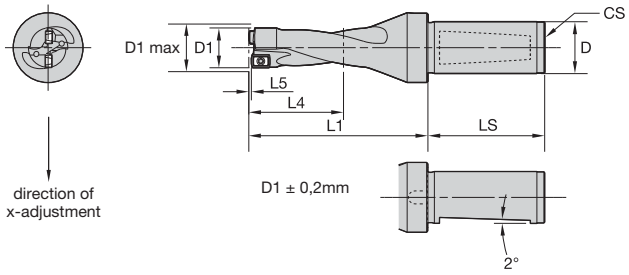
- High stability in smaller sizes due to rectangular-shaped insert.
- Same insert can be used as inboard or outboard insert. No risk of mixing up inner and outer inserts.
- Low cutting forces result in long body tool life.

## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Engineered solutions available.
- Multistep drills available upon request.
- Left-hand version available.

- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- See pages J97–J98 for inserts.





## WN/WD Shank • 2 x D • Metric

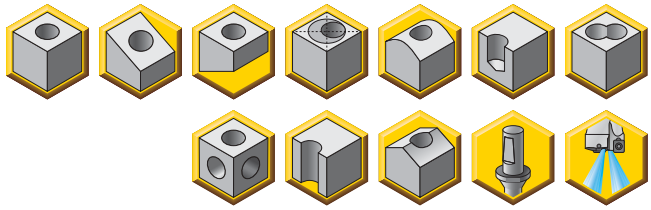
| D | | D1 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| **DFR125R2WD20M** | – | 12,50 | .492 | 13,50 | 47,4 | 25,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR127R2WD20M** | – | 12,70 | .500 | 13,70 | 47,8 | 25,4 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR130R2WD20M** | – | 13,00 | .512 | 14,00 | 48,4 | 26,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR135R2WD20M** | – | 13,50 | .532 | 14,50 | 49,4 | 27,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR140R2WD20M** | – | 14,00 | .551 | 15,00 | 50,4 | 28,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR145R2WD20M** | – | 14,50 | .571 | 15,50 | 53,4 | 29,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR150R2WD20M** | – | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 54,4 | 30,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR155R2WD20M** | – | 15,50 | .610 | 16,50 | 55,4 | 31,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR160R2WD20M** | – | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | 56,4 | 32,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| – | **DFR165R2WD32M** | 16,50 | .650 | 17,50 | 62,4 | 33,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR170R2WD32M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | 63,4 | 34,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR175R2WD32M** | 17,50 | .689 | 18,50 | 64,4 | 35,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR180R2WD32M** | 18,00 | .709 | 19,00 | 65,4 | 36,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR185R2WD32M** | 18,50 | .728 | 19,50 | 66,4 | 37,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR190R2WD32M** | 19,00 | .748 | 20,00 | 67,4 | 38,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR195R2WD32M** | 19,50 | .768 | 20,50 | 68,4 | 39,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR200R2WD32M** | 20,00 | .787 | 21,00 | 72,4 | 40,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR205R2WD32M** | 20,50 | .807 | 21,50 | 73,6 | 41,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR210R2WD32M** | 21,00 | .827 | 22,00 | 74,6 | 42,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR220R2WD32M** | 22,00 | .866 | 23,00 | 76,6 | 44,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR230R2WD32M** | 23,00 | .906 | 24,00 | 78,6 | 46,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR240R2WD32M** | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | 80,6 | 48,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |

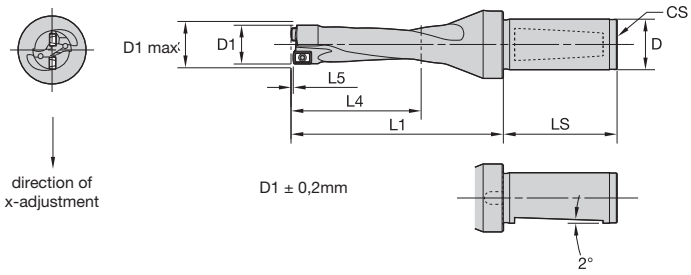
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFR0202.. | **193.281** | **170.027** | 6 |
| DFR0302.. | **192.416** | **170.023** | 7 |
| DFR0403.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | 8 |

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 45 | R 1/8 BSP |
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |

- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- See pages J97–J98 for inserts.





## WN/WD Shank • 3 x D • Metric

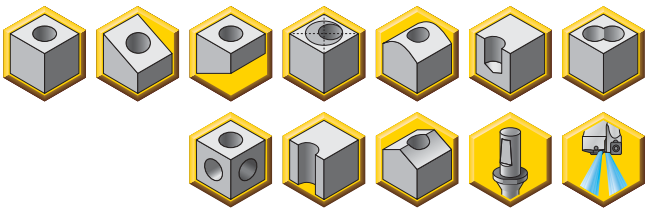
| D | | | D1 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 25 | 32 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| **DFR125R3WD20M** | – | – | 12,50 | .492 | 13,50 | 59,9 | 37,5 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR127R3WD20M** | – | – | 12,70 | .500 | 13,70 | 60,5 | 38,1 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR130R3WD20M** | – | – | 13,00 | .512 | 14,00 | 61,4 | 39,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR135R3WD20M** | – | – | 13,50 | .532 | 14,50 | 62,9 | 40,5 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR140R3WD20M** | – | – | 14,00 | .551 | 15,00 | 64,4 | 42,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR145R3WD20M** | – | – | 14,50 | .571 | 15,50 | 67,9 | 43,5 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR150R3WD20M** | – | – | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 69,4 | 45,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR155R3WD20M** | – | – | 15,50 | .610 | 16,50 | 70,9 | 46,5 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR160R3WD20M** | – | – | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | 72,4 | 48,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| – | – | **DFR165R3WD32M** | 16,50 | .650 | 17,50 | 78,9 | 49,5 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | – | **DFR170R3WD32M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | 80,4 | 51,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR175R3WD25M** | **DFR175R3WD32M** | 17,50 | .689 | 18,50 | 81,9 | 52,5 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR180R3WD25M** | **DFR180R3WD32M** | 18,00 | .709 | 19,00 | 83,4 | 54,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR185R3WD25M** | **DFR185R3WD32M** | 18,50 | .728 | 19,50 | 84,9 | 55,5 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR190R3WD25M** | **DFR190R3WD32M** | 19,00 | .748 | 20,00 | 86,4 | 57,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR195R3WD25M** | **DFR195R3WD32M** | 19,50 | .768 | 20,50 | 87,9 | 58,5 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR200R3WD25M** | **DFR200R3WD32M** | 20,00 | .787 | 21,00 | 92,4 | 60,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR205R3WD25M** | **DFR205R3WD32M** | 20,50 | .807 | 21,50 | 94,1 | 61,5 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR210R3WD25M** | **DFR210R3WD32M** | 21,00 | .827 | 22,00 | 95,6 | 63,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR220R3WD25M** | **DFR220R3WD32M** | 22,00 | .866 | 23,00 | 98,6 | 66,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR230R3WD25M** | **DFR230R3WD32M** | 23,00 | .906 | 24,00 | 101,6 | 69,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR240R3WD25M** | **DFR240R3WD32M** | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | 104,6 | 72,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |

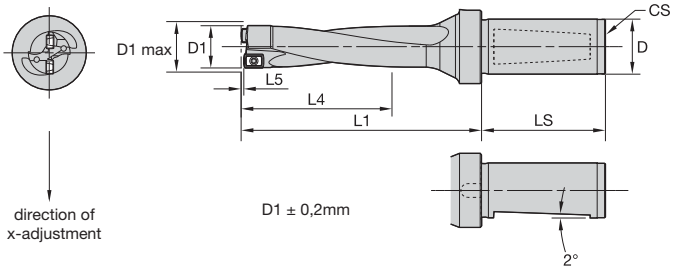
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFR0202.. | **193.281** | **170.027** | 6 |
| DFR0302.. | **192.416** | **170.023** | 7 |
| DFR0403.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | 8 |

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 45 | R 1/8 BSP |
| 25 | 45 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |

- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- See pages J97–J98 for inserts.





## WN/WD Shank • 4 x D • Metric

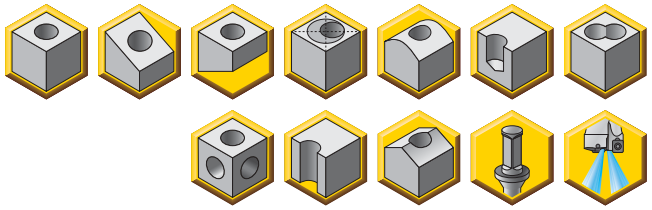
| D | | D1 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| **DFR125R4WD20M** | – | 12,50 | .492 | 13,50 | 72,4 | 50,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR127R4WD20M** | – | 12,70 | .500 | 13,70 | 73,2 | 50,8 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR130R4WD20M** | – | 13,00 | .512 | 14,00 | 74,4 | 52,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR135R4WD20M** | – | 13,50 | .532 | 14,50 | 76,4 | 54,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR140R4WD20M** | – | 14,00 | .551 | 15,00 | 78,4 | 56,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR145R4WD20M** | – | 14,50 | .571 | 15,50 | 82,4 | 58,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR150R4WD20M** | – | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 84,4 | 60,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR155R4WD20M** | – | 15,50 | .610 | 16,50 | 86,4 | 62,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR160R4WD20M** | – | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | 88,4 | 64,0 | 0,5 | DFR0202.. |
| – | **DFR165R4WD32M** | 16,50 | .650 | 17,50 | 95,4 | 66,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR170R4WD32M** | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | 97,4 | 68,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR175R4WD32M** | 17,50 | .689 | 18,50 | 99,4 | 70,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR180R4WD32M** | 18,00 | .709 | 19,00 | 101,4 | 72,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR185R4WD32M** | 18,50 | .728 | 19,50 | 103,4 | 74,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR190R4WD32M** | 19,00 | .748 | 20,00 | 105,4 | 76,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR195R4WD32M** | 19,50 | .768 | 20,50 | 107,4 | 78,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR200R4WD32M** | 20,00 | .787 | 21,00 | 109,4 | 80,0 | 0,6 | DFR0302.. |
| – | **DFR205R4WD32M** | 20,50 | .807 | 21,50 | 111,6 | 82,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR210R4WD32M** | 21,00 | .827 | 22,00 | 113,6 | 84,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR220R4WD32M** | 22,00 | .866 | 23,00 | 117,6 | 88,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR230R4WD32M** | 23,00 | .906 | 24,00 | 121,6 | 92,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |
| – | **DFR240R4WD32M** | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | 125,6 | 96,0 | 0,8 | DFR0403.. |

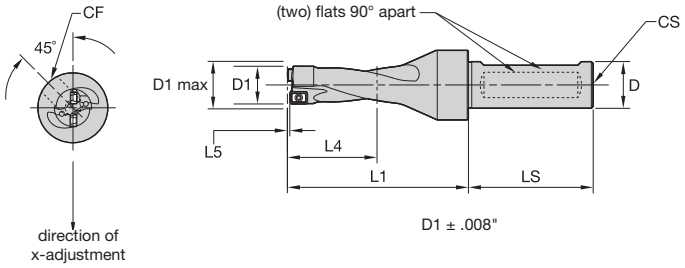
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

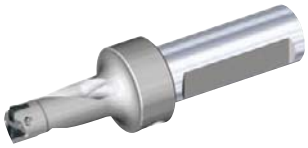
| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFR0202.. | **193.281** | **170.027** | 6 |
| DFR0302.. | **192.416** | **170.023** | 7 |
| DFR0403.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | 8 |

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 45 | R 1/8 BSP |
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |

- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- See pages J97–J98 for inserts.







## Flange Shank • 2 x D • Inch

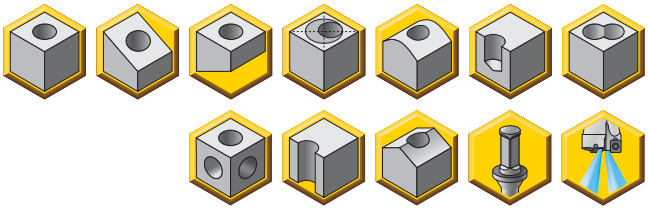
| D | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 1.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| **DFR0500R2SSF075** | **–** | 12,70 | .500 | .539 | 1.95 | 1.00 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR0563R2SSF075** | **–** | 14,30 | .563 | .602 | 2.08 | 1.13 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR0625R2SSF075** | **–** | 15,88 | .625 | .664 | 2.20 | 1.25 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| **DFR0688R2SSF075** | **–** | 17,48 | .688 | .727 | 2.33 | 1.38 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| **–** | **DFR0750R2SSF100** | 19,05 | .750 | .789 | 2.52 | 1.50 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| **–** | **DFR0813R2SSF100** | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 2.65 | 1.63 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| **–** | **DFR0875R2SSF100** | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 2.87 | 1.75 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| **–** | **DFR0938R2SSF100** | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 2.99 | 1.88 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| **–** | **DFR1000R2SSF100** | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.039 | 3.12 | 2.00 | .03 | DFR0403.. |

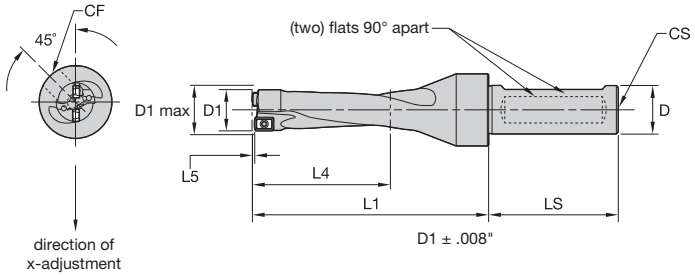
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

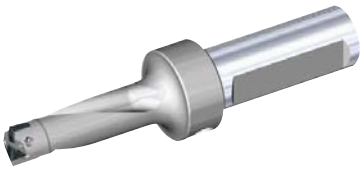
| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFR0202.. | **193.281** | **170.027** | 6 |
| DFR0302.. | **192.416** | **170.023** | 7 |
| DFR0403.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | 8 |

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.75 | 2.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/8-27 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.00 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |

- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- See pages J97–J98 for inserts.







## Flange Shank • 3 x D • Inch

| D | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 1.000 | 1.250 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| DFR0500R3SSF075 | – | – | 12,70 | .500 | .539 | 2.44 | 1.59 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0531R3SSF075 | – | – | 13,49 | .531 | .570 | 2.50 | 1.69 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0563R3SSF075 | – | – | 14,30 | .563 | .602 | 2.64 | 1.69 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0594R3SSF075 | – | – | 15,09 | .594 | .633 | 2.70 | 1.78 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0625R3SSF075 | DFR0625R3SSF100 | – | 15,88 | .625 | .664 | 2.83 | 1.88 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0656R3SSF075 | DFR0656R3SSF100 | – | 16,66 | .656 | .695 | 2.92 | 1.97 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| DFR0688R3SSF075 | DFR0688R3SSF100 | – | 17,48 | .688 | .727 | 3.02 | 2.06 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| DFR0703R3SSF075 | DFR0703R3SSF100 | – | 17,86 | .703 | .742 | 3.13 | 2.11 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| DFR0734R3SSF075 | DFR0734R3SSF100 | – | 18,64 | .734 | .773 | 3.22 | 2.20 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| DFR0750R3SSF075 | DFR0750R3SSF100 | – | 19,05 | .750 | .789 | 3.27 | 2.25 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| DFR0781R3SSF075 | DFR0781R3SSF100 | – | 19,84 | .781 | .820 | 3.36 | 2.34 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| DFR0813R3SSF075 | DFR0813R3SSF100 | – | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 3.46 | 2.44 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| DFR0844R3SSF075 * | DFR0844R3SSF100 | – | 21,44 | .844 | .883 | 3.65 | 2.53 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| DFR0875R3SSF075 | DFR0875R3SSF100 | – | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 3.74 | 2.63 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0906R3SSF100 | – | 23,01 | .906 | .945 | 3.83 | 2.72 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0938R3SSF100 | – | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 3.93 | 2.81 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0969R3SSF100 | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.008 | 4.02 | 2.91 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0984R3SSF100 | – | 24,99 | .984 | 1.023 | 4.07 | 2.95 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR1000R3SSF100 | DFR1000R3SSF125 | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.039 | 4.12 | 3.00 | .03 | DFR0403.. |

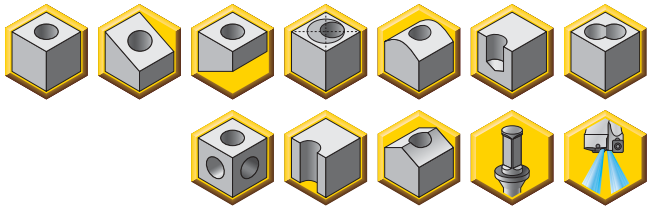
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

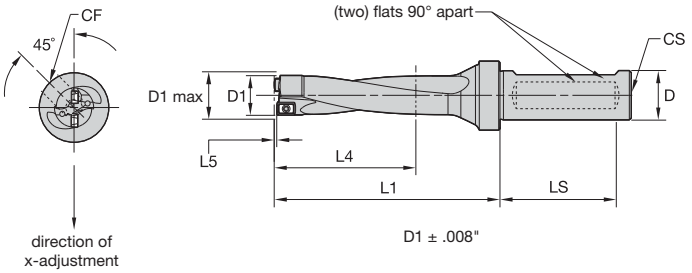
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFR0202.. | **193.281** | **170.027** | 6 |
| DFR0302.. | **192.416** | **170.023** | 7 |
| DFR0403.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | 8 |

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.75 | 2.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/8-27 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.00 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.25 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |

- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- See pages J97–J98 for inserts.





## Flange Shank • 4 x D • Inch

| D | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 1.000 | 1.250 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| DFR0500R4SSF075 | – | – | 12,70 | .500 | .540 | 2.95 | 2.00 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0531R4SSF075 | – | – | 13,49 | .531 | .571 | 3.05 | 2.12 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0563R4SSF075 | – | – | 14,30 | .563 | .603 | 3.21 | 2.25 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0594R4SSF075 | – | – | 15,09 | .594 | .633 | 3.30 | 2.38 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| DFR0625R4SSF075 | DFR0625R4SSF100 | – | 15,88 | .625 | .664 | 3.45 | 2.50 | .02 | DFR0202.. |
| – | DFR0656R4SSF100 | – | 16,66 | .656 | .695 | 3.58 | 2.62 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| – | DFR0688R4SSF100 | – | 17,48 | .688 | .727 | 3.71 | 2.75 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| – | DFR0703R4SSF100 | – | 17,86 | .703 | .742 | 3.83 | 2.81 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| – | DFR0734R4SSF100 | – | 18,64 | .734 | .773 | 3.95 | 2.94 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| – | DFR0750R4SSF100 | – | 19,05 | .750 | .789 | 4.02 | 3.00 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| – | DFR0781R4SSF100 | – | 19,84 | .781 | .820 | 4.14 | 3.12 | .02 | DFR0302.. |
| – | DFR0813R4SSF100 | – | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 4.27 | 3.25 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0844R4SSF100 | – | 21,44 | .844 | .883 | 4.49 | 3.38 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0875R4SSF100 | – | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 4.62 | 3.50 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0906R4SSF100 | – | 23,01 | .906 | .945 | 4.74 | 3.62 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0938R4SSF100 | – | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 4.87 | 3.75 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0969R4SSF100 | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.008 | 4.99 | 3.88 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR0984R4SSF100 | – | 24,99 | .984 | 1.023 | 5.05 | 3.84 | .03 | DFR0403.. |
| – | DFR1000R4SSF100 | DFR1000R4SSF125 | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.039 | 5.12 | 4.00 | .03 | DFR0403.. |

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFR0202.. | **193.281** | **170.027** | 6 |
| DFR0302.. | **192.416** | **170.023** | 7 |
| DFR0403.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | 8 |

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.75 | 2.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/8-27 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.00 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.25 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |

## Drill Fix™ DFR™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR02... 12,50–16,00mm | DFR03... 16,50–20,00mm | DFR04... 20,50–24,00mm |
| P | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 260 | **285** | 320 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 180 | **195** | 220 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 110 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 220 | **250** | 300 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 150 | **180** | 220 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 90 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 180 | **200** | 220 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 120 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 180 | **200** | 220 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 120 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | MD | KC7140 | 150 | **190** | 230 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | MD | KC7140 | 150 | **180** | 210 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | MD | KC7140 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 80 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFR™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR02... 12,50–16,00mm | DFR03... 16,50–20,00mm | DFR04... 20,50–24,00mm |
| K | 1 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 200 | **240** | 300 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 120 | **155** | 200 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 80 | **100** | 125 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 180 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 180 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,10–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 375 | **550** | 775 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 175 | **250** | 325 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 350 | **500** | 650 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 150 | **250** | 350 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KMF | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 |
| | | | I | GD | KMF | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFR™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR02... 12,50–16,00mm | DFR03... 16,50–20,00mm | DFR04... 20,50–24,00mm |
| S | 1 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 60 | **70** | 75 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 25 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 25 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 70 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 70 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFR™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR02... .500–.625" | DFR03... .688–.750" | DFR04... .813–1.00" |
| P | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 853 | **935** | 1050 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 590 | **640** | 722 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 361 | **394** | 459 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 722 | **820** | 984 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 492 | **590** | 722 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 295 | **361** | 459 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 590 | **656** | 722 | SFM | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 394 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 230 | **279** | 328 | SFM | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 590 | **656** | 722 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 394 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 230 | **279** | 328 | SFM | .004–.006 | .004–.007 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | MD | KC7140 | 492 | **623** | 754 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 197 | **262** | 328 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | MD | KC7140 | 492 | **590** | 689 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 197 | **262** | 328 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | MD | KC7140 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 262 | **361** | 459 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 164 | **230** | 295 | SFM | .003–.005 | .003–.006 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFR™ • Inch



| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Pocket Seat | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR02... .500–.625" | DFR03... .688–.750" | DFR04... .813–1.00" |
| K | 1 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 656 | **787** | 984 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 394 | **508** | 656 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 262 | **328** | 410 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 590 | **722** | 853 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 361 | **459** | 558 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 262 | **328** | 394 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 590 | **722** | 853 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 361 | **459** | 558 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 262 | **328** | 394 | SFM | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .005–.009 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 984 | **1312** | 1640 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1230 | **1804** | 2542 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 574 | **820** | 1066 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1148 | **1640** | 2132 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 492 | **820** | 1148 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1486 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | HP | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KMF | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 |
| | | | I | GD | KMF | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFR™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR02... .500–.625" | DFR03... .688–.750" | DFR04... .813–1.00" |
| S | 1 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 197 | **230** | 246 | SFM | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 131 | **164** | 197 | SFM | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 82 | **98** | 131 | SFM | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 82 | **98** | 131 | SFM | .002–.002 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 230 | **262** | 295 | SFM | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 230 | **262** | 295 | SFM | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .002–.004 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

# Drill Fix™ DFSP™

DFSP is the new name of the now-extended Drill Fix DFS" indexable drilling platform. The standard diameter range is now expanded starting from 14–55mm (.551–2.125") in L/D ratios 2 x D, 3 x D, 4 x D, and 5 x D. Like the DFS platform, the DFSP platform combines the economically squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert. DFSP indexable drills offer increased metal removal rates combined with high surface quality and hole straightness.

Boost your productivity even further and achieve outstanding results in steel, stainless steel, and cast iron with the latest Beyond™ insert grades.

## Features and Benefits

### Higher Productivity and Profitability

- Achieve highest metal removal rates and excellent chip evacuation from advanced chip flutes and non-central and increased cooling channels.
- Squared outboard inserts offer four economic cutting edges.
- Complete product portfolio offers standard L/D ratios up to 5 x D.

### Versatility

- Drill holes up to 5 x D in steel, cast iron, ductile iron, stainless steel, and non-ferrous materials.
- Use where speed and economy are prime considerations.
- Use DFSP drills in straight holes, inclined entries and exits, interrupted cuts, and rough or welded entry surfaces.
- Use X-offset on turning machines to adjust the drill diameter and eliminate the need for specials in many applications, and on machining centers to reach tolerance optimization.
- Eccentric chuck available as standard.
- Quick and easy insert grade and/or geometry change to address material and application changes.

# Boost your productivity even further with the latest Beyond™ insert grades.

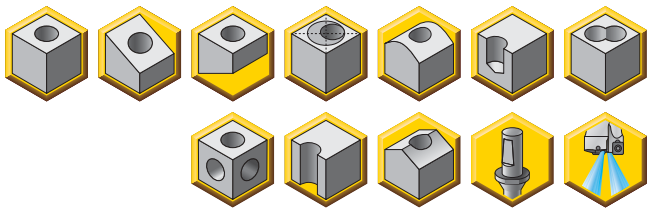
## Reliability

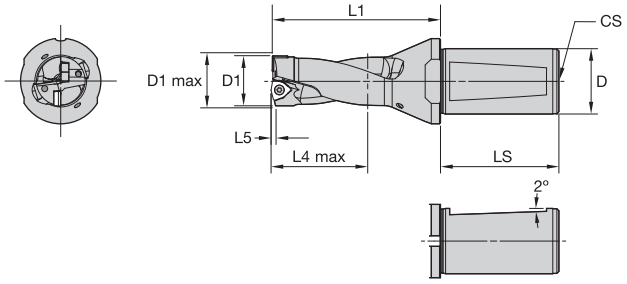
- High accuracy holes in any feed rates.
- Gain outstanding results using Beyond grades for DFT™ and SPGX/SPPX inserts.
- High wear resistance in interrupted cuts due to squared outboard insert.

## Customization

- Use DFSP cartridges to extend diameter range up to 85mm (3.35") in L/D ratios up to 5 x D.
- Intermediate diameters, multistep drills, and other non-standard shanks are available.
- Contact our engineered solutions team for recommendations.

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
  See pages J103–J104 for inserts.





## WD Shank • 2 x D • Metric

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| DFSP140R2WD20M | – | – | – | 14,00 | .550 | 15,00 | 50,0 | 28,0 | 0,3 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP145R2WD20M * | – | – | – | 14,50 | .570 | 15,50 | 53,0 | 29,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP150R2WD20M | – | – | – | 15,00 | .590 | 16,00 | 54,0 | 30,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP155R2WD20M | – | – | – | 15,50 | .610 | 16,50 | 55,0 | 31,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP160R2WD20M | – | – | – | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | 56,0 | 32,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | DFSP165R2WD32M | – | – | 16,50 | .650 | 17,50 | 62,0 | 33,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | DFSP170R2WD32M | – | – | 17,00 | .670 | 18,00 | 63,0 | 34,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | DFSP175R2WD32M | – | – | 17,50 | .690 | 18,50 | 64,0 | 35,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP180R2WD32M | – | – | 18,00 | .710 | 19,00 | 65,0 | 36,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP185R2WD32M | – | – | 18,50 | .730 | 19,50 | 66,0 | 37,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP190R2WD32M | – | – | 19,00 | .750 | 20,00 | 67,0 | 38,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP195R2WD32M | – | – | 19,50 | .770 | 20,50 | 68,0 | 39,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP200R2WD32M | – | – | 20,00 | .790 | 21,00 | 72,0 | 40,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP210R2WD32M | – | – | 21,00 | .830 | 22,00 | 74,0 | 42,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP220R2WD32M | – | – | 22,00 | .870 | 23,00 | 76,0 | 44,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP230R2WD32M | – | – | 23,00 | .910 | 24,00 | 78,0 | 46,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP240R2WD32M | – | – | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | 80,0 | 48,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP250R2WD32M | – | – | 25,00 | .984 | 26,00 | 83,0 | 50,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP260R2WD32M | – | – | 26,00 | 1.024 | 27,00 | 86,0 | 52,0 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP265R2WD32M | – | – | 26,50 | 1.043 | 27,50 | 87,0 | 53,0 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP270R2WD32M | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 28,00 | 89,0 | 54,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP280R2WD32M | – | – | 28,00 | 1.102 | 29,00 | 91,0 | 56,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP290R2WD32M | – | – | 29,00 | 1.142 | 30,00 | 94,0 | 58,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP300R2WD32M | – | – | 30,00 | 1.181 | 31,00 | 97,0 | 60,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP310R2WD32M | – | – | 31,00 | 1.221 | 32,00 | 100,0 | 62,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP320R2WD32M | – | – | 32,00 | 1.260 | 33,00 | 103,0 | 64,0 | 1,0 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP330R2WD32M | – | – | 33,00 | 1.299 | 34,00 | 105,0 | 66,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP340R2WD32M | – | – | 34,00 | 1.339 | 35,00 | 108,0 | 68,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP350R2WD32M | – | – | 35,00 | 1.378 | 36,00 | 111,0 | 70,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP360R2WD32M | – | – | 36,00 | 1.417 | 37,00 | 114,0 | 72,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP370R2WD32M | – | – | 37,00 | 1.457 | 38,00 | 117,0 | 74,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP375R2WD32M * | – | – | 37,50 | 1.476 | 38,50 | 118,0 | 75,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP380R2WD32M | – | – | 38,00 | 1.496 | 39,00 | 119,0 | 76,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP390R2WD32M | – | – | 39,00 | 1.535 | 40,00 | 122,0 | 78,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP400R2WD32M | – | – | 40,00 | 1.575 | 41,00 | 125,0 | 80,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP410R2WD32M | – | – | 41,00 | 1.614 | 42,00 | 128,0 | 82,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |

*(continued)*

*(WD Shank • 2 x D • Metric — continued)*

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| — | **DFSP420R2WD32M** | — | — | 42,00 | 1.654 | 43,00 | 131,0 | 84,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | **DFSP430R2WD32M** | — | — | 43,00 | 1.693 | 44,00 | 133,0 | 86,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | **DFSP440R2WD32M** | — | — | 44,00 | 1.732 | 45,00 | 135,0 | 88,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP450R2WD40M** | — | 45,00 | 1.772 | 46,00 | 137,0 | 90,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP460R2WD40M** | — | 46,00 | 1.811 | 47,00 | 140,0 | 92,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP470R2WD40M** | — | 47,00 | 1.850 | 48,00 | 142,0 | 94,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP480R2WD40M** | — | 48,00 | 1.890 | 49,00 | 144,0 | 96,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP490R2WD40M** | — | 49,00 | 1.929 | 50,00 | 146,0 | 98,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP500R2WD40M** | — | 50,00 | 1.969 | 51,00 | 148,0 | 100,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP505R2WD40M** | — | 50,50 | 1.988 | 51,50 | 148,0 | 100,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP510R2WD40M** | — | 51,00 | 2.008 | 52,00 | 150,0 | 102,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP520R2WD40M** | — | 52,00 | 2.047 | 53,00 | 152,0 | 104,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP530R2WD40M** | — | 53,00 | 2.087 | 54,00 | 154,0 | 106,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP540R2WD40M** | — | 54,00 | 2.126 | 55,00 | 156,0 | 108,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | — | **DFSP550R2WD50M** | 55,00 | 2.165 | 56,00 | 158,0 | 110,0 | 1,8 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE for D1 max: Diameter can be adjusted. It is highly recommended to not adjust the diameter more than +.039" (+1mm).
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

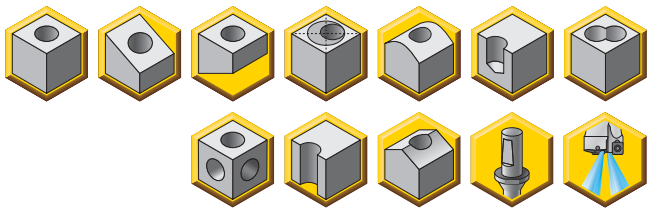
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14.00–17.00 | DFTX202.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | SPGX0502.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | **170.370** | T6 |
| 17.50–21.00 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| 22.00–25.00 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 26.00–32.00 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 33.00–40.00 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 41.00–43.00 | DFT0704.. | **191.916** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 44.00–48.00 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 49.00–55.00 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

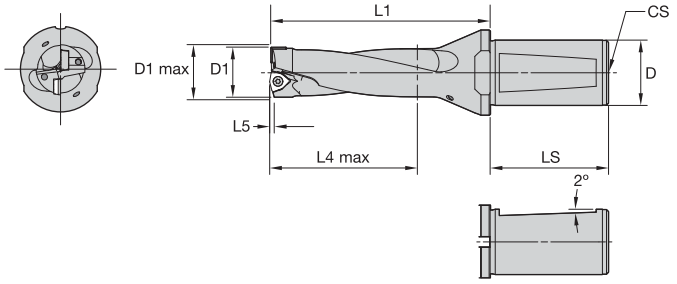
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 45 | — |
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 40 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 50 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
  See pages J103–J104 for inserts.





## WD Shank • 3 x D • Metric

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| **DFSP140R3WD20M** | – | – | – | 14,00 | .550 | 15,00 | 64,0 | 42,0 | 0,3 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| **DFSP145R3WD20M** | – | – | – | 14,50 | .570 | 15,50 | 67,5 | 43,5 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| **DFSP150R3WD20M** | – | – | – | 15,00 | .590 | 16,00 | 69,0 | 45,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| **DFSP155R3WD20M** | – | – | – | 15,50 | .610 | 16,50 | 70,5 | 46,5 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| **DFSP160R3WD20M** | – | – | – | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | 72,0 | 48,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | **DFSP165R3WD32M** | – | – | 16,50 | .650 | 17,50 | 78,5 | 49,5 | 0,5 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | **DFSP170R3WD32M** | – | – | 17,00 | .670 | 18,00 | 80,0 | 51,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | **DFSP175R3WD32M** | – | – | 17,50 | .690 | 18,50 | 81,5 | 52,5 | 0,5 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP180R3WD32M** | – | – | 18,00 | .710 | 19,00 | 83,0 | 54,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP185R3WD32M** | – | – | 18,50 | .730 | 19,50 | 84,5 | 55,5 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP190R3WD32M** | – | – | 19,00 | .750 | 20,00 | 86,0 | 57,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP195R3WD32M** | – | – | 19,50 | .770 | 20,50 | 87,5 | 58,5 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP200R3WD32M** | – | – | 20,00 | .790 | 21,00 | 92,0 | 60,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP210R3WD32M** | – | – | 21,00 | .830 | 22,00 | 95,0 | 63,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | **DFSP220R3WD32M** | – | – | 22,00 | .870 | 23,00 | 98,0 | 66,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP230R3WD32M** | – | – | 23,00 | .910 | 24,00 | 101,0 | 69,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP240R3WD32M** | – | – | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | 104,0 | 72,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP250R3WD32M** | – | – | 25,00 | .984 | 26,00 | 108,0 | 75,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP260R3WD32M** | – | – | 26,00 | 1.024 | 27,00 | 112,0 | 78,0 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP265R3WD32M** | – | – | 26,50 | 1.043 | 27,50 | 113,5 | 79,5 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP270R3WD32M** | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 28,00 | 116,0 | 81,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP280R3WD32M** | – | – | 28,00 | 1.102 | 29,00 | 119,0 | 84,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP290R3WD32M** | – | – | 29,00 | 1.142 | 30,00 | 123,0 | 87,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP300R3WD32M** | – | – | 30,00 | 1.181 | 31,00 | 127,0 | 90,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP310R3WD32M** | – | – | 31,00 | 1.221 | 32,00 | 131,0 | 93,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP320R3WD32M** | – | – | 32,00 | 1.260 | 33,00 | 135,0 | 96,0 | 1,0 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP330R3WD32M** | – | – | 33,00 | 1.299 | 34,00 | 138,0 | 99,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP340R3WD32M** | – | – | 34,00 | 1.339 | 35,00 | 142,0 | 102,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP350R3WD32M** | – | – | 35,00 | 1.378 | 36,00 | 146,0 | 105,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP360R3WD32M** | – | – | 36,00 | 1.417 | 37,00 | 150,0 | 108,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP370R3WD32M** | – | – | 37,00 | 1.457 | 38,00 | 154,0 | 111,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP375R3WD32M** | – | – | 37,50 | 1.476 | 38,50 | 155,5 | 112,5 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP380R3WD32M** | – | – | 38,00 | 1.496 | 39,00 | 157,0 | 114,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP390R3WD32M** | – | – | 39,00 | 1.535 | 40,00 | 161,0 | 117,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP400R3WD32M** | – | – | 40,00 | 1.575 | 41,00 | 165,0 | 120,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP410R3WD32M** | – | – | 41,00 | 1.614 | 42,00 | 169,0 | 123,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |

*(continued)*

*(WD Shank • 3 x D • Metric — continued)*

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| — | **DFSP420R3WD32M** | — | — | 42,00 | 1.654 | 43,00 | 173,0 | 126,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | **DFSP430R3WD32M** | — | — | 43,00 | 1.693 | 44,00 | 176,0 | 129,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | **DFSP440R3WD32M** | — | — | 44,00 | 1.732 | 45,00 | 179,0 | 132,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP450R3WD40M** | — | 45,00 | 1.772 | 46,00 | 182,0 | 135,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP460R3WD40M** | — | 46,00 | 1.811 | 47,00 | 186,0 | 138,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP470R3WD40M** | — | 47,00 | 1.850 | 48,00 | 189,0 | 141,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP480R3WD40M** | — | 48,00 | 1.890 | 49,00 | 192,0 | 144,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| — | — | **DFSP490R3WD40M** | — | 49,00 | 1.929 | 50,00 | 195,0 | 147,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP500R3WD40M** | — | 50,00 | 1.969 | 51,00 | 198,0 | 150,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP505R3WD40M** | — | 50,50 | 1.988 | 51,50 | 199,5 | 151,5 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP510R3WD40M** | — | 51,00 | 2.008 | 52,00 | 201,0 | 153,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP520R3WD40M** | — | 52,00 | 2.047 | 53,00 | 204,0 | 156,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP530R3WD40M** | — | 53,00 | 2.087 | 54,00 | 207,0 | 159,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFSP540R3WD40M** | — | 54,00 | 2.126 | 55,00 | 210,0 | 162,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | — | **DFSP550R3WD50M** | 55,00 | 2.165 | 56,00 | 213,0 | 165,0 | 1,8 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE for D1 max: Diameter can be adjusted. It is highly recommended to not adjust the diameter more than +.039" (+1mm).

## Spare Parts

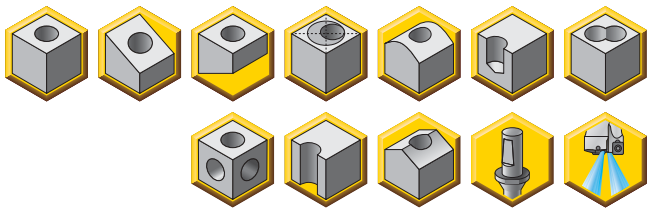
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14.00–17.00 | DFTX202.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | SPGX0502.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | **170.370** | T6 |
| 17.50–21.00 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| 22.00–25.00 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 26.00–32.00 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 33.00–40.00 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 41.00–43.00 | DFT0704.. | **191.916** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 44.00–48.00 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 49.00–55.00 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

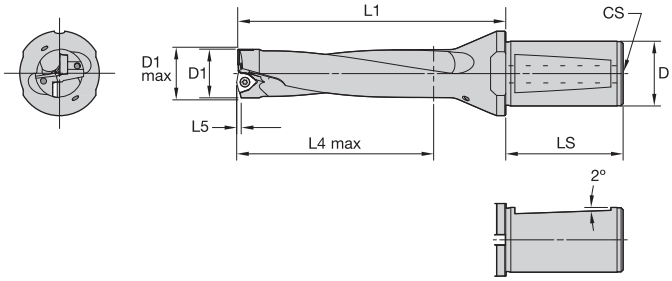
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 45 | — |
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 40 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 50 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
  See pages J103–J104 for inserts.





## WD Shank • 4 x D • Metric

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| DFSP140R4WD20M | – | – | – | 14,00 | .551 | 15,00 | 78,0 | 56,0 | 0,3 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP145R4WD20M | – | – | – | 14,50 | .571 | 15,50 | 82,0 | 58,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP150R4WD20M | – | – | – | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 84,0 | 60,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP155R4WD20M * | – | – | – | 15,50 | .610 | 16,50 | 86,0 | 62,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP160R4WD20M | – | – | – | 16,00 | .630 | 17,00 | 88,0 | 64,0 | 0,4 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP165R4WD20M * | – | – | – | 16,50 | .650 | 17,50 | 95,0 | 66,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP170R4WD20M | – | – | – | 17,00 | .669 | 18,00 | 97,0 | 68,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| – | DFSP175R4WD32M | – | – | 17,50 | .690 | 18,50 | 99,0 | 70,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP180R4WD32M | – | – | 18,00 | .710 | 19,00 | 101,0 | 72,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP185R4WD32M | – | – | 18,50 | .730 | 19,50 | 103,0 | 74,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP190R4WD32M | – | – | 19,00 | .750 | 20,00 | 105,0 | 76,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP195R4WD32M | – | – | 19,50 | .770 | 20,50 | 107,0 | 78,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP200R4WD32M | – | – | 20,00 | .790 | 21,00 | 112,0 | 80,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP210R4WD32M | – | – | 21,00 | .830 | 22,00 | 96,0 | 64,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP220R4WD32M | – | – | 22,00 | .870 | 23,00 | 120,0 | 88,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP230R4WD32M | – | – | 23,00 | .910 | 24,00 | 124,0 | 92,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP240R4WD32M | – | – | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | 128,0 | 96,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP250R4WD32M | – | – | 25,00 | .984 | 26,00 | 133,0 | 100,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP260R4WD32M | – | – | 26,00 | 1.024 | 27,00 | 138,0 | 104,0 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP265R4WD32M | – | – | 26,50 | 1.043 | 27,50 | 140,0 | 106,0 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP270R4WD32M | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 28,00 | 143,0 | 108,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP280R4WD32M | – | – | 28,00 | 1.102 | 29,00 | 147,0 | 112,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP290R4WD32M | – | – | 29,00 | 1.142 | 30,00 | 152,0 | 116,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP300R4WD32M | – | – | 30,00 | 1.181 | 31,00 | 157,0 | 120,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP310R4WD32M | – | – | 31,00 | 1.221 | 32,00 | 162,0 | 124,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP320R4WD32M | – | – | 32,00 | 1.260 | 33,00 | 167,0 | 128,0 | 1,0 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP330R4WD32M | – | – | 33,00 | 1.299 | 34,00 | 171,0 | 132,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP340R4WD32M | – | – | 34,00 | 1.339 | 35,00 | 176,0 | 136,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP350R4WD32M | – | – | 35,00 | 1.378 | 36,00 | 181,0 | 140,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP360R4WD32M | – | – | 36,00 | 1.417 | 37,00 | 186,0 | 144,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP370R4WD32M | – | – | 37,00 | 1.457 | 38,00 | 191,0 | 148,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP375R4WD32M | – | – | 37,50 | 1.476 | 38,50 | 193,0 | 150,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP380R4WD32M | – | – | 38,00 | 1.496 | 39,00 | 195,0 | 152,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP390R4WD32M | – | – | 39,00 | 1.535 | 40,00 | 200,0 | 156,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP400R4WD32M | – | – | 40,00 | 1.575 | 41,00 | 205,0 | 160,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP410R4WD32M | – | – | 41,00 | 1.614 | 42,00 | 210,0 | 164,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |

*(continued)*

*(WD Shank • 4 x D • Metric — continued)*

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| – | **DFSP420R4WD32M** | – | – | 42,00 | 1.654 | 43,00 | 215,0 | 168,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | **DFSP430R4WD32M** | – | – | 43,00 | 1.693 | 44,00 | 219,0 | 172,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | **DFSP440R4WD32M** | – | – | 44,00 | 1.732 | 45,00 | 223,0 | 176,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP450R4WD40M** | – | 45,00 | 1.772 | 46,00 | 227,0 | 180,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP460R4WD40M** | – | 46,00 | 1.811 | 47,00 | 232,0 | 184,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP470R4WD40M** | – | 47,00 | 1.850 | 48,00 | 236,0 | 188,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP480R4WD40M** | – | 48,00 | 1.890 | 49,00 | 240,0 | 192,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP490R4WD40M** | – | 49,00 | 1.929 | 50,00 | 244,0 | 196,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP500R4WD40M** | – | 50,00 | 1.969 | 51,00 | 248,0 | 200,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP510R4WD40M** | – | 51,00 | 2.008 | 52,00 | 252,0 | 204,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP520R4WD40M** | – | 52,00 | 2.047 | 53,00 | 256,0 | 208,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP530R4WD40M** | – | 53,00 | 2.087 | 54,00 | 260,0 | 212,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP540R4WD40M** | – | 54,00 | 2.126 | 55,00 | 264,0 | 216,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | – | **DFSP550R4WD50M** | 55,00 | 2.165 | 56,00 | 268,0 | 220,0 | 1,8 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE for D1 max: Diameter can be adjusted. It is highly recommended to not adjust the diameter more than +.039" (+1mm).
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

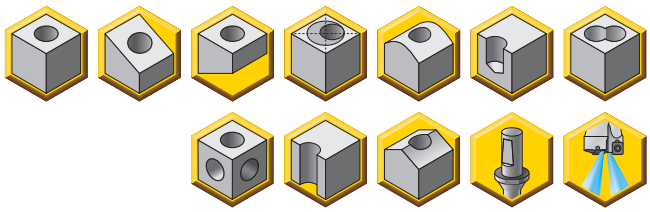
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | DFTX202.. | – | – | – | SPGX0502.. | – | – | – | – | T6 |
| 17.50–21.00 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| 22.00–25.00 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 26.00–32.00 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 33.00–40.00 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 41.00–43.00 | DFT0704.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX1204.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 44.00–48.00 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 49.00–55.00 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

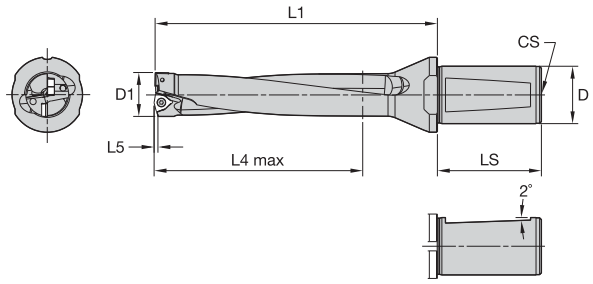
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 40 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 50 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
  See pages J103–J104 for inserts.





## WD Shank • 5 x D • Metric

| D | | | D1 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| DFSP200R5WD32M | – | – | 20,00 | .787 | – | 132,0 | 100,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| DFSP210R5WD32M | – | – | 21,00 | .827 | – | 137,0 | 105,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| DFSP220R5WD32M | – | – | 22,00 | .866 | – | 142,0 | 110,0 | 0,5 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP230R5WD32M | – | – | 23,00 | .906 | – | 147,0 | 115,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP240R5WD32M | – | – | 24,00 | .945 | – | 152,0 | 120,0 | 0,6 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP250R5WD32M | – | – | 25,00 | .984 | – | 158,0 | 125,0 | 0,7 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP260R5WD32M | – | – | 26,00 | 1.024 | – | 164,0 | 130,0 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP265R5WD32M | – | – | 26,50 | 1.043 | – | 166,5 | 132,5 | 0,7 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP270R5WD32M | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | – | 170,0 | 135,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP280R5WD32M | – | – | 28,00 | 1.102 | – | 175,0 | 140,0 | 0,8 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP290R5WD32M | – | – | 29,00 | 1.142 | – | 181,0 | 145,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP300R5WD32M | – | – | 30,00 | 1.181 | – | 187,0 | 150,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP310R5WD32M | – | – | 31,00 | 1.221 | – | 193,0 | 155,0 | 0,9 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP320R5WD32M | – | – | 32,00 | 1.260 | – | 199,0 | 160,0 | 1,0 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP330R5WD32M | – | – | 33,00 | 1.299 | – | 204,0 | 165,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP340R5WD32M | – | – | 34,00 | 1.339 | – | 210,0 | 170,0 | 0,9 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP350R5WD32M | – | – | 35,00 | 1.378 | – | 216,0 | 175,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP360R5WD32M | – | – | 36,00 | 1.417 | – | 222,0 | 180,0 | 1,0 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP370R5WD32M | – | – | 37,00 | 1.457 | – | 228,0 | 185,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP375R5WD32M | – | – | 37,50 | 1.476 | – | 230,5 | 187,5 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP380R5WD32M | – | – | 38,00 | 1.496 | – | 233,0 | 190,0 | 1,1 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP390R5WD32M | – | – | 39,00 | 1.535 | – | 239,0 | 195,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP400R5WD32M | – | – | 40,00 | 1.575 | – | 245,0 | 200,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| DFSP410R5WD32M | – | – | 41,00 | 1.614 | – | 251,0 | 205,0 | 1,2 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| DFSP420R5WD32M | – | – | 42,00 | 1.654 | – | 257,0 | 210,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| DFSP430R5WD32M | – | – | 43,00 | 1.693 | – | 262,0 | 215,0 | 1,3 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| DFSP440R5WD32M | – | – | 44,00 | 1.732 | – | 267,0 | 220,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFSP450R5WD40M | – | 45,00 | 1.772 | – | 272,0 | 225,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFSP460R5WD40M | – | 46,00 | 1.811 | – | 278,0 | 230,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFSP470R5WD40M | – | 47,00 | 1.850 | – | 283,0 | 235,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFSP480R5WD40M | – | 48,00 | 1.890 | – | 288,0 | 240,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFSP490R5WD40M | – | 49,00 | 1.929 | – | 293,0 | 245,0 | 1,4 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFSP500R5WD40M | – | 50,00 | 1.969 | – | 298,0 | 250,0 | 1,5 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFSP510R5WD40M * | – | 51,00 | 2.008 | – | 303,0 | 255,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFSP520R5WD40M | – | 52,00 | 2.047 | – | 308,0 | 260,0 | 1,6 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFSP530R5WD40M | – | 53,00 | 2.087 | – | 313,0 | 265,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFSP540R5WD40M | – | 54,00 | 2.126 | – | 318,0 | 270,0 | 1,7 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFSP550R5WD50M | 55,00 | 2.165 | – | 323,0 | 275,0 | 1,8 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

*(continued)*

*(WD Shank • 5 x D • Metric — continued)*

## Spare Parts

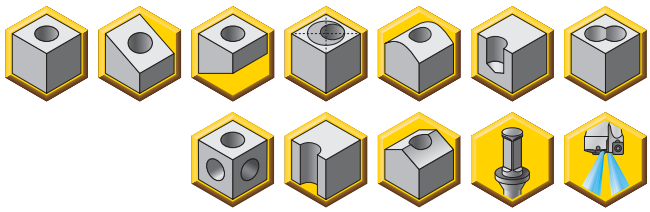
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17.50–21.00 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| 22.00–25.00 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 26.00–32.00 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 33.00–40.00 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 41.00–43.00 | DFT0704.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX1204.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 44.00–48.00 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 49.00–55.00 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

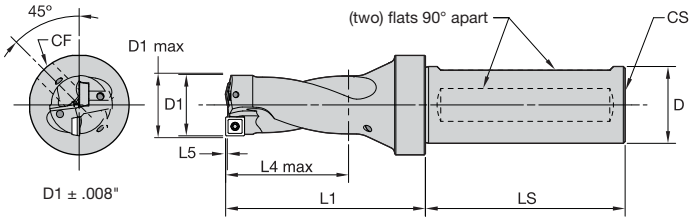
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

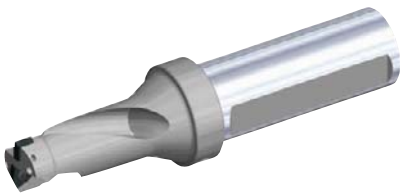
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 40 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 50 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
See pages J103–J104 for inserts.







## Flange Shank • 2 x D • Inch

| D | | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| DFSP0563R2SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 14,30 | .563 | .602 | 2.06 | 1.13 | .01 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0594R2SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 15,09 | .594 | .633 | 2.13 | 1.19 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0625R2SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 15,88 | .625 | .664 | 2.19 | 1.25 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0656R2SSF075 * | – | – | – | – | 16,66 | .656 | .695 | 2.25 | 1.31 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0688R2SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 17,48 | .688 | .727 | 2.31 | 1.38 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0703R2SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 17,86 | .703 | .742 | 2.34 | 1.41 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| DFSP0734R2SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 18,64 | .734 | .773 | 2.42 | 1.47 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0750R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 19,05 | .750 | .789 | 2.46 | 1.50 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0781R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 19,84 | .781 | .820 | 2.54 | 1.56 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0813R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 2.62 | 1.63 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0844R2SSF100 * | – | – | – | 21,44 | .844 | .883 | 2.70 | 1.69 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0875R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 2.77 | 1.75 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0906R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 23,01 | .906 | .945 | 2.84 | 1.81 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0938R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 2.93 | 1.88 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0969R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.008 | 3.01 | 1.94 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0984R2SSF100 | – | – | – | 24,99 | .984 | 1.023 | 3.04 | 1.97 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1000R2SSF100 | DFSP1000R2SSF125 | – | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.040 | 3.25 | 2.00 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1000R2SSF150 * | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.039 | 3.25 | 2.00 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1031R2SSF125 | – | – | 26,19 | 1.031 | 1.071 | 3.44 | 2.06 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1063R2SSF125 | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 1.103 | 3.50 | 2.13 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1094R2SSF125 | – | – | 27,79 | 1.094 | 1.134 | 3.56 | 2.19 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1125R2SSF125 | – | – | 28,58 | 1.125 | 1.165 | 3.75 | 2.25 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1156R2SSF125 | – | – | 29,36 | 1.156 | 1.196 | 3.81 | 2.31 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1188R2SSF125 | – | – | 30,18 | 1.188 | 1.228 | 3.88 | 2.38 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1219R2SSF125 | – | – | 30,96 | 1.219 | 1.259 | 4.06 | 2.44 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1250R2SSF125 | – | – | 31,75 | 1.250 | 1.290 | 4.12 | 2.50 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1313R2SSF125 | DFSP1313R2SSF150 | – | 33,35 | 1.313 | 1.353 | 4.25 | 2.63 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1375R2SSF125 | DFSP1375R2SSF150 | – | 34,93 | 1.375 | 1.415 | 4.37 | 2.75 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1438R2SSF125 | – | – | 36,53 | 1.438 | 1.478 | 4.63 | 2.88 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1469R2SSF125 | – | – | 37,31 | 1.469 | 1.509 | 4.69 | 2.94 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1500R2SSF125 | DFSP1500R2SSF150 | – | 38,10 | 1.500 | 1.540 | 4.75 | 3.00 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1563R2SSF125 | DFSP1563R2SSF150 | – | 39,70 | 1.563 | 1.603 | 4.88 | 3.13 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1625R2SSF125 | DFSP1625R2SSF150 | – | 41,28 | 1.625 | 1.665 | 5.00 | 3.25 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1656R2SSF150 | – | 42,06 | 1.656 | 1.696 | 5.06 | 3.31 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1688R2SSF150 | – | 42,88 | 1.688 | 1.728 | 5.13 | 3.38 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1750R2SSF150 | – | 44,45 | 1.750 | 1.790 | 5.25 | 3.50 | .05 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1813R2SSF150 | – | 46,05 | 1.813 | 1.853 | 5.50 | 3.63 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1875R2SSF150 | – | 47,63 | 1.875 | 1.915 | 5.63 | 3.75 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1938R2SSF150 | – | 49,23 | 1.938 | 1.978 | 5.88 | 3.88 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP2000R2SSF150 | DFSP2000R2SSF200 | 50,80 | 2.000 | 2.040 | 6.00 | 4.00 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP2125R2SSF150 | DFSP2125R2SSF200 | 53,98 | 2.125 | 2.165 | 6.37 | 4.25 | .07 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE for D1 max: Diameter can be adjusted. It is highly recommended to not adjust the diameter more than +.039" (+1mm).
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

*(continued)*

*(Flange Shank • 2 x D • Inch — continued)*

## Spare Parts

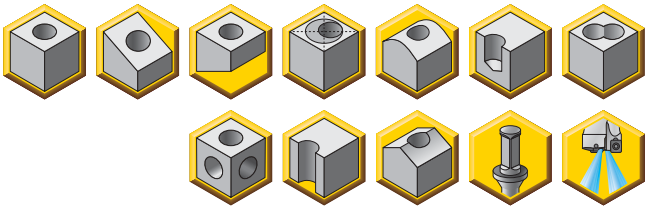
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .563–.688 | DFTX202.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | SPGX0502.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | **170.370** | T6 |
| .703–.844 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| .875–1.000 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 1.031–1.281 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 1.313–1.563 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.625–1.688 | DFT0704.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.750–1.875 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.938–2.125 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

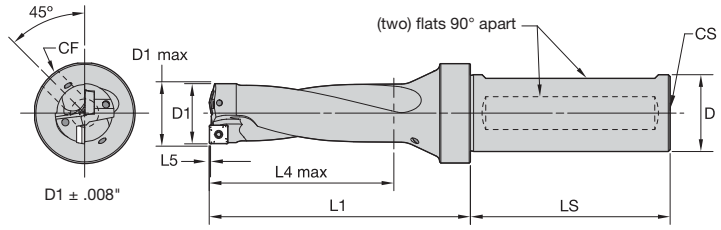
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

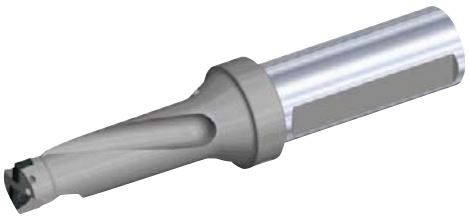
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 2.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/8-27 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.000 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.250 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.500 | 3.75 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 2.000 | 4.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
See pages J103–J104 for inserts.







## Flange Shank • 3 x D • Inch

| D | | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | gage insert | gage insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | outside | inside |
| DFSP0563R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 14,30 | .563 | .602 | 2.62 | 1.69 | .01 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0594R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 15,09 | .594 | .633 | 2.72 | 1.78 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0625R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 15,88 | .625 | .664 | 2.81 | 1.88 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0656R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 16,66 | .656 | .695 | 2.91 | 1.97 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0688R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 17,48 | .688 | .727 | 3.00 | 2.06 | .02 | SPGX0502.. | DFTX202.. |
| DFSP0703R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 17,86 | .703 | .742 | 3.05 | 2.11 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| DFSP0734R3SSF075 | – | – | – | – | 18,64 | .734 | .773 | 3.18 | 2.20 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0750R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 19,05 | .750 | .789 | 3.21 | 2.25 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0781R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 19,84 | .781 | .820 | 3.32 | 2.34 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0813R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 3.43 | 2.44 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0844R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 21,44 | .844 | .883 | 3.53 | 2.53 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| – | DFSP0875R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 3.65 | 2.63 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0906R3SSF100 * | – | – | – | 23,01 | .906 | .945 | 3.75 | 2.72 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0938R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 3.86 | 2.81 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0969R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.008 | 3.98 | 2.91 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP0984R3SSF100 | – | – | – | 24,99 | .984 | 1.023 | 4.03 | 2.95 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1000R3SSF100 | DFSP1000R3SSF125 | DFSP1000R3SSF150 | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.040 | 4.25 | 3.00 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1031R3SSF125 | – | – | 26,19 | 1.031 | 1.071 | 4.47 | 3.09 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1063R3SSF125 | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 1.103 | 4.56 | 3.19 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1094R3SSF125 | – | – | 27,79 | 1.094 | 1.134 | 4.66 | 3.28 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1125R3SSF125 | – | – | 28,58 | 1.125 | 1.165 | 4.87 | 3.38 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1156R3SSF125 | – | – | 29,36 | 1.156 | 1.196 | 4.97 | 3.47 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1188R3SSF125 | – | – | 30,18 | 1.188 | 1.228 | 5.06 | 3.56 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1219R3SSF125 | – | – | 30,96 | 1.219 | 1.259 | 5.28 | 3.66 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1250R3SSF125 | – | – | 31,75 | 1.250 | 1.290 | 5.37 | 3.75 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1281R3SSF125 | – | – | 32,54 | 1.281 | 1.321 | 5.47 | 3.84 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1313R3SSF125 | DFSP1313R3SSF150 | – | 33,35 | 1.313 | 1.353 | 5.56 | 3.94 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1375R3SSF125 | DFSP1375R3SSF150 | – | 34,93 | 1.375 | 1.415 | 5.75 | 4.13 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1438R3SSF125 | – | – | 36,53 | 1.438 | 1.478 | 6.06 | 4.31 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1469R3SSF125 | – | – | 37,31 | 1.509 | 1.509 | 6.16 | 4.41 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1500R3SSF125 | DFSP1500R3SSF150 | – | 38,10 | 1.500 | 1.540 | 6.25 | 4.50 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1563R3SSF150 | – | 39,70 | 1.563 | 1.603 | 6.44 | 4.69 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1625R3SSF125 | DFSP1625R3SSF150 | – | 41,28 | 1.625 | 1.664 | 6.62 | 4.88 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1656R3SSF150 * | – | 42,06 | 1.656 | 1.695 | 6.70 | 4.97 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1688R3SSF150 | – | 42,88 | 1.688 | 1.727 | 6.81 | 5.06 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1750R3SSF150 | – | 44,45 | 1.750 | 1.789 | 7.00 | 5.25 | .05 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1813R3SSF150 | – | 46,05 | 1.813 | 1.852 | 7.31 | 5.44 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1875R3SSF150 | – | 47,63 | 1.875 | 1.914 | 7.50 | 5.63 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP1938R3SSF150 | – | 49,23 | 1.938 | 1.977 | 7.81 | 5.81 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP2000R3SSF150 | DFSP2000R3SSF200 | 50,80 | 2.000 | 2.039 | 8.00 | 6.00 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | – | DFSP2125R3SSF150 | DFSP2125R3SSF200 | 53,98 | 2.125 | 2.164 | 8.50 | 6.38 | .07 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE for D1 max: Diameter can be adjusted. It is highly recommended to not adjust the diameter more than +.039" (+1mm).
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

*(continued)*

*(Flange Shank • 3 x D • Inch — continued)*

## Spare Parts

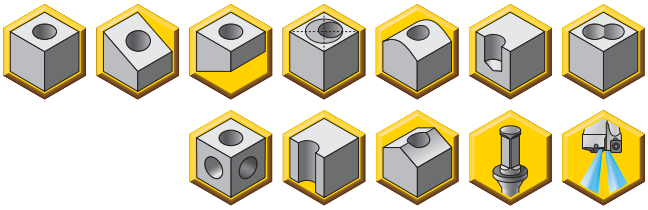
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .563–.688 | DFTX202.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | SPGX0502.. | **193.281** | 0,6 | .44 | **170.370** | T6 |
| .703–.844 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| .875–1.000 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 1.031–1.281 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 1.313–1.563 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.625–1.688 | DFT0704.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.750–1.875 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.938–2.125 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

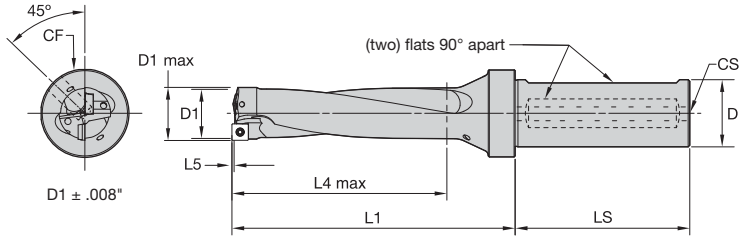
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.750 | 2.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/8-27 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.000 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.250 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.500 | 3.75 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 2.000 | 4.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately.
  See pages J103–J104 for inserts.





## Flange Shank • 4 x D • Inch

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| **DFSP0750R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 19,05 | .750 | .789 | 3.96 | 3.00 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| **DFSP0781R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 19,84 | .781 | .820 | 4.10 | 3.12 | .02 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| **DFSP0813R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 4.24 | 3.25 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| **DFSP0844R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 21,44 | .844 | .883 | 4.38 | 3.38 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| **DFSP0875R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 4.52 | 3.50 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| **DFSP0906R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 23,01 | .805 | .945 | 4.66 | 3.62 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| **DFSP0938R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 4.80 | 3.75 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| **DFSP0969R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.008 | 4.94 | 3.88 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| **DFSP0984R4SSF100** | – | – | – | 24,99 | .984 | 1.023 | 5.01 | 3.94 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| **DFSP1000R4SSF100** | **DFSP1000R4SSF125** | **DFSP1000R4SSF150** * | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.040 | 5.25 | 4.00 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1031R4SSF125** | – | – | 26,19 | 1.031 | 1.071 | 5.50 | 4.12 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1063R4SSF125** | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 1.103 | 5.62 | 4.25 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1094R4SSF125** * | – | – | 27,79 | 1.094 | 1.134 | 5.75 | 4.38 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1125R4SSF125** | – | – | 28,58 | 1.125 | 1.165 | 6.00 | 4.50 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1156R4SSF125** | – | – | 29,36 | 1.156 | 1.196 | 6.12 | 4.62 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1188R4SSF125** | – | – | 30,18 | 1.188 | 1.228 | 6.25 | 4.75 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1219R4SSF125** | – | – | 30,96 | 1.219 | 1.259 | 6.50 | 4.88 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1250R4SSF125** | **DFSP1250R4SSF150** | – | 31,75 | 1.250 | 1.290 | 6.62 | 5.00 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1313R4SSF125** | – | – | 33,35 | 1.313 | 1.353 | 6.88 | 5.25 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1375R4SSF125** | **DFSP1375R4SSF150** * | – | 34,93 | 1.375 | 1.415 | 7.12 | 5.50 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1406R4SSF150** | – | 35,71 | 1.406 | 1.446 | 7.25 | 5.62 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1438R4SSF125** | – | – | 36,53 | 1.438 | 1.478 | 7.50 | 5.75 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | **DFSP1500R4SSF125** | **DFSP1500R4SSF150** | – | 38,10 | 1.500 | 1.540 | 7.75 | 6.00 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1563R4SSF150** | – | 39,70 | 1.563 | 1.603 | 8.00 | 6.25 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1625R4SSF150** | – | 41,28 | 1.625 | 1.665 | 8.25 | 6.50 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1656R4SSF150** | – | 42,06 | 1.656 | 1.696 | 8.36 | 6.62 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1750R4SSF150** | – | 44,45 | 1.750 | 1.790 | 8.75 | 7.00 | .05 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1813R4SSF150** | – | 46,05 | 1.813 | 1.853 | 9.13 | 7.25 | .04 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1875R4SSF150** | – | 47,63 | 1.875 | 1.914 | 9.37 | 7.50 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | **DFSP1938R4SSF150** | – | 49,23 | 1.938 | 1.977 | 9.75 | 7.75 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP2000R4SSF150** | **DFSP2000R4SSF200** | 50,80 | 2.000 | 2.039 | 10.00 | 8.00 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFSP2125R4SSF150** | **DFSP2125R4SSF200** | 53,98 | 2.125 | 2.164 | 10.62 | 8.50 | .07 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE for D1 max: Diameter can be adjusted. It is highly recommended to not adjust the diameter more than +.039" (+1mm).
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

*(continued)*

*(Flange Shank • 4 x D • Inch — continued)*

## Spare Parts

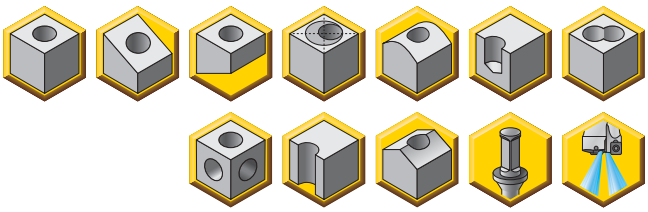
| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .703–.844 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| .875–1.000 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 1.031–1.281 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 1.313–1.563 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.625–1.688 | DFT0704.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.750–1.875 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.938–2.125 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

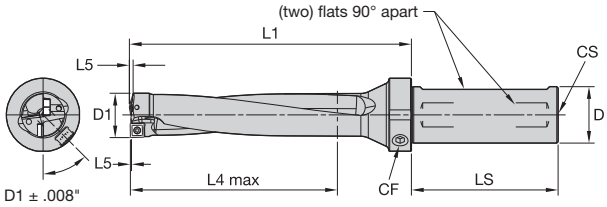
NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.250 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.500 | 3.75 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 2.000 | 4.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |

- DFSP combines the economical squared outboard insert with the superior centering capabilities of the trigon inboard insert.
- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts for DFSP separately. See pages J103–J104 for inserts.





## Flange Shank • 5 x D • Inch

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert outside | gage insert inside |
| DFSP0813R5SSF100 | – | – | – | 20,65 | .813 | .852 | 5.06 | 4.07 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| DFSP0844R5SSF100 | – | – | – | 21,44 | .844 | .883 | 5.22 | 4.22 | .03 | SPGX0603.. | DFT0303.. |
| DFSP0875R5SSF100 | – | – | – | 22,23 | .875 | .914 | 5.39 | 4.38 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP0906R5SSF100 * | – | – | – | 23,01 | .906 | .945 | 5.57 | 4.53 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP0938R5SSF100 | – | – | – | 23,83 | .938 | .977 | 5.74 | 4.69 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP0969R5SSF100 * | – | – | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.008 | 5.91 | 4.85 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP0984R5SSF100 * | – | – | – | 24,99 | .984 | 1.023 | 5.99 | 4.92 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| DFSP1000R5SSF100 | – | – | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | – | 6.25 | 5.00 | .02 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1000R5SSF125 | DFSP1000R5SSF150 | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | – | 6.25 | 5.00 | .03 | SPGX0703.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1031R5SSF125 | – | – | 26,19 | 1.031 | – | 6.53 | 5.16 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1063R5SSF125 | – | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | – | 6.69 | 5.32 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1094R5SSF125 | – | – | 27,79 | 1.094 | – | 6.84 | 5.47 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1125R5SSF125 | – | – | 28,58 | 1.125 | – | 7.12 | 5.63 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1156R5SSF125 * | – | – | 29,36 | 1.156 | – | 7.28 | 5.78 | .03 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1188R5SSF125 | – | – | 30,18 | 1.188 | – | 7.44 | 5.94 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1219R5SSF125 * | – | – | 30,96 | 1.219 | – | 7.55 | 5.92 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1250R5SSF125 | DFSP1250R5SSF150 | – | 31,75 | 1.250 | – | 7.87 | 6.25 | .04 | SPPX09T3.. | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFSP1313R5SSF125 | – | – | 33,35 | 1.313 | – | 8.19 | 6.57 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP1375R5SSF125 | DFSP1375R5SSF150 | – | 34,93 | 1.375 | – | 8.50 | 6.88 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP1438R5SSF125 | – | – | 36,53 | 1.438 | – | 8.94 | 7.19 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFSP1500R5SSF125 | DFSP1500R5SSF150 | – | 38,10 | 1.500 | – | 9.25 | 7.50 | .04 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1563R5SSF150 | – | 39,70 | 1.563 | – | 9.57 | 7.82 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT06T3.. |
| – | – | DFSP1625R5SSF150 | – | 41,28 | 1.625 | – | 9.87 | 8.13 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | DFSP1656R5SSF150 | – | 42,06 | 1.656 | – | 10.03 | 8.28 | .05 | SPPX1204.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | DFSP1750R5SSF150 | – | 44,45 | 1.750 | – | 10.50 | 8.75 | .05 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | DFSP1813R5SSF150 * | – | 46,05 | 1.813 | – | 10.94 | 9.07 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | DFSP1875R5SSF150 | – | 47,63 | 1.875 | – | 11.25 | 9.38 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0704.. |
| – | – | DFSP1938R5SSF150 * | – | 49,23 | 1.938 | – | 11.69 | 9.69 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFSP2000R5SSF150 | DFSP2000R5SSF200 | 50,80 | 2.000 | – | 12.00 | 10.00 | .06 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFSP2125R5SSF150 | DFSP2125R5SSF200 | 53,98 | 2.125 | – | 12.75 | 10.63 | .07 | SPPX15T5.. | DFT0905.. |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

*(continued)*

*(Flange Shank • 5 x D • Inch — continued)*

## Spare Parts

| diameter range | gage insert inside | inboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | gage insert outside | outboard insert screw | tightening torque Nm | tightening torque ft. lbs | Torx driver | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .703–.844 | DFT0303.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | SPGX0603.. | **MS1152** | 0,9 | .66 | **170.023** | T7 |
| .875–1.000 | DFT05T3.. | **193.491** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPGX0703.. | **192.432** | 1,3 | .96 | **170.028** | T8 |
| 1.031–1.281 | DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | SPPX09T3.. | **191.924** | 2,1 | 1.55 | **170.024** | T9 |
| 1.313–1.563 | DFT06T3.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.625–1.688 | DFT0704.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | SPPX1204.. | **191.916** | 4 | 2.95 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.750–1.875 | DFT0704.. | **191.698** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **191.698** | 3 | 2.21 | **170.025** | T15 |
| 1.938–2.125 | DFT0905.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | SPPX15T5.. | **192.433** | 6 | 4.43 | **170.025** | T15 |

NOTE: To ensure proper clamping, two different screws for DFT™ inserts with different threads for diameter ranges .875–1.000" (22–25,5mm) and 1.750–1.875" (41–48mm) are necessary. Both screws have the same Torx size.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.250 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 1.500 | 3.75 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |
| 2.000 | 4.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **1025612** |

## Drill Fix™ DFSP™ • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min min | Starting Value | max | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter Ø | SPGX05 DFTX2 14,00–18,00mm | SPGX06 DFT03 18,00–21,99mm | SPGX07 DFT05 22,00–25,99mm | SPGX09 DFT05 26,00–32,99mm | SPGX12 DFT06/..07 33,00–43,99mm | SPGX15 DFT07/..09 44,00–55,00mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Metric | | | | | | |
| P | 0 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,16–0,26 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LP | KCU40 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,21 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,21 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | FP | KCU25 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | FP | KCU25 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 260 | **285** | 320 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 180 | **195** | 220 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 110 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 220 | **250** | 300 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 150 | **180** | 220 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 90 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 180 | **200** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 120 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 180 | **200** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,30 | 0,18–0,30 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 120 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13-0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 150 | **190** | 230 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LP | KCU40 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 150 | **180** | 210 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,21 | 0,14–0,24 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 80 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,09 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,08–0,16 | 0,10–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Applying Drill Fix™ DFSP 5 x D requires high stability. It is highly recommended to be conservative in regard to speeds and feeds, and start with minimum values indicated.

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFSP™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | SPGX05 DFTX2 14,00–18,00mm | SPGX06 DFT03 18,00–21,99mm | SPGX07 DFT05 22,00–25,99mm | SPGX09 DFT05 26,00–32,99mm | SPGX12 DFT06/..07 33,00–43,99mm | SPGX15 DFT07/..09 44,00–55,00mm |
| K | 1 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 200 | **240** | 300 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | FP | KCU25 | 120 | **155** | 200 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | FP | KC7140 | 80 | **100** | 125 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 180 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 180 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 350 | **500** | 650 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 175 | **250** | 325 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 150 | **250** | 350 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 400 | **450** | 500 | mm/r | 0,07–0,12 | 0,10–0,16 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,16–0,28 | 0,18–0,32 | 0,20–0,34 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,09 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,15 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 | 0,16–0,28 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,13–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Applying Drill Fix™ DFSP 5 x D requires high stability. It is highly recommended to be conservative in regard to speeds and feeds, and start with minimum values indicated.

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFSP™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | SPGX05 DFTX2 14,00–18,00mm | SPGX06 DFT03 18,00–21,99mm | SPGX07 DFT05 22,00–25,99mm | SPGX09 DFT05 26,00–32,99mm | SPGX12 DFT06/..07 33,00–43,99mm | SPGX15 DFT07/..09 44,00–55,00mm |
| S | 1 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 60 | **70** | 75 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 25 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 25 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 70 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | DS | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LP | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | DS | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 70 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,03–0,06 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,15 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | DS | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LP | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | DS | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,02–0,03 | 0,02–0,04 | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Applying Drill Fix™ DFSP 5 x D requires high stability. It is highly recommended to be conservative in regard to speeds and feeds, and start with minimum values indicated.

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFSP™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter Ø | SPGX05 DFTX2 .551–.708" | SPGX06 DFT03 .709–.865" | SPGX07 DFT05 .866–1.023" | SPGX09 DFT05 1.024–1.299" | SPGX12 DFT06/..07 1.300–1.732" | SPGX15 DFT07/..09 1.733–2.165" |
| P | 0 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0047–0.0083 | 0.0055–0.0102 | 0.0063–0.0102 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LP | KCU40 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | 0.0020–0.00284 | 0.0024–0.0031 | 0.0028–0.0039 | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0081 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | 0.0020–0.00284 | 0.0024–0.0031 | 0.0028–0.0039 | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0081 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0039–0.0071 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0118 | 0.0071–0.0118 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | FP | KCU25 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0039–0.0071 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0118 | 0.0071–0.0118 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | FP | KCU25 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 853 | **935** | 1050 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0039–0.0071 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0118 | 0.0071–0.0118 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 590 | **640** | 722 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 361 | **394** | 459 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 722 | **820** | 984 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0039–0.0071 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0118 | 0.0071–0.0118 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 492 | **590** | 722 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 295 | **361** | 459 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 590 | **656** | 722 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0039–0.0071 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0118 | 0.0071–0.0118 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 394 | **443** | 492 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 230 | **279** | 328 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 590 | **656** | 722 | SFM | 0.0024–0.0043 | 0.0031–0.0055 | 0.0039–0.0071 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0118 | 0.0071–0.0118 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 394 | **443** | 492 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 230 | **279** | 328 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 492 | **623** | 754 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0083 | 0.0055–0.0094 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LP | KCU40 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0028 | 0.0024–0.0031 | 0.0028–0.0039 | 0.0020–0.0039 | 0.0024–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 197 | **262** | 328 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0028 | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0028–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 | 0.0039–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 492 | **590** | 689 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0083 | 0.0055–0.0094 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0028 | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0028–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 | 0.0039–0.0079 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 197 | **262** | 328 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0028 | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0028–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 | 0.0039–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | LP | KCU40 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0028 | 0.0024–0.0031 | 0.0028–0.0039 | 0.0020–0.0039 | 0.0024–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 262 | **361** | 459 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0028 | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0028–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 | 0.0039–0.0079 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 164 | **230** | 295 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0028 | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0028–0.0051 | 0.0031–0.0063 | 0.0039–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Applying Drill Fix™ DFSP 5 x D requires high stability. It is highly recommended to be conservative in regard to speeds and feeds, and start with minimum values indicated.

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFSP™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | SPGX05 DFTX2 .551–.708" | SPGX06 DFT03 .709–.865" | SPGX07 DFT05 .866–1.023" | SPGX09 DFT05 1.024–1.299" | SPGX12 DFT06/..07 1.300–1.732" | SPGX15 DFT07/..09 1.733–2.165" |
| K | 1 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 656 | **787** | 984 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | FP | KCU25 | 394 | **508** | 656 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | FP | KC7140 | 262 | **328** | 410 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | FP | KCPK10 | 590 | **722** | 853 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 361 | **459** | 558 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 262 | **328** | 394 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 590 | **722** | 853 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 361 | **459** | 558 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 262 | **328** | 394 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 1148 | **1640** | 2132 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 984 | **1312** | 1640 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 984 | **1312** | 1640 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 574 | **820** | 1066 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 984 | **1312** | 1640 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 492 | **820** | 1148 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 984 | **1312** | 1640 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 1312 | **1476** | 1640 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 1312 | **1476** | 1640 | SFM | 0.0028–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0063 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0063–0.0110 | 0.0071–0.0126 | 0.0079–0.0134 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | 0.0020–0.0035 | 0.0024–0.0047 | 0.0031–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0079 | 0.0055–0.0098 | 0.0063–0.0110 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 | 0.0035–0.0059 | 0.0043–0.0071 | 0.0051–0.0098 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Applying Drill Fix™ DFSP 5 x D requires high stability. It is highly recommended to be conservative in regard to speeds and feeds, and start with minimum values indicated.

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFSP™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | SPGX05 DFTX2 .551–.708" | SPGX06 DFT03 .709–.865" | SPGX07 DFT05 .866–1.023" | SPGX09 DFT05 1.024–1.299" | SPGX12 DFT06/..07 1.300–1.732" | SPGX15 DFT07/..09 1.733–2.165" |
| S | 1 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 197 | **230** | 246 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0024 | 0.0016–0.0031 | 0.0020–0.0039 | 0.0031–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 131 | **164** | 197 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 82 | **98** | 131 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0024 | 0.0016–0.0031 | 0.0020–0.0039 | 0.0031–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 82 | **98** | 131 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 230 | **262** | 295 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0024 | 0.0016–0.0031 | 0.0020–0.0039 | 0.0031–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 230 | **262** | 295 | SFM | 0.0012–0.0024 | 0.0016–0.0031 | 0.0020–0.0039 | 0.0031–0.0047 | 0.0039–0.0059 | 0.0047–0.0071 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | 0.0008–0.0012 | 0.0008–0.0016 | 0.0012–0.0020 | 0.0016–0.0024 | 0.0020–0.0031 | 0.0024–0.0039 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Applying Drill Fix™ DFSP 5 x D requires high stability. It is highly recommended to be conservative in regard to speeds and feeds, and start with minimum values indicated.

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

# Drill Fix™ DFT™

## Primary Application

The Drill Fix DFT system is available in diameter range 24–82mm (.625–3.250") as a versatile and reliable tool solution with a large portfolio of lengths, insert geometries, and grades.

Balanced cutting forces, improved chip flute, and coolant-channel design enable high metal removal rates and long tool body life. The trigon-shaped DFT inserts are used for both inboard and outboard inserts and offer the highest centering capabilities. Each insert has three cutting edges.

# Features and Benefits

## Productivity and Profitability

- Achieve high hole accuracy with trigon-shaped inboard inserts that offer the highest centering capabilities.
- Use X-offset on turning machines to adjust the drill diameter and eliminate the need for specials in many applications, and on machining centers to reach tolerance optimization.
- Same insert size is used in each pocket, reducing inventory costs.

## Versatility

- Diameter range covering 24–82mm (.625–3.250").
- 2.5 x D and 4 x D L/D ratios are standard.
- Various shanks available as standard: WD and SSF.
- Trigon-shaped inserts feature three cutting edges.
- Large variety of DFT insert grades and geometries available.
- Use DFT drills in straight holes, inclined entries and exits, interrupted cuts, and rough or welded entry surfaces.
- Eccentric chuck available as standard.

# Versatile and reliable tool solution with a large portfolio of lengths, insert geometries, and grades.

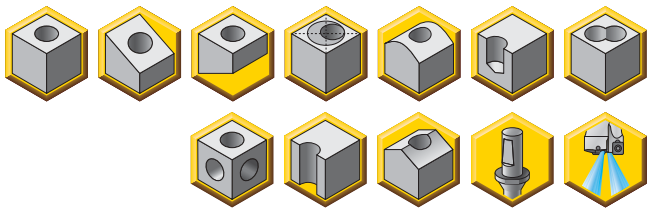
## Reliability

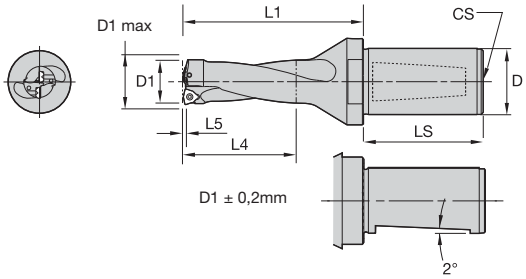
- Highest centering capabilities due to trigon-shaped insert.
- Same insert can be used as inboard or outboard insert — no risk of mixing up inner and outer inserts.
- Improved chip flute and coolant-channel design result in long tool body life and excellent chip evacuation.

## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available as semi-standards.
- Engineered solutions available.
- Multistep drills available upon request.
- Stacked material version.

- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- See pages J98 and J101–J102 for inserts.





## WN/WD Shank • 2,5 x D • Metric

| D | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| DFT250R2WD32M | DFT250R2WD40M | – | 25,00 | .984 | 27,00 | 90,0 | 58,9 | 0,9 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT260R2WD32M | DFT260R2WD40M | – | 26,00 | 1.024 | 27,00 | 90,0 | 59,1 | 1,1 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT270R2WD32M | DFT270R2WD40M | – | 27,00 | 1.063 | 29,00 | 100,0 | 66,1 | 1,1 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT280R2WD32M | DFT280R2WD40M | – | 28,00 | 1.102 | 29,00 | 100,0 | 66,3 | 1,3 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT290R2WD32M | DFT290R2WD40M | – | 29,00 | 1.142 | 31,00 | 100,0 | 66,3 | 1,3 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT300R2WD32M | DFT300R2WD40M | – | 30,00 | 1.181 | 31,00 | 115,0 | 76,4 | 1,4 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT310R2WD32M | DFT310R2WD40M | – | 31,00 | 1.221 | 33,00 | 115,0 | 76,4 | 1,4 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT320R2WD32M | DFT320R2WD40M | – | 32,00 | 1.260 | 33,00 | 115,0 | 76,5 | 1,5 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT330R2WD32M | DFT330R2WD40M | – | 33,00 | 1.299 | 35,00 | 115,0 | 76,4 | 1,4 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT340R2WD32M | DFT340R2WD40M | – | 34,00 | 1.339 | 35,00 | 115,0 | 76,5 | 1,5 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT350R2WD32M | DFT350R2WD40M | – | 35,00 | 1.378 | 38,00 | 115,0 | 76,6 | 1,6 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT360R2WD32M | DFT360R2WD40M | – | 36,00 | 1.417 | 37,00 | 115,0 | 76,8 | 1,8 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT370R2WD32M | DFT370R2WD40M | – | 37,00 | 1.457 | 38,00 | 135,0 | 96,7 | 1,7 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT380R2WD32M | DFT380R2WD40M | – | 38,00 | 1.496 | 41,00 | 135,0 | 96,8 | 1,8 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT390R2WD32M | DFT390R2WD40M | – | 39,00 | 1.535 | 40,00 | 135,0 | 96,9 | 1,9 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT400R2WD32M | DFT400R2WD40M | – | 40,00 | 1.575 | 41,00 | 135,0 | 97,0 | 2,0 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT410R2WD32M | DFT410R2WD40M | – | 41,00 | 1.614 | 44,00 | 135,0 | 96,9 | 1,9 | DFT0704.. |
| DFT420R2WD32M | DFT420R2WD40M | – | 42,00 | 1.654 | 43,00 | 135,0 | 96,9 | 2,0 | DFT0704.. |
| DFT430R2WD32M | DFT430R2WD40M | – | 43,00 | 1.693 | 44,00 | 150,0 | 112,1 | 2,1 | DFT0704.. |
| DFT440R2WD32M | DFT440R2WD40M | – | 44,00 | 1.732 | 47,00 | 150,0 | 112,1 | 2,1 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT450R2WD40M | DFT450R2WD50M | 45,00 | 1.772 | 46,00 | 150,0 | 112,2 | 2,2 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT460R2WD40M | DFT460R2WD50M | 46,00 | 1.811 | 47,00 | 150,0 | 112,0 | 2,3 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT470R2WD40M | DFT470R2WD50M * | 47,00 | 1.850 | 50,00 | 150,0 | 111,5 | 2,4 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT480R2WD40M | DFT480R2WD50M | 48,00 | 1.890 | 49,00 | 150,0 | 111,0 | 2,4 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT490R2WD40M | DFT490R2WD50M | 49,00 | 1.929 | 50,00 | 165,0 | 117,2 | 2,2 | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFT500R2WD40M | DFT500R2WD50M | 50,00 | 1.969 | 54,00 | 165,0 | 117,2 | 2,2 | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFT510R2WD40M | DFT510R2WD50M | 51,00 | 2.008 | 52,00 | 165,0 | 117,4 | 2,5 | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFT520R2WD40M | DFT520R2WD50M | 52,00 | 2.047 | 53,00 | 165,0 | 117,5 | 2,6 | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFT530R2WD40M | DFT530R2WD50M | 53,00 | 2.087 | 54,00 | 165,0 | 117,6 | 2,6 | DFT0905.. |
| – | DFT540R2WD40M | DFT540R2WD50M | 54,00 | 2.126 | 58,00 | 165,0 | 117,7 | 2,7 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFT550R2WD50M | 55,00 | 2.165 | 56,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 2,7 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFT560R2WD50M | 56,00 | 2.205 | 57,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 2,8 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFT570R2WD50M | 57,00 | 2.244 | 58,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 2,9 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFT580R2WD50M | 58,00 | 2.284 | 62,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,0 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFT590R2WD50M | 59,00 | 2.323 | 60,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,0 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | DFT600R2WD50M | 60,00 | 2.362 | 61,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,1 | DFT0905.. |

*(continued)*

*(WN/WD Shank • 2,5 x D • Metric — continued)*

| D | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 40 | 50 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| – | – | **DFT610R2WD50M** | 61,00 | 2.402 | 62,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,2 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT620R2WD50M** | 62,00 | 2.441 | 65,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,2 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT630R2WD50M** | 63,00 | 2.480 | 64,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,3 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT640R2WD50M** | 64,00 | 2.520 | 65,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,4 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT650R2WD50M** | 65,00 | 2.559 | 66,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,4 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT660R2WD50M** | 66,00 | 2.598 | 69,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,5 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT670R2WD50M** | 67,00 | 2.638 | 67,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,5 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT680R2WD50M** | 68,00 | 2.677 | 69,00 | 180,0 | 125,0 | 3,6 | DFT0905.. |
| – | – | **DFT690R2WD50M** | 69,00 | 2.717 | 73,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 3,6 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT700R2WD50M** | 70,00 | 2.756 | 71,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 3,6 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT710R2WD50M** | 71,00 | 2.795 | 72,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 3,9 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT720R2WD50M** | 72,00 | 2.835 | 73,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 3,9 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT730R2WD50M** | 73,00 | 2.874 | 79,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,0 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT740R2WD50M** | 74,00 | 2.913 | 75,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,1 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT750R2WD50M** | 75,00 | 2.953 | 76,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,2 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT760R2WD50M** | 76,00 | 2.992 | 77,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,2 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT770R2WD50M** | 77,00 | 3.032 | 78,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,3 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT780R2WD50M** | 78,00 | 3.071 | 79,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,3 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT790R2WD50M** | 79,00 | 3.110 | 82,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,4 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT800R2WD50M** | 80,00 | 3.150 | 81,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,5 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT810R2WD50M** * | 81,00 | 3.189 | 82,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,5 | DFT1105.. |
| – | – | **DFT820R2WD50M** | 82,00 | 3.228 | 83,00 | 205,0 | 140,0 | 4,5 | DFT1105.. |

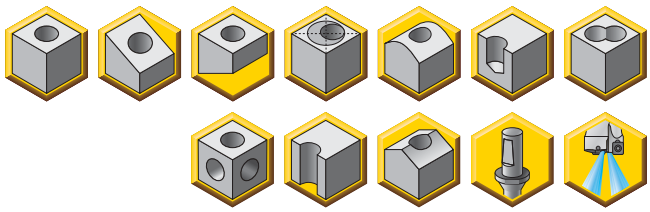
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

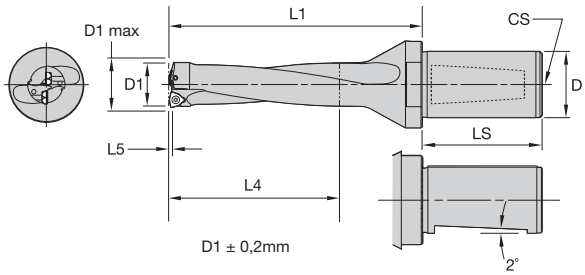
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | **170.024** | 9 |
| DFT06T3.. | **191.848** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0704.. | **191.698** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0905.. | **191.726** | **170.026** | 20 |
| DFT1105.. | **191.375** | **170.026** | 20 |

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 40 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 50 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |

- Drill shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- See pages J98 and J101–J102 for inserts.





## WN/WD Shank • 4 x D • Metric

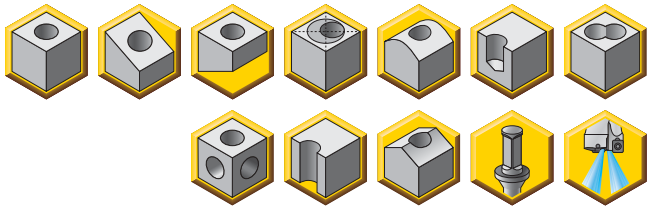
| D | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 40 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| DFT250R4WD32M | DFT250R4WD40M | 25,00 | .984 | 27,00 | 135,0 | 100,0 | 0,8 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT260R4WD32M | DFT260R4WD40M | 26,00 | 1.024 | 27,00 | 139,0 | 104,0 | 0,9 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT270R4WD32M | DFT270R4WD40M | 27,00 | 1.063 | 29,00 | 143,0 | 108,0 | 1,0 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT280R4WD32M | DFT280R4WD40M | 28,00 | 1.102 | 29,00 | 156,0 | 112,0 | 1,1 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT290R4WD32M | DFT290R4WD40M | 29,00 | 1.142 | 31,00 | 151,0 | 116,0 | 1,1 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT300R4WD32M | DFT300R4WD40M | 30,00 | 1.181 | 31,00 | 160,0 | 120,0 | 1,2 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT310R4WD32M | DFT310R4WD40M | 31,00 | 1.221 | 33,00 | 164,0 | 124,0 | 1,3 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT320R4WD32M | DFT320R4WD40M | 32,00 | 1.260 | 33,00 | 168,0 | 128,0 | 1,3 | DFT05T3.. |
| – | DFT330R4WD40M | 33,00 | 1.299 | 35,00 | 177,0 | 132,0 | 1,1 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT340R4WD40M | 34,00 | 1.339 | 35,00 | 181,0 | 136,0 | 1,3 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT350R4WD40M | 35,00 | 1.378 | 38,00 | 185,0 | 140,0 | 1,3 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT360R4WD40M | 36,00 | 1.417 | 37,00 | 189,0 | 144,0 | 1,4 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT370R4WD40M | 37,00 | 1.457 | 38,00 | 198,0 | 148,0 | 1,5 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT380R4WD40M | 38,00 | 1.496 | 41,00 | 202,0 | 152,0 | 1,5 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT390R4WD40M | 39,00 | 1.535 | 40,00 | 206,0 | 156,0 | 1,6 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT400R4WD40M | 40,00 | 1.575 | 41,00 | 210,0 | 160,0 | 1,7 | DFT06T3.. |
| – | DFT410R4WD40M | 41,00 | 1.614 | 44,00 | 214,0 | 164,0 | 1,6 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT420R4WD40M | 42,00 | 1.654 | 43,00 | 223,0 | 168,0 | 1,7 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT430R4WD40M | 43,00 | 1.693 | 44,00 | 227,0 | 172,0 | 1,7 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT440R4WD40M | 44,00 | 1.732 | 47,00 | 231,0 | 176,0 | 1,8 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT450R4WD40M | 45,00 | 1.772 | 46,00 | 240,0 | 180,0 | 1,9 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT460R4WD40M | 46,00 | 1.811 | 47,00 | 244,0 | 184,0 | 1,9 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT470R4WD40M | 47,00 | 1.850 | 50,00 | 248,0 | 188,0 | 2,0 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT480R4WD40M | 48,00 | 1.890 | 49,00 | 252,0 | 192,0 | 2,0 | DFT0704.. |

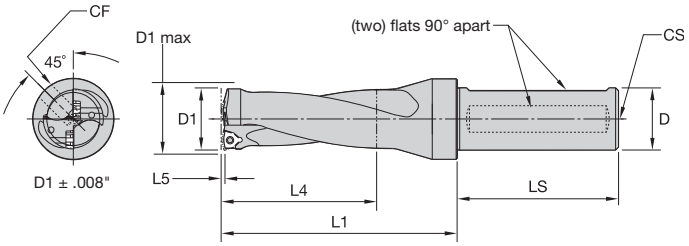
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

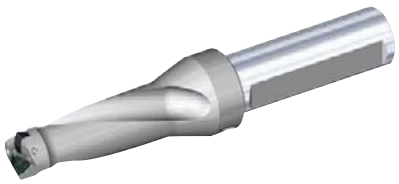
| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | **170.024** | 9 |
| DFT06T3.. | **191.848** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0704.. | **191.698** | **170.025** | 15 |

| D | LS | CS |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 58 | R 1/4 BSP |
| 40 | 68 | R 1/4 BSP |

- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- See pages J98 and J101–J102 for inserts.







## Flange Shank • 2.5 x D • Inch

| D | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| DFT0875R2SSF125 | – | – | 22,23 | .875 | .950 | 3.63 | 2.19 | .04 | DFT0303.. |
| DFT0906R2SSF125 | – | – | 23,01 | .906 | .981 | 3.63 | 2.27 | .04 | DFT0303.. |
| DFT0938R2SSF125 | – | – | 23,81 | .938 | 1.000 | 3.75 | 2.35 | .04 | DFT0303.. |
| DFT0969R2SSF125 | – | – | 24,61 | .969 | 1.019 | 3.75 | 2.40 | .04 | DFT0303.. |
| DFT0984R2SSF125 | – | – | 25,00 | .984 | 1.109 | 3.88 | 2.50 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1000R2SSF125 | DFT1000R2SSF150 | – | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.125 | 4.00 | 2.50 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1031R2SSF125 | – | – | 26,20 | 1.031 | 1.156 | 4.00 | 2.60 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1063R2SSF125 | – | – | 26,99 | 1.063 | 1.188 | 4.13 | 2.65 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1094R2SSF125 | – | – | 27,79 | 1.094 | 1.219 | 4.13 | 2.70 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1125R2SSF125 | – | – | 28,58 | 1.125 | 1.250 | 4.38 | 2.85 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1156R2SSF125 | – | – | 29,36 | 1.156 | 1.281 | 4.38 | 2.89 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1188R2SSF125 | – | – | 30,16 | 1.188 | 1.288 | 4.50 | 3.00 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1219R2SSF125 | DFT1219R2SSF150 | – | 30,96 | 1.219 | 1.319 | 4.63 | 3.05 | .06 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1250R2SSF125 | DFT1250R2SSF150 | – | 31,75 | 1.250 | 1.325 | 4.75 | 3.13 | .06 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1281R2SSF125 | DFT1281R2SSF150 * | – | 32,55 | 1.281 | 1.345 | 4.75 | 3.20 | .06 | DFT05T3.. |
| DFT1313R2SSF125 | DFT1313R2SSF150 | – | 33,34 | 1.313 | 1.438 | 4.88 | 3.30 | .05 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1375R2SSF125 | DFT1375R2SSF150 | – | 34,93 | 1.375 | 1.500 | 5.13 | 3.45 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1406R2SSF125 | DFT1406R2SSF150 | – | 35,71 | 1.406 | 1.531 | 5.13 | 3.50 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1438R2SSF125 | DFT1438R2SSF150 | – | 36,51 | 1.438 | 1.563 | 5.25 | 3.60 | .07 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1469R2SSF125 | DFT1469R2SSF150 | – | 37,31 | 1.469 | 1.594 | 5.38 | 3.70 | .07 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1500R2SSF125 | DFT1500R2SSF150 | – | 38,10 | 1.500 | 1.625 | 5.50 | 3.75 | .07 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1531R2SSF125 | DFT1531R2SSF150 | – | 38,89 | 1.531 | 1.656 | 5.50 | 3.85 | .07 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1563R2SSF125 | DFT1563R2SSF150 | – | 39,69 | 1.563 | 1.688 | 5.63 | 3.90 | .07 | DFT06T3.. |
| DFT1625R2SSF125 | DFT1625R2SSF150 | – | 41,28 | 1.625 | 1.750 | 5.88 | 4.10 | .07 | DFT0704.. |
| DFT1688R2SSF125 | DFT1688R2SSF150 | – | 42,86 | 1.688 | 1.813 | 6.00 | 4.25 | .08 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT1750R2SSF150 | – | 44,45 | 1.750 | 1.875 | 6.25 | 4.38 | .08 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT1813R2SSF150 | – | 46,04 | 1.813 | 1.938 | 6.38 | 4.55 | .09 | DFT0704.. |
| – | DFT1875R2SSF150 | – | 47,63 | 1.875 | 2.000 | 6.63 | 4.70 | .09 | DFT0704.. |

*(continued)*

*(Flange Shank • 2.5 x D • Inch — continued)*

| D | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| — | **DFT1938R2SSF150** | — | 49,21 | 1.938 | 2.188 | 6.75 | 4.85 | .08 | DFT0905.. |
| — | **DFT2000R2SSF150** | **DFT2000R2SSF200** | 50,80 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 7.00 | 5.00 | .09 | DFT0905.. |
| — | **DFT2125R2SSF150** | **DFT2125R2SSF200** | 53,98 | 2.125 | 2.375 | 7.38 | 5.35 | .10 | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFT2250R2SSF200** | 57,15 | 2.250 | 2.500 | 7.75 | 5.63 | .11 | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFT2375R2SSF200** | 60,33 | 2.375 | 2.590 | 8.13 | 5.95 | .12 | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFT2500R2SSF200** | 63,50 | 2.500 | 2.650 | 8.50 | 6.25 | .12 | DFT0905.. |
| — | — | **DFT2750R2SSF200** | 69,85 | 2.750 | 3.050 | 9.13 | 6.88 | .15 | DFT1105.. |
| — | — | **DFT3000R2SSF200** | 76,20 | 3.000 | 3.150 | 10.00 | 7.50 | .15 | DFT1105.. |
| — | — | **DFT3250R2SSF200** | 82,55 | 3.250 | 3.260 | 10.26 | 8.13 | .16 | DFT1105.. |

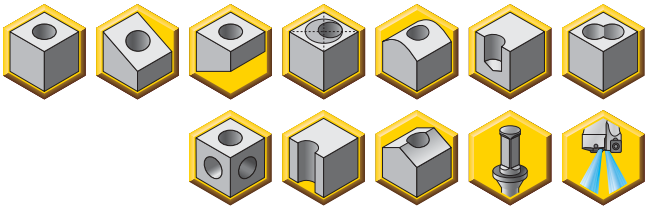
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

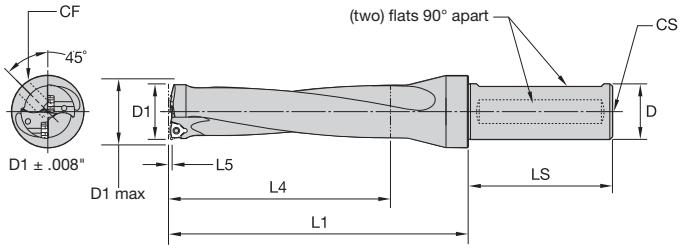
**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

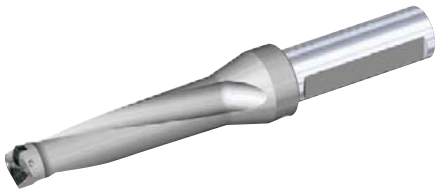
| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | **170.024** | 9 |
| DFT06T3.. | **191.848** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0704.. | **191.698** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0905.. | **191.726** | **170.026** | 20 |
| DFT1105.. | **191.375** | **170.026** | 20 |

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.25 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.50 | 3.75 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 2.00 | 4.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |

- Drill shipped with insert screws, side pipe plug, and Torx wrench.
- See pages J98 and J101–J102 for inserts.







## Flange Shank • 4 x D • Inch

| D | | | | D1 diameter | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 2.000 | mm | in | D1 max | L1 | L4 max | L5 | gage insert |
| **DFT0984R4SSF100** | **–** | **–** | **–** | 25,00 | .984 | 1.109 | 5.50 | 3.94 | .03 | DFT05T3.. |
| **DFT1000R4SSF100** | **DFT1000R4SSF125** | **DFT1000R4SSF150** | **–** | 25,40 | 1.000 | 1.125 | 5.63 | 4.00 | .03 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1031R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 26,20 | 1.031 | 1.156 | 5.75 | 4.13 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1063R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 26,99 | 1.063 | 1.188 | 5.88 | 4.25 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1094R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 27,78 | 1.094 | 1.219 | 5.88 | 4.38 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1125R4SSF125** | **DFT1125R4SSF150** | **–** | 28,58 | 1.125 | 1.250 | 6.13 | 4.50 | .04 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1156R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 29,37 | 1.156 | 1.281 | 6.13 | 4.63 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1188R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 30,16 | 1.188 | 1.288 | 6.50 | 4.75 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1219R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 30,96 | 1.219 | 1.319 | 6.63 | 4.88 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1250R4SSF125** | **DFT1250R4SSF150** | **–** | 31,75 | 1.250 | 1.325 | 6.75 | 5.00 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1281R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 32,55 | 1.281 | 1.345 | 6.88 | 5.13 | .05 | DFT05T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1313R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 33,34 | 1.313 | 1.438 | 7.00 | 5.25 | .05 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1375R4SSF125** | **DFT1375R4SSF150** | **–** | 34,93 | 1.375 | 1.500 | 7.25 | 5.50 | .05 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1406R4SSF125 *** | **–** | **–** | 35,72 | 1.406 | 1.531 | 7.25 | 5.63 | .05 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1438R4SSF125** | **DFT1438R4SSF150** | **–** | 36,51 | 1.438 | 1.563 | 7.63 | 5.75 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1469R4SSF125** | **–** | **–** | 37,31 | 1.469 | 1.594 | 7.75 | 5.88 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1500R4SSF125** | **DFT1500R4SSF150** | **–** | 38,10 | 1.500 | 1.625 | 7.88 | 6.00 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1531R4SSF125** | **DFT1531R4SSF150 *** | **–** | 38,90 | 1.531 | 1.656 | 7.88 | 6.13 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1563R4SSF125** | **DFT1563R4SSF150** | **–** | 39,69 | 1.563 | 1.688 | 8.13 | 6.25 | .06 | DFT06T3.. |
| **–** | **DFT1625R4SSF125** | **DFT1625R4SSF150** | **–** | 41,28 | 1.625 | 1.750 | 8.38 | 6.50 | .06 | DFT0704.. |
| **–** | **DFT1688R4SSF125** | **DFT1688R4SSF150** | **–** | 42,86 | 1.688 | 1.813 | 8.75 | 6.75 | .07 | DFT0704.. |
| **–** | **–** | **DFT1750R4SSF150** | **–** | 44,45 | 1.750 | 1.875 | 9.00 | 7.00 | .07 | DFT0704.. |
| **–** | **–** | **DFT1813R4SSF150** | **–** | 46,04 | 1.813 | 1.938 | 9.25 | 7.25 | .08 | DFT0704.. |
| **–** | **–** | **DFT1875R4SSF150** | **–** | 47,63 | 1.875 | 2.000 | 9.50 | 7.50 | .08 | DFT0704.. |
| **–** | **–** | **DFT1938R4SSF150** | **–** | 49,21 | 1.938 | 2.188 | 9.88 | 7.75 | .07 | DFT0905.. |
| **–** | **–** | **DFT2000R4SSF150** | **DFT2000R4SSF200** | 50,80 | 2.000 | 2.250 | 10.13 | 8.00 | .07 | DFT0905.. |
| **–** | **–** | **DFT2125R4SSF150** | **DFT2125R4SSF200** | 53,98 | 2.125 | 2.375 | 10.63 | 8.50 | .09 | DFT0905.. |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**WARNING**
**During through-hole operations, a slug or disc is produced as the tool breaks through the workpiece. When the drill is stationary and the workpiece is rotating, this slug may be hurled from the chuck by centrifugal force. Provide adequate shielding to protect bystanders.**

| gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| DFT05T3.. | **191.924** | **170.024** | 9 |
| DFT06T3.. | **191.848** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0704.. | **191.698** | **170.025** | 15 |
| DFT0905.. | **191.726** | **170.026** | 20 |

| D | LS | CF | CS | pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | 3.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.25 | 3.25 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 1.50 | 3.75 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 2.00 | 4.00 | 1/8-27 NPT | R 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |

## Drill Fix™ DFT™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 16–24mm | DFT05 25–32mm | DFT06 32–40mm | DFT07 41–48mm | DFT09... 49–68mm | DFT11 69–82mm |
| P | 0 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 280 | **300** | 320 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,17–0,27 | 0,17–0,27 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | DS | KCU40 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,17–0,27 | 0,17–0,27 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | DS | KCU40 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,17–0,27 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,13–0,21 | 0,17–0,27 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU25 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KCU40 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 310 | **325** | 360 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 200 | **215** | 230 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 130 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 260 | **285** | 320 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 180 | **195** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 110 | **120** | 140 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 220 | **250** | 300 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 150 | **180** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 90 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,15–0,25 | 0,19–0,31 | 0,19–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 180 | **200** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 120 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 180 | **200** | 220 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 120 | **135** | 150 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 70 | **85** | 100 | mm/r | 0,05–0,10 | 0,07–0,13 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,11–0,18 | 0,12–0,23 | 0,12–0,23 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 150 | **190** | 230 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | DS | KCU40 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 150 | **180** | 210 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 100 | **130** | 160 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 80 | **110** | 140 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,08 | 0,05–0,10 | 0,06–0,13 | 0,08–0,14 | 0,09–0,17 | 0,09–0,17 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFT™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 16–24mm | DFT05 25–32mm | DFT06 32–40mm | DFT07 41–48mm | DFT09... 49–68mm | DFT11 69–82mm |
| K | 1 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 200 | **240** | 300 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 120 | **155** | 200 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 80 | **100** | 125 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 180 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 180 | **220** | 260 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 110 | **140** | 170 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 80 | **100** | 120 | mm/r | 0,08–0,13 | 0,10–0,18 | 0,14–0,26 | 0,18–0,33 | 0,21–0,39 | 0,21–0,39 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 300 | **400** | 500 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 375 | **550** | 775 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 175 | **250** | 325 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 350 | **500** | 650 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 150 | **250** | 350 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 400 | **600** | 800 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 250 | **350** | 450 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 200 | **300** | 400 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFT™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 16–24mm | DFT05 25–32mm | DFT06 32–40mm | DFT07 41–48mm | DFT09... 49–68mm | DFT11 69–82mm |
| S | 1 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 60 | **70** | 75 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 40 | **50** | 60 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 25 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,07–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,09–0,15 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 25 | **30** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,07–0,12 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 70 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,03–0,05 | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,08–0,13 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 70 | **80** | 90 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,07–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 50 | **60** | 70 | mm/r | 0,04–0,06 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,09–0,15 | 0,09–0,15 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 30 | **40** | 50 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,1 | 0,07–0,12 | 0,07–0,12 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFT™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 .625–.969" | DFT05 .984–1.250" | DFT06 1.313–1.563" | DFT07 1.625–1.875" | DFT09 1.938–2.125" | DFT11 2.750–3.250" |
| P | 0 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 918 | **984** | 1050 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0047 | .0035–.0059 | .0051–.0083 | .0067–.0106 | .0067–.0106 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | DS | KCU40 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0047 | .0035–.0059 | .0051–.0083 | .0067–.0106 | .0067–.0106 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | DS | KCU40 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0047 | .0035–.0059 | .0051–.0083 | .0067–.0106 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0028–.0047 | .0035–.0059 | .0051–.0083 | .0067–.0106 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU25 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KCU40 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 1017 | **1066** | 1181 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 656 | **705** | 754 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 426 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 853 | **935** | 1050 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 590 | **640** | 722 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 361 | **394** | 459 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 722 | **820** | 984 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 492 | **590** | 722 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 295 | **361** | 459 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0059–.0098 | .0075–.0122 | .0075–.0122 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 590 | **656** | 722 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0028–.0051 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0047–.0091 | .0047–.0091 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 394 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .0024–.0039 | .0028–.0051 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0047–.0091 | .0047–.0091 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 230 | **279** | 328 | SFM | .0020–.0039 | .0028–.0051 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0047–.0091 | .0047–.0091 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 590 | **656** | 722 | SFM | .0020–.0039 | .0028–.0051 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0047–.0091 | .0047–.0091 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 394 | **443** | 492 | SFM | .0020–.0039 | .0028–.0051 | .0035–.0059– | .0047–.0091 | .0047–.0091 | .0043–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 230 | **279** | 328 | SFM | .0020–.0039 | .0028–.0051 | .0035–.0059 | .0043–.0071 | .0047–.0091 | .0047–.0091 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 492 | **623** | 754 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | DS | KCU40 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 197 | **262** | 328 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 492 | **590** | 689 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 197 | **262** | 328 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | DS | KCU40 | 328 | **426** | 525 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | DS | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 262 | **361** | 459 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 164 | **230** | 295 | SFM | .0020–.0031 | .0020–.0039 | .0024–.0051 | .0031–.0055 | .0035–.0067 | .0035–.0067 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFT™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 .625–.969" | DFT05 .984–1.250" | DFT06 1.313–1.563" | DFT07 1.625–1.875" | DFT09 1.938–2.125" | DFT11 2.750–3.250" |
| K | 1 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 656 | **787** | 984 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 394 | **508** | 656 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 262 | **328** | 410 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 590 | **722** | 853 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 361 | **459** | 558 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 262 | **328** | 394 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 590 | **722** | 853 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 361 | **459** | 558 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 262 | **328** | 394 | SFM | .0031–.0051 | .0039–.0071 | .0055–.0102 | .0071–.0130 | .0083–.0154 | .0083–.0154 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 984 | **1312** | 1640 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1230 | **1804** | 2542 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 574 | **820** | 1066 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1148 | **1640** | 2132 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 492 | **820** | 1148 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1312 | **1968** | 2624 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 820 | **1148** | 1476 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KMF | 656 | **984** | 1312 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0028–.0035 | .0039–.0055 | .0047–.0063 | .0055–.0071 | .0055–.0071 |
| | | | I | HP | KMF | | | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## Drill Fix™ DFT™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 .625–.969" | DFT05 .984–1.250" | DFT06 1.313–1.563" | DFT07 1.625–1.875" | DFT09 1.938–2.125" | DFT11 2.750–3.250" |
| S | 1 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 197 | **230** | 246 | SFM | .0012–.0020 | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0031–.0051 | .0031–.0051 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 131 | **164** | 197 | SFM | .0012–.0020 | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0031–.0051 | .0031–.0051 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 82 | **98** | 131 | SFM | .0012–.0020 | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0031–.0051 | .0031–.0051 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0028–.0047 | .0028–.0047 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0035–.0059 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 82 | **98** | 131 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0028–.0047 | .0028–.0047 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 230 | **262** | 295 | SFM | .0012–.0020 | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0031–.0051 | .0031–.0051 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | .0012–.0020 | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0031–.0051 | .0031–.0051 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | .0012–.0020 | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0031–.0051 | .0031–.0051 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU40 | 230 | **262** | 295 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0028–.0047 | .0028–.0047 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 164 | **197** | 230 | SFM | .0016–.0024 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0024–.0039 | .0035–.0059 | .0035–.0059 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 98 | **131** | 164 | SFM | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0028 | .0020–.0031 | .0024–.0039 | .0028–.0047 | .0028–.0047 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

# HTS Series Indexable Deep-Hole Drilling System

## Primary Application

HTS series indexable drills are designed for deep-hole drilling up to 10 x D in steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, cast iron, and non-ferrous materials. The two HTS systems — HTS and HTS-R — cover a diameter range of 40–270mm (1.575–10.629").

## Features and Benefits

### HTS Indexable Drill System

- Large diameter range from 45–270mm (1.750–10.629") with standard drill heads.
- Drill Fix™ DFT™ trigon inserts as outboard and inboard insert offer the best centering capabilities; square-outboard insert cartridges offer increased surface and hole quality.
- Various insert geometries and grades available as standard.
- Adjust drilling depth and diameter range with suitable extensions and reducers.
- Diameter adjustment by shortening outer cartridge.
- Customized drilling heads up to 540mm (21.259").

## HTS-R Indexable Drill System

- Modular system uses drill heads equipped with DFR™ insert cartridges.
- Five drill heads cover the diameter range 40–55mm (1.575–2.165").
- Drill Fix™ DFR rectangular inboard and outboard inserts offer the highest feed rates at small diameters.
- Various insert geometries and grades available as standard.
- Adjust drilling depth and diameters by using extensions and reducers.
- Diameter adjustment by shortening outer cartridge.

# HTS Indexable Drill System

The HTS indexable drill system is one of the most reliable deep-hole drilling systems available. Drilling up to 10 x D can be easily achieved in materials like steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, cast iron, and non-ferrous materials. Various drilling heads cover the diameter range 45–270mm (1.77–10.63").

HTS drill heads are equipped with pilot drills and cartridges using trigon-shaped Drill Fix™ DFT™ inserts. Use HTS extensions and reducers to achieve various diameters and depths of drilling.

For improved surface qualities and increased reliability, finishing HTS cartridges with a squared-outboard insert are available as standard.

## Features and Benefits

### Productivity

- Achieve high hole accuracy by using pilot drills and trigon-shaped inserts.
- Benefit from improved surface qualities using finishing cartridges with squared-outboard inserts.
- Adjust outer cartridge to desired cutting diameter, reducing inventory.
- Same insert size is used in each insert cartridge, reducing inventory costs.

### Versatility

- Diameter range covering 45–270mm (1.77–10.63").
- L/D ratio up to 10 x D as standard.
- Inserts and pilot drills can be used with various heads and cartridges, covering various diameters.
- Large variety of DFT insert grades and geometries available.
- Finishing cartridge with squared-outboard insert offering four cutting edges for high process stability.
- Carbide pilot drills are available upon request.

# Use HTS extensions and reducers to achieve various diameters and depths of drilling.

## Customization

- Wear pads can be added for increased stability.
- Fully engineered solutions available.
- Custom solutions covering diameter range up to 540mm (21.259") are possible.

# HTS-R Indexable Drill System

HTS-R extends the HTS system by covering diameters between 40–55mm (1.575–2.165").

Up to 30% higher feed rates achievable with rectangular-shaped Drill Fix™ DFR™ inserts with the added benefit of improved chip control.

## Features and Benefits

### Productivity

- Benefit from better chip control and higher insert stability for longer tool body life.
- Same insert size is used in each insert cartridge.

### Versatility

- Diameter range covering 40–55mm (1.575–2.165") with five drilling heads.
- Large variety of DFR insert grades and geometries available.
- Outer cartridges can be adjusted to the desired cutting diameter.
- Extensions and reducers are available as standard.
- Solid carbide and HSS pilot drills are available to match the cutting conditions of specific applications.

# Benefit from better chip control and higher insert stability for longer tool body life.

Pilot drill should be installed and set to the proper length before installing the inner cartridge.

Install inner cartridge, then the outer insert.

Install inner insert into cartridge.

## Customization

- Wear pads can be added for increased stability.
- Fully engineered solutions available.

**HTS-R**

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge

**HTS** Ø 1.77–4.02"/45–102mm

inner cartridge*

pilot drill

outer cartridge*

**HTS** Ø 4.02–6.69"/102–170mm

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge

**HTS** Ø 7.68–10.63"/195–270mm

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge

**HTS with SPHX outboard insert**

inner cartridge

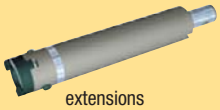
pilot drill

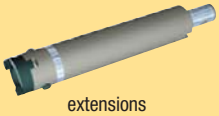
outer cartridge**

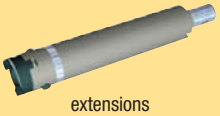
* for Ø 7.09–7.32"/180–186mm: 2 inner and outer cartridges are used

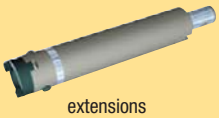
HTS-R head

HTS head


extensions


extensions


extensions


extensions

reducer

reducer

**WARNING**
- **DO NOT exceed 2 extensions or 1 extension plus reducer.**

DV

BT

CV with rotary ring

CV

HSK

KM™

HTS coolant coupling

** for Ø 4.02–6.69"/102–170mm & Ø 7.68–9.45"/195–240mm: the outer cartridge uses 3 inserts

**HTS-R**

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge

HTS-R head

**HTS** Ø 1.77–4.02"/45–102mm

inner cartridge*

pilot drill

outer cartridge*

* for Ø 7.09–7.32"/180–186mm: 2 inner and outer cartridges are used

**HTS** Ø 4.02–6.69"/102–170mm

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge

**HTS** Ø 7.68–10.63"/195–270mm

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge

**HTS with SPHX outboard insert**

inner cartridge

pilot drill

outer cartridge**

** for Ø 4.02–6.69"/102–170mm & Ø 7.68–9.45"/195–240mm: the outer cartridge uses 3 inserts

extensions reducer

extensions

reducer

basic shanks

DV

BT

BT with coolant ring

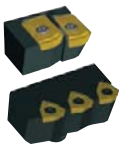
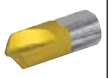
CV

CV with coolant ring

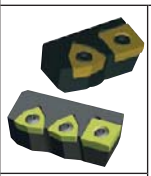
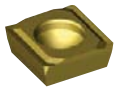
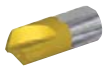
HSK

HTS head

To assemble your HTS(-R) head, choose the desired drill diameter range from the left-hand column.
Next, follow the columns to the right, and select the appropriate component from each column to complete your HTS(-R) head.

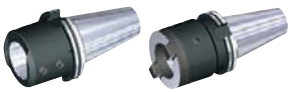
| | | | | | | HTS(-R) head with DFR™/DFT™ inserts | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | inner cartridge | | | | outer cartridge | | | | |
| | drilling range | | | L1 | | | | | |  | | | |  |
| | mm | in | HTS head | mm | in | cartridge | n | insert | n | cartridge | n | insert | n | pilot drill |
| HTS heads with DFR inserts | 40–43 | 1.57–1.69 | HTSR040R025M | 60 | 2.36 | HTSR10CI | 1 | DFR0302. | 2 | HTSR10CE | 1 | DFR0302. | 2 | B513S08. |
| | 43–46 | 1.69–1.81 | HTSR043R025M | 70 | 2.76 | HTSR11CI | 1 | DFR0302. | 2 | HTSR11CE | 1 | DFR0302. | 2 | B513S10. |
| | 46–49 | 1.81–1.93 | HTSR046R028M | | | HTSR12CI | 1 | DFR0403. | 2 | HTSR12CE | 1 | DFR0403. | 2 | B513S10. |
| | 49–52 | 1.93–2.05 | HTSR049R028M | | | HTSR13CI | 1 | DFR0403. | 2 | HTSR13CE | 1 | DFR0403.. | 2 | B513S10. |
| | 52–55 | 2.05–2.17 | HTSR052R028M | | | HTSR14CI | 1 | DFR0403. | 2 | HTSR14CE | 1 | DFR0403.. | 2 | B513S10. |
| HTS heads with DFT/SPHX inserts | 45–50 | 1.77–1.97 | 3.76045R028V | 50 | 1.97 | 3.77000R050V | 1 | DFT0303. | 2 | 3.77000R051V | 1 | DFT0303. | 2 | B510S08. |
| | 50–55 | 1.97–2.17 | 3.76050R028V | | | 3.77000R052V | 1 | DFT0303. | 2 | 3.77000R053V | 1 | DFT0303. | 2 | B510S08. |
| | 55–58 | 2.17–2.28 | 3.76055R032V | 60 | 2.36 | 3.77000R038V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R039V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | B510S08. |
| | 58–63 | 2.28–2.48 | 3.76058R032V | | | 3.77000R023V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R024V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | B510S10. |
| | 63–68 | 2.48–2.68 | 3.76063R032V | | | 3.77000R025V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R024V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | B510S10. |
| | 63–68 | 2.48–2.68 | **3.76063R040V*** | 70 | 2.76 | 3.77000R025V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R024V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | B510S10. |
| | 68–73 | 2.68–2.87 | 3.76068R040V | | | 3.77000R026V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R027V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | B510S10. |
| | 73–78 | 2.87–3.07 | 3.76073R040V | | | 3.77000R026V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R027V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | B510S15. |
| | 78–84 | 3.07–3.31 | 3.76078R040V | | | 3.77000R028V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R029V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | B510S15. |
| | 78–84 | 3.07–3.31 | **3.76078R048V*** | 70 | 2.76 | 3.77000R028V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R029V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | B510S15. |
| | 84–90 | 3.31–3.54 | 3.76084R048V | | | 3.77000R028V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R029V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | B510S15. |
| | 90–94° | 3.54–3.70 | 3.76090R048V | | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 90–96 | 3.54–3.78 | 3.76090R048V | | | 3.77000R030V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | B510S15. |
| | 96–100° | 3.78–3.93 | 3.76096R048V | | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 96–102 | 3.78–4.02 | 3.76096R048V | | | 3.77000R030V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | B510S20. |
| | 96–100° | 3.78–3.93 | **3.76096R058V*** | 80 | 3.15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 96–102 | 3.78–4.02 | **3.76096R058V*** | | | 3.77000R030V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | B510S20. |
| | 102–108 | 4.02–4.25 | 3.76102R058V | | | 3.77000R081V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R082V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 3 | B510S20. |
| | 108–115 | 4.25–4.53 | 3.76108R058V | | | 3.77000R083V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R084V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | B510S20. |
| | 115–122 | 4.53–4.80 | 3.76115R070V | 90 | 3.54 | 3.77000R085V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R086V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | B510S25. |
| | 122–130 | 4.80–5.12 | 3.76122R070V | | | 3.77000R079V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R080V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | B510S25. |
| | 130–140 | 5.12–5.51 | 3.76130R070V | | | 3.77000R087V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R088V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | B510S25. |
| | 140–150 | 5.51–5.91 | 3.76140R080V | 100 | 3.94 | 3.77000R077V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R078V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | B510S25. |
| | 150–158 | 5.91–6.22 | 3.76150R080V | | | 3.77000R075V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R076V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | B510S25. |
| | 158–162 | 6.22–6.38 | 3.76158R080V | | | 3.77000R073V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R074V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | B510S25. |
| | 162–170 | 6.38–6.70 | 3.76162R080V | | | 3.77000R048V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R049V | 1 | DFT0704. | 3 | B510S30. |
| | 180–184° | 7.08–7.24 | 3.76180R110 | 125 | 4.92 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 180–186 | 7.08–7.32 | 3.76180R110 | | | 3.77000R030V | 3 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | B510S30. |
| | 195–201 | 7.68–7.91 | 3.76195R110 | | | 3.77000R081V | 3 | DFT05T3. | 6 | 3.77000R082V | 1 | DFT05T3 | 6 | B510S30. |
| | 213–220 | 8.39–8.66 | 3.76213R125 | | | 3.77000R083V | 3 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 3.77000R084V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 6 | B510S30. |
| | 230–240 | 9.06–9.45 | 3.76230R160 | 150 | 5.91 | 3.77000R079V | 2 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 3.77000R080V | 2 | DFT06T3. | 6 | B510S30. |
| | 260–270 | 10.24–10.63 | 3.76260R160 | | | 3.77000R077V | 2 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 3.77000R078V | 2 | DFT06T3. | 6 | B510S30. |

° Decreased diameter range by using SPHX insert in exterior cartridge.
* Drill heads with reinforced body for short–chipping materials.
n = Required quantity.

| | HTS head with DFT™ inserts and SPHX outboard insert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | inner cartridge | | | | | | outer cartridge | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |
| | cartridge | n | cartridge | n | insert | n | cartridge | n | insert | n | insert | n | pilot drill |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3.77000R250V | 1 | – | – | DFT0303. | 2 | 3.77000R251V | 1 | DFT0303. | 1 | SPHX0703. | 1 | B510S08. |
| | 3.77000R252V | 1 | – | – | DFT0303. | 2 | 3.77000R253V | 1 | DFT0303. | 1 | SPHX0703. | 1 | B510S08. |
| | 3.77000R038V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R239V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S08. |
| | 3.77000R023V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R224V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S10. |
| | 3.77000R025V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R224V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S10. |
| | 3.77000R025V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R224V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S10. |
| | 3.77000R026V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R227V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S10. |
| | 3.77000R026V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 2 | 3.77000R227V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S15. |
| | 3.77000R028V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R229V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S15. |
| | 3.77000R028V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R229V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S15. |
| | 3.77000R228V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R229V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S15. |
| | 3.77000R230V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S15. |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3.77000R230V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S20. |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3.77000R230V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 2 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S20. |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3.77000R081V | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R282V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S20. |
| | 3.77000R083V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R284V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S20. |
| | 3.77000R085V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R286V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S25. |
| | 3.77000R079V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R280V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S25. |
| | 3.77000R087V | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R288V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S25. |
| | 3.77000R077V | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R278V | 1 | DFT0704. | 2 | SPHX1505. | 1 | B510S25. |
| | 3.77000R075V | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R276V | 1 | DFT0704. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S25. |
| | 3.77000R073V | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R274V | 1 | DFT0704. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S25. |
| | 3.77000R248V | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 3 | 3.77000R249V | 1 | DFT0704. | 2 | SPHX1505. | 1 | B510S30. |
| | 3.77000R230V | 3 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 4 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 3 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S30. |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3.77000R081V | 3 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 9 | 3.77000R282V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 2 | SPHX0903. | 1 | B510S30. |
| | 3.77000R083V | 3 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 9 | 3.77000R284V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S30. |
| | 3.77000R079V | 2 | 3.77000R080V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 9 | 3.77000R280V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 2 | SPHX1204. | 1 | B510S30. |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | B510S30 |

## HTS Tool Assembly Combinations

- Select your appropriate drill diameter range.
- Choose the appropriate adapter and shank size.
- Follow the columns to the right, and select the appropriate components from each column to complete your HTS(-R) tool.

| | drilling range | | shank | | DV | | BT | | CV | | HSK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | assembly details | | assembly details | | assembly details | | assembly details | |
| | mm | in | | D1 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 50/63/100 | |
| HTS heads with DFR™ inserts | 40–43<br>43–46 | 1.57–1.69<br>1.69–1.81 | WD/ WN | 32 | DV40BWD32075M<br>**DV40RMWD32115M**** | DV50BWD32060M<br>**DV50RMWD32140M**** | BT40BWD32070M | BT50BWD32080M | CV40BWD32M343<br>**CV40RMWD32M453**** | CV50BWD32M343<br>**CV50RMWD32M453**** | HSK50ASWN32110M<br>HSK63ASWN32090M<br>HSK100ASWN32100M | |
| | | | | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M<br>**DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M<br>**BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343<br>**CV50RMWD50M472**** | – | |
| | | | SS(F) | 1.50 | – | – | – | – | CV40BSSF150575 | CV50SS150400 (AD)<br>CV50SS150600 (AD)<br>CV50SS150800 (AD)<br>CV50BSSF150450 | – | |
| | 46–49<br>49–52<br>52–55 | 1.81–1.93<br>1.93–2.05<br>2.05–2.17 | WD/ WN | 32 | DV40BWD32075M<br>**DV40RMWD32115M**** | DV50BWD32060M<br>**DV50RMWD32140M**** | – | BT50BWD32080M | CV40BWD32M343<br>**CV40RMWD32M453**** | CV50BWD32M343<br>**CV50RMWD32M453**** | – | |
| | | | | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M<br>**DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M<br>**BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343<br>**CV50RMWD50M472**** | – | |
| | | | SS(F) | 2.00 | – | – | – | – | – | CV50SS200562 (AD)<br>CV50SS200762 (AD)<br>CV50BSSF200550 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314<br>**CV50RMHTS50M413**** | – | |
| HTS heads with DFT™/SPHX inserts | 45–50<br>50–55 | 1.77–1.97<br>1.97–2.17 | WD/ WN | 32 | DV40BWD32075M<br>**DV40RMWD32115M**** | DV50BWD32060M<br>**DV50RMWD32140M**** | BT40BWD32070M | BT50BWD32080M | CV40BWD32M343<br>**CV40RMWD32M453**** | CV50BWD32M343<br>**CV50RMWD32M453**** | HSK50ASWN32110M<br>HSK63ASWN32090M<br>HSK100ASWN32100M | |
| | | | | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M<br>**DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M<br>**BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343<br>**CV50RMWD50M472**** | HSK100ASWN50110M | |
| | | | SS(F) | 2.00 | – | – | – | – | – | CV50SS200562 (AD)<br>CV50SS200762 (AD)<br>CV50BSSF200550 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314<br>**CV50RMHTS50M413**** | – | |
| | 55–58<br>58–63<br>63–68 | 2.17–2.28<br>2.28–2.48<br>2.48–2.68 | WD/ WN | 32 | DV40BWD32075M<br>**DV40RMWD32115M**** | DV50BWD32060M<br>**DV50RMWD32140M**** | BT40BWD32070 | BT50BWD32080M | CV40BWD32M343<br>**CV40RMWD32M453**** | CV50BWD32M343<br>**CV50RMWD32M453**** | HSK50ASWN32110M<br>HSK63ASWN32090M<br>HSK100ASWN32100M | |
| | | | | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M<br>**DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M<br>**BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343<br>**CV50RMWD50M472**** | HSK100ASWN50110M | |
| | | | SS(F) | 2.00 | – | – | – | – | – | CV50SS200562 (AD)<br>CV50SS200762 (AD)<br>CV50BSSF200550 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314<br>**CV50RMHTS50M413**** | – | |
| | **63–68*** 68–73 73–78 78–84 | 2.48–2.68<br>2.68–2.87<br>2.87–3.07<br>3.07–3.31 | WD/ WN | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M<br>**DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M<br>**BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343<br>**CV50RMWD50M472**** | HSK100ASWN50110M | |
| | | | SS(F) | 2.00 | – | – | – | – | – | V50SS200562 (AD)<br>CV50SS200762 (AD)<br>CV50BSSF200550 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314<br>**CV50RMHTS50M413**** | – | |

* HTS drilling head with reinforced body for short-chipping materials.
** Adapter with coolant ring.
The shown combinations are not complete. Ask your Kennametal representative to get the most reasonable solution for your application.
Please note that the assembled total length of the drilling tool is not necessarily the total achievable drilling depth.

| | KM | basic shank | | | | reducer | | | | | extension | | | HTS head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | assembly details | | L4 | | L4 | | L1 | | for use with coolant adapter | | | L1 | | |
| | 80 | metric | mm | inch | in | | mm | in | coolant adapter | shell mill DV/BT | | mm | in | |
| | – | 5.34032–025115<br>5.34032–025200 | 110<br>195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34125R025150 | 160 | 6.30 | HTSR040R025M<br>HTSR043R025M |
| | – | 5.34050–025300<br>5.34050–025450 | 270<br>420 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF150HTS130239<br>SSF150HTS130664<br>SSF150HTS131114<br>SSF150HTS131764 | .39<br>4.65<br>9.14<br>15.64 | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | 5.34032–028115<br>5.34032–028200 | 110<br>195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34128R028150 | 160 | 6.30 | HTSR046R028M<br>HTSR049R028M<br>HTSR052R028M |
| | – | 5.34050-028300<br>5.34050-028450 | 265<br>415 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF200HTS130239<br>SSF200HTS130664<br>SSF200HTS131114<br>SSF200HTS131764 | .39<br>4.65<br>9.14<br>15.64 | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R028080 | 90 | 3.54 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | | | | |
| | – | 5.34032–025115<br>5.34032–025200 | 110<br>195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34128R028150 | 160 | 6.30 | 3.76045R028V<br>3.76050R028V |
| | – | 5.34050–028300<br>5.34050–028450 | 265<br>415 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF200HTS130239<br>SSF200HTS130664<br>SSF200HTS131114<br>SSF200HTS131764 | .39<br>4.65<br>9.14<br>15.64 | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R028080 | 90 | 3.54 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | | | | |
| | – | 5.34032–032125 | 120 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34132R032100<br>5.34132R032200 | 110<br>210 | 4.33<br>8.27 | 3.76055R032V<br>3.76058R032V<br>3.76063R032V |
| | – | 5.34050–032500<br>5.34050–032350<br>5.34050–032350 | 165<br>315<br>465 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF200HTS160239<br>SSF200HTS160714<br>SSF200HTS161214<br>SSF200HTS161964 | .39<br>5.14<br>10.14<br>17.64 | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R032080 | 90 | 3.5 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | | | | |
| | – | 5.34050–040148<br>5.34050–040300<br>5.34050–040450<br>5.34050–040600 | 140<br>267<br>417<br>567 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34140R040200 | 212 | 8.35 | 3.76063R040V*<br>3.76068R040V<br>3.76073R040V<br>3.76078R040V |
| | – | – | – | SSF200HTS220297<br>SSF200HTS220922<br>SSF200HTS221572<br>SSF200HTS222572 | .47<br>7.22<br>13.72<br>23.72 | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R040080 | 90 | 3.62 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | | | | |

*(continued)*

*(HTS Tool Assembly Combinations — continued)*

## HTS Tool Assembly Combinations

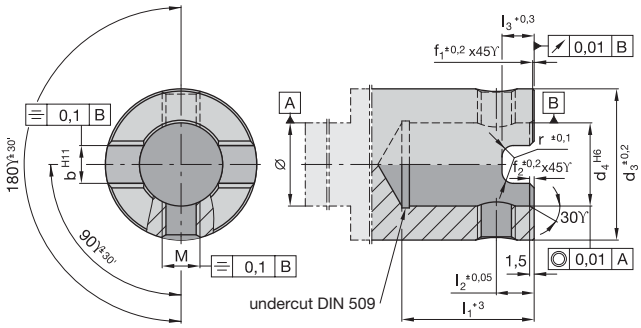
- Select your appropriate drill diameter range.
- Choose the appropriate adapter and shank size.
- Follow the columns to the right, and select the appropriate components from each column to complete your HTS(-R) tool.

| | drilling range | | shank | | DV assembly details | | BT assembly details | | CV assembly details | | HSK assembly details | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mm | in | | D1 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 50/63/100 | |
| HTS heads with DFT™/SPHX inserts | **78–84*** 84–90 90–96 96–102 | 3.07–3.31 3.31–3.54 3.54–3.70 3.78–4.02 | WD/ WN | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M **DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M **BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343 **CV50RMWD50M472**** | HSK100ASWN50110M | |
| | | | SS(F) | 2.00 | – | – | – | – | – | CV50SS200562 (AD) CV50SS200762 (AD) CV50BSSF200550 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314 CV50RMHTS50M413** | – | |
| | **96–102*** 102–108 108–115 | 3.78–4.02 4.02–4.25 4.25–4.53 | WD/ WN | 50 | – | DV50BWD50075M **DV50RMWD50144M**** | – | BT50BWD50085M **BT50RMWD50162M**** | – | CV50BWD50M343 **CV50RMWD50M472**** | HSK100ASWN50110M | |
| | | | SS(F) | 2.00 | – | – | – | – | – | CV50SS200562 (AD) CV50SS200762 (AD) CV50BSSF200550 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314 **CV50RMHTS50M413**** | – | |
| | 115–122 122–130 130–140 | 4.53–4.80 4.80–5.12 5.12–5.51 | SS(F) | 40 | – | – | – | – | – | CV50SS250800 | – | |
| | | | HTS | 40 | 5.36050154040 | – | BT50BHTS40080M | – | CV50BHTS40M314 **CV50RMHTS40M412**** | – | HSK100AHTS40085M | |
| | | | | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314 **CV50RMHTS50M413**** | HSK100AHTS50090M | |
| | 140–150 150–158 158–162 162–170 | 5.51–5.91 5.91–6.22 6.22–6.38 6.38–6.70 | HTS | 50 | – | 5.36050–154050 | – | BT50BHTS50080M | – | CV50BHTS50M314 **CV50RMHTS50M413**** | HSK100AHTS50090M | |
| | 180–186 195–201 213–220 | 7.08–7.32 7.68–7.91 8.39–8.66 | customized solutions available upon request | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230–240 260–270 | 9.06–9.45 10.24–10.63 | customized solutions available upon request | | | | | | | | | |

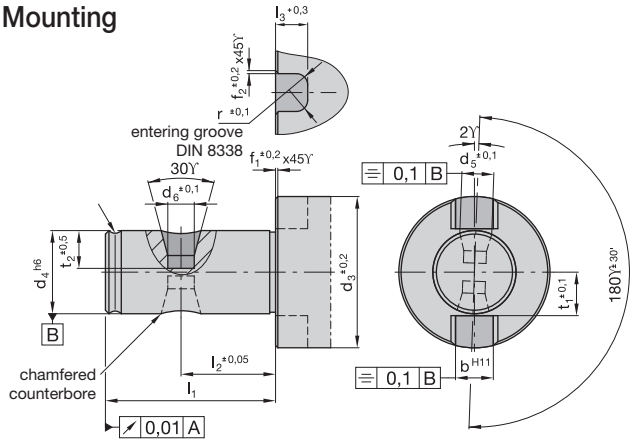
* HTS drilling head with reinforced body for short-chipping materials.
** Adapter with coolant ring.
The shown combinations are not complete. Ask your Kennametal representative to get the most reasonable solution for your application.
Please note that the assembled total length of the drilling tool is not necessarily the total achievable drilling depth.

| | KM | basic shank | | | | reducer | | | | | extension | | | HTS head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | assembly details | | L4 | | L4 | | L1 | | for use with coolant adapter | | | L1 | | |
| | 80 | metric | mm | inch | in | | mm | in | coolant adapter | shell mill DV/BT | | mm | in | |
| | – | 5.34050–048168<br>5.34050–048300<br>5.34050–048450<br>5.34050–048600 | 160<br>267<br>417<br>567 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF200HTS270297<br>SSF200HTS271122<br>SSF200HTS271922<br>SSF200HTS273122 | 1.47<br>9.22<br>17.22<br>29.22 | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34140R048200 | 212 | 8.35 | **3.76078R048V***<br>3.76084R048V<br>3.76090R048V<br>3.76096R048V |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R048080 | 92 | 3.62 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | | | | |
| | – | 5.34050–058186<br>5.34050–058300<br>5.34050–058450<br>5.34050–058600 | 180<br>254<br>404<br>554 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF200HTS160239<br>SSF200HTS160714<br>SSF200HTS161214<br>SSF200HTS161964 | .39<br>5.14<br>10.14<br>17.64 | – | – | – | – | – | 5.34158R058300 | 314 | 12.36 | **3.76096R058V***<br>3.76102R058V<br>3.76108R058V |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R058080 | 94 | 3.70 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | | | | |
| | – | – | – | SSF250HTS400355<br>SSF250HTS401055<br>SSF250HTS401555<br>SSF250HTS402555 | 1.63<br>8.21<br>13.21<br>23.21 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| | KM80ATCHTS40085M<br>KM80ATCHTS40100M | – | – | – | – | 5.34280R070150 | 164 | 6.45 | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | 5.34170R070300<br>5.34170R070500 | 314<br>514 | 12.36<br>20.24 | 3.76115R070V<br>3.76122R070V<br>3.76130R070V |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | | | |
| | KM80ATCHTS50085M<br>KM80ATCHTS50100M | – | – | SSF300HTS500413<br>SSF300HTS501313<br>SSF300HTS502113<br>SSF300HTS503113 | 1.87<br>10.55<br>18.55<br>28.55 | – | – | – | 5.34350–090100 | DV50SM60070M<br>BT50SM60090M | 5.34180R080204<br>5.34180R080300<br>5.34180R080500 | 220<br>316<br>516 | 8.66<br>12.44<br>20.32 | 3.76140R080V<br>3.76150R080V<br>3.76158R080V<br>3.76162R080V |
| customized solution available upon request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.76180R110<br>3.76195R110<br>3.76213R125 |
| customized solution available upon request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.76230R160<br>3.76260R160 |

## Adapter




## Mounting



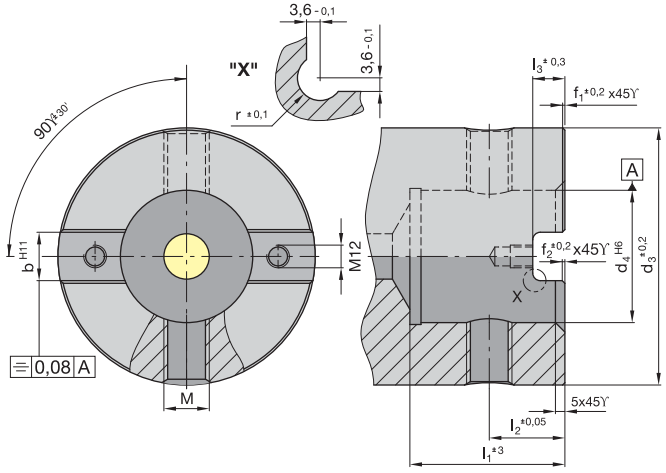

## Adapter Dimensions

| d3 | d4 | l1 | l2 | l3 | M | b | r | f1 | f2 | drive ring | clamping screw | thread | MAn* Nm | sliding block | clamping screw M 12 x 25 for sliding block |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 13 | 28 | 12,4 | 7,0 | M8 x 1,0 | 8,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 | **193.371** | **193.372** | M8 x 1,0 | 10 | – | – |
| 28 | 13 | 28 | 12,4 | 7,0 | M8 x 1,0 | 8,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 | **192.419** | **193.372** | M8 x 1,0 | 10 | – | – |
| 32 | 16 | 32 | 14,4 | 7,5 | M8 x 1,0 | 8,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 | **192.420** | **192.156** | M8 x 1,0 | 10 | – | – |
| 40 | 22 | 35 | 13,4 | 8,5 | M10 x 1,0 | 10,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 | **192.421** | **192.157** | M10 x 1,0 | 16 | – | – |
| 48 | 27 | 40 | 15,4 | 9,0 | M12 x 1,0 | 12,0 | 3 | 1,0 | 1,0 | **192.422** | **191.727** | M12 x 1,0 | 16 | – | – |
| 58 | 32 | 38 | 15,4 | 10,0 | M12 x 1,0 | 14,0 | 3 | 1,0 | 1,0 | **192.423** | **191.727** | M12 x 1,0 | 20 | – | – |
| 70 | 40 | 43 | 16,4 | 10,0 | M16 x 1,5 | 16,0 | 3 | 1,0 | 1,0 | **192.424** | **191.728** | M16 x 1,5 | 34 | – | – |
| 80 | 50 | 46 | 20,4 | 12,5 | M16 x 1,5 | 18,0 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 | **192.425** | **191.728** | M16 x 1,5 | 34 | – | – |
| 90 | 50 | 46 | 20,4 | 12,5 | M16 x 1,5 | 18,0 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 | **192.426** | **191.729** | M16 x 1,5 | 34 | – | – |
| 110 | 60 | 46 | 20,4 | 12,5 | M16 x 1,5 | 20,0 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 | **192.427** | **191.729** | M16 x 1,5 | 34 | – | – |
| 125 1) | 60 | 77 | 40,0 | 12,5 | M24 x 2,0 | 25,5 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 | – | **193.107** | M24 x 2,0 | 120 | **191.019** | **125.225** |
| 140 1) | 70 | 82 | 40,0 | 12,5 | M24 x 2,0 | 25,5 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 | – | **193.107** | M24 x 2,0 | 120 | **191.019** | **125.225** |
| 160 1) | 80 | 82 | 40,0 | 12,5 | M24 x 2,0 | 25,5 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 | – | **193.107** | M24 x 2,0 | 120 | **191.019** | **125.225** |

* MAn = Clamping torque of clamping screw in Nm.

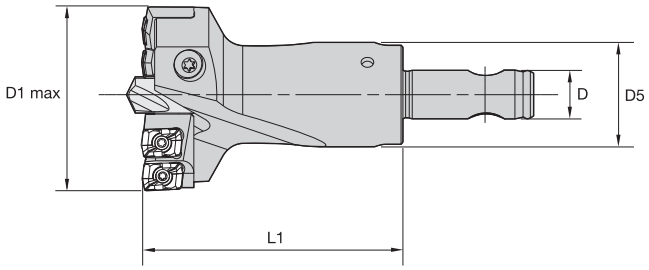
## Mounting Dimensions

| d3 | d4 | d5 | d6 | l1 | l2 | l3 | t1 | t2 | b | r | f1 | f2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 13 | 8,50 | 6,5 | 35 | 22,0 | 7,00 | 6,7 | 6,50 | 8,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| 28 | 13 | 8,50 | 6,5 | 35 | 22,0 | 7,00 | 7,0 | 6,50 | 8,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| 32 | 16 | 8,30 | 6,5 | 40 | 24,0 | 7,50 | 8,5 | 7,50 | 8,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| 40 | 22 | 10,50 | 7,0 | 45 | 25,0 | 8,50 | 11,5 | 10,00 | 10,0 | 3 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| 48 | 27 | 12,75 | 9,0 | 50 | 27,0 | 9,00 | 14,0 | 12,00 | 12,0 | 3 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 58 | 32 | 11,50 | 9,0 | 50 | 29,0 | 10,00 | 16,5 | 7,25 | 14,0 | 3 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 70 | 40 | 15,25 | 12,2 | 55 | 30,0 | 10,50 | 20,5 | 10,00 | 16,0 | 3 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 80 | 50 | 15,25 | 12,2 | 60 | 36,0 | 12,50 | 25,5 | 12,50 | 18,0 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 90 | 50 | 16,50 | 12,2 | 60 | 36,0 | 12,50 | 25,5 | 12,50 | 18,0 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 110 | 60 | 14,50 | 12,2 | 60 | 36,0 | 13,65 | 30,5 | 10,00 | 20,0 | 4 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 125 1) | 60 | 25,00 | 18,0 | 75 | 39,5 | 17,00 | 35,0 | 20,25 | 25,5 | 6 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 140 1) | 70 | 25,00 | 18,0 | 80 | 39,5 | 17,00 | 42,0 | 20,25 | 25,5 | 6 | 1,0 | 1,0 |
| 160 1) | 80 | 25,00 | 18,0 | 80 | 39,5 | 17,00 | 42,0 | 20,25 | 25,5 | 6 | 1,0 | 1,0 |




1) Adapter for d3 = 125, 140, and 160

- Head shipped with clamping and adjusting screws.
- Order pilot drill and cartridges separately; see page J76 for pilot drill.

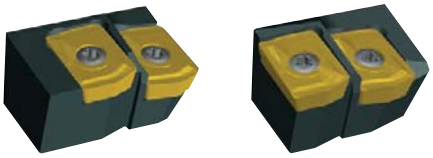


## HTS Adjustable Heads with DFR™ Inserts

| | D1 | | D1 max | | D5 | | | L1 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | D | mm | in | pilot drill HSS | pilot drill carbide | cartridge interior | n | cartridge exterior | n | gage insert | ni |
| **HTSR040R025M** | 40 | 1.57 | 43 | 1.69 | 25 | 0.98 | 13A | 60 | 2 | B513S08.. | B514S08.. | **HTSR10CI** | 1 | **HTSR10CE** | 1 | DFR0302.. | 4 |
| **HTSR043R025M** | 43 | 1.69 | 46 | 1.81 | 25 | 0.98 | 13A | 70 | 3 | B513S10.. | B514S10.. | **HTSR11CI** | 1 | **HTSR11CE** | 1 | DFR0302.. | 4 |
| **HTSR046R028M** | 46 | 1.81 | 49 | 1.93 | 28 | 1.10 | 13B | 70 | 3 | B513S10.. | B514S10.. | **HTSR12CI** | 1 | **HTSR12CE** | 1 | DFR0403.. | 4 |
| **HTSR049R028M** | 49 | 1.93 | 52 | 2.05 | 28 | 1.10 | 13B | 70 | 3 | B513S10.. | B514S10.. | **HTSR13CI** | 1 | **HTSR13CE** | 1 | DFR0403.. | 4 |
| **HTSR052R028M** | 52 | 2.05 | 55 | 2.17 | 28 | 1.10 | 13B | 70 | 3 | B513S10.. | B514S10.. | **HTSR14CI** | 1 | **HTSR14CE** | 1 | DFR0403.. | 4 |

NOTE: n: number of cartridges required by head.
ni: number of inserts required by head.

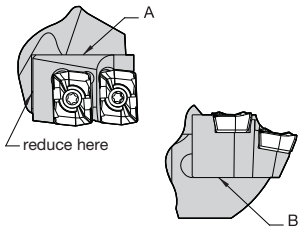
| D1 diameter | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | clamping screw | adjusting screw |
| 40–42 | 1.57–1.68 | **190.116** | **128.610** |
| 43–52 | 1.69 - 2.05 | **193.397** | **190.458** |



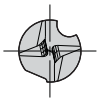
## HTS DFR Cartridges

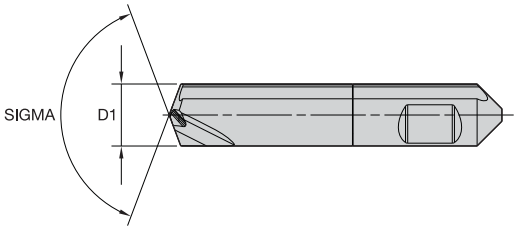
| catalog number | gage insert | Nm | ft. lbs. | insert screw | cartridge screw | washer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTSR10CE** | DFR0302.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.416** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR10CI** | DFR0302.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.416** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR11CE** | DFR0302.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.416** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR11CI** | DFR0302.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.416** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR12CE** | DFR0403.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR12CI** | DFR0403.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR13CE** | DFR0403.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR13CI** | DFR0403.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR14CE** | DFR0403.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** |
| **HTSR14CI** | DFR0403.. | 5,0 | 3.69 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** |

- Change drill diameter by shortening the outer cartridge.
- Shorten at 90° to the contact face A and the support face B.
- Shortening reduces the effective drill diameter by 2x the amount removed.

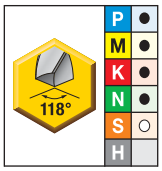


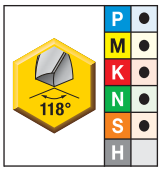
- Choose between HSS and solid carbide.

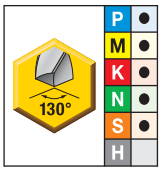




## HTS DFR™ • Pilot Drills

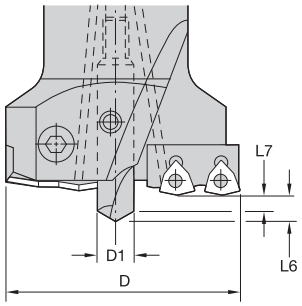



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| high-speed steel uncoated | high-speed steel coated | solid carbide coated | D1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A30 | AS3 | KC7030 | mm | in |
| B513S08000 A30 | B513S08000 AS3 | B514S08000 KC7030 | 8 | .32 |
| B513S10000 A30 | B513S10000 AS3 | B514S10000 KC7030 | 10 | .39 |




## HTS DFR • Pilot Drills

| | | 118° high-speed steel | | | | 130° solid carbide | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D1 | | L6 | | L7 | | L6 | | L7 | |
| mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in |
| 8,00 | .315 | 4,14 | .163 | 1,73 | .068 | 3,61 | .142 | 1,73 | .068 |
| 10,00 | .394 | 4,88 | .192 | 1,88 | .074 | 4,19 | .165 | 1,88 | .074 |

## HTS DFR™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR03... 40,00–46,00mm | DFR04 46,00–55,00mm |
| P | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 79 | **190** | 229 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 71 | **130** | 171 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 44 | **80** | 106 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 75 | **180** | 217 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 71 | **120** | 271 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 44 | **70** | 106 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 60 | **140** | 169 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 50 | **100** | 121 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 30 | **60** | 72 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 79 | **120** | 229 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 71 | **100** | 171 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 44 | **80** | 106 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 62 | **100** | 190 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,07–0,14 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KC7140 | 47 | **60** | 114 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,07–0,14 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 31 | **40** | 76 | mm/r | 0,06–0,11 | 0,07–0,14 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 59 | **95** | 180 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KC7140 | 45 | **57** | 108 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 30 | **38** | 72 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,08–0,13 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU40 | 40 | **110** | 134 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 31 | **70** | 86 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 22 | **50** | 61 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | MD | KCU40 | 38 | **99** | 127 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 31 | **63** | 86 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 22 | **45** | 61 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | MD | KCU40 | 32 | **88** | 107 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 31 | **56** | 86 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 22 | **40** | 61 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## HTS DFR™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR03... 40,00–46,00mm | DFR04... 46,00–55,00mm |
| K | 1 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 79 | **171** | 229 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | GD | KCPK10 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU25 | 64 | **117** | 156 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 40 | **72** | 96 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 75 | **162** | 217 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | GD | KCPK10 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 64 | **111** | 156 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 40 | **68** | 96 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 68 | **146** | 195 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | GD | KCPK10 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 59 | **100** | 144 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 35 | **62** | 84 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 128 | **240** | 358 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 102 | **160** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 67 | **104** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 119 | **223** | 333 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 102 | **149** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 67 | **97** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 110 | **206** | 308 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 102 | **138** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 67 | **89** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 119 | **223** | 333 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 102 | **149** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 67 | **97** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 92 | **220** | 262 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 72 | **140** | 167 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 46 | **90** | 107 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## HTS DFR™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR03... .688–.750" | DFR04... .813–1.00" |
| P | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 260 | **623** | 750 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 231 | **427** | 561 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 143 | **262** | 348 | IPR | .003–.006 | .004–.008 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 247 | **591** | 712 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 231 | **394** | 561 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 143 | **230** | 348 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 197 | **459** | 555 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 163 | **328** | 396 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 98 | **197** | 238 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | GD | KCU25 | 260 | **394** | 750 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU40 | 231 | **328** | 561 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 143 | **262** | 348 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 205 | **328** | 622 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.006 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KC7140 | 154 | **197** | 373 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.006 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 103 | **131** | 250 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.006 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | GD | KCU40 | 195 | **312** | 591 | IPR | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KC7140 | 146 | **187** | 355 | IPR | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KC7140 | 98 | **125** | 238 | IPR | .003–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | GD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU40 | 130 | **361** | 439 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 101 | **230** | 281 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 72 | **164** | 199 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | MD | KCU40 | 124 | **325** | 417 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 101 | **207** | 281 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 72 | **148** | 199 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | MD | KCU40 | 104 | **289** | 351 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KC7140 | 101 | **184** | 281 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 72 | **131** | 199 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## HTS DFR™ • Inch

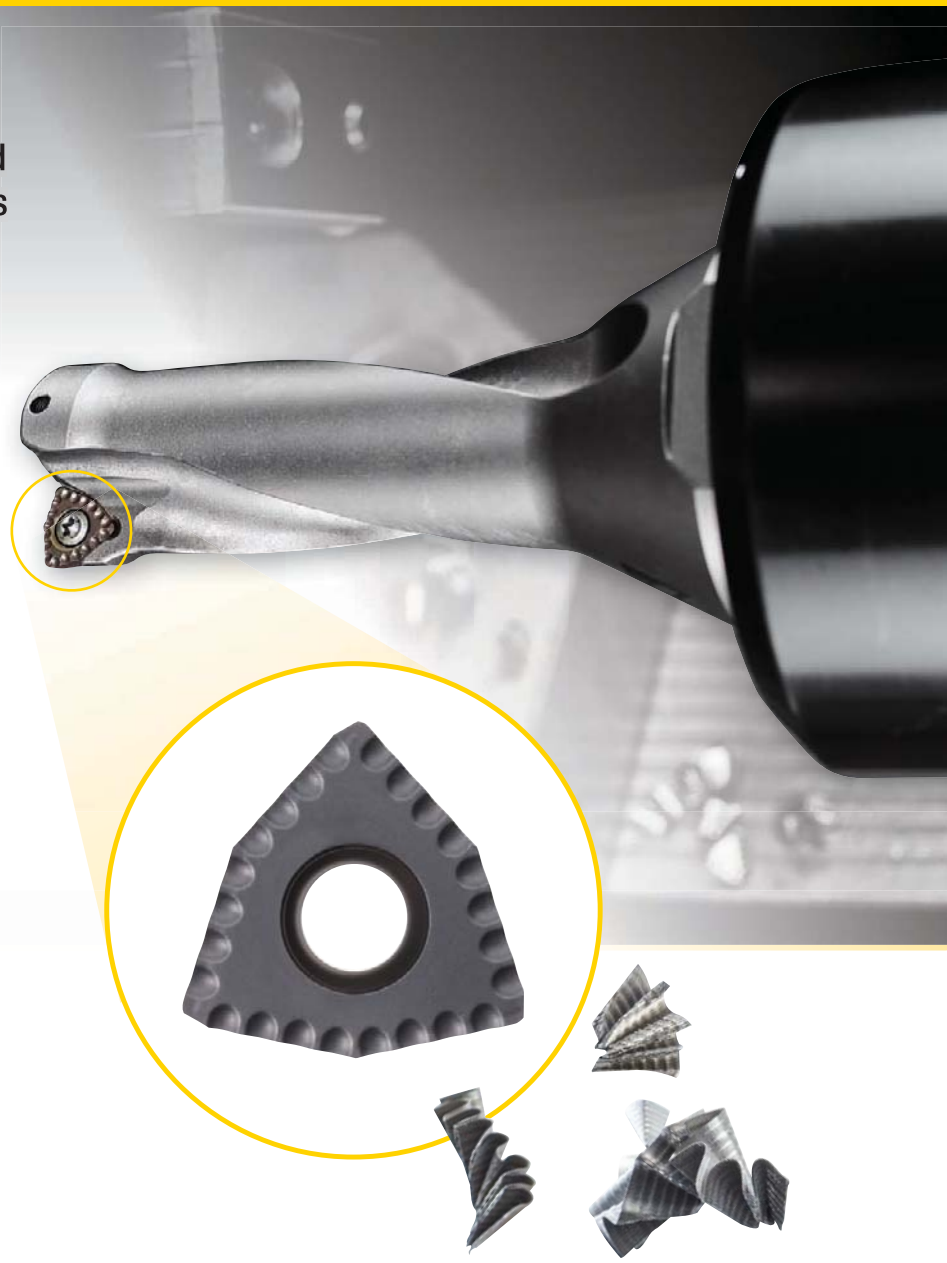
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR03... .688–.750" | DFR04... .813–1.00" |
| K | 1 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 260 | **561** | 750 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | GD | KCPK10 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU25 | 211 | **384** | 510 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 131 | **236** | 316 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 247 | **533** | 712 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | GD | KCPK10 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 211 | **365** | 510 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 131 | **224** | 316 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | GD | KCPK10 | 222 | **480** | 641 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | GD | KCPK10 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | GD | KCU25 | 195 | **328** | 473 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU25 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | GD | KCU40 | 113 | **202** | 274 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 |
| | | | I | GD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 420 | **787** | 1176 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 336 | **525** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 218 | **341** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 391 | **732** | 1094 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 336 | **488** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 218 | **317** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 361 | **677** | 1011 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 336 | **451** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 218 | **293** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 391 | **732** | 1094 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 336 | **488** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 218 | **317** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 302 | **722** | 858 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KCU40 | 235 | **459** | 549 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KCU40 | 151 | **295** | 351 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 |
| | | | I | LD | KCU40 | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

# Difficult Applications Made Easy

Use DS and LP geometries to avoid bird nesting and long, stringy chips in low-carbon steel applications.



- The new DS insert style can be used on Drill Fix™ DFT™, HTS, and KSEM PLUS™ tooling systems.
- LP-style inserts can be used on Drill Fix DFSP™ as outboard inserts.
- Use the new geometries in all applications where long chips are an issue.

**See pages J4–J59 for Drill Fix indexable drills.**

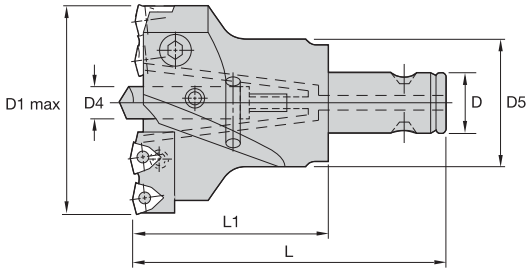
**See pages H102–H106, H108–H125, and H133 for KSEM PLUS A1 and B1 head systems.**

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

- Head shipped with clamping and adjusting screws.
- Order pilot drill separately; see page J86.
- Order cartridges separately; see page J84.

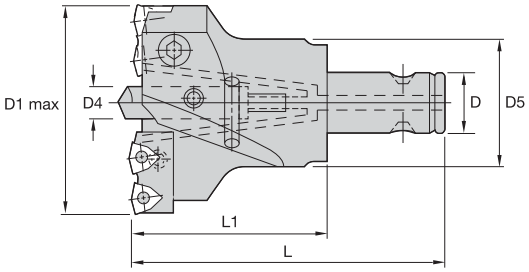


## HTS Adjustable Heads with DFT™ Inserts

| | D1 | | D1 max | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | D5 | D | L | L1 | pilot drill | cartridge interior | n | cartridge exterior | n | gage insert | ni | kg | lbs |
| **3.76045R028V** | 45 | 1.770 | 50 | 1.970 | 28 | 13 | 85 | 50 | B510S08. | 3.77000R050V | 1 | 3.77000R051V | 1 | DFT0303. | 4 | 0.3 | 0.66 |
| **3.76050R028V** | 50 | 1.970 | 55 | 2.170 | 28 | 13 | 85 | 50 | B510S08. | 3.77000R052V | 1 | 3.77000R053V | 1 | DFT0303. | 4 | 0.4 | 0.88 |
| **3.76055R032V** | 55 | 2.170 | 58 | 2.280 | 33 | 16 | 100 | 60 | B510S08. | 3.77000R038V | 1 | 3.77000R039V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 4 | 0.4 | 0.88 |
| **3.76058R032V** | 58 | 2.280 | 63 | 2.480 | 33 | 16 | 100 | 60 | B510S10. | 3.77000R023V | 1 | 3.77000R024V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 4 | 0.4 | 0.88 |
| **3.76063R032V** | 63 | 2.480 | 68 | 2.680 | 33 | 16 | 100 | 60 | B510S10. | 3.77000R025V | 1 | 3.77000R024V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 4 | 0.4 | 0.88 |
| **3.76063R040V** | 63 | 2.480 | 68 | 2.680 | 41 | 22 | 115 | 70 | B510S10. | 3.77000R025V | 1 | 3.77000R024V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 4 | 0.5 | 1.10 |
| **3.76068R040V** | 68 | 2.680 | 73 | 2.870 | 41 | 22 | 115 | 70 | B510S10. | 3.77000R026V | 1 | 3.77000R027V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 4 | 0.8 | 1.76 |
| **3.76073R040V** | 73 | 2.870 | 78 | 3.070 | 41 | 22 | 115 | 70 | B510S15. | 3.77000R026V | 1 | 3.77000R027V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 4 | 0.8 | 1.76 |
| **3.76078R040V** | 78 | 3.070 | 84 | 3.310 | 41 | 22 | 115 | 70 | B510S15. | 3.77000R028V | 1 | 3.77000R029V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 0.8 | 1.76 |
| **3.76078R048V** | 78 | 3.070 | 84 | 3.310 | 49 | 27 | 120 | 70 | B510S15. | 3.77000R028V | 1 | 3.77000R029V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 0.9 | 1.98 |
| **3.76084R048V** | 84 | 3.310 | 90 | 3.540 | 49 | 27 | 120 | 70 | B510S15. | 3.77000R028V | 1 | 3.77000R029V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 1.0 | 2.20 |
| **3.76090R048V** | 90 | 3.540 | 96 | 3.780 | 49 | 27 | 120 | 70 | B510S15. | 3.77000R030V | 1 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 1.0 | 2.20 |
| **3.76096R048V** | 96 | 3.780 | 102 | 4.020 | 49 | 27 | 120 | 70 | B510S20. | 3.77000R030V | 1 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 1.1 | 2.43 |
| **3.76096R058V** | 96 | 3.780 | 102 | 4.020 | 59 | 32 | 130 | 80 | B510S20. | 3.77000R030V | 1 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 4 | 1.2 | 2.65 |
| **3.76102R058V** | 102 | 4.020 | 108 | 4.250 | 59 | 32 | 130 | 80 | B510S20. | 3.77000R081V | 1 | 3.77000R082V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 6 | 1.7 | 3.75 |
| **3.76108R058V** | 108 | 4.250 | 115 | 4.530 | 59 | 32 | 130 | 80 | B510S20. | 3.77000R083V | 1 | 3.77000R084V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 1.8 | 3.97 |
| **3.76115R070V** | 115 | 4.530 | 122 | 4.800 | 71 | 40 | 145 | 90 | B510S20. | 3.77000R085V | 1 | 3.77000R086V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 2.9 | 6.39 |
| **3.76122R070V** | 122 | 4.800 | 130 | 5.120 | 71 | 40 | 145 | 90 | B510S25. | 3.77000R079V | 1 | 3.77000R080V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 2.9 | 6.39 |
| **3.76130R070V** | 130 | 5.120 | 140 | 5.510 | 71 | 40 | 145 | 90 | B510S25. | 3.77000R087V | 1 | 3.77000R088V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 6 | 3.0 | 6.61 |
| **3.76140R080V** | 140 | 5.510 | 150 | 5.910 | 81 | 50 | 160 | 100 | B510S25. | 3.77000R077V | 1 | 3.77000R078V | 1 | DFT0704. | 6 | 4.3 | 9.48 |
| **3.76150R080V** | 150 | 5.910 | 158 | 6.220 | 81 | 50 | 160 | 100 | B510S25. | 3.77000R075V | 1 | 3.77000R076V | 1 | DFT0704. | 6 | 4.5 | 9.92 |
| **3.76158R080V** | 158 | 6.220 | 162 | 6.380 | 81 | 50 | 160 | 100 | B510S25. | 3.77000R073V | 1 | 3.77000R074V | 1 | DFT0704. | 6 | 4.5 | 9.92 |
| **3.76162R080V** | 162 | 6.380 | 170 | 6.690 | 80 | 50 | 160 | 100 | B510S30. | 3.77000R048V | 1 | 3.77000R049V | 1 | DFT0704. | 6 | 4.5 | 9.92 |
| **3.76180R110** | 180 | 7.090 | 186 | 7.320 | 110 | 60 | 185 | 125 | B510S30. | 3.77000R030V | 3 | 3.77000R031V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 8 | 6.0 | 13.23 |
| **3.76195R110** | 195 | 7.680 | 201 | 7.910 | 110 | 60 | 185 | 125 | B510S30. | 3.77000R081V | 3 | 3.77000R082V | 1 | DFT05T3. | 12 | 6.5 | 14.33 |
| **3.76213R125** | 213 | 8.390 | 220 | 8.660 | 125 | 60 | 200 | 125 | B510S30. | 3.77000R083V | 3 | 3.77000R084V | 1 | DFT06T3. | 12 | 7.5 | 16.53 |
| **3.76230R160** | 230 | 9.060 | 240 | 9.450 | 160 | 80 | 230 | 150 | B510S30. | 3.77000R079V | 2 | 3.77000R080V | 2 | DFT06T3. | 12 | 8.5 | 18.74 |
| **3.76260R160 *** | 260 | 10.240 | 270 | 10.630 | 160 | 80 | 230 | 150 | B510S30. | 3.77000R077V | 2 | 3.77000R078V | 2 | DFT06T3. | 12 | 9.0 | 19.84 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
n: number of cartridges required by head.
ni: number of inserts required by head.

- Head shipped with clamping and adjusting screws.
- Order pilot drill separately; see page J86.
- Order cartridges separately; see pages J84–J85.



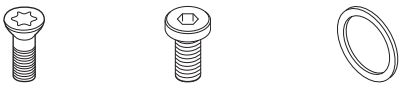
## HTS Adjustable Heads • DFT™ and SPHX Inserts

| catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | pilot drill | cartridge interior | n | cartridge interior 2 | n | gage insert | ni | cartridge exterior SPHX | n | gage insert | ni |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.76045R028V** | 45 | 1.770 | 50 | 1.970 | B510S08. | **3.77000R250V** | 1 | – | – | DFT0303. | 3 | 3.77000R251V | 1 | SPHX0703. | 1 |
| **3.76050R028V** | 50 | 1.970 | 55 | 2.170 | B510S08. | **3.77000R252V** | 1 | – | – | DFT0303. | 3 | 3.77000R253V | 1 | SPHX0703. | 1 |
| **3.76055R032V** | 55 | 2.170 | 58 | 2.280 | B510S08. | **3.77000R038V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R239V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76058R032V** | 58 | 2.280 | 63 | 2.480 | B510S10. | **3.77000R023V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R224V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76063R032V** | 63 | 2.480 | 68 | 2.680 | B510S10. | **3.77000R025V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R224V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76063R040V** | 63 | 2.480 | 68 | 2.680 | B510S10. | **3.77000R025V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R224V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76068R040V** | 68 | 2.680 | 73 | 2.870 | B510S10. | **3.77000R026V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R227V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76073R040V** | 73 | 2.870 | 78 | 3.070 | B510S15. | **3.77000R026V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 3 | 3.77000R227V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76078R040V** | 78 | 3.070 | 84 | 3.310 | B510S15. | **3.77000R028V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R229V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76078R048V** | 78 | 3.070 | 84 | 3.310 | B510S15. | **3.77000R028V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R229V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76084R048V** | 84 | 3.310 | 90 | 3.540 | B510S15. | **3.77000R228V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R229V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76090R048V** | 90 | 3.540 | 96 | 3.780 | B510S15. | **3.77000R230V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76096R048V** | 96 | 3.780 | 102 | 4.020 | B510S20. | **3.77000R230V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76096R058V** | 96 | 3.780 | 102 | 4.020 | B510S20. | **3.77000R230V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 3 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76102R058V** | 102 | 4.020 | 108 | 4.250 | B510S20. | **3.77000R081V** | 1 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 5 | 3.77000R282V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76108R058V** | 108 | 4.250 | 115 | 4.530 | B510S20. | **3.77000R083V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 5 | 3.77000R284V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76115R070V** | 115 | 4.530 | 122 | 4.800 | B510S20. | **3.77000R085V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 5 | 3.77000R286V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76122R070V** | 122 | 4.800 | 130 | 5.120 | B510S25. | **3.77000R079V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 5 | 3.77000R280V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76130R070V** | 130 | 5.120 | 140 | 5.510 | B510S25. | **3.77000R087V** | 1 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 5 | 3.77000R288V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76140R080V** | 140 | 5.510 | 150 | 5.910 | B510S25. | **3.77000R077V** | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 5 | 3.77000R278V | 1 | SPHX1505. | 1 |
| **3.76150R080V** | 150 | 5.910 | 158 | 6.220 | B510S25. | **3.77000R075V** | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 5 | 3.77000R276V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76158R080V** | 158 | 6.220 | 162 | 6.380 | B510S25. | **3.77000R073V** | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 5 | 3.77000R274V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76162R08`0V** | 162 | 6.380 | 170 | 6.690 | B510S30. | **3.77000R248V** | 1 | – | – | DFT0704. | 5 | 3.77000R249V | 1 | SPHX1505. | 1 |
| **3.76180R110** | 180 | 7.090 | 186 | 7.320 | B510S30. | **3.77000R230V** | 3 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 7 | 3.77000R231V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76195R110** | 195 | 7.680 | 201 | 7.910 | B510S30. | **3.77000R081V** | 3 | – | – | DFT05T3. | 11 | 3.77000R282V | 1 | SPHX0903. | 1 |
| **3.76213R125** | 213 | 8.390 | 220 | 8.660 | B510S30. | **3.77000R083V** | 3 | – | – | DFT06T3. | 11 | 3.77000R284V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76230R160** | 230 | 9.060 | 240 | 9.450 | B510S30. | **3.77000R079V** | 2 | **3.77000R080V** | 1 | DFT06T3. | 11 | 3.77000R280V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |
| **3.76260R160 *** | 260 | 10.240 | 270 | 10.630 | B510S30. | – | 2 | – | 1 | DFT06T3. | 11 | 3.77000R078V | 1 | SPHX1204. | 1 |

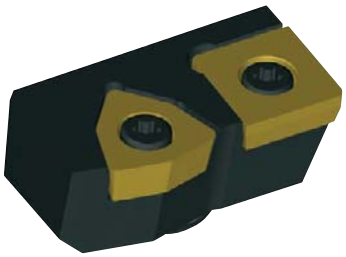
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
n: number of cartridges required by head.
ni: number of inserts required by head.

## HTS Interior and Exterior Cartridges • DFT™ Inserts





| catalog number | gage insert | number of inserts | insert screw | cartridge screw | fan washer | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.77000R023V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R024V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R025V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R026V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R027V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R028V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | **191.848** | **129.612** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R029V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | **191.848** | **129.612** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R030V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | **191.848** | **129.616** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R031V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | **191.848** | **129.616** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R038V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R039V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R048V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **125.830** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R049V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **125.830** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R050V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R051V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R052V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R053V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | **192.432** | **192.592** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R073V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R074V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R075V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R076V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R077V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R078V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R079V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R080V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R081V** | DFT05T3.. | 3 | **191.924** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R082V** | DFT05T3.. | 3 | **191.924** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R083V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R084V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R085V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R086V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R087V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R088V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | **191.848** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |



## HTS Finishing Interior Cartridges • For Use with Exterior Cartridges Equipped with SPHX Inserts

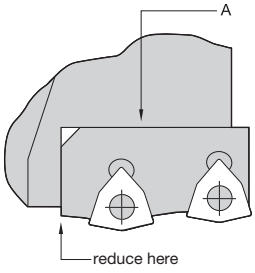
| catalog number | gage insert | number of inserts | insert screw | washer | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.77000R228V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | **191.848** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R230V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | **191.848** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R248V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | **191.698** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R250V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | **192.432** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R252V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | **192.432** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |

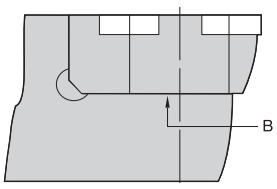
NOTE: Modified interior cartridges for use with SPHX-equipped exterior cartridges only.

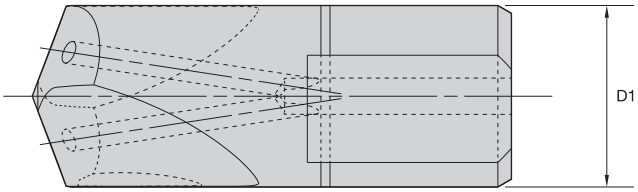
## HTS Finishing Exterior Cartridges • SPHX Inserts

| catalog number | gage insert inside | number of inserts | gage insert outside | number of inserts | insert screw | screw | washer | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3.77000R224V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | SPHX0903.. | 1 | **191.924** | **193.451** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R227V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | SPHX0903.. | 1 | **191.924** | **192.593** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R229V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | SPHX0903.. | 1 | **191.916** | **129.612** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R231V** | DFT06T3.. | 2 | SPHX0903.. | 1 | **191.916** | **129.616** | **192.111** | 10,0 | 7.38 |
| **3.77000R239V** | DFT05T3.. | 2 | SPHX0903.. | 1 | **191.924** | **193.451** | **192.903** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R249V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | SPHX1505.. | 1 | **191.698** | **125.830** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R251V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | SPHX0703.. | 1 | **192.432** | **193.450** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R253V** | DFT0303.. | 2 | SPHX0703.. | 1 | **192.432** | **193.450** | **192.902** | 5,0 | 3.69 |
| **3.77000R274V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | SPHX1505.. | 1 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R276V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | SPHX1505.. | 1 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R278V** | DFT0704.. | 3 | SPHX1505.. | 1 | **191.698** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R280V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | SPHX1204.. | 1 | **191.916** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R282V** | DFT05T3.. | 3 | SPHX0903.. | 1 | **191.924** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R284V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | SPHX1204.. | 1 | **191.916** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R286V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | SPHX1204.. | 1 | **191.916** | **–** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |
| **3.77000R288V** | DFT06T3.. | 3 | SPHX1204.. | 1 | **191.916** | **125.820** | **192.112** | 35,0 | 25.81 |

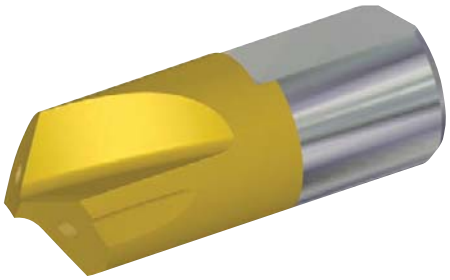
- Change drill diameter by shortening the outer cartridge.
- Shorten at 90° to the contact face A and the support face B.
- Shortening reduces the effective drill diameter by two times the amount removed.



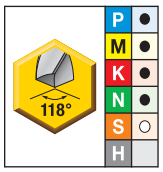


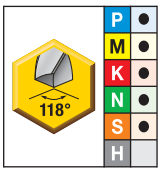

8–10mm sizes are without coolant.

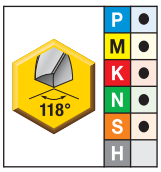




## HTS DFT™ • Pilot Drills

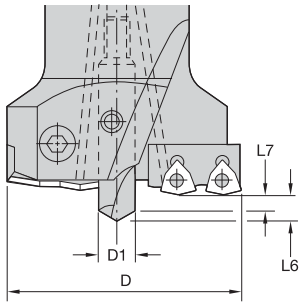



● first choice
○ alternate choice

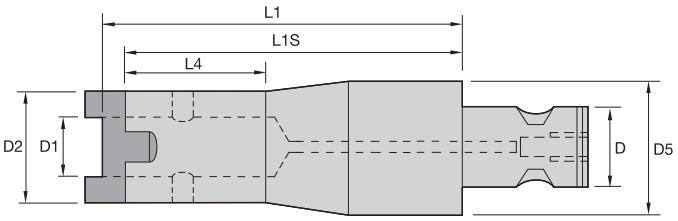
| high-speed steel uncoated | high-speed steel coated | carbide drills | D1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A30 | AS3 | KC7315 | mm | in |
| **B510S08000 A30** | **B510S08000 AS3** | **B511S08000 KC7315** | 8,00 | 0.315 |
| **B510S10000 A30** | **B510S10000 AS3** | **B511S10000 KC7315** | 10,00 | 0.394 |
| **B510S15000 A30** | **B510S15000 AS3** | **B511S15000 KC7315** | 15,00 | 0.591 |
| **B510S20000 A30** | **B510S20000 AS3** | **B511S20000 KC7315** | 20,00 | 0.787 |
| **B510S25000 A30** | **B510S25000 AS3** | **B511S25000 KC7315** | 25,00 | 0.984 |
| **B510S30000 A30** | **B510S30000 AS3** | **B511S30000 KC7315** | 30,00 | 1.181 |

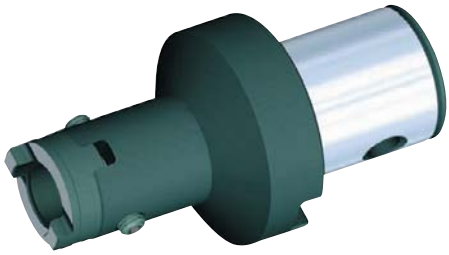



## Pilot Drill Setting Lengths

| D1 | | 2–4 x D | | | | 4–6 x D | | | | >6 x D | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L6 | | L7 | | L6 | | L7 | | L6 | | L7 | |
| mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in |
| 8,00 | .315 | 3,00 | .118 | 0,80 | .032 | 3,40 | .134 | 1,20 | .047 | 3,80 | .150 | 1,60 | .063 |
| 10,00 | .394 | 4,00 | .158 | 1,30 | .051 | 4,30 | .169 | 1,60 | .063 | 4,60 | .181 | 1,90 | .075 |
| 15,00 | .591 | 6,20 | .244 | 2,10 | .083 | 6,50 | .256 | 2,40 | .095 | 6,80 | .268 | 2,70 | .106 |
| 20,00 | .787 | 8,10 | .319 | 2,60 | .102 | 8,40 | .331 | 2,90 | .114 | 8,70 | .343 | 3,20 | .126 |
| 25,00 | .984 | 10.50 | .413 | 3,50 | .138 | 7,40 | .429 | 3,90 | .154 | 11,30 | .445 | 4,30 | .169 |
| 30,00 | 1181 | 12,30 | .484 | 4,10 | .158 | 12,80 | .504 | 4,50 | .177 | 13,20 | .520 | 5,00 | .197 |

- Reducers are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.



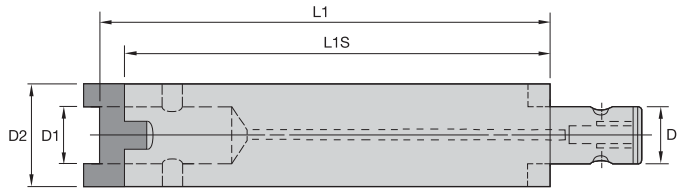



## Reducers

| | | | D2 | | D5 | | L1 | | L1S | | L4 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | D1 coupling size | D coupling size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | drive ring | clamping screw | Nm | ft. lbs. |
| **5.34280R028080** | 13B | 50 | 27,6 | 1.09 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 50,0 | 1.97 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34280R032080** | 16 | 50 | 31,6 | 1.24 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 55,0 | 2.17 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34280R040080** | 22 | 50 | 39,6 | 1.56 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 92,0 | 3.62 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 57,0 | 2.24 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 16,3 | 12.0 |
| **5.34280R048080** | 27 | 50 | 47,6 | 1.87 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 92,0 | 3.62 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 57,0 | 2.24 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 20,3 | 15.0 |
| **5.34280R058080** | 32 | 50 | 57,6 | 2.27 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 93,9 | 3.70 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 58,9 | 2.32 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 20,3 | 15.0 |
| **5.34240R032100** | 16 | 22 | 31,6 | 1.24 | 40,0 | 1.57 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 55,0 | 2.17 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34248R040100** | 22 | 27 | 39,6 | 1.56 | 48,0 | 1.89 | 112,0 | 4.41 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 57,0 | 2.24 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 16,3 | 12.0 |
| **5.34258R048100** | 27 | 32 | 47,6 | 1.87 | 58,0 | 2.28 | 112,0 | 4.41 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 57,0 | 2.24 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 20,3 | 15.0 |
| **5.34270R058100** | 32 | 40 | 57,6 | 2.27 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 113,9 | 4.48 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 58,9 | 2.32 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 20,3 | 15.0 |
| **5.34280R070150** | 40 | 50 | 69,6 | 2.74 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 163,9 | 6.45 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 68,9 | 2.71 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |

NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.

- Extensions are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.

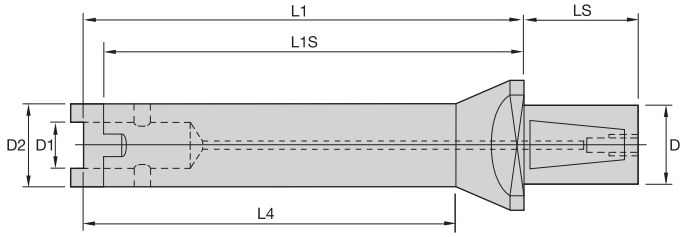


## Extensions

| | | | D2 | | L1 | | L1S | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | D1 coupling size | D coupling size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | drive ring | clamping screw | Nm | ft. lbs. |
| **5.34132R032100** | 16 | 16 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 100,0 | 3.94 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34125R025150** | 13A | 13A | 25,0 | 0.98 | 160,0 | 6.30 | 150,0 | 5.91 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34128R028150** | 13B | 13B | 28,0 | 1.10 | 160,0 | 6.30 | 150,0 | 5.91 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34170R070186** | 40 | 40 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 200,0 | 7.87 | 186,0 | 7.32 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |
| **5.34132R032200** | 16 | 16 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 210,0 | 8.27 | 200,0 | 7.87 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 | 7.5 |
| **5.34140R040200** | 22 | 22 | 40,0 | 1.57 | 212,0 | 8.35 | 200,0 | 7.87 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 16,3 | 12.0 |
| **5.34148R048200** | 27 | 27 | 48,0 | 1.89 | 212,0 | 8.35 | 200,0 | 7.87 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 20,3 | 15.0 |
| **5.34180R080204** | 50 | 50 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 220,0 | 8.66 | 204,0 | 8.03 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |
| **5.34158R058300** | 32 | 32 | 58,0 | 2.28 | 314,0 | 12.36 | 300,0 | 11.81 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 33,9 | 25.0 |
| **5.34170R070300** | 40 | 40 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 314,0 | 12.36 | 300,0 | 11.81 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |
| **5.34180R080300** | 50 | 50 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 316,0 | 12.44 | 300,0 | 11.81 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |
| **5.34170R070500** | 40 | 40 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 514,0 | 20.24 | 500,0 | 19.69 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |
| **5.34180R080500** | 50 | 50 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 516,0 | 20.32 | 500,0 | 19.69 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 33,9 | 25.0 |

NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.

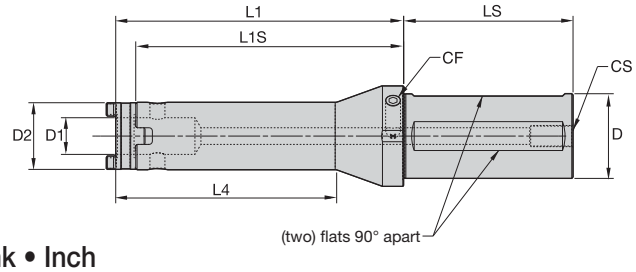


## Basic Shank WN/WD • Metric

| catalog number | D1 coupling size | D | D2 | L1 | L1S | L4 | LS | drive ring | clamping screw | Nm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5.34032-025115** | 13A | 32,0 | 25,0 | 125,0 | 115,0 | 110,0 | 58,0 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 10,2 |
| **5.34032-028115** | 13B | 32,0 | 28,0 | 125,0 | 115,0 | 110,0 | 58,0 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34032-032125** | 16 | 32,0 | 32,0 | 135,0 | 125,0 | 120,0 | 58,0 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-040148** | 22 | 50,0 | 40,0 | 160,0 | 148,0 | 140,0 | 68,0 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 16,3 |
| **5.34050-048168** | 27 | 50,0 | 48,0 | 175,0 | 168,0 | 160,0 | 68,0 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 20,3 |
| **5.34050-058186** | 32 | 50,0 | 58,0 | 200,0 | 186,0 | 180,0 | 68,0 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 20,3 |
| **5.34032-025200** | 13A | 32,0 | 25,0 | 210,0 | 200,0 | 195,0 | 58,0 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 10,2 |
| **5.34032-028200** | 13B | 32,0 | 28,0 | 210,0 | 200,0 | 195,0 | 58,0 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-032200** | 16 | 50,0 | 32,0 | 210,0 | 200,0 | 165,0 | 68,0 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-025300** | 13A | 50,0 | 25,0 | 310,0 | 300,0 | 270,0 | 68,0 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-028300** | 13B | 50,0 | 28,0 | 310,0 | 300,0 | 265,0 | 68,0 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-040300** | 22 | 50,0 | 40,0 | 312,0 | 300,0 | 267,0 | 68,0 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-048300** | 27 | 50,0 | 48,0 | 312,0 | 300,0 | 267,0 | 68,0 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 16,3 |
| **5.34050-058300** | 32 | 50,0 | 58,0 | 314,0 | 300,0 | 254,0 | 68,0 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 20,3 |
| **5.34050-032350** | 16 | 50,0 | 32,0 | 360,0 | 350,0 | 315,0 | 68,0 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-025450** | 13A | 50,0 | 25,0 | 460,0 | 450,0 | 420,0 | 68,0 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-028450** | 13B | 50,0 | 28,0 | 460,0 | 450,0 | 415,0 | 68,0 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-040450** | 22 | 50,0 | 40,0 | 462,0 | 450,0 | 417,0 | 68,0 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-048450** | 27 | 50,0 | 48,0 | 462,0 | 450,0 | 417,0 | 68,0 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 16,3 |
| **5.34050-058450** | 32 | 50,0 | 58,0 | 464,0 | 450,0 | 404,0 | 68,0 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 20,3 |
| **5.34050-032500** | 16 | 50,0 | 32,0 | 510,0 | 500,0 | 465,0 | 68,0 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-040600** | 22 | 50,0 | 40,0 | 612,0 | 600,0 | 567,0 | 68,0 | **192.422** | **192.157** | 10,2 |
| **5.34050-048600** | 27 | 50,0 | 48,0 | 612,0 | 600,0 | 567,0 | 68,0 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 16,3 |
| **5.34050-058600** | 32 | 50,0 | 58,0 | 614,0 | 600,0 | 554,0 | 68,0 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 20,3 |

NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.



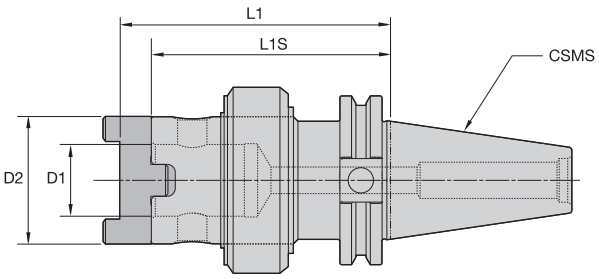
## Flanged Shank • Inch

| catalog number | D1 coupling size | D | D2 | L1 | L1S | L4 | LS | drive ring | clamping screw | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SSF150HTS130239 *** | 13A | 1.50 | 0.98 | 2.39 | 2.00 | 0.39 | 3.75 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 7.5 |
| **SSF150HTS130450** | 13A | 1.50 | 0.98 | 4.50 | 4.11 | 2.50 | 3.75 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 7.5 |
| **SSF150HTS130664** | 13A | 1.50 | 0.98 | 6.64 | 6.25 | 4.65 | 3.75 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 7.5 |
| **SSF150HTS131114** | 13A | 1.50 | 0.98 | 11.14 | 10.75 | 9.14 | 3.75 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 7.5 |
| **SSF150HTS131764** | 13A | 1.50 | 0.98 | 17.64 | 17.25 | 15.64 | 3.75 | **193.371** | **193.372** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS130239** | 13B | 2.00 | 1.10 | 2.39 | 2.00 | 0.39 | 4.00 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS130450 *** | 13B | 2.00 | 1.10 | 4.50 | 4.11 | 2.50 | 4.00 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS130664** | 13B | 2.00 | 1.10 | 6.64 | 6.25 | 4.65 | 4.00 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS131114** | 13B | 2.00 | 1.10 | 11.14 | 10.75 | 9.14 | 4.00 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS131764** | 13B | 2.00 | 1.10 | 17.64 | 17.25 | 15.64 | 4.00 | **192.419** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS160239** | 16 | 2.00 | 1.26 | 2.39 | 2.00 | 0.39 | 4.00 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS160450 *** | 16 | 2.00 | 1.26 | 4.50 | 4.11 | 2.50 | 4.00 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS160714** | 16 | 2.00 | 1.26 | 7.14 | 6.75 | 5.14 | 4.00 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS161214** | 16 | 2.00 | 1.26 | 12.14 | 11.75 | 10.14 | 4.00 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS161964** | 16 | 2.00 | 1.26 | 19.64 | 19.25 | 17.64 | 4.00 | **192.420** | **192.156** | 7.5 |
| **SSF200HTS220297** | 22 | 2.00 | 1.57 | 2.97 | 2.50 | 0.47 | 4.00 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 12.0 |
| **SSF200HTS220550** | 22 | 2.00 | 1.58 | 5.50 | 5.03 | 3.50 | 4.00 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 12.0 |
| **SSF200HTS220922** | 22 | 2.00 | 1.57 | 9.22 | 8.75 | 7.22 | 4.00 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 12.0 |
| **SSF200HTS221572** | 22 | 2.00 | 1.57 | 15.72 | 15.25 | 13.72 | 4.00 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 12.0 |
| **SSF200HTS222572** | 22 | 2.00 | 1.57 | 25.72 | 25.25 | 23.72 | 4.00 | **192.421** | **192.157** | 12.0 |
| **SSF200HTS270297** | 27 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 2.97 | 2.50 | 1.47 | 4.00 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS270550** | 27 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 5.50 | 5.03 | 3.50 | 4.00 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS271122** | 27 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 11.22 | 10.75 | 9.22 | 4.00 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS271922** | 27 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 19.22 | 18.75 | 17.22 | 4.00 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS273122** | 27 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 31.22 | 30.75 | 29.22 | 4.00 | **192.422** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS320305 *** | 32 | 2.00 | 2.28 | 3.05 | 2.50 | 1.55 | 4.00 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS320550** | 32 | 2.00 | 2.28 | 5.50 | 4.95 | 3.50 | 4.00 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS320805** | 32 | 2.00 | 2.28 | 8.05 | 7.50 | 6.05 | 4.00 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS321305** | 32 | 2.00 | 2.28 | 13.05 | 12.50 | 11.05 | 4.00 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF200HTS321805** | 32 | 2.00 | 2.28 | 18.05 | 17.50 | 16.05 | 4.00 | **192.423** | **191.727** | 15.0 |
| **SSF250HTS400355** | 40 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 3.55 | 3.00 | 1.63 | 4.25 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF250HTS400650 *** | 40 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 6.50 | 5.95 | 4.50 | 4.25 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF250HTS401055** | 40 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 10.55 | 10.00 | 8.21 | 4.25 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF250HTS401555** | 40 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 15.55 | 15.00 | 13.21 | 4.25 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF250HTS402555** | 40 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 25.55 | 25.00 | 23.21 | 4.25 | **192.424** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF300HTS500413 *** | 50 | 3.00 | 3.15 | 4.13 | 3.50 | 1.87 | 4.50 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF300HTS500700 *** | 50 | 3.00 | 3.15 | 7.00 | 6.37 | 5.00 | 4.50 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF300HTS501313** | 50 | 3.00 | 3.15 | 13.13 | 12.50 | 10.55 | 4.50 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF300HTS502113** | 50 | 3.00 | 3.15 | 21.13 | 20.50 | 18.55 | 4.50 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 26.0 |
| **SSF300HTS503113** | 50 | 3.00 | 3.15 | 31.13 | 30.50 | 28.55 | 4.50 | **192.425** | **191.728** | 26.0 |

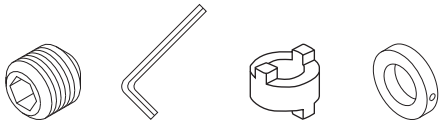
NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

| D | CF | CS | side pipe plug |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 2.000 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 2.500 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |
| 3.000 | 1/8-27 NPT | 1/4-18 NPT | **HSFS0125** |

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.



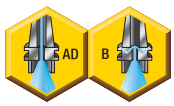
## CV Taper Shank • Form AD • Rotary Coolant Ring

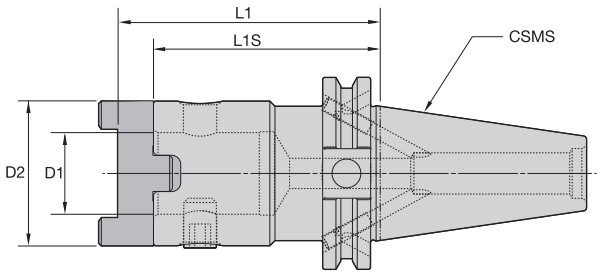


| catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 coupling size | D2 | L1 | L1S | clamping screw | hex wrench | drive ring | coolant ring | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CV50RMHTS13M394** | CV50 | 13B | 1.09 | 4.33 | 3.94 | **192.156** | **170.004** | **192.419** | **302.011** | 7.5 |
| **CV50RMHTS16M394** | CV50 | 16 | 1.25 | 4.33 | 3.94 | **192.156** | **170.004** | **192.420** | **302.011** | 7.5 |
| **CV50RMHTS22M394** | CV50 | 22 | 1.54 | 4.41 | 3.94 | **192.157** | **170.004** | **192.421** | **302.011** | 12.0 |
| **CV50RMHTS27M394** | CV50 | 27 | 1.88 | 4.41 | 3.94 | **191.727** | **170.006** | **192.422** | **302.011** | 15.0 |
| **CV50RMHTS32M394 *** | CV50 | 32 | 2.27 | 4.49 | 3.94 | **191.727** | **170.006** | **192.423** | **302.011** | 15.0 |
| **CV50RMHTS40M413** | CV50 | 40 | 2.74 | 4.69 | 4.13 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.424** | **302.009** | 26.0 |
| **CV50RMHTS50M413** | CV50 | 50 | 3.13 | 4.76 | 4.13 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.425** | **302.010** | 26.0 |

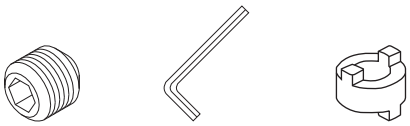
NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.



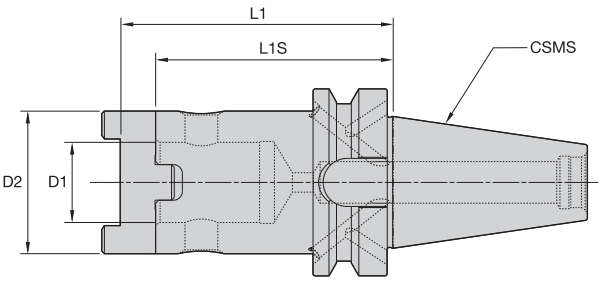
## CV Taper Shank • Form B/AD Coolant



| catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 coupling size | D2 | L1 | L1S | clamping screw | hex wrench | drive ring | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CV50BHTS13M295** | CV50 | 13B | 1.10 | 3.35 | 2.95 | **192.156** | **170.004** | **192.419** | 7.5 |
| **CV50BHTS16M295** | CV50 | 16 | 1.26 | 3.35 | 2.95 | **192.156** | **170.004** | **192.420** | 7.5 |
| **CV50BHTS22M295** | CV50 | 22 | 1.57 | 3.43 | 2.95 | **192.157** | **170.004** | **192.421** | 12.0 |
| **CV50BHTS27M295** | CV50 | 27 | 1.89 | 3.43 | 2.95 | **191.727** | **170.006** | **192.422** | 15.0 |
| **CV50BHTS32M314** | CV50 | 32 | 2.28 | 3.70 | 3.15 | **191.727** | **170.006** | **192.423** | 15.0 |
| **CV50BHTS40M314** | CV50 | 40 | 2.76 | 3.70 | 3.15 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.424** | 26.0 |
| **CV50BHTS50M314** | CV50 | 50 | 3.15 | 3.78 | 3.15 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.425** | 26.0 |

NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screw.

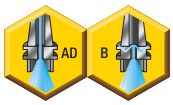


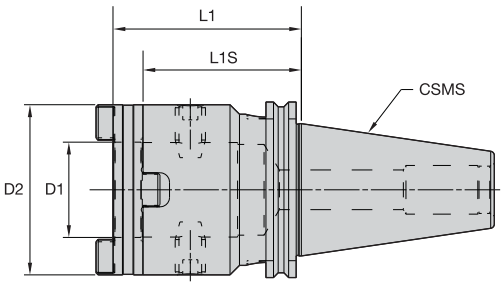
## BT Taper Shank • Form B/AD Coolant

| catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 coupling size | D2 | L1 mm | L1 in | L1S mm | L1S in | clamping screw | hex wrench | drive ring | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BT50BHTS22075M** | BT50 | 22 | 40,0 | 87,0 | 3.43 | 75,0 | 2.95 | **192.157** | **170.005** | **192.421** | 16,0 | 12.0 |
| **BT50BHTS32080M** | BT50 | 32 | 58,0 | 94,0 | 3.70 | 80,0 | 3.15 | **MS1276** | **170.006** | **192.423** | 20,0 | 15.0 |
| **BT50BHTS40080M** | BT50 | 40 | 70,0 | 94,0 | 3.70 | 80,0 | 3.15 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.424** | 34,0 | 26.0 |
| **BT50BHTS50080M** | BT50 | 50 | 80,0 | 96,0 | 3.78 | 80,0 | 3.15 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.425** | 34,0 | 26.0 |

NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screw.

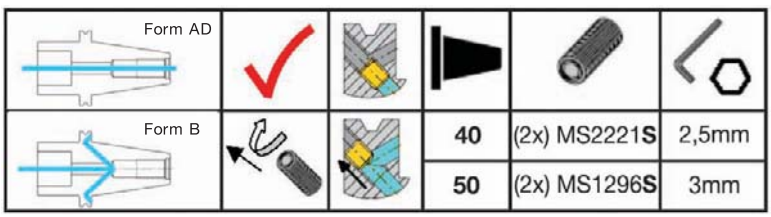


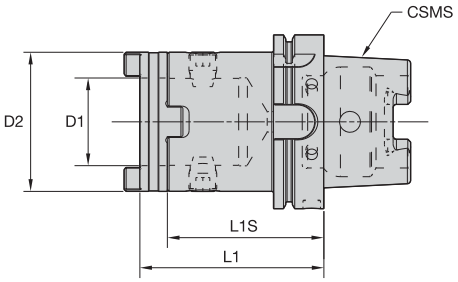
## DV Taper Shank • Form B/AD Coolant

| catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 coupling size | D2 | L1 mm | L1 in | L1S mm | L1S in | clamping screw | hex wrench | drive ring |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5.36050-154040** | DV50 | 40 | 70,0 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 84,0 | 3.31 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.424** |
| **5.36050-154050** | DV50 | 50 | 90,0 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 84,0 | 3.31 | **191.729** | **170.008** | **192.426** |

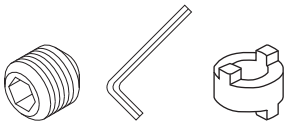
NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.



- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screw.



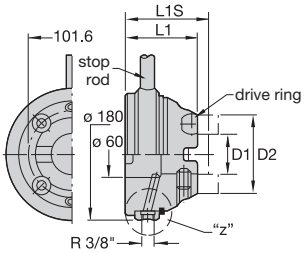
## HSK100A Taper Shank

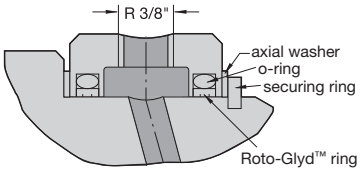


| catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 coupling size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L1S mm | L1S in | clamping screw | hex wrench | drive ring | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HSK100AHTS40085M** | HSK100A | 40 | 70,0 | 2.8 | 99,0 | 3.9 | 85,0 | 3.3 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.424** | 35,0 | 25.0 |
| **HSK100AHTS50090M** | HSK100A | 50 | 80,0 | 3.1 | 106,0 | 4.2 | 90,0 | 3.5 | **191.728** | **170.008** | **192.425** | 35,0 | 25.0 |

NOTE: Assemble components using recommended torque values.

- Shanks are shipped with drive ring and clamping screws.



## Flanged Adapter (Including Drive Ring)

| catalog number | D1 | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L1S mm | L1S in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5.34350-090100** | 50,00 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 116,0 | 4.57 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 10,0 | 21.94 |

NOTE: Adapter includes all items shown except the nipple. Nipple must be ordered separately.
If replacement becomes necessary, the nipple is manufactured with a predetermined breaking point for safety purposes.
Maximum RPM is 1500. Maximum pressure is 72 psi or 5 bar.

## Spare Parts

| catalog number | drive ring | clamping screw | coolant ring | O-ring | securing ring | axial washer | ROTO-GLYD ring | stop bar | nipple |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5.34350-090100** | **192.426** | **191.729** | **302.014** | **192.731** | **192.126** | **192.158** | **192.730** | **460.716** | **192.759** |

## HTS DFT™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03... 45,00–55,00mm | DFT05... 55,00–78,00mm | DFT06... 78,00–140,00mm | DFT07... 140,00–270,00mm |
| P | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 94 | **190** | 229 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,13–0,19 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 71 | **130** | 171 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,13–0,19 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KCU40 | 44 | **80** | 106 | mm/r | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,13–0,19 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 94 | **180** | 229 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 71 | **120** | 1714 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 44 | **70** | 106 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 70 | **140** | 169 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 50 | **100** | 121 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 30 | **60** | 72 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 94 | **120** | 229 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 71 | **100** | 171 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 44 | **80** | 106 | mm/r | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,12–0,20 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 78 | **100** | 190 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 47 | **60** | 114 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 31 | **40** | 76 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,06–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 74 | **95** | 180 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 45 | **57** | 108 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 30 | **38** | 72 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,08–0,12 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 48 | **110** | 134 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 31 | **70** | 86 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 22 | **50** | 61 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 48 | **99** | 134 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 31 | **63** | 86 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 22 | **45** | 61 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 48 | **88** | 134 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 31 | **56** | 86 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 22 | **40** | 61 | mm/r | 0,07–0,11 | 0,12–0,18 | 0,14–0,20 | 0,16–0,22 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## HTS DFT™ • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03... 45,00–55,00mm | DFT05... 55,00–78,00mm | DFT06... 78,00–140,00mm | DFT07... 140,00–270,00mm |
| K | 1 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 94 | **171** | 229 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,33 |
| | | | I | HP | KCPK10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 64 | **117** | 156 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,33 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 40 | **72** | 96 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,33 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 94 | **162** | 229 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,33 |
| | | | I | HP | KCPK10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 64 | **111** | 156 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,33 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 40 | **68** | 96 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,17–0,33 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 90 | **146** | 217 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,15–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KCPK10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 59 | **100** | 144 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,15–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 35 | **62** | 84 | mm/r | 0,11–0,20 | 0,13–0,27 | 0,15–0,31 | 0,15–0,31 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 154 | **240** | 358 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 102 | **160** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 67 | **104** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 154 | **223** | 358 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 102 | **149** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 67 | **97** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 154 | **206** | 358 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 102 | **138** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 67 | **89** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 154 | **223** | 358 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KC7140 | 102 | **149** | 239 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KC7140 | 67 | **97** | 155 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 112 | **220** | 262 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 72 | **140** | 167 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 46 | **90** | 107 | mm/r | 0,06–0,09 | 0,11–0,19 | 0,12–0,20 | 0,14–0,25 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| S | 1 | S | O | HP | KC7140 | 24 | **40** | 49 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,10 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 18 | **30** | 37 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,10 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 15 | **25** | 30 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,10 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KC7140 | 25 | **35** | 48 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,10 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 18 | **25** | 34 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,10 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 14 | **20** | 27 | mm/r | 0,04–0,07 | 0,05–0,08 | 0,07–0,10 | 0,07–0,10 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## HTS DFT™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03... 1.77–2.17" | DFT05... 2.17–3.07" | DFT06... 3.07–5.51" | DFT07... 5.51–10.63" |
| P | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 309 | **623** | 750 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 231 | **427** | 561 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KCU40 | 143 | **262** | 348 | IPR | .002–.004 | .003–.005 | .004–.006 | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 309 | **591** | 750 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 231 | **394** | 561 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 143 | **230** | 348 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 229 | **459** | 555 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 163 | **328** | 396 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 98 | **197** | 238 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 309 | **394** | 750 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 231 | **328** | 561 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 143 | **262** | 348 | IPR | .004–.006 | .005–.007 | .005–.007 | .005–.008 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 257 | **328** | 622 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 154 | **197** | 373 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 103 | **131** | 250 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | S | O | HP | KCU25 | 244 | **312** | 591 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 146 | **187** | 355 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 98 | **125** | 238 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .002–.004 | .003–.005 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| M | 1 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 159 | **361** | 439 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 101 | **230** | 281 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 72 | **164** | 199 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 159 | **325** | 439 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 101 | **207** | 281 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 72 | **148** | 199 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | MD | KCU25 | 159 | **289** | 439 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | MD | KCU40 | 101 | **184** | 281 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | MD | KC7140 | 72 | **131** | 199 | IPR | .003–.004 | .005–.007 | .006–.008 | .006–.009 |
| | | | I | MD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

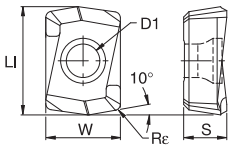
Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

## HTS DFT™ • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03... 1.77–2.17" | DFT05... 2.17–3.07" | DFT06... 3.07–5.51" | DFT07... 5.51–10.63" |
| K | 1 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 309 | **561** | 750 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007–.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCPK10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 211 | **384** | 510 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007–.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 131 | **236** | 316 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 309 | **533** | 750 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCPK10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 211 | **365** | 510 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 131 | **224** | 316 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | HP | KCPK10 | 294 | **480** | 712 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCPK10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU25 | 195 | **328** | 473 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 113 | **202** | 274 | IPR | .004–.008 | .005–.011 | .006–.012 | .007 –.013 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 504 | **787** | 1176 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 336 | **525** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 218 | **341** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 504 | **732** | 1176 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 336 | **488** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 218 | **317** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 504 | **677** | 1176 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KCU40 | 336 | **451** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KCU40 | 218 | **293** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KCU40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 504 | **732** | 1176 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | LD | KC7140 | 336 | **488** | 784 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | LD | KC7140 | 218 | **317** | 510 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | LD | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 368 | **722** | 858 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 235 | **459** | 549 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 151 | **295** | 351 | IPR | .002–.004 | .004–.007 | .005–.008 | .006–.010 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| S | 1 | S | O | HP | KC7140 | 80 | **131** | 160 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 60 | **98** | 120 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 50 | **82** | 100 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | HP | KC7140 | 82 | **115** | 158 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | U | O | HP | KC7140 | 58 | **82** | 112 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | O | HP | KC7140 | 46 | **66** | 90 | IPR | .002–.003 | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .003–.004 |
| | | | I | HP | KC7140 | | | | | | | | |

Condition: S = Stable cutting conditions;
U = Unstable cutting conditions;
I = Interrupted cutting conditions

Pocket seat: I = Inboard insert;
O = Outboard insert

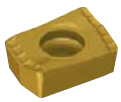


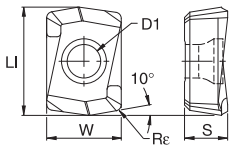

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| M | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| K | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| N | ○ | | ○ | ○ | |
| S | ○ | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | ○ | ○ | |

## DFR-GD

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
| DFR020204GD | 7,12 | .280 | 4,90 | .193 | 2,30 | .091 | 2,79 | .110 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFR030204GD | 8,71 | .343 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,50 | .098 | 2,88 | .113 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFR040304GD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,38 | .291 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,79 | .149 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |



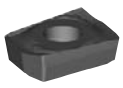


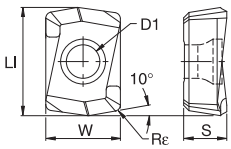

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ● | |
| M | ○ | ● | ● | |
| K | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| N | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| S | ○ | ● | ● | |
| H | | | | |

## DFR-MD

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
| DFR020204MD | 7,12 | .280 | 4,90 | .193 | 2,30 | .091 | 2,79 | .110 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFR030204MD | 8,71 | .343 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,50 | .098 | 2,88 | .113 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFR040304D28MD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,26 | .286 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,79 | .149 | 0,40 | .016 | – | – | ● |
| DFR040304MD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,38 | .291 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,79 | .149 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● |



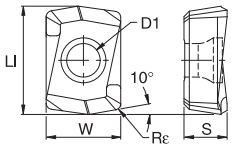



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | |
| M | | ○ | ● | ● | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ○ | |
| N | | ○ | ● | ○ | |
| S | | ○ | ● | ○ | |
| H | | | ○ | | |

## DFR-LD

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
| DFR020204LD | 7,12 | .280 | 4,90 | .193 | 2,30 | .091 | 2,79 | .110 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFR030204LD | 8,71 | .343 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,50 | .098 | 2,86 | .113 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFR040304LD | 10,76 | .424 | 7,38 | .291 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,76 | .148 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |

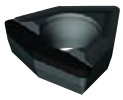


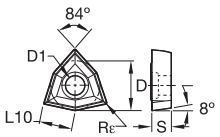

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## DFR • PCD • Single-Tipped

| | LI | | W | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | KD1425 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| **DFR040304ST** | 10,50 | .413 | 7,40 | .291 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .015 | ● |






## DFT • PCD • Single-Tipped

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | KD1425 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| **DFT05T308ST** | 5,19 | .205 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT06T308ST** | 6,52 | .257 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT070408ST** | 7,84 | .309 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT090508ST** | 9,83 | .387 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,19 | .204 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT110508ST** | 11,53 | .454 | 17,60 | .693 | 5,85 | .230 | 4,81 | .189 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |

## DFR™ • PCD • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR04 20,50–24,00mm |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 396 | **720** | 841 | mm/r | 0,06–0,08 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 369 | **670** | 782 | mm/r | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 341 | **619** | 723 | mm/r | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 475 | **720** | 841 | mm/r | 0,12–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 480 | **720** | 864 | mm/r | 0,06–0,08 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |

## DFR™ • PCD • Inch

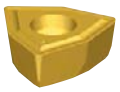
| Inch | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (fz) by Diameter | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFR04 .813–1.00" |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1300 | **2362** | 2760 | IPR | .002–.003 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1209 | **2197** | 2567 | IPR | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1118 | **2032** | 2374 | IPR | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1560 | **2362** | 2760 | IPR | .005–.007 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST | KD1425 | 1575 | **2362** | 2834 | IPR | .002–.003 |
| | | | I | ST | KD1425 | | | | | |

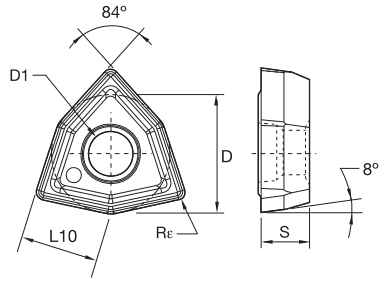
## DFT™ • PCD • Metric

| Metric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 16–24,00mm | DFT05 25–32,00mm | DFT06 33–40,00mm | DFT07 41–48,00mm | DFT09 49–68,00mm | DFT11 69–82,00mm |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 480 | **720** | 864 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 447 | **670** | 804 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 413 | **619** | 743 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 447 | **670** | 804 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 480 | **720** | 864 | mm/r | 0,05–0,07 | 0,07–0,09 | 0,10–0,14 | 0,12–0,16 | 0,14–0,18 | 0,14–0,18 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |

## DFT™ • PCD • Inch

| Inch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Material Group | | Condition | Pocket Seat | Geometry | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Recommended Feed Rate (f) by Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | min | Starting Value | max | Ø | DFT03 .625–.969" | DFT05 .984–1.250" | DFT06 1.313–1.563" | DFT07 1.625–1.875" | DFT09 1.938–2.125" | DFT11 2.750–3.250" |
| N | 1 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 1575 | **2362** | 2834 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.007 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 1465 | **2197** | 2636 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.007 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 1355 | **2032** | 2438 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.007 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 1465 | **2197** | 2636 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.007 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | S | O | ST/C | KD1425 | 1575 | **2362** | 2834 | IPR | .002–.003 | .003–.004 | .004–.006 | .005–.006 | .006–.007 | .006–.007 |
| | | | I | ST/C | KD1425 | | | | | | | | | | |



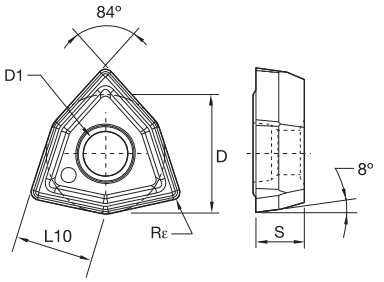



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| M | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ○ | |
| N | ○ | | ○ | ○ | |
| S | ○ | | ● | ○ | |
| H | | | ○ | | |

## DFT-GD

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
| DFT030204GD | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,45 | .096 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| DFT030304GD | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,65 | .104 | 2,95 | .116 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT05T308GD | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT06T308GD | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT070408GD | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT090508GD | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,85 | .034 | ● | ● | ● | ● |

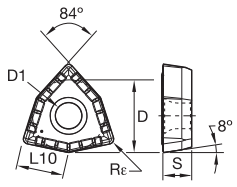



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| M | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ○ | |
| N | ○ | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| S | ○ | | ● | ○ | |
| H | | | ○ | | |

## DFT-HP

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 | KMF |
| DFTX20204HP | 3,31 | .130 | 5,00 | .197 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,45 | .097 | 0,40 | .015 | – | ● | ● | ● | – |
| DFT030204HP | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,45 | .096 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT030304HP | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,65 | .104 | 2,95 | .116 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT05T308HP | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,50 | .137 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT06T308HP | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT070408HP | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT090508HP | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,85 | .033 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



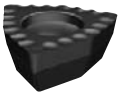

● first choice
○ alternate choice

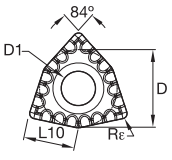
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| M | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ○ | |
| N | | | ○ | ○ | |
| S | | | ● | ○ | |
| H | | | ○ | | |

## DFT-MD

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
| DFTX20204MD | 3,31 | .130 | 5,00 | .197 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,45 | .097 | 0,40 | .015 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT030204MD | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,45 | .096 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT030304MD | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,65 | .104 | 2,95 | .116 | 0,40 | .016 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT05T308MD | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT06T308MD | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT070408MD | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT090508MD | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● | ● | ● |
| DFT110508MD | 11,64 | .458 | 17,60 | .693 | 5,85 | .230 | 4,88 | .192 | 0,80 | .031 | – | – | ● |

- DS geometry for improved control of chip flow, chip breakage, and chip curling.
- These inserts support drilling in P0 and P1 steel, higher alloyed tool steels, and stainless steels where high feed rates cannot be used to provide short chips.





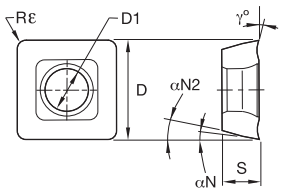

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | ● |
| M | ○ |
| K | |
| N | ○ |
| S | ○ |
| H | |

NEW!

## DFT • DS

| | L10 | | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | |
| **DFTX20204DS** | 3,31 | .130 | 5,00 | .197 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,45 | .097 | 0,40 | .016 | ● |
| **DFT030304DS** | 3,97 | .156 | 6,00 | .236 | 2,65 | .104 | 2,95 | .116 | 0,40 | .016 | ● |
| **DFT05T308DS** | 5,29 | .208 | 8,00 | .315 | 3,40 | .134 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT06T308DS** | 6,62 | .260 | 10,00 | .394 | 4,40 | .173 | 3,75 | .148 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT070408DS** | 7,94 | .313 | 12,00 | .472 | 4,40 | .173 | 4,75 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |
| **DFT090508DS** | 9,92 | .391 | 15,00 | .591 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,25 | .207 | 0,80 | .031 | ● |

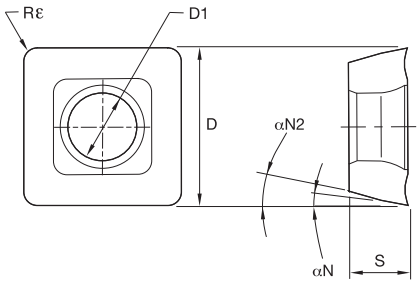



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| M | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ○ |
| N | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| S | | | ○ | ● | ○ |
| H | | | | | |

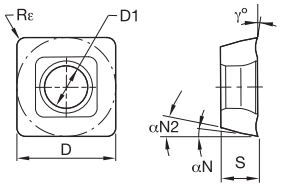
## SP..X..(R)HP

| | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | γ° | αN | αN2 | | | | |
| SPGX050204HP | 5,56 | .219 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 10 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPGX060304RHP | 6,35 | .250 | 2,65 | .104 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 10 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPGX070304RHP | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 10 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPGX070308HP | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .031 | 10 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| SPPX09T308RHP | 9,53 | .375 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 0,80 | .031 | 10 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPPX09T310HP | 9,53 | .375 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 1,00 | .039 | 10 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| SPPX120408RHP | 12,70 | .500 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .188 | 0,80 | .031 | 10 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPPX120412HP | 12,70 | .500 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .188 | 1,20 | .047 | 10 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| SPPX15T508RHP | 15,73 | .625 | 5,50 | .234 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,80 | .031 | 10 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPPX15T512HP | 15,73 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 1,20 | .047 | 10 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |




## SP..X..MD

| | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7140 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | γ° | αN | αN2 | | | | |
| SPGX050204MD | 5,56 | .219 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 16 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPGX060304MD | 6,35 | .250 | 2,65 | .104 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 20 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| SPGX070304MD | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 16 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| SPGX070308MD | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .031 | 16 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| SPPX09T308MD | 9,53 | .375 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 0,80 | .031 | 16 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPPX09T310MD | 9,53 | .375 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 1,00 | .039 | 16 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| SPPX120408MD | 12,70 | .500 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .188 | 0,80 | .031 | 16 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPPX120412MD | 12,70 | .500 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .188 | 1,20 | .047 | 16 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| SPPX15T508MD | 15,73 | .625 | 5,50 | .234 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,80 | .031 | 16 | 7 | 11 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| SPPX15T512MD | 15,73 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 1,20 | .047 | 16 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● | – |



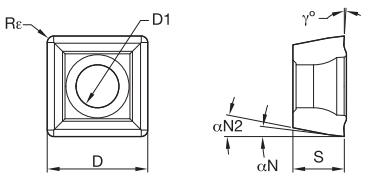

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ● | ● |
| M | | | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ● | ● |
| N | | | ○ | ○ |
| S | | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | | |

## SP..X..FP

| | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | γ° | αN | αN2 | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 |
| **SPGX060304FP** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPGX070304FP** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPGX070308FP** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .031 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPPX09T308FP** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 0,80 | .031 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPPX09T310FP** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 1,00 | .039 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPPX120408FP** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .188 | 0,80 | .031 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPPX120412FP** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .188 | 1,20 | .047 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPPX15T508FP** | 15,73 | .625 | 5,50 | .234 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,80 | .031 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPPX15T512FP** | 15,73 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 1,20 | .047 | 6 | 7 | 11 | ● | ● | ● |

- LP geometry for improved control of chip flow, chip breakage, and chip curling.
- These inserts support drilling in P0 and P1 steel, higher alloyed tool steels, and stainless steels where high feed rates cannot be used to provide short chips.



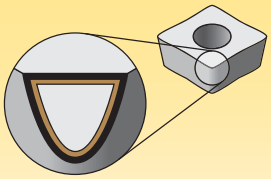

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KCU40 |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ○ |
| K | | |
| N | | ○ |
| S | | ○ |
| H | | |

NEW!

## SP..X..LP

| | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | γ° | αN | αN2 | KCU40 |
| **SPGX050204LP** | 5,42 | .213 | 2,25 | .089 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 7 | 11 | ● |
| **SPGX060304LP** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,65 | .104 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 7 | 11 | ● |
| **SPPX070304LP** | 7,80 | .307 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 7 | 11 | ● |
| **SPPX09T308LP** | 9,38 | .369 | 3,60 | .142 | 3,97 | .156 | 0,80 | .031 | 4 | 7 | 11 | ● |
| **SPPX120408LP** | 12,56 | .494 | 4,60 | .181 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | 4 | 7 | 11 | ● |

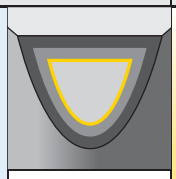
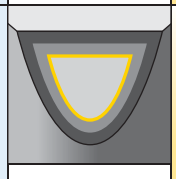
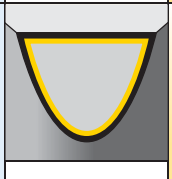


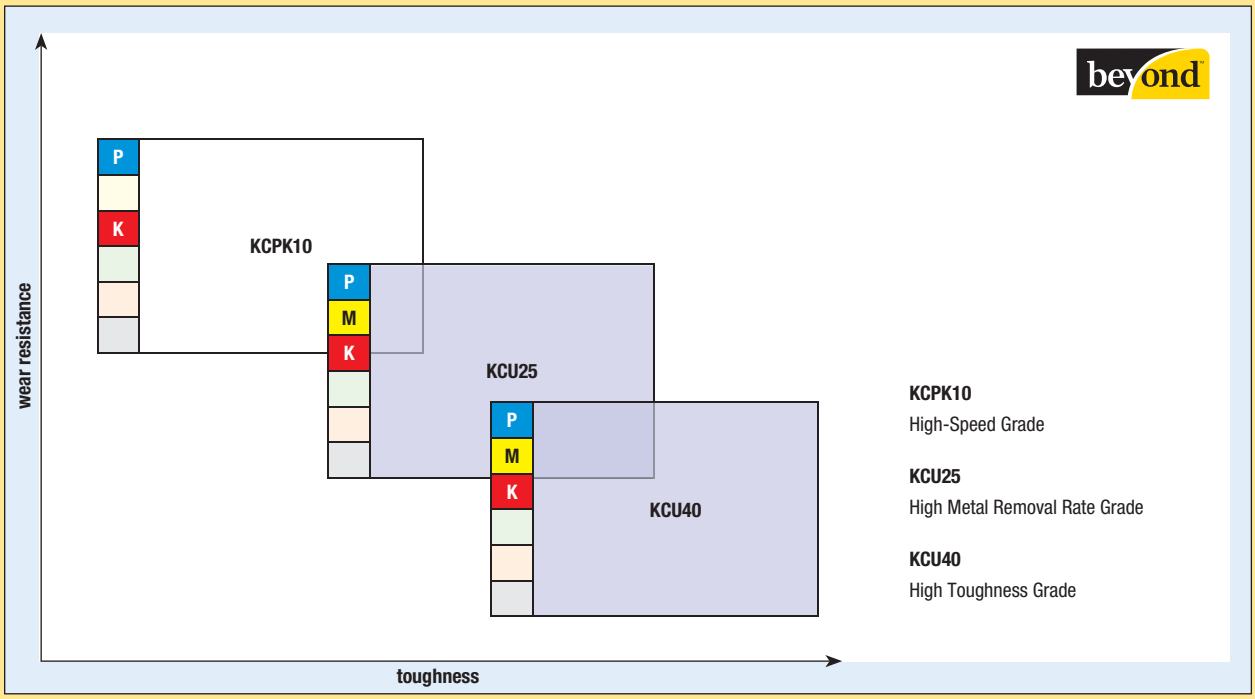
Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to light roughing.

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

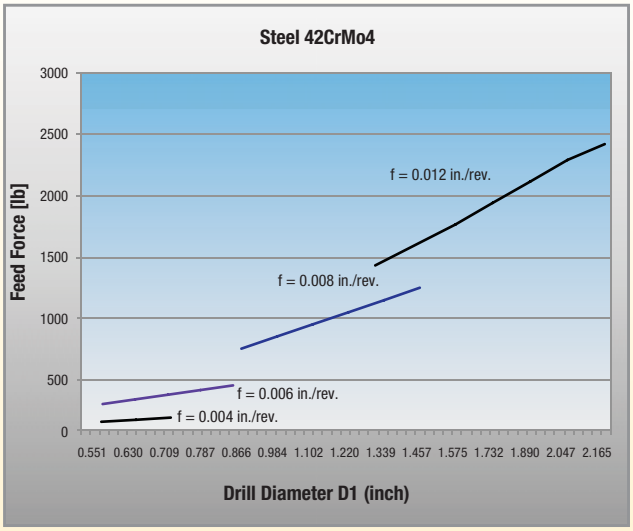
wear resistance ⟷ toughness

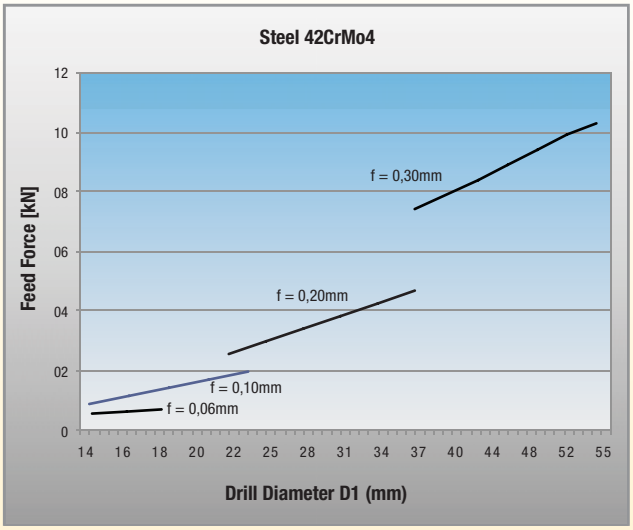
Grade

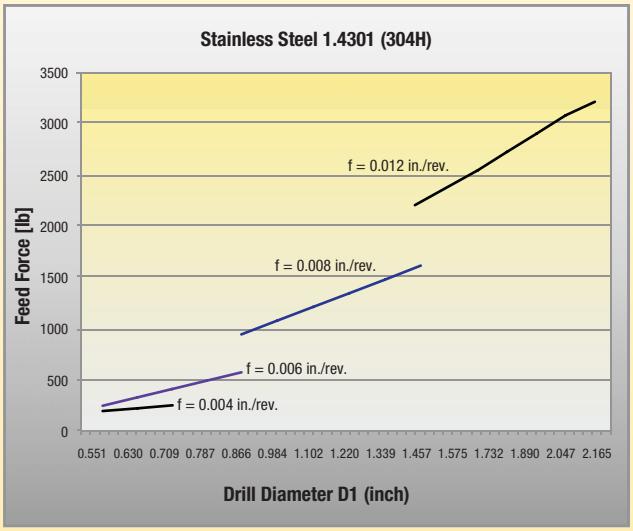
| Coating | Grade Description | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KCPK10  $Al_2O_3$ TiCN | **Composition:** With an advanced CVD TiCN-$Al_2O_3$ coating combined with a cobalt-enriched carbide substrate, this grade offers a balanced combination of deformation-resistance and edge toughness. **Application:** The KCPK10™ grade offers outstanding abrasion and crater wear resistance for high-speed machining of steels and cast irons. Use for very high cutting speeds with low to medium feed rates. | P | P | P | P | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | K | K | K | K | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| KCU25  $Al_2O_3$ TiCN | **Composition:** This advanced CVD TiCN-$Al_2O_3$ coating, together with a newly engineered tough carbide substrate, ensures adequate deformation resistance along with excellent edge strength, and offers very good wear resistance over a wide range of machining conditions. **Application:** KCU25, as a high productivity grade with high speeds and feeds, is the first choice for productive process with very good reliability in steels, stainless steels, and cast irons. | P | | | P | P | P | P | | |
| | | M | | M | M | M | M | | | |
| | | K | | K | K | K | K | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| KCU40  PVD TiN_TiAlN | **Composition:** With a multilayered PVD TiN-TiAlN coating and a tough substrate, this grade withstands interruptions and provides high wear resistance for long tool life. **Application:** The KCU40 grade is the first choice for high reliability in most materials. This grade should be used at medium speeds and high feeds due to sharper edges, and as a grade for high toughness applications. It covers steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and high-temp alloys under certain conditions. | P | | | | | P | P | P | P |
| | | M | | | | M | M | M | M | |
| | | K | | | K | K | K | K | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

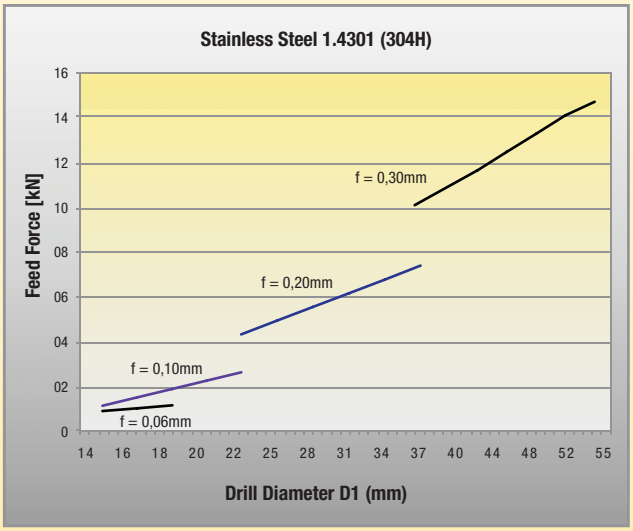


## Feed Force Requirement

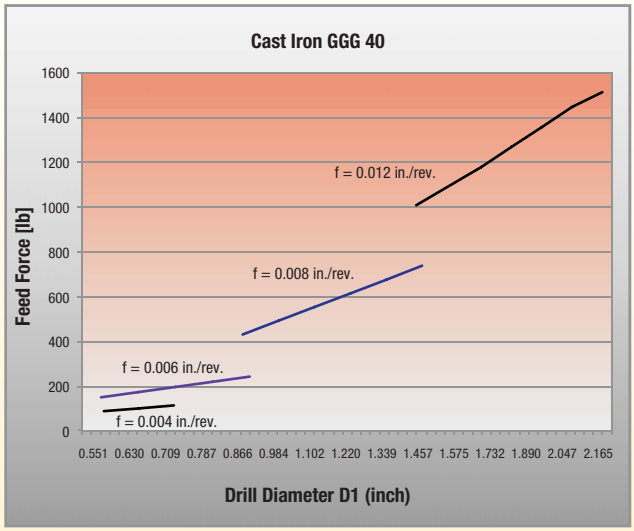


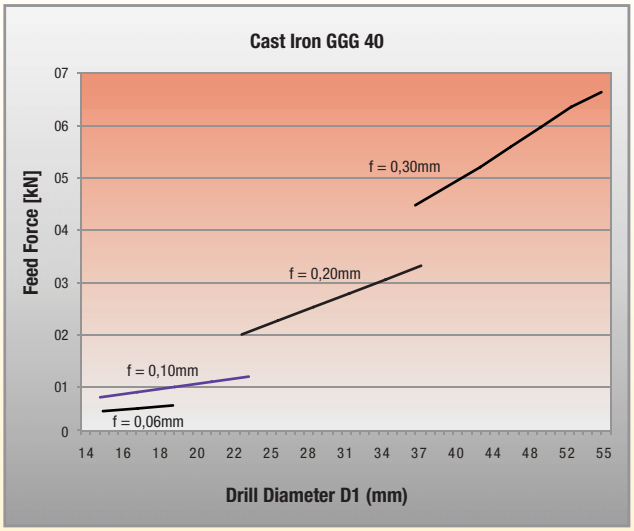



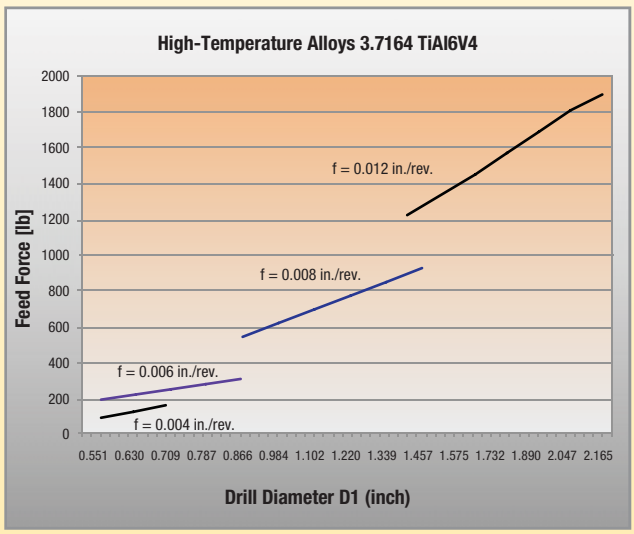



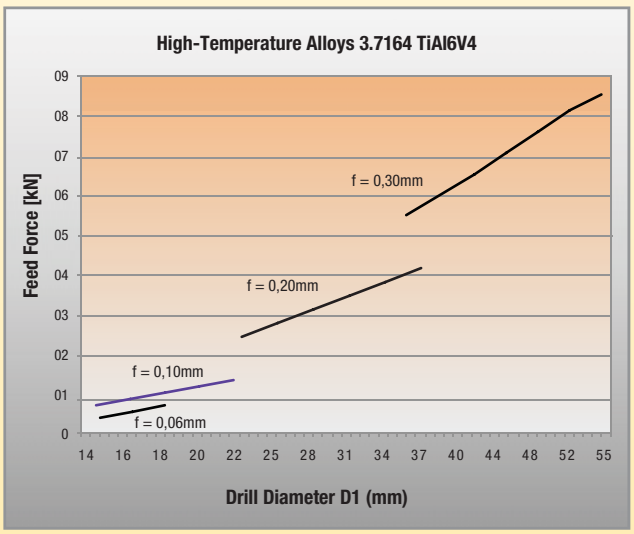



## Feed Force Requirement

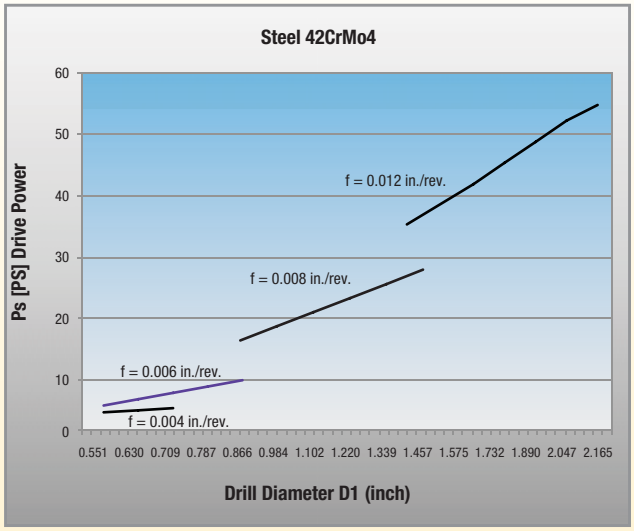


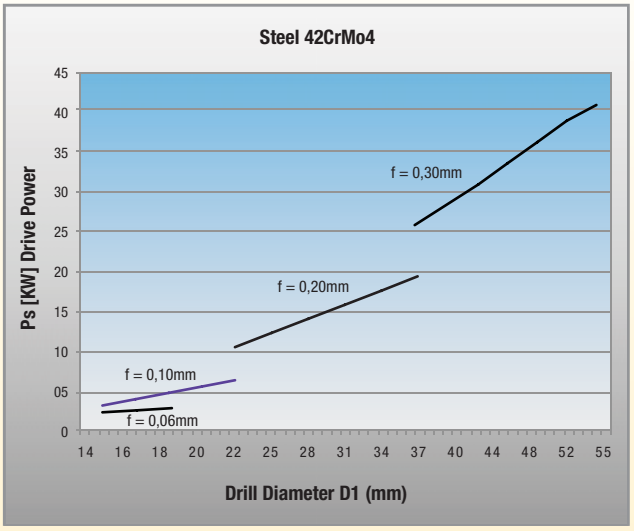



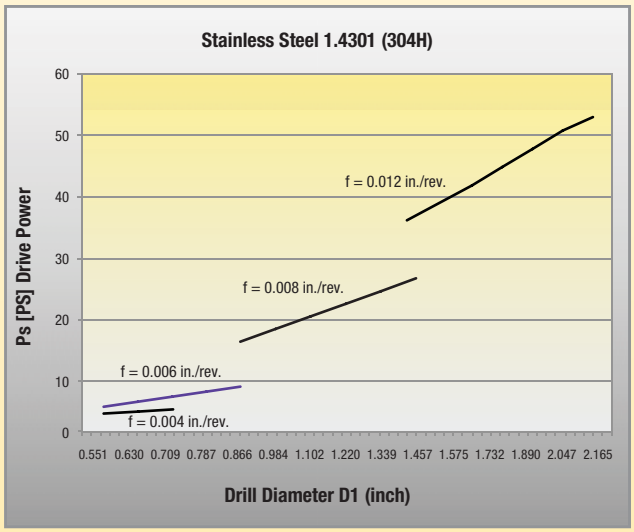



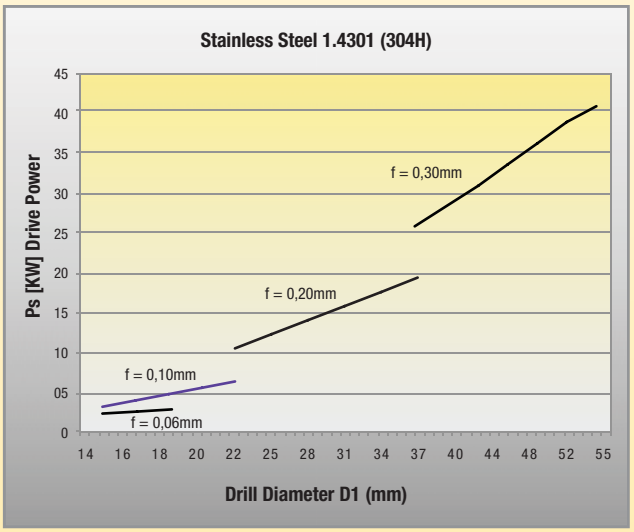



## Power Recommendation

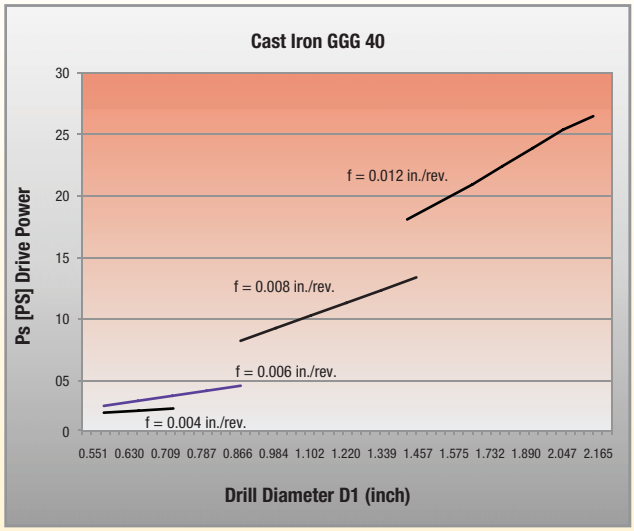


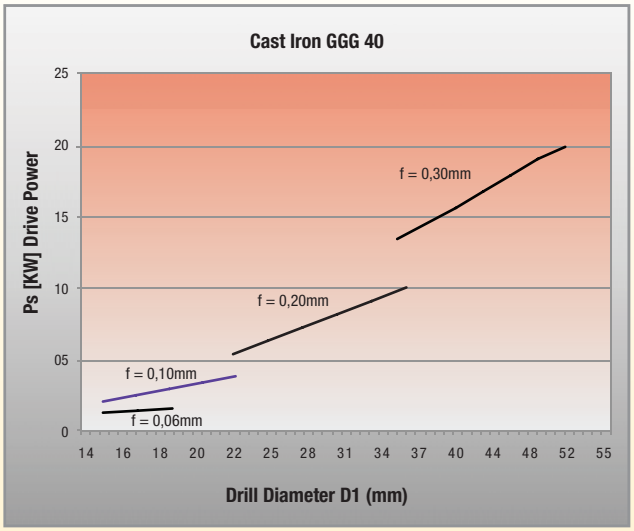



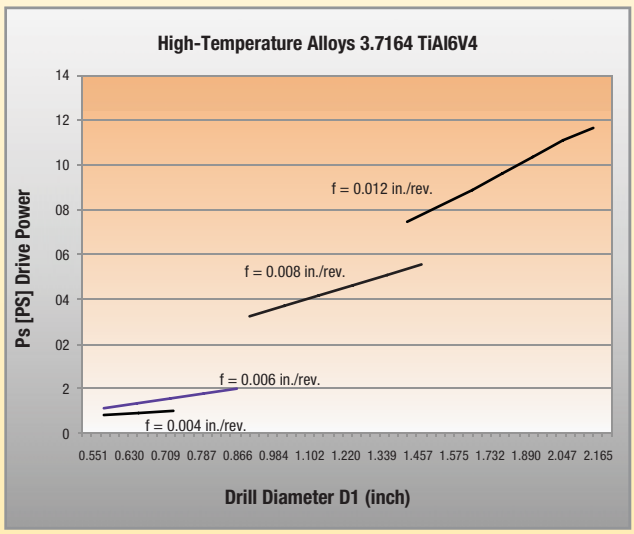



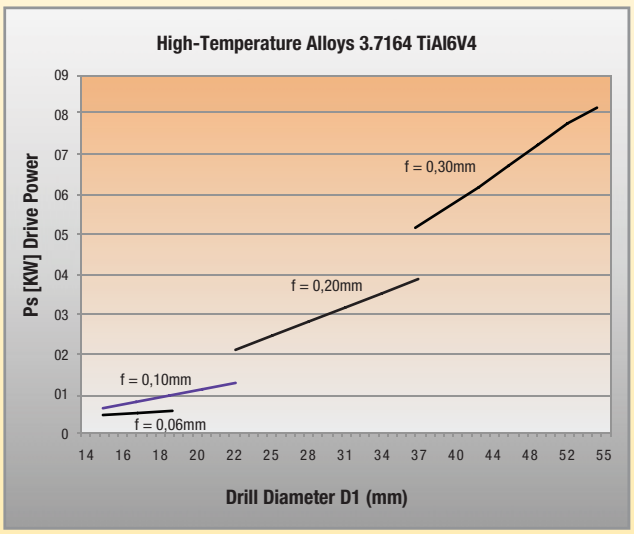



## Power Recommendation

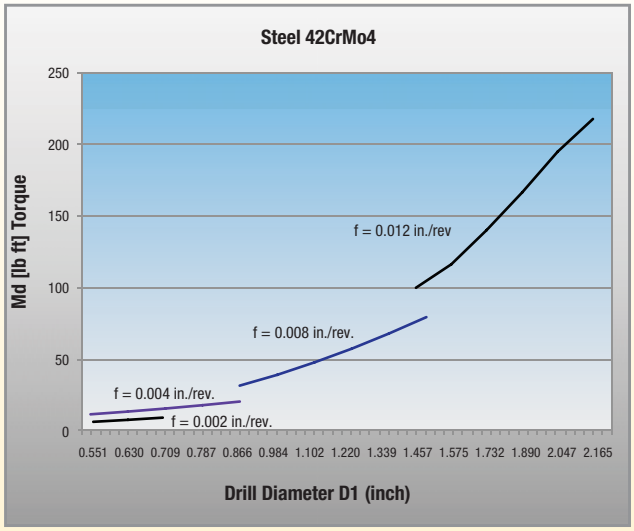


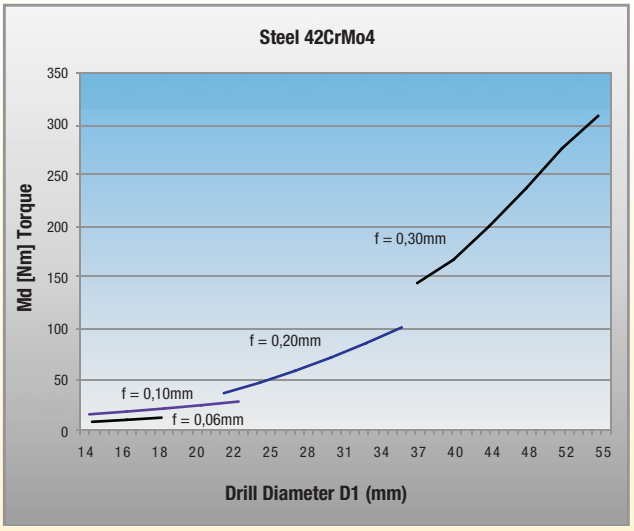



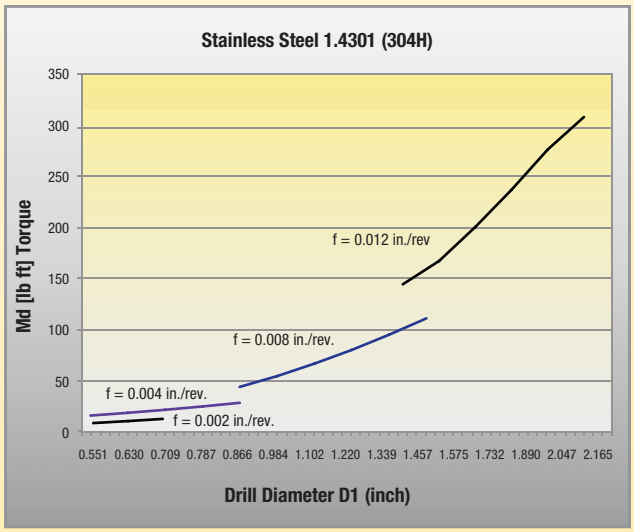



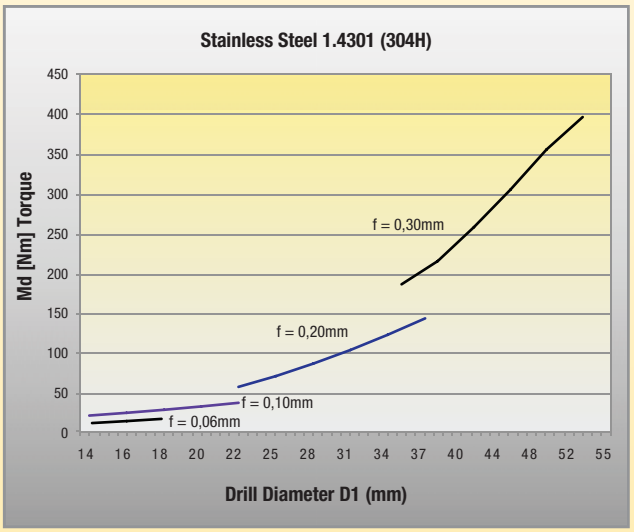



## Torque Recommendation

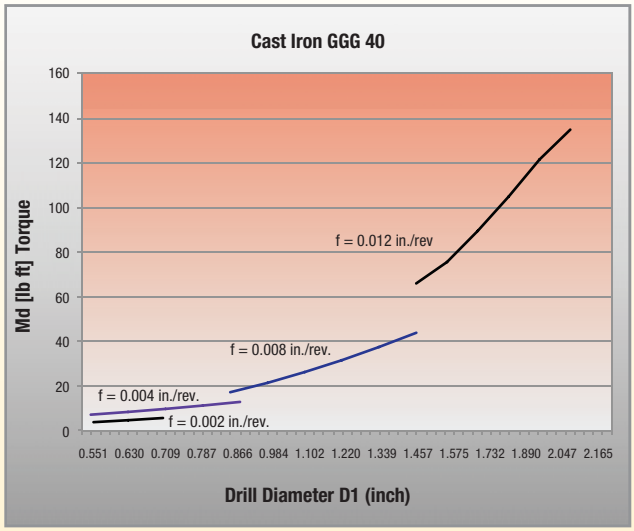


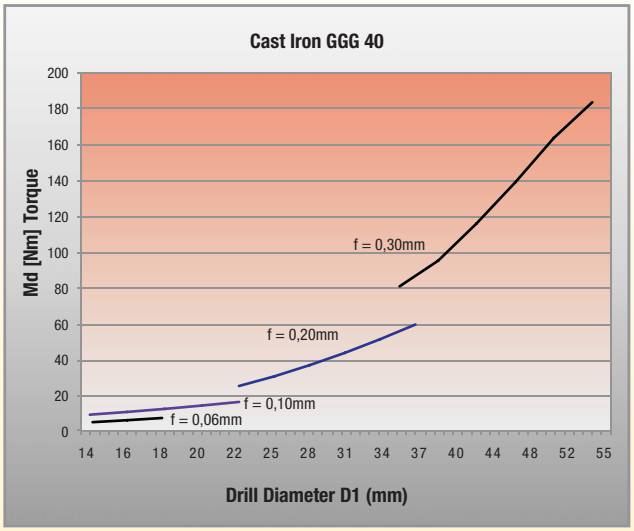



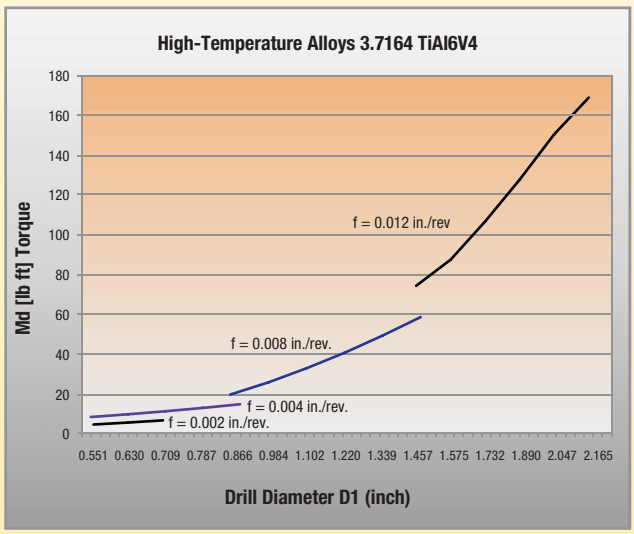



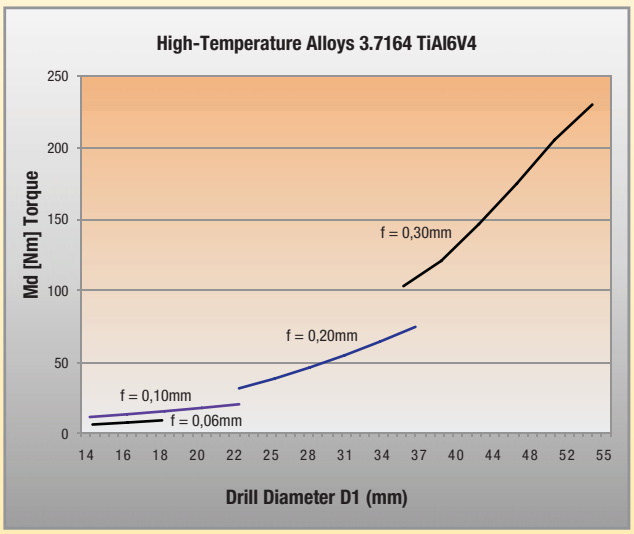



## Torque Recommendation



# CTR™ Counterboring Tools

CTR counterboring tools are designed for high-production screw-head counterbores and similar counterboring operations. Tools can be adapted to almost all applications for optimum cutting performance and long tool life.

Extremely unequal insert positioning and flutes prevent chattering and generate less noise. A precise 90° bottom can be achieved with the S2 S inserts.

## Features and Benefits

### Productivity and Reliability

- S2 S inserts reduce additional drill operations to achieve a precise 90° bottom.
- Chatter-free operations for improved surface quality due to extremely unequal insert positioning and flutes.
- Achieve high metal removal rates to reduce machine time and manufacturing costs.

### Versatility

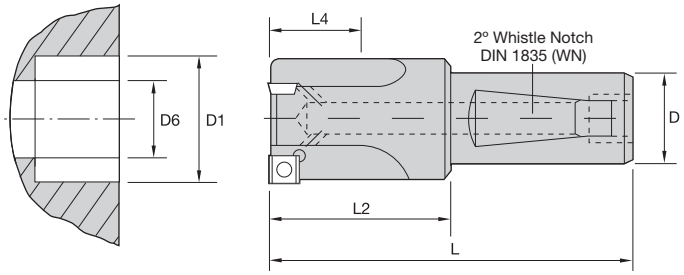
- Counterboring tools can be used in steel, stainless steel, non-ferrous materials, cast irons, and heat-resistant alloy applications.
- Toolholders are double- or triple-fluted at a diameter range of 15–46mm (.591–1.811") with through-coolant capabilities.
- S2 S standard inserts are double-edged and available in various grades and geometries.

# Achieve high metal removal rates to reduce machine time and manufacturing costs.

## Customization

- Length and diameter variations with and without adjustable cartridges available.
- Combination and multistep tooling based on drilling tools, like the Drill Fix™ system, with short distance and small diameter steps.
- Various radii and customized grades available upon request.

- Counterboring tool shipped with insert screws and Torx wrench.
- Order inserts separately; see pages J115–J117.



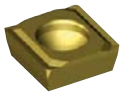
## S2 S Whistle Notch WN Shank • Metric

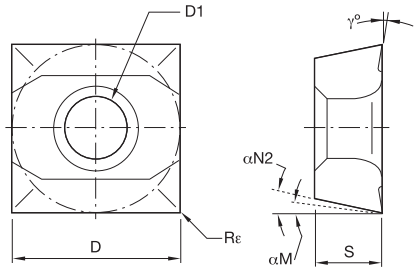
| catalog number | D1 mm | D1 in | tol min D1 mm | tol min D1 in | tol max D1 mm | tol max D1 in | D | D6 | L | L2 | L4 max | gage insert | number of inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CBTF150R2WD20N2M** | 15,14 | 0.596 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 6,0 | 81 | 31 | 8,5 | SPHX060204R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF160R2WD20N2M** | 16,14 | 0.635 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 7,0 | 81 | 31 | 8,5 | SPHX060204R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF170R2WD20N2M** | 17,14 | 0.675 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 8,0 | 86 | 36 | 13,5 | SPHX060204R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF180R2WD20N2M** | 18,14 | 0.714 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 8,4 | 86 | 36 | 13,5 | SPHX070304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF180R2WD20N3M** | 18,14 | 0.714 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 8,4 | 86 | 36 | 13,5 | SPHX060204R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF200R2WD20N2M** | 20,17 | 0.794 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 8,5 | 86 | 36 | 16,0 | SPHX070304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF200R2WD20N3M** | 20,17 | 0.794 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 8,5 | 86 | 36 | 16,0 | SPHX060204R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF210R2WD20N2M** | 21,17 | 0.833 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 8,5 | 86 | 36 | 16,0 | SPHX070304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF210R2WD20N3M** | 21,17 | 0.833 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 86 | 36 | 11,0 | SPHX060204R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF220R2WD20N2M** | 22,17 | 0.873 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,4 | 86 | 36 | 16,0 | SPHX070304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF220R2WD20N3M** | 22,17 | 0.873 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 86 | 36 | 16,0 | SPHX060204R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF230R2WD20N2M** | 23,17 | 0.912 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 91 | 41 | 21,0 | SPHX090304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF230R2WD20N3M** | 23,17 | 0.912 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 91 | 41 | 16,0 | SPHX070304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF240R2WD20N2M** | 24,17 | 0.951 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 91 | 41 | 18,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF240R2WD20N3M** | 24,17 | 0.951 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 91 | 41 | 16,0 | SPHX070304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF250R2WD20N2M** | 25,17 | 0.991 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 12,0 | 96 | 46 | 23,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF250R2WD20N3M** | 25,17 | 0.991 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 96 | 46 | 21,0 | SPHX070304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF260R2WD20N2M** | 26,17 | 1.030 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 13,0 | 96 | 46 | 23,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 2 |
| **CBTF270R2WD20N3M** | 27,17 | 1.070 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 10,5 | 96 | 46 | 21,0 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF280R2WD20N3M** | 28,17 | 1.109 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 15,0 | 101 | 51 | 23,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF300R2WD20N3M** | 30,17 | 1.188 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 15,0 | 101 | 51 | 23,0 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF320R2WD20N3M** | 32,20 | 1.268 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 17,0 | 101 | 51 | 23,0 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF330R2WD20N3M** | 33,20 | 1.307 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 20 | 17,0 | 101 | 51 | 25,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF340R2WD32N3M** | 34,20 | 1.346 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 18,0 | 111 | 51 | 25,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF350R2WD32N3M** | 35,20 | 1.386 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 19,0 | 111 | 51 | 25,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF360R2WD32N3M** | 36,20 | 1.425 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 19,0 | 116 | 56 | 27,5 | SPHX090304R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF380R2WD32N3M** | 38,20 | 1.504 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 22,0 | 121 | 61 | 30,0 | SPHX120404R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF400R2WD32N3M** | 40,20 | 1.582 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 21,0 | 121 | 61 | 30,5 | SPHX120404R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF420R2WD32N3M** | 42,20 | 1.661 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 22,0 | 126 | 66 | 33,5 | SPHX120404R.. | 3 |
| **CBTF460R2WD32N3M** | 46,20 | 1.819 | -0,120 | -0.005 | 0,120 | 0.005 | 32 | 25,0 | 126 | 66 | 33,5 | SPHX120404R.. | 3 |

## Spare Parts

| gage insert | insert screw | wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPHX060204R.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | T8 |
| SPHX070304R.. | **192.432** | **170.028** | T8 |
| SPHX090304R.. | **191.924** | **170.024** | T9 |
| SPHX120404R.. | **191.916** | **170.025** | T15 |

- Double-sided insert style.





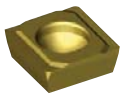

● first choice
○ alternate choice

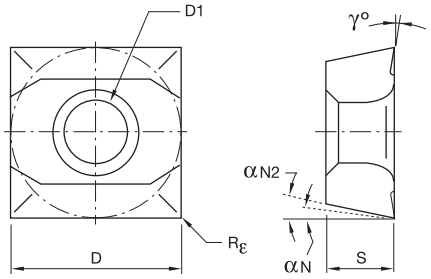
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| M | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| N | | | | | ○ |
| S | | | | | ○ |
| H | | | | | |

## SPHX..R-20

| | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | γ° | αN2 | αN M | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7215 | KC7140 |
| **SPHX060202R20** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,20 | .008 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX060204R20** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **SPHX060206R20** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,60 | .024 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX060208R20** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,80 | .031 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070302R20** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,20 | .008 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070304R20** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **SPHX070306R20** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,60 | .024 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070308R20** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .031 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070310R20** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,00 | .039 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070312R20** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,20 | .047 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX090304R20** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SPHX090308R20** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .031 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX090310R20** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,00 | .039 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX090312R20** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,20 | .047 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX090316R20** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,60 | .063 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120404R20** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,40 | .016 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **SPHX120408R20** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX120410R20** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 1,00 | .039 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120412R20** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 1,20 | .047 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120416R20** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 1,60 | .063 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120420R20** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 2,00 | .079 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX150504R20** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,40 | .016 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX150508R20** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,80 | .031 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX150512R20** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 1,20 | .047 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX150516R20** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 1,60 | .063 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX150520R20** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 2,00 | .079 | 12 | 11 | 7 | – | – | ● | – |

NOTE: SPHX...R-20: This geometry is first choice for steel applications.





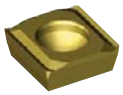

● first choice
○ alternate choice

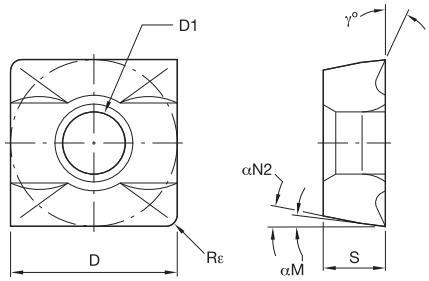
| | | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7215 | KM1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| M | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | ○ |
| S | | | | ○ | ○ | |
| H | | | | | | |

## SPHX..R-21

| catalog number | D mm | D in | D1 mm | D1 in | S mm | S in | Rε mm | Rε in | γ° | αN2 | αN | KCPK10 | KCU25 | KCU40 | KC7215 | KM1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX060202R21** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,20 | .008 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX060204R21** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX060204R-21** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SPHX060206R21** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,60 | .024 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX060208R21** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,80 | .031 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070304R21** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX070304R-21** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SPHX070306R21** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,60 | .024 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX070308R21** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .031 | 4 | 11 | 7 | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX070310R21** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,00 | .039 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX090304R21** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX090304R-21** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SPHX090308R21** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,80 | .032 | 4 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX090310R21** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,00 | .039 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX090312R21** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,20 | .047 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX090316R21** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 1,60 | .063 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120404R21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX120404R-21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SPHX120408R21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,80 | .031 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120410R21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 1,00 | .039 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120412R21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 1,20 | .047 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120416R21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 1,60 | .063 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX120420R21** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 2,00 | .079 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX150504R-21** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,40 | .016 | 4 | 11 | 7 | – | – | – | – | ● |

NOTE: SPHX...R-21: This geometry is first choice for cast iron applications.






● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | ○ |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## SPHX..R-22

| | D | | D1 | | S | | Rε | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | γ° | αN2 | αN M | KM1 |
| **SPHX060204R-22** | 6,35 | .250 | 2,85 | .112 | 2,38 | .094 | 0,40 | .016 | 25 | 11 | – | ● |
| **SPHX070304R-22** | 7,94 | .313 | 2,85 | .112 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 25 | 11 | – | ● |
| **SPHX090304R-22** | 9,53 | .375 | 3,50 | .138 | 3,18 | .125 | 0,40 | .016 | 25 | 11 | – | ● |
| **SPHX120404R-22** | 12,70 | .500 | 4,50 | .177 | 4,76 | .187 | 0,40 | .016 | 25 | 11 | – | ● |
| **SPHX150504R-22** | 15,88 | .625 | 5,50 | .217 | 5,95 | .234 | 0,40 | .016 | 25 | 11 | 7 | ● |

NOTE: SPHX...R-22: This geometry is first choice for aluminum applications.

# Hole Finishing


**Introduction** ..... **K2–K5**

Tool Selection Guide ..... K4–K5

**RMS Solid Carbide Reaming** ..... **K6–K11**

**RMR, RMB, and RMB-E Tipped Reaming** ..... **K12–K25**

RMR Disc Tipped Reaming ..... K12, K15–K16, K22

RMB Cermet Tipped Reaming ..... K13, K17–K18, K23–K24

RMB-E Expansion Reaming ..... K14, K19–K21, K23–K24

**RHR, RHM, and RHM-E Modular Reaming** ..... **K26–K45**

RHR Disc Tipped Reaming ..... K26, K29–K30, K38

RHM Cermet Tipped Reaming ..... K27, K31–K34, K39–K40

RHM-E Expansion Reaming ..... K28, K35–K37, K39–K40

Modular Reaming Bodies ..... K42–K45

**SIF Steerable Toolholder** ..... **K46–K52**

**RIR and RIQ Guided Reaming** ..... **K53–K71**

**Romicron High-Performance Boring System** ..... **K72–K117**

**ModBORE Boring Systems** ..... **K118–K153**

**PCD Customized Tooling** ..... **K154–K158**

**Application Examples** ..... **K160–K220**

# Hole Finishing with Kennametal

Owning the entire process chain from raw materials to reconditioning makes Kennametal one of the few sources in the metalworking industry where you can get complete hole finishing tooling, from reaming and fine boring to motion tooling. Kennametal provides customized solutions that are the best fit for any application or machining challenge, without limitations from product portfolio or capacity.

## PCD Tooling

- Extremely productive and tailored for satisfying your high-volume production needs.
- Several standard PCD grades, like KD1415™ and KD1425™, are available to provide the highest tool life and cutting data as well as unmatched surface and diameter tolerance quality.
- Platforms are available depending on your application and preference from steel to carbide based, adjustable pocket seats, fine-boring components like Romicron™ or FB cartridges, spindle couplings, or SIF™ steerable adapters.

## Multi-flute Reaming

- RMR™, RMB™, and RMB-E™ tipped reaming.
- RHR™, RHM™, and RHM-E™ modular reaming.
- Highly productive and easy to use.
- Large, standard, off-the-shelf portfolio of solid carbide, cermet, carbide-tipped, and modular reaming tools, all ground to achieve H7 without customization.
- Complex specials with multiple steps, coupling, and length variations are available.
- Intermediate sizes, grades, and lead chamfers available with short delivery.

## Motion Tooling

- Sophisticated tooling achieves most challenging tasks.
- Large, customized complex solution portfolio of:
  — Linear feed-out heads.
  — Eccentric actuating heads.
  — Pivot heads.
  — Cylinder boring tools.
  — Line boring bars.
  — Bottle boring tools.
  — Valve seat and guide tools.
  — Machining center tools.
- Depending on your application and preference, tools are based on the positive-stop principle; use drawbars, like with engineered solution machines; or don't require machining center modification.

## Padded Reaming

- RIQ™ Quattro Cut™ and RIR™ reaming systems.
- Highest precision and surface quality achievable but still easy to apply.
- RIQ is the market-leading reaming technology that eliminates back taper adjustment, dramatically reduces setup time while still offering highest accuracy and surface quality, and offers four cutting edges with PCD, CBN, carbide, or cermet styles.
- RIR provides the most stable pocket seat and fail-safe clamping, from smallest to largest diameters.
- Combine the large, standard RIQ and RIR insert offering with your customized tool body.

## Fine Boring

- Romicron™ and ModBORE™ systems.
- Extremely flexible, with an extensive diameter and length range.
- Offers the latest grade technology using standard turning inserts.
- Romicron enables diameter modifications by hand directly at the machine without setup equipment or affecting lock screw accuracy.
- The ModBORE system offers a very large diameter range with each tool along, with roughing to finishing tooling, and can be easily and safely adapted to every KM™ spindle.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | P | M | K | N | S | H | standard diameter range | standard diameter accuracy | custom solution diameter range | custom solution diameter accuracy | Position | Cylindricity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| reaming tools | | **RMS™**<br>Solid<br>*Carbide* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | .196–.551"<br>5–14mm | IT7 | .056–1.00"<br>1,4–25,4mm | IT6<br>>.39"<br>>10mm | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RMR™**<br>Disc Style<br>*Carbide* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | .551–787"<br>14–20mm | IT7 | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RMB™**<br>Cermet Tipped<br>*Cermet* | ● | | ○ | ○ | | | .551–.787"<br>14–20mm | IT7 | .551–2.55"<br>14–65mm | IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RMB-E™**<br>Expandable Reamer<br>*Carbide/Cermet* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT6 | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT5–IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RHR™**<br>Modular Disc Style<br>*Carbide* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT7 | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RHM™**<br>Modular Cermet Tipped<br>*Cermet* | ● | | ○ | ○ | | | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT7 | .551–1.96"<br>14–50mm | IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RHM-E™ (Expandable)**<br>Modular Expandable Reamer<br>*Carbide/Cermet* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT6 | .551–1.65"<br>14–42mm | IT5–IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |
| | | **RIR™**<br>Reamer Insert Rectangular<br>*Carbide* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | – | – | .236–11.8"<br>6–300mm | IT5 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0002"<br>4 µm |
| | | **Quattro Cut™ RIQ™**<br>Reamer Insert Quattro Cut<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | – | – | .630–11.8"<br>16–300mm | IT5 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0002"<br>4 µm |
| boring/fine-boring tools | | **Romicron™ SVU BB**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | .157–3.93"<br>4–100mm | IT6 | .062–3.93"<br>1,6–100mm | IT6 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **Romicron AVS00B—3B/SVS4B—6B**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | .984–5.47"<br>25–139mm | IT6 | .984–7.2"<br>25–183mm | IT6 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **Romicron SVU65/92**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | 2.79–8.38"<br>71–213mm | IT6 | .394–12.83"<br>10–326mm | IT6 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **Romicron SVS M**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | >1.57"<br>>40mm | IT6 | 1.57–63.0"<br>40–1600mm | IT6 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **ModBORE™ RBHT**<br>Roughing<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | .925–6.024"<br>23,5–153mm | IT9 | .925–6.0"<br>23,5–153mm | IT9 | .0004"<br>10 µm | >.0008"<br>>20 µm |
| | | **ModBORE FBHO**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | .383–3.469"<br>9,75–88,1mm | IT7 | .118–3.4"<br>3,0–88,1mm | IT7 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **ModBORE FBHM**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | .383–12.598"<br>9,75–320mm | IT7 | .118–12.5"<br>3,0–320mm | IT7 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **ModBORE FBHS**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | .925–6.024"<br>23,5–153mm | IT7 | .925–6.0"<br>23,5–153mm | IT7 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| | | **ModBORE Bridge Tools**<br>Roughing<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 5.9–86.8"<br>150–2205mm | IT9 | 5.9–86.8"<br>150–2205mm | IT9 | .0004"<br>10 µm | >.0008"<br>>20 µm |
| | | **ModBORE Bridge Tools**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | 5.9–86.8"<br>150–2205mm | IT7 | 5.9–86.8"<br>150–2205mm | IT7 | .0002"<br>5 µm | >.0004"<br>>10 µm |
| | | **Fine Boring Cartridges**<br>Fine Boring<br>*Carbide/Cermet/PCD/CBN* | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | | >1.10"<br>>28mm | IT7 | >1.10"<br>>28mm | IT7 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0002–.0004"<br>5–10 µm |
| PCD | | **PCD**<br>Round Tools<br>*Steel Base* | | | | ● | | | – | – | .394–4.00"<br>10–100mm | IT6 | .0004"<br>10 µm | .0004"<br>10 µm |
| | | **PCD**<br>Round Tools<br>*Carbide Base* | | | | ● | | | – | – | .197–1.00"<br>5–25mm | IT6 | .0002"<br>5 µm | .0003"<br>7 µm |

Cylindricity
NOTE: Process- and application-dependent.
Highly dependent on the pre-machine hole accuracy.
Use of high-performance drilling/pre-machining tools mandatory to reach values.

Position
NOTE: Process- and application-dependent.
Highly dependent on the pre-machine hole accuracy.
Use of high-performance drilling/pre-machining tools mandatory to reach values.

| achievable surface quality Ra | | | | | | capability | | | | cost/part | cycle time | required operator experience | page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | | |
| 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–60 µ-in 0,5–1,5 µm | – | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | moderate | low | low | K6–K11 |
| 8–24 µ-in 0,2–0,6 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | low | low | K12, K15–K16, K22 |
| 8–24 µ-in 0,2–0,6 µm | – | 20–60 µ-in 0,5–1,5 µm | 4–24 µ-in 0,1–0,6 µm | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | moderate | low | low | K13, K17–K18, K23–K24 |
| 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–60 µ-in 0,5–1,5 µm | – | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | moderate | low | moderate | K14, K19–K21, K23–K24 |
| 8–24 µ-in 0,2–0,6 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | moderate | low | low | K26, K29–K30, K38 |
| 8–24 µ-in 0,2–0,6 µm | – | 20–60 µ-in 0,5–1,5 µm | 4–24 µ-in 0,1–0,6 µm | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | moderate | low | low | K27, K31–K34, K39–K40 |
| 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | 20–60 µ-in 0,5–1,5 µm | – | 20–40 µ-in 0,5–1,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | moderate | low | moderate | K28, K35–K37, K39–K40 |
| 8–24 µ-in 0,2–0,6 µm | 20–63 µ-in 0,5–1,6 µm | 20–72 µ-in 0,5–1,8 µm | 4–24 µ-in 0,1–0,6 µm | <32 µ-in <08 µm | <32 µ-in <08 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | high | K53–K57, K60–K64 |
| 8–24 µ-in 0,2–0,6 µm | 20–63 µ-in 0,5–1,6 µm | 20–72 µ-in 0,5–1,8 µm | 4–24 µ-in 0,1–0,6 µm | <32 µ-in <08 µm | <32 µ-in <08 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | moderate | K53–K55, K57–K65 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | low | moderate | low | K76–K80 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | low | K81–K86 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | low | moderate | low | K87–K90 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | low | please contact us |
| 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | 40–80 µ-in 1,0–2,0 µm | 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | low | low–moderate | K122–K126 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | low–moderate | K128–K129, K134–K135 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | low–moderate | K131–K136 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | <48 µ-in <1,2 µm | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | low–moderate | K137–K141 |
| 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | 40–80 µ-in 1,0–2,0 µm | 40–200 µ-in 1,0–5,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | low | low–moderate | K141–K145 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | moderate | low–moderate | K141–K145 |
| 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | 32–80 µ-in 0,8–2,0 µm | – | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | low | moderate | low–moderate | K116–K117 |
| – | – | – | 4–32 µ-in 0,1–0,8 µm | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | very low | moderate | K154–K158 |
| – | – | – | 4–32 µ-in 0,1–0,8 µm | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | low | very low | moderate | K154–K158 |

**Ra** Surface roughness

NOTE: Surface roughness values are guidelines and depend on the application, coolant situation, machine, and cutting data applied.

# RMS™ Multi-Flute Reaming Tools

RMS™ multi-flute reaming tools achieve the highest metal removal rates in 5–14mm (.197-.551") diameters. All standard reamers are ground to an ISO H7 tolerance class hole to address common applications. Specific coatings and lead configurations enable high-speed machining of steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and non-ferrous materials at accelerated speeds.

### Primary Application

Use standard SIF™ steerable hydraulic chucks or SIF adapters for easy compensation of radial runout and angular inaccuracies of the spindle to achieve the highest possible hole straightness and surface quality.

## Features and Benefits

### Higher Productivity and Profitability

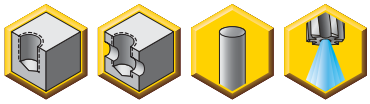
- Longer tool life with increased hole and surface quality due to lapped ground leads.
- Highest metal removal rates at higher speeds and feeds due to reaming-specific grades and substrates.
- Improved straightness and cylindrical form compared to competitive tools, and reduced vibration due to unequal flutes.
- All RMS reamers have internal coolant capability.

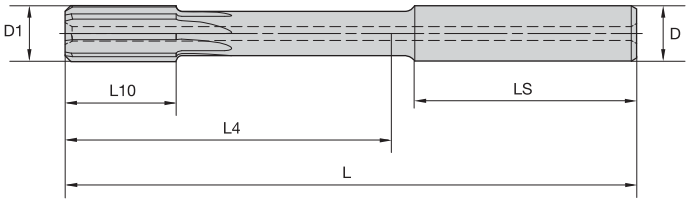
# RMS™ multi-flute reaming tools achieve highest metal removal rates from 5–14mm (.197–.551").

## Customization

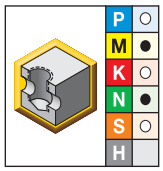
- Diameters 1,40–14,15mm (.055–.557") available with and without internal coolant in 0,001mm (.00004") steps.
- Intermediate diameters of standard program available as simple specials with short delivery time.
- Solid cermet reaming tools and tooling for heat-resistant materials are available on request.

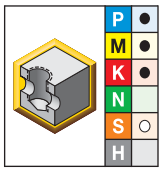
- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Starting with Ø .393" (10mm) in IT6 hole tolerance available.





## RMS • Blind Hole Solid Carbide Reamer with Internal Coolant




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K605 | KC6305 | D1 | | D | | L | | L4 | | L10 | | LS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | Z |
| RMS05000H7SF | RMS05000H7SF | 5,00 | .197 | 6,00 | .236 | 74,0 | 2.913 | 32,0 | 1.260 | 12,0 | .472 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| RMS05500H7SF * | RMS05500H7SF | 5,50 | .217 | 6,00 | .236 | 74,0 | 2.913 | 32,0 | 1.260 | 12,0 | .472 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| RMS06000H7SF | RMS06000H7SF | 6,00 | .236 | 6,00 | .236 | 74,0 | 2.913 | 32,0 | 1.260 | 12,0 | .472 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| RMS06500H7SF | RMS06500H7SF | 6,50 | .256 | 8,00 | .315 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 49,0 | 1.930 | 16,0 | .630 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| RMS07000H7SF | RMS07000H7SF | 7,00 | .276 | 8,00 | .315 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 49,0 | 1.930 | 16,0 | .630 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| RMS08000H7SF | RMS08000H7SF | 8,00 | .315 | 8,00 | .315 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 49,0 | 1.930 | 16,0 | .630 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 6 |
| RMS09000H7SF | RMS09000H7SF | 9,00 | .354 | 10,00 | .394 | 103,0 | 4.055 | 57,0 | 2.240 | 20,0 | .787 | 40,0 | 1.575 | 6 |
| RMS10000H7SF | RMS10000H7SF | 10,00 | .394 | 10,00 | .394 | 103,0 | 4.055 | 57,0 | 2.240 | 20,0 | .787 | 40,0 | 1.575 | 6 |
| RMS11000H7SF | RMS11000H7SF | 11,00 | .433 | 12,00 | .472 | 118,0 | 4.646 | 67,0 | 2.640 | 24,0 | .945 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |
| RMS12000H7SF | RMS12000H7SF | 12,00 | .472 | 12,00 | .472 | 118,0 | 4.646 | 67,0 | 2.640 | 24,0 | .945 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |
| RMS13000H7SF | RMS13000H7SF | 13,00 | .512 | 14,00 | .551 | 132,0 | 5.197 | 81,0 | 3.190 | 28,0 | 1.102 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |
| RMS14000H7SF | RMS14000H7SF | 14,00 | .551 | 14,00 | .551 | 132,0 | 5.197 | 81,0 | 3.190 | 28,0 | 1.102 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |

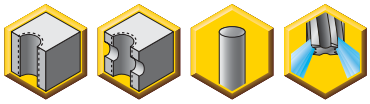
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

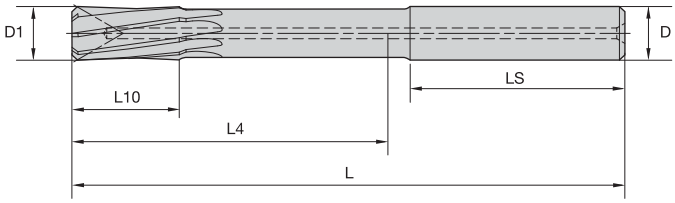
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

| D1 min | | D1 max | | D | | L | | L4 | | L10 | | LS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | Z |
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 147,4 | 5.80 | 92,4 | 3.64 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 159,4 | 6.28 | 102,4 | 4.03 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 20,000 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.58 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,001 | 0.7874 | 22,499 | 0.8858 | 20 | 0.787 | 202,4 | 7.97 | 145,4 | 5.72 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 22,500 | 0.8858 | 24,999 | 0.9842 | 20 | 0.787 | 212,4 | 8.36 | 155,4 | 6.12 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 25,000 | 0.9843 | 27,499 | 1.0826 | 25 | 0.984 | 232,4 | 9.15 | 169,4 | 6.67 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 27,500 | 1.0827 | 29,999 | 1.1811 | 25 | 0.984 | 242,4 | 9.54 | 179,4 | 7.06 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 30,000 | 1.1811 | 32,499 | 1.2795 | 25 | 0.984 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 209,4 | 8.24 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 32,500 | 1.2795 | 34,999 | 1.3779 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 35,000 | 1.3780 | 37,499 | 1.4763 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 37,500 | 1.4764 | 39,999 | 1.5748 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 40,000 | 1.5748 | 42,500 | 1.6732 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |

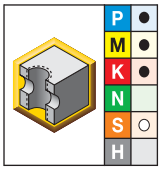
NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.

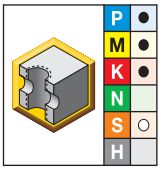
- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Starting with Ø .393" (10mm) in IT6 hole tolerance available.





## RMS • Through Hole Solid Carbide Reamer with Internal Coolant




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K605 | KC6305 | D1 | | D | | L | | L4 | | L10 | | LS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | Z |
| **RMS05000H7HF** | **RMS05000H7HF** | 5,00 | .197 | 6,00 | .236 | 74,0 | 2.913 | 32,0 | 1.260 | 12,0 | .472 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| **RMS05500H7HF** | **RMS05500H7HF** | 5,50 | .217 | 6,00 | .236 | 74,0 | 2.913 | 32,0 | 1.260 | 12,0 | .472 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| **RMS06000H7HF** | **RMS06000H7HF** | 6,00 | .236 | 6,00 | .236 | 74,0 | 2.913 | 32,0 | 1.260 | 12,0 | .472 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| **RMS06500H7HF** | **RMS06500H7HF** | 6,50 | .256 | 8,00 | .315 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 49,0 | 1.930 | 16,0 | .630 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| **RMS07000H7HF** | **RMS07000H7HF** | 7,00 | .276 | 8,00 | .315 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 49,0 | 1.930 | 16,0 | .630 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 4 |
| **RMS08000H7HF** | **RMS08000H7HF** | 8,00 | .315 | 8,00 | .315 | 91,0 | 3.583 | 49,0 | 1.930 | 16,0 | .630 | 36,0 | 1.417 | 6 |
| **RMS09000H7HF** * | **RMS09000H7HF** | 9,00 | .354 | 10,00 | .394 | 103,0 | 4.055 | 57,0 | 2.240 | 20,0 | .787 | 40,0 | 1.575 | 6 |
| **RMS10000H7HF** | **RMS10000H7HF** | 10,00 | .394 | 10,00 | .394 | 103,0 | 4.055 | 57,0 | 2.240 | 20,0 | .787 | 40,0 | 1.575 | 6 |
| **RMS11000H7HF** | **RMS11000H7HF** | 11,00 | .433 | 12,00 | .472 | 118,0 | 4.646 | 67,0 | 2.640 | 24,0 | .945 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |
| **RMS12000H7HF** | **RMS12000H7HF** | 12,00 | .472 | 12,00 | .472 | 118,0 | 4.646 | 67,0 | 2.640 | 24,0 | .945 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |
| **RMS13000H7HF** | **RMS13000H7HF** | 13,00 | .512 | 14,00 | .551 | 132,0 | 5.197 | 81,0 | 3.190 | 28,0 | 1.102 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |
| **RMS14000H7HF** | **RMS14000H7HF** | 14,00 | .551 | 14,00 | .551 | 132,0 | 5.197 | 81,0 | 3.190 | 28,0 | 1.102 | 45,0 | 1.772 | 6 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

| D1 min | | D1 max | | D | | L | | L4 | | L10 | | LS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | Z |
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 147,4 | 5.80 | 92,4 | 3.64 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 159,4 | 6.28 | 102,4 | 4.03 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 20,000 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.58 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,001 | 0.7874 | 22,499 | 0.8858 | 20 | 0.787 | 202,4 | 7.97 | 145,4 | 5.72 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 22,500 | 0.8858 | 24,999 | 0.9842 | 20 | 0.787 | 212,4 | 8.36 | 155,4 | 6.12 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 25,000 | 0.9843 | 27,499 | 1.0826 | 25 | 0.984 | 232,4 | 9.15 | 169,4 | 6.67 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 27,500 | 1.0827 | 29,999 | 1.1811 | 25 | 0.984 | 242,4 | 9.54 | 179,4 | 7.06 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 30,000 | 1.1811 | 32,499 | 1.2795 | 25 | 0.984 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 209,4 | 8.24 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 32,500 | 1.2795 | 34,999 | 1.3779 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 35,000 | 1.3780 | 37,499 | 1.4763 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 37,500 | 1.4764 | 39,999 | 1.5748 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 40,000 | 1.5748 | 42,500 | 1.6732 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |

NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.

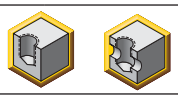
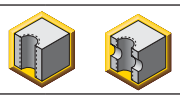
## RMS™ • Metric

straight flute

helical flute

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – m/min | | | | | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | K605 | | | KC6305 | | | Tool Diameter (mm) | 4,16–7,15mm | | 7,16–9,59mm | | 9,60–14,00mm | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/ Tooth | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 40 | **60** | 70 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,15 |
| | 2 | 40 | **60** | 70 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,15 |
| | 3 | 35 | **50** | 60 | 75 | **100** | 130 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,15 |
| | 4 | 25 | **40** | 45 | 60 | **80** | 105 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,15 |
| | 5 | 15 | **20** | 25 | 30 | **40** | 55 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,04 | 0,12 |
| | 6 | 15 | **20** | 25 | 30 | **40** | 55 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,04 | 0,12 |
| M | 1 | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,09 | 0,04 | 0,10 |
| | 2 | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,09 | 0,04 | 0,10 |
| | 3 | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,09 | 0,04 | 0,10 |
| K | 1 | 35 | **50** | 60 | 75 | **100** | 130 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,16 | 0,05 | 0,18 | 0,05 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | 25 | **40** | 50 | 60 | **90** | 110 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,14 | 0,05 | 0,16 | 0,05 | 0,18 |
| | 3 | 20 | **30** | 45 | 60 | **80** | 105 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,14 | 0,05 | 0,16 |
| N | 1 | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,06 | 0,18 | 0,06 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,06 | 0,18 | 0,06 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,06 | 0,18 | 0,06 | 0,20 |
| | 4 | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,06 | 0,18 | 0,06 | 0,20 |
| | 5 | 105 | **140** | 180 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,06 | 0,18 | 0,06 | 0,20 |
| S | 1 | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,04 | 0,12 |
| | 2 | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,04 | 0,08 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,04 | 0,12 |
| | 3 | 15 | **20** | 30 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,15 |
| | 4 | 15 | **20** | 30 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,05 | 0,10 | 0,05 | 0,12 | 0,05 | 0,15 |

## RMS™ • Inch

| Material Group | |  straight flute | | |  helical flute | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | K605 | | | KC6305 | | | Inch | | | | | | |
| | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | |
| | | Range — SFM | | | Range — SFM | | | Tool Diameter (inch) | .164–.281" | | .282–.378" | | .378–.551" | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/ Tooth | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 131 | **197** | 230 | 295 | **394** | 508 | inch/z | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 |
| | 2 | 131 | **197** | 230 | 295 | **394** | 508 | inch/z | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 |
| | 3 | 115 | **164** | 197 | 246 | **328** | 426 | inch/z | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 |
| | 4 | 82 | **131** | 148 | 197 | **262** | 344 | inch/z | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 |
| | 5 | 49 | **66** | 82 | 98 | **131** | 180 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 |
| | 6 | 49 | **66** | 82 | 98 | **131** | 180 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 |
| M | 1 | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .004 |
| | 2 | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .004 |
| | 3 | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .004 |
| K | 1 | 115 | **164** | 197 | 246 | **328** | 426 | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 | .002 | .008 |
| | 2 | 82 | **131** | 164 | 197 | **295** | 361 | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 |
| | 3 | 66 | **98** | 148 | 197 | **262** | 344 | inch/z | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 | .002 | .006 |
| N | 1 | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 | .002 | .008 |
| | 2 | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 | .002 | .008 |
| | 3 | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 | .002 | .008 |
| | 4 | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 | .002 | .008 |
| | 5 | 344 | **459** | 590 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .002 | .007 | .002 | .008 |
| S | 1 | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 |
| | 2 | 26 | **33** | 49 | 50 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .003 | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 |
| | 3 | 49 | **66** | 98 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 |
| | 4 | 49 | **66** | 98 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .002 | .004 | .002 | .005 | .002 | .006 |

# RMR™ Disc Reaming

## Primary Application

In comparison to solid carbide reamers or single-tipped reamers, RMR disc reamers are the economic alternative without disadvantages to productivity or hole quality. Combine RMR disc reamers with the Kennametal SIF™ steerable holder for best results.

## Features and Benefits

- Solid carbide disc at front instead of single-tipped carbide blanks.
- Unique coating specifically for reaming applications.
- High-speed and high-performance ready.
- Superior surface finish due to lapped ground leads.
- Improved hole straightness and roundness due to unequal flute spacing (less vibrations) and runout <3 microns.
- Helical and straight flutes for chip control in through and blind holes.
- Adjustment screw with straight-fluted RMR reamers to change internal coolant supply from axial to radial.

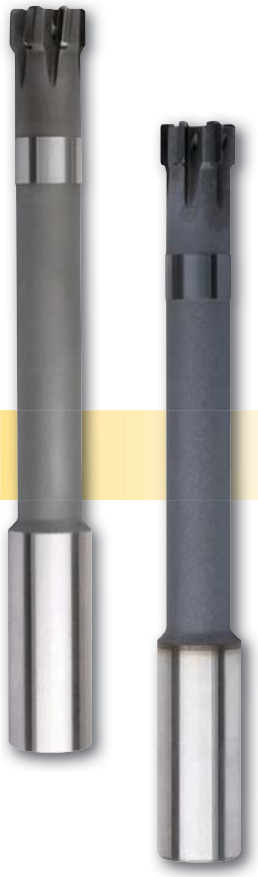
## Customization

- All diameters between 14–42,5mm (.5512–1.6732").
- Variation of leads and cylindrical margin for application-specific optimization.

# RMB™ Cermet Tipped Reamers

## Primary Application

RMB™ multi-flute reamers are tipped with cermet blanks and are available in 14–20mm (.5512–.7874") diameters off-the-shelf and up to 50mm (1.968") as custom solutions. Cermet reamers provide excellent tool life and surface finishes in steel applications. Combine RMB reamers with the Kennametal SIF™ steerable holder for best results.



## Features and Benefits

### Higher productivity and profitability

- Longer tool life with increased hole and surface quality due to lapped ground leads.
- Cermet enables highest metal removal rates at higher speeds and feeds in steel.
- Improved straightness and cylindrical form compared to competitive tools and reduced vibration due to unequal flutes.
- Adjustment screw with straight-fluted RMB reamers to change internal coolant supply from axial to radial.

### Customization

- Diameters up to 50mm (1.968") available with and without internal coolant in 0,001mm (.00004") steps.
- Intermediate diameters from standard offering available as simple specials with short delivery time.
- RMB tooling for machining heat-resistant materials available on request.

# RMB-E™ Expandable Reamers

## Primary Application

The original idea behind an expansion reamer is to achieve more regrinds. The expansion mechanism is designed for this purpose only.

The Kennametal expandable reaming system is different. It offers a completely linear expansion rate of 2 microns per 30° turn, over an expansion rate of 48 microns. The micron adjustability of this system eliminates manufacturing tolerances and enables machining to the tightest tolerances, typically achieved only by using an uncoated tool or guide pad reaming. No presetting equipment is required.

## Features and Benefits

### Precision and Productivity

- Use with SIF™ steerable chucks for KST toolholders for easy compensation of radial runout and angular inaccuracies.
- Tools are preadjusted to hit IT6 tolerance.
- Expansion range of 48 microns.
- Completely linear expansion.
- 2 microns per 30° turn.

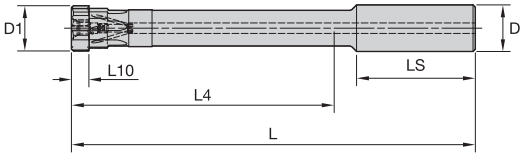
### Increased Tool Life

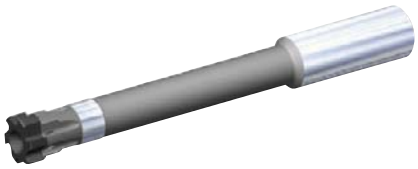
- Longer tool life at smaller tolerances.

### Customization

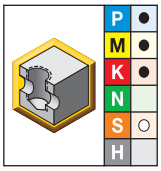
- Diameters up to 42mm (1.65") available with helical and straight flutes in 0,001mm (.00004") increments.

- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Adjustment screw to change internal coolant supply from axial to radial.



## RMR • Disc Style Reamer • Straight Fluted for Blind Holes with Internal Coolant




● first choice
○ alternate choice

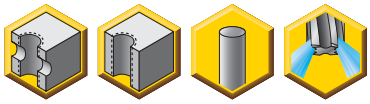
| KCU05 | D1 mm | D1 in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RMR14000H7SF** | 14,00 | .551 | 16,000 | 0.63 | 147,4 | 5.8 | 92,4 | 3.638 | 7,50 | .295 | 49,00 | 1.929 | 6 |
| **RMR15000H7SF** | 15,00 | .591 | 16,000 | 0.63 | 147,4 | 5.8 | 92,4 | 3.638 | 7,50 | .295 | 49,00 | 1.929 | 6 |
| **RMR16000H7SF** | 16,00 | .630 | 20,000 | 0.79 | 159,4 | 6.3 | 102,4 | 4.031 | 7,50 | .295 | 51,00 | 2.008 | 6 |
| **RMR17000H7SF** | 17,00 | .669 | 20,000 | 0.79 | 159,4 | 6.3 | 102,4 | 4.031 | 7,50 | .295 | 51,00 | 2.008 | 6 |
| **RMR18000H7SF** | 18,00 | .709 | 20,000 | 0.79 | 173,4 | 6.8 | 116,4 | 4.583 | 7,50 | .295 | 51,00 | 2.008 | 6 |
| **RMR19000H7SF** | 19,00 | .748 | 20,000 | 0.79 | 173,4 | 6.8 | 116,4 | 4.583 | 7,50 | .295 | 51,00 | 2.008 | 6 |
| **RMR20000H7SF** | 20,00 | .787 | 20,000 | 0.79 | 173,4 | 6.8 | 116,4 | 4.583 | 7,50 | .295 | 51,00 | 2.008 | 6 |

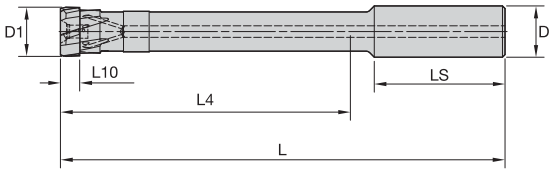
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

| D1 min mm | D1 min in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 147,4 | 5.80 | 92,4 | 3.64 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 159,4 | 6.28 | 102,4 | 4.03 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 20,000 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.58 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,001 | 0.7874 | 22,499 | 0.8858 | 20 | 0.787 | 202,4 | 7.97 | 145,4 | 5.72 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 22,500 | 0.8858 | 24,999 | 0.9842 | 20 | 0.787 | 212,4 | 8.36 | 155,4 | 6.12 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 25,000 | 0.9843 | 27,499 | 1.0826 | 25 | 0.984 | 232,4 | 9.15 | 169,4 | 6.67 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 27,500 | 1.0827 | 29,999 | 1.1811 | 25 | 0.984 | 242,4 | 9.54 | 179,4 | 7.06 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 30,000 | 1.1811 | 32,499 | 1.2795 | 25 | 0.984 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 209,4 | 8.24 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 32,500 | 1.2795 | 34,999 | 1.3779 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 35,000 | 1.3780 | 37,499 | 1.4763 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 37,500 | 1.4764 | 39,999 | 1.5748 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 40,000 | 1.5748 | 42,500 | 1.6732 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |

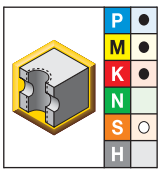
NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.

- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.





## RMR • Disc Style Reamer • Helical Fluted for Through Holes with Internal Coolant




● first choice
○ alternate choice

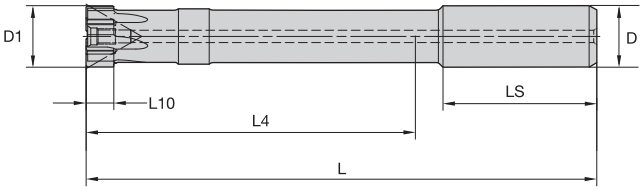
| KCU05 | D1 mm | D1 in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RMR14000H7HF** | 14,00 | .551 | 16,00 | 0.630 | 147,4 | 5.80 | 92,4 | 3.638 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 49,00 | 1.93 | 6 |
| **RMR15000H7HF** | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 0.630 | 147,4 | 5.80 | 92,4 | 3.638 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 49,00 | 1.93 | 6 |
| **RMR16000H7HF** | 16,00 | .630 | 20,00 | 0.787 | 159,4 | 6.28 | 102,4 | 4.031 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51,00 | 2.01 | 6 |
| **RMR17000H7HF** | 17,00 | .669 | 20,00 | 0.787 | 159,4 | 6.28 | 102,4 | 4.031 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51,00 | 2.01 | 6 |
| **RMR18000H7HF** | 18,00 | .709 | 20,00 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.583 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51,00 | 2.01 | 6 |
| **RMR19000H7HF** | 19,00 | .748 | 20,00 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.583 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51,00 | 2.01 | 6 |
| **RMR20000H7HF** | 20,00 | .787 | 20,00 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.583 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51,00 | 2.01 | 6 |

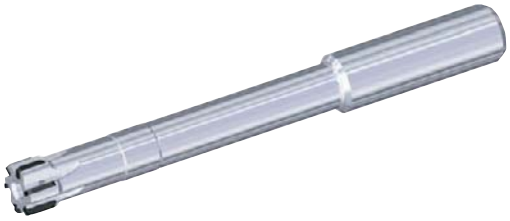
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

| D1 min mm | D1 min in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 147,4 | 5.80 | 92,4 | 3.64 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 159,4 | 6.28 | 102,4 | 4.03 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 20,000 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 173,4 | 6.83 | 116,4 | 4.58 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,001 | 0.7874 | 22,499 | 0.8858 | 20 | 0.787 | 202,4 | 7.97 | 145,4 | 5.72 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 22,500 | 0.8858 | 24,999 | 0.9842 | 20 | 0.787 | 212,4 | 8.36 | 155,4 | 6.12 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 25,000 | 0.9843 | 27,499 | 1.0826 | 25 | 0.984 | 232,4 | 9.15 | 169,4 | 6.67 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 27,500 | 1.0827 | 29,999 | 1.1811 | 25 | 0.984 | 242,4 | 9.54 | 179,4 | 7.06 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 30,000 | 1.1811 | 32,499 | 1.2795 | 25 | 0.984 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 209,4 | 8.24 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 32,500 | 1.2795 | 34,999 | 1.3779 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 35,000 | 1.3780 | 37,499 | 1.4763 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 37,500 | 1.4764 | 39,999 | 1.5748 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |
| 40,000 | 1.5748 | 42,500 | 1.6732 | 32 | 1.260 | 272,4 | 10.72 | 205,4 | 8.09 | 7,5 | 0.30 | 61 | 2.40 | 8 |

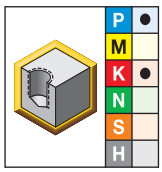
NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.

- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Adjustment screw to change internal coolant supply from axial to radial.



## RMB • Blind Hole Cermet-Tipped Reamer




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KT6215 | D1 mm | D1 in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RMB14000H7SF** * | 14,00 | .550 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 145,0 | 5.7 | 76,0 | 2.990 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| **RMB15000H7SF** | 15,00 | .590 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 145,0 | 5.7 | 76,0 | 2.990 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| **RMB16000H7SF** | 16,00 | .630 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 157,0 | 6.2 | 86,0 | 3.390 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB17000H7SF** * | 17,00 | .670 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 157,0 | 6.2 | 86,0 | 3.390 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB18000H7SF** * | 18,00 | .710 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 171,0 | 6.7 | 100,0 | 3.940 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB19000H7SF** * | 19,00 | .750 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 171,0 | 6.7 | 100,0 | 3.940 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB20000H7SF** * | 20,00 | .790 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 200,0 | 7.9 | 129,0 | 5.080 | 8,0 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |

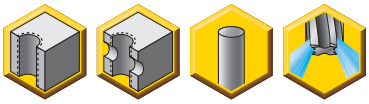
NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ and uncoated cermet grade KT325™ are available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

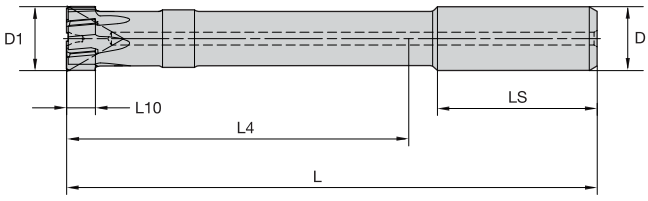
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

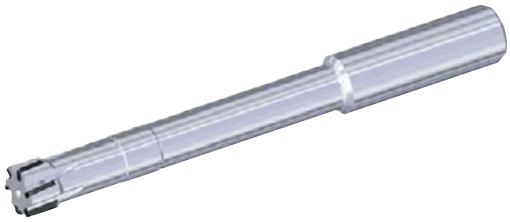
| D1 min mm | D1 min in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 145 | 5.71 | 76 | 2.99 | 8 | 0.31 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 157 | 6.18 | 86 | 3.39 | 8 | 0.31 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 19,999 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 171 | 6.73 | 100 | 3.94 | 8 | 0.31 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,000 | 0.7874 | 21,999 | 0.8661 | 20 | 0.787 | 200 | 7.87 | 129 | 5.08 | 8 | 0.31 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 22,000 | 0.8661 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | 20 | 0.787 | 210 | 8.27 | 139 | 5.47 | 10 | 0.39 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 26,000 | 1.0236 | 29,999 | 1.1811 | 25 | 0.984 | 240 | 9.45 | 163 | 6.42 | 10 | 0.39 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 30,000 | 1.1811 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 25 | 0.984 | 270 | 10.63 | 193 | 7.60 | 12 | 0.47 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |

NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.

- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Adjustment screw to change internal coolant supply from axial to radial.

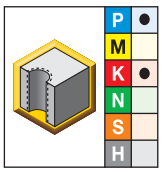






## RMB • Through Hole Cermet-Tipped Reamer




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KT6215 | D1 mm | D1 in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RMB14000H7HF** * | 14,00 | .550 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 145,0 | 5.7 | 76,0 | 2.990 | 7,6 | 0.3 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| **RMB15000H7HF** * | 15,00 | .590 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 145,0 | 5.7 | 76,0 | 2.990 | 7,6 | 0.3 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| **RMB16000H7HF** | 16,00 | .630 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 157,0 | 6.2 | 86,0 | 3.390 | 7,6 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB18000H7HF** * | 18,00 | .710 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 171,0 | 6.7 | 100,0 | 3.940 | 7,6 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB19000H7HF** * | 19,00 | .750 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 171,0 | 6.7 | 100,0 | 3.940 | 7,6 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| **RMB20000H7HF** * | 20,00 | .790 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 200,0 | 7.9 | 129,0 | 5.080 | 7,6 | 0.3 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |

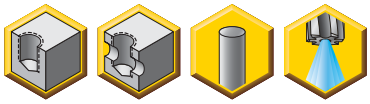
NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ is available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

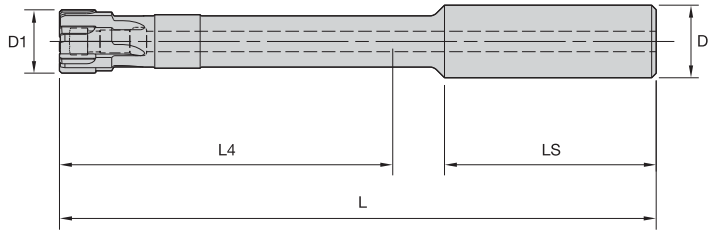
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

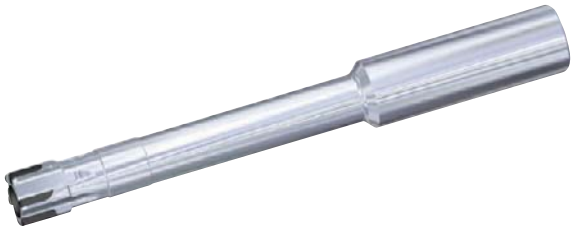
| D1 min mm | D1 min in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | L10 mm | L10 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 145 | 5.71 | 76 | 2.99 | 8 | 0.31 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 157 | 6.18 | 86 | 3.39 | 8 | 0.31 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 19,999 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 171 | 6.73 | 100 | 3.94 | 8 | 0.31 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,000 | 0.7874 | 21,999 | 0.8661 | 20 | 0.787 | 200 | 7.87 | 129 | 5.08 | 8 | 0.31 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 22,000 | 0.8661 | 25,999 | 1.0236 | 20 | 0.787 | 210 | 8.27 | 139 | 5.47 | 10 | 0.39 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 26,000 | 1.0236 | 29,999 | 1.1811 | 25 | 0.984 | 240 | 9.45 | 163 | 6.42 | 10 | 0.39 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |
| 30,000 | 1.1811 | 32,000 | 1.2598 | 25 | 0.984 | 270 | 10.63 | 193 | 7.60 | 12 | 0.47 | 57 | 2.24 | 8 |

NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.

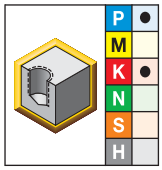
- For hole tolerance H6.
- Intermediate sizes available.
- Allen expansion screw.

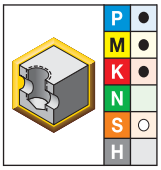




## RMB-E • Blind Hole Expansion Reamer




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC6005 | KC6305 | D1 mm | D1 in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMBE14000H6SF * | RMBE14000H6SF | 14,00 | .551 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 131,5 | 5.2 | 72,5 | 2.854 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| RMBE15000H6SF * | RMBE15000H6SF * | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 136,5 | 5.4 | 77,5 | 3.051 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| RMBE16000H6SF * | RMBE16000H6SF * | 16,00 | .630 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 143,5 | 5.7 | 82,5 | 3.248 | 54,4 | 2.1 | 6 |
| RMBE17000H6SF * | RMBE17000H6SF * | 17,00 | .669 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 148,5 | 5.8 | 87,5 | 3.445 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE18000H6SF * | RMBE18000H6SF * | 18,00 | .709 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 153,5 | 6.0 | 92,5 | 3.642 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE19000H6SF * | RMBE19000H6SF | 19,00 | .748 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 158,5 | 6.2 | 97,5 | 3.839 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE20000H6SF * | RMBE20000H6SF * | 20,00 | .787 | 25,00 | 0.98 | 169,8 | 6.7 | 102,5 | 4.035 | 57,0 | 2.2 | 6 |

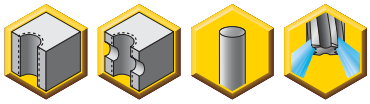
NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ and uncoated cermet grade KT325™ are available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

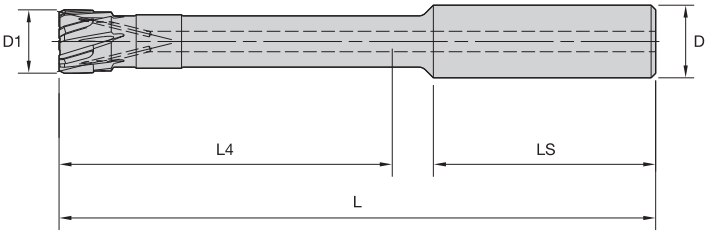
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

| D1 min mm | D1 min in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 14,499 | 0.5708 | 16 | 0.630 | 131,5 | 5.18 | 72,5 | 2.85 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 14,500 | 0.5709 | 14,999 | 0.5905 | 16 | 0.630 | 134,0 | 5.28 | 75,0 | 2.95 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 15,000 | 0.5906 | 15,499 | 0.6102 | 16 | 0.630 | 136,5 | 5.37 | 77,5 | 3.05 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 15,500 | 0.6102 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 139,0 | 5.47 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 16,499 | 0.6496 | 20 | 0.787 | 143,5 | 5.65 | 82,5 | 3.25 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 16,500 | 0.6496 | 16,999 | 0.6693 | 20 | 0.787 | 146,0 | 5.75 | 85,0 | 3.35 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 17,000 | 0.6693 | 17,499 | 0.6889 | 20 | 0.787 | 148,5 | 5.85 | 87,5 | 3.44 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 17,500 | 0.6890 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 151,0 | 5.94 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 18,499 | 0.7283 | 20 | 0.787 | 153,5 | 6.04 | 92,5 | 3.64 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,500 | 0.7283 | 18,999 | 0.7480 | 20 | 0.787 | 156,0 | 6.14 | 95,0 | 3.74 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 19,000 | 0.7480 | 19,499 | 0.7677 | 20 | 0.787 | 158,5 | 6.24 | 97,5 | 3.84 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 19,500 | 0.7677 | 19,999 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 161,0 | 6.34 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,000 | 0.7874 | 20,499 | 0.8070 | 25 | 0.984 | 169,8 | 6.68 | 102,5 | 4.04 | 57 | 2.24 | 6 |

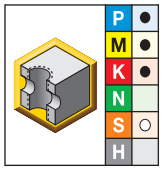
NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.
Custom expandable reamers available starting from a diameter of 8mm.

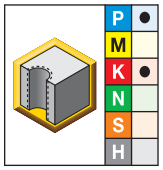
- For hole tolerance H6.
- Intermediate sizes available.
- Allen expansion screw.





## RMB-E • Through Hole Expansion Reamer




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC6005 | KC6305 | D1 mm | D1 in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RMBE14000H6HF | RMBE14000H6HF * | 14,00 | .551 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 131,5 | 5.2 | 72,5 | 2.854 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| RMBE15000H6HF * | RMBE15000H6HF | 15,00 | .591 | 16,00 | 0.63 | 136,5 | 5.4 | 77,5 | 3.051 | 49,0 | 1.9 | 6 |
| RMBE16000H6HF * | RMBE16000H6HF | 16,00 | .630 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 143,5 | 5.7 | 82,5 | 3.248 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE17000H6HF * | RMBE17000H6HF * | 17,00 | .669 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 148,5 | 5.8 | 87,5 | 3.445 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE18000H6HF * | RMBE18000H6HF | 18,00 | .709 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 153,5 | 6.0 | 92,5 | 3.642 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE19000H6HF * | RMBE19000H6HF * | 19,00 | .748 | 20,00 | 0.79 | 158,5 | 6.2 | 97,5 | 3.839 | 51,0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| RMBE20000H6HF * | RMBE20000H6HF | 20,00 | .787 | 25,00 | 0.98 | 169,8 | 6.7 | 102,5 | 4.035 | 57,0 | 2.2 | 6 |

NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ is available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

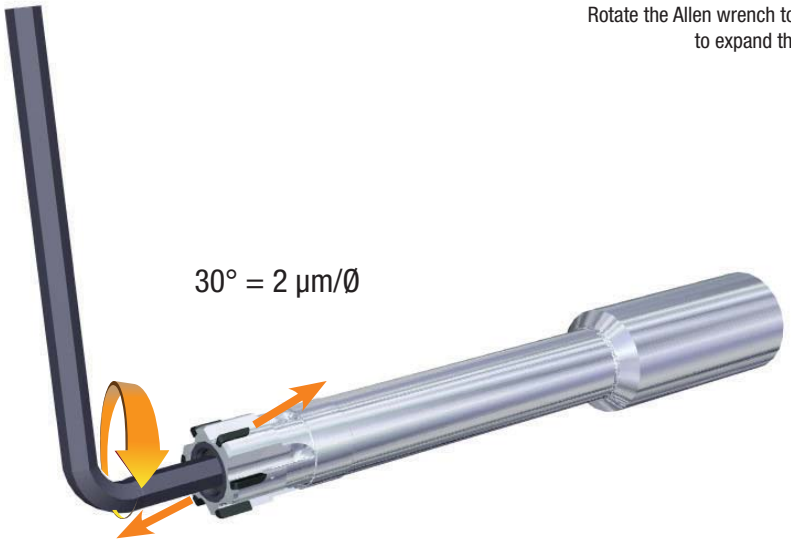
## Dimensions for Engineered-Solution Reamers

| D1 min mm | D1 min in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | LS mm | LS in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 0.5512 | 14,499 | 0.5708 | 16 | 0.630 | 131,5 | 5.18 | 72,5 | 2.85 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 14,500 | 0.5709 | 14,999 | 0.5905 | 16 | 0.630 | 134,0 | 5.28 | 75,0 | 2.95 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 15,000 | 0.5906 | 15,499 | 0.6102 | 16 | 0.630 | 136,5 | 5.37 | 77,5 | 3.05 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 15,500 | 0.6102 | 15,999 | 0.6299 | 16 | 0.630 | 139,0 | 5.47 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 49 | 1.93 | 6 |
| 16,000 | 0.6299 | 16,499 | 0.6496 | 20 | 0.787 | 143,5 | 5.65 | 82,5 | 3.25 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 16,500 | 0.6496 | 16,999 | 0.6693 | 20 | 0.787 | 146,0 | 5.75 | 85,0 | 3.35 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 17,000 | 0.6693 | 17,499 | 0.6889 | 20 | 0.787 | 148,5 | 5.85 | 87,5 | 3.44 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 17,500 | 0.6890 | 17,999 | 0.7086 | 20 | 0.787 | 151,0 | 5.94 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,000 | 0.7087 | 18,499 | 0.7283 | 20 | 0.787 | 153,5 | 6.04 | 92,5 | 3.64 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 18,500 | 0.7283 | 18,999 | 0.7480 | 20 | 0.787 | 156,0 | 6.14 | 95,0 | 3.74 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 19,000 | 0.7480 | 19,499 | 0.7677 | 20 | 0.787 | 158,5 | 6.24 | 97,5 | 3.84 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 19,500 | 0.7677 | 19,999 | 0.7874 | 20 | 0.787 | 161,0 | 6.34 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 51 | 2.01 | 6 |
| 20,000 | 0.7874 | 20,499 | 0.8070 | 25 | 0.984 | 169,8 | 6.68 | 102,5 | 4.04 | 57 | 2.24 | 6 |

NOTE: The above dimensions are used when ordering engineered-solution reamers on this page unless otherwise specified.
Custom expandable reamers available starting with a diameter of 8mm.

## To Expand

Rotate the Allen wrench to the right to expand the reamer.




## To Contract

Expansion always reversible: Rotate the Allen wrench to the left to contract the reamer.

- 30° = 2 µm linear expansion.
- 720° = 2 revolutions; = 48 µm maximum expansion.
- Hard stop after 720° expansion. You cannot over expand!
- The expansion occurs in the elastic material behavior.
- You cannot reduce the diameter below D1.

## RMR • Metric

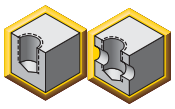
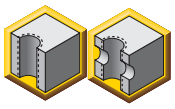
| Material Group | | KCU05 Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Tool Diameter (mm) | 14,00–19,99mm | | 20,00–32,00mm | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/Tooth | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 2 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 3 | 75 | **100** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 4 | 50 | **80** | 105 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 5 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 6 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 |
| M | 1 | 15 | **20** | 40 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **110** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 2 | 65 | **90** | 110 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 3 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| S | 1 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 4 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 |

Hole Finishing

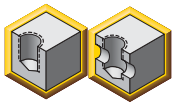
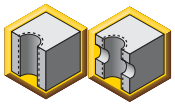
## RMR • Inch

| Material Group | | KCU05 Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Tool Diameter (inch) | .551–.787" | | .787–1.260" | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/Tooth | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 295 | **394** | 509 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 295 | **394** | 509 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 246 | **328** | 427 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 4 | 164 | **262** | 344 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 5 | 98 | **131** | 197 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 6 | 98 | **131** | 197 | inch/z | .003 | .008 | .003 | .009 |
| M | 1 | 49 | **66** | 131 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 2 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 3 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| K | 1 | 262 | **361** | 427 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 213 | **295** | 361 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 164 | **230** | 295 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .010 |
| S | 1 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 2 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 3 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |
| | 4 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |

## RMB™ and RMB-E™ • Metric

| Material Group | | RMB™ — Cermet Tipped | | | | | | RMB-E™ | | | | | | Metric | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | | | | | | | |
| | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | | | | | | |
| | | KT6215 | | | KT6215 | | | K605 | | | KC6305 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | | | | | | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | |
| | | Range — m/min | | | | | | | | | | | | Tool Diameter (mm) | 14,00–19,99mm | | 20,00–32,00mm | | |
| Material Group | | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/ Tooth | min | max | min | max | |
| P | 1 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 180 | **210** | 240 | 40 | **60** | 70 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 | |
| | 2 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 180 | **210** | 240 | 40 | **60** | 70 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 | |
| | 3 | 130 | **160** | 180 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 30 | **40** | 50 | 75 | **100** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 | |
| | 4 | 100 | **130** | 150 | 120 | **150** | 170 | 25 | **40** | 45 | 50 | **80** | 105 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 | |
| | 5 | 80 | **100** | 120 | 100 | **130** | 150 | 10 | **20** | 30 | 30 | **40** | 55 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 | |
| | 6 | 80 | **100** | 120 | 100 | **130** | 150 | 10 | **20** | 30 | 30 | **40** | 55 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 | |
| M | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | |
| K | 1 | 150 | **180** | 200 | 180 | **210** | 240 | 30 | **50** | 60 | 80 | **110** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 | |
| | 2 | 130 | **160** | 180 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 25 | **40** | 45 | 65 | **90** | 110 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 | |
| | 3 | 100 | **130** | 160 | 120 | **150** | 170 | 20 | **30** | 40 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 105 | **140** | 180 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 15 | **20** | 30 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 | |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 15 | **20** | 30 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 | |

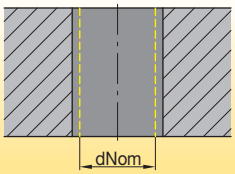
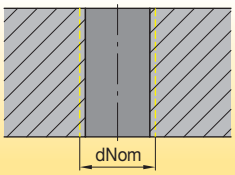
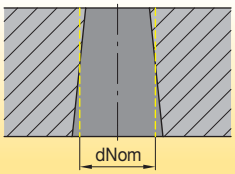
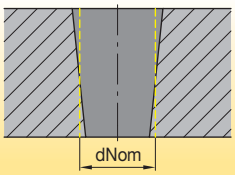
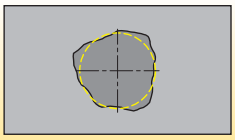
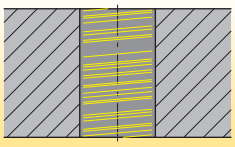
## RMB™ and RMB-E™ • Inch

| | | RMB — Cermet Tipped | | | | | | RMB-E | | | | | | Inch | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | | | | | | |
| | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | | | | | |
| | | KT6215 | | | KT6215 | | | K605 | | | KC6305 | | | | | | | |
| | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | | | | | | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | |
| | | Range — SFM | | | | | | | | | | | | Tool Diameter (inch) | .551–.787" | | .787–1.260" | |
| Material Group | | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/ Tooth | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 590 | **689** | 787 | 131 | **197** | 230 | 295 | **394** | 508 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 590 | **689** | 787 | 131 | **197** | 230 | 295 | **394** | 508 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 426 | **525** | 590 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 98 | **131** | 164 | 246 | **328** | 426 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 4 | 328 | **426** | 492 | 394 | **492** | 558 | 82 | **131** | 148 | 164 | **262** | 344 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 5 | 262 | **328** | 394 | 328 | **426** | 492 | 33 | **66** | 98 | 98 | **131** | 180 | inch/z | .003 | .008 | .003 | .009 |
| | 6 | 262 | **328** | 394 | 328 | **426** | 492 | 33 | **66** | 98 | 98 | **131** | 180 | inch/z | .003 | .008 | .003 | .009 |
| M | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| K | 1 | 492 | **590** | 656 | 590 | **689** | 787 | 98 | **164** | 197 | 262 | **361** | 426 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 426 | **525** | 590 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 82 | **131** | 148 | 213 | **295** | 361 | inch/z | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 328 | **426** | 525 | 394 | **492** | 558 | 66 | **98** | 131 | 164 | **230** | 295 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 344 | **459** | 590 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 49 | **66** | 98 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 49 | **66** | 98 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |

## Reaming Allowances for Multi-Blade Reaming

| | | reaming allowances in diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm | | | in | | |
| mm | in | min | middle | max | min | middle | max |
| 1,40–4,80 | .055–.189 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,20 | .003 | .005 | .008 |
| 4,81–9,59 | .189–.378 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,25 | .004 | .006 | .010 |
| 9,60–15,00 | .378–.591 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,30 | .006 | .008 | .012 |
| 15,00–20,00 | .591–.787 | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,35 | .006 | .010 | .014 |
| 20,00–50,00 | .787–1.969 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,40 | .008 | .012 | .016 |

## Troubleshooting

| Problem | | Cause | Possible Remedy |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hole diameter too large. |  | • Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>• Concentricity of pilot hole and ream machining unsatisfactory.<br>• Built-up edge.<br>• Unsuitable cooling lubricant.<br>• Reaming tool diameter too large. | • Use equalizing adapter.<br>• Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed.<br>• Measure reamers and send for repairs. |
| Hole diameter too small. |  | • Reamer worn.<br>• Unsuitable cooling lubricant.<br>• Reaming allowance too small. | • Replace and refit tool.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Increase reaming allowance. |
| Conical hole profile wider towards drill runout. |  | • Concentricity of pilot hole and reaming unsatisfactory.<br>• Positioning accuracy of pilot hole to reaming. | • Re-align, use equalizing adapter.<br>• Correct positioning accuracy. |
| Conical hole profile wider at drill entry point. |  | • Concentricity of pilot hole and reaming unsatisfactory.<br>• Reaming tool skim cutting with ledger. | • Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Securely clamp reaming tool axially. |
| Hole out-of-center and/or showing chatter marks. |  | • Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>• Slanted cutting surface/asymmetrical cutting.<br>• Workpiece twisted. | • Use equalizing adapter.<br>• Spot face as drilling preparation.<br>• Take the direction of impact into account when clamping the workpiece. |
| Surface quality does not meet specification. | | • Tool cutters worn.<br>• Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>• Incorrect technology data (cutting parameters).<br>• Inadequate chip evacuation. | • Use equalizing adapter.<br>• Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed.<br>• Measure reamers and send for repairs. |
| Feed grooves |  | • Built-up edge. | • Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed. |

# RHR™ Disc Reaming

## Primary Application

The RHR modular disc reaming system combines the productivity of disc reamers with the idea of interchangeable reaming heads. Only five coupling sizes cover the whole diameter range, a comfortable interchange mechanism, and no need for setting fixtures or repeat measurements makes this system very attractive. Combine RHR disc reamers with the Kennametal SIF™ steerable holder for the best results.

## Features and Benefits

- Solid carbide disc at front instead of single-tipped carbide blanks.
- Unique coating specifically for reaming applications.
- Unique patented coupling system enables same runout accuracy as monoblock systems (<3 microns), eliminating repeat runout checking.
- Quick radial clamping change-outs, even in narrow situations.
- No fixture for clamping or dismounting necessary.
- Helical and straight flutes for chip control in through and blind holes.
- Bodies available with straight shank, HSK back end, and SIF connection.

## Customization

- All diameters between 14–42,5mm (.5512–1.6732").
- Variation of leads and cylindrical margin for application-specific optimization.

# RHM™ Modular Cermet-Tipped System

## Primary Application

RHM modular reamers are tipped with cermet blanks and available in diameters from 14–42,5mm (.5512–1.6732") as standards, and up to 50mm (1.968") as custom solutions. Cermet reamers provide excellent tool life and surface finishes in steel applications. Combine RHM module reamers with the Kennametal SIF™ steerable holder for best results.

Use SIF steerable hydraulic chucks or SIF adapters for easy compensation of radial runout and angular inaccuracies of the spindle to achieve the highest possible hole straightness and surface quality. Radial or axial tool bodies are available at diameter 20mm.

## Features and Benefits

### Taper-Face Contact with KST Coupling

- Symmetrical torque transmission near head.
- Higher feed rate than conventional reaming tools.
- Better surface quality and tool life due to less tendency to vibrate.
- No need for head to body orientation.

### Customization

- Diameters up to 50mm (1.968") available with and without internal coolant in 0,001mm (.00004") steps.
- Intermediate diameters from standard offering available with short delivery time.
- RHM tooling for machining heat-resistant materials, as well as different lengths and couplings or shanks, available on request.

### Higher productivity and profitability

- Longer tool life with increased hole and surface quality due to lapped ground leads.
- Cermet enables highest metal removal rates at higher speeds and feeds in steel.
- Improved straightness and cylindrical form compared to competitive tools and reduced vibration tendency due to unequal flutes.

# RHM-E™ Expandable Reamers

## Primary Application

The original idea behind an expansion reamer is to achieve more regrinds. The expansion mechanism is designed for this purpose only.

The Kennametal expandable reaming system is different. Over an expansion range of 48 microns, it comes with a completely linear expansion rate of 2 microns per 30° turn. The micron-adjustability of this system eliminates manufacturing tolerances and thus allows for machining tightest tolerances, usually only achievable by using an uncoated tool or guide pad reaming. No pre-setting equipment is required.

## Features and Benefits

### Precision and Productivity

- Use with SIF™ steerable chucks for KST toolholders for easy compensation of radial runout and angular inaccuracies.
- Tools are preadjusted to hit IT6 tolerance.
- Expansion range of 48 microns.
- Completely linear expansion.
- 2 microns per 30° turn.

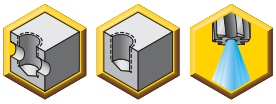
### Increased Tool Life

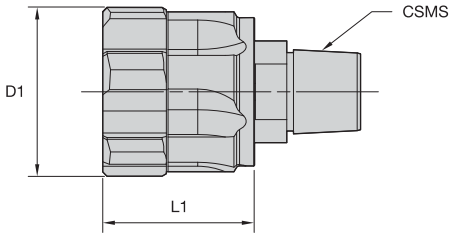
- Longer tool life at smaller tolerances.

### Customization

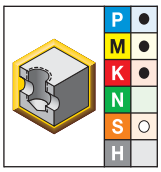
- Diameters up to 42mm (1.65") available with helical and straight flutes in 0,001mm (.00004") increments.

- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Please order lock screw and retention knob separately.





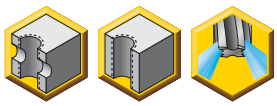
## RHR • Disc Style Reamer Head • Straight Fluted for Blind Holes with Internal Coolant

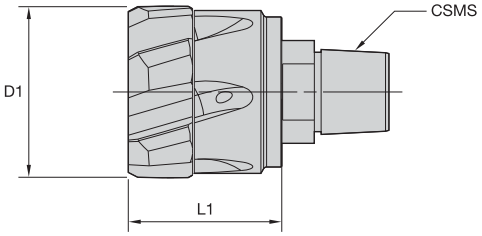



● first choice
○ alternate choice

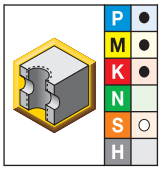
| KCU05 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RHR14000KST115H7SF** | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR15000KST115H7SF** | KST115 | 15,00 | .591 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR16000KST135H7SF** | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR17000KST135H7SF** | KST135 | 17,00 | .669 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR18000KST155H7SF** | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR19000KST155H7SF** | KST155 | 19,00 | .748 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR20000KST175H7SF** | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR21000KST175H7SF** | KST175 | 21,00 | .827 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR22000KST175H7SF** | KST175 | 22,00 | .866 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR23000KST200H7SF** | KST200 | 23,00 | .906 | 18,90 | .744 | 6 |
| **RHR24000KST200H7SF** | KST200 | 24,00 | .945 | 18,90 | .744 | 6 |
| **RHR25000KST200H7SF** | KST200 | 25,00 | .984 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR26000KST200H7SF** | KST200 | 26,00 | 1.024 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR27000KST200H7SF** | KST200 | 27,00 | 1.063 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR28000KST250H7SF** | KST250 | 28,00 | 1.102 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR29000KST250H7SF** | KST250 | 29,00 | 1.142 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR30000KST250H7SF** | KST250 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR31000KST250H7SF** | KST250 | 31,00 | 1.221 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR32000KST250H7SF** | KST250 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR33000KST300H7SF** | KST300 | 33,00 | 1.299 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR34000KST300H7SF** | KST300 | 34,00 | 1.339 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR35000KST300H7SF** | KST300 | 35,00 | 1.378 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR36000KST300H7SF** | KST300 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR37000KST300H7SF** | KST300 | 37,00 | 1.457 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR38000KST350H7SF** | KST350 | 38,00 | 1.496 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR39000KST350H7SF** | KST350 | 39,00 | 1.535 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR40000KST350H7SF** | KST350 | 40,00 | 1.575 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR41000KST350H7SF** | KST350 | 41,00 | 1.614 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR42000KST350H7SF** | KST350 | 42,00 | 1.654 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |

- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Please order lock screw and retention knob separately.





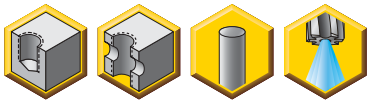
## RHR • Disc Style Reamer Head • Helical Fluted for Through Holes with Internal Coolant

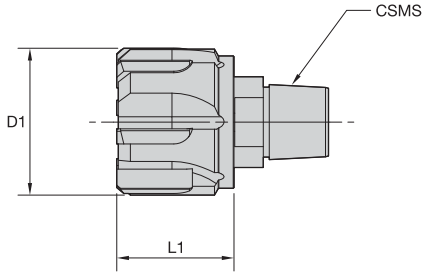



● first choice
○ alternate choice

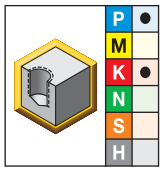
| KCU05 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RHR14000KST115H7HF** | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR15000KST115H7HF** | KST115 | 15,00 | .591 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR16000KST135H7HF** | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR17000KST135H7HF** | KST135 | 17,00 | .669 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR18000KST155H7HF** | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR19000KST155H7HF** | KST155 | 19,00 | .748 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR20000KST175H7HF** | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR21000KST175H7HF** | KST175 | 21,00 | .827 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR22000KST175H7HF** | KST175 | 22,00 | .866 | 17,90 | .705 | 6 |
| **RHR23000KST200H7HF** | KST200 | 23,00 | .906 | 18,90 | .744 | 6 |
| **RHR24000KST200H7HF** | KST200 | 24,00 | .945 | 18,90 | .744 | 6 |
| **RHR25000KST200H7HF** | KST200 | 25,00 | .984 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR26000KST200H7HF** | KST200 | 26,00 | 1.024 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR27000KST200H7HF** | KST200 | 27,00 | 1.063 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR28000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 28,00 | 1.102 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR29000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 29,00 | 1.142 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR30000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR31000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 31,00 | 1.221 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR32000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 18,90 | .744 | 8 |
| **RHR33000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 33,00 | 1.299 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR34000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 34,00 | 1.339 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR35000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 35,00 | 1.378 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR36000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR37000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 37,00 | 1.457 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR38000KST350H7HF** | KST350 | 38,00 | 1.496 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR39000KST350H7HF** | KST350 | 39,00 | 1.535 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR40000KST350H7HF** | KST350 | 40,00 | 1.575 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR41000KST350H7HF** | KST350 | 41,00 | 1.614 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |
| **RHR42000KST350H7HF** | KST350 | 42,00 | 1.654 | 20,40 | .803 | 8 |

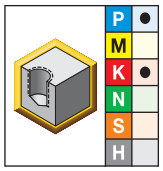
- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Please order lock screw for axial use or retention knob separately.





## RHM • Blind Hole Cermet Tipped Reamer



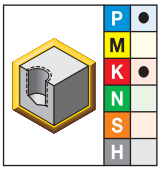



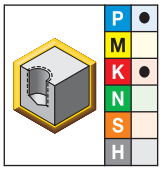

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KT325 | KT6215 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RHM14000KST115H7SF * | RHM14000KST115H7SF | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM14288KST115H7SF * | RHM14288KST115H7SF | KST115 | 14,29 | .563 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM15000KST115H7SF * | – | KST115 | 15,00 | .591 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM15875KST115H7SF * | RHM15875KST115H7SF | KST115 | 15,88 | .625 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM16000KST135H7SF * | RHM16000KST135H7SF | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM17000KST135H7SF * | RHM17000KST135H7SF * | KST135 | 17,00 | .669 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM17463KST135H7SF * | – | KST135 | 17,46 | .688 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM18000KST155H7SF | RHM18000KST155H7SF | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM19000KST155H7SF * | – | KST155 | 19,00 | .748 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| – | RHM19050KST155H7SF * | KST155 | 19,05 | .750 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM20000KST175H7SF | RHM20000KST175H7SF | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM20640KST175H7SF * | RHM20640KST175H7SF * | KST175 | 20,64 | .813 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM21000KST175H7SF * | RHM21000KST175H7SF | KST175 | 21,00 | .827 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| – | RHM22000KST175H7SF * | KST175 | 22,00 | .866 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM22230KST175H7SF * | RHM22230KST175H7SF * | KST175 | 22,23 | .875 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM22500KST200H7SF * | RHM22500KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 22,50 | .886 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM23000KST200H7SF * | RHM23000KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 23,00 | .906 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM23810KST200H7SF * | RHM23810KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 23,81 | .937 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM24000KST200H7SF * | RHM24000KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 24,00 | .945 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM25000KST200H7SF * | RHM25000KST200H7SF | KST200 | 25,00 | .984 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM25400KST200H7SF * | RHM25400KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 25,40 | 1.000 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM26000KST200H7SF * | – | KST200 | 26,00 | 1.024 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| RHM26990KST200H7SF * | RHM26990KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 26,99 | 1.063 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| RHM27000KST200H7SF | RHM27000KST200H7SF * | KST200 | 27,00 | 1.063 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |

*(continued)*

*(RHM • Blind Hole Cermet Tipped Reamer — continued)*



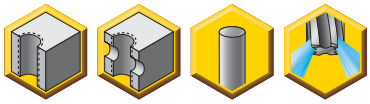



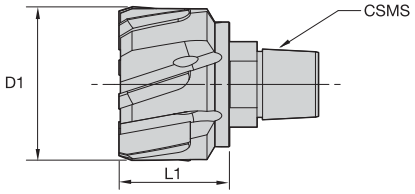

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KT325 | KT6215 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RHM27500KST250H7SF** * | **RHM27500KST250H7SF** * | KST250 | 27,50 | 1.083 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM28000KST250H7SF** * | **RHM28000KST250H7SF** | KST250 | 28,00 | 1.102 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM28580KST250H7SF** * | **RHM28580KST250H7SF** * | KST250 | 28,58 | 1.125 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM29000KST250H7SF** | **RHM29000KST250H7SF** * | KST250 | 29,00 | 1.142 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM30000KST250H7SF** | **RHM30000KST250H7SF** * | KST250 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM30160KST250H7SF** * | – | KST250 | 30,16 | 1.187 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM31000KST250H7SF** * | **RHM31000KST250H7SF** * | KST250 | 31,00 | 1.221 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM31750KST250H7SF** * | **RHM31750KST250H7SF** * | KST250 | 31,75 | 1.250 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM32000KST250H7SF** * | – | KST250 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM32500KST300H7SF** * | **RHM32500KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 32,50 | 1.280 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM33000KST300H7SF** * | **RHM33000KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 33,00 | 1.299 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM33340KST300H7SF** * | **RHM33340KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 33,34 | 1.313 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM34000KST300H7SF** * | – | KST300 | 34,00 | 1.339 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM34930KST300H7SF** * | **RHM34930KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 34,93 | 1.375 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM35000KST300H7SF** * | **RHM35000KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 35,00 | 1.378 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM36000KST300H7SF** * | **RHM36000KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM36510KST300H7SF** * | **RHM36510KST300H7SF** * | KST300 | 36,51 | 1.437 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM37000KST300H7SF** * | – | KST300 | 37,00 | 1.457 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM37500KST350H7SF** * | **RHM37500KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 37,50 | 1.476 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM38000KST350H7SF** * | **RHM38000KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 38,00 | 1.496 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM38100KST350H7SF** * | **RHM38100KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 38,10 | 1.500 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM39000KST350H7SF** * | **RHM39000KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 39,00 | 1.535 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM39690KST350H7SF** * | **RHM39690KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 39,69 | 1.563 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| – | **RHM40000KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 40,00 | 1.575 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM41000KST350H7SF** * | **RHM41000KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 41,00 | 1.614 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM41280KST350H7SF** * | **RHM41280KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 41,28 | 1.625 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM42000KST350H7SF** | **RHM42000KST350H7SF** * | KST350 | 42,00 | 1.654 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |

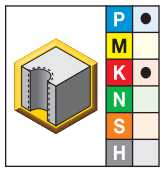
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

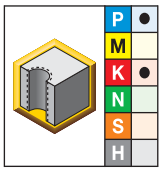
- For hole tolerance H7.
- Intermediate sizes ground to achieve IT6 or IT7 hole tolerance class available.
- Please order lock screw for axial use or retention knob separately.





## RHM • Through Hole Cermet Tipped Reamer



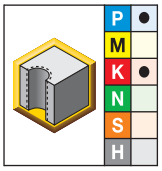



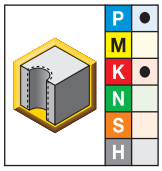

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KT325 | KT6215 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RHM14000KST115H7HF * | RHM14000KST115H7HF | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM14288KST115H7HF * | RHM14288KST115H7HF * | KST115 | 14,29 | .563 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM15875KST115H7HF * | – | KST115 | 15,88 | .625 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM16000KST135H7HF | RHM16000KST135H7HF | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 13,50 | .531 | 6 |
| RHM17000KST135H7HF * | RHM17000KST135H7HF | KST135 | 17,00 | .669 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM17463KST135H7HF * | RHM17463KST135H7HF * | KST135 | 17,46 | .688 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM18000KST155H7HF * | RHM18000KST155H7HF | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM19000KST155H7HF * | RHM19000KST155H7HF | KST155 | 19,00 | .748 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM19050KST155H7HF * | RHM19050KST155H7HF | KST155 | 19,05 | .750 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM20000KST175H7HF | RHM20000KST175H7HF | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM20640KST175H7HF * | RHM20640KST175H7HF | KST175 | 20,64 | .813 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM21000KST175H7HF | RHM21000KST175H7HF | KST175 | 21,00 | .827 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM22000KST175H7HF | RHM22000KST175H7HF * | KST175 | 22,00 | .866 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM22230KST175H7HF * | RHM22230KST175H7HF * | KST175 | 22,23 | .875 | 15,50 | .610 | 6 |
| RHM22500KST200H7HF * | RHM22500KST200H7HF * | KST200 | 22,50 | .886 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM23000KST200H7HF * | RHM23000KST200H7HF * | KST200 | 23,00 | .906 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM23810KST200H7HF * | RHM23810KST200H7HF * | KST200 | 23,81 | .937 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM24000KST200H7HF | RHM24000KST200H7HF * | KST200 | 24,00 | .945 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM25000KST200H7HF | RHM25000KST200H7HF | KST200 | 25,00 | .984 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM25400KST200H7HF * | RHM25400KST200H7HF | KST200 | 25,40 | 1.000 | 16,50 | .650 | 6 |
| RHM26000KST200H7HF * | – | KST200 | 26,00 | 1.024 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| RHM26990KST200H7HF * | RHM26990KST200H7HF * | KST200 | 26,99 | 1.063 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| RHM27000KST200H7HF * | RHM27000KST200H7HF * | KST200 | 27,00 | 1.063 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| RHM27500KST250H7HF * | RHM27500KST250H7HF * | KST250 | 27,50 | 1.083 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |

(continued)

*(RHM • Through Hole Cermet Tipped Reamer — continued)*



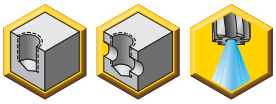



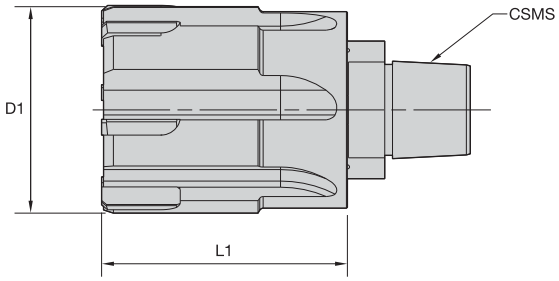

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KT325 | KT6215 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RHM28000KST250H7HF** | **RHM28000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 28,00 | 1.102 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM28580KST250H7HF** * | – | KST250 | 28,58 | 1.125 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM29000KST250H7HF** * | **RHM29000KST250H7HF** * | KST250 | 29,00 | 1.142 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM30000KST250H7HF** | **RHM30000KST250H7HF** | KST250 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM30160KST250H7HF** * | **RHM30160KST250H7HF** * | KST250 | 30,16 | 1.187 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM31000KST250H7HF** * | **RHM31000KST250H7HF** * | KST250 | 31,00 | 1.221 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM31750KST250H7HF** * | **RHM31750KST250H7HF** * | KST250 | 31,75 | 1.250 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM32000KST250H7HF** * | **RHM32000KST250H7HF** * | KST250 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 16,50 | .650 | 8 |
| **RHM32500KST300H7HF** * | **RHM32500KST300H7HF** * | KST300 | 32,50 | 1.280 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM33000KST300H7HF** * | **RHM33000KST300H7HF** * | KST300 | 33,00 | 1.299 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM33340KST300H7HF** * | **RHM33340KST300H7HF** * | KST300 | 33,34 | 1.313 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| – | **RHM34000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 34,00 | 1.339 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM34930KST300H7HF** * | **RHM34930KST300H7HF** * | KST300 | 34,93 | 1.375 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM35000KST300H7HF** | **RHM35000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 35,00 | 1.378 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM36000KST300H7HF** | – | KST300 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM36510KST300H7HF** * | **RHM36510KST300H7HF** * | KST300 | 36,51 | 1.437 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM37000KST300H7HF** * | **RHM37000KST300H7HF** | KST300 | 37,00 | 1.457 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM37500KST350H7HF** * | **RHM37500KST350H7HF** * | KST350 | 37,50 | 1.476 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM38100KST350H7HF** * | – | KST350 | 38,10 | 1.500 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM39000KST350H7HF** * | **RHM39000KST350H7HF** * | KST350 | 39,00 | 1.535 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM39690KST350H7HF** * | **RHM39690KST350H7HF** * | KST350 | 39,69 | 1.563 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM40000KST350H7HF** | **RHM40000KST350H7HF** | KST350 | 40,00 | 1.575 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM41000KST350H7HF** * | **RHM41000KST350H7HF** * | KST350 | 41,00 | 1.614 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM41280KST350H7HF** * | **RHM41280KST350H7HF** * | KST350 | 41,28 | 1.625 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |
| **RHM42000KST350H7HF** | **RHM42000KST350H7HF** * | KST350 | 42,00 | 1.654 | 18,00 | .709 | 8 |

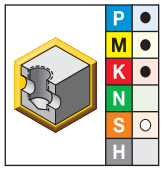
NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ is available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

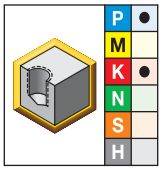
- For hole tolerance H6.
- Intermediate sizes available.
- Lock screw for axial use or retention knob comes with holder.
- Allen expansion screw.





## RHM-E • Blind Hole Expansion Reamer



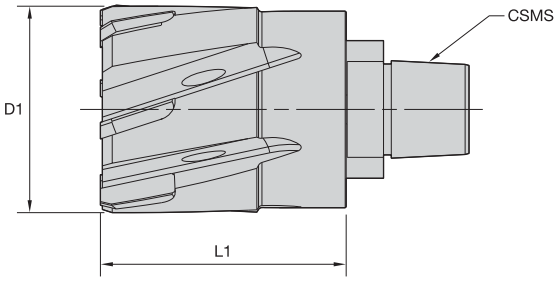




● first choice
○ alternate choice

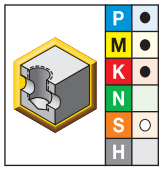
| KC6005 | KC6305 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RHME14000KST115H6SF * | RHME14000KST115H6SF | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME14288KST115H6SF * | RHME14288KST115H6SF * | KST115 | 14,29 | .563 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME15000KST115H6SF * | RHME15000KST115H6SF | KST115 | 15,00 | .591 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME16000KST135H6SF | RHME16000KST135H6SF | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME17000KST135H6SF * | RHME17000KST135H6SF | KST135 | 17,00 | .669 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME17463KST135H6SF * | RHME17463KST135H6SF * | KST135 | 17,46 | .688 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME18000KST155H6SF * | RHME18000KST155H6SF * | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME19000KST155H6SF * | RHME19000KST155H6SF * | KST155 | 19,00 | .748 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME19050KST155H6SF * | RHME19050KST155H6SF * | KST155 | 19,05 | .750 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME20000KST175H6SF * | RHME20000KST175H6SF | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME21000KST175H6SF | RHME21000KST175H6SF * | KST175 | 21,00 | .827 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME22000KST175H6SF * | RHME22000KST175H6SF * | KST175 | 22,00 | .866 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME22225KST175H6SF * | RHME22225KST175H6SF | KST175 | 22,23 | .875 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME23000KST200H6SF * | RHME23000KST200H6SF * | KST200 | 23,00 | .906 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME23813KST200H6SF * | RHME23813KST200H6SF * | KST200 | 23,81 | .938 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME24000KST200H6SF | RHME24000KST200H6SF * | KST200 | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME25000KST200H6SF | RHME25000KST200H6SF | KST200 | 25,00 | .984 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 6 |
| RHME25400KST200H6SF * | RHME25400KST200H6SF * | KST200 | 25,40 | 1.000 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 6 |
| RHME26000KST200H6SF * | RHME26000KST200H6SF * | KST200 | 26,00 | 1.024 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 8 |
| RHME27000KST200H6SF * | RHME27000KST200H6SF | KST200 | 27,00 | 1.063 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 8 |
| RHME28000KST250H6SF | RHME28000KST250H6SF | KST250 | 28,00 | 1.102 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME30000KST250H6SF | RHME30000KST250H6SF | KST250 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME31750KST250H6SF * | RHME31750KST250H6SF * | KST250 | 31,75 | 1.250 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME32000KST250H6SF * | RHME32000KST250H6SF * | KST250 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME34000KST300H6SF * | RHME34000KST300H6SF * | KST300 | 34,00 | 1.339 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME36000KST300H6SF * | RHME36000KST300H6SF * | KST300 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME38000KST350H6SF * | RHME38000KST350H6SF * | KST350 | 38,00 | 1.496 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME40000KST350H6SF * | RHME40000KST350H6SF * | KST350 | 40,00 | 1.575 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME42000KST350H6SF | RHME42000KST350H6SF * | KST350 | 42,00 | 1.654 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |

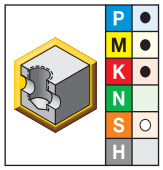
NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ is available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- For hole tolerance H6.
- Intermediate sizes available.
- Lock screw for axial use or retention knob comes with holder.
- Allen expansion screw.



## RHM-E • Through Hole Expansion Reamer



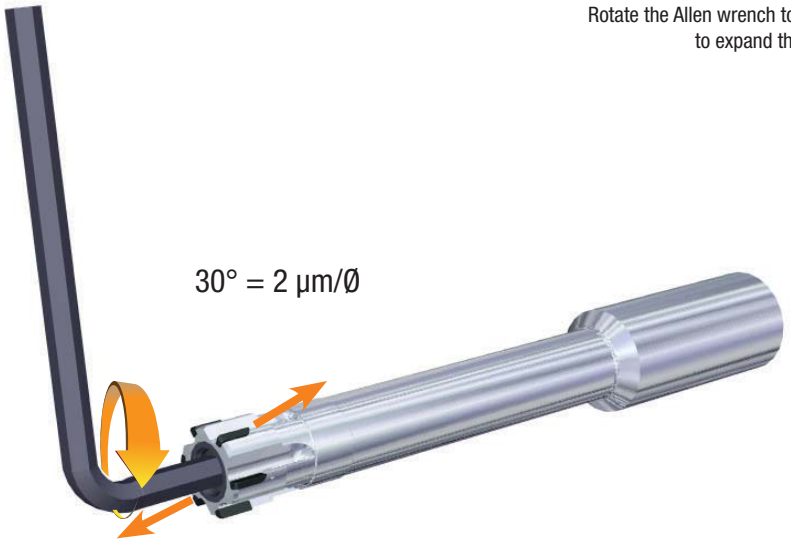

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC6005 | KC6305 | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RHME14000KST115H6HF * | RHME14000KST115H6HF * | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME14288KST115H6HF * | RHME14288KST115H6HF * | KST115 | 14,29 | .563 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME15000KST115H6HF * | RHME15000KST115H6HF * | KST115 | 15,00 | .591 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME16000KST135H6HF | RHME16000KST135H6HF | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME17000KST135H6HF | RHME17000KST135H6HF * | KST135 | 17,00 | .669 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME17463KST135H6HF | RHME17463KST135H6HF * | KST135 | 17,46 | .688 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME18000KST155H6HF * | RHME18000KST155H6HF | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME19000KST155H6HF * | RHME19000KST155H6HF * | KST155 | 19,00 | .748 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME19050KST155H6HF * | RHME19050KST155H6HF | KST155 | 19,05 | .750 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME20000KST175H6HF | RHME20000KST175H6HF | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME21000KST175H6HF * | RHME21000KST175H6HF * | KST175 | 21,00 | .827 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME22000KST175H6HF | RHME22000KST175H6HF | KST175 | 22,00 | .866 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME22225KST175H6HF * | RHME22225KST175H6HF | KST175 | 22,23 | .875 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME23000KST200H6HF * | RHME23000KST200H6HF * | KST200 | 23,00 | .906 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME23813KST200H6HF * | RHME23813KST200H6HF * | KST200 | 23,81 | .938 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME24000KST200H6HF * | RHME24000KST200H6HF * | KST200 | 24,00 | .945 | 25,00 | .984 | 6 |
| RHME25000KST200H6HF * | RHME25000KST200H6HF | KST200 | 25,00 | .984 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 6 |
| RHME25400KST200H6HF | RHME25400KST200H6HF | KST200 | 25,40 | 1.000 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 6 |
| RHME26000KST200H6HF * | RHME26000KST200H6HF | KST200 | 26,00 | 1.024 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 8 |
| RHME27000KST200H6HF * | RHME27000KST200H6HF * | KST200 | 27,00 | 1.063 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 8 |
| RHME28000KST250H6HF | RHME28000KST250H6HF | KST250 | 28,00 | 1.102 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME30000KST250H6HF | RHME30000KST250H6HF | KST250 | 30,00 | 1.181 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME31750KST250H6HF * | RHME31750KST250H6HF | KST250 | 31,75 | 1.250 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME32000KST250H6HF * | RHME32000KST250H6HF * | KST250 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME34000KST300H6HF * | RHME34000KST300H6HF * | KST300 | 34,00 | 1.339 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME36000KST300H6HF * | RHME36000KST300H6HF * | KST300 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME38000KST350H6HF * | RHME38000KST350H6HF * | KST350 | 38,00 | 1.496 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME40000KST350H6HF * | – | KST350 | 39,99 | 1.574 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| – | RHME40000KST350H6HF * | KST350 | 40,00 | 1.575 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |
| RHME42000KST350H6HF * | RHME42000KST350H6HF * | KST350 | 42,00 | 1.654 | 36,00 | 1.417 | 8 |

NOTE: Uncoated carbide grade K605™ is available on request.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

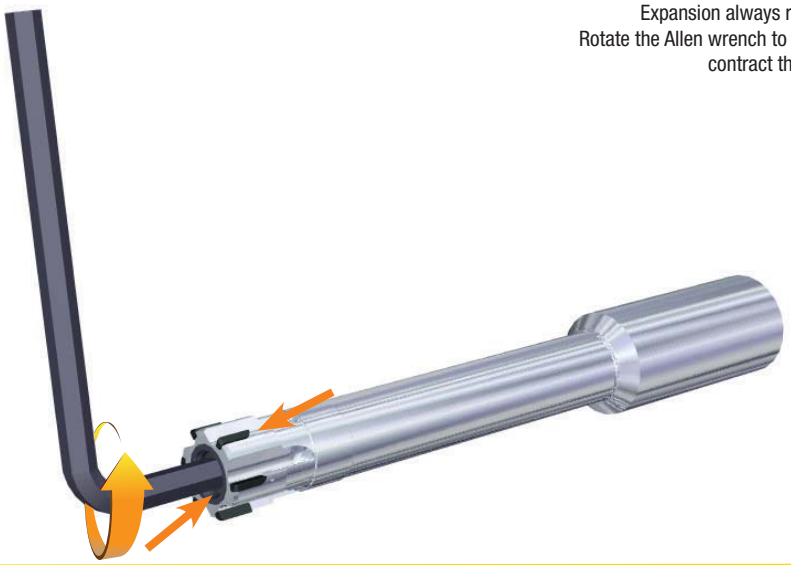
## To Expand

Rotate the Allen wrench to the right to expand the reamer.




## To Contract

Expansion always reversible:
Rotate the Allen wrench to the left to contract the reamer.



- 30° = 2 µm linear expansion.
- 720° = 2 revolutions; = 48 µm maximum expansion.
- Hard stop after 720° expansion. You cannot over expand!
- The expansion occurs in the elastic material behavior.
- You cannot reduce the diameter below D1.

## RHR • Metric

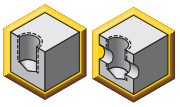
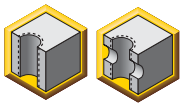
| Material Group | | KCU05 Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Metric Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Tool Diameter (mm) | 14,00–19,99mm | | 20,00–32,00mm | | 32,50–42,00mm | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/Tooth | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 2 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 3 | 75 | **100** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 4 | 50 | **80** | 105 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 5 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 |
| | 6 | 30 | **40** | 60 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 |
| M | 1 | 15 | **20** | 40 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| K | 1 | 80 | **110** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 2 | 65 | **90** | 110 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 3 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 |
| S | 1 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | 15 | **20** | 30 | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 4 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 |

Hole Finishing

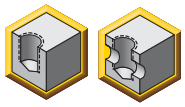
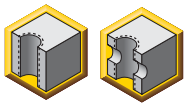
## RHR • Inch

| Material Group | | KCU05 Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Inch Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Tool Diameter (inch) | .551–.787" | | .787–1.260" | | 1.260–1.654" | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/Tooth | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 295 | **394** | 509 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 295 | **394** | 509 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 246 | **328** | 427 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 4 | 164 | **262** | 344 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 5 | 98 | **131** | 197 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 |
| | 6 | 98 | **131** | 197 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 | .003 | .009 |
| M | 1 | 49 | **66** | 131 | inch/z | .003 | .006 | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 2 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .003 | .006 | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 3 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .003 | .006 | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| K | 1 | 262 | **361** | 427 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 213 | **295** | 361 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 164 | **230** | 295 | inch/z | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 |
| S | 1 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 2 | 49 | **66** | 98 | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 3 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |
| | 4 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |

## RHM™ and RHM-E™ • Metric

| Material Group | | Cermet Tipped | | | | | | Carbide Tipped | | | | | | Metric | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KT325 | | | KT6215 | | | K605 | | | KC6305 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | | | | | | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | |
| | | Range — m/min | | | | | | | | | | | | Tool Diameter (mm) | 14,00–19,99mm | | 20,00–32,00mm | | 32,50–42,00mm | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/ Tooth | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 180 | **210** | 240 | 40 | **60** | 70 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 2 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 180 | **210** | 240 | 40 | **60** | 70 | 90 | **120** | 155 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 3 | 130 | **160** | 180 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 30 | **40** | 50 | 75 | **100** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 4 | 100 | **130** | 150 | 120 | **150** | 170 | 25 | **40** | 45 | 50 | **80** | 105 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 5 | 80 | **100** | 120 | 100 | **130** | 150 | 10 | **20** | 30 | 30 | **40** | 55 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 |
| | 6 | 80 | **100** | 120 | 100 | **130** | 150 | 10 | **20** | 30 | 30 | **40** | 55 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 | 0,08 | 0,22 |
| M | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,15 | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,08 | 0,20 |
| K | 1 | 150 | **180** | 200 | 180 | **210** | 240 | 30 | **50** | 60 | 80 | **110** | 130 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 2 | 130 | **160** | 180 | 150 | **180** | 210 | 25 | **40** | 45 | 65 | **90** | 110 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 | 0,10 | 0,25 |
| | 3 | 100 | **130** | 160 | 120 | **150** | 170 | 20 | **30** | 40 | 50 | **70** | 90 | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,22 |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 110 | **150** | 195 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 105 | **140** | 180 | – | **–** | – | mm/z | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 | 0,10 | 0,30 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 8 | **10** | 15 | 15 | **20** | 28 | mm/z | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,10 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 15 | **20** | 30 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 15 | **20** | 30 | 20 | **30** | 40 | mm/z | 0,08 | 0,18 | 0,10 | 0,20 | 0,10 | 0,20 |

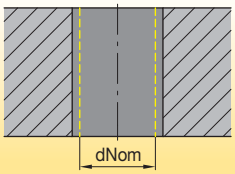
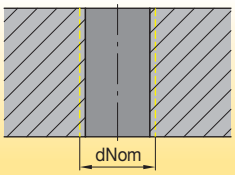
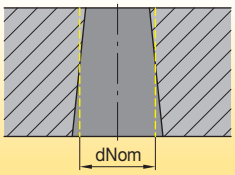
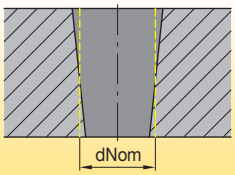
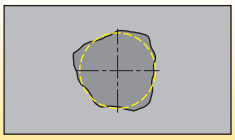
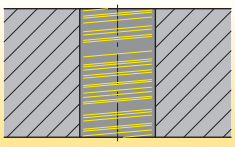
## RHM™ and RHM-E™ • Inch

| Material Group | | Cermet Tipped | | | | | | Carbide Tipped | | | | | | Inch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | | | | | | | | |
| | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | straight flute | | | helical flute | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KT325 | | | KT6215 | | | K605 | | | KC6305 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cutting Speed — vc | | | | | | | | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | |
| | | Range — SFM | | | | | | | | | | | | Tool Diameter (inch) | .551–.787" | | .787–1.260" | | 1.280–1.654" | |
| | | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | min | Starting Value | max | Feed/Tooth | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| P | 1 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 590 | **689** | 787 | 131 | **197** | 230 | 295 | **394** | 508 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 590 | **689** | 787 | 131 | **197** | 230 | 295 | **394** | 508 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 426 | **525** | 590 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 98 | **131** | 164 | 246 | **328** | 426 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 4 | 328 | **426** | 492 | 394 | **492** | 558 | 82 | **131** | 148 | 164 | **262** | 344 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 5 | 262 | **328** | 394 | 328 | **426** | 492 | 33 | **66** | 98 | 98 | **131** | 180 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 | .003 | .009 |
| | 6 | 262 | **328** | 394 | 328 | **426** | 492 | 33 | **66** | 98 | 98 | **131** | 180 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 | .003 | .009 |
| M | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .003 | .006 | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .003 | .006 | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .003 | .006 | .003 | .007 | .003 | .008 |
| K | 1 | 492 | **590** | 656 | 590 | **689** | 787 | 98 | **164** | 197 | 262 | **361** | 426 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 2 | 426 | **525** | 590 | 492 | **590** | 689 | 82 | **131** | 148 | 213 | **295** | 361 | inch/z | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 | .004 | .010 |
| | 3 | 328 | **426** | 525 | 394 | **492** | 558 | 66 | **98** | 131 | 164 | **230** | 295 | inch/z | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .009 |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 361 | **492** | 640 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 344 | **459** | 590 | – | **–** | – | inch/z | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 | .004 | .012 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 26 | **33** | 49 | 49 | **66** | 92 | inch/z | .002 | .006 | .004 | .007 | .004 | .008 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 49 | **66** | 98 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 49 | **66** | 98 | 66 | **98** | 131 | inch/z | .003 | .007 | .004 | .008 | .004 | .008 |

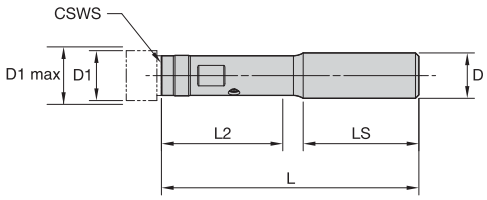
## Reaming Allowances for Multi-Blade Reaming

| | | reaming allowances in diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm | | | in | | |
| mm | in | min | middle | max | min | middle | max |
| 1,40–4,80 | .055–.189 | 0,08 | 0,12 | 0,20 | .003 | .005 | .008 |
| 4,81–9,59 | .189–.378 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,25 | .004 | .006 | .010 |
| 9,60–15,00 | .378–.591 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,30 | .006 | .008 | .012 |
| 15,00–20,00 | .591–.787 | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,35 | .006 | .010 | .014 |
| 20,00–50,00 | .787–1.969 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,40 | .008 | .012 | .016 |

## Troubleshooting

| Problem | | Cause | Possible Remedy |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hole diameter too large. |  | • Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>• Concentricity of pilot hole and ream machining unsatisfactory.<br>• Built-up edge.<br>• Unsuitable cooling lubricant.<br>• Reaming tool diameter too large. | • Use equalizing adapter.<br>• Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed.<br>• Measure reamers and send for repairs. |
| Hole diameter too small. |  | • Reamer worn.<br>• Unsuitable cooling lubricant.<br>• Reaming allowance too small. | • Replace and refit tool.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Increase reaming allowance. |
| Conical hole profile wider towards drill runout. |  | • Concentricity of pilot hole and reaming unsatisfactory.<br>• Positioning accuracy of pilot hole to reaming. | • Re-align, use equalizing adapter.<br>• Correct positioning accuracy. |
| Conical hole profile wider at drill entry point. |  | • Concentricity of pilot hole and reaming unsatisfactory.<br>• Reaming tool skim cutting with ledger. | • Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Securely clamp reaming tool axially. |
| Hole out-of-center and/or showing chatter marks. |  | • Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>• Slanted cutting surface/asymmetrical cutting.<br>• Workpiece twisted. | • Use equalizing adapter.<br>• Spot face as drilling preparation.<br>• Take the direction of impact into account when clamping the workpiece. |
| Surface quality does not meet specification. | | • Tool cutters worn.<br>• Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>• Incorrect technology data (cutting parameters).<br>• Inadequate chip evacuation. | • Use equalizing adapter.<br>• Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed.<br>• Measure reamers and send for repairs. |
| Feed grooves |  | • Built-up edge. | • Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed. |

- Tool body shipped with lock screw and wrench.
- Order reamer head separately.

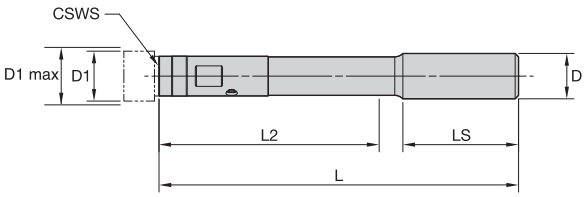


## Straight Shank • Axial Clamping • 3 x D



| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L2 mm | L2 in | LS mm | LS in | central lock screw | Torx wrench | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4056174 | SS16KST115AR3M | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 15,999 | .630 | 16,00 | .630 | 91,00 | 3.583 | 36,00 | 1.420 | 48,00 | 1.89 | KST115115AS | FT8 | 3,0 | 2.2 |
| 4056175 | SS20KST135AR3M | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 17,999 | .709 | 20,00 | .787 | 99,00 | 3.898 | 39,00 | 1.540 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST135155AS | FT10 | 4,0 | 3.0 |
| 4056176 | SS20KST155AR3M | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 19,999 | .787 | 20,00 | .787 | 106,00 | 4.173 | 45,00 | 1.770 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST135155AS | FT10 | 4,0 | 3.0 |
| 3861185 | SS20KST175AR3M | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 22,499 | .886 | 20,00 | .787 | 113,50 | 4.469 | 51,50 | 2.028 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200AS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861186 | SS20KST200AR3M | KST200 | 22,50 | .886 | 27,499 | 1.083 | 20,00 | .787 | 130,50 | 5.138 | 65,50 | 2.579 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200AS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861187 | SS25KST250AR3M | KST250 | 27,50 | 1.083 | 32,499 | 1.280 | 25,00 | .984 | 152,50 | 6.004 | 80,50 | 3.169 | 56,00 | 2.20 | KST250250AS | TT25 | 9,0 | 6.7 |
| 3861188 | SS32KST300AR3M | KST300 | 32,50 | 1.280 | 37,499 | 1.476 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 174,00 | 6.850 | 94,00 | 3.701 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350AS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |
| 3861189 | SS32KST350AR3M | KST350 | 37,50 | 1.476 | 42,000 | 1.654 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 190,00 | 7.480 | 108,00 | 4.252 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350AS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |

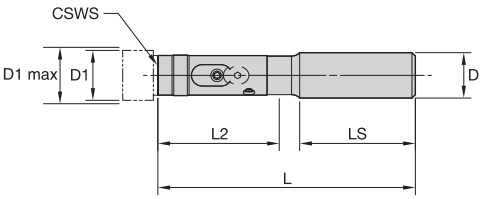
- Tool body shipped with lock screw and wrench.
- Order reamer head separately.



## Straight Shank • Axial Clamping • 5 x D

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L2 mm | L2 in | LS mm | LS in | central lock screw | Torx wrench | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4056177 | SS16KST115AR5M | KST115 | 14,00 | .551 | 15,999 | .630 | 16,00 | .630 | 123,00 | 4.843 | 68,00 | 2.680 | 48,00 | 1.89 | KST115115AS | FT8 | 3,0 | 2.2 |
| 4056178 | SS20KST135AR5M | KST135 | 16,00 | .630 | 17,999 | .709 | 20,00 | .787 | 135,00 | 5.315 | 75,00 | 2.950 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST135155AS | FT10 | 4,0 | 3.0 |
| 4056179 | SS20KST155AR5M | KST155 | 18,00 | .709 | 19,999 | .787 | 20,00 | .787 | 146,00 | 5.748 | 85,00 | 3.350 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST135155AS | FT10 | 4,0 | 3.0 |
| 3861190 | SS20KST175AR5M | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 22,499 | .886 | 20,00 | .787 | 158,50 | 6.240 | 96,50 | 3.799 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200AS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861191 | SS20KST200AR5M | KST200 | 22,50 | .886 | 27,499 | 1.083 | 20,00 | .787 | 185,50 | 7.303 | 120,50 | 4.744 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200AS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861192 | SS25KST250AR5M | KST250 | 27,50 | 1.083 | 32,499 | 1.280 | 25,00 | .984 | 217,50 | 8.563 | 145,50 | 5.728 | 56,00 | 2.20 | KST250250AS | TT25 | 9,0 | 6.7 |
| 3861193 | SS32KST300AR5M | KST300 | 32,50 | 1.280 | 37,499 | 1.476 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 249,00 | 9.803 | 169,00 | 6.654 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350AS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |
| 3861194 | SS32KST350AR5M | KST350 | 37,50 | 1.476 | 42,000 | 1.654 | 32,00 | 1.260 | 274,00 | 10.787 | 192,00 | 7.559 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350AS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |

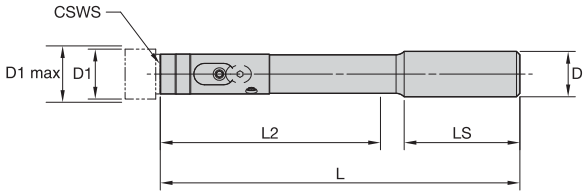
- Tool body shipped with retention knob, clamp set, and wrench.
- Order reamer head separately.



## Straight Shank • Radial Clamping • 3 x D

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L2 mm | L2 in | LS mm | LS in | retention knob | clamp set | Torx wrench | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3861195 | SS20KST175RR3M | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 22,499 | .886 | 20,00 | .787 | 113,50 | 4.469 | 51,50 | 2.028 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200RK | KST175CS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861196 | SS20KST200RR3M | KST200 | 22,50 | .886 | 27,499 | 1.083 | 20,00 | .787 | 130,50 | 5.138 | 65,50 | 2.579 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200RK | KST200CS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861197 | SS25KST250RR3M | KST250 | 27,50 | 1.083 | 32,499 | 1.280 | 25,00 | .984 | 152,50 | 6.004 | 80,50 | 3.169 | 56,00 | 2.21 | KST250250RK | KST250CS | TT25 | 9,0 | 6.7 |
| 3861198 | SS32KST300RR3M | KST300 | 32,50 | 1.280 | 37,499 | 1.476 | 32,00 | 1.259 | 174,00 | 6.850 | 94,00 | 3.701 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350RK | KST300CS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |
| 3861199 | SS32KST350RR3M | KST350 | 37,50 | 1.476 | 42,000 | 1.654 | 32,00 | 1.259 | 190,00 | 7.480 | 108,00 | 4.252 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350RK | KST350CS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |

- Tool body shipped with retention knob, clamp set, and wrench.
- Order reamer head separately.

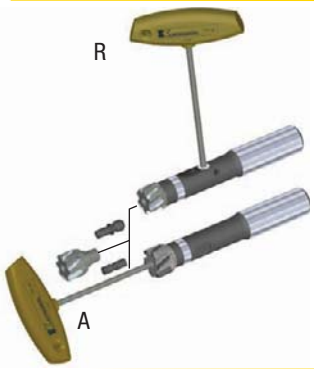


## Straight Shank • Radial Clamping • 5 x D

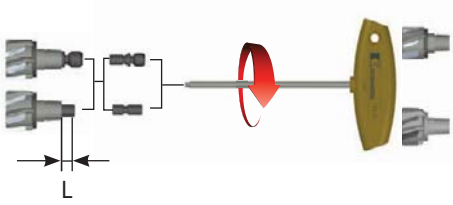
| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D1 max mm | D1 max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L2 mm | L2 in | LS mm | LS in | retention knob | clamp set | Torx wrench | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3861200 | SS20KST175RR5M | KST175 | 20,00 | .787 | 22,499 | .886 | 20,00 | .787 | 158,50 | 6.24 | 96,50 | 3.80 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200RK | KST175CS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861201 | SS20KST200RR5M | KST200 | 22,50 | .886 | 27,499 | 1.083 | 20,00 | .787 | 185,50 | 7.30 | 120,50 | 4.74 | 51,00 | 2.01 | KST175200RK | KST200CS | TT15 | 5,0 | 3.7 |
| 3861202 | SS25KST250RR5M | KST250 | 27,50 | 1.083 | 32,499 | 1.280 | 25,00 | .984 | 217,50 | 8.56 | 145,50 | 5.73 | 56,00 | 2.21 | KST250250RK | KST250CS | TT25 | 9,0 | 6.7 |
| 3861203 | SS32KST300RR5M | KST300 | 32,50 | 1.280 | 37,499 | 1.476 | 32,00 | 1.259 | 249,00 | 9.80 | 169,00 | 6.65 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350RK | KST300CS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |
| 3861204 | SS32KST350RR5M | KST350 | 37,50 | 1.476 | 42,000 | 1.654 | 32,00 | 1.259 | 274,00 | 10.79 | 192,00 | 7.56 | 61,00 | 2.40 | KST300350RK | KST350CS | TT30 | 13,0 | 9.7 |

# Assemble

**1**

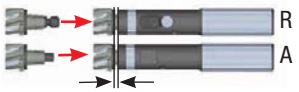



**2**

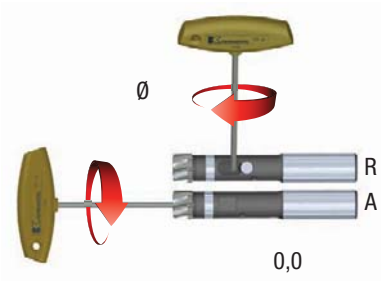



| Ø (mm) | | Ø (in) | | L (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 27,499 | 0.549 | 1.078 | 5–5,5 |
| 27,500 | 42,000 | 1.078 | 1.647 | 5,5–6 |

**3**




**4**

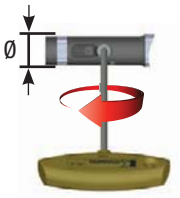



| Ø (mm) | | Ø (in) | | | (Nm) | (ft. lbs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,000 | 15,999 | 0.549 | 0.627 | DT - 8 | 2 | 1.5 |
| 16,000 | 19,999 | 0.627 | 0.784 | DT - 10 | 3 | 2.2 |
| 20,000 | 27,499 | 0.784 | 1.078 | TT - 15 | 4 | 3.7 |
| 27,500 | 32,499 | 1.078 | 1.274 | TT - 25 | 5 | 6.7 |
| 32,500 | 42,000 | 1.275 | 1.647 | TT- 30 | 13 | 9.7 |

**Disassemble** 4 → 3 → 2 → 1

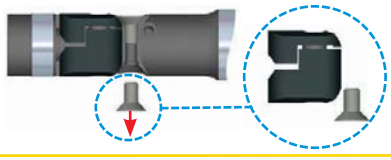
## Disassemble

1

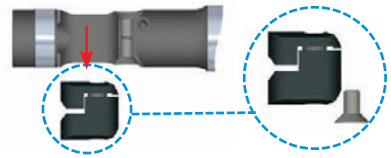



| Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | | | (Nm) | (ft. lbs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17,5 | 0.686 | KST175CS | 2,5 | 2,5 | 1.9 |
| 20 | 0.784 | KST200CS | 2,5 | 2,5 | 1.9 |
| 25 | 0.980 | KST250CS | 3 | 5 | 3.7 |
| 30 | 1.176 | KST300CS | 4 | 9 | 6.7 |
| 35 | 1.373 | KST350CS | 4 | 9 | 9.7 |

2



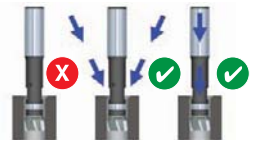
3



**Assemble** 3 → 2 → 1

### SIF™

### Coolant flow



### Application

# SIF™ Steerable Toolholder

## Primary Application

SIF steerable toolholders should be used for easy compensation of radial runout and angular inaccuracies caused by the machine spindle or gravity. SIF tooling improves hole roundness for highest possible hole straightness and surface quality. Runout-optimized reaming tools provide higher process stability and longer tool life.

Use a separate SIF tooling package for each machine to ensure best configuration between reaming tool and spindle and HSK bushes. This enables faster tool change to avoid repeating adjustments.

## Features and Benefits

### Higher Productivity and Profitability

- Easy compensation of radial runout and angular inaccuracies increases process control and tool life.
- Less time-consuming adjustment due to eight radial screws.
- Increased rigidity by using a SIF back-end as a monoblock solution with the reamer.

### Versatility

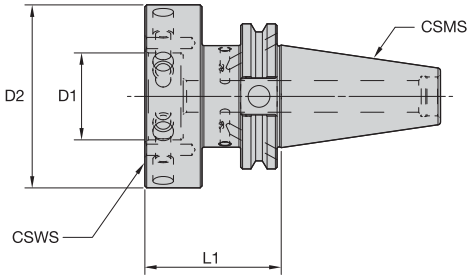
- Use standard DV, BT, CV, and HSK adapters in combination with SIF hydraulic chucks for precise concentric clamping, highest accuracy, and flexible clamping using hydraulic chuck sleeves.
- HSK bushes with SIF coupling enable fast tool exchange and eliminate repeated runout adjustment, reducing adjustment and downtime.

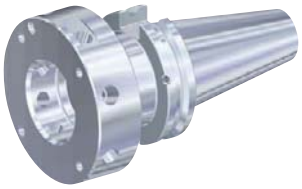
# SIF™ adaptation practically eliminates all spindle errors in terms of runout and angular misalignment.

## Customization

- Different length versions and coupling size combinations are available.

- Through-the-toolholder coolant capability — form AD or form B.
- Suitable for SIF adapters.



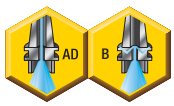


## SIF-CV50 Form B/AD

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738506** | **CV50BSIF70236** | CV50 | SIF70 | 70 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 60 | 2.362 | **121.808** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 3,49 | 7.700 |
| **3738507** | **CV50BSIF100236** | CV50 | SIF100 | 100 | 4 | 58 | 2.283 | 60 | 2.362 | **121.812** | **170.004** | **170.006** | **–** | 4,14 | 9.140 |

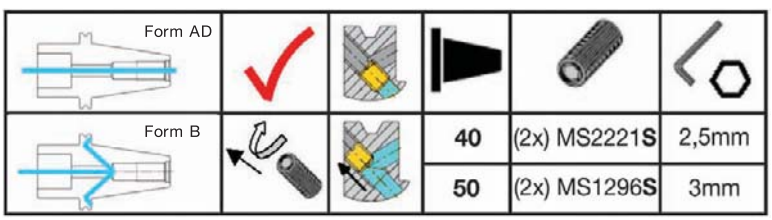
## SIF-CV40 Form B/AD

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738505** | **CV40BSIF80248** | CV40 | SIF80 | 80 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 63 | 2.480 | **121.812** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 1,77 | 3.900 |

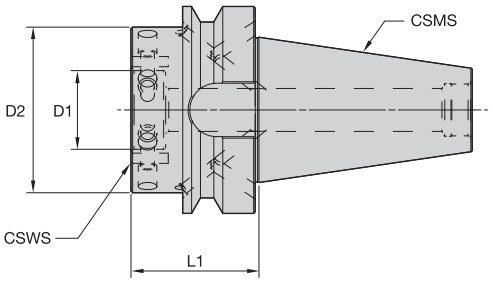



## SIF-BT40 Form B/AD

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738492** | **BT40BSIF80063M** | BT40 | SIF80 | 80 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 63 | 2.480 | **121.812** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 1,86 | 4.110 |



- Through-the-toolholder coolant capability — form AD or form B.
- Suitable for SIF adapters.



## SIF-BT50 Form B/AD

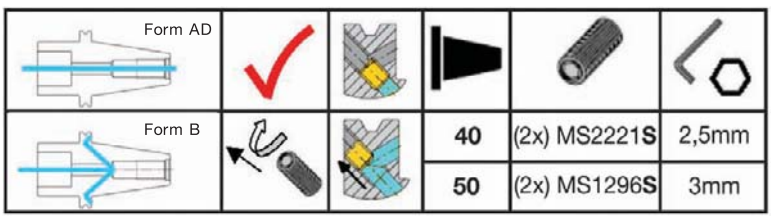
| | | | | D2 | | D1 | | L1 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
| 3738503 | BT50BSIF70063M | BT50 | SIF70 | 70 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 63 | 2.480 | 121.808 | 170.004 | 170.005 | 125.625 | 4,08 | 9.000 |
| 3738504 | BT50BSIF100068M | BT50 | SIF100 | 100 | 4 | 58 | 2.283 | 68 | 2.677 | 121.812 | 170.004 | 170.006 | – | 4,94 | 10.890 |

## SIF-DV40 Form B/AD

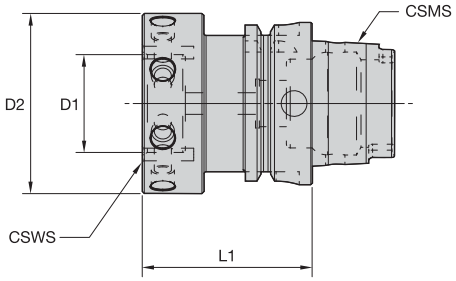
| | | | | D2 | | D1 | | L1 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
| 3738488 | DV40BSIF80061M | DV40 | SIF80 | 80 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 61 | 2.402 | 121.812 | 170.004 | 170.005 | 125.625 | 1,83 | 4.020 |

## SIF-DV50 Form B/AD

| | | | | D2 | | D1 | | L1 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
| 3738490 | DV50BSIF70060M | DV50 | SIF70 | 70 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 60 | 2.362 | 121.808 | 170.004 | 170.005 | 125.625 | 3,60 | 7.930 |
| 3738491 | DV50BSIF100060M | DV50 | SIF100 | 100 | 4 | 58 | 2.283 | 60 | 2.362 | 121.812 | 170.004 | 170.006 | – | 4,30 | 9.480 |



- Through-the-toolholder coolant capability.
- Suitable for SIF adapters.



## SIF-HSK63 Form A

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738508** | **HSK63ASIF70066M** | HSK63A | SIF70 | 70 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 66 | 2.598 | **121.808** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 1,44 | 3.180 |
| **3878347** | **HSK63ASIF80063M** | HSK63A | SIF80 | 80 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 63 | 2.480 | **121.812** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 1,48 | 3.250 |

## SIF-HSK80 Form A

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738510** | **HSK80ASIF70066M** | HSK80A | SIF70 | 70 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 66 | 2.598 | **121.808** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 2,05 | 4.520 |

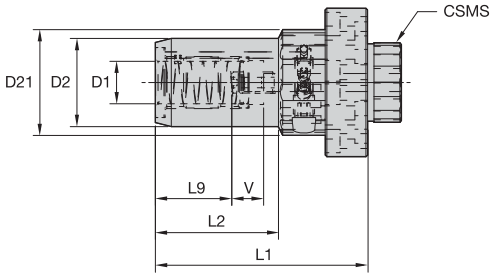
NOTE: HSK coolant unit and wrench are available and must be ordered separately.

## SIF-HSK100 Form A

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D1 mm | D1 in | L1 mm | L1 in | dog-point set screw | hex wrench | hex wrench | socket-head cap screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738511** | **HSK100ASIF70050M** | HSK100A | SIF70 | 70 | 3 | 38 | 1.496 | 50 | 1.969 | **121.808** | **170.004** | **170.005** | **125.625** | 2,43 | 5.360 |
| **3738512** | **HSK100ASIF100070M** | HSK100A | SIF100 | 100 | 4 | 58 | 2.283 | 70 | 2.756 | **121.812** | **170.004** | **170.006** | **–** | 3,84 | 8.460 |

NOTE: HSK coolant unit and wrench are available and must be ordered separately.

- Runout < .0001" (0,003mm).
- External side actuation adjustment stop, giving 3/8" (10mm) axial adjustment.



## HC HP Line • SIF70

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | D21 mm | D21 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | L9 mm | L9 in | V mm | V in | hex wrench | T-handle hex wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3667056** | **SIF70HC12090M** | SIF70 | 12 | .472 | 32 | 1.244 | 44 | 1.724 | 90 | 3.543 | 45 | 1.752 | 36 | 1.417 | 10 | .394 | **170.002** | **170.135** | 1,13 | 2.49 |
| **3667057** | **SIF70HC20100M** | SIF70 | 20 | .787 | 42 | 1.636 | 44 | 1.724 | 100 | 3.937 | 58 | 2.283 | 41 | 1.614 | 10 | .394 | **170.003** | **170.135** | 2,00 | 4.41 |

NOTE: HSK coolant unit and wrench are available and must be ordered separately.

IMPORTANT: Do not overtorque clamp screw. Use supplied wrench and tighten by hand until stop is felt.

## HC HP Line • SIF80

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | D21 mm | D21 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | L9 mm | L9 in | V mm | V in | hex wrench | T-handle hex wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3667058** | **SIF80HC12090M** | SIF80 | 12 | .472 | 32 | 1.244 | 50 | 1.963 | 90 | 3.543 | 45 | 1.752 | 36 | 1.417 | 10 | .394 | **170.002** | **170.135** | 9,00 | 19.84 |
| **3667059** | **SIF80HC20100M** | SIF80 | 20 | .787 | 42 | 1.638 | 50 | 1.963 | 100 | 3.937 | 58 | 2.283 | 41 | 1.614 | 10 | .394 | **170.003** | **170.135** | 1,60 | 3.53 |
| **3667060** | **SIF80HC25100M** | SIF80 | 25 | .984 | 50 | 1.959 | 54 | 2.118 | 100 | 3.937 | 51 | 2.008 | 47 | 1.850 | 10 | .394 | **170.003** | **170.136** | 1,83 | 4.03 |

NOTE: HSK coolant unit and wrench are available and must be ordered separately.

IMPORTANT: Do not overtorque clamp screw. Use supplied wrench and tighten by hand until stop is felt.

## HC HP Line • SIF100

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 | D2 | D21 | L1 | L2 | L9 | V | hex wrench | T-handle hex wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3667061** | **SIF100HC12090M** | SIF100 | 12 | 32 | 50 | 90 | 45 | 36 | 10 | **170.002** | **170.135** | 1,98 | 4.37 |
| **3667062** | **SIF100HC20100M** | SIF100 | 20 | 42 | 50 | 100 | 58 | 41 | 10 | **170.003** | **170.135** | 2,19 | 4.84 |
| **3668023** | **SIF100HC25100M** | SIF100 | 25 | 50 | 63 | 100 | 51 | 47 | 10 | **170.004** | **170.136** | 2,56 | 5.64 |

NOTE: HSK coolant unit and wrench are available and must be ordered separately.

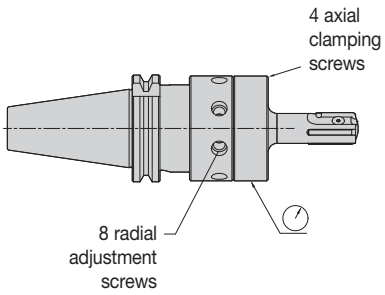
IMPORTANT: Do not overtorque clamp screw. Use supplied wrench and tighten by hand until stop is felt.

# SIF Tooling Setup

## Step 1: Rough setup of runout at flange

1

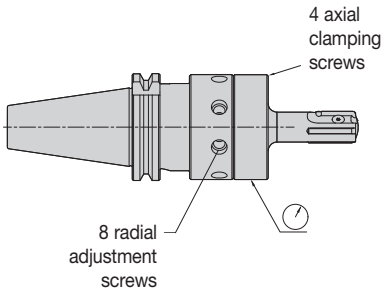
- Set gage (TIR) at SIF flange.
- Tight axial clamping screws 4.4–5.9 ft. lbs. (6–8 Nm).
- Use radial adjustment screws to achieve .0002" (5 µm) runout.



## Step 2: Fine setup of runout at the flange

2

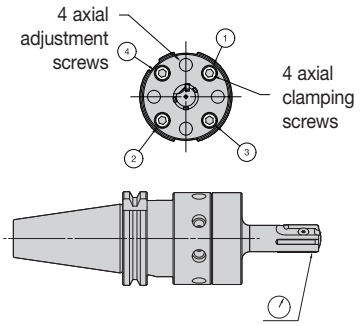
- Tight axial clamping screws crosswise:
  SIF70/80 13.3 ft. lbs. (18 Nm).
  SIF100 23.6 ft. lbs. (32 Nm).
- Use radial adjustment screws to achieve .00008" (2 µm) runout.
- All radial adjustment screws to be clamped tight at 3.0 ft. lbs. (4 Nm).



## Step 3: Adjustment of runout at front

3

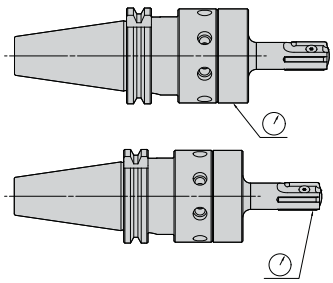
- Set gage (TIR) at control grind, cylindrical land, or guide pads.
- Use axial adjustment screws to achieve a maximum runout error of .00008" (2 µm).
- All axial adjustment screws to be clamped tight at 3.0 ft. lbs. (4 Nm).



## Step 4: Final runout check

4

- Check using gage (TIR) at flange; no deviation by theory.
- If needed, use radial adjustment screws to set runout below .00008" (2 µm).
- Any modification of radial setup demands an axial runout check and adjustment, if necessary.



# RIQ™ (Quattro Cut™) and RIR™
## Padded Reamers

### Primary Application

Master the highest precision reaming with standard inserts in almost all materials with two unique systems: RIR padded reamers for small-diameter applications and RIQ padded reamers for easy setup in large-diameters applications.

RIQ reamers are available starting at diameter 16mm (.630") with four cutting edges for lowest cost per hole. The proprietary pocket seat only requires setup of the diameter, which is a huge benefit in simplicity compared to systems that require the diameter and back taper to be adjusted simultaneously. RIR padded reamers are also proprietary and available starting at diameter 6mm (.236") with one cutting edge, and diameter 8mm (.315") with two edges.

## Features and Benefits

### Higher Productivity and Profitability

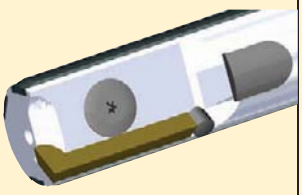
- Longer tool life with Kennametal grades.
- User friendly — RIQ padded reamers reduce setup time.
- Use four full edges even in PCD or PcBN styles of RIQ inserts.

### Complete Insert Portfolio

- Large standard offering of lead geometries — E13, EDS, EDR, EGU, EGR, radius, and taper inserts.
- Large offering of grades — coated and uncoated carbide, cermet, PcBN, and PCD.

### Customization

- All RIQ tooling engineered to specific needs in diameters 16–245mm (.630–9.645") with internal coolant.
- All RIR tooling engineered to specific needs in diameters 6–245mm (.236–9.645") with internal coolant.
- RIR taper reamers available upon request.
- Multiflute and step reaming applications and special blade shapes available upon request.
- Measuring and adjustment equipment available as standard.

| Application recommendation | RIR | RIQ |
|---|---|---|
| | Bore tolerances less than 10 µm (can be greater). Geometric tolerances down to 2 µm. Skilled workforce experience required.  | Bore tolerances less than 10 µm. Geometric tolerances down to 2 µm. Lower skilled workforce, easier adjustment. Multidiameter bores. |
| Pocket seat | Flat with clamping groove in blade. | Serrated. Greater insert stability. |
| Cutting edges | 2 (1 with PCD or CBN and 1 within diameter range 6–8mm [.236–.315"]) | 4 (SC, cermet, PCD, CBN) |
| Special blade forms | yes | yes |
| Multiple inserts on diameter | no | yes |
| Blade adjustment | Diameter and back taper. | Diameter only (back taper defined by serration). |
| Blade adjusting screws | 2 | 1 |
| Chamfer or valve seat machining | Yes, but adjustment required on position and angle. | Yes, only adjustment of position. Angle adjustment not required due to precision of serrated pocket seat. |
| General comments | For small diameters with high setup effort. | For larger diameters with low setup effort. |

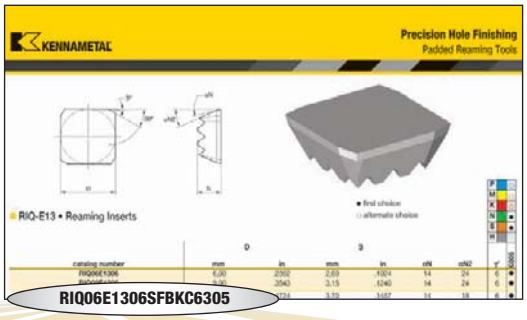
RIR™ Reamer

RIQ™ Reamer

RIQ™ Valve Seat Tool

## How Do Catalog Numbers Work?

Each character in our catalog number signifies a specific trait of that product. Use the following key columns and corresponding images to easily identify which attributes apply.




| RIQ | 06 | E13 | 06 | S | FB | KC6305 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Size | Lead | Rake | Edge | Chipbreaker | Grade |

**RIR** = Reamer Insert Rectangular

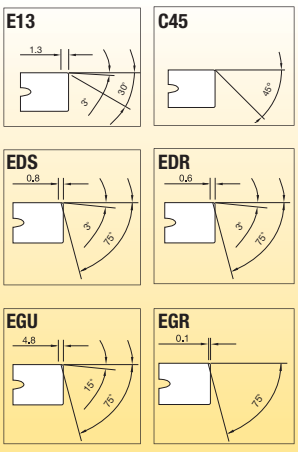
**RIQ** = Reamer Insert Quattro Cut™

**Blade Size**

| Ø [mm] | RIQ | |
|---|---|---|
| 16,0–24,99 | **06** | 6,0 x 6,0mm |
| Valve Seat | **B6** | 6,0 x 6,0mm |
| Valve Seat | **B7** | 6,5 x 6,5mm |
| Valve Seat | **07** | 7,0 x 7,0mm |
| Valve Seat | **08** | 8,0 x 8,0mm |
| >25 | **09** | 9,0 x 9,0mm |
| >25 | **12** | 12,0 x 12,0mm |

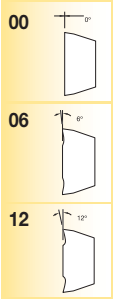
| Ø [mm] | RIR | |
|---|---|---|
| 6,0–7,99 | **A0** | 10,5 x 2,50mm |
| 8,0–10,99 | **01** | 15,0 x 2,80mm |
| 11,0–13,99 | **02** | 18,0 x 4,00mm |
| 14,0–17,99 | **03** | 20,0 x 4,76mm |
| 18,0–45,99 | **04** | 27,0 x 5,56mm |
| >46 | **05** | 27,0 x 6,75mm |
| Taper Reamer | **T4** | 45,0 x 5,56mm |

**Cutting Lead**




**R** = Radius Blade
R02
R04
R05

**Rake Angle**

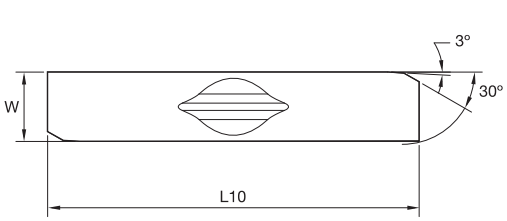



**S** Chamfered and Rounded

**FB** = Finishing Blind Hole

**FT** = Finishing Through Hole

| Grade | |
|---|---|
| Carbide | KC6005 |
| Carbide | KC6105 |
| Carbide | KC6305 |
| Cermet | KT6225 |
| Cermet | KT6315 |
| PCD | KD1415 |
| CBN | KB1610 |



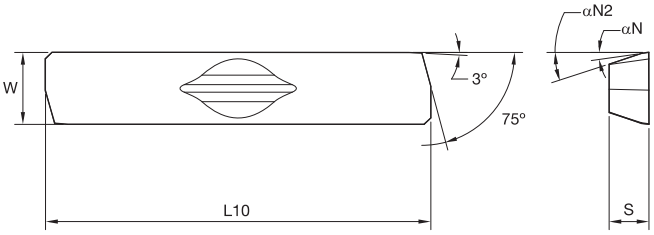
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | ● | ● | ● |
| N | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| S | | | |
| H | | | |

## RIR-E13 • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | L10 mm | L10 in | S mm | S in | W mm | W in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KC6005 | KC6105 | KC6305 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIR01E1306 * | RIR01E1306 * | 15,00 | .5906 | 1,53 | .0602 | 2,80 | .1102 | 8 | 18 | 6 | – | ● | – |
| RIR01E1312 * | RIR01E1312 * | 15,00 | .5910 | 1,53 | .0600 | 2,80 | .1100 | 8 | 18 | 12 | – | ● | – |
| RIR02E1312 * | RIR02E1312 * | 18,00 | .7090 | 1,93 | .0760 | 4,00 | .1575 | 8 | 18 | 12 | – | ● | ● |
| RIR03E1312 * | RIR03E1312 * | 20,00 | .7870 | 2,33 | .0920 | 4,76 | .1870 | 8 | 18 | 12 | – | – | ● |
| RIR04E1312 | RIR04E1312 | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 3,13 | .1230 | 5,56 | .2190 | 8 | 18 | 12 | ● | – | – |
| RIR04E1312 * | RIR04E1312 * | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 3,13 | .1230 | 5,56 | .2190 | 8 | 18 | 12 | – | ● | – |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



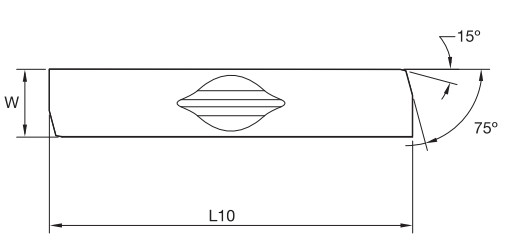
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## RIR-EDS • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | L10 mm | L10 in | S mm | S in | W mm | W in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIR04EDS06 * | RIR04EDS06 * | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 3,15 | .1240 | 5,56 | .2190 | 8 | 18 | 6 | |

NOTE: All KD1415™ inserts are single tipped except full face at size RIR01.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



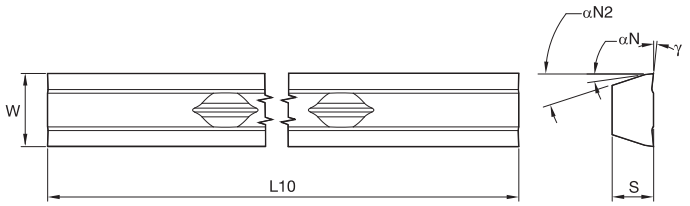
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | ● |
| M | ○ |
| K | ● |
| N | ○ |
| S | |
| H | |

## RIR-EGU • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | L10 mm | L10 in | S mm | S in | W mm | W in | αN° | αN2° | KC6105 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIR01EGU00 | RIR01EGU00 | 14,48 | .5699 | 1,55 | .0610 | 2,80 | .1100 | 8 | 18 | |
| RIR05EGU00 * | RIR05EGU00 * | 27,00 | 1.0630 | 3,15 | .1240 | 6,75 | .2660 | 8 | 18 | |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



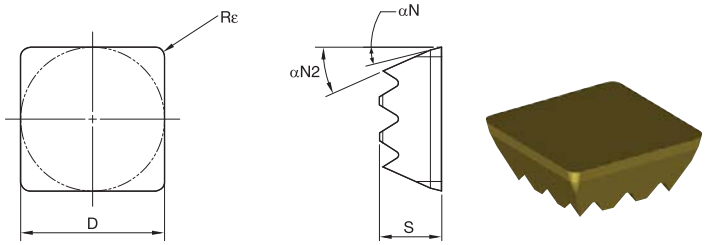
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| P | ● |
|---|---|
| M | ○ |
| K | ● |
| N | ○ |
| S | |
| H | |

## RIR-C45 • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | L10 mm | L10 in | S mm | S in | W mm | W in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KC6005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIRT4C4512** | **RIRT4C4512** | 45,00 | 1.7720 | 3,15 | .1240 | 5,56 | .2190 | 8 | 18 | 12 | ● |

NOTE: For use with taper reamer bodies.





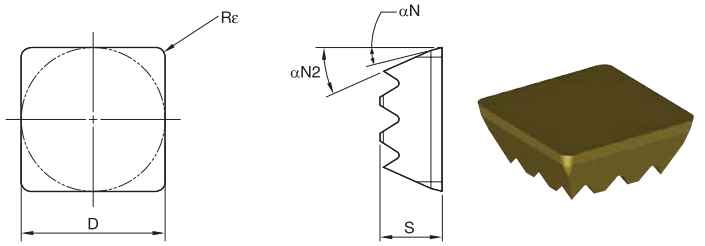

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| P | |
|---|---|
| M | |
| K | |
| N | ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## RIQ-R02 • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | Rε mm | Rε in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIQ06R0200 *** | **RIQ06R0200 *** | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 0,20 | .0079 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



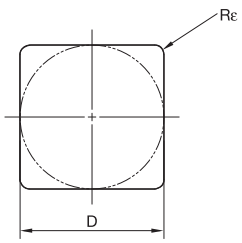


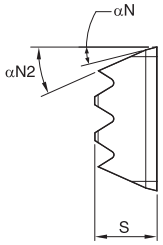

● first choice
○ alternate choice

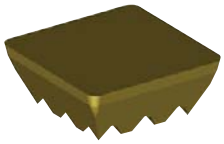
| P | ● |
|---|---|
| M | ○ |
| K | ○ |
| N | |
| S | |
| H | ● |

## RIQ-R04 • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | Rε mm | Rε in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KB1610 | KT6225 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIQ06R0400S** | **RIQ06R0400S** | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 0,40 | .0160 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | – |
| **RIQ09R0400S** | **RIQ09R0400S** | 9,00 | .3540 | 3,15 | .1240 | 0,40 | .0160 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | – |



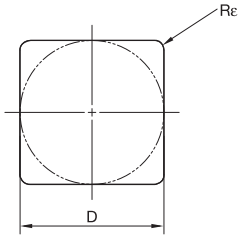
● first choice
○ alternate choice

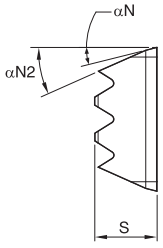
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ○ |
| K | ○ | |
| N | | |
| S | | |
| H | ● | |

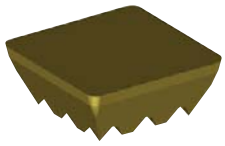
## RIQ-R04-FB • Reaming Inserts • With Chipbreaker • For Blind Holes

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | Rε mm | Rε in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KB1610 | KT6225 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIQ06R0400FB | RIQ06R0400FB | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 0,40 | .0169 | 3 | 18 | 12 | – | ● |
| RIQ09R0400FB | RIQ09R0400FB | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 0,40 | .0156 | 3 | 18 | 12 | – | ● |





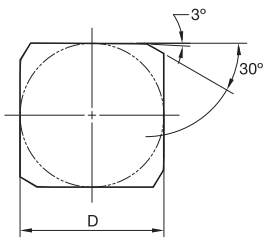



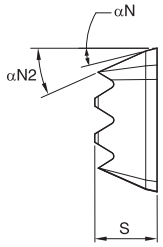
● first choice
○ alternate choice

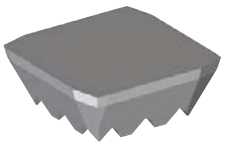
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ○ |
| K | | |
| N | | |
| S | | |
| H | | |

## RIQ-R05 • Reaming Inserts • With Chipbreaker • For Through Holes

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | Rε mm | Rε in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KT6315 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIQ06R0500FT | RIQ06R0500FT | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 0,50 | .0197 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● |
| RIQ09R0506FT | RIQ09R0506FT | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 0,50 | .0197 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● |



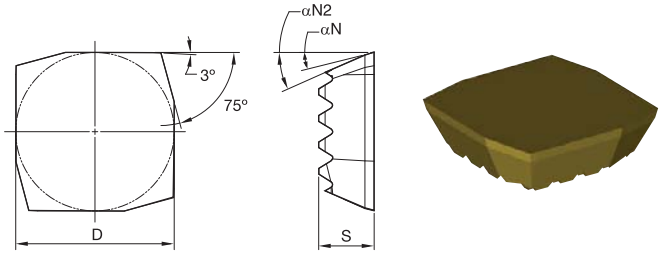
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | ● | ● | ● |
| N | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| S | | | |
| H | | | |

## RIQ-E13 • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KC6005 | KC6105 | KC6305 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIQ06E1300 * | RIQ06E1300 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ06E1306 * | RIQ06E1306 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ06E1312 * | RIQ06E1312 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 20 | 30 | 12 | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ09E1300 * | RIQ09E1300 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ09E1306 * | RIQ09E1306 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ09E1312 * | RIQ09E1312 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 20 | 30 | 12 | ● | ● | ● |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



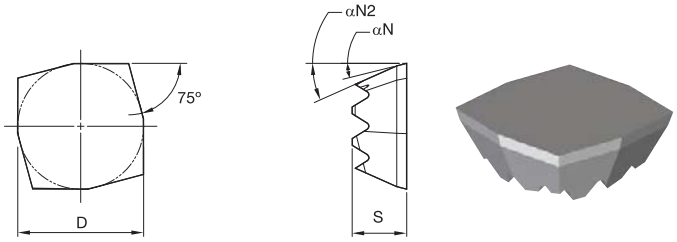

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ● | ● | ○ | |
| M | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | |
| N | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| S | | | | |
| H | | | | |

## RIQ-EDR • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KC6005 | KC6105 | KC6305 | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIQ06EDR00 | RIQ06EDR00 | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | – | ● | – |
| RIQ06EDR00 * | RIQ06EDR00 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 8 | 18 | 0 | – | ● | – | – |
| RIQ06EDR06 * | RIQ06EDR06 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● | – | – | – |
| RIQ06EDR06 | RIQ06EDR06 | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 14 | 24 | 6 | – | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ06EDR12 * | RIQ06EDR12 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 20 | 30 | 12 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| RIQ09EDR00 * | RIQ09EDR00 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| RIQ09EDR06 * | RIQ09EDR06 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| RIQ09EDR12 * | RIQ09EDR12 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 20 | 30 | 12 | ● | ● | ● | – |

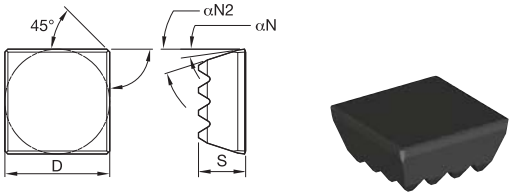
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.




## RIQ-EGR • Reaming Inserts

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | αN° | αN2° | γ° | KC6005 | KC6105 | KC6305 | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIQ06EGR00 | RIQ06EGR00 | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1020 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | – | – | – |
| RIQ06EGR00 * | RIQ06EGR00 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1020 | 8 | 18 | 0 | – | ● | ● | – |
| RIQ06EGR06 | RIQ06EGR06 | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1020 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● | – | – | ● |
| RIQ06EGR06 * | RIQ06EGR06 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1020 | 14 | 24 | 6 | – | ● | ● | – |
| RIQ06EGR12 * | RIQ06EGR12 * | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1020 | 20 | 30 | 12 | ● | ● | ● | – |
| RIQ09EGR00 | RIQ09EGR00 | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | 0 | ● | – | – | – |
| RIQ09EGR00 * | RIQ09EGR00 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | 0 | – | ● | ● | – |
| RIQ09EGR06 * | RIQ09EGR06 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 14 | 24 | 6 | ● | ● | – | – |
| RIQ09EGR06 | RIQ09EGR06 | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 14 | 24 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● |
| RIQ09EGR12 * | RIQ09EGR12 * | 9,00 | .3543 | 3,15 | .1240 | 20 | 30 | 12 | ● | ● | ● | – |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | |
| M | | |
| K | ● | ● |
| N | | |
| S | | |
| H | ● | ● |

## RIQ-C45 • Valve Seat Finishing

| ISO catalog number | ANSI catalog number | D mm | D in | S mm | S in | αN° | αN2° | KBHK10 | KBHK15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIQB6C4500S | RIQB6C4500S | 6,00 | .2362 | 2,60 | .1024 | 8 | 18 | ● | ● |
| RIQB7C4500S | RIQB7C4500S | 6,50 | .2559 | 2,60 | .1024 | 8 | 18 | ● | ● |
| RIQ07C4500S | RIQ07C4500S | 7,00 | .2756 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | ● | ● |
| RIQ08C4500S | RIQ08C4500S | 8,00 | .3150 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | ● | ● |
| RIQ09C4500S | RIQ09C4500S | 9,00 | .3540 | 3,15 | .1240 | 8 | 18 | ● | ● |

## RIR™/RIQ™ • Metric



| Material Group | | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Hole Types | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Metric | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | | |
| | | | min | Starting Value | max | | E13 | EDS | EDR | EGR | EGU | R0X | C45* |
| P | 1 | KC6005 | 30 | **60** | 100 | mm/r | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| | 2 | KC6005 | 20 | **50** | 90 | mm/r | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| | 3 | KC6005 | 20 | **40** | 80 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| | | KT6225 | 120 | **180** | 240 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | – | 0,15–0,20 | – |
| | | KT6315 | 120 | **180** | 240 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | – | 0,15–0,20 | – |
| | 4 | KC6005 | 15 | **30** | 50 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| | | KC6105 | 15 | **30** | 50 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | | KT6225 | 120 | **180** | 240 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | – | 0,15–0,20 | – |
| | | KT6315 | 120 | **180** | 240 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | – | 0,15–0,20 | – |
| | 5 | KC6105 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | KC6105 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | KC6305 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | KC6305 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | KC6305 | 10 | **25** | 40 | mm/r | 0,05–0,20 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | KC6005 | 20 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | 0,10–0,20 | 0,15–0,20 | 0,15–0,20 | 0,18–0,20 | – | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| | | K6105 | 20 | **70** | 100 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | 0,20 | – | – |
| | 2 | KC6005 | 20 | **60** | 100 | mm/r | 0,10–0,20 | 0,15–0,20 | 0,15–0,20 | 0,18–0,20 | – | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| | | K6105 | 20 | **60** | 100 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | 0,20 | – | – |
| | 3 | KC6005 | 20 | **60** | 100 | mm/r | 0,10–0,20 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,13–0,20 | 0,15–0,20 | 0,17–0,20 | – | 0,20–0,30 |
| N | 1 | KD1415 | 100 | **250** | 600+ | mm/r | – | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | KD1415 | 100 | **250** | 600+ | mm/r | – | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | KD1415 | 100 | **250** | 600+ | mm/r | – | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | KD1415 | 100 | **250** | 600+ | mm/r | – | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | **–** | – | mm/r | Recommendations available on request | | | | | | |
| | 2 | – | – | **–** | – | mm/r | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | – | – | **–** | – | mm/r | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | – | – | **–** | – | mm/r | | | | | | | |
| H | 1 | KB1610 | 150 | **180** | 200 | mm/r | – | – | – | – | – | 0,05–0,10 | – |

*For taper reamers vc min 16 SFM (5 m/min), starting vc 33 SFM (10 m/min), max. vc 66 SFM (20 m/min).

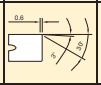
## RIR™/RIQ™ • Inch

| Material Group | | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM min | Starting Value | max | Hole Types | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Inch | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Recommended Feed Rate per Tooth | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | E13 | EDS | EDR | EGR | EGU | R0X | C45* |
| P | 1 | KC6005 | 98 | **197** | 328 | IPR | 0.004–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| | 2 | KC6005 | 66 | **164** | 295 | IPR | 0.004–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| | 3 | KC6005 | 66 | **131** | 262 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| | | KT6225 | 394 | **590** | 787 | IPR | – | – | – | – | – | 0.006–0.008 | – |
| | | KT6315 | 394 | **590** | 787 | IPR | – | – | – | – | – | 0.006–0.008 | – |
| | 4 | KC6005 | 49 | **98** | 164 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| | | KC6105 | 49 | **98** | 164 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | | KT6225 | 394 | **590** | 787 | IPR | – | – | – | – | – | 0.006–0.008 | – |
| | | KT6315 | 394 | **590** | 787 | IPR | – | – | – | – | – | 0.006–0.008 | – |
| | 5 | KC6105 | 33 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | KC6105 | 33 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | KC6305 | 33 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | KC6305 | 33 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | KC6305 | 33 | **82** | 131 | IPR | 0.002–0.008 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | KC6005 | 66 | **230** | 328 | IPR | 0.004–0.008 | 0.006–0.008 | 0.006–0.008 | 0.007–0.008 | – | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| | | K6105 | 66 | **230** | 328 | IPR | – | – | – | – | 0.008 | – | – |
| | 2 | KC6005 | 66 | **197** | 328 | IPR | 0.004–0.008 | 0.006–0.008 | 0.006–0.008 | 0.007–0.008 | – | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| | | K6105 | 66 | **197** | 328 | IPR | – | – | – | – | 0.008 | – | – |
| | 3 | KC6005 | 66 | **197** | 328 | IPR | 0.004–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.005–0.008 | 0.006–0.008 | 0.007–0.008 | – | 0.008–0.012 |
| N | 1 | KD1415 | 328 | **820** | 1968+ | IPR | – | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | KD1415 | 328 | **820** | 1968+ | IPR | – | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | KD1415 | 328 | **820** | 1968+ | IPR | – | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | KD1415 | 328 | **820** | 1968+ | IPR | – | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | 0.004–0.008 | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | **–** | – | IPR | Recommendations available on request | | | | | | |
| | 2 | – | – | **–** | – | IPR | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | – | – | **–** | – | IPR | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | – | – | **–** | – | IPR | | | | | | | |
| H | 1 | KB1610 | 492 | **590** | 656 | IPR | – | – | – | – | – | 0.002–0.004 | – |

*For taper reamers vc min 16 SFM (5 m/min), starting vc 33 SFM (10 m/min), max. vc 66 SFM (20 m/min).

## Overview of RIR and RIQ insert leads

**Alternative insert lead that can be used**

| Tool designed for below listed lead | E06 | E13 | EDS | EGS | EKS | EGU | EGR | EDR | EKR | ESR | EUR | R02 | R04 | R06 | R08 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R |
| **E06** | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **E13** | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EDS** | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ○ | – | – | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EGS** | ○ | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EKS** | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EGU** | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | – |
| **EGR** | ● | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EDR** | ● | – | – | ○ | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EKR** | ● | – | – | ○ | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **ESR** | ● | – | – | ○ | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | – | – |
| **EUR** | ● | – | – | ○ | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **R02** | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **R04** | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| **R06** | ● | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **R08** | ● | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

**Insert Lead**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Surface finish** | ●●● | ●●● | ●● | ● | ●● | ●● | ● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ●● |
| **Postioning accuracy** | – | – | ●● | ●●● | ●● | ●● | ●●● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ●● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

**Legend**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ● | Alternative Inserts | Delivery condition of tool. Insert lead = tool lead. |
| ● | | 90% compatible. Later support of guide pads at the bore entrance can happen, if leads are not identical. |
| ○ | | Under certain circumstances compatible. Refer to a Kennametal expert for further support. |
| – | | Do not use in this tool. Can lead to tool damage. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ●●● | Surface/ Positioning | Excellent results |
| ●● | | Good results |
| ● | | Sufficient results |
| – | | Not given |

General advice: To mount an insert, where the lead is not identical to the tool lead, the rake angle and insert size have to be identical.

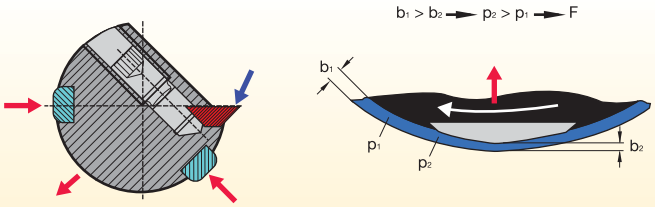
| coolant selection | | |
|---|---|---|
| | recommended | alternative |
| material type | mineral-oil-based emulsions | semi-synthetic |
| steel | 6% | 10% |
| nickel chrome steel | 6% | 12% |
| stainless steel | 6% | 12% |
| cast iron | 6% | 6% |
| aluminum | 6% | 12% |
| zinc alloys | 6% | 12% |
| copper | 6% | 12% |
| brass | 6% | 6% |

| pressure and flow rates | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cut diameter (mm) | cut diameter (in) | flow rate (L/min) | flow rate (gal/min) | pressure (bar) | pressure (psi) |
| 6–12 | .25–.468 | 15–20 | 55–75 | >10 | >150 |
| 12–16 | .468–.625 | 20–40 | 75–150 | >8 | >120 |
| 16–20 | .625–.781 | 30–50 | 115–190 | >7 | >100 |
| 20–32 | .781–1.25 | 40–75 | 150–285 | >5 | >75 |
| 32–50 | 1.25–2.0 | 65–250 | 245–950 | >4 | >50 |
| 50–100 | 2.0–4.0 | 175–350 | 660–1325 | >3 | >40 |

## Basic Principle

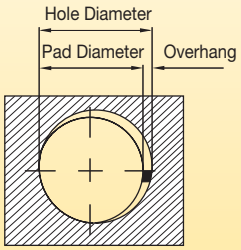
The Kennametal padded reaming tools follow two basic rules. The result, perfectly cylindrical bores with exceptional straightness and superior surface finishes combined with a bore diameter tolerance held to microns:

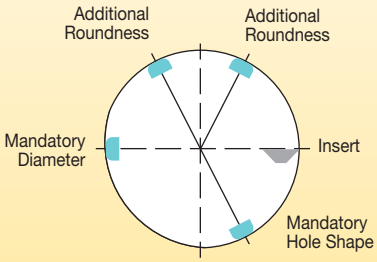
1. A SINGLE-POINT BORING TOOL SUPPORTED BY BEARING PADS, FLOATING ON A COOLANT FILM.
2. A TOOL MUST DEFLECT ONTO THE PADS, ON ENTERING THE HOLE, IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE CORRECT SIZE.




Each padded reamer hosts a selection of guide pads that are positioned to resist the cutting forces created during machining. A minimum of two guide pads are necessary guiding the reamer in the predrilled hole.

The lubricant, in the form of coolant, gets between the pad and component surface, resulting in frictionless stability during cutting.




Guide pads are ground slightly smaller than the targeted diameter, this allows for blade/insert wear. Most common is a 10 µm overhang but can vary depending on the material to be cut.

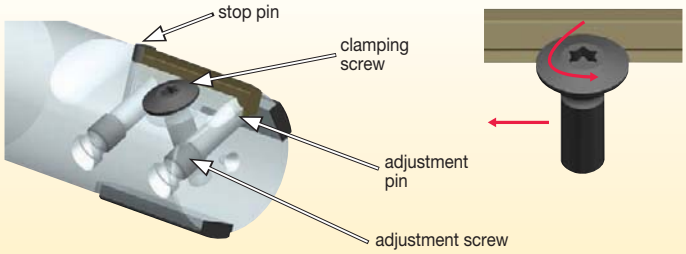
As padded reamers are specifically ground, relative to diameter and tolerance, guide pads are not flexible or adjustable. The pad below the insert ensures hole roundness while the pad opposite the insert defines the bore diameter. Each further pad improves the roundness, straightness, and bridges interruptions within the bore.

These carbide, cermet, PCD, and ceramic guide pads are selected and brazed or bonded to the body depending on coolant availability/type and abrasiveness of the material to be cut. Especially with high L/D ratio tooling (e.g., cam and crank boring bars), bonding of guide pads offers higher precision due to less thermal influence to the steel base body.

● first choice ○ alternate choice

| material | P | M | K | N | S | H | MQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| carbide | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ |
| cermet | ● | ○ | ● | | | ○ | ● |
| PCD | | | ○ | | ● | | ● |

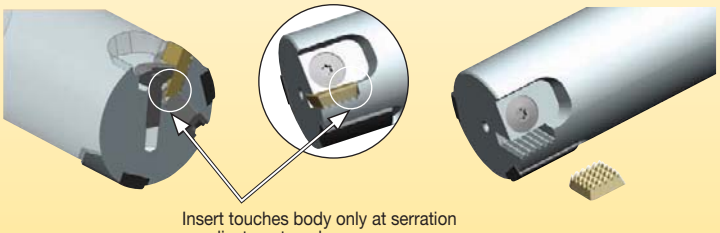
## RIR Clamping




RIR reaming inserts are clamped by a single screw to avoid weakening of the pocket seat against common clamping wedges. This clamp screw has a left hand thread to move and securely hold the blade against the stop pin. The stop pin ensures correct advancement of cutting insert to guiding pad.

Like other types of padded reamers using rectangular reaming inserts, two adjustment screws and wedges are required to adjust diameter and back taper accurately. Therefore, RIR is the preferred solution for diameters below RIQ range.

## RIQ Clamping




There is no need to adjust back taper as this is already predefined by the serrations. Only the overhang of the cutting edge, relative to the guide pads, needs to be adjusted.

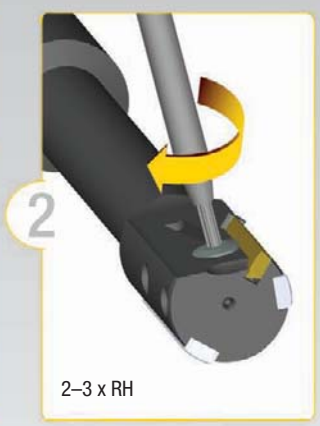
The right-hand clamp screw locks the insert securely onto the high-precision serration. The three cutting edges that are not in use are completely protected by the body while not touching them. All four cutting edges of full-face CBN and PCD inserts can be completely used without the danger of accidently damaging one of them.

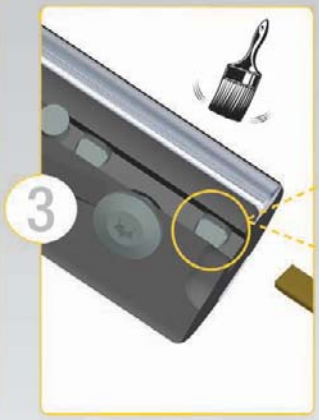
The special form of the clamp screw provides the highest clamping forces enabling less loss of diameter by bedding in effects than known on finger-clamp systems

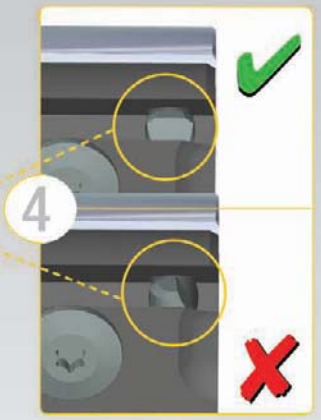
The proprietary adjustment wedge prevents any unpredictable rotation. This avoids errors during setup that cause tool damages.

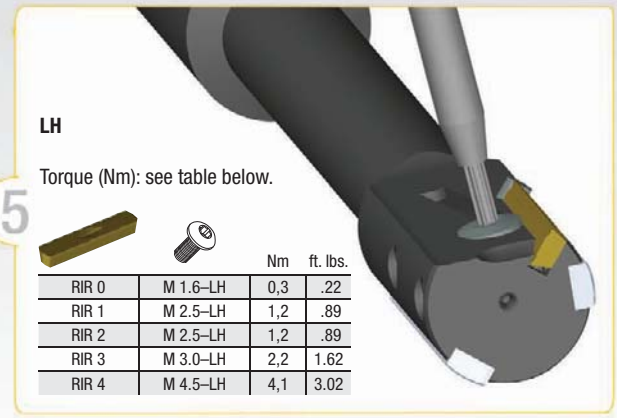
## Adjustment Pin and Screw

## RIR Tooling Setup

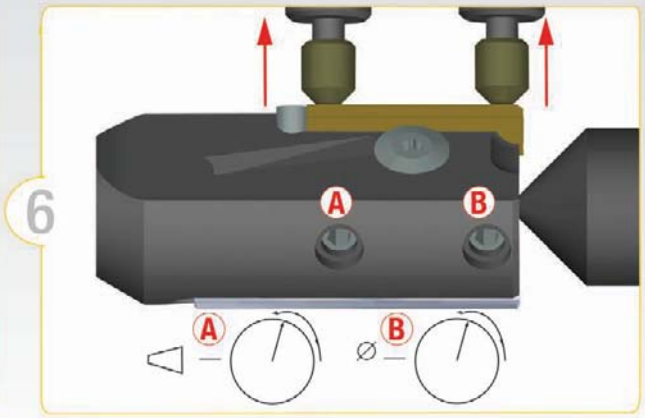


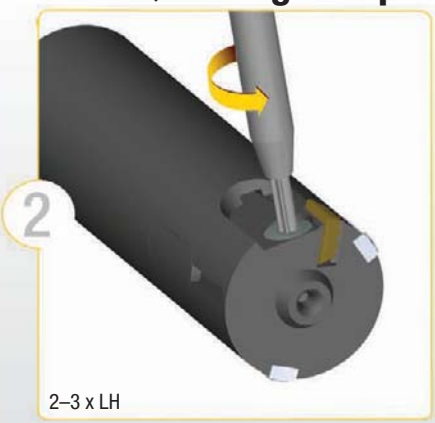



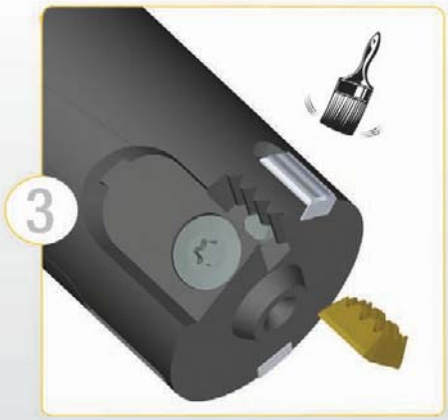



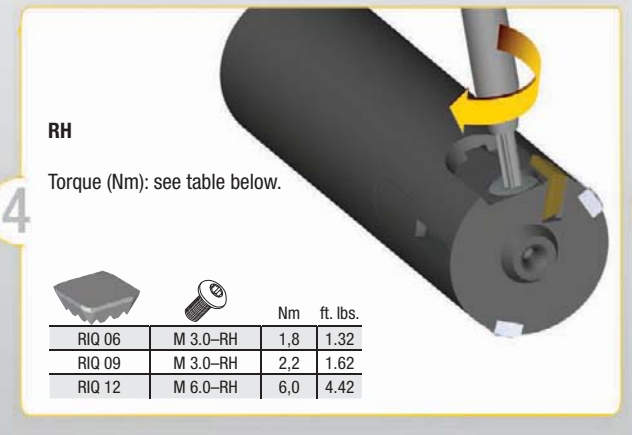

| | | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| RIR 0 | M 1.6–LH | 0,3 | .22 |
| RIR 1 | M 2.5–LH | 1,2 | .89 |
| RIR 2 | M 2.5–LH | 1,2 | .89 |
| RIR 3 | M 3.0–LH | 2,2 | 1.62 |
| RIR 4 | M 4.5–LH | 4,1 | 3.02 |



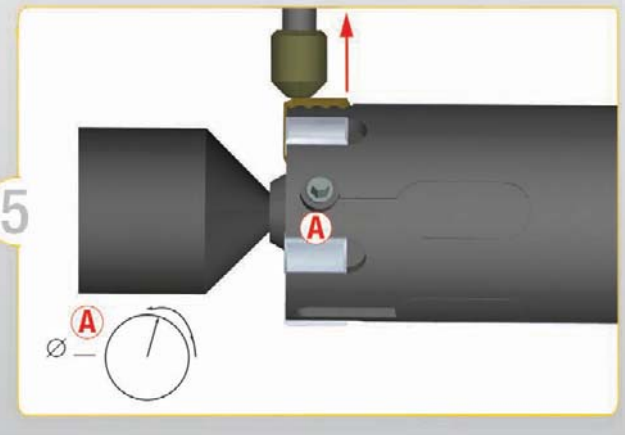

## RIQ Tooling Setup



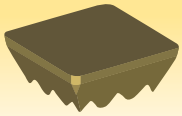



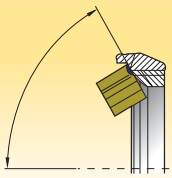

| | | Nm | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| RIQ 06 | M 3.0–RH | 1,8 | 1.32 |
| RIQ 09 | M 3.0–RH | 2,2 | 1.62 |
| RIQ 12 | M 6.0–RH | 6,0 | 4.42 |

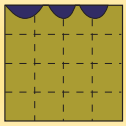


# Valve Seat Tools • RIQ™ Quattro Cut™ Based Tooling

RIQ technology enables bypassing any angular adjustment of the insert and provides up to 12 cutting edges.





- Causing in three wear areas per edge.
- Resulting into 12 usable cutting edges per insert.

## Valve Seat Tools • Machining Center Solutions

RIQ valve seat tooling with integrated hydraulic chuck to clamp multiflute RMS™ or RIR™ guide pad reamer.

**Machining Center • Integrated Hydraulic Chuck**

**RMS Multiflute Reamer**
for regular runout accuracy of valve seat to value guide demands

**RIR Guide Pad Reamer**
for highest requests regarding valve guide roundness and cylindricity

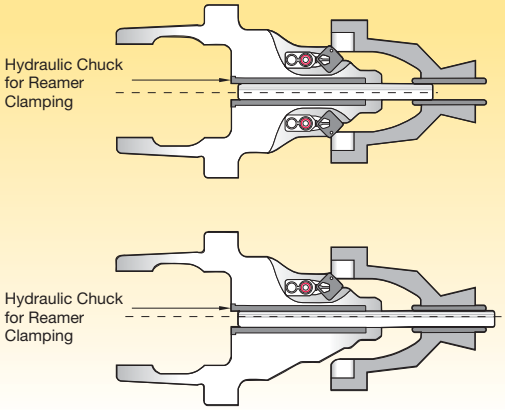
**Machining Center Process • All Angles Formed to Finish Specifications in TWO Passes**

**Process A (Preferred)**
**Tool 1 • Semi-Finish:**
- Finish of secondary angles.
- Semi-finish of primary angles.
- Create pilot bore (short version of RMS or RIR reamer).

**Tool 2 • Finish:**
- Finish of primary angles.
- Finish of guide bore (long version of RMS or RIR reamer).

**Process B (Alternate)**
**Tool 1 • Finish Valve Seat:**
- Finish of primary and secondary angles.
- Create pilot bore (short version of RMS or RIR reamer).

**Tool 2 • Finish Valve Guide:**
- Finish of guide bore (long version of RMS or RIR reamer).



## Valve Seat Tools • Transfer Line Solutions

RIQ valve seat tooling with carbide bushing guiding RMS or RIR reamer machining the valve guide on transfer lines.

**Transfer Line • Integrated Carbide Bushing**

**Multiflute Reamer RMS**
for regular runout accuracy of valve seat to value guide demands

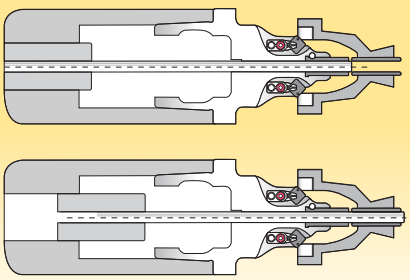
**RIR Guide Pad Reamer**
for highest requests regarding valve guide roundness and cylindricity

**Transfer Line Process • All Angles Formed to Finish Specifications in TWO Passes/ONE Pass**

**Process A (Preferred)**
**Tool 1 • Semi-Finish:**
- Semi-finish of secondary angles.
- Semi-finish of primary angles.

**Tool 2 • Finish:**
- Finish of primary angles.
- Finish of secondary angles.
- Finish of guide bore with feed out multiflute or guide pad reamer (squirt-through type).

**Process B (Alternate)**
**Tool 1 • Semi-Finish and Finish Combined:**
- Finish of primary and secondary seat angles.
- Finish of guide bore with feed out multiflute or guide pad reamer (squirt-through type).



## Fine Boring Application Sheet

Feature tolerances, surface finishes, and geometric tolerances have to be content of the workpiece drawing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Q-Number:** | | **Date:** | |
| **Customer:** | | **Sales eng.:** | |
| **Location:** | | **Application eng.:** | |
| **Contact person:** | | **Competitors:** | |

### General

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Status:** | ❒ Launch | ❒ Running progress | ❒ Process change | |
| **Volume:** | | Holes/Year | **Similar tool:** | |

### Workpiece

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Operation name:** | | | | | | |
| **Diameters/features to be machined** | **1:** | **2:** | **3:** | **4:** | **5:** | **6:** |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tolerance target:** | ❒ Upper third<br>❒ Middle third (e.g., if CpK is needed)<br>❒ Lower third (e.g., if Go/NoGo Gage) | | **Interrupted cut:** | ❒ Yes | ❒ No |
| | | | **Facing included:** | ❒ Yes | ❒ No |
| | | | **Max lead length:** | | |
| **CpK-value:** | ❒ Yes | ❒ No | **Hole type:** | ❒ Blind | ❒ Through |
| **Workpiece material:** | | | **Hardness/ strength:** | | (N/mm², HRC,...) |
| **Premachining:** (detailed description including stock amounts) | | | | | |

### Machine/Fixture/Hole Gaging

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Machine type:** | ❒ Machining center | ❒ Transfer line | ❒ Lathe | ❒ Special purpose machine | | |
| **Machine name:** | | | | | | |
| **Tool:** | ❒ Rotating | ❒ Stationary | **Spindle connection:** | | | (HSK80A, DV50, BT40,...) |
| **Spindle orientation:** | ❒ Horizontal | ❒ Vertical | **Number of spindles:** | | | (for same operation on same machine) |
| **Workpiece clamping:** | ❒ Rigid | ❒ Weak | **M/C spindle adjustment:** | ❒ Radial runout | ❒ Axial runout | ❒ No |
| **Setting device available:** (only for adjustable tools) | ❒ Yes: | | Description | ❒ No | | |
| **Gauging method:** | ❒ Go/NoGo-gage | ❒ Air or electronic gage | ❒ Other | | | |
| **Coolant type** | ❒ Soluble | ❒ Semi-synthetic | ❒ Synthetic | ❒ MQL | | |
| **Coolant supply:** | ❒ Internal | ❒ External | ❒ None | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Coolant pressure:** | bar | **Coolant concentration:** | | % |
| | | **Coolant flow:** | | l/min |

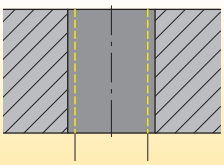
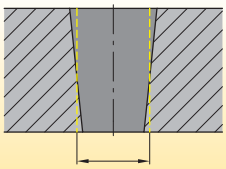
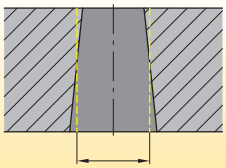
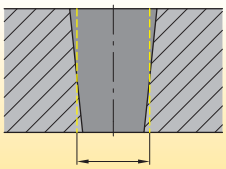
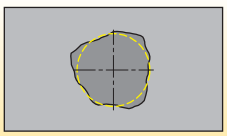
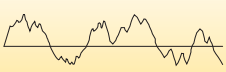
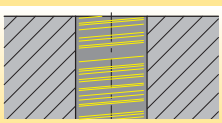
Additional Information: (e.g. interferences, weight or dimensional restrictions, customer reason for change, known issues,...)

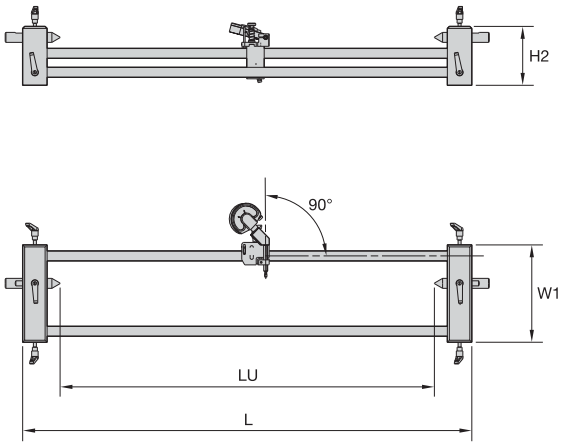
**Quotation Processing Only with Workpiece Drawing and Filled Out Form**

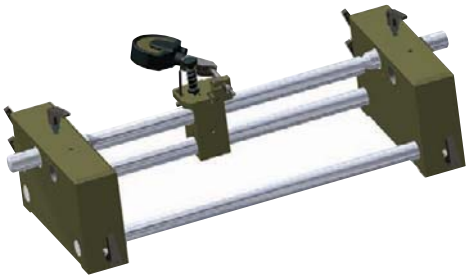
## Reaming Allowances for Single Blade Reaming

| | | reaming allowance in diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm | | | in | | |
| mm | in | min | middle | max | min | middle | max |
| 6,00–9,59 | .189–.378 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,25 | .004 | .006 | .010 |
| 9,60–15,00 | .378–.591 | 0,15 | 0,20 | 0,30 | .006 | .008 | .012 |
| 15,00–20,00 | .591–.787 | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,35 | .006 | .010 | .014 |
| 20,00–50,00 | .787–1.969 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,40 | .008 | .012 | .016 |

## Causes of and Remedies for Reaming Problems

| Problem | | Cause | Possible Remedy |
|---|---|---|---|
| Drill diameter too large |  $d_{Nom}$ | 1. Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>2. Concentricity of pilot hole and ream machining unsatisfactory.<br>3. Built-up edge.<br>4. Unsuitable cooling lubricant.<br>5. Reaming tool Ø too large. | • Use SIF™ equalizing adapter.<br>• Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed.<br>• Measure reamers and send for repairs. |
| Drill diameter too small |  $d_{Nom}$ | 1. Reamer worn.<br>2. Unsuitable cooling lubricant.<br>3. Reaming allowance too small. | • Replace and refit tool.<br>• Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Increase reaming allowance. |
| Conical drill profile wider towards drill runout |  $d_{Nom}$ | 1. Concentricity of pilot hole and reaming unsatisfactory.<br>2. Positioning accuracy of pilot hole to reaming. | • Re-align, use SIF equalizing adapter.<br>• Correct positioning accuracy. |
| Conical drill profile wider at drill entry point |  $d_{Nom}$ | 1. Concentricity of pilot hole and reaming unsatisfactory.<br>2. Reaming tool skim cutting with ledger. | • Re-align, use floating head.<br>• Securely clamp reaming tool axially. |
| Hole out-of-center and/or showing chatter marks |  | 1. Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>2. Slanted cutting surface/asymmetrical cutting.<br>3. Workpiece twisted. | • Use SIF equalizing adapter.<br>• Flatten surface before drilling or reaming.<br>• Take the direction of impact into account when clamping the workpiece. |
| Surface quality does not meet specification |  | 1. Tool cutters worn.<br>2. Reaming tool running out-of-center.<br>3. Incorrect technology data (cutting parameters).<br>4. Inadequate chip evacuation. | • Replace and refit tool.<br>• Use SIF equalizing adapter.<br>• Change cutting parameters in machining range.<br>• Optimize coolant supply; increase coolant pressure and volume. |
| Feed grooves |  | 1. Built-up edge. | • Change cooling lubricant.<br>• Change cutting speed. |

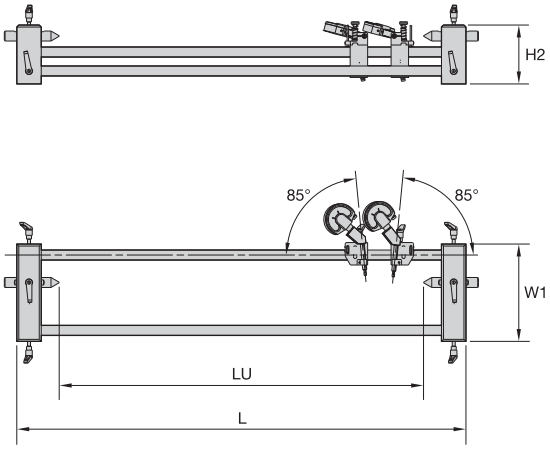


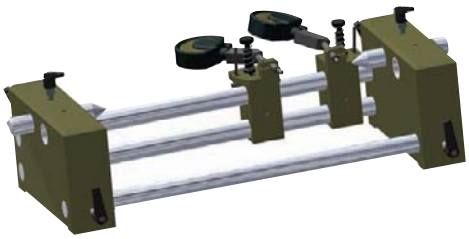





## Setting Fixture • One Gage

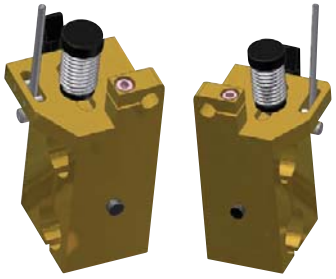
| | | H2 | | L | | LU | | W1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in |
| 5025599 | SF300M1RS | 118 | 4.646 | 450 | 17.717 | 300 | 11.811 | 195 | 7.677 |
| 5025670 | SF750M1RS | 118 | 4.646 | 900 | 35.443 | 750 | 29.527 | 195 | 7.677 |



## Setting Fixture • Two Gage

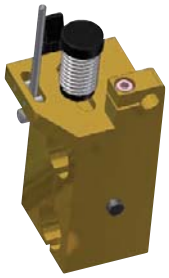
| | | H2 | | L | | LU | | W1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in |
| 5025597 | SF300M1LA1RA | 118 | 4.646 | 450 | 17.717 | 300 | 11.811 | 195 | 7.677 |
| 5025598 | SF750M1LA1RA | 118 | 4.646 | 900 | 35.443 | 750 | 29.527 | 195 | 7.677 |



Left Hand Right Hand

## Axial Slide • 90° with Angle Fine Adjustment

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025672 | SFSLLS |
| 5025671 | SFSLRS |



SM Screw Sets for Slides

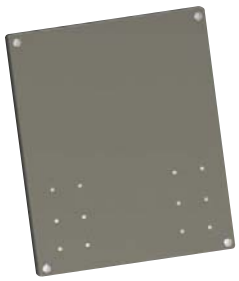
## Axial Slides

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025683 | SFSLSS |

Left Hand Right Hand

## Axial Slide • 85°

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025674 | SFSLLA |
| 5025673 | SFSLRA |



## Base Plate for Vertical Setup

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025680 | SFVB |

SM Clamp Handle

## Clamp Handle for End Blocks and Axial Slides

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025682 | SFEBCH |

SM End Block

## End Block Including Screws

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025681 | SFEBS |

## Contact Pins Set

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025686 | SFCPS |

## Support Bars (450mm and 900mm)

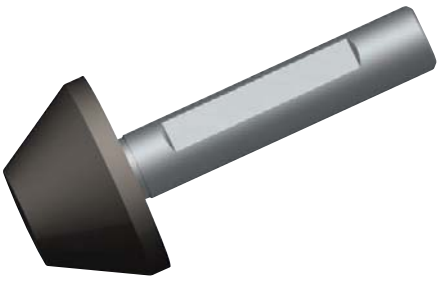
| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025684 | SFSB450 |
| 5025685 | SFSB900 |

## Gage Set

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025675 | SFMGS |

## Spring-Loaded Center Ø 20mm

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025679 | SFCR20S |



## HSK Center

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025677 | SFCRHSK3263 |
| 5025678 | SFCRHSK63100 |

## Standard Center Ø 20mm

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 5025676 | SFCR20 |

# Romicron™ Fine-Boring System

## Primary Application

The Romicron tooling portfolio has a diameter range of 4–213mm (.1575-8.3858") and reduces setup time and scrap rates while increasing overall equipment efficiency. This premium fine-boring system can be used in most materials in metalcutting applications by applying the latest Kennametal standard ISO turning inserts. Its closed loop boring (CLB) provides a unique opportunity to automate insert wear compensation with minimal investment due to the precise 2 µm diameter adjustment per increment.

The Romicron system should be used where extremely close tolerances are critical to the overall process or where fast and easy diameter adjustments are needed.

## Features and Benefits

### Higher Productivity and Profitability

- Reduce scrap rates and setup time with backlash-free adjustment.
- Diameter adjustment can be done inside the machine, avoiding routine insert changes in the setup room.
- Avoid time-consuming control cuts or sister tooling.
- No training or experience needed for use, resulting in less stressful adjustments.

### Versatility

- Retrofit existing machines to automated wear compensation using standard CLB pin. No electronic equipment needed, except hole measuring device.
- AVS00B-SVS6B prebalanced heads are preferred solution for diameter 25–139mm (.984–5.472").
- SVUBB1 tooling for high-speed applications 4–16,5mm (.157–.650").
- Broad diameter range of 6–100mm (.236–3.937") using SVUBB2 tooling.
- SVU65 and SVU92 for larger diameters of 71–213mm (2.79–8.386").

# 100% mechanical system with micron adjustment by hand or fully automated.

## Ease of Adjustment

- No tools are needed so adjustment is done on the machine tool. Eliminates need to remove and return boring head to the presetting area, increasing productivity.
- SEE, FEEL, and HEAR the adjustment mechanism for fail-safe size control.

## Customization

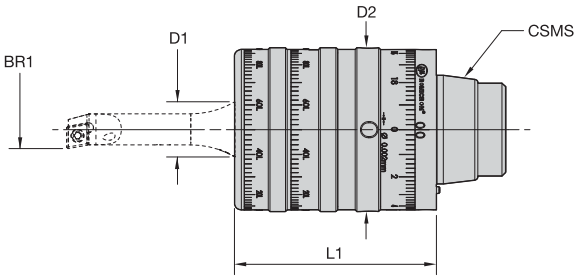
- Engineered solutions available for multistep or high length-to-diameter tooling.
- Anti-chatter devices and various non-standard machine spindle coupling sizes available.

Boring range, coolant capacity, and maximum RPM features for all Romicron boring heads.

| | head size | bore range |
|---|---|---|
| • 25,000 RPM max.<br>• Balanceable.<br>• 1,050 psi coolant capacity.<br>• 1,050 psi/70 bar coolant capacity.<br>• Movable zero reference. | **SVUBB1** | .157" 4mm — .650" 16,5mm |
| • 10,000 RPM max.<br>• Balanceable.<br>• 1,050 psi coolant capacity.<br>• 1,050 psi/70 bar coolant capacity.<br>• Movable zero reference. | **SVUBB2** | .236" 6mm — 1.00" 25,5mm |
| • 20,000 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 1740 psi/120 bar coolant capacity. | **AVS00B** | .984" 25mm — 1.26" 32mm |
| • 20,000 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 1740 psi/120 bar coolant capacity. | **AVS0B** | 1.24" 31,5mm — 1.67" 42,5mm |
| • 20,000 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 1740 psi/120 bar coolant capacity. | **AVS1B** | 1.65" 42mm — 2.08" 53mm |
| • 20,000 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 1740 psi/120 bar coolant capacity. | **AVS2B** | 2.04" 52mm — 2.59" 66mm |
| • 20,000 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 1740 psi/120 bar coolant capacity. | **AVS3B** | 2.55" 65mm — 3.11" 79mm |
| • 4,500 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 300 psi/20 bar coolant capacity. | **SVS4B** | 3.07" 78mm — 3.85" 98mm |
| • 4,500 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 300 psi/20 bar coolant capacity. | **SVS5B** | 3.81" 97mm — 4.60" 117mm |
| • 3,500 RPM.<br>• Prebalanced.<br>• 300 psi/20 bar coolant capacity. | **SVS6B** | 4.56" 116mm — 5.47" 139mm |
| • 6,000 RPM.<br>• Balanceable.<br>• 300 psi/20 bar coolant capacity.<br>• Movable zero reference. | **SVU65** | 2.79" 71mm — 4.37" 111mm |
| • 6,000 RPM.<br>• Balanceable.<br>• 300 psi/20 bar coolant capacity.<br>• Movable zero reference. | **SVU92** | 3.97" 101mm — 8.38" 213mm |
| • 6,000 RPM.<br>• Balanceable.<br>• 300 psi/20 bar coolant capacity.<br>• Movable zero reference. | **SVU120** | 5.47" 139mm — 12.83" 326mm |

| range mm | range in | order number | catalog number | content | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4,00–16,50 | .1575–.6496 | **4046076** | **SVUBB1KR32KIT** | KR32SVUBB1060M<br>KRBB10FADRS102C<br>KRBB10SCLDRS4060C<br>KRBB10SCFPR06085C<br>KRBB10SCFPR06110C<br>KRBB10SCFPR06135C | |
| 6,00–25,50 | .2362–1.0040 | **4046077** | **SVUBB2KR32KITD025M** | KR32SVUBB2085M<br>KRBB16SCLDRS4060A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06085A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06110A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06135A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06160A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06190A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06220A | |
| 6,00–25,50 | .2362–1.0040 | **4046078** | **SVUBB2KR50KITD025M** | KRBB16SCFPR06220A<br>KR50SVUBB2075M<br>KRBB16SCLDRS4060A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06085A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06110A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06135A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06160A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06190A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06220A | |
| 6,00–100,00 | .2362–3.9370 | **4052608** | **SVUBB2KR32KITD100M** | KR32SVUBB2085M<br>KRBB16SCLDRS4060A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06085A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06110A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06135A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06160A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06190A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06220A<br>KRDEA046AM<br>KRDE025010M<br>KRDE033010M<br>KRDEA051AM<br>KRDE043010M<br>KRDEA012AM<br>KRDE065012M<br>KRCW032A | |
| 6,00–100,00 | .2362–3.9370 | **4052609** | **SVUBB2KR50KITD100M** | KR50SVUBB2075M<br>KRBB16SCLDRS4060A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06085A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06110A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06135A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06160A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06190A<br>KRBB16SCFPR06220A<br>KRDEA046AM<br>KRDE025010M<br>KRDE033010M<br>KRDEA051AM<br>KRDE043010M<br>KRDEA012AM<br>KRDE065012M<br>KRCW032A | |

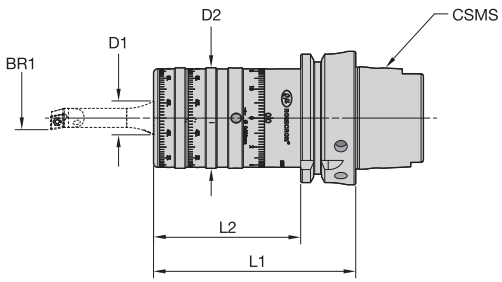
- For correct balance ring settings, see page K100–K101.
- Order boring bar separately; see page K78.
- Order taper shank seperately; see page K91.



## SVU BB1 • KR Back End with CLB Capability

| | | BR1 bore range | | | D1 | | D2 | | L1 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | CSMS system size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | Torx wrench | hex wrench | kg | lbs |
| 4054737 | KR32SVUBB1060MCLB | 4,000-16,500 | 0.1575-0.6496 | KR32 | 10,0 | .39 | 46,5 | 1.83 | 58,6 | 2.31 | KT8 | 170.000 | 0,94 | 2.07 |

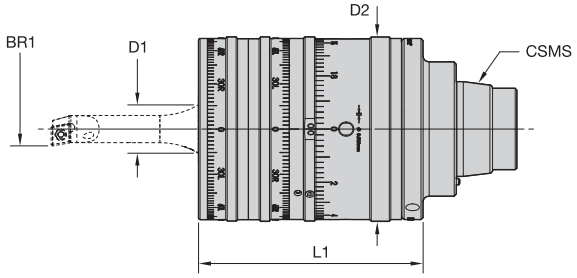
- For correct balance ring settings, see page K100–K101.
- Order boring bar separately; see page K78.



## SVU BB1 • HSK Back End with CLB Capability

| | | BR1 bore range | | | D1 | | D2 | | L1 | | L2 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | CSMS system size | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | Torx wrench | radial adjusting screw | kg | lbs |
| 4054734 | HSK63ASVUBB1095MCLB | 4,000-16,500 | 0.1575-0.6496 | HSK63A | 10,0 | .39 | 46,5 | 1.83 | 95,5 | 3.76 | 69,4 | 2.73 | KT15 | 191.282 | 1,45 | 3.20 |

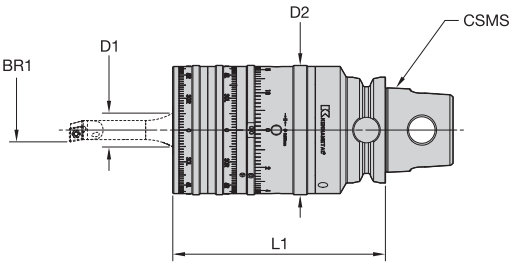
- For correct balance ring settings, see page K102–K107.
- Order boring bar separately; see page K79.
- Order taper shank separately; see page K91.



## SVU BB2 • KR Back End with CLB Capability

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4054738 | KR32SVUBB2085MCLB | 6,000-25,500 | 0.2362-1.0039 | KR32 | 16,0 | .63 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 85,0 | 3.35 | KT27 | 1,81 | 3.99 |
| 4054739 | KR50SVUBB2075MCLB | 6,000-25,500 | 0.2362-1.0039 | KR50 | 16,0 | .63 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 75,0 | 2.95 | KT27 | 1,61 | 3.55 |

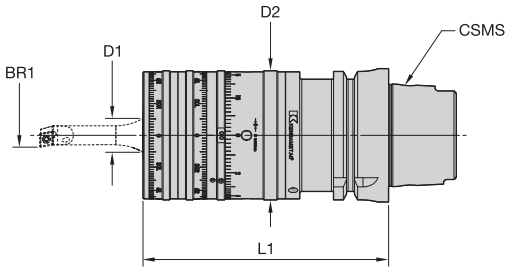
- For correct balance ring settings, see page K102–K107.
- Order boring bar separately; see page K79.



## SVU BB2 • KM™ Back End with CLB Capability

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4054736 | KM50TSSVUBB2100MCLB | 6,000-25,500 | 0.2362-1.0039 | KM50TS | 16,0 | .63 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 100,0 | 3.94 | KT27 | 1,91 | 4.21 |

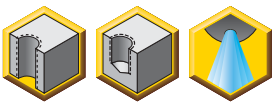
- For correct balance ring settings, see page K102–K107.
- Order boring bar separately; see page K79.

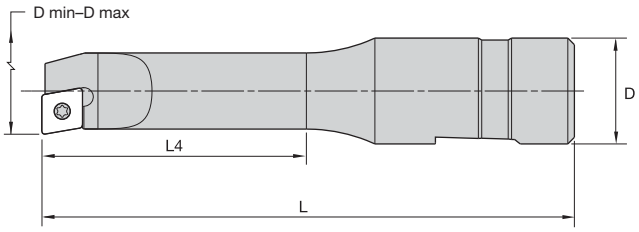


## SVU BB2 • HSK Back End with CLB Capability

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4054735** | **HSK63ASVUBB2116MCLB** | 6,000-25,500 | 0.2362-1.0039 | HSK63A | 16,0 | .63 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 116,0 | 4.57 | **KT27** | 2,52 | 5.56 |
| **4054733** | **HSK100ASVUBB2124MCLB** | 6,000-25,500 | 0.2362-1.0039 | HSK100A | 16,0 | .63 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 124,4 | 4.90 | **KT27** | 4,21 | 9.28 |

- Order inserts separately.



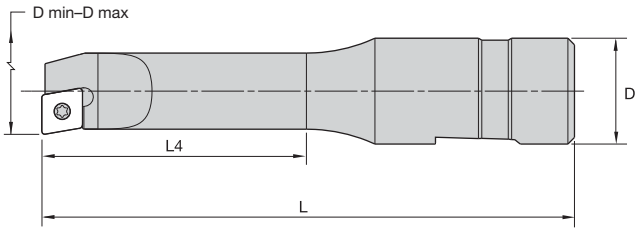


## SVU BB1 • Universal Boring Bars

| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2202438** | **KRBB10FABDRS204C** | 4,00 | .158 | 7,00 | .276 | 10 | .394 | 57 | 2.23 | 14 | .56 | – | **–** | **–** | 0,05 | .11 |
| **2202439** | **KRBB10SCLDR4060C** | 6,00 | .236 | 9,00 | .354 | 10 | .394 | 53 | 2.09 | 22 | .85 | CD..S4T004 | **MS1454** | **FT5** | 0,05 | .11 |
| **2202440** | **KRBB10SCFPR06085C** | 8,50 | .335 | 11,50 | .453 | 10 | .394 | 58 | 2.28 | 31 | 1.20 | CP..060204 | **MS2005** | **FT7** | 0,08 | .17 |
| **2202450** | **KRBB10SCFPR06110C** | 11,00 | .433 | 14,00 | .551 | 10 | .394 | 60 | 2.36 | 33 | 1.28 | CP..060204 | **MS2005** | **FT7** | 0,08 | .18 |
| **2202451** | **KRBB10SCFPR06135C** | 13,50 | .532 | 16,50 | .650 | 10 | .394 | 65 | 2.56 | 39 | 1.52 | CP..060204 | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,09 | .20 |

NOTE: Carbide shank and customized boring bars are available upon request to meet your specific requirements.
Please contact Kennametal for a design and quotation.

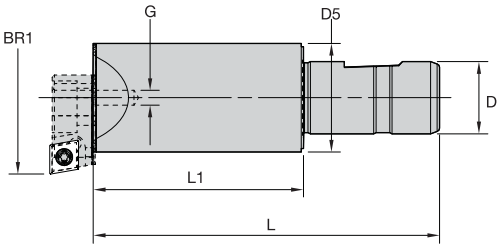
- Order inserts separately.



## SVU BB2 • Universal Boring Bars

| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | D mm | D in | L mm | L in | L4 mm | L4 in | gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1522063 | KRBB16SCFPR06085A | 8,50 | .335 | 12,00 | .472 | 16 | .630 | 68 | 2.70 | 26 | 1.04 | CP..060204 | MS1153 | FT7 | 0,06 | .14 |
| 1522062 | KRBB16SCLDRS406A | 6,00 | .236 | 9,50 | .374 | 16 | .630 | 62 | 2.44 | 20 | .80 | CD..S4T004 | MS1454 | FT6 | 0,06 | .13 |
| 1522064 | KRBB16SCFPR0611A | 11,00 | .433 | 14,50 | .571 | 16 | .630 | 78 | 3.09 | 36 | 1.42 | CP..060204 | MS1153 | FT7 | 0,08 | .17 |
| 1522068 | KRBB16SCFPR06135A | 13,50 | .532 | 17,00 | .669 | 16 | .630 | 80 | 3.17 | 40 | 1.57 | CP..060204 | MS1153 | FT7 | 0,09 | .20 |
| 1522069 | KRBB16SCFPR0616A | 16,00 | .630 | 19,50 | .768 | 16 | .630 | 90 | 3.54 | 55 | 2.17 | CP..060204 | MS1153 | FT7 | 0,11 | .25 |
| 1522070 | KRBB16SCFPR0619A | 19,00 | .748 | 22,50 | .886 | 16 | .630 | 90 | 3.54 | 60 | 2.36 | CP..060204 | MS1153 | FT7 | 0,12 | .27 |
| 1522071 | KRBB16SCFPR0622A | 22,00 | .866 | 25,50 | 1.004 | 16 | .630 | 90 | 3.54 | 60 | 2.36 | CP..060204 | MS1153 | FT7 | 0,15 | .32 |

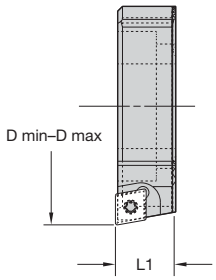
NOTE: Carbide shank and customized boring bars are available upon request to meet your specific requirements. Please contact Kennametal for a design and quotation.

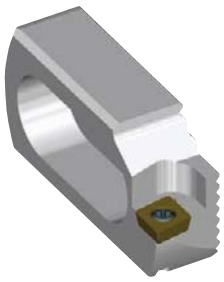


## SVU BB2 • Universal Adapters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | D mm | D in | D5 mm | D5 in | G | L mm | L in | L1 mm | L1 in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2541200 | KRDEA046AM | 25,500-43,500 | 1.0039-1.7126 | 16 | .63 | 24,0 | .94 | M4X0.70 | 76,4 | 3.01 | 46,4 | 1.83 | 0,2 | .50 |
| 2541201 | KRDEA051AM | 43,000-65,000 | 1.6929-2.5591 | 16 | .63 | 25,0 | .98 | M6X1.00 | 81,7 | 3.22 | 51,7 | 2.04 | 0,2 | .52 |
| 2541202 | KRDEA012AM | 65,000-100,000 | 2.5591-3.9371 | 16 | .63 | 63,5 | 2.50 | M8X1.25 | 42,5 | 1.67 | 12,5 | .49 | 0,2 | .42 |

- Order inserts separately.

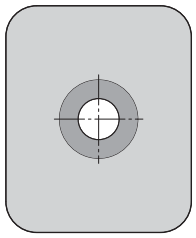


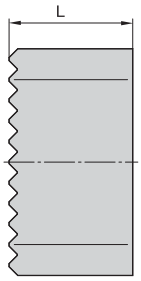



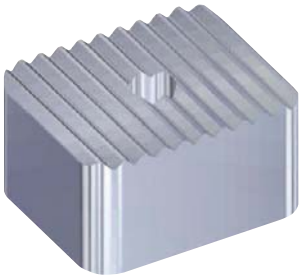
## SVU BB2 • Universal Diameter Extenders



| | | D min | | D max | | L1 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | gage insert | insert screw | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
| **2541213** | **KRDE025010M** | 25,50 | 1.004 | 33,50 | 1.319 | 10,0 | .39 | CP..0602../CP..215... | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,02 | .04 |
| **2541214** | **KRDE033010M** | 33,50 | 1.319 | 43,50 | 1.713 | 10,0 | .39 | CP..0602../CP..215... | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,02 | .05 |
| **2541215** | **KRDE043010M** | 43,00 | 1.693 | 65,00 | 2.559 | 10,0 | .39 | CP..0602../CP..215... | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,03 | .07 |
| **2541216** | **KRDE065012M** | 65,00 | 2.559 | 100,00 | 3.937 | 12,0 | .47 | CP..0602../CP..215... | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,05 | .10 |





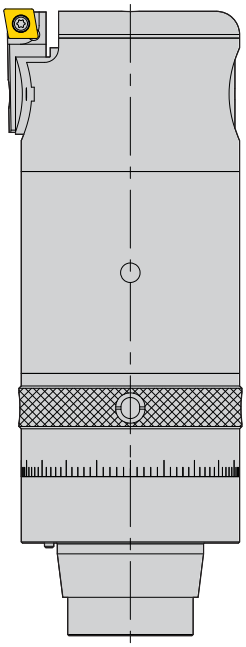
## SVU BB2 • Counterweight

| | | L | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | kg | lbs |
| **2541217** | **KRCW032A** | 12,0 | .47 | 0,04 | .08 |

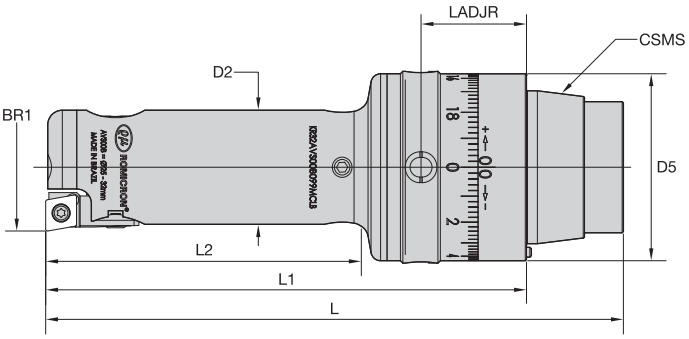
NOTE: Counterweight must be used with KRDEA012M adapter and KRDEA065012M extender.

## AVS and SVS Systems • Tooling Tree

| cartridge range | cartridge size | bore range | head size |
|---|---|---|---|
| .984–1.083" (25–27,5mm) | 1Y | .984–1.260" (25–32mm) | AVS00B |
| 1.073–1.171" (27,25–29,75mm) | 2Y | | |
| 1.161–1.260" (29,5–32mm) | 3Y | | |
| 1.240–1.398" (31,5–35,5mm) | 1X | 1.240–1.673" (31,5–42,5mm) | AVS0B |
| 1.378–1.535" (35–39mm) | 2X | | |
| 1.516–1.673" (38,5–42,5mm) | 3X | | |
| 1.654–1.811" (42–46mm) | 1X | 1.654–2.087" (42–53mm) | AVS1B |
| 1.791–1.949" (45,5–49,5mm) | 2X | | |
| 1.929–2.087" (49–53mm) | 3X | | |
| 2.047–2.244" (52–57mm) | 1W | 2.047–2.598" (52–66mm) | AVS2B |
| 2.224–2.421" (56,5–61,5mm) | 2W | | |
| 2.402–2.598" (61–66mm) | 3W | | |
| 2.559–2.756" (65–70mm) | 1W | 2.559–3.110" (65–79mm) | AVS3B |
| 2.736–2.933" (69,5–74,5mm) | 2W | | |
| 2.913–3.110" (74–79mm) | 3W | | |



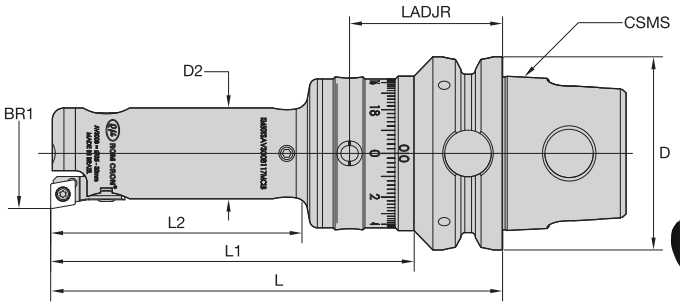
- Order cartridges separately.
- Order taper shank separately.



## AVS • KR Back End with CLB Capability

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | D5 mm | D5 in | L mm | L in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | LADJR mm | LADJR in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5124812 | KR32AVS00B099MCLB | 25,000-32,000 | 0.9840-1.2600 | KR32 | 23,5 | .93 | 39,5 | 1.56 | 119,0 | 4.68 | 99,0 | 3.90 | 64,0 | 2.50 | 21,7 | .86 | 0,6 | 1.20 |
| 5124814 | KR32AVS0B116MCLB | 31,500-42,500 | 1.2400-1.6730 | KR32 | 30,0 | 1.18 | 39,5 | 1.55 | 136,0 | 5.36 | 116,0 | 4.57 | 85,0 | 3.35 | 21,7 | .86 | 0,8 | 1.81 |
| 5124816 | KR32AVS1B100MCLB | 42,000-53,000 | 1.6530-2.0860 | KR32 | 38,5 | 1.52 | 39,5 | 1.55 | 120,0 | 4.73 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 21,7 | .85 | 1,0 | 2.13 |
| 5124818 | KR32AVS2B115MCLB | 52,000-66,000 | 2.0470-2.5980 | KR32 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 48,0 | 1.89 | 135,0 | 5.32 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 29,2 | 1.15 | 1,5 | 3.27 |
| 5124820 | KR32AVS3B115MCLB | 65,000-79,000 | 2.5590-3.1100 | KR32 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 48,0 | 1.89 | 135,0 | 5.32 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 29,2 | 1.15 | 1,5 | 3.36 |

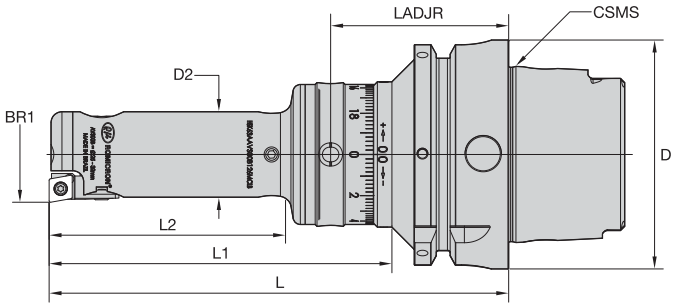
- Order cartridges separately.



## AVS • KM™ Back End with CLB Capability

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L mm | L in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | LADJR mm | LADJR in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5124801 | KM40TSAVS00B111MCLB | 25.000-32.000 | 0.9840-1.2600 | KM40TS | 40,000 | 1.5730 | 23,5 | .93 | 136,0 | 5.36 | 111,0 | 4.38 | 63,5 | 2.50 | 34,0 | 1.34 | 0,6 | 1.36 |
| 5124802 | KM40TSAVS0B128MCLB | 31.500-42.500 | 1.2400-1.6730 | KM40TS | 40,000 | 1.5730 | 30,0 | 1.18 | 153,0 | 6.04 | 128,0 | 5.06 | — | — | 34,0 | 1.34 | 0,8 | 1.82 |
| 5124803 | KM40TSAVS1B112MCLB | 42.000-53.000 | 1.6530-2.0860 | KM40TS | 40,000 | 1.5730 | 38,5 | 1.52 | 137,0 | 5.40 | 112,0 | 4.42 | 112,0 | 4.42 | 34,0 | 1.34 | 1,0 | 2.18 |
| 5124804 | KM40TSAVS2B127MCLB | 52.000-66.000 | 2.0470-2.5980 | KM40TS | 40,000 | 1.5730 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 152,0 | 6.00 | 127,0 | 5.01 | 127,0 | 5.01 | 41,3 | 1.63 | 1,6 | 3.41 |
| 5124805 | KM50TSAVS00B117MCLB | 25.000-32.000 | 0.9840-1.2600 | KM50TS | 50,000 | 1.9670 | 23,5 | .93 | 149,0 | 5.86 | 117,0 | 4.60 | 63,5 | 2.50 | 39,7 | 1.56 | 0,8 | 1.79 |
| 5124807 | KM50TSAVS0B134MCLB | 31.500-42.500 | 1.2400-1.6730 | KM50TS | 50,000 | 1.9670 | 30,0 | 1.18 | 166,0 | 6.53 | 134,0 | 5.27 | 83,0 | 3.27 | 39,7 | 1.56 | 1,0 | 2.25 |
| 5124808 | KM50TSAVS1B118MCLB | 42.000-53.000 | 1.6530-2.0860 | KM50TS | 50,000 | 1.9670 | 38,5 | 1.52 | 150,0 | 5.90 | 118,0 | 4.65 | — | — | 39,6 | 1.56 | 1,2 | 2.57 |
| 5124809 | KM50TSAVS2B128MCLB | 52.000-66.000 | 2.0470-2.5980 | KM50TS | 50,000 | 1.9670 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 160,0 | 6.31 | 128,0 | 5.05 | 128,0 | 5.05 | 42,3 | 1.67 | 1,7 | 3.67 |
| 5124810 | KM50TSAVS3B128MCLB | 65.000-79.000 | 2.5590-3.1100 | KM50TS | 50,000 | 1.9670 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 160,0 | 6.31 | 128,0 | 5.05 | 128,0 | 5.05 | 42,3 | 1.67 | 1,7 | 3.82 |
| 5124811 | KM63TSAVS3B130MCLB | 65.000-79.000 | 2.5590-3.1100 | KM63TS | 63,000 | 2.4780 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 170,0 | 6.70 | 130,0 | 5.13 | 130,0 | 5.13 | 44,3 | 1.74 | 2,0 | 4.46 |

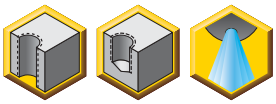
- Order cartridges separately.

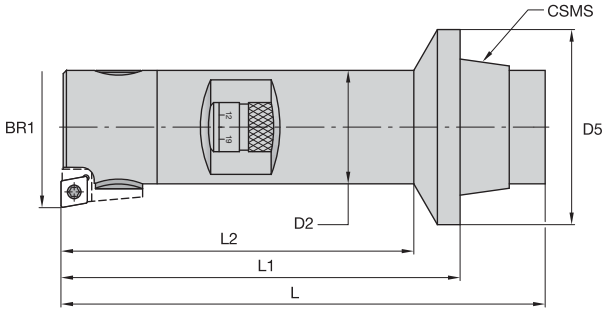


## AVS • HSK Back End with CLB Capability

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L mm | L in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | LADJR mm | LADJR in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5124576** | **HSK63AAVS00B126MCLB** | 25.000-32.000 | 0.9840-1.2600 | HSK63A | 63,000 | .2478 | 23,5 | .93 | 158,0 | 6.23 | 126,0 | 4.97 | 63,5 | 2.50 | 49,0 | 1.93 | 1,2 | 2.71 |
| **5124577** | **HSK63AAVS0B143MCLB** | 31.500-42.500 | 1.2400-1.6730 | HSK63A | 63,000 | .2478 | 30,0 | 1.18 | 175,0 | 6.89 | 143,0 | 5.64 | 83,0 | 3.27 | 49,0 | 1.93 | 1,4 | 3.17 |
| **5124578** | **HSK63AAVS1B127MCLB** | 42.000-53.000 | 1.6530-2.0860 | HSK63A | 63,000 | .2478 | 38,5 | 1.52 | 159,0 | 6.27 | 127,0 | 5.02 | 95,0 | 3.75 | 49,0 | 1.93 | 1,6 | 3.53 |
| **5124579** | **HSK63AAVS2B139MCLB** | 52.000-66.000 | 2.0400-2.5900 | HSK63A | 63,000 | .2478 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 171,0 | 6.75 | 139,0 | 5.47 | 109,0 | 4.31 | 53,5 | 2.11 | 2,2 | 4.73 |
| **5124800** | **HSK63AAVS3B139MCLB** | 65.000-79.000 | 2.5500-3.1100 | HSK63A | 63,000 | .2478 | 47,0 | 1.85 | 171,0 | 6.75 | 139,0 | 5.47 | 109,0 | 4.30 | 53,5 | 2.11 | 2,2 | 4.85 |

- Order cartridges separately; see page K86.
- Order taper shank separately; see page K91.

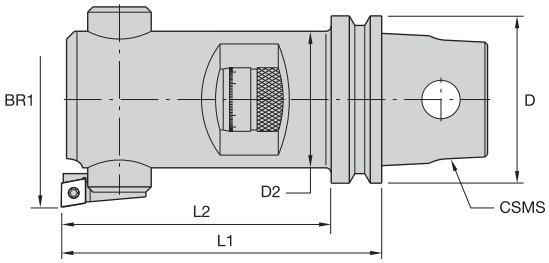




## SVS • KR Back End

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L mm | L in | L1 mm | L1 in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1192281** | **KR50SVS4B094M** | 78,000-98,000 | 3.0709-3.8583 | KR50 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 119,0 | 4.69 | 94,0 | 3.70 | 2,4 | 5.21 |
| **1279787** | **KR50SVS5B094M** | 97,000-117,000 | 3.8189-4.6063 | KR50 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 119,0 | 4.69 | 94,0 | 3.70 | 3,0 | 6.49 |
| **1279793** | **KR63SVS6B126M** | 116,000-139,000 | 4.5669-5.4724 | KR63 | 85,0 | 3.35 | 162,0 | 6.38 | 126,0 | 4.96 | 5,7 | 12.63 |

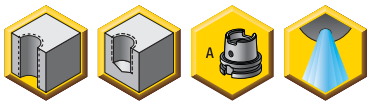
- Order cartridges separately; see page K86.

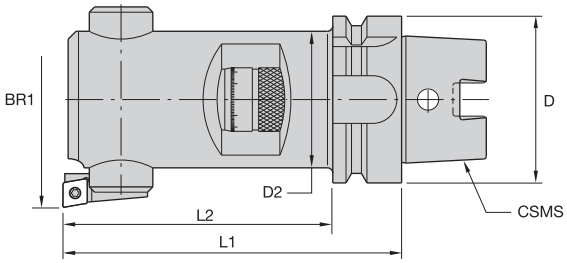


## SVS • KM™ Back End

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1763375 | KM50SVS4B125M | 78,000-98,000 | 3.0710-3.8580 | KM50 | 50,000 | 1.9685 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 125,0 | 4.92 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 2,2 | 4.90 |
| 1763378 | KM50SVS5B125M | 97,000-117,000 | 3.8190-4.6060 | KM50 | 50,000 | 1.9685 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 125,0 | 4.92 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 3,2 | 7.10 |
| 1763376 | KM63SVS4B110M | 78,000-98,000 | 3.0710-3.8580 | KM63 | 63,000 | 2.4803 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 92,0 | 3.62 | 2,4 | 5.30 |
| 1763379 | KM63SVS5B110M | 97,000-117,000 | 3.8190-4.6060 | KM63 | 63,000 | 2.4803 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 92,0 | 3.62 | 3,2 | 7.10 |
| 1763382 | KM80SVS6B150M | 116,000-139,000 | 4.5670-5.4720 | KM80 | 80,000 | 3.1496 | 85,0 | 3.35 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 128,0 | 5.04 | 7,8 | 17.20 |

- Order cartridges separately.

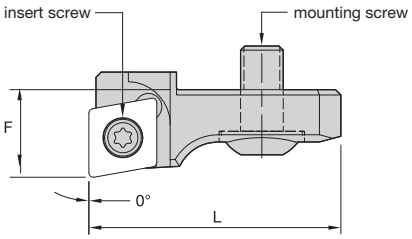




## SVS • HSK Back End

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L2 mm | L2 in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1763116 | HSK63ASVS4B139M | 78,000-98,000 | 3.0710-3.8580 | HSK63A | 63,000 | 2.4803 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 139,0 | 5.47 | 113,0 | 4.45 | 3,6 | 8.00 |
| 1763118 | HSK63ASVS5B139M | 97,000-117,000 | 3.8190-4.6060 | HSK63A | 63,000 | 2.4803 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 139,0 | 5.47 | 113,0 | 4.45 | 5,9 | 13.00 |

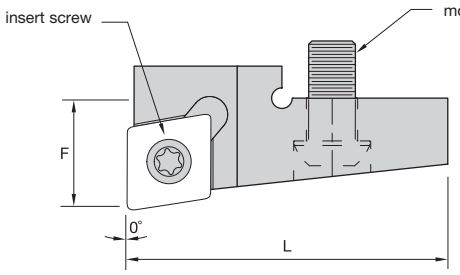
- Order inserts separately.



## AVS • Cartridges SCF

| order number | catalog number | L mm | L in | F mm | F in | gage insert | reference head | cartridge size | mounting screw | Torx wrench | insert screw | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5124822** | **KRCSCFPR061Y** | 19,20 | .76 | 4,76 | .19 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS00B | 1Y | **MS2006** | **FT8** | **MS2005** | **FT7** | 0,00 | .010 |
| **5124823** | **KRCSCFPR062Y** | 19,20 | .76 | 5,88 | .23 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS00B | 2Y | **MS2006** | **FT8** | **MS2005** | **FT7** | 0,00 | .010 |
| **5124824** | **KRCSCFPR063Y** | 19,20 | .76 | 7,01 | .28 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS00B | 3Y | **MS2006** | **FT8** | **MS2005** | **FT7** | 0,00 | .010 |
| **5124825** | **KRCSCFPR061X** | 23,75 | .94 | 6,46 | .25 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS1B,AVS0B | 1X | **MS-1896** | **FT15** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,01 | .020 |
| **5124826** | **KRCSCFPR062X** | 23,60 | .93 | 8,21 | .32 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS1B,AVS0B | 2X | **MS-1896** | **FT15** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,01 | .020 |
| **5124827** | **KRCSCFPR063X** | 23,60 | .93 | 9,96 | .39 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS1B,AVS0B | 3X | **MS-1896** | **FT15** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,01 | .020 |
| **5124828** | **KRCSCFPR061W** | 26,60 | 1.05 | 6,45 | .25 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS3B1,AVS2B1 | 1W | **MS-1896** | **FT15** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,01 | .030 |
| **5124829** | **KRCSCFPR062W** | 26,75 | 1.05 | 8,70 | .34 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS2B1,AVS3B1 | 2W | **MS-1896** | **FT15** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,01 | .030 |
| **5124850** | **KRCSCFPR063W** | 26,60 | 1.05 | 10,95 | .43 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS3B1,AVS2B1 | 3W | **MS-1896** | **FT15** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | 0,01 | .020 |

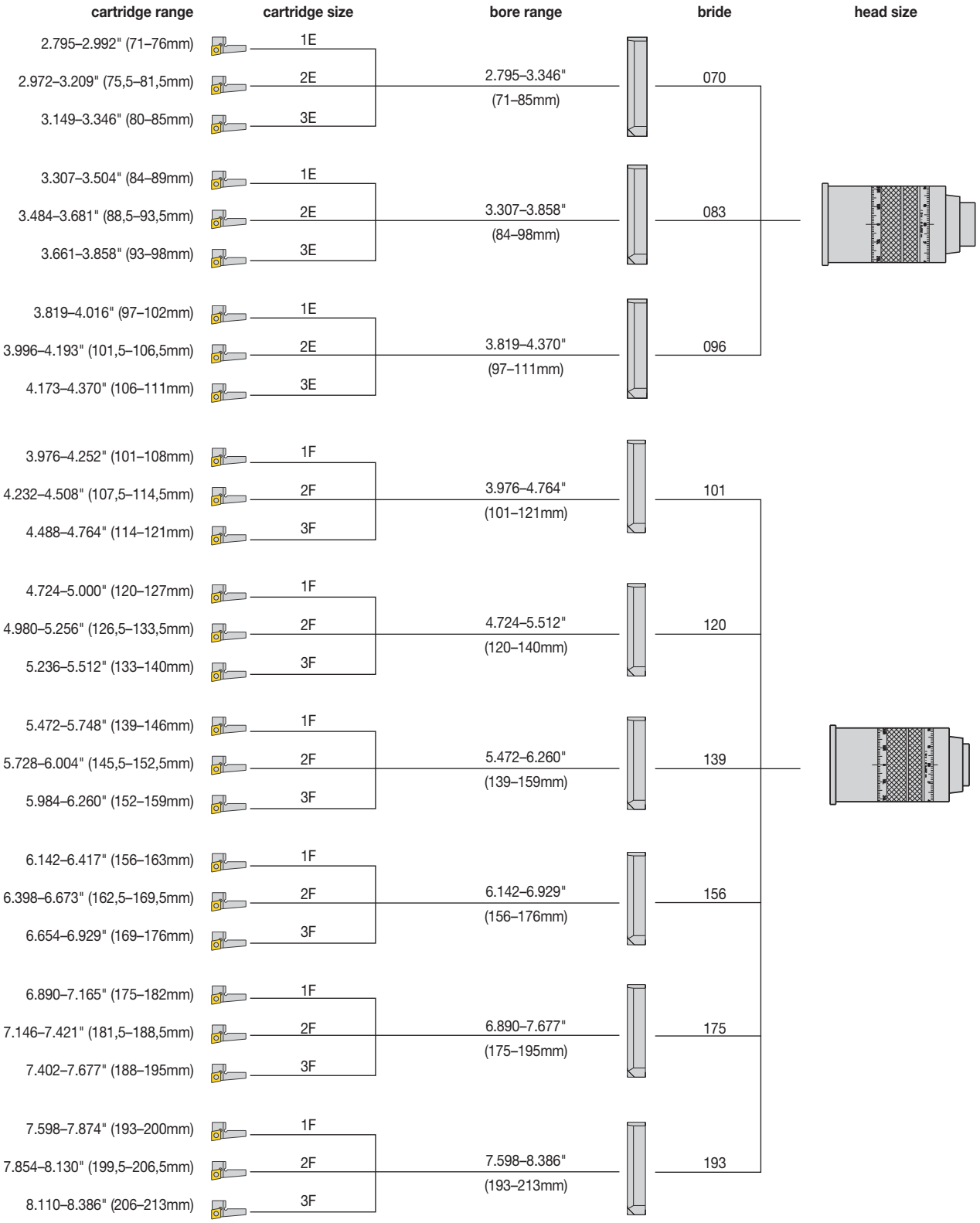
- Order inserts separately.



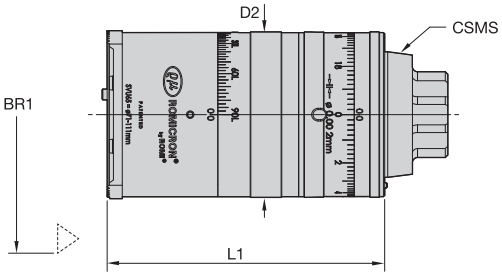
## SVS • Cartridges SCF

| order number | catalog number | L mm | L in | F mm | F in | gage insert | reference head | cartridge size | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1501356** | **KRCSCFPR061L** | 19,15 | .75 | 4,76 | .19 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS00B | 1L. | 0,01 | .02 |
| **1500650** | **KRCSCFPR062L** | 19,15 | .75 | 5,89 | .23 | CP..0602../CP..215... | KRMSVS00M50049M,AVS00B | 2L. | 0,01 | .02 |
| **1501357** | **KRCSCFPR063L** | 19,15 | .75 | 7,01 | .28 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS00B | 3L. | 0,01 | .03 |
| **1099162** | **KRCSCFPR061A** | 23,65 | .93 | 6,45 | .25 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS0B,AVS1B,AVS1B | 1A. | 0,01 | .02 |
| **1099163** | **KRCSCFPR062A** | 23,70 | .93 | 8,20 | .32 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS0B,AVS1B,AVS1B | 2A. | 0,01 | .02 |
| **1099164** | **KRCSCFPR063A** | 23,70 | .93 | 9,95 | .39 | CP..0602../CP..215... | AVS0B,AVS1B,AVS1B | 3A. | 0,01 | .03 |
| **1099166** | **KRCSCFPR062B** | 24,65 | .97 | 8,70 | .34 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS3B,SVS2B | 2B. | 0,01 | .03 |
| **1099167** | **KRCSCFPR063B** | 24,65 | .97 | 10,95 | .43 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS3B,SVS2B | 3B. | 0,02 | .04 |
| **1099165** | **KRCSCFPR061B** | 24,70 | .97 | 6,45 | .25 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS3B,SVS2B | 1B. | 0,01 | .02 |
| **1099168** | **KRCSCFPR061C** | 30,70 | 1.21 | 8,45 | .33 | CP..0602../CP..215.. | SVS5B,SVS4B | 1C. | 0,02 | .05 |
| **1099169** | **KRCSCFPR062C** | 30,70 | 1.21 | 11,70 | .46 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS5B,SVS4B | 2C. | 0,03 | .06 |
| **1099170** | **KRCSCFPR063C** | 30,70 | 1.21 | 14,95 | .59 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS5B,SVS4B | 3C. | 0,04 | .08 |
| **1099171** | **KRCSCFPR061D** | 38,70 | 1.52 | 8,45 | .33 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS8B,SVS7B,SVS6B | 1D. | 0,03 | .07 |
| **1099172** | **KRCSCFPR062D** | 38,70 | 1.52 | 12,20 | .48 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS8B,SVS7B,SVS6B | 2D. | 0,05 | .10 |
| **1099173** | **KRCSCFPR063D** | 38,70 | 1.52 | 15,95 | .63 | CP..0602../CP..215... | SVS8B,SVS7B,SVS6B | 3D. | 0,06 | .13 |

## SVU System • Tooling Tree



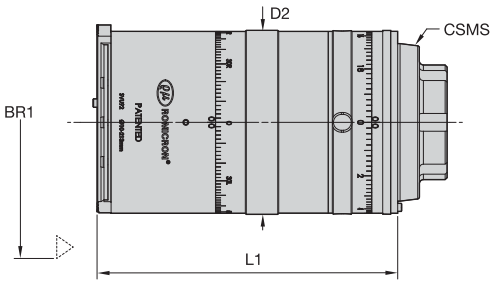
- For correct balance ring settings, see page K108–K109.
- Order diameter extenders, cartridges, and taper shanks separately.



## SVU65 • KR Boring Head with CLB Capability

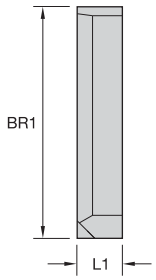
| | | BR1 bore range | | | D2 | | L1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | CSMS system size | mm | in | mm | in | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
| **1582600** | **KR50SVU65110MCLB** | 71,000-111,000 | 2.7950-4.3700 | KR50 | 65,0 | 2.56 | 110,0 | 4.33 | **KT27** | 2,8 | 6.20 |

- For correct balance ring settings, see page K110–K114.
- Order diameter extenders, cartridges, and taper shanks separately.



## SVU92 • KR Boring Head with CLB Capability

| | | BR1 bore range | | | D2 | | L1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | CSMS system size | mm | in | mm | in | Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
| **4054740** | **KR80SVU92152MCLB** | 101,000-213,000 | 3.9764-8.3858 | KR80 | 92,0 | 3.62 | 152,0 | 5.98 | **KT27** | 7,5 | 16.54 |

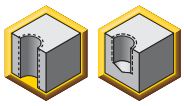


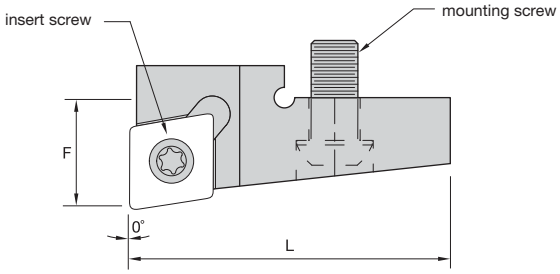
## SVU • Diameter Extenders

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1279736 | KRDE070019M | 70,000-85,000 | 2.7559-3.3465 | 19,2 | .76 | 0,2 | .48 |
| 1279739 | KRDE083019M | 83,000-98,000 | 3.2677-3.8583 | 19,2 | .76 | 0,3 | .62 |
| 1279740 | KRDE096019M | 96,000-111,000 | 3.7795-4.3701 | 19,2 | .76 | 0,3 | .76 |
| 1279741 | KRDE101023M | 101,000-121,000 | 3.9764-4.7638 | 23,2 | .91 | 0,6 | 1.25 |
| 1279742 | KRDE120023M | 120,000-140,000 | 4.7244-5.5118 | 23,2 | .91 | 0,7 | 1.54 |
| 1279743 | KRDE139026M | 139,000-159,000 | 5.4724-6.2598 | 26,2 | 1.03 | 1,0 | 2.15 |
| 1279745 | KRDE156026M | 156,000-176,000 | 6.1417-6.9291 | 26,2 | 1.03 | 1,1 | 2.51 |
| 1279746 | KRDE175026M | 175,000-195,000 | 3.8898-7.6772 | 26,2 | 1.03 | 1,3 | 2.83 |
| 1279748 | KRDE193026M | 193,000-213,000 | 7.5984-8.3858 | 26,2 | 1.03 | 1,4 | 3.14 |



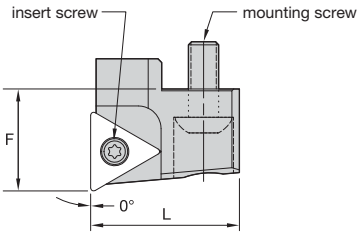
- Order inserts separately.



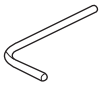


## SVU • Cartri1dges SCF

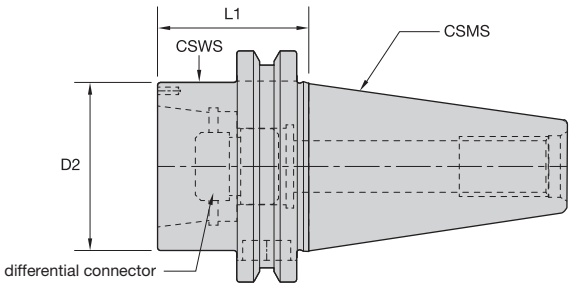
| order number | catalog number | reference head | F mm | F in | L mm | L in | gage insert | insert screw | mounting screw | insert Torx wrench | Torx wrench | cartridge size | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1099174 | KRCSCFPR061E | SVU65 | 6,75 | .27 | 19,70 | .78 | CP..0602../CP..215... | MS1375 | MS1153 | FT7 | KT15 | 1E. | 0,01 | .02 |
| 1099175 | KRCSCFPR062E | SVU65 | 9,00 | .35 | 19,70 | .78 | CP..0602../CP..215... | MS1375 | MS1153 | FT7 | KT15 | 2E. | 0,01 | .02 |
| 1099176 | KRCSCFPR063E | SVU65 | 11,25 | .44 | 19,70 | .78 | CP..0602../CP..215... | MS1375 | MS1153 | FT7 | KT15 | 3E. | 0,01 | .03 |
| 1099177 | KRCSCFPR061F | SVU92 | 6,75 | .27 | 19,70 | .78 | CP..0602../CP..215... | MS1375 | MS1153 | FT7 | KT15 | 1F. | 0,01 | .02 |
| 1099178 | KRCSCFPR062F | SVU92 | 10,00 | .39 | 19,70 | .78 | CP..0602../CP..215... | MS1375 | MS1153 | FT7 | KT15 | 2F. | 0,01 | .03 |
| 1099179 | KRCSCFPR063F | SVU92 | 13,25 | .52 | 19,70 | .78 | CP..0602../CP..215... | MS1375 | MS1153 | FT7 | KT15 | 3F. | 0,02 | .03 |

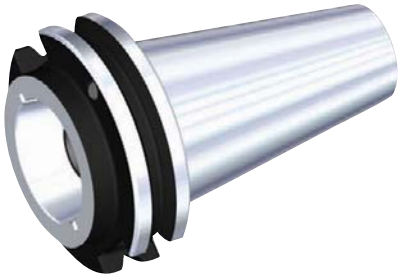


## SVU92 • Cartridges STF 0° Lead Angle

| order number | catalog number | reference head | F mm | F in | L mm | L in | gage insert | insert screw | mounting screw | insert Torx wrench |  Torx wrench | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1279732** | **KRCSTFPR113F** | SVU92 | 13,25 | .52 | 19,70 | .78 | TP..1102../TP..215... | **MS1375** | **MS1153** | **FT7** | **KT15** | 0,02 | .03 |

- Differential connector included.




## CV to KR Adapters AD/B

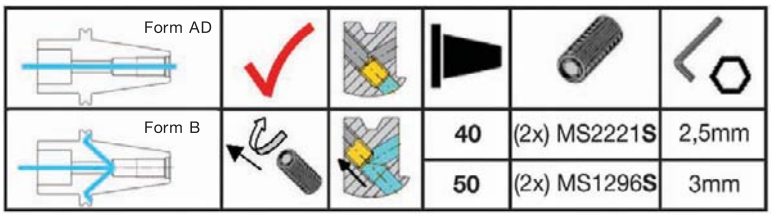
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | differential connector | kg | lbs | reference head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3554366 | CV40BKR32157 | CV40 | KR32 | 47 | 1.85 | 40 | 1.58 | KRDCKR32M | 1,08 | 2.40 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 3554367 | CV40BKR50236 | CV40 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 60 | 2.37 | KRDCKR50M | 1,23 | 2.70 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 3554368 | CV50BKR32157 | CV50 | KR32 | 50 | 1.97 | 40 | 1.57 | KRDCKR32M | 3,25 | 7.20 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 3554369 | CV50BKR50157 | CV50 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 40 | 1.57 | KRDCKR50M | 3,05 | 6.70 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 3554370 | CV50BKR63236 | CV50 | KR63 | 85 | 3.35 | 60 | 2.36 | KRDCKR63M | 3,50 | 7.70 | SVS6B,7B,8B |
| 3554371 | CV50BKR80275 | CV50 | KR80 | 95 | 3.74 | 70 | 2.75 | KRDCKR80M | 4,28 | 9.40 | SVU92,120 |

## DV to KR DIN 69871 AD/B

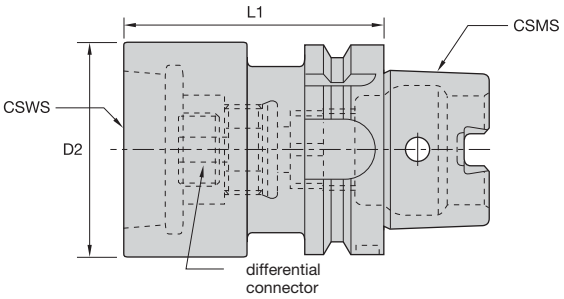
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | differential connector | kg | lbs | reference head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1539005 | DV40BKR32041M | DV40 | KR32 | 44 | 1.75 | 41 | 1.61 | KRDCKR32M | 1,00 | 2.20 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 1263816 | DV40BKR50060M | DV40 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 60 | 2.36 | KRDCKR50M | 1,40 | 3.08 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 1528328 | DV50BKR32041M | DV50 | KR32 | 50 | 1.96 | 41 | 1.61 | KRDCKR32M | 2,80 | 6.16 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 1191970 | DV50BKR32040M | DV50 | KR32 | 50 | 1.96 | 40 | 1.57 | KRDCKR32M | 2,80 | 6.16 | AVS0B, AVS2B, AVS3B |
| 1191971 | DV50BKR50040M | DV50 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 40 | 1.57 | KRDCKR50M | 2,80 | 6.16 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 1264135 | DV50BKR63060M | DV50 | KR63 | 85 | 3.34 | 60 | 2.36 | KRDCKR63M | 3,30 | 7.26 | SVS6B,7B,8B |
| 1264136 | DV50BKR80070M | DV50 | KR80 | 95 | 3.73 | 70 | 2.76 | KRDCKR80M | 4,10 | 9.02 | SVU92,120 |

## BT to KR JIS B6339 Adapters AD/B

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | differential connector | kg | lbs | reference head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3554372 | BT40BKR32030M | BT40 | KR32 | 50 | 1.97 | 30 | 1.18 | KRDCKR32M | 1,20 | 2.63 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 3554373 | BT40BKR50050M | BT40 | KR50 | 63 | 2.48 | 50 | 1.97 | KRDCKR50M | 1,26 | 2.80 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 3554374 | BT50BKR32040M | BT50 | KR32 | 50 | 1.97 | 40 | 1.57 | KRDCKR32M | 3,90 | 8.60 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 3554375 | BT50BKR50040M | BT50 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 40 | 1.57 | KRDCKR50M | 3,17 | 7.00 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 3554376 | BT50BKR63060M | BT50 | KR63 | 85 | 3.35 | 60 | 2.36 | KRDCKR63M | 4,31 | 9.50 | SVS6B,7B,8B |
| 3554377 | BT50BKR80060M | BT50 | KR80 | 95 | 3.74 | 60 | 2.36 | KRDCKR80M | 4,53 | 9.98 | SVU92,120 |



- Differential connector included.



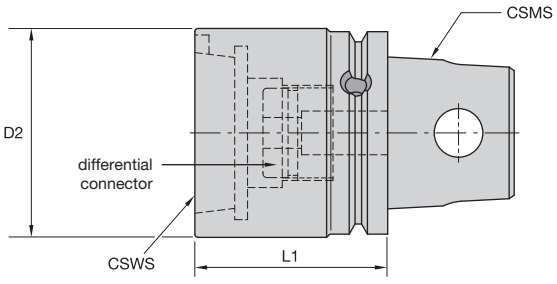
## ERICKSON

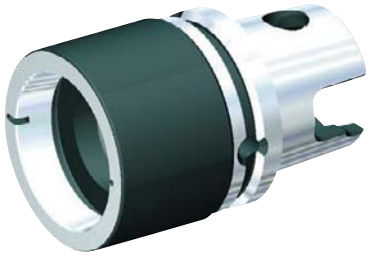
### HSK Form A to KR Adapters

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | differential connector | kg | lbs | reference head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1153403 | HSK63AKR32075M | HSK63A | KR32 | 50 | 1.96 | 75 | 2.95 | KRDCKR32M | 1,20 | 2.64 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 1153604 | HSK63AKR50080M | HSK63A | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 80 | 3.15 | KRDCKR50M | 1,60 | 3.52 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 1153606 | HSK100AKR32075M | HSK100A | KR32 | 50 | 1.96 | 75 | 2.95 | KRDCKR32M | 2,56 | 5.64 | AVS00B,0B,1B,2B,3B,SVUBB1,BB2 |
| 1107188 | HSK100AKR50085M | HSK100A | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 85 | 3.35 | KRDCKR50M | 3,12 | 6.87 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| 1173988 | HSK100AKR63100M | HSK100A | KR63 | 85 | 3.34 | 100 | 3.94 | KRDCKR63M | 4,26 | 9.40 | SVS6B,7B,8B |
| 1153612 | HSK100AKR80090M | HSK100A | KR80 | 95 | 3.73 | 90 | 3.54 | KRDCKR80M | 4,36 | 9.62 | SVU92,120 |

NOTE: Plug may need to be removed to access the differential screw drive through the HSK taper.

- Differential connector included.



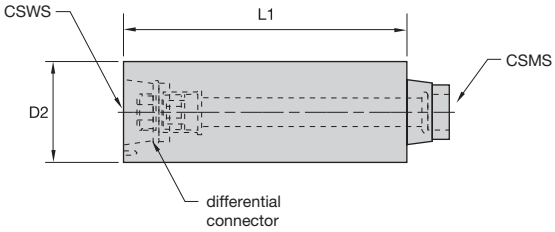
KM QUICK CHANGE

### KM63XMZ to KR Adapters

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | CSWS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | differential connector | kg | lbs | reference head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1831590 | KM63XMZKR5060Y | KM63XMZ | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 60 | 2.36 | KRDCKR50M | 1,37 | 3.02 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |

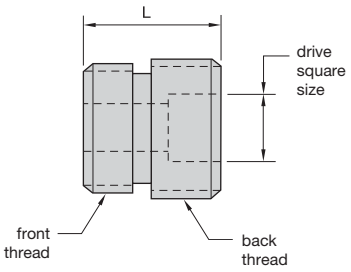
NOTE: Do not overtighten lock screw; use torque recommendations above.
Supplied with lock screw.
Lock screw wrench not included.

- Differential connector included.



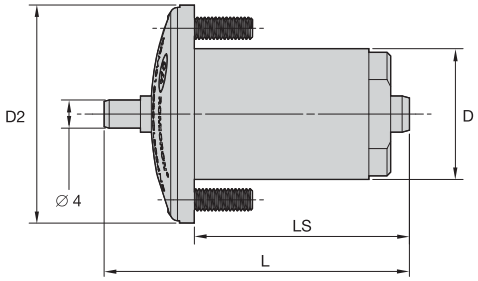
## Length Extenders and Spare Differential Connectors

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | differential connector | kg | lbs | reference head |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1279772** | **KR32KR32038050M** | KR32 | KR32 | 38 | 1.50 | 50 | 1.97 | **KRDCKR32M** | 0,45 | .99 | AVS00B,1B |
| **1192275** | **KR32KR32038100M** | KR32 | KR32 | 38 | 1.50 | 100 | 3.94 | **KRDCKR32M** | 0,82 | 1.81 | AVS00B,1B |
| **1279775** | **KR32KR32047050M** | KR32 | KR32 | 47 | 1.85 | 50 | 1.97 | **KRDCKR32M** | 0,69 | 1.52 | AVS0B,2B,3B,SVUBB1 |
| **1192276** | **KR32KR32047100M** | KR32 | KR32 | 47 | 1.85 | 100 | 3.94 | **KRDCKR32M** | 1,28 | 2.82 | AVS0B,2B,3B,SVUBB1 |
| **1279785** | **KR50KR50065050M** | KR50 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 50 | 1.97 | **KRDCKR50M** | 1,16 | 2.56 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| **1192280** | **KR50KR50065100M** | KR50 | KR50 | 65 | 2.56 | 100 | 3.94 | **KRDCKR50M** | 2,25 | 4.96 | SVS4B,5B,SVU65,SVUBB2 |
| **1279791** | **KR63KR63085050M** | KR63 | KR63 | 85 | 3.35 | 50 | 1.97 | **KRDCKR63M** | 2,00 | 4.41 | SVS6B,7B,8B |
| **1279792** | **KR63KR63085100M** | KR63 | KR63 | 85 | 3.35 | 100 | 3.94 | **KRDCKR63M** | 4,02 | 8.86 | SVS6B,7B,8B |
| **1279797** | **KR80KR80095050M** | KR80 | KR80 | 95 | 3.74 | 50 | 1.97 | **KRDCKR80M** | 2,50 | 5.51 | SVU92,120 |
| **1279798** | **KR80KR80095100M** | KR80 | KR80 | 95 | 3.74 | 100 | 3.94 | **KRDCKR80M** | 5,00 | 11.02 | SVU92,120 |



## Spare Differential Connectors

| order number | catalog number | L mm | L in | back thread | front thread | drive square size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1192295** | **KRDCKR32M** | 22 | .87 | M20 X 2 | M18 X 1 | 3/8 SQ |
| **1192296** | **KRDCKR50M** | 22 | .87 | M28 X 2 | M26 X 1 | 3/8 SQ |
| **1279733** | **KRDCKR63M** | 25 | .98 | M36 X 2 | M32 X 1 | 1/2 SQ |
| **1279734** | **KRDCKR80M** | 28 | 1.10 | M42 X 2 | M38 X 1 | 1/2 SQ |

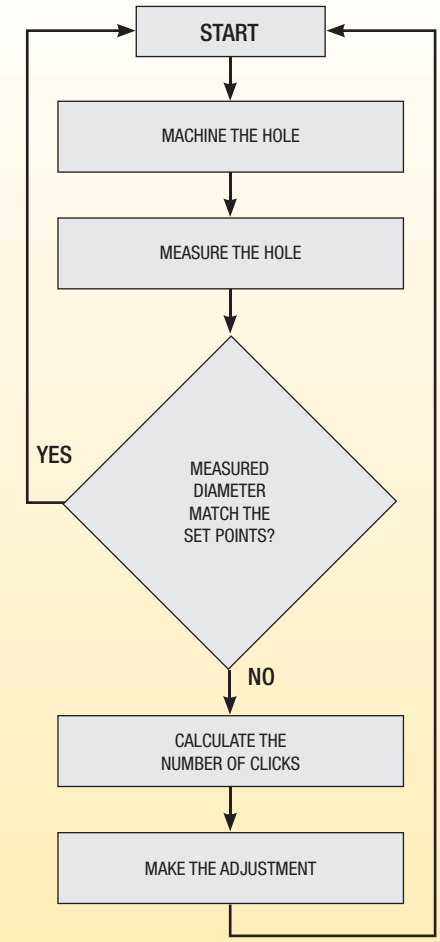


## KRM • CLB Pin

| | | D | | D2 | | LS | | L | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | kg | lbs |
| 4052592 | KRM018030CLB004NE | 18,0 | .71 | 30,0 | 1.18 | 29,6 | 1.17 | 42,0 | 1.65 | 0,1 | .15 |

## The Romicron Closed Loop Boring Process

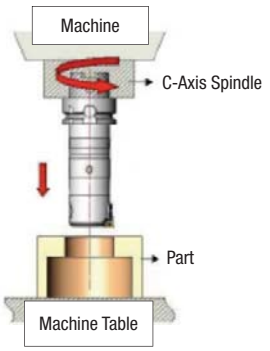
Closed Loop Boring (CLB) provides the unique possibility to automate the insert wear compensation with minimal investment due to the precise 2 µm adjustment in diameter of these tools per increment. Retrofit existing machines to automated wear compensation using the standard CLB pin without any electronic equipment needed besides a measuring device of holes produced.



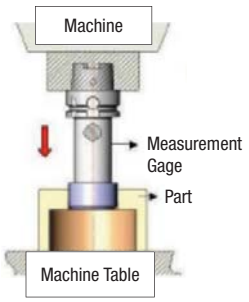

NOTE: This process is only possible with the Romicron system because it does not require tools to make the adjustment.

1. A precision system measures the holes after the machine process. The data is sent to the CNC.
2. The values are compared to the set points.
3. If the diameter is in the range of the specified set points, the machine goes to the next hole. Otherwise, the software calculates the necessary increment and automatically adjusts the Romicron using the CLB pin.

### Step 1




### Step 2

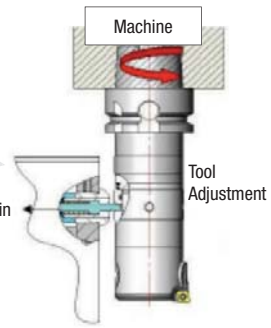



### CNC Machine Command

CNC calculates the correction and commands the tool.

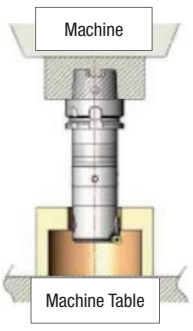
### Step 3

CLB retractable pin to lock the dial ring during diameter adjustment.




### Step 4

Four CLB holes positioned at diameter dial ring.




Finishing Hole

## Romicron™ • Cutting Data

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| P | 1 | | KCP05 | | | – | 180 | **435** | 495 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 180 | **435** | 495 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **400** | 495 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 180 | **395** | 465 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 180 | **395** | 495 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 140 | **280** | 360 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 140 | **280** | 360 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 2 | | KCP05 | | | – | 180 | **265** | 400 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 180 | **265** | 400 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 190 | **270** | 390 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 180 | **240** | 330 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 180 | **240** | 330 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 145 | **195** | 320 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 145 | **195** | 320 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 3 | | KCP05 | | | – | 180 | **205** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 180 | **205** | 275 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **210** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 160 | **190** | 250 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 155 | **190** | 240 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 135 | **155** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 135 | **155** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 4 | | KCP05 | | | – | 90 | **160** | 220 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 90 | **160** | 220 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 90 | **180** | 220 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 90 | **145** | 195 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 90 | **145** | 195 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 75 | **105** | 180 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 75 | **105** | 180 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 5 | | KCP05 | | | – | 150 | **240** | 315 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 150 | **240** | 315 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 150 | **250** | 315 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 150 | **215** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 150 | **215** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 120 | **195** | 255 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 120 | **195** | 255 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 6 | | KCP05 | | | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **200** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 120 | **180** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 120 | **180** | 225 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 105 | **150** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 105 | **150** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| M | 1 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **230** | 315 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **230** | 315 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 130 | **215** | 245 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 105 | **180** | 240 | 0,06–0,12 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 105 | **180** | 240 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | 0,08–0,16 |
| | 2 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **215** | 295 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **215** | 295 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 130 | **200** | 245 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 105 | **165** | 250 | 0,06–0,12 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 100 | **160** | 230 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | 0,08–0,16 |
| | 3 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **200** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 130 | **185** | 230 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 115 | **150** | 255 | 0,06–0,12 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | 0,08–0,16 |

## Romicron™ • Cutting Data

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| K | 1 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 200 | **300** | 540 | 0,06–0,25 | – | 0,06–0,25 | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 165 | **275** | 490 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 110 | **275** | 450 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 100 | **240** | 400 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 150 | **240** | 420 | 0,06–0,25 | – | 0,06–0,25 | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **275** | 360 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | **200** | 265 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 145 | **260** | 360 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 140 | **240** | 330 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 140 | **210** | 350 | 0,06–0,25 | – | 0,06–0,25 | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **230** | 320 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 120 | **150** | 225 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 145 | **215** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 140 | **210** | 260 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -FWL20 | – | – | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -FWL20 | – | – |
| N | 1 | | KC5410 | | – | – | 200 | **550** | 1000 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,20–0,50 | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 200 | **550** | 1000 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | – | KD1400 | – | 450 | **765** | 3000 | – | – | 0,06–0,15 | – |
| | 2 | | – | – | KD1425 | – | 375 | **580** | 1150 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KD1400 | – | 400 | **650** | 1250 | – | – | 0,06–0,15 | – |
| | 3 | | KC5410 | | – | – | 125 | **275** | 525 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,20–0,50 | – | – |
| | | | – | – | KD1425 | – | 250 | **500** | 875 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **275** | 525 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | – | KD1400 | – | 375 | **520** | 1000 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | 5 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **200** | 375 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **200** | 375 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| S | 1 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **55** | 125 | – | – | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 10 | **30** | 60 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **55** | 120 | 0,06-0,25 | 0,04-0,16 | – | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **55** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **55** | 120 | 0,06-0,25 | 0,04-0,16 | – | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 10 | **40** | 50 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 10 | **40** | 50 | 0,06-0,10 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **35** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 10 | **35** | 60 | 0,06-0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **60** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **35** | 125 | – | – | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **60** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 10 | **30** | 50 | – | – | 0,06-0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 10 | **30** | 50 | 0,06–0,10 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **70** | 125 | – | – | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 10 | **40** | 60 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **70** | 120 | 0,06-0,25 | 0,04-0,16 | – | 0,08-0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **35** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **70** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 25 | **40** | 60 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 25 | **40** | 60 | 0,06-0,10 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 45 | **70** | 140 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 15 | **45** | 65 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 45 | **70** | 140 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 45 | **70** | 140 | – | – | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 45 | **70** | 140 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 25 | **55** | 90 | – | – | 0,06-0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 15 | **55** | 90 | 0,06–0,10 | – | – | – |

# Romicron Assembly Instructions

The required parts for the adapter assembly are identified on Figures 1 and 2. The SVS model is shown. The instructions are also valid to the SVU and SVUBB models.

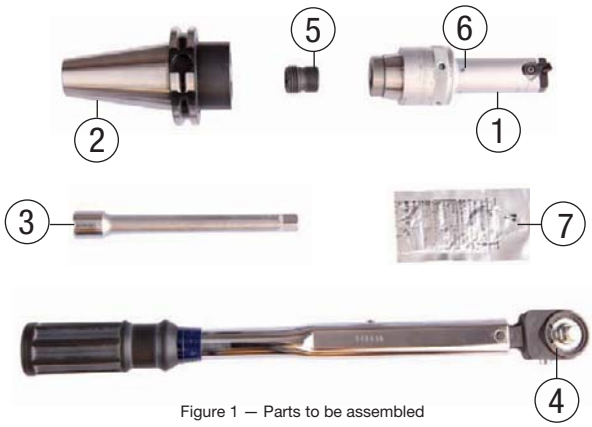



Figure 1 — Parts to be assembled

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Boring head |
| 2 | Taper shank |
| 3 | Square extension (3/8" or 1/2") |
| 4 | Torque wrench |
| 5 | Differential connector |
| 6 | Positioning pin |
| 7 | Lubricant ASL-3G |

**WARNING:**
Before starting the assembly procedure, ensure that all surfaces to be assembled together are free of dirt and completely clean.

Figure 2 — Assembled Tool

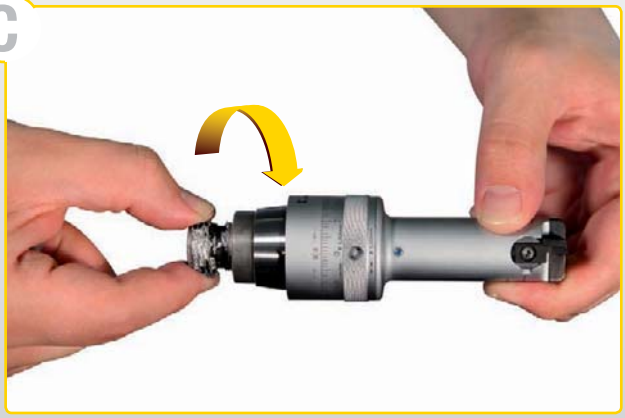
A

A. Remove the Differential Connector (5) from the Taper Shank (2).

B

B. Lubricate the thread on the Differential Connector (5) with Lubricant ASK-3G (7), supplied with the Taper Shank (2).

C



C. Screw the Differential Connector (5) into the rear thread on the Boring Head (1) until the end of the thread. At this time it is not necessary to tighten the Differential Connector (5). Remember that the Differential Connector (5) has two different screws, so there is no way to assemble the wrong side.

# Romicron Assembly Instructions

D

D. Screw the front end of the Taper Shank (2) onto the Differential Connector (5), now located at the back on the Boring Head (1). Screw carefully until the Positioning Pin (6) gently touches the Taper (2) face. Stop!

F

F. Insert the square end of the Extension (3) through the Taper Shank (2) and into the Differential Connector (5). Keeping the Positioning Pin (6) and the positioning slot aligned, turn the Extensions (3) counter-clockwise until you see that two Romicron faces are meshing. Ensure that the Positioning Pin (6) is inserted into the slot on the Taper Shank (2).

E

E. Unscrew the Taper Shank (2) a little bit until the Positioning Pin (6) is aligned with the positioning slot mark in the Taper Shank (2) face.

G

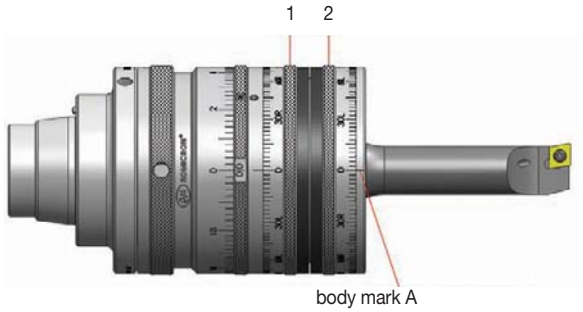
G. Tighten the Differential Connector (5) with the specified required torque, as shown on the table below. Use the Torque Wrench (4) to do this.

**Tightening Torque Specifications**

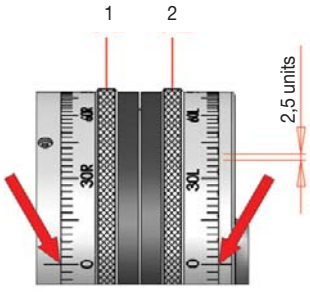
| joint size | Torque Nm | drive square |
|---|---|---|
| KR32 | 30 | 3/8" |
| KR50 | 40 | 3/8" |
| KR63 | 55 | 1/2" |
| KR80 | 65 | 1/2" |

**Following these procedures will result in a rigid surface contact between the taper and the boring head face.**

1. There are 2 balancing dials on the SVUBB system. Align ring 2 “zero” with body mark A. Align “zero” mark of ring 1 with the “zero” mark of ring 2.




2. Look up your diameter in the table below and read the setting values for ring 1 and ring 2.





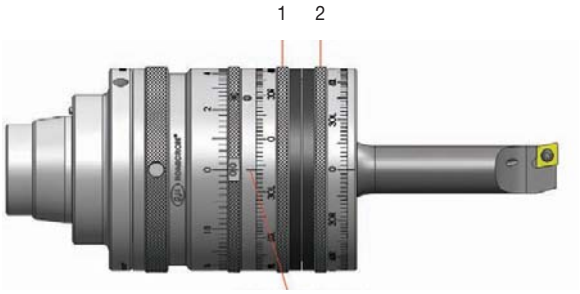

## Balancing Table • SVU-BB1 Boring Head

| KRBB10FABDRS204C 4–6,4mm | | | | | | KRBB10SCLDR4060C 6–9mm | | | | | | KRBB10SCFPR06085C 8,5–11,5mm | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | |
| 4 | 0.1575 | 40 | L | 58 | L | 6 | 0.2362 | 34 | L | 66 | L | 8,5 | 0.3346 | 34 | L | 66 | L |
| 4,1 | 0.1614 | 42 | L | 58 | L | 6,1 | 0.2402 | 36 | L | 66 | L | 8,6 | 0.3386 | 36 | L | 68 | L |
| 4,2 | 0.1654 | 42 | L | 54 | L | 6,2 | 0.2441 | 36 | L | 64 | L | 8,7 | 0.3425 | 36 | L | 64 | L |
| 4,3 | 0.1693 | 44 | L | 54 | L | 6,3 | 0.2480 | 38 | L | 62 | L | 8,8 | 0.3465 | 38 | L | 62 | L |
| 4,4 | 0.1732 | 44 | L | 50 | L | 6,4 | 0.2520 | 38 | L | 62 | L | 8,9 | 0.3504 | 36 | L | 60 | L |
| 4,5 | 0.1772 | 46 | L | 50 | L | 6,5 | 0.2559 | 40 | L | 60 | L | 9 | 0.3543 | 40 | L | 60 | L |
| 4,6 | 0.1811 | 46 | L | 48 | L | 6,6 | 0.2598 | 40 | L | 58 | L | 9,1 | 0.3583 | 40 | L | 58 | L |
| 4,7 | 0.1850 | 46 | L | 46 | L | 6,7 | 0.2638 | 40 | L | 56 | L | 9,2 | 0.3622 | 42 | L | 56 | L |
| 4,8 | 0.1890 | 46 | L | 42 | L | 6,8 | 0.2677 | 40 | L | 54 | L | 9,3 | 0.3661 | 40 | L | 54 | L |
| 4,9 | 0.1929 | 46 | L | 40 | L | 6,9 | 0.2717 | 42 | L | 52 | L | 9,4 | 0.3701 | 42 | L | 52 | L |
| 5 | 0.1969 | 22 | R | 20 | R | 7 | 0.2756 | 42 | L | 54 | L | 9,5 | 0.3740 | 42 | L | 50 | L |
| 5,1 | 0.2008 | 32 | R | 26 | R | 7,1 | 0.2795 | 54 | R | 60 | R | 9,6 | 0.3780 | 40 | L | 46 | L |
| 5,2 | 0.2047 | 40 | R | 32 | R | 7,2 | 0.2835 | 54 | R | 60 | R | 9,7 | 0.3819 | 38 | L | 42 | L |
| 5,3 | 0.2087 | 44 | R | 34 | R | 7,3 | 0.2874 | 60 | R | 60 | R | 9,8 | 0.3858 | 30 | L | 32 | L |
| 5,4 | 0.2126 | 48 | R | 36 | R | 7,4 | 0.2913 | 70 | R | 72 | R | 9,9 | 0.3898 | 24 | R | 22 | R |
| 5,5 | 0.2165 | 50 | R | 36 | R | 7,5 | 0.2953 | 42 | R | 40 | R | 10 | 0.3937 | 24 | R | 22 | R |
| 5,6 | 0.2205 | 52 | R | 34 | R | 7,6 | 0.2992 | 48 | R | 44 | R | 10,1 | 0.3976 | 26 | R | 22 | R |
| 5,7 | 0.2244 | 54 | R | 34 | R | 7,7 | 0.3031 | 50 | R | 42 | R | 10,2 | 0.4016 | 44 | R | 38 | R |
| 5,8 | 0.2283 | 56 | R | 32 | R | 7,8 | 0.3071 | 50 | R | 42 | R | 10,3 | 0.4055 | 48 | R | 38 | R |
| 5,9 | 0.2323 | 58 | R | 32 | R | 7,9 | 0.3110 | 52 | R | 40 | R | 10,4 | 0.4094 | 52 | R | 38 | R |
| 6 | 0.2362 | 60 | R | 30 | R | 8 | 0.3150 | 54 | R | 40 | R | 10,5 | 0.4134 | 52 | R | 38 | R |
| 6,1 | 0.2402 | 62 | R | 30 | R | 8,1 | 0.3189 | 54 | R | 38 | R | 10,6 | 0.4173 | 56 | R | 36 | R |
| 6,2 | 0.2441 | 64 | R | 28 | R | 8,2 | 0.3228 | 56 | R | 38 | R | 10,7 | 0.4213 | 56 | R | 36 | R |
| 6,3 | 0.2480 | 66 | R | 28 | R | 8,3 | 0.3268 | 58 | R | 36 | R | 10,8 | 0.4252 | 58 | R | 34 | R |
| 6,4 | 0.2520 | 68 | R | 24 | R | 8,4 | 0.3307 | 58 | R | 34 | R | 10,9 | 0.4291 | 58 | R | 32 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,5 | 0.3346 | 60 | R | 36 | R | 11 | 0.4331 | 62 | R | 32 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,6 | 0.3386 | 62 | R | 34 | R | 11,1 | 0.4370 | 60 | R | 30 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,7 | 0.3425 | 62 | R | 32 | R | 11,2 | 0.4409 | 62 | R | 28 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,8 | 0.3465 | 62 | R | 32 | R | 11,3 | 0.4449 | 62 | R | 28 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,9 | 0.3504 | 66 | R | 28 | R | 11,4 | 0.4488 | 68 | R | 26 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 | 0.3543 | 66 | R | 28 | R | 11,5 | 0.4528 | 68 | R | 26 | R |

*(continued)*

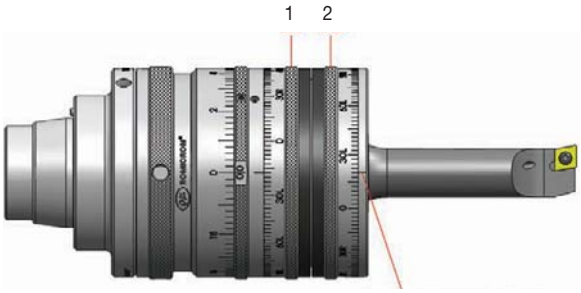
*(Balancing Table • SVU-BB1 Boring Head — continued)*

3. Set ring 1 first, referencing to body mark B (one dial mark equals 2.5 units).



body mark B

4. Set ring 2, referencing to body mark A (one dial mark equals 2.5 units).

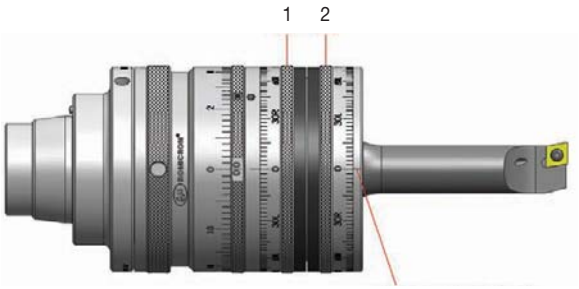


body mark A



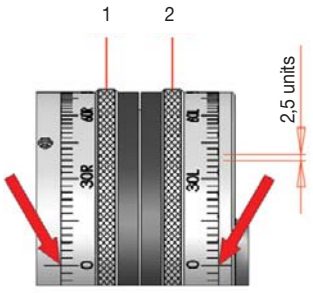
| KRBB10SCFPR06110C 11–14mm | | | | | | KRBB10SCFPR06135C 13,5–16,5mm | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | |
| 11 | 0.4331 | 32 | L | 66 | L | 13,5 | 0.5315 | 34 | L | 62 | L |
| 11,1 | 0.4370 | 34 | L | 64 | L | 13,6 | 0.5354 | 36 | L | 60 | L |
| 11,2 | 0.4409 | 34 | L | 62 | L | 13,7 | 0.5394 | 38 | L | 58 | L |
| 11,3 | 0.4449 | 36 | L | 60 | L | 13,8 | 0.5433 | 38 | L | 56 | L |
| 11,4 | 0.4488 | 36 | L | 58 | L | 13,9 | 0.5472 | 40 | L | 56 | L |
| 11,5 | 0.4528 | 38 | L | 58 | L | 14 | 0.5512 | 42 | L | 44 | L |
| 11,6 | 0.4567 | 38 | L | 56 | L | 14,1 | 0.5551 | 42 | L | 52 | L |
| 11,7 | 0.4606 | 40 | L | 54 | L | 14,2 | 0.5591 | 44 | L | 50 | L |
| 11,8 | 0.4646 | 40 | L | 52 | L | 14,3 | 0.5630 | 42 | L | 46 | L |
| 11,9 | 0.4685 | 40 | L | 52 | L | 14,4 | 0.5669 | 34 | L | 36 | L |
| 12 | 0.4724 | 38 | L | 46 | L | 14,5 | 0.5709 | 18 | L | 20 | L |
| 12,1 | 0.4764 | 34 | L | 42 | L | 14,6 | 0.5748 | 10 | R | 6 | R |
| 12,2 | 0.4803 | 26 | L | 30 | L | 14,7 | 0.5787 | 18 | R | 10 | R |
| 12,3 | 0.4843 | 24 | R | 22 | R | 14,8 | 0.5827 | 40 | R | 30 | R |
| 12,4 | 0.4882 | 28 | L | 26 | L | 14,9 | 0.5866 | 44 | R | 32 | R |
| 12,5 | 0.4921 | 44 | L | 38 | R | 15 | 0.5906 | 48 | R | 34 | R |
| 12,6 | 0.4961 | 44 | R | 36 | R | 15,1 | 0.5945 | 48 | R | 32 | R |
| 12,7 | 0.5000 | 50 | R | 40 | R | 15,2 | 0.5984 | 50 | R | 30 | R |
| 12,8 | 0.5039 | 50 | R | 38 | R | 15,3 | 0.6024 | 52 | R | 30 | R |
| 12,9 | 0.5079 | 52 | R | 36 | R | 15,4 | 0.6063 | 56 | R | 32 | R |
| 13 | 0.5118 | 52 | R | 36 | R | 15,5 | 0.6102 | 54 | R | 28 | R |
| 13,1 | 0.5157 | 54 | R | 34 | R | 15,6 | 0.6142 | 58 | R | 28 | R |
| 13,2 | 0.5197 | 54 | R | 32 | R | 15,7 | 0.6181 | 60 | R | 26 | R |
| 13,3 | 0.5236 | 56 | R | 32 | R | 15,8 | 0.6220 | 64 | R | 26 | R |
| 13,4 | 0.5276 | 56 | R | 30 | R | 15,9 | 0.6260 | 64 | R | 26 | R |
| 13,5 | 0.5315 | 60 | R | 28 | R | 16 | 0.6299 | 66 | R | 24 | R |
| 13,6 | 0.5354 | 60 | R | 28 | R | 16,1 | 0.6339 | 66 | R | 22 | R |
| 13,7 | 0.5394 | 62 | R | 26 | R | 16,2 | 0.6378 | 70 | R | 20 | R |
| 13,8 | 0.5433 | 64 | R | 26 | R | 16,3 | 0.6417 | 74 | R | 18 | R |
| 13,9 | 0.5472 | 68 | R | 24 | R | 16,4 | 0.6457 | 76 | R | 16 | R |
| 14 | 0.5512 | 68 | R | 24 | R | 16,5 | 0.6496 | 78 | R | 14 | R |

1. There are 2 balancing dials on the SVUBB system. Align ring 2 "zero" with body mark A. Align "zero" mark of ring 1 with the "zero" mark of ring 2.



body mark A

2. Look up your diameter in the table below and read the setting values for ring 1 and ring 2.





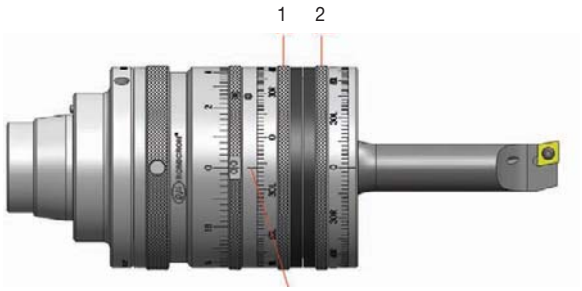

## Balancing Table • SVU-BB2 Boring Head

| KRBB16SCLDRS406A 6–9,5mm | | | | | | KRBB16SCFPR06085A 8,5–12mm | | | | | | KRBB16SCFPR0611A 11–14,5mm | | | | | | KRBB16SCFPR06135A 13,5–17mm | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | |
| 6 | 0.2362 | 67.5 | L | 67.5 | L | 8,5 | 0.3346 | 67.5 | L | 67.5 | L | 11 | 0.4331 | 67.5 | L | 70 | L | 13,5 | 0.5315 | 65 | L | 70 | L |
| 6,1 | 0.2402 | 62.5 | L | 62.5 | L | 8,6 | 0.3386 | 62.5 | L | 62.5 | L | 11,1 | 0.4370 | 60 | L | 62.5 | L | 13,6 | 0.5354 | 60 | L | 65 | L |
| 6,2 | 0.2441 | 57.5 | L | 57.5 | L | 8,7 | 0.3425 | 57.5 | L | 57.5 | L | 11,2 | 0.4409 | 57.5 | L | 60 | L | 13,7 | 0.5394 | 55 | L | 60 | L |
| 6,3 | 0.2480 | 55 | L | 55 | L | 8,8 | 0.3465 | 52.5 | L | 55 | L | 11,3 | 0.4449 | 52.5 | L | 55 | L | 13,8 | 0.5433 | 50 | L | 55 | L |
| 6,4 | 0.2520 | 50 | L | 50 | L | 8,9 | 0.3504 | 50 | L | 50 | L | 11,4 | 0.4488 | 47.5 | L | 50 | L | 13,9 | 0.5472 | 47.5 | L | 52.5 | L |
| 6,5 | 0.2559 | 47.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 9 | 0.3543 | 47.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 11,5 | 0.4528 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L | 14 | 0.5512 | 42.5 | L | 47.5 | L |
| 6,6 | 0.2598 | 45 | L | 45 | L | 9,1 | 0.3583 | 42.5 | L | 45 | L | 11,6 | 0.4567 | 42.5 | L | 45 | L | 14,1 | 0.5551 | 40 | L | 45 | L |
| 6,7 | 0.2638 | 40 | L | 40 | L | 9,2 | 0.3622 | 40 | L | 40 | L | 11,7 | 0.4606 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 14,2 | 0.5591 | 35 | L | 42.5 | L |
| 6,8 | 0.2677 | 37.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 9,3 | 0.3661 | 37.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 11,8 | 0.4646 | 35 | L | 37.5 | L | 14,3 | 0.5630 | 32.5 | L | 40 | L |
| 6,9 | 0.2717 | 35 | L | 35 | L | 9,4 | 0.3701 | 35 | L | 35 | L | 11,9 | 0.4685 | 32.5 | L | 35 | L | 14,4 | 0.5669 | 30 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 7 | 0.2756 | 32.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 9,5 | 0.3740 | 30 | L | 32.5 | L | 12 | 0.4724 | 30 | L | 32.5 | L | 14,5 | 0.5709 | 25 | L | 35 | L |
| 7,1 | 0.2795 | 30 | L | 30 | L | 9,6 | 0.3780 | 27.5 | L | 30 | L | 12,1 | 0.4764 | 27.5 | L | 30 | L | 14,6 | 0.5748 | 22.5 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 7,2 | 0.2835 | 27.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 9,7 | 0.3819 | 25 | L | 27.5 | L | 12,2 | 0.4803 | 25 | L | 27.5 | L | 14,7 | 0.5787 | 20 | L | 30 | L |
| 7,3 | 0.2874 | 25 | L | 25 | L | 9,8 | 0.3858 | 22.5 | L | 25 | L | 12,3 | 0.4843 | 22.5 | L | 25 | L | 14,8 | 0.5827 | 17.5 | L | 27.5 | L |
| 7,4 | 0.2913 | 22.5 | L | 22.5 | L | 9,9 | 0.3898 | 20 | L | 22.5 | L | 12,4 | 0.4882 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 14,9 | 0.5866 | 15 | L | 25 | L |
| 7,5 | 0.2953 | 20 | L | 20 | L | 10 | 0.3937 | 17.5 | L | 20 | L | 12,5 | 0.4921 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L | 15 | 0.5906 | 10 | L | 25 | L |
| 7,6 | 0.2992 | 17.5 | L | 17.5 | L | 10,1 | 0.3976 | 15 | L | 17.5 | L | 12,6 | 0.4961 | 12.5 | L | 20 | L | 15,1 | 0.5945 | 7.5 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 7,7 | 0.3031 | 15 | L | 15 | L | 10,2 | 0.4016 | 12.5 | L | 15 | L | 12,7 | 0.5000 | 10 | L | 17.5 | L | 15,2 | 0.5984 | 2.5 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 7,8 | 0.3071 | 12.5 | L | 12.5 | L | 10,3 | 0.4055 | 10 | L | 15 | L | 12,8 | 0.5039 | 5 | L | 17.5 | L | 15,3 | 0.6024 | 2.5 | R | 22.5 | L |
| 7,9 | 0.3110 | 10 | L | 12.5 | L | 10,4 | 0.4094 | 7.5 | L | 12.5 | L | 12,9 | 0.5079 | 2.5 | L | 15 | L | 15,4 | 0.6063 | 7.5 | R | 22.5 | L |
| 8 | 0.3150 | 7.5 | L | 10 | L | 10,5 | 0.4134 | 5 | L | 10 | L | 13 | 0.5118 | 2.5 | R | 15 | L | 15,5 | 0.6102 | 17.5 | R | 27.5 | L |
| 8,1 | 0.3189 | 5 | L | 7.5 | L | 10,6 | 0.4173 | 0 | L | 10 | L | 13,1 | 0.5157 | 10 | R | 17.5 | L | 15,6 | 0.6142 | 37.5 | R | 42.5 | L |
| 8,2 | 0.3228 | 2.5 | L | 5 | L | 10,7 | 0.4213 | 5 | R | 10 | L | 13,2 | 0.5197 | 25 | R | 30 | L | 15,7 | 0.6181 | 85 | L | 90 | R |
| 8,3 | 0.3268 | 2.5 | R | 5 | L | 10,8 | 0.4252 | 45 | R | 45 | L | 13,3 | 0.5236 | 62.5 | L | 65 | R | 15,8 | 0.6220 | 35 | L | 42.5 | R |
| 8,4 | 0.3307 | 10 | L | 12.5 | R | 10,9 | 0.4291 | 10 | L | 15 | R | 13,4 | 0.5276 | 17.5 | L | 22.5 | R | 15,9 | 0.6260 | 17.5 | L | 27.5 | R |
| 8,5 | 0.3346 | 0 | R | 5 | R | 11 | 0.4331 | 2.5 | L | 10 | R | 13,5 | 0.5315 | 5 | L | 15 | R | 16 | 0.6299 | 7.5 | L | 22.5 | R |
| 8,6 | 0.3386 | 2.5 | R | 7.5 | R | 11,1 | 0.4370 | 2.5 | R | 10 | R | 13,6 | 0.5354 | 0 | R | 15 | R | 16,1 | 0.6339 | 2.5 | L | 22.5 | R |
| 8,7 | 0.3425 | 7.5 | R | 7.5 | R | 11,2 | 0.4409 | 5 | R | 12.5 | R | 13,7 | 0.5394 | 5 | R | 15 | R | 16,2 | 0.6378 | 2.5 | R | 22.5 | R |
| 8,8 | 0.3465 | 10 | R | 10 | R | 11,3 | 0.4449 | 10 | R | 12.5 | R | 13,8 | 0.5433 | 7.5 | R | 17.5 | R | 16,3 | 0.6417 | 7.5 | R | 22.5 | R |
| 8,9 | 0.3504 | 12.5 | R | 12.5 | R | 11,4 | 0.4488 | 12.5 | R | 15 | R | 13,9 | 0.5472 | 10 | R | 20 | R | 16,4 | 0.6457 | 10 | R | 25 | R |
| 9 | 0.3543 | 12.5 | R | 15 | R | 11,5 | 0.4528 | 15 | R | 17.5 | R | 14 | 0.5512 | 15 | R | 20 | R | 16,5 | 0.6496 | 15 | R | 25 | R |
| 9,1 | 0.3583 | 15 | R | 17.5 | R | 11,6 | 0.4567 | 17.5 | R | 20 | R | 14,1 | 0.5551 | 17.5 | R | 22.5 | R | 16,6 | 0.6535 | 17.5 | R | 27.5 | R |
| 9,2 | 0.3622 | 17.5 | R | 20 | R | 11,7 | 0.4606 | 20 | R | 22.5 | R | 14,2 | 0.5591 | 20 | R | 25 | R | 16,7 | 0.6575 | 20 | R | 30 | R |
| 9,3 | 0.3661 | 20 | R | 22.5 | R | 11,8 | 0.4646 | 22.5 | R | 25 | R | 14,3 | 0.5630 | 22.5 | R | 27.5 | R | 16,8 | 0.6614 | 22.5 | R | 32.5 | R |
| 9,4 | 0.3701 | 22.5 | R | 25 | R | 11,9 | 0.4685 | 25 | R | 27.5 | R | 14,4 | 0.5669 | 25 | R | 30 | R | 16,9 | 0.6654 | 27.5 | R | 35 | R |
| 9,5 | 0.3740 | 25 | R | 27.5 | R | 12 | 0.4724 | 27.5 | R | 30 | R | 14,5 | 0.5709 | 27.5 | R | 32.5 | R | 17 | 0.6693 | 30 | R | 37.5 | R |

*(continued)*

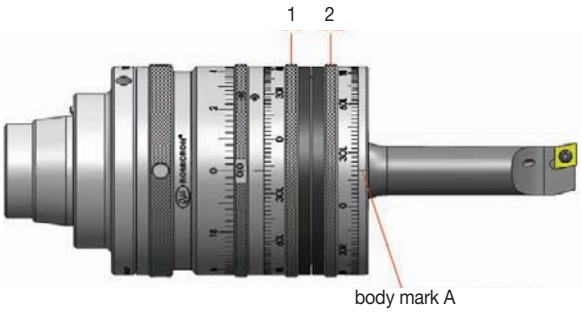
*(Balancing Table • SVU-BB2 Boring Head — continued)*

3. Set ring 1 first, referencing to body mark B (one dial mark equals 2.5 units).



body mark B

4. Set ring 2, referencing to body mark A (one dial mark equals 2.5 units).



body mark A



| KRBB16SCFPR0616A 16–19,5mm diameter | | | | | | KRBB16SCFPR0619A 19–22,5mm diameter | | | | | | KRBB16SCFPR0622A 22–25,5mm diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| 16 | 0.6299 | 65 | L | 72.5 | L | 19 | 0.7480 | 60 | L | 75 | L | 22 | 0.8661 | 57.5 | L | 80 | L |
| 16,1 | 0.6339 | 57.5 | L | 65 | L | 19,1 | 0.7520 | 55 | L | 70 | L | 22,1 | 0.8701 | 50 | L | 72.5 | L |
| 16,2 | 0.6378 | 52.5 | L | 62.5 | L | 19,2 | 0.7559 | 50 | L | 65 | L | 22,2 | 0.8740 | 45 | L | 70 | L |
| 16,3 | 0.6417 | 47.5 | L | 57.5 | L | 19,3 | 0.7598 | 45 | L | 60 | L | 22,3 | 0.8780 | 37.5 | L | 65 | L |
| 16,4 | 0.6457 | 42.5 | L | 52.5 | L | 19,4 | 0.7638 | 40 | L | 57.5 | L | 22,4 | 0.8819 | 32.5 | L | 62.5 | L |
| 16,5 | 0.6496 | 40 | L | 50 | L | 19,5 | 0.7677 | 35 | L | 52.5 | L | 22,5 | 0.8858 | 27.5 | L | 60 | L |
| 16,6 | 0.6535 | 35 | L | 47.5 | L | 19,6 | 0.7717 | 30 | L | 50 | L | 22,6 | 0.8898 | 22.5 | L | 57.5 | L |
| 16,7 | 0.6575 | 32.5 | L | 45 | L | 19,7 | 0.7756 | 27.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 22,7 | 0.8937 | 20 | L | 55 | L |
| 16,8 | 0.6614 | 27.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 19,8 | 0.7795 | 22.5 | L | 45 | L | 22,8 | 0.8976 | 15 | L | 52.5 | L |
| 16,9 | 0.6654 | 25 | L | 40 | L | 19,9 | 0.7835 | 20 | L | 42.5 | L | 22,9 | 0.9016 | 10 | L | 52.5 | L |
| 17 | 0.6693 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L | 20 | 0.7874 | 15 | L | 42.5 | L | 23 | 0.9055 | 5 | L | 50 | L |
| 17,1 | 0.6732 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L | 20,1 | 0.7913 | 10 | L | 40 | L | 23,1 | 0.9094 | 0 | R | 50 | L |
| 17,2 | 0.6772 | 12.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 20,2 | 0.7953 | 5 | L | 40 | L | 23,2 | 0.9134 | 7.5 | R | 52.5 | L |
| 17,3 | 0.6811 | 10 | L | 30 | L | 20,3 | 0.7992 | 0 | L | 40 | L | 23,3 | 0.9173 | 12.5 | R | 52.5 | L |
| 17,4 | 0.6850 | 5 | L | 30 | L | 20,4 | 0.8031 | 5 | R | 40 | L | 23,4 | 0.9213 | 20 | R | 55 | L |
| 17,5 | 0.6890 | 0 | L | 30 | L | 20,5 | 0.8071 | 10 | R | 40 | L | 23,5 | 0.9252 | 30 | R | 60 | L |
| 17,6 | 0.6929 | 5 | R | 30 | L | 20,6 | 0.8110 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | L | 23,6 | 0.9291 | 40 | R | 65 | L |
| 17,7 | 0.6969 | 12.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 20,7 | 0.8150 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | L | 23,7 | 0.9331 | 52.5 | R | 75 | L |
| 17,8 | 0.7008 | 22.5 | R | 37.5 | L | 20,8 | 0.8189 | 40 | R | 57.5 | L | 23,8 | 0.9370 | 67.5 | R | 90 | L |
| 17,9 | 0.7047 | 35 | R | 47.5 | L | 20,9 | 0.8228 | 57.5 | R | 72.5 | L | 23,9 | 0.9409 | 77.5 | L | 97.5 | R |
| 18 | 0.7087 | 60 | R | 67.5 | L | 21 | 0.8268 | 80 | R | 92.5 | L | 24 | 0.9449 | 60 | L | 82.5 | R |
| 18,1 | 0.7126 | 75 | L | 82.5 | R | 21,1 | 0.8307 | 65 | L | 77.5 | R | 24,1 | 0.9488 | 47.5 | L | 72.5 | R |
| 18,2 | 0.7165 | 45 | L | 55 | R | 21,2 | 0.8346 | 45 | L | 60 | R | 24,2 | 0.9528 | 35 | L | 62.5 | R |
| 18,3 | 0.7205 | 25 | L | 40 | R | 21,3 | 0.8386 | 30 | L | 50 | R | 24,3 | 0.9567 | 25 | L | 57.5 | R |
| 18,4 | 0.7244 | 15 | L | 32.5 | R | 21,4 | 0.8425 | 20 | L | 45 | R | 24,4 | 0.9606 | 17.5 | L | 55 | R |
| 18,5 | 0.7283 | 7.5 | L | 30 | R | 21,5 | 0.8465 | 12.5 | L | 40 | R | 24,5 | 0.9646 | 10 | L | 52.5 | R |
| 18,6 | 0.7323 | 2.5 | L | 30 | R | 21,6 | 0.8504 | 5 | L | 40 | R | 24,6 | 0.9685 | 5 | L | 50 | R |
| 18,7 | 0.7362 | 2.5 | R | 30 | R | 21,7 | 0.8543 | 0 | L | 40 | R | 24,7 | 0.9724 | 2.5 | R | 50 | R |
| 18,8 | 0.7402 | 7.5 | R | 30 | R | 21,8 | 0.8583 | 5 | R | 40 | R | 24,8 | 0.9764 | 7.5 | R | 50 | R |
| 18,9 | 0.7441 | 12.5 | R | 32.5 | R | 21,9 | 0.8622 | 10 | R | 40 | R | 24,9 | 0.9803 | 12.5 | R | 52.5 | R |
| 19 | 0.7480 | 15 | R | 35 | R | 22 | 0.8661 | 12.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 25 | 0.9843 | 17.5 | R | 52.5 | R |
| 19,1 | 0.7520 | 20 | R | 35 | R | 22,1 | 0.8701 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 25,1 | 0.9882 | 20 | R | 55 | R |
| 19,2 | 0.7559 | 22.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 22,2 | 0.8740 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R | 25,2 | 0.9921 | 25 | R | 57.5 | R |
| 19,3 | 0.7598 | 27.5 | R | 40 | R | 22,3 | 0.8780 | 25 | R | 47.5 | R | 25,3 | 0.9961 | 30 | R | 60 | R |
| 19,4 | 0.7638 | 30 | R | 42.5 | R | 22,4 | 0.8819 | 30 | R | 50 | R | 25,4 | 1.0000 | 35 | R | 62.5 | R |
| 19,5 | 0.7677 | 35 | R | 45 | R | 22.5 | 0.8858 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R | 25,5 | 1.0039 | 40 | R | 67.5 | R |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-BB2 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDEA046AM • KRDE025010M 25,5–33,5mm**

| diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | |
| 25,5 | 1.0039 | 62.5 | L | 65 | L | 28,5 | 1.1220 | 57.5 | L | 60 | L | 31,5 | 1.2402 | 52.5 | L | 55 | L |
| 25,6 | 1.0079 | 57.5 | L | 60 | L | 28,6 | 1.1260 | 52.5 | L | 55 | L | 31,6 | 1.2441 | 47.5 | L | 50 | L |
| 25,7 | 1.0118 | 50 | L | 52.5 | L | 28,7 | 1.1299 | 45 | L | 50 | L | 31,7 | 1.2480 | 42.5 | L | 45 | L |
| 25,8 | 1.0157 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L | 28,8 | 1.1339 | 40 | L | 45 | L | 31,8 | 1.2520 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L |
| 25,9 | 1.0197 | 40 | L | 45 | L | 28,9 | 1.1378 | 37.5 | L | 40 | L | 31,9 | 1.2559 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 26,0 | 1.0236 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 29,0 | 1.1417 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 32,0 | 1.2598 | 27.5 | L | 35 | L |
| 26,1 | 1.0276 | 32.5 | L | 35 | L | 29,1 | 1.1457 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 32,1 | 1.2638 | 25 | L | 30 | L |
| 26,2 | 1.0315 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 29,2 | 1.1496 | 25 | L | 30 | L | 32,2 | 1.2677 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L |
| 26,3 | 1.0354 | 22.5 | L | 30 | L | 29,3 | 1.1535 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L | 32,3 | 1.2717 | 17.5 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 26,4 | 1.0394 | 20 | L | 25 | L | 29,4 | 1.1575 | 15 | L | 25 | L | 32,4 | 1.2756 | 12.5 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 26,5 | 1.0433 | 62.5 | L | 65 | L | 29,5 | 1.1614 | 55 | L | 57.5 | L | 32,5 | 1.2795 | 50 | L | 55 | L |
| 26,6 | 1.0472 | 55 | L | 57.5 | L | 29,6 | 1.1654 | 50 | L | 52.5 | L | 32,6 | 1.2835 | 45 | L | 50 | L |
| 26,7 | 1.0512 | 50 | L | 52.5 | L | 29,7 | 1.1693 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L | 32,7 | 1.2874 | 40 | L | 45 | L |
| 26,8 | 1.0551 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L | 29,8 | 1.1732 | 40 | L | 45 | L | 32,8 | 1.2913 | 37.5 | L | 40 | L |
| 26,9 | 1.0591 | 40 | L | 42.5 | L | 29,9 | 1.1772 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 32,9 | 1.2953 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 27,0 | 1.0630 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 30,0 | 1.1811 | 32.5 | L | 35 | L | 33,0 | 1.2992 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 27,1 | 1.0669 | 30 | L | 35 | L | 30,1 | 1.1850 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 33,1 | 1.3031 | 22.5 | L | 30 | L |
| 27,2 | 1.0709 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L | 30,2 | 1.1890 | 22.5 | L | 30 | L | 33,2 | 1.3071 | 20 | L | 25 | L |
| 27,3 | 1.0748 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 30,3 | 1.1929 | 20 | L | 25 | L | 33,3 | 1.3110 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 27,4 | 1.0787 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 30,4 | 1.1969 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L | 33,4 | 1.3150 | 12.5 | L | 20 | L |
| 27,5 | 1.0827 | 60 | L | 62.5 | L | 30,5 | 1.2008 | 55 | L | 57.5 | L | 33,5 | 1.3189 | 50 | L | 52.5 | L |
| 27,6 | 1.0866 | 52.5 | L | 55 | L | 30,6 | 1.2047 | 47.5 | L | 52.5 | L | 33,6 | 1.3228 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L |
| 27,7 | 1.0906 | 47.5 | L | 50 | L | 30,7 | 1.2087 | 42.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 33,7 | 1.3268 | 40 | L | 42.5 | L |
| 27,8 | 1.0945 | 42.5 | L | 45 | L | 30,8 | 1.2126 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 33,8 | 1.3307 | 35 | L | 40 | L |
| 27,9 | 1.0984 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 30,9 | 1.2165 | 35 | L | 37.5 | L | 33,9 | 1.3346 | 30 | L | 35 | L |
| 28,0 | 1.1024 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 31,0 | 1.2205 | 30 | L | 35 | L | 34,0 | 1.3386 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 28,1 | 1.1063 | 30 | L | 35 | L | 31,1 | 1.2244 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L | 34,1 | 1.3425 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L |
| 28,2 | 1.1102 | 25 | L | 30 | L | 31,2 | 1.2283 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 34,2 | 1.3465 | 20 | L | 25 | L |
| 28,3 | 1.1142 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L | 31,3 | 1.2323 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 34,3 | 1.3504 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 28,4 | 1.1181 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 31,4 | 1.2362 | 12.5 | L | 22.5 | L | 34,4 | 1.3543 | 10 | L | 20 | L |

**KRDEA046AM • KRDE033010M 33,5–44,4mm**

| diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | diameter | | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | | mm | in | | | | |
| 33,5 | 1.3189 | 55 | L | 57.5 | L | 36,5 | 1.4370 | 47.5 | L | 52.5 | L | 39,5 | 1.5551 | 42.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 42,5 | 1.6732 | 37.5 | L | 40 | L |
| 33,6 | 1.3228 | 50 | L | 52.5 | L | 36,6 | 1.4409 | 42.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 39,6 | 1.5591 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 42,6 | 1.6772 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 33,7 | 1.3268 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L | 36,7 | 1.4449 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 39,7 | 1.5630 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 42,7 | 1.6811 | 27.5 | L | 35 | L |
| 33,8 | 1.3307 | 40 | L | 42.5 | L | 36,8 | 1.4488 | 35 | L | 37.5 | L | 39,8 | 1.5669 | 27.5 | L | 35 | L | 42,8 | 1.6850 | 25 | L | 30 | L |
| 33,9 | 1.3346 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 36,9 | 1.4528 | 30 | L | 35 | L | 39,9 | 1.5709 | 25 | L | 30 | L | 42,9 | 1.6890 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L |
| 34,0 | 1.3386 | 30 | L | 35 | L | 37,0 | 1.4567 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L | 40,0 | 1.5748 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L | 43,0 | 1.6929 | 15 | L | 25 | L |
| 34,1 | 1.3425 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L | 37,1 | 1.4606 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 40,1 | 1.5787 | 15 | L | 25 | L | 43,1 | 1.6969 | 10 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 34,2 | 1.3465 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 37,2 | 1.4646 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 40,2 | 1.5827 | 10 | L | 22.5 | L | 43,2 | 1.7008 | 5 | L | 20 | L |
| 34,3 | 1.3504 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 37,3 | 1.4685 | 12.5 | L | 22.5 | L | 40,3 | 1.5866 | 7.5 | L | 20 | L | 43,3 | 1.7047 | 0 | L | 17.5 | L |
| 34,4 | 1.3543 | 12.5 | L | 22.5 | L | 37,4 | 1.4724 | 7.5 | L | 20 | L | 40,4 | 1.5906 | 2.5 | L | 17.5 | L | 43,4 | 1.7087 | 7.5 | R | 20 | L |
| 34,5 | 1.3583 | 52.5 | L | 57.5 | L | 37,5 | 1.4764 | 47.5 | L | 50 | L | 40,5 | 1.5945 | 40 | L | 45 | L | 43,5 | 1.7126 | 35 | L | 40 | L |
| 34,6 | 1.3622 | 47.5 | L | 50 | L | 37,6 | 1.4803 | 42.5 | L | 45 | L | 40,6 | 1.5984 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 43,6 | 1.7165 | 30 | L | 35 | L |
| 34,7 | 1.3661 | 42.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 37,7 | 1.4843 | 37.5 | L | 40 | L | 40,7 | 1.6024 | 30 | L | 37.5 | L | 43,7 | 1.7205 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 34,8 | 1.3701 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 37,8 | 1.4882 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 40,8 | 1.6063 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 43,8 | 1.7244 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L |
| 34,9 | 1.3740 | 32.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 37,9 | 1.4921 | 27.5 | L | 35 | L | 40,9 | 1.6102 | 22.5 | L | 30 | L | 43,9 | 1.7283 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L |
| 35,0 | 1.3780 | 27.5 | L | 35 | L | 38,0 | 1.4961 | 25 | L | 30 | L | 41,0 | 1.6142 | 17.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 44,0 | 1.7323 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L |
| 35,1 | 1.3819 | 25 | L | 30 | L | 38,1 | 1.5000 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L | 41,1 | 1.6181 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L | 44,1 | 1.7362 | 10 | L | 20 | L |
| 35,2 | 1.3858 | 20 | L | 27.5 | L | 38,2 | 1.5039 | 15 | L | 25 | L | 41,2 | 1.6220 | 10 | L | 20 | L | 44,2 | 1.7402 | 5 | L | 17.5 | L |
| 35,3 | 1.3898 | 15 | L | 25 | L | 38,3 | 1.5079 | 10 | L | 22.5 | L | 41,3 | 1.6260 | 5 | L | 20 | L | 44,3 | 1.7441 | 2.5 | R | 17.5 | L |
| 35,4 | 1.3937 | 10 | L | 22.5 | L | 38,4 | 1.5118 | 5 | L | 20 | L | 41,4 | 1.6299 | 0 | R | 17.5 | L | 44,4 | 1.7480 | 12.5 | R | 22.5 | L |
| 35,5 | 1.3976 | 50 | L | 55 | L | 38,5 | 1.5157 | 45 | L | 47.5 | L | 41,5 | 1.6339 | 37.5 | L | 42.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 35,6 | 1.4016 | 45 | L | 50 | L | 38,6 | 1.5197 | 40 | L | 42.5 | L | 41,6 | 1.6378 | 35 | L | 37.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 35,7 | 1.4055 | 40 | L | 45 | L | 38,7 | 1.5236 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 41,7 | 1.6417 | 30 | L | 35 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 35,8 | 1.4094 | 35 | L | 40 | L | 38,8 | 1.5276 | 30 | L | 35 | L | 41,8 | 1.6457 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 35,9 | 1.4134 | 30 | L | 37.5 | L | 38,9 | 1.5315 | 25 | L | 32.5 | L | 41,9 | 1.6496 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 36,0 | 1.4173 | 27.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 39,0 | 1.5354 | 22.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 42,0 | 1.6535 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 36,1 | 1.4213 | 22.5 | L | 30 | L | 39,1 | 1.5394 | 17.5 | L | 25 | L | 42,1 | 1.6575 | 12.5 | L | 22.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 36,2 | 1.4252 | 17.5 | L | 27.5 | L | 39,2 | 1.5433 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L | 42,2 | 1.6614 | 7.5 | L | 20 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 36,3 | 1.4291 | 15 | L | 22.5 | L | 39,3 | 1.5472 | 10 | L | 20 | L | 42,3 | 1.6654 | 2.5 | L | 17.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 36,4 | 1.4331 | 10 | L | 20 | L | 39,4 | 1.5512 | 5 | L | 17.5 | L | 42,4 | 1.6693 | 5 | R | 20 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-BB2 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDEA051AM • KRDE043010M 43–65,9mm**

| diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| 43,0 | 1.6929 | 55 | L | 65 | L | 46,0 | 1.8110 | 42.5 | L | 55 | L | 49,0 | 1.9291 | 32.5 | L | 47.5 | L | 52,0 | 2.0472 | 25 | L | 40 | L |
| 43,1 | 1.6969 | 47.5 | L | 57.5 | L | 46,1 | 1.8150 | 37.5 | L | 50 | L | 49,1 | 1.9331 | 27.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 52,1 | 2.0512 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 43,2 | 1.7008 | 40 | L | 52.5 | L | 46,2 | 1.8189 | 30 | L | 45 | L | 49,2 | 1.9370 | 22.5 | L | 40 | L | 52,2 | 2.0551 | 12.5 | L | 35 | L |
| 43,3 | 1.7047 | 35 | L | 47.5 | L | 46,3 | 1.8228 | 25 | L | 42.5 | L | 49,3 | 1.9409 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L | 52,3 | 2.0591 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 43,4 | 1.7087 | 30 | L | 42.5 | L | 46,4 | 1.8268 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L | 49,4 | 1.9449 | 12.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 52,4 | 2.0630 | 0 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 43,5 | 1.7126 | 22.5 | L | 40 | L | 46,5 | 1.8307 | 15 | L | 35 | L | 49,5 | 1.9488 | 5 | L | 32.5 | L | 52,5 | 2.0669 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | L |
| 43,6 | 1.7165 | 17.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 46,6 | 1.8346 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 49,6 | 1.9528 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 52,6 | 2.0709 | 20 | R | 37.5 | L |
| 43,7 | 1.7205 | 12.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 46,7 | 1.8386 | 2.5 | L | 30 | L | 49,7 | 1.9567 | 12.5 | R | 35 | L | 52,7 | 2.0748 | 42.5 | R | 52.5 | L |
| 43,8 | 1.7244 | 5 | L | 32.5 | L | 46,8 | 1.8425 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 49,8 | 1.9606 | 27.5 | R | 42.5 | L | 52,8 | 2.0787 | 85 | L | 92.5 | R |
| 43,9 | 1.7283 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 46,9 | 1.8465 | 17.5 | R | 35 | L | 49,9 | 1.9646 | 60 | R | 70 | L | 52,9 | 2.0827 | 40 | L | 52.5 | R |
| 44,0 | 1.7323 | 50 | L | 60 | L | 47,0 | 1.8504 | 40 | L | 52.5 | L | 50,0 | 1.9685 | 30 | L | 45 | L | 53,0 | 2.0866 | 22.5 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 44,1 | 1.7362 | 42.5 | L | 55 | L | 47,1 | 1.8543 | 35 | L | 47.5 | L | 50,1 | 1.9724 | 25 | L | 40 | L | 53,1 | 2.0906 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L |
| 44,2 | 1.7402 | 37.5 | L | 50 | L | 47,2 | 1.8583 | 27.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 50,2 | 1.9764 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L | 53,2 | 2.0945 | 10 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 44,3 | 1.7441 | 32.5 | L | 45 | L | 47.3 | 1.8622 | 22.5 | L | 40 | L | 50,3 | 1.9803 | 12.5 | L | 35 | L | 53,3 | 2.0984 | 2.5 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 44,4 | 1.7480 | 25 | L | 42.5 | L | 47,4 | 1.8661 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L | 50,4 | 1.9843 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 53,4 | 2.1024 | 5 | R | 32.5 | L |
| 44,5 | 1.7520 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L | 47,5 | 1.8701 | 12.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 50,5 | 1.9882 | 0 | L | 32.5 | L | 53,5 | 2.1063 | 15 | R | 35 | L |
| 44,6 | 1.7559 | 15 | L | 35 | L | 47,6 | 1.8740 | 5 | L | 32.5 | L | 50,6 | 1.9921 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 53,6 | 2.1102 | 30 | R | 45 | L |
| 44,7 | 1.7598 | 10 | L | 32.5 | L | 47,7 | 1.8780 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 50,7 | 1.9961 | 20 | R | 37.5 | L | 53,7 | 2.1142 | 62.5 | R | 72.5 | L |
| 44,8 | 1.7638 | 2.5 | L | 30 | L | 47,8 | 1.8819 | 12.5 | R | 35 | L | 50,8 | 2.0000 | 40 | R | 52.5 | L | 53,8 | 2.1181 | 57.5 | L | 67.5 | R |
| 44,9 | 1.7677 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 47,9 | 1.8858 | 27.5 | R | 42.5 | L | 50,9 | 2.0039 | 87.5 | R | 95 | L | 53,9 | 2.1220 | 27.5 | L | 42.5 | R |
| 45,0 | 1.7717 | 47.5 | L | 57.5 | L | 48,0 | 1.8898 | 37.5 | L | 50 | L | 51,0 | 2.0079 | 27.5 | L | 42.5 | L | 54,0 | 2.1260 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L |
| 45,1 | 1.7756 | 40 | L | 52.5 | L | 48,1 | 1.8937 | 30 | L | 45 | L | 51,1 | 2.0118 | 22.5 | L | 40 | L | 54,1 | 2.1299 | 12.5 | L | 35 | L |
| 45,2 | 1.7795 | 35 | L | 47.5 | L | 48,2 | 1.8976 | 25 | L | 40 | L | 51,2 | 2.0157 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L | 54,2 | 2.1339 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 45,3 | 1.7835 | 30 | L | 42.5 | L | 48,3 | 1.9016 | 20 | L | 37.5 | L | 51,3 | 2.0197 | 10 | L | 35 | L | 54,3 | 2.1378 | 0 | L | 32.5 | L |
| 45,4 | 1.7874 | 22.5 | L | 40 | L | 48,4 | 1.9055 | 15 | L | 35 | L | 51,4 | 2.0236 | 5 | L | 32.5 | L | 54,4 | 2.1417 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | L |
| 45,5 | 1.7913 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L | 48,5 | 1.9094 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 51,5 | 2.0276 | 2.5 | R | 30 | L | 54,5 | 2.1457 | 20 | R | 37.5 | L |
| 45,6 | 1.7953 | 12.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 48,6 | 1.9134 | 0 | L | 32.5 | L | 51,6 | 2.0315 | 12.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 54,6 | 2.1496 | 45 | R | 55 | L |
| 45,7 | 1.7992 | 5 | L | 32.5 | L | 48,7 | 1.9173 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 51,7 | 2.0354 | 30 | R | 45 | L | 54,7 | 2.1535 | 82.5 | L | 90 | R |
| 45,8 | 1.8031 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | L | 48,8 | 1.9213 | 20 | R | 37.5 | L | 51,8 | 2.0394 | 60 | R | 70 | L | 54,8 | 2.1575 | 40 | L | 52.5 | R |
| 45,9 | 1.8071 | 12.5 | R | 35 | L | 48,9 | 1.9252 | 40 | R | 52.5 | L | 51,9 | 2.0433 | 60 | L | 70 | R | 54,9 | 2.1614 | 20 | L | 37.5 | R |
| 55,0 | 2.1654 | 17.5 | L | 35 | L | 58,0 | 2.2835 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 61,0 | 2.4016 | 5 | R | 32.5 | L | 64,0 | 2.5197 | 25 | R | 40 | L |
| 55,1 | 2.1693 | 10 | L | 32.5 | L | 58,1 | 2.2874 | 0 | R | 30 | L | 61,1 | 2.4055 | 15 | R | 35 | L | 64,1 | 2.5236 | 55 | R | 65 | L |
| 55,2 | 2.1732 | 2.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 58,2 | 2.2913 | 10 | R | 32.5 | L | 61,2 | 2.4094 | 35 | R | 47.5 | L | 64,2 | 2.5276 | 67.5 | L | 77.5 | R |
| 55,3 | 2.1772 | 5 | R | 32.5 | L | 58,3 | 2.2953 | 22.5 | R | 40 | L | 61,3 | 2.4134 | 75 | R | 82.5 | L | 64,3 | 2.5315 | 32.5 | L | 45 | R |
| 55,4 | 2.1811 | 15 | R | 35 | L | 58,4 | 2.2992 | 47.5 | R | 57.5 | L | 61,4 | 2.4173 | 50 | L | 60 | R | 64,4 | 2.5354 | 15 | L | 35 | R |
| 55,5 | 2.1850 | 32.5 | R | 45 | L | 58,5 | 2.3031 | 75 | L | 82.5 | R | 61,5 | 2.4213 | 25 | L | 40 | R | 64,5 | 2.5394 | 5 | L | 32.5 | R |
| 55,6 | 2.1890 | 65 | R | 75 | L | 58,6 | 2.3071 | 35 | L | 47.5 | R | 61,6 | 2.4252 | 10 | L | 32.5 | R | 64,6 | 2.5433 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | R |
| 55,7 | 2.1929 | 55 | L | 65 | R | 58,7 | 2.3110 | 17.5 | L | 37.5 | R | 61,7 | 2.4291 | 0 | L | 30 | R | 64,7 | 2.5472 | 10 | R | 32.5 | R |
| 55,8 | 2.1969 | 27.5 | L | 42.5 | R | 58,8 | 2.3150 | 5 | L | 32.5 | R | 61,8 | 2.4331 | 5 | R | 32.5 | R | 64,8 | 2.5512 | 15 | R | 35 | R |
| 55,9 | 2.2008 | 12.5 | L | 35 | R | 58,9 | 2.3189 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | R | 61,9 | 2.4370 | 12.5 | R | 35 | R | 64,9 | 2.5551 | 22.5 | R | 37.5 | R |
| 56,0 | 2.2047 | 12.5 | L | 35 | L | 59,0 | 2.3228 | 2.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 62,0 | 2.4409 | 10 | R | 32.5 | L | 65,0 | 2.5591 | 37.5 | R | 50 | L |
| 56,1 | 2.2087 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 59,1 | 2.3268 | 5 | R | 32.5 | L | 62,1 | 2.4449 | 25 | R | 40 | L | 65,1 | 2.5630 | 80 | R | 87.5 | L |
| 56,2 | 2.2126 | 0 | R | 32.5 | L | 59,2 | 2.3307 | 15 | R | 35 | L | 62,2 | 2.4488 | 52.5 | R | 62.5 | L | 65,2 | 2.5669 | 47.5 | L | 57.5 | R |
| 56,3 | 2.2165 | 10 | R | 32.5 | L | 59,3 | 2.3346 | 35 | R | 47.5 | L | 62,3 | 2.4528 | 70 | L | 77.5 | R | 65,3 | 2.5709 | 22.5 | L | 40 | R |
| 56,4 | 2.2205 | 22.5 | R | 40 | L | 59,4 | 2.3386 | 72.5 | R | 80 | L | 62,4 | 2.4567 | 35 | L | 47.5 | R | 65,4 | 2.5748 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | R |
| 56,5 | 2.2244 | 47.5 | R | 57.5 | L | 59,5 | 2.3425 | 52.5 | L | 62.5 | R | 62,5 | 2.4606 | 15 | L | 35 | R | 65,5 | 2.5787 | 0 | L | 32.5 | R |
| 56,6 | 2.2283 | 80 | L | 87.5 | R | 59,6 | 2.3465 | 25 | L | 40 | R | 62,6 | 2.4646 | 5 | L | 32.5 | R | 65,6 | 2.5827 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | R |
| 56,7 | 2.2323 | 37.5 | L | 50 | R | 59,7 | 2.3504 | 10 | L | 32.5 | R | 62,7 | 2.4685 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | R | 65,7 | 2.5866 | 12.5 | R | 35 | R |
| 56,8 | 2.2362 | 17.5 | L | 35 | R | 59,8 | 2.3543 | 2.5 | L | 32.5 | R | 62,8 | 2.4724 | 10 | R | 32.5 | R | 65,8 | 2.5906 | 17.5 | R | 37.5 | R |
| 56,9 | 2.2402 | 7.5 | L | 32.5 | R | 59,9 | 2.3583 | 5 | R | 32.5 | R | 62,9 | 2.4764 | 15 | R | 35 | R | 65,9 | 2.5945 | 25 | R | 40 | R |
| 57,0 | 2.2441 | 10 | L | 32.5 | L | 60,0 | 2.3622 | 0 | R | 30 | L | 63,0 | 2.4803 | 17.5 | R | 37.5 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,1 | 2.2480 | 2.5 | L | 32.5 | L | 60,1 | 2.3661 | 10 | R | 32.5 | L | 63,1 | 2.4843 | 37.5 | R | 50 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,2 | 2.2520 | 5 | R | 32.5 | L | 60,2 | 2.3701 | 25 | R | 40 | L | 63,2 | 2.4882 | 77.5 | R | 85 | L | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,3 | 2.2559 | 15 | R | 35 | L | 60,3 | 2.3740 | 50 | R | 60 | L | 63,3 | 2.4921 | 47.5 | L | 57.5 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,4 | 2.2598 | 32.5 | R | 45 | L | 60,4 | 2.3780 | 72.5 | L | 80 | R | 63,4 | 2.4961 | 22.5 | L | 40 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,5 | 2.2638 | 67.5 | R | 77.5 | L | 60,5 | 2.3819 | 35 | L | 47.5 | R | 63,5 | 2.5000 | 10 | L | 32.5 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,6 | 2.2677 | 52.5 | L | 62.5 | R | 60,6 | 2.3858 | 15 | L | 35 | R | 63,6 | 2.5039 | 0 | L | 30 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,7 | 2.2717 | 25 | L | 40 | R | 60,7 | 2.3898 | 5 | L | 32.5 | R | 63,7 | 2.5079 | 7.5 | R | 32.5 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,8 | 2.2756 | 10 | L | 32.5 | R | 60,8 | 2.3937 | 2.5 | R | 32.5 | R | 63,8 | 2.5118 | 12.5 | R | 35 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 57,9 | 2.2795 | 2.5 | L | 32.5 | R | 60,9 | 2.3976 | 10 | R | 32.5 | R | 63,9 | 2.5157 | 17.5 | R | 37.5 | R | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-BB2 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDEA012AM • KRDE065012M 65–82,9mm**

| diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| 65,0 | 2.5591 | 5 | L | 37.5 | R | 68,0 | 2.6772 | 12.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 71,0 | 2.7953 | 25 | R | 45 | R |
| 65,1 | 2.5630 | 2.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 68,1 | 2.6811 | 17.5 | R | 40 | R | 71,1 | 2.7992 | 32.5 | R | 47.5 | R |
| 65,2 | 2.5669 | 10 | R | 37.5 | R | 68,2 | 2.6850 | 22.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 71,2 | 2.8031 | 37.5 | R | 52.5 | R |
| 65,3 | 2.5709 | 15 | R | 40 | R | 68,3 | 2.6890 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | R | 71,3 | 2.8071 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | R |
| 65,4 | 2.5748 | 20 | R | 42.5 | R | 68,4 | 2.6929 | 32.5 | R | 50 | R | 71,4 | 2.8110 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | R |
| 65,5 | 2.5787 | 25 | R | 45 | R | 68,5 | 2.6969 | 40 | R | 55 | R | 71,5 | 2.8150 | 55 | R | 67.5 | R |
| 65,6 | 2.5827 | 30 | R | 47.5 | R | 68,6 | 2.7008 | 45 | R | 60 | R | 71,6 | 2.8189 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |
| 65,7 | 2.5866 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R | 68,7 | 2.7047 | 52.5 | R | 65 | R | 71,7 | 2.8228 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |
| 65,8 | 2.5906 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | R | 68,8 | 2.7087 | 60 | R | 72.5 | R | 71,8 | 2.8268 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |
| 65,9 | 2.5945 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | R | 68,9 | 2.7126 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 71,9 | 2.8307 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |
| 66,0 | 2.5984 | 2.5 | R | 35 | R | 69,0 | 2.7165 | 17.5 | R | 40 | R | 72,0 | 2.8346 | 30 | R | 47.5 | R |
| 66,1 | 2.6024 | 7.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 69,1 | 2.7205 | 22.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 72,1 | 2.8386 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R |
| 66,2 | 2.6063 | 12.5 | R | 40 | R | 69,2 | 2.7244 | 27.5 | R | 45 | R | 72,2 | 2.8425 | 40 | R | 55 | R |
| 66,3 | 2.6102 | 20 | R | 40 | R | 69,3 | 2.7283 | 32.5 | R | 50 | R | 72,3 | 2.8465 | 47.5 | R | 60 | R |
| 66,4 | 2.6142 | 25 | R | 45 | R | 69,4 | 2.7323 | 37.5 | R | 52.5 | R | 72,4 | 2.8504 | 55 | R | 67.5 | R |
| 66,5 | 2.6181 | 30 | R | 47.5 | R | 69,5 | 2.7362 | 45 | R | 57.5 | R | 72,5 | 2.8543 | 62.5 | R | 75 | R |
| 66,6 | 2.6220 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R | 69,6 | 2.7402 | 50 | R | 62.5 | R | 72,6 | 2.8583 | 80 | R | 90 | R |
| 66,7 | 2.6260 | 40 | R | 55 | R | 69,7 | 2.7441 | 57.5 | R | 70 | R | 72,7 | 2.8622 | 80 | R | 90 | R |
| 66,8 | 2.6299 | 47.5 | R | 60 | R | 69,8 | 2.7480 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 72,8 | 2.8661 | 80 | R | 90 | R |
| 66,9 | 2.6339 | 55 | R | 67.5 | R | 69,9 | 2.7520 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 72,9 | 2.8701 | 80 | R | 90 | R |
| 67,0 | 2.6378 | 7.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 70,0 | 2.7559 | 22.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 73,0 | 2.8740 | 40 | R | 55 | R |
| 67,1 | 2.6417 | 12.5 | R | 40 | R | 70,1 | 2.7598 | 27.5 | R | 45 | R | 73,1 | 2.8780 | 47.5 | R | 60 | R |
| 67,2 | 2.6457 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 70,2 | 2.7638 | 32.5 | R | 50 | R | 73,2 | 2.8819 | 52.5 | R | 65 | R |
| 67,3 | 2.6496 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R | 70,3 | 2.7677 | 37.5 | R | 52.5 | R | 73,3 | 2.8858 | 62.5 | R | 75 | R |
| 67,4 | 2.6535 | 30 | R | 47.5 | R | 70,4 | 2.7717 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | R | 73,4 | 2.8898 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R |
| 67,5 | 2.6575 | 35 | R | 50 | R | 70,5 | 2.7756 | 50 | R | 62.5 | R | 73,5 | 2.8937 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R |
| 67,6 | 2.6614 | 40 | R | 55 | R | 70,6 | 2.7795 | 57.5 | R | 70 | R | 73,6 | 2.8976 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R |
| 67,7 | 2.6654 | 45 | R | 60 | R | 70,7 | 2.7835 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 73,7 | 2.9016 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R |
| 67,8 | 2.6693 | 52.5 | R | 65 | R | 70,8 | 2.7874 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 73,8 | 2.9055 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R |
| 67,9 | 2.6732 | 60 | R | 72.5 | R | 70,9 | 2.7913 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 73,9 | 2.9094 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R |
| 74,0 | 2.9134 | 40 | R | 55 | R | 77,0 | 3.0315 | 55 | R | 67.5 | R | 80,0 | 3.1496 | 22.5 | L | 45 | L |
| 74,1 | 2.9173 | 45 | R | 60 | R | 77,1 | 3.0354 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,1 | 3.1535 | 17.5 | L | 42.5 | L |
| 74,2 | 2.9213 | 52.5 | R | 65 | R | 77,2 | 3.0394 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,2 | 3.1575 | 12.5 | L | 40 | L |
| 74,3 | 2.9252 | 60 | R | 72.5 | R | 77,3 | 3.0433 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,3 | 3.1614 | 5 | L | 40 | L |
| 74,4 | 2.9291 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 77,4 | 3.0472 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,4 | 3.1654 | 2.5 | R | 40 | L |
| 74,5 | 2.9331 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 77,5 | 3.0512 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,5 | 3.1693 | 10 | R | 40 | L |
| 74,6 | 2.9370 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 77,6 | 3.0551 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,6 | 3.1732 | 22.5 | R | 45 | L |
| 74,7 | 2.9409 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 77,7 | 3.0591 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,7 | 3.1772 | 37.5 | R | 55 | L |
| 74,8 | 2.9449 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 77,8 | 3.0630 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,8 | 3.1811 | 65 | R | 77.5 | L |
| 74,9 | 2.9488 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 77,9 | 3.0669 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R | 80,9 | 3.1850 | 70 | L | 82.5 | R |
| 75,0 | 2.9528 | 52.5 | R | 65 | R | 78,0 | 3.0709 | 62.5 | R | 75 | R | 81,0 | 3.1890 | 20 | L | 42.5 | L |
| 75,1 | 2.9567 | 57.5 | R | 70 | R | 78,1 | 3.0748 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,1 | 3.1929 | 12.5 | L | 40 | L |
| 75,2 | 2.9606 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,2 | 3.0787 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,2 | 3.1969 | 5 | L | 40 | L |
| 75,3 | 2.9646 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,3 | 3.0827 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,3 | 3.2008 | 0 | R | 37.5 | L |
| 75,4 | 2.9685 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,4 | 3.0866 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,4 | 3.2047 | 10 | R | 40 | L |
| 75,5 | 2.9724 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,5 | 3.0906 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,5 | 3.2087 | 20 | R | 45 | L |
| 75,6 | 2.9764 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,6 | 3.0945 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,6 | 3.2126 | 35 | R | 52.5 | L |
| 75,7 | 2.9803 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,7 | 3.0984 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,7 | 3.2165 | 57.5 | R | 72.5 | L |
| 75,8 | 2.9843 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,8 | 3.1024 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,8 | 3.2205 | 75 | L | 87.5 | R |
| 75,9 | 2.9882 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R | 78,9 | 3.1063 | 82.5 | R | 92.5 | R | 81,9 | 3.2244 | 45 | L | 60 | R |
| 76,0 | 2.9921 | 50 | R | 62.5 | R | 79,0 | 3.1102 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,0 | 3.2283 | 15 | L | 40 | L |
| 76,1 | 2.9961 | 57.5 | R | 70 | R | 79,1 | 3.1142 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,1 | 3.2323 | 7.5 | L | 40 | L |
| 76,2 | 3.0000 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,2 | 3.1181 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,2 | 3.2362 | 0 | L | 40 | L |
| 76,3 | 3.0039 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,3 | 3.1220 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,3 | 3.2402 | 7.5 | R | 40 | L |
| 76,4 | 3.0079 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,4 | 3.1260 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,4 | 3.2441 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | L |
| 76,5 | 3.0118 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,5 | 3.1299 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,5 | 3.2480 | 30 | R | 50 | L |
| 76,6 | 3.0157 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,6 | 3.1339 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,6 | 3.2520 | 52.5 | R | 67.5 | L |
| 76,7 | 3.0197 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,7 | 3.1378 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,7 | 3.2559 | 82.5 | L | 95 | R |
| 76,8 | 3.0236 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,8 | 3.1417 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,8 | 3.2598 | 50 | L | 65 | R |
| 76,9 | 3.0276 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R | 79,9 | 3.1457 | 75 | R | 87.5 | R | 82,9 | 3.2638 | 30 | L | 50 | R |

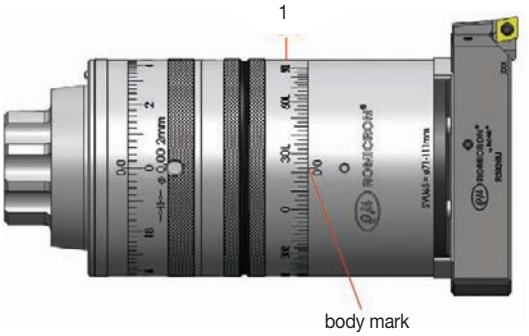
*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-BB2 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDEA012AM • KRDE065012M 65–100mm**

| diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | | diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | | mm | in | ring 1 | | ring 2 | |
| 83,0 | 3.2677 | 10 | L | 40 | L | 86,0 | 3.3858 | 10 | R | 40 | L | 89,0 | 3.5039 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | L |
| 83,1 | 3.2717 | 2.5 | L | 37.5 | L | 86,1 | 3.3898 | 20 | R | 45 | L | 89,1 | 3.5079 | 72.5 | R | 85 | L |
| 83,2 | 3.2756 | 5 | R | 40 | L | 86,2 | 3.3937 | 35 | R | 52.5 | L | 89,2 | 3.5118 | 62.5 | L | 75 | R |
| 83,3 | 3.2795 | 15 | R | 42.5 | L | 86,3 | 3.3976 | 57.5 | R | 72.5 | L | 89,3 | 3.5157 | 37.5 | L | 55 | R |
| 83,4 | 3.2835 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | L | 86,4 | 3.4016 | 75 | L | 87.5 | R | 89,4 | 3.5197 | 22.5 | L | 45 | R |
| 83,5 | 3.2874 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | L | 86,5 | 3.4055 | 45 | L | 60 | R | 89,5 | 3.5236 | 10 | L | 40 | R |
| 83,6 | 3.2913 | 77.5 | R | 90 | L | 86,6 | 3.4094 | 27.5 | L | 47.5 | R | 89,6 | 3.5276 | 0 | L | 37.5 | R |
| 83,7 | 3.2953 | 55 | L | 70 | R | 86,7 | 3.4134 | 15 | L | 42.5 | R | 89,7 | 3.5315 | 5 | R | 40 | R |
| 83,8 | 3.2992 | 32.5 | L | 50 | R | 86,8 | 3.4173 | 5 | L | 40 | R | 89,8 | 3.5354 | 12.5 | R | 40 | R |
| 83,9 | 3.3031 | 17.5 | L | 42.5 | R | 86,9 | 3.4213 | 2.5 | R | 40 | R | 89,9 | 3.5394 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 84,0 | 3.3071 | 5 | L | 37.5 | L | 87,0 | 3.4252 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | L | 90,0 | 3.5433 | 65 | R | 77.5 | L |
| 84,1 | 3.3110 | 2.5 | R | 37.5 | L | 87,1 | 3.4291 | 30 | R | 50 | L | 90,1 | 3.5472 | 70 | L | 82.5 | R |
| 84,2 | 3.3150 | 12.5 | R | 40 | L | 87,2 | 3.4331 | 52.5 | R | 67.5 | L | 90,2 | 3.5512 | 40 | L | 57.5 | R |
| 84,3 | 3.3189 | 25 | R | 47.5 | L | 87,3 | 3.4370 | 82.5 | L | 95 | R | 90,3 | 3.5551 | 22.5 | L | 45 | R |
| 84,4 | 3.3228 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | L | 87,4 | 3.4409 | 50 | L | 65 | R | 90,4 | 3.5591 | 12.5 | L | 40 | R |
| 84,5 | 3.3268 | 72.5 | R | 85 | L | 87,5 | 3.4449 | 30 | L | 50 | R | 90,5 | 3.5630 | 2.5 | L | 37.5 | R |
| 84,6 | 3.3307 | 62.5 | L | 75 | R | 87,6 | 3.4488 | 17.5 | L | 42.5 | R | 90,6 | 3.5669 | 5 | R | 37.5 | R |
| 84,7 | 3.3346 | 37.5 | L | 55 | R | 87,7 | 3.4528 | 7.5 | L | 40 | R | 90,7 | 3.5709 | 10 | R | 40 | R |
| 84,8 | 3.3386 | 22.5 | L | 45 | R | 87,8 | 3.4567 | 2.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 90,8 | 3.5748 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 84,9 | 3.3425 | 10 | L | 40 | R | 87,9 | 3.4606 | 7.5 | R | 40 | R | 90,9 | 3.5787 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R |
| 85,0 | 3.3465 | 2.5 | R | 40 | L | 88,0 | 3.4646 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | L | 91,0 | 3.5827 | 75 | L | 87.5 | R |
| 85,1 | 3.3504 | 10 | R | 40 | L | 88,1 | 3.4685 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | L | 91,1 | 3.5866 | 47.5 | L | 62.5 | R |
| 85,2 | 3.3543 | 22.5 | R | 45 | L | 88,2 | 3.4724 | 77.5 | R | 90 | L | 91,2 | 3.5906 | 27.5 | L | 47.5 | R |
| 85,3 | 3.3583 | 37.5 | R | 55 | L | 88,3 | 3.4764 | 55 | L | 70 | R | 91,3 | 3.5945 | 15 | L | 42.5 | R |
| 85,4 | 3.3622 | 65 | R | 77.5 | L | 88,4 | 3.4803 | 35 | L | 52.5 | R | 91,4 | 3.5984 | 5 | L | 40 | R |
| 85,5 | 3.3661 | 70 | L | 82.5 | R | 88,5 | 3.4843 | 17.5 | L | 42.5 | R | 91,5 | 3.6024 | 2.5 | R | 40 | R |
| 85,6 | 3.3701 | 40 | L | 57.5 | R | 88,6 | 3.4882 | 7.5 | L | 40 | R | 91,6 | 3.6063 | 10 | R | 40 | R |
| 85,7 | 3.3740 | 22.5 | L | 45 | R | 88,7 | 3.4921 | 0 | R | 40 | R | 91,7 | 3.6102 | 15 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 85,8 | 3.3780 | 12.5 | L | 40 | R | 88,8 | 3.4961 | 7.5 | R | 40 | R | 91,8 | 3.6142 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R |
| 85,9 | 3.3819 | 2.5 | L | 37.5 | R | 88,9 | 3.5000 | 12.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 91,9 | 3.6181 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | R |
| 92,0 | 3.6220 | 50 | L | 65 | R | 95,0 | 3.7402 | 12.5 | L | 40 | R | 98,0 | 3.8583 | 7.5 | R | 40 | R |
| 92,1 | 3.6260 | 30 | L | 50 | R | 95,1 | 3.7441 | 2.5 | L | 37.5 | R | 98,1 | 3.8622 | 12.5 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 92,2 | 3.6299 | 17.5 | L | 42.5 | R | 95,2 | 3.7480 | 5 | R | 37.5 | R | 98,2 | 3.8661 | 20 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 92,3 | 3.6339 | 7.5 | L | 40 | R | 95,3 | 3.7520 | 10 | R | 40 | R | 98,3 | 3.8701 | 25 | R | 47.5 | R |
| 92,4 | 3.6378 | 2.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 95,4 | 3.7559 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 98,4 | 3.8740 | 30 | R | 50 | R |
| 92,5 | 3.6417 | 7.5 | R | 40 | R | 95,5 | 3.7598 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R | 98,5 | 3.8780 | 37.5 | R | 55 | R |
| 92,6 | 3.6457 | 15 | R | 40 | R | 95,6 | 3.7638 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | R | 98,6 | 3.8819 | 42.5 | R | 60 | R |
| 92,7 | 3.6496 | 20 | R | 45 | R | 95,7 | 3.7677 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R | 98,7 | 3.8858 | 50 | R | 65 | R |
| 92,8 | 3.6535 | 25 | R | 47.5 | R | 95,8 | 3.7717 | 40 | R | 57.5 | R | 98,8 | 3.8898 | 57.5 | R | 72.5 | R |
| 92,9 | 3.6575 | 32.5 | R | 50 | R | 95,9 | 3.7756 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | R | 98,9 | 3.8937 | 70 | R | 82.5 | R |
| 93,0 | 3.6614 | 35 | L | 52.5 | R | 96,0 | 3.7795 | 5 | L | 40 | R | 99,0 | 3.8976 | 12.5 | R | 40 | R |
| 93,1 | 3.6654 | 17.5 | L | 42.5 | R | 96,1 | 3.7835 | 2.5 | R | 40 | R | 99,1 | 3.9016 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 93,2 | 3.6693 | 7.5 | L | 40 | R | 96,2 | 3.7874 | 10 | R | 40 | R | 99,2 | 3.9055 | 25 | R | 45 | R |
| 93,3 | 3.6732 | 0 | R | 37.5 | R | 96,3 | 3.7913 | 15 | R | 42.5 | R | 99,3 | 3.9094 | 30 | R | 50 | R |
| 93,4 | 3.6772 | 7.5 | R | 40 | R | 96,4 | 3.7953 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R | 99,4 | 3.9134 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R |
| 93,5 | 3.6811 | 12.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 96,5 | 3.7992 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | R | 99,5 | 3.9173 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | R |
| 93,6 | 3.6850 | 20 | R | 42.5 | R | 96,6 | 3.8031 | 32.5 | R | 52.5 | R | 99,6 | 3.9213 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | R |
| 93,7 | 3.6890 | 25 | R | 47.5 | R | 96,7 | 3.8071 | 40 | R | 55 | R | 99,7 | 3.9252 | 55 | R | 70 | R |
| 93,8 | 3.6929 | 30 | R | 50 | R | 96,8 | 3.8110 | 45 | R | 60 | R | 99,8 | 3.9291 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R |
| 93,9 | 3.6969 | 37.5 | R | 55 | R | 96,9 | 3.8150 | 52.5 | R | 67.5 | R | 99,9 | 3.9331 | 67.5 | R | 80 | R |
| 94,0 | 3.7008 | 22.5 | L | 45 | R | 97,0 | 3.8189 | 2.5 | R | 37.5 | R | 100,0 | 3.9370 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R |
| 94,1 | 3.7047 | 10 | L | 40 | R | 97,1 | 3.8228 | 7.5 | R | 40 | R | 100,1 | 3.9409 | 22.5 | R | 45 | R |
| 94,2 | 3.7087 | 2.5 | L | 40 | R | 97,2 | 3.8268 | 15 | R | 40 | R | 100,2 | 3.9449 | 27.5 | R | 47.5 | R |
| 94,3 | 3.7126 | 5 | R | 40 | R | 97,3 | 3.8307 | 20 | R | 45 | R | 100,3 | 3.9488 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R |
| 94,4 | 3.7165 | 12.5 | R | 40 | R | 97,4 | 3.8346 | 25 | R | 47.5 | R | 100,4 | 3.9528 | 40 | R | 57.5 | R |
| 94,5 | 3.7205 | 17.5 | R | 42.5 | R | 97,5 | 3.8386 | 32.5 | R | 50 | R | 100,5 | 3.9567 | 47.5 | R | 62.5 | R |
| 94,6 | 3.7244 | 25 | R | 45 | R | 97,6 | 3.8425 | 37.5 | R | 55 | R | 100,6 | 3.9606 | 55 | R | 70 | R |
| 94,7 | 3.7283 | 30 | R | 50 | R | 97,7 | 3.8465 | 45 | R | 60 | R | 100,7 | 3.9646 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |
| 94,8 | 3.7323 | 35 | R | 52.5 | R | 97,8 | 3.8504 | 50 | R | 65 | R | 100,8 | 3.9685 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |
| 94,9 | 3.7362 | 42.5 | R | 57.5 | R | 97,9 | 3.8543 | 60 | R | 72.5 | R | 100,9 | 3.9724 | 65 | R | 77.5 | R |

## Balancing Table • SVU-65 Boring Head



1. There is one balancing dial on the SVU system.
2. Look up your diameter in the table below and read the setting values for ring 1.
3. Set ring 1, referencing to the body mark (one dial mark equals 2.5 units).



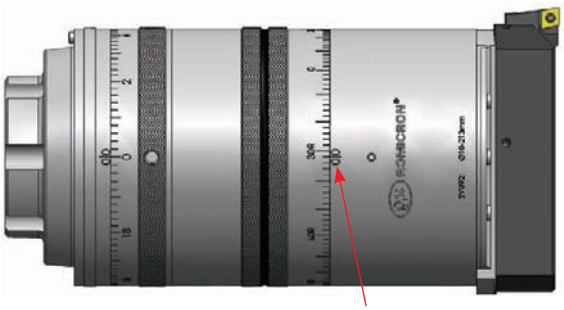
| KRDE070019M | | | | | | | | | | | | KRDE083019M | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KRCSCFPR061E 71–76mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062E 75,5–81,5mm | | | | KRCSCFPR063E 80–85mm | | | | KRCSCFPR061E 84–89mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062E 88,5–93,5mm | | | |
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 70,99 | 2.795 | 40 | L | 75,49 | 2.972 | 35 | L | 80,01 | 3.150 | 30 | L | 84,00 | 3.307 | 47.5 | L | 88,49 | 3.484 | 40 | L |
| 71,12 | 2.800 | 37.5 | L | 75,59 | 2.976 | 32.5 | L | 80,16 | 3.156 | 27.5 | L | 84,12 | 3.312 | 45 | L | 88,65 | 3.490 | 37.5 | L |
| 71,27 | 2.806 | 35 | L | 75,77 | 2.983 | 30 | L | 80,34 | 3.163 | 25 | L | 84,25 | 3.317 | 42.5 | L | 88,80 | 3.496 | 35 | L |
| 71,42 | 2.812 | 32.5 | L | 75,95 | 2.990 | 27.5 | L | 80,52 | 3.170 | 22.5 | L | 84,38 | 3.322 | 40 | L | 88,95 | 3.502 | 32.5 | L |
| 71,60 | 2.819 | 30 | L | 76,10 | 2.996 | 25 | L | 80,70 | 3.177 | 20 | L | 84,51 | 3.327 | 37.5 | L | 89,08 | 3.507 | 30 | L |
| 71,78 | 2.826 | 27.5 | L | 76,28 | 3.003 | 22.5 | L | 80,87 | 3.184 | 17.5 | L | 84,66 | 3.333 | 35 | L | 89,26 | 3.514 | 27.5 | L |
| 71,96 | 2.833 | 25 | L | 76,48 | 3.011 | 20 | L | 81,08 | 3.192 | 15 | L | 84,81 | 3.339 | 32.5 | L | 89,41 | 3.520 | 25 | L |
| 72,14 | 2.840 | 22.5 | L | 76,66 | 3.018 | 17.5 | L | 81,25 | 3.199 | 12.5 | L | 84,96 | 3.345 | 30 | L | 89,56 | 3.526 | 22.5 | L |
| 72,31 | 2.847 | 20 | L | 76,84 | 3.025 | 15 | L | 81,46 | 3.207 | 10 | L | 85,12 | 3.351 | 27.5 | L | 89,74 | 3.533 | 20 | L |
| 72,49 | 2.854 | 17.5 | L | 77,04 | 3.033 | 12.5 | L | 81,64 | 3.214 | 7.5 | L | 85,27 | 3.357 | 25 | L | 89,89 | 3.539 | 17.5 | L |
| 72,69 | 2.862 | 15 | L | 77,22 | 3.040 | 10 | L | 81,84 | 3.222 | 5 | L | 85,42 | 3.363 | 22.5 | L | 90,07 | 3.546 | 15 | L |
| 72,87 | 2.869 | 12.5 | L | 77,42 | 3.048 | 7.5 | L | 82,02 | 3.229 | 2.5 | L | 85,60 | 3.370 | 20 | L | 90,22 | 3.552 | 12.5 | L |
| 73,08 | 2.877 | 10 | L | 77,62 | 3.056 | 5 | L | 82,22 | 3.237 | 0 | – | 85,78 | 3.377 | 17.5 | L | 90,40 | 3.559 | 10 | L |
| 73,25 | 2.884 | 7.5 | L | 77,80 | 3.063 | 2.5 | L | 82,42 | 3.245 | 2.5 | R | 85,93 | 3.383 | 15 | L | 90,58 | 3.566 | 7.5 | L |
| 73,46 | 2.892 | 5 | L | 78,00 | 3.071 | 0 | – | 82,60 | 3.252 | 5 | R | 86,11 | 3.390 | 12.5 | L | 90,75 | 3.573 | 5 | L |
| 73,66 | 2.900 | 2.5 | L | 78,21 | 3.079 | 2.5 | R | 82,80 | 3.260 | 7.5 | R | 86,28 | 3.397 | 10 | L | 90,93 | 3.580 | 2.5 | L |
| 73,86 | 2.908 | 0 | – | 78,38 | 3.086 | 5 | R | 82,98 | 3.267 | 10 | R | 86,46 | 3.404 | 7.5 | L | 91,11 | 3.587 | 0 | – |
| 74,04 | 2.915 | 2.5 | R | 78,59 | 3.094 | 7.5 | R | 83,19 | 3.275 | 12.5 | R | 86,64 | 3.411 | 5 | L | 91,29 | 3.594 | 2.5 | R |
| 74,24 | 2.923 | 5 | R | 78,77 | 3.101 | 10 | R | 83,36 | 3.282 | 15 | R | 86,82 | 3.418 | 2.5 | L | 91,47 | 3.601 | 5 | R |
| 74,45 | 2.931 | 7.5 | R | 78,97 | 3.109 | 12.5 | R | 83,57 | 3.290 | 17.5 | R | 87,00 | 3.425 | 0 | – | 91,64 | 3.608 | 7.5 | R |
| 74,63 | 2.938 | 10 | R | 79,15 | 3.116 | 15 | R | 83,74 | 3.297 | 20 | R | 87,17 | 3.432 | 2.5 | R | 91,80 | 3.614 | 10 | R |
| 74,83 | 2.946 | 12.5 | R | 79,35 | 3.124 | 17.5 | R | 83,92 | 3.304 | 22.5 | R | 87,33 | 3.438 | 5 | R | 91,97 | 3.621 | 12.5 | R |
| 75,01 | 2.953 | 15 | R | 79,53 | 3.131 | 20 | R | 84,10 | 3.311 | 25 | R | 87,50 | 3.445 | 7.5 | R | 92,15 | 3.628 | 15 | R |
| 75,21 | 2.961 | 17.5 | R | 79,71 | 3.138 | 22.5 | R | 84,28 | 3.318 | 27.5 | R | 87,68 | 3.452 | 10 | R | 92,33 | 3.635 | 17.5 | R |
| 75,39 | 2.968 | 20 | R | 79,88 | 3.145 | 25 | R | 84,46 | 3.325 | 30 | R | 87,86 | 3.459 | 12.5 | R | 92,48 | 3.641 | 20 | R |
| 75,57 | 2.975 | 22.5 | R | 80,06 | 3.152 | 27.5 | R | 84,61 | 3.331 | 32.5 | R | 88,04 | 3.466 | 15 | R | 92,66 | 3.648 | 22.5 | R |
| 75,74 | 2.982 | 25 | R | 80,24 | 3.159 | 30 | R | 84,79 | 3.338 | 35 | R | 88,21 | 3.473 | 17.5 | R | 92,81 | 3.654 | 25 | R |
| 75,92 | 2.989 | 27.5 | R | 80,42 | 3.166 | 32.5 | R | 84,94 | 3.344 | 37.5 | R | 88,37 | 3.479 | 20 | R | 92,96 | 3.660 | 27.5 | R |
| 76,00 | 2.992 | 30 | R | 80,49 | 3.169 | 35 | R | 84,99 | 3.346 | 40 | R | 88,54 | 3.486 | 22.5 | R | 93,12 | 3.666 | 30 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 88,70 | 3.492 | 25 | R | 93,27 | 3.672 | 32.5 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 88,85 | 3.498 | 27.5 | R | 93,42 | 3.678 | 35 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 89,00 | 3.504 | 30 | R | 93,50 | 3.681 | 37.5 | R |

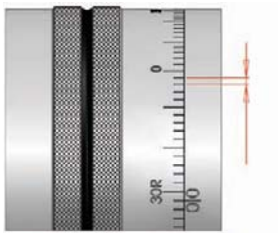
*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-65 Boring Head — continued)*

| KRDE083019M | | | | KRDE096019M | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KRCSCFPR063E 93–98mm | | | | KRCSCFPR061E 97–102mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062E 101,5–106,5mm | | | | KRCSCFPR063E 106–111mm | | | |
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 92,99 | 3.661 | 35 | L | 97,00 | 3.819 | 55 | L | 101,50 | 3.996 | 45 | L | 105,99 | 4.173 | 37.5 | L |
| 93,14 | 3.667 | 32.5 | L | 97,05 | 3.821 | 52.5 | L | 101,60 | 4.000 | 42.5 | L | 106,17 | 4.180 | 35 | L |
| 93,29 | 3.673 | 30 | L | 97,16 | 3.825 | 50 | L | 101,73 | 4.005 | 40 | L | 106,32 | 4.186 | 32.5 | L |
| 93,45 | 3.679 | 27.5 | L | 97,28 | 3.830 | 47.5 | L | 101,85 | 4.010 | 37.5 | L | 106,45 | 4.191 | 30 | L |
| 93,60 | 3.685 | 25 | L | 97,38 | 3.834 | 45 | L | 101,98 | 4.015 | 35 | L | 106,58 | 4.196 | 27.5 | L |
| 93,78 | 3.692 | 22.5 | L | 97,51 | 3.839 | 42.5 | L | 102,13 | 4.021 | 32.5 | L | 106,73 | 4.202 | 25 | L |
| 93,93 | 3.698 | 20 | L | 97,61 | 3.843 | 40 | L | 102,26 | 4.026 | 30 | L | 106,88 | 4.208 | 22.5 | L |
| 94,11 | 3.705 | 17.5 | L | 97,74 | 3.848 | 37.5 | L | 102,41 | 4.032 | 27.5 | L | 107,04 | 4.214 | 20 | L |
| 94,26 | 3.711 | 15 | L | 97,87 | 3.853 | 35 | L | 102,54 | 4.037 | 25 | L | 107,19 | 4.220 | 17.5 | L |
| 94,44 | 3.718 | 12.5 | L | 98,02 | 3.859 | 32.5 | L | 102,69 | 4.043 | 22.5 | L | 107,34 | 4.226 | 15 | L |
| 94,62 | 3.725 | 10 | L | 98,15 | 3.864 | 30 | L | 102,84 | 4.049 | 20 | L | 107,49 | 4.232 | 12.5 | L |
| 94,79 | 3.732 | 7.5 | L | 98,30 | 3.870 | 27.5 | L | 103,00 | 4.055 | 17.5 | L | 107,65 | 4.238 | 10 | L |
| 94,95 | 3.738 | 5 | L | 98,45 | 3.876 | 25 | L | 103,15 | 4.061 | 15 | L | 107,82 | 4.245 | 7.5 | L |
| 95,12 | 3.745 | 2.5 | L | 98,58 | 3.881 | 22.5 | L | 103,30 | 4.067 | 12.5 | L | 107,98 | 4.251 | 5 | L |
| 95,30 | 3.752 | 0 | – | 98,73 | 3.887 | 20 | L | 103,48 | 4.074 | 10 | L | 108,13 | 4.257 | 2.5 | L |
| 95,48 | 3.759 | 2.5 | R | 98,88 | 3.893 | 17.5 | L | 103,63 | 4.080 | 7.5 | L | 108,31 | 4.264 | 0 | – |
| 95,66 | 3.766 | 5 | R | 99,06 | 3.900 | 15 | L | 103,78 | 4.086 | 5 | L | 108,46 | 4.270 | 2.5 | R |
| 95,83 | 3.773 | 7.5 | R | 99,21 | 3.906 | 12.5 | L | 103,96 | 4.093 | 2.5 | L | 108,61 | 4.276 | 5 | R |
| 96,01 | 3.780 | 10 | R | 99,36 | 3.912 | 10 | L | 104,11 | 4.099 | 0 | – | 108,79 | 4.283 | 7.5 | R |
| 96,19 | 3.787 | 12.5 | R | 99,52 | 3.918 | 7.5 | L | 104,27 | 4.105 | 2.5 | R | 108,94 | 4.289 | 10 | R |
| 96,34 | 3.793 | 15 | R | 99,70 | 3.925 | 5 | L | 104,44 | 4.112 | 5 | R | 109,09 | 4.295 | 12.5 | R |
| 96,52 | 3.800 | 17.5 | R | 99,85 | 3.931 | 2.5 | L | 104,60 | 4.118 | 7.5 | R | 109,25 | 4.301 | 15 | R |
| 96,67 | 3.806 | 20 | R | 100,03 | 3.938 | 0 | – | 104,75 | 4.124 | 10 | R | 109,40 | 4.307 | 17.5 | R |
| 96,85 | 3.813 | 22.5 | R | 100,18 | 3.944 | 2.5 | R | 104,90 | 4.130 | 12.5 | R | 109,55 | 4.313 | 20 | R |
| 97,00 | 3.819 | 25 | R | 100,33 | 3.950 | 5 | R | 105,08 | 4.137 | 15 | R | 109,70 | 4.319 | 22.5 | R |
| 97,16 | 3.825 | 27.5 | R | 100,51 | 3.957 | 7.5 | R | 105,23 | 4.143 | 17.5 | R | 109,86 | 4.325 | 25 | R |
| 97,31 | 3.831 | 30 | R | 100,66 | 3.963 | 10 | R | 105,38 | 4.149 | 20 | R | 110,01 | 4.331 | 27.5 | R |
| 97,46 | 3.837 | 32.5 | R | 100,81 | 3.969 | 12.5 | R | 105,54 | 4.155 | 22.5 | R | 110,13 | 4.336 | 30 | R |
| 97,61 | 3.843 | 35 | R | 100,97 | 3.975 | 15 | R | 105,69 | 4.161 | 25 | R | 110,29 | 4.342 | 32.5 | R |
| 97,76 | 3.849 | 37.5 | R | 101,14 | 3.982 | 17.5 | R | 105,82 | 4.166 | 27.5 | R | 110,41 | 4.347 | 35 | R |
| 97,89 | 3.854 | 40 | R | 101,30 | 3.988 | 20 | R | 105,97 | 4.172 | 30 | R | 110,54 | 4.352 | 37.5 | R |
| 97,99 | 3.858 | 42.5 | R | 101,45 | 3.994 | 22.5 | R | 106,10 | 4.177 | 32.5 | R | 110,67 | 4.357 | 40 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 101,57 | 3.999 | 25 | R | 106,25 | 4.183 | 35 | R | 110,79 | 4.362 | 42.5 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 101,73 | 4.005 | 27.5 | R | 106,38 | 4.188 | 37.5 | R | 110,90 | 4.366 | 45 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 104,39 | 4.110 | 30 | R | 106,43 | 4.190 | 40 | R | 111,00 | 4.370 | 47.5 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 102,01 | 4.016 | 32.5 | R | 106,53 | 4.194 | 42.5 | R | – | – | – | – |

## Balancing Table • SVU-92 Boring Head




1. There is one balancing dial on the SVU system.
2. Look up your diameter in the table below and read the setting values for ring 1.
3. Set ring 1, referencing to the body mark (one dial mark equals 2.5 units).



| KRDE101023M | | | | | | | | | | | | KRDE120023M | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KRCSCFPR061F 101–108mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062F 107,5–114,5mm | | | | KRCSCFPR063F 114–121mm | | | | KRCSCFPR061F 120–127mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062F 126,5–133,5mm | | | |
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 100,99 | 3.976 | 36 | L | 107,49 | 4.232 | 34 | L | 114,00 | 4.488 | 30 | L | 119,99 | 4.724 | 40 | L | 126,49 | 4.980 | 36 | L |
| 101,19 | 3.984 | 34 | L | 107,62 | 4.237 | 32 | L | 114,22 | 4.497 | 28 | L | 120,19 | 4.732 | 38 | L | 126,72 | 4.989 | 34 | L |
| 101,40 | 3.992 | 32 | L | 107,80 | 4.244 | 30 | L | 114,40 | 4.504 | 26 | L | 120,35 | 4.738 | 36 | L | 126,90 | 4.996 | 32 | L |
| 101,57 | 3.999 | 30 | L | 108,00 | 4.252 | 28 | L | 114,60 | 4.512 | 24 | L | 120,52 | 4.745 | 34 | L | 127,08 | 5.003 | 30 | L |
| 101,78 | 4.007 | 28 | L | 108,20 | 4.260 | 26 | L | 114,81 | 4.520 | 22 | L | 120,70 | 4.752 | 32 | L | 127,25 | 5.010 | 28 | L |
| 101,98 | 4.015 | 26 | L | 108,41 | 4.268 | 24 | L | 115,01 | 4.528 | 20 | L | 120,88 | 4.759 | 30 | L | 127,43 | 5.017 | 26 | L |
| 102,18 | 4.023 | 24 | L | 108,61 | 4.276 | 22 | L | 115,24 | 4.537 | 18 | L | 121,06 | 4.766 | 28 | L | 127,61 | 5.024 | 24 | L |
| 102,39 | 4.031 | 22 | L | 108,81 | 4.284 | 20 | L | 115,44 | 4.545 | 16 | L | 121,23 | 4.773 | 26 | L | 127,81 | 5.032 | 22 | L |
| 102,59 | 4.039 | 20 | L | 109,02 | 4.292 | 18 | L | 115,67 | 4.554 | 14 | L | 121,41 | 4.780 | 24 | L | 127,99 | 5.039 | 20 | L |
| 102,79 | 4.047 | 18 | L | 109,25 | 4.301 | 16 | L | 115,87 | 4.562 | 12 | L | 121,62 | 4.788 | 22 | L | 128,19 | 5.047 | 18 | L |
| 103,02 | 4.056 | 16 | L | 109,45 | 4.309 | 14 | L | 116,10 | 4.571 | 10 | L | 121,79 | 4.795 | 20 | L | 128,40 | 5.055 | 16 | L |
| 103,23 | 4.064 | 14 | L | 109,68 | 4.318 | 12 | L | 116,31 | 4.579 | 8 | L | 122,00 | 4.803 | 18 | L | 128,57 | 5.062 | 14 | L |
| 103,45 | 4.073 | 12 | L | 109,88 | 4.326 | 10 | L | 116,54 | 4.588 | 6 | L | 122,20 | 4.811 | 16 | L | 128,78 | 5.070 | 12 | L |
| 103,66 | 4.081 | 10 | L | 110,11 | 4.335 | 8 | L | 116,76 | 4.597 | 4 | L | 122,38 | 4.818 | 14 | L | 128,98 | 5.078 | 10 | L |
| 103,89 | 4.090 | 8 | L | 110,34 | 4.344 | 6 | L | 116,97 | 4.605 | 2 | L | 122,58 | 4.826 | 12 | L | 129,18 | 5.086 | 8 | L |
| 104,11 | 4.099 | 6 | L | 110,57 | 4.353 | 4 | L | 117,20 | 4.614 | 0 | – | 122,78 | 4.834 | 10 | L | 129,39 | 5.094 | 6 | L |
| 104,32 | 4.107 | 4 | L | 110,77 | 4.361 | 2 | L | 117,42 | 4.623 | 2 | R | 122,99 | 4.842 | 8 | L | 129,59 | 5.102 | 4 | L |
| 104,55 | 4.116 | 2 | L | 111,00 | 4.370 | 0 | – | 117,65 | 4.632 | 4 | R | 123,19 | 4.850 | 6 | L | 129,79 | 5.110 | 2 | L |
| 104,78 | 4.125 | 0 | – | 111,23 | 4.379 | 2 | R | 117,86 | 4.640 | 6 | R | 123,39 | 4.858 | 4 | L | 130,00 | 5.118 | 0 | – |
| 105,00 | 4.134 | 2 | R | 111,46 | 4.388 | 4 | R | 118,08 | 4.649 | 8 | R | 123,60 | 4.866 | 2 | L | 130,20 | 5.126 | 2 | R |
| 105,23 | 4.143 | 4 | R | 111,66 | 4.396 | 6 | R | 118,31 | 4.658 | 10 | R | 123,80 | 4.874 | 0 | – | 130,40 | 5.134 | 4 | R |
| 105,44 | 4.151 | 6 | R | 111,89 | 4.405 | 8 | R | 118,52 | 4.666 | 12 | R | 124,00 | 4.882 | 2 | R | 130,61 | 5.142 | 6 | R |
| 105,66 | 4.160 | 8 | R | 112,12 | 4.414 | 10 | R | 118,75 | 4.675 | 14 | R | 124,21 | 4.890 | 4 | R | 130,81 | 5.150 | 8 | R |
| 105,89 | 4.169 | 10 | R | 107,19 | 4.220 | 12 | R | 118,95 | 4.683 | 16 | R | 124,41 | 4.898 | 6 | R | 131,01 | 5.158 | 10 | R |
| 106,10 | 4.177 | 12 | R | 112,55 | 4.431 | 14 | R | 119,18 | 4.692 | 18 | R | 124,61 | 4.906 | 8 | R | 131,22 | 5.166 | 12 | R |
| 106,32 | 4.186 | 14 | R | 112,75 | 4.439 | 16 | R | 119,38 | 4.700 | 20 | R | 124,82 | 4.914 | 10 | R | 131,42 | 5.174 | 14 | R |
| 106,53 | 4.194 | 16 | R | 112,98 | 4.448 | 18 | R | 119,58 | 4.708 | 22 | R | 125,02 | 4.922 | 12 | R | 131,62 | 5.182 | 16 | R |
| 106,76 | 4.203 | 18 | R | 113,18 | 4.456 | 20 | R | 119,79 | 4.716 | 24 | R | 125,22 | 4.930 | 14 | R | 131,80 | 5.189 | 18 | R |
| 106,96 | 4.211 | 20 | R | 113,39 | 4.464 | 22 | R | 119,99 | 4.724 | 26 | R | 125,43 | 4.938 | 16 | R | 132,00 | 5.197 | 20 | R |
| 107,16 | 4.219 | 22 | R | 113,59 | 4.472 | 24 | R | 120,19 | 4.732 | 28 | R | 125,63 | 4.946 | 18 | R | 132,18 | 5.204 | 22 | R |
| 107,37 | 4.227 | 24 | R | 113,79 | 4.480 | 26 | R | 120,37 | 4.739 | 30 | R | 125,81 | 4.953 | 20 | R | 132,38 | 5.212 | 24 | R |
| 107,57 | 4.235 | 26 | R | 114,00 | 4.488 | 28 | R | 120,57 | 4.747 | 32 | R | 126,01 | 4.961 | 22 | R | 132,56 | 5.219 | 26 | R |
| 107,77 | 4.243 | 28 | R | 114,20 | 4.496 | 30 | R | 120,75 | 4.754 | 34 | R | 126,19 | 4.968 | 24 | R | 132,74 | 5.226 | 28 | R |
| 107,98 | 4.251 | 30 | R | 114,38 | 4.503 | 32 | R | 120,93 | 4.761 | 36 | R | 126,37 | 4.975 | 26 | R | 132,92 | 5.233 | 30 | R |
| 108,00 | 4.252 | 32 | R | 114,50 | 4.508 | 34 | R | 121,01 | 4.764 | 38 | R | 126,57 | 4.983 | 28 | R | 133,10 | 5.240 | 32 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 126,75 | 4.990 | 30 | R | 133,27 | 5.247 | 34 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 126,92 | 4.997 | 32 | R | 133,45 | 5.254 | 36 | R |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 127,00 | 5.000 | 34 | R | 133,50 | 5.256 | 38 | R |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-92 Boring Head — continued)*

| KRDE120023M | | | | KRDE139026M | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KRCSCFPR063F | | | | KRCSCFPR061F | | | | KRCSCFPR062F | | | | KRCSCFPR063F | | | |
| 133–140mm | | | | 139–146mm | | | | 145,5–152,5mm | | | | 152–159mm | | | |
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 132,99 | 5.236 | 34 | L | 138,99 | 5.472 | 50 | L | 145,49 | 5.728 | 44 | L | 151,99 | 5.984 | 40 | L |
| 133,10 | 5.240 | 32 | L | 139,09 | 5.476 | 48 | L | 145,67 | 5.735 | 42 | L | 152,12 | 5.989 | 38 | L |
| 133,27 | 5.247 | 30 | L | 139,22 | 5.481 | 46 | L | 145,80 | 5.740 | 40 | L | 152,27 | 5.995 | 36 | L |
| 133,45 | 5.254 | 28 | L | 139,34 | 5.486 | 44 | L | 145,95 | 5.746 | 38 | L | 152,40 | 6.000 | 34 | L |
| 133,63 | 5.261 | 26 | L | 139,47 | 5.491 | 42 | L | 146,08 | 5.751 | 36 | L | 152,55 | 6.006 | 32 | L |
| 133,81 | 5.268 | 24 | L | 139,60 | 5.496 | 40 | L | 146,23 | 5.757 | 34 | L | 152,70 | 6.012 | 30 | L |
| 133,99 | 5.275 | 22 | L | 139,73 | 5.501 | 38 | L | 146,35 | 5.762 | 32 | L | 152,86 | 6.018 | 28 | L |
| 134,19 | 5.283 | 20 | L | 139,88 | 5.507 | 36 | L | 146,51 | 5.768 | 30 | L | 153,01 | 6.024 | 26 | L |
| 134,37 | 5.290 | 18 | L | 140,00 | 5.512 | 34 | L | 146,66 | 5.774 | 28 | L | 153,16 | 6.030 | 24 | L |
| 134,57 | 5.298 | 16 | L | 140,16 | 5.518 | 32 | L | 146,81 | 5.780 | 26 | L | 153,31 | 6.036 | 22 | L |
| 134,77 | 5.306 | 14 | L | 140,31 | 5.524 | 30 | L | 146,99 | 5.787 | 24 | L | 153,49 | 6.043 | 20 | L |
| 134,98 | 5.314 | 12 | L | 140,46 | 5.530 | 28 | L | 147,14 | 5.793 | 22 | L | 153,64 | 6.049 | 18 | L |
| 135,18 | 5.322 | 10 | L | 140,61 | 5.536 | 26 | L | 147,29 | 5.799 | 20 | L | 153,82 | 6.056 | 16 | L |
| 135,36 | 5.329 | 8 | L | 140,77 | 5.542 | 24 | L | 147,47 | 5.806 | 18 | L | 153,97 | 6.062 | 14 | L |
| 135,56 | 5.337 | 6 | L | 140,92 | 5.548 | 22 | L | 147,62 | 5.812 | 16 | L | 154,15 | 6.069 | 12 | L |
| 135,76 | 5.345 | 4 | L | 141,10 | 5.555 | 20 | L | 147,80 | 5.819 | 14 | L | 154,33 | 6.076 | 10 | L |
| 135,97 | 5.353 | 2 | L | 141,25 | 5.561 | 18 | L | 147,96 | 5.825 | 12 | L | 154,48 | 6.082 | 8 | L |
| 136,17 | 5.361 | 0 | – | 141,43 | 5.568 | 16 | L | 148,13 | 5.832 | 10 | L | 154,66 | 6.089 | 6 | L |
| 136,37 | 5.369 | 2 | R | 141,58 | 5.574 | 14 | L | 148,31 | 5.839 | 8 | L | 154,84 | 6.096 | 4 | L |
| 136,58 | 5.377 | 4 | R | 141,76 | 5.581 | 12 | L | 148,49 | 5.846 | 6 | L | 155,02 | 6.103 | 2 | L |
| 162,18 | 6.385 | 6 | R | 141,94 | 5.588 | 10 | L | 148,64 | 5.852 | 4 | L | 155,19 | 6.110 | 0 | – |
| 136,98 | 5.393 | 8 | R | 142,11 | 5.595 | 8 | L | 148,82 | 5.859 | 2 | L | 155,35 | 6.116 | 2 | R |
| 137,19 | 5.401 | 10 | R | 142,27 | 5.601 | 6 | L | 149,00 | 5.866 | 0 | – | 155,52 | 6.123 | 4 | R |
| 137,39 | 5.409 | 12 | R | 142,44 | 5.608 | 4 | L | 149,17 | 5.873 | 2 | R | 155,70 | 6.130 | 6 | R |
| 137,59 | 5.417 | 14 | R | 142,62 | 5.615 | 2 | L | 149,35 | 5.880 | 4 | R | 155,88 | 6.137 | 8 | R |
| 137,80 | 5.425 | 16 | R | 142,80 | 5.622 | 0 | – | 149,53 | 5.887 | 6 | R | 156,03 | 6.143 | 10 | R |
| 137,97 | 5.432 | 18 | R | 142,98 | 5.629 | 2 | R | 149,68 | 5.893 | 8 | R | 156,21 | 6.150 | 12 | R |
| 138,18 | 5.440 | 20 | R | 143,15 | 5.636 | 4 | R | 149,86 | 5.900 | 10 | R | 156,39 | 6.157 | 14 | R |
| 138,38 | 5.448 | 22 | R | 143,31 | 5.642 | 6 | R | 150,04 | 5.907 | 12 | R | 156,54 | 6.163 | 16 | R |
| 138,56 | 5.455 | 24 | R | 143,48 | 5.649 | 8 | R | 150,19 | 5.913 | 14 | R | 156,72 | 6.170 | 18 | R |
| 138,73 | 5.462 | 26 | R | 143,66 | 5.656 | 10 | R | 150,37 | 5.920 | 16 | R | 156,87 | 6.176 | 20 | R |
| 138,91 | 5.469 | 28 | R | 143,84 | 5.663 | 12 | R | 150,55 | 5.927 | 18 | R | 157,05 | 6.183 | 22 | R |
| 139,09 | 5.476 | 30 | R | 143,99 | 5.669 | 14 | R | 150,70 | 5.933 | 20 | R | 157,20 | 6.189 | 24 | R |
| 139,27 | 5.483 | 32 | R | 144,17 | 5.676 | 16 | R | 150,85 | 5.939 | 22 | R | 157,35 | 6.195 | 26 | R |
| 139,45 | 5.490 | 34 | R | 144,32 | 5.682 | 18 | R | 151,03 | 5.946 | 24 | R | 157,51 | 6.201 | 28 | R |
| 139,60 | 5.496 | 36 | R | 144,50 | 5.689 | 20 | R | 151,18 | 5.952 | 26 | R | 157,66 | 6.207 | 30 | R |
| 139,78 | 5.503 | 38 | R | 144,65 | 5.695 | 22 | R | 151,33 | 5.958 | 28 | R | 157,81 | 6.213 | 32 | R |
| 139,93 | 5.509 | 40 | R | 144,83 | 5.702 | 24 | R | 151,49 | 5.964 | 30 | R | 157,96 | 6.219 | 34 | R |
| 140,00 | 5.512 | 42 | R | 144,98 | 5.708 | 26 | R | 151,64 | 5.970 | 32 | R | 158,09 | 6.224 | 36 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,14 | 5.714 | 28 | R | 151,79 | 5.976 | 34 | R | 158,24 | 6.23 | 38 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,29 | 5.720 | 30 | R | 151,92 | 5.981 | 36 | R | 158,37 | 6.235 | 40 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,44 | 5.726 | 32 | R | 152,07 | 5.987 | 38 | R | 158,50 | 6.24 | 42 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,57 | 5.731 | 34 | R | 152,20 | 5.992 | 40 | R | 158,62 | 6.245 | 44 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,72 | 5.737 | 36 | R | 152,32 | 5.997 | 42 | R | 158,75 | 6.25 | 46 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,87 | 5.743 | 38 | R | 152,45 | 6.002 | 44 | R | 158,88 | 6.255 | 48 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 145,97 | 5.747 | 40 | R | 152,50 | 6.004 | 46 | R | 158,98 | 6.259 | 50 | R |
| – | – | – | – | 146,00 | 5.748 | 42 | R | – | – | – | – | 159,00 | 6.26 | 52 | R |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-92 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDE156026M**

| KRCSCFPR061F 156–163mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062F 162,5–169,5mm | | | | KRCSCFPR063F 169–176mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 156,01 | 6.142 | 56 | L | 162,51 | 6.398 | 50 | L | 169,01 | 6.654 | 44 | L |
| 156,11 | 6.146 | 54 | L | 162,61 | 6.402 | 48 | L | 169,11 | 6.658 | 42 | L |
| 156,21 | 6.150 | 52 | L | 162,71 | 6.406 | 46 | L | 169,24 | 6.663 | 40 | L |
| 156,31 | 6.154 | 50 | L | 162,81 | 6.410 | 44 | L | 169,37 | 6.668 | 38 | L |
| 156,41 | 6.158 | 48 | L | 162,94 | 6.415 | 42 | L | 169,49 | 6.673 | 36 | L |
| 156,51 | 6.162 | 46 | L | 163,07 | 6.420 | 40 | L | 169,62 | 6.678 | 34 | L |
| 156,62 | 6.166 | 44 | L | 163,20 | 6.425 | 38 | L | 169,75 | 6.683 | 32 | L |
| 156,74 | 6.171 | 42 | L | 163,32 | 6.430 | 36 | L | 169,90 | 6.689 | 30 | L |
| 156,87 | 6.176 | 40 | L | 163,45 | 6.435 | 34 | L | 170,03 | 6.694 | 28 | L |
| 157,00 | 6.181 | 38 | L | 163,58 | 6.440 | 32 | L | 170,18 | 6.700 | 26 | L |
| 157,12 | 6.186 | 36 | L | 163,70 | 6.445 | 30 | L | 170,33 | 6.706 | 24 | L |
| 157,25 | 6.191 | 34 | L | 163,86 | 6.451 | 28 | L | 170,46 | 6.711 | 22 | L |
| 157,38 | 6.196 | 32 | L | 164,01 | 6.457 | 26 | L | 170,61 | 6.717 | 20 | L |
| 157,53 | 6.202 | 30 | L | 164,13 | 6.462 | 24 | L | 170,76 | 6.723 | 18 | L |
| 157,66 | 6.207 | 28 | L | 164,29 | 6.468 | 22 | L | 170,92 | 6.729 | 16 | L |
| 157,81 | 6.213 | 26 | L | 164,44 | 6.474 | 20 | L | 171,07 | 6.735 | 14 | L |
| 157,94 | 6.218 | 24 | L | 164,59 | 6.480 | 18 | L | 171,22 | 6.741 | 12 | L |
| 158,09 | 6.224 | 22 | L | 164,74 | 6.486 | 16 | L | 171,37 | 6.747 | 10 | L |
| 158,24 | 6.230 | 20 | L | 164,90 | 6.492 | 14 | L | 171,55 | 6.754 | 8 | L |
| 158,39 | 6.236 | 18 | L | 165,05 | 6.498 | 12 | L | 171,70 | 6.760 | 6 | L |
| 158,55 | 6.242 | 16 | L | 165,20 | 6.504 | 10 | L | 171,86 | 6.766 | 4 | L |
| 158,70 | 6.248 | 14 | L | 165,35 | 6.510 | 8 | L | 172,01 | 6.772 | 2 | L |
| 158,85 | 6.254 | 12 | L | 165,53 | 6.517 | 6 | L | 172,19 | 6.779 | 0 | – |
| 159,00 | 6.260 | 10 | L | 165,68 | 6.523 | 4 | L | 172,34 | 6.785 | 2 | R |
| 159,18 | 6.267 | 8 | L | 165,84 | 6.529 | 2 | L | 172,49 | 6.791 | 4 | R |
| 159,33 | 6.273 | 6 | L | 165,99 | 6.535 | 0 | – | 172,64 | 6.797 | 6 | R |
| 159,49 | 6.279 | 4 | L | 166,17 | 6.542 | 2 | R | 172,82 | 6.804 | 8 | R |
| 159,64 | 6.285 | 2 | L | 166,32 | 6.548 | 4 | R | 172,97 | 6.810 | 10 | R |
| 159,82 | 6.292 | 0 | – | 166,47 | 6.554 | 6 | R | 173,13 | 6.816 | 12 | R |
| 159,97 | 6.298 | 2 | R | 166,62 | 6.560 | 8 | R | 173,28 | 6.822 | 14 | R |
| 160,12 | 6.304 | 4 | R | 166,80 | 6.567 | 10 | R | 173,43 | 6.828 | 16 | R |
| 160,27 | 6.310 | 6 | R | 166,95 | 6.573 | 12 | R | 173,58 | 6.834 | 18 | R |
| 160,45 | 6.317 | 8 | R | 167,11 | 6.579 | 14 | R | 173,74 | 6.840 | 20 | R |
| 160,60 | 6.323 | 10 | R | 167,26 | 6.585 | 16 | R | 173,89 | 6.846 | 22 | R |
| 160,76 | 6.329 | 12 | R | 167,41 | 6.591 | 18 | R | 174,04 | 6.852 | 24 | R |
| 160,91 | 6.335 | 14 | R | 167,56 | 6.597 | 20 | R | 174,17 | 6.857 | 26 | R |
| 161,06 | 6.341 | 16 | R | 167,72 | 6.603 | 22 | R | 174,32 | 6.863 | 28 | R |
| 161,21 | 6.347 | 18 | R | 167,87 | 6.609 | 24 | R | 174,45 | 6.868 | 30 | R |
| 161,37 | 6.353 | 20 | R | 168,00 | 6.614 | 26 | R | 174,60 | 6.874 | 32 | R |
| 161,52 | 6.359 | 22 | R | 168,15 | 6.620 | 28 | R | 174,73 | 6.879 | 34 | R |
| 161,67 | 6.365 | 24 | R | 168,28 | 6.625 | 30 | R | 174,85 | 6.884 | 36 | R |
| 161,82 | 6.371 | 26 | R | 168,43 | 6.631 | 32 | R | 174,98 | 6.889 | 38 | R |
| 161,95 | 6.376 | 28 | R | 168,55 | 6.636 | 34 | R | 175,11 | 6.894 | 40 | R |
| 162,10 | 6.382 | 30 | R | 168,68 | 6.641 | 36 | R | 175,23 | 6.899 | 42 | R |
| 162,23 | 6.387 | 32 | R | 168,81 | 6.646 | 38 | R | 175,34 | 6.903 | 44 | R |
| 162,36 | 6.392 | 34 | R | 168,94 | 6.651 | 40 | R | 175,46 | 6.908 | 46 | R |
| 162,51 | 6.398 | 36 | R | 169,06 | 6.656 | 42 | R | 175,56 | 6.912 | 48 | R |
| 162,64 | 6.403 | 38 | R | 169,16 | 6.660 | 44 | R | 175,67 | 6.916 | 50 | R |
| 162,74 | 6.407 | 40 | R | 169,29 | 6.665 | 46 | R | 175,77 | 6.920 | 52 | R |
| 162,86 | 6.412 | 42 | R | 169,39 | 6.669 | 48 | R | 175,87 | 6.924 | 54 | R |
| 162,99 | 6.417 | 44 | R | 169,49 | 6.673 | 50 | R | 175,95 | 6.927 | 56 | R |
| 162,99 | 6.417 | 46 | R | 169,49 | 6.673 | 52 | R | 176,00 | 6.929 | 58 | R |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-92 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDE175026M**

| KRCSCFPR061F 175–182mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062F 181,5–188,5mm | | | | KRCSCFPR063F 188–195mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 175,01 | 6.890 | 64 | L | 181,51 | 7.146 | 56 | L | 188,0108 | 7.402 | 48 | L |
| 175,06 | 6.892 | 62 | L | 181,56 | 7.148 | 54 | L | 188,1124 | 7.406 | 46 | L |
| 175,13 | 6.895 | 60 | L | 181,64 | 7.151 | 52 | L | 188,214 | 7.410 | 44 | L |
| 175,21 | 6.898 | 58 | L | 181,74 | 7.155 | 50 | L | 188,3156 | 7.414 | 42 | L |
| 175,29 | 6.901 | 56 | L | 181,84 | 7.159 | 48 | L | 188,4426 | 7.419 | 40 | L |
| 175,36 | 6.904 | 54 | L | 181,94 | 7.163 | 46 | L | 188,5442 | 7.423 | 38 | L |
| 175,46 | 6.908 | 52 | L | 182,04 | 7.167 | 44 | L | 188,6712 | 7.428 | 36 | L |
| 175,56 | 6.912 | 50 | L | 182,14 | 7.171 | 42 | L | 188,7982 | 7.433 | 34 | L |
| 175,64 | 6.915 | 48 | L | 182,27 | 7.176 | 40 | L | 188,8998 | 7.437 | 32 | L |
| 175,74 | 6.919 | 46 | L | 182,37 | 7.180 | 38 | L | 189,0268 | 7.442 | 30 | L |
| 175,87 | 6.924 | 44 | L | 182,50 | 7.185 | 36 | L | 189,1792 | 7.448 | 28 | L |
| 175,97 | 6.928 | 42 | L | 182,63 | 7.190 | 34 | L | 189,3062 | 7.453 | 26 | L |
| 176,07 | 6.932 | 40 | L | 182,75 | 7.195 | 32 | L | 189,4332 | 7.458 | 24 | L |
| 176,20 | 6.937 | 38 | L | 182,88 | 7.200 | 30 | L | 189,5602 | 7.463 | 22 | L |
| 176,30 | 6.941 | 36 | L | 183,01 | 7.205 | 28 | L | 189,7126 | 7.469 | 20 | L |
| 176,43 | 6.946 | 34 | L | 183,13 | 7.210 | 26 | L | 189,8396 | 7.474 | 18 | L |
| 176,56 | 6.951 | 32 | L | 183,26 | 7.215 | 24 | L | 189,992 | 7.480 | 16 | L |
| 176,68 | 6.956 | 30 | L | 183,41 | 7.221 | 22 | L | 190,1444 | 7.486 | 14 | L |
| 176,81 | 6.961 | 28 | L | 183,54 | 7.226 | 20 | L | 190,2714 | 7.491 | 12 | L |
| 176,96 | 6.967 | 26 | L | 183,69 | 7.232 | 18 | L | 190,4238 | 7.497 | 10 | L |
| 177,09 | 6.972 | 24 | L | 183,82 | 7.237 | 16 | L | 114,3762 | 4.503 | 8 | L |
| 177,22 | 6.977 | 22 | L | 183,97 | 7.243 | 14 | L | 190,7286 | 7.509 | 6 | L |
| 177,37 | 6.983 | 20 | L | 184,12 | 7.249 | 12 | L | 190,8556 | 7.514 | 4 | L |
| 177,50 | 6.988 | 18 | L | 184,25 | 7.254 | 10 | L | 191,008 | 7.520 | 2 | L |
| 177,65 | 6.994 | 16 | L | 184,40 | 7.260 | 8 | L | 191,1604 | 7.526 | 0 | – |
| 177,80 | 7.000 | 14 | L | 184,56 | 7.266 | 6 | L | 191,3128 | 7.532 | 2 | R |
| 177,93 | 7.005 | 12 | L | 184,71 | 7.272 | 4 | L | 191,4652 | 7.538 | 4 | R |
| 178,08 | 7.011 | 10 | L | 184,86 | 7.278 | 2 | L | 191,6176 | 7.544 | 6 | R |
| 178,23 | 7.017 | 8 | L | 184,99 | 7.283 | 0 | – | 191,7446 | 7.549 | 8 | R |
| 178,38 | 7.023 | 6 | L | 185,14 | 7.289 | 2 | R | 191,897 | 7.555 | 10 | R |
| 178,54 | 7.029 | 4 | L | 185,29 | 7.295 | 4 | R | 192,0494 | 7.561 | 12 | R |
| 178,66 | 7.034 | 2 | L | 185,45 | 7.301 | 6 | R | 192,2018 | 7.567 | 14 | R |
| 178,82 | 7.040 | 0 | – | 185,60 | 7.307 | 8 | R | 192,3288 | 7.572 | 16 | R |
| 178,97 | 7.046 | 2 | R | 185,75 | 7.313 | 10 | R | 192,4812 | 7.578 | 18 | R |
| 179,12 | 7.052 | 4 | R | 185,88 | 7.318 | 12 | R | 192,6082 | 7.583 | 20 | R |
| 179,27 | 7.058 | 6 | R | 186,03 | 7.324 | 14 | R | 192,7606 | 7.589 | 22 | R |
| 179,43 | 7.064 | 8 | R | 186,18 | 7.330 | 16 | R | 192,8876 | 7.594 | 24 | R |
| 179,55 | 7.069 | 10 | R | 186,31 | 7.335 | 18 | R | 193,04 | 7.600 | 26 | R |
| 179,71 | 7.075 | 12 | R | 186,46 | 7.341 | 20 | R | 193,167 | 7.605 | 28 | R |
| 179,86 | 7.081 | 14 | R | 186,59 | 7.346 | 22 | R | 193,294 | 7.610 | 30 | R |
| 180,01 | 7.087 | 16 | R | 186,74 | 7.352 | 24 | R | 193,421 | 7.615 | 32 | R |
| 180,14 | 7.092 | 18 | R | 186,87 | 7.357 | 26 | R | 193,548 | 7.620 | 34 | R |
| 180,29 | 7.098 | 20 | R | 186,99 | 7.362 | 28 | R | 193,675 | 7.625 | 36 | R |
| 180,42 | 7.103 | 22 | R | 187,12 | 7.367 | 30 | R | 193,7766 | 7.629 | 38 | R |
| 180,57 | 7.109 | 24 | R | 187,25 | 7.372 | 32 | R | 193,9036 | 7.634 | 40 | R |
| 180,70 | 7.114 | 26 | R | 187,38 | 7.377 | 34 | R | 194,0052 | 7.638 | 42 | R |
| 180,82 | 7.119 | 28 | R | 187,50 | 7.382 | 36 | R | 194,1068 | 7.642 | 44 | R |
| 180,95 | 7.124 | 30 | R | 187,63 | 7.387 | 38 | R | 194,2338 | 7.647 | 46 | R |
| 181,08 | 7.129 | 32 | R | 187,73 | 7.391 | 40 | R | 194,3354 | 7.651 | 48 | R |
| 181,20 | 7.134 | 34 | R | 187,86 | 7.396 | 42 | R | 194,4116 | 7.654 | 50 | R |
| 181,33 | 7.139 | 36 | R | 187,96 | 7.400 | 44 | R | 194,5132 | 7.658 | 52 | R |
| 181,46 | 7.144 | 38 | R | 188,06 | 7.404 | 46 | R | 194,6148 | 7.662 | 54 | R |
| 181,56 | 7.148 | 40 | R | 188,16 | 7.408 | 48 | R | 194,691 | 7.665 | 56 | R |
| 181,69 | 7.153 | 42 | R | 188,26 | 7.412 | 50 | R | 194,7672 | 7.668 | 58 | R |
| 181,79 | 7.157 | 44 | R | 188,37 | 7.416 | 52 | R | 194,8434 | 7.671 | 60 | R |
| 181,89 | 7.161 | 46 | R | 188,44 | 7.419 | 54 | R | 194,9196 | 7.674 | 62 | R |
| 181,99 | 7.165 | 48 | R | 188,49 | 7.421 | 56 | R | 194,9958 | 7.677 | 64 | R |
| 181,99 | 7.165 | 50 | R | – | – | – | – | 194,9958 | 7.677 | 66 | R |

*(continued)*

*(Balancing Table • SVU-92 Boring Head — continued)*

**KRDE193026M**

| KRCSCFPR061F 193–200mm | | | | KRCSCFPR062F 199,5–206,5mm | | | | KRCSCFPR063F 206–213mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | | diameter | | balancing ring setting | |
| mm | in | | | mm | in | | | mm | in | | |
| 192,99 | 7.598 | 64 | L | 199,49 | 7.854 | 54 | L | 205,994 | 8.11 | 46 | L |
| 193,07 | 7.601 | 62 | L | 199,62 | 7.859 | 52 | L | 206,1464 | 8.116 | 44 | L |
| 193,14 | 7.604 | 60 | L | 199,72 | 7.863 | 50 | L | 206,248 | 8.12 | 42 | L |
| 193,22 | 7.607 | 58 | L | 199,80 | 7.866 | 48 | L | 206,375 | 8.125 | 40 | L |
| 193,29 | 7.610 | 56 | L | 199,90 | 7.870 | 46 | L | 206,4766 | 8.129 | 38 | L |
| 193,37 | 7.613 | 54 | L | 200,03 | 7.875 | 44 | L | 206,6036 | 8.134 | 36 | L |
| 193,47 | 7.617 | 52 | L | 200,13 | 7.879 | 42 | L | 206,7306 | 8.139 | 34 | L |
| 193,57 | 7.621 | 50 | L | 200,23 | 7.883 | 40 | L | 206,8576 | 8.144 | 32 | L |
| 193,65 | 7.624 | 48 | L | 200,36 | 7.888 | 38 | L | 206,9846 | 8.149 | 30 | L |
| 193,75 | 7.628 | 46 | L | 200,48 | 7.893 | 36 | L | 207,1116 | 8.154 | 28 | L |
| 193,88 | 7.633 | 44 | L | 200,61 | 7.898 | 34 | L | 207,2386 | 8.159 | 26 | L |
| 193,98 | 7.637 | 42 | L | 200,71 | 7.902 | 32 | L | 207,391 | 8.165 | 24 | L |
| 194,08 | 7.641 | 40 | L | 200,86 | 7.908 | 30 | L | 207,518 | 8.17 | 22 | L |
| 194,21 | 7.646 | 38 | L | 200,99 | 7.913 | 28 | L | 207,6704 | 8.176 | 20 | L |
| 194,34 | 7.651 | 36 | L | 201,12 | 7.918 | 26 | L | 207,7974 | 8.181 | 18 | L |
| 194,46 | 7.656 | 34 | L | 201,24 | 7.923 | 24 | L | 207,9498 | 8.187 | 16 | L |
| 194,59 | 7.661 | 32 | L | 201,40 | 7.929 | 22 | L | 208,1022 | 8.193 | 14 | L |
| 194,72 | 7.666 | 30 | L | 201,52 | 7.934 | 20 | L | 208,2292 | 8.198 | 12 | L |
| 194,84 | 7.671 | 28 | L | 201,68 | 7.940 | 18 | L | 208,3816 | 8.204 | 10 | L |
| 194,97 | 7.676 | 26 | L | 201,80 | 7.945 | 16 | L | 208,534 | 8.21 | 8 | L |
| 195,10 | 7.681 | 24 | L | 201,96 | 7.951 | 14 | L | 208,6864 | 8.216 | 6 | L |
| 195,25 | 7.687 | 22 | L | 202,11 | 7.957 | 12 | L | 208,8388 | 8.222 | 4 | L |
| 195,38 | 7.692 | 20 | L | 202,26 | 7.963 | 10 | L | 208,9912 | 8.228 | 2 | L |
| 195,53 | 7.698 | 18 | L | 202,41 | 7.969 | 8 | L | 209,1182 | 8.233 | 0 | – |
| 195,68 | 7.704 | 16 | L | 202,54 | 7.974 | 6 | L | 209,2706 | 8.239 | 2 | R |
| 195,81 | 7.709 | 14 | L | 202,69 | 7.980 | 4 | L | 209,423 | 8.245 | 4 | R |
| 195,96 | 7.715 | 12 | L | 202,84 | 7.986 | 2 | L | 209,5754 | 8.251 | 6 | R |
| 196,11 | 7.721 | 10 | L | 203,00 | 7.992 | 0 | – | 209,7278 | 8.257 | 8 | R |
| 196,27 | 7.727 | 8 | L | 203,15 | 7.998 | 2 | R | 209,8802 | 8.263 | 10 | R |
| 196,42 | 7.733 | 6 | L | 203,30 | 8.004 | 4 | R | 210,0326 | 8.269 | 12 | R |
| 196,57 | 7.739 | 4 | L | 203,45 | 8.010 | 6 | R | 210,1596 | 8.274 | 14 | R |
| 196,70 | 7.744 | 2 | L | 203,61 | 8.016 | 8 | R | 210,312 | 8.28 | 16 | R |
| 196,85 | 7.750 | 0 | – | 203,76 | 8.022 | 10 | R | 210,4644 | 8.286 | 18 | R |
| 197,00 | 7.756 | 2 | R | 203,89 | 8.027 | 12 | R | 210,5914 | 8.291 | 20 | R |
| 197,15 | 7.762 | 4 | R | 204,04 | 8.033 | 14 | R | 210,7438 | 8.297 | 22 | R |
| 197,31 | 7.768 | 6 | R | 204,19 | 8.039 | 16 | R | 210,8708 | 8.302 | 24 | R |
| 197,46 | 7.774 | 8 | R | 204,32 | 8.044 | 18 | R | 210,9978 | 8.307 | 26 | R |
| 197,61 | 7.780 | 10 | R | 204,47 | 8.050 | 20 | R | 211,1502 | 8.313 | 28 | R |
| 197,76 | 7.786 | 12 | R | 204,60 | 8.055 | 22 | R | 211,2772 | 8.318 | 30 | R |
| 197,89 | 7.791 | 14 | R | 204,75 | 8.061 | 24 | R | 211,4042 | 8.323 | 32 | R |
| 198,04 | 7.797 | 16 | R | 204,88 | 8.066 | 26 | R | 211,5312 | 8.328 | 34 | R |
| 198,20 | 7.803 | 18 | R | 205,03 | 8.072 | 28 | R | 211,6582 | 8.333 | 36 | R |
| 198,32 | 7.808 | 20 | R | 205,16 | 8.077 | 30 | R | 211,7598 | 8.337 | 38 | R |
| 198,48 | 7.814 | 22 | R | 205,28 | 8.082 | 32 | R | 84,8868 | 3.342 | 40 | R |
| 198,60 | 7.819 | 24 | R | 205,41 | 8.087 | 34 | R | 211,9884 | 8.346 | 42 | R |
| 198,76 | 7.825 | 26 | R | 205,54 | 8.092 | 36 | R | 212,1154 | 8.351 | 44 | R |
| 198,88 | 7.830 | 28 | R | 205,64 | 8.096 | 38 | R | 212,217 | 8.355 | 46 | R |
| 199,01 | 7.835 | 30 | R | 205,77 | 8.101 | 40 | R | 212,3186 | 8.359 | 48 | R |
| 199,14 | 7.840 | 32 | R | 205,87 | 8.105 | 42 | R | 212,4202 | 8.363 | 50 | R |
| 199,26 | 7.845 | 34 | R | 205,99 | 8.110 | 44 | R | 212,4964 | 8.366 | 52 | R |
| 199,39 | 7.850 | 36 | R | 206,10 | 8.114 | 46 | R | 212,598 | 8.37 | 54 | R |
| 199,52 | 7.855 | 38 | R | 206,20 | 8.118 | 48 | R | 212,6742 | 8.373 | 56 | R |
| 199,62 | 7.859 | 40 | R | 206,30 | 8.122 | 50 | R | 212,7758 | 8.377 | 58 | R |
| 199,75 | 7.864 | 42 | R | 206,38 | 8.125 | 52 | R | 212,852 | 8.38 | 60 | R |
| 199,85 | 7.868 | 44 | R | 206,48 | 8.129 | 54 | R | 212,9028 | 8.382 | 62 | R |
| 199,95 | 7.872 | 46 | R | 206,50 | 8.130 | 56 | R | 212,979 | 8.385 | 64 | R |
| 200,00 | 7.874 | 48 | R | – | – | – | – | 213,0044 | 8.386 | 66 | R |

# **Ready** for **Takeoff**

Machining carbon-fiber reinforced polymers (CFRP) is a common challenge in the aerospace industry, and these solid carbide drills address the challenge head on. Our SPF drills feature a material-specific design and grade to machine CFRP composite materials by minimizing delamination and increasing tool life. These drills feature a combination of point design, substrate, and coating for longer tool life and substantially less cutting force.

The new PCD-tipped PDC251_ drill provides outstanding wear resistance and tool life, and withstands the most abrasive CFRP materials with high-fiber content. Multiple regrinds are possible with these drills, making them extremely economical to use.

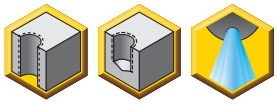
**SPF DRILL**
For composite exits

**FULL PCD-TIP DRILL**
For composite/
metal stacks

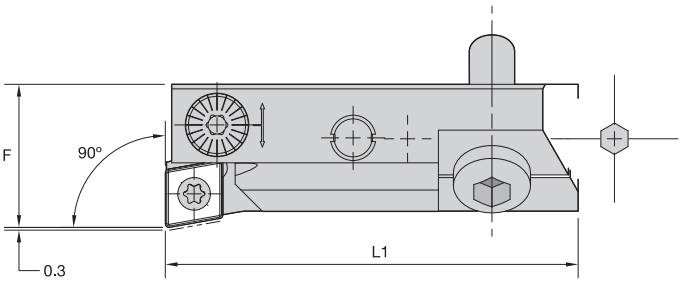
Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

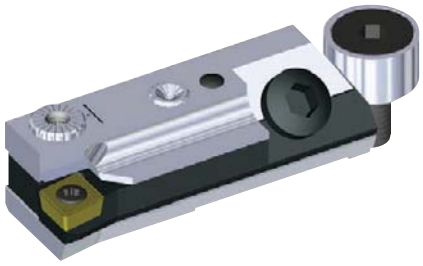
KENNAMETAL®

**kennametal.com**



- All cartridges have internal coolant supply directed to the cutting edge.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective 0.00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale within a range of .0118" (0,3mm).
- Radial adjustment without influence on axial position.
- Axial adjustment range of .039" (1mm).
- Smallest diameters can be machined starting from 1.102" (28,0mm).



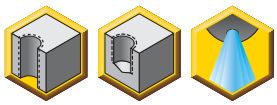





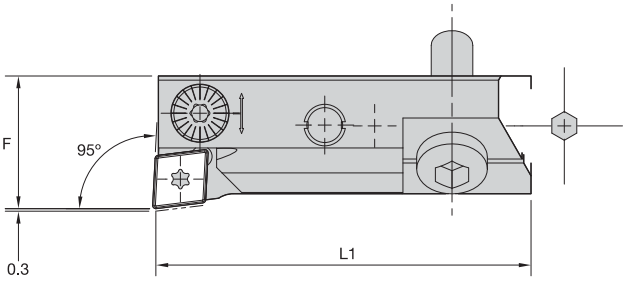
## 90° Lead • Micro-Adjustable Cartridge • C-Style

| order number | catalog number | F mm | F in | L1 mm | L1 in | gage insert | insert screw | set screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| right hand 3784474 | FBSCFCR09CA06F | 16,15 | .636 | 45,50 | 1.791 | CCMT060204 | 12148068700 | 12147629800 |
| left hand 3784475 | FBSCFCL09CA06F | 16,15 | .636 | 45,50 | 1.791 | CCMT060204 | 12148068700 | 12147629800 |

NOTE: For use with custom solution fine-boring and countersinking tools.



- All cartridges have internal coolant supply directed to the cutting edge.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective 0.00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale within a range of .0118" (0,3mm).
- Radial adjustment without influence on axial position.
- Axial adjustment range of .039" (1mm).
- Smallest diameters can be machined starting from 1.102" (28,0mm).

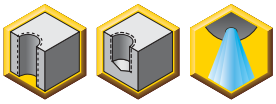


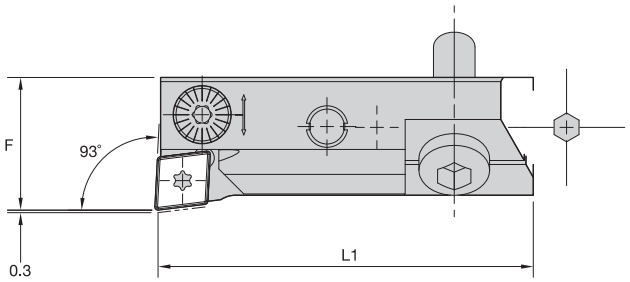
## 95° Lead • Micro-Adjustable Cartridge • C-Style

| order number | catalog number | F mm | F in | L1 mm | L1 in | gage insert | insert screw | set screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| right hand 3784476 | FBSCLCR09CA06F | 16,15 | .636 | 45,50 | 1.791 | CCMT060204 | 12148068700 | 12147629800 |
| left hand 3784477 | FBSCLCL09CA06F | 16,15 | .636 | 45,50 | 1.791 | CCMT060204 | 12148068700 | 12147629800 |

NOTE: For use with custom solution fine-boring and countersinking tools.

- All cartridges have internal coolant supply directed to the cutting edge.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective 0.00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale within a range of .0118" (0,3mm).
- Radial adjustment without influence on axial position.
- Axial adjustment range of .039" (1mm).
- Smallest diameters can be machined starting from 1.102" (28,0mm).



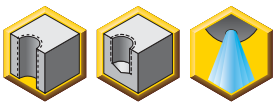


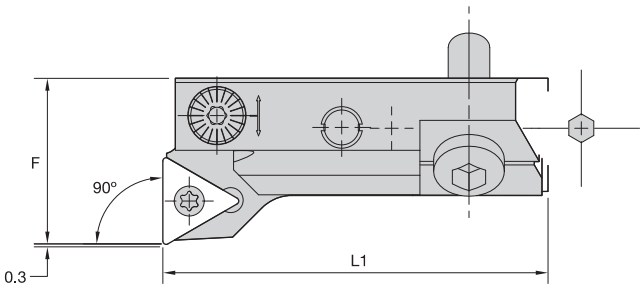
## 93° Lead • Micro-Adjustable Cartridge • C-Style

| order number | catalog number | F mm | F in | L1 mm | L1 in | gage insert | insert screw | set screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| right hand | | | | | | | | |
| **2907289** | **FBSCUCR09CA06F** | 16,15 | .636 | 45,50 | 1.791 | CCMT060204 | **12148068700** | **12147629800** |

NOTE: For use with custom solution fine-boring and countersinking tools.

- All cartridges have internal coolant supply directed to the cutting edge.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective 0.00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale within a range of .0118" (0,3mm).
- Radial adjustment without influence on axial position.
- Axial adjustment range of .039" (1mm).
- Smallest diameters can be machined starting from 1.102" (28,0mm).





## 90° Lead • Micro-Adjustable Cartridge • T-Style

| order number | catalog number | F mm | F in | L1 mm | L1 in | gage insert | insert screw | set screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| right hand | | | | | | | | |
| **2907291** | **FBSTFCR09CA11F** | 20,15 | .793 | 45,50 | 1.791 | TCMT110204 | **12148068700** | **12147629800** |

NOTE: For use with custom solution fine-boring and countersinking tools.

# ModBORE™

One system includes highly flexible roughing and fine-boring heads to large bridge tooling with optimum amount of tooling components.

### Primary Application

This premium boring line enables roughing to fine-boring operations using one system with a large diameter range from 9,75–2,205mm (.384–86.8"). The ModBORE system can be used in most workpiece materials in metalcutting applications along with the latest Kennametal standard ISO turning inserts.

## Features and Benefits

### Complete System

- Twin blade heads for roughing to semi-finishing operations starting from diameter 23,5mm (.925").
- Fine-boring heads for finishing in diameters 9,75–2,205mm (.384–86.8").
- Bridge tooling for large diameters up to 2,205mm (86.8") standard with both roughing and fine-finishing heads.
- Through-coolant capability in all styles.

### Resolution

- Fine adjustable roughing heads.
- 0,01mm (.0004") diameter adjustment respective 2 µm (.00008") with easy-to-read large vernier scale with fine-boring heads.

# Highest versatility possible on the shop floor with the ModBORE™ roughing and fine boring systems.

## Product Variety

- KM™ shanks for use in all spindles with compatible adapters.
- HSK shanks for use without adapters.
- Inch shanks are most economical to use with compatible adapters.

## Customization

- Engineered solutions available.
- Anti-chatter devices available.
- Cartridges can be designed into standard boring heads for added versatility.

# ModBORE™ Fine-Boring System

Based on KM™, HSK, and inch SSF couplings, match all spindle specifications direct or indirect via adapters. The ModBORE fine-boring system uses standard ISO/ANSI turning inserts for maximum performance and flexibility.

## RBHT • Twin Cutters for Rough and Semi-Finish Boring

- Diameters 23,5–153mm (.925–6.024").
- KM, HSK, and inch straight shank back end versions available.
- Preloaded serration and ground support face for stable connection, minimal vibration, and maximum accuracy, with easy diameter adjustment.
- Large selection of blades sets:
  — Staggered — efficient machining of large depths of cut.
  — 70° — for challenging applications requiring stable corner radii and full use of inserts.
  — 90° — most precise machining results.
- Generous clearance and through coolant enable free chip flow and improved tool life.
- All toolholders accept positive standard inserts. Toolholders in diameter 65,5mm (2.58") and greater for negative standard inserts.

## FBHM • Offset Boring Bar and Cartridge Heads for Fine Finishing

- Diameters 9,75–320mm (.384–12.59").
- KM-TS™, HSK, CV, DV, and BT steep taper back end styles available.
- Precision-ground micrometric screw enables fine adjustment of 2 µm (.00008"). Large TiN-coated dial is easy to adjust and read.
- Standard steel and carbide boring bars adjust in length for maximum stability.
- Aluminum diameter extender with insert cartridges and counterweight used for diameters starting at 3.38" (86mm) for maximum flexibility.
- Through coolant at the cutting edge improves tool life, surface finish, and chip evacuation.

## FBHO • Offset Boring Bar Heads for Fine Finishing

- Diameters 9,75–88,1mm (.384–3.46").
- KM™, HSK, and inch straight shank back end styles available.
- Precision-ground micrometric screw enables fine adjustment of 2 µm (.00008") via easy-to-read vernier scale.
- Standard steel and carbide boring bars can be adjusted in length for maximum stability.
- Through coolant at the cutting edge improves tool life, surface finish, and chip evacuation.

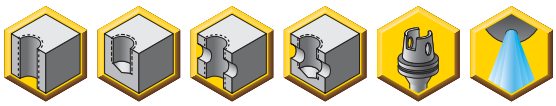
## FBHS • Cartridge Boring Heads for Fine Finishing

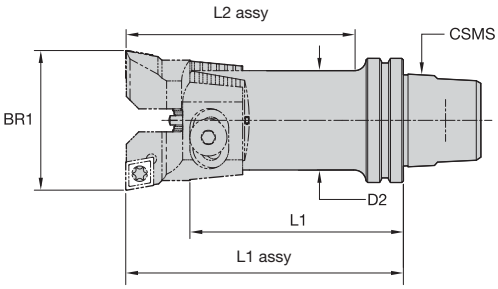
- Diameters 23,5–153mm (.925–6.024").
- KM, HSK, and inch straight shank back end styles available.
- Precision-ground micrometric screw enables fine adjustment of 2 µm (.00008") via easy-to-read vernier scale.
- Large selection of insert holders:
  — 95° — for use with wiper turning inserts.
  — 90° regular diameter — for efficient machining in large depths of cut.
  — 90° oversized diameter — for enhanced boring head diameter capabilities.
- Generous clearance and through coolant at the cutting edge improve tool life, surface finish, and chip evacuation.

## BT • Bridge Tools for Rough and Finish Boring

- Diameters 150–2,205mm (5.91–86.81").
- Sophisticated ground serration and T-style bolt clamping provide high cutting forces, and prevent diameter changes when heads are clamped.
- Only 10 bridge consoles are needed for diameters up to 655mm (25.7").
- KM, HSK, and some steep taper adapters with ground serration available as standard. Through coolant at the cutting edge improves tool life and surface finish.
- Diameters 650–2,205mm (25.5–86.81") covered by three aluminum-based consoles and two sets of steel slides for mounting rough and finish boring heads.
- 90° roughing head sets ensure precise height alignment, and negative standard inserts enable high metal removal rates.
- Counterweight for better balancing and fine-boring head with precision-ground micrometric screw for adjustments of 2 µm (.00008").

- Order blade sets separately; see page K124–K126.





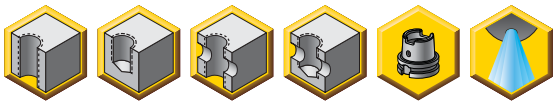
KM QUICK CHANGE

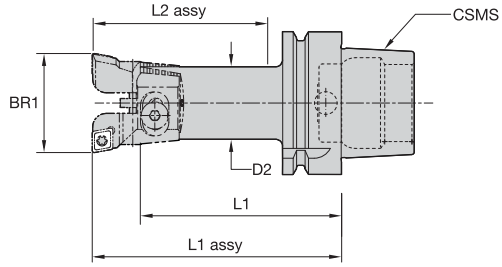
## RBHT • KM™ Rough-Boring Twin Cutters



| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | blade screw | washer | pin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586519 | KM32RBHT24 | 23.500-30.500 | 0.9252-1.2008 | KM32 | 20,0 | .79 | 75,4 | 2.97 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 76,0 | 2.99 | 840.142.200 | 841.142.200 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586520 | KM32RBHT30 | 29.500-40.000 | 1.1614-1.5748 | KM32 | 25,0 | .98 | 83,8 | 3.30 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 86,0 | 3.39 | 840.142.250 | 841.142.250 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586521 | KM40RBHT40 | 39.500-50.500 | 1.5551-1.9882 | KM40 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 68,8 | 2.71 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 74,0 | 2.91 | 840.142.320 | 841.142.320 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586522 | KM50RBHT50 | 49.500-66.500 | 1.9488-2.6181 | KM50 | 42,0 | 1.65 | 62,2 | 2.45 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 840.142.420 | 841.142.200 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586543 | KM50RBHT66 | 65.500-87.500 | 2.5787-3.4449 | KM50 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 840.142.550 | 841.142.550 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586544 | KM50RBHT87 | 86.500-115.500 | 3.4055-4.5472 | KM50 | 72,0 | 2.83 | 70,5 | 2.78 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 840.142.720 | 841.142.720 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586545 | KM63UTRBHT87 | 86.500-115.500 | 3.4055-4.5472 | KM63UT | 72,0 | 2.83 | 70,5 | 2.78 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 840.142.720 | 841.142.720 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586546 | KM63UTRBHT115 | 114.500-153.000 | 4.5079-6.0236 | KM63UT | 94,0 | 3.70 | 83,2 | 3.28 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 840.142.940 | 841.142.940 | 841.342.420 |

- Order blade sets separately; see page K124–K126.

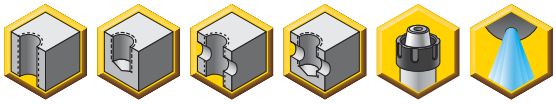


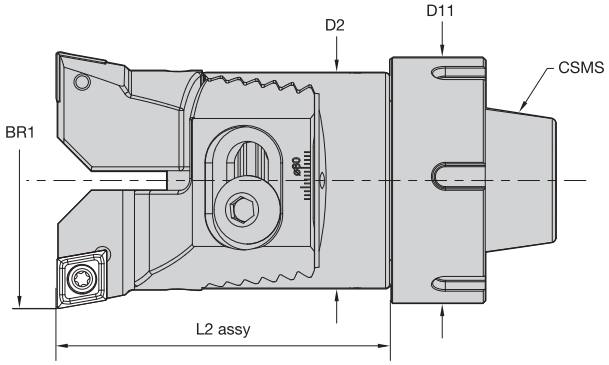


## RBHT • HSK Rough-Boring Twin Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | blade screw | washer | pin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586547 | HSK63RBHT24 | 23.500-30.500 | 0.9252-1.2008 | HSK63A | 20,0 | .79 | 75,4 | 2.97 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 64,1 | 2.52 | 840.142.200 | 841.142.200 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586548 | HSK63RBHT30 | 29.500-40.000 | 1.1614-1.5748 | HSK63A | 25,0 | .98 | 88,8 | 3.50 | 105,0 | 4.13 | 79,1 | 3.11 | 840.142.250 | 841.142.250 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586549 | HSK63RBHT40 | 39.500-50.500 | 1.5551-1.9882 | HSK63A | 32,0 | 1.26 | 92,2 | 3.63 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 84,1 | 3.31 | 840.142.320 | 841.142.320 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586550 | HSK63RBHT50 | 49.500-66.500 | 1.9488-2.6181 | HSK63A | 42,0 | 1.65 | 92,2 | 3.63 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 94,1 | 3.70 | 840.142.420 | 841.142.420 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586551 | HSK63RBHT66 | 65.500-87.500 | 2.5787-3.4449 | HSK63A | 55,0 | 2.17 | 95,5 | 3.76 | 125,0 | 4.92 | 125,0 | 4.92 | 840.142.550 | 841.142.720 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586563 | HSK63RBHT87 | 86.500-115.500 | 3.4055-4.5472 | HSK63A | 72,0 | 2.83 | 95,5 | 3.76 | 145,0 | 5.71 | 145,0 | 5.71 | 840.142.720 | 841.142.720 | 841.342.420 |

• Order blade sets separately; see page K124–K126.

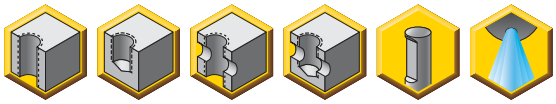


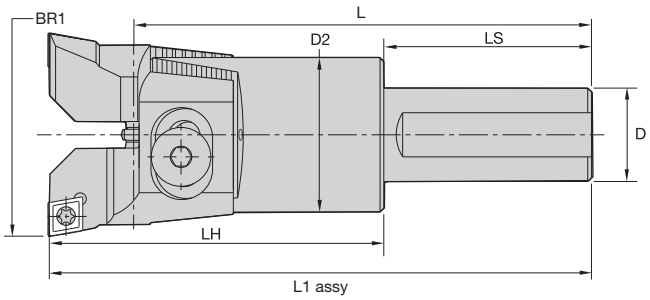


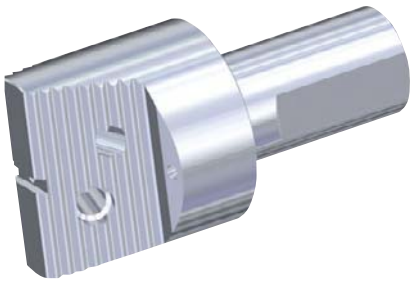
## RBHT • ER Rough-Boring Twin Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D11 mm | D11 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | blade screw | washer | pin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5544148 | ER25RBHT40 | 39,500-50,500 | 1.5550-1.9880 | ER25 | 39,0 | 1.5 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 65,5 | 2.58 | 840.142.320 | 841.142.320 | 841.342.200 |
| 5544190 | ER32RBHT50 | 49,500-66,500 | 1.9480-2.6180 | ER32 | 49,5 | 1.9 | 42,0 | 1.65 | 75,5 | 2.97 | 840.142.420 | 841.142.200 | 841.342.420 |
| 5544192 | ER40RBHT66 | 65,500-87,500 | 2.5780-3.4440 | ER40 | 62,7 | 2.5 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 85,5 | 3.37 | 840.142.550 | 841.142.550 | 841.342.420 |

• Order blade sets separately; see page K124–K126.



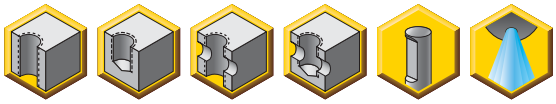


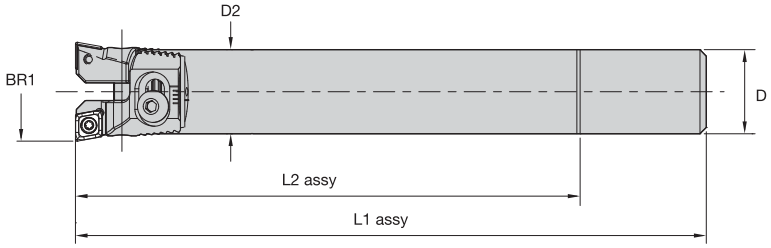



## RBHT • Steel Straight Shank Rough Boring Twin Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L mm | L in | LH mm | LH in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | LS mm | LS in | blade screw | washer | pin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586564 | SF075RBHT24 | 23,500-30,500 | 0.9252-1.2008 | 19,1 | .75 | 20,0 | .79 | 135,4 | 5.33 | 27,8 | 1.09 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 107,6 | 4.24 | 840.142.200 | 841.142.200 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586565 | SF100RBHT30 | 29,500-40,000 | 1.1614-1.5748 | 25,4 | 1.00 | 25,0 | .98 | 153,8 | 6.06 | 30,6 | 1.20 | 170,0 | 6.69 | 123,2 | 1.85 | 840.142.250 | 841.142.250 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586566 | SF125RBHT40 | 39,500-50,500 | 1.5551-1.9882 | 31,8 | 1.25 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 168,8 | 6.65 | 31,3 | 1.23 | 190,0 | 7.48 | 137,5 | 5.41 | 840.142.320 | 841.142.320 | 841.342.200 |
| 3586567 | SF100RBHT50 | 49,500-66,500 | 1.9488-2.6181 | 25,4 | 1.00 | 42,0 | 1.65 | 118,1 | 4.65 | 62,2 | 2.45 | 145,9 | 5.74 | 55,9 | 2.20 | 840.142.420 | 841.142.420 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586569 | SF125RBHT66 | 65,500-87,500 | 2.5787-3.4449 | 31,8 | 1.25 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 123,7 | 4.87 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 160,7 | 6.33 | 60,7 | 2.39 | 840.142.550 | 841.142.720 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586570 | SF150RBHT87 | 86,500-115,500 | 3.4055-4.5472 | 38,1 | 1.50 | 72,0 | 2.83 | 142,1 | 5.59 | 70,5 | 2.78 | 191,6 | 7.54 | 71,6 | 2.82 | 840.142.720 | 841.142.720 | 841.342.420 |
| 3586571 | SF200RBHT115 | 114,500-153,000 | 4.5079-6.0236 | 50,8 | 2.00 | 94,0 | 3.70 | 169,1 | 6.66 | 82,6 | 3.25 | 235,9 | 9.29 | 86,5 | 3.41 | 840.142.940 | 841.142.940 | 841.342.420 |

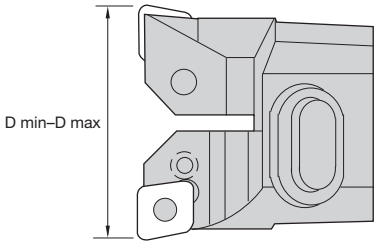
- Order blade sets separately; see page K124–K126.

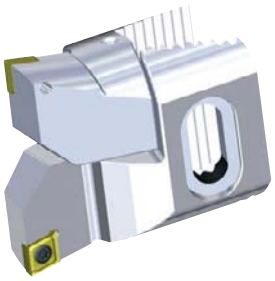




## RBHT • Straight Shank Rough-Boring Twin Cutters • Metric

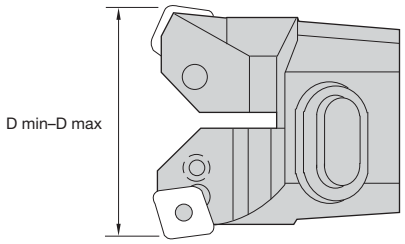
| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | blade screw | washer | pin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5544143 | SS20RBHT24 | 23,500-30,500 | 0.9250-1.2000 | 20,0 | .79 | 20,0 | .79 | 150,0 | 5.10 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 840.142.200 | 841.142.200 | 841.342.200 |
| 5544145 | SS25RBHT30 | 29,500-40,000 | 1.1610-1.5740 | 25,0 | .98 | 25,0 | .98 | 170,0 | 6.69 | 140,0 | 5.51 | 840.142.250 | 841.142.250 | 841.342.200 |

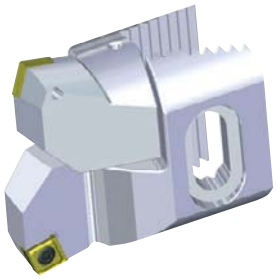


## 90° Lead Blade Sets

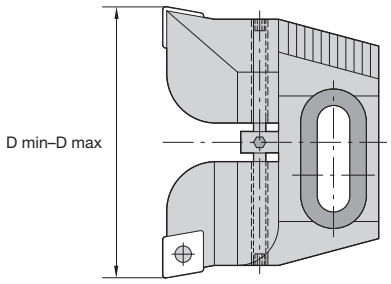
| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | gage insert | adjusting screw | insert screw | shim | shim pin | toggle lever | Torx wrench | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3556346 | MB24RBHT06F | 23,50 | .925 | 30,50 | 1.201 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.200.407 | 843.006.000 | – | – | – | FT7 | T7 |
| 3556347 | MB30RBHT06F | 29,50 | 1.161 | 40,10 | 1.579 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.250.409 | 843.006.000 | – | – | – | FT7 | T7 |
| 3556348 | MB40RBHT09F | 39,50 | 1.555 | 50,50 | 1.988 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | 848.320.413 | 843.009.000 | – | – | – | FT15 | T15 |
| 3556349 | MB50RBHT09F | 49,50 | 1.949 | 66,50 | 2.618 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | 848.420.614 | 843.009.000 | – | – | – | FT15 | T15 |
| 3556350 | MB66RBHT12F | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.550.620 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – | FT20 | T20 |
| 3556352 | MB66RBHT12LF | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CN..1204../CN..43.. | 847.012.000 | – | 845.012.000 | 844.012.000 | 846.012.000 | – | – |
| 3556393 | MB87RBHT12F | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.720.000 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – | FT20 | T20 |
| 3556394 | MB87RBHT16LF | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CN..1606../CN..54.. | 847.016.000 | – | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 | – | – |
| 3556395 | MB115RBHT12F | 114,50 | 4.508 | 153,00 | 6.024 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.940.640 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – | FT20 | T20 |
| 3556396 | MB115RBHT16LF | 114,50 | 4.508 | 153,00 | 6.024 | CN..1606../CN..54.. | 847.016.000 | – | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 | – | – |

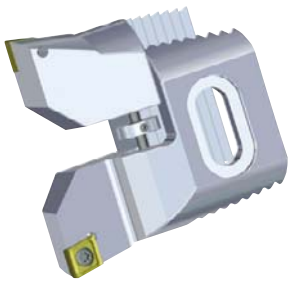


## 70° Lead Blade Sets

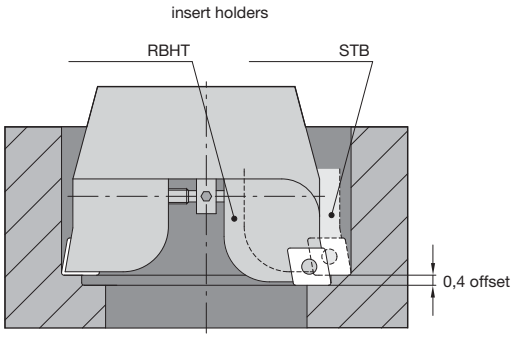
| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | gage insert | adjusting screw | insert screw | shim | shim pin | toggle lever | Torx wrench | Torx size | hex size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3556397 | MB24RBHT06K | 23,50 | .925 | 30,50 | 1.201 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.200.407 | 843.006.000 | – | – | – | FT7 | T7 | – |
| 3556398 | MB30RBHT06K | 29,50 | 1.161 | 40,10 | 1.579 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.250.409 | 843.006.000 | – | – | – | FT7 | T7 | – |
| 3556399 | MB40RBHT09K | 39,50 | 1.555 | 50,50 | 1.988 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | 848.320.413 | 843.009.000 | – | – | – | FT15 | T15 | – |
| 3556400 | MB50RBHT09K | 49,50 | 1.949 | 66,50 | 2.618 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | 848.420.614 | 843.009.000 | – | – | – | FT15 | T15 | – |
| 3556401 | MB66RBHT12K | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.550.620 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – | FT20 | T20 | – |
| 3556402 | MB66RBHT12LK | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CN..1204../CN..43.. | 847.012.000 | – | 845.012.000 | 844.012.000 | 846.012.000 | – | – | 3 mm |
| 3556403 | MB87RBHT12K | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.720.000 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – | FT20 | T20 | – |
| 3556404 | MB87RBHT16LK | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CN..1606../CN..54.. | 847.016.000 | – | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 | – | – | 3 mm |
| 3556405 | MB115RBHT16LK | 114,50 | 4.508 | 153,00 | 6.024 | CN..1606../CN..54.. | 847.016.000 | – | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 | – | – | 3 mm |

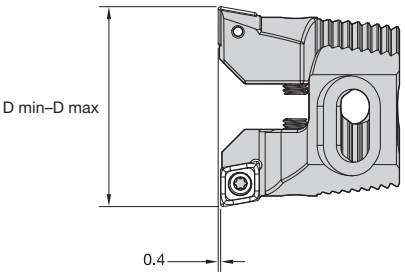


## 90° Lead Simultaneous Adjusting Blade Sets

| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | gage insert | adjusting screw | insert screw | simultaneous adj spindle | shim | shim pin | toggle lever |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2652965 | SYB24RBHT06F | 23,50 | .925 | 30,50 | 1.201 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.200.407 | 843.006.000 | 848.200.005 | – | – | – |
| 2652967 | SYB30RBHT06F | 29,50 | 1.161 | 40,10 | 1.579 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.250.409 | 843.006.000 | 848.250.005 | – | – | – |
| 2652968 | SYB40RBHT09F | 39,50 | 1.555 | 50,50 | 1.988 | CC..09T3../ | 848.320.413 | 843.009.000 | 848.320.005 | – | – | – |
| 2652969 | SYB50RBHT09F | 49,50 | 1.949 | 66,50 | 2.618 | CC..09T3../ | 848.420.614 | 843.009.000 | 848.420.005 | – | – | – |
| 2652970 | SYB66RBHT12F | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | – | 843.012.000 | 848.550.005 | – | – | – |
| 2652971 | SYB66RBHT12LF | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CN..1204../CN..43.. | – | 848.550.620 | 848.550.005 | 845.012.000 | 844.012.000 | 846.012.000 |
| 2652972 | SYB87RBHT12F | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | – | 843.012.000 | 848.720.005 | – | – | – |
| 2652983 | SYB87RBHT16LF | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CNMG543 | 847.016.000 | – | 848.720.005 | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 |
| 2652984 | SYB115RBHT16LF | 114,50 | 4.508 | 153,00 | 6.024 | CNMG543 | 847.016.000 | – | 848.720.005 | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 |



## 90° Lead Split Depth of Cut Blades

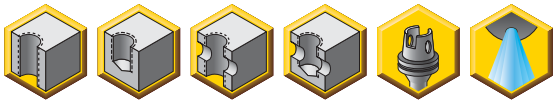
| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | gage insert | adjusting screw | insert screw | shim | shim pin | toggle lever |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4063996 | SDB24RBHT06F | 23,50 | .925 | 30,50 | 1.201 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.200.407 | 843.006.000 | – | – | – |
| 4063997 | SDB30RBHT06F | 29,50 | 1.161 | 40,10 | 1.579 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | 848.250.409 | 843.006.000 | – | – | – |
| 4063998 | SDB40RBHT09F | 39,50 | 1.555 | 50,50 | 1.988 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | 848.320.413 | 843.009.000 | – | – | – |
| 4063999 | SDB50RBHT09F | 49,50 | 1.949 | 66,50 | 2.618 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | 848.420.614 | 843.009.000 | – | – | – |
| 4064000 | SDB66RBHT12F | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.550.620 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – |
| 4064001 | SDB66RBHT12LF | 65,50 | 2.579 | 87,50 | 3.445 | CN..1204../CN..43.. | 847.012.000 | – | 845.012.000 | 844.012.000 | 846.012.000 |
| 4064002 | SDB87RBHT12F | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.720.000 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – |
| 4064203 | SDB87RBHT16LF | 86,50 | 3.406 | 115,50 | 4.547 | CN..1606../CN..54.. | 847.016.000 | – | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 |
| 4064204 | SDB115RBHT16LF | 114,50 | 4.508 | 153,00 | 6.024 | CN..1606../CN..54.. | 847.016.000 | – | 845.016.000 | 844.016.000 | 846.016.000 |
| 4064205 | SDB115RBHT12F | 114,50 | 4.508 | 153,00 | 6.024 | CC..1204../CC..43.. | 848.940.640 | 843.012.000 | – | – | – |

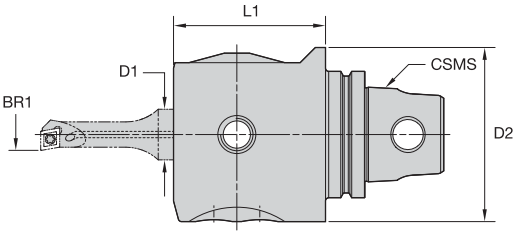
## FBHM • Fine-Boring Kits

| order number | catalog number | range mm | range in | contents | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4057101 | KM50TSFBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | KM50TSFBHM1677<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4057098 | HSK63FBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | HSK63FBHM1696<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4057099 | DV40FBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | DV40FBHM1691<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4057100 | BT40FBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | BT40FBHM1691<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4167882 | CV40FBHMKIT645 | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | CV40FBHM1691<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |

NOTE: Counterweight 886038045 is not part of the kits and needs to be ordered separately.

- Order boring bars separately for required diameter; see page K134–K135.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.





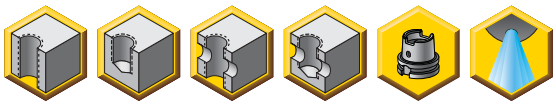
KM QUICK CHANGE

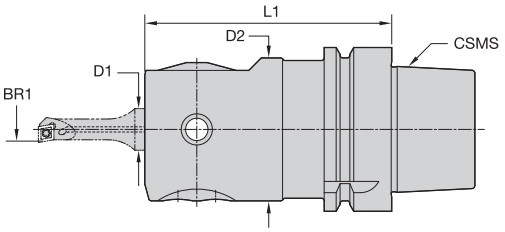


## FBHO • KM™ Offset Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHO parts package |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1131111** | **KM40FBHO1660** | 9.750-53.100 | 0.3840-2.0910 | KM40 | 16 | .63 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 60,0 | 2.36 | **PKG7001** |
| **1132036** | **KM50FBHO1670** | 9.750-53.100 | 0.3840-2.0910 | KM50 | 16 | .63 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 70,0 | 2.76 | **PKG7001** |

- Order boring bars separately for required diameter; see page K134–K135.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.

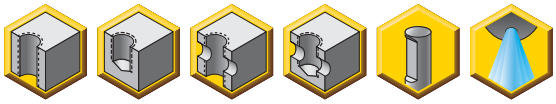


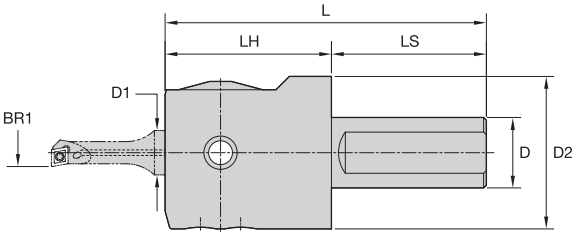


## FBHO • HSK Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHO parts package |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2651037** | **HSK63FBHO1695** | 9.750-53.100 | 0.3840-2.0910 | HSK63A | 16 | .63 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 95,0 | 3.74 | **PKG7001** |

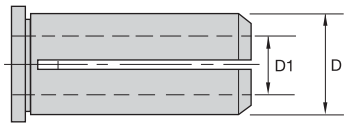
- Order boring bars separately for required diameter; see page K134–K135.





## FBHO • Straight Shank Boring Head

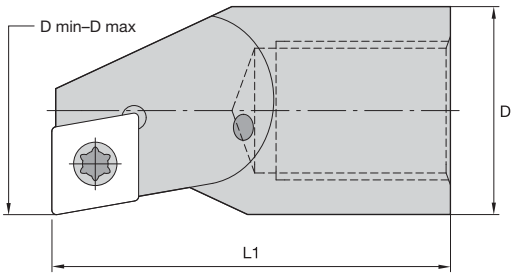
| | | BR1 bore range | | D | | D1 | | D2 | | L | | LH | | LS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in |
| 3077141 | SF100FBHO1660 | 3.000-88.100 | 0.1810-3.4685 | 25 | 1.000 | 16 | .63 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 115,9 | 4.56 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 55,9 | 2.20 |
| 3077140 | SF150FBHO1660 | 3.000-88.100 | 0.1811-3.4685 | 38 | 1.500 | 16 | .63 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 131,6 | 5.18 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 71,6 | 2.82 |



## RS Series Sleeves • Metric I.D.

| order number | catalog number | D | D1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2651042 | RS1605 | 16 | 5 |
| 1125092 | RS1606 | 16 | 6 |
| 1133914 | RS1608 | 16 | 8 |
| 1135642 | RS1610 | 16 | 10 |
| 1135662 | RS1612 | 16 | 12 |

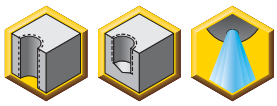
- Match boring head diameter to carbide bar diameter.
- Order inserts separately.

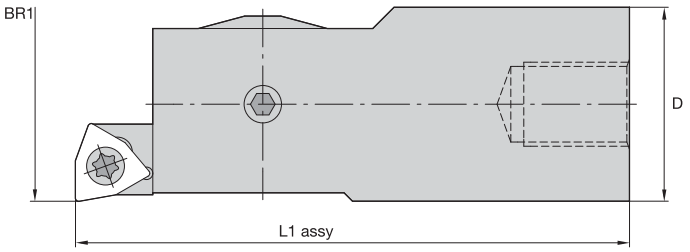


## Fixed Pocket Boring Head

| | | D min | | D max | | D | | L1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | gage insert | insert screw | Torx size |
| **2651168** | **HFB1023SCFPR06** | 10,75 | .423 | 16,10 | .634 | 10 | .39 | 23 | 0.91 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651169** | **HFB1223SCFPR06** | 12,75 | .502 | 18,10 | .713 | 12 | .47 | 23 | 0.91 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651170** | **HFB1627SCFPR06** | 16,75 | .659 | 22,10 | .870 | 16 | .63 | 27 | 1.06 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651171** | **HFB2127SCFPR06** | 21,75 | .856 | 27,10 | 1.067 | 16 | .63 | 27 | 1.06 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651172** | **HFB2427SCFPR06** | 24,75 | .974 | 30,10 | 1.185 | 16 | .63 | 27 | 1.06 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651173** | **HFB2727SCFPR06** | 27,75 | 1.093 | 33,10 | 1.303 | 16 | .63 | 27 | 1.06 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651174** | **HFB3127SCFPR06** | 31,75 | 1.250 | 37,10 | 1.461 | 16 | .63 | 27 | 1.06 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |
| **2651175** | **HFB3427SCFPR06** | 34,75 | 1.368 | 40,10 | 1.579 | 16 | .63 | 27 | 1.06 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG0011** | **T7** |

- Match boring head diameter to carbide bar diameter.
- Order insert cartridge separately.





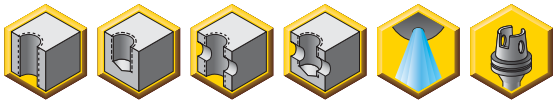
## Fine Adjustable Screw On Boring Head for Carbide Bars

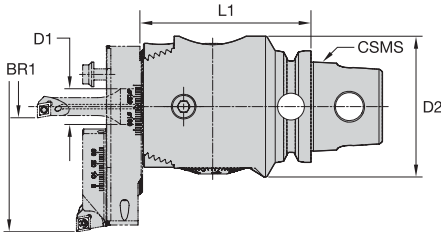
| | | BR1 bore range | | L1 assy | | D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | cartridge mounting screw |
| **2651176** | **HFB14FBHS1440** | 14.700-17.100 | 0.5787-0.6732 | 40,0 | 1.57 | 14 | 0.55 | **PKG1402** |
| **2651177** | **HFB16FBHS1640** | 16.700-20.100 | 0.6575-0.7913 | 40,0 | 1.57 | 16 | 0.63 | **PKG1602** |
| **2651178** | **HFB19FBHS1840** | 19.700-24.100 | 0.7756-0.9488 | 40,0 | 1.57 | 18 | 0.71 | **PKG1802** |

## FBHM Fine-Boring Kits

| order number | catalog number | range mm | range in | contents | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4057101 | KM50TSFBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | KM50TSFBHM1677<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4057098 | HSK63FBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | HSK63FBHM1696<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4057099 | DV40FBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | DV40FBHM1691<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4057100 | BT40FBHMKIT164M | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | BT40FBHM1691<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |
| 4167882 | CV40FBHMKIT645 | 9,75-164,0 | .383-6.456 | CV40FBHM1691<br>AFB09075SCFCR06<br>AFB13085SCFCR06<br>AFB17100SCFCR06<br>AFB21110SCFCR09<br>AFB24115SCFCR09 | AFM29115<br>AFM47115<br>EBM8015086<br>AFM29SCFPR06<br>AFM47SCFPR09 |

- Order boring bars, diameter extension bridge, and cartridges separately.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.

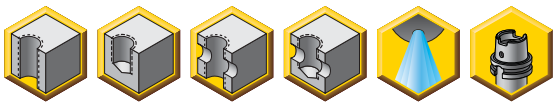


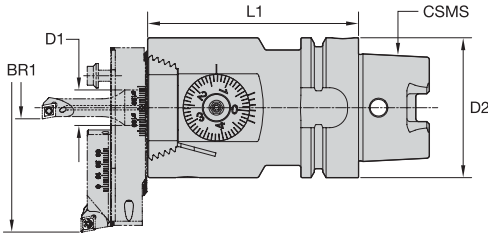


## FBHM • KM™ Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHS parts package | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057060** | **KM50TSFBHM1677** | 9,750-164,000 | .3838-6.4566 | KM50TS | 16,0 | .63 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 76,6 | 3.02 | **PKG-8001** | 1,5 | 3.31 |

- Order boring bars, diameter extension bridge, and cartridges separately.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.

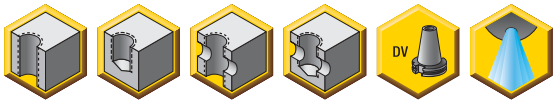


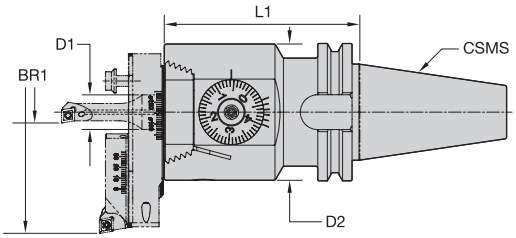


## FBHM • HSK Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHS parts package | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057057** | **HSK63FBHM1696** | 9,750-164,000 | .3838-6.4566 | HSK63A | 16,0 | .63 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 95,0 | 3.74 | **PKG-8001** | 2,0 | 4.30 |

- Order boring bars, diameter extension bridge, and cartridges separately.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.

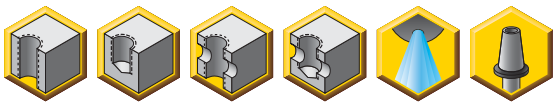


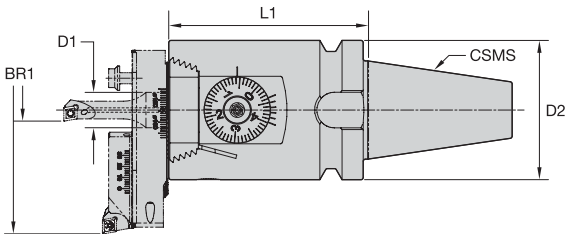



## FBHM • DV40 Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHS parts package | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057058** | **DV40FBHM1691** | 9,750-154,000 | .3838-6.0630 | DV40 | 16,0 | 63.00 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 90,0 | 3.54 | **PKG-8001** | 2,1 | 4.64 |

- Order boring bars, diameter extension bridge, and cartridges separately.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.

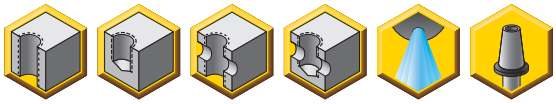


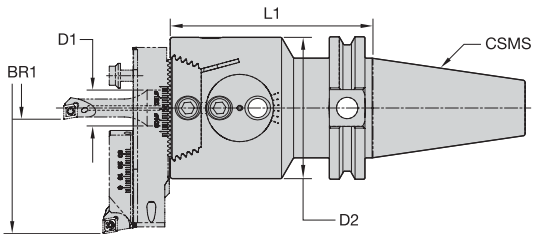


## FBHM • BT40 Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHS parts package | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057059** | **BT40FBHM1691** | 9,750-164,000 | .3838-6.4566 | BT40 | 16,0 | .63 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 90,0 | 3.54 | **PKG-8001** | 2,2 | 4.94 |

- Order boring bars, diameter extension bridge, and cartridges separately.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.

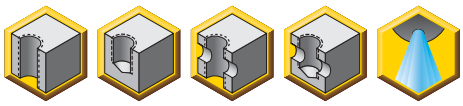


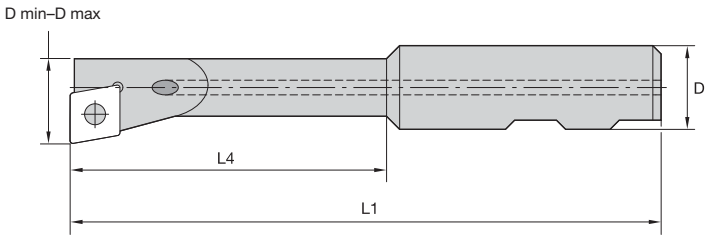


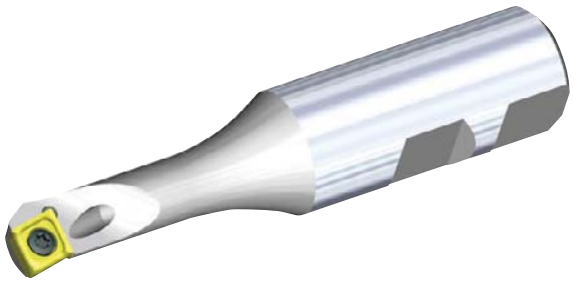
## FBHM • CV40 Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D1 mm | D1 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | ModBORE FBHS parts package | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4167881** | **CV40FBHM1691** | 9,750-164,000 | .3838-6.4566 | CV40 | 16,0 | .63 | 63,0 | 2.48 | 91,2 | 3.59 | **PKG-8001** | 2,1 | 4.52 |

- Order inserts separately.



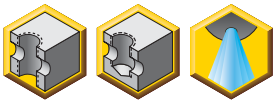


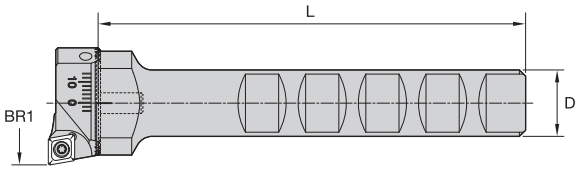



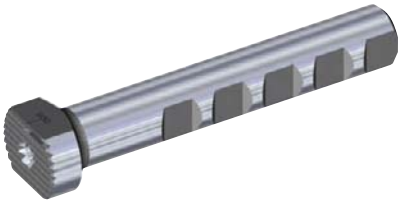
## FBHO/FBHM • Universal Boring Bars

| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | D mm | D in | L1 mm | L1 in | L4 mm | L4 in | gage insert | insert screw | Torx size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1125110** | **AFB09075SCFCR06** | 9,75 | .384 | 14,75 | .581 | 16 | .63 | 75,0 | 2.95 | 30,0 | 1.18 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG2025** | T7 |
| **1133883** | **AFB13085SCFCR06** | 13,75 | .541 | 18,75 | .738 | 16 | .63 | 85,0 | 3.35 | 40,0 | 1.57 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG2025** | T7 |
| **1133894** | **AFB17100SCFCR06** | 17,75 | .699 | 22,75 | .896 | 16 | .63 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 55,0 | 2.17 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | **PKG2025** | T7 |
| **1137835** | **AFB21110SCFCR09** | 21,75 | .856 | 26,75 | 1.053 | 16 | .63 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 60,0 | 2.36 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **1128324** | **AFB24115SCFCR09** | 24,75 | .974 | 29,75 | 1.171 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 65,0 | 2.56 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **1126838** | **AFB27115SCFCR09** | 27,75 | 1.093 | 32,75 | 1.289 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 70,0 | 2.76 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **1120731** | **AFB31115SCFCR09** | 31,75 | 1.250 | 36,75 | 1.447 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 70,0 | 2.76 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **1127271** | **AFB34115SCFCR09** | 34,75 | 1.368 | 39,75 | 1.565 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 70,0 | 2.76 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **2651038** | **AFB38115SCFPR09** | 38,75 | 1.526 | 44,10 | 1.736 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 85,0 | 3.35 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **2651039** | **AFB42115SCFPR09** | 42,75 | 1.683 | 48,10 | 1.894 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 85,0 | 3.35 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |
| **2651040** | **AFB47115SCFPR09** | 47,75 | 1.880 | 53,10 | 2.091 | 16 | .63 | 115,0 | 4.53 | 85,0 | 3.35 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |

- Order AFM insert cartridge separately.

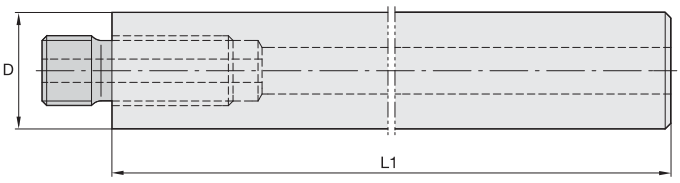




## FBHO/FBHM • AFM Boring Bars

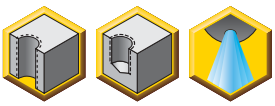
| | | BR1 bore range | | D | | D2 | | L | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in |
| 4057061 | AFM29115 | 29.750-48.100 | 1.1712-1.8940 | 16,0 | .63 | 25,0 | .98 | 103,000 | 4.06 |
| 4057062 | AFM47115 | 47.750-88.100 | 1.8800-3.4680 | 16,0 | .63 | 44,0 | 1.73 | 101,580 | 4.00 |

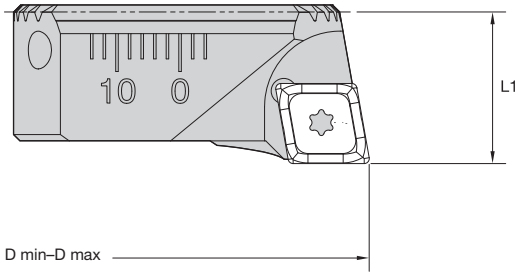


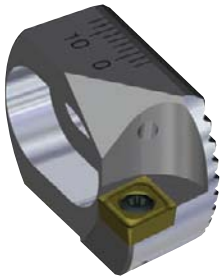
## Carbide Shanks for Screw-On Boring Heads

| | | D | | L1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in |
| 2651163 | CFB10082 | 10 | .39 | 82 | 3.23 |
| 2651164 | CFB12096 | 12 | .47 | 96 | 3.78 |
| 2651165 | CFB14110 | 14 | .55 | 110 | 4.33 |
| 2651166 | CFB16120 | 16 | .63 | 120 | 4.72 |
| 2651167 | CFB18140 | 18 | .71 | 140 | 5.51 |

- For use with AFM boring bars.
- Order inserts separately.



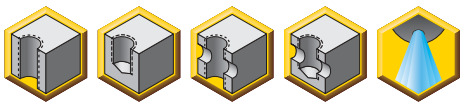


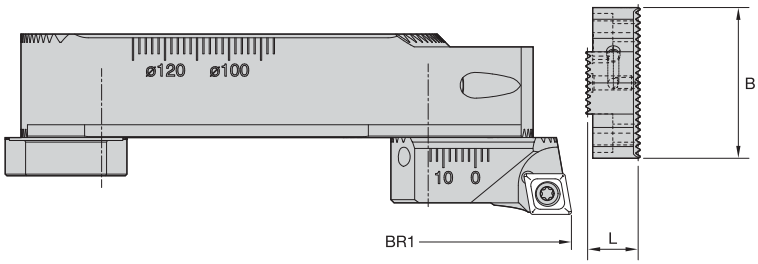



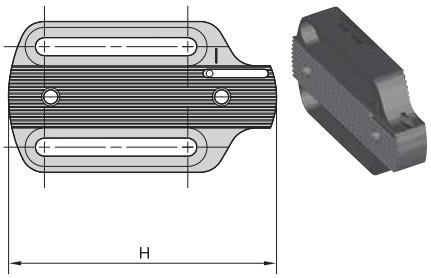
## AFM • Insert Cartridges

| order number | catalog number | D min mm | D min in | D max mm | D max in | L1 mm | L1 in | gage insert | ModBORE parts package | insert screw ID drive size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057093** | **AFM29SCFPR06** | 29,75 | 1.171 | 48,10 | 1.894 | 12,0 | .472 | CC..0602../CC..2151.. | **PKG2025** | T7 |
| **4057094** | **AFM47SCFPR09** | 47,75 | 1.880 | 88,10 | 3.469 | 14,0 | .551 | CC..09T3../CC..3252.. | **PKG3242** | T15 |

- For use with FBHM insert holders and FBHM counterweight.
- Order AFM47SCFPR09 insert cartridge separately to achieve diameter range.



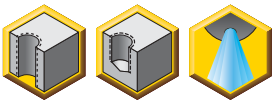


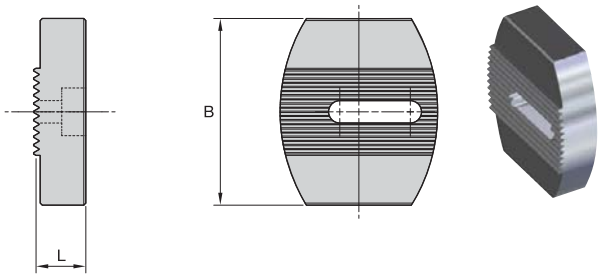




## FBHM • Extension Bridge

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | B mm | B in | H mm | H in | L mm | L in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057095** | **EBM8015086** | 86.000-164.000 | 3.3900-6.4600 | 45,0 | 1.77 | 80,0 | 3.15 | 15,0 | .59 |
| **4168063** | **EBM1580160162** | 162.000-320.000 | 6.3778-12.5984 | 45,0 | 1.77 | 158,0 | 6.22 | 16,2 | .64 |

- For use with FBHM extension bridge.

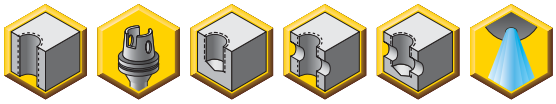


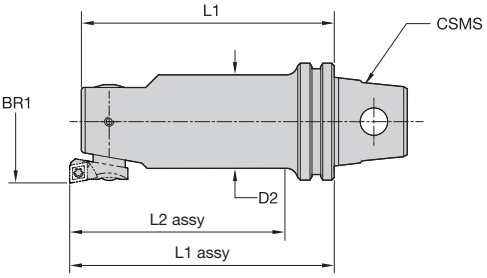



## FBHM • Counterweight

| order number | catalog number | B mm | B in | L mm | L in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057096** | **886038045** | 45 | 1.77 | 12 | .47 |

- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Internal coolant directed to indexable insert.
- Order insert cartridges separately for required bore range; see page K140.

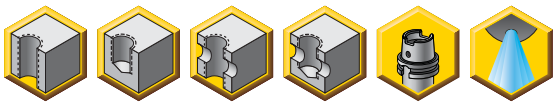


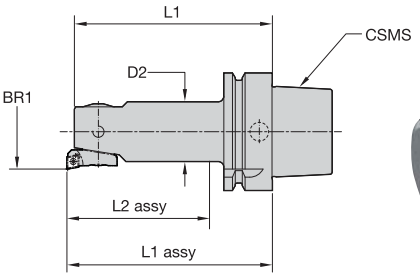


## FBHS • KM™ Fine-Boring Single Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | cartridge mounting screw | lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586572 | KM32FBHS24 | 23,900-37,100 | 0.9409-1.4606 | KM32 | 20,0 | .79 | 86,0 | 3.39 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 76,1 | 2.99 | 880.252.200 | 881.252.200 |
| 3586573 | KM32FBHS31 | 30,900-47,100 | 1.2165-1.8543 | KM32 | 25,0 | .98 | 96,0 | 3.78 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 86,1 | 3.39 | 880.252.250 | 881.252.250 |
| 3586574 | KM40FBHS40 | 39,900-59,100 | 1.5709-2.3268 | KM40 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 86,0 | 3.39 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 74,0 | 2.92 | 880.252.320 | 881.252.320 |
| 3586575 | KM50FBHS51 | 50,900-81,100 | 2.0039-3.1929 | KM50 | 42,0 | 1.65 | 86,0 | 3.39 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 880.252.420 | 881.252.420 |
| 3586576 | KM50FBHS67 | 66,900-105,100 | 2.6339-4.1378 | KM50 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 96,0 | 3.78 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 100,0 | 3.94 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.550 |
| 3586577 | KM50FBHS87 | 86,900-134,100 | 3.4213-5.2795 | KM50 | 72,0 | 2.84 | 116,0 | 4.57 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.720 |
| 3586578 | KM63UTFBHS87 | 86,900-134,100 | 3.4213-5.2795 | KM63UT | 72,0 | 2.84 | 116,0 | 4.57 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.720 |
| 3586579 | KM63UTFBHS116 | 115,900-191,100 | 4.5630-7.5236 | KM63UT | 94,0 | 3.70 | 146,0 | 5.75 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 150,0 | 5.91 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.940 |

- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Internal coolant directed to indexable insert.
- Order insert cartridges separately for required bore range; see page K140.

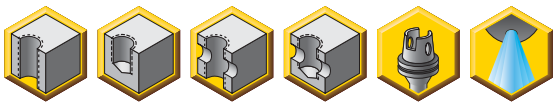


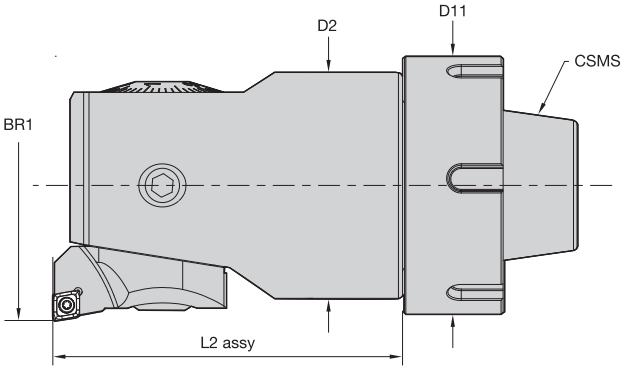


## FBHS • HSK Fine-Boring Single Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | cartridge mounting screw | lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586580 | HSK63FBHS24 | 23,900-37,100 | 0.9409-1.4606 | HSK63A | 20,0 | .79 | 86,0 | 3.39 | 90,0 | 3.54 | 61,1 | 2.40 | 880.252.200 | 881.252.200 |
| 3586581 | HSK63FBHS31 | 30,900-47,100 | 1.2165-1.8543 | HSK63A | 25,0 | .98 | 101,0 | 3.98 | 105,0 | 4.13 | 76,1 | 2.99 | 880.252.250 | 881.252.250 |
| 3586582 | HSK63FBHS40 | 39,900-59,100 | 1.5709-2.3268 | HSK63A | 32,0 | 1.26 | 106,0 | 4.17 | 110,0 | 4.33 | 81,1 | 3.19 | 880.252.320 | 881.252.320 |
| 3586583 | HSK63FBHS51 | 50,900-81,100 | 2.0039-3.1929 | HSK63A | 42,0 | 1.65 | 116,0 | 4.57 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 91,1 | 3.58 | 880.252.420 | 881.252.420 |
| 3586584 | HSK63FBHS67 | 66,900-105,100 | 2.6339-4.1378 | HSK63A | 55,0 | 2.17 | 121,0 | 4.76 | 125,0 | 4.92 | 99,1 | 3.90 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.550 |
| 3586585 | HSK63FBHS87 | 86,900-134,100 | 3.4213-5.2795 | HSK63A | 72,0 | 2.84 | 141,0 | 5.55 | 145,0 | 5.71 | 145,0 | 5.71 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.720 |

- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Internal coolant directed to indexable insert.
- Order insert cartridges separately for required bore range; see page K140.

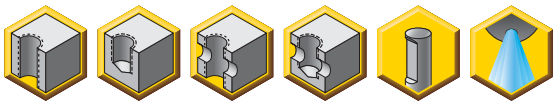


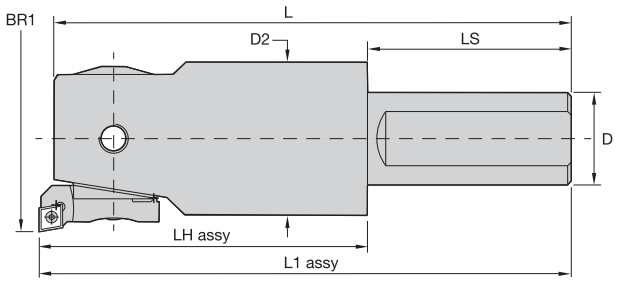


## FBHS • ER Fine-Boring Single Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | CSMS system size | D11 mm | D11 in | D2 mm | D2 in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | cartridge mounting screw | lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5544149 | ER25FBHS40 | 39,900-59,100 | 1.5700-2.3260 | ER25 | 39,0 | 1.54 | 32,0 | 1.26 | 65,5 | 2.58 | 880.252.320 | 881.252.320 |
| 5544191 | ER32FBHS51 | 50,900-81,100 | 2.0030-3.1920 | ER32 | 49,5 | 1.95 | 42,0 | 1.65 | 75,5 | 2.97 | 880.252.420 | 881.252.420 |
| 5544193 | ER40FBHS67 | 66,900-105,100 | 2.6330-4.1370 | ER40 | 62,7 | 2.47 | 55,0 | 2.17 | 85,5 | 3.37 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.550 |

- .0004" (0.01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Internal coolant directed to indexable insert.
- Order insert cartridges separately for required bore range; see page K140.

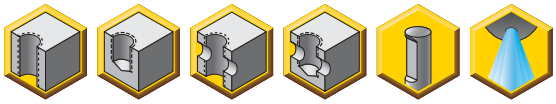


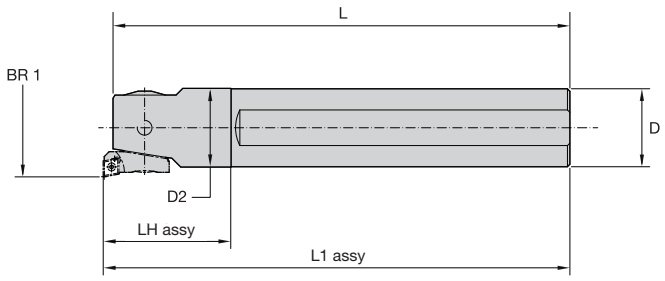


## FBHS • Straight Shank Fine-Boring Single Cutters

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | D | D2 | L | LH assy | L1 assy | LS | cartridge mounting screw | lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586586 | SF075FBHS24 | 23,900-37,100 | 0.9409-1.4606 | .75 | .79 | 5.75 | 1.65 | 5.91 | 4.2370 | 880.252.200 | 881.252.200 |
| 3586587 | SF100FBHS31 | 30,900-47,100 | 1.2165-1.8543 | 1.00 | .98 | 6.54 | 1.85 | 6.69 | .8940 | 880.252.250 | 881.252.250 |
| 3586588 | SF125FBHS40 | 39,900-59,100 | 1.5709-2.3268 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 7.32 | 2.05 | 7.48 | 5.4130 | 880.252.320 | 881.252.320 |
| 3586589 | SF100FBHS51 | 50,900-81,100 | 2.0039-3.1929 | 1.00 | 1.65 | 5.59 | 3.54 | 5.74 | 2.2008 | 880.252.420 | 881.252.420 |
| 3586590 | SF125FBHS67 | 66,900-105,100 | 2.6339-4.1378 | 1.25 | 2.17 | 6.17 | 3.94 | 6.33 | 2.3898 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.550 |
| 3586591 | SF150FBHS87 | 86,900-134,100 | 3.4213-5.2795 | 1.50 | 2.84 | 7.39 | 4.72 | 7.54 | 2.8189 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.720 |
| 3586592 | SF200FBHS116 | 115,900-191,100 | 4.5630-7.5236 | 2.00 | 3.70 | 9.13 | 5.91 | 9.29 | 3.3819 | 880.252.550 | 881.252.940 |

- 0.0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective 0.00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Order insert cartridges separately for required bore range, see page K140.

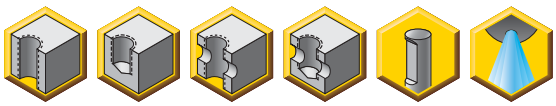


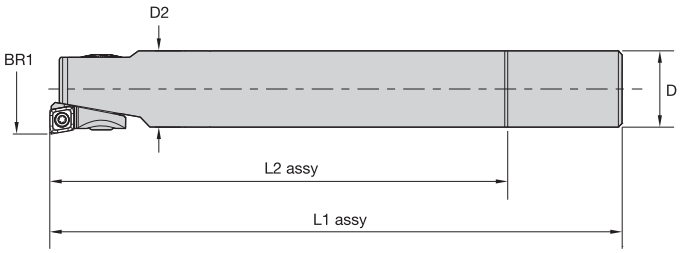


## FBHS • Fine Boring Single Cutters • Carbide Straight Shank Series

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | D | D2 | L | LH assy | L1 assy | cartridge mounting screw | lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3586593 | SSE075FBHS24 | 23,900-37,100 | 0.9409-1.4606 | .75 | .79 | 9.69 | 3.15 | 9.84 | 880.252.200 | 881.252.200 |
| 3586594 | SSE100FBHS31 | 30,900-47,100 | 1.2165-1.8543 | 1.00 | .98 | 11.89 | 3.94 | 12.05 | 880.252.250 | 881.252.250 |
| 3586595 | SSE125FBHS40 | 39,900-59,100 | 1.5709-2.3268 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 14.80 | 5.04 | 14.96 | 880.252.320 | 881.252.320 |

- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Internal coolant directed to indexable insert.
- Order insert cartridges separately for required bore range; see page K140.

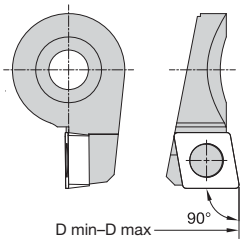


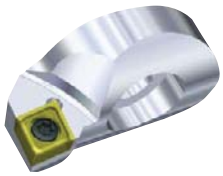


## FBHS • Straight Shank Fine-Boring Single Cutters • Metric

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | D mm | D in | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 assy mm | L1 assy in | L2 assy mm | L2 assy in | cartridge mounting screw | lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5544144 | SS20FBHS24 | 23,900-37,100 | 0.9400-1.4600 | 20,0 | .79 | 20,0 | .79 | 150,0 | 5.10 | 120,0 | 4.72 | 880.252.200 | 881.252.200 |
| 5544146 | SS25FBHS31 | 30,900-47,100 | 1.2160-1.8540 | 25,0 | .98 | 25,0 | .98 | 170,0 | 6.69 | 140,0 | 5.51 | 880.252.250 | 881.252.250 |

- Order inserts separately.



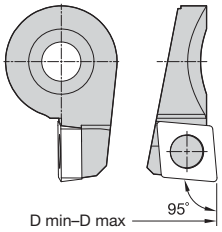



## 90° Lead • Insert Holders for FBHS Fine-Boring Heads



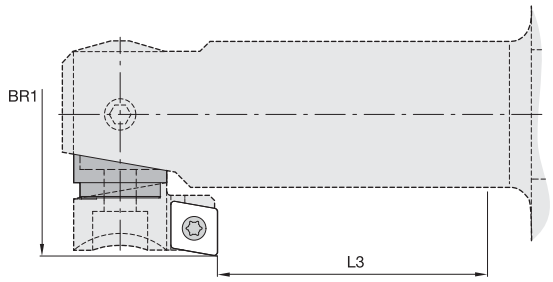
| order number | catalog number | D min | D max | gage insert | Torx size | insert screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1137487 | R24FBHS06 | 23,9 | 31,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649548 | R30FBHS06 | 29,9 | 37,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 1133669 | R31FBHS06 | 30,9 | 40,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649549 | R38FBHS06 | 37,9 | 47,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 1135369 | R40FBHS06 | 39,9 | 51,1 | CC.0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649550 | R48FBHS06 | 47,9 | 59,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 1137479 | R51FBHS06 | 50,9 | 67,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649551 | R65FBHS06 | 64,9 | 81,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 1834274 | R67FBHS06 | 66,9 | 153,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 1137505 | R67FBHS09 | 66,9 | 153,1 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | T15 | 843.009.000 |
| 2649552 | R85FBHS06 | 84,9 | 171,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649553 | R85FBHS09 | 84,9 | 171,1 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | T15 | 843.009.000 |
| 2649554 | R125FBHS09 | 153,9 | 191,1 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | T15 | 843.009.000 |

- Order inserts separately.



## 95° Lead • Insert Holders for FBHS

| order number | catalog number | D min | D max | gage insert | insert screw ID drive size | insert screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2649555 | R24FBHS06LF | 23,9 | 31,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649556 | R31FBHS06LF | 30,9 | 40,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649557 | R40FBHS06LF | 39,9 | 51,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649558 | R51FBHS06LF | 50,9 | 67,1 | CC..0602../CC..215.. | T7 | 843.006.000 |
| 2649559 | R67FBHS09LF | 66,9 | 153,1 | CC..09T3../CC..325.. | T15 | 843.009.000 |




## Reversal Adapters

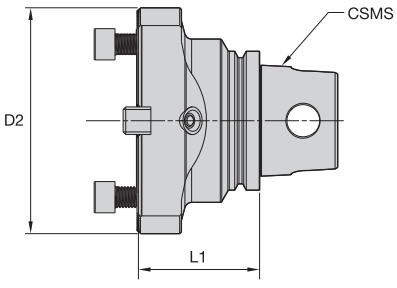
| reversal adapter | use with cartridges | | | | L3 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| catalog number | 90° lead | 90° lead | 95° lead | fine boring head series | mm | inch |
| **R37FBHSRB** | **R24FBHS06** | **–** | **R24FBHS06LF** | **..FBHS24** | 13,0 | 0.512 |
| **R40FBHSRB** | **R30FBHS06** | **–** | **–** | **..FBHS24** | 13,0 | 0.512 |
| **R44FBHSRB** | **R31FBHS06** | **–** | **R31FBHS06LF** | **..FBHS31** | 17,6 | 0.693 |
| **R51FBHSRB** | **R38FBHS06** | **–** | **–** | **..FBHS31** | 17,6 | 0.693 |
| **R53FBHSRB** | **R40FBHS06** | **–** | **R40FBHS06LF** | **..FBHS40** | 31,3 | 1.232 |
| **R60FBHSRB** | **R48FBHS06** | **–** | **–** | **..FBHS40** | 31,3 | 1.232 |
| **R64FBHSRB** | **R51FBHS06** | **–** | **R51FBHS06LF** | **..FBHS51** | 49,2 | 1.937 |
| **R75FBHSRB** | **R65FBHS06** | **–** | **–** | **..FBHS51** | 49,2 | 1.937 |
| **R87FBHSRB** | **R67FBHS06** | **R67FBHS09** | **R67FBHS09LF** | **..FBHS-67** | 62,0 | 2.441 |

NOTE: Use the chart above to match the insert holder to the reversal adapter.



## ModBORE™ Bridge Boring Systems

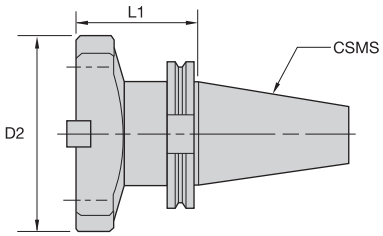
- Extension bridge required.
- Order extension bridge separately; see pages K143–K144.
- Match adapter and extension bridge series.



## KM™ Bridge Tool Adapters

| | | | | D2 | | L1 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | extension bridge series | mm | in | mm | in | spare parts package | socket-head cap screw |
| **1135802** | **KM63BT13065** | KM63 | A | 130,0 | 5.12 | 65,0 | 2.56 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |
| **1197315** | **KM80BT13070** | KM80 | B,A | 130,0 | 5.12 | 70,0 | 2.76 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |

- Extension bridge required.
- Order extension bridge separately; see pages K143–K144.
- Order coolant cartridge set separately.
- Match adapter and extension bridge series.



## CV Bridge Tool Adapters

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | extension bridge series | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | spare parts package | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1122185** | **CV50BT13069** | CV50 | A,B,C | 130,0 | 5.12 | 69,1 | 2.72 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |

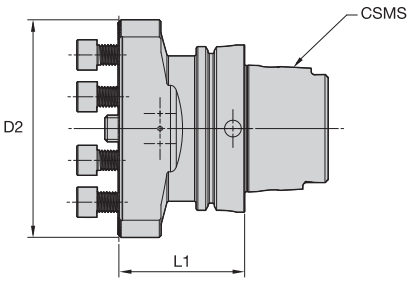
## BT Bridge Tool Adapters

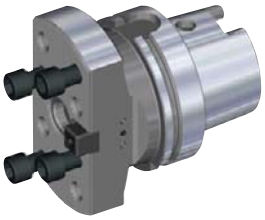
| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | extension bridge series | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | spare parts package | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1121711** | **BT50BT13088** | BT50 | A,B,C | 130,0 | 5.12 | 88,0 | 3.46 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |

## DV Bridge Tool Adapters

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | extension bridge series | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | spare parts package | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1263825** | **DV40BT13069** | DV40 | A | 130,0 | 5.12 | 69,1 | 2.72 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |
| **1133581** | **DV50BT13069** | DV50 | A,B,C | 130,0 | 5.12 | 69,1 | 2.72 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |

- Extension bridge required.
- Order extension bridge separately; see pages K143–K144.
- Match adapter and extension bridge series.



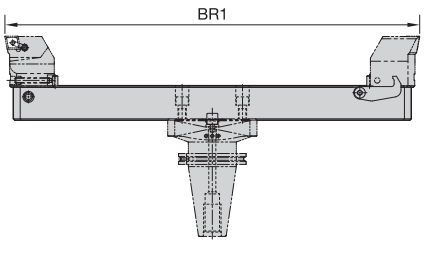



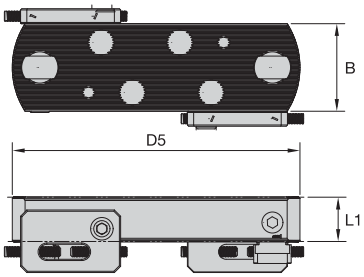
## HSK Bridge Tool Adapters

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | extension bridge series | D2 mm | D2 in | L1 mm | L1 in | spare parts package | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4062112** | **HSK100BT13075** | HSK100A | A,B,C | 130,0 | 5.12 | 75,0 | 2.95 | **PKG1565** | **MS1085PKG** |

NOTE: Tool adapters combined with small-scale extension bridges cover boring range 5.91–25.79" (150–655mm ).
Tool adapters combined with large-scale extension bridge and bridge slides cover boring range from 25.59–86.81" (650–2205mm).

- Match extension bridge series to adapter.

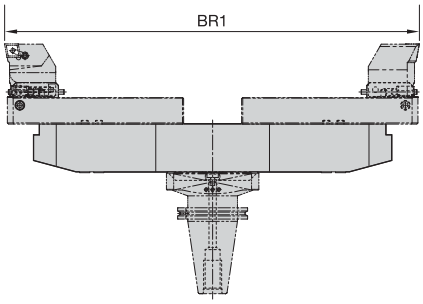


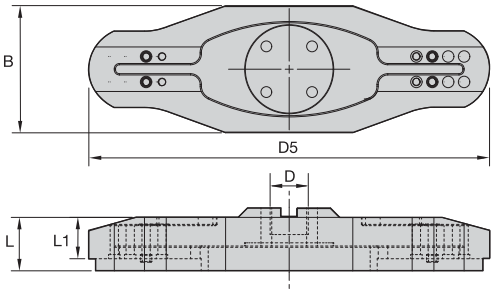



## Small-Scale Extension Bridges

| order number | catalog number | BR1 bore range mm | BR1 bore range in | max RPM | extension bridge series | B mm | B in | D5 mm | D5 in | L1 mm | L1 in | spare parts package | hex size | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1133280** | **EB13030150** | 150.000-205.000 | 5.9055-8.0709 | 1250 | A | 70,0 | 2.76 | 130,0 | 5.12 | 30,0 | 1.18 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 1,95 | 4.30 |
| **1125085** | **EB18030200** | 200.000-255.000 | 7.8740-10.0394 | 1000 | A | 70,0 | 2.76 | 180,0 | 7.09 | 30,0 | 1.18 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 2,77 | 6.10 |
| **1132857** | **EB23035250** | 250.000-305.000 | 9.8425-12.0079 | 850 | B | 70,0 | 2.76 | 230,0 | 9.06 | 35,0 | 1.38 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 4,00 | 8.80 |
| **1126830** | **EB28035300** | 300.000-355.000 | 11.8110-13.9764 | 700 | B | 70,0 | 2.76 | 280,0 | 11.02 | 35,0 | 1.38 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 5,14 | 11.30 |
| **1121703** | **EB33040350** | 350.000-405.000 | 13.7795-15.9449 | 600 | B | 70,0 | 2.76 | 330,0 | 12.99 | 40,0 | 1.57 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 6,86 | 15.10 |
| **1140602** | **EB38040400** | 400.000-455.000 | 15.7480-17.9134 | 530 | C | 70,0 | 2.76 | 380,0 | 14.96 | 40,0 | 1.57 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 7,95 | 17.50 |
| **1121036** | **EB43040450** | 450.000-505.000 | 17.7165-19.8819 | 480 | C | 70,0 | 2.76 | 430,0 | 16.93 | 40,0 | 1.57 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 9,23 | 20.30 |
| **1270619** | **EB48040500** | 500.000-550.000 | 19.6850-21.8504 | 440 | C | 70,0 | 2.76 | 480,0 | 18.90 | 40,0 | 1.57 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 10,23 | 22.50 |
| **1270620** | **EB53050550** | 550.000-605.000 | 21.6535-23.8189 | 400 | C | 70,0 | 2.76 | 530,0 | 20.87 | 50,0 | 1.97 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 13,91 | 30.60 |
| **1270621** | **EB58050600** | 600.000-655.000 | 23.6220-25.7874 | 370 | C | 70,0 | 2.76 | 580,0 | 22.84 | 50,0 | 1.97 | **PKG156502** | 8 mm | 15,32 | 33.70 |

- For use with shell mill adapters or direct connection to the machine spindle.
- Order bridge slides separately.



## Large Scale Extension Bridge

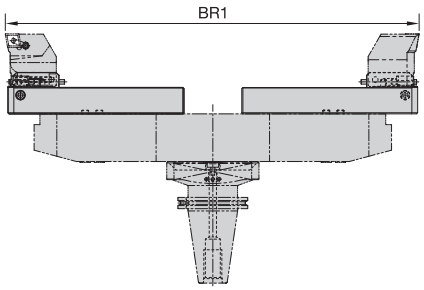
| | | BR1 bore range | | D | | D5 | | B | | L | | L1 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | kg | lbs |
| 4057204 | EB630128650 | 650.000-1105.000 | 25.5900-43.5000 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 630,0 | 24.80 | 200,0 | 7.87 | 99,0 | 3.90 | 84,0 | 3.31 | 17,20 | 37.84 |
| 4057205 | EB10801281100 | 1100.000-1655.000 | 43.3100-65.1600 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 1080,0 | 42.52 | 200,0 | 7.87 | 99,0 | 3.90 | 84,0 | 3.31 | 28,10 | 61.82 |
| 4057206 | EB16301281650 | 1650.000-2205.000 | 64.9600-86.8100 | 60,0 | 2.36 | 1630,0 | 64.17 | 200,0 | 7.87 | 99,0 | 3.90 | 84,0 | 3.31 | 43,00 | 94.60 |

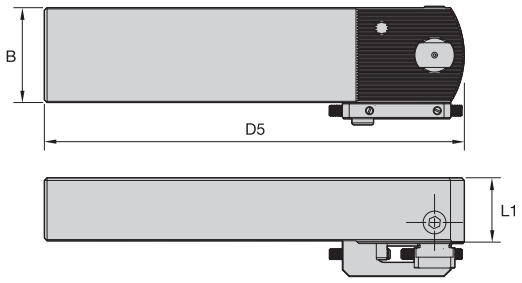
| max RPM | | |
|---|---|---|
| BR1 bore range (mm) | BR1 bore range inch | maximum RPM |
| 650–705 | 25.59–27.76 | 300 |
| 700–755 | 27.56–29.72 | 285 |
| 750–805 | 29.53–31.69 | 270 |
| 800–855 | 31.50–33.66 | 255 |
| 850–905 | 33.46–35.63 | 240 |
| 900–955 | 35.43–37.60 | 225 |
| 950–1005 | 37.40–39.57 | 210 |
| 1000–1055 | 39.37–41.54 | 195 |
| 1050–1105 | 41.34–43.50 | 180 |

| max RPM | | |
|---|---|---|
| BR1 bore range (mm) | BR1 bore range inch | maximum RPM |
| 1100–1155 | 43.31–45.47 | 170 |
| 1150–1205 | 45.28–47.44 | 163 |
| 1200–1255 | 47.24–49.41 | 156 |
| 1250–1305 | 49.21–51.38 | 149 |
| 1300–1355 | 51.18–53.35 | 142 |
| 1350–1405 | 53.15–55.31 | 135 |
| 1400–1455 | 55.12–57.28 | 128 |
| 1450–1505 | 57.09–59.25 | 121 |
| 1500–1555 | 59.06–61.22 | 114 |
| 1550–1605 | 61.02–63.19 | 107 |
| 1600–1655 | 62.99–65.16 | 100 |

| max RPM | | |
|---|---|---|
| BR1 bore range (mm) | BR1 bore range inch | maximum RPM |
| 1650–1705 | 64.96–67.13 | 95 |
| 1700–1755 | 66.93–69.09 | 90 |
| 1750–1805 | 68.90–71.06 | 85 |
| 1800–1855 | 70.87–73.03 | 80 |
| 1850–1905 | 72.83–75.00 | 75 |
| 1900–1955 | 74.80–76.97 | 70 |
| 1950–2005 | 76.77–78.94 | 65 |
| 2000–2055 | 78.74–80.91 | 60 |
| 2050–2105 | 80.71–82.87 | 55 |
| 2100–2155 | 82.68–84.84 | 50 |
| 2150–2205 | 84.65–86.81 | 45 |

- For use with large-scale bridge extensions.
- Delivered as a set of two.

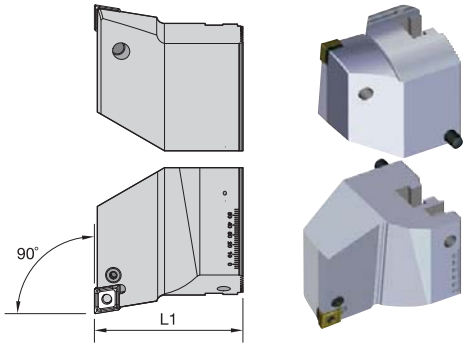


## Bridge Slides

| | | BR1 bore range | | B | | D5 | | L1 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | spare parts package | kg | lbs |
| 4057207 | EBSLD1105 | 650.000-1105.000 | 25.5900-43.5000 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 310,0 | 12.20 | 48,0 | 1.89 | PKG156502 | 7,00 | 15.40 |
| 4057208 | EBSLD2205 | 1100.000-2205.000 | 43.3100-86.8100 | 70,0 | 2.76 | 360,0 | 14.17 | 48,0 | 1.89 | PKG156502 | 7,90 | 17.38 |

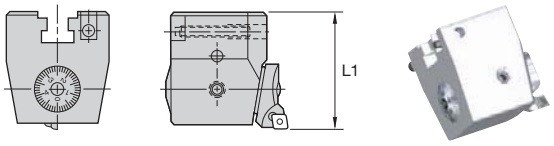
- Packaged as a matched set of two to enable twin cutting operations.




## 90° Lead • Bridge Tool Rough-Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | L1 mm | L1 in | gage insert | spare parts package | insert screw ID drive size | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1624878** | **EBURF1975PKG** | 75,0 | 2.95 | CN..1906../CN..64.. | **PKG7994** | 4 mm | 1,64 | 3.60 |

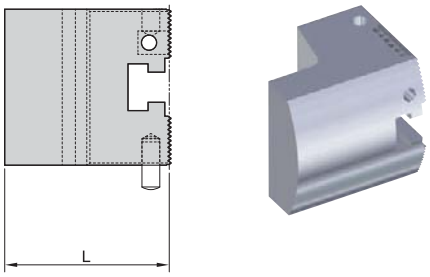
- Insert holder included.
- .0004" (0,01mm) diameter adjustment respective .00008" (2 µm) with vernier scale.
- Use with counterweight for balance.




## 90° Lead • Bridge Tool Fine-Boring Head

| order number | catalog number | L1 mm | L1 in | cartridge | spare parts package | wrench size-adjusting screw | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1135375** | **EBUFF0975** | 75,0 | 2.95 | R67-FBHS-09 | **PKG0002** | 5 mm | 2,14 | 4.70 |

- Use to balance the extension bridge when using an EBUFF fine-boring head.




## Bridge Tool Counterweight

| order number | catalog number | L mm | L in | kg | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4062443** | **EBUCW0074** | 74,0 | 2.91 | 2,10 | 4.63 |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -MP | Geometry -MN | Geometry -MF | Cutting Speed SFM min | Cutting Speed SFM Starting Value | Cutting Speed SFM max | Feed Rate IPR -MP | Feed Rate IPR -MN | Feed Rate IPR -MF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | | – | KCP05 | – | 590 | **1430** | 1620 | – | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 590 | **1300** | 1180 | .004–.016 | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 590 | **1300** | 1180 | – | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 410 | **900** | 1180 | .004–.008 | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 510 | **920** | 1180 | – | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | 2 | | – | KCP05 | – | 590 | **870** | 1310 | – | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 590 | **790** | 1540 | .004–.016 | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 590 | **820** | 1120 | – | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 410 | **640** | 920 | .004–.008 | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 460 | **660** | 970 | – | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | 3 | | – | KCP05 | – | 590 | **670** | 900 | – | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 520 | **620** | 1150 | .004–.016 | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 510 | **620** | 770 | – | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 440 | **510** | 740 | .004–.008 | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 440 | **510** | 740 | – | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | 4 | | – | KCP05 | – | 300 | **520** | 720 | – | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 300 | **480** | 770 | .004–.016 | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 300 | **480** | 640 | – | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 250 | **340** | 590 | .004–.008 | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 250 | **360** | 570 | – | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | 5 | | – | KCP05 | – | 490 | **790** | 1030 | – | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 490 | **710** | 980 | .004–.016 | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 490 | **710** | 980 | – | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 390 | **640** | 850 | .004–.008 | .006–012 | .004–.008 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 390 | **640** | 850 | – | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | 6 | | – | KCP05 | – | 460 | **660** | 980 | – | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 360 | **590** | 890 | .004–.016 | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 390 | **590** | 740 | – | .006–.025 | .004–.016 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 340 | **490** | 740 | .004–.008 | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 340 | **490** | 740 | – | .006–.012 | .004–.008 |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -MP | Geometry -MF | Cutting Speed SFM min | Cutting Speed SFM Starting Value | Cutting Speed SFM max | Feed Rate IPR -MP | Feed Rate IPR -MF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 | | KCM15 | | 330 | **590** | 790 | .004–.016 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | 430 | **710** | 820 | .004–.016 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | | 570 | **610** | 820 | .004–.016 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCM25 | | 300 | **490** | 660 | .004–.008 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9240 | | 300 | **390** | 440 | .004–.008 | .003–.006 |
| | 2 | | KCM15 | | 360 | **540** | 820 | .004–.016 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | 410 | **660** | 820 | .004–.016 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | | 360 | **560** | 750 | .004–.016 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCM25 | | 300 | **490** | 740 | .004–.008 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9240 | | 260 | **340** | 440 | .004–.008 | .003–.006 |
| | 3 | | KCM15 | | 360 | **490** | 820 | .004–.016 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | 360 | **490** | 750 | .004–.016 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | | 360 | **490** | 750 | .004–.016 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCM25 | | 300 | **390** | 660 | .004– .008 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9240 | | 260 | **300** | 440 | .004–.008 | .003–.006 |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -MP | Geometry -MW | Cutting Speed SFM min | Cutting Speed SFM Starting Value | Cutting Speed SFM max | Feed Rate IPR -MP | Feed Rate IPR -MW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 1 | | KCK20 | | 720 | **980** | 1770 | .004–.016 | .006–.039 |
| | | | – | KT315 | 520 | **900** | 1610 | – | .006–.039 |
| | | | KCK20 | | 720 | **900** | 1150 | .004–.016 | .006–.039 |
| | | | – | KC9315 | 490 | **900** | 1150 | – | .006–.039 |
| | | | KCK20 | | 460 | **690** | 1120 | .004–.008 | .006–.018 |
| | | | – | KC9325 | 230 | **690** | 1120 | – | .006–.018 |
| | 2 | | KCK20 | | 720 | **900** | 1150 | .004–.016 | .006–.039 |
| | | | – | KT315 | 590 | **900** | 1180 | – | .006–.039 |
| | | | KCK20 | | 720 | **900** | 1150 | .004–.016 | .006–.039 |
| | | | – | KC9315 | 430 | **850** | 1120 | – | .006–.039 |
| | | | KCK20 | | 720 | **900** | 1150 | .004–.008 | .006–.018 |
| | 3 | | KCK20 | | 360 | **490** | 750 | .004–.016 | .006–.039 |
| | | | – | KT315 | 560 | **750** | 1180 | – | .006–.039 |
| | | | KCK20 | | 360 | **490** | 750 | .004–.016 | .006–.039 |
| | | | – | KC9315 | 430 | **710** | 1150 | – | .006–.039 |
| | | | KCK20 | | 360 | **490** | 750 | .004–.008 | .006–.018 |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -HP | Geometry – | Cutting Speed SFM min | Cutting Speed SFM Starting Value | Cutting Speed SFM max | Feed Rate IPR -HP | Feed Rate IPR – |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 1 | | KC5410 | – | 660 | **1800** | 3280 | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | 1480 | **2510** | 8200 | – | .010–.025 |
| | | | KC5410 | – | 660 | **1800** | 3280 | .006–.012 | – |
| | 2 | | – | KD1425 | 980 | **1710** | 2950 | – | .010–.025 |
| | | | – | KD1425 | 980 | **1710** | 2950 | – | .010–.016 |
| | 3 | | KC5410 | – | 330 | **900** | 1640 | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | 390 | **850** | 1610 | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | 330 | **900** | 1640 | .006–.012 | – |
| | 5 | | KC5410 | – | 330 | **660** | 1150 | .006–.025 | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | 330 | **660** | 1150 | .006–.012 | – |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -MP | Geometry -FP | Geometry -UP | Cutting Speed SFM min | Cutting Speed SFM Starting Value | Cutting Speed SFM max | Feed Rate IPR -MP | Feed Rate IPR -FP | Feed Rate IPR -UP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | 1 | | KCU10 | | – | 100 | **180** | 380 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 100 | **180** | 380 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | .006–.020 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 30 | **130** | 180 | .004–.008 | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 30 | **130** | 200 | .004–.008 | – | .006–.011 |
| | 2 | | KCU10 | | – | 100 | **200** | 390 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 100 | **200** | 380 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | .006–.020 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 30 | **100** | 180 | .004–.008 | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 30 | **100** | 180 | .004–.008 | – | .006–.011 |
| | 3 | | KCU10 | | – | 100 | **230** | 380 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 100 | **230** | 380 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | .006–.020 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 70 | **130** | 180 | .004–.008 | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 70 | **130** | 200 | .004–.008 | – | .006–.011 |
| | 4 | | KCU10 | | – | 150 | **230** | 460 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 150 | **230** | 560 | .004–.016 | .002–.010 | .006–.020 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 70 | **180** | 300 | .004–.008 | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 50 | **180** | 300 | .004–.008 | – | .006–.011 |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -MP | Geometry -MN | Geometry -MF | Cutting Speed — vc m/min min | Cutting Speed — vc m/min Starting Value | Cutting Speed — vc m/min max | Feed Rate mm/r -MP | Feed Rate mm/r -MN | Feed Rate mm/r -MF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | | – | KCP05 | – | 180 | **435** | 495 | – | 0,16–0,63 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 180 | **395** | 360 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 180 | **395** | 360 | – | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 125 | **275** | 360 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 155 | **280** | 360 | – | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 2 | | – | KCP05 | – | 180 | **265** | 400 | – | 0,16–0,63 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 180 | **240** | 470 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 180 | **250** | 340 | – | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 125 | **195** | 280 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 140 | **200** | 295 | – | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 3 | | – | KCP05 | – | 180 | **205** | 275 | – | 0,16–0,63 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 160 | **190** | 350 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 155 | **190** | 235 | – | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 135 | **155** | 225 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 135 | **155** | 225 | – | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 4 | | – | KCP05 | – | 90 | **160** | 220 | – | 0,16–0,63 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 90 | **145** | 235 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 90 | **145** | 195 | – | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 75 | **105** | 180 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 75 | **110** | 175 | – | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 5 | | – | KCP05 | – | 150 | **240** | 315 | – | 0,16–0,63 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 150 | **215** | 300 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 150 | **215** | 300 | – | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 120 | **195** | 260 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 120 | **195** | 260 | – | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | 6 | | – | KCP05 | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | – | 0,16–0,63 | – |
| | | | KCP10 | | | 110 | **180** | 270 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | – | KC9110 | | 120 | **180** | 225 | – | 0,16–0,63 | 0,10–0,40 |
| | | | KCP25 | | | 105 | **150** | 225 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |
| | | | – | KC9125 | | 105 | **150** | 225 | – | 0,16–0,31 | 0,10–0,20 |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -MP | Geometry -MF | Geometry — | Cutting Speed — vc m/min min | Cutting Speed — vc m/min Starting Value | Cutting Speed — vc m/min max | Feed Rate mm/r -MP | Feed Rate mm/r -MF | Feed Rate mm/r — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 | | KCM15 | | – | 100 | **180** | 240 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,08–0,30 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | 130 | **215** | 250 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – |
| | | | KC9225 | | – | 175 | **185** | 250 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,08–0,30 | – |
| | | | KCM25 | | – | 90 | **150** | 200 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,08–0,15 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | | – | 90 | **120** | 135 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,08–0,15 | – |
| | 2 | | KCM15 | | – | 110 | **165** | 250 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,08–0,30 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | 125 | **200** | 250 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – |
| | | | KC9225 | | – | 110 | **170** | 230 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,08–0,30 | – |
| | | | KCM25 | | – | 90 | **150** | 225 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,08–0,15 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | | – | 80 | **105** | 135 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,08–0,15 | – |
| | 3 | | KCM15 | | – | 110 | **150** | 250 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,08–0,30 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – |
| | | | KC9225 | | – | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,08–0,30 | – |
| | | | KCM25 | | – | 90 | **120** | 200 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,08–0,15 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | | – | 80 | **90** | 135 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,08–0,15 | – |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | Cutting Speed – vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -MP | -MW | – | min | Starting Value | max | -MP | -MW | – |
| K | 1 | | KCK20 | | – | 220 | **300** | 540 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | – | KT315 | – | 160 | **275** | 490 | – | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | KCK20 | | – | 220 | **275** | 350 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | – | KC9315 | – | 150 | **275** | 350 | – | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | KCK20 | | – | 140 | **210** | 340 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,45 | – |
| | | | – | KC9325 | – | 70 | **210** | 340 | – | 0,16–0,45 | – |
| | 2 | | KCK20 | | – | 220 | **275** | 350 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | – | KT315 | – | 180 | **275** | 360 | – | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | KCK20 | | – | 220 | **275** | 350 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | – | KC9315 | – | 130 | **260** | 340 | – | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | KCK20 | | – | 220 | **275** | 350 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,45 | – |
| | 3 | | KCK20 | | – | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | – | KT315 | – | 170 | **230** | 360 | – | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | KCK20 | | – | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | – | KC9315 | – | 130 | **215** | 350 | – | 0,16–1,00 | – |
| | | | KCK20 | | – | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,10–0,20 | 0,16–0,45 | – |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | Cutting Speed – vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -HP | – | – | min | Starting Value | max | -HP | – | – |
| N | 1 | | KC5410 | – | – | 200 | **550** | 1000 | 0,16–0,63 | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | 450 | **765** | 2500 | – | 0,25–0,63 | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | 200 | **550** | 1000 | 0,16–0,31 | – | – |
| | 2 | | – | KD1425 | – | 300 | **520** | 900 | – | 0,25–0,63 | – |
| | | | – | KD1425 | – | 300 | **520** | 900 | – | 0,25–0,40 | – |
| | 3 | | KC5410 | – | – | 100 | **275** | 500 | 0,16–0,63 | – | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | 120 | **260** | 490 | 0,16–0,63 | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | 100 | **275** | 500 | 0,16–0,31 | – | – |
| | 5 | | KC5410 | – | – | 100 | **200** | 350 | 0,16–0,63 | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | 100 | **200** | 350 | 0,16–0,31 | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Roughing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | Cutting Speed – vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -MP | -FP | -UP | min | Starting Value | max | -MP | -FP | -UP |
| S | 1 | | KCU10 | | – | 30 | **55** | 115 | 0,10-0,40 | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 30 | **55** | 115 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,16–0,50 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 10 | **40** | 55 | 0,10-0,20 | 0,06-0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 10 | **40** | 60 | 0,10–0,20 | – | 0,16–0,27 |
| | 2 | | KCU10 | | – | 30 | **60** | 120 | 0,10-0,40 | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 30 | **60** | 115 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,16–0,50 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 10 | **30** | 55 | 0,10-0,20 | 0,06-0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 10 | **30** | 55 | 0,10–0,20 | – | 0,16–0,27 |
| | 3 | | KCU10 | | – | 30 | **70** | 115 | 0,10-0,40 | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 30 | **70** | 115 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,16–0,50 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 20 | **40** | 55 | 0,10-0,20 | 0,06-0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 20 | **40** | 60 | 0,10–0,20 | – | 0,16–0,27 |
| | 4 | | KCU10 | | – | 45 | **70** | 140 | 0,10-0,40 | 0,06-0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | | 45 | **70** | 170 | 0,10–0,40 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,16–0,50 |
| | | | KCU25 | | – | 20 | **55** | 90 | 0,10-0,20 | 0,06-0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9240 | – | KC9240 | 15 | **55** | 90 | 0,10–0,20 | – | 0,16–0,27 |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Feed Rate IPR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| P | 1 | | KCP05 | | | – | 590 | **1430** | 1620 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 590 | **1430** | 1620 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | – | 590 | **1310** | 1620 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 590 | **1300** | 1530 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 590 | **1300** | 1620 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 460 | **920** | 1180 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 460 | **920** | 1180 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | – | – |
| | 2 | | KCP05 | | | – | 590 | **870** | 1310 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 590 | **870** | 1310 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 620 | **890** | 1280 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 590 | **790** | 1080 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 590 | **790** | 1080 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 480 | **640** | 1050 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 480 | **640** | 1050 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | – | – |
| | 3 | | KCP05 | | | – | 590 | **670** | 900 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 590 | **670** | 900 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 590 | **690** | 900 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 520 | **620** | 820 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 510 | **620** | 790 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 440 | **510** | 740 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 440 | **510** | 740 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | – | – |
| | 4 | | KCP05 | | | – | 300 | **520** | 720 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 300 | **520** | 720 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 300 | **590** | 720 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 300 | **480** | 640 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 300 | **480** | 640 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 250 | **340** | 590 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 250 | **340** | 590 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | – | – |
| | 5 | | KCP05 | | | – | 490 | **790** | 1030 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 490 | **790** | 1030 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 490 | **820** | 1030 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 490 | **710** | 980 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 490 | **710** | 980 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 390 | **640** | 840 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 390 | **640** | 840 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | – | – |
| | 6 | | KCP05 | | | – | 460 | **660** | 980 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 460 | **660** | 980 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 460 | **660** | 980 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 390 | **590** | 900 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 390 | **590** | 740 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 340 | **490** | 740 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | .002–.005 | .003–.006 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 340 | **490** | 740 | .002–.004 | .002–.003 | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Feed Rate IPR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| M | 1 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 460 | **750** | 1030 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 460 | **750** | 1030 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 430 | **710** | 800 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 340 | **590** | 790 | .002–.005 | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 340 | **590** | 790 | .002–.005 | – | – | .003–.006 |
| | 2 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 460 | **710** | 970 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 460 | **710** | 970 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 430 | **660** | 800 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 340 | **540** | 820 | .002–.005 | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 330 | **520** | 750 | .002–.005 | – | – | .003–.006 |
| | 3 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 460 | **660** | 980 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 460 | **660** | 980 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 430 | **610** | 750 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 380 | **490** | 840 | .002–.005 | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 360 | **490** | 750 | .002–.005 | – | – | .003–.006 |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Feed Rate IPR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| K | 1 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 660 | 980 | 1770 | .002–.010 | – | .002–.010 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 540 | 900 | 1610 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 360 | 900 | 1480 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 330 | 790 | 1310 | .002–.005 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 490 | 790 | 1380 | .002–.010 | – | .002–.010 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 590 | 900 | 1180 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 330 | 660 | 870 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 480 | 850 | 1180 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 460 | 790 | 1080 | .002–.005 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 460 | 690 | 1150 | .002–.010 | – | .002–.010 | .003–.012 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 590 | 750 | 1050 | .002–.010 | – | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 390 | 490 | 740 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 480 | 710 | 900 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 460 | 690 | 850 | .002–.005 | – | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Feed Rate IPR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | – | – | – | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 660 | 1800 | 3280 | .004–.016 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 660 | 1800 | 3280 | .004–.008 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | – | 1480 | 2510 | 9840 | – | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | 2 | | – | KD1425 | – | – | 1230 | 1900 | 3770 | – | .002–.010 | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | – | 1310 | 2130 | 4100 | – | .002–.006 | – | – |
| | 3 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 410 | 900 | 1720 | .004–.016 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1425 | – | – | 820 | 1640 | 2870 | – | .002–.010 | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 410 | 900 | 1720 | .004–.008 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | – | 1230 | 1710 | 3280 | – | .002–.005 | – | – |
| | 5 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 410 | 660 | 1230 | .004–.016 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 410 | 660 | 1230 | .004–.008 | – | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Inch

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Feed Rate IPR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| S | 1 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 100 | 180 | 410 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 30 | 100 | 200 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | 180 | 390 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 100 | 180 | 410 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | 180 | 390 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 30 | 130 | 160 | – | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 30 | 130 | 160 | .002–.004 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 100 | 110 | 410 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 30 | 110 | 200 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | 200 | 390 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 100 | 110 | 410 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | 200 | 390 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 30 | 100 | 160 | – | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 30 | 100 | 160 | .002–.004 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 100 | 230 | 410 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 30 | 130 | 200 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | 230 | 390 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 100 | 110 | 410 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | 230 | 390 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 80 | 130 | 200 | – | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 80 | 130 | 200 | .002–.004 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 150 | 230 | 460 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 50 | 150 | 210 | .002–.010 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 150 | 230 | 460 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 150 | 230 | 460 | – | – | .002–.010 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 150 | 230 | 460 | .002–.010 | .002–.006 | – | .003–.012 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 80 | 180 | 300 | – | – | .002–.005 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 50 | 180 | 300 | .002–.004 | – | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -LF | Geometry -UF | Geometry -FP | Geometry -FW | Cutting Speed — vc m/min min | Cutting Speed — vc m/min Starting Value | Cutting Speed — vc m/min max | Feed Rate mm/r -LF | Feed Rate mm/r -UF | Feed Rate mm/r -FP | Feed Rate mm/r -FW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | | KCP05 | | | – | 180 | **435** | 495 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 180 | **435** | 495 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **400** | 495 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 180 | **395** | 465 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 180 | **395** | 495 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 140 | **280** | 360 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 140 | **280** | 360 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 2 | | KCP05 | | | – | 180 | **265** | 400 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 180 | **265** | 400 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 190 | **270** | 390 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 180 | **240** | 330 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 180 | **240** | 330 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 145 | **195** | 320 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 145 | **195** | 320 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 3 | | KCP05 | | | – | 180 | **205** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 180 | **205** | 275 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **210** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 160 | **190** | 250 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 155 | **190** | 240 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 135 | **155** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 135 | **155** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 4 | | KCP05 | | | – | 90 | **160** | 220 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 90 | **160** | 220 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 90 | **180** | 220 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 90 | **145** | 195 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 90 | **145** | 195 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 75 | **105** | 180 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 75 | **105** | 180 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 5 | | KCP05 | | | – | 150 | **240** | 315 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 150 | **240** | 315 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 150 | **250** | 315 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 150 | **215** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 150 | **215** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 120 | **195** | 255 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 120 | **195** | 255 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |
| | 6 | | KCP05 | | | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **200** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCP10 | | | – | 120 | **180** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC9110 | | – | – | 120 | **180** | 225 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | – |
| | | | KCP25 | | | | 105 | **150** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | 0,06–0,12 | 0,08–0,16 |
| | | | KC9125 | | – | – | 105 | **150** | 225 | 0,06–0,10 | 0,04–0,08 | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry -LF | Geometry -UF | Geometry -FP | Geometry -FW | Cutting Speed — vc m/min min | Cutting Speed — vc m/min Starting Value | Cutting Speed — vc m/min max | Feed Rate mm/r -LF | Feed Rate mm/r -UF | Feed Rate mm/r -FP | Feed Rate mm/r -FW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **230** | 315 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **230** | 315 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 130 | **215** | 245 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 105 | **180** | 240 | 0,06–0,12 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 105 | **180** | 240 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | 0,08–0,16 |
| | 2 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **215** | 295 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **215** | 295 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 130 | **200** | 245 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 105 | **165** | 250 | 0,06–0,12 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 100 | **160** | 230 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | 0,08–0,16 |
| | 3 | | – | – | KTP10 | – | 140 | **200** | 300 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 140 | **200** | 300 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | – | – | KC5010 | 130 | **185** | 230 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KCM15 | – | KCM15 | – | 115 | **150** | 255 | 0,06–0,12 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC9225 | – | – | KC9225 | 110 | **150** | 230 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | 0,08–0,16 |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| K | 1 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 200 | **300** | 540 | 0,06–0,25 | – | 0,06–0,25 | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 165 | **275** | 490 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 110 | **275** | 450 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 100 | **240** | 400 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 150 | **240** | 420 | 0,06–0,25 | – | 0,06–0,25 | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **275** | 360 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 100 | **200** | 265 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 145 | **260** | 360 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 140 | **240** | 330 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | | KCK20 | – | KCK20 | | 140 | **210** | 350 | 0,06–0,25 | – | 0,06–0,25 | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KT315 | – | – | KT315 | 180 | **230** | 320 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 120 | **150** | 225 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | KC9315 | – | – | – | 145 | **215** | 275 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC9320 | – | – | – | 140 | **210** | 260 | 0,06–0,12 | – | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | — | — | — | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | — | — | — |
| N | 1 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 200 | **550** | 1000 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 200 | **550** | 1000 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | – | 450 | **765** | 3000 | – | 0,06–0,15 | – | – |
| | 2 | | – | KD1425 | – | – | 375 | **580** | 1150 | – | 0,06–0,25 | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | – | 400 | **650** | 1250 | – | 0,06–0,15 | – | – |
| | 3 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **275** | 525 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1425 | – | – | 250 | **500** | 875 | – | 0,06–0,25 | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **275** | 525 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |
| | | | – | KD1400 | – | – | 375 | **520** | 1000 | – | 0,06–0,12 | – | – |
| | 5 | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **200** | 375 | 0,10–0,40 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5410 | – | – | – | 125 | **200** | 375 | 0,10–0,20 | – | – | – |

## ModBORE™ • Finishing • Metric

| Material Group | | Condition | Geometry | | | | Cutting Speed — vc m/min | | | Feed Rate mm/r | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW | min | Starting Value | max | -LF | -UF | -FP | -FW |
| S | 1 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **55** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 10 | **30** | 60 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **55** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **55** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **55** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 10 | **40** | 50 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 10 | **40** | 50 | 0,06–0,10 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **35** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 10 | **35** | 60 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **60** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **35** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **60** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 10 | **30** | 50 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 10 | **30** | 50 | 0,06–0,10 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **70** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 10 | **40** | 60 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **70** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 30 | **35** | 125 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 30 | **70** | 120 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 25 | **40** | 60 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 25 | **40** | 60 | 0,06–0,10 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 45 | **70** | 140 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | K313 | – | – | – | 15 | **45** | 65 | 0,06–0,25 | – | – | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 45 | **70** | 140 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU10 | – | 45 | **70** | 140 | – | – | 0,06–0,25 | – |
| | | | KC5010 | | – | KC5010 | 45 | **70** | 140 | 0,06–0,25 | 0,04–0,16 | – | 0,08–0,30 |
| | | | – | – | KCU25 | – | 25 | **55** | 90 | – | – | 0,06–0,12 | – |
| | | | KC5025 | – | – | – | 15 | **55** | 90 | 0,06–0,10 | – | – | – |

# PCD Customized Tooling

PCD tooling offers the highest productivity and accuracy, reduced tooling costs due to long tool life, and secure process control due to close tolerances. All of this increases overall quality and reduces scrap rates and inspection costs.

### Primary Application

Use Kennametal PCD tooling for machining aluminum and aluminum alloys, magnesium, copper, brass, bronze, plastics (GFRP, CFRP), MMC (Metal Matrix Composite), graphite, tungsten carbide green-stages, and ceramic. Choose from various PCD products for drilling, counterboring, and reaming. Steel- and solid carbide-based tool body designs are available for direct spindle coupling with or without adjustable PCD pocket seats or with steerable SIF™ backend.

## Features and Benefits

### Higher Productivity and Profitability

- Highest chip removal rates and fewer tool changes using multistep tooling.
- Extremely long tool life while maintaining very tight tolerances.
- Reduced built-up edge and bur formation, improved hole shape with multistep tooling, and better surface finish of the workpiece.

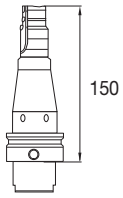
# Choose Kennametal as your trusted partner for PCD applications and benefit from our years of experience and global presence.

## Product Platform Versatility

- All PCD drilling, counterboring, and reaming tools are designed to specific needs for diameter, shape, radii, and steps.
- Various PCD grades are available to match specific material.
- Multistep drilling, profiling, countersinking, and reaming platforms available.
- Coolant channel for optimized chip evacuation in regular and MQL styles.
- Steel-based tool body designs for direct spindle coupling or adjustable pocket seat for highest accuracy even in larger sizes.
- Carbide-based tool bodies enable highest accuracy and tool life in high L/D ratio applications.
- SIF™ steerable interface optimizes runout and enables highest accuracy and tool life.
- All PCD tooling prebalanced by design. Further precision balancing available on request.

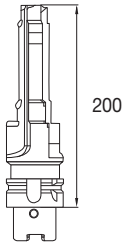
## PCD Tooling Basic Design Overview

Kennametal offers you certain PCD design platforms to optimally fulfill your machining task.
These basic designs are independent, whether you are drilling, countersinking, profiling, reaming, or milling.
All tooling designs are capable of internal coolant, MQL coolant, and are balanced by design.

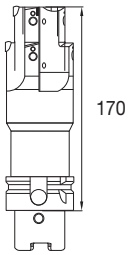



**PCD ..ST —**
Steel body

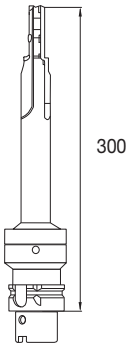
**PCD ..SC —**
Solid carbide body



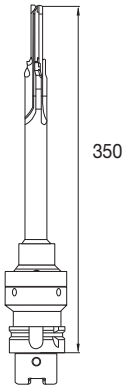

**PCD ..STM —**
Steel body monoblock




**PCD ..STMJ —**
Steel body monoblock
Ø adjustable




**PCD ..STA —**
Steel body with steerable SIF™ backend




**PCD ..SCA —**
Solid carbide shank and steerable SIF backend

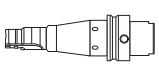
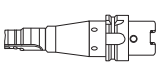
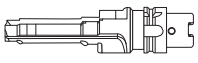
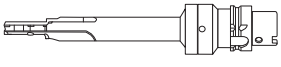
**PCDRSC02CCE**

| PCD | R | SC | 02 | CC | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Technology | Type | Teeth | Point Geometry | Coolant |
| **HF** = Helix Flute | **D** = Drilling | **SC** = Solid carbide body | **02** | **RL** = Reaming lead | **E** = Emulsion |
| **SF** = Straight Flute | **R** = Reaming | **ST** = Steel body | **03** | **CC** = Center cut | **M** = MQL |
| | **C** = Countersinking | **STM** = Steel monoblock | **04** | **CT** = Drill point | **A** = Air |
| | **E** = End milling | **STMJ** = Steel monoblock adjustable | **...** | **CTE** = Drill point | **D** = Dry |
| | **F** = Face milling | **STA** = Steel steerable | **12** | **SW** = Drill point | |
| | **P** = Profile milling | **SCA** = Carbide steerable | **...** | **MT** = Drill point | |
| | **M** = Multioperation tool | | **22*** | | |

*Exception for **Type** Reamer **22** = **2** teeth + **2** additional land = **4** guiding lands.

## Runout of the Spindle

Depending on spindle runout and/or higher L/D ratios

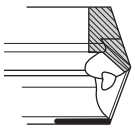
| runout ≤ 0,005mm | | runout ≥ 0,006mm | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | **PCD-ST**<br>**PCD-SC** |  | **PCD-ST or PCD-SC with hydraulic chuck and SIF shank** |
|  | **PCD-STM** |  | **PCD-STA with SIF**<br>**PCD-SCA with SIF** |

## PCD Drill-Point Design Overview

### CT
- PCD corner tipped.
- Carbide-based body design.
- Diameter >.166" (4,2mm).

Use for general application at moderate cutting speeds up to 12 x D drilling depth.

### CTE
- PCD corner tipped, E point.
- Carbide-based body design.
- Diameter >.166" (4,2mm).

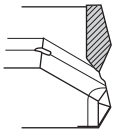


Use at precasted holes at moderate cutting speeds up to 12 x D drilling depth.

### SW
- Full-face sandwich PCD.
- Carbide-based body design.
- Diameter >.97" (5mm).

Use at high cutting speeds and abrasive materials up to 5 x D drilling depth.

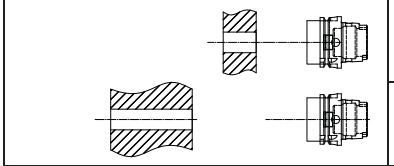
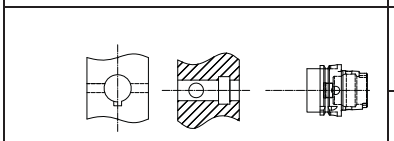
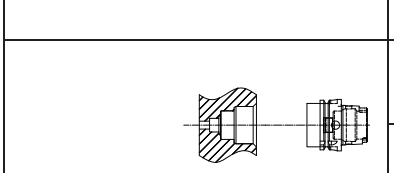
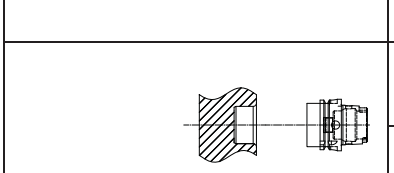
### MT
- PCD corner tipped.
- Steel- and carbide-based body design.
- Diameter >.4736" (12mm).



Use for drilling casted surfaces up to 3 x D drilling depth.

## Cutting Edge and Margin Land Requirements

Determine correlations between spindle to edge overhang, amount of cutting, and margin lands for guidance and increased precision.

| | | number of cutting edges | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2 flutes | 2 flutes | 3 flutes | 4 flutes | 6 flutes |
| application/shape of bore | overhang | 2 lands | 2 lands | 3 lands | 4 lands | 6 lands |
|  | short | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | long | ○ | ● | ◑ | ● | ● |
|  | short | ◑ | ● | ◑ | ● | ● |
| | long | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|  | short | ◑ | ● | ◑ | ○ | ○ |
| | long | ○ | ● | ◑ | ○ | ○ |
|  | short | ● | ● | ● | ◑ | ○ |
| | long | ○ | ● | ◑ | ◑ | ○ |

● First Choice ◑ Suitable with Limitations ○ Not Recommended

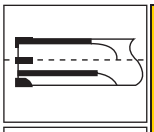
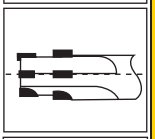
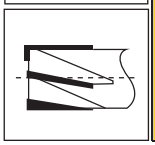
## Cutting Grade, Tooling Design

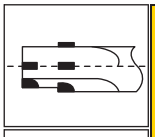
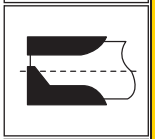
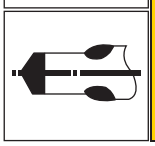
Select cutting data and tooling design based on stability and surface quality demands.

| material | coolant | drilling | counterboring | reaming | milling | grade |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Al <7% | MQL, emulsion | vc = 350–600 m/min | vc = 650–900 m/min | vc = 400–900 m/min | vc = 1.500–5.000 m/min | KD1415 |
| | | fz = 0,004–0,016 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,031 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,016 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | |
| Al <12% | MQL, emulsion | vc = 200–800 m/min | vc = 650–900 m/min | vc = 400–600 m/min | vc = 1.500–4.000 m/min | KD1415 |
| | | fz = 0,004–0,016 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | |
| Al >12% | emulsion | vc = 100–700 m/min | vc = 650–900 m/min | vc = 400–600 m/min | vc = 1.500–3000 m/min | KD1415 |
| | | fz = 0,004–0,012 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | |
| mg alloys | emulsion | vc = 350–1.000 m/min | vc = 650–900 m/min | vc = 400–600 m/min | vc = 1.500–6.000 m/min | KD1415 |
| | | fz = 0,004–0,016 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | |
| CFRP, GFRP | dry, air | vc = 350–1.800 m/min | vc = 650–900 m/min | vc = 60–200 m/min | vc = 1.500–4.000 m/min | KD1425 |
| | | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | fz = 0,004–0,010 IPR | |

## Quick-Ship Delivery • Tooling Ranges

Please contact us if this special service is available in your region.

| | | PCD tool | | flutes[1] | chip flute length[2] | cutting diameter | max steps | through coolant | step difference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | non-center cutting | | reamer, corner tipped | 2–6 | max 5 x D | – | 2 | axial and radial | max 50% |
|  | | | countersinker, corner tipped | 2–4 | max 5 x D | .236–1.26" | 3 | | max 40% |
|  | | | milling tool, corner tipped | 1–6 | max 5 x D | – | 2 | | max 50% |

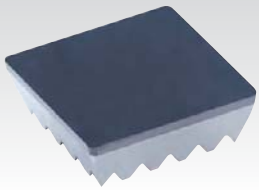
| | | PCD tool | | flutes[1] | chip flute length[2] | cutting diameter | max steps | through coolant | step difference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | center cutting | | drilling tool, corner tipped | 2 | max 20 x D | .197–1.26" | 3 | axial and radial | max 50% |
|  | | | countersinker, center cut | 2–4 | max 10 x D | | | | |
|  | | | drilling tool, center cut | 2 | max 12 x D | .197–.472" | | | |

NOTE: 310mm max overall
[1]Depending on the diameter [2]Based on the max diameter

# **Valve Seat** and **Guide Experts**

**RMS™-BASED SOLID CARBIDE REAMER**

- Best stiffness and accuracy.



**CBN-BASED RIQ™ INSERT**

- Cross-serration technology for pre-defined guide chamfer angles.
- Same type of insert for all angles.
- 12 effective cutting edges.

**OPTIMIZED HYDRO CHUCK**

- Maximum flexural strength.
- Lowest runout error between seat and guide.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

Cylinder Head

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ VALVE SEAT & GUIDE PARENT BORE

### CHALLENGE

- Valve seat and guide parent bore machining combined.
- Tolerance range 8 µm.
- Cast iron.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with integrated hydraulic chuck.
- RIQ full face CBN KB1630™ insert.
- RMS™ reamer for guide parent bore.

### CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 425 m/min | f 0,10 mm/rev | valve seat. |
| • vc 130 m/min | f 0,60 mm/rev | valve guide. |

### RESULT

- **Four usable cutting edges per CBN insert.**
- **CBN RIQ insert with 28,000 bore tool life.**
- **1,400 bores with regrindable RMS reamer.**

### BENEFIT

- **Cost savings due to four-edged full face CBN insert.**
- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Same RPM at both stages saving time on spindle acceleration and deceleration.**

Cylinder Head

Polished flutes
for improved
chip evacuation

**PCD SEAT & GUIDE PARENT BORE PCDRSC04RLE**

## CHALLENGE

- Valve seat and guide parent bore machining combined.
- Tolerance range H7.
- Aluminum.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool (valve seat) with shrink in PCD tip, carbide based reamer (valve guide) with less than 4 µm total runout.

## CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 344 m/min | f 0,60 mm/rev | valve seat. |
| • vc 985 m/min | f 0,60 mm/rev | valve guide. |

## RESULT

- **Tool life of 456,000 bores.**

## BENEFIT

- **Productivity increases as same RPM applied to both seat and guide stages.**
- **Lowest possible runout resulting in higher tool life.**

Cylinder Head

RIQ serration defines valve seat angle

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ VALVE SEAT & GUIDE MACHINING

### CHALLENGE

- Valve guide machining combined with primary and secondary seat angles.
- Sinter metal.
- Concentricity of seat to guide less than 50 µm.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ valve seat tooling with integrated hydraulic chuck.
- RIQ K68™ carbide inserts and solid carbide RMS™ multi-flute reamer.
- Alternative solution with KST coupling for higher stiffness.
- RIQ CBN inserts for valve seat machining available in KBHK10 and KBHK15.

### CUTTING DATA

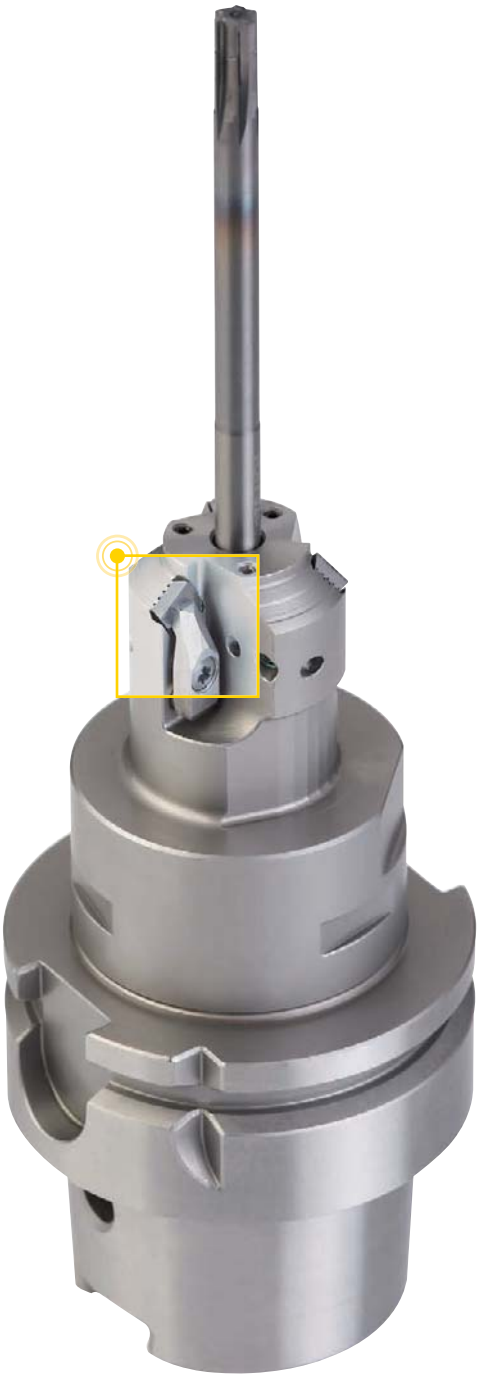
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 80 m/min | f 0,10 mm/rev | valve seat. |
| • vc 80 m/min | f 0,32 mm/rev | valve guide. |

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 12,000 valve seats per insert.**

### BENEFIT

- **Twelve usable cutting edges per carbide insert.**
- **Due to high precision RIQ pocket seat there is less setup effort as no angular adjustment of the insert is needed.**
- **Able to adapt RIR™ padded reamer machining the valve guide.**



Cylinder Head

Polished flutes for improved chip evacuation

Chipformer in carbide body

## PCD STEP REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Valve lifter bore Ø .472" (12mm).
- Tolerance range 18 µm G7.
- Aluminum AlSi7Mg.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, carbide-based reamer and counter sinker with internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1.312 SFM (400 m/min).
- f .004 IPR (0,10 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 125,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish better than Rz 1.5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good concentricity.**

## PCD STEP REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Injector bore Ø .305–.768" (7,75–19,5mm).
- Tolerance range 5 µm.
- Aluminum G-AlSi7Mg.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, carbide based tool with PCD guide pads at Ø 19,5mm and internal coolant.
- Two effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 722 SFM (220 m/min).
- f .014 IPR (0,35 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 400,000 bores.**
- **Surface finish better than Rz 3 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process due to chipformer in carbide body improving chip formation.**

Cylinder Head

Self-aligning
padded reamer

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Oil seal bore finishing Ø 2.220" (56,4mm).
- Tolerance range 30 µm H7.
- Aluminum.
- Cambore to oil seal bore self alignment.
- Transfer line with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with two PCD KD1415™ full-face inserts floating on finish machined cam bore.
- Self-aligning reamer body to ensure cam bore to oil seal bore concentricity.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1.070 SFM (326 m/min).
- f .004 IPR (0,32 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 80,000 cylinder heads.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Cost savings due to four-edged full face PCD RIQ insert.**

Cylinder Head

Semi-finish and finish stage combined

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Cambore finishing Ø .984" (25mm).
- Tolerance range 21 µm H7.
- Aluminum.
- Deflection less than 20 µm over total length.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with two PCD KD1415™ full-face inserts for semi-finishing and two PCD KD1415 full-face inserts for finishing.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1.096 SFM (334 m/min).
- f .006 IPR (0,16 mm/rev).

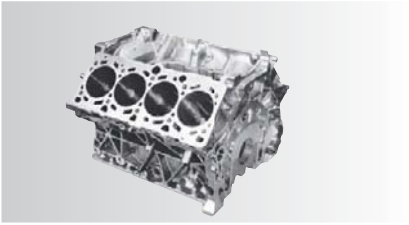
### RESULT

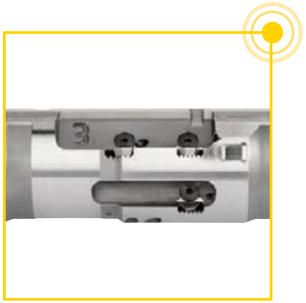
- **Tool life of 160,000 cylinder heads.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.3 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment is needed.**
- **Cost savings due to four-edged full face PCD RIQ insert.**
- **Setup time reduction from 8 hours with competitive tooling to less than 1/2 hour with RIQ.**

Cylinder Block





## ASYMMETRICAL LINE BORING BAR

### CHALLENGE

- Crank Bore finishing.
- Material: AlSi7/Sinter or AlSi7/GGG60.
- Machine: Hor. M/C.
- Roundness 0.01mm.
- Concentricity 0.025mm.

### SOLUTION

- Patented asymmetrical LBB, which supports the before finished last journal of the crank bore.
- RI8 inserts with 8 cutting edges per inserts in PCD or carbide.
- Hybrid body made of heavy-metal and steel.

### CUTTING DATA

- Speed: 100m/min
- Feed/tooth: SF = 0.2/rev. ; F = 0.16/rev.

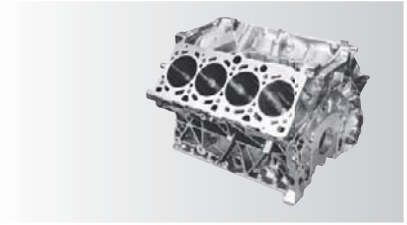
### RESULT

- **Roundness measured: 0.005mm.**
- **Concentricity measured: 0.005mm.**

### BENEFIT

- **All advantages of a line boring bar, but applicable on MC.**
- **No disadvantage of typical line boring bars.**
- **Setup possible outside the machine on standard optical presetter.**

Cylinder Block



CLB screw for automatic wear compensation

**MOTION TOOLING**

## CHALLENGE

- Cylinder bore Ø 2.953" (75mm).
- Cast iron GG25.
- Semi-finish and finish operation combined in one tool with coolant pressure activated finish stage.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- Motion tool with feed-out cartridges.
- Two-channel coolant system with coolant supply for inserts and feed-out cartridges.
- Solid CBN inserts with eight cutting edges; KB1340™.

## CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 600 m/min | f 0,05 mm/rev | semi-finish. |
| • vc 600 m/min | f 0,11 mm/rev | finish. |

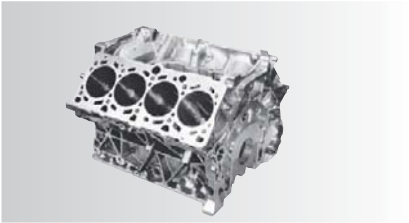
## RESULT

- **Tool life of 2,000 bores per tooling setup.**
- **Cylindricity better than 8 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Higher productivity as roughing at forward and finishing at backward movement — with coolant feed-out.**
- **Finish diameter adjustable with CLB process.**
- **Improved cylindricity in more than two separate operations.**

Cylinder Block



Bayonet quick-change system

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Cylinder bore Ø 3.108" (78,933mm).
- Cast iron GG25.
- Reduce setup and adjustment effort with roughing and finishing at various cylinder blocks.
- Engineered solutions vertical mill with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron engineered solutions tool with quick-change interface and drawbar actuated finish cartridge.
- SNGN090308T00520 KY1615 roughing insert.
- CPMT09T308LF KT315™ finishing insert.

### CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 580 m/min | f 0,26 mm/rev | roughing. |
| • vc 580 m/min | f 0,19 mm/rev | finishing. |

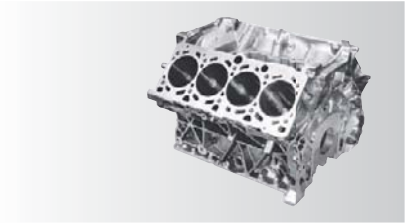
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 100 components per setup.**
- **Cylindricity 13 µm.**
- **Surface finish Ra 1.5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Bore tolerance easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**
- **Weight reduction from 11 kg to 1.8 kg.**
- **Setup time reduction from 1.5 hours to 15 minutes.**
- **Secure process resulting in higher cpk value.**

Cylinder Block



Semi-finish and finish stage combined

## FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Crank bore finishing Ø 1.457" (37mm).
- Tolerance range 5 µm.
- Cast iron.
- Maintain tolerance for minimum of 50 bores.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Line boring bar with tool bits adjusted by differential screw for more sensitivity.
- Dynamically balanced by design with axial holes ensuring highest stiffness of tool.

### CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 160 m/min | f 0,12 mm/rev | semi-finish. |
| • vc 160 m/min | f 0,08 mm/rev | finish. |

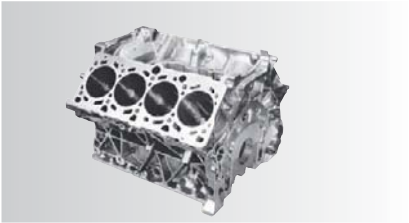
### RESULT

- **Customer proprietary information.**

### BENEFIT

- **Use of standard C-style inserts in LF reduce tooling costs in KCK15.**
- **Reduction of cycle time.**
- **Easy and fine adjustments ensure a stable process.**

Cylinder Block



RIQ chamfering, plunging, and reaming insert

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Balancing shaft bore Ø 31–39mm.
- Cast iron.
- Reaming of three diameters, machining of three chamfers, and one facing operation in one tool.
- Minimum quantity lubrication MQL.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with one effective cutting edge combining chamfering, countersinking, and reaming stage in one tool, using two reaming RIQ and one special RIQ insert.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 328 SFM (100 m/min).
- f .006 IPR (0,14 mm/rev).

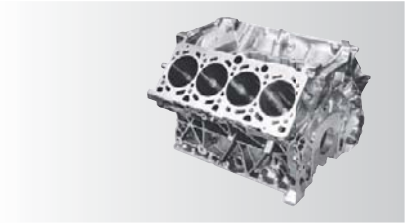
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 8,000 bores per insert.**
- **Surface finish Rz 10 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Highest angular precision without any adjustment with RIQ at chamfering stage.**

Cylinder Block



## RHM™ MODULAR REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Position bore Ø .787" (20mm).
- Tolerance range 21 µm N7.
- Cast iron GG26Cr.
- Replace padded double-edged reamer.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Special RHM head with six cutting edges.
- Engineered solution KC6105 TiN coated carbide grade.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 207 SFM (63 m/min).
- f .033 IPR (0,84 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 336m.**

### BENEFIT

- **8x higher productivity due to higher feed rate.**
- **Tool life increased by 240% when compared to previous solution.**

Conrod

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Pin bore Ø 2.285" (58,033mm).
- Brass.
- Combine finishing of crank and pin bore into one tool to increase productivity.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron engineered-solution tool with two Romicron mechanisms in one tool body.
- KC5010™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1.476 SFM (450 m/min).
- f .004 IPR (0,10 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 350 pin bores per insert.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 1.0 µm.**
- **Cylindricity 5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Combination tool increases productivity.**
- **Bore tolerance range of 26 µm easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

## ROMICRON FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Crank bore Ø 3.692" (93,777mm).
- Steel C70.
- Combine finishing of crank and pin bore into one tool to increase productivity.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron engineered solution tool with two Romicron mechanisms in one tool body.
- KT315™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1.312 SFM (400 m/min).
- f .004 IPR (0,10 mm/rev).

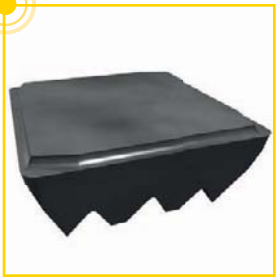
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 260 crank bores per insert.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 1.0 µm.**
- **Cylindricity 5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Combination tool increases productivity.**
- **Bore tolerance range of 26 µm easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

Conrod



RIQ cermet insert with chipformer geometry

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Pin bore Ø .748" (19mm).
- Tolerance range 33 µm H8.
- Steel C70.
- Entry/exit inclined and chip control improvement.
- Transfer line with MQL internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with two axial staggered RIQ inserts in microfinishing setup.
- Coated cermet RIQ inserts with four edges and special chip former.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 328 SFM (200 m/min).
- f .006 IPR (0,20 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of more than 5,000 components per insert.**
- **Surface finish Rz 12–14 µm.**
- **Cylindricity 5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **High productivity increase due to higher feed rate when compared to previous fine boring tools.**
- **Very short chips improve chip evacuation.**
- **Secure process as surface requirement of Rz 8 µm to Rz 16 µm are achieved.**

Conrod

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Pin bore Ø .660" (16,77mm).
- Crank bore Ø .818" (20,77mm).
- Steel C70.
- Combines roughing, semi-finishing, and finishing operations into one tool.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron standard head HSK63ASVUBB2116M with engineered-solution boring bar.
- CPMT060204LF KC5010™.

### CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 120 m/min | f 0,10 mm/rev | roughing. |
| • vc 120 m/min | f 0,05 mm/rev | finishing. |

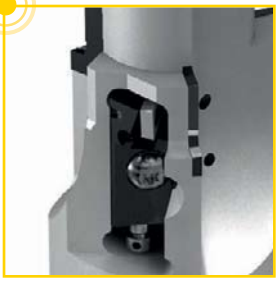
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 2,500 components per insert edge.**
- **Surface fi nish Ra 0.5 µm.**
- **Cylindricity 3 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Productivity increase due to combination tool.**
- **Bore tolerance range of 20 µm easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

Steering Column



Adjustable cartridge
with PCD insert

**PCD COUNTERSINKING**

## CHALLENGE

- Bore Ø 26,2; 37,6; and 44mm.
- Tolerance range 21 µm N7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi9Cu3.
- Varying depth of cut ca. 1,5mm.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with internal coolant.
- Three effective cutting teeth; KD1415™.
- Standard cartridge SCFCR08CA06 achieves required surface finish range.

## CUTTING DATA

- 1,640 SFM (vc 500 m/min).
- .012 IPR (f 0,30 mm/rev).

## RESULT

- **Surface finish Ra 1.6–2.3 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Secure process.**

Steering Column

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Bore Ø 17,07, 39,1, and 50,9mm.
- Tolerance range 21 µm N7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Varying depth of cut ca. 2,5mm.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Three effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,969 SFM (600 m/min).
- f .012 IPR (0,30 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 2,000 meters.**

### BENEFIT

- **Productivity increased due to higher cutting data.**

Gear Housing

**PCD STEP REAMING**

## CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 13,5 and 18mm.
- Tolerance range 18 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Varying depth of cut ca. 0,5mm.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, carbide-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface with internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc 755 SFM (230 m/min).
- f .010 IPR (0,25 mm/rev).

## RESULT

- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Secure process.**

Gear Housing

Adjustable PCD pocket seat

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 40, 62, 85mm.
- Tolerance range 25 µm S7.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- Machine three different diameters with one tool.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with adjustable pocket seats, SIF™ steerable interface, and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting and chamfering teeth; KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 630–1,340 m/min n = 5,010 RPM.
- f .013 IPR (0,32 mm/rev).

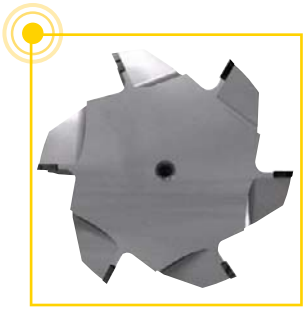
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 500 workpieces.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process with only 1.2 seconds cutting time per operation.**
- **Higher productivity due to combining three operations into one tool.**
- **Very stable process without chip control issues.**

Gear Housing



Highly uneven spacing

## PCD STEP REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 130mm.
- Tolerance range 25 µm S6.
- Aluminum AlSi8Cu3.
- Varying depth of cut ca. 0,5–5mm.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with HSK interface and internal coolant.
- Six effective cutting and chamfering teeth in positive cutting position; KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,148 SFM (350 m/min).
- f .024 IPR (0,60 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life increase versus previous solution.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process.**

Gear Housing

## PCD REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø .984" (35mm).
- Tolerance range 21 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Three effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 771 SFM (235 m/min).
- f .012 IPR (0,30 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 100,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process despite high L/D ratio.**
- **Very good surface quality.**

Gear Housing

## PCD REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Index bore Ø .435" (11,5mm).
- Tolerance range 18 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Varying depth of cut ca. 3mm.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, carbide based tool with shrink in HSK63A adapter with internal coolant.
- Two effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 3,297 SFM (1,005 m/min).
- f .024 IPR (0,16 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 200,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good surface quality.**
- **Very short overhang length resulting in very good stability.**

Gear Housing

## PCD REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 3.150" (80mm).
- Tolerance range 30 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,312 SFM (400 m/min).
- f .013 IPR (0,32 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of more than 30,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good surface quality.**

Gear Housing

**PCD REAMING**

## CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 28 and 90mm.
- Tolerance range 21 and 35 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with two individual adjustable SIF™ steerable interfaces and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc 400 m/min (1,312 SFM).
- f 0,32 mm/rev (.013 IPR).

## RESULT

- **Tool life of more than 95,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good surface quality.**

Gear Housing

## PCD STEP REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 80 and 120mm.
- Tolerance range 30 and 35 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi7Mg.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with HSK63A interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 2,625 SFM (800 m/min).
- f .013 IPR (0,32 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of more than 400 minutes.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good surface quality.**
- **Tool life increase versus previous solution.**

Gear Housing

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 81,25 and 90,3mm.
- Tolerance range 30 and 35 µm H7.
- Aluminum G-AlSi7Mg.
- Pre drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Three effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,312 SFM (400 m/min).
- f .012 IPR (0,30 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 10,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good surface quality.**

Gear Housing

## PCD STEP REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bore Ø 17,984 and 66,037mm.
- Tolerance range 8 and 20 µm.
- Aluminum GD-AlSi7.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Three effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| • vc 315 m/min | f 0,24 mm/rev | Ø 17,984mm. |
| • vc 1.156 m/min | f 0,15 mm/rev | Ø 66,037mm. |

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 35,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and very good surface quality.**
- **Achieves high concentricity and straightness.**

Gear Housing

## PCD PROFILE MILLING

### CHALLENGE

- Retraining grooves Ø 60,4 and 90,7mm.
- Tolerance range 60 µm.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with HSK63A interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 4,921 SFM (1,500 m/min).
- f .002 IPR (0,06 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 50,000 parts.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 0.4 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process.**
- **Combining two operations in one tool increases productivity.**
- **High accuracy in the distance between the two machined grooves.**

## PCD PROFILE MILLING

### CHALLENGE

- Retraining grooves Ø 60,4 and 90,7mm.
- Tolerance range 60 µm.
- Aluminum G-AlSi10Mg.
- Pre-drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with HSK63A interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 4,921 SFM (1,500 m/min).
- f .002 IPR (0,06 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 50,000 parts.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 0.4 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process.**
- **Combining two operations in one tool increases productivity.**
- **High accuracy in the distance between the two machined grooves.**

Differential Housing

## REAMING AND BACK BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing seat finishing of gearbox.
- Material: G-AlSi9Cu3.
- Machine: M/C.
- IC 40 bar, 20 l/min.
- Ae = 0,25mm.

### SOLUTION

- PCD reaming/back boring combination tool.
- 2 step reapers with 6 PCD teeth.
- Back boring with Romicron™ and PCD insert.

### CUTTING DATA

- Speed: 350 m/min.
- Feed per tooth: 0,12mm.
- 1500 rev/min and 1080 mm/min.

### RESULT

- **Roughness of Rz < 16 µm.**
- **One tool-chance saved.**

### BENEFIT

- **Finish of 3 diameters with one tool.**
- **Perfect balanced tool, considering extreme asymmetrical shape.**
- **Easy adjustment with Romicron.**

Differential Housing

**DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING–FINISH BORING**

## CHALLENGE

- Bearing seat finishing of gearbox.
- Material: GGG40.
- Machine: M/C.
- Diameter: 60H6.
- Surface Finish: Ra 1.6.

## SOLUTION

- Fine boring tool Romicron™ AVS.
- Cartridge for SPHX inserts.
- SPHX-inserts KC7215 with 2 cutting edges.
- Special back taper grind for similar surface finishes to wiper inserts.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc = 180 m/min
- fz = 0.05mm

## RESULT

- **All geometric and dimensional tolerances including surface finish achieved.**
- **Very robust process.**
- **Tool life with standard SPHX insert 4000 pieces (within this tool life, 3 diameter adjustments with the “Romicron-Click-Mechanism” were required).**

## BENEFIT

- **Excellent surface finish similar to wiper inserts.**
- **Huge portfolio of SPHX-inserts for all kind of workpiece materials.**
- **Romicron-Click-Mechanism.**
- **No need for wrench or gage for the diameter adjustment.**

Differential Housing

Adjustable pocket seat

## DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING–FINISH BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Bore Ø 1.575 and 2.165" (40 and 55mm).
- Tolerance range 30 µm R7.
- Aluminum GD-AlSi10Mg.
- Fine boring two diameters with one tool.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD steel-based fine boring tool with four effective cutting edges, adjustable pocket seats at Ø 55mm, SIF™ steerable interface, and internal coolant.
- CCMT060202 KM™ – one uncoated carbide.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 340 and 520 m/min n = 3,000 RPM.
- f .024 IPR (0,60 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of more than 15,000 components per insert.**
- **Surface finish Rz 10–12 µm.**
- **Cylindricity better than 20 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **All requirements regarding perpendicularity, roundness, and surface quality between Rz 8 µm and Rz 16 µm continuously achieved.**
- **Higher productivity due to combining three operations in one tool.**

Water Pump Housing

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Bore positions of Ø .827 and .945" (21 and 24mm).
- Tolerance range 13 and 33 µm.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- Pre drilled hole with 0,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with adjustable pocket seats; SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth; KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,969 SFM (600 m/min).
- f .005 IPR (0,12 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 80,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Rz 0.8 µm with Ø 21mm and Rz 12 µm with Ø 24mm.**

### BENEFIT

- **All requirements regarding perpendicularity, roundness, and surface quality between Rz 8 µm and Rz 15 µm at Ø 24mm are continuously achieved.**

Water Pump Housing

## PCD MULTI-OPERATION TOOL

### CHALLENGE

- Position bore Ø .311" (7,9mm).
- Tolerance range 22 µm H8.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- Combine drilling, back chamfering, and facing.
- Machining center BT40 with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Solid carbide, PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with back chamfering capability and internal coolant.
- Two effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,148 SFM (350 m/min).
- f .008 IPR (0,20 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 50,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Rz 0.8 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Higher productivity due to combining three operations in one tool.**

Water Pump Housing

## PCD STEP REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bores Ø 10,14–18,45mm.
- Tolerance range 3–10 µm.
- Aluminum GD-AlSi9Cu3.
- Pre-casted hole with 0,3mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK32A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with adjustable pocket seats; SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- n = 2800 RPM vc 89–162 m/min.
- f .015 IPR (0,4 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 40,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Rz 0.8 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **The quality criterion with an exact alignment of rightness, concentricity, and a high value of surface quality was reached.**

Water Pump Housing

## PCD END MILLING

### CHALLENGE

- Face milling of connection face Ø 32mm.
- Aluminum AlSi10Mg.
- Casted face with 2,5mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based end mill with HSK63A interface and internal coolant.
- Five effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 3,294 SFM (1,005 m/min).
- f .002 IPR (0,06 mm/rev).

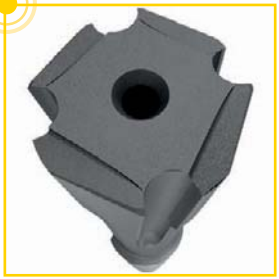
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 3,000 min.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.3 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Very low bur formation.**

Planetary Gear Carrier



Chip control geometry

## RMS™ MULTI-FLUTE REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bores Ø .346" (8,8mm).
- Tolerance range 9 µm M6.
- Steel 42CrMo4 and 31CrMoV9.
- Increase tool life with long chipping material.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RMS engineered-solution reamer with four effective cutting edges, internal coolant hole, and coolant channels at shank.
- KC6305™ TiAlN coated carbide.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 230 SFM (70 m/min).
- f .012 IPR (0,30 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 300 components.**
- **Surface finish Rz 1.0–2.0 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **All requirements regarding perpendicularity, roundness, and surface quality below Rz 4 µm are continuously achieved.**

Planetary Gear Carrier

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bores Ø 35 and 36,5mm.
- Tolerance range 20 µm.
- Steel 20MnCr5.
- Replace padded step reamer.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron™ standard AVS heads.
- CCMT06020411 KT315™ cermet insert.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 230 SFM (290 m/min).
- f .012 IPR (0,10 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Surface finish better than Ra 1.0 µm.**
- **Cylindricity better than 5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **More than 25% reduction in machining time.**
- **Removing setup of padded reamer outside of the machine results in increased uptime.**
- **Bore tolerance range of 20 µm easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

Padded reaming pin machining

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing pin machining Ø 1.772" (45mm).
- Tolerance range 16 µm k6.
- Ductile cast iron GGG40.
- Surface quality of Rmax 10 µm to achieve.
- Special dimensional accuracy requirement.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with SIF™ steerable tooling interface and special gashing for external coolant supply.
- Balanced-by-design and fine balanced.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 344 SFM (105 m/min).
- f .002 IPR (0,06 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Surface finish better than Rz 2.5 µm.**
- **Roundness 3 µm.**
- **Cylindricity 6 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Faster setup and less scrap.**

Brake Caliper

## BRAKE CALIPER–ROUGHING/FINISHING MAIN BORE

### CHALLENGE

- Component: Brake caliber
- Material: GGG55
- Operation: Cylinder hole
- Coolant: Yes
- Machine: Machine center
- Objective: Surface finish and roundness

### SOLUTION

- HSK100A special tool with radial adjustments and guide pad.
- Fix-Perfect™ insert.
- Internal coolant.
- Decreasing vibration by means of heavy metal shank.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc = 107 m/min
- vf = 300 mm/min
- FPT = 0,13mm

### RESULT

- **Tool life: 2.238 parts.**
- **Roundness 0,01mm.**
- **H8 — Tolerance kept, and even smaller would be feasible if requested.**

### BENEFIT

- **From cast to finish hole in one go, i.e., with one single "One-Shot-Tool".**
- **4 effective teeth.**
- **4 edges per insert.**
- **Very fine, consistent adjustment mechanism.**

Brake Caliper

**RMS™ MULTIFLUTE REAMING**

## CHALLENGE

- Pin hole Ø .472" (12mm).
- Tolerance range 30 µm.
- Cast iron.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- UpSharp engineered-solution solid carbide reamer with six cutting edges.
- TICN coated carbide.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc 246 SFM (75 m/min).
- f .031 IPR (0,8 mm/rev).

## RESULT

- **Tool life of 5,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish Ra 1.0 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Productivity increase.**
- **Longer tool life than competition.**
- **Ease of use due to shrink technology.**

Brake Caliper

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Main bore Ø 2.127" (54,02mm).
- Tolerance range 40 µm.
- Cast iron GGG.
- Reduce setup time and cost-per-part.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with customer specific shank.
- Coated carbide RIQ insert with four edges.
- KC6305™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 262 SFM (80 m/min).
- f .016 IPR (0,40 mm/rev).

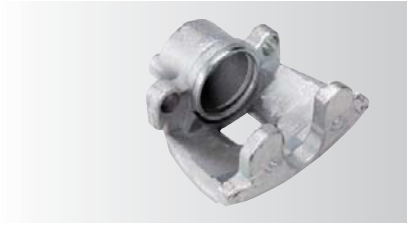
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 16,000 bores per insert.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 1.6 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **High cost savings due to more than 100% increase in tool life.**

Brake Caliper



**PCD REAMING**

## CHALLENGE

- Main bore Ø 1.654" (42mm).
- Tolerance range 8 µm.
- Aluminum.
- Varying depth of cut between 1–2mm.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with HSK63A interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,640 SFM (500 m/min).
- f .039 IPR (1 mm/rev).

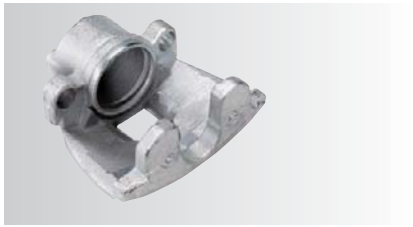
## RESULT

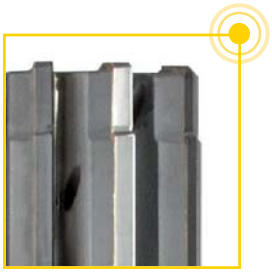
- **Tool life of 400,000–600,000 bores.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 1.6 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Secure process and high tool life.**
- **Productivity increase compared to previous solution.**

Brake Caliper





Producing two different diameters

## RMB™ MULTI-FLUTE REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Location holes Ø 39 and 40mm.
- Tolerance range 39 µm H8.
- Cast iron GGG60.
- Produces both diameters with one tool.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RMB engineered-solution carbide tipped reamer with 10 teeth and internal coolant supply.
- KC6305™ TiAlN coated carbide.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 230 SFM (70 m/min).
- f .130 IPR (3,30 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 5,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish Rz 20 µm better than required Rz 25 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Very stable and highly productive process as multiple operations are combined at very high cutting data.**

Brake Master Cylinder

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Piston bore Ø 1.001" (25,431mm).
- Tolerance range 10 µm.
- Ductile cast iron.
- Replace honing process with reaming.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer in angular micro-finishing setup with semi- and fine-finishing insert.
- RIQ full face PCD KD1415™ as finishing insert.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 394 SFM (120 m/min).
- f .008 IPR (0,20 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 1,600 bores per insert.**
- **Surface finish better than Ra 0.4 µm.**
- **Cylindricity 6 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Higher productivity due to combining two operations in one tool.**

Steering Knuckle

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Main bearing bore Ø 3.228" (82mm).
- Replace setup of padded reamer and cover various diameters with one tool.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron™ engineered solution. HSK80ASVSB156M SVS4B head.
- CPMT 060204 FW KCK20™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,312 SFM (400 m/min).
- f .008 IPR (0,20 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 1,000 components.**
- **Surface finish 1.2 µm.**
- **Cylindricity better than 6 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Reduce setup time and cost reduction when standard inserts are used.**
- **Bore tolerance range of 30 µm easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

Suspension Sub-frame

## REAMING PIVOT BEARING

### CHALLENGE

- Location hole Ø .728–.906" (18,5–23,0mm).
- Tolerance range 0,1°.
- Steel.
- Improvement in roundness and angularity.
- Transfer line with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIR taper reamer with HSK interface.
- R904S00771 KC6005™ with two edges.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 105 SFM (32 m/min).
- f .005 IPR (0,133 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 800 bores per insert.**
- **Surface finish Ra 1.6 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Predictable performance and cost savings because inserts can be reconditioned.**
- **Easy to set with three clock padded reamer setting fixtures.**
- **Roundness improvement over competitive solid carbide multi-flute reamer.**

Mounting Lever

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Reaming pre-casted hole Ø .787" (20mm).
- Tolerance range 21 µm H7.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- 220mm overhang due to workpiece fixture.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with HSK63A interface and internal coolant.
- Four effective cutting teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 410 SFM (125 m/min).
- f .003 IPR (0,70 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 60,000 components.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.2 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Secure process and less scrap than previous competitive solution.**
- **No adjustment effort due to solid solution.**

Turbocharger

**RMS™ MULTI-FLUTE REAMING**

## CHALLENGE

- Mounting holes Ø .472" (12mm).
- Tolerance range 18 µm H7.
- Ductile cast iron.
- Machining center with internal coolant

## SOLUTION

- RMS standard reamer with six effective cutting edges and internal coolant.
- KC6305™ TiAlN coated carbide.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc 20 m/min (66 SFM).
- f 0,30 mm/rev (.012 IPR).

## RESULT

- **Tool life of 1,000 components.**
- **Surface finish better than Rz 10 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Productivity and tool life increase compared to previous solution.**

Compressor

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Piston bore Ø .925" (23,5mm).
- Tolerance range 18 µm.
- Aluminum 12% Si.
- Machining center BT40 with external coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Standard SVUBB2 head with KR coupling.
- Standard steel boring bar.
- CPGW060204FST KD1400™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,204 SFM (367 m/min).
- f .003 IPR (0,07 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Surface finish Ra 0.6 µm.**
- **Roundness better than 5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **2x the productivity compared to the current solution.**
- **80% less adjustment time needed.**
- **Bore tolerance range of 18 µm easily and consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

Compressor

Polished flutes improving chip evacuation

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing hole Ø .472–1.220" (12–31mm).
- Tolerance range 50 µm.
- Aluminum G-AlSi12.
- Machining center HSK40 with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, carbide-based tool with four guiding lands, flat-bottom drilling point, and internal coolant.
- Two effective cutting and chamfering teeth; KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 1,444 SFM (440 m/min).
- f .008 IPR (0,20 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Surface finish Rz 1–2 µm.**
- **Roundness better than 5 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Productivity increases due to combining different tools in one.**
- **Tool life increase versus previous solution.**

Compressor

KST pre-loaded taper face contact interface

## RHM™ MODULAR REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Piston bore Ø 1.220" (23,5mm).
- Tolerance range 10 µm.
- Cast iron GGG60.
- Machining center HSK63 with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RHM modular reamer with six cutting edges.
- KT325™ uncoated cermet.
- Standard lead geometry.
- SIF™ steerable tooling.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 410 SFM (125 m/min).
- f .030 IPR (0,75 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Surface finish better than Rz 4 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Higher productivity than single-edged padded reamer.**

Hydraulic Valve Block

**RIR™ PADDED REAMING**

## CHALLENGE

- Spool bore Ø .728" (18,5mm).
- Tolerance range 10 µm.
- Cast iron.
- Up to 4mm varying depth of cut.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

## SOLUTION

- RIR padded reamer with up to 100mm long cermet guide pads.
- Engineered solution RIR insert with modified chipformer.

## CUTTING DATA

- vc 230 SFM (70 m/min).
- f .005 IPR (0,125 mm/rev).

## RESULT

- **Tool life of 400 min per double-edged insert.**
- **Roundness and straightness within 10 µm.**

## BENEFIT

- **Very stable process control and predictable performance.**

Hydraulic Valve Block

## RMS™ MULTI-FLUTE REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Rinse slider bore Ø .375" (9,534mm).
- Tolerance range 6 µm.
- Ductile cast iron 0.7060.
- Three interrupted cuts at a reaming depth of 100mm.
- Special dimensional accuracy requirement.

### SOLUTION

- RMS solid carbide reamer engineered solution.
- Special back taper configuration and support margins lands.
- KC6305™ TiAlN coated carbide.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 492 SFM (150 m/min).
- f .028 IPR (0,72 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 500 pieces.**

### BENEFIT

- **Speed and feed rates are almost 30x faster, resulting in higher productivity.**
- **Less scrap due to consistent accuracy.**

Hydraulic Valve Block

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Thread core hole Ø .945" (24mm).
- Tolerance range 21 µm F7.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- Pre-drilled hole.
- Machining center DV40 with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, carbide-based tool with internal coolant.
- Two effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 360–750 m/min n = 7,500 RPM.
- f .008 IPR (0,20 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 100,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.1 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Productivity increase due to combining two operations into one.**
- **Carbide base increases tool life and accuracy.**

ABS Valve Block

## PCD COUNTERSINKING

### CHALLENGE

- Bearing bores Ø 20,99 and 24,275mm.
- Tolerance range 20 µm.
- Aluminum AlSi1.
- Pre-casted hole with 0,15mm depth of cut.
- Machining center HSK63A with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- PCD-tipped, steel-based tool with SIF™ steerable interface and internal coolant.
- Two effective cutting and chamfering teeth.
- KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 984 SFM (300 m/min).
- f .014 IPR (0,35 mm/rev).

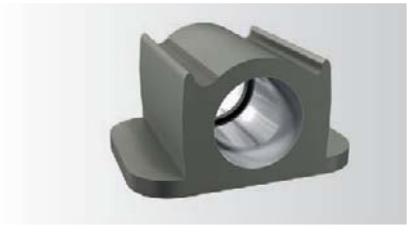
### RESULT

- **Surface finish Ra 0.4–0.6 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Very stable process control and predictable performance.**
- **Very favorable chip creation.**

Bearing Seat



KST pre-loaded taper face contact interface

## RHM™ MODULAR REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Reaming Ø 1.378" (35mm).
- Tolerance range 20 µm.
- Carbon steel, annealed, long-chipping.
- Blind hole limiting chip evacuation.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RHM modular reamer with eight cutting edges.
- KT325™ uncoated cermet.
- Standard lead geometry.
- Short engineered-solution axial clamping tool body.

### CUTTING DATA

| | |
|---|---|
| • vc 394 SFM | (120 m/min). |
| • f .046 IPR | (1,18 mm/rev). |

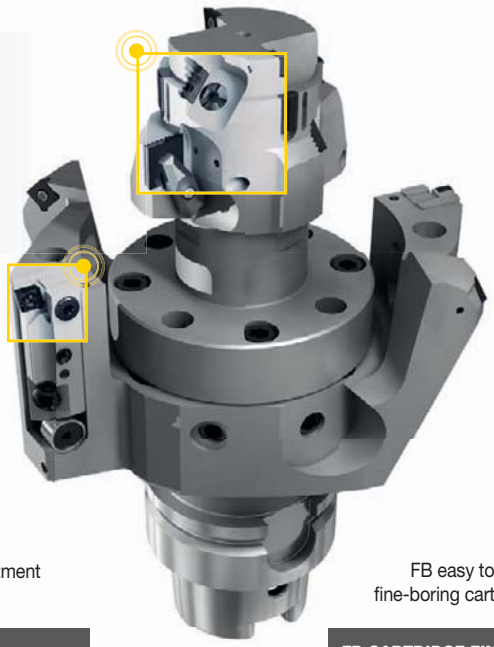
### RESULT

- **Tool life of 145,000 holes.**
- **Surface finish better than Rz 6.3 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Predictable tool life as only 2 µm diameter deviation after 10,000 holes.**

Bearing Seat



RIQ single adjustment screw setup

FB easy to setup fine-boring cartridges

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Reaming Ø 1.850" (47mm).
- Tolerance range 19 µm N6.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- Machine four different diameters, two spot faces, and four different chamfers with one tool.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with full-face PCD KD1415™ insert having four cutting edges.
- SIF™ steerable interface between reaming and fine boring section.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 774 SFM (236 m/min).
- f .003 IPR (R0,08 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Surface finish better than Rz 16 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Less operations increase productivity.**
- **Higher accuracy than multiple operations.**
- **Full-face PCD inserts reduce cost per hole.**

## FB CARTRIDGE FINE–BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Reaming Ø 5.669" (144mm).
- Tolerance range 40 µm H7.
- Aluminum AlSi9Cu3.
- Machine two different diameters.

### SOLUTION

- Standard FB fine-boring cartridges with almost backlash-free fine adjustment.
- CCGW060204 KD1415™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 2,372 SFM (723 m/min).
- f .003 IPR (0,08 mm/rev).

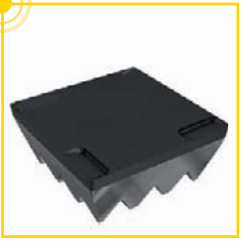
### RESULT

- **Surface finish better than Rz 16 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **Radial adjustment does not influence axial adjustment of inserts resulting in faster setup.**
- **Productivity increase with less operations.**
- **More accurate than previous solution.**

Pump Housing



Full-face PCD insert with chipformer geometry

## RIQ™ QUATTRO CUT™ PADDED REAMING

### CHALLENGE

- Piston bore Ø .728" (18,5mm).
- Tolerance range 21 µm H7.
- Aluminum.
- Heavy interrupted cut and surface finish Rz 6.3.
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- RIQ padded reamer with helical chip flute and helical solid carbide guide pad.
- Full-face KD1415™ insert having four cutting edges.
- Positive wiper insert geometry.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 755 SFM (230 m/min).
- f .006 IPR (0,15 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **No chip evacuation issues.**
- **No bur, marks, or scratches at entrance or exit of interruptions.**

### BENEFIT

- **No insert back taper adjustment needed.**
- **Half cycle time compared to previous competitive tooling.**

Valve Housing

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Various bore Ø 6.7–18.9" (170–480mm).
- Tolerance range 75 µm.
- Cast iron GG25.
- Automated wear compensation at interrupted cut.
- Machining center HSK100 with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Semi-standard SVU120 CLB head with engineered-solution diameter extender and automatic wear compensation with CLB.
- CPGW09T308S01015C KB1630™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 2,625 SFM (800 m/min).
- f .005 IPR (0,12 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 1,200 minutes per insert.**
- **Surface finish better than Rz 16 µm.**

### BENEFIT

- **More than 30% reduction in manufacturing lead time.**
- **Third shift and weekend without operators.**
- **1 µm per click in radius adjustment executed by machine.**

Wind Energy Housing

1 µm per click in
radius adjustment

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Flange Ø 49.6–55.1" (1260–1400mm).
- Tolerance range 125 µm H7.
- Cast iron GGG40.
- One base bridge for multiple diameters.
- Machining center without coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron standard modular MF40 element with engineered-solution aluminum bridge.
- CPGT060204/08HP KC5410™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 650 SFM (200 m/min).
- f .005 IPR (0,12 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 73 min.**

### BENEFIT

- **Investment saving as only one base bridge needed.**
- **Use of standard off-the-shelf Romicron tool.**
- **Ease of use due to Romicron.**

Synchronous Joint

Balanced-by-design

## ROMICRON™ FINE BORING

### CHALLENGE

- Pin machining Ø .512" (13mm).
- Tolerance range 6 µm.
- Steel 42CrMo4 (4140).
- Machining center with internal coolant.

### SOLUTION

- Romicron standard HSK63ASVUBB1095MCLB head with engineered solution pin boring bar.
- TCMT110202FP KTP10™.

### CUTTING DATA

- vc 525 SFM (160 m/min).
- f .004 IPR (0,1 mm/rev).

### RESULT

- **Tool life of 300–450 components per insert.**
- **Surface finish Ra 0.3** µm.
- **Cpk value ≥1,33.**

### BENEFIT

- **Use of standard off-the-shelf Romicron tooling.**
- **Bore tolerance of 6 µm consistently achieved due to 1 µm per click in radius adjustment.**

Wind Energy

# ModBORE™

# For the **Big Jobs!**

The ModBore system includes tooling ranges from highly flexible roughing and fine-boring heads to large bridge tooling, with an optimum amount of tooling components. This premium boring line enables roughing to fine-boring operations using one system with a large diameter range from 9,75–2,205mm (.384–86.8"). ModBORE can be used in most workpiece materials in metalcutting applications with the latest Kennametal standard ISO turning inserts.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Tapping


Taps Introduction ..... L2–L19

Spiral-Point/Left-Hand Spiral-Flute Taps ..... M2–M41

Spiral-Flute Taps ..... M42–M104

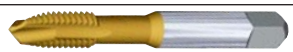
Straight-Flute Taps ..... M106–M134

Forming Taps ..... M136–M148

Pipe Taps ..... M150–M158

Solid Carbide Thread Mills ..... M160–M177

Technical Information ..... M178–M216

| Spiral-Point and Left-Hand Spiral-Flute Taps | series | grade/coating | shank/dimension | ● first choice ○ alternate choice P | M | K | N | S | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **T320** | KC7542 | 6535 HA | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | **T320** | KC7542 | 6535 HA | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | **T321** | KC7542 | 6535 HA | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525, KM6515 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T621** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525, KM6515 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525, KM6515 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T621** | KP6525, KM6515 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525 | DIN 376 | ● | | ● | | | |
| | **T620** | KP6525 | XL | ● | | ● | | | |
| | **T690** | KSP27, KSS29 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | **T690** | KSP27, KSS29 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | **T660** | KSSM24, KSS20 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | **T660** | KSSM24, KSS20 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | **T672** | KSMN34 | DIN/ANSI | | | | ● | | |
| | **T672** | KSMN34 | DIN/ANSI | | | | ● | | |
| | **T600** | KSP21 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | | | | ○ | |
| | **T820** | KSP32, KSMN24, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | **T820** | KSP39 | DIN 371, 376 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T822** | KSP32, KSMN24, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | **T820** | KSP32, KSMN24, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | **T822** | KSP32, KSMN24, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | **T820** | KSP32, KSP39 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | |
|  | **T820** | KSU31, KSU30 | JIS | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T820** | KSP39 | Extend 4" | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T820** | KSP39 | Extend 6" | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Point** | TiCN, TiN, oxide, uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Point Oversized PD** | uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Point Extended Length** | uncoated | Extend 6" | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Point Heavy Duty** | oxide/nitride | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Point Bottoming** | uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Point** | TiN, uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | |

| | size range min-max | hole | | chamfer | | helix angle | coolant | | page(s) | recommended cutting parameters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | through | blind | type | form | | flood | through | | |
| | 3/8–1/2" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M4 | M178 |
| | M6–M16 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M4 | M178 |
| | M10–M16 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | | ● | M5 | M178 |
| | #2–3/4" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M6–M7 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–1/2" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M8 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–1/2" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M8 | M179–M180 |
| | 1/4–1/2" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | | ● | M9 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M12 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M10 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M20 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M11 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M18 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | | ● | M12 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M13 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | | ● | M14 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–3/4" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M15–16 | M179–M180 |
| | M2,5–M12 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M17 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–1" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M18 | M179–M180 |
| | M2,5–M12 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M19 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–1/2" | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M20 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M12 | ● | | plug | D | L15° | ● | | M21 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M20 | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M22 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–1 1/4" | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M23–M25 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–1" | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M26–M27 | M181–M182 |
| | #5–#12 | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M28 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M16 | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M29 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M5 | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M30 | M181–M182 |
| | M2–M36 | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M31–M32 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M20 | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M33 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–1/4" | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M34 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–5/8" | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M35 | M181–M182 |
| | #0–3/4" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M36 | M183 |
| | 1/4–1/2" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M37 | M183 |
| | #6–3/8" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M38 | M183 |
| | #6–3/4" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M39 | M183 |
| | #0–5/16" | | ● | bottoming | – | 0° | ● | | M40 | M183 |
| | M1,6–M20 | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M41 | M183 |

| Spiral-Flute Taps | series | grade/coating | shank/dimension | ● first choice ○ alternate choice | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | P | M | K | N | S | H |
| | T331 | KC7542 | 6535 HA | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | T331 | KC7542 | 6535 HA | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | T630 | KP6525, KM6515 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | T630 | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | T630 | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | T631 | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | T630 | KP6525, KM6515 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | T630 | KP6525, KM6515 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | T631 | KP6525, KM6515 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | |
| | T632 | KP6525 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | T633 | KP6525 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | | ○ | | | |
| | T630 | KP6525 | DIN 376 | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T631 | KP6525 | DIN 376 | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T630 | KP6525 | XL | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T631 | KP6525 | XL | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T650 | KP6525 | DIN 376 | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T651 | KP6525 | DIN 376 | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T650 | KP6525 | XL | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T651 | KP6525 | XL | ● | | ● | | | |
| | T692 | KSP27, KSS29 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | T692 | KSP27, KSS29 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | T694 | KSP27, KSS29 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | T662 | KSSM24, KSS20 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | T662 | KSSM24, KSS20 | ANSI 302A | | | | | ● | |
| | T682 | KSMN34 | DIN/ANSI | | | | ● | | |
| | T682 | KSMN34 | DIN/ANSI | | | | ● | | |
| | T686 | KSMN34 | DIN/ANSI | | | | ● | | |
| | T686 | KSMN34 | DIN/ANSI | | | | ● | | |
| | T604 | KSH26 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | | | | ○ | |

| | size range min-max | hole | | chamfer | | helix angle | coolant | | page(s) | recommended cutting parameters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | through | blind | type | form | | flood | through | | |
| | 1/4–1/2” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | | ● | M44 | M178 |
| | M6–M16 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | | ● | M45 | M178 |
| | #2–1” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M46 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–1/2” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M47 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–1/2” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M47 | M179–M180 |
| | 1/4–1/2” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | | ● | M48 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M16 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M49 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M20 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M50 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M18 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | | ● | M51 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M16 | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M52 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M16 | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | | ● | M53 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M54 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | | ● | M55 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M56 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | | ● | M57 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 15° | ● | | M58 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 15° | | ● | M59 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 15° | ● | | M60 | M179–M180 |
| | M24–M42 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 15° | | ● | M61 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–3/4” | | ● | 3-4 pitches | – | 10° | ● | | M62–M63 | M179–M180 |
| | M2,5–M12 | | ● | 3-4 pitches | – | 10° | ● | | M64 | M179–M180 |
| | #4–5/8” | | ● | bottoming | E | 10° | ● | | M65 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–1” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 10° | ● | | M66–M67 | M179–M180 |
| | M2,5–M12 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 10° | ● | | M68 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–1/2” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M69 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M12 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M70 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–1/2” | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 25° | ● | | M71 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M12 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 25° | ● | | M72 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M20 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 42° | ● | | M73 | M179–M180 |

*(continued)*

*(Spiral-Flute Taps Selection Guide — continued)*

| Spiral-Flute Taps | series | grade/coating | shank/dimension | ● first choice ○ alternate choice P | M | K | N | S | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **T830** | KSP32, KSMN24, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | **T832** | KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T838** | KSP32, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | |
| | **T839** | KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T830** | KSP39 | DIN 371, 376 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T838** | KSU31, KSP39 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T830** | KSP32, KSMN24, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | **T832** | KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T838** | KSP32, KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | |
| | **T839** | KSP39 | ANSI 302A | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T830** | KSP32, KSP39 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | |
| | **T832** | KSP32, KSP39 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | |
| | **T838** | KSU31, KSP39 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T839** | KSU31, KSP39 | DIN 371, 376 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T830** | KSU31, KSU30 | JIS | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **T830** | KSP39 | Extend 4" | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T830** | KSP39 | Extend 6" | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T832** | KSP39 | Extend 6" | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Flute** | TiN, uncoated | ANSI 302A | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Flute** | TiCN, TiN, uncoated | ANSI 302A | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| | **KHSST Spiral Flute Heavy Duty** | Oxide | ANSI 302A | ● | ○ | ○ | | | |

| | size range min-max | hole | | chamfer | | helix angle | coolant | | page(s) | recommended cutting parameters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | through | blind | type | form | | flood | through | | |
| | #2–1 1/8" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M74–M76 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–3/4" | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M77–M78 | M181–M182 |
| | #2–1 1/8" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M79–M81 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–3/4" | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M82–M83 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–1" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M84, M87 | M181–M182 |
| | #6–2" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M85–M86 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M18 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M88 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M18 | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M89 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M18 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M90 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M18 | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M91 | M181–M182 |
| | M2–M36 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M92–M93 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M20 | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M94 | M181–M182 |
| | M2–M52 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M95–M96 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M20 | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M97 | M181–M182 |
| | M3–M20 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M98 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–1/4" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M99 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–5/8" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 45° | ● | | M100 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–7/16" | | ● | bottoming | E | 45° | ● | | M101 | M181–M182 |
| | #4–3/4" | | ● | bottoming | – | 45° | ● | | M102 | M183 |
| | M3–M10 | | ● | bottoming | – | 45° | ● | | M103 | M183 |
| | #6–3/4" | | ● | plug | – | 45° | ● | | M104 | M183 |

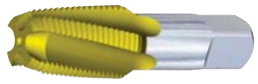
| Straight-Flute Taps | series | grade/coating | shank/dimension | ● first choice ○ alternate choice P | M | K | N | S | H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **T340** | KCK17 | 6535 HA | ○ | | ● | | | |
| | **T340** | KCK17 | 6535 HA | ○ | | ● | | | |
| | **T351** | KCK17 | 6535 HA | ○ | | ● | | | |
| | **T351** | KCK17 | 6535 HA | ○ | | ● | | | |
| | **T351** | KCK17 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | ○ | | ● | | | |
| | **T353** | KCK17 | DIN 371, 376 | ○ | | ● | | | |
| | **T471** | KCN14 | 6535 HA | | | | ● | | |
| | **T471** | KCN14 | DIN 371 | | | | ● | | |
| | **T410** | KCU36 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | | | | | | ● |
| | **T640** | KP6525 | ANSI 302A | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T640** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T640** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T641** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T640** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T641** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T642** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **T643** | KP6525 | DIN 371, 374, 376 | | | ● | ● | | |
| | **KHSST Hand Plug** | TiCN, TiN, oxide, uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | **KHSST Hand Bottoming** | TiCN, TiN, oxide, uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | **KHSST Hand Plug** | TiN, uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| | **KHSST Hand Bottoming** | uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| | **KHSST Hand Left Hand Plug** | uncoated | ANSI 302 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **KHSST Hand Ext. Length Plug** | uncoated | Extend 6" | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| | **KHSST Hand Ext. Length Bottoming** | uncoated | Extend 6" | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |

* Through coolant 1/4", M6 and larger.

| | size range min-max | hole | | chamfer | | helix angle | coolant | | page(s) | recommended cutting parameters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | through | blind | type | form | | flood | through | | |
| | #6–9/16" | ● | | plug | D | 0° | ● | | M108 | M178 |
| | M4–M20 | ● | | plug | D | 0° | ● | | M109 | M178 |
| | #6*–3/4" | | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | | ● | M110 | M178 |
| | M4*–M16 | | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | | ● | M111 | M178 |
| | M6–M14 | | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | | ● | M112 | M178 |
| | M4*–M14 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | | ● | M113 | M178 |
| | M6–M14 | | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | | ● | M114 | M178 |
| | M6–M10 | | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | | ● | M115 | M178 |
| | M3–M16 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | ● | | M116 | M178 |
| | #10–3/4" | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | ● | | M117 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–1/2" | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | ● | | M118 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–1/2" | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | ● | | M118 | M179–M180 |
| | 1/4–1/2" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | | ● | M119 | M179–M180 |
| | M4–M22 | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | ● | | M120 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M20 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | | ● | M121 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M16 | ● | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | ● | | M122 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M16 | | ● | bottoming | E | 0° | | ● | M123 | M179–M180 |
| | #0–1 1/2" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M124–M126 | M183 |
| | #0–1 1/2" | | ● | bottoming | – | 0° | ● | | M127–M129 | M183 |
| | M1,6–M36 | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M130 | M183 |
| | M2–M24 | | ● | bottoming | – | 0° | ● | | M131 | M183 |
| | 1/4–3/4" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M132 | M183 |
| | #6–3/8" | ● | | plug | – | 0° | ● | | M133 | M183 |
| | #10–3/8" | | ● | bottoming | – | 0° | ● | | M134 | M183 |

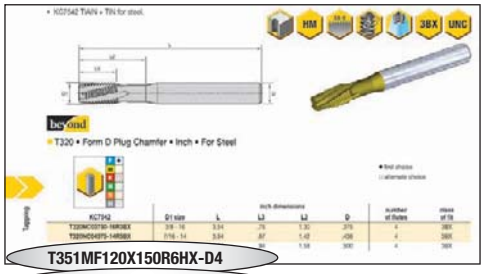
| Forming Taps | series | grade/coating | shank/dimension | ● first choice ○ alternate choice | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | P | M | K | N | S | H | |
| | **T491** | KCN14 | 6535 HA | | | | ● | | | |
| | **T491** | KCN14 | DIN 2174 | | | | ● | | | |
| | **T622** | KSP21, KSN28 | DIN 2174 | ● | | | ● | | | |
| | **T623** | KSP21, KSN28 | DIN 2174 | ● | | | ● | | | |
| | **T624** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T625** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T626** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T627** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T624** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T625** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T626** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |
| | **T627** | KSP27 | DIN/ANSI | ● | ○ | | | | | |

| | size range min-max | hole | | chamfer | | helix angle | coolant | | page(s) | recommended cutting parameters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | through | blind | type | form | | flood | through | | |
| | M5–M12 | | ● | bottoming | E | – | | ● | M138 | M178 |
| | M6–M10 | | ● | bottoming | E | – | | ● | M138 | M178 |
| | M3–M16 | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | – | ● | | M139 | M179–M180 |
| | M5–M16 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | – | | ● | M140 | M179–M180 |
| | #6–3/4" | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | – | ● | | M141 | M179–M180 |
| | 1/4–3/4" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | – | | ● | M142 | M179–M180 |
| | #2–3/4" | | ● | bottoming | E | – | ● | | M143 | M179–M180 |
| | 1/4–3/4" | | ● | bottoming | E | – | | ● | M144 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M16 | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | – | ● | | M145 | M179–M180 |
| | M6–M16 | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | – | | ● | M146 | M179–M180 |
| | M3–M16 | | ● | bottoming | E | – | ● | | M147 | M179–M180 |
| | M6–M16 | | ● | bottoming | E | – | | ● | M148 | M179–M180 |

| Pipe Taps | series | grade/coating | shank/dimension | ● first choice ○ alternate choice P | M | K | N | S | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **T854** | KSU31, KSP39 | ANSI | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T846** | KSU30 | ANSI | ○ | | ○ | | | | |
| | **T877** | KSU31, KSP39 | DIN 5156 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T857** | KSU31, KSP39 | DIN 5156 | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |
| | **T848** | KSU30 | DIN 5156 | ○ | | ○ | | | | |
| | **KHSST Taper Pipe** | TiN, uncoated | ANSI | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| | **KHSST Straight Pipe** | uncoated | ANSI | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | |

| | size range min-max | hole | | chamfer | | helix angle | coolant | | page(s) | recommended cutting parameters |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | through | blind | type | form | | flood | through | | |
| | 1/16–1" | ● | ● | standard | – | 15° | ● | | M152 | M181–M182 |
| | 1/8–3/4" | ● | ● | standard | – | 0° | ● | | M153 | M181–M182 |
| | 1/8–1" | ● | | plug | B | 0° | ● | | M154 | M181–M182 |
| | 1/8–1" | | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 42° | ● | | M155 | M181–M182 |
| | 1/16–1" | ● | ● | semi-bottoming | C | 0° | ● | | M156 | M181–M182 |
| | 1/16–2" | ● | ● | standard | – | 0° | ● | | M157 | M183 |
| | 1/8–1" | ● | ● | standard | – | 0° | ● | | M158 | M183 |

## Solid Carbide Tap Identification System




| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metric** | **T351** | **MF** | **120** | **X** | **150** | **R** | **6HX** | **-D4** |
| **Inch** | **T320** | **NC** | **05000** | **–** | **13** | **R** | **3BX** | |
| | Tap Design | Type of Thread | Nominal Diameter of Thread | | Pitch | Cutting Direction | Tolerance Class | Taps Dimension |
| | | | mm or inch (depending on type) | | mm or TPI (depending on type) | | | |

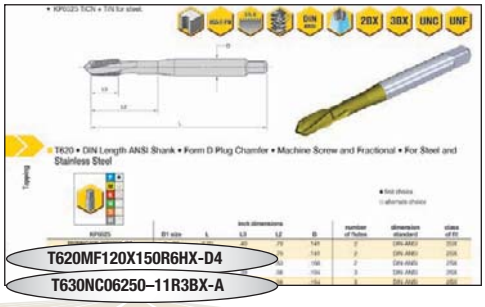
**M** = Metric coarse-pitch thread (ISO form)
**MF** = Metric fine-pitch thread (ISO form)
**NC** = Unified coarse series thread
**NF** = Unified fine series thread

**D1** = DIN 371
**D4** = DIN 374
**D6** = DIN 376
**D74** = DIN 2174
**blank** = 6535 HA

**Tap design**

**T320** = Steel, through holes, LH spiral flute, solid
**T321** = Steel, through holes, LH spiral flute, through coolant
**T331** = Steel, blind holes, RH spiral flute, through coolant
**T340** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, through holes, straight flute, solid
**T351** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, blind holes, straight flute, through coolant
**T353** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, blind holes, straight flute, through coolant
**T410** = Hard steel 55–63 HRC, through and blind holes, straight flute, solid
**T471** = Aluminum, blind holes, straight flute, through coolant
**T491** = Aluminum, blind holes, forming tap, through coolant

## HSS-E-PM Tap Identification System




| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metric** | **T620** | **MF** | **120** | **X** | **150** | **R** | **6HX** | **-D4** |
| **Inch** | **T630** | **NC** | **06250** | **–** | **11** | **R** | **3BX** | **-A** |
| | Tap Design | Type of Thread | Nominal Diameter of Thread | | Pitch | Cutting Direction | Tolerance Class | Taps Dimension |
| | | | mm or inch (depending on type) | | mm or TPI (depending on type) | | | |

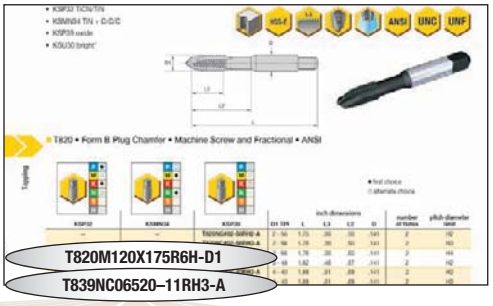
**M** = Metric coarse-pitch thread (ISO form)
**MF** = Metric fine-pitch thread (ISO form)
**NC** = Unified coarse series thread
**NF** = Unified fine series thread

**A** = ANSI
**DA** = DIN length and ANSI shank
**D1** = DIN 371
**D4** = DIN 374
**D6** = DIN 376
**D74** = DIN 2174
**XL** = DIN extra length

**Tap design**

**T620** = Steel and stainless steel, through holes, LH spiral flute, solid
**T621** = Steel and stainless steel, through holes, LH spiral flute, through coolant
**T624** = Steel and stainless steel, blind and through holes, forming tap, solid
**T625** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, forming tap, through coolant
**T626** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, forming tap, solid
**T627** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, forming tap, through coolant
**T630** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, RH spiral flute, solid
**T631** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, RH spiral flute, through coolant
**T632** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, RH spiral flute, solid
**T633** = Steel and stainless steel, blind holes, RH spiral flute, through coolant
**T640** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, through and blind holes, straight flute, solid
**T641** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, blind holes, straight flute, through coolant
**T642** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, blind holes, straight flute, solid
**T643** = Cast iron and cast aluminum, blind holes, straight flute, through coolant
**T650** = Steel and cast iron, blind holes, RH spiral flute, large sizes, solid
**T651** = Steel and cast iron, blind holes, RH spiral flute, large sizes, through coolant
**T660** = Titanium and titanium alloys, through holes, LH spiral flute, solid
**T662** = Titanium and titanium alloys, blind holes, RH spiral flute, solid
**T672** = Wrought and cast aluminum, through holes, LH spiral flutes, solid
**T682** = Wrought aluminum, blind holes, RH 45° spiral flutes, solid
**T686** = Cast aluminum, blind holes, RH 25° spiral flutes, solid
**T690** = Nickel and cobalt based alloys, through holes, LH spiral flute, solid
**T692** = Nickel and cobalt based alloys, blind holes, RH spiral flute, 3–4 pitches chamfer, solid
**T694** = Nickel and cobalt based alloys, blind holes, RH spiral flute, bottoming, solid

## GOtap HSS-E Tap Identification System




**Metric**

| T820 | M | 120 | X | 175 | R | 6H | -D1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Inch**

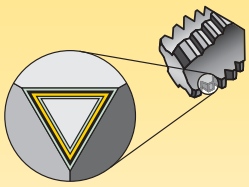
| T839 | NC | 06520 | – | 11 | R | H3 | -A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tap Design | Type of Thread | Nominal Diameter of Thread | | Pitch | Cutting Direction | Tolerance Class | Taps Dimension |
| | | mm or inch (depending on type) | | mm or TPI (depending on type) | | | |

**M** = Metric coarse-pitch thread (ISO form)
**MF** = Metric fine-pitch thread (ISO form)
**NC** = Unified coarse series thread
**NF** = Unified fine series thread
**NPT** = American standard taper pipe thread
**NPTF** = Dryseal American standard taper pipe thread
**G** = DIN EN ISO 228

**A** = ANSI
**AS** = ANSI Small Shank
**D1** = DIN 371
**D4** = DIN 374
**D6** = DIN 376
**D56** = DIN 5156
**J** = JIS

**Tap design**

**T820** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, through holes, spiral point, solid
**T822** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, through holes, spiral point, 3 flute small tap, solid
**T830** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, blind holes, spiral flute, semi-bottoming, solid
**T832** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, blind holes, spiral flute, bottoming, solid
**T838** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, blind holes, spiral flute, TC, semi-bottoming, solid
**T839** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, blind holes, spiral flute, TC, bottoming, solid
**T846** = Mold steels, NPT, straight flute, solid
**T848** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, straight flute, NPT, NPTF, solid
**T854** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, spiral flute, NPT, NPTF, solid
**T857** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, spiral flute, G, solid
**T877** = Steel, stainless steel, ductile iron, and cast aluminum, spiral point, G, solid



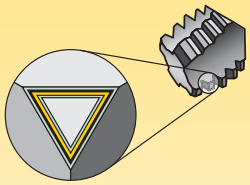
Coatings are designed for optimized tapping performance in specific materials.

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

wear resistance ← → toughness

Grade

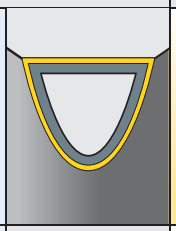
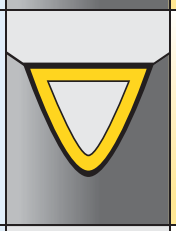
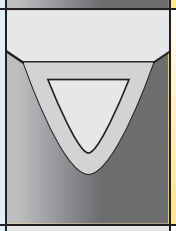
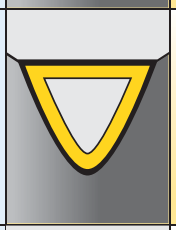
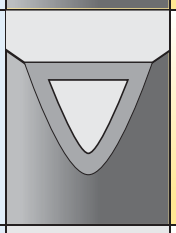
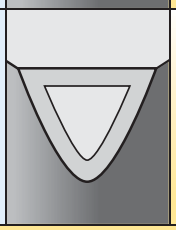
| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KC7542 | Coated carbide, PVD — multilayer coating with TiAlN and TiN over a high-strength carbide substrate specifically designed for tap application. Use in steel up to 32 HRC and cast iron at 4x faster speeds than HSS-E-PM taps. | P | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| | | K | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KCK17 | Multilayer PVD AlCrN-coated fine-grain carbide. Newly-developed unique coating. Extraordinary wear resistance when tapping cast iron. High-temperature hardness enables long life at up to 4x faster speed than HSS-E-PM taps. | K | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KCN14 | Coated carbide, PVD — two-layer coating over fine-grain carbide. Coating consists of low-friction CrC/C over wear-resistant TiN. CrC/C resists galling of non-ferrous materials to the tap. Provides superior performance for tapping cast aluminum and other non-ferrous materials. | N | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KCU36 | Coated carbide. PVD — two-layer coating with heat-resistant TiAlN base layer and low-friction $MoS_2$ top layer over carbide substrate. Use in hardened steel 55–63 HRC. | H | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KSP21 | Coated HSS-E-PM. PVD — powder metal HSS-E substrate with TiN coating. Use for tapping steel 32–44 HRC and for forming threads in steel 32 HRC. | P | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| KSH26 | Coated HSS-E-PM. PVD — powder metal HSS-E substrate coated with TiN base layer and low-friction $MoS_2$ top layer. Use in deep blind steel holes 32–44 HRC. | P | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | |

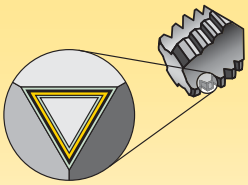


Coatings are designed for optimized tapping performance in specific materials.

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

wear resistance ⟷ toughness

| Grade | Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KP6525 |  | Coated HSS-E-PM. PVD — heat- and wear-resistant high vanadium — cobalt powder metal HSS substrate coated with wear-resistant TiCN base layer and low-friction TiN top layer. Use in steel, cast iron, and cast aluminum with silicon. | P | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| KM6515 |  | Coated HSS-E-PM. PVD — heat- and wear-resistant high vanadium — cobalt powder metal HSS substrate. Coating consists of low-friction CrC/C over wear-resistant TiN base layer. Use for tapping stainless steel and non-ferrous materials. | M | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| KSS20 |  | Surface treated HSS-E-PM: powder metal HSS-E-PM substrate with nitride surface treatment that provides wear resistance in non-ferrous materials including titanium. Use for tapping titanium and titanium alloys. | S | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| KSSM24 |  | Coated HSS-E-PM, PVD: heat- and wear-resistant high- vanadium, high-cobalt powder metal HSS-E-PM substrate. Coating consists of low friction CrC/C over wear-resistant TiN base layer. Use for tapping titanium and titanium alloys. | S | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| KSP27 |  | Coated HSS-E-PM, PVD high vanadium cobalt powder metal HSS substrate coated with heat and wear-resistant multilayer AlCrTiN. Use in cobalt- or nickel-based heat-resistant alloys and steel. | P | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | | S | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KSS29 |  | Surface treated HSS-E-PM powder metal HSS-E substrate with oxide/nitride surface treatment that provides wear resistance in nickel alloys. | S | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ |

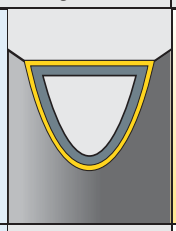
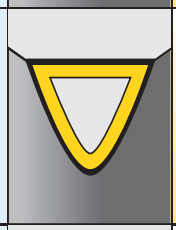
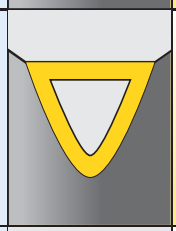
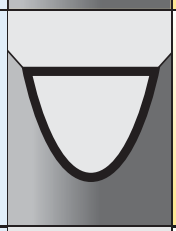
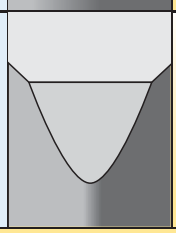


Coatings are designed for optimized tapping performance in specific materials.

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

wear resistance ← → toughness

Grade

| Coating | | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSP32 |  | High-vanadium HSS-E substrate coated with wear-resistant TiCN base layer and low-friction TiN top layer. Use in multiple applications, including steel, stainless steel, ductile cast iron, and cast aluminum. KSP32 is abrasion resistant. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| KSMN34 |  | High-vanadium HSS-E substrate with a coating consists of low-friction CrC/C over wear-resistant TiN base layer. Use for tapping stainless steel and non-ferrous materials. | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| KSU31 |  | Coated HSS-E substrate with TiN PVD layer. Use in multiple applications, including steel, stainless steel, ductile cast iron, and cast aluminum. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| KSP39 |  | HSS-E substrate with black oxide surface treatment. Use in a variety of materials, including steel, stainless steel, and ductile iron. Not recommended for non-ferrous materials. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KSU30 |  | Uncoated HSS-E grade with bright surface. Use in easy to machine, general-purpose applications. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | | | | | |

# Tapping Portfolio


**Spiral-Point/Left-Hand Spiral-Flute Taps ..... M2–M41**

Beyond High-Performance Solid Carbide Taps ..... M4–M5

High-Performance HSS-E-PM Taps ..... M6–M22

Multipurpose GOtap ..... M23–M35

General-Purpose Taps ..... M36–M41

**Spiral-Flute Taps ..... M42–M104**

Beyond High-Performance Solid Carbide Taps ..... M44–M45

High-Performance HSS-E-PM Taps ..... M46–M73

Multipurpose GOtap ..... M74–M101

General-Purpose Taps ..... M102–M104

**Straight-Flute Taps ..... M106–M134**

Beyond High-Performance Solid Carbide Taps ..... M108–M116

High-Performance HSS-E-PM Taps ..... M117–M123

General-Purpose Taps ..... M124–M134

**Forming Taps ..... M136–M148**

Beyond High-Performance Solid Carbide Taps ..... M138

High-Performance HSS-E-PM Taps ..... M139–M148

**Pipe Taps ..... M150–M158**

Multipurpose GOtap ..... M152–M156

General-Purpose Taps ..... M157–M158

**Solid Carbide Thread Mills ..... M160–M177**

**Taps and Thread Milling Application and Technical Information ..... M178–M216**

# Spiral-Point and Left-Hand Spiral-Flute Taps

## High-Performance Taps for Through-Hole Applications

- Steel and steel alloys.
- Stainless steel.
- Cast iron.
- Nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- Titanium and titanium alloys.
- Aluminum.
- Hard steel.

## High-Performance Beyond™ Solid Carbide Taps

- Left-hand spiral flute for optimal chip evacuation ahead of the tap.
- Runs up to 4x faster and 4x longer than conventional high-speed steel (HSS) taps.
- Ideal for long production runs where fewer tool changes result in greater productivity.
- For use on CNC machines with synchronous or rigid controls and precision toolholders.

## High-Performance Beyond™ HSS-E-PM Taps

- Left-hand spiral flute for optimal chip evacuation ahead of the tap.
- Higher strength and wider range of applications versus solid carbide taps.
- Higher tapping speed capability and longer tool life than conventional HSS-E taps.
- Can be used on either conventional or synchronous tapping machines.

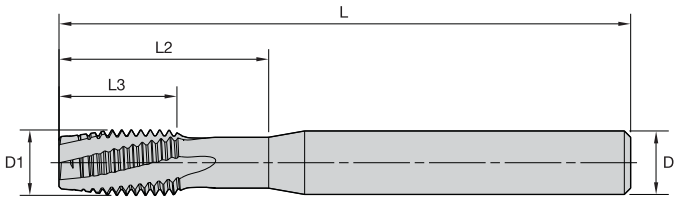
## Multipurpose HSS-E GOtap™ Taps

- Optimized spiral-point geometry for efficient chip evacuation in through-hole applications.
- Manufactured with high vanadium HSS-E material for exceptional wear characteristics and longer tool life.
- Advanced PVD coatings to reduce tapping torque, resulting in high-quality thread finish and longer tool life.
- For use in both synchronous and non-synchronous machines, including rigid, synchronous, and tension/compression tap holders.

## General-Purpose Taps

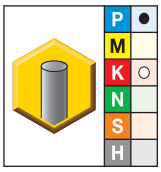
- High-quality spiral-point HSS taps for reliable, consistent performance.
- Wide range of sizes and pitch limits offered with PVD coatings and surface treatments.

• KC7542 TiAlN + TiN for steel.



beyond

## T320 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Inch • Solid Carbide • For Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

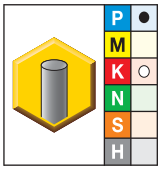
| KC7542 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T320NC03750-16R3BX | 3/8 - 16 | 3.54 | .75 | 1.30 | .375 | 4 | 3BX |
| T320NC04375-14R3BX | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .87 | 1.42 | .438 | 4 | 3BX |
| T320NC05000-13R3BX | 1/2 - 13 | 3.94 | .94 | 1.58 | .500 | 4 | 3BX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

beyond

## T320 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

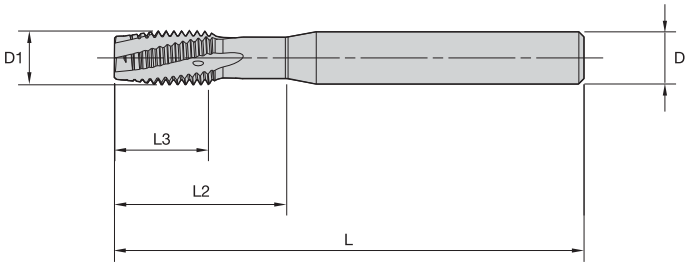
| KC7542 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T320M060X100R6HX | M6 X 1 | 70 | 12 | 23 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| T320M080X125R6HX | M8 X 1,25 | 80 | 15 | 28 | 8,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| T320M100X150R6HX | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 18 | 33 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| T320M120X175R6HX | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 21 | 40 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| T320MF140X150R6HX * | M14 X 1,5 | 110 | 24 | 47 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| T320M160X200R6HX | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 53 | 14,0 | 4 | 6HX |

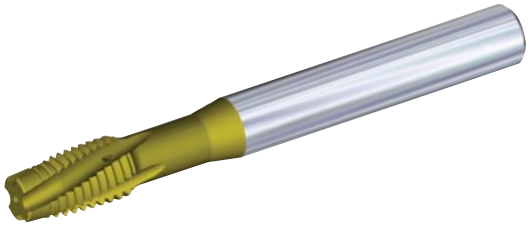
NOTE: Proprietary technology.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

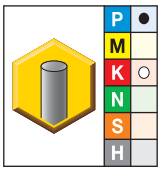
• KC7542 TiAlN + TiN for steel.



beyond

## T321 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

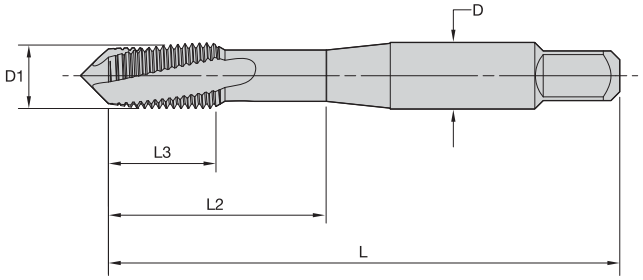
| KC7542 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T321M100X150R6HX** | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 18 | 33 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T321MF120X150R6HX** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 40 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T321M120X175R6HX** | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 21 | 40 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T321MF140X150R6HX** | M14 X 1,5 | 110 | 24 | 47 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T321M140X200R6HX** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 47 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T321M160X200R6HX** * | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 53 | 14,0 | 4 | 6HX |

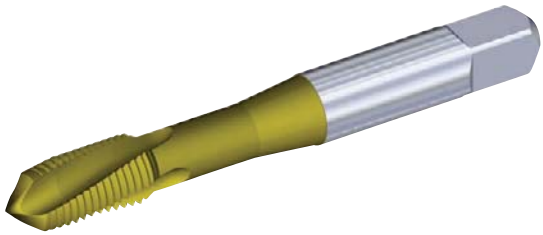
NOTE: Proprietary technology.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

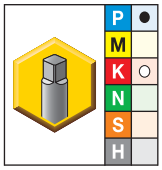
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for tapping stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.

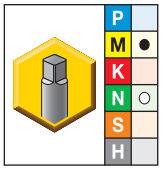




## T620 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form D Plug Chamfer • ANSI • For Steel and Stainless Steel



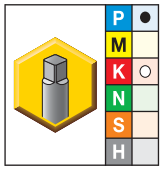



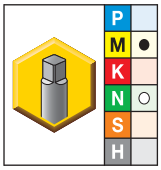

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KP6525 | KM6515 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T620NC#02-56R3BX-A * | T620NC#02-56R3BX-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .49 | .141 | 2 | 3BX |
| T620NC#02-56R2BX-A * | T620NC#02-56R2BX-A * | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .49 | .141 | 2 | 2BX |
| T620NC#04-40R3BX-A | T620NC#04-40R3BX-A * | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .68 | .141 | 2 | 3BX |
| T620NC#04-40R2BX-A * | T620NC#04-40R2BX-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .68 | .141 | 2 | 2BX |
| T620NC#05-40R3BX-A * | T620NC#05-40R3BX-A | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 2 | 3BX |
| T620NC#06-32R3BX-A | T620NC#06-32R3BX-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 3BX |
| T620NC#06-32R2BX-A | T620NC#06-32R2BX-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 2BX |
| T620NC#08-32R3BX-A | T620NC#08-32R3BX-A * | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 2 | 3BX |
| T620NC#08-32R2BX-A | T620NC#08-32R2BX-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 2 | 2BX |
| T620NF#08-36R3BX-A | T620NF#08-36R3BX-A | 8 - 36 | 2.13 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 2 | 3BX |
| T620NC#10-24R3BX-A | T620NC#10-24R3BX-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NF#10-32R3BX-A | T620NF#10-32R3BX-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NF#10-32R2BX-A | T620NF#10-32R2BX-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | 2BX |
| T620NC#12-24R3BX-A * | T620NC#12-24R3BX-A * | 12 - 24 | 2.37 | .42 | .96 | .220 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC02500-20R3BX-A | T620NC02500-20R3BX-A | 1/4 - 20 | 1.88 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC02500-20R2BX-A | T620NC02500-20R2BX-A | 1/4 - 20 | 1.75 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | 2BX |
| T620NF02500-28R3BX-A | T620NF02500-28R3BX-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NF02500-28R2BX-A | T620NF02500-28R2BX-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | 2BX |
| T620NC03125-18R3BX-A | T620NC03125-18R3BX-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.12 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC03125-18R2BX-A | T620NC03125-18R2BX-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.12 | .49 | 1.01 | .318 | 3 | 2BX |
| T620NF03125-24R3BX-A | T620NF03125-24R3BX-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC03750-16R3BX-A | T620NC03750-16R3BX-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC03750-16R2BX-A | T620NC03750-16R2BX-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | 2BX |
| T620NF03750-24R3BX-A | T620NF03750-24R3BX-A * | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | 3BX |

*(continued)*

*(T620 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form D Plug Chamfer • ANSI • For Steel and Stainless Steel — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

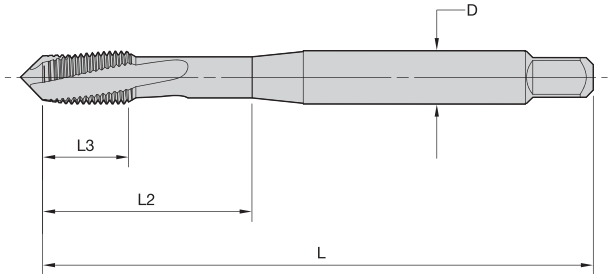
| KP6525 | KM6515 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T620NC04375-14R3BX-A * | T620NC04375-14R3BX-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NF04375-20R3BX-A | T620NF04375-20R3BX-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC05000-13R3BX-A | T620NC05000-13R3BX-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NF05000-20R3BX-A | T620NF05000-20R3BX-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | 3BX |
| T620NC06250-11R3BX-A | T620NC06250-11R3BX-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | 3BX |
| T620NC07500-10R3BX-A | T620NC07500-10R3BX-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | 3BX |

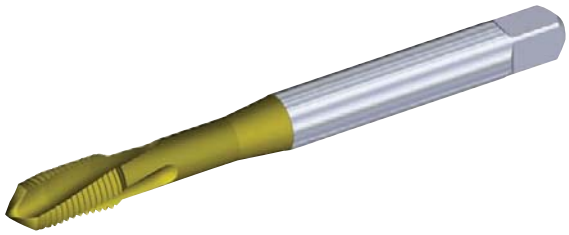
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

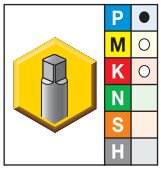
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.



## T620 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • For Steel and Stainless Steel



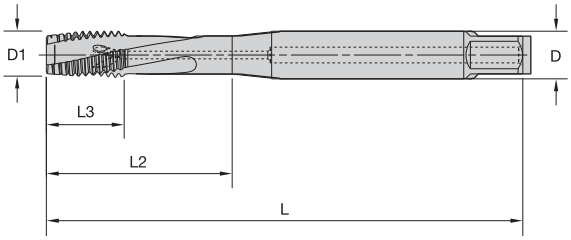

● first choice
○ alternate choice

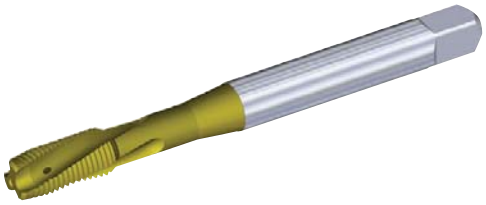
| KP6525 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T620NC#06-32R2BX-D1** | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T620NF#06-40R2BX-D1** | 6 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T620NC#08-32R2BX-D1** | 8 - 32 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T620NC#10-24R2BX-D1** | 10 - 24 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T620NF#10-32R2BX-D1** | 10 - 32 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T620NC02500-20R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T620NF02500-28R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T620NC03125-18R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T620NF03125-24R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T620NC04375-14R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T620NF04375-20R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T620NC03750-16R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T620NF03750-24R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T620NC05000-13R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T620NF05000-20R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |

**Shank Tolerance**

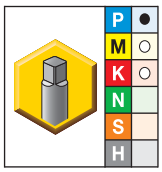
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| >3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| <10–18 | +0, -0,011 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.



## T621 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Through Coolant • Fractional • For Steel and Stainless Steel



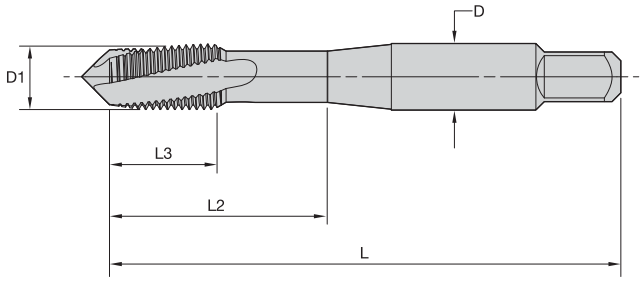

● first choice
○ alternate choice

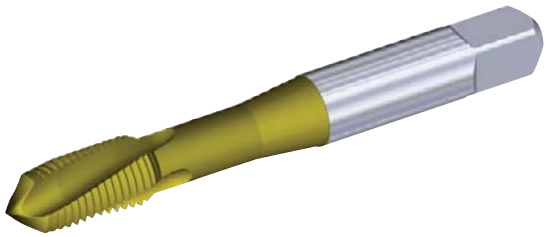
| KP6525 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T621NC02500-20R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T621NF02500-28R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T621NC03125-18R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T621NF03125-24R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T621NC03750-16R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T621NF03750-24R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T621NC04375-14R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T621NF04375-20R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T621NC05000-13R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T621NF05000-20R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3BX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| >3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| <10–18 | +0, -0,011 |

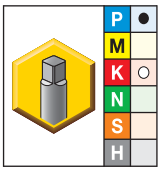
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for tapping stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.

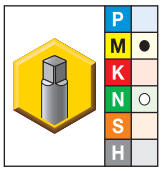


## T620 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Steel and Stainless Steel






● first choice
○ alternate choice

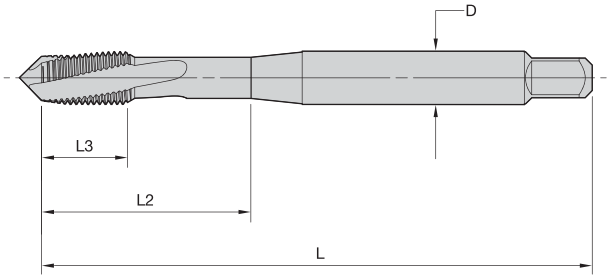
| KP6525 | KM6515 | D1 size | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T620M030X050R6HX-A** * | **T620M030X050R6HX-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 2 | 6HX |
| **T620M040X070R6HX-A** | **T620M040X070R6HX-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .32 | .76 | .168 | 2 | 6HX |
| **T620M050X080R6HX-A** | **T620M050X080R6HX-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 2 | 6HX |
| **T620M060X100R6HX-A** | **T620M060X100R6HX-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .46 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T620M080X100R6HX-A** * | **T620MF080X100R6HX-A** * | M8 X 1 | 2.72 | .48 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T620M080X125R6HX-A** | **T620M080X125R6HX-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.71 | .48 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T620M100X150R6HX-A** | **T620M100X150R6HX-A** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.92 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T620M120X175R6HX-A** | **T620M120X175R6HX-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | 6HX |

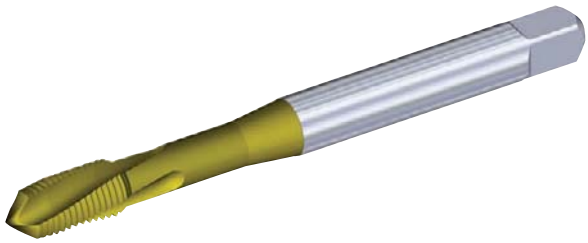
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

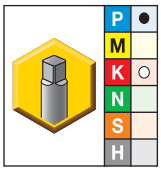
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

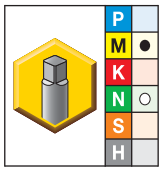
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for tapping stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.



## T620 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Metric • for Steel and Stainless Steel



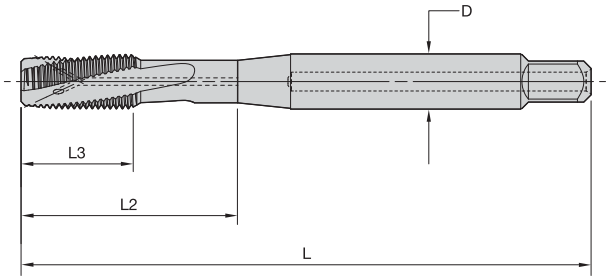

● first choice
○ alternate choice

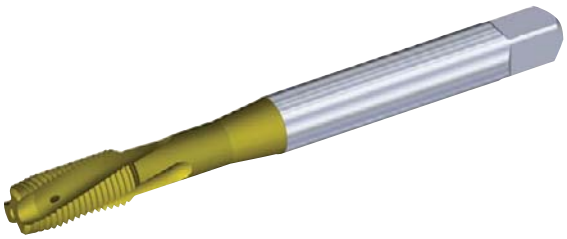
| KP6525 | KM6515 | D1 size | metric dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T620M030X050R6HX-D1 | T620M030X050R6HX-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T620M040X070R6HX-D1 | T620M040X070R6HX-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T620M050X080R6HX-D1 | T620M050X080R6HX-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T620M060X100R6HX-D1 | T620M060X100R6HX-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T620MF080X100R6HX-D4 | T620MF080X100R6HX-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620M080X125R6HX-D1 | T620M080X125R6HX-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T620MF100X100R6HX-D4 | T620MF100X100R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620MF100X125R6HX-D4 | – | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620M100X150R6HX-D1 | T620M100X150R6HX-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T620MF120X150R6HX-D4 | T620MF120X150R6HX-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620M120X175R6HX-D6 | T620M120X175R6HX-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T620MF140X150R6HX-D4 | T620MF140X150R6HX-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620M140X200R6HX-D6 | T620M140X200R6HX-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T620MF160X150R6HX-D4 | T620MF160X150R6HX-D4 | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620M160X200R6HX-D6 | T620M160X200R6HX-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 51 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T620MF180X150R6HX-D4 | T620MF180X150R6HX-D4 | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 15 | 50 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T620M200X250R6HX-D6 | T620M200X250R6HX-D6 | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

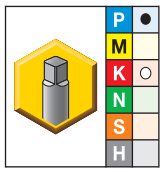
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.

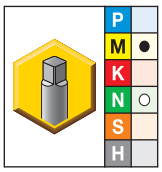




## T621 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

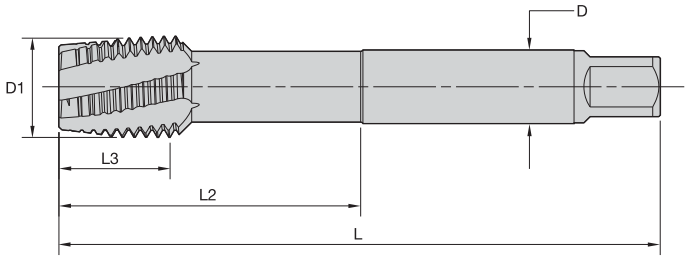
| KP6525 | KM6515 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T621M050X080R6HX-D1 | T621M050X080R6HX-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T621M060X100R6HX-D1 | T621M060X100R6HX-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T621MF080X100R6HX-D4 * | T621MF080X100R6HX-D4 * | M8 X 1 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621M080X125R6HX-D1 | T621M080X125R6HX-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T621MF100X100R6HX-D4 | T621MF100X100R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621MF100X125R6HX-D4 | T621MF100X125R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621M100X150R6HX-D1 | T621M100X150R6HX-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T621MF120X125R6HX-D4 | — | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621MF120X150R6HX-D4 | T621MF120X150R6HX-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621M120X175R6HX-D6 | T621M120X175R6HX-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T621MF140X125R6HX-D4 | — | M14 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621MF140X150R6HX-D4 | T621MF140X150R6HX-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621M140X200R6HX-D6 | T621M140X200R6HX-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T621MF160X150R6HX-D4 | T621MF160X150R6HX-D4 | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621M160X200R6HX-D6 | T621M160X200R6HX-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 51 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T621MF180X150R6HX-D4 | T621MF180X150R6HX-D4 | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 15 | 50 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T621M180X250R6HX-D6 | T621M180X250R6HX-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

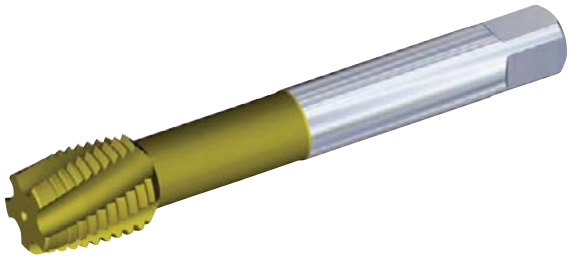
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

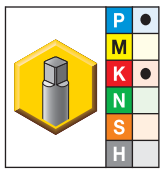
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T620 • DIN 376 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Large Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron



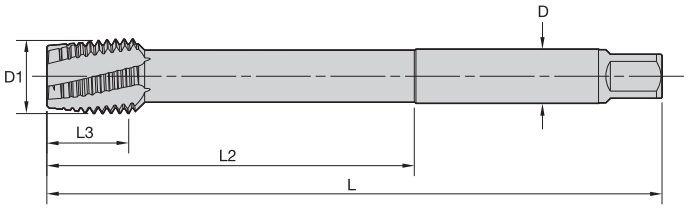

● first choice
○ alternate choice

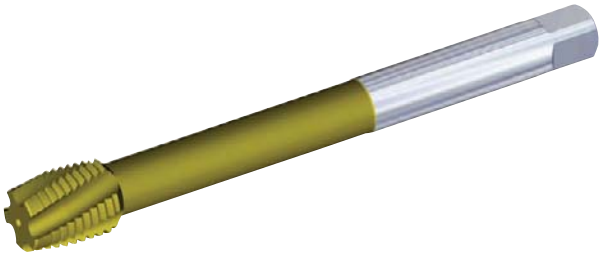
| KP6525 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T620M240X300R6HX-D6** | M24 X 3 | 160 | 30 | 77 | 18,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T620M300X350R6HX-D6** | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 91 | 22,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T620M330X350R6HX-D6** | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 100 | 25,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T620M360X400R6HX-D6** | M36 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 110 | 28,0 | 6 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T620M420X450R6HX-D6** | M42 X 4,5 | 200 | 45 | 120 | 32,0 | 6 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

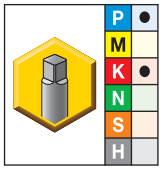
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T620 • Extra Long • Form D Plug Chamfer • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron





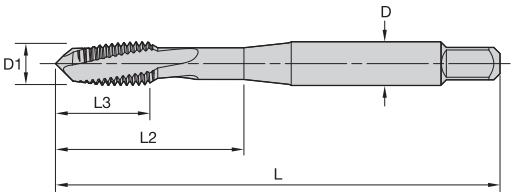

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KP6525 | D1 size | metric dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T620M240X300R6H-XL** | M24 X 3 | 200 | 30 | 120 | 18,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T620M300X350R6H-XL** | M30 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 22,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T620M330X350R6H-XL** | M33 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 25,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T620M360X400R6H-XL** | M36 X 4 | 250 | 40 | 150 | 28,0 | 6 | 6HX |
| **T620M420X450R6H-XL** | M42 X 4,5 | 300 | 45 | 180 | 32,0 | 6 | 6HX |

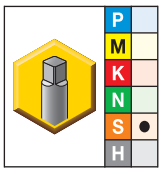
**Shank Tolerance**

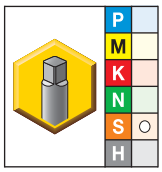
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KSS29 oxide/nitride for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- KSP27 AlCrTiN for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.



## T690 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form D Plug Chamfer • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys



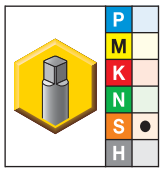



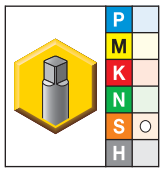

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | KSS29 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T690NC#02-56RH2-A * | T690NC#02-56RH2-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T690NC#04-40RH2-A | T690NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T690NC#04-40RH3-A | T690NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| — | T690NC#04-40RH4-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| T690NF#04-48RH2-A | T690NF#04-48RH2-A | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T690NC#05-40RH2-A | T690NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| — | T690NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .36 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T690NC#06-32RH3-A | T690NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .36 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NC#06-32RH5-A | T690NC#06-32RH5-A * | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .36 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H5 |
| T690NC#08-32RH3-A | T690NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NC#08-32RH4-A | T690NC#08-32RH4-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T690NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NC#08-32RH6-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H6 |
| T690NC#10-24RH3-A | T690NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| T690NF#10-32RH2-A * | T690NF#10-32RH2-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T690NF#10-32RH3-A | T690NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NF#10-32RH4-A * | T690NF#10-32RH4-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H4 |
| T690NF#10-32RH5-A * | T690NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| T690NF#10-32RH6-A * | T690NF#10-32RH6-A * | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H6 |
| T690NC02500-20RH3-A | T690NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.51 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NC02500-20RH5-A * | T690NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.51 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T690NF02500-28RH3-A | T690NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.51 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NF02500-28RH4-A | T690NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.51 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| T690NF02500-28RH5-A | T690NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T690NF02500-28RH6-A | T690NF02500-28RH6-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.51 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T690NF02500-28RH7-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.51 | .44 | 1.02 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NC03125-18RH3-A | T690NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NC03125-18RH5-A * | T690NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NC03125-18RH7-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NF03125-24RH3-A | T690NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NF03125-24RH4-A | 5/16- 24 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H4 |

*(continued)*

*(T690 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form D Plug Chamfer • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

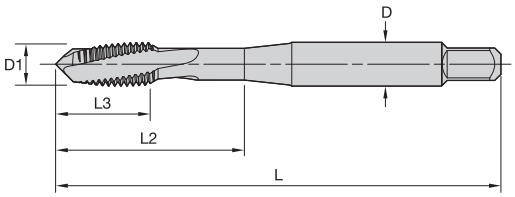
| KSP27 | KSS29 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | T690NF03125-24RH5-A | 5/16- 24 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NF03125-24RH6-A | 5/16- 24 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T690NF03125-24RH7-A * | 5/16- 24 | 2.73 | .49 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NC03750-16RH3-A | T690NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NC03750-16RH5-A | T690NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NC03750-16RH7-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NF03750-24RH3-A | T690NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T690NF03750-24RH5-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NF03750-24RH6-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T690NF03750-24RH7-A * | 3/8 - 24 | 2.95 | .60 | 1.28 | .381 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NC04375-14RH3-A | T690NC04375-14RH3-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NF04375-20RH3-A | T690NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NF04375-20RH5-A | T690NF04375-20RH5-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| T690NC05000-13RH3-A | T690NC05000-13RH3-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NC05000-13RH7-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NF05000-20RH3-A | T690NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T690NF05000-20RH7-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T690NC06250-11RH3-A | T690NC06250-11RH3-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| T690NF06250-18RH3-A | T690NF06250-18RH3-A * | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NC07500-10RH3-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T690NF07500-16RH3-A | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

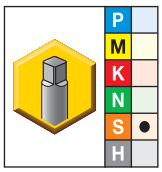
**Shank Tolerance**

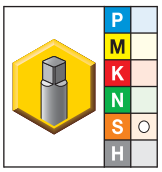
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSS29 oxide/nitride for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- KSP27 AlCrTiN for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.



## T690 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys




● first choice
○ alternate choice

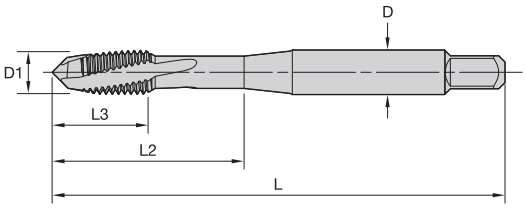
| KSP27 | KSS29 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T690M025X045RD3-A** | **T690M025X045RD3-A** | M2,5 X 0,45 | 1.81 | .50 | .56 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| **T690M030X050RD3-A** | **T690M030X050RD3-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| **T690M035X060RD4-A** | **T690M035X060RD4-A** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 1.99 | .36 | .72 | .141 | 3 | D4 |
| **T690M040X070RD4-A** | **T690M040X070RD4-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .32 | .77 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **T690M050X080RD4-A** | **T690M050X080RD4-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **T690M060X100RD5-A** | **T690M060X100RD5-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.51 | .46 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **T690MF080X100RD5-A *** | **T690MF080X100RD5-A *** | M8 X 1 | 2.72 | .48 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T690M080X125RD5-A** | **T690M080X125RD5-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | .48 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T690M100X150RD6-A *** | **T690M100X150RD6-A** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | .53 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **T690M120X175RD6-A** | **T690M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

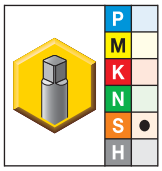
**Shank Tolerance**

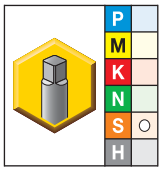
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSS20 nitride for titanium and titanium alloys.
- KSSM24 TiN + CrC/C for titanium and titanium alloys.



## T660 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form D Plug Chamfer • For Titanium and Titanium Alloys




● first choice
○ alternate choice

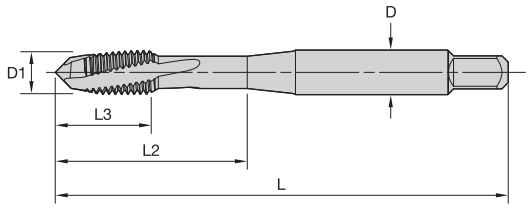
| KSSM24 | KSS20 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T660NC#02-56RH2-A | T660NC#02-56RH2-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T660NC#04-40RH2-A | T660NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T660NC#06-32RH2-A | T660NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T660NC#06-32RH3-A | T660NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF#06-40RH2-A | T660NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T660NC#08-32RH2-A | T660NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T660NC#08-32RH3-A | T660NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF#08-36RH2-A | T660NF#08-36RH2-A | 8 - 36 | 2.12 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T660NC#10-24RH3-A * | T660NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF#10-32RH2-A | T660NF#10-32RH2-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T660NF#10-32RH3-A * | T660NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NC02500-20RH3-A | T660NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NC02500-20RH5-A | T660NC02500-20RH5-A * | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T660NF02500-28RH3-A * | T660NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF02500-28RH4-A | T660NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| T660NC03125-18RH3-A | T660NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NC03125-18RH5-A | T660NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| T660NF03125-24RH3-A | T660NF03125-24RH3-A * | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF03125-24RH4-A | T660NF03125-24RH4-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H4 |
| T660NC03750-16RH3-A | T660NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NC03750-16RH5-A * | T660NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| T660NF03750-24RH3-A | T660NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF03750-24RH4-A | T660NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| T660NC04375-14RH3-A | T660NC04375-14RH3-A * | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF04375-20RH3-A | T660NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NC05000-13RH3-A | T660NC05000-13RH3-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF05000-20RH3-A | T660NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T660NF05625-18RH3-A | — | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | .83 | 1.74 | .429 | 4 | H3 |
| T660NF05625-18RH5-A | — | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | .83 | 1.74 | .429 | 4 | H5 |
| T660NC06250-11RH3-A | — | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| T660NF06250-18RH3-A * | — | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| T660NF06250-18RH5-A | — | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | H5 |
| T660NC07500-10RH5-A | — | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| T660NF07500-16RH3-A | — | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| T660NF07500-16RH5-A | — | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| T660NC10000-08RH5-A * | — | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 1.25 | 2.58 | .800 | 5 | H5 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

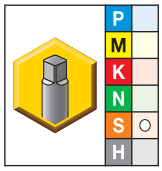
**Shank Tolerance**

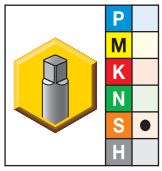
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSS20 nitride for titanium and titanium alloys.
- KSSM24 TiN + CrC/C for titanium and titanium alloys.



## T660 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Titanium and Titanium Alloys




● first choice
○ alternate choice

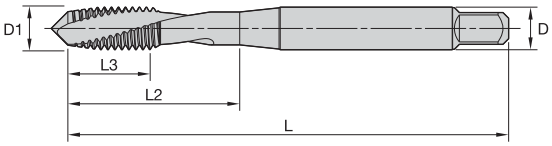
| KSSM24 | KSS20 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T660M025X045RD3-A** * | **T660M025X045RD3-A** * | M2,5 X 0,45 | 1.81 | .49 | .56 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **T660M030X050RD3-A** * | **T660M030X050RD3-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **T660M040X070RD4-A** * | **T660M040X070RD4-A** * | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .32 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **T660M050X080RD4-A** | **T660M050X080RD4-A** * | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **T660M060X100RD5-A** | **T660M060X100RD5-A** * | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .16 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **T660M070X100RD5-A** | **T660M070X100RD5-A** | M7 X 1 | 2.73 | .52 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T660M080X125RD5-A** | **T660M080X125RD5-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.71 | .48 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T660MF100X125RD5-A** * | **T660MF100X125RD5-A** | M10 X 1,25 | 2.92 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| **T660M100X150RD6-A** | **T660M100X150RD6-A** * | M10 X 1,5 | 2.92 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **T660M120X175RD6-A** | **T660M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

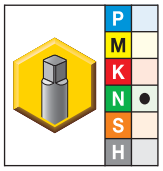
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

• KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T672 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form D Plug Chamfer • DIN Length ANSI Shank • For Aluminum




● first choice
○ alternate choice

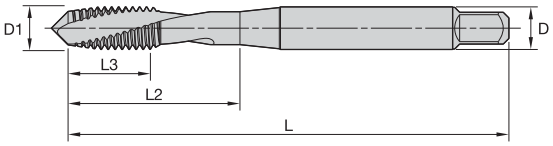
| KSMN34 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T672NC#02-56R2B-DA | 2 - 56 | 1.77 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC#04-40R3B-DA | 4 - 40 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NC#05-40R3B-DA | 5 - 40 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NC#06-32R2B-DA | 6 - 32 | 2.20 | .35 | .79 | .141 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC#08-32R2B-DA | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .43 | .83 | .168 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC#10-24R2B-DA | 10 - 24 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NF#10-32R2B-DA | 10 - 32 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC02500-20R2B-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC02500-20R3B-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NF02500-28R2B-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NF02500-28R3B-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NC03125-18R2B-DA * | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC03125-18R3B-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NF03125-24R2B-DA * | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NF03125-24R3B-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NC03750-16R2B-DA * | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NC03750-16R3B-DA * | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NF03750-24R2B-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 2B |
| T672NF03750-24R3B-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 3B |
| T672NC04375-14R2B-DA | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 2B |
| T672NC04375-14R3B-DA | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 3B |
| T672NF04375-20R2B-DA | 7/16 - 20 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 2B |
| T672NF04375-20R3B-DA | 7/16 - 20 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 3B |
| T672NC05000-13R2B-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 2B |
| T672NC05000-13R3B-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 3B |
| T672NF05000-20R2B-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 2B |
| T672NF05000-20R3B-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 3B |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

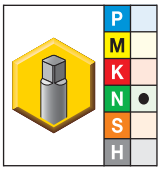
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| <.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T672 • Form D Plug Chamfer • Metric • DIN Length ANSI Shank • For Aluminum




● first choice
○ alternate choice

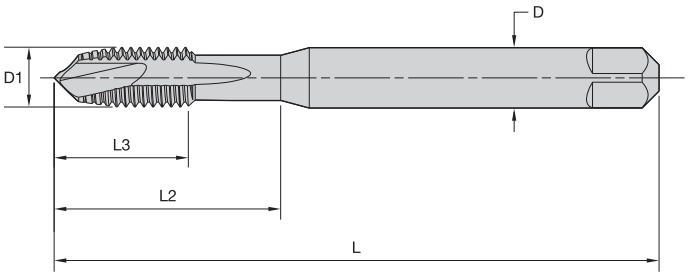
| KSMN34 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T672M030X050R6H-DA** | M3 X 0,5 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M035X060R6H-DA** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 2.20 | .35 | .79 | .141 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M040X070R6H-DA** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.48 | .43 | .83 | .168 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M050X080R6H-DA** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M060X100R6H-DA** | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .47 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M070X100R6H-DA** | M7 X 1 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672MF080X100R6H-DA** * | M8 X 1 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M080X125R6H-DA** | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672MF100X125R6H-DA** | M10 X 1,25 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672M100X150R6H-DA** | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 6H |
| **T672MF120X125R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,25 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |
| **T672MF120X150R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |
| **T672M120X175R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,75 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |

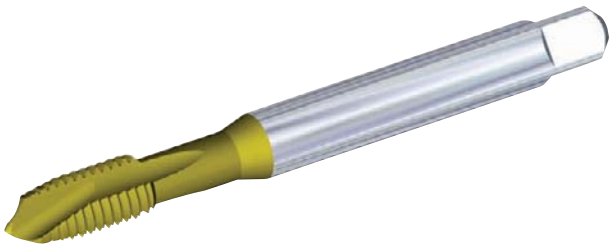
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

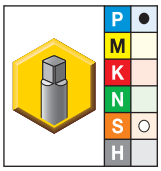
| D inch | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| <.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

- KSP21 TiN for tapping steel 32–44 HRC.



## T600 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Metric • For Hard Steel



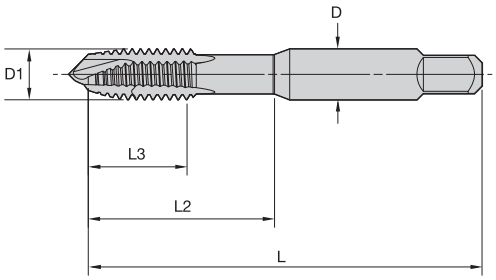

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP21 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T600M030X050R6HX-D1** | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 11 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T600M040X070R6HX-D1** | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 13 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T600M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 15 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T600M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 17 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T600MF080X100R6HX-D4** | M8 X 1 | 90 | 17 | – | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 20 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T600MF100X100R6HX-D4** | M10 X 1 | 90 | 18 | – | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600MF100X125R6HX-D4** | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 22 | – | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 22 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T600MF120X125R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 22 | – | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 22 | – | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 24 | – | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T600MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 22 | – | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 26 | – | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T600MF160X150R6HX-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 22 | – | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T600M160X200R6HX-D6** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 27 | – | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T600M180X250R6HX-D6** | M18 X 2 | 125 | 30 | – | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T600M200X250R6HX-D6** | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 32 | – | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

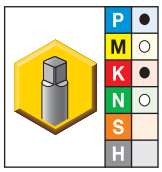
**Shank Tolerance**

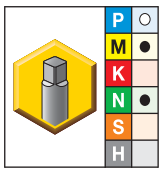
| D | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| 3,5–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| 7–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| 11–18 | +0, -0,043 |

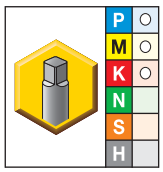
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C
- KSP39 oxide
- KSU30 bright**



## T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI



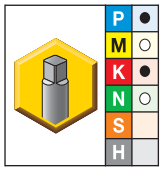



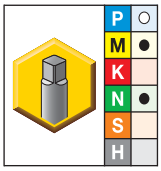

● first choice
○ alternate choice

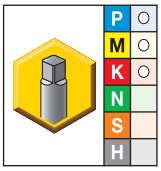
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 TPI | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | T820NC#02-56RH2-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .39 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T820NC#02-56RH3-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .39 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T820NC#02-56RH4-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .39 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T820NC#03-48RH2-A | 3 - 48 | 1.82 | .45 | .57 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T820NC#04-40RH2-A | T820NC#04-40RH2-A | T820NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T820NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T820NC#04-40RH4-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| T820NC#04-40RH5-A | – | T820NC#04-40RH5-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| – | – | T820NC#04-40RH6-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H6 |
| – | – | T820NF#04-48RH2-A | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T820NF#04-48RH4-A | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T820NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T820NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T820NC#06-32RH3-A | T820NC#06-32RH3-A | T820NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T820NC#06-32RH4-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T820NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| – | – | T820NC#06-32RH6-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H6 |
| – | – | T820NC#06-32RH7-A * | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H7 |
| – | – | T820NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T820NF#06-40RH3-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .38 | .76 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T820NF#08-36RH2-A | 8 - 36 | 2.11 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T820NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H2 |
| T820NC#08-32RH3-A | T820NC#08-32RH3-A | T820NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| T820NC#08-32RH4-A | – | – | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T820NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H5 |
| – | – | T820NC#08-32RH6-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H6 |
| – | – | T820NC#08-32RH7-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H7 |
| T820NF#10-32RH3-A | T820NF#10-32RH3-A | T820NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T820NF#10-32RH4-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T820NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H5 |
| – | – | T820NF#10-32RH6-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H6 |
| – | – | T820NF#10-32RH7-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H7 |

*(continued)*

*(T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI — continued)*



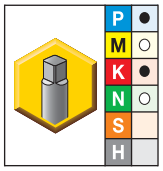



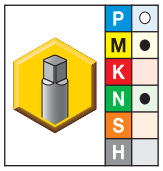

● first choice
○ alternate choice

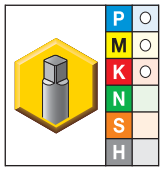
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 TPI | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T820NC#10-24RH3-A | T820NC#10-24RH3-A | T820NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NC#10-24RH7-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H7 |
| — | — | T820NF#12-28RH3-A | 12 - 28 | 2.37 | .50 | .96 | .220 | 2 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC02500-20RH2-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H2 |
| T820NC02500-20RH3-A | T820NC02500-20RH3-A | T820NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NC02500-20RH7-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| — | — | T820NF02500-28RH2-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H2 |
| T820NF02500-28RH3-A | T820NF02500-28RH3-A | T820NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| — | — | T820NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NF02500-28RH6-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H6 |
| — | — | T820NF02500-28RH7-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NC03125-18RH3-A | T820NC03125-18RH3-A | T820NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NC03125-18RH7-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NF03125-24RH3-A | T820NF03125-24RH3-A | T820NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NF03125-24RH4-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H4 |
| — | — | T820NF03125-24RH5-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NF03125-24RH6-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H6 |
| — | — | T820NF03125-24RH7-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.14 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NC03750-16RH3-A | T820NC03750-16RH3-A | T820NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NC03750-16RH7-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NF03750-24RH3-A | T820NF03750-24RH3-A | T820NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| — | — | T820NF03750-24RH5-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NF03750-24RH6-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H6 |
| — | — | T820NF03750-24RH7-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H7 |
| — | T820NC04375-14RH3-A | T820NC04375-14RH3-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC04375-14RH5-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T820NF04375-20RH3-A | T820NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NF04375-20RH5-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NF04375-20RH6-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H6 |
| — | — | T820NF04375-20RH7-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NC05000-13RH3-A | T820NC05000-13RH3-A | T820NC05000-13RH3-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NC05000-13RH7-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NF05000-20RH3-A | T820NF05000-20RH3-A | T820NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NF05000-20RH6-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H6 |
| — | — | T820NF05000-20RH7-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NC05625-12RH3-A | — | T820NC05625-12RH3-A | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T820NF05625-18RH3-A | T820NF05625-18RH3-A | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| T820NC06250-11RH3-A | T820NC06250-11RH3-A | T820NC06250-11RH3-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T820NC06250-11RH5-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NC06250-11RH7-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H7 |
| T820NF06250-18RH3-A | — | T820NF06250-18RH3-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| T820NF06250-18RH5-A * | — | T820NF06250-18RH5-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T820NF06250-18RH6-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H6 |
| T820NC07500-10RH3-A | T820NC07500-10RH3-A | T820NC07500-10RH3-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H3 |

*(continued)*

*(T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

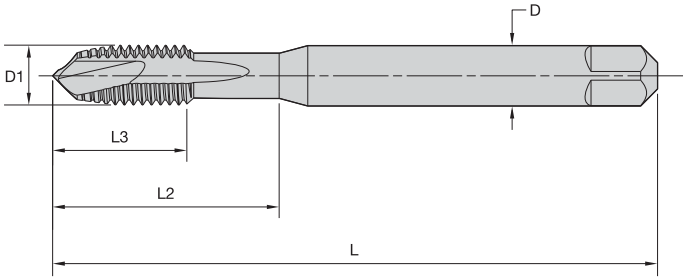
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 TPI | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T820NF07500-16RH3-A** | **T820NF07500-16RH3-A** | **T820NF07500-16RH3-A** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NC08750-9RH4-A** | **T820NC08750-9RH4-A** | **—** | 7/8 - 9 | 4.69 | 1.34 | 2.30 | .697 | 3 | H4 |
| **—** | **—** | **T820NF08750-14RH4-A** | 7/8 - 14 | 4.69 | 1.34 | 2.30 | .697 | 3 | H4 |
| **T820NC10000-8RH5-A** | **T820NC10000-8RH5-A** | **T820NC10000-8RH5-A** | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 3 | H5 |
| **—** | **—** | **T820NF10000-12RH4-A** | 1 - 12 | 5.13 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 3 | H4 |
| **—** | **—** | **T820NC11250-7RH6-A** | 1 1/8 - 7 | 5.44 | 1.71 | 2.56 | .895 | 4 | H6 |
| **—** | **—** | **T820NF11250-12RH5-A** | 1 1/8 - 12 | 5.44 | 1.71 | 2.56 | .895 | 4 | H5 |
| **—** | **—** | **T820NC12500-7RH6-A** | 1 1/4 - 7 | 5.75 | 1.71 | 2.56 | 1.021 | 4 | H6 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Bright taps (KSU30) available.

**Shank Tolerance**

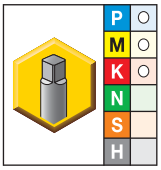
| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T820 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form B Plug Chamfer • UNC/UNF





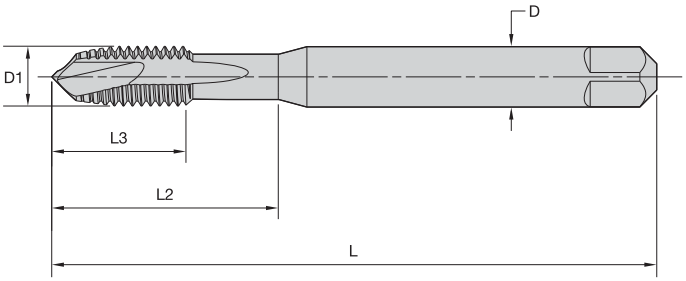

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP39 | D1 size | metric dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T820NC#04-40R2B-D1 | 4 - 40 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC#05-40R2B-D1 | 5 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC#06-32R2B-D1 | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NF#06-40R2B-D1 | 6 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC#08-32R2B-D1 | 8 - 32 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC#10-24R2B-D1 | 10 - 24 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NF#10-32R2B-D1 | 10 - 32 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC02500-20R2B-D1 | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 15 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NF02500-28R2B-D1 | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 15 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC03125-18R2B-D1 | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NF03125-24R2B-D1 | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC03750-16R2B-D1 | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 19 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NF03750-24R2B-D1 | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 19 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T820NC04375-14R2B-D6 | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 18 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF04375-20R2B-D6 | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 18 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NC05000-13R2B-D6 | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 23 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF05000-20R2B-D6 | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 23 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NC05625-12R2B-D6 | 9/16 - 12 | 110 | 25 | 53 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF05625-18R2B-D6 | 9/16 - 18 | 110 | 25 | 53 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NC06250-11R2B-D6 | 5/8 - 11 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF06250-18R2B-D6 | 5/8 - 18 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NC07500-10R2B-D6 | 3/4 - 10 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF07500-16R2B-D6 | 3/4 - 16 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NC08750-9R2B-D6 | 7/8 - 9 | 140 | 34 | 71 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF08750-14R2B-D6 | 7/8 - 14 | 140 | 34 | 71 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NC10000-8R2B-D6 | 1 - 8 | 160 | 38 | 81 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T820NF10000-12R2B-D6 | 1 - 12 | 160 | 38 | 81 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |

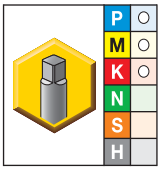
**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T820 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form B Plug Chamfer • UNJC/UNJF




● first choice
○ alternate choice

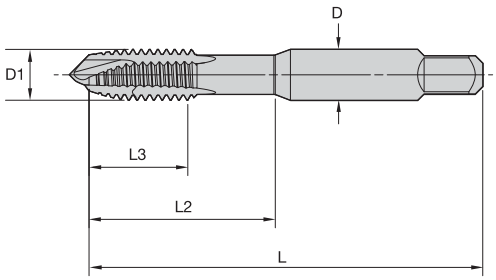
| KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T820NC#04-40R3B-D1** | 4 - 40 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NC#06-32R3B-D1** | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NC#08-32R3B-D1** | 8 - 32 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NF#10-32R3B-D1** | 10 - 32 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NF02500-28R3B-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 15 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NF03125-24R3B-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NF03750-24R3B-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 19 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T820NF04375-20R3B-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 18 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3B |
| **T820NF05000-20R3B-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 23 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3B |

NOTE: Internal UNJC/UNJF threads may be produced with ground thread UNC/UNF taps.

**Shank Tolerance**

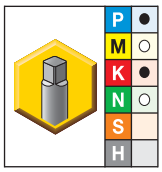
| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

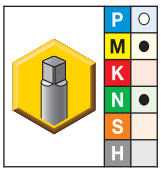
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C
- KSP39 oxide
- KSU30 bright**

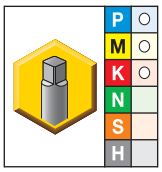


## T822 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw • 3 Flute • ANSI






● first choice
○ alternate choice

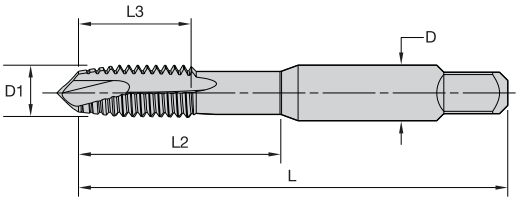
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 TPI | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | T822NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | T822NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T822NC#06-32RH3-A | T822NC#06-32RH3-A | T822NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T822NC#06-32RH4-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T822NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T822NC#06-32RH6-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T822NC#06-32RH7-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T822NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | T822NF#06-40RH3-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T822NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T822NC#08-32RH3-A * | T822NC#08-32RH3-A | T822NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T822NC#08-32RH4-A | – | – | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T822NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T822NC#08-32RH6-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T822NC#08-32RH7-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T822NF#08-36RH2-A | 8 - 36 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T822NF#10-32RH3-A | T822NF#10-32RH3-A * | T822NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T822NF#10-32RH4-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T822NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T822NF#10-32RH6-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T822NF#10-32RH7-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H7 |
| T822NC#10-24RH3-A | T822NC#10-24RH3-A | T822NC#10-24RH3-A * | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T822NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T822NC#10-24RH7-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T822NF#12-28RH3-A * | 12 - 28 | 2.37 | .50 | .96 | .220 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Bright taps (KSU30) available.

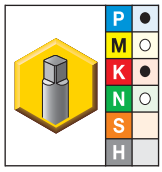
**Shank Tolerance**

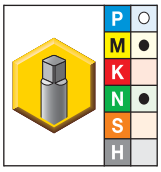
| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

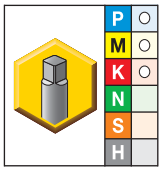
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C
- KSP39 oxide
- KSU30 bright**



## T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Metric • ANSI




● first choice
○ alternate choice

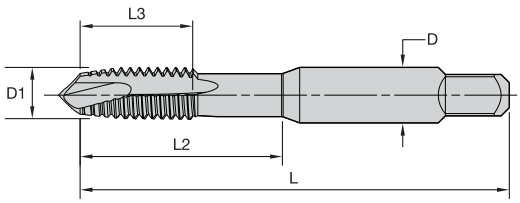
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | D1 size | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T820M030X050RD3-A** | **T820M030X050RD3-A** | **T820M030X050RD3-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820M035X060RD4-A** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | D4 |
| **T820M040X070RD4-A** | **T820M040X070RD4-A** | **T820M040X070RD4-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | D4 |
| **T820M050X080RD4-A** | **T820M050X080RD4-A** | **T820M050X080RD4-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | D4 |
| **T820M060X100RD5-A** | **T820M060X100RD5-A** | **T820M060X100RD5-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820M070X100RD5-A** | M7 X 1 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820MF080X100RD5-A** | M8 X 1,0 | 2.71 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T820M080X125RD5-A** | **T820M080X125RD5-A** | **T820M080X125RD5-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.71 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820MF100X125RD5-A** | M10 X 1,25 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| **T820M100X150RD6-A** | **T820M100X150RD6-A *** | **T820M100X150RD6-A** | M10 X 1,50 | 2.92 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820MF120X125RD6-A** | M12 X 1,25 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820MF120X150RD6-A** | M12 X 1,5 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| **T820M120X175RD6-A** | **T820M120X175RD6-A** | **T820M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820MF140X150RD6-A** | M14 X 1,5 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D6 |
| **–** | **–** | **T820M140X200RD7-A** | M14 X 2,0 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D7 |
| **–** | **T820MF160X150RD6-A** | **T820MF160X150RD6-A** | M16 X 1,5 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D6 |
| **T820M160X200RD7-A** | **T820M160X200RD7-A** | **T820M160X200RD7-A** | M16 X 2,0 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D7 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Bright taps (KSU30) available.

**Shank Tolerance**

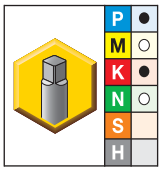
| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| 0.141–0.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >0.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

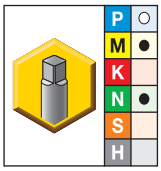
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C
- KSP39 oxide
- KSU30 bright**

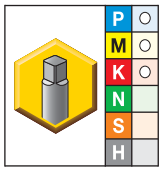


## T822 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Metric • 3 Flute • ANSI






● first choice
○ alternate choice

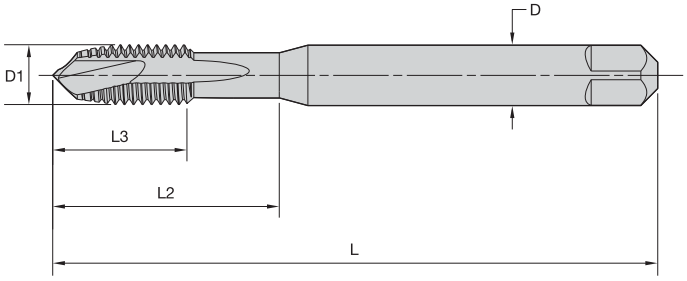
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | D1 size | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T822M030X050RD3-A | T822M030X050RD3-A | T822M030X050RD3-A | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| – | – | T822M035X060RD4-A * | M3,5 X 0,6 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 3 | D4 |
| T822M040X070RD4-A * | T822M040X070RD4-A * | T822M040X070RD4-A * | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| T822M050X080RD4-A | T822M050X080RD4-A | T822M050X080RD4-A | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |

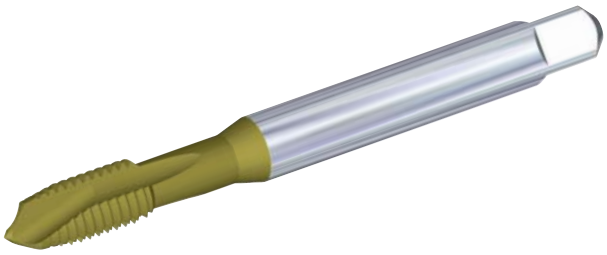
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
**Bright taps (KSU30) available.

**Shank Tolerance**

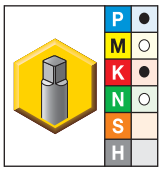
| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| 0.141–0.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >0.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

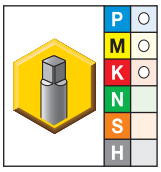
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T820 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Metric



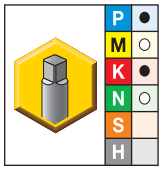



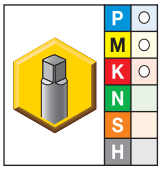

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP32 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T820M020X040R6H-D1 | T820M020X040R6H-D1 | M2 X 0,4 | 45 | 7 | 13 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M020X040R6G-D1 | M2 X 0,4 | 45 | 7 | 13 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T820M025X045R6H-D1 | M2,5 X 0,45 | 50 | 7 | 15 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M025X045R6G-D1 | M2,5 X 0,45 | 50 | 7 | 15 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| T820M030X050R6H-D1 | T820M030X050R6H-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M030X050R6G-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T820M035X060R6H-D1 | M3,5 X 0,6 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820MF040X050R6H-D4 | M4 X 0,5 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T820M040X070R6H-D1 | T820M040X070R6H-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M040X070R6G-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T820MF050X050R6H-D4 | M5 X 0,5 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T820M050X080R6H-D1 | T820M050X080R6H-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M050X080R6G-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T820MF060X050R6H-D4 | M6 X 0,5 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T820MF060X075R6H-D4 | M6 X 0,75 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T820M060X100R6H-D6 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T820M060X100R6H-D1 | T820M060X100R6H-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M060X100R6G-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| T820M070X100R6H-D1 | T820M070X100R6H-D1 | M7 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M070X100R6G-D1 | M7 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T820MF080X100R6H-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T820M080X125R6H-D6 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T820M080X125R6H-D1 | T820M080X125R6H-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T820M080X125R6G-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T820MF100X100R6H-D4 | M10 X 1 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T820MF100X125R6H-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T820M100X150R6H-D6 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T820M100X150R6H-D1 | T820M100X150R6H-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |

*(continued)*

*(T820 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Metric — continued)*



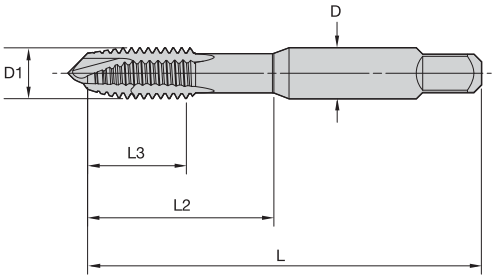

● first choice
○ alternate choice

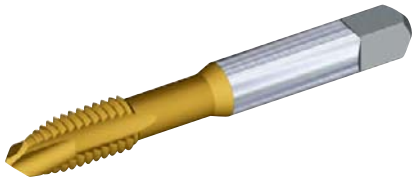
| KSP32 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | **T820M100X150R6G-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | **T820MF120X100R6H-D4** | M12 X 1 | 100 | 21 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF120X125R6H-D4** | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 21 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF120X150R6H-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T820M120X175R6H-D6** | **T820M120X175R6H-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 21 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M120X175R6G-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 21 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6G |
| – | **T820MF140X100R6H-D4** | M14 X 1 | 100 | 21 | 47 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF140X125R6H-D4** | M14 X 1,25 | 100 | 21 | 47 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF140X150R6H-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 47 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T820M140X200R6H-D6** | **T820M140X200R6H-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 52 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M140X200R6G-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 52 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6G |
| – | **T820MF160X100R6H-D4** | M16 X 1 | 100 | 21 | 46 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF160X150R6H-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 46 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T820M160X200R6H-D6** | **T820M160X200R6H-D6** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M160X200R6G-D6** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6G |
| – | **T820MF180X150R6H-D4** | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 21 | 50 | 14,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF180X200R6H-D4** | M18 X 2 | 125 | 30 | 58 | 14,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T820M180X250R6H-D6** | **T820M180X250R6H-D6** | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 30 | 58 | 14,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF200X150R6H-D4** | M20 X 1,5 | 125 | 24 | 56 | 16,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF200X200R6H-D4** | M20 X 2 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T820M200X250R6H-D6** | **T820M200X250R6H-D6** | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF220X150R6H-D4** | M22 X 1,5 | 125 | 24 | 62 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF220X200R6H-D4** | M22 X 2 | 140 | 30 | 70 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820M220X250R6H-D6** | M22 X 2,5 | 140 | 30 | 70 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820MF240X150R6H-D4** | M24 X 1,5 | 140 | 28 | 67 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | **T820M240X300R6H-D6** | M24 X 3 | 160 | 36 | 77 | 18,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M270X300R6H-D6** | M27 X 3 | 160 | 36 | 82 | 20,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M300X350R6H-D6** | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 42 | 91 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M330X350R6H-D6** | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 42 | 100 | 25,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | **T820M360X400R6H-D6** | M36 X 4 | 200 | 48 | 110 | 28,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |

**Shank Tolerance**

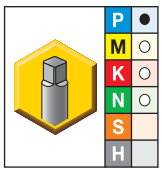
| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

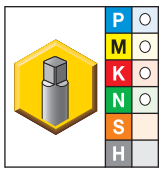
- KSU31 TiN
- KSU30 bright



## T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Metric • JIS



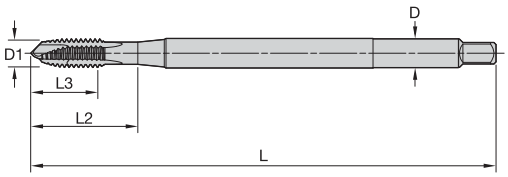




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSU31 | KSU30 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | tap class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T820M030X050R6H-J** | **T820M030X050R6H-J** | M3 X 0,5 | 46 | 11 | 19 | 4,0 | 2 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T820M040X070R6H-J** | **T820M040X070R6H-J** | M4 X 0,7 | 52 | 13 | 21 | 5,0 | 2 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T820M050X080R6H-J** | **T820M050X080R6H-J** | M5 X 0,8 | 60 | 16 | 24 | 5,5 | 2 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T820M060X100R6H-J** | **T820M060X100R6H-J** | M6 X 1 | 62 | 19 | 29 | 6,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T820M080X125R6H-J** | **T820M080X125R6H-J** | M8 X 1,25 | 70 | 22 | 37 | 6,2 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T820M100X150R6H-J** | **T820M100X150R6H-J** | M10 X 1,5 | 75 | 24 | 41 | 7,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820MF120X125R6H-J** | M12 X 1,25 | 82 | 29 | 48 | 8,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820MF120X150R6H-J** | M12 X 1,5 | 82 | 29 | 48 | 8,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820M120X175R6H-J** | M12 X 1,75 | 82 | 29 | 48 | 8,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820MF140X150R6H-J** | M14 X 1,5 | 88 | 30 | 48 | 10,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820M140X200R6H-J** | M14 X 2 | 88 | 30 | 48 | 10,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820MF160X150R6H-J** | M16 X 1,5 | 95 | 32 | 52 | 12,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820M160X200R6H-J** | M16 X 2 | 95 | 32 | 52 | 12,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820M180X250R6H-J** | M18 X 2,5 | 100 | 37 | 55 | 14,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T820M200X250R6H-J** | M20 X 2,5 | 105 | 37 | 60 | 15,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |

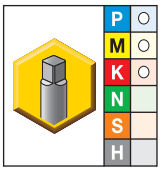
**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |



## T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • 4" Length • ANSI



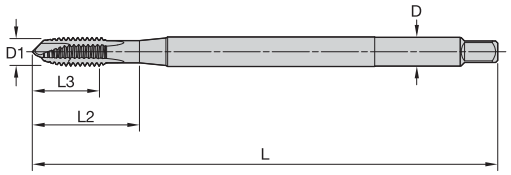



● first choice
○ alternate choice

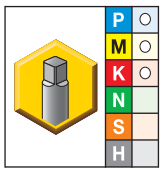
| KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 TPI | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T820NC#04-40RH2-XL4** | 4 - 40 | 4.00 | .56 | .87 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T820NC#06-32RH3-XL4** | 6 - 32 | 4.00 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NC#08-32RH3-XL4** | 8 - 32 | 4.00 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NC#10-24RH4-XL4** | 10 - 24 | 4.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NF#10-32RH3-XL4** | 10 - 32 | 4.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NC02500-20RH3-XL4** | 1/4 - 20 | 4.00 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |



## T820 • Form B Plug Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • 6" Length • ANSI



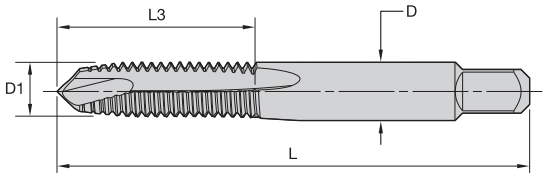

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP39 | D1 TPI | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T820NC#04-40RH2-XL6** | 4 - 40 | 6.00 | .56 | .87 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T820NC#06-32RH3-XL6 *** | 6 - 32 | 6.00 | .38 | .71 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NC#08-32RH3-XL6** | 8 - 32 | 6.00 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NC#10-24RH3-XL6** | 10 - 24 | 6.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NF#10-32RH3-XL6** | 10 - 32 | 6.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **T820NC02500-20RH3-XL6** | 1/4 - 20 | 6.00 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NF02500-28RH3-XL6** | 1/4 - 28 | 6.00 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NC03125-18RH3-XL6** | 5/16 - 18 | 6.00 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NF03125-24RH3-XL6** | 5/16 - 24 | 6.00 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NC03750-16RH3-XL6** | 3/8 - 16 | 6.00 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NF03750-24RH3-XL6 *** | 3/8 - 24 | 6.00 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NC04375-14RH3-XL6 *** | 7/16 - 14 | 6.00 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NF04375-20RH3-XL6 *** | 7/16 - 20 | 6.00 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NC05000-13RH3-XL6** | 1/2 - 13 | 6.00 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NF05000-20RH3-XL6** | 1/2 - 20 | 6.00 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **T820NC06250-11RH3-XL6** | 5/8 - 11 | 6.00 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

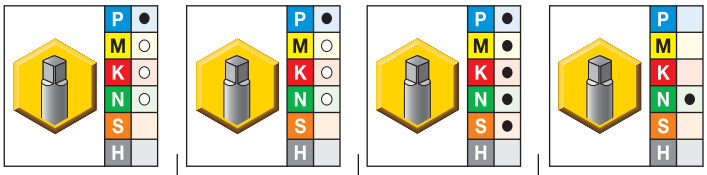
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |



## KHSST Spiral Point • Machine Screw and Fractional Sizes • Plug Chamfer Tap

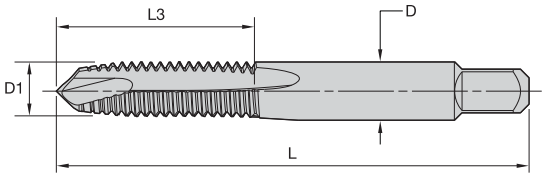




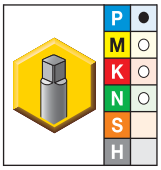

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| TiCN | TiN | oxide | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KHSST28732 | KHSST28733 | – | KHSST28731 | 0 - 80 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28757 | 1 - 72 | 1.69 | .38 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST09101 | KHSST28252 | KHSST08043 | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08061 | 3 - 48 | 1.81 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST28274 | KHSST09103 | KHSST28253 | KHSST08090 | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08104 | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST09104 | – | KHSST08119 | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .63 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST09105 | KHSST28254 | KHSST08156 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST28276 | KHSST09106 | KHSST28255 | KHSST08157 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08175 | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST09108 | KHSST28256 | KHSST08203 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST28277 | KHSST09109 | KHSST28257 | KHSST08205 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28244 * | 8 - 36 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08243 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST09608 | KHSST28113 | KHSST28262 | KHSST08245 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09111 | KHSST28263 | KHSST08280 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST09609 | KHSST09112 | KHSST28264 | KHSST08282 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28248 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H7 |
| – | KHSST09113 | – | KHSST08296 | 12 - 24 | 2.38 | .94 | .220 | 2 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09114 | – | KHSST08331 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST09115 | KHSST28260 | KHSST08332 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| KHSST09611 | KHSST09116 | – | KHSST08334 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28111 | – | KHSST08336 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H5 |
| – | KHSST28112 | KHSST28261 | KHSST08364 | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09119 | KHSST28267 | KHSST08391 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |
| KHSST28275 | – | – | KHSST08393 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09120 | KHSST28268 | KHSST08419 | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |
| KHSST09615 | KHSST09121 | KHSST28266 | KHSST08443 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08444 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| – | KHSST09122 | – | KHSST08467 | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09123 | KHSST28270 | KHSST08484 | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09124 | KHSST28271 | KHSST08498 | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST28272 | KHSST09125 | KHSST28258 | KHSST08516 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28245 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| – | KHSST09126 | KHSST28259 | KHSST08537 | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST28273 | KHSST09127 | KHSST28269 | KHSST08566 | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08578 | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09128 | KHSST28265 | KHSST08599 | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28249 | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 3 | H5 |

NOTE: Spiral-Point taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



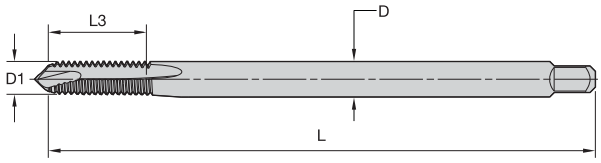
## KHSST Oversized Spiral Point • Fractional Sizes • Plug Chamfer Taps




● first choice
○ alternate choice

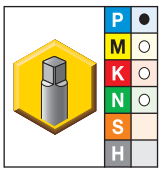
| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28247** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H11 |
| **KHSST28251** | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H11 |
| **KHSST28250** | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H11 |
| **KHSST28246** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H11 |

NOTE: Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.



## KHSST Spiral Point 6" • Fractional Sizes • Plug Chamfer Taps

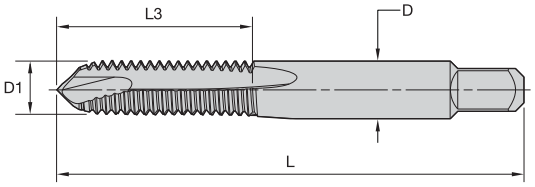




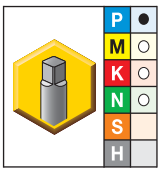

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28776** | 6 - 32 | 6.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28784** | 8 - 32 | 6.00 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28737** | 10 - 24 | 6.00 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28744** | 10 - 32 | 6.00 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28072** | 1/4 - 20 | 6.00 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28080** * | 1/4 - 28 | 6.00 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28209** | 5/16 - 18 | 6.00 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28220** * | 5/16 - 24 | 6.00 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28192** | 3/8 - 16 | 6.00 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28204** | 3/8 - 24 | 6.00 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: Spiral-point taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



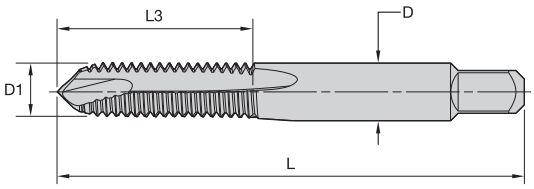
## KHSST Heavy-Duty Spiral Point • Machine Screw and Fractional • Plug Chamfer Taps




● first choice
○ alternate choice

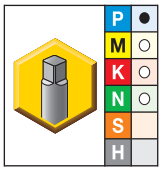
| oxide/nitride | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28526** | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28527** | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28531** | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28532** | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28529** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28534** | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28528** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28228** * | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28162** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: Spiral-point taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.



## KHSST Spiral Point • Machine Screw and Fractional • Bottoming-Chamfer Taps

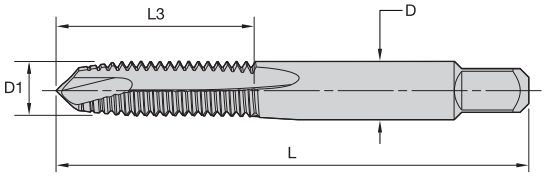




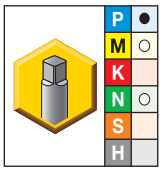

● first choice
○ alternate choice

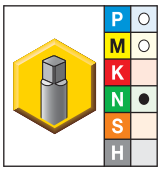
| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28730** | 0 - 80 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **KHSST08044** | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| **KHSST08091** | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **KHSST08159** | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **KHSST08160** | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST08246** | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28743** | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H2 |
| **KHSST08333** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28219** | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |

NOTE: Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.



## KHSST Spiral Point • Plug Chamfer Taps • Metric ANSI




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| TiN | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | **KHSST28681** | M1,6 X 0,35 | 1.63 | .31 | .1410 | 2 | D3 |
| – | **KHSST27711** | M2 X 0,4 | 1.75 | .44 | .1410 | 2 | D3 |
| – | **KHSST27719** | M2,5 X 0,45 | 1.81 | .50 | .1410 | 2 | D3 |
| **KHSST09129** | **KHSST27723** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .1410 | 2 | D3 |
| **KHSST09130** | **KHSST27731** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.13 | .75 | .1680 | 2 | D4 |
| **KHSST09131** | **KHSST27739** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .88 | .1940 | 2 | D4 |
| **KHSST09132** | **KHSST27743** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .2550 | 2 | D5 |
| **KHSST09133** | **KHSST27751** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .3180 | 2 | D5 |
| **KHSST28152** | **KHSST27759** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .3810 | 3 | D6 |
| **KHSST09135** | **KHSST27767** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .3670 | 3 | D6 |
| – | **KHSST28447** | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .4290 | 3 | D7 |
| – | **KHSST27787 *** | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .4800 | 3 | D6 |
| – | **KHSST28448** | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .4800 | 3 | D7 |
| – | **KHSST27798** | M20 X 2,5 | 4.47 | 2.00 | .6520 | 3 | D7 |

NOTE: Metric taps for 6H class of fit are suitable for MJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Metric taps are manufactured to USCTI specifications and dimensions.
Metric tap blank dimensions are equivalent to inch taps.
Refer to table on page M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 6H class of fit.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

# Spiral-Flute Taps

## High-Performance Taps for Blind-Hole Applications

- Steel and steel alloys.
- Stainless steel.
- Cast iron.
- Nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- Titanium and titanium alloys.
- Aluminum.
- Hard steel.

## High-Performance Beyond™ Solid Carbide Taps

- Right-hand spiral flute with through coolant for efficient chip evacuation at high spindle speeds.
- Runs up to 4x faster and 4x longer than conventional high-speed steel (HSS) taps.
- Ideal for long production runs where fewer tool changes result in greater productivity.
- For use on CNC machines with synchronous or rigid controls and precision toolholders.

## High-Performance Beyond™ HSS-E-PM Taps

- Right-hand spiral flutes with the flute form and helix angle optimized for material-specific applications.
- Higher strength and wider range of applications versus solid carbide taps.
- Higher tapping speed capability and longer tool life than conventional HSS-E taps.
- Can be used on either conventional or synchronous tapping machines with rigid or synchronous tap holders.

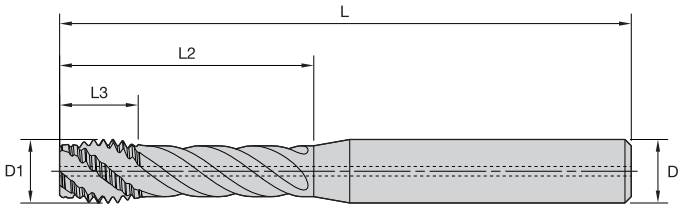
## Multipurpose HSS-E GOtap™ Taps

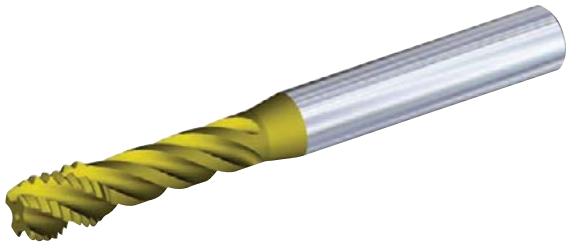
- Advanced spiral-flute geometry designed for free cutting action and efficient chip evacuation in blind holes.
- Manufactured with high vanadium HSS-E material for exceptional wear characteristics and longer tool life.
- Advanced PVD coatings to reduce tapping torque, resulting in high-quality thread finish and longer tool life.
- For use in both synchronous and non-synchronous machines, including rigid, synchronous, and tension/compression tap holders.

## General-Purpose Taps

- HSS spiral-flute taps with a neck design for improved chip flow in blind holes.
- Wide range of sizes and pitch limits offered with PVD coatings and surface treatments.
- Heavy-duty spiral-flute taps ideal for blind-hole tapping in materials up to 30 Rc.

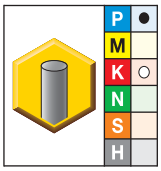
- KC7542 TiAlN + TiN for steel.



beyond

## T331 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Inch • Solid Carbide • For Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

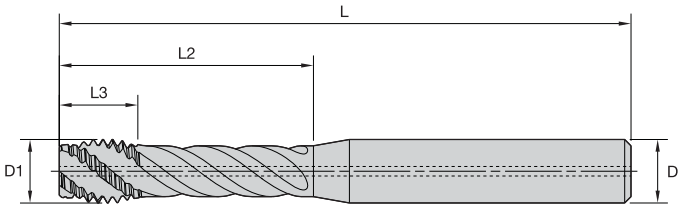
| KC7542 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T331NC2500-20R3BX** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.76 | .39 | .94 | .250 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T331NF2500-28R3BX** | 1/4 - 28 | 2.76 | .39 | .94 | .250 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T331NC3125-18R3BX** | 5/16 - 18 | 3.15 | .47 | 1.26 | .313 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T331NC3750-16R3BX** | 3/8 - 16 | 3.54 | .51 | 1.57 | .375 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T331NC4375-14R3BX** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .59 | 1.73 | .438 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T331NC5000-13R3BX** * | 1/2 - 13 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.89 | .500 | 4 | 3BX |

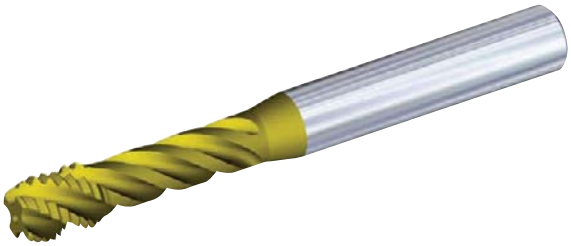
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

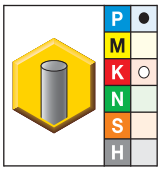
• KC7542 TiAlN + TiN for steel.



beyond

## T331 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

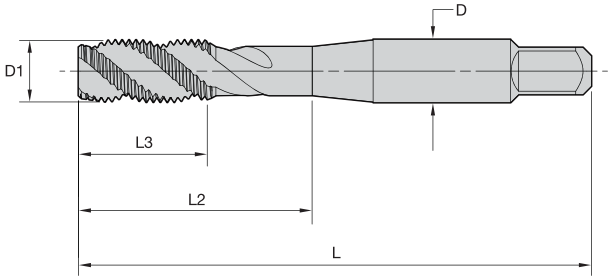
| KC7542 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T331M060X100R6HX** | M6 X 1 | 70 | 8 | 24 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T331M080X125R6HX** | M8 X 1,25 | 80 | 10 | 32 | 8,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T331M100X150R6HX** | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 12 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T331MF120X150R6HX** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 14 | 48 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T331M120X175R6HX** | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 14 | 48 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T331MF140X150R6HX** | M14 X 1,5 | 110 | 16 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T331M140X200R6HX** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 16 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T331M160X200R6HX** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 16 | 64 | 14,0 | 4 | 6HX |

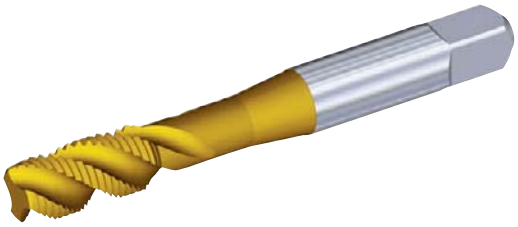
NOTE: Proprietary technology.

**Shank Tolerance**

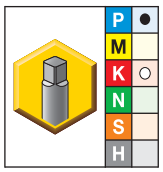
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

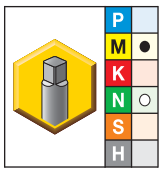
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for tapping stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.



## T630 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Steel and Stainless Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

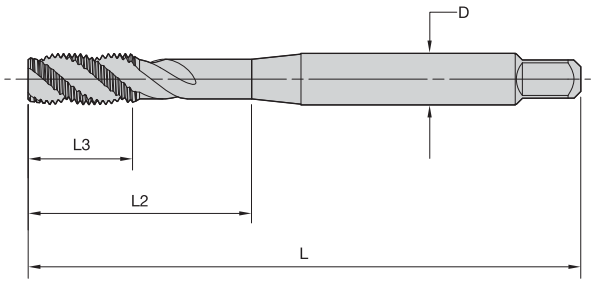
| KP6525 | KM6515 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T630NC#02-56R3BX-A * | T630NC#02-56R3BX-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .49 | .141 | 2 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC#04-40R3BX-A * | T630NC#04-40R3BX-A * | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .68 | .141 | 2 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC#04-40R2BX-A | T630NC#04-40R2BX-A * | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .68 | .141 | 2 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NC#06-32R3BX-A | T630NC#06-32R3BX-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC#06-32R2BX-A * | T630NC#06-32R2BX-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NC#08-32R3BX-A | T630NC#08-32R3BX-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NF#10-32R2BX-A | T630NF#10-32R2BX-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NF#10-32R3BX-A | T630NF#10-32R3BX-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC#10-24R3BX-A | T630NC#10-24R3BX-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NF02500-28R2BX-A | T630NF02500-28R2BX-A * | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NF02500-28R3BX-A | T630NF02500-28R3BX-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC02500-20R2BX-A | T630NC02500-20R2BX-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NC02500-20R3BX-A | T630NC02500-20R3BX-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NF03125-24R2BX-A | T630NF03125-24R2BX-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NF03125-24R3BX-A | T630NF03125-24R3BX-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC03125-18R2BX-A | T630NC03125-18R2BX-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NC03125-18R3BX-A | T630NC03125-18R3BX-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NF03750-24R3BX-A | T630NF03750-24R3BX-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC03750-16R2BX-A | T630NC03750-16R2BX-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NC03750-16R3BX-A | T630NC03750-16R3BX-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC04375-14R3BX-A | T630NC04375-14R3BX-A * | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 5 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NF04375-20R3BX-A | T630NF04375-20R3BX-A * | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 5 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC05000-13R3BX-A | T630NC05000-13R3BX-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 5 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC05000-13R2BX-A | T630NC05000-13R2BX-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 4 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NF05000-20R3BX-A | T630NF05000-20R3BX-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 4 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC06250-11R3BX-A | T630NC06250-11R3BX-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 5 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC06250-11R2BX-A | T630NC06250-11R2BX-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | ANSI | 2BX |
| — | T630NC07500-10R3BX-A * | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC07500-10R3BX-A | — | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 5 | ANSI | 3BX |
| T630NC07500-10R2BX-A | T630NC07500-10R2BX-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | ANSI | 2BX |
| T630NC10000-08R3BX-A | T630NC10000-08R3BX-A * | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 1.25 | 2.58 | .800 | 5 | ANSI | 3BX |

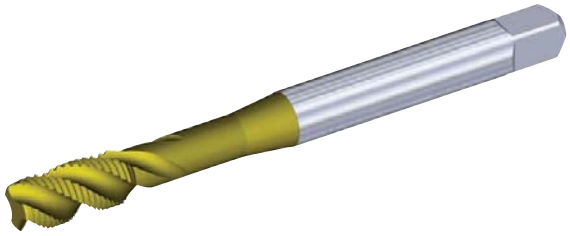
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

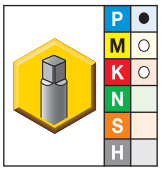
| Shank Tolerance | |
|---|---|
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.



## T630 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • For Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

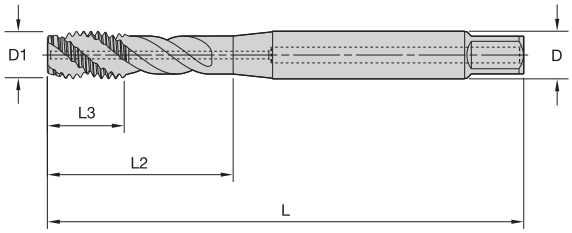
| KP6525 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T630NC#06-32R2BX-D1** | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T630NF#06-40R2BX-D1** | 6 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T630NC#08-32R2BX-D1** | 8 - 32 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T630NC#10-24R2BX-D1** | 10 - 24 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T630NF#10-32R2BX-D1** | 10 - 32 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T630NC02500-20R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T630NF02500-28R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T630NC03125-18R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T630NF03125-24R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T630NC03750-16R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T630NF03750-24R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T630NC04375-14R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T630NF04375-20R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T630NC05000-13R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T630NF05000-20R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |

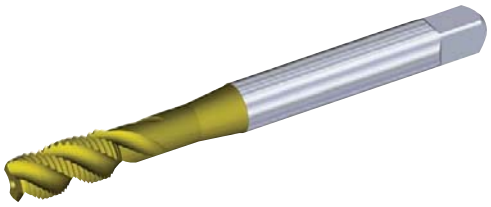
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| >3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| <10–18 | +0, -0,011 |

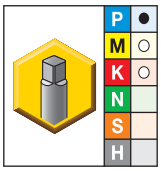
• KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.





## T631 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Fractional • For Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

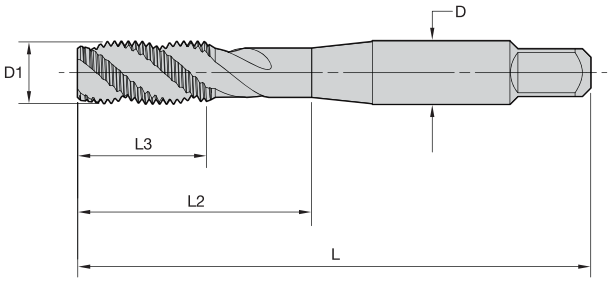
| KP6525 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T631NC02500-20R3BX-D1 | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| T631NF02500-28R3BX-D1 | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| T631NC03125-18R3BX-D1 | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| T631NF03125-24R3BX-D1 | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| T631NC03750-16R3BX-D1 | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| T631NF03750-24R3BX-D1 | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| T631NC04375-14R3BX-D6 | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| T631NF04375-20R3BX-D6 | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| T631NC05000-13R3BX-D6 | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| T631NF05000-20R3BX-D6 | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |

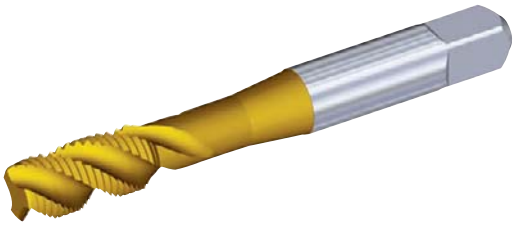
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

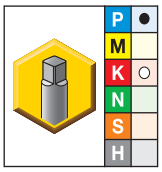
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| >3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| <10–18 | +0, -0,011 |

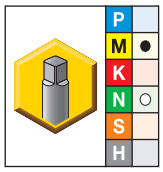
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for tapping stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.



## T630 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Steel and Stainless Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KP6525 | KM6515 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T630M030X050R6HX-A | T630M030X050R6HX-A * | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 2 | 6HX |
| T630M040X070R6HX-A | T630M040X070R6HX-A | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .32 | .76 | .168 | 3 | 6HX |
| T630M050X080R6HX-A | T630M050X080R6HX-A * | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | 6HX |
| T630M060X100R6HX-A | T630M060X100R6HX-A | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .46 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | 6HX |
| T630M080X125R6HX-A | T630M080X125R6HX-A | M8 X 1,25 | 2.71 | .48 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | 6HX |
| T630M100X150R6HX-A | T630M100X150R6HX-A | M10 X 1,5 | 2.92 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | 6HX |
| T630M120X175R6HX-A | T630M120X175R6HX-A | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 5 | 6HX |
| T630M140X200R6HX-A | T630M140X200R6HX-A | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | .83 | 1.74 | .429 | 5 | 6HX |
| T630M160X200R6HX-A | T630M160X200R6HX-A | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 5 | 6HX |

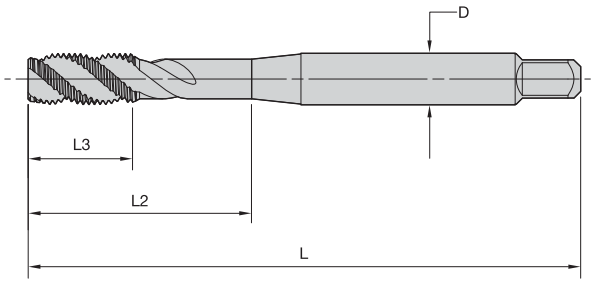
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

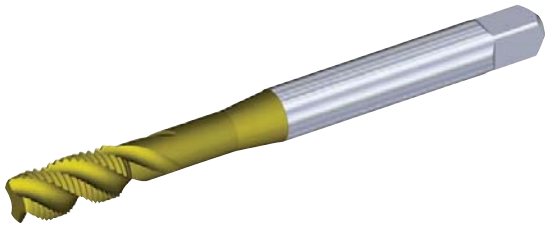
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

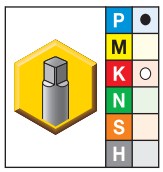
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

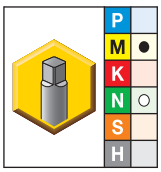
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.



## T630 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

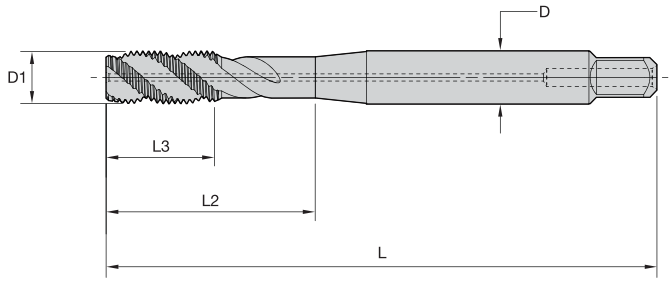
| KP6525 | KM6515 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T630M030X050R6HX-D1 | T630M030X050R6HX-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T630M040X070R6HX-D1 | T630M040X070R6HX-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T630M050X080R6HX-D1 | T630M050X080R6HX-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T630M060X100R6HX-D1 | T630M060X100R6HX-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T630MF080X100R6HX-D4 | T630MF080X100R6HX-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630M080X125R6HX-D1 | T630M080X125R6HX-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T630MF100X100R6HX-D4 | T630MF100X100R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630MF100X125R6HX-D4 | T630MF100X125R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630M100X150R6HX-D1 | T630M100X150R6HX-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T630MF120X150R6HX-D4 | T630MF120X150R6HX-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630M120X175R6HX-D6 | T630M120X175R6HX-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T630MF140X150R6HX-D4 | T630MF140X150R6HX-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630M140X200R6HX-D6 | T630M140X200R6HX-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T630MF160X150R6HX-D4 | T630MF160X150R6HX-D4 | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630M160X200R6HX-D6 | T630M160X200R6HX-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 51 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T630MF180X150R6HX-D4 | T630MF180X150R6HX-D4 | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 15 | 50 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T630M180X250R6HX-D6 | T630M180X250R6HX-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

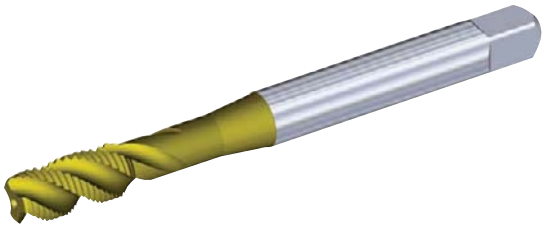
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

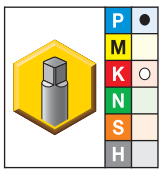
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

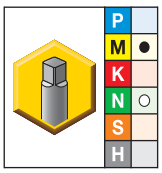
- KM6515 TiN + CrC/C for stainless steel.
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for steel.



## T631 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

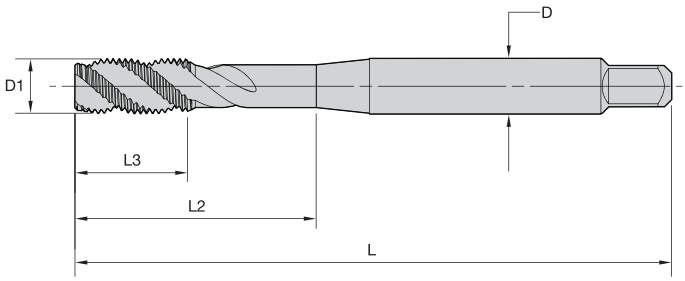
| KP6525 | KM6515 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T631M050X080R6HX-D1 | T631M050X080R6HX-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T631M060X100R6HX-D1 | T631M060X100R6HX-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T631MF080X100R6HX-D4 | T631MF080X100R6HX-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631M080X125R6HX-D1 | T631M080X125R6HX-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T631MF100X100R6HX-D4 | T631MF100X100R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631MF100X125R6HX-D4 | T631MF100X125R6HX-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631M100X150R6HX-D1 | T631M100X150R6HX-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| T631MF120X125R6HX-D4 | T631MF120X125R6HX-D4 | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631MF120X150R6HX-D4 | T631MF120X150R6HX-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631M120X175R6HX-D6 | T631M120X175R6HX-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T631MF140X125R6HX-D4 | T631MF140X125R6HX-D4 | M14 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631MF140X150R6HX-D4 | T631MF140X150R6HX-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631M140X200R6HX-D6 | T631M140X200R6HX-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T631MF160X150R6HX-D4 | T631MF160X150R6HX-D4 | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631M160X200R6HX-D6 | T631M160X200R6HX-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 51 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| T631MF180X150R6HX-D4 | T631MF180X150R6HX-D4 | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 15 | 50 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| T631M180X250R6HX-D6 | T631M180X250R6HX-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

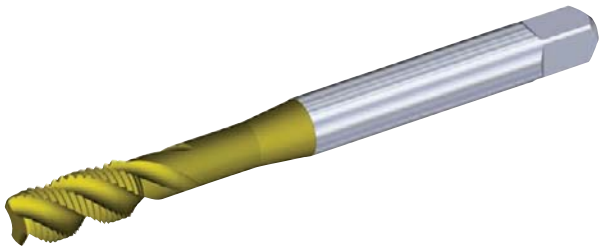
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

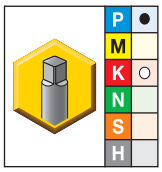
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.





## T632 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • For Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

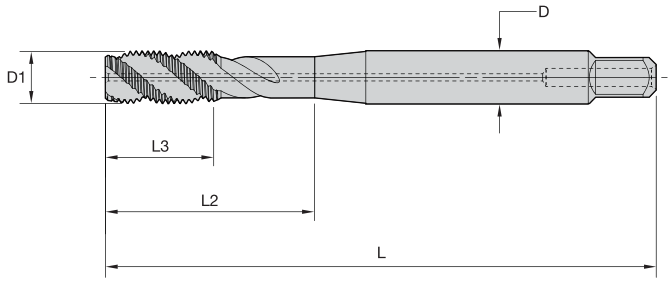
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T632M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T632M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T632M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T632M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T632MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T632M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T632MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T632M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T632MF160X150R6HX-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |

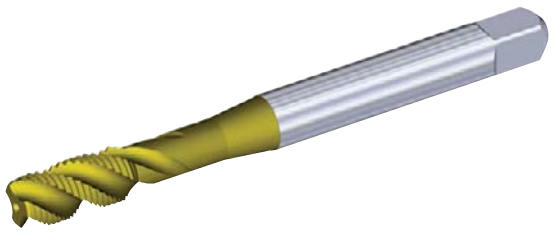
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

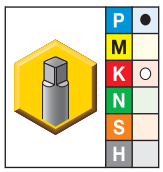
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel.



## T633 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • For Steel • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

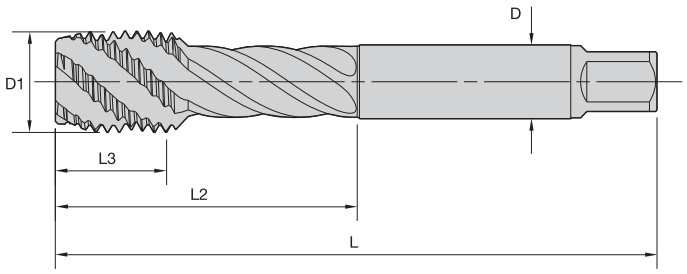
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T633M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T633M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T633M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T633M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T633MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T633M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T633MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T633M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T633MF160X150R6HX-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |

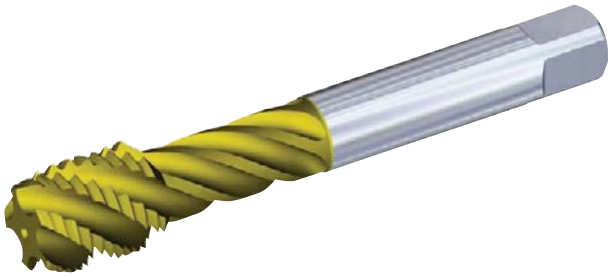
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

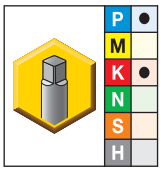
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.





## T630 • DIN 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

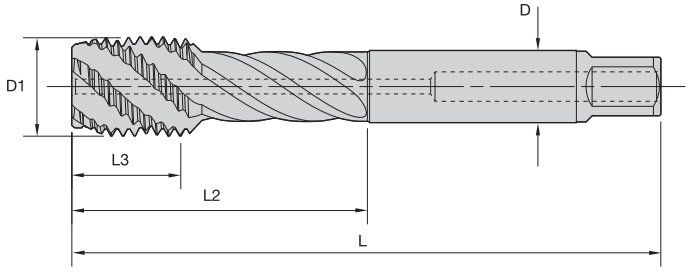
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T630M240X300R6HX-D6** | M24 X 3 | 160 | 30 | 77 | 18,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T630M300X350R6HX-D6** | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 91 | 22,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T630M330X350R6HX-D6** | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 100 | 25,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T630M360X400R6HX-D6** | M36 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 110 | 28,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T630M420X450R6HX-D6** | M42 X 4,5 | 200 | 45 | 120 | 32,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

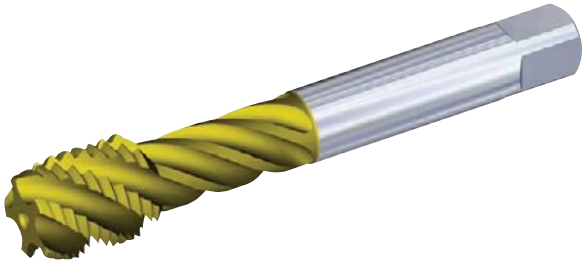
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

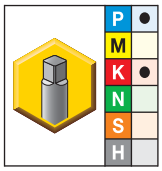
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T631 • DIN 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

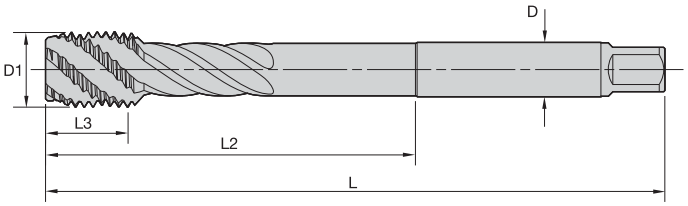
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T631M240X300R6HX-D6** | M24 X 3 | 160 | 30 | 77 | 18,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T631M300X350R6HX-D6** | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 91 | 22,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T631M330X350R6HX-D6** | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 100 | 25,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T631M360X400R6HX-D6** | M36 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 110 | 28,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T631M420X450R6HX-D6** | M42 X 4,5 | 200 | 45 | 120 | 32,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

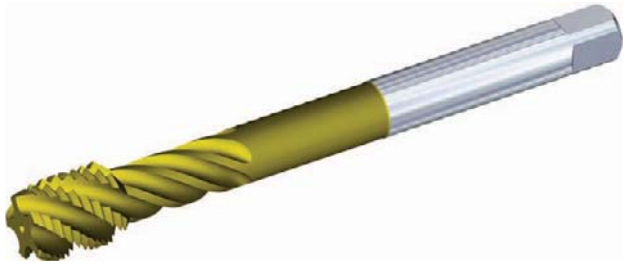
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

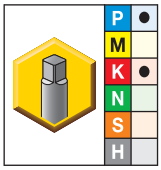
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T630 • Extra Long • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

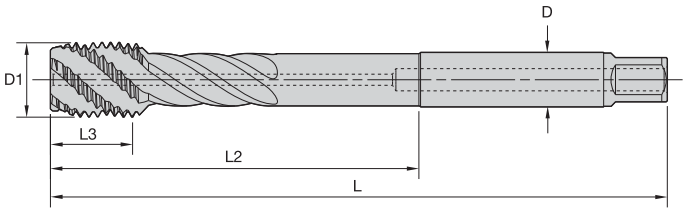
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T630M240X300R6HX-XL** | M24 X 3 | 200 | 30 | 120 | 18,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T630M300X350R6HX-XL** | M30 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 22,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T630M330X350R6HX-XL** | M33 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 25,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T630M360X400R6HX-XL** | M36 X 4 | 250 | 40 | 150 | 28,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T630M420X450R6HX-XL** | M42 X 4,5 | 300 | 45 | 180 | 32,0 | 5 | 6HX |

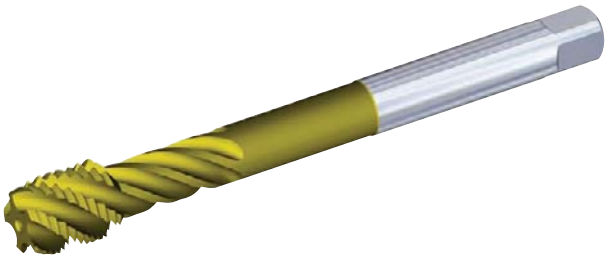
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

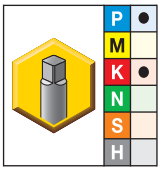
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T631 • Extra Long • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

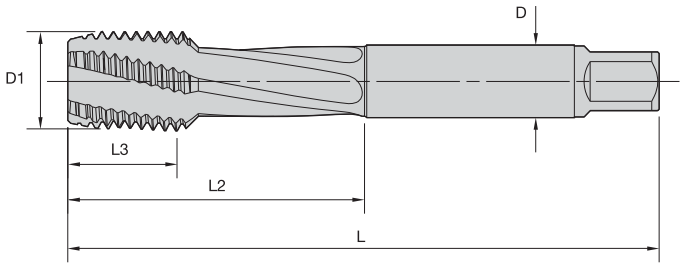
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T631M240X300R6HX-XL** | M24 X 3 | 200 | 30 | 120 | 18,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T631M300X350R6HX-XL** | M30 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 22,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T631M330X350R6HX-XL** | M33 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 25,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T631M360X400R6HX-XL** | M36 X 4 | 250 | 40 | 150 | 28,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T631M420X450R6HX-XL** | M42 X 4,5 | 300 | 45 | 180 | 32,0 | 5 | 6HX |

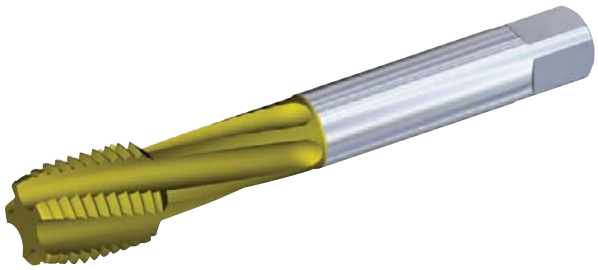
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

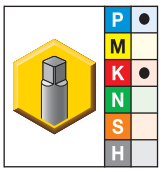
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T650 • DIN 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron



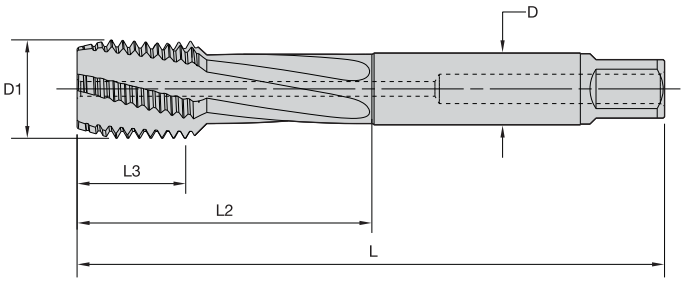

● first choice
○ alternate choice

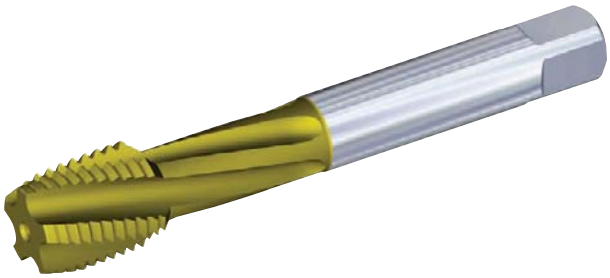
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T650M240X300R6HX-D6** | M24 X 3 | 160 | 30 | 77 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T650M300X350R6HX-D6** | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 91 | 22,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T650M330X350R6HX-D6** | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 100 | 25,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T650M360X400R6HX-D6** | M36 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 110 | 28,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T650M420X450R6HX-D6** | M42 X 4,5 | 200 | 45 | 120 | 32,0 | 6 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

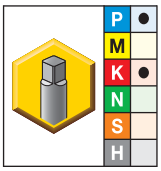
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T651 • DIN 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron



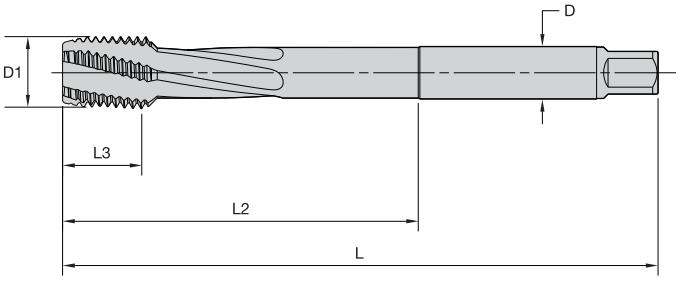

● first choice
○ alternate choice

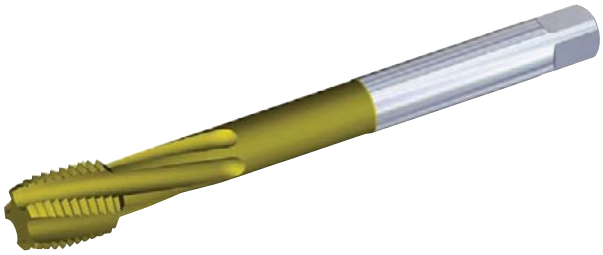
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T651M240X300R6HX-D6** | M24 X 3 | 160 | 30 | 77 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T651M300X350R6HX-D6** | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 91 | 22,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T651M330X350R6HX-D6** | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 100 | 25,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T651M360X400R6HX-D6** | M36 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 110 | 28,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T651M420X450R6HX-D6** | M42 X 4,5 | 200 | 45 | 120 | 32,0 | 6 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

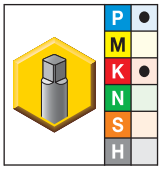
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T650 • Extra Long • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron





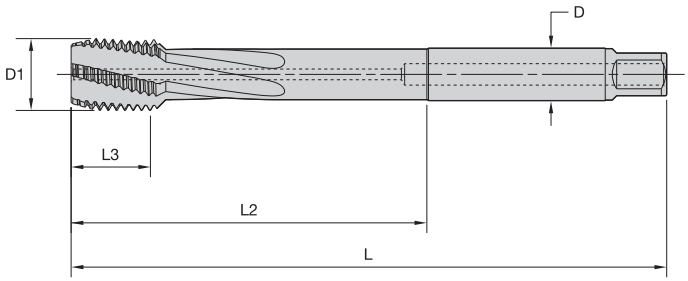

● first choice
○ alternate choice

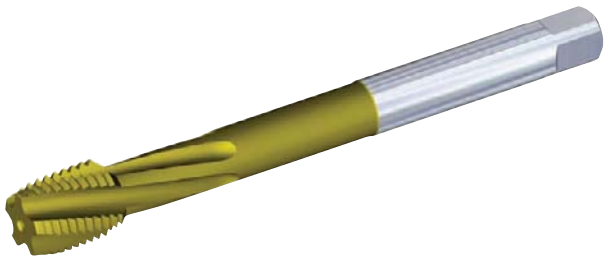
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T650M240X300R6HX-XL** | M24 X 3 | 200 | 30 | 120 | 18,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T650M300X350R6HX-XL** | M30 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 22,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T650M330X350R6HX-XL** | M33 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 25,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T650M360X400R6HX-XL** | M36 X 4 | 250 | 40 | 150 | 28,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T650M420X450R6HX-XL** | M42 X 4,5 | 300 | 45 | 180 | 32,0 | 6 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

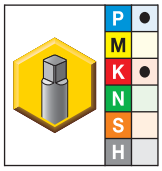
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping steel and cast iron.



## T651 • Extra Long • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Larger Sizes • Metric • For Steel and Cast Iron



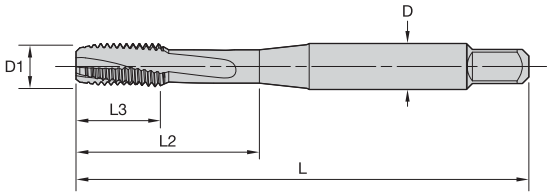

● first choice
○ alternate choice

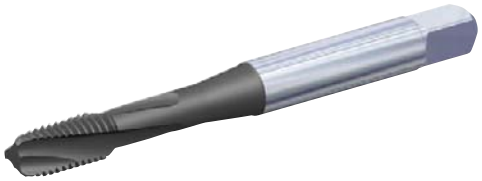
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T651M240X300R6HX-XL** | M24 X 3 | 200 | 30 | 120 | 18,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T651M300X350R6HX-XL** | M30 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 22,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T651M330X350R6HX-XL** | M33 X 3,5 | 250 | 35 | 150 | 25,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T651M360X400R6HX-XL** | M36 X 4 | 250 | 40 | 150 | 28,0 | 5 | 6HX |
| **T651M420X450R6HX-XL** | M42 X 4,5 | 300 | 45 | 180 | 32,0 | 6 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| 32–36 | +0, -0,016 |

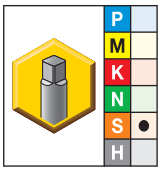
- KSS29 oxide/nitride for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- KSP27 AlCrTiN for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.

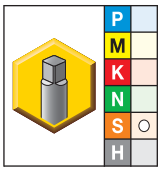


## T692 • Machine Screw and Fractional • 3–4 Pitches Chamfer • ANSI • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys





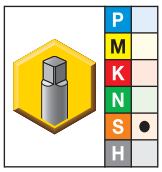



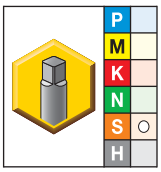

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | KSS29 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T692NC#02-56RH2-A * | T692NC#02-56RH2-A | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .50 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| — | T692NC#03-48RH2-A | 3 - 48 | 1.81 | .50 | .56 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T692NC#04-40RH2-A | T692NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T692NC#04-40RH3-A | T692NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NF#04-40RH5-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.95 | .63 | .76 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| — | T692NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T692NC#06-32RH3-A | T692NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 2.03 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NC#06-32RH7-A | T692NC#06-32RH7-A | 6 - 32 | 2.03 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H7 |
| — | T692NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 2.03 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| — | T692NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.16 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T692NC#08-32RH3-A | T692NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NC#08-32RH4-A | T692NC#08-32RH4-A | 8 - 32 | 2.16 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H4 |
| T692NC#08-32RH5-A * | T692NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.16 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NC#08-32RH6-A | 8 - 32 | 2.16 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T692NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NC#10-24RH5-A | T692NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.42 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NF#10-32RH2-A | T692NF#10-32RH2-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T692NF#10-32RH3-A | T692NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.42 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NF#10-32RH7-A | 10 - 32 | 2.42 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H7 |
| T692NC02500-20RH3-A | T692NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NF02500-28RH3-A | T692NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NF02500-28RH6-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T692NF02500-28RH7-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| T692NC03125-18RH3-A | T692NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NC03125-18RH5-A | T692NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NC03125-18RH7-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T692NF03125-24RH3-A | T692NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |

*(continued)*

*(T692 • Machine Screw and Fractional • 3–4 Pitches Chamfer • ANSI • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

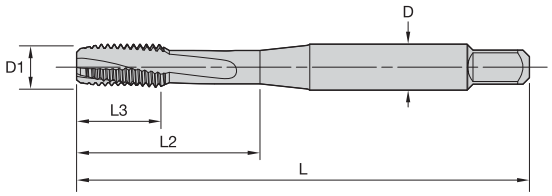
| KSP27 | KSS29 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | T692NF03125-24RH4-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T692NF03125-24RH5-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NF03125-24RH6-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T692NF03125-24RH7-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T692NC03750-16RH3-A | T692NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NC03750-16RH5-A * | T692NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NF03750-24RH3-A | T692NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NF03750-24RH4-A | T692NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| T692NF03750-24RH5-A | T692NF03750-24RH5-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NF03750-24RH6-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T692NC04375-14RH3-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NC04375-14RH5-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NF04375-20RH3-A | T692NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NF04375-20RH5-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NC05000-13RH3-A | T692NC05000-13RH3-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NC05000-13RH5-A | T692NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| T692NF05000-20RH3-A | T692NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T692NF05000-20RH5-A | T692NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NF05000-20RH7-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T692NC06250-11RH3-A | T692NC06250-11RH3-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NC06250-11RH5-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.31 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NC06250-11RH7-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H7 |
| — | T692NF06250-18RH3-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.31 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NC07500-10RH3-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.59 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NC07500-10RH5-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T692NF07500-16RH3-A | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T692NF07500-16RH5-A | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 3 | H5 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

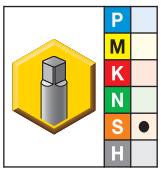
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

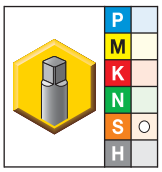
- KSS29 oxide/nitride for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- KSP27 AlCrTiN for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.



## T692 • 3–4 Pitches Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys






● first choice
○ alternate choice

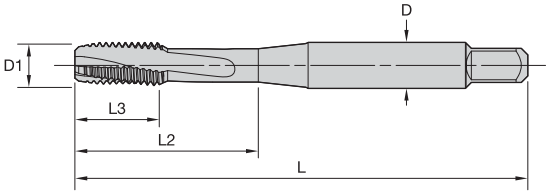
| KSP27 | KSS29 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T692M025X045RD3-A** | **T692M025X045RD3-A** | M2,5 X 0,45 | 1.81 | .50 | .56 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **T692M030X050RD3-A** | **T692M030X050RD3-A** * | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **T692M040X070RD4-A** * | **T692M040X070RD4-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .32 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **T692M050X080RD4-A** | **T692M050X080RD4-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **T692M060X100RD5-A** | **T692M060X100RD5-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .46 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **T692MF080X100RD5-A** | **T692MF080X100RD5-A** | M8 X 1 | 2.70 | .48 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T692M080X125RD5-A** | **T692M080X125RD5-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.70 | .48 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T692MF100X125RD5-A** | **T692MF100X125RD5-A** | M10 X 1,25 | 2.92 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| **T692M100X150RD6-A** | **T692M100X150RD6-A** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.92 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **T692M120X175RD6-A** * | **T692M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

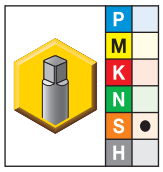
**Shank Tolerance**

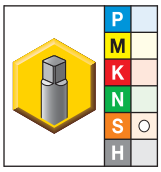
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSS29 oxide/nitride for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.
- KSP27 AlCrTiN for nickel- and cobalt-based alloys.



## T694 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • ANSI • For Nickel- and Cobalt-Based Alloys




● first choice
○ alternate choice

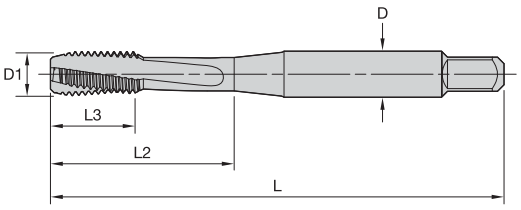
| KSP27 | KSS29 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T694NC#04-40RH2-A | T694NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .70 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| — | T694NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.95 | .63 | .76 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T694NC#06-32RH3-A | T694NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 2.03 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T694NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 2.03 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T694NC#08-32RH3-A | T694NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T694NC#10-24RH3-A | T694NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.42 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T694NF#10-32RH3-A | T694NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T694NC02500-20RH3-A * | T694NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NC02500-20RH5-A * | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T694NF02500-28RH3-A | T694NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| T694NC03125-18RH3-A * | T694NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T694NF03125-24RH3-A * | T694NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NF03125-24RH4-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H4 |
| T694NC03750-16RH3-A | T694NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| T694NF03750-24RH3-A | T694NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T694NC04375-14RH5-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| T694NF04375-20RH3-A | T694NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T694NF04375-20RH5-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T694NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T694NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| T694NC06250-11RH3-A | T694NC06250-11RH3-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| T694NF06250-18RH3-A | T694NF06250-18RH3-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

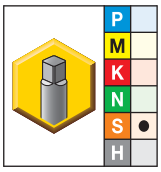
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

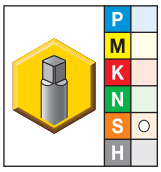
- KSS20 nitride for titanium and titanium alloys.
- KSSM24 TiN + CrC/C for titanium and titanium alloys.



## T662 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • ANSI • For Titanium and Titanium Alloys





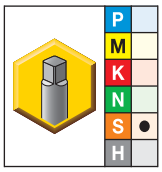



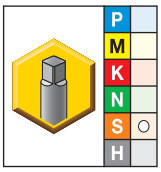

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSSM24 | KSS20 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T662NC#02-56RH2-A | T662NC#02-56RH2-A * | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .50 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NC#04-40RH2-A | T662NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .69 | .142 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NC#06-32RH2-A * | T662NC#06-32RH2-A * | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NC#06-32RH3-A * | T662NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF#06-40RH2-A | T662NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .36 | .71 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NC#08-32RH2-A | T662NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NC#08-32RH3-A | T662NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF#08-36RH2-A * | T662NF#08-36RH2-A | 8 - 36 | 2.12 | .31 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NC#10-24RH3-A | T662NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .47 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF#10-32RH2-A * | T662NF#10-32RH2-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T662NF#10-32RH3-A * | T662NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NC02500-20RH3-A | T662NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NC02500-20RH5-A | T662NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NF02500-28RH3-A | T662NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF02500-28RH4-A * | T662NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| T662NF02500-28RH5-A | T662NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NC03125-18RH3-A | T662NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NC03125-18RH5-A | T662NC03125-18RH5-A * | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NF03125-24RH3-A | T662NF03125-24RH3-A * | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF03125-24RH4-A | T662NF03125-24RH4-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H4 |
| T662NC03750-16RH3-A | T662NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NC03750-16RH5-A * | T662NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NF03750-24RH3-A * | T662NF03750-24RH3-A * | 3/8 - 24 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF03750-24RH4-A | T662NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.93 | .59 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| T662NC04375-14RH3-A | T662NC04375-14RH3-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NC04375-14RH5-A | T662NC04375-14RH5-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NF04375-20RH3-A | T662NF04375-20RH3-A * | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF04375-20RH5-A | T662NF04375-20RH5-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |

*(continued)*

*(T662 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • ANSI • For Titanium and Titanium Alloys — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

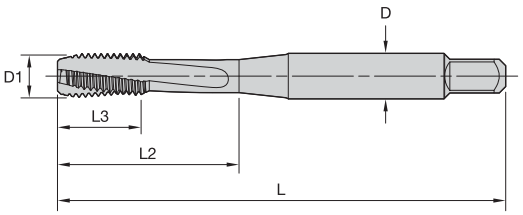
| KSSM24 | KSS20 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T662NC05000-13RH3-A | T662NC05000-13RH3-A * | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NC05000-13RH5-A | T662NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NF05000-20RH3-A | T662NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T662NF05000-20RH5-A | T662NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| T662NF05625-18RH3-A | — | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | .83 | 1.74 | .429 | 4 | H3 |
| T662NF05625-18RH5-A | — | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | .83 | 1.74 | .429 | 4 | H5 |
| T662NC06250-11RH3-A | — | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| T662NF06250-18RH3-A | — | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| T662NF06250-18RH5-A | — | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | H5 |
| T662NC07500-10RH5-A | — | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| T662NF07500-16RH3-A | — | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| T662NF07500-16RH5-A | — | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| T662NC10000-08RH5-A | — | 1 - 8 | 5.12 | 1.25 | 2.58 | .800 | 4 | H5 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

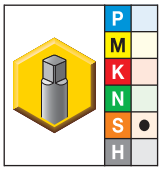
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

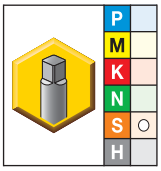
- KSS20 nitride for titanium and titanium alloys.
- KSSM24 TiN + CrC/C for titanium and titanium alloys.



## T662 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric ANSI • For Titanium and Titanium Alloys






● first choice
○ alternate choice

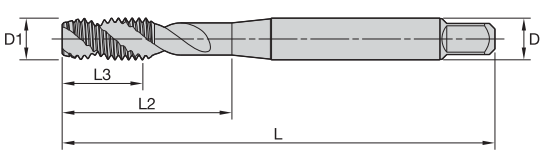
| KSSM24 | KSS20 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T662M025X045RD3-A** | **T662M025X045RD3-A *** | M2,5 X 0,45 | 1.81 | .50 | .56 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **T662M030X050RD3-A** | **T662M030X050RD3-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .75 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **T662M040X070RD4-A** | **T662M040X070RD4-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .32 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **T662M050X080RD4-A** | **T662M050X080RD4-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .46 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **T662M060X100RD5-A** | **T662M060X100RD5-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .46 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **T662M070X100RD5-A** | **T662M070X100RD5-A** | M7 X 1 | 2.72 | .52 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T662M080X125RD5-A** | **T662M080X125RD5-A *** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.70 | .48 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T662MF100X125RD5-A *** | **T662MF100X125RD5-A *** | M10 X 1,25 | 2.93 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| **T662M100X150RD6-A *** | **T662M100X150RD6-A** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.93 | .53 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **T662M120X175RD6-A** | **T662M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

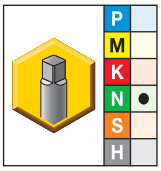
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

• KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T682 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • DIN Length ANSI Shank • For Wrought Aluminum




● first choice
○ alternate choice

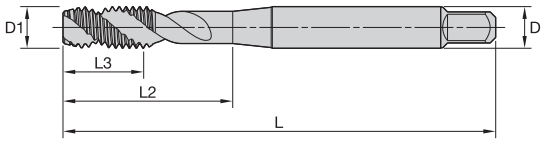
| KSMN34 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T682NC#02-56R2B-DA | 2 - 56 | 1.77 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC#04-40R3B-DA | 4 - 40 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NC#05-40R3B-DA | 5 - 40 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NC#06-32R2B-DA | 6 - 32 | 2.20 | .35 | .79 | .141 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC#08-32R2B-DA | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .43 | .83 | .168 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC#10-24R2B-DA | 10 - 24 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NF#10-32R2B-DA | 10 - 32 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC02500-20R2B-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC02500-20R3B-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NF02500-28R2B-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NF02500-28R3B-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NC03125-18R2B-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC03125-18R3B-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NF03125-24R2B-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NF03125-24R3B-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NC03750-16R2B-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NC03750-16R3B-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NF03750-24R2B-DA * | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 2B |
| T682NF03750-24R3B-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 3B |
| T682NC04375-14R2B-DA | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 2B |
| T682NC04375-14R3B-DA | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 3B |
| T682NF04375-20R2B-DA | 7/16 - 20 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 2B |
| T682NF04375-20R3B-DA | 7/16 - 20 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 3B |
| T682NC05000-13R2B-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 2B |
| T682NC05000-13R3B-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 3B |
| T682NF05000-20R2B-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 2B |
| T682NF05000-20R3B-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 3B |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

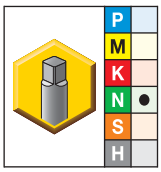
| D inch | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| <.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T682 • Form C Semi-Bottoming • Metric • DIN Length ANSI Shank • For Wrought Aluminum






● first choice
○ alternate choice

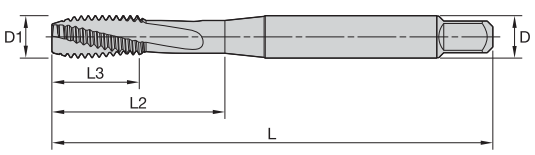
| KSMN34 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T682M030X050R6H-DA** | M3 X 0,5 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M035X060R6H-DA** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 2.20 | .35 | .79 | .141 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M040X070R6H-DA** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.48 | .43 | .83 | .168 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M050X080R6H-DA** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M060X100R6H-DA** | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .47 | 1.18 | .255 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M070X100R6H-DA** * | M7 X 1 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682MF080X100R6H-DA** | M8 X 1 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M080X125R6H-DA** | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682MF100X125R6H-DA** | M10 X 1,25 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682M100X150R6H-DA** | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.54 | .381 | 2 | 6H |
| **T682MF120X125R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,25 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |
| **T682MF120X150R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |
| **T682M120X175R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,75 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

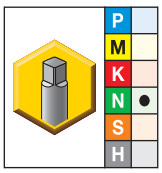
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| <.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T686 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • DIN Length ANSI Shank • For Cast Aluminum



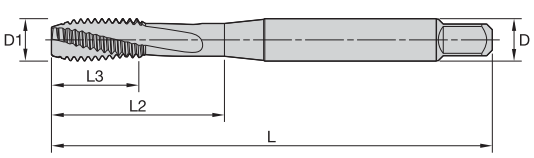

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSMN34 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T686NC#02-56R2B-DA** | 2 - 56 | 1.77 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 3 | 2B |
| **T686NC#04-40R3B-DA** | 4 - 40 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NC#06-32R2B-DA** | 6 - 32 | 2.20 | .35 | .79 | .141 | 3 | 2B |
| **T686NC#08-32R2B-DA** | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .43 | .83 | .168 | 3 | 2B |
| **T686NC#10-24R2B-DA** | 10 - 24 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 3 | 2B |
| **T686NF#10-32R2B-DA** | 10 - 32 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 3 | 2B |
| **T686NC02500-20R3B-DA** | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NF02500-28R3B-DA** | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .59 | 1.18 | .255 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NC03125-18R3B-DA** | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NF03125-24R3B-DA** | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NC03750-16R3B-DA** | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NF03750-24R3B-DA** | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .75 | 1.54 | .381 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NC04375-14R3B-DA** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NF04375-20R3B-DA** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.61 | .323 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NC05000-13R3B-DA** | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 3B |
| **T686NF05000-20R3B-DA** | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .91 | 1.85 | .367 | 3 | 3B |

**Shank Tolerance**

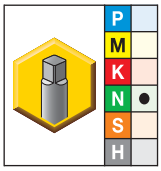
| D inch | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| <.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T686 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • DIN Length ANSI Shank • For Cast Aluminum





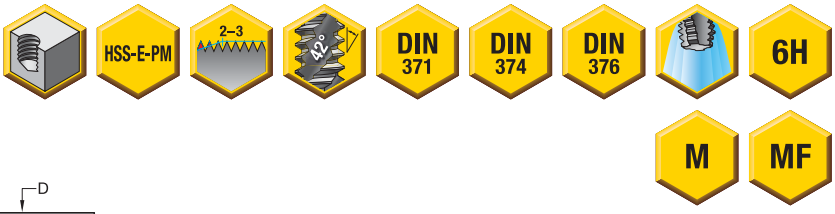

● first choice
○ alternate choice

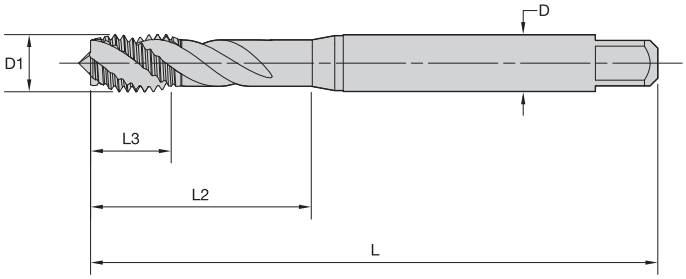
| KSMN34 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T686M030X050R6H-DA** | M3 X 0,5 | 2.20 | .31 | .71 | .141 | 3 | 6H |
| **T686M040X070R6H-DA** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.48 | .43 | .83 | .168 | 3 | 6H |
| **T686M050X080R6H-DA** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.76 | .47 | .98 | .194 | 3 | 6H |
| **T686M060X100R6H-DA** | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .47 | 1.18 | .255 | 3 | 6H |
| **T686M080X125R6H-DA** | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .59 | 1.38 | .318 | 3 | 6H |
| **T686M100X150R6H-DA** | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .71 | 1.54 | .381 | 3 | 6H |
| **T686MF120X150R6H-DA** | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .83 | 1.73 | .367 | 3 | 6H |

**Shank Tolerance**

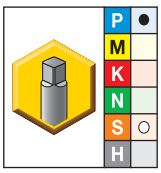
| D inch | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| <.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

- KSH26 TiAlN/$MoS_2$ for tapping steel 32–44 HRC (3 x D).



## T604 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • For Hard Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

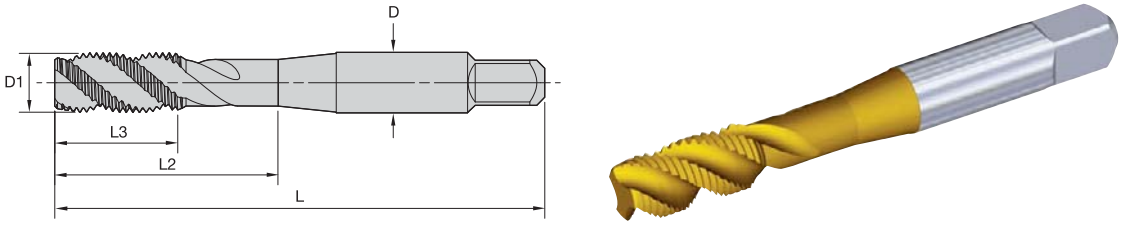
| KSH26 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T604M030X050R6H-D1** | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 6 | 18 | 3,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| **T604M040X070R6H-D1** | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 7 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| **T604M050X080R6H-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 8 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| **T604M060X100R6H-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| **T604MF080X100R6H-D4** | M8 X 1 | 90 | 10 | – | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604M080X125R6H-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 14 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| **T604MF100X100R6H-D4** | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | – | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604MF100X125R6H-D4** | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 16 | – | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604M100X150R6H-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| **T604MF120X125R6H-D4** | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | – | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604MF120X150R6H-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | – | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604M120X175R6H-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | – | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| **T604MF140X150R6H-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | – | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604M140X200R6H-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | – | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| **T604MF160X150R6H-D4** * | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | – | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| **T604M160X200R6H-D6** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 22 | – | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| **T604M180X250R6H-D6** | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | – | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| **T604M200X250R6H-D6** | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | – | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| 3,5–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| 7–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| 11–18 | +0, -0,043 |

- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C
- KSP39 oxide

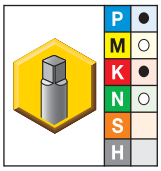


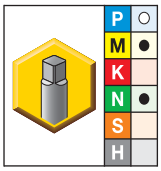


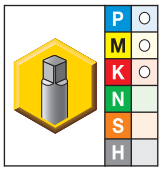




## T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders



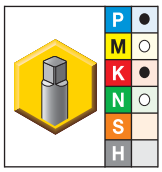



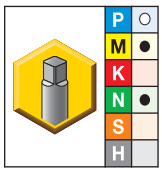

● first choice
○ alternate choice

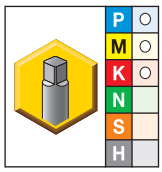
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | T830NC#02-56RH2-A | 2 - 56 | 1.76 | .40 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T830NC#03-48RH2-A | 3 - 48 | 1.82 | .46 | .57 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T830NC#04-40RH2-A | T830NC#04-40RH2-A | T830NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T830NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC#04-40RH4-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T830NC#04-40RH5-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF#04-48RH2-A | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .53 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T830NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.95 | .59 | .76 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T834NC#05-40RH2-A * | 5 - 40 | 1.95 | .58 | .76 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | T830NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-A | T830NC#06-32RH3-A | T830NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC#06-32RH4-A * | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | – | T830NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC#06-32RH7-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H7 |
| – | – | T834NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| T834NC#06-32RH3-A | T834NC#06-32RH3-A | T834NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T834NC#06-32RH4-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T834NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T834NC#06-32RH7-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T830NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .140 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | T830NF#06-40RH3-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | T834NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | T834NF#06-40RH3-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-A | T830NC#08-32RH3-A | T830NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC#08-32RH4-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T830NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC#08-32RH6-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T830NC#08-32RH7-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T830NC#10-24RH2-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T830NC#10-24RH3-A | T830NC#10-24RH3-A | T830NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC#10-24RH4-A * | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H4 |

*(continued)*

*(T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders — continued)*



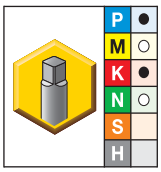



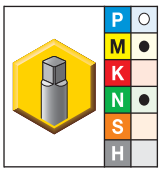

● first choice
○ alternate choice

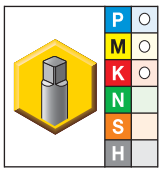
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | T830NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC#10-24RH7-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T830NF#10-32RH2-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-A | T830NF#10-32RH3-A | T830NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF#10-32RH4-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T830NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF#10-32RH6-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T830NF#10-32RH7-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .193 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T830NC#12-24RH3-A | 12 - 24 | 2.43 | .50 | .96 | .219 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF#12-28RH3-A | 12 - 28 | 2.43 | .50 | .96 | .219 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC02500-20RH2-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H2 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-A | T830NC02500-20RH3-A | T830NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC02500-20RH7-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| – | – | T830NF02500-28RH2-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H2 |
| T830NF02500-28RH3-A | T830NF02500-28RH3-A | T830NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T830NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF02500-28RH6-A * | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T830NF02500-28RH7-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NC03125-18RH3-A | T830NC03125-18RH3-A | T830NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC03125-18RH7-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NF03125-24RH3-A | T830NF03125-24RH3-A | T830NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF03125-24RH5-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF03125-24RH7-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NC03750-16RH3-A | T830NC03750-16RH3-A | T830NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC03750-16RH7-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NF03750-24RH3-A | T830NF03750-24RH3-A | T830NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| – | – | T830NF03750-24RH5-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF03750-24RH6-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H6 |
| T830NC04375-14RH3-A | T830NC04375-14RH3-A | T830NC04375-14RH3-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC04375-14RH5-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC04375-14RH7-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NF04375-20RH3-A | T830NF04375-20RH3-A | T830NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF04375-20RH5-A * | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF04375-20RH6-A * | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T830NF04375-20RH7-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NC05000-13RH3-A | T830NC05000-13RH3-A | T830NC05000-13RH3-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NC05000-13RH7-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NF05000-20RH3-A | T830NF05000-20RH3-A | T830NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | T830NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| – | – | T830NF05000-20RH6-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H6 |
| – | – | T830NF05000-20RH7-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NC05625-12RH3-A | T830NC05625-12RH3-A | T830NC05625-12RH3-A | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |

*(continued)*

*(T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | — | T830NC05625-12RH5-A * | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T830NF05625-18RH3-A | T830NF05625-18RH3-A | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T830NF05625-18RH5-A | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H5 |
| T830NC06250-11RH3-A | T830NC06250-11RH3-A | T830NC06250-11RH3-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T830NC06250-11RH5-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T830NC06250-11RH7-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NF06250-18RH3-A | T830NF06250-18RH3-A | T830NF06250-18RH3-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | — | T830NF06250-18RH5-A * | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| — | — | T830NF06250-18RH6-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H6 |
| — | — | T830NF06250-18RH7-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H7 |
| T830NC07500-10RH3-A | T830NC07500-10RH3-A | T830NC07500-10RH3-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| — | — | T830NC07500-10RH5-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| T830NF07500-16RH3-A | T830NF07500-16RH3-A | T830NF07500-16RH3-A | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| — | — | T830NF07500-16RH5-A | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| — | T830NC08750-9RH4-A | T830NC08750-9RH4-A | 7/8 - 9 | 4.69 | 1.34 | 2.30 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| — | T830NF08750-14RH4-A | T830NF08750-14RH4-A | 7/8 - 14 | 4.69 | 1.34 | 2.30 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| — | T830NC10000-8RH4-A | — | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| T830NC10000-8RH5-A | — | T830NC10000-8RH5-A | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 4 | H5 |
| — | — | T830NF1000-12RH4-A | 1 - 12 | 5.13 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| — | — | T830NC11250-7RH6-A | 1 1/8 - 7 | 5.44 | 1.71 | 2.56 | .896 | 4 | H6 |

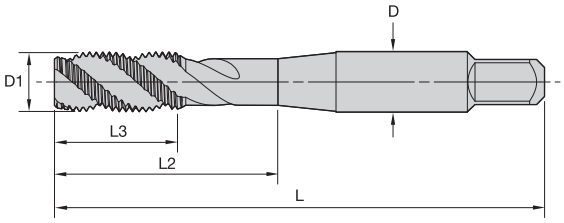
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

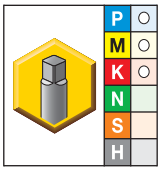
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T832 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders

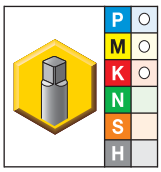



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T832NC#04-40RH2-A** | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T832NC#04-40RH3-A** | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **T832NC#04-40RH5-A** | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| **T832NC#05-40RH2-A** | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T832NC#06-32RH2-A** | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T832NC#06-32RH3-A** | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **T832NC#06-32RH5-A** | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| **T832NF#06-40RH2-A** | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .37 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T832NF#06-40RH3-A** | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .37 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **T832NC#08-32RH2-A** | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| **T832NC#08-32RH3-A** | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC#08-32RH5-A** | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC#10-24RH3-A** | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC#10-24RH5-A** | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF#10-32RH3-A** | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .49 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF#10-32RH5-A** | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .49 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC02500-20RH3-A** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC02500-20RH5-A** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF02500-28RH3-A** | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF02500-28RH5-A** | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC03125-18RH3-A** | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC03125-18RH5-A** | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF03125-24RH3-A** | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF03125-24RH5-A** | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC03750-16RH3-A** | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC03750-16RH5-A** | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF03750-24RH3-A** | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF03750-24RH4-A** | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H4 |

*(continued)*

*(T832 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

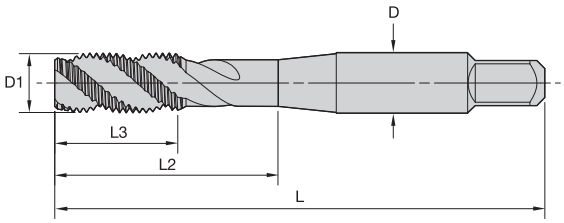
| KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T832NF03750-24RH5-A** | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC04375-14RH3-A** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC04375-14RH5-A** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF04375-20RH3-A** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF04375-20RH5-A** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC05000-13RH3-A** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC05000-13RH5-A** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF05000-20RH3-A** | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC05625-12RH3-A** | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC05625-12RH5-A** | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF05625-18RH3-A** | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC06250-11RH3-A** | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC06250-11RH5-A** | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NF06250-18RH3-A** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF06250-18RH5-A** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| **T832NC07500-10RH3-A** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| **T832NF07500-16RH3-A** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |

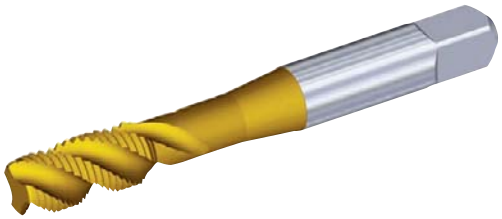
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

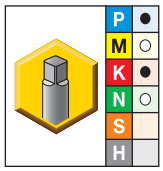
| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

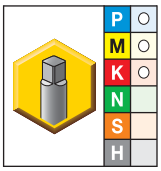
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T838 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders



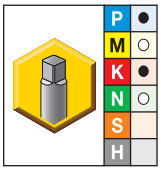



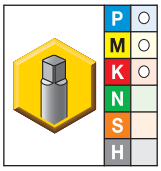

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP32 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | T838NC#02-56RH2-A | 2 - 56 | 1.76 | .39 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | T838NC#03-48RH2-A | 3 - 48 | 1.82 | .46 | .57 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T838NC#04-40RH2-A | T838NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | T838NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | T838NC#04-40RH4-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | T838NC#04-40RH5-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .52 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| – | T838NF#04-48RH2-A | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .53 | .70 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | T838NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.95 | .59 | .76 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | T838NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T838NC#06-32RH3-A | T838NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | T838NC#06-32RH4-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H4 |
| – | T838NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| – | T838NC#06-32RH7-A | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H7 |
| – | T838NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | T838NF#06-40RH3-A | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .39 | .72 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | T838NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T838NC#08-32RH3-A | T838NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| – | T838NC#08-32RH4-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H4 |
| – | T838NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| – | T838NC#08-32RH6-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H6 |
| – | T838NC#08-32RH7-A | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .77 | .168 | 3 | H7 |
| – | T838NC#10-24RH2-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T838NC#10-24RH3-A | T838NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | T838NC#10-24RH4-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H4 |
| – | T838NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| – | T838NC#10-24RH7-A | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H7 |
| – | T838NF#10-32RH2-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| T838NF#10-32RH3-A | T838NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H3 |

*(continued)*

*(T838 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders — continued)*



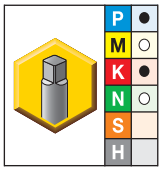



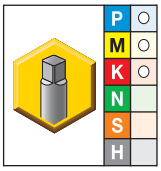

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP32 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | T838NF#10-32RH4-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T838NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF#10-32RH6-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T838NF#10-32RH7-A | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .92 | .194 | 3 | H7 |
| — | T838NC#12-24RH3-A | 12 - 24 | 2.43 | .50 | .96 | .220 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF#12-28RH3-A | 12 - 28 | 2.43 | .50 | .96 | .220 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC02500-20RH2-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H2 |
| T838NC02500-20RH3-A | T838NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NC02500-20RH7-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| — | T838NF02500-28RH2-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H2 |
| T838NF02500-28RH3-A | T838NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF02500-28RH4-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T838NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF02500-28RH6-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T838NF02500-28RH7-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NC03125-18RH3-A | T838NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NC03125-18RH7-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NF03125-24RH3-A | T838NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF03125-24RH5-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF03125-24RH7-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NC03750-16RH3-A | T838NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NC03750-16RH7-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NF03750-24RH3-A | T838NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H4 |
| — | T838NF03750-24RH5-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF03750-24RH6-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H6 |
| T838NC04375-14RH3-A | T838NC04375-14RH3-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC04375-14RH5-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NC04375-14RH7-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NF04375-20RH3-A | T838NF04375-20RH3-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF04375-20RH5-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF04375-20RH6-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T838NF04375-20RH7-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NC05000-13RH3-A | T838NC05000-13RH3-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC05000-13RH5-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NC05000-13RH7-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NF05000-20RH3-A | T838NF05000-20RH3-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF05000-20RH5-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF05000-20RH6-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H6 |
| — | T838NF05000-20RH7-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NC05625-12RH3-A | T838NC05625-12RH3-A | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC05625-12RH5-A | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NF05625-18RH3-A | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF05625-18RH5-A | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H5 |
| T838NC06250-11RH3-A | T838NC06250-11RH3-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NC06250-11RH5-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| — | T838NC06250-11RH7-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H7 |
| T838NF06250-18RH3-A | T838NF06250-18RH3-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| — | T838NF06250-18RH5-A | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |

*(continued)*

*(T838 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

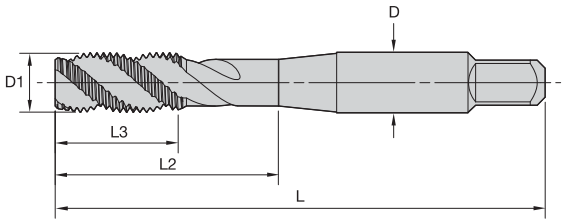
| KSP32 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | **T838NF06250-18RH6-A** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H6 |
| — | **T838NF06250-18RH7-A** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H7 |
| **T838NC07500-10RH3-A** | **T838NC07500-10RH3-A** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| — | **T838NC07500-10RH5-A** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| **T838NF07500-16RH3-A** | **T838NF07500-16RH3-A** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| — | **T838NF07500-16RH5-A** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| — | **T838NC08750-9RH4-A** | 7/8 - 9 | 4.69 | 1.34 | 2.30 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| — | **T838NF08750-14RH4-A** | 7/8 - 14 | 4.69 | 1.34 | 2.30 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| **T838NC10000-8RH5-A** | **T838NC10000-8RH5-A** | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 4 | H5 |
| — | **T838NF1000-12RH4-A** | 1 - 12 | 5.12 | 1.50 | 2.58 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| — | **T838NC11250-7RH6-A** | 1 1/8 - 7 | 5.44 | 1.71 | 2.56 | .896 | 4 | H6 |

***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

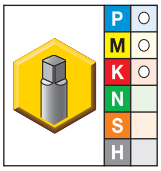
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T839 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders

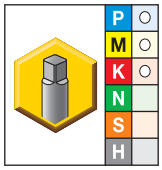



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T839NC#04-40RH2-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T839NC#04-40RH3-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| T839NC#04-40RH5-A | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .51 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| T839NC#05-40RH2-A | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T839NC#06-32RH2-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T839NC#06-32RH3-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| T839NC#06-32RH5-A | 6 - 32 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| T839NF#06-40RH2-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .37 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T839NF#06-40RH3-A | 6 - 40 | 1.99 | .37 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| T839NC#08-32RH2-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H2 |
| T839NC#08-32RH3-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NC#08-32RH5-A | 8 - 32 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NC#10-24RH3-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NC#10-24RH5-A | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NF#10-32RH3-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .49 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NF#10-32RH5-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .49 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NC02500-20RH3-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NC02500-20RH5-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NF02500-28RH3-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NF02500-28RH5-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .62 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NC03125-18RH3-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NC03125-18RH5-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NF03125-24RH3-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NF03125-24RH5-A | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .68 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NC03750-16RH3-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NC03750-16RH5-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| T839NF03750-24RH3-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T839NF03750-24RH4-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H4 |

*(continued)*

*(T839 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

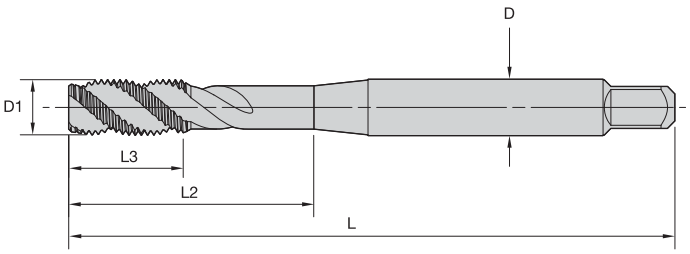
| KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T839NF03750-24RH5-A** | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NC04375-14RH3-A** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NC04375-14RH5-A** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NF04375-20RH3-A** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NF04375-20RH5-A** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NC05000-13RH3-A** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NC05000-13RH5-A** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NF05000-20RH3-A** | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NC05625-12RH3-A** | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NC05625-12RH5-A** | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NF05625-18RH3-A** | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NC06250-11RH3-A** | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NC06250-11RH5-A** | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NF06250-18RH3-A** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |
| **T839NF06250-18RH5-A** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H5 |
| **T839NC07500-10RH3-A** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| **T839NF07500-16RH3-A** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 1.22 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | H3 |

***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

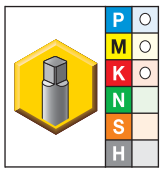
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T830 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • UNC/UNF • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

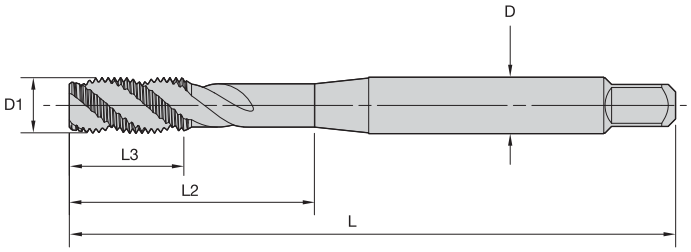
| KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T830NC#04-40R2B-D1** | 4 - 40 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC#05-40R2B-D1** | 5 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC#06-32R2B-D1** | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NF#06-40R2B-D1** | 6 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC#08-32R2B-D1** | 8 - 32 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC#10-24R2B-D1** | 10 - 24 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NF#10-32R2B-D1** | 10 - 32 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC02500-20R2B-D1** | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 15 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NF02500-28R2B-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 15 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC03125-18R2B-D1** | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NF03125-24R2B-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC03750-16R2B-D1** | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 19 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NF03750-24R2B-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 19 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| **T830NC04375-14R2B-D6** | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 18 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF04375-20R2B-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 18 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NC05000-13R2B-D6** | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 23 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF05000-20R2B-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 23 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NC05625-12R2B-D6** | 9/16 - 12 | 110 | 25 | 53 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF05625-18R2B-D6** | 9/16 - 18 | 110 | 25 | 53 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NC06250-11R2B-D6** | 5/8 - 11 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF06250-18R2B-D6** | 5/8 - 18 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NC07500-10R2B-D6** | 3/4 - 10 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF07500-16R2B-D6** | 3/4 - 16 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF08750-9R2B-D6** | 7/8 - 9 | 140 | 34 | 71 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF08750-14R2B-D6** | 7/8 - 14 | 140 | 34 | 71 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NC10000-8R2B-D6** | 1 - 8 | 160 | 38 | 81 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T830NF10000-12R2B-D6** | 1 - 12 | 160 | 38 | 81 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |

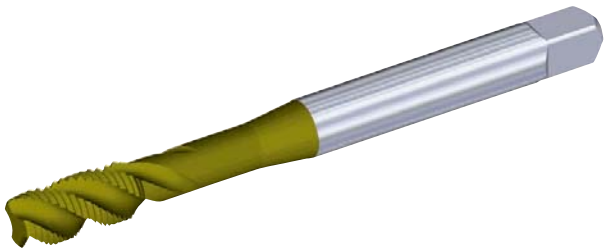
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

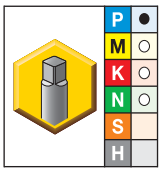
| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

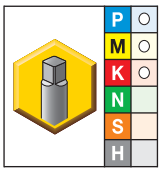
- KSU31 TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T838 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • UNC/UNF • Tension/Compression Holders



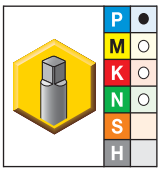



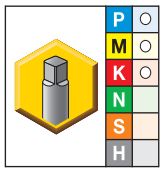

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSU31 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T838NC#06-32R2B-D1 | T838NC#06-32R2B-D1 | 6 - 32 | 56 | 7 | 21 | 4,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NF#06-40R2B-D1 | T838NF#06-40R2B-D1 | 6 - 40 | 56 | 7 | 21 | 4,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC#08-32R2B-D1 | T838NC#08-32R2B-D1 | 8 - 32 | 63 | 7 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NF#08-36R2B-D1 | T838NF#08-36R2B-D1 | 8 - 36 | 63 | 7 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC#10-24R2B-D1 | T838NC#10-24R2B-D1 | 10 - 24 | 70 | 8 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NF#10-32R2B-D1 | T838NF#10-32R2B-D1 | 10 - 32 | 70 | 8 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC#12-24R2B-D1 | T838NC#12-24R2B-D1 | 12 - 24 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NF#12-28R2B-D1 | T838NF#12-28R2B-D1 | 12 - 28 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC02500-20R2B-D1 | T838NC02500-20R2B-D1 | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 10 | 29 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC02500-20R2B-D6 | T838NC02500-20R2B-D6 | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 10 | 36 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF02500-28R2B-D1 | T838NF02500-28R2B-D1 | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 10 | 29 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NF02500-28R2B-D4 | T838NF02500-28R2B-D4 | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 10 | 36 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC03125-18R2B-D1 | T838NC03125-18R2B-D1 | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC03125-18R2B-D6 | T838NC03125-18R2B-D6 | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF03125-24R2B-D4 | T838NF03125-24R2B-D4 | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC03750-16R2B-D1 | T838NC03750-16R2B-D1 | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 15 | 42 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2B |
| T838NC03750-16R2B-D6 | T838NC03750-16R2B-D6 | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 15 | 45 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF03750-24R2B-D4 | T838NF03750-24R2B-D4 | 3/8 - 24 | 90 | 15 | 40 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC04375-14R2B-D6 | T838NC04375-14R2B-D6 | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF04375-20R2B-D4 | T838NF04375-20R2B-D4 | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC05000-13R2B-D6 | T838NC05000-13R2B-D6 | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 18 | 50 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF05000-20R2B-D4 | T838NF05000-20R2B-D4 | 1/2 - 20 | 100 | 13 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC05625-12R2B-D6 | T838NC05625-12R2B-D6 | 9/16 - 12 | 110 | 20 | 55 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF05625-18R2B-D4 | T838NF05625-18R2B-D4 | 9/16 - 18 | 100 | 15 | 44 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC06250-11R2B-D6 | T838NC06250-11R2B-D6 | 5/8 - 11 | 110 | 20 | 55 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF06250-18R2B-D4 | T838NF06250-18R2B-D4 | 5/8 - 18 | 100 | 15 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| T838NC07500-10R2B-D6 | T838NC07500-10R2B-D6 | 3/4 - 10 | 125 | 25 | 65 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| T838NF07500-16R2B-D4 | T838NF07500-16R2B-D4 | 3/4 - 16 | 110 | 17 | 55 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 2B |

*(continued)*

*(T838 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • UNC/UNF • Tension/Compression Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

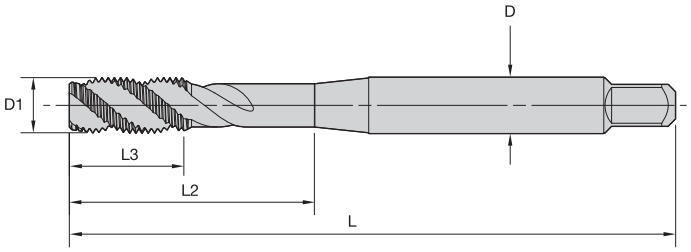
| KSU31 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T838NC08750-9R2B-D6** | **T838NC08750-9R2B-D6** | 7/8 - 9 | 140 | 25 | 68 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NF08750-14R2B-D4** | **T838NF08750-14R2B-D4** | 7/8 - 14 | 125 | 18 | 57 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| **T838NC10000-8R2B-D6** | **T838NC10000-8R2B-D6** | 1 - 8 | 160 | 30 | 89 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NF10000-12R2B-D4** | **T838NF10000-12R2B-D4** | 1 - 12 | 140 | 22 | 63 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| **T838NC11250-7R2B-D6** | **T838NC11250-7R2B-D6** | 1 1/8 - 7 | 180 | 35 | 90 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NF11250-12R2B-D4** | **T838NF11250-12R2B-D4** | 1 1/8 - 12 | 150 | 22 | 70 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| **T838NC12500-7R2B-D6** | **T838NC12500-7R2B-D6** | 1 1/4 - 7 | 180 | 35 | 95 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NF12500-12R2B-D4** | **T838NF12500-12R2B-D4** | 1 1/4 - 12 | 150 | 22 | 67 | 22,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| **T838NC13750-6R2B-D6** | **T838NC13750-6R2B-D6** | 1 3/8 - 6 | 200 | 40 | 100 | 28,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NF13750-12R2B-D4** | **T838NF13750-12R2B-D4** | 1 3/8 - 12 | 170 | 24 | 80 | 28,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| **T838NC15000-6R2B-D6** | **T838NC15000-6R2B-D6** | 1 1/2 - 6 | 200 | 40 | 100 | 28,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NF15000-12R2B-D4** | **T838NF15000-12R2B-D4** | 1 1/2 - 12 | 170 | 24 | 72 | 28,0 | 6 | DIN 374 | 2B |
| **T838NC17500-5R2B-D6** | **T838NC17500-5R2B-D6** | 1 3/4 - 5 | 220 | 50 | 108 | 36,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 2B |
| **T838NC20000-4,5R2B-D6** | **T838NC20000-4,5R2B-D6** | 2 - 4 1/2 | 250 | 55 | 140 | 40,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 2B |

***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

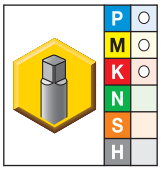
**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T830 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • UNJC/UNJF • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T830NC#04-40R3B-D1** | 4 - 40 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NC#06-32R3B-D1** | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NC#08-32R3B-D1** | 8 - 32 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NF#10-32R3B-D1** | 10 - 32 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NF02500-28R3B-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 15 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NF03125-24R3B-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NF03750-24R3B-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 19 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 3B |
| **T830NF04375-20R3B-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 18 | 41 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3B |
| **T830NF05000-20R3B-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 23 | 47 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 3B |

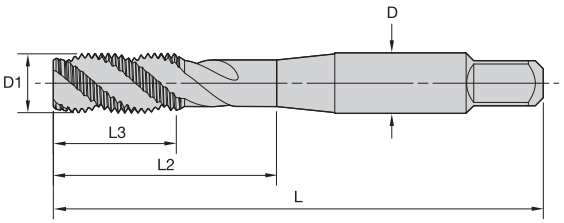
NOTE: Internal UNJC/UNJF threads may be produced with ground thread UNC/UNF taps.

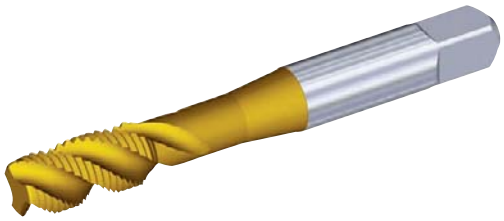
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

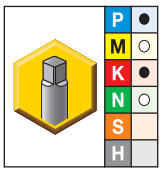
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSMN34 TiN + CrC/C
- KSP39 oxide

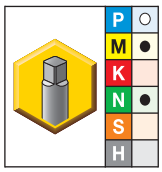


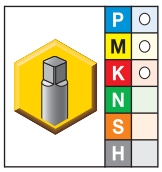



## T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders






● first choice
○ alternate choice

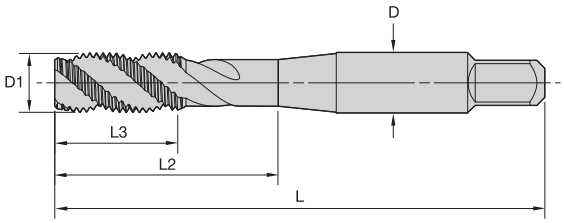
| KSP32 | KSMN34 | KSP39 | D1 size | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T830M030X050RD3-A | – | T830M030X050RD3-A | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| T834M030X050RD3-A | – | T834M030X050RD3-A | M3 X 0.5 | 1.94 | .58 | .76 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| – | – | T830M035X060RD4-A | M3,5 X 0,6 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | D4 |
| – | – | T834M035X060RD4-A | M3.5 X 0.6 | 2.00 | .38 | .72 | .141 | 3 | D4 |
| T830M040X070RD4-A | – | T830M040X070RD4-A | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| T830M050X080RD4-A | T830M050X080RD4-A | T830M050X080RD4-A | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| T830M060X100RD5-A | T830M060X100RD5-A | T830M060X100RD5-A | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| – | – | T830M070X100RD5-A | M7 X 1 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| – | – | T830MF080X100RD5-A | M8 X 1 | 2.70 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| T830M080X125RD5-A | T830M080X125RD5-A | T830M080X125RD5-A | M8 X 1,25 | 2.70 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| – | – | T830MF100X125RD5-A | M10 X 1,25 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| T830M100X150RD6-A | T830M100X150RD6-A | T830M100X150RD6-A | M10 X 1,5 | 2.93 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| – | – | T830MF120X125RD5-A | M12 X 1,25 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| – | – | T830MF120X150RD5-A | M12 X 1,5 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| T830M120X175RD6-A | T830M120X175RD6-A | T830M120X175RD6-A | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| – | – | T830MF140X150RD6-A | M14 X 1,5 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D6 |
| – | – | T830M140X200RD7-A | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D7 |
| – | – | T830MF160X150RD6-A | M16 X 1,5 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D6 |
| – | – | T830M160X200RD7-A | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D7 |
| – | – | T830MF180X150RD6-A | M18 X 1,5 | 4.03 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .542 | 4 | D6 |
| – | – | T830M180X250RD7-A | M18 X 2,5 | 4.03 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .542 | 4 | D7 |

***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

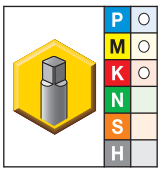
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T832 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • ANSI • Rigid and Synchronous Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP39 | D1 size | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T832M030X050RD3-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| **T832M035X060RD4-A** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 2.00 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | D4 |
| **T832M040X070RD4-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.13 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **T832M050X080RD4-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **T832M060X100RD5-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832M070X100RD5-A** | M7 X 1 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832MF080X100RD5-A** | M8 X 1 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832M080X125RD5-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832MF100X125RD5-A** | M10 X 1,25 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832M100X150RD6-A** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **T832MF120X125RD5-A** | M12 X 1,25 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832MF120X150RD5-A *** | M12 X 1,5 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| **T832M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| **T832MF140X150RD6-A** | M14 X 1,5 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D6 |
| **T832M140X200RD7-A** | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D7 |
| **T832MF160X150RD6-A** | M16 X 1,5 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D6 |
| **T832M160X200RD7-A** | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D7 |
| **T832MF180X150RD6-A** | M18 X 1,5 | 4.03 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .542 | 4 | D6 |

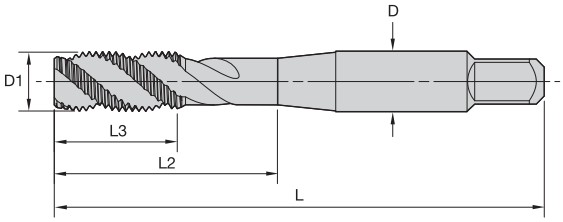
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

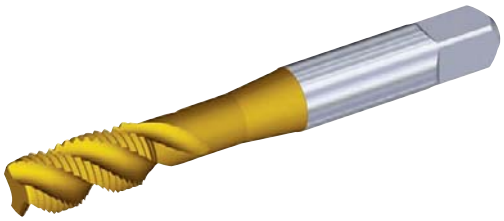
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

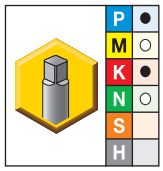
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSP39 oxide

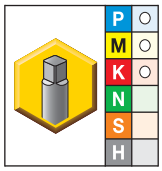




## T838 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

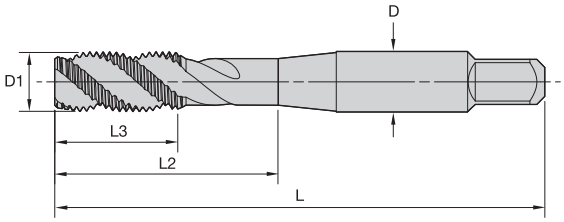
| KSP32 | KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T838M030X050RD3-A | T838M030X050RD3-A | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| – | T838M035X060RD4-A | M3,5 X 0,6 | 1.99 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | D4 |
| T838M040X070RD4-A | T838M040X070RD4-A | M4 X 0,7 | 2.12 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| T838M050X080RD4-A | T838M050X080RD4-A | M5 X 0,8 | 2.37 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| T838M060X100RD5-A | T838M060X100RD5-A | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| – | T838M070X100RD5-A | M7 X 1 | 2.73 | .69 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| – | T838MF080X100RD5-A | M8 X 1 | 2.71 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| T838M080X125RD5-A | T838M080X125RD5-A | M8 X 1,25 | 2.71 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| – | T838MF100X125RD5-A | M10 X 1,25 | 2.92 | .74 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| T838M100X150RD6-A | T838M100X150RD6-A | M10 X 1,5 | 2.92 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| – | T838MF120X125RD5-A | M12 X 1,25 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| – | T838MF120X150RD5-A | M12 X 1,5 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| T838M120X175RD6-A | T838M120X175RD6-A | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| – | T838MF140X150RD6-A | M14 X 1,5 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D6 |
| – | T838M140X200RD7-A | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D7 |
| – | T838MF160X150RD6-A | M16 X 1,5 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D6 |
| – | T838M160X200RD7-A | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D7 |
| – | T838MF180X150RD6-A | M18 X 1,5 | 4.03 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .542 | 4 | D6 |
| – | T838M180X250RD7-A | M18 X 2,5 | 4.03 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .542 | 4 | D7 |

***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

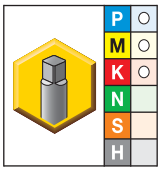
**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

• KSP39 oxide



## T839 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

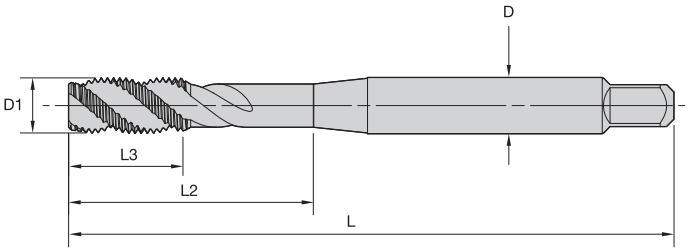
| KSP39 | D1 size | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T839M030X050RD3-A** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .58 | .75 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| **T839M035X060RD4-A** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 2.00 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | D4 |
| **T839M040X070RD4-A** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.13 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **T839M050X080RD4-A** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **T839M060X100RD5-A** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839M070X100RD5-A** | M7 X 1 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.15 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839MF080X100RD5-A** | M8 X 1 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839M080X125RD5-A** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839MF100X125RD5-A** | M10 X 1,25 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839M100X150RD6-A** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | D6 |
| **T839MF120X125RD5-A** | M12 X 1,25 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839MF120X150RD5-A** | M12 X 1,5 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D5 |
| **T839M120X175RD6-A** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | D6 |
| **T839MF140X150RD6-A** | M14 X 1,5 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D6 |
| **T839M140X200RD7-A** | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.00 | 1.74 | .429 | 3 | D7 |
| **T839MF160X150RD6-A** | M16 X 1,5 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D6 |
| **T839M160X200RD7-A** | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | D7 |
| **T839MF180X150RD6-A** | M18 X 1,5 | 4.03 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .542 | 4 | D6 |

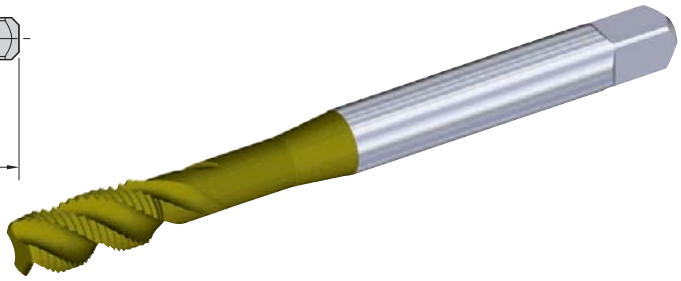
***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |

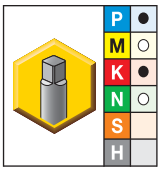
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSP39 oxide

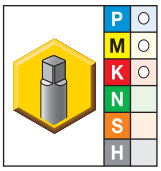




## T830 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Rigid and Synchronous Holders



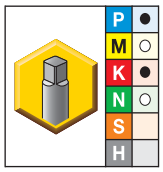



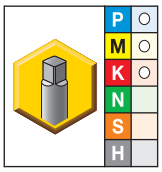

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP32 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | T830M020X040R6H-D1 | M2 X 0,4 | 45 | 7 | 13 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M020X040R6G-D1 | M2 X 0,4 | 45 | 7 | 13 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T830M025X045R6H-D1 | M2,5 X 0,45 | 50 | 7 | 15 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M025X045R6G-D1 | M2,5 X 0,45 | 50 | 7 | 15 | 2,8 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| T830M030X050R6H-D1 | T830M030X050R6H-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M030X050R6G-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T830M035X060R6H-D1 | M3,5 X 0,6 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T830M040X070R6H-D1 | T830M040X070R6H-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M040X070R6G-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| T830M050X080R6H-D1 | T830M050X080R6H-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M050X080R6G-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T830M060X100R6H-D6 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T830M060X100R6H-D1 | T830M060X100R6H-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M060X100R6G-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T830M070X100R6H-D1 | M7 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T830MF080X100R6H-D4 | T830MF080X100R6H-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T830M080X125R6H-D6 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T830M080X125R6H-D1 | T830M080X125R6H-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M080X125R6G-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| T830MF100X125R6H-D4 | T830MF100X125R6H-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T830M100X150R6H-D6 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T830M100X150R6H-D1 | – | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |
| – | T830M100X150R6H-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| – | T830M100X150R6G-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6G |

*(continued)*

*(T830 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Rigid and Synchronous Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

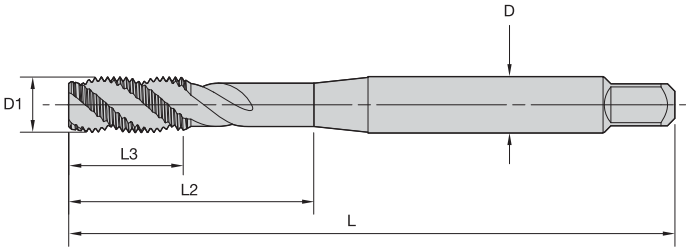
| KSP32 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | T830MF120X125R6H-D4 | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 21 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T830MF120X150R6H-D4 | T830MF120X150R6H-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T830M120X175R6H-D6 | T830M120X175R6H-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 21 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M120X175R6G-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 21 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6G |
| T830MF140X150R6H-D4 | T830MF140X150R6H-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 47 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T830M140X200R6H-D6 | T830M140X200R6H-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 52 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M140X200R6G-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 52 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6G |
| – | T830MF160X150R6H-D4 | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 46 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T830M160X200R6H-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M160X200R6G-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6G |
| – | T830MF180X150R6H-D4 | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 21 | 50 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| – | T830M180X250R6H-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 30 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M200X250R6H-D6 | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M220X250R6H-D6 | M22 X 2,5 | 140 | 30 | 70 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M240X300R6H-D6 | M24 X 3 | 160 | 36 | 77 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M270X300R6H-D6 | M27 X 3 | 160 | 36 | 82 | 20,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M300X350R6H-D6 | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 42 | 91 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M330X350R6H-D6 | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 42 | 100 | 25,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| – | T830M360X400R6H-D6 | M36 X 4 | 200 | 48 | 110 | 28,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6H |

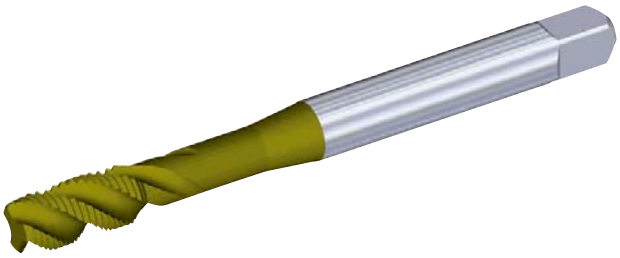
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

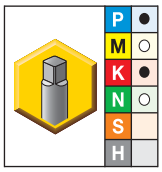
- KSP32 TiCN/TiN
- KSP39 oxide

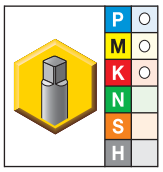


## T832 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Rigid and Synchronous Holders






● first choice
○ alternate choice

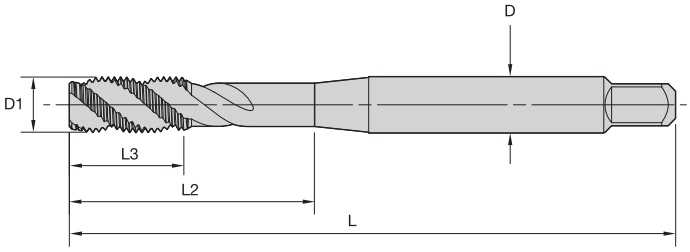
| KSP32 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T832M030X050R6H-D1 | T832M030X050R6H-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 8 | 18 | 3,5 | 2 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T832M040X070R6H-D1 | T832M040X070R6H-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 11 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T832M050X080R6H-D1 | T832M050X080R6H-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 12 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T832M060X100R6H-D1 | T832M060X100R6H-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T832MF080X100R6H-D4 | T832MF080X100R6H-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T832M080X125R6H-D1 | T832M080X125R6H-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T832MF100X125R6H-D4 | T832MF100X125R6H-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T832M100X150R6H-D1 | T832M100X150R6H-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T832MF120X150R6H-D4 | T832MF120X150R6H-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 39 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T832M120X175R6H-D6 | T832M120X175R6H-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 21 | 44 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T832MF140X150R6H-D4 | T832MF140X150R6H-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 47 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T832M140X200R6H-D6 | T832M140X200R6H-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 52 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| — | T832M160X200R6H-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 51 | 12,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T832M180X250R6H-D6 | T832M180X250R6H-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 30 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T832M200X250R6H-D6 | T832M200X250R6H-D6 | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 30 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |

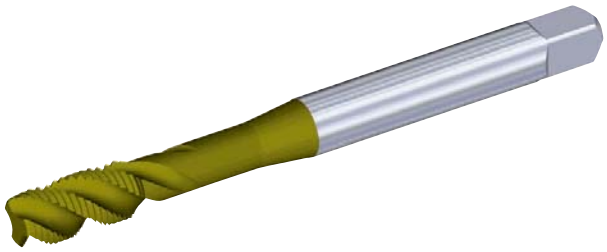
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

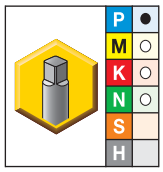
| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

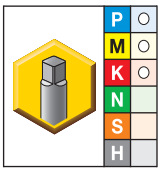
- KSU31 TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T838 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Tension/Compression Holders



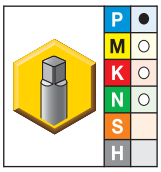



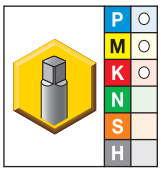

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSU31 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T838M020X040R6H-D1 | T838M020X040R6H-D1 | M2 X 0,4 | 45 | 7 | 13 | 2,8 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M030X050R6H-D1 | T838M030X050R6H-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 5 | 19 | 3,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M040X070R6H-D1 | T838M040X070R6H-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 7 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M050X080R6H-D1 | T838M050X080R6H-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 8 | 26 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M050X080R6H-D6 | T838M050X080R6H-D6 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 8 | 27 | 3,5 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF060X075R6H-D4 | T838MF060X075R6H-D4 | M6 X 0,75 | 80 | 10 | 34 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M060X100R6H-D1 | T838M060X100R6H-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M060X100R6H-D6 | T838M060X100R6H-D6 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 34 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF080X075R6H-D4 | T838MF080X075R6H-D4 | M8 X 0,75 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF080X100R6H-D4 | T838MF080X100R6H-D4 | M8 X 1 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M080X125R6H-D1 | T838M080X125R6H-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M080X125R6H-D6 | T838M080X125R6H-D6 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF100X075R6H-D4 | T838MF100X075R6H-D4 | M10 X 0,75 | 90 | 15 | 40 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF100X100R6H-D4 | T838MF100X100R6H-D4 | M10 X 1 | 90 | 15 | 40 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF100X125R6H-D4 | T838MF100X125R6H-D4 | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 44 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M100X150R6H-D1 | T838M100X150R6H-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T838M100X150R6H-D6 | T838M100X150R6H-D6 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 44 | 7,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF120X100R6H-D4 | T838MF120X100R6H-D4 | M12 X 1 | 100 | 13 | 50 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF120X125R6H-D4 | T838MF120X125R6H-D4 | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 13 | 50 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF120X150R6H-D4 | T838MF120X150R6H-D4 | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 13 | 50 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M120X175R6H-D6 | T838M120X175R6H-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 55 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF140X100R6H-D4 | T838MF140X100R6H-D4 | M14 X 1 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF140X125R6H-D4 | T838MF140X125R6H-D4 | M14 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF140X150R6H-D4 | T838MF140X150R6H-D4 | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M140X200R6H-D6 | T838M140X200R6H-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF160X150R6H-D4 | T838MF160X150R6H-D4 | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M160X200R6H-D6 | T838M160X200R6H-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 55 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF180X150R6H-D4 | T838MF180X150R6H-D4 | M18 X 1,5 | 110 | 17 | 55 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |

*(continued)*

*(T838 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Tension/Compression Holders — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

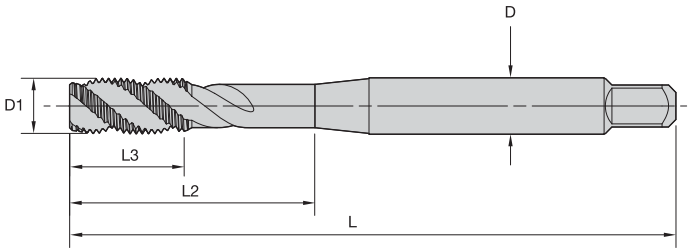
| KSU31 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T838MF180X200R6H-D4 | T838MF180X200R6H-D4 | M18 X 2 | 125 | 25 | 61 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M180X250R6H-D6 | T838M180X250R6H-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 61 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF200X150R6H-D4 | T838MF200X150R6H-D4 | M20 X 1,5 | 125 | 17 | 56 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF200X200R6H-D4 | T838MF200X200R6H-D4 | M20 X 2 | 140 | 25 | 65 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M200X250R6H-D6 | T838M200X250R6H-D6 | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 65 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF220X150R6H-D4 | T838MF220X150R6H-D4 | M22 X 1,5 | 125 | 18 | 61 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF220X200R6H-D4 | T838MF220X200R6H-D4 | M22 X 2 | 140 | 25 | 66 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M220X250R6H-D6 | T838M220X250R6H-D6 | M22 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 66 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF240X150R6H-D4 | T838MF240X150R6H-D4 | M24 X 1,5 | 140 | 20 | 67 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF240X200R6H-D4 | T838MF240X200R6H-D4 | M24 X 2 | 140 | 20 | 67 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M240X300R6H-D6 | T838M240X300R6H-D6 | M24 X 3 | 160 | 30 | 77 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF270X150R6H-D4 | T838MF270X150R6H-D4 | M27 X 1,5 | 140 | 20 | 65 | 20,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M270X300R6H-D6 | T838M270X300R6H-D6 | M27 X 3 | 160 | 33 | 85 | 20,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838MF300X150R6H-D4 | T838MF300X150R6H-D4 | M30 X 1,5 | 150 | 22 | 68 | 20,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838MF300X200R6H-D4 | T838MF300X200R6H-D4 | M30 X 2 | 150 | 22 | 68 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6H |
| T838M300X350R6H-D6 | T838M300X350R6H-D6 | M30 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 87 | 22,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M330X350R6H-D6 | T838M330X350R6H-D6 | M33 X 3,5 | 180 | 35 | 92 | 25,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M360X400R6H-D6 | T838M360X400R6H-D6 | M36 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 110 | 28,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M390X400R6H-D6 | T838M390X400R6H-D6 | M39 X 4 | 200 | 40 | 105 | 32,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M420X450R6H-D6 | T838M420X450R6H-D6 | M42 X 4,5 | 200 | 40 | 105 | 32,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M450X450R6H-D6 | T838M450X450R6H-D6 | M45 X 5 | 220 | 50 | 110 | 36,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M480X500R6H-D6 | T838M480X500R6H-D6 | M48 X 5 | 250 | 50 | 145 | 36,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T838M520X500R6H-D6 | T838M520X500R6H-D6 | M52 X 5 | 250 | 50 | 135 | 40,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6H |

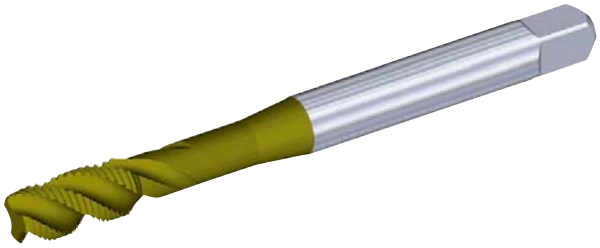
***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

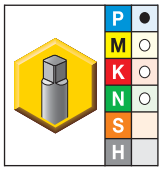
| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

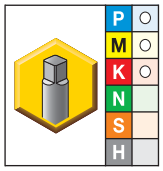
- KSU31 TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T839 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Tension/Compression Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

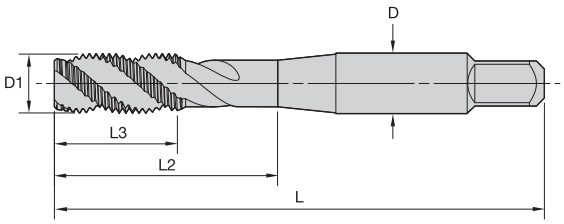
| KSU31 | KSP39 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T839M030X050R6H-D1 | T839M030X050R6H-D1 | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 5 | 19 | 3,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T839M040X070R6H-D1 | T839M040X070R6H-D1 | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 7 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T839M050X080R6H-D1 | T839M050X080R6H-D1 | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 8 | 26 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T839M060X100R6H-D1 | T839M060X100R6H-D1 | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T839M080X125R6H-D1 | T839M080X125R6H-D1 | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 37 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T839M100X150R6H-D1 | T839M100X150R6H-D1 | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 42 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6H |
| T839M120X175R6H-D6 | T839M120X175R6H-D6 | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 55 | 9,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T839M140X200R6H-D6 | T839M140X200R6H-D6 | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 50 | 11,0 | 3 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T839M160X200R6H-D6 | T839M160X200R6H-D6 | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 55 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T839M180X250R6H-D6 | T839M180X250R6H-D6 | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 61 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |
| T839M200X250R6H-D6 | T839M200X250R6H-D6 | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 65 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6H |

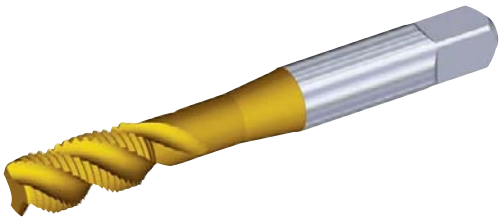
***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |

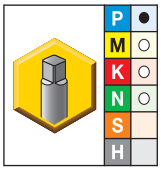
- KSU31 TiN
- KSU30 bright

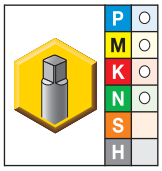


## T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • JIS • Rigid and Synchronous Holders





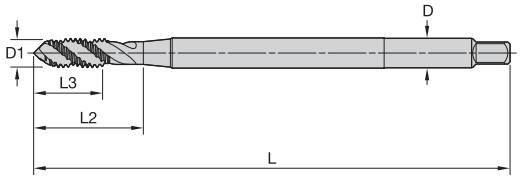

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSU31 | KSU30 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | tap class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T830M030X050R6H-J** | **T830M030X050R6H-J** | M3 X 0,5 | 46 | 11 | 19 | 4,0 | 2 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T830M040X070R6H-J** | **T830M040X070R6H-J** | M4 X 0,7 | 52 | 13 | 21 | 5,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T830M050X080R6H-J** | **T830M050X080R6H-J** | M5 X 0,8 | 60 | 16 | 24 | 5,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T830M060X100R6H-J** | **T830M060X100R6H-J** | M6 X 1 | 62 | 19 | 29 | 6,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T830M080X125R6H-J** | **T830M080X125R6H-J** | M8 X 1,25 | 70 | 22 | 37 | 6,2 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| **T830M100X150R6H-J** | **T830M100X150R6H-J** | M10 X 1,5 | 75 | 24 | 41 | 7,0 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830MF120X125R6H-J** | M12 X 1,25 | 82 | 29 | 48 | 8,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830MF120X150R6H-J** | M12 X 1,5 | 82 | 29 | 48 | 8,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830M120X175R6H-J** | M12 X 1,75 | 82 | 29 | 48 | 8,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830MF140X150R6H-J** | M14 X 1,5 | 88 | 30 | 48 | 10,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830M140X200R6H-J** | M14 X 2 | 88 | 30 | 48 | 10,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830MF160X150R6H-J** | M16 X 1,5 | 95 | 32 | 52 | 12,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830M160X200R6H-J** | M16 X 2 | 95 | 32 | 52 | 12,5 | 3 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830M180X250R6H-J** | M18 X 2,5 | 100 | 37 | 55 | 14,0 | 4 | JIS | ISO 2 |
| – | **T830M200X250R6H-J** | M20 X 2,5 | 105 | 37 | 60 | 15,0 | 4 | JIS | ISO 2 |

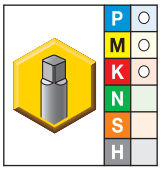
***NOTE: Suggested for use in rigid and synchronous holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D mm | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| >3–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,043 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,052 |



## T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • 4" Length • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

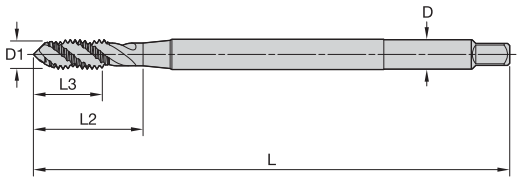
| KSP39 | D1 TPI | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T830NC#04-40RH2-XL4** | 4 - 40 | 4.00 | .56 | .87 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T830NC#06-32RH3-XL4 *** | 6 - 32 | 4.00 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **T830NC#08-32RH3-XL4** | 8 - 32 | 4.00 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| **T830NF#10-32RH3-XL4** | 10 - 32 | 4.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **T830NC02500-20RH3-XL4** | 1/4 20 | 4.00 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

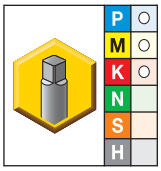
***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |



## T830 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • 6" Length • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

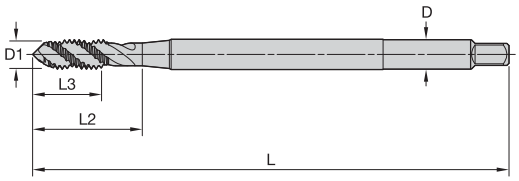
| KSP39 | inch dimensions D1 TPI | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T830NC#04-40RH2-XL6 * | 4 - 40 | 6.00 | .56 | .87 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-XL6 | 6 - 32 | 6.00 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-XL6 | 8 - 32 | 6.00 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC#10-24RH3-XL6 * | 10 - 24 | 6.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-XL6 | 10 - 32 | 6.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-XL6 | 1/4 20 | 6.00 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T860NF02500-28RH3-XL6 | 1/4 - 28 | 6.00 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC03125-18RH3-XL6 | 5/16 - 18 | 6.00 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NF03125-24RH3-XL6 | 5/16 - 24 | 6.00 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC03750-16RH3-XL6 | 3/8 - 16 | 6.00 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NF03750-24RH3-XL6 * | 3/8 - 24 | 6.00 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC04375-14RH3-XL6 * | 7/16 - 14 | 6.00 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NF04375-20RH3-XL6 | 7/16 - 20 | 6.00 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC05000-13RH3-XL6 | 1/2 - 13 | 6.00 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NF05000-20RH3-XL6 | 1/2 - 20 | 6.00 | .94 | 1.74 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| T830NC06250-11RH3-XL6 | 5/8 - 11 | 6.00 | 1.09 | 1.89 | .480 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

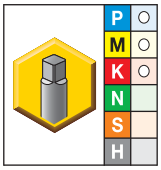
***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

**Shank Tolerance**

| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |



## T832 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • 6" Length • ANSI • Tension/Compression Holders




● first choice
○ alternate choice

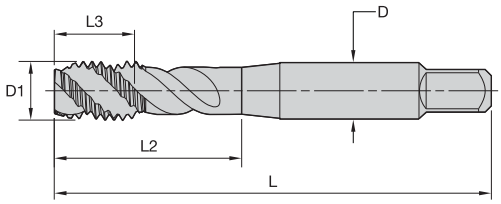
| KSP39 | D1 TPI | inch dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T832NC#04-40RH2-XL6** | 4 - 40 | 6.00 | .56 | .87 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **T832NC#06-32RH3-XL6** | 6 - 32 | 6.00 | .38 | .71 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **T832NC#08-32RH3-XL6** | 8 - 32 | 6.00 | .38 | .76 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF#10-32RH3-XL6 *** | 10 - 32 | 6.00 | .50 | .91 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC02500-20RH3-XL6** | 1/4 20 | 6.00 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF02500-28RH3-XL6** | 1/4 - 28 | 6.00 | .63 | 1.01 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC03125-18RH3-XL6** | 5/16 - 18 | 6.00 | .69 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC03750-16RH3-XL6** | 3/8 - 16 | 6.00 | .75 | 1.27 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NF03750-24RH3-XL6** | 3/8 - 24 | 6.00 | .75 | 1.26 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **T832NC04375-14RH3-XL6** | 7/16 - 14 | 6.00 | .88 | 1.49 | .323 | 3 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

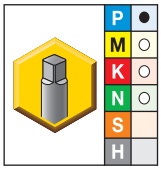
**Shank Tolerance**

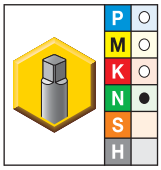
| D inch | tolerance |
|---|---|
| .141–.635 | +0, -.0015 |
| >.635–1.51 | +0, -.0020 |
| >1.51–2.01 | +0, -.0030 |



## KHSST Spiral Flute • Machine Screw and Fractional • Bottoming Chamfer Tap



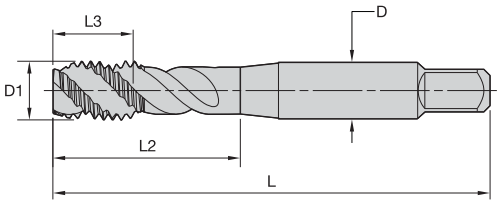


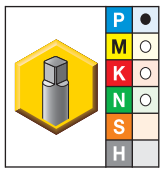

● first choice
○ alternate choice

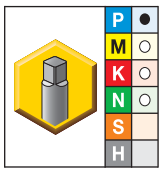
| TiN | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28761** | **KHSST28762** | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | — | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| **KHSST28779** | **KHSST28774** | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| **KHSST28785** | **KHSST28787** | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .75 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28738** | **KHSST28740** | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28745** | **KHSST28747** | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28137** | **KHSST28074** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28081** | **KHSST28083** | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28211** | **KHSST28213** | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28221** | **KHSST28223** | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28187** | **KHSST28189** | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28201** | — | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28670** | **KHSST28672** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | — | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| — | **KHSST28674** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .88 | — | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28047** | **KHSST28049** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | — | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | **KHSST28062** | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .94 | — | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| — | **KHSST28231** | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.09 | — | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| — | **KHSST28165** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | — | .590 | 4 | H3 |

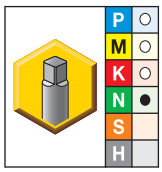
NOTE: Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.



## KHSST Spiral Flute • Bottoming Chamfer Tap • Metric ANSI



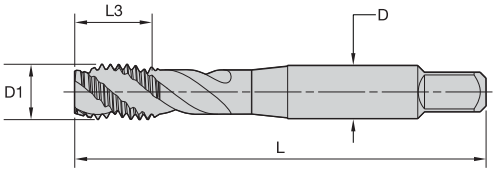




● first choice
○ alternate choice

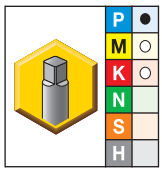
| TiCN | TiN | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28478** | **KHSST28700** | **KHSST28692** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .31 | — | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| **KHSST28709** | **—** | **KHSST28707** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.13 | .38 | .75 | .168 | 3 | D4 |
| **—** | **—** | **KHSST28716** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .50 | .88 | .194 | 3 | D4 |
| **KHSST28723** | **—** | **KHSST28721** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | .38 | .75 | .255 | 3 | D5 |
| **—** | **—** | **KHSST28726** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | .69 | 1.12 | .318 | 3 | D5 |
| **KHSST28476** | **—** | **KHSST28683** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | .75 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | D6 |

NOTE: Metric D limits are suitable for ISO 6H tolerance class.
Metric taps are manufactured to USCTI specifications and dimensions.
Metric tap blank dimensions are equivalent to inch taps.
Refer to table on page M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 6H class of fit.



## KHSST Heavy-Duty Spiral Flute • Machine Screw and Fractional • Bottoming Chamfer Taps






● first choice
○ alternate choice

| oxide | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28780** | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .38 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28786** | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .38 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28739** | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .50 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28746** | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .50 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28073** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .63 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28082** | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | .63 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28212** | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .69 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28188** | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .75 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28671** * | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .88 | .323 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28048** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .94 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28163** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.22 | .590 | 4 | H3 |

NOTE: KHSST taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

# NOVO KNOWS SEARCH

Searching for a tool has been enhanced by Advise and Select functions from NOVO™ applications — saving you time and money.

## ADVISE

Uses a rules-based approach to provide cutting tool recommendations:

- Define Machining Feature (face milling, slotting, blind hole, etc.)
- Apply Constraint Requirements (geometric, material, tolerance, etc.)
- Set Machining Sequence (single or multi-step operations, rough then finish, etc.)
- Receive Ranked Results

## SELECT

A method of selecting cutting tools from a tree structure via a hierarchy or parametric search:

- If you know which product you are looking for, a quick search can be performed by just the catalog number or product description.
- Smart filters significantly reduce the amount of potential tooling solutions.
- After the tool is selected, NOVO also provides cutting and adaptive item options that fit with your solution.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

# Straight-Flute Taps

## High-Performance Taps for Through-Hole and Blind-Hole Applications

- Steel and steel alloys.
- Stainless steel.
- Cast iron.
- Cast aluminum.

## High-Performance Beyond™ Solid Carbide Taps

- Straight-flute design for through- and blind-hole tapping in cast iron, cast aluminum, and hard steels.
- Runs up to 4x faster and 4x longer than conventional high-speed steel (HSS) taps.
- Ideal for long production runs where fewer tool changes result in greater productivity.
- For use on CNC machines with synchronous or rigid controls and precision toolholders.

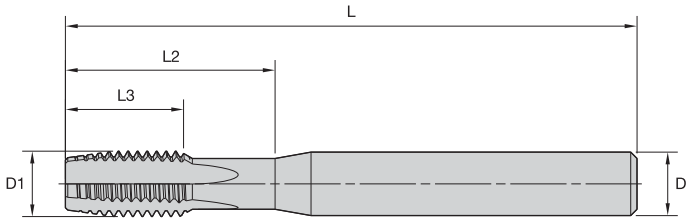
## High-Performance Beyond HSS-E-PM Taps

- Straight-flute design for through- and blind-hole tapping in cast iron and cast aluminum.
- Higher strength and wider range of applications versus solid carbide taps.
- Higher tapping speed capability and longer tool life than conventional HSS-E taps.
- Can be used on either conventional or synchronous tapping machines with rigid or synchronous tap holders.

## General-Purpose Taps

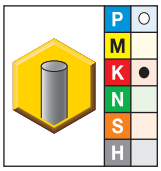
- HSS straight-flute hand taps for use by hand or tapping under power.
- Plug and bottoming chamfers for through- and blind-hole tapping.
- Wide range of sizes and pitch limits offered with PVD coatings and surface treatments.

- KCK17 AlCrTiN for cast iron.



## T340 • Form D Plug • Inch • Solid Carbide • For Cast Iron






● first choice
○ alternate choice

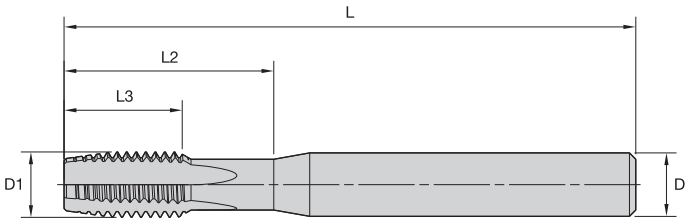
| KCK17 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T340NC#6-32R3BX** | 6 - 32 | 2.36 | .28 | .55 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T340NC#8-32R3BX *** | 8 - 32 | 2.36 | .28 | .63 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T340NC#10-24R3BX** | 10 - 24 | 2.36 | .35 | .79 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T340NF#10-32R3BX** | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .35 | .79 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T340NC02500-20R3BX** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.76 | .59 | .94 | .2500 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T340NC03125-18R3BX** | 5/16 - 18 | 3.15 | .67 | 1.26 | .3125 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T340NC03750-16R3BX** | 3/8 - 16 | 3.54 | .75 | 1.57 | .3750 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T340NF03750-24R3BX** | 3/8 - 24 | 3.54 | .75 | 1.57 | .3750 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T340NC05000-13R3BX** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.94 | .94 | 1.89 | .5000 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T340NF05000-20R3BX** | 1/2 - 20 | 3.94 | .94 | 1.89 | .5000 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T340NF05625-18R3BX** | 9/16 - 18 | 4.33 | 1.02 | 2.21 | .5000 | 4 | 3BX |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

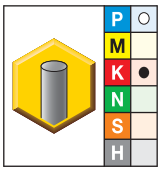
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KCK17 AlCrTiN for cast iron.



## T340 • Form D Plug • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Cast Iron



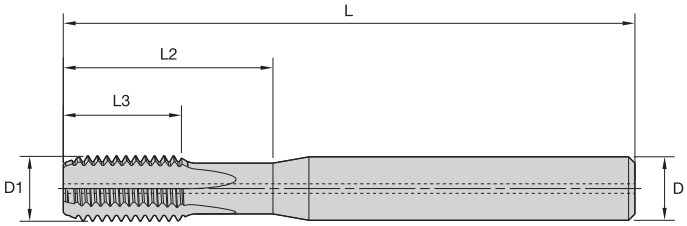

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCK17 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T340M040X070R6HX** | M4 X 0,7 | 60 | 6 | 16 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T340M050X080R6HX** | M5 X 0,8 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T340M060X100R6HX** | M6 X 1 | 70 | 12 | 24 | 6,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340M080X125R6HX** | M8 X 1,25 | 80 | 15 | 32 | 8,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340MF100X100R6HX** | M10 X 1 | 90 | 18 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340M100X150R6HX** | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 18 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340MF120X150R6HX** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 48 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340M120X175R6HX** | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 21 | 48 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340MF140X150R6HX** | M14 X 1,5 | 110 | 24 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340M140X200R6HX** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340M160X200R6HX** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 64 | 14,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T340M200X250R6HX** | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 30 | 80 | 18,0 | 5 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

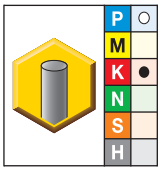
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

- KCK17 AlCrTiN for cast iron.



## T351 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant 1/4" and Larger • Inch • Solid Carbide • For Cast Iron






● first choice
○ alternate choice

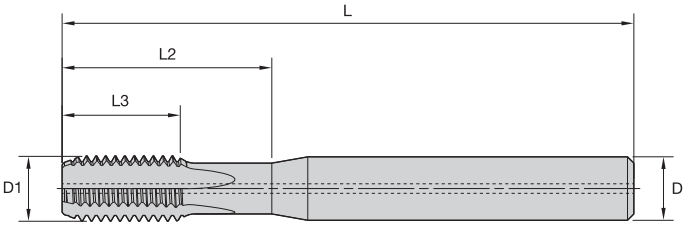
| KCK17 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T351NC#6-32R3BX *** | 6 - 32 | 2.36 | .28 | .55 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T351NC#8-32R3BX** | 8 - 32 | 2.36 | .28 | .63 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T351NF#10-32R3BX *** | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .35 | .79 | .2500 | 3 | 3BX |
| **T351NC02500-20R3BX** | 1/4 - 20 | 2.76 | .59 | .95 | .2500 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T351NC03125-18R3BX** | 5/16 - 18 | 3.15 | .67 | 1.26 | .3125 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T351NC03750-16R3BX** | 3/8 - 16 | 3.54 | .75 | 1.57 | .3750 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T351NC04375-14R3BX** | 7/16 - 14 | 3.94 | .87 | 1.73 | .4375 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T351NC05000-13R3BX** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.94 | .94 | 1.89 | .5000 | 4 | 3BX |
| **T351NC06250-11R3BX** | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | 1.10 | 2.52 | .5625 | 5 | 3BX |
| **T351NC07500-10R3BX** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | 1.22 | 3.01 | .6250 | 5 | 3BX |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

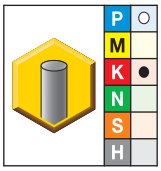
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KCK17 AlCrTiN for cast iron.



## T351 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant M6 and Larger • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Cast Iron




● first choice
○ alternate choice

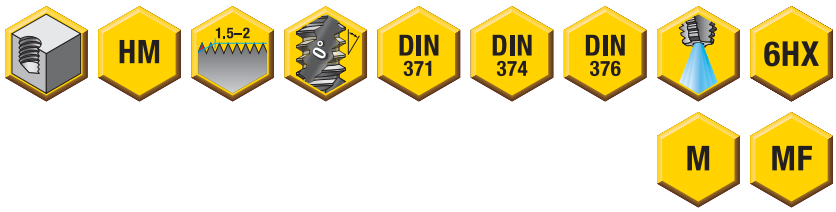
| KCK17 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T351M040X070R6HX *** | M4 X 0,7 | 60 | 6 | 16 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T351M050X080R6HX** | M5 X 0,8 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T351M060X100R6HX** | M6 X 1 | 70 | 12 | 24 | 6,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351M080X125R6HX** | M8 X 1,25 | 80 | 15 | 32 | 8,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351MF100X100R6HX** | M10 X 1 | 90 | 18 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351M100X150R6HX** | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 18 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351MF120X150R6HX** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 21 | 48 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351M120X175R6HX** | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 21 | 48 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351MF140X150R6HX** | M14 X 1,5 | 110 | 24 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351M140X200R6HX** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |
| **T351M160X200R6HX** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 64 | 14,0 | 4 | 6HX |

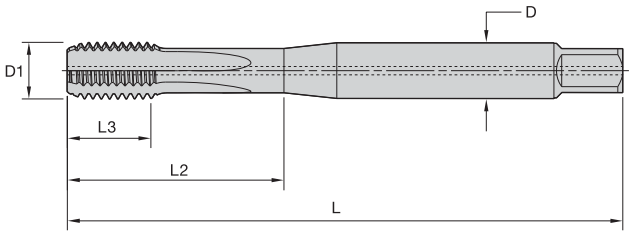
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

• KCK17 AlCrTiN for cast iron.

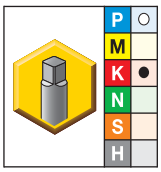


beyond

## T351 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Cast Iron





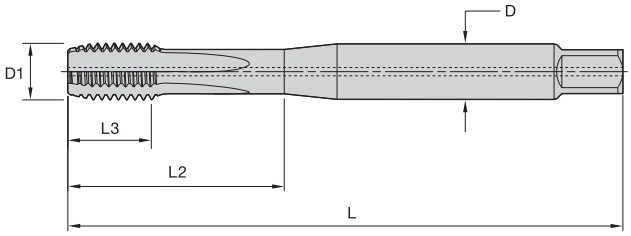

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCK17 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T351M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T351M070X100R6HX-D1** | M7 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T351M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T351M090X125R6HX-D1** | M9 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T351MF100X100R6HX-D4** | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T351MF100X125R6HX-D4** | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T351M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T351MF120X125R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T351MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,50 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T351M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T351MF140X125R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T351MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T351M140X2006RHX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

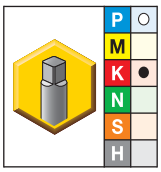
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| >30–50 | +0, -0,016 |

- KCK17 AlCrTiN for cast iron.



beyond

## T353 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant M6 and Larger • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Cast Iron



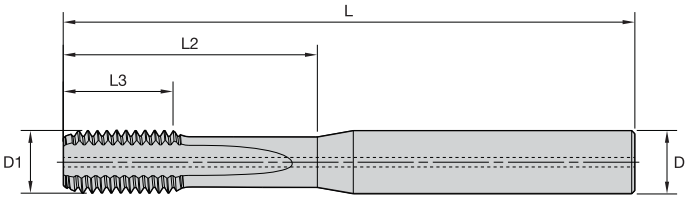

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCK17 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T353M040X070R6HX-D1** | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T353M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T353M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T353M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T353M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T353M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T353M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

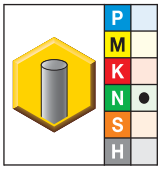
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| >30–50 | +0, -0,016 |

• KCN14 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



## T471 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Aluminum



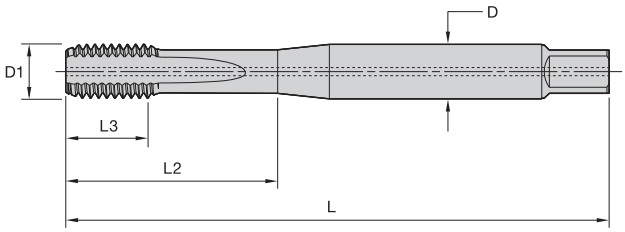

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCN14 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T471M060X100R6HX** | M6 X 1 | 70 | 12 | 24 | 6,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T471M080X125R6HX** | M8 X 1,25 | 80 | 15 | 32 | 8,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T471M100X150R6HX** | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 18 | 40 | 10,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T471M120X175R6HX** | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 21 | 48 | 12,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T471M140X200R6HX** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 56 | 12,0 | 4 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

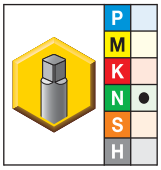
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

• KCN14 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



beyond

## T471 • DIN 371 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Aluminum



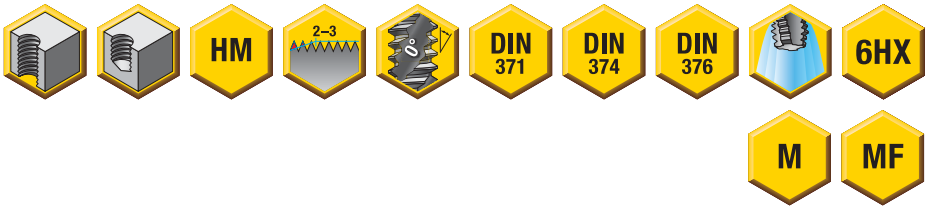

● first choice
○ alternate choice

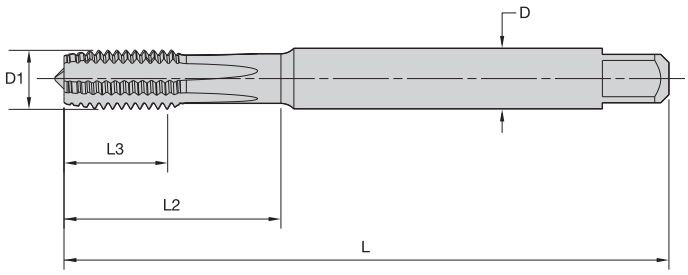
| KCN14 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T471M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T471M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 8,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T471M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

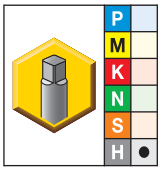
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| >30–50 | +0, -0,016 |

- KCU36 TiAlN/$MoS_2$ for tapping steel 55–63 HRC.



## T410 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Hard Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

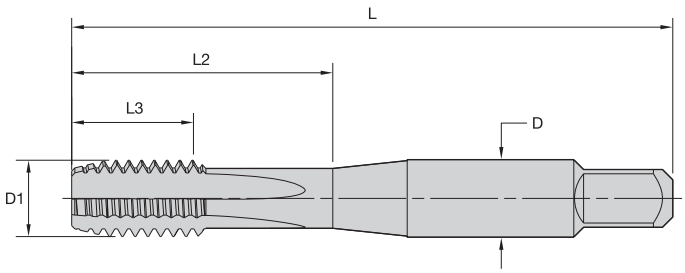
| KCU36 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T410M030X050R6HX-D1** | M3 X 0,5 | 63 | 6 | 18 | 4,5 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T410M040X070R6HX-D1** | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 20 | 4,5 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T410M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 26 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T410M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 12 | 28 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T410MF080X100R6HX-D4** * | M8 X 1 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T410M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 8,0 | 5 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T410MF100X100R6HX-D4** * | M10 X 1 | 100 | 18 | 38 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T410M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 18 | 38 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T410MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 110 | 21 | 41 | 12,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T410M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 21 | 41 | 12,0 | 5 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T410MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 110 | 24 | 44 | 14,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T410M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 24 | 44 | 14,0 | 6 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T410MF160X150R6HX-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 110 | 24 | 44 | 16,0 | 5 | DIN 374 | 6HX |

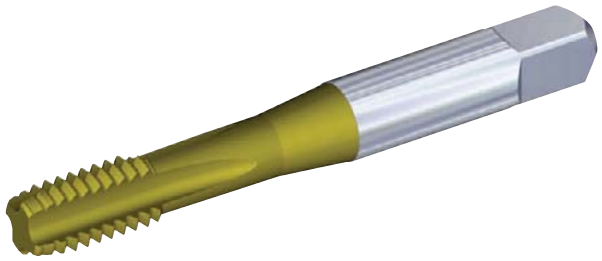
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

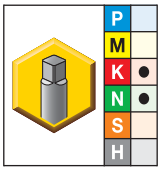
| D | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| 3,5–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| 7–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| 11–18 | +0, -0,043 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for cast iron and cast aluminum.



## T640 • Machine Screw and Fractional • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • ANSI • For Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum




● first choice
○ alternate choice

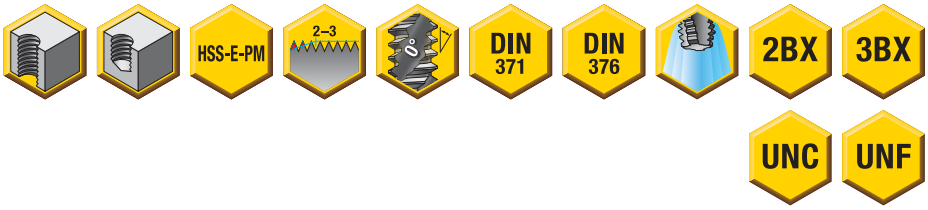
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T640NC#10-24R3BX-A * | 10 - 24 | 2.37 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | 3BX |
| T640NF#10-32R3BX-A | 10 - 32 | 2.36 | .47 | .91 | .194 | 3 | 3BX |
| T640NC02500-20R2BX-A | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 4 | 2BX |
| T640NC02500-20R3BX-A * | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | .44 | 1.01 | .255 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NF02500-28R2BX-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .43 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | 2BX |
| T640NF02500-28R3BX-A | 1/4 - 28 | 2.49 | .43 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NC03125-18R2BX-A | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | 2BX |
| T640NC03125-18R3BX-A * | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | .49 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NF03125-24R3BX-A * | 5/16 - 24 | 2.71 | .48 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NC03750-16R2BX-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 4 | 2BX |
| T640NC03750-16R3BX-A | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | .60 | 1.27 | .381 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NF03750-24R3BX-A | 3/8 - 24 | 2.92 | .58 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NC04375-14R3BX-A | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NF04375-20R3BX-A | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | .71 | 1.49 | .323 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NC05000-13R3BX-A | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NF05000-20R3BX-A | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | .77 | 1.74 | .367 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NC06250-11R3BX-A | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | .91 | 1.89 | .480 | 4 | 3BX |
| T640NC07500-10R3BX-A | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 2.08 | .590 | 4 | 3BX |

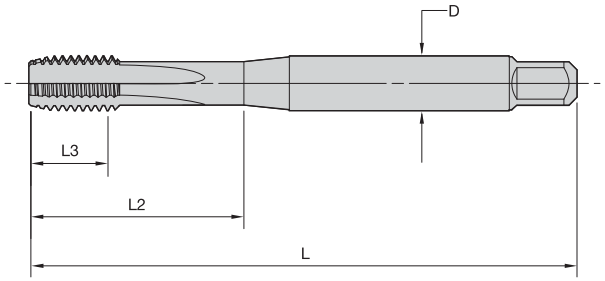
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

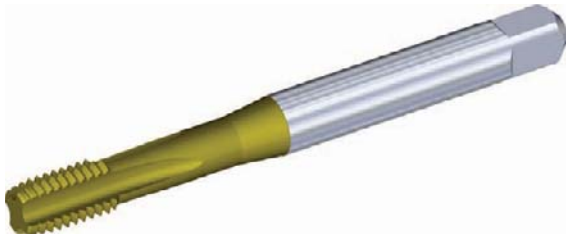
**Shank Tolerance**

| D fractional | D inch |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for cast iron and cast aluminum.

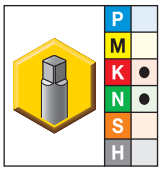


## T640 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Machine Screw and Fractional • For Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum






● first choice
○ alternate choice

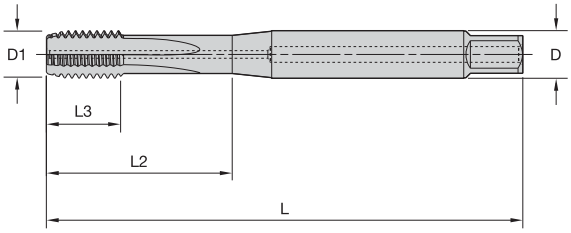
| KP6525 | metric dimensions D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T640NC#06-32R2BX-D1** | 6 - 32 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T640NF#06-40R2BX-D1 *** | 6 - 40 | 56 | 9 | 20 | 4,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T640NC#08-32R2BX-D1** | 8 - 32 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T640NC#10-24R2BX-D1** | 10 - 24 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T640NF#10-32R2BX-D1** | 10 - 32 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 2BX |
| **T640NC02500-20R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T640NF02500-28R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T640NC03125-18R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T640NF03125-24R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T640NC03750-16R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T640NF03750-24R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T640NC04375-14R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T640NF04375-20R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T640NC05000-13R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T640NF05000-20R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |

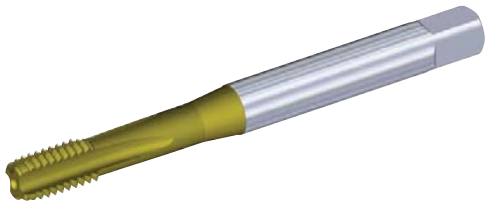
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

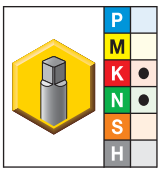
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| >3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| <10–18 | +0, -0,011 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for cast iron and cast aluminum.



## T641 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Fractional • For Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum



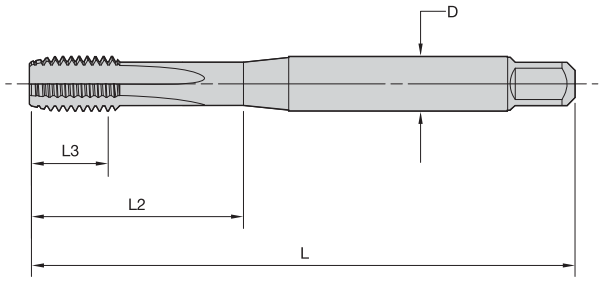

● first choice
○ alternate choice

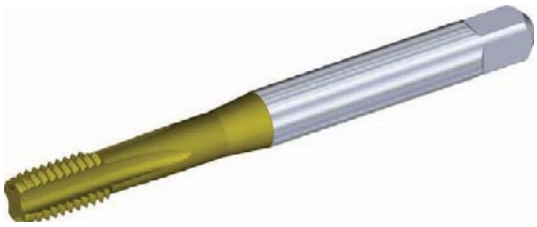
| KP6525 | D1 size | metric dimensions L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T641NC02500-20R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 20 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T641NF02500-28R3BX-D1** | 1/4 - 28 | 80 | 13 | 30 | 7,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T641NC03125-18R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T641NF03125-24R3BX-D1** | 5/16 - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T641NC03750-16R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 16 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T641NF03750-24R3BX-D1** | 3/8 - 24 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 3BX |
| **T641NC04375-14R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 14 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T641NF04375-20R3BX-D6** | 7/16 - 20 | 100 | 15 | 41 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T641NC05000-13R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 13 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |
| **T641NF05000-20R3BX-D6** | 1/2 - 20 | 110 | 20 | 47 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 3BX |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| >3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| <10–18 | +0, -0,011 |

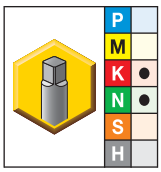
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for cast iron and cast aluminum.



## T640 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • For Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum





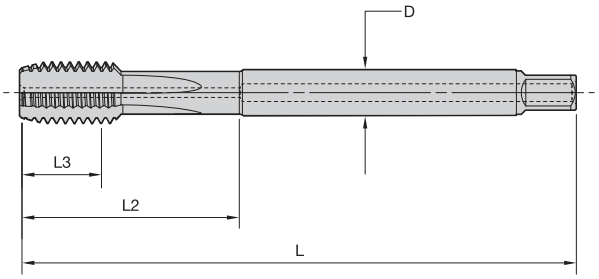

● first choice
○ alternate choice

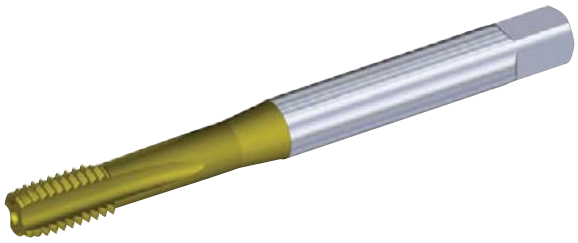
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T640M040X070R6HX-D1** | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 10 | 21 | 4,5 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T640M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T640M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T640M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T640M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T640M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T640M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T640M160X200R6HX-D6** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 51 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T640M180X250R6HX-D6** | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T640M200X250R6HX-D6** | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T640M220X250R6HX-D6** | M22 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 70 | 18,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

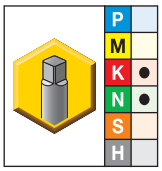
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for cast iron and cast aluminum.



## T641 • DIN 371 and 376 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • For Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum



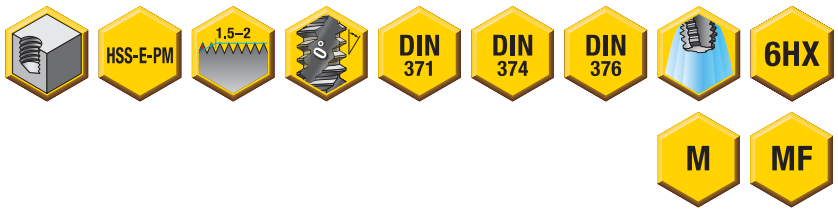

● first choice
○ alternate choice

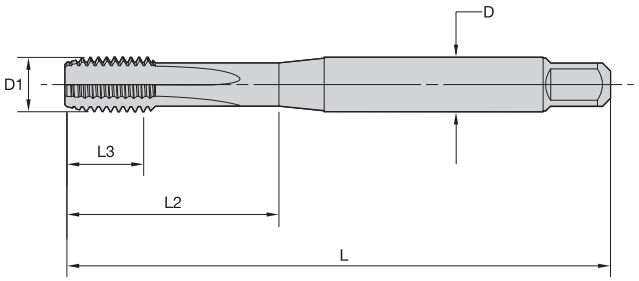
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T641M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T641M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T641M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T641M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T641M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T641M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T641M160X200R6HX-D6** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 51 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T641M180X250R6HX-D6** | M18 X 2,5 | 125 | 25 | 58 | 14,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T641M200X250R6HX-D6** | M20 X 2,5 | 140 | 25 | 64 | 16,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |

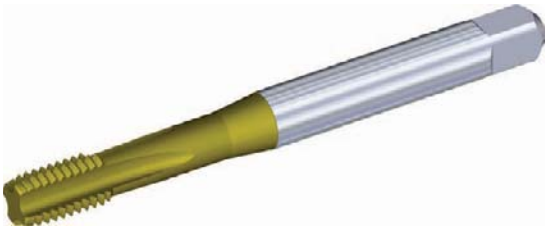
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for cast iron and cast silicon aluminum.

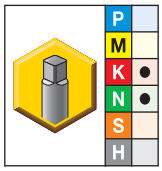




## T642 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Metric • For Cast Iron and Cast Silicon Aluminum



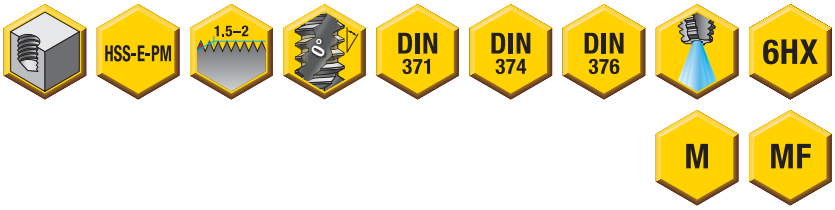

● first choice
○ alternate choice

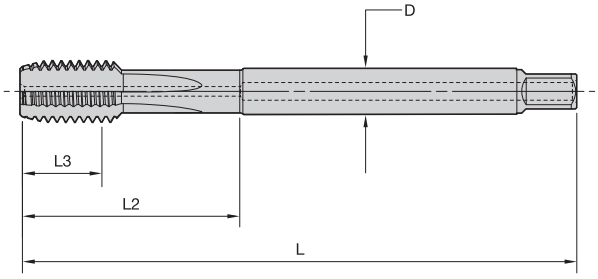
| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T642M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T642M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T642M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T642M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T642MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T642M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T642MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T642M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T642MF160X150R6HX-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |

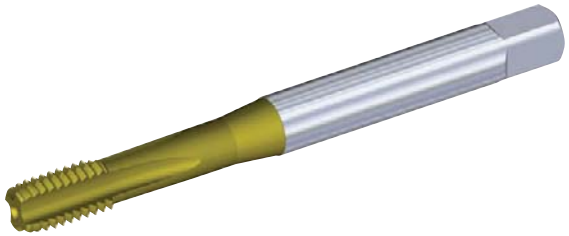
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

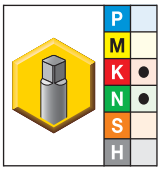
- KP6525 TiCN + TiN for tapping cast iron and cast silicon aluminum.



## T643 • DIN 371, 374, and 376 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • For Cast Iron and Cast Silicon Aluminum

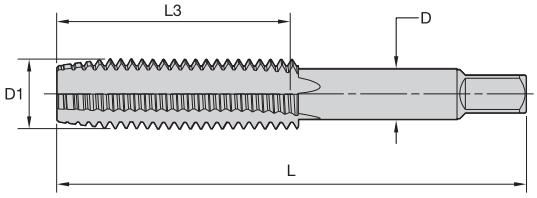



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KP6525 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T643M050X080R6HX-D1** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 6,0 | 3 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T643M060X100R6HX-D1** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T643M080X125R6HX-D1** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T643M100X150R6HX-D1** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 4 | DIN 371 | 6HX |
| **T643MF120X150R6HX-D4** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T643M120X175R6HX-D6** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T643MF140X150R6HX-D4** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |
| **T643M140X200R6HX-D6** | M14 X 2 | 110 | 20 | 52 | 11,0 | 4 | DIN 376 | 6HX |
| **T643MF160X150R6HX-D4** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 4 | DIN 374 | 6HX |

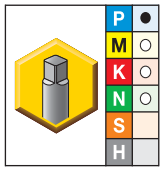
**Shank Tolerance**

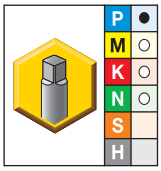
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

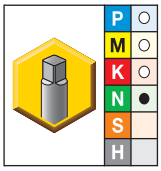


## KHSST Hand • Machine Screw Sizes • Plug Chamfer Tap





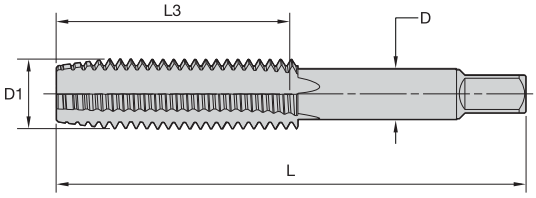



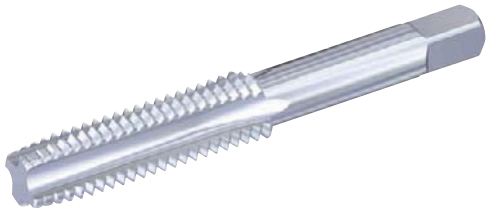




● first choice
○ alternate choice

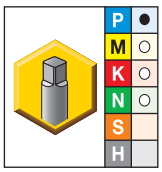
| TiCN | TiN | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | KHSST28372 | 0 - 80 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | H1 |
| – | KHSST09000 | KHSST08003 | 0 - 80 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08015 | 1 - 64 | 1.69 | .38 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28129 | KHSST28376 | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28426 | KHSST08039 | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28134 | – | 3 - 48 | 1.81 | .50 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28380 | 3 - 48 | 1.81 | .50 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08067 | 3 - 56 | 1.81 | .50 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28427 | KHSST08082 | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST28433 | KHSST09004 | KHSST08087 | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08101 | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08112 | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .63 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08116 | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .63 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08140 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28428 | KHSST28389 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09008 | KHSST08148 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| KHSST28440 | – | KHSST08151 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08172 | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28396 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28400 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28136 | KHSST28401 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09010 | KHSST28397 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08192 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08218 | 8 - 36 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08238 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28410 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28425 | KHSST08272 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28407 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28413 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09012 | KHSST08234 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08261 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H2 |
| – | KHSST09014 | KHSST08268 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28132 | KHSST08294 | 12 - 24 | 2.38 | .94 | .220 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28417 | 12 - 28 | 2.38 | .94 | .220 | 4 | H3 |

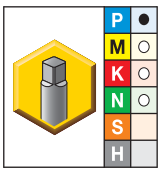
NOTE: Hand taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.

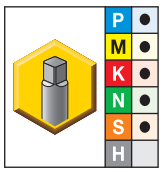


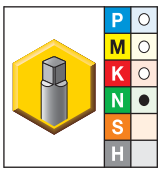



## KHSST Hand • Fractional Sizes • Plug Chamfer Tap



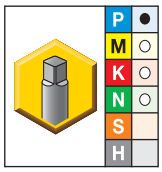



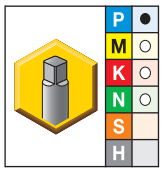

● first choice
○ alternate choice

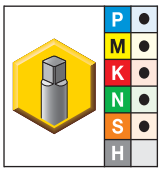
| TiCN | TiN | oxide | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | KHSST08316 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H2 |
| – | KHSST28358 | – | KHSST08324 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28296 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST28364 | KHSST09018 | KHSST28343 | KHSST08320 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28298 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H5 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08355 | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08353 | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28293 | 1/4 - 20 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H5 |
| – | KHSST28356 | – | KHSST28318 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28127 | – | KHSST28314 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09022 | – | KHSST08380 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08411 * | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28349 | KHSST08409 | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28359 | – | KHSST28309 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09026 | KHSST28348 | KHSST08434 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08461 | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09028 | – | KHSST08459 | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |
| – | KHSST09030 | – | KHSST08477 | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 4 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28123 | – | KHSST08493 | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08510 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST28361 | KHSST28116 | KHSST28341 | KHSST08508 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28291 | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08530 | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08545 | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .429 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST08553 | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .429 | 4 | H3 |
| KHSST28366 | KHSST28120 | KHSST28351 | KHSST08561 | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | KHSST28323 | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H5 |
| – | KHSST28121 | – | KHSST08574 | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H3 |

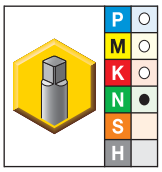
(continued)

*(KHSST Hand • Fractional Sizes • Plug Chamfer Tap — continued)*





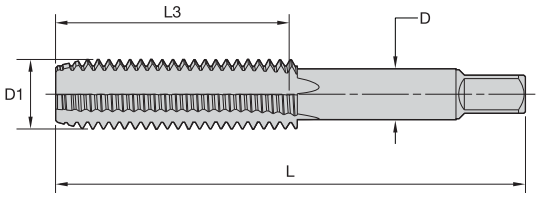


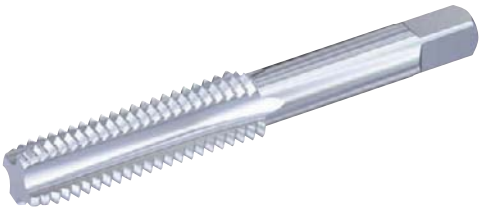



● first choice
○ alternate choice

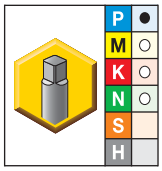
| TiCN | TiN | oxide | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | **KHSST28242** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H5 |
| **KHSST28365** | **KHSST09042** | **KHSST28345** | **KHSST08595** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28302** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| – | **KHSST28118** | **KHSST28346** | **KHSST08608** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28305** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| – | **KHSST28125** | **KHSST28352** | **KHSST08616** | 7/8 - 9 | 4.69 | 2.22 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| – | **KHSST09048** | – | **KHSST28330** | 7/8 - 14 | 4.69 | 2.22 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| – | **KHSST28115** | **KHSST28339** | **KHSST08630** | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28286** | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H6 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28279** | 1 - 12 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28281** | 1 - 14 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H2 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28283** | 1 - 14 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28033** | 1 1/8 - 7 | 5.44 | 2.56 | .896 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28029** | 1 1/8 - 12 | 5.44 | 2.56 | .896 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28021** | 1 1/4 - 7 | 5.75 | 2.56 | 1.021 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28016** | 1 1/4 - 12 | 5.75 | 2.56 | 1.021 | 6 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28043** | 1 3/8 - 6 | 6.06 | 3.00 | 1.108 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28040** | 1 3/8 - 12 | 6.06 | 3.00 | 1.108 | 6 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28009** | 1 1/2 - 6 | 6.38 | 3.00 | 1.233 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | – | **KHSST28004** | 1 1/2 - 12 | 6.38 | 3.00 | 1.233 | 6 | H4 |

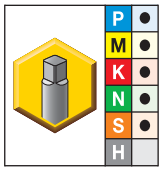
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
Hand taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.

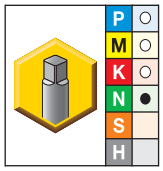


## KHSST Hand • Machine Screw Sizes • Bottoming Chamfer Tap



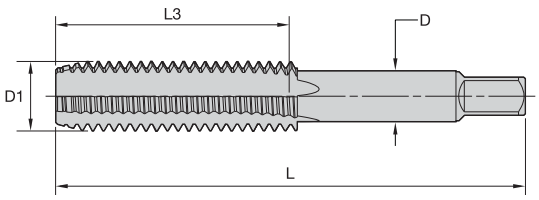



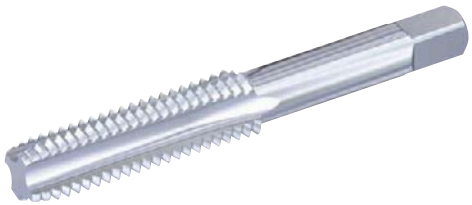




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| TiN | oxide | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | KHSST28368 | 0 - 80 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | H1 |
| KHSST28128 | – | KHSST28371 | 0 - 80 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28373 | 1 - 72 | 1.69 | .38 | .141 | 2 | H1 |
| – | – | KHSST28374 | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST09003 | – | KHSST28375 | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28379 | 3 - 48 | 1.81 | .50 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08083 | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST28130 | KHSST28420 | KHSST08088 | 4 - 40 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28384 | 4 - 48 | 1.88 | .56 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08117 | 5 - 40 | 1.94 | .63 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| KHSST09009 | – | KHSST08149 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| KHSST28135 | – | KHSST28388 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08152 | 6 - 32 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08173 | 6 - 40 | 2.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST28394 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H2 |
| KHSST09011 | – | KHSST28395 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08197 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 2 | H3 |
| KHSST28429 | – | KHSST28399 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 3 | H3 |
| – | KHSST28423 | KHSST08193 | 8 - 32 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28403 | 8 - 36 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08239 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28406 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST09013 | – | KHSST08235 | 10 - 24 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| KHSST28133 | – | – | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08262 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H2 |
| – | – | KHSST08273 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28412 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST09015 | KHSST28419 | KHSST08269 | 10 - 32 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| KHSST28131 | – | KHSST08295 | 12 - 24 | 2.38 | .94 | .220 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28416 | 12 - 28 | 2.38 | .94 | .220 | 4 | H3 |

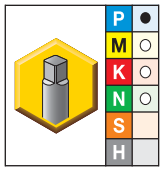
NOTE: Hand taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.

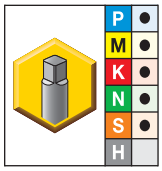


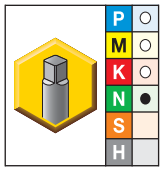



## KHSST Hand • Fractional Sizes • Bottoming Chamfer Tap





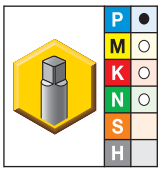



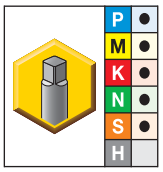

● first choice
○ alternate choice

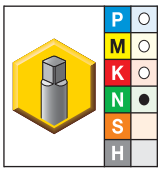
| TiN | oxide | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | KHSST08317 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H2 |
| KHSST28353 | – | KHSST28294 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28295 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST09019 | KHSST28342 | KHSST08321 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08327 | 1/4 - 20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H5 |
| – | – | KHSST08356 | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST09021 | – | KHSST08354 | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08392 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 2 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28313 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST28119 | – | KHSST08381 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28317 | 5/16 - 18 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | H5 |
| KHSST09025 | – | KHSST28319 | 5/16 - 24 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28308 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST09027 | KHSST28347 | KHSST08435 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28311 | 3/8 - 16 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H5 |
| KHSST09029 | – | KHSST08460 | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08478 | 7/16 - 14 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 4 | H3 |
| KHSST28122 | – | KHSST08494 | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28290 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 3 | H3 |
| KHSST09035 | KHSST28340 | KHSST28287 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28289 | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H5 |
| – | – | KHSST08531 | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08546 | 9/16 - 12 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .429 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST08554 | 9/16 - 18 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .429 | 4 | H3 |
| KHSST09039 | KHSST28350 | KHSST08562 | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28235 | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H5 |
| KHSST09041 | – | KHSST08575 | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28102 | 11/16 - 16 | 4.03 | 1.06 | .542 | 4 | H3 |
| KHSST09043 | KHSST28344 | KHSST08596 | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28301 | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H5 |
| KHSST28117 | – | KHSST08609 | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| – | – | KHSST28304 | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H5 |

*(continued)*

*(KHSST Hand • Fractional Sizes • Bottoming Chamfer Tap — continued)*



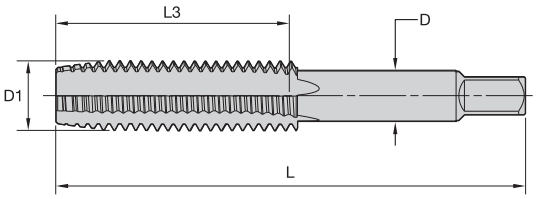



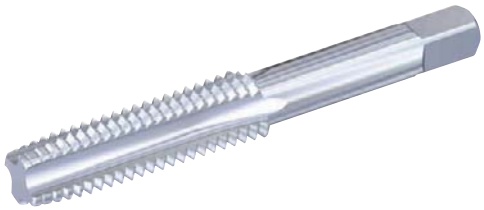




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| TiN | oxide | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST09047** | – | **KHSST08617** | 7/8 - 9 | 4.69 | 2.22 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| **KHSST28124** | – | **KHSST28329** | 7/8 - 14 | 4.69 | 2.22 | .697 | 4 | H4 |
| **KHSST28114** | **KHSST28338** | **KHSST08631** | 1 - 8 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28278** | 1 - 12 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28282** | 1 - 14 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .800 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28032** | 1 1/8 - 7 | 5.44 | 2.56 | .896 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28028** | 1 1/8 - 12 | 5.44 | 2.56 | .896 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28020** | 1 1/4 - 7 | 5.75 | 2.56 | 1.021 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28015** | 1 1/4 - 12 | 5.75 | 2.56 | 1.021 | 6 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28008** | 1 1/2 - 6 | 6.38 | 3.00 | 1.233 | 4 | H4 |
| – | – | **KHSST28003** | 1 1/2 - 12 | 6.38 | 3.00 | 1.233 | 6 | H4 |

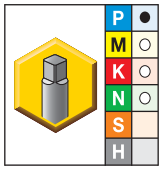
NOTE: Hand taps for 3B class of fit are suitable for UNJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.

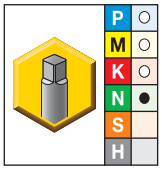


## KHSST Hand • Plug Chamfer Tap • Metric ANSI



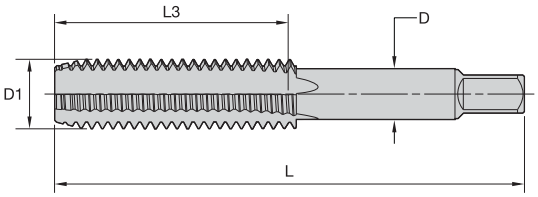


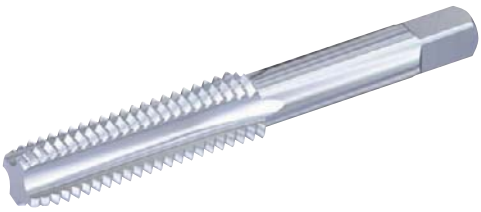




● first choice
○ alternate choice

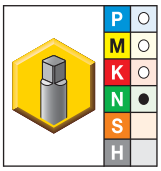
| TiN | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | **KHSST28682 *** | M1,6 X 0,35 | 1.63 | .31 | .141 | 2 | D3 |
| – | **KHSST27709** | M2 X 0,4 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| – | **KHSST27721** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| – | **KHSST27729** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | D4 |
| – | **KHSST27737** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | D4 |
| **KHSST09054** | **KHSST27741** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | D5 |
| – | **KHSST27749** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | D5 |
| – | **KHSST27757** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | D6 |
| – | **KHSST27765** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | D6 |
| – | **KHSST27773** | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .429 | 4 | D7 |
| – | **KHSST27781** | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | D7 |
| – | **KHSST27793** | M18 X 2,5 | 4.03 | 1.06 | .542 | 4 | D7 |
| – | **KHSST27800** | M20 X 1,5 | 4.47 | 2.00 | .652 | 4 | D6 |
| – | **KHSST27796** | M20 X 2,5 | 4.47 | 2.00 | .652 | 4 | D7 |
| – | **KHSST27809** | M24 X 3 | 4.91 | 2.22 | .760 | 4 | D8 |
| – | **KHSST28695** | M30 X 3,5 | 5.44 | 2.56 | 1.021 | 4 | D9 |
| – | **KHSST28698** | M36 X 4 | 6.06 | 3.00 | 1.233 | 4 | D9 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
Metric taps for 6H class of fit are suitable for MJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Metric taps are manufactured to USCTI specifications and dimensions.
Metric tap blank dimensions are equivalent to inch taps.
Refer to table on page M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 6H class of fit.



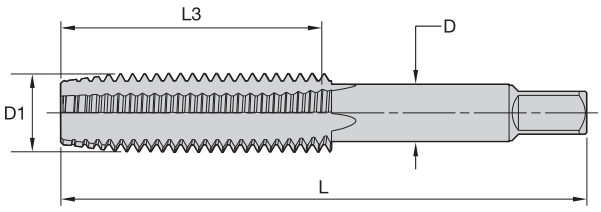
## KHSST Hand • Bottoming Chamfer Tap • Metric ANSI




● first choice
○ alternate choice

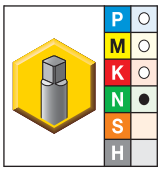
| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST27710** | M2 X 0,4 | 1.75 | .44 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **KHSST27722** | M3 X 0,5 | 1.94 | .63 | .141 | 3 | D3 |
| **KHSST27730** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.13 | .75 | .168 | 4 | D4 |
| **KHSST27738** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.38 | .88 | .194 | 4 | D4 |
| **KHSST27742** | M6 X 1 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | D5 |
| **KHSST27750** | M8 X 1,25 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .318 | 4 | D5 |
| **KHSST27758** | M10 X 1,5 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | D6 |
| **KHSST27766** | M12 X 1,75 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | D6 |
| **KHSST28455** | M14 X 2 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .429 | 4 | D7 |
| **KHSST28458** | M16 X 2 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | D7 |
| **KHSST28462** | M20 X 2,5 | 4.47 | 2.00 | .652 | 4 | D7 |
| **KHSST28465** | M24 X 3 | 4.91 | 2.22 | .760 | 4 | D8 |

NOTE: Metric taps for 6H class of fit are suitable for MJ aerospace internal threading applications.
Metric taps are manufactured to USCTI specifications and dimensions.
Metric tap blank dimensions are equivalent to inch taps.
Refer to table on page M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 6H class of fit.



## KHSST Left Hand • Fractional Sizes • Plug Chamfer Taps

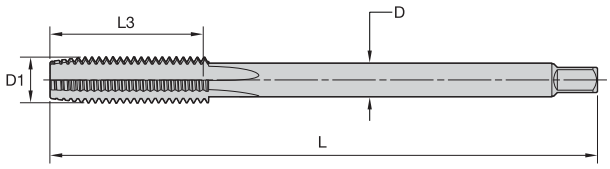




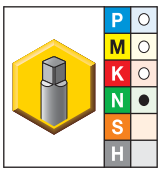

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28086** | 1/4 - 28 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28207** | 3/8 - 24 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28675** | 7/16 - 20 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .323 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28053** | 1/2 - 13 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28064** | 1/2 - 20 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .367 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28233** | 5/8 - 11 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28239** | 5/8 - 18 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .480 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28167** | 3/4 - 10 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28184** | 3/4 - 16 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .590 | 4 | H3 |

NOTE: Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.



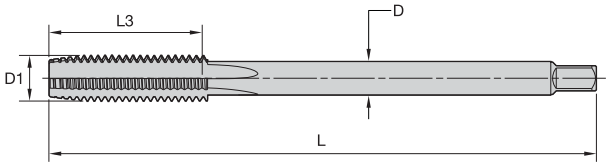
## KHSST Extended-Length Hand Taps • Machine Screw and Fractional • Plug Chamfer Tap




● first choice
○ alternate choice

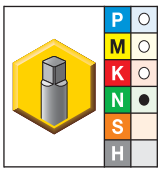
| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28781** | 6 - 32 | 6.00 | .69 | .141 | 3 | H3 |
| **KHSST28791** | 8 - 32 | 6.00 | .75 | .168 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28742** | 10 - 24 | 6.00 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28752** | 10 - 32 | 6.00 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28078** | 1/4 - 20 | 6.00 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28085** | 1/4 - 28 | 6.00 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28218** | 5/16 - 18 | 6.00 | .67 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28195** | 3/8 - 16 | 6.00 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |

NOTE: Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.



## KHSST Extended-Length Hand Taps • Machine Screw and Fractional • Bottoming Chamfer Tap






● first choice
○ alternate choice

| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28751 *** | 10 - 32 | 6.00 | .88 | .194 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28077** | 1/4 - 20 | 6.00 | 1.00 | .255 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28217** | 5/16 - 18 | 6.00 | .67 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28226** | 5/16 - 24 | 6.00 | .59 | .318 | 4 | H3 |
| **KHSST28194** | 3/8 - 16 | 6.00 | 1.25 | .381 | 4 | H3 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.
Refer to table on pages M202–M203 for the recommended pitch diameter limit for 2B or 3B class of fit.

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**

## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store

# Forming Taps

## High-Performance Forming Taps for Through-Hole and Blind-Hole Applications

- Steel and steel alloys.
- Stainless steel.
- Aluminum.

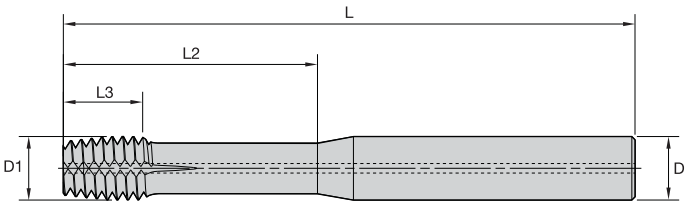
## High-Performance Beyond™ Solid Carbide Taps

- Grade and geometry optimized for form tapping blind holes in aluminum.
- Runs up to 4x faster and 4x longer than conventional HSS taps.
- Ideal for long production runs where fewer tool changes result in greater productivity.
- For use on CNC machines with synchronous or rigid controls and precision toolholders.

## High-Performance Beyond HSS-E-PM Taps

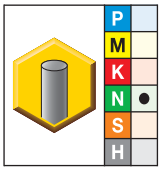
- High-performance forming taps for through- and blind-hole applications in steel, stainless steel, and aluminum.
- Higher strength and wider range of applications versus solid carbide taps.
- Higher tapping speed capability and longer tool life than conventional HSS-E taps.
- Can be used on either conventional or synchronous tapping machines.

• KCN14 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



beyond

## T491 • Form E Bottoming Entry Taper • Through Coolant M6 and Larger • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Aluminum



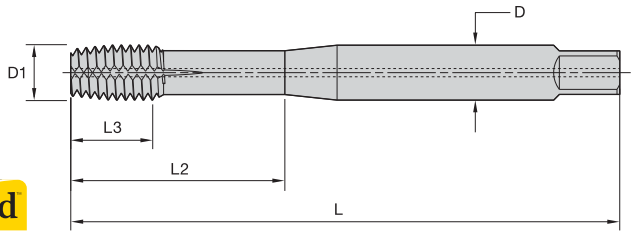

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCN14 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T491M050X080R6HX** | M5 X 0,8 | 60 | 7 | 20 | 6,0 | 2 | 6HX |
| **T491M060X100R6HX** | M6 X 1 | 70 | 8 | 24 | 6,0 | 2 | 6HX |
| **T491M080X125R6HX** | M8 X 1,25 | 80 | 10 | 32 | 8,0 | 2 | 6HX |
| **T491M100X150R6HX** | M10 X 1,5 | 90 | 12 | 40 | 10,0 | 3 | 6HX |
| **T491M120X175R6HX** | M12 X 1,75 | 100 | 14 | 48 | 12,0 | 3 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

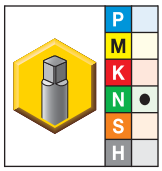
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–16 | +0, -0,011 |

• KCN14 TiN + CrC/C for aluminum.



beyond

## T491 • DIN 2174 • Form E Bottoming Chamfer • Through Coolant • Metric • Solid Carbide • For Aluminum



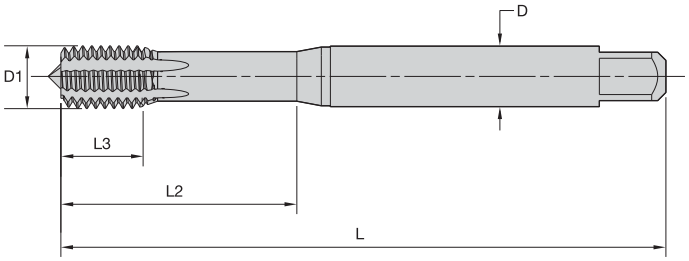

● first choice
○ alternate choice

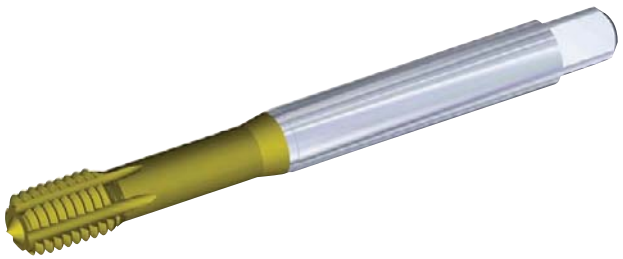
| KCN14 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T491M060X100R6HX-D74** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 2 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T491M080X125R6HX-D74** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8,0 | 2 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T491M100X150R6HX-D74** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10,0 | 3 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |

**Shank Tolerance**

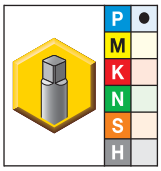
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 3–6 | +0, -0,008 |
| >6–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| >10–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| >18–30 | +0, -0,013 |
| >30–50 | +0, -0,016 |

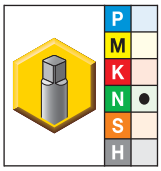
- KSP21 TiN for tapping steel.
- KSN28 DLC for tapping aluminum.



## T622 • DIN 2174 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Entry Taper • Metric • For Steel and Aluminum




● first choice
○ alternate choice

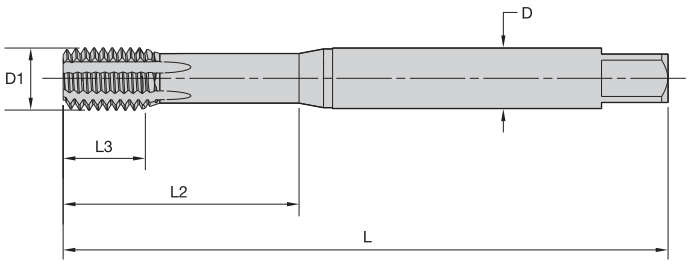
| KSP21 | KSN28 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T622M030X050R6HX-D74** | **T622M030X050R6HX-D74** | M3 X 0,5 | 56 | 6 | 18 | 3,5 | 4 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M040X070R6HX-D74** | **T622M040X070R6HX-D74** | M4 X 0,7 | 63 | 7 | 21 | 4,5 | 4 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M050X080R6HX-D74** | **T622M050X080R6HX-D74** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 8 | 25 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M060X100R6HX-D74** | **T622M060X100R6HX-D74** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF080X100R6HX-D74** | **T622MF080X100R6HX-D74** | M8 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 8,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M080X125R6HX-D74** | **T622M080X125R6HX-D74** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 14 | 35 | 8,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF100X100R6HX-D74** | **T622MF100X100R6HX-D74** * | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF100X125R6HX-D74** | **T622MF100X125R6HX-D74** | M10 X 1,25 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M100X150R6HX-D74** | **T622M100X150R6HX-D74** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF120X125R6HX-D74** | **T622MF120X125R6HX-D74** | M12 X 1,25 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF120X150R6HX-D74** | **T622MF120X150R6HX-D74** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 9,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M120X175R6HX-D74** | **T622M120X175R6HX-D74** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 44 | 9,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF140X150R6HX-D74** | **T622MF140X150R6HX-D74** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 11,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622MF160X150R6HX-D74** | **T622MF160X150R6HX-D74** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 46 | 12,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T622M160X200R6HX-D74** | **T622M160X200R6HX-D74** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 22 | 51 | 12,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |

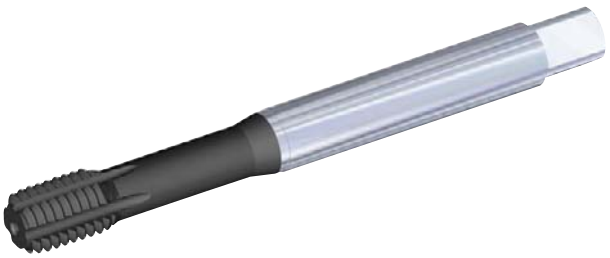
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| 3,5–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| 7–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| 11–18 | +0, -0,043 |

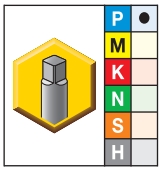
- KSP21 TiN for tapping steel.
- KSN28 DLC for tapping aluminum.

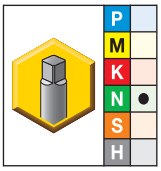


## T623 • DIN 2174 • Form C Semi-Bottoming Entry Taper • Through Coolant • Metric • For Steel and Aluminum






● first choice
○ alternate choice

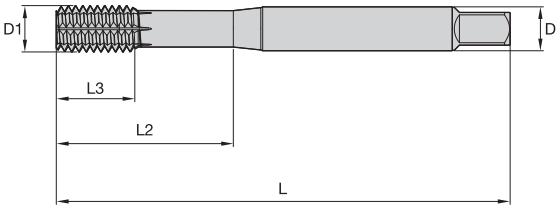
| KSP21 | KSN28 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | dimension standard | class of fit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T623M050X080R6HX-D74** | **T623M050X080R6HX-D74** | M5 X 0,8 | 70 | 8 | 25 | 6,0 | 4 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623M060X100R6HX-D74** | **T623M060X100R6HX-D74** | M6 X 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623MF080X100R6HX-D74** | **T623MF080X100R6HX-D74** * | M8 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 8,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623M080X125R6HX-D74** | **T623M080X125R6HX-D74** | M8 X 1,25 | 90 | 14 | 35 | 8,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623MF100X100R6HX-D74** | **T623MF100X100R6HX-D74** | M10 X 1 | 90 | 10 | 35 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623M100X150R6HX-D74** | **T623M100X150R6HX-D74** | M10 X 1,5 | 100 | 16 | 39 | 10,0 | 5 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623MF120X150R6HX-D74** | **T623MF120X150R6HX-D74** | M12 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 27 | 9,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623M120X175R6HX-D74** | **T623M120X175R6HX-D74** | M12 X 1,75 | 110 | 18 | 30 | 9,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623MF140X150R6HX-D74** | **T623MF140X150R6HX-D74** | M14 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 29 | 11,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623MF160X150R6HX-D74** | **T623MF160X150R6HX-D74** | M16 X 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 31 | 12,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |
| **T623M160X200R6HX-D74** | **T623M160X200R6HX-D74** | M16 X 2 | 110 | 22 | 38 | 12,0 | 6 | DIN 2174 | 6HX |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

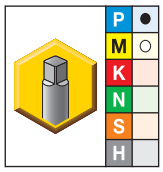
| D | tolerance h9 |
|---|---|
| 1–3 | +0, -0,025 |
| 3,5–6 | +0, -0,030 |
| 7–10 | +0, -0,036 |
| 11–18 | +0, -0,043 |

• KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T624 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form C Semi-Bottoming Entry Taper • Machine Screw and Fractional • For Steel and Stainless Steel



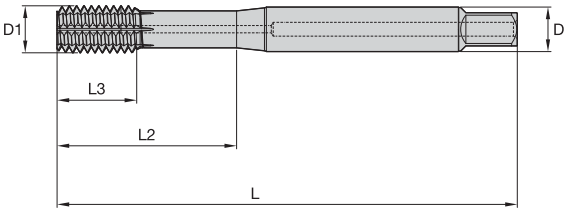

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T624NC#06-32RH3-DA | 6 - 32 | 2.22 | .41 | .81 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| T624NC#06-32RH5-DA | 6 - 32 | 2.22 | .41 | .81 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| T624NC#08-32RH3-DA | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .39 | .83 | .168 | 4 | H3 |
| T624NC#08-32RH5-DA | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .39 | .83 | .168 | 4 | H5 |
| T624NC#10-24RH4-DA | 10 - 24 | 2.78 | .39 | 1.01 | .194 | 4 | H4 |
| T624NC#10-24RH6-DA | 10 - 24 | 2.78 | .39 | 1.01 | .194 | 4 | H6 |
| T624NF#10-32RH4-DA | 10 - 32 | 2.77 | .39 | 1.00 | .194 | 4 | H4 |
| T624NF#10-32RH6-DA | 10 - 32 | 2.77 | .39 | 1.00 | .194 | 4 | H6 |
| T624NC02500-20RH4-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.18 | .51 | 1.22 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T624NC02500-20RH6-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.18 | .51 | 1.21 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T624NF02500-28RH4-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.16 | .51 | 1.20 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T624NF02500-28RH6-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.16 | .51 | 1.20 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T624NC03125-18RH5-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.58 | .55 | 1.42 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T624NC03125-18RH7-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.58 | .55 | 1.42 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NF03125-24RH5-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.56 | .55 | 1.40 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T624NF03125-24RH7-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.56 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NC03750-16RH5-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.98 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T624NC03750-16RH7-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.98 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NF03750-24RH5-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.95 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T624NF03750-24RH7-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NC05000-13RH5-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T624NC05000-13RH7-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NF05000-20RH5-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T624NF05000-20RH7-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NC06250-11RH10-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .91 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T624NC06250-11RH7-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .91 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NF06250-18RH10-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .91 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T624NF06250-18RH7-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .91 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NC07500-10RH10-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T624NC07500-10RH7-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |
| T624NF07500-16RH10-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T624NF07500-16RH7-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |

**Shank Tolerance**

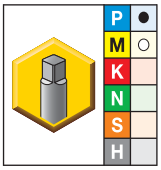
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

• KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T625 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form C Semi-Bottoming Entry Taper • Through Coolant • Fractional • For Steel and Stainless Steel



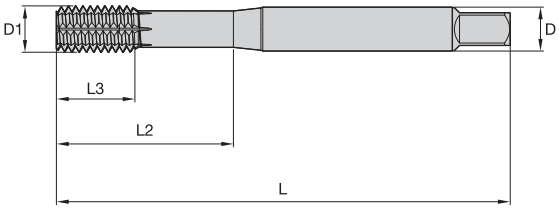

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T625NC02500-20RH4-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T625NC02500-20RH6-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T625NF02500-28RH4-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T625NF02500-28RH6-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T625NC03125-18RH5-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T625NC03125-18RH7-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NF03125-24RH5-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T625NF03125-24RH7-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NC03750-16RH5-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T625NC03750-16RH7-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NF03750-24RH5-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T625NF03750-24RH7-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NC05000-13RH5-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T625NC05000-13RH7-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NF05000-20RH5-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T625NF05000-20RH7-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NC06250-11RH10-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T625NC06250-11RH7-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NF06250-18RH10-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T625NF06250-18RH7-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NC07500-10RH10-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T625NC07500-10RH7-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |
| T625NF07500-16RH10-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T625NF07500-16RH7-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |

**Shank Tolerance**

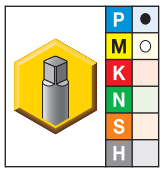
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

• KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T626 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form E Bottoming Entry Taper • Machine Screw and Fractional • For Steel and Stainless Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

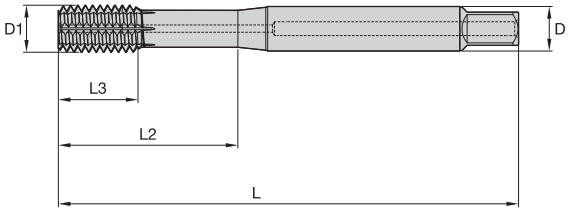
| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T626NC#02-56RH3-DA | 2 - 56 | 1.75 | .44 | .50 | .141 | 0 | H3 |
| T626NC#03-48RH3-DA | 3 - 48 | 1.97 | .39 | .71 | .141 | 0 | H3 |
| T626NC#04-40RH3-DA | 4 - 40 | 2.20 | .39 | .71 | .141 | 0 | H3 |
| T626NC#04-40RH5-DA | 4 - 40 | 2.20 | .39 | .71 | .141 | 0 | H5 |
| T626NC#06-32RH3-DA | 6 - 32 | 2.21 | .39 | .79 | .141 | 2 | H3 |
| T626NC#06-32RH5-DA | 6 - 32 | 2.21 | .39 | .79 | .141 | 2 | H5 |
| T626NC#08-32RH3-DA | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .39 | .83 | .168 | 4 | H3 |
| T626NC#08-32RH5-DA | 8 - 32 | 2.48 | .39 | .83 | .168 | 4 | H5 |
| T626NC#10-24RH4-DA | 10 - 24 | 2.76 | .39 | .98 | .194 | 4 | H4 |
| T626NC#10-24RH6-DA | 10 - 24 | 2.76 | .39 | .98 | .194 | 4 | H6 |
| T626NF#10-32RH4-DA | 10 - 32 | 2.76 | .39 | .98 | .194 | 4 | H4 |
| T626NF#10-32RH6-DA | 10 - 32 | 2.76 | .39 | .98 | .194 | 4 | H6 |
| T626NC02500-20RH4-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T626NC02500-20RH6-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T626NF02500-28RH4-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T626NF02500-28RH6-DA * | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T626NC03125-18RH5-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T626NC03125-18RH7-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NF03125-24RH5-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T626NF03125-24RH7-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NC03750-16RH5-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T626NC03750-16RH7-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NF03750-24RH5-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T626NF03750-24RH7-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NC05000-13RH5-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T626NC05000-13RH7-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NF05000-20RH5-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T626NF05000-20RH7-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NC06250-11RH10-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T626NC06250-11RH7-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NF06250-18RH10-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T626NF06250-18RH7-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NC07500-10RH10-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T626NC07500-10RH7-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |
| T626NF07500-16RH10-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T626NF07500-16RH7-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

**Shank Tolerance**

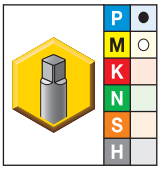
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T627 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form E Bottoming Entry Taper • Through Coolant • Fractional • For Steel and Stainless Steel



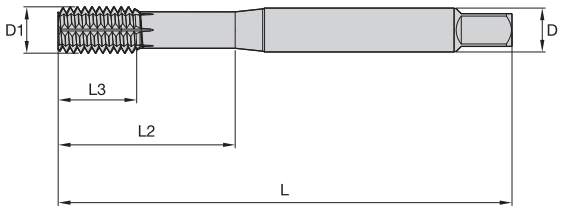

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T627NC02500-20RH4-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T627NC02500-20RH6-DA | 1/4 - 20 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T627NF02500-28RH4-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H4 |
| T627NF02500-28RH6-DA | 1/4 - 28 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | H6 |
| T627NC03125-18RH5-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T627NC03125-18RH7-DA | 5/16 - 18 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NF03125-24RH5-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H5 |
| T627NF03125-24RH7-DA | 5/16 - 24 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NC03750-16RH5-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T627NC03750-16RH7-DA | 3/8 - 16 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NF03750-24RH5-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H5 |
| T627NF03750-24RH7-DA | 3/8 - 24 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NC05000-13RH5-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T627NC05000-13RH7-DA | 1/2 - 13 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NF05000-20RH5-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H5 |
| T627NF05000-20RH7-DA | 1/2 - 20 | 4.33 | .79 | 1.85 | .367 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NC06250-11RH10-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T627NC06250-11RH7-DA | 5/8 - 11 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NF06250-18RH10-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H10 |
| T627NF06250-18RH7-DA | 5/8 - 18 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NC07500-10RH10-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T627NC07500-10RH7-DA | 3/4 - 10 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |
| T627NF07500-16RH10-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H10 |
| T627NF07500-16RH7-DA | 3/4 - 16 | 4.92 | .98 | 2.52 | .590 | 6 | H7 |

**Shank Tolerance**

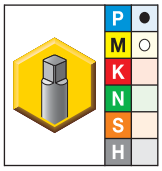
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T624 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form C Semi-Bottoming Entry Taper • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel



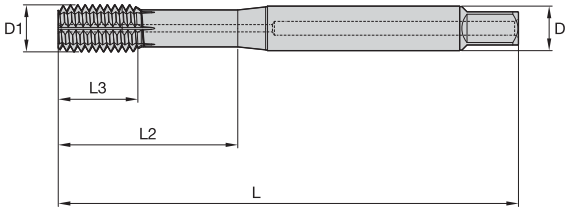

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T624M030X050RD5-DA** | M3 X 0,5 | 2.20 | .39 | .79 | .141 | 2 | D5 |
| **T624M040X070RD6-DA** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.48 | .39 | .83 | .168 | 4 | D6 |
| **T624M060X100RD8-DA** | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | D8 |
| **T624M080X125RD9-DA** | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | D9 |
| **T624MF100X125RD9-DA** | M10 X 1,25 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.53 | .381 | 6 | D9 |
| **T624M100X150RD10-DA** | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | D10 |
| **T624MF120X125RD9-DA** | M12 X 1,25 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| **T624MF120X150RD9-DA** | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| **T624M120X175RD11-DA** | M12 X 1,75 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D11 |
| **T624MF140X150RD11-DA** | M14 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D11 |
| **T624M140X200RD12-DA** | M14 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D12 |
| **T624MF160X150RD11-DA** | M16 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D11 |
| **T624M160X200RD12-DA** | M16 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D12 |

**Shank Tolerance**

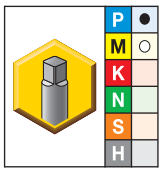
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

• KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T625 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form C Semi-Bottoming Entry Taper • Through Coolant • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel



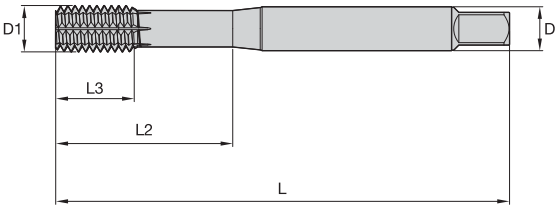

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T625M060X100RD8-DA | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | D8 |
| T625M080X125RD9-DA | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | D9 |
| T625MF100X125RD9-DA | M10 X 1,25 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | D9 |
| T625M100X150RD10-DA | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | D10 |
| T625MF120X125RD9-DA | M12 X 1,25 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| T625MF120X150RD9-DA | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| T625M120X175RD11-DA | M12 X 1,75 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D11 |
| T625MF140X150RD11-DA | M14 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D11 |
| T625M140X200RD12-DA | M14 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D12 |
| T625MF160X150RD11-DA | M16 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D11 |
| T625M160X200RD12-DA | M16 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D12 |

**Shank Tolerance**

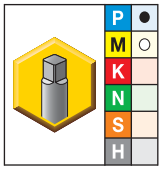
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

• KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T626 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form E Bottoming Entry Taper • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel



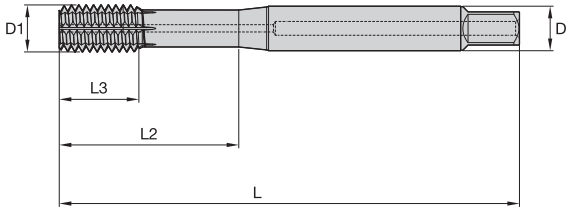

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T626M030X050RD5-DA** | M3 X 0,5 | 2.20 | .39 | .79 | .141 | 2 | D5 |
| **T626M035X060RD6-DA** | M3,5 X 0,6 | 2.20 | .39 | .79 | .141 | 2 | D6 |
| **T626M040X070RD6-DA** | M4 X 0,7 | 2.48 | .39 | .83 | .168 | 4 | D6 |
| **T626M050X080RD7-DA** | M5 X 0,8 | 2.76 | .39 | .98 | .194 | 4 | D7 |
| **T626M060X100RD8-DA** | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | D8 |
| **T626M080X125RD9-DA** | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | D9 |
| **T626MF100X125RD9-DA** | M10 X 1,25 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.53 | .381 | 6 | D9 |
| **T626M100X150RD10-DA** | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | D10 |
| **T626MF120X125RD9-DA** | M12 X 1,25 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| **T626MF120X150RD9-DA** | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| **T626M120X175RD11-DA** | M12 X 1,75 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D11 |
| **T626MF140X150RD11-DA** | M14 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D11 |
| **T626M140X200RD12-DA** | M14 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D12 |
| **T626MF160X150RD11-DA** | M16 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D11 |
| **T626M160X200RD12-DA** | M16 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D12 |

**Shank Tolerance**

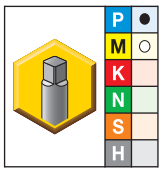
| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

- KSP27 AlCrTiN for steel and stainless steel.



beyond

## T627 • DIN Length ANSI Shank • Form E Bottoming Entry Taper • Through Coolant • Metric • For Steel and Stainless Steel




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KSP27 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of lube grooves | pitch diameter limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T627M060X100RD8-DA** | M6 X 1 | 3.15 | .51 | 1.18 | .255 | 4 | D8 |
| **T627M080X125RD9-DA** | M8 X 1,25 | 3.54 | .55 | 1.38 | .318 | 6 | D9 |
| **T627MF100X125RD9-DA** | M10 X 1,25 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | D9 |
| **T627M100X150RD10-DA** | M10 X 1,5 | 3.94 | .63 | 1.54 | .381 | 6 | D10 |
| **T627MF120X125RD9-DA** | M12 X 1,25 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| **T627MF120X150RD9-DA** | M12 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D9 |
| **T627M120X175RD11-DA** | M12 X 1,75 | 4.33 | .71 | 1.73 | .367 | 6 | D11 |
| **T627MF140X150RD11-DA** | M14 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D11 |
| **T627M140X200RD12-DA** | M14 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.05 | .429 | 6 | D12 |
| **T627MF160X150RD11-DA** | M16 X 1,5 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D11 |
| **T627M160X200RD12-DA** | M16 X 2 | 4.33 | .79 | 2.01 | .480 | 6 | D12 |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D fractional | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| .250–.375 | +0, -.0004 |
| .438–.625 | +0, -.0004 |

# Kennametal on the Web

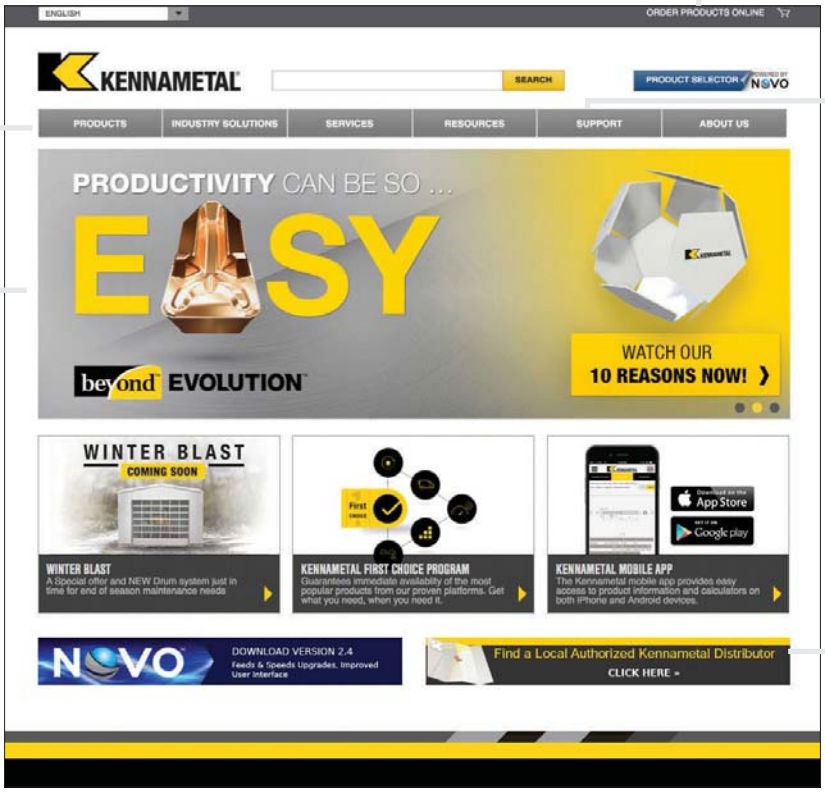
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# Pipe Taps

## High-Performance Pipe Taps for Through-Hole and Blind-Hole Applications

- Steel and steel alloys.
- Stainless steel.
- Aluminum.

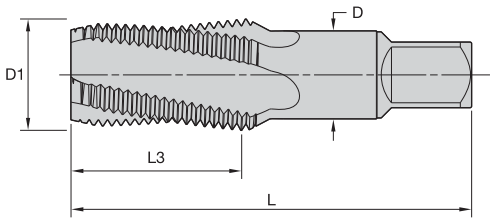
## Multipurpose HSS-E GOtap™ Taps

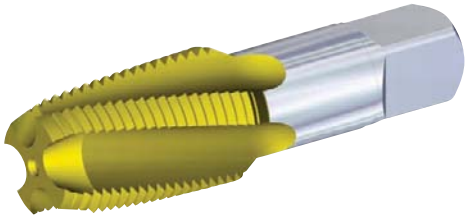
- NPT and NPTF taper pipe taps with standard projections and standard chamfers for ductile materials and mold steels.
- DIN EN ISO 228 G straight pipe taps with Whitworth thread form for ductile materials.
- Manufactured with high-vanadium HSS-E material for exceptional wear characteristics and longer tool life.
- Advanced PVD coatings to reduce tapping torque, resulting in high-quality thread finish and longer tool life.
- For use in both synchronous and non-synchronous machines, including rigid, synchronous, and tension/compression tap holders.

## General-Purpose Taps

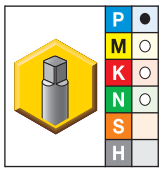
- Manufactured with select high-speed steel (HSS).
- Ground thread pipe taps are standard in American Standard Taper pipe threads (NPT), Dryseal American Standard Taper pipe threads (NPTF), American Standard Straight pipe threads (NPS), and American Standard Dryseal Fuel Straight pipe threads (NPSF).

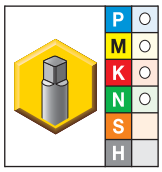
- KSU31 TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T854 • Standard Chamfer • Standard Projection

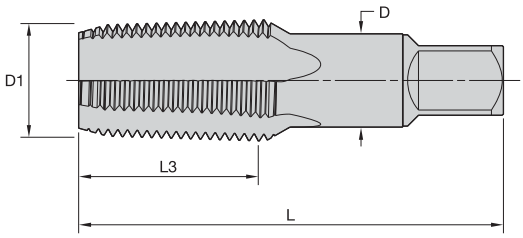


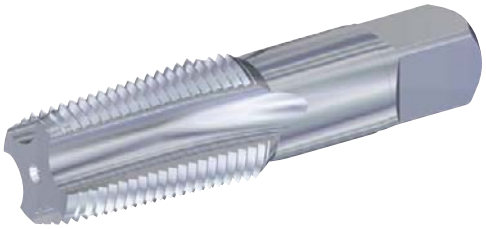




● first choice
○ alternate choice

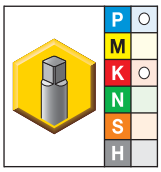
| KSU31 | KSP39 | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | thread type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T854NPT00625-27R-A | T854NPT00625-27R-A | 1/16 - 27 | 2.13 | .69 | .313 | 4 | NPT |
| – | T854NPTF00625-27R-A | 1/16 - 27 | 2.13 | .69 | .313 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT01250-27R-AS | T854NPT01250-27R-AS | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPT |
| T854NPTF01250-27R-AS | T854NPTF01250-27R-AS | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT01250-27R-A | T854NPT01250-27R-A | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .438 | 4 | NPT |
| T854NPTF01250-27R-A | T854NPTF01250-27R-A | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .438 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT02500-18R-A | T854NPT02500-18R-A | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.03 | .563 | 4 | NPT |
| T854NPTF02500-18R-A | T854NPTF02500-18R-A | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.03 | .563 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT03750-18R-A | T854NPT03750-18R-A | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.03 | .700 | 4 | NPT |
| T854NPTF03750-18R-A | T854NPTF03750-18R-A | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.03 | .700 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT05000-14R-A | T854NPT05000-14R-A | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.38 | .688 | 4 | NPT |
| T854NPTF05000-14R-A | T854NPTF05000-14R-A | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.38 | .688 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT07500-14R-A | T854NPT07500-14R-A | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 4 | NPT |
| – | T854NPTF07500-14R-A | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 4 | NPTF |
| T854NPT10000-11.5R-A | T854NPT10000-11.5R-A | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3.75 | 1.75 | 1.125 | 4 | NPT |
| – | T854NPTF10000-11.5R-A | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3.75 | 1.75 | 1.125 | 4 | NPTF |

- KSU30 bright



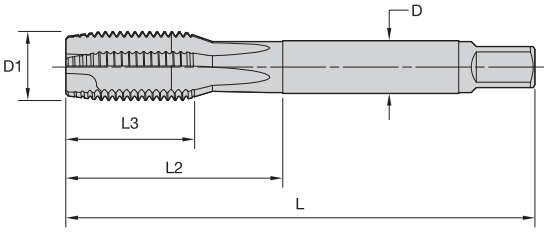
## T846 • NPT • Standard Chamfer • Standard Projection

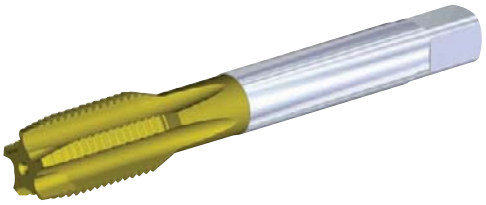



● first choice
○ alternate choice

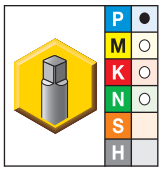
| KSU30 | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | thread type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T846NPT01250-27R-AS** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPT |
| **T846NPT02500-18R-A** | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.03 | .563 | 4 | NPT |
| **T846NPT03750-18R-A** | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.03 | .700 | 4 | NPT |
| **T846NPT05000-14R-A** | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.38 | .688 | 4 | NPT |
| **T846NPT07500-14R-A** | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 5 | NPT |

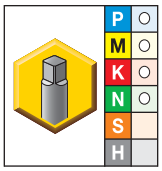
- KSU31 TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T877 • (G) Whitworth Pipe Thread • DIN EN ISO 228 • Form B

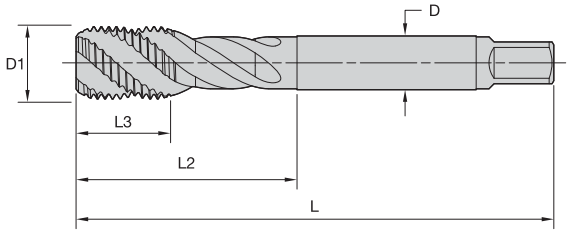


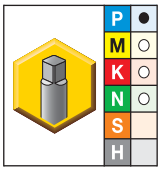

● first choice
○ alternate choice

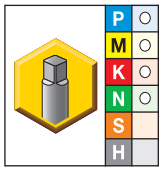
| KSU31 | KSP39 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | thread type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T877G01250-28R-D56** | **T877G01250-28R-D56** | 1/8 - 28 | 90 | 15 | 35 | 7 | 3 | G |
| **T877G02500-19R-D56** | **T877G02500-19R-D56** | 1/4 - 19 | 100 | 22 | 44 | 11 | 3 | G |
| **T877G03750-19R-D56** | **T877G03750-19R-D56** | 3/8 - 19 | 100 | 22 | 47 | 12 | 4 | G |
| **T877G05000-14R-D56** | **T877G05000-14R-D56** | 1/2 - 14 | 125 | 25 | 55 | 16 | 4 | G |
| **T877G06250-14R-D56** | **T877G06250-14R-D56** | 5/8 - 14 | 125 | 25 | 61 | 18 | 4 | G |
| **T877G07500-14R-D56** | **T877G07500-14R-D56** | 3/4 - 14 | 140 | 25 | 60 | 20 | 4 | G |
| **T877G08750-14R-D56** | **T877G08750-14R-D56** | 7/8 - 14 | 150 | 28 | 68 | 22 | 4 | G |
| **T877G10000-11R-D56** | **T877G10000-11R-D56** | 1 - 11 | 160 | 30 | 68 | 25 | 5 | G |

- KSU31 TiN
- KSP39 oxide



## T857 • (G) Whitworth Pipe Thread • DIN EN ISO 228 • Form C • Tension/Compression Holders



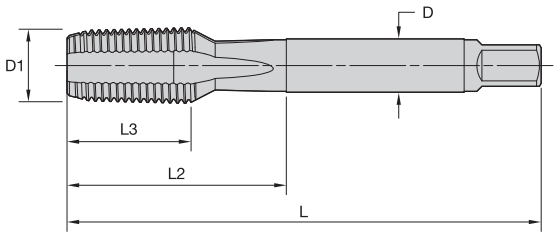




● first choice
○ alternate choice

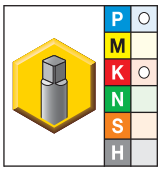
| KSU31 | KSP39 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | thread type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T857G01250-28R-D56 | T857G01250-28R-D56 | 1/8 - 28 | 90 | 15 | 37 | 7 | 3 | G |
| T857G02500-19R-D56 | T857G02500-19R-D56 | 1/4 - 19 | 100 | 15 | 44 | 11 | 3 | G |
| T857G03750-19R-D56 | T857G03750-19R-D56 | 3/8 - 19 | 100 | 15 | 47 | 12 | 4 | G |
| T857G05000-14R-D56 | T857G05000-14R-D56 | 1/2 - 14 | 125 | 18 | 55 | 16 | 4 | G |
| T857G06250-14R-D56 | T857G06250-14R-D56 | 5/8 - 14 | 125 | 18 | 61 | 18 | 4 | G |
| T857G07500-14R-D56 | T857G07500-14R-D56 | 3/4 - 14 | 140 | 20 | 65 | 20 | 4 | G |
| T857G08750-14R-D56 | T857G08750-14R-D56 | 7/8 - 14 | 150 | 22 | 68 | 22 | 4 | G |
| T857G10000-11R-D56 | T857G10000-11R-D56 | 1 - 11 | 160 | 24 | 74 | 25 | 5 | G |

***NOTE: Suitable for tension/compression holders.***

- KSU30 bright



## T848 • NPT and NPTF • Standard Projection • Form C

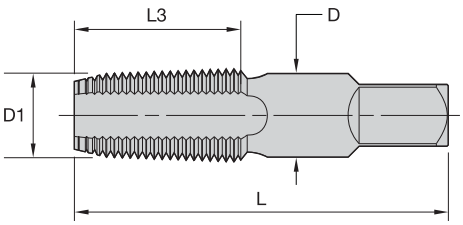


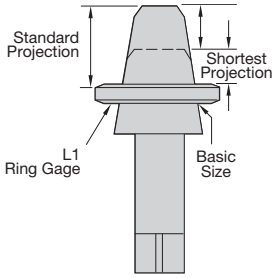

● first choice
○ alternate choice



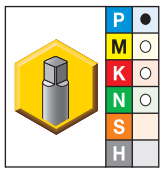
| KSU30 | D1 size | L | L3 | L2 | D | number of flutes | thread type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T848NPT00625-27R-D56** | 1/16 - 27 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 6 | 3 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF00625-27R-D56** | 1/16 - 27 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 6 | 3 | NPTF |
| **T848NPT01250-27R-D56** | 1/8 - 27 | 90 | 13 | 36 | 7 | 4 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF01250-27R-D56** | 1/8 - 27 | 90 | 13 | 36 | 7 | 4 | NPTF |
| **T848NPT02500-18R-D56** | 1/4 - 18 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 11 | 4 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF02500-18R-D56** | 1/4 - 18 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 11 | 4 | NPTF |
| **T848NPT03750-18R-D56** | 3/8 - 18 | 110 | 20 | 39 | 12 | 4 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF03750-18R-D56** | 3/8 - 18 | 110 | 20 | 39 | 12 | 4 | NPTF |
| **T848NPT05000-14R-D56** | 1/2 - 14 | 125 | 26 | 56 | 16 | 4 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF05000-14R-D56** | 1/2 - 14 | 125 | 26 | 56 | 16 | 4 | NPTF |
| **T848NPT07500-14R-D56** | 3/4 - 14 | 140 | 26 | 55 | 20 | 4 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF07500-14R-D56** | 3/4 - 14 | 140 | 26 | 55 | 20 | 4 | NPTF |
| **T848NPT10000-11,5R-D56** | 1 - 11 1/2 | 160 | 32 | 71 | 25 | 5 | NPT |
| **T848NPTF10000-11,5R-D56** | 1 - 11 1/2 | 160 | 32 | 71 | 25 | 5 | NPTF |

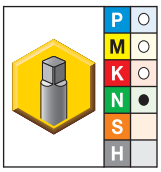
- Manufactured from select high-speed steel.
- Ground thread pipe taps are standard in American Standard Pipe Form (NPT) and American Standard Dryseal Pipe Thread Form (NPTF).
- NPT threads require the use of a sealer, such as Teflon® tape or pipe compound.
- NPTF dryseal threads give a pressure-tight joint without the use of sealer.
- The nominal size of a pipe tap is that of the pipe fitting to be tapped, not the actual size of the tap; thread taper is 3/4" per foot.
- Alternate tap coatings are available as stock modifications.




## KHSST Taper Pipe Tap • Chamfer 2-1/2–3-1/2 Pitches



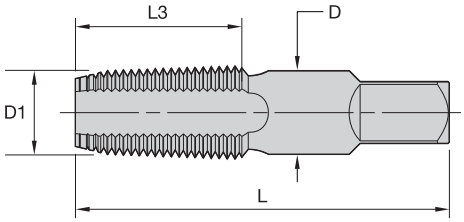




● first choice
○ alternate choice

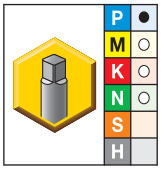
| TiN | uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | thread type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST09137** | **KHSST28443** | 1/16 - 27 | 2.13 | .69 | .313 | 4 | NPT/ANPT |
| **KHSST09140** | **KHSST08703** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPT/ANPT |
| **KHSST28141** | **KHSST08705** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPTF |
| **KHSST28139** | **KHSST08704** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .438 | 4 | NPT/ANPT |
| **KHSST28140** | **–** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .438 | 4 | NPTF |
| **KHSST09143** | **KHSST08709** | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.06 | .563 | 4 | NPT/ANPT |
| **–** | **KHSST28445** | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.06 | .563 | 4 | NPTF |
| **KHSST28142** | **KHSST28446** | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.06 | .700 | 4 | NPT/ANPT |
| **–** | **KHSST08712** | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.06 | .700 | 4 | NPTF |
| **KHSST09147** | **KHSST08715** | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.66 | .687 | 4 | NPT/ANPT |
| **KHSST28060** | **KHSST28444** | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.66 | .687 | 4 | NPTF |
| **KHSST28178** | **KHSST28177** | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 5 | NPT/ANPT |
| **–** | **KHSST28181** | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 5 | NPTF |
| **–** | **KHSST28107** | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3.75 | 1.75 | 1.125 | 5 | NPTF |
| **KHSST09151** | **KHSST28106** | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3.75 | 1.75 | 1.125 | 5 | NPT/ANPT |
| **–** | **KHSST08724** | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 4.00 | 1.75 | 1.313 | 5 | NPT/ANPT |
| **–** | **KHSST28002** | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 4.25 | 3.00 | 1.500 | 7 | NPT/ANPT |
| **–** | **KHSST28109** | 2 - 11 1/2 | 4.25 | 1.75 | 1.875 | 7 | NPT/ANPT |

* Pipe tap projection is the distance the small end of the tap projects through an American National Standard Pipe Tap Thread Ring Gage.
NOTE: ANPT Taps marked NPT may be used for NPT and ANPT applications.

- Manufactured from select tap high-speed steel.
- Ground thread pipe taps are standard in American National Standard Straight Pipe (NPS) thread form and American National Standard Dryseal Straight Pipe (NPSF) thread form.
- NPS threads are suitable for tapping holes or couplings for low-pressure work when used with a sealer; also suitable for NPSC and NPSM work.
- NPSF dryseal taps are intended for low-pressure work, such as fuel and oil lines, where a sealer is not used.
- Dryseal threads give a low-pressure, pressure-tight joint without the use of sealer.



## KHSST Straight Pipe • Chamfer 2-1/2–3-1/2 Pitches




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| uncoated | D1 size | L | L3 | D | number of flutes | thread series |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHSST28091** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPS |
| **KHSST28093** * | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .313 | 4 | NPSF |
| **KHSST28092** * | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .438 | 4 | NPS |
| **KHSST28094** | 1/8 - 27 | 2.13 | .75 | .438 | 4 | NPSF |
| **KHSST28067** | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.06 | .563 | 4 | NPS |
| **KHSST28068** | 1/4 - 18 | 2.44 | 1.06 | .563 | 4 | NPSF |
| **KHSST28196** | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.06 | .700 | 4 | NPS |
| **KHSST28197** | 3/8 - 18 | 2.56 | 1.06 | .700 | 4 | NPSF |
| **KHSST28057** | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.66 | .688 | 4 | NPS |
| **KHSST28058** | 1/2 - 14 | 3.13 | 1.66 | .688 | 4 | NPSF |
| **KHSST28172** | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 5 | NPS |
| **KHSST28173** * | 3/4 - 14 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .906 | 5 | NPSF |
| **KHSST28104** | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3.75 | 1.75 | 1.125 | 5 | NPS |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the tedious method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

# High-Performance Solid Carbide Thread Mills

Our solid carbide thread mills are designed to deliver high-quality internal threading on 3-axis CNC machines. Because these mills are made of carbide, they are capable of easily cutting most difficult materials up to 63 HRC. Thread mills make interrupted cuts and short chips.

The combination of these design elements offers a range of benefits to improve overall thread quality and tool production. Short, easily evacuated chips generate less heat and friction, so there is a lower risk of damage to threading. Also, the superior carbide grades make threading easier and machining times shorter.

## Features and Benefits

### System Requirements

- 3-axis CNC machine.
- Good clamping for tool and workpiece.
- Internal coolant supply.

### Advantages

- Versatile.
- Better surface quality.
- No chip problems.
- No need to reverse the spindle.
- More production safety.

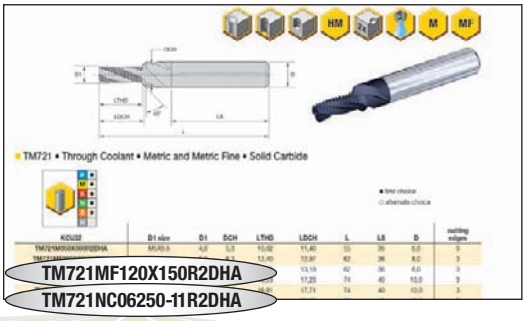
### Features

- Interrupted cut.
- Short chips.
- Optimized carbide grades.
- Drill, thread, chamfer.

## Through and Blind Holes (2 x D)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thread Mill | Thread Mill and Chamfer | Drill, Thread Mill, and Chamfer | Mill, Thread Mill, and Chamfer |
| P | <35 HRC | TM711 | TM721 | — | TM741_RHSF |
| P | 35–43 HRC | — | TM721 | — | TM741_RHSF |
| M | | TM711 | TM721 | — | TM741_RHSF |
| K | | TM711 | TM721 | TM731 | TM741_RHSF |
| N | Wrought | TM711 | TM721 | — | TM731 |
| N | Cast | TM711 | TM721 | TM731 | TM741_RHSF |
| S | | TM711 | TM721 | — | TM741_LHSF |
| H | 44–63 HRC | — | — | — | TM741_RHSF<br>TM741_LHSF |

## Solid Thread Mills Identification System




**Metric**

| TM721 | MF | 120 | X | 150 | R | 2D | HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Inch**

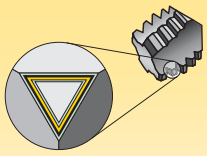
| TM721 | NC | 06250 | - | 11 | R | 2D | HA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Thread Mill Design | Type of Thread | Nominal Diameter of Thread | | Pitch | Cutting Direction | Depth of Cut | Shank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm or inch (depending on type) | | mm or TPI (depending on type) | | | |

**M** = Metric coarse-pitch thread (ISO form)
**MF** = Metric fine-pitch thread (ISO form)
**NC** = Unified coarse series thread
**NF** = Unified fine series thread

**DIN 6535**
**HA** = Plain Shank
**HB** = Weldon® Shank
**HE** = Whistle Notch Shank

**Style**
**TM711** = Solid Thread Mill; Through Coolant
**TM721** = Solid Thread Mill and Chamfer; Through Coolant
**TM731** = Solid Thread Mill, Chamfer, and Drill; Through Coolant
**TM741** = Solid Thread Mill, Chamfer, and Mill; Through Coolant

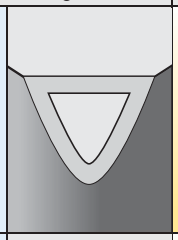
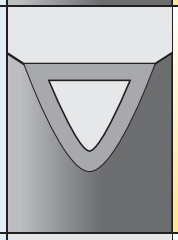
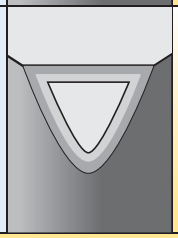


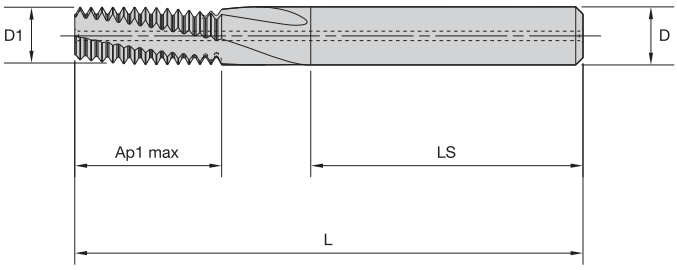
**Coatings are designed for optimized tapping performance in specific materials.**

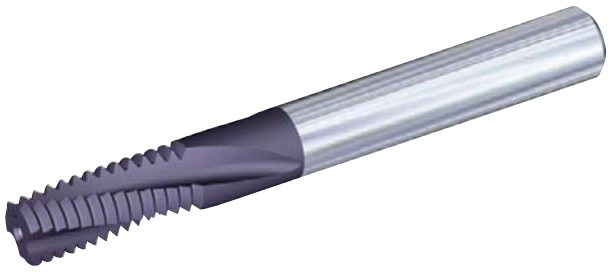
| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

**wear resistance** ⟷ **toughness**

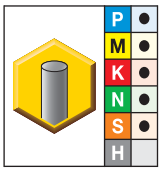
Grade

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KCU32  | Coated carbide. PVD — Fine-grain carbide substrate with high hardness TiCN coating. Universal grade for thread milling most materials. | P | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | M | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | K | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | N | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | S | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KCU33  | Coated carbide. PVD — Carbide substrate with heat-resistant TiAlN coating. Universal grade for thread milling most materials. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | N | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| | | S | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KCU36  | Coated carbide. PVD — two-layer coating with heat-resistant TiAlN base layer and low-friction $MoS_2$ top layer over carbide substrate. Use for thread milling most materials including high hardness materials. | P | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| | | M | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | N | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | S | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| | | H | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |



## TM711 • Through Coolant • Metric and Metric Fine • Solid Carbide • Solid Carbide

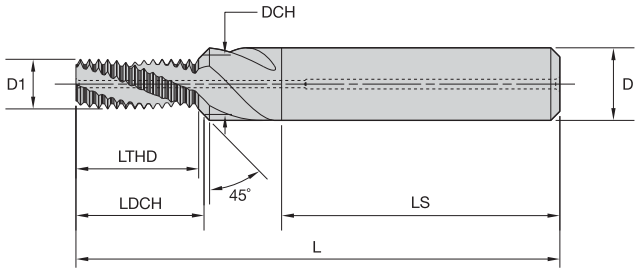



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCU33 | D1 size | D1 | Ap1 max | L | LS | D | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM711M030X050R2DHA | M3 X 0.5 | 2,4 | – | 42 | 28 | 4,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF040X050R2DHA | M4 X 0.5 | 3,4 | 8,2 | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711M040X070R2DHA | M4 X 0.7 | 3,2 | – | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF050X050R2DHA | M5 X 0.5 | 4,3 | 10,2 | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711M050X080R2DHA | M5 X 0.8 | 4,0 | – | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF060X075R2DHA | M6 X 0.75 | 5,0 | 12,0 | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711M060X100R2DHA | M6 X 1 | 4,8 | 12,0 | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF080X075R2DHA | M8 X 0.75 | 6,0 | 16,8 | 63 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF080X100R2DHA | M8 X 1.0 | 6,0 | 16,4 | 63 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711M080X125R2DHA | M8 X 1.25 | 5,9 | 16,0 | 63 | 36 | 6,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF100X100R2DHA | M10 X 1.0 | 8,0 | 20,5 | 70 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| TM711M100X150R2DHA | M10 X 1.5 | 8,0 | 20,2 | 70 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| TM711MF120X100R2DHA | M12 X 1.0 | 10,0 | 24,5 | 80 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| TM711MF120X150R2DHA | M12 X 1.5 | 10,0 | 24,7 | 80 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| TM711M120X175R2DHA | M12 X 1.75 | 10,0 | 25,3 | 80 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| TM711MF140X150R2DHA | M14 X 1.5 | 10,0 | 29,2 | 80 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| TM711M140X200R2DHA | M14 X 2.0 | 11,6 | 28,0 | 90 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 |
| TM711MF160X150R2DHA | M16 X 1.5 | 12,0 | 32,2 | 90 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 |
| TM711M160X200R2DHA | M16 X 2.0 | 12,0 | 32,9 | 90 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 |
| TM711MF180X150R2DHA | M18 X 1.5 | 14,0 | 36,7 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |
| TM711M180X250R2DHA | M18 X 2.5 | 14,0 | 38,7 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |
| TM711MF200X150R2DHA | M20 X 1.5 | 14,0 | 41,2 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |
| TM711M200X250R2DHA | M20 X 2.5 | 14,0 | 41,2 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |

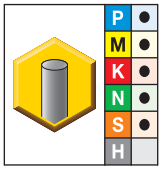
**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |



## TM721 • UNC • Through Coolant • Inch • Solid Carbide • Solid Carbide





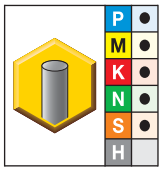

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCU32 | D1 size | D1 | DCH | LTHD | LDCH | L | LS | D | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM721NC2500-20R2DHA** | 1/4-20 | 4,7 | 6,7 | 13,36 | 14,23 | 62 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| **TM721NC3125-18R2DHA** | 5/16-18 | 6,2 | 8,3 | 16,26 | 17,19 | 74 | 40 | 10,0 | 3 |
| **TM721NC3750-16R2DHA** | 3/8-16 | 7,7 | 9,8 | 19,89 | 20,85 | 80 | 45 | 12,0 | 3 |
| **TM721NC4375-14R2DHA** | 7/16-14 | 9,0 | 11,4 | 22,72 | 23,79 | 80 | 45 | 12,0 | 3 |
| **TM721NC0500-13R2DHA** | 1/2-13 | 10,4 | 13,0 | 26,43 | 27,60 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |
| **TM721NC5625-12R2DHA** | 9/16-12 | 11,8 | 14,6 | 30,75 | 31,99 | 100 | 48 | 16,0 | 4 |
| **TM721NC0625-11R2DHA** | 5/8-11 | 13,1 | 16,2 | 33,54 | 34,89 | 102 | 48 | 18,0 | 4 |

**Shank Tolerance**

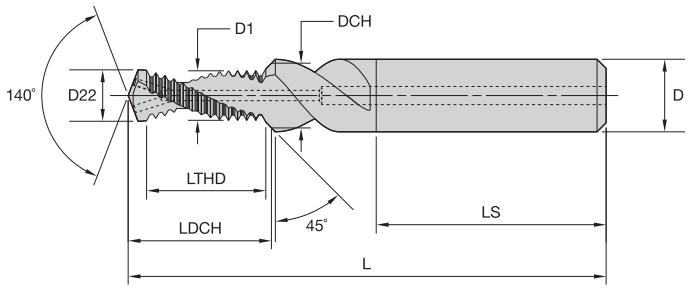
| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |

## TM721 • Through Coolant • Metric and Metric Fine • Solid Carbide • Solid Carbide

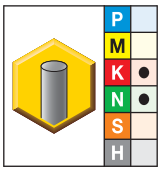



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCU32 | D1 size | D1 | DCH | LTHD | LDCH | L | LS | D | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM721M060X100R2DHA** | M6X1 | 4,8 | 6,3 | 12,52 | 13,19 | 62 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| **TM721MF080X100R2DHA** | M8X1 | 6,7 | 8,3 | 16,53 | 17,23 | 74 | 40 | 10,0 | 3 |
| **TM721M080X125R2DHA** | M8X1.25 | 6,5 | 8,3 | 16,91 | 17,71 | 74 | 40 | 10,0 | 3 |
| **TM721M100X150R2DHA** | M10X1.5 | 8,2 | 10,3 | 20,29 | 21,22 | 80 | 45 | 12,0 | 3 |
| **TM721MF120X125R2DHA** | M12X1.25 | 10,4 | 12,3 | 24,43 | 25,24 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |
| **TM721M120X175R2DHA** | M12X1.75 | 9,9 | 12,3 | 25,42 | 26,48 | 90 | 45 | 14,0 | 4 |
| **TM721MF140X150R2DHA** | M14X1.5 | 12,1 | 14,3 | 29,31 | 30,25 | 100 | 48 | 16,0 | 4 |
| **TM721M140X200R2DHA** | M14X2 | 11,6 | 14,3 | 29,05 | 30,24 | 100 | 48 | 16,0 | 4 |
| **TM721M160X200R2DHA** | M16X2 | 13,6 | 16,3 | 33,05 | 34,24 | 102 | 48 | 18,0 | 4 |



## TM731 • Through Coolant • Metric and Metric Fine • Solid Carbide • Solid Carbide

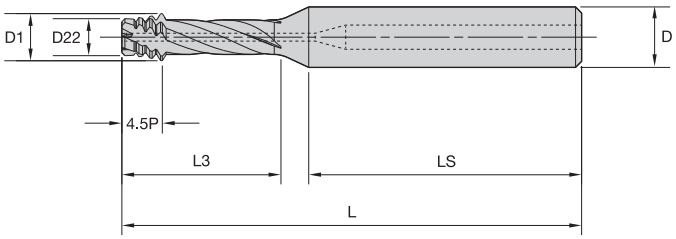



● first choice
○ alternate choice

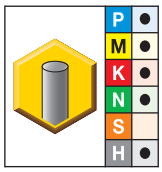
| KCU32 | D1 size | D22 | D1 | DCH | LTHD | LDCH | L | LS | D | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM731M040X070R2DHA** | M4X0.7 | 3,3 | 3,2 | 4,3 | 7,74 | 9,59 | 49 | 36 | 6,0 | 2 |
| **TM731M050X080R2DHA** | M5X0.8 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 5,3 | 9,65 | 11,82 | 55 | 36 | 6,0 | 2 |
| **TM731M060X100R2DHA** | M6X1 | 5,0 | 4,8 | 6,3 | 12,06 | 14,69 | 62 | 36 | 8,0 | 2 |
| **TM731MF080X100R2DHA** | M8X1 | 7,0 | 6,8 | 8,3 | 16,09 | 19,10 | 74 | 40 | 10,0 | 2 |
| **TM731M080X125R2DHA** | M8X1.25 | 6,8 | 6,5 | 8,3 | 15,08 | 18,42 | 74 | 40 | 10,0 | 2 |
| **TM731M100X150R2DHA** | M10X1.5 | 8,5 | 8,2 | 10,3 | 19,59 | 23,65 | 79 | 45 | 12,0 | 2 |
| **TM731M120X175R2DHA** | M12X1.75 | 10,3 | 9,9 | 12,3 | 22,86 | 27,63 | 89 | 45 | 14,0 | 2 |
| **TM731M160X200R2DHA** | M16X2 | 14,0 | 13,6 | 16,3 | 32,13 | 38,00 | 102 | 48 | 18,0 | 2 |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |



## TM741 • UNC and UNF • Through Coolant • Right Hand • Inch • Solid Carbide

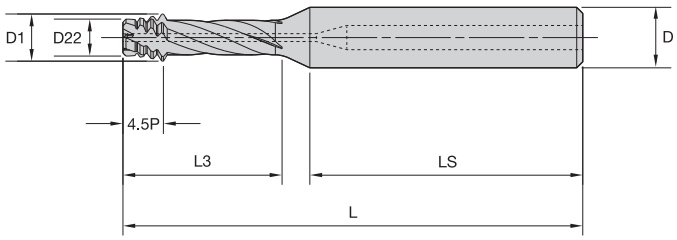



● first choice
○ alternate choice

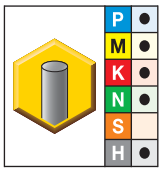
| KCU36 | D1 size | D1 | D22 | L3 | L | LS | D | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM741NC2500-20R2DHA** | 1/4-20 | 4,64 | 3,34 | 17,0 | 60 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| **TM741NF2500-28R2DHA** | 1/4-28 | 4,66 | 3,62 | 17,0 | 60 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| **TM741NC3125-18R2DHA** | 5/16-18 | 5,64 | 4,12 | 21,9 | 76 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NF3125-24R2DHA** | 5/16-24 | 5,64 | 4,48 | 21,9 | 76 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NC3750-16R2DHA** | 3/8-16 | 7,16 | 5,42 | 26,3 | 76 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NF3750-24R2DHA** | 3/8-24 | 7,14 | 6,00 | 26,3 | 76 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NC0500-13R2DHA** | 1/2-13 | 10,08 | 7,95 | 33,4 | 86 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NF0500-20R2DHA** | 1/2-20 | 8,45 | 7,06 | 33,0 | 86 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NF0625-18R2DHA** | 5/8-18 | 12,38 | 10,83 | 42,0 | 98 | 48 | 16,0 | 4 |
| **TM741NC0750-10R2DHA** | 3/4-10 | 15,50 | 12,77 | 51,3 | 111 | 50 | 20,0 | 5 |
| **TM741NC0750-16R2DHA** | 3/4-16 | 15,38 | 13,65 | 51,3 | 111 | 50 | 20,0 | 5 |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |



## TM741 • Through Coolant • Right Hand • Metric and Metric Fine • Solid Carbide



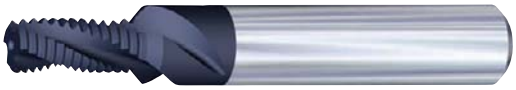

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCU36 | D1 size | D1 | D22 | L3 | L | LS | D | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM741M060X100R2DHA** | M6X1 | 4,51 | 3,41 | 16,5 | 60 | 36 | 8,0 | 3 |
| **TM741MF080X100R2DHA** | M8X1 | 6,23 | 5,13 | 21,9 | 71 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741M080X125R2DHA** | M8X1.25 | 6,23 | 4,91 | 21,9 | 71 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741MF100X100R2DHA** | M10X1 | 6,23 | 5,13 | 21,9 | 71 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741MF100X125R2DHA** | M10X1.25 | 6,23 | 4,91 | 21,9 | 71 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741M100X150R2DHA** | M10X1.5 | 7,75 | 6,11 | 26,3 | 76 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741MF120X150R2DHA** | M12X1.5 | 7,75 | 6,11 | 26,3 | 76 | 40 | 10,0 | 4 |
| **TM741M120X175R2DHA** | M12X1.75 | 9,16 | 7,21 | 32,4 | 86 | 45 | 12,0 | 4 |
| **TM741M140X200R2DHA** | M14X2 | 11,08 | 8,91 | 41,0 | 98 | 48 | 16,0 | 4 |
| **TM741M160X200R2DHA** | M16X2 | 11,08 | 8,91 | 41,0 | 98 | 48 | 16,0 | 4 |
| **TM741M180X250R2DHA** | M18X2.5 | 14,38 | 11,71 | 51,3 | 111 | 50 | 20,0 | 5 |
| **TM741M200X250R2DHA** | M20X2.5 | 14,38 | 11,71 | 51,3 | 111 | 50 | 20,0 | 5 |

**Shank Tolerance**

| D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|
| 6 | +0, -0,008 |
| 8–10 | +0, -0,009 |
| 12–18 | +0, -0,011 |
| 20–30 | +0, -0,013 |

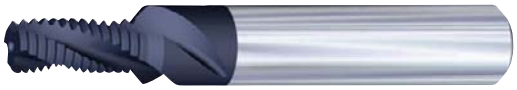
Thread Mill TM711



Thread Mill and Chamfer TM721

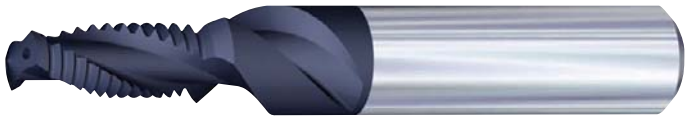
| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – m/min | | | Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – m/min | | | Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | <10mm | >10mm | min | Starting Value | max | | <10mm | >10mm |
| P | 1 | 90 | **115** | 150 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 | 140 | **185** | 240 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,10 |
| | 2 | 90 | **115** | 150 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 | 140 | **185** | 240 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,10 |
| | 3 | 40 | **50** | 70 | mm/r | 0,02 | 0,03 | 70 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | – | – | 70 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| | 5 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04 | 0,06 | 70 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 |
| | 6 | – | **–** | – | – | – | – | – | **–** | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04 | 0,06 | 70 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 |
| | 2 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04 | 0,06 | 70 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | – | – | – | **–** | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 120 | **150** | 200 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,10 | 130 | **170** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,11 |
| | 2 | 120 | **150** | 200 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,10 | 130 | **170** | 220 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,11 |
| | 3 | 90 | **115** | 150 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,07 | 110 | **140** | 180 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,07 |
| N | 1 | 250 | **275** | 300 | mm/r | 0,07 | 0,09 | 270 | **300** | 330 | mm/r | 0,08 | 0,16 |
| | 2 | 200 | **225** | 250 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,06 | 270 | **300** | 330 | mm/r | 0,08 | 0,16 |
| | 3 | 170 | **190** | 210 | mm/r | 0,04 | 0,05 | 160 | **175** | 190 | mm/r | 0,08 | 0,16 |
| | 4 | 250 | **275** | 300 | mm/r | 0,07 | 0,09 | 270 | **300** | 330 | mm/r | 0,08 | 0,16 |
| | 5 | 270 | **300** | 330 | mm/r | 0,12 | 0,13 | 250 | **275** | 300 | mm/r | 0,11 | 0,20 |
| | 6 | 170 | **190** | 210 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,06 | 90 | **100** | 110 | mm/r | 0,11 | 0,20 |
| S | 1 | 60 | **80** | 100 | mm/r | 0,04 | 0,06 | 70 | **90** | 120 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 |
| | 2 | 50 | **65** | 80 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,05 |
| | 3 | 50 | **65** | 80 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,05 |
| | 4 | 50 | **65** | 80 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 | 50 | **60** | 80 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,05 |

Thread Mill TM711



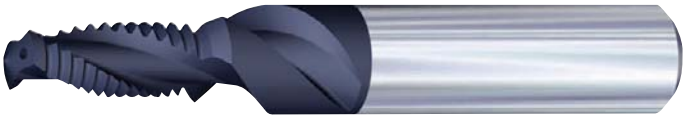
Thread Mill and Chamfer TM721

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – SFM | | | Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | | Cutting Speed – vc Range – SFM | | | Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | <0.375" | >0.375" | min | Starting Value | max | | <0.375" | >0.375" |
| P | 1 | 300 | **380** | 490 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 460 | **610** | 790 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| | 2 | 300 | **380** | 490 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 460 | **610** | 790 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| | 3 | 130 | **160** | 230 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 | 230 | **300** | 390 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | – | – | 230 | **300** | 390 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 5 | 200 | **260** | 330 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 230 | **300** | 390 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 6 | – | **–** | – | – | – | – | – | **–** | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 200 | **260** | 330 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 230 | **300** | 390 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 2 | 200 | **260** | 330 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 230 | **300** | 390 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | – | – | – | **–** | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 390 | **490** | 660 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 | 430 | **560** | 720 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| | 2 | 390 | **490** | 660 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 | 430 | **560** | 720 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| | 3 | 300 | **380** | 490 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 360 | **460** | 590 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| N | 1 | 820 | **900** | 980 | IPR | 0.003 | 0.004 | 890 | **980** | 1080 | IPR | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| | 2 | 660 | **740** | 820 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 890 | **980** | 1080 | IPR | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| | 3 | 560 | **620** | 690 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 520 | **570** | 620 | IPR | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| | 4 | 820 | **900** | 980 | IPR | 0.003 | 0.004 | 890 | **980** | 1080 | IPR | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| | 5 | 890 | **980** | 1080 | IPR | 0.005 | 0.005 | 820 | **900** | 980 | IPR | 0.004 | 0.008 |
| | 6 | 560 | **620** | 690 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 300 | **330** | 360 | IPR | 0.004 | 0.008 |
| S | 1 | 200 | **260** | 330 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.002 | 230 | **300** | 390 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 2 | 160 | **210** | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 3 | 160 | **210** | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 4 | 160 | **210** | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 | 160 | **200** | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |



Drill, Chamfer, and Thread Mill TM731

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Drilling Recommended Feed by Diameter | | | | Milling Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | <6mm | 6–10mm | 10–16mm | | <6mm | 6–10mm | 10–16mm |
| K | 1 | 130 | **175** | 230 | mm/r | 0,10 | 0,16 | 0,30 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,07 | 0,10 |
| N | 2 | 270 | **300** | 330 | mm/r | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,34 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,08 | 0,12 |
| | 3 | 140 | **150** | 170 | mm/r | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,34 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,08 | 0,12 |
| | 4 | 270 | **300** | 330 | mm/r | 0,15 | 0,25 | 0,34 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,08 | 0,12 |
| | 5 | 110 | **120** | 130 | mm/r | 0,12 | 0,20 | 0,32 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,08 | 0,12 |

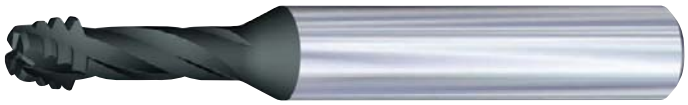


Drill, Chamfer, and Thread Mill TM731

| Material Group | | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Drilling Recommended Feed by Diameter | | | | Milling Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | min | Starting Value | max | | <0.250" | 0.250–0.375" | 0.375–0.625" | | <0.250" | 0.250–0.375" | 0.375–0.625" |
| K | 1 | 430 | **570** | 750 | IPR | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.012 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| N | 2 | 890 | **980** | 1080 | IPR | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| | 3 | 460 | **490** | 560 | IPR | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| | 4 | 890 | **980** | 1080 | IPR | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| | 5 | 360 | **390** | 430 | IPR | 0.005 | 0.008 | 0.013 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 |

Mill, Chamfer, and Thread Mill TM741

| Material Group | | TM Style | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — m/min | | | Feed/Tooth by Diameter | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | min | Starting Value | max | | <10mm | >10mm |
| P | 1 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 170 | 225 | 290 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 |
| | 2 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 170 | 225 | 290 | mm/r | 0,05 | 0,08 |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 120 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,05 |
| | 4 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 100 | 125 | 160 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,05 |
| | 5 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 120 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| | 6 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 60 | 80 | 100 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| M | 1 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 120 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| | 2 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 120 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 120 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,03 | 0,04 |
| K | 1 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 190 | 250 | 330 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,10 |
| | 2 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 190 | 250 | 330 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,10 |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 140 | 185 | 240 | mm/r | 0,04 | 0,07 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 180 | 230 | 300 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,07 |
| | 4 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 210 | 275 | 360 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,07 |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 210 | 275 | 360 | mm/r | 0,06 | 0,07 |
| S | 1 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 120 | 150 | 200 | mm/r | 0,025 | 0,045 |
| | 2 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 50 | 60 | 80 | mm/r | 0,015 | 0,025 |
| | 3 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 50 | 60 | 80 | mm/r | 0,015 | 0,025 |
| | 4 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 70 | 90 | 120 | mm/r | 0,025 | 0,035 |
| H | 1 | TM741 | KCU36 | 80 | 100 | 130 | mm/r | 0,030 | 0,050 |
| | 2 | TM741 | KCU36 | 80 | 100 | 130 | mm/r | 0,030 | 0,050 |
| | 3 | TM741 | KCU36 | 50 | 65 | 80 | mm/r | 0,020 | 0,030 |
| | 4 | TM741 | KCU36 | 50 | 65 | 80 | mm/r | 0,020 | 0,030 |



Mill, Chamfer, and Thread Mill TM741

| Material Group | | TM Style | Grade | Cutting Speed — vc Range — SFM | | | Feed/Tooth By Diameter | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | min | Starting Value | max | | <0.375" | >0.375" |
| P | 1 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 560 | 740 | 950 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 2 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 560 | 740 | 950 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 390 | 490 | 660 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 4 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 330 | 410 | 520 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 5 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 390 | 490 | 660 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 6 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 200 | 260 | 330 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| M | 1 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 390 | 490 | 660 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 2 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 390 | 490 | 660 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 390 | 490 | 660 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| K | 1 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 620 | 820 | 1080 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| | 2 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 620 | 820 | 1080 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 460 | 610 | 790 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 590 | 750 | 980 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 4 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 690 | 900 | 1180 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | TM741 R | KCU36 | 690 | 900 | 1180 | IPR | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| S | 1 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 390 | 490 | 660 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 2 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 160 | 200 | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 3 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 160 | 200 | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 4 | TM741 L | KCU36 | 230 | 300 | 390 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| H | 1 | TM741 | KCU36 | 260 | 330 | 430 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 2 | TM741 | KCU36 | 260 | 330 | 430 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | 3 | TM741 | KCU36 | 160 | 210 | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 4 | TM741 | KCU36 | 160 | 210 | 260 | IPR | 0.001 | 0.001 |

NOTE: For thread depths over 2 x D up to 3 x D, reduce speed and feed by 25%.

# Milling Methods

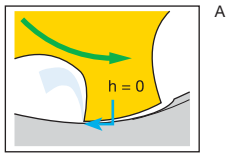
## Climb Milling

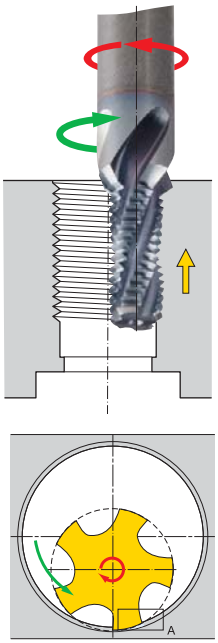
**Properties:**

- Tool rotation direction clockwise
- Tool moves counter-clockwise
- Pitch “upwards”

- Right-hand thread

Climb milling is always when the cutting edge goes out of the material with a chip thickness h = 0



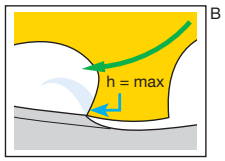

## Conventional Milling

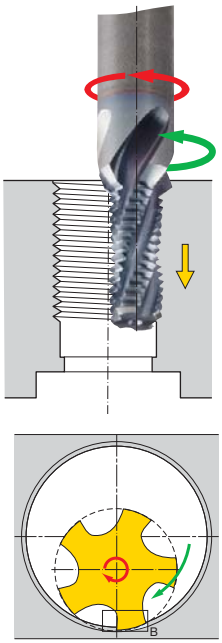
**Properties:**

- Tool rotation direction clockwise
- Tool moves clockwise
- Pitch “downwards”

- Right-hand thread

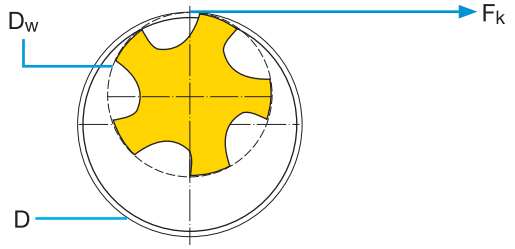
Conventional milling is always when the cutting edge goes out of the material with a chip thickness h = max



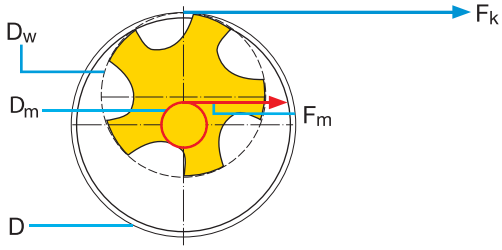

## Counter Feed $F_k$

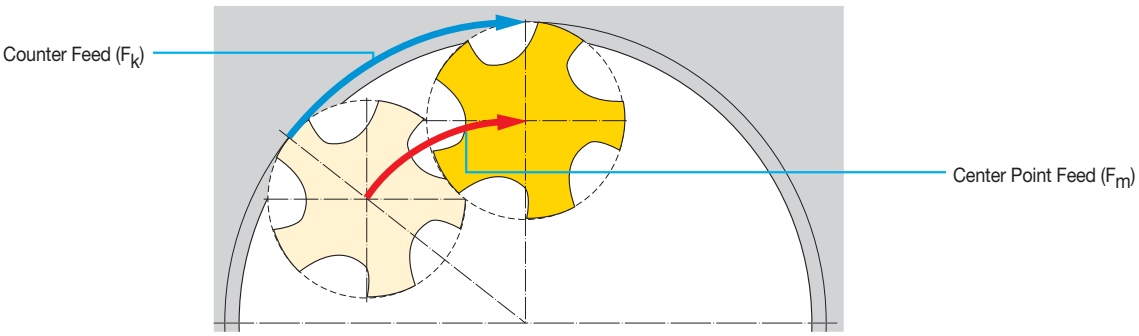
$$F_k = n \bullet f_z \bullet Z \text{ [mm/min]}$$




## Center Point Feed $F_m$

$$F_m = \frac{F_k \bullet (D-Dw)}{D} \text{ [mm/min]}$$



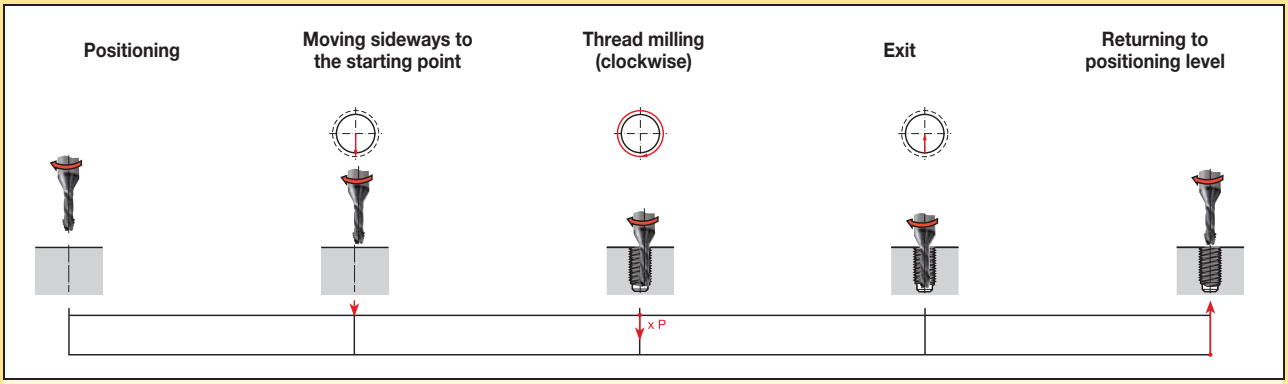




$D_W$ = Tool diameter [mm]
n = RPM [min$^{-1}$]
$f_Z$ = Feed per tooth [mm]
Z = Number of teeth on tool (radial)
D = Nominal diameter of thread = Diameter of external contour [mm]
$D_m$ = Diameter of the center point (D-$D_W$) [mm]

# Drill Thread Mill TM741 • Right Hand

| | |
|---|---|
| **Preparation** | None |
| **Process Principle** | Milling thread and core hole, countersinking (conventional milling) |

## Cycle




## Required Specification Values

## Example

**Size — M10-6H**
Thread diameter D ..... 10mm
Pitch P ..... 1,5mm
Core hole diameter $D_1$ ..... 8,5mm

**Material — Hard steel, 50 HRC**
**Grade — KCU36**

**Tool — TM741 Right Hand**
Catalog number ..... TM741M100X150R2DHA
Number of teeth Z ..... 4
Tool diameter $d_1$ ..... 7,75mm*
Tool radius compensation k[1] ..... 0,08mm**
Tool radius to be programmed[2] ..... 3,795mm***
Thread depth b[3] ..... 20mm
Cutting speed $v_c$ ..... 100 m/min
Feed (milling) $f_z$ ..... 0,04 mm/tooth
Number of turns [5] ..... 17

$N = \frac{v_c \bullet 1000}{d_1 \bullet \pi}$ **S = 4109**

$v_f = f_z \bullet Z \bullet n$ **F = 657 (contour)**

$N = \frac{v_f \text{ contour} \bullet (D-d_1)}{D}$ **F = 148 (center point)**

*(measured on the cutting part) **(0.01 x D; adjust to application) ***(1/2 $d_1$ - k)

## Program to DIN 66025 (conventional milling, on the contour, incremental)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Positioning the tool** | N 10 | G 54 | G 90 | G 00 | X… | Y… | Z 1.500 | S 4109 | T01 [2] | M03 |
| **Incremental programming** | N 20 | G 91 | | | | | | | | |
| **Moving sideways to the starting point** | N 30 | G 42 | G 01 | X 0 | Y-5 | F 657 (contour) | | [F 148] [4] (center point) | | |
| **Thread milling** | N 40 | G 02 | | X 0 | Y 0 | Z-1.500 | I 0 | J 5.000 | | |
| **Repeat thread milling** | … [5] | | | | | | | | | |
| **Exit** | N 50 | G 40 | G 01 | X 0 | Y 5 | | | | | |
| **Retracting tool to positioning level** | N 70 | G 90 | G 00 | Z 2 | | | | | | |

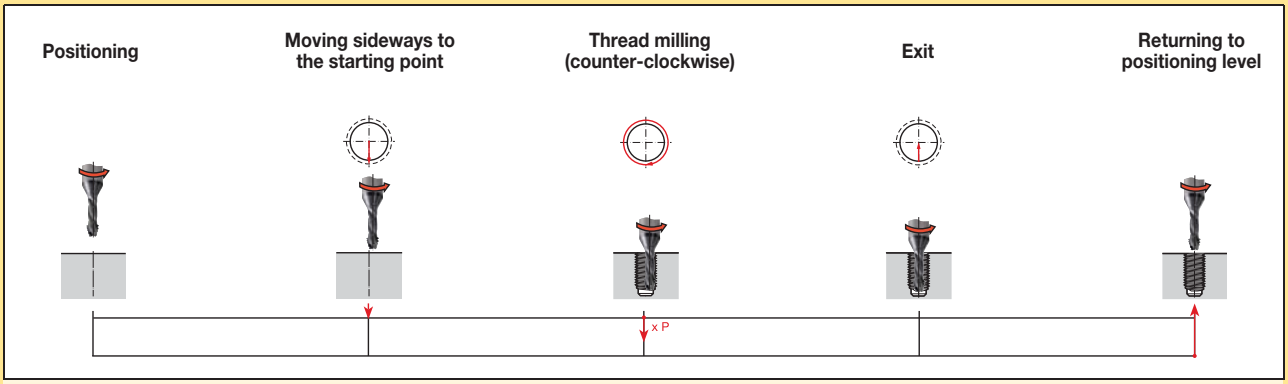
| | |
|---|---|
| **Cutting time $t_h$** | 51.6 seconds |

NOTES:
[1] The cutter radius measured over the tooth crests of the threaded part must be reduced by the amount of the cutter radius compensation. This is necessary to achieve a depth of cut to the middle of the 6H/ISO2 nut tolerance. Please note, however, that this also depends on the radial deflection of the tool (tensile strength of the material, projecting length of the tool).
[2] The cutter radius to be programmed is normally included in the tool memory.
[3] The thread depth b must be divisible by the thread pitch P.
[4] The feed values in brackets must be used for controllers, which do not calculate the center point feed themselves.
[5] **Set N40 must be repeated with the number of threads.** Repetitions N = thread depth b/pitch P (rounded up to the nearest integer).

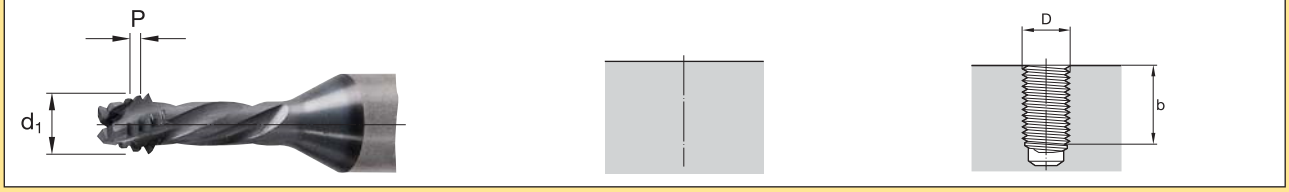
# Drill Thread Mill TM741 • Left Hand

| | |
|---|---|
| **Preparation** | None |
| **Process Principle** | Milling thread and core hole, countersinking (climb milling) |

## Cycle




## Required Specification Values




## Example

**Size — M10-6H**
Thread diameter D ..... 10mm
Pitch P ..... 1,5mm
Core hole diameter $D_1$ ..... 8,5mm

**Material — TiAl6V4 titanium**
**Grade — KCU36**

**Tool — TM741 Left Hand**
Catalog number ..... TM741M100X150L2DHA
Number of teeth Z ..... 4
Tool diameter $d_1$ ..... 7,75mm*
Tool radius compensation k[1] ..... 0,08mm**
Tool radius to be programmed[2] ..... 3,795mm***
Thread depth b[3] ..... 20mm
Cutting speed $v_c$ ..... 100 m/min
Feed (milling) $f_z$ ..... 0,03 mm/tooth
Number of turns [5] ..... 17

$N = \frac{V_c \bullet 1000}{d_1 \bullet \pi}$ **S = 4109**

$v_f = f_z \bullet Z \bullet n$ **F = 493 (contour)**

$v_f = \frac{v_f \text{ contour} \bullet (D - d_1)}{D}$ **F = 111 (center point)**

*(measured on the cutting part) **(0.01 x D) ***(1/2 $d_1$ - k)

## Program to DIN 66025 (climb milling, on the contour, incremental)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Positioning the tool** | N 10 G 54 G 90 G 00 X… Y… Z 1.500 S 4109 T01 [2] M04 |
| **Incremental programming** | N 20 G 91 |
| **Moving sideways to the starting point** | N 30 G 42 G 01 X 0 Y-5 F 493 (contour) [F 111] [4] (center point) |
| **Thread milling** | N 40 G 02 X 0 Y 0 Z-1.500 I 0 J 5.000 |
| **Repeat thread milling** | … [5] |
| **Exit** | N 50 G 40 G 01 X 0 Y 5 |
| **Retracting tool to positioning level** | N 70 G 90 G 00 Z 2 |

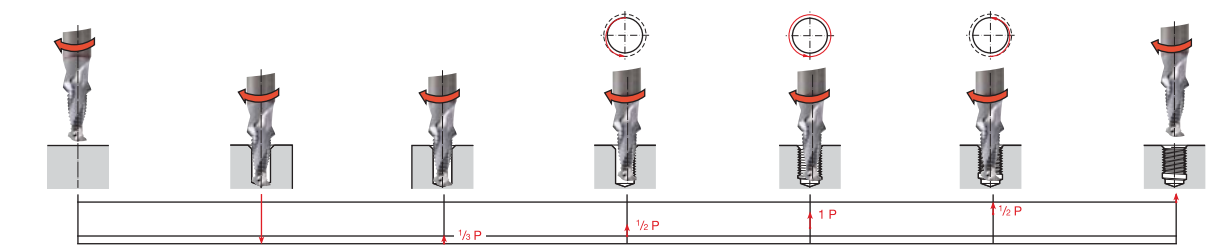
| | |
|---|---|
| **Cutting time $t_h$** | **68.8 seconds** |

NOTES:
[1] The cutter radius measured over the tooth crests of the threaded part must be reduced by the amount of the cutter radius compensation. This is necessary to achieve a depth of cut to the middle of the 6H/ISO2 nut tolerance. Please note, however, that this also depends on the radial deflection of the tool (tensile strength of the material, projecting length of the tool).
[2] The cutter radius to be programmed is normally included in the tool memory.
[3] The thread depth b must be divisible by the thread pitch P.
[4] The feed values in brackets must be used for controllers, which do not calculate the center point feed themselves.
[5] **Set N40 must be repeated with the number of threads.** Repetitions N = thread depth b/pitch P (rounded up to the nearest integer).

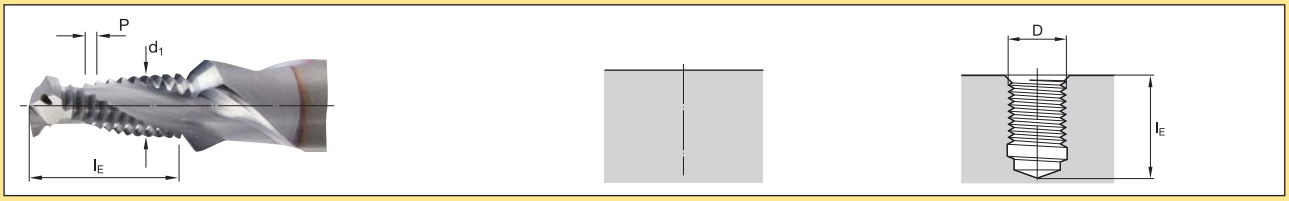
# Drill Thread Mill TM731

| | |
|---|---|
| **Preparation** | None |
| **Process Principle** | Drilling, countersinking, thread milling (climb milling) |

## Cycle




## Required Specification Values




## Example

**Size — M10-6H**
Thread diameter D ..... 10mm
Pitch P ..... 1,5mm
Core hole diameter $D_1$ ..... 8,5mm

**Material — Gray cast iron**
**Grade — KCU32**

**Tool — TM731**
Catalog number ..... TM731M100X150R2DHA
Number of teeth Z ..... 2
Tool diameter $d_1$ ..... 8,2mm*
Tool radius compensation k[1] ..... 0,1mm**
Tool radius to be programmed[2] ..... 4mm***
Dilling/Countersink depth $l_E$ ..... 19,11mm
Cutting speed $v_c$ ..... 250 m/min
Feed (drilling, countersinking) $f_b$ ..... 0,25 mm/U
Feed (milling) $f_z$ ..... 0,1 mm/tooth

*(measured on the cutting part) **(0.01 x D) ***(1/2 $d_1$ - k)

$N = \frac{v_c \bullet 1000}{d_1 \bullet \pi}$ **S = 9709**

$v_b = f_b \bullet n$ **F = 2427 (drilling, countersinking)**

$v_f = f_z \bullet Z \bullet n$ **F = 1942 (contour)**

$v_f = \frac{v_f \text{ contour} \bullet (D - d_1)}{D}$ **F = 350 (center point)**

## Program to DIN 66025 (climb milling, on the contour, incremental)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Positioning the tool** | N 10 G 54 G 90 G 00 X… Y… Z 2 S 9709 T01 [2] M03 |
| **Drilling and countersinking** | N 20 G 91 G 01 Z-21.110 F 2427 (drill, countersink) |
| **Raise** | N 30 G 01 Z 0.500 |
| **Moving sideways to the starting point** | N 40 G 41 Y-4.250 F 971 (milling, 1/2 contour) [F 175] [3] (1/2 center point) |
| **Run-in loop in arc** | N 50 G 03 X 0 Y 9.250 Z 0.750 I 0 J 4.625 |
| **Thread milling** | N 60 G 03 X 0 Y 0 Z 1.500 I 0 J -5.000 |
| **Run-out loop in arc** | N 70 G 03 X 0 Y-9.250 Z 0.750 I 0 J- 4.625 F1942 [F 350] [3] (center point) |
| **Exit** | N 80 G 00 G 40 X 0 Y 4.250 |
| **Retracting tool to positioning level** | N 90 G 90 Z 2 |

## Cutting time $t_h$

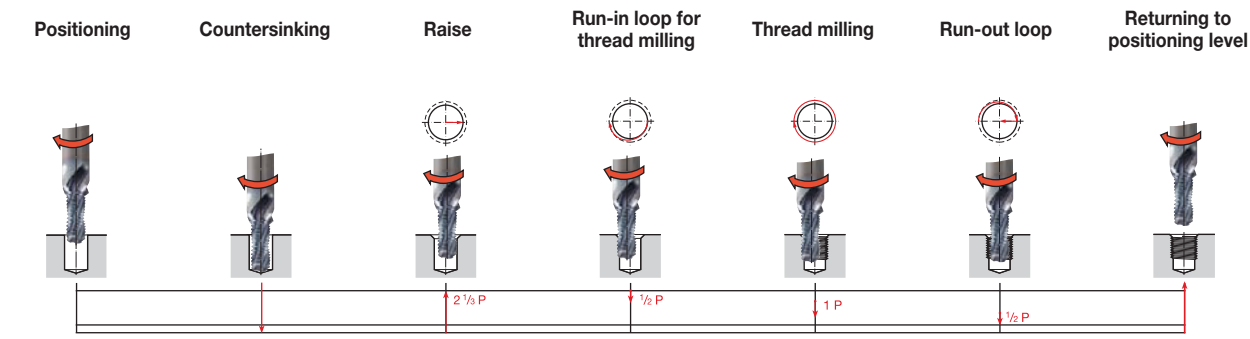
**2.3 seconds**

NOTES:
[1] The cutter radius measured over the tooth crests of the threaded part must be reduced by the amount of the cutter radius compensation. This is necessary to achieve a depth of cut to the middle of the 6H/ISO2 nut tolerance. Please note, however, that this also depends on the radial deflection of the tool (tensile strength of the material, projecting length of the tool).
[2] The cutter radius to be programmed is normally included in the tool memory.
[3] The feed values in brackets must be used for controllers, which do not calculate the center point feed themselves.

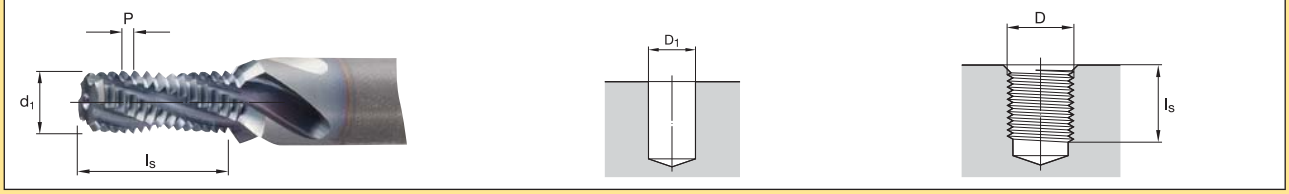
# Thread Mill TM721

| | |
|---|---|
| **Preparation** | Drilling of thread hole |
| **Process Principle** | Countersinking, thread milling (conventional milling) |

## Cycle




## Required Specification Values




## Example

**Size — M10-6H**
Thread diameter D ..... 10mm
Pitch P ..... 1,5mm
Core hole diameter $D_1$ ..... 8,5mm

**Material — Cast aluminum**
**Grade — KCU32**

**Tool — TM721**
Catalog number ..... TM721M100X150R2DHA
Number of teeth Z ..... 3
Tool diameter $d_1$ ..... 8,2mm*
Tool radius compensation k[1] ..... 0,1mm**
Tool radius to be programmed[2] ..... 4mm***
Countersink depth $l_s$ ..... 21,2mm
Cutting speed $v_c$ ..... 250 m/min
Feed (countersinking) $f_s$ ..... 0,3 mm/U
Feed (milling) $f_z$ ..... 0,09 mm/tooth

*(measured on the cutting part) **(0.01 x D) ***(1/2 $d_1$ - k)

$$N = \frac{V_c \bullet 1000}{d_1 \bullet \pi} \quad S = 9709$$

$$v_s = f_s \bullet n \quad F = 2913 \text{ (countersinking)}$$

$$v_f = f_z \bullet Z \bullet n \quad F = 2622 \text{ (contour)}$$

$$v_f = \frac{v_f \text{ contour} \bullet (D-d_1)}{D} \quad F = 472 \text{ (center point)}$$

## Program to DIN 66025 (conventional milling, on the contour, incremental)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Positioning the tool** | N 10 G 54 G 90 G 00 X… Y… Z 2 S 9709 T01 [2] M03 |
| **Advancing tool to full thread depth** | N 20 G 91 Z-21.200 |
| **Countersinking** | N 30 G 01 Z-2 F 2913 (countersink) |
| **Raise** | N 40 G 00 Z 3.450 |
| **Moving sideways to the starting point** | N 50 G 42 G01 X 4.250 F 1311 (milling, 1/2 contour) [F 236] [3] (milling,1/2 center point) |
| **Run-in loop in arc** | N 60 G 02 X-9.25 Y 0.000 Z-0.750 I-4.625 J 0 |
| **Thread milling** | N 70 G 02 X 0 Y 0 Z-1.500 I 5 J 0.000 F2622 [F 472] [3] (center point) |
| **Run-out loop in arc** | N 80 G 02 X 9.25 Y 0.000 Z-0.750 I 4.625 J 0 |
| **Exit** | N 90 G 40 G 01 X-4.25 |
| **Retracting tool to positioning level** | N 100 G 90 G 00 Z 2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cutting time $t_h$** | **1.4 seconds** |

NOTES:
[1] The cutter radius measured over the tooth crests of the threaded part must be reduced by the amount of the cutter radius compensation. This is necessary to achieve a depth of cut to the middle of the 6H/ISO2 nut tolerance. Please note, however, that this also depends on the radial deflection of the tool (tensile strength of the material, projecting length of the tool).
[2] The cutter radius to be programmed is normally included in the tool memory.
[3] The feed values in brackets must be used for controllers, which do not calculate the center point feed themselves.

## High-Performance Taps • Carbide • Metric

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | | Blind Holes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Range — m/min | | | | | Range — m/min | | |
| | | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | T320, T321 | KC7542 | 60 | **100** | 130 | T331 | KC7542 | 50 | **70** | 90 |
| | 2 | T320, T321 | KC7542 | 60 | **90** | 120 | T331 | KC7542 | 40 | **60** | 80 |
| | 3 | T320, T321 | KC7542 | 50 | **80** | 100 | T331 | KC7542 | 40 | **60** | 80 |
| K | 1 | T340, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 70 | **105** | 140 | T351, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 50 | **70** | 90 |
| | 2 | T340, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 60 | **100** | 130 | T351, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 50 | **70** | 90 |
| | 3 | T340, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 60 | **90** | 120 | T351, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 40 | **60** | 80 |
| N | 2 | – | – | – | **–** | – | T471, T491 | KCN14 | 60 | **80** | 100 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | **–** | – | T471, T491 | KCN14 | 50 | **70** | 90 |
| | 4 | – | – | – | **–** | – | T471, T491 | KCN14 | 40 | **60** | 80 |
| H | 1 | T410 | KCU36 | 1,2 | **1,5** | 2,0 | T410 | KCU36 | 0,8 | **1,1** | 1,4 |
| | 2 | T410 | KCU36 | 0,6 | **0,8** | 1,0 | T410 | KCU36 | 0,4 | **0,5** | 0,7 |

NOTE: Increase speed of T321 coolant taps by up to 25% of speeds listed for non-coolant T320 taps.



## High-Performance Taps • Carbide • Inch

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | | Blind Holes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Range — SFM | | | | | Range — SFM | | |
| | | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | T320, T321 | KC7542 | 200 | **330** | 430 | T331 | KC7542 | 160 | **230** | 300 |
| | 2 | T320, T321 | KC7542 | 200 | **300** | 390 | T331 | KC7542 | 130 | **200** | 260 |
| | 3 | T320, T321 | KC7542 | 160 | **260** | 330 | T331 | KC7542 | 130 | **200** | 260 |
| K | 1 | T340, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 230 | **340** | 460 | T351, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 160 | **230** | 300 |
| | 2 | T340, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 200 | **330** | 430 | T351, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 160 | **230** | 300 |
| | 3 | T340, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 200 | **300** | 390 | T351, T353 | KC7542, KCK17 | 130 | **200** | 260 |
| N | 2 | – | – | – | **–** | – | T471, T491 | KCN14 | 200 | **260** | 330 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | **–** | – | T471, T491 | KCN14 | 160 | **230** | 300 |
| | 4 | – | – | – | **–** | – | T471, T491 | KCN14 | 130 | **200** | 260 |
| H | 1 | T410 | KCU36 | 4 | **5** | 6 | T410 | KCU36 | 3 | **3** | 4 |
| | 2 | T410 | KCU36 | 2 | **2** | 3 | T410 | KCU36 | 1 | **2** | 2 |

NOTE: Increase speed of T321 coolant taps by up to 25% of speeds listed for non-coolant T320 taps.

## High-Performance Taps • HSS-E-PM • Metric

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | | Blind Holes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Range — m/min | | | | | Range — m/min | | |
| | | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | T620 | KP6525 | 20 | **30** | 45 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 14 | **21** | 32 |
| | | T622 | KSP21 | 18 | **30** | 50 | T622 | KSP21 | 13 | **21** | 35 |
| | 2 | T620 | KP6525 | 17 | **25** | 38 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 12 | **18** | 26 |
| | | T622 | KSP21 | 15 | **25** | 42 | T622 | KSP21 | 10 | **18** | 29 |
| | 3 | T620 | KP6525 | 12 | **15** | 20 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 8 | **11** | 14 |
| | 4 | T600 | KSP21 | 5 | **6** | 8 | T604 | KSH26 | 3 | **4** | 5 |
| | 5 | T620 | KP6525 | 12 | **15** | 20 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 8 | **11** | 14 |
| | 6 | T600 | KSP21 | 6 | **8** | 10 | T604 | KSH26 | 4 | **6** | 7 |
| M | 1 | T620 | KM6515 | 12 | **15** | 20 | T630, T632, T650 | KM6515 | 8 | **11** | 14 |
| | 2 | T620 | KM6515 | 9 | **12** | 16 | T630, T632, T650 | KM6515 | 6 | **8** | 11 |
| | 3 | T620 | KM6515 | 8 | **10** | 13 | T630, T632, T650 | KM6515 | 5 | **7** | 9 |
| K | 1 | T640 | KP6525 | 27 | **35** | 46 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 19 | **25** | 32 |
| | 2 | T640 | KP6525 | 23 | **30** | 39 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 16 | **21** | 27 |
| | 3 | T640 | KP6525 | 19 | **25** | 33 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 13 | **18** | 23 |
| N | 1 | T670 | KSN38 | 42 | **55** | 72 | T680 | KSN38 | 30 | **39** | 50 |
| | | T622 | KSN28 | 37 | **55** | 72 | T622 | KSN28 | 26 | **39** | 50 |
| | 2 | T640 | KP6525 | 30 | **45** | 59 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 21 | **32** | 41 |
| | | T622 | KSN28 | 33 | **50** | 65 | T622 | KSN28 | 23 | **35** | 46 |
| | 4 | T640 | KP6525 | 7 | **10** | 15 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 5 | **7** | 11 |
| S | 1 | T620 | KP6525 | 8 | **12** | 18 | T630, T632 | KP6525 | 6 | **8** | 13 |

NOTE: Increase speed by up to 25% when using coolant taps (T621, T623, T625, T627, T631, T633, T641, T643, T651).

## High-Performance Taps • HSS-E-PM • Inch

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | | Blind Holes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Range — SFM | | | | | Range — SFM | | |
| | | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | T620 | KP6525 | 70 | **100** | 150 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 50 | **70** | 100 |
| | | T622 | KSP21 | 60 | **100** | 160 | T622 | KSP21 | 40 | **70** | 120 |
| | | T624 | KSP27 | 70 | **100** | 150 | T624, T626 | KSP27 | 50 | **70** | 100 |
| | 2 | T620 | KP6525 | 50 | **80** | 120 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 40 | **60** | 90 |
| | | T622 | KSP21 | 50 | **80** | 140 | T622 | KSP21 | 30 | **60** | 100 |
| | | T624 | KSP27 | 50 | **80** | 120 | T624, T626 | KSP27 | 40 | **60** | 90 |
| | 3 | T620 | KP6525 | 40 | **50** | 60 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 30 | **30** | 40 |
| | 4 | T600 | KSP21 | 15 | **20** | 26 | T604 | KSP21 | 11 | **14** | 18 |
| | 5 | T620 | KP6525 | 40 | **50** | 60 | T630, T632, T650 | KP6525 | 30 | **30** | 40 |
| | 6 | T600 | KSP21 | 20 | **30** | 30 | T604 | KSP21 | 10 | **20** | 20 |
| M | 1 | T620 | KM6515 | 40 | **50** | 60 | T630, T632, T650 | KM6515 | 30 | **30** | 40 |
| | 1 | T624 | KSP27 | 20 | **30** | 30 | T624, T626 | KSP27 | 10 | **20** | 20 |
| | 2 | T620 | KM6515 | 30 | **40** | 50 | T630, T632, T650 | KM6515 | 20 | **30** | 40 |
| | 3 | T620 | KM6515 | 30 | **30** | 40 | T630, T632, T650 | KM6515 | 20 | **20** | 30 |
| K | 1 | T640 | KP6525 | 90 | **110** | 150 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 60 | **80** | 100 |
| | 2 | T640 | KP6525 | 80 | **100** | 130 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 50 | **70** | 90 |
| | 3 | T640 | KP6525 | 60 | **80** | 110 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 40 | **60** | 70 |
| N | 1 | T672 | KSMN34 | 110 | **160** | 210 | T682, T686 | KSMN34 | 80 | **110** | 150 |
| | | T622 | KSN28 | 120 | **180** | 230 | T622 | KSN28 | 80 | **130** | 160 |
| | 2 | T640 | KP6525 | 100 | **150** | 190 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 70 | **100** | 130 |
| | | T672 | KSMN34 | 100 | **150** | 190 | T682, T686 | KSMN34 | 70 | **100** | 130 |
| | | T622 | KSN28 | 110 | **160** | 210 | T622 | KSN28 | 80 | **110** | 150 |
| | 4 | T640 | KP6525 | 22 | **30** | 49 | T640, T642 | KP6525 | 15 | **23** | 34 |
| S | 1 | T620 | KP6525 | 30 | **40** | 60 | T630, T632 | KP6525 | 18 | **28** | 41 |
| | 2 | T690 | KSP27 | 11 | **16** | 25 | T692, T694 | KSP27 | 8 | **11** | 17 |
| | 3 | T690 | KSS29 | 5 | **8** | 12 | T692, T694 | KSS29 | 4 | **6** | 9 |
| | 4 | T660 | KSSM24 | 9 | **13** | 20 | T662 | KSSM24 | 6 | **9** | 14 |
| | | T660 | KSS20 | 4 | **7** | 10 | T662 | KSS20 | 3 | **5** | 7 |

NOTE: Increase speed by up to 25% when using coolant taps (T621, T623, T625, T627, T631, T633, T641, T643, T651).

## GOtap™ • Metric

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | | Blind Holes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Range — m/min | | | | | Range — m/min | | |
| | | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 23 | **30** | 38 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 15 | **21** | 30 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 11 | **15** | 19 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 7 | **11** | 15 |
| | | T854 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 10 | T854 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 10 |
| | | T854 | KSP39 | 5 | **6** | 8 | T854 | KSP39 | 5 | **6** | 8 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 17 | **22** | 28 | T857 | KSU31 | 11 | **15** | 22 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 8 | **10** | 13 | T857 | KSP39 | 5 | **7** | 10 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 5 | **6** | 8 | T848 | KSU30 | 3 | **4** | 6 |
| | 2 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 18 | **24** | 30 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 12 | **17** | 24 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 11 | **14** | 18 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 7 | **10** | 14 |
| | 3 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 17 | **22** | 28 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 11 | **15** | 22 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 9 | **12** | 15 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 6 | **8** | 12 |
| | | T846 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 10 | T846 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 10 |
| | | T846 | KSU30 | 4 | **5** | 6 | T846 | KSU30 | 4 | **5** | 6 |
| M | 1 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 14 | **18** | 23 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 9 | **13** | 18 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 8 | **10** | 13 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 5 | **7** | 10 |
| | | T854 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 10 | T854 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 10 |
| | | T854 | KSP39 | 4 | **5** | 6 | T854 | KSP39 | 4 | **5** | 6 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 9 | **12** | 15 | T857 | KSU31 | 6 | **8** | 11 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 5 | **7** | 9 | T857 | KSP39 | 4 | **5** | 7 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 4 | **5** | 6 | T848 | KSU30 | 3 | **4** | 6 |
| | 3 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 11 | **15** | 19 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 7 | **11** | 15 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 7 | **9** | 11 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 4 | **6** | 9 |
| K | 1 | T846 | KSU31 | 11 | **15** | 19 | T846 | KSU31 | 11 | **15** | 19 |
| | | T846 | KSU30 | 6 | **8** | 10 | T846 | KSU30 | 6 | **8** | 10 |
| | 2 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 16 | **21** | 26 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 10 | **15** | 21 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 9 | **12** | 15 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 6 | **8** | 12 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 14 | **18** | 23 | T857 | KSU31 | 9 | **13** | 18 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 7 | **9** | 11 | T857 | KSP39 | 4 | **6** | 9 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 4 | **5** | 6 | T848 | KSU30 | 2 | **4** | 5 |
| N | 1 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 37 | **49** | 61 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 24 | **34** | 49 |
| | | T820 | KSU30 | 20 | **27** | 34 | T830, T832 | KSU30 | 13 | **19** | 27 |
| | 2 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 30 | **40** | 50 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 20 | **28** | 40 |
| | | T820 | KSU30 | 16 | **21** | 26 | T830, T832 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 21 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 17 | **22** | 27 | T857 | KSU31 | 11 | **15** | 22 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 8 | **10** | 12 | T857 | KSP39 | 5 | **7** | 10 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 10 | **13** | 16 | T848 | KSU30 | 6 | **9** | 13 |
| | 4 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 37 | **49** | 61 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 24 | **34** | 49 |
| | | T820 | KSU30 | 20 | **27** | 33 | T830, T832 | KSU30 | 13 | **19** | 27 |

KSU30 = Bright
KSP39 = Oxide
KSU31 = TiN
KSP32 = TiCN/TiN
KSMN34 = TiN + CrC/C

## GOtap™ • Inch

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | | Blind Holes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Range — SFM | | | | | Range — SFM | | |
| | | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | Grade | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 75 | **100** | 125 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 50 | **70** | 100 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 35 | **50** | 60 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 25 | **35** | 50 |
| | | T854 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 35 | T854 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 35 |
| | | T854 | KSP39 | 15 | **20** | 25 | T854 | KSP39 | 15 | **20** | 25 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 55 | **70** | 90 | T857 | KSU31 | 35 | **50** | 70 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 25 | **35** | 40 | T857 | KSP39 | 15 | **25** | 35 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 15 | **20** | 25 | T848 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 20 |
| | 2 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 60 | **80** | 100 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 40 | **55** | 80 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 35 | **45** | 55 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 25 | **30** | 45 |
| | 3 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 55 | **70** | 90 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 35 | **50** | 70 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 30 | **40** | 50 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 20 | **30** | 40 |
| | | T846 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 35 | T846 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 35 |
| | | T846 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 20 | T846 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 20 |
| M | 1 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 45 | **60** | 75 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 30 | **40** | 60 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 25 | **35** | 40 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 15 | **25** | 35 |
| | | T854 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 35 | T854 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 35 |
| | | T854 | KSP39 | 10 | **15** | 20 | T854 | KSP39 | 10 | **15** | 20 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 30 | **40** | 50 | T857 | KSU31 | 20 | **25** | 40 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 15 | **25** | 30 | T857 | KSP39 | 10 | **15** | 25 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 20 | T848 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 20 |
| | 3 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 35 | **50** | 60 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 25 | **35** | 50 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 20 | **30** | 35 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 15 | **20** | 30 |
| K | 1 | T846 | KSU31 | 35 | **50** | 60 | T846 | KSU31 | 35 | **50** | 60 |
| | | T846 | KSU30 | 20 | **25** | 35 | T846 | KSU30 | 20 | **25** | 35 |
| | 2 | T820 | KSU31, KSP32 | 50 | **70** | 85 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSU31, KSP32 | 35 | **50** | 70 |
| | | T820 | KSP39, KSU30 | 30 | **40** | 50 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSP39, KSU30 | 20 | **30** | 40 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 45 | **60** | 75 | T857 | KSU31 | 30 | **40** | 60 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 20 | **30** | 35 | T857 | KSP39 | 15 | **20** | 30 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 10 | **15** | 20 | T848 | KSU30 | 10 | **10** | 15 |
| N | 1 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 120 | **160** | 200 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 80 | **115** | 160 |
| | | T820 | KSU30 | 65 | **90** | 110 | T830, T832 | KSU30 | 45 | **60** | 90 |
| | 2 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 100 | **130** | 165 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 65 | **90** | 130 |
| | | T820 | KSU30 | 50 | **70** | 85 | T830, T832 | KSU30 | 35 | **50** | 70 |
| | | T877 | KSU31 | 55 | **70** | 90 | T857 | KSU31 | 35 | **50** | 70 |
| | | T877 | KSP39 | 25 | **35** | 40 | T857 | KSP39 | 15 | **25** | 35 |
| | | T848 | KSU30 | 30 | **45** | 55 | T848 | KSU30 | 20 | **30** | 45 |
| | 4 | T820 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 55 | **70** | 90 | T830, T832, T838, T839 | KSMN34, KSP32 | 35 | **50** | 70 |
| | | T820 | KSU30 | 25 | **35** | 40 | T830, T832 | KSU30 | 15 | **25** | 35 |

KSU30 = Bright
KSP39 = Oxide
KSU31 = TiN
KSP32 = TiCN/TiN
KSMN34 = TiN + CrC/C

## General Purpose HSS • Metric

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | Blind Holes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Range — m/min | | | | Range — m/min | | |
| | | Tap Style | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | KHSST Spiral Point | 13 | **17** | 21 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 7 | **8** | 10 |
| | 2 | KHSST Spiral Point | 10 | **12** | 15 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 5 | **6** | 8 |
| | 3 | KHSST Spiral Point | 6 | **8** | 10 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 3 | **4** | 5 |
| | 5 | KHSST Spiral Point | 5 | **6** | 8 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 2 | **3** | 4 |
| M | 1 | KHSST Spiral Point | 6 | **8** | 10 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 3 | **4** | 5 |
| | 2 | KHSST Spiral Point | 5 | **6** | 8 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 2 | **3** | 4 |
| | 3 | KHSST Spiral Point | 4 | **5** | 6 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 2 | **2** | 3 |
| K | 1 | KHSST Hand | 22 | **27** | 34 | KHSST Hand | 11 | **14** | 17 |
| | 2 | KHSST Hand | 18 | **23** | 29 | KHSST Hand | 9 | **11** | 14 |
| N | 1 | KHSST Spiral Point | 29 | **37** | 46 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 15 | **18** | 23 |
| | 2 | KHSST Spiral Point | 24 | **30** | 38 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 12 | **15** | 19 |

NOTE: Increase speed by up to 50% when using coated taps (TiN, TiCN).



## General Purpose HSS • Inch

| Material Group | | Through Holes | | | | Blind Holes | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Range — SFM | | | | Range — SFM | | |
| | | Tap Style | min | Starting Value | max | Tap Style | min | Starting Value | max |
| P | 1 | KHSST Spiral Point | 44 | **55** | 69 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 22 | **28** | 34 |
| | 2 | KHSST Spiral Point | 32 | **40** | 50 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 16 | **20** | 25 |
| | 3 | KHSST Spiral Point | 20 | **25** | 31 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 10 | **13** | 16 |
| | 5 | KHSST Spiral Point | 16 | **20** | 25 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 8 | **10** | 13 |
| M | 1 | KHSST Spiral Point | 20 | **25** | 31 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 10 | **13** | 16 |
| | 2 | KHSST Spiral Point | 16 | **20** | 25 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 8 | **10** | 13 |
| | 3 | KHSST Spiral Point | 12 | **15** | 19 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 6 | **8** | 9 |
| K | 1 | KHSST Hand | 72 | **90** | 113 | KHSST Hand | 36 | **45** | 56 |
| | 2 | KHSST Hand | 60 | **75** | 94 | KHSST Hand | 30 | **38** | 47 |
| N | 1 | KHSST Spiral Point | 96 | **120** | 150 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 48 | **60** | 75 |
| | 2 | KHSST Spiral Point | 80 | **100** | 125 | KHSST Spiral Flute | 40 | **50** | 63 |

NOTE: Increase speed by up to 50% when using coated taps (TiN, TiCN).

# Taps and Thread Milling Technical Information

Use the technical information offered here to assist with tapping and thread milling operations. This tech data includes information about tap dimensions and recommendations, as well as how to solve basic tapping and thread milling problems.

## Included in This Section:

- Illustrations of tap terms.
- Explanations of tap chamfers.
- Dimensional information for various tap styles and lengths.
- Tap limitation data.
- Chip handling methods for different tap styles.
- Tap recommendations.
- Descriptions of screw thread tolerance and tolerance information.
- Information regarding surface treatments and coatings.
- Guidelines and tables for determining tapping speeds.
- Troubleshooting charts.
- Hardness conversion table.
- Taps custom order worksheet.
- Thread milling application sheet.
- Tap drill size charts.

This section will help you learn more about tapping and thread milling applications to maximize the performance of your tools.

## How to Apply This Technical Information

Below is an example of how the technical information in this catalog can be useful:

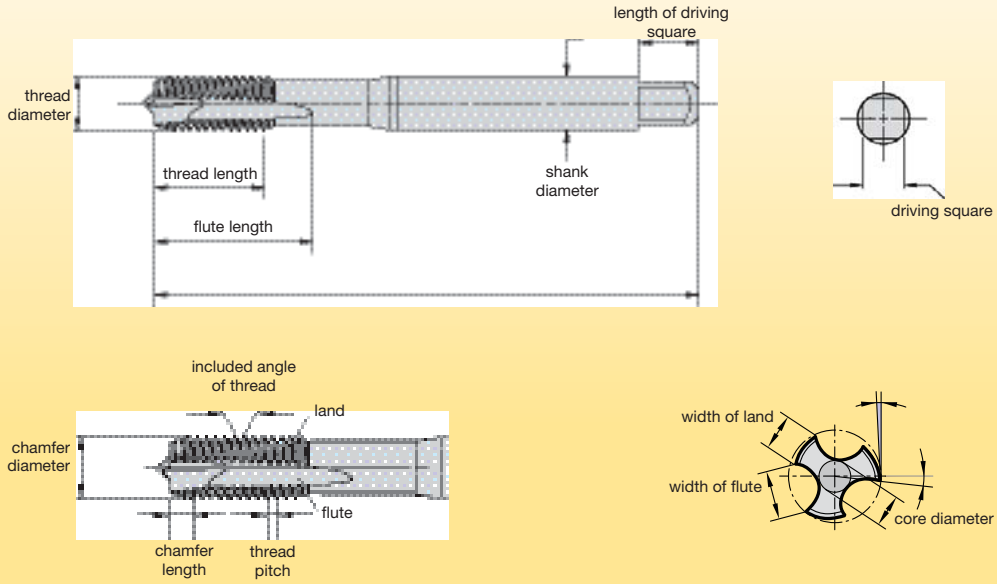
**Problem**

- Thread holes are oversized and taps are experiencing decreased tool life when used in stainless steel materials.

**Solution**

- Consult the troubleshooting portion of the technical information section to discover ways to correct the issue.

# Definitions and Angles, Centers, and Flute Forms




## Flute Forms

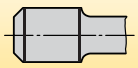
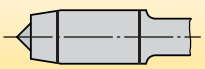
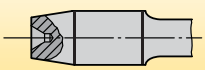
Straight-flute, form C plug chamfer **without spiral point**

Right-hand spiral flute

Straight-flute, form B plug chamfer **with spiral point**

Left-hand spiral flute

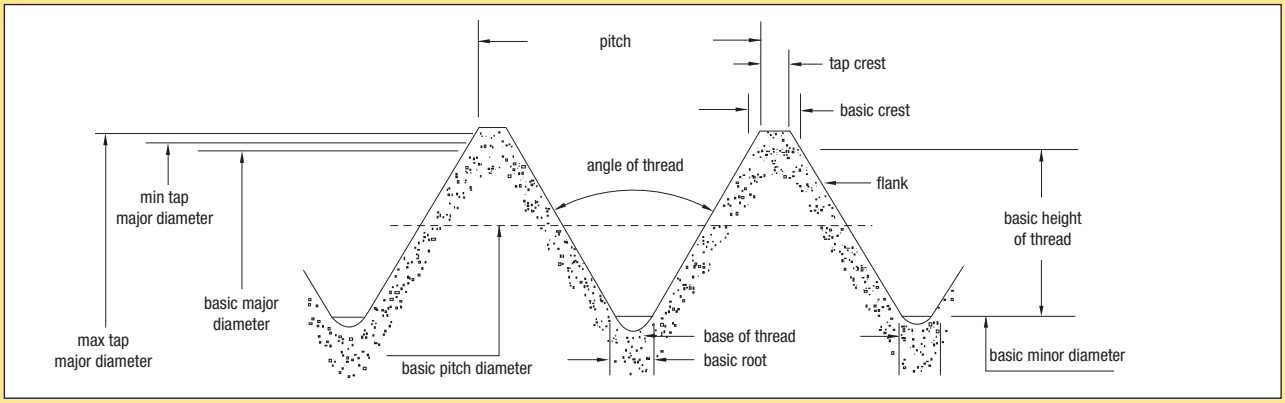
## Types of Centers (Standard to DIN 2197/DIN 2175)

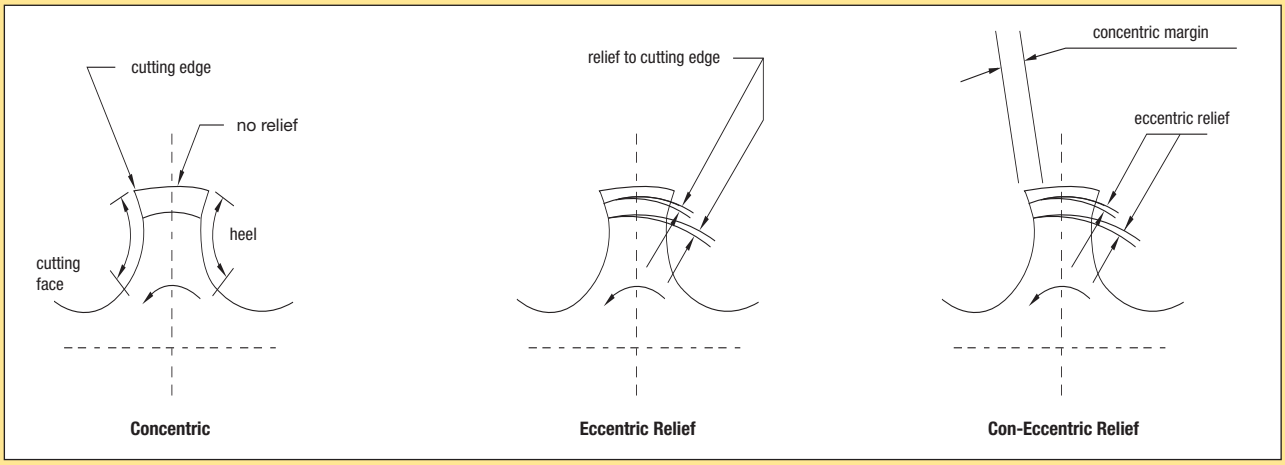
| center on thread section | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tap diameter range | | | |
| ≤M10, 3/8 bottom or semi-bottom chamfer | ≤M10, 3/8 plug chamfer | >M10, 3/8 all chamfers | |
|  | |  |  |
| external center removed | full external center | partial external center | internal center |

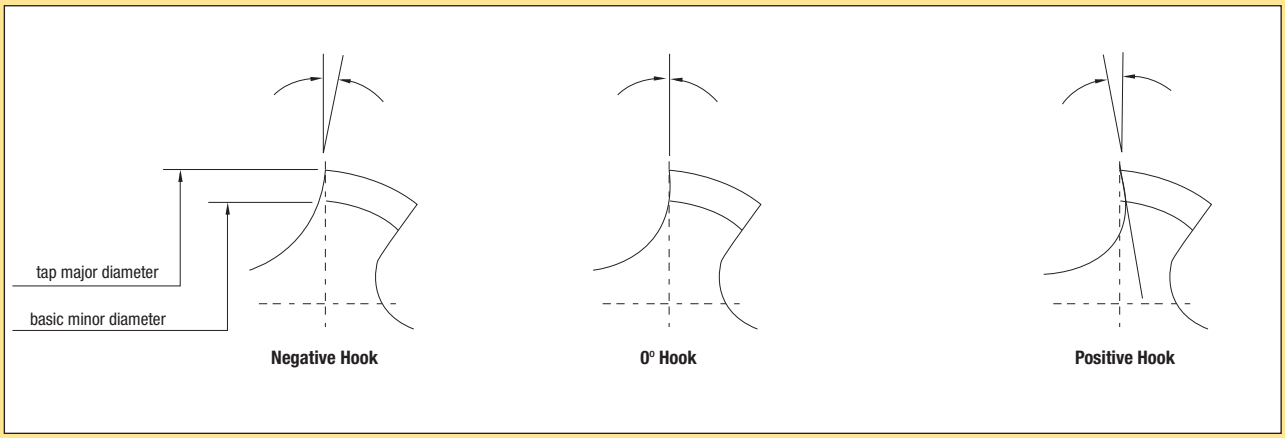
## Coolant Hole Types

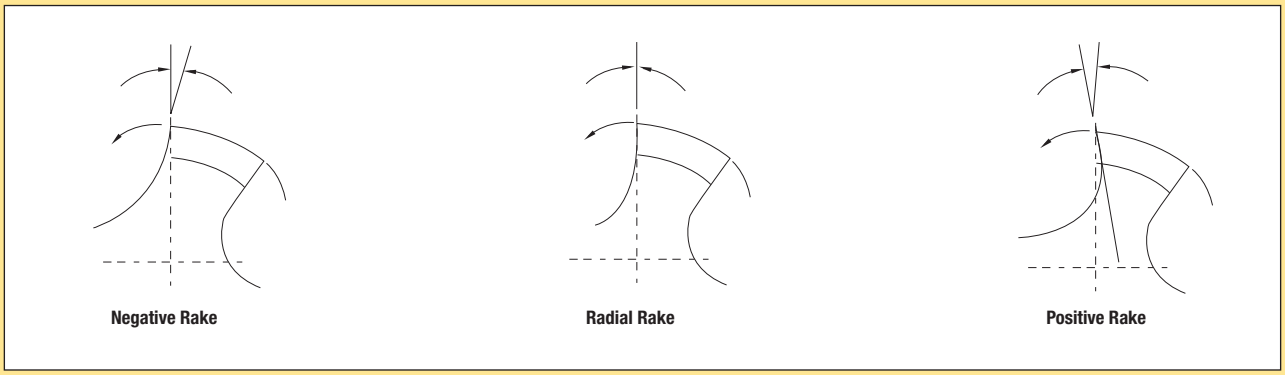
Axial coolant delivery with axial coolant exit hole

Axial coolant delivery with radial coolant hole exiting in the flutes



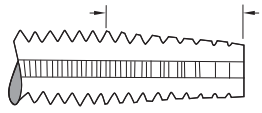



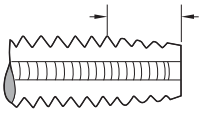

*Reprinted with permission from United States Cutting Tool Institute (USCTI). Published by Kennametal Inc. © 2014. All rights reserved.*

## Tap Chamfers • ANSI Taps

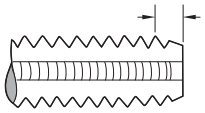
**Taper Chamfer**
**7–10 Pitches**



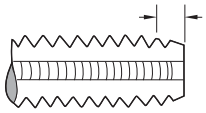
**Plug Chamfer**
**3–5 Pitches**



**Modified Bottoming Chamfer**
**2–2.5 Pitches**



**Full Bottoming Chamfer**
**1–2 Pitches**



### Tap Chamfers

**Taper** (7–10 pitches)

The taper chamfer has the longest standard chamfer ensuring easier starting. It requires less tapping torque because of more working teeth.

**Plug** (3–5 pitches)

The most common chamfer for use by hand or machine in through or blind holes. This chamfer is more efficient than a bottoming or modified bottoming chamfer.

**Semi-Bottom** (2–2.5 pitches)

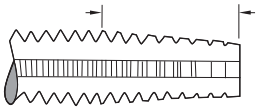
This short chamfer enables threading close to the bottom of blind holes. Due to the slightly longer chamfer and more working teeth, this chamfer is more efficient than a bottoming chamfer.

**Bottoming** (1–2 pitches)

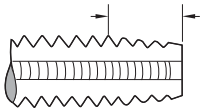
For threading close to the bottom of blind holes, the bottoming chamfer is the least efficient chamfer available.

## Tap Chamfers • DIN Taps

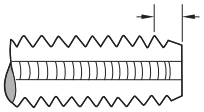
**Taper Chamfer**
**7–10 Pitches**



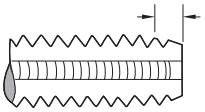
**Plug Chamfer**
**3–5 Pitches**



**Modified Bottoming Chamfer**
**2–2.5 Pitches**



**Full Bottoming Chamfer**
**1–2 Pitches**



### Hand Tap Chamfers

**Form A** (6–8 pitches)

The Form A chamfer has the longest standard chamfer ensuring easier starting. It requires less tapping torque because of more working teeth.

**Form B/D** (3.5–5 pitches)

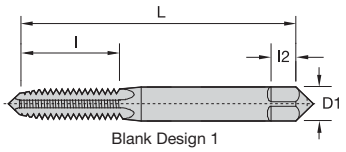
The most common chamfers for use by hand or machine in through or blind holes. Form B applies to spiral-point taps and Form D applies to straight-flute and spiral-flute taps. This chamfer is more efficient than Form E or Form C chamfers.

**Form C** (2–2.5 pitches)

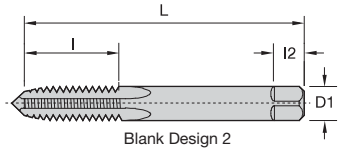
This short chamfer enables threading close to the bottom of blind holes. Due to the slightly longer chamfer and more working teeth, this chamfer is more efficient than a Form E chamfer.

**Form E** (1.5–2 pitches)

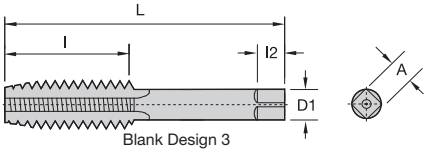
For threading close to the bottom of blind holes, the Form E chamfer is the least efficient chamfer available.



Blank Design 1



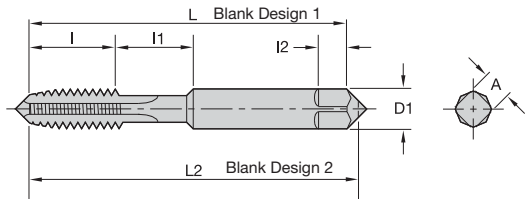
Blank Design 2

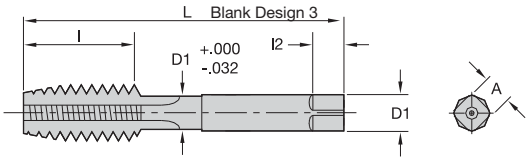


Blank Design 3

| nominal diameter range (in) | machine screw size number | (in) | nominal fractional diameter | (in) | nominal metric diameter mm | (in) | blank design number | overall length L | thread length l | square length l2 | shank diameter D1 | square size A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .052–.065 | 0 | (.0600) | – | | M1.6 | (.0630) | 1 | 1.63 | .31 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .065–.078 | 1 | (.0730) | – | | M1.8 | (.0709) | 1 | 1.69 | .38 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .078–.091 | 2 | (.0860) | – | | M2 (0787), | M2.2 (.0866) | 1 | 1.75 | .44 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .091–.104 | 3 | (.0990) | – | | M2.5 | (.0984) | 1 | 1.81 | .50 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .104–.117 | 4 | (.1120) | – | | – | – | 1 | 1.88 | .56 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .117–.130 | 5 | (.1250) | – | | M3 | (.1181) | 1 | 1.94 | .63 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .130–.145 | 6 | (.1380) | – | | M3.5 | (.1378) | 1 | 2.00 | .69 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .145–.171 | 8 | (.1640) | – | | M4 | (.1575) | 1 | 2.13 | .75 | .25 | .1680 | .131 |
| .171–.197 | 10 | (.1900) | – | | M4.5 (.1772), | M5 (.1969) | 1 | 2.38 | .88 | .25 | .1940 | .152 |
| .197–.223 | 12 | (.2160) | – | | – | – | 1 | 2.38 | .94 | .28 | .2200 | .165 |
| .223–.260 | – | | 1/4 | (.2500) | M6 | (.2362) | 2 | 2.50 | 1.00 | .31 | .2550 | .191 |
| .260–.323 | – | | 5/16 | (.3125) | M7 (.2756), | M8 (.3150) | 2 | 2.72 | 1.13 | .38 | .3180 | .238 |
| .323–.395 | – | | 3/8 | (.3750) | M10 | (.3937) | 2 | 2.94 | 1.25 | .44 | .3810 | .286 |
| .395–.448 | – | | 7/16 | (.4375) | – | – | 3 | 3.16 | 1.44 | .41 | .3230 | .242 |
| .448–.510 | – | | 1/2 | (.5000) | M12 | (.4724) | 3 | 3.38 | 1.66 | .44 | .3670 | .275 |
| .510–.573 | – | | 9/16 | (.5625) | M14 | (.5512) | 3 | 3.59 | 1.66 | .50 | .4290 | .322 |
| .573–.635 | – | | 5/8 | (.6250) | M16 | (.6299) | 3 | 3.81 | 1.81 | .56 | .4800 | .360 |
| .635–.709 | – | | 11/16 | (.6875) | M18 | (.7087) | 3 | 4.03 | 1.81 | .63 | .5420 | .406 |
| .709–.760 | – | | 3/4 | (.7500) | – | – | 3 | 4.25 | 2.00 | .69 | .5900 | .442 |
| .760–.823 | – | | 13/16 | (.8125) | M20 | (.7874) | 3 | 4.47 | 2.00 | .69 | .6520 | .489 |
| .823–.885 | – | | 7/8 | (.8750) | M22 | (.8661) | 3 | 4.69 | 2.22 | .75 | .6970 | .523 |
| .885–.948 | – | | 15/16 | (.9375) | M24 | (.9449) | 3 | 4.91 | 2.22 | .75 | .7600 | .570 |
| .948–1.010 | – | | 1 | (1.0000) | M25 | (.9843) | 3 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .81 | .8000 | .600 |
| 1.010–1.073 | – | | 1-1/16 | (1.0625) | M27 | (1.0630) | 3 | 5.13 | 2.50 | .88 | .8960 | .672 |
| 1.073–1.135 | – | | 1-1/8 | (1.1250) | – | – | 3 | 5.44 | 2.56 | .88 | .8960 | .672 |
| 1.135–1.198 | – | | 1-3/16 | (1.1875) | M30 | (1.1811) | 3 | 5.44 | 2.56 | 1.00 | 1.0210 | .766 |
| 1.198–1.260 | – | | 1-1/4 | (1.2500) | – | – | 3 | 5.75 | 2.56 | 1.00 | 1.0210 | .766 |
| 1.260–1.323 | – | | 1-5/16 | (1.3125) | M33 | (1.2992) | 3 | 5.75 | 2.56 | 1.06 | 1.1080 | .831 |
| 1.323–1.385 | – | | 1-3/8 | (1.3750) | – | – | 3 | 6.06 | 3.00 | 1.06 | 1.1080 | .831 |
| 1.358–1.448 | – | | 1-7/16 | (1.4375) | M36 | (1.4173) | 3 | 6.06 | 3.00 | 1.13 | 1.2330 | .925 |
| 1.448–1.510 | – | | 1-1/2 | (1.5000) | – | – | 3 | 6.38 | 3.00 | 1.13 | 1.2330 | .925 |
| 1.510–1.635 | – | | 1-5/8 | (1.6250) | M39 | (1.5354) | 3 | 6.69 | 3.19 | 1.13 | 1.3050 | .979 |
| 1.635–1.760 | – | | 1-3/4 | (1.7500) | M42 | (1.6535) | 3 | 7.00 | 3.19 | 1.25 | 1.4300 | 1.072 |
| 1.760–1.885 | – | | 1-7/8 | (1.8750) | – | – | 3 | 7.31 | 3.56 | 1.25 | 1.5190 | 1.139 |
| 1.885–2.010 | – | | 2 | (2.0000) | M48 | (1.8898) | 3 | 7.63 | 3.56 | 1.38 | 1.6440 | 1.233 |
| 2.010–2.135 | – | | 2-1/8 | (2.1250) | – | – | 3 | 8.00 | 3.56 | 1.38 | 1.7690 | 1.327 |
| 2.135–2.260 | – | | 2-1/4 | (2.2500) | M56 | (2.2047) | 3 | 8.25 | 3.56 | 1.44 | 1.8940 | 1.420 |
| 2.260–2.385 | – | | 2-3/8 | (2.3750) | – | – | 3 | 8.50 | 4.00 | 1.44 | 2.0190 | 1.514 |
| 2.385–2.510 | – | | 2-1/2 | (2.5000) | – | – | 3 | 8.75 | 4.00 | 1.50 | 2.1000 | 1.575 |
| 2.510–2.635 | – | | 2-5/8 | (2.6250) | M64 | (2.5197) | 3 | 8.75 | 4.00 | 1.50 | 2.2250 | 1.669 |
| 2.635–2.760 | – | | 2-3/4 | (2.7500) | – | – | 3 | 9.25 | 4.00 | 1.56 | 2.3500 | 1.762 |
| 2.760–2.885 | – | | 2-7/8 | (2.8750) | M72 | (2.8346) | 3 | 9.25 | 4.00 | 1.56 | 2.4750 | 1.856 |
| 2.885–3.010 | – | | 3 | (3.0000) | – | – | 3 | 9.75 | 4.56 | 1.63 | 2.5430 | 1.907 |
| 3.010–3.135 | – | | 3-1/8 | (3.1250) | – | – | 3 | 9.75 | 4.56 | 1.63 | 2.6680 | 2.001 |
| 3.135–3.260 | – | | 3-1/4 | (3.2500) | M80 | (3.1496) | 3 | 10.00 | 4.56 | 1.75 | 2.7930 | 2.095 |
| 3.260–3.385 | – | | 3-3/8 | (3.3750) | – | – | 3 | 10.00 | 4.56 | 1.75 | 2.8830 | 2.162 |
| 3.385–3.510 | – | | 3-1/2 | (3.5000) | – | – | 3 | 10.25 | 4.94 | 2.00 | 3.0080 | 2.256 |
| 3.510–3.635 | – | | 3-5/8 | (3.6250) | M90 | (3.5433) | 3 | 10.25 | 4.94 | 2.00 | 3.1330 | 2.350 |
| 3.635–3.760 | – | | 3-3/4 | (3.7500) | – | – | 3 | 10.50 | 5.31 | 2.13 | 3.2170 | 2.413 |
| 3.760–3.885 | – | | 3-7/8 | (3.8750) | – | – | 3 | 10.50 | 5.31 | 2.13 | 3.3420 | 2.506 |
| 3.885–4.010 | – | | 4 | (4.0000) | M100 | (3.9370) | 3 | 10.75 | 5.31 | 2.25 | 3.4670 | 2.600 |

*Reprinted with permission from United States Cutting Tool Institute (USCTI). Published by Kennametal Inc. © 2014. All rights reserved.*




## General Dimensions

Tap Dimensions — Inches

| nominal diameter range (in) | | machine screw size number (in) | | nominal fractional diameter (in) | | nominal metric diameter mm (in) | | blank design number | overall length L | thread length l | neck length l1 | square length l2 | shank diameter D1 | square size A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .104 | .117 | 4 | (.1120) | — | | — | — | 1 | 1.88 | .31 | .25 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .117 | .130 | 5 | (.1250) | | | M3 | (.1181) | 1 | 1.94 | .31 | .31 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .130 | .145 | 6 | (.1380) | — | | M3.5 | (.1378) | 1 | 2.00 | .38 | .31 | .19 | .1410 | .110 |
| .145 | .171 | 8 | (.1640) | | | M4 | (.1575) | 1 | 2.13 | .38 | .38 | .25 | .1680 | .131 |
| .171 | .197 | 10 | (.1900) | — | | M4.5 | (.1772) | 1 | 2.38 | .50 | .38 | .25 | .1940 | .152 |
| — | — | — | — | | | M5 | (.1969) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| .197 | .223 | 12 | (.2160) | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2.38 | .50 | .44 | .28 | .2200 | .165 |
| .223 | .260 | — | — | 1/4 | (.2500) | M6 | (.2362) | 2 | 2.50 | .63 | .38 | .31 | .2550 | .191 |
| .260 | .323 | — | | 5/16 | (.3125) | M7, M8 | (.2756), (.3150) | 2 | 2.72 | .69 | .44 | .38 | .3180 | .238 |
| .323 | .395 | | | 3/8 | (.3750) | M10 | (.3937) | 2 | 2.94 | .75 | .50 | .44 | .3810 | .286 |
| .395 | .448 | — | | 7/16 | (.4375) | — | — | 3 | 3.16 | .88 | – | .41 | .3230 | .242 |
| .448 | .510 | | | 1/2 | (.5000) | M12 | (.4724) | 3 | 3.38 | .94 | – | .44 | .3670 | .275 |
| .510 | .573 | — | | 9/16 | (.5625) | M14 | (.5541) | 3 | 3.59 | 1.00 | – | .50 | .4290 | .322 |
| .573 | .635 | | | 5/8 | (.6250) | M16 | (.6299) | 3 | 3.81 | 1.09 | – | .56 | .4800 | .360 |
| .635 | .709 | — | | 11/16 | (.6875) | M18 | (.7087) | 3 | 4.03 | 1.09 | – | .63 | .5420 | .406 |
| .709 | .760 | | | 3/4 | (.7500) | — | — | 3 | 4.25 | 1.22 | – | .69 | .5900 | .442 |
| .760 | .823 | — | | 13/16 | (.8125) | M20 | (.7874) | 3 | 4.47 | 1.22 | – | .69 | .6520 | .489 |
| .823 | .885 | | | 7/8 | (.8750) | M22 | (.8661) | 3 | 4.69 | 1.34 | – | .75 | .3670 | .523 |
| .885 | .948 | — | | 15/16 | (.9375) | M24 | (.9449) | 3 | 4.91 | 1.34 | – | .75 | .7600 | .570 |
| .948 | 1.010 | | | 1 | (1.0000) | M25 | (.9843) | 3 | 5.13 | 1.50 | – | .81 | .8000 | .600 |

*Reprinted with permission from United States Cutting Tool Institute (USCTI). Published by Kennametal Inc. © 2014. All rights reserved.*

NOTE: Thread length l is based on a length of 12 pitches of the UNC thread series. Thread length "l" is a minimum value and has no tolerance. When thread length "l" is added to neck length "l1", the total shall be no less than the minimum USCTI Table 302 thread length "l". Unless otherwise specified, all tolerances are in accordance with USCTI Table 302. For eccentricity tolerances, see USCTI Table 317. Table 302 is provided for reference only. The Kennametal tap dimensions may differ.

## Tolerances

| element | nominal diameter range (in) | direction | tolerance (in) |
|---|---|---|---|
| length overall — L | .0520–1.0100 | plus or minus | .031 |
| | 1.0100–4.0100 | plus or minus | .063 |
| length of thread — l | .0520–.2230 | plus or minus | .047 |
| | .2230–.5100 | plus or minus | .063 |
| | .5100–1.5100 | plus or minus | .094 |
| | 1.5100–4.0100 | plus or minus | .125 |
| length of square — l2 | .0520–1.0100 | plus or minus | .031 |
| | 1.0100–4.0100 | plus or minus | .063 |
| diameter of shank — d1 | .0520–.2230 | minus | .0015 |
| | .2230–.6350 | minus | .0015 |
| | .6350–1.0100 | minus | .0020 |
| | 1.0100–1.5100 | minus | .0020 |
| | 1.5100–2.0100 | minus | .0030 |
| | 2.0100–4.0100 | minus | .0030 |
| size of square — a | .0520–.5100 | minus | .004 |
| | .5100–1.0100 | minus | .006 |
| | 1.0100–2.0100 | minus | .008 |
| | 2.0100–4.0100 | minus | .010 |

*Reprinted with permission from United States Cutting Tool Institute (USCTI). Published by Kennametal Inc. © 2014. All rights reserved.*

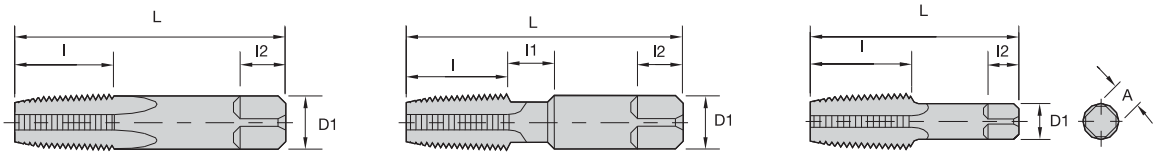
## Special Taps

Unless otherwise specified: Special taps over 1.010–1.510" diameter inclusive, having 14 or more threads per inch or 1,75mm pitch and finer, and sizes over 1.510" diameter with 10 or more threads per inch or 2,5mm pitch and finer, are made to general dimensions shown in USCTI Table 303. Special tap thread limits are determined using the formulas shown in USCTI Table 331 for Unified Inch Screw Threads and USCTI Table 341 for metric m-profile screw threads.

NOTE: Tap sizes .395" and smaller have an external center on the thread end (may be removed on bottoming taps). Sizes .125" and smaller have an external center on the shank end. Sizes .224–.395" have truncated partial cone centers on the shank end (length of cone approximately 1/4 of diameter of shank). Sizes over .395" have internal centers on both the thread and shank ends.

For standard thread limits and tolerances for Unified Inch Screw Threads, see USCTI Table 327, and for metric threads, see USCTI Table 337.

For eccentricity tolerances of tap elements, see USCTI Table 317.




## General Dimensions

dimensions (in)

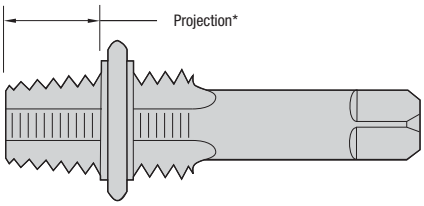
| nominal size (in) | overall length L | thread length l | square length l2 | shank diameter D1 | square size A | optional neck length l1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/16 | 2.13 | .69 | .38 | .3125 | .234 | .375 |
| 1/8 | 2.13 | .75 | .38 | .3125 | .234 | – |
| 1/8 | 2.13 | .75 | .38 | .4375 | .328 | .375 |
| 1/4 | 2.44 | 1.06 | .44 | .5625 | .421 | .375 |
| 3/8 | 2.56 | 1.06 | .50 | .7000 | .531 | .375 |
| 1/2 | 3.13 | 1.38 | .63 | .6875 | .515 | – |
| 3/4 | 3.25 | 1.38 | .69 | .9063 | .679 | – |
| 1 | 3.75 | 1.75 | .81 | 1.1250 | .843 | – |
| 1-1/4 | 4.00 | 1.75 | .94 | 1.3125 | .984 | – |
| 1-1/2 | 4.25 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.5000 | 1.125 | – |
| 2 | 4.25 | 1.75 | 1.13 | 1.8750 | 1.406 | – |
| 2-1/2 | 5.50 | 2.56 | 1.25 | 2.2500 | 1.687 | – |
| 3 | 6.00 | 2.63 | 1.38 | 2.6250 | 1.968 | – |
| 3-1/2 | 6.50 | 2.69 | 1.50 | 2.8125 | 2.108 | – |
| 4 | 6.75 | 2.75 | 1.56 | 3.0000 | 2.250 | – |

## Tolerances

| element | range | direction | tolerance |
|---|---|---|---|
| length overall — L | 1/16–3/4 inc. | plus/minus | .031 |
| | 1–4 inc. | plus/minus | .063 |
| length of thread — l | 1/16–3/4 inc. | plus/minus | .063 |
| | 1–1-1/4 inc. | plus/minus | .094 |
| | 1-1/2–4 | plus/minus | .125 |
| length of square — l2 | 1/16–3/4 inc. | plus/minus | .031 |
| | 1–4 inc. | plus/minus | .063 |
| diameter of shank — d1 | 1/16–1/8 | minus | .0015 |
| | 1/4–1 inc. | minus | .0020 |
| | 1-1/4–4 inc. | minus | .0030 |
| size of square — a | 1/16–1/8 | minus | .004 |
| | 1/4–3/4 inc. | minus | .006 |
| | 1–4 inc. | minus | .008 |

*Reprinted with permission from United States Cutting Tool Institute (USCTI). Published by Kennametal Inc. © 2014. All rights reserved.*

American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread Form (NPT)
Aeronautical National Taper Pipe Thread Form (ANPT)
Dryseal American National Standard Taper Pipe Thread Form (NPTF)




| | | | | taper per foot limits | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nominal size (in) | threads per inch | projection* (in) | projection tolerance + / – | min | max | length L1 | tap drill size** NPT, ANPT, NFTF |
| 1/16 | 27 | .312 | .063 | .719 | .781 | .160 | C |
| 1/8 | 27 | .312 | .063 | .719 | .781 | .1615 | Q |
| 1/4 | 18 | .459 | .063 | .719 | .781 | .2278 | 7/16 |
| 3/8 | 18 | .454 | .063 | .719 | .781 | .240 | 9/16 |
| 1/2 | 14 | .579 | .063 | .719 | .781 | .320 | 45/64 |
| 3/4 | 14 | .565 | .063 | .719 | .781 | .339 | 29/32 |
| 1 | 11-1/2 | .678 | .094 | .719 | .781 | .400 | 1-9/64 |
| 1-1/4 | 11-1/2 | .686 | .094 | .719 | .781 | .420 | 1-31/64 |
| 1-1/2 | 11-1/2 | .699 | .094 | .719 | .781 | .420 | 1-23/32 |
| 2 | 11-1/2 | .667 | .094 | .719 | .781 | .436 | 2-3/16 |
| 2-1/2 | 8 | .925 | .094 | .734 | .781 | .682 | 2-39/64 |
| 3 | 8 | .925 | .094 | .734 | .781 | .766 | 3-15/64 |
| 3-1/2 | 8 | .938 | .125 | .734 | .781 | .821 | — |
| 4 | 8 | .950 | .125 | .734 | .781 | .844 | — |

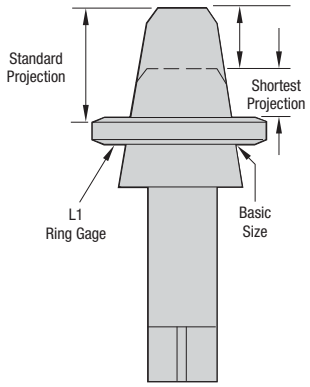
*Distance from small end of tap projects through L1 taper thread ring gage.
**Recommended size given permits direct tapping without reaming the hole, but only gives a full thread for approximately the L1 length.
*Reprinted with permission from United States Cutting Tool Institute (USCTI). Published by Kennametal Inc. © 2014. All rights reserved.*

## Pipe Taps

General-purpose pipe taps are appropriate for threading a wide variety of materials, both ferrous and non-ferrous.

Ground thread pipe taps are standard in American Standard Pipe Form (NPT) and American Standard Dryseal Pipe Form (NPFT). NPT threads require the use of a sealer, like Teflon® tape or pipe compound. Dryseal taps are used to tap fittings, which will give a pressure-tight joint without the use of a sealer.

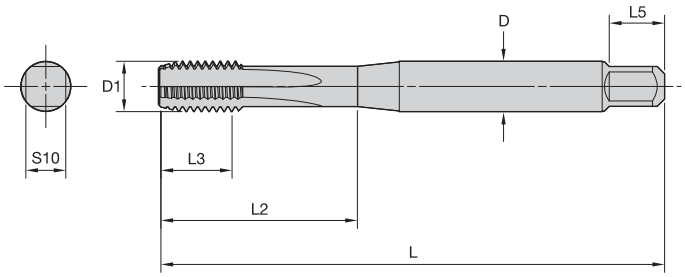
The nominal size of a pipe tap is that of the pipe fitting to be tapped, not the actual size of the tap. The thread tapers 3/4" per foot. All pipe taps are furnished with 2-1/2–3-1/2 thread chamfer.




Short projection pipe taps are made with a projection shorter than standard for taper pipe tapping where the depth of tapping is limited.

Special short projection taper pipe taps can be furnished with American National Standard Taper Pipe thread (ANPT) or Dryseal American National Standard Taper Pipe thread (NPTF, PTF-SAE Short, or PTF-SPL Extra Short).

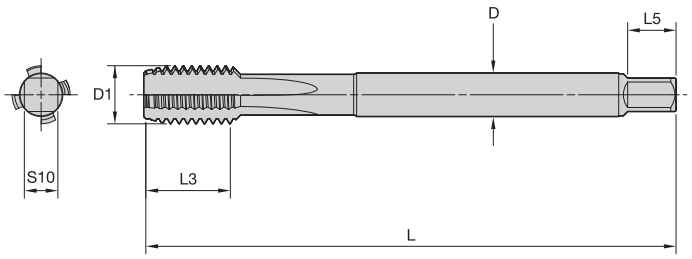
For information on short projection pipe taps and hole preparation for NPT, NPTF, and ANPT internal pipe threads, consult Kennametal Technical Bulletins.




## DIN 371

| D1 | pitch | D | L | L3* | L2 | L5 | S10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M3 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 56 | 11 | 18 | 6 | 2.7 |
| M3.5 | 0.6 | 4 | 56 | 12 | 20 | 6 | 3 |
| M4 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 63 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 3.4 |
| M4.5 | 0.75 | 6 | 70 | 16 | 25 | 8 | 4.9 |
| M5 | 0.8 | 6 | 70 | 16 | 25 | 8 | 4.9 |
| M6 | 1 | 6 | 80 | 19 | 30 | 8 | 4.9 |
| M7 | 1 | 7 | 80 | 19 | 30 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M8 | 0.75 | 8 | 80 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 6.2 |
| M8 | 1.25 | 8 | 90 | 22 | 35 | 9 | 6.2 |
| M9 | 0.75 | 9 | 80 | 18 | 30 | 10 | 7 |
| M9 | 1.25 | 9 | 90 | 22 | 35 | 10 | 7 |
| M10 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 20 | 35 | 11 | 8 |
| M10 | 1.5 | 10 | 100 | 24 | 39 | 11 | 8 |

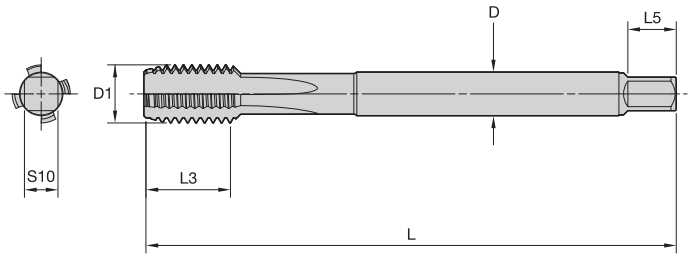
*Maximum




## DIN 376

| D1 | pitch | D | L | L3* | L5 | S10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M8 | 1.25 | 6 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 4.9 |
| M9 | 1.25 | 7 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M10 | 1.5 | 7 | 100 | 24 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M11 | 1.5 | 8 | 100 | 24 | 9 | 6.2 |
| M12 | 1.75 | 9 | 110 | 28 | 10 | 7 |
| M14 | 2 | 11 | 110 | 30 | 12 | 9 |
| M16 | 2 | 12 | 110 | 32 | 12 | 9 |
| M18 | 2.5 | 14 | 125 | 34 | 14 | 11 |
| M20 | 2.5 | 16 | 140 | 34 | 15 | 12 |
| M22 | 2.5 | 18 | 140 | 34 | 17 | 14.5 |
| M24 | 3 | 18 | 160 | 38 | 17 | 14.5 |
| M27 | 3 | 20 | 160 | 38 | 19 | 16 |
| M30 | 3.5 | 22 | 180 | 45 | 21 | 18 |
| M33 | 3.5 | 25 | 180 | 50 | 23 | 20 |
| M36 | 4 | 28 | 200 | 56 | 25 | 22 |
| M39 | 4 | 32 | 200 | 60 | 27 | 24 |
| M42 | 4.5 | 32 | 200 | 60 | 27 | 24 |
| M45 | 4.5 | 36 | 220 | 65 | 32 | 29 |

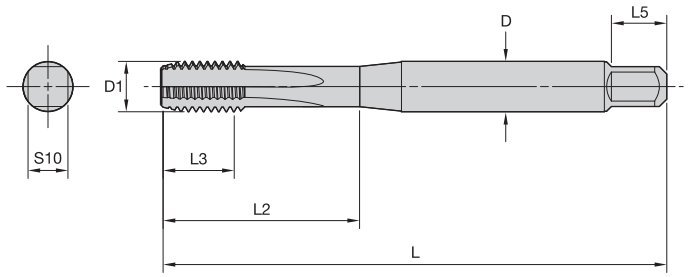
*Maximum




## DIN 374

| | pitch | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D1** | **minimum** | **maximum** | **D** | **L** | **L3*** | **L5** | **S10** |
| M8 | 0.2 | 0.75 | 6 | 80 | 18 | 8 | 4.9 |
| M8 | – | 1 | 6 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 4.9 |
| M9 | 0.2 | 0.75 | 7 | 80 | 18 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M9 | – | 1 | 7 | 90 | 22 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M10 | 0.2 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 20 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M10 | – | 1.25 | 7 | 100 | 24 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M11 | 0.35 | 1 | 8 | 90 | 20 | 9 | 6.2 |
| M12 | 0.35 | 1.5 | 9 | 100 | 22 | 10 | 7 |
| M14 | 0.35 | 1.5 | 11 | 100 | 22 | 12 | 9 |
| M16 | 0.35 | 1.5 | 12 | 100 | 22 | 12 | 9 |
| M16 | – | 2 | 12 | 110 | 32 | 12 | 9 |
| M18 | 0.35 | 1.5 | 14 | 110 | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| M18 | – | 2 | 14 | 125 | 34 | 14 | 11 |
| M20 | 0.35 | 1.5 | 16 | 125 | 25 | 15 | 12 |
| M20 | – | 2 | 16 | 140 | 34 | 15 | 12 |
| M22 | 0.35 | 1.5 | 18 | 125 | 25 | 17 | 14.5 |
| M22 | – | 2 | 18 | 140 | 34 | 17 | 14.5 |
| M24 | 0.35 | 2 | 18 | 140 | 28 | 17 | 14.5 |
| M27 | 0.35 | 2 | 20 | 140 | 28 | 19 | 16 |
| M30 | 0.35 | 2 | 22 | 150 | 28 | 21 | 18 |
| M30 | – | 3 | 22 | 180 | 45 | 21 | 18 |

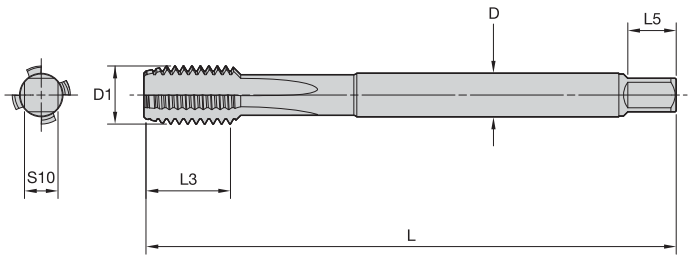
*Maximum




## JIS Type 2 Metric Coarse

| | | metric dimensions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D1** | **pitch** | **D** | **L** | **L3** | **L2** | **L5** | **S10** |
| M3 | 0.5 | 4 | 46 | 11 | 19 | 6 | 3.2 |
| M3.5 | 0.6 | 4 | 48 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 3.2 |
| M4 | 0.7 | 5 | 52 | 13 | 21 | 7 | 4 |
| M4.5 | 0.75 | 5 | 55 | 13 | 21 | 7 | 4 |
| M5 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 60 | 16 | 24 | 7 | 4.5 |
| M6 | 1 | 6 | 62 | 19 | 29 | 7 | 4.5 |






## JIS Type 3 Metric Coarse

| | | metric dimensions | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D1** | **pitch** | **D** | **L** | **L3** | **L5** | **S10** |
| M8 | 1.25 | 6.2 | 70 | 22 | 8 | 5 |
| M9 | 1.25 | 7 | 72 | 22 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M10 | 1.5 | 7 | 75 | 24 | 8 | 5.5 |
| M11 | 1.5 | 8 | 80 | 25 | 9 | 6 |
| M12 | 1.75 | 8.5 | 82 | 29 | 9 | 6.5 |
| M14 | 2 | 10.5 | 88 | 30 | 11 | 8 |
| M16 | 2 | 12.5 | 95 | 32 | 13 | 10 |
| M18 | 2.5 | 14 | 100 | 37 | 14 | 11 |
| M20 | 2.5 | 15 | 105 | 37 | 15 | 12 |
| M22 | 2.5 | 17 | 115 | 38 | 16 | 13 |
| M24 | 3 | 19 | 120 | 45 | 18 | 15 |

## Thread Cutting • UNC, UNF, and 8-pitch

| tap size | Threads per Inch | | | 65% thread | | | | | | 70% thread | | | | | | 75% thread | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Metric | | | Inch | | | Metric | | | Inch | | | Metric | | | Inch | | |
| | UNC | UNF | 8-pitch | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill |
| #0 | – | 80 | – | 1.20 | **1.26** | 1.30 | 0.0472 | **0.0494** | 0.0512 | 1.20 | **1.24** | 1.30 | 0.0472 | **0.0486** | 0.0512 | 1.20 | **1.21** | 1.30 | 0.0472 | **0.0478** | 0.0512 |
| #1 | 64 | – | – | 1.50 | **1.52** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0598** | 0.0630 | 1.40 | **1.49** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0588** | 0.0591 | 1.40 | **1.47** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0578** | 0.0591 |
| | – | 72 | – | 1.50 | **1.56** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0613** | 0.0630 | 1.50 | **1.53** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0604** | 0.0630 | 1.50 | **1.51** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0595** | 0.0630 |
| #2 | 56 | – | – | 1.80 | **1.80** | 1.80 | 0.0709 | **0.0709** | 0.0709 | 1.70 | **1.77** | 1.80 | 0.0669 | **0.0698** | 0.0709 | 1.70 | **1.74** | 1.80 | 0.0669 | **0.0686** | 0.0709 |
| | – | 64 | – | 1.80 | **1.85** | 1.90 | 0.0709 | **0.0728** | 0.0748 | 1.80 | **1.82** | 1.90 | 0.0709 | **0.0718** | 0.0748 | 1.80 | **1.80** | 1.80 | 0.0669 | **0.0708** | 0.0709 |
| #3 | 48 | – | – | 2.00 | **2.07** | 2.10 | 0.0787 | **0.0814** | 0.0827 | 2.00 | **2.03** | 2.10 | 0.0787 | **0.0801** | 0.0827 | 2.00 | **2.00** | 2.00 | 0.0787 | **0.0787** | 0.0787 |
| | – | 56 | – | 2.10 | **2.13** | 2.20 | 0.0827 | **0.0839** | 0.0866 | 2.10 | **2.10** | 2.10 | 0.0827 | **0.0828** | 0.0866 | 2.00 | **2.07** | 2.10 | 0.0787 | **0.0816** | 0.0827 |
| #4 | 40 | – | – | 2.30 | **2.31** | 2.38 | 0.0906 | **0.0909** | 0.0938 | 2.20 | **2.27** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0893** | 0.0906 | 2.20 | **2.23** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0876** | 0.0906 |
| | – | 48 | – | 2.40 | **2.40** | 2.40 | 0.0938 | **0.0944** | 0.0945 | 2.30 | **2.36** | 2.38 | 0.0906 | **0.0931** | 0.0938 | 2.30 | **2.33** | 2.38 | 0.0906 | **0.0917** | 0.0938 |
| #5 | 40 | – | – | 2.64 | **2.64** | 2.64 | 0.1024 | **0.1039** | 0.1040 | 2.60 | **2.60** | 2.60 | 0.1015 | **0.1023** | 0.1024 | 2.50 | **2.56** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.1006** | 0.1015 |
| | – | 44 | – | 2.64 | **2.69** | 2.70 | 0.1040 | **0.1058** | 0.1063 | 2.64 | **2.65** | 2.70 | 0.1040 | **0.1043** | 0.1063 | 2.60 | **2.61** | 2.64 | 0.1024 | **0.1029** | 0.1040 |
| #6 | 32 | – | – | 2.82 | **2.83** | 2.87 | 0.1100 | **0.1116** | 0.1130 | 2.78 | **2.78** | 2.78 | 0.1094 | **0.1096** | 0.1102 | 2.71 | **2.73** | 2.78 | 0.1065 | **0.1076** | 0.1094 |
| | – | 40 | – | 2.95 | **2.97** | 3.00 | 0.1160 | **0.1169** | 0.1181 | 2.90 | **2.93** | 2.95 | 0.1142 | **0.1153** | 0.1160 | 2.87 | **2.89** | 2.90 | 0.1130 | **0.1136** | 0.1142 |
| #8 | 32 | – | – | 3.50 | **3.50** | 3.50 | 0.1360 | **0.1376** | 0.1378 | 3.40 | **3.44** | 3.46 | 0.1339 | **0.1356** | 0.1360 | 3.30 | **3.39** | 3.40 | 0.1299 | **0.1336** | 0.1339 |
| | – | 36 | – | 3.57 | **3.57** | 3.57 | 0.1378 | **0.1405** | 0.1406 | 3.50 | **3.52** | 3.57 | 0.1378 | **0.1387** | 0.1406 | 3.46 | **3.48** | 3.50 | 0.1360 | **0.1369** | 0.1378 |
| #10 | 24 | – | – | 3.90 | **3.93** | 3.97 | 0.1535 | **0.1548** | 0.1563 | 3.80 | **3.86** | 3.90 | 0.1496 | **0.1521** | 0.1535 | 3.73 | **3.79** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1494** | 0.1496 |
| | – | 32 | – | 4.10 | **4.16** | 4.20 | 0.1614 | **0.1636** | 0.1654 | 4.10 | **4.10** | 4.10 | 0.1614 | **0.1616** | 0.1654 | 4.04 | **4.05** | 4.09 | 0.1590 | **0.1596** | 0.1610 |
| #12 | 24 | – | – | 4.50 | **4.59** | 4.60 | 0.1772 | **0.1808** | 0.1811 | 4.50 | **4.52** | 4.60 | 0.1772 | **0.1781** | 0.1811 | 4.40 | **4.46** | 4.50 | 0.1732 | **0.1754** | 0.1772 |
| | – | 28 | – | 4.70 | **4.72** | 4.76 | 0.1850 | **0.1858** | 0.1875 | 4.62 | **4.66** | 4.70 | 0.1820 | **0.1835** | 0.1850 | 4.60 | **4.60** | 4.60 | 0.1811 | **0.1812** | 0.1820 |
| 1/4 | 20 | – | – | 5.20 | **5.28** | 5.30 | 0.2047 | **0.2078** | 0.2087 | 5.20 | **5.20** | 5.20 | 0.2031 | **0.2045** | 0.2047 | 5.11 | **5.11** | 5.11 | 0.2010 | **0.2013** | 0.2031 |
| | – | 28 | – | 5.56 | **5.58** | 5.60 | 0.2188 | **0.2198** | 0.2205 | 5.50 | **5.53** | 5.56 | 0.2165 | **0.2175** | 0.2188 | 5.41 | **5.47** | 5.50 | 0.2130 | **0.2152** | 0.2165 |
| 5/16 | 18 | – | – | 6.75 | **6.75** | 6.75 | 0.2656 | **0.2656** | 0.2656 | 6.63 | **6.65** | 6.70 | 0.2610 | **0.2620** | 0.2638 | 6.53 | **6.56** | 6.60 | 0.2570 | **0.2584** | 0.2598 |
| | – | 24 | – | 7.00 | **7.04** | 7.10 | 0.2756 | **0.2773** | 0.2795 | 6.90 | **6.98** | 7.00 | 0.2717 | **0.2746** | 0.2756 | 6.90 | **6.91** | 7.00 | 0.2717 | **0.2719** | 0.2756 |
| 3/8 | 16 | – | – | 8.10 | **8.18** | 8.20 | 0.3189 | **0.3222** | 0.3228 | 8.00 | **8.08** | 8.10 | 0.3150 | **0.3182** | 0.3189 | 7.94 | **7.98** | 8.00 | 0.3125 | **0.3141** | 0.3150 |
| | – | 24 | – | 8.60 | **8.63** | 8.70 | 0.3386 | **0.3398** | 0.3425 | 8.50 | **8.56** | 8.60 | 0.3346 | **0.3371** | 0.3386 | 8.43 | **8.49** | 8.50 | 0.3320 | **0.3344** | 0.3346 |
| 7/16 | 14 | – | – | 9.53 | **9.58** | 9.60 | 0.3750 | **0.3772** | 0.3780 | 9.40 | **9.46** | 9.50 | 0.3701 | **0.3726** | 0.3740 | 9.30 | **9.34** | 9.35 | 0.3661 | **0.3679** | 0.3680 |
| | – | 20 | – | 10.00 | **10.04** | 10.10 | 0.3937 | **0.3953** | 0.3976 | 9.92 | **9.96** | 10.00 | 0.3906 | **0.3920** | 0.3937 | 9.80 | **9.88** | 9.90 | 0.3858 | **0.3888** | 0.3898 |
| 1/2 | 13 | – | – | 11.00 | **11.05** | 11.10 | 0.4331 | **0.4351** | 0.4370 | 10.90 | **10.92** | 11.00 | 0.4291 | **0.4301** | 0.4331 | 10.80 | **10.80** | 10.80 | 0.4219 | **0.4251** | 0.4252 |
| | – | 20 | – | 11.60 | **11.63** | 11.70 | 0.4528 | **0.4578** | 0.4606 | 11.51 | **11.55** | 11.60 | 0.4528 | **0.4545** | 0.4606 | 11.40 | **11.46** | 11.50 | 0.4488 | **0.4513** | 0.4528 |
| 9/16 | 12 | – | – | 12.50 | **12.50** | 12.50 | 0.4921 | **0.4921** | 0.4921 | 12.30 | **12.36** | 12.40 | 0.4844 | **0.4867** | 0.4882 | 12.20 | **12.23** | 12.30 | 0.4803 | **0.4813** | 0.4843 |
| | – | 18 | – | 13.10 | **13.10** | 13.10 | 0.5118 | **0.5156** | 0.5157 | 13.00 | **13.00** | 13.00 | 0.5118 | **0.5120** | 0.5157 | 12.80 | **12.91** | 13.00 | 0.5039 | **0.5084** | 0.5118 |
| 5/8 | 11 | – | – | 13.80 | **13.93** | 14.00 | 0.5433 | **0.5482** | 0.5512 | 13.50 | **13.78** | 13.80 | 0.5315 | **0.5423** | 0.5433 | 13.50 | **13.63** | 13.80 | 0.5315 | **0.5364** | 0.5433 |
| | – | 18 | – | 14.50 | **14.68** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5781** | 0.5906 | 14.50 | **14.59** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5745** | 0.5906 | 14.50 | **14.50** | 14.50 | 0.5709 | **0.5709** | 0.5709 |
| 3/4 | 10 | – | – | 16.50 | **16.91** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6656** | 0.6693 | 16.50 | **16.74** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6591** | 0.6693 | 16.50 | **16.58** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6526** | 0.6560 |
| | – | 16 | – | 17.50 | **17.71** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.6972** | 0.7087 | 17.50 | **17.61** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.6932** | 0.7087 | 17.50 | **17.50** | 17.50 | 0.6890 | **0.6891** | 0.6969 |
| 7/8 | 9 | – | – | 19.50 | **19.84** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7812** | 0.7874 | 19.50 | **19.66** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7740** | 0.7874 | 19.00 | **19.48** | 19.50 | 0.7660 | **0.7668** | 0.7677 |
| | – | 14 | – | 20.50 | **20.69** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8147** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.58** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8101** | 0.8268 | 20.00 | **20.46** | 20.50 | 0.8012 | **0.8054** | 0.8071 |
| 1 | 8 | – | – | 22.50 | **22.72** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8945** | 0.8965 | 22.50 | **22.51** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8863** | 0.8965 | 22.23 | **22.31** | 22.44 | 0.8750 | **0.8782** | 0.8840 |
| | – | 12 | – | 23.50 | **23.61** | 23.81 | 0.9252 | **0.9296** | 0.9375 | 23.42 | **23.48** | 23.50 | 0.9220 | **0.9242** | 0.9252 | 23.30 | **23.34** | 23.42 | 0.9173 | **0.9188** | 0.9220 |
| 1-1/8 | 7 | – | – | 25.50 | **25.51** | 25.60 | 1.0039 | **1.0044** | 1.0080 | 25.07 | **25.28** | 25.40 | 0.9870 | **0.9951** | 1.0000 | 25.00 | **25.04** | 25.07 | 0.9843 | **0.9858** | 0.9870 |
| | – | 12 | – | 26.70 | **26.79** | 27.00 | 1.0512 | **1.0546** | 1.0610 | 26.59 | **26.65** | 26.70 | 1.0470 | **1.0492** | 1.0512 | 26.50 | **26.51** | 26.59 | 1.0433 | **1.0438** | 1.0470 |
| | – | – | 8 | 25.81 | **25.89** | 26.00 | 1.0160 | **1.0195** | 1.0236 | 25.67 | **25.69** | 25.81 | 1.0110 | **1.0113** | 1.0160 | 25.40 | **25.48** | 25.50 | 1.0000 | **1.0032** | 1.0039 |
| 1-1/4 | 7 | – | – | 28.58 | **28.69** | 29.00 | 1.1250 | **1.1294** | 1.1417 | 28.18 | **28.45** | 28.50 | 1.1090 | **1.1201** | 1.1220 | 28.18 | **28.21** | 28.50 | 1.1090 | **1.1108** | 1.1220 |
| | – | 12 | – | 29.77 | **29.96** | 30.00 | 1.1720 | **1.1796** | 1.1811 | 29.77 | **29.83** | 30.00 | 1.1720 | **1.1742** | 1.1811 | 29.50 | **29.69** | 29.73 | 1.1614 | **1.1688** | 1.1720 |
| | – | – | 8 | 29.00 | **29.07** | 29.50 | 1.1417 | **1.1445** | 1.1560 | 28.58 | **28.86** | 29.00 | 1.1250 | **1.1363** | 1.1417 | 28.58 | **28.66** | 29.00 | 1.1250 | **1.1282** | 1.1417 |

(continued)

*(Thread Cutting • UNC, UNF, and 8-pitch — continued)*

| tap size | Threads per Inch | | | 65% thread | | | | | | 70% thread | | | | | | 75% thread | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Metric | | | Inch | | | Metric | | | Inch | | | Metric | | | Inch | | |
| | UNC | UNF | 8-pitch | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill |
| | 6 | – | – | 31.00 | **31.35** | 31.50 | 1.2200 | **1.2343** | 1.2402 | 31.00 | **31.08** | 31.50 | 1.2200 | **1.2235** | 1.2402 | 30.56 | **30.80** | 30.96 | 1.2030 | **1.2126** | 1.2190 |
| 1-3/8 | – | 12 | – | 33.00 | **33.14** | 33.34 | 1.2992 | **1.3046** | 1.3130 | 33.00 | **33.00** | 33.00 | 1.2992 | **1.2992** | 1.2992 | 32.54 | **32.86** | 32.94 | 1.2810 | **1.2938** | 1.2970 |
| | – | – | 8 | 32.00 | **32.24** | 32.50 | 1.2598 | **1.2695** | 1.2795 | 32.00 | **32.04** | 32.50 | 1.2598 | **1.2613** | 1.2795 | 31.75 | **31.83** | 32.00 | 1.2500 | **1.2532** | 1.2598 |
| | 6 | – | – | 34.50 | **34.53** | 34.93 | 1.3583 | **1.3593** | 1.3750 | 34.13 | **34.25** | 34.50 | 1.3440 | **1.3485** | 1.3583 | 33.73 | **33.98** | 34.00 | 1.3280 | **1.3376** | 1.3386 |
| 1-1/2 | – | 12 | – | 36.12 | **36.31** | 36.50 | 1.4220 | **1.4296** | 1.4375 | 36.12 | **36.18** | 36.50 | 1.4220 | **1.4242** | 1.4375 | 36.00 | **36.04** | 36.12 | 1.4173 | **1.4188** | 1.4220 |
| | – | – | 8 | 35.00 | **35.42** | 35.50 | 1.3780 | **1.3945** | 1.3976 | 35.00 | **35.21** | 35.50 | 1.3780 | **1.3863** | 1.3976 | 35.00 | **35.01** | 35.50 | 1.3780 | **1.3782** | 1.3976 |
| 1-5/8 | – | – | 8 | 38.50 | **38.59** | 39.00 | 1.5157 | **1.5195** | 1.5354 | 38.10 | **38.39** | 38.46 | 1.5000 | **1.5113** | 1.5140 | 38.10 | **38.18** | 38.46 | 1.5000 | **1.5032** | 1.5140 |
| 1-3/4 | 5 | – | – | 40.00 | **40.16** | 41.00 | 1.5750 | **1.5811** | 1.6140 | 39.50 | **39.83** | 40.00 | 1.5551 | **1.5681** | 1.5748 | 39.50 | **39.50** | 39.50 | 1.5551 | **1.5552** | 1.5748 |
| | – | – | 8 | 41.00 | **41.77** | 42.00 | 1.6140 | **1.6445** | 1.6540 | 41.00 | **41.56** | 42.00 | 1.6140 | **1.6363** | 1.6540 | 41.00 | **41.36** | 42.00 | 1.6140 | **1.6282** | 1.6540 |
| 1-7/8 | – | – | 8 | 44.00 | **44.94** | 45.00 | 1.7320 | **1.7695** | 1.7720 | 44.00 | **44.74** | 45.00 | 1.7320 | **1.7613** | 1.7720 | 44.00 | **44.53** | 45.00 | 1.7320 | **1.7532** | 1.7720 |
| 2 | 4 1/2 | – | – | 46.00 | **46.03** | 47.00 | 1.8110 | **1.8124** | 1.8500 | 45.00 | **45.67** | 46.00 | 1.7720 | **1.7979** | 1.8110 | 45.00 | **45.30** | 46.00 | 1.7720 | **1.7835** | 1.8110 |
| | – | – | 8 | 48.00 | **48.12** | 49.00 | 1.8900 | **1.8945** | 1.9290 | 47.00 | **47.91** | 48.00 | 1.8500 | **1.8863** | 1.8900 | 47.00 | **47.71** | 48.00 | 1.8500 | **1.8782** | 1.8900 |
| 2-1/4 | 4 1/2 | – | – | 52.00 | **52.38** | 53.00 | 2.0470 | **2.0624** | 2.0870 | 52.00 | **52.02** | 53.00 | 2.0470 | **2.0479** | 2.0870 | 51.00 | **51.65** | 52.00 | 2.0080 | **2.0335** | 2.0470 |
| | – | – | 8 | 54.00 | **54.47** | 55.00 | 2.1260 | **2.1445** | 2.1650 | 54.00 | **54.26** | 55.00 | 2.1260 | **2.1363** | 2.1650 | 54.00 | **54.06** | 55.00 | 2.1260 | **2.1282** | 2.1650 |
| 2-1/2 | 4 | – | – | 58.00 | **58.14** | 59.00 | 2.2840 | **2.2889** | 2.3230 | 57.00 | **57.73** | 58.00 | 2.2440 | **2.2727** | 2.2840 | 57.00 | **57.31** | 58.00 | 2.2440 | **2.2564** | 2.2840 |
| | – | – | 8 | 60.00 | **60.82** | 61.00 | 2.3620 | **2.3945** | 2.4020 | 60.00 | **60.61** | 61.00 | 2.3620 | **2.3863** | 2.4020 | 60.00 | **60.41** | 61.00 | 2.3620 | **2.3782** | 2.4020 |





## Thread Cutting • M and MF

| tap size | pitch | | 65% thread | | | | | | 70% thread | | | | | | 75% thread | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Metric | | | Inch | | | Metric | | | Inch | | | Metric | | | Inch | | |
| | M | MF | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill | smallest drill | theoretical | largest drill |
| M1.6 | 0.35 | – | 1.20 | **1.30** | 1.30 | 0.0512 | **0.0512** | 0.0512 | 1.20 | **1.28** | 1.30 | 0.0472 | **0.0504** | 0.0512 | 1.20 | **1.26** | 1.30 | 0.0472 | **0.0496** | 0.0512 |
| M1.7 | 0.35 | – | 1.40 | **1.40** | 1.40 | 0.0551 | **0.0551** | 0.0551 | 1.32 | **1.38** | 1.40 | 0.0520 | **0.0543** | 0.0550 | 1.32 | **1.36** | 1.40 | 0.0520 | **0.0535** | 0.0550 |
| M1.8 | 0.35 | – | 1.50 | **1.50** | 1.50 | 0.0591 | **0.0591** | 0.0591 | 1.40 | **1.48** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0583** | 0.0591 | 1.40 | **1.46** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0575** | 0.0591 |
| M2 | 0.4 | – | 1.60 | **1.66** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0654** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.64** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0646** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.61** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0634** | 0.0669 |
| M2.2 | 0.45 | – | 1.80 | **1.82** | 1.90 | 0.0709 | **0.0717** | 0.0748 | 1.70 | **1.79** | 1.80 | 0.0669 | **0.0705** | 0.0709 | 1.70 | **1.76** | 1.80 | 0.0669 | **0.0693** | 0.0709 |
| M2.5 | 0.45 | – | 2.10 | **2.12** | 2.20 | 0.0827 | **0.0835** | 0.0866 | 2.00 | **2.09** | 2.10 | 0.0787 | **0.0823** | 0.0827 | 2.00 | **2.06** | 2.10 | 0.0787 | **0.0811** | 0.0827 |
| M2.6 | 0.45 | – | 2.20 | **2.22** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0874** | 0.0906 | 2.10 | **2.19** | 2.20 | 0.0827 | **0.0862** | 0.0866 | 2.10 | **2.16** | 2.20 | 0.0827 | **0.0850** | 0.0866 |
| M3 | 0.5 | – | 2.58 | **2.58** | 2.58 | 0.1015 | **0.1016** | 0.1024 | 2.50 | **2.55** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.1004** | 0.1015 | 2.50 | **2.51** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.0988** | 0.1015 |
| | – | 0.35 | 2.70 | **2.70** | 2.70 | 0.1063 | **0.1063** | 0.1063 | 2.64 | **2.68** | 2.70 | 0.1040 | **0.1055** | 0.1063 | 2.64 | **2.66** | 2.70 | 0.1040 | **0.1047** | 0.1063 |
| M3.5 | 0.6 | – | 2.95 | **2.99** | 3.00 | 0.1160 | **0.1177** | 0.1181 | 2.95 | **2.95** | 3.00 | 0.1160 | **0.1161** | 0.1181 | 2.90 | **2.92** | 2.95 | 0.1142 | **0.1150** | 0.1160 |
| M4 | 0.7 | – | 3.40 | **3.41** | 3.46 | 0.1339 | **0.1343** | 0.1360 | 3.30 | **3.36** | 3.40 | 0.1299 | **0.1323** | 0.1339 | 3.30 | **3.32** | 3.40 | 0.1299 | **0.1307** | 0.1339 |
| | – | 0.5 | 3.57 | **3.58** | 3.60 | 0.1406 | **0.1409** | 0.1417 | 3.50 | **3.54** | 3.57 | 0.1378 | **0.1394** | 0.1406 | 3.50 | **3.51** | 3.57 | 0.1378 | **0.1382** | 0.1406 |
| M4.5 | 0.75 | – | 3.80 | **3.87** | 3.90 | 0.1496 | **0.1524** | 0.1535 | 3.80 | **3.82** | 3.90 | 0.1496 | **0.1504** | 0.1535 | 3.73 | **3.77** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1484** | 0.1496 |
| M5 | 0.8 | – | 4.30 | **4.32** | 4.37 | 0.1693 | **0.1701** | 0.1719 | 4.22 | **4.27** | 4.30 | 0.1660 | **0.1681** | 0.1693 | 4.22 | **4.22** | 4.30 | 0.1660 | **0.1661** | 0.1693 |
| | – | 0.5 | 4.50 | **4.58** | 4.60 | 0.1772 | **0.1803** | 0.1811 | 4.50 | **4.54** | 4.60 | 0.1772 | **0.1787** | 0.1811 | 4.50 | **4.51** | 4.60 | 0.1772 | **0.1776** | 0.1811 |
| M6 | 1 | – | 5.16 | **5.16** | 5.16 | 0.2031 | **0.2031** | 0.2031 | 5.00 | **5.09** | 5.10 | 0.1969 | **0.2004** | 0.2008 | 5.00 | **5.03** | 5.10 | 0.1969 | **0.1980** | 0.2008 |
| | – | 0.75 | 5.30 | **5.37** | 5.40 | 0.2087 | **0.2114** | 0.2126 | 5.30 | **5.32** | 5.40 | 0.2087 | **0.2094** | 0.2126 | 5.20 | **5.27** | 5.30 | 0.2047 | **0.2075** | 0.2087 |
| M7 | 1 | – | 6.10 | **6.16** | 6.20 | 0.2402 | **0.2425** | 0.2441 | 6.00 | **6.09** | 6.10 | 0.2362 | **0.2398** | 0.2402 | 6.00 | **6.03** | 6.10 | 0.2362 | **0.2374** | 0.2402 |

*(continued)*

*(Thread Cutting • M and MF — continued)*

| tap size | pitch M | pitch MF | 65% thread Metric smallest drill | 65% thread Metric theoretical | 65% thread Metric largest drill | 65% thread Inch smallest drill | 65% thread Inch theoretical | 65% thread Inch largest drill | 70% thread Metric smallest drill | 70% thread Metric theoretical | 70% thread Metric largest drill | 70% thread Inch smallest drill | 70% thread Inch theoretical | 70% thread Inch largest drill | 75% thread Metric smallest drill | 75% thread Metric theoretical | 75% thread Metric largest drill | 75% thread Inch smallest drill | 75% thread Inch theoretical | 75% thread Inch largest drill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1.25 | – | 6.90 | **6.94** | 7.00 | 0.2717 | **0.2732** | 0.2756 | 6.80 | **6.86** | 6.90 | 0.2677 | **0.2701** | 0.2717 | 6.75 | **6.78** | 6.80 | 0.2656 | **0.2669** | 0.2677 |
| M8 | – | 1 | 7.15 | **7.16** | 7.20 | 0.2813 | **0.2819** | 0.2835 | 7.00 | **7.09** | 7.10 | 0.2756 | **0.2791** | 0.2795 | 7.00 | **7.03** | 7.10 | 0.2756 | **0.2768** | 0.2795 |
| | – | 0.75 | 7.30 | **7.37** | 7.40 | 0.2874 | **0.2902** | 0.2913 | 7.30 | **7.32** | 7.40 | 0.2874 | **0.2882** | 0.2913 | 7.20 | **7.27** | 7.30 | 0.2835 | **0.2862** | 0.2874 |
| | 1.5 | – | 8.70 | **8.73** | 8.73 | 0.3425 | **0.3437** | 0.3438 | 8.60 | **8.64** | 8.70 | 0.3386 | **0.3402** | 0.3425 | 8.50 | **8.54** | 8.60 | 0.3346 | **0.3362** | 0.3386 |
| M10 | – | 1.25 | 8.90 | **8.94** | 9.00 | 0.3504 | **0.3520** | 0.3543 | 8.80 | **8.86** | 8.90 | 0.3465 | **0.3488** | 0.3504 | 8.73 | **8.78** | 8.80 | 0.3438 | **0.3457** | 0.3465 |
| | – | 1 | 9.13 | **9.16** | 9.20 | 0.3594 | **0.3606** | 0.3622 | 9.00 | **9.09** | 9.10 | 0.3543 | **0.3579** | 0.3583 | 9.00 | **9.03** | 9.10 | 0.3543 | **0.3555** | 0.3583 |
| | – | 0.75 | 9.35 | **9.37** | 9.40 | 0.3680 | **0.3689** | 0.3701 | 9.30 | **9.32** | 9.35 | 0.3661 | **0.3669** | 0.3680 | 9.20 | **9.27** | 9.30 | 0.3622 | **0.3650** | 0.3661 |
| | 1.75 | – | 10.50 | **10.52** | 10.60 | 0.4134 | **0.4142** | 0.4173 | 10.40 | **10.41** | 10.50 | 0.4094 | **0.4098** | 0.4134 | 10.30 | **10.30** | 10.30 | 0.4055 | **0.4055** | 0.4055 |
| M12 | – | 1.5 | 10.72 | **10.73** | 10.80 | 0.4219 | **0.4224** | 0.4252 | 10.60 | **10.64** | 10.70 | 0.4173 | **0.4189** | 0.4213 | 10.50 | **10.54** | 10.60 | 0.4134 | **0.4150** | 0.4173 |
| | – | 1.25 | 10.90 | **10.94** | 11.00 | 0.4291 | **0.4307** | 0.4331 | 10.80 | **10.86** | 10.90 | 0.4252 | **0.4276** | 0.4291 | 10.72 | **10.78** | 10.80 | 0.4219 | **0.4244** | 0.4252 |
| | – | 1 | 11.15 | **11.16** | 11.20 | 0.4375 | **0.4394** | 0.4409 | 11.00 | **11.09** | 11.10 | 0.4331 | **0.4366** | 0.4370 | 11.00 | **11.03** | 11.10 | 0.4331 | **0.4343** | 0.4370 |
| M14 | 2 | – | 12.30 | **12.31** | 12.40 | 0.4844 | **0.4846** | 0.4882 | 12.10 | **12.18** | 12.20 | 0.4764 | **0.4795** | 0.4803 | 12.00 | **12.05** | 12.10 | 0.4724 | **0.4744** | 0.4764 |
| | – | 1.5 | 12.70 | **12.73** | 12.80 | 0.5000 | **0.5012** | 0.5039 | 12.60 | **12.64** | 12.70 | 0.4961 | **0.4976** | 0.5000 | 12.50 | **12.54** | 12.60 | 0.4921 | **0.4937** | 0.4961 |
| M16 | 2 | – | 14.20 | **14.31** | 14.50 | 0.5591 | **0.5634** | 0.5709 | 14.00 | **14.18** | 14.20 | 0.5512 | **0.5583** | 0.5591 | 14.00 | **14.05** | 14.20 | 0.5512 | **0.5531** | 0.5591 |
| | – | 1.5 | 14.50 | **14.73** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5799** | 0.5906 | 14.50 | **14.64** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5764** | 0.5906 | 14.50 | **14.54** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5724** | 0.5906 |
| M18 | 2.5 | – | 15.80 | **15.89** | 16.00 | 0.6220 | **0.6256** | 0.6299 | 15.50 | **15.73** | 15.80 | 0.6102 | **0.6193** | 0.6220 | 15.50 | **15.56** | 15.80 | 0.6102 | **0.6126** | 0.6220 |
| | – | 1.5 | 16.50 | **16.73** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6587** | 0.6693 | 16.50 | **16.64** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6551** | 0.6693 | 16.50 | **16.54** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6512** | 0.6693 |
| | 2.5 | – | 17.50 | **17.89** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.7043** | 0.7087 | 17.50 | **17.73** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.6980** | 0.7087 | 17.50 | **17.56** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.6913** | 0.7087 |
| M20 | – | 1.5 | 18.50 | **18.73** | 19.00 | 0.7283 | **0.7374** | 0.7480 | 18.50 | **18.64** | 19.00 | 0.7283 | **0.7339** | 0.7480 | 18.50 | **18.54** | 19.00 | 0.7283 | **0.7299** | 0.7480 |
| | – | 1 | 19.00 | **19.16** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7543** | 0.7677 | 19.00 | **19.09** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7516** | 0.7677 | 19.00 | **19.03** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7492** | 0.7677 |
| | 2.5 | – | 19.50 | **19.89** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7831** | 0.7874 | 19.50 | **19.73** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7768** | 0.7874 | 19.50 | **19.56** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7701** | 0.7874 |
| M22 | – | 2 | 20.00 | **20.31** | 20.50 | 0.7874 | **0.7996** | 0.8071 | 20.00 | **20.18** | 20.50 | 0.7874 | **0.7945** | 0.8071 | 20.00 | **20.05** | 20.50 | 0.7874 | **0.7894** | 0.8071 |
| | – | 1.5 | 20.50 | **20.73** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8161** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.64** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8126** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.54** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8087** | 0.8268 |
| | 3 | – | 21.43 | **21.47** | 21.50 | 0.8440 | **0.8453** | 0.8460 | 21.15 | **21.27** | 21.33 | 0.8327 | **0.8374** | 0.8398 | 21.00 | **21.08** | 21.15 | 0.8268 | **0.8299** | 0.8327 |
| M24 | – | 2 | 22.23 | **22.31** | 22.44 | 0.8750 | **0.8783** | 0.8840 | 22.00 | **22.18** | 22.23 | 0.8661 | **0.8732** | 0.8750 | 22.00 | **22.05** | 22.23 | 0.8661 | **0.8681** | 0.8750 |
| | – | 1.5 | 22.50 | **22.73** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8949** | 0.8965 | 22.50 | **22.64** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8913** | 0.8965 | 22.50 | **22.54** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8874** | 0.8965 |
| | 3 | – | 24.30 | **24.47** | 24.50 | 0.9567 | **0.9634** | 0.9646 | 24.00 | **24.27** | 24.30 | 0.9449 | **0.9555** | 0.9567 | 24.00 | **24.08** | 24.30 | 0.9449 | **0.9480** | 0.9567 |
| M27 | – | 2 | 25.07 | **25.31** | 25.40 | 0.9870 | **0.9965** | 1.0000 | 25.07 | **25.18** | 25.40 | 0.9870 | **0.9913** | 1.0000 | 25.00 | **25.05** | 25.07 | 0.9843 | **0.9862** | 0.9870 |
| | – | 1.5 | 25.67 | **25.73** | 25.81 | 1.0110 | **1.0130** | 1.0160 | 25.61 | **25.64** | 25.65 | 1.0080 | **1.0094** | 1.0098 | 25.50 | **25.54** | 25.60 | 1.0039 | **1.0055** | 1.0080 |
| | 3.5 | – | 27.00 | **27.04** | 27.50 | 1.0630 | **1.0646** | 1.0827 | 26.70 | **26.82** | 27.00 | 1.0512 | **1.0559** | 1.0610 | 26.59 | **26.59** | 26.59 | 1.0433 | **1.0469** | 1.0470 |
| M30 | – | 2 | 28.18 | **28.31** | 28.50 | 1.1090 | **1.1146** | 1.1220 | 28.18 | **28.18** | 28.18 | 1.1090 | **1.1094** | 1.1220 | 28.00 | **28.05** | 28.10 | 1.1024 | **1.1043** | 1.1063 |
| | – | 1.5 | 28.58 | **28.73** | 29.00 | 1.1250 | **1.1311** | 1.1417 | 28.58 | **28.64** | 29.00 | 1.1250 | **1.1276** | 1.1417 | 28.50 | **28.54** | 28.58 | 1.1220 | **1.1236** | 1.1250 |
| M33 | 3.5 | – | 30.00 | **30.04** | 30.16 | 1.1811 | **1.1827** | 1.1875 | 29.77 | **29.82** | 30.00 | 1.1720 | **1.1740** | 1.1811 | 29.50 | **29.59** | 29.73 | 1.1614 | **1.1650** | 1.1720 |
| | – | 2 | 31.00 | **31.31** | 31.50 | 1.2200 | **1.2327** | 1.2402 | 31.00 | **31.18** | 31.50 | 1.2200 | **1.2276** | 1.2402 | 31.00 | **31.05** | 31.50 | 1.2200 | **1.2224** | 1.2402 |
| | 4 | – | 32.54 | **32.62** | 32.94 | 1.2810 | **1.2843** | 1.2970 | 32.00 | **32.36** | 32.50 | 1.2598 | **1.2740** | 1.2795 | 32.00 | **32.10** | 32.50 | 1.2598 | **1.2638** | 1.2795 |
| M36 | – | 3 | 33.40 | **33.47** | 33.50 | 1.3130 | **1.3177** | 1.3189 | 33.00 | **33.27** | 33.34 | 1.2992 | **1.3098** | 1.3130 | 33.00 | **33.08** | 33.34 | 1.2992 | **1.3024** | 1.3130 |
| | – | 2 | 34.13 | **34.31** | 34.50 | 1.3440 | **1.3508** | 1.3583 | 34.13 | **34.18** | 34.50 | 1.3440 | **1.3457** | 1.3583 | 34.00 | **34.05** | 34.13 | 1.3386 | **1.3406** | 1.3440 |
| M39 | 4 | – | 35.50 | **35.62** | 35.72 | 1.3976 | **1.4024** | 1.4060 | 35.00 | **35.36** | 35.50 | 1.3780 | **1.3921** | 1.3976 | 35.00 | **35.10** | 35.50 | 1.3780 | **1.3819** | 1.3976 |
| | – | 2 | 37.31 | **37.31** | 37.31 | 1.4567 | **1.4689** | 1.4690 | 37.00 | **37.18** | 37.31 | 1.4567 | **1.4638** | 1.4690 | 37.00 | **37.05** | 37.31 | 1.4567 | **1.4587** | 1.4690 |
| | 4.5 | – | 38.10 | **38.20** | 38.46 | 1.5000 | **1.5039** | 1.5140 | 37.50 | **37.91** | 38.00 | 1.4764 | **1.4925** | 1.4961 | 37.50 | **37.62** | 38.00 | 1.4764 | **1.4811** | 1.4961 |
| M42 | – | 3 | 39.00 | **39.47** | 39.50 | 1.5354 | **1.5539** | 1.5551 | 39.00 | **39.27** | 39.50 | 1.5354 | **1.5461** | 1.5551 | 39.00 | **39.08** | 39.50 | 1.5354 | **1.5386** | 1.5551 |
| | – | 2 | 40.00 | **40.31** | 41.00 | 1.5750 | **1.5870** | 1.6140 | 40.00 | **40.18** | 41.00 | 1.5750 | **1.5819** | 1.6140 | 40.00 | **40.05** | 41.00 | 1.5750 | **1.5768** | 1.6140 |

## Thread Forming • UNC and UNF

| tap size | pitch UNC | pitch UNF | 65% thread Metric smallest drill | 65% thread Metric theoretical | 65% thread Metric largest drill | 65% thread Inch smallest drill | 65% thread Inch theoretical | 65% thread Inch largest drill | 70% thread Metric smallest drill | 70% thread Metric theoretical | 70% thread Metric largest drill | 70% thread Inch smallest drill | 70% thread Inch theoretical | 70% thread Inch largest drill | 75% thread Metric smallest drill | 75% thread Metric theoretical | 75% thread Metric largest drill | 75% thread Inch smallest drill | 75% thread Inch theoretical | 75% thread Inch largest drill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| #0 | – | 80 | 1.32 | **1.38** | 1.40 | 0.0520 | **0.0545** | 0.0550 | 1.32 | **1.38** | 1.40 | 0.0520 | **0.0540** | 0.0550 | 1.32 | **1.36** | 1.40 | 0.0520 | **0.0536** | 0.0550 |
| #1 | 64 | – | 1.60 | **1.68** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0661** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.67** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0655** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.65** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0650** | 0.0669 |
| | – | 72 | 1.70 | **1.70** | 1.70 | 0.0669 | **0.0669** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.69** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0663** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.67** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0659** | 0.0669 |
| #2 | 56 | – | 1.98 | **1.98** | 1.98 | 0.0781 | **0.0781** | 0.0781 | 1.90 | **1.97** | 1.98 | 0.0748 | **0.0774** | 0.0781 | 1.90 | **1.95** | 1.98 | 0.0748 | **0.0769** | 0.0781 |
| | – | 64 | 2.00 | **2.01** | 2.10 | 0.0787 | **0.0791** | 0.0827 | 2.00 | **2.00** | 2.00 | 0.0781 | **0.0785** | 0.0787 | 1.98 | **1.98** | 1.98 | 0.0748 | **0.0780** | 0.0781 |
| #3 | 48 | – | 2.20 | **2.28** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0898** | 0.0906 | 2.20 | **2.27** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0890** | 0.0906 | 2.20 | **2.25** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0884** | 0.0906 |
| | – | 56 | 2.30 | **2.31** | 2.38 | 0.0906 | **0.0911** | 0.0938 | 2.30 | **2.31** | 2.38 | 0.0866 | **0.0904** | 0.0906 | 2.20 | **2.28** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0899** | 0.0906 |
| #4 | 40 | – | 2.50 | **2.57** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.1010** | 0.1015 | 2.50 | **2.55** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.1000** | 0.1015 | 2.50 | **2.52** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.0993** | 0.1015 |
| | – | 48 | 2.60 | **2.61** | 2.64 | 0.1024 | **0.1028** | 0.1040 | 2.60 | **2.60** | 2.60 | 0.1015 | **0.1020** | 0.1024 | 2.58 | **2.58** | 2.58 | 0.0984 | **0.1014** | 0.1015 |
| #5 | 40 | – | 2.90 | **2.90** | 2.90 | 0.1130 | **0.1140** | 0.1142 | 2.87 | **2.88** | 2.90 | 0.1130 | **0.1130** | 0.1130 | 2.82 | **2.85** | 2.87 | 0.1110 | **0.1123** | 0.1130 |
| | – | 44 | 2.90 | **2.92** | 2.95 | 0.1142 | **0.1150** | 0.1160 | 2.90 | **2.91** | 2.95 | 0.1130 | **0.1141** | 0.1142 | 2.87 | **2.88** | 2.90 | 0.1130 | **0.1134** | 0.1142 |
| #6 | 32 | – | 3.10 | **3.16** | 3.18 | 0.1220 | **0.1243** | 0.1250 | 3.10 | **3.14** | 3.18 | 0.1220 | **0.1230** | 0.1250 | 3.10 | **3.10** | 3.10 | 0.1220 | **0.1221** | 0.1250 |
| | – | 40 | 3.20 | **3.23** | 3.26 | 0.1260 | **0.1270** | 0.1285 | 3.20 | **3.21** | 3.26 | 0.1260 | **0.1260** | 0.1260 | 3.18 | **3.18** | 3.18 | 0.1250 | **0.1253** | 0.1260 |
| #8 | 32 | – | 3.80 | **3.82** | 3.90 | 0.1496 | **0.1503** | 0.1535 | 3.80 | **3.80** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1490** | 0.1496 | 3.73 | **3.76** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1481** | 0.1496 |
| | – | 36 | 3.80 | **3.86** | 3.90 | 0.1496 | **0.1518** | 0.1535 | 3.80 | **3.84** | 3.90 | 0.1496 | **0.1507** | 0.1535 | 3.80 | **3.80** | 3.80 | 0.1496 | **0.1498** | 0.1535 |
| #10 | 24 | – | 4.30 | **4.36** | 4.37 | 0.1693 | **0.1716** | 0.1719 | 4.30 | **4.34** | 4.37 | 0.1693 | **0.1700** | 0.1719 | 4.22 | **4.29** | 4.30 | 0.1660 | **0.1688** | 0.1693 |
| | – | 32 | 4.40 | **4.48** | 4.50 | 0.1732 | **0.1762** | 0.1772 | 4.40 | **4.46** | 4.50 | 0.1732 | **0.1750** | 0.1772 | 4.40 | **4.42** | 4.50 | 0.1732 | **0.1741** | 0.1772 |
| #12 | 24 | – | 5.00 | **5.02** | 5.10 | 0.1969 | **0.1976** | 0.2008 | 5.00 | **5.00** | 5.00 | 0.1929 | **0.1960** | 0.1969 | 4.90 | **4.95** | 5.00 | 0.1929 | **0.1948** | 0.1969 |
| | – | 28 | 5.00 | **5.09** | 5.10 | 0.1969 | **0.2002** | 0.2008 | 5.00 | **5.07** | 5.10 | 0.1969 | **0.1990** | 0.2008 | 5.00 | **5.02** | 5.10 | 0.1969 | **0.1978** | 0.2008 |
| 1/4 | 20 | – | 5.70 | **5.79** | 5.80 | 0.2244 | **0.2279** | 0.2283 | 5.70 | **5.76** | 5.80 | 0.2244 | **0.2260** | 0.2283 | 5.70 | **5.70** | 5.70 | 0.2244 | **0.2245** | 0.2283 |
| | – | 28 | 5.95 | **5.95** | 5.95 | 0.2323 | **0.2342** | 0.2344 | 5.90 | **5.94** | 5.95 | 0.2323 | **0.2329** | 0.2344 | 5.80 | **5.89** | 5.90 | 0.2283 | **0.2318** | 0.2323 |
| 5/16 | 18 | – | 7.30 | **7.31** | 7.40 | 0.2874 | **0.2879** | 0.2913 | 7.30 | **7.30** | 7.30 | 0.2835 | **0.2861** | 0.2874 | 7.20 | **7.22** | 7.30 | 0.2835 | **0.2842** | 0.2874 |
| | – | 24 | 7.40 | **7.47** | 7.50 | 0.2913 | **0.2941** | 0.2953 | 7.40 | **7.46** | 7.50 | 0.2913 | **0.2927** | 0.2953 | 7.40 | **7.40** | 7.40 | 0.2874 | **0.2912** | 0.2913 |
| 3/8 | 16 | – | 8.80 | **8.82** | 8.90 | 0.3465 | **0.3474** | 0.3504 | 8.80 | **8.80** | 8.80 | 0.3438 | **0.3452** | 0.3465 | 8.70 | **8.71** | 8.73 | 0.3425 | **0.3431** | 0.3438 |
| | – | 24 | 9.00 | **9.06** | 9.10 | 0.3543 | **0.3566** | 0.3583 | 9.00 | **9.06** | 9.10 | 0.3543 | **0.3552** | 0.3583 | 8.90 | **8.98** | 9.00 | 0.3504 | **0.3537** | 0.3543 |
| 7/16 | 14 | – | 10.30 | **10.31** | 10.32 | 0.4055 | **0.4059** | 0.4063 | 10.20 | **10.29** | 10.30 | 0.4016 | **0.4035** | 0.4055 | 10.10 | **10.19** | 10.20 | 0.3976 | **0.4011** | 0.4016 |
| | – | 20 | 10.50 | **10.55** | 10.60 | 0.4134 | **0.4154** | 0.4173 | 10.50 | **10.55** | 10.60 | 0.4134 | **0.4137** | 0.4173 | 10.40 | **10.46** | 10.50 | 0.4094 | **0.4120** | 0.4134 |
| 1/2 | 13 | – | 11.80 | **11.84** | 11.90 | 0.4646 | **0.4660** | 0.4685 | 11.80 | **11.82** | 11.90 | 0.4606 | **0.4634** | 0.4646 | 11.70 | **11.70** | 11.70 | 0.4606 | **0.4608** | 0.4646 |
| | – | 20 | 12.10 | **12.14** | 12.20 | 0.4764 | **0.4779** | 0.4803 | 12.10 | **12.14** | 12.20 | 0.4724 | **0.4762** | 0.4764 | 12.00 | **12.05** | 12.10 | 0.4724 | **0.4745** | 0.4764 |
| 9/16 | 12 | – | 13.10 | **13.35** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5257** | 0.5315 | 13.10 | **13.33** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5229** | 0.5315 | 13.10 | **13.21** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5200** | 0.5315 |
| | – | 18 | 13.50 | **13.66** | 13.80 | 0.5315 | **0.5379** | 0.5433 | 13.50 | **13.67** | 13.80 | 0.5315 | **0.5361** | 0.5433 | 13.50 | **13.57** | 13.80 | 0.5315 | **0.5342** | 0.5433 |
| 5/8 | 11 | – | 14.50 | **14.85** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5848** | 0.5906 | 14.50 | **14.83** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5817** | 0.5906 | 14.50 | **14.70** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5787** | 0.5906 |
| | – | 18 | 15.10 | **15.25** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.6004** | 0.6102 | 15.10 | **15.26** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.5986** | 0.6102 | 15.10 | **15.16** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.5967** | 0.6102 |
| 3/4 | 10 | – | 17.50 | **17.93** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.7058** | 0.7087 | 17.50 | **17.91** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.7024** | 0.7087 | 17.50 | **17.75** | 18.00 | 0.6890 | **0.6990** | 0.7087 |
| | – | 16 | 18.00 | **18.35** | 18.50 | 0.7087 | **0.7224** | 0.7283 | 18.00 | **18.37** | 18.50 | 0.7087 | **0.7202** | 0.7283 | 18.00 | **18.24** | 18.50 | 0.7087 | **0.7181** | 0.7283 |
| 7/8 | 9 | – | 20.50 | **20.98** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8259** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.96** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8221** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.78** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8183** | 0.8268 |
| | – | 14 | 21.33 | **21.42** | 21.43 | 0.8398 | **0.8434** | 0.8440 | 21.43 | **21.45** | 21.50 | 0.8398 | **0.8410** | 0.8440 | 21.15 | **21.30** | 21.33 | 0.8327 | **0.8386** | 0.8398 |
| 1 | 8 | – | 24.00 | **24.00** | 24.00 | 0.9380 | **0.9448** | 0.9449 | 23.81 | **23.98** | 24.00 | 0.9380 | **0.9405** | 0.9449 | 23.50 | **23.78** | 23.81 | 0.9252 | **0.9363** | 0.9375 |
| | – | 12 | 24.30 | **24.47** | 24.50 | 0.9567 | **0.9632** | 0.9646 | 24.30 | **24.49** | 24.50 | 0.9567 | **0.9603** | 0.9646 | 24.30 | **24.32** | 24.50 | 0.9567 | **0.9575** | 0.9646 |

## Thread Forming • M and MF

| tap size | pitch M | pitch MF | 65% thread Metric smallest drill | 65% thread Metric theoretical | 65% thread Metric largest drill | 65% thread Inch smallest drill | 65% thread Inch theoretical | 65% thread Inch largest drill | 70% thread Metric smallest drill | 70% thread Metric theoretical | 70% thread Metric largest drill | 70% thread Inch smallest drill | 70% thread Inch theoretical | 70% thread Inch largest drill | 75% thread Metric smallest drill | 75% thread Metric theoretical | 75% thread Metric largest drill | 75% thread Inch smallest drill | 75% thread Inch theoretical | 75% thread Inch largest drill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M1.6 | 0.35 | – | 1.40 | **1.45** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0571** | 0.0591 | 1.40 | **1.43** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0563** | 0.0591 | 1.40 | **1.42** | 1.50 | 0.0551 | **0.0559** | 0.0591 |
| M1.7 | 0.35 | – | 1.50 | **1.58** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0623** | 0.0630 | 1.50 | **1.57** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0620** | 0.0630 | 1.50 | **1.56** | 1.60 | 0.0591 | **0.0617** | 0.0630 |
| M1.8 | 0.35 | – | 1.60 | **1.65** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0650** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.63** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0642** | 0.0669 | 1.60 | **1.62** | 1.70 | 0.0630 | **0.0638** | 0.0669 |
| M2 | 0.4 | – | 1.80 | **1.82** | 1.90 | 0.0709 | **0.0717** | 0.0748 | 1.80 | **1.81** | 1.90 | 0.0709 | **0.0713** | 0.0748 | 1.80 | **1.80** | 1.80 | 0.0709 | **0.0709** | 0.0709 |
| M2.2 | 0.45 | – | 2.00 | **2.00** | 2.00 | 0.0787 | **0.0787** | 0.0787 | 1.98 | **1.99** | 2.00 | 0.0781 | **0.0783** | 0.0787 | 1.90 | **1.97** | 1.98 | 0.0748 | **0.0776** | 0.0781 |
| M2.5 | 0.45 | – | 2.30 | **2.30** | 2.30 | 0.0906 | **0.0906** | 0.0906 | 2.20 | **2.29** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0902** | 0.0906 | 2.20 | **2.27** | 2.30 | 0.0866 | **0.0894** | 0.0906 |
| M2.6 | 0.45 | – | 2.40 | **2.43** | 2.44 | 0.0945 | **0.0957** | 0.0960 | 2.40 | **2.42** | 2.44 | 0.0945 | **0.0953** | 0.0960 | 2.40 | **2.41** | 2.44 | 0.0945 | **0.0949** | 0.0960 |
| M3 | 0.5 | – | 2.78 | **2.78** | 2.80 | 0.1094 | **0.1094** | 0.1094 | 2.71 | **2.76** | 2.78 | 0.1065 | **0.1087** | 0.1094 | 2.71 | **2.75** | 2.78 | 0.1065 | **0.1083** | 0.1094 |
| | – | 0.35 | 2.87 | **2.88** | 2.90 | 0.1130 | **0.1134** | 0.1142 | 2.87 | **2.87** | 2.87 | 0.1130 | **0.1130** | 0.1130 | 2.82 | **2.86** | 2.87 | 0.1110 | **0.1126** | 0.1130 |
| M3.5 | 0.6 | – | 3.20 | **3.23** | 3.26 | 0.1260 | **0.1272** | 0.1285 | 3.20 | **3.21** | 3.26 | 0.1260 | **0.1264** | 0.1285 | 3.18 | **3.19** | 3.20 | 0.1250 | **0.1256** | 0.1260 |
| M4 | 0.7 | – | 3.66 | **3.69** | 3.70 | 0.1440 | **0.1453** | 0.1457 | 3.66 | **3.67** | 3.70 | 0.1440 | **0.1445** | 0.1457 | 3.60 | **3.64** | 3.66 | 0.1417 | **0.1433** | 0.1440 |
| | – | 0.5 | 3.73 | **3.78** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1488** | 0.1496 | 3.73 | **3.76** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1480** | 0.1496 | 3.73 | **3.75** | 3.80 | 0.1470 | **0.1476** | 0.1496 |
| M4.5 | 0.75 | – | 4.10 | **4.17** | 4.20 | 0.1614 | **0.1642** | 0.1654 | 4.10 | **4.14** | 4.20 | 0.1614 | **0.1630** | 0.1654 | 4.10 | **4.12** | 4.20 | 0.1614 | **0.1622** | 0.1654 |
| M5 | 0.8 | – | 4.62 | **4.65** | 4.70 | 0.1820 | **0.1831** | 0.1850 | 4.60 | **4.62** | 4.62 | 0.1811 | **0.1819** | 0.1820 | 4.50 | **4.59** | 4.60 | 0.1772 | **0.1807** | 0.1811 |
| | – | 0.5 | 4.76 | **4.78** | 4.80 | 0.1875 | **0.1882** | 0.1890 | 4.70 | **4.76** | 4.76 | 0.1850 | **0.1874** | 0.1875 | 4.70 | **4.75** | 4.76 | 0.1850 | **0.1870** | 0.1875 |
| M6 | 1 | – | 5.56 | **5.56** | 5.60 | 0.2188 | **0.2189** | 0.2205 | 5.50 | **5.52** | 5.56 | 0.2165 | **0.2173** | 0.2188 | 5.41 | **5.49** | 5.50 | 0.2130 | **0.2161** | 0.2165 |
| | – | 0.75 | 5.62 | **5.67** | 5.70 | 0.2211 | **0.2232** | 0.2244 | 5.62 | **5.64** | 5.70 | 0.2211 | **0.2220** | 0.2244 | 5.62 | **5.62** | 5.70 | 0.2211 | **0.2213** | 0.2244 |
| M7 | 1 | – | 6.53 | **6.56** | 6.60 | 0.2570 | **0.2583** | 0.2598 | 6.50 | **6.52** | 6.53 | 0.2559 | **0.2567** | 0.2570 | 6.40 | **6.49** | 6.50 | 0.2520 | **0.2555** | 0.2559 |
| M8 | 1.25 | – | 7.40 | **7.45** | 7.50 | 0.2913 | **0.2933** | 0.2953 | 7.40 | **7.41** | 7.50 | 0.2913 | **0.2917** | 0.2953 | 7.30 | **7.36** | 7.40 | 0.2874 | **0.2898** | 0.2913 |
| | – | 1 | 7.54 | **7.56** | 7.60 | 0.2969 | **0.2976** | 0.2992 | 7.50 | **7.52** | 7.54 | 0.2953 | **0.2961** | 0.2969 | 7.40 | **7.49** | 7.50 | 0.2913 | **0.2949** | 0.2953 |
| | – | 0.75 | 7.60 | **7.67** | 7.70 | 0.2992 | **0.3020** | 0.3031 | 7.60 | **7.64** | 7.70 | 0.2992 | **0.3008** | 0.3031 | 7.60 | **7.62** | 7.70 | 0.2992 | **0.3000** | 0.3031 |
| M10 | 1.5 | – | 9.30 | **9.34** | 9.35 | 0.3661 | **0.3677** | 0.3680 | 9.20 | **9.29** | 9.30 | 0.3622 | **0.3657** | 0.3661 | 9.20 | **9.24** | 9.30 | 0.3622 | **0.3638** | 0.3661 |
| | – | 1.25 | 9.40 | **9.45** | 9.50 | 0.3701 | **0.3720** | 0.3740 | 9.40 | **9.41** | 9.50 | 0.3701 | **0.3705** | 0.3740 | 9.35 | **9.36** | 9.40 | 0.3680 | **0.3685** | 0.3701 |
| | – | 1 | 9.53 | **9.56** | 9.60 | 0.3750 | **0.3764** | 0.3780 | 9.50 | **9.52** | 9.53 | 0.3740 | **0.3748** | 0.3750 | 9.40 | **9.49** | 9.50 | 0.3701 | **0.3736** | 0.3740 |
| | – | 0.75 | 9.60 | **9.67** | 9.70 | 0.3780 | **0.3807** | 0.3819 | 9.60 | **9.64** | 9.70 | 0.3780 | **0.3795** | 0.3819 | 9.60 | **9.62** | 9.70 | 0.3780 | **0.3787** | 0.3819 |
| M12 | 1.75 | – | 11.20 | **11.23** | 11.30 | 0.4409 | **0.4421** | 0.4449 | 11.15 | **11.17** | 11.20 | 0.4375 | **0.4398** | 0.4409 | 11.10 | **11.11** | 11.15 | 0.4370 | **0.4374** | 0.4375 |
| | – | 1.5 | 11.30 | **11.34** | 11.40 | 0.4449 | **0.4465** | 0.4488 | 11.20 | **11.29** | 11.30 | 0.4449 | **0.4484** | 0.4488 | 11.20 | **11.24** | 11.30 | 0.4409 | **0.4425** | 0.4449 |
| | – | 1.25 | 11.40 | **11.45** | 11.50 | 0.4488 | **0.4508** | 0.4528 | 11.40 | **11.41** | 11.50 | 0.4488 | **0.4492** | 0.4528 | 11.30 | **11.36** | 11.40 | 0.4449 | **0.4472** | 0.4488 |
| | – | 1 | 11.51 | **11.56** | 11.60 | 0.4531 | **0.4551** | 0.4567 | 11.51 | **11.52** | 11.60 | 0.4531 | **0.4535** | 0.4567 | 11.40 | **11.49** | 11.50 | 0.4488 | **0.4524** | 0.4528 |
| M14 | 2 | – | 13.10 | **13.12** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5165** | 0.5315 | 13.00 | **13.05** | 13.10 | 0.5118 | **0.5138** | 0.5157 | 12.80 | **12.98** | 13.00 | 0.5039 | **0.5110** | 0.5118 |
| | – | 1.5 | 13.10 | **13.34** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5252** | 0.5315 | 13.10 | **13.29** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5232** | 0.5315 | 13.10 | **13.24** | 13.50 | 0.5157 | **0.5213** | 0.5315 |
| M16 | 2 | – | 15.10 | **15.12** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.5953** | 0.6102 | 15.00 | **15.05** | 15.10 | 0.5906 | **0.5925** | 0.5945 | 14.50 | **14.98** | 15.00 | 0.5709 | **0.5898** | 0.5906 |
| | – | 1.5 | 15.10 | **15.34** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.6039** | 0.6102 | 15.10 | **15.29** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.6020** | 0.6102 | 15.10 | **15.24** | 15.50 | 0.5945 | **0.6000** | 0.6102 |
| M18 | 2.5 | – | 16.50 | **16.90** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6654** | 0.6693 | 16.50 | **16.81** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6618** | 0.6693 | 16.50 | **16.73** | 17.00 | 0.6496 | **0.6587** | 0.6693 |
| | – | 1.5 | 17.00 | **17.34** | 17.50 | 0.6693 | **0.6827** | 0.6890 | 17.00 | **17.29** | 17.50 | 0.6693 | **0.6807** | 0.6890 | 17.00 | **17.24** | 17.50 | 0.6693 | **0.6787** | 0.6890 |
| M20 | 2.5 | – | 18.50 | **18.90** | 19.00 | 0.7283 | **0.7441** | 0.7480 | 18.50 | **18.81** | 19.00 | 0.7283 | **0.7406** | 0.7480 | 18.50 | **18.73** | 19.00 | 0.7283 | **0.7374** | 0.7480 |
| | – | 1.5 | 19.00 | **19.34** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7614** | 0.7677 | 19.00 | **19.29** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7594** | 0.7677 | 19.00 | **19.24** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7575** | 0.7677 |
| | – | 1 | 19.50 | **19.56** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7701** | 0.7874 | 19.50 | **19.52** | 20.00 | 0.7677 | **0.7685** | 0.7874 | 19.00 | **19.49** | 19.50 | 0.7480 | **0.7673** | 0.7677 |
| M22 | 2.5 | – | 20.50 | **20.90** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8228** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.81** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8193** | 0.8268 | 20.50 | **20.73** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8161** | 0.8268 |
| | – | 2 | 21.00 | **21.12** | 21.15 | 0.8268 | **0.8315** | 0.8327 | 21.00 | **21.05** | 21.15 | 0.8268 | **0.8287** | 0.8327 | 20.50 | **20.98** | 21.00 | 0.8071 | **0.8260** | 0.8268 |
| | – | 1.5 | 21.33 | **21.34** | 21.43 | 0.8398 | **0.8402** | 0.8440 | 21.15 | **21.29** | 21.33 | 0.8327 | **0.8382** | 0.8398 | 21.15 | **21.24** | 21.33 | 0.8327 | **0.8362** | 0.8398 |
| M24 | 3 | – | 22.50 | **22.67** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8925** | 0.8965 | 22.50 | **22.57** | 22.77 | 0.8858 | **0.8886** | 0.8965 | 22.44 | **22.47** | 22.50 | 0.8840 | **0.8846** | 0.8858 |
| | – | 2 | 23.10 | **23.12** | 23.30 | 0.9094 | **0.9102** | 0.9173 | 23.00 | **23.05** | 23.10 | 0.9055 | **0.9075** | 0.9094 | 22.77 | **22.98** | 23.00 | 0.8965 | **0.9047** | 0.9055 |
| | – | 1.5 | 23.30 | **23.34** | 23.42 | 0.9173 | **0.9189** | 0.9220 | 23.10 | **23.29** | 23.30 | 0.9094 | **0.9169** | 0.9173 | 23.10 | **23.24** | 23.30 | 0.9094 | **0.9150** | 0.9173 |

## Pipe Taps

| pipe tap size | NPT and NPTF | | NPSM | NPSC | NPSF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | without reamer | with reamer | | | |
| 1/16-27 | 0.2420 | 0.2344 | – | 0.2500 | 0.2460 |
| 1/8-27 | 0.3320 | 0.3281 | 0.3580 | 0.3320 | 0.3390 |
| 1/4-18 | 0.4375 | 0.4219 | 0.4688 | 0.4375 | 0.4375 |
| 3/8-18 | 0.5625 | 0.5625 | 0.6030 | 0.5781 | 0.5781 |
| 1/2-14 | 0.7031 | 0.6875 | 0.7480 | 0.7087 | 0.7087 |
| 3/4-14 | 0.9063 | 0.8906 | 0.9531 | 0.9219 | 0.9219 |
| 1-11 1/2 | 1.1406 | 1.1250 | 1.2031 | 1.1563 | 1.1563 |
| 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.4844 | 1.4688 | 1.5460 | 1.5000 | – |
| 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.7188 | 1.7031 | 1.7813 | 1.7344 | – |
| 2-11 1/2 | 2.1875 | 2.1719 | 2.2500 | 2.2031 | – |

## Through Holes Push Chips

Spiral Point

LHSF

- Spiral point or LHSF (Left-Hand Spiral Flute).
- Ideal for materials with long chips.

## Blind Holes Pull Chips

RHSF

- RHSF (Right-Hand Spiral Flute).
- Ideal for materials with long chips.

## Blind or Through Holes Store Chips

STFL

- STFL (Straight Flute).
- Ideal for materials with short chips.

## Blind or Through Holes No Chips

Forming Tap

- Forming.
- Ideal for ductile materials <32 HRC.

## Unified Inch Screw Threads

| thread size/pitch | recommended tap limits[1] class 2B | recommended tap limits[1] class 3B | internal thread pitch diameter limits min all classes (Basic) | internal thread pitch diameter limits max class 2B | internal thread pitch diameter limits max class 3B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 80 | H2 | H2 | 0.0519 | 0.0542 | 0.0536 |
| 1 - 64 | H2 | H2 | 0.0629 | 0.0655 | 0.0648 |
| 1 - 72 | H2 | H2 | 0.0640 | 0.0665 | 0.0659 |
| 2 - 56 | H2 | H2 | 0.0744 | 0.0772 | 0.0765 |
| 2 - 64 | H2 | H2 | 0.0759 | 0.0786 | 0.0779 |
| 3 - 48 | H3 | H2 | 0.0855 | 0.0885 | 0.0877 |
| 3 - 56 | H2 | H2 | 0.0874 | 0.0902 | 0.0895 |
| 4 - 40 | H3 | H2 | 0.0958 | 0.0991 | 0.0982 |
| 4 - 48 | H3 | H2 | 0.0985 | 0.1016 | 0.1008 |
| 5 - 40 | H3 | H2 | 0.1088 | 0.1121 | 0.1113 |
| 5 - 44 | H3 | H2 | 0.1102 | 0.1134 | 0.1126 |
| 6 - 32 | H3 | H2 | 0.1177 | 0.1214 | 0.1204 |
| 6 - 40 | H3 | H2 | 0.1218 | 0.1252 | 0.1243 |
| 8 - 32 | H3 | H3 | 0.1437 | 0.1475 | 0.1465 |
| 8 - 36 | H3 | H3 | 0.1460 | 0.1496 | 0.1487 |
| 10 - 24 | H3 | H3 | 0.1629 | 0.1672 | 0.1661 |
| 10 - 32 | H3 | H3 | 0.1697 | 0.1736 | 0.1726 |
| 12 - 24 | H3 | H3 | 0.1889 | 0.1933 | 0.1922 |
| 12 - 28 | H3 | H3 | 0.1928 | 0.1970 | 0.1959 |
| 1/4 - 20 | H5 | H3 | 0.2175 | 0.2224 | 0.2211 |
| 1/4 - 28 | H4 | H3 | 0.2268 | 0.2311 | 0.2300 |
| 5/16 - 18 | H5 | H3 | 0.2764 | 0.2817 | 0.2803 |
| 5/16 - 24 | H4 | H3 | 0.2854 | 0.2902 | 0.2890 |
| 3/8 - 16 | H5 | H3 | 0.3344 | 0.3401 | 0.3387 |
| 3/8 - 24 | H4 | H3 | 0.3479 | 0.3528 | 0.3516 |
| 7/16 - 14 | H5 | H3 | 0.3911 | 0.3972 | 0.3957 |
| 7/16 - 20 | H5 | H3 | 0.4050 | 0.4104 | 0.4091 |
| 1/2 - 13 | H5 | H4 | 0.4500 | 0.4565 | 0.4548 |
| 1/2 - 20 | H5 | H3 | 0.4675 | 0.4731 | 0.4717 |
| 9/16 - 12 | H5 | H4 | 0.5084 | 0.5152 | 0.5135 |
| 9/16 - 18 | H5 | H3 | 0.5264 | 0.5323 | 0.5308 |
| 5/8 - 11 | H5 | H4 | 0.5660 | 0.5732 | 0.5714 |
| 5/8 - 18 | H5 | H3 | 0.5889 | 0.5949 | 0.5934 |
| 3/4 - 10 | H5 | H4 | 0.6850 | 0.6927 | 0.6907 |

[1]Tap H limit selected for 3B will also produce thread to 2B.

*(continued)*

NOTE: The above recommended taps normally produce the class of thread indicated in average materials when used with reasonable care. However, if the specified tap does not provide a satisfactory gage fit, choose an alternate tap limit.

## Unified Inch Screw Threads *(continued)*

| thread size/pitch | recommended tap limits[1] class 2B | recommended tap limits[1] class 3B | internal thread pitch diameter limits min all classes (Basic) | internal thread pitch diameter limits max class 2B | internal thread pitch diameter limits max class 3B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/4 - 16 | H5 | H4 | 0.7094 | 0.7159 | 0.7143 |
| 7/8 - 9 | H6 | H4 | 0.8028 | 0.8110 | 0.8089 |
| 7/8 - 14 | H6 | H4 | 0.8286 | 0.8356 | 0.8339 |
| 1" - 8 | H6 | H5 | 0.9188 | 0.9276 | 0.9254 |
| 1" - 12 | H6 | H4 | 0.9459 | 0.9535 | 0.9516 |
| 1-1/8 - 7 | H8 | H6 | 1.0322 | 1.0416 | 1.0393 |
| 1-1/8 - 8 | H8 | H6 | 1.0438 | 1.0528 | 1.0505 |
| 1-1/8 - 12 | H6 | H5 | 1.0709 | 1.0787 | 1.0768 |
| 1-1/4 - 7 | H8 | H6 | 1.1572 | 1.1668 | 1.1644 |
| 1-1/4 - 8 | H8 | H6 | 1.1688 | 1.1780 | 1.1757 |
| 1-1/4 - 12 | H6 | H5 | 1.1959 | 1.2039 | 1.2019 |
| 1-3/8 - 6 | H8 | H6 | 1.2667 | 1.2771 | 1.2745 |
| 1-3/8 - 8 | H8 | H6 | 1.2938 | 1.3031 | 1.3008 |
| 1-3/8 - 12 | H6 | H5 | 1.3209 | 1.3291 | 1.3270 |
| 1-1/2 - 6 | H8 | H6 | 1.3917 | 1.4022 | 1.3996 |
| 1-1/2 - 8 | H8 | H6 | 1.4188 | 1.4283 | 1.4259 |
| 1-1/2 - 12 | H6 | H5 | 1.4459 | 1.4542 | 1.4522 |
| 1-3/4 - 5 | H8 | H7 | 1.6201 | 1.6317 | 1.6288 |
| 2 - 4 1/2 | H8 | H7 | 1.8557 | 1.8681 | 1.8650 |

[1]Tap H limit selected for 3B will also produce thread to 2B.



## Tap Recommendations for Class 6H Metric Screw Threads

| thread size nominal diameter (mm) | thread size pitch (mm) | recommended tap limit number | internal thread product limits — class 6H pitch diameter (mm) min | pitch diameter (mm) max | pitch diameter (in) min | pitch diameter (in) max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,6 | 0,35 | D3 | 1,373 | 1,458 | .05406 | .05740 |
| 2 | 0,4 | D3 | 1,740 | 1,830 | .06850 | .07205 |
| 2,5 | 0,45 | D3 | 2,208 | 2,303 | .08693 | .09067 |
| 3 | 0,5 | D3 | 2,675 | 2,775 | .10531 | .10925 |
| 3,5 | 0,6 | D4 | 3,110 | 3,222 | .12244 | .12685 |
| 4 | 0,7 | D4 | 3,545 | 3,663 | .13957 | .14421 |
| 4,5 | 0,75 | D4 | 4,013 | 4,131 | .15789 | .16264 |
| 5 | 0,8 | D4 | 4,480 | 4,605 | .17638 | .18130 |
| 6 | 1 | D5 | 5,350 | 5,500 | .21063 | .21654 |
| 7 | 1 | D5 | 6,350 | 6,500 | .25000 | .25591 |
| 8 | 1,25 | D5 | 7,188 | 7,348 | .28299 | .28929 |
| 10 | 1,5 | D6 | 9,026 | 9,206 | .35535 | .36244 |
| 12 | 1,75 | D6 | 10,863 | 11,063 | .42768 | .43555 |
| 14 | 2 | D7 | 12,701 | 12,913 | .50004 | .50839 |
| 16 | 2 | D7 | 14,701 | 14,913 | .57878 | .58713 |
| 20 | 2,5 | D7 | 18,376 | 18,600 | .72346 | .73228 |
| 24 | 3 | D8 | 22,051 | 22,316 | .86815 | .87858 |
| 30 | 3,5 | D9 | 27,727 | 28,007 | 1.09161 | 1.10264 |
| 36 | 4 | D9 | 33,402 | 33,702 | 1.31504 | 1.32685 |

In addition to the nominal size and pitch of a tap, there is another important dimensional factor to be considered when selecting a ground thread tap for a given job. This factor is the pitch diameter tap limit, "H" and "L". "H" represents (high) above basic pitch diameter; "L" (low) is below basic pitch diameter. Tap limits have been established to provide a choice in the selection of the tap size best suited to produce the class of thread desired.

**Figure 1** Illustrates the numbering system and the .0005" diameter increment separation between successive limits. Because the starting point is basic pitch diameter, dividing the limit number by two establishes, in thousandths of an inch, the amount the maximum tap pitch diameter is above basic in the "H" series and the amount the minimum tap pitch diameter is under basic in the "L" series.

**Figure 2** Illustrates the positioning of the tap limits in relation to the various classes of threads for a 1/4–20 size.

**Figure 1**

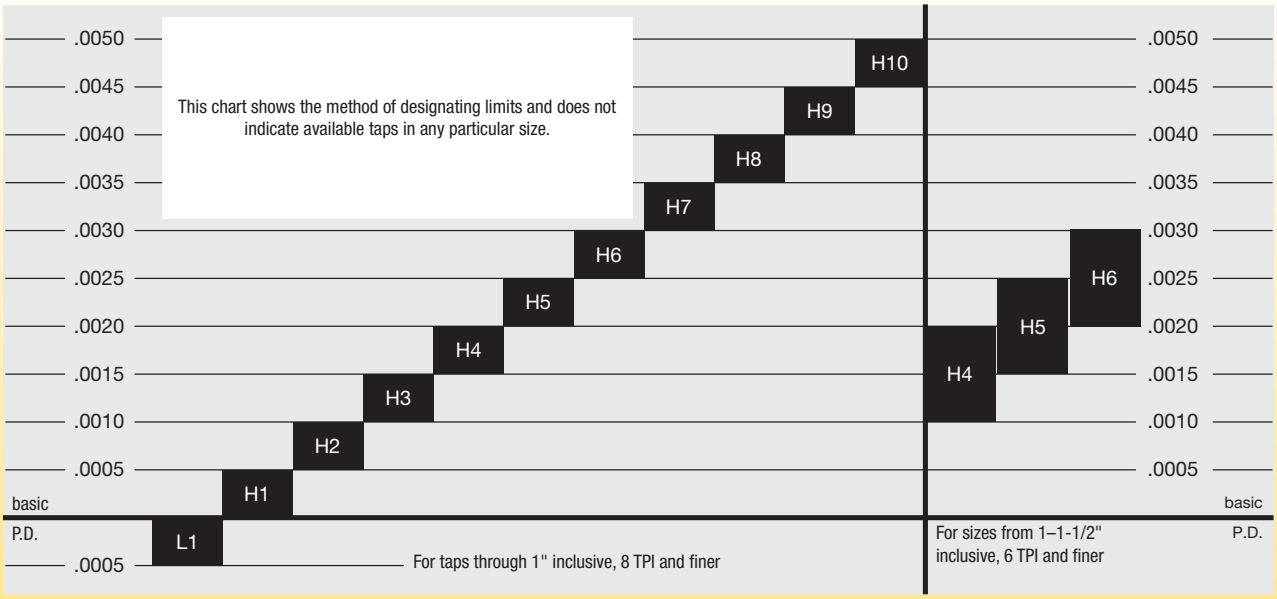
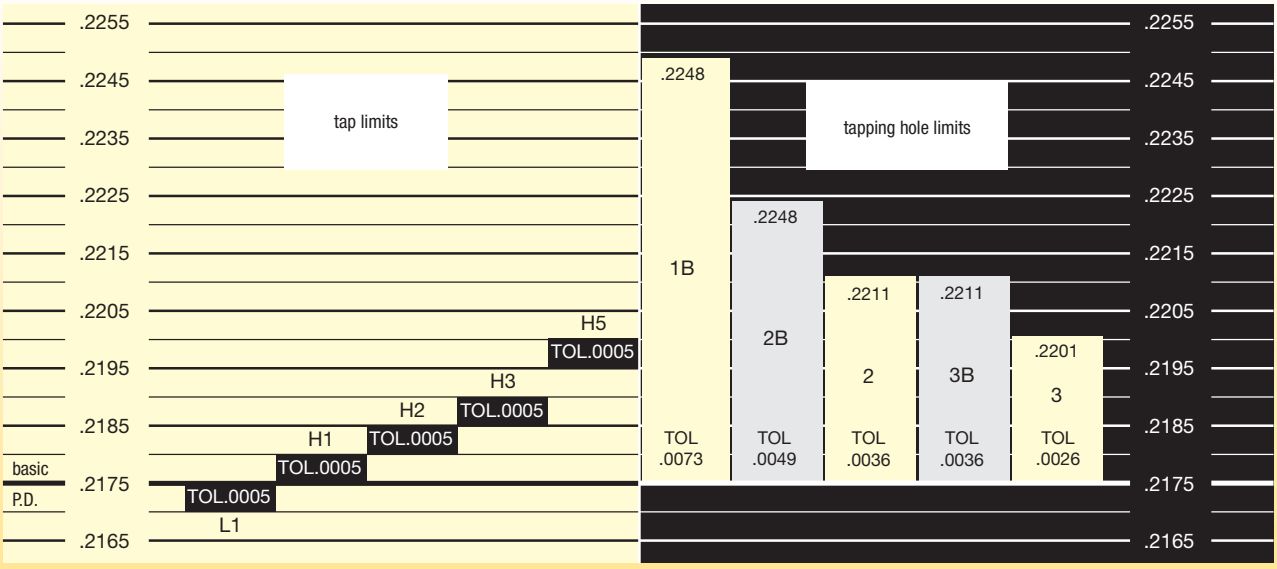
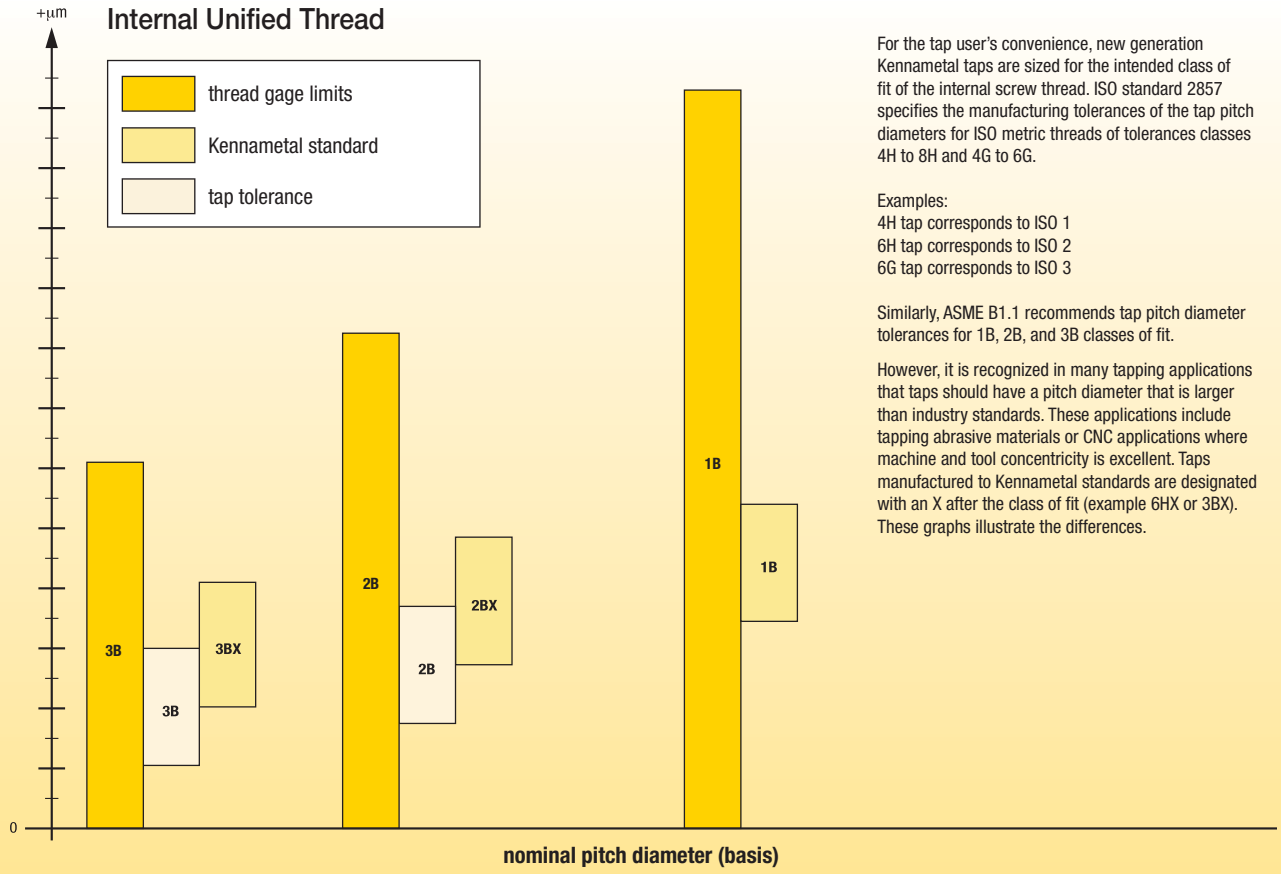



**Figure 2**

Class of Thread – 1/4–20 UNC and NC



## Internal Unified Thread



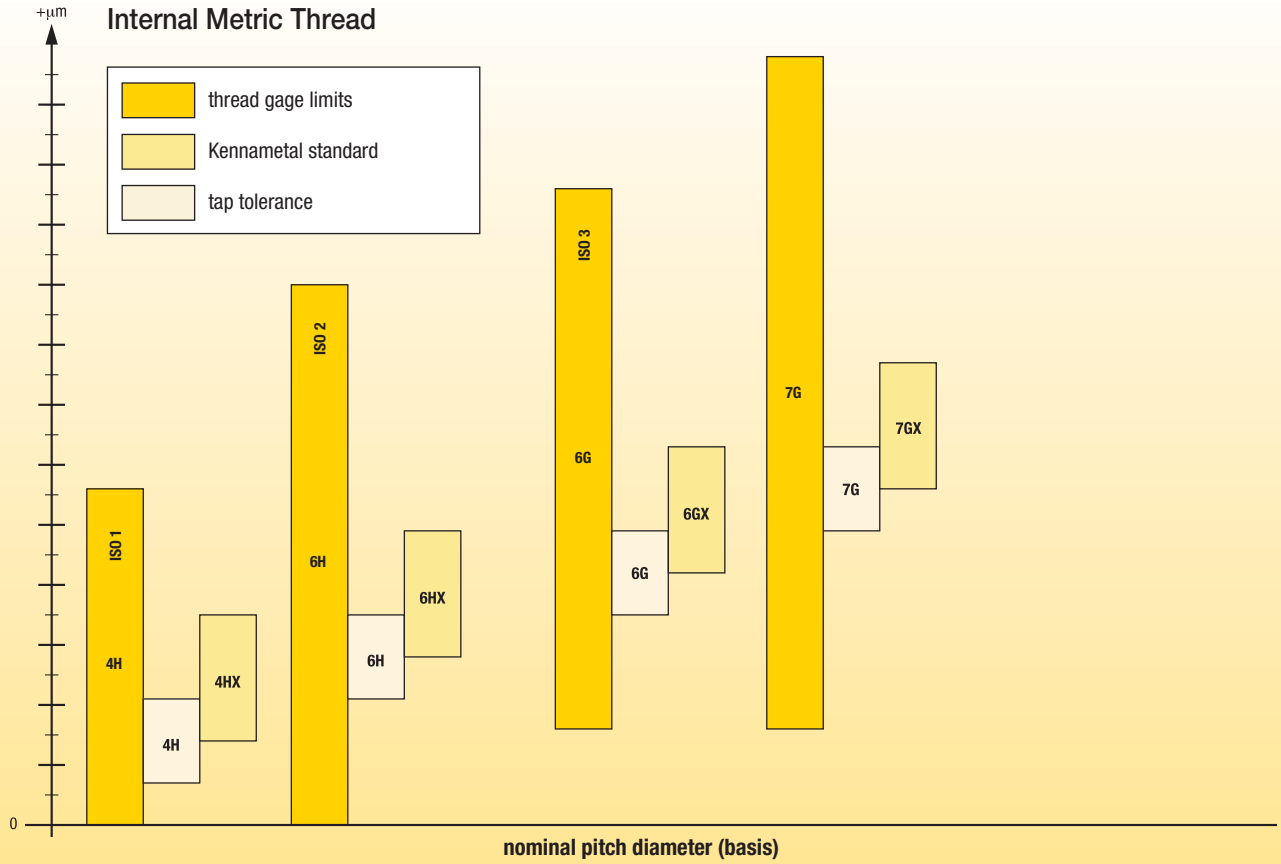

For the tap user's convenience, new generation Kennametal taps are sized for the intended class of fit of the internal screw thread. ISO standard 2857 specifies the manufacturing tolerances of the tap pitch diameters for ISO metric threads of tolerances classes 4H to 8H and 4G to 6G.

Examples:
4H tap corresponds to ISO 1
6H tap corresponds to ISO 2
6G tap corresponds to ISO 3

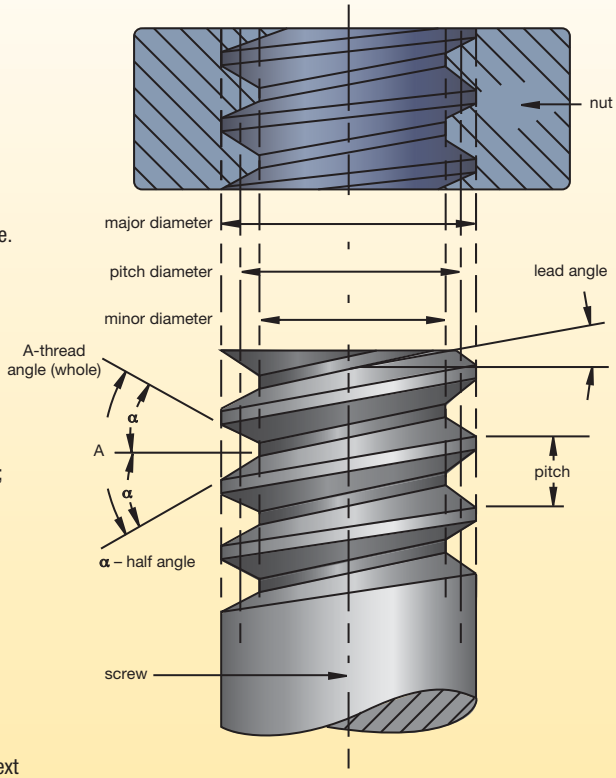
Similarly, ASME B1.1 recommends tap pitch diameter tolerances for 1B, 2B, and 3B classes of fit.

However, it is recognized in many tapping applications that taps should have a pitch diameter that is larger than industry standards. These applications include tapping abrasive materials or CNC applications where machine and tool concentricity is excellent. Taps manufactured to Kennametal standards are designated with an X after the class of fit (example 6HX or 3BX). These graphs illustrate the differences.

## Internal Metric Thread



It is generally recognized that, in mass production, it is impossible to reproduce in exact detail the theoretically perfect product as laid out on the drawing board. The allowed slight variation between the theoretically perfect product drawing and each unit of the actual product is called the tolerance.




**Allowance**

An intentional difference in correlated dimensions of mating parts. It is the minimum clearance or maximum interference between such parts.

**Angle of Thread**

The angle included between the flanks of the thread measured in an axial plane.

**Half Angle of Thread**

The angle included between a flank of the thread and the normal (90°) to the axis, measured in an axial plane.

**Lead of Thread**

The distance a screw thread advances axially in one turn. On a single-thread screw, the lead and pitch are identical. On a double thread, the lead is 2x pitch; on a triple thread, the lead is 3x pitch, etc.

**Major Diameter**

The largest diameter of a straight-screw thread.

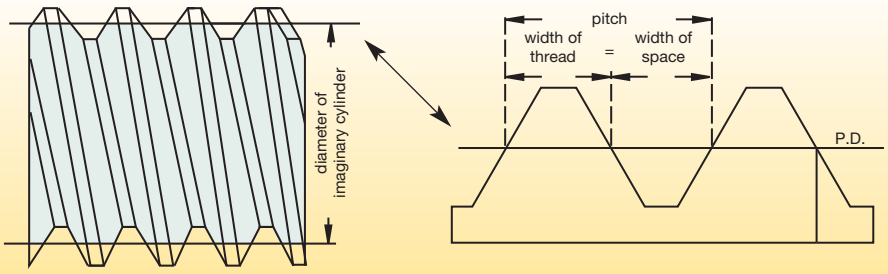
**Minor Diameter**

The smallest diameter of a straight-screw thread.

**Pitch**

The distance from a point on a screw thread to a corresponding point on the next thread measured parallel to the axis.

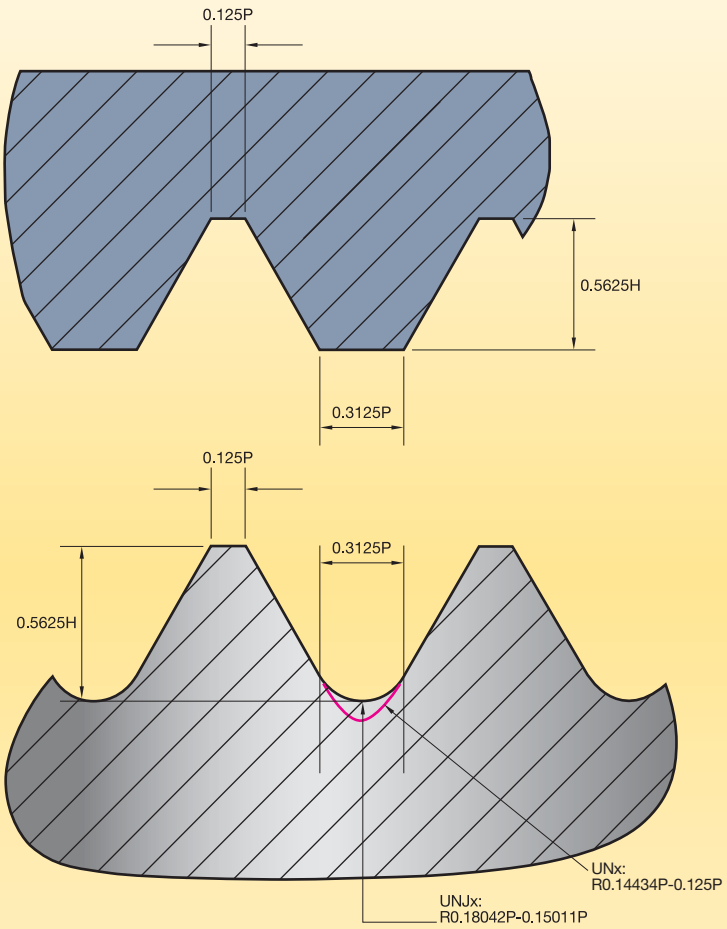
The pitch in inches = $\frac{1}{\text{number of threads per inch}}$




**Pitch Diameter**

On a straight-screw thread, the diameter of an imaginary cylinder that would pass through the threads at such points as to make equal the width of the threads and the width of the spaces cut by the surface of the cylinder.

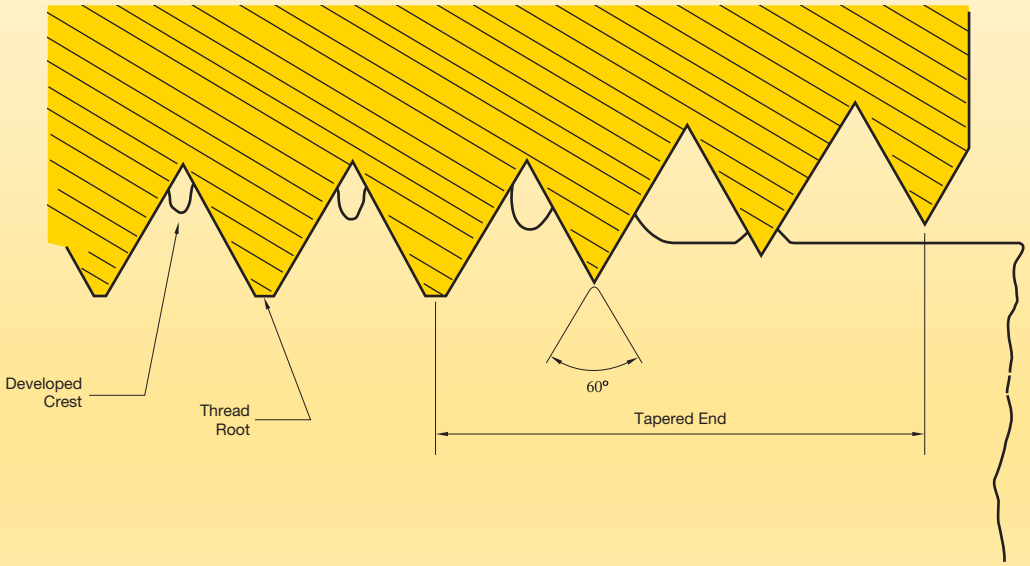
A thread system is available for aerospace and other applications where high fatigue strength is required. The UNJ thread form is defined by ASME B1.15 and is similar to Military Specification MIL-S-8879. Screw thread assemblies consist of external and internal threads. In order to minimize the stress on the external UNJ thread, a controlled root radius is required that is equal to 0.15011P to 0.18042P, where P is the thread pitch. Internal UNJ threads are not required to have a radius at either the major or minor diameters.




Because external UNJ threads must be produced with a defined root radius, standard UN tooling may not be used. However, internal UNF threads may be produced with ground thread UN taps sized to produce the proper class of fit. The tap does not need to be marked with a letter J. Attention must be paid to the tap drill since the minor diameter has to be specified so as to provide clearance with the root radius on the external thread.

For UNJ thread specifications, the reader is referred to ASME B1.15. Please note this standard includes Class 3 and Class 2 UNJ screw threads. However, only Class 3 UNJ threads meet the requirements of Military Specification MIL-S-8879. For Unified Inch (UN) thread specifications, refer to ASME B1.1.

Unlike cutting taps, which remove material, forming taps generate an internal screw thread by displacing material and forming it into the V-shaped thread. A common misconception is that a thread rolling action occurs. Instead, the threads are formed over the tapered entry section of the tap as the tap rotates into the hole. A succession of deeper penetrating lobes over the entry plastically displaces material radially between the tap's thread flanks until the entry length is reached. At this point, the thread is fully formed at the correct thread height.




Forming taps have numerous advantages over cutting taps. The most obvious advantage is that forming taps do not create chips. There are no chip removal problems. Bird nesting is a situation that occurs when chips wrap around the shank of spiral-fluted taps when tapping blind holes in long chipping materials. Forming taps help this to be avoided. Since forming taps avoid this problem, they are stronger and more resistant to breakage. Another misconception is that forming taps produce stronger threads. Although the forming process strain hardens the thread flanks, it has very little effect on the major diameter, the location where internal threads strip.

Forming taps can only be used in ductile materials. Due to increased friction relative to cutting, forming taps require higher torque than cutting taps. In some situations, oil-based lubrications are required, and this might not be convenient on CNC machining centers that use water soluble coolant. In this situation, the lubricant concentration should be increased.

Since forming taps displace material, larger diameter pre-tap holes are required. This is especially important when converting from cutting taps to forming taps. If a cutting tap hole size is used, the displaced material will over-fill the tap's threads and breakage will result. Please consult hole size charts for forming taps.

| coating | properties and application | precautions |
|---|---|---|
| **Titanium Nitride (TiN)** | Proprietary TiN coating (hardness 2300 Vickers) offers significantly improved wear life and thread finish, often at higher tapping speeds, in a broad range of materials, especially steels, irons, and plastics. Golden color. | Use with caution in non-ferrous materials such as aluminum because of tendency to gall. |
| **Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN)** | Proprietary TiCN coating (hardness 3000 Vickers) is harder, tougher, and more wear resistant than TiN under conditions of moderate cutting temperatures. Like TiN, TiCN may be used at higher cutting speeds in a broad range of materials, especially steels and irons. Blue-gray color. | Use with caution in non-ferrous materials such as aluminum because of tendency to gall. TiAlN is a better choice when used at extreme temperatures. |
| **Titanium Nitride + Chromium Carbide Carbon (TiN + CrC/C)** | Proprietary coating (hardness 2300 Vickers) that combines the wear resistance of smooth TiN coating with a lubricous top layer of chromium carbide carbon. Effective in stainless steel and non-ferrous materials including aluminum and titanium. Ideal choice for 300 series stainless steels, wrought, and die cast aluminums. Black/gray color. | Effective in both ferrous and non-ferrous materials. |
| **Titanium Aluminum Nitride (TiAlN)** | Nanolayer TiAlN coating (hardness 3300 Vickers) offers improved wear life and thread finish, especially in conditions where high temperatures can be generated. Use for PH stainless steels and nickel-based alloys like INCONEL®. Violet/gray color. | Use with caution in non-ferrous materials because of tendency to gall. |
| **Chromium Nitride (CrN)** | CrN is medium hard (hardness 1800 Vickers) and has a lower wear resistance than TiN, TiCN, and TiAlN. However, unlike these coatings, CrN does not gall when used in some non-ferrous work materials. Use for brass, bronze, zinc alloys, and magnesium alloys. Silver color. | Ineffective in ferrous materials. |
| **Nitride** | Hardened case extends wear life in abrasive materials. Use for aluminum and other non-ferrous materials. | Avoid on taper pipe, fast spiral, and small diameter (<#6) or fine pitch taps due to tendency for thread chipping. |
| **Oxide** | Helps prevent galling in ferrous (iron-based) materials. For free machining steel. Use for steels, stainless steels, and irons. | Has a tendency to cause galling in non-ferrous materials such as aluminum. |
| **Nitride and Oxide** | Combines the benefits of nitride and oxide surface treatments. For steels, stainless steels, and nickel alloys. | See precautions for nitride and oxide surface treatments. |

Factors when trying to determine the best tapping speeds:

- Material to be tapped
- Length of chamfer on tap
- Percentage of full thread to be cut
- Length of hole (depth of thread)
- Pitch of thread
- Cutting fluids
- Machine equipment
- Horizontal or vertical tapping

The best and most efficient operating speeds for taps cannot be calculated with the same certainty, as for many other metalcutting tools.

With other tools, the feed per revolution can be set at any desired point and can be varied as conditions demand. Taps, on the other hand, must always be advanced at a rate equal to one pitch for every revolution. The style of tap may vary the conditions.

For example, with a bottoming tap, the first thread on each land cuts the full height of thread, while, with a taper or starting tap, a number of threads do their share of the cutting before the full height of thread is reached.

The depth of thread also varies, depending on the pitch. The coarser the thread, the greater the advance of the tap per revolution and the greater the amount of material removed.

The method of feeding the tap, and the type of equipment for driving, also influences the permissible speeds. If taps are mechanically fed at the proper rate of advance, they can be operated at higher speeds than if they are required to feed themselves and pull some part of the machine along with them.

**Speeds may be modified to take into account any or all of these factors:**

- Speeds must be lowered as length of thread increases because, in deep thread holes, the accumulated chips increase friction and interfere with lubrication.
- Bottoming taps must be run slower than plug taps.
- Tapping full height of thread calls for slower speed than if the commercial 75% height only is required.
- Coarse-thread taps in the larger diameters should be run more slowly than fine-thread taps of the same diameters.
- The quantity and quality of cutting fluid may affect the permissible speeds as much as 100%.
- Taper threaded taps, such as pipe taps, should be operated from 1/2–3/4 the speed of a straight thread tap of comparable major diameter.

## RPM Formulas

SFM = Surface Feet per Minute
RPM = Revolutions per Minute
IPM = Inches per Minute
TPI = Threads per Inch

S m/min = Surface Meters per Minute
$\pi = 3.1416$
mm/min = millimeters per minute
P = Pitch (1/number of threads per inch)

**Inch Sizes**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SFM | = | $\frac{\text{RPM x tool diameter}}{3.82}$ | or | 0.26 x RPM x tool diameter |
| RPM | = | $\frac{3.82 \text{ x SFM}}{\text{tool diameter}}$ | | |
| IPM | = | $\frac{\text{RPM}}{\text{TPI*}}$ | or | *P x RPM |

**Metric Sizes**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S m/min | = | $\frac{\pi \text{ x tool diameter x RPM}}{1000}$ |
| RPM | = | $\frac{\text{mm/min x 1000}}{\pi \text{ x tool diameter}}$ |
| mm/min | = | mm P x RPM |

## UNC/UNF and NPT/NPTF

| tap size | taper pipe taps | surface feet per minute (SFM) 5' | 10' | 15' | 20' | 25' | 30' | 40' | 50' | 60' | 70' | 80' | 90' | 100' | 110' | 120' | 130' | 140' | 150' |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | revolutions per minute (RPM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | – | 318 | 637 | 955 | 1273 | 1592 | 1910 | 2546 | 3183 | 3820 | 4456 | 5093 | 5729 | 6366 | 7003 | 7639 | 8276 | 8913 | 9549 |
| 1 | – | 273 | 546 | 819 | 1046 | 1308 | 1570 | 2093 | 2617 | 3140 | 3663 | 4186 | 4710 | 5233 | 5756 | 6279 | 6805 | 7326 | 1849 |
| 2 | – | 212 | 424 | 637 | 888 | 1110 | 1333 | 1777 | 2221 | 2665 | 3109 | 3554 | 3999 | 4442 | 4886 | 5330 | 5774 | 6218 | 6662 |
| 3 | – | 191 | 382 | 573 | 772 | 964 | 1157 | 1543 | 1929 | 2315 | 2701 | 3086 | 3472 | 3858 | 4244 | 4629 | 5015 | 5401 | 5787 |
| 4 | – | 174 | 347 | 521 | 682 | 853 | 1023 | 1364 | 1705 | 2046 | 2387 | 2728 | 3069 | 3411 | 3751 | 4092 | 4434 | 4775 | 5115 |
| 5 | – | 147 | 294 | 441 | 611 | 764 | 917 | 1222 | 1528 | 1833 | 2139 | 2445 | 2750 | 3056 | 3361 | 3667 | 3973 | 4278 | 4584 |
| 6 | – | 136 | 273 | 409 | 553 | 691 | 829 | 1106 | 1382 | 1859 | 1935 | 2212 | 2488 | 2766 | 3042 | 3318 | 3595 | 3871 | 4148 |
| 8 | – | 119 | 239 | 358 | 466 | 583 | 699 | 932 | 1165 | 1398 | 1631 | 1864 | 2097 | 2330 | 2563 | 2796 | 3029 | 3262 | 3495 |
| 10 | – | 101 | 201 | 302 | 402 | 502 | 603 | 804 | 1005 | 1205 | 1406 | 1607 | 1808 | 2009 | 2210 | 2411 | 2612 | 2813 | 3014 |
| 12 | – | 87 | 174 | 260 | 354 | 442 | 531 | 707 | 884 | 1061 | 1238 | 1415 | 1592 | 1769 | 1945 | 2122 | 2300 | 2476 | 2653 |
| 1/4 | – | 76 | 153 | 229 | 306 | 382 | 458 | 611 | 764 | 917 | 1070 | 1222 | 1375 | 1528 | 1681 | 1833 | 1986 | 2139 | 2292 |
| 5/16 | – | 62 | 123 | 185 | 245 | 306 | 367 | 489 | 611 | 733 | 856 | 978 | 1100 | 1222 | 1345 | 1467 | 1589 | 1711 | 1833 |
| 3/8 | – | 50 | 101 | 151 | 204 | 255 | 305 | 407 | 509 | 611 | 713 | 815 | 917 | 1019 | 1120 | 1222 | 1324 | 1426 | 1528 |
| 7/16 | 1/8 | 43 | 87 | 130 | 175 | 219 | 262 | 349 | 437 | 524 | 611 | 698 | 786 | 873 | 960 | 1048 | 1135 | 1222 | 1310 |
| 1/2 | – | 38 | 76 | 115 | 153 | 191 | 229 | 305 | 382 | 458 | 535 | 611 | 688 | 764 | 840 | 917 | 993 | 1070 | 1146 |
| 9/16 | 1/4 | 34 | 68 | 102 | 137 | 172 | 206 | 274 | 342 | 410 | 478 | 547 | 616 | 683 | 752 | 820 | 888 | 952 | 1020 |
| 5/8 | – | 32 | 64 | 96 | 122 | 153 | 183 | 244 | 306 | 367 | 428 | 489 | 550 | 611 | 672 | 733 | 794 | 856 | 917 |
| 11/16 | 3/8 | 28 | 55 | 83 | 111 | 138 | 167 | 222 | 278 | 333 | 389 | 444 | 500 | 556 | 611 | 667 | 722 | 778 | 833 |
| 3/4 | – | 25 | 51 | 76 | 102 | 128 | 153 | 203 | 255 | 305 | 357 | 407 | 458 | 509 | 560 | 611 | 662 | 713 | 764 |
| 7/8 | 1/2 | 22 | 43 | 65 | 87 | 109 | 131 | 175 | 218 | 262 | 306 | 350 | 392 | 437 | 480 | 524 | 568 | 611 | 655 |
| 1 | – | 19 | 38 | 57 | 76 | 96 | 115 | 153 | 191 | 230 | 268 | 305 | 344 | 382 | 420 | 458 | 497 | 535 | 573 |
| 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 17 | 34 | 51 | 68 | 84 | 102 | 136 | 170 | 204 | 238 | 272 | 306 | 340 | 373 | 407 | 441 | 475 | 509 |
| 1-1/4 | – | 15 | 31 | 46 | 61 | 76 | 92 | 122 | 153 | 183 | 214 | 244 | 275 | 305 | 336 | 367 | 397 | 428 | 458 |
| 1-3/8 | 1 | 14 | 28 | 42 | 56 | 69 | 83 | 111 | 139 | 167 | 194 | 222 | 250 | 278 | 306 | 333 | 361 | 389 | 417 |
| 1-1/2 | – | 13 | 25 | 38 | 51 | 63 | 76 | 102 | 127 | 153 | 178 | 204 | 229 | 255 | 280 | 305 | 331 | 356 | 382 |
| 1-5/8 | – | 12 | 23 | 35 | 47 | 59 | 71 | 94 | 118 | 141 | 165 | 188 | 212 | 235 | 259 | 282 | 306 | 329 | 353 |
| 1-3/4 | – | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 65 | 87 | 109 | 131 | 153 | 175 | 196 | 218 | 240 | 262 | 284 | 306 | 327 |
| 1-7/8 | – | 10 | 20 | 30 | 41 | 51 | 61 | 81 | 102 | 122 | 143 | 163 | 183 | 204 | 224 | 244 | 265 | 285 | 306 |
| 2 | – | 9 | 19 | 29 | 38 | 48 | 57 | 76 | 96 | 115 | 134 | 153 | 172 | 191 | 210 | 229 | 248 | 267 | 287 |

## Metric

| metric taps | vc = meters per minute (m/min) 1,5 | 3 | 4,5 | 6 | 7,5 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | revolutions per minute (RPM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M1 | 490 | 979 | 1469 | 1959 | 2449 | 2938 | 3918 | 4897 | 5877 | 6856 | 7836 | 8815 | 9795 | 10774 | 11754 | 12733 | 13713 | 14692 |
| M2 | 242 | 484 | 725 | 967 | 1209 | 1451 | 1934 | 2418 | 2901 | 3385 | 3868 | 4352 | 4835 | 5319 | 5803 | 6286 | 6770 | 7253 |
| M3 | 162 | 324 | 486 | 347 | 809 | 971 | 1295 | 1619 | 1942 | 2266 | 2590 | 2914 | 3237 | 3561 | 3885 | 4208 | 4532 | 4856 |
| M3.5 | 138 | 277 | 415 | 554 | 692 | 830 | 1107 | 1384 | 1661 | 1938 | 2214 | 1491 | 2768 | 3045 | 3322 | 3599 | 3875 | 4152 |
| M4 | 122 | 243 | 365 | 487 | 608 | 730 | 973 | 1217 | 1460 | 1703 | 1946 | 2190 | 2433 | 2676 | 2920 | 3163 | 3406 | 3650 |
| M5 | 97 | 194 | 291 | 388 | 485 | 582 | 776 | 970 | 1163 | 1357 | 1551 | 1745 | 1939 | 2133 | 2327 | 2521 | 2715 | 2905 |
| M6 | 81 | 162 | 243 | 324 | 405 | 486 | 647 | 809 | 971 | 1133 | 1295 | 1457 | 1619 | 1781 | 1942 | 2104 | 2266 | 2428 |
| M7 | 69 | 138 | 208 | 277 | 346 | 415 | 554 | 692 | 830 | 969 | 1107 | 1246 | 1384 | 1522 | 1661 | 1799 | 1938 | 2076 |
| M8 | 61 | 121 | 182 | 243 | 303 | 364 | 485 | 606 | 728 | 849 | 970 | 1091 | 1213 | 1334 | 1455 | 1577 | 1698 | 1819 |
| M10 | 48 | 97 | 145 | 194 | 242 | 291 | 388 | 485 | 582 | 679 | 776 | 873 | 970 | 1067 | 1163 | 1260 | 1357 | 1454 |
| M12 | 40 | 81 | 121 | 162 | 202 | 243 | 324 | 405 | 486 | 567 | 647 | 728 | 809 | 890 | 971 | 1052 | 1133 | 1214 |
| M14 | 35 | 69 | 104 | 139 | 173 | 208 | 277 | 347 | 416 | 485 | 555 | 624 | 693 | 763 | 832 | 901 | 971 | 1040 |
| M16 | 30 | 61 | 91 | 121 | 152 | 182 | 243 | 303 | 364 | 424 | 485 | 546 | 606 | 667 | 728 | 788 | 849 | 910 |
| M18 | 27 | 54 | 81 | 108 | 135 | 162 | 216 | 269 | 323 | 377 | 431 | 485 | 539 | 593 | 647 | 700 | 754 | 808 |
| M20 | 24 | 49 | 73 | 97 | 121 | 146 | 194 | 243 | 291 | 340 | 388 | 437 | 485 | 534 | 582 | 631 | 680 | 728 |
| M22 | 22 | 44 | 66 | 88 | 110 | 132 | 176 | 221 | 265 | 309 | 353 | 397 | 441 | 485 | 529 | 573 | 618 | 662 |
| M24 | 20 | 40 | 61 | 81 | 101 | 121 | 162 | 202 | 243 | 283 | 323 | 364 | 404 | 445 | 485 | 526 | 566 | 606 |
| M27 | 18 | 36 | 54 | 72 | 90 | 108 | 144 | 180 | 216 | 252 | 287 | 323 | 359 | 395 | 431 | 467 | 503 | 539 |
| M30 | 16 | 32 | 49 | 65 | 81 | 97 | 129 | 162 | 194 | 226 | 259 | 291 | 323 | 356 | 388 | 420 | 453 | 485 |

## Partial List of Solutions to Tapping Problems

| application | symptom | common cause | remedy |
|---|---|---|---|
| general | gage out of limits | tap size and gage mismatch | select tap size for gage |
| | oversize thread | alignment, spindle feed | correct |
| | oversize at top | runout or alignment | correct |
| | go gage binds part way | worn tool, tap cuts off lead | replace tap, synchronous holder |
| | thread shaving | feed error, high axial force | program, synchronous holder |
| | chipping | high cutting force, worn tap | tap geometry, replace tap |
| | breakage | chip jamming flutes | tap geometry, tapping depth |
| | – | worn tool, high torque | replace tap with new tool |
| | short life, low speed | excessive wear | SC or HSS-E-PM HP taps |
| steel | birdnest blind hole | long, ductile chips | T630 KP6505 (oxide), peck feed |
| | chipping | high material hardness | T600, T602 KSP21 (TiN) |
| | breakage in blind holes | hole depth >2D, chip jamming | T604 KHS26 (TiN/$MoS_2$) |
| stainless steel | oversize thread, low life | galling | T620, T630 KM6515 (TiN-CrC/C) |
| | short life | work hardened core hole | replace drill |
| cast iron | excessive wear | abrasion | T640 KP6525 (TiCN) |
| aluminum, cast | excessive wear | high silicon | T640 KP6525 (TiCN) |
| aluminum, wrought | oversize thread | galling | T672, T682, T686 KSMN34 (TiN-CrC/C) |
| nickel, cobalt alloys | short life | high cutting temperature | T690, T692, T694 KSP27 (AlCrTiN) |
| titanium | short life | high cutting temperature | T660, T662 KSSM24 (TiN-CrC/C) |

## Thread Mills

| | vibration marks | major crest wear | edge chipping | cone-shaped thread | entry marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cutting speed | check | reduce | – | – | – |
| feed per tooth | check | increase | reduce | – | – |
| workpiece clamping | improve | improve | improve | – | improve |
| machine tool stability | improve | improve | improve | – | improve |
| cantilever arm | shorten | shorten | – | – | shorten |
| helix angle | increase | reduce | – | – | – |
| radial runout | check | check | – | – | – |
| coating | – | improve | improve | – | – |
| milling operation | – | climb mill | climb mill | climb mill | – |
| line feed/entry ramp | check | check | – | – | improve |
| coolant pressure | – | check (>20 bar, 290 psi) | check (>20 bar, 290 psi) | – | – |

| drill size | decimal (in) | drill size | decimal (in) | drill size | decimal (in) | drill size | decimal (in) | drill size | decimal (in) | drill size | decimal (in) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0,30mm | .0118 | 54 | .0550 | 3,10mm | .1220 | 5,50mm | .2165 | 8,50mm | .3346 | 9/16 | .5625 |
| 0,32mm | .0126 | 1,40mm | .0551 | 1/18 | .1250 | 7/32 | .2188 | 8,60mm | .3386 | 14,50mm | .5709 |
| 80 | .0135 | 1,45mm | .0571 | 3,20mm | .1260 | 5,60mm | .2205 | R | .3390 | 37/64 | .5781 |
| 0,35mm | .0138 | 1,50mm | .0591 | 30 | .1285 | 2 | .2210 | 8,70mm | .3425 | 14,75mm | .5807 |
| 79 | .0145 | 53 | .0595 | 3,30mm | .1299 | 5,70mm | .2244 | 11/32 | .3438 | 15,00mm | .5906 |
| 0,38mm | .0150 | 1,55mm | .0610 | 3,40mm | .1339 | 1 | .2280 | 8,80mm | .3465 | 19/32 | .5938 |
| 1/64 | .0156 | 1/16 | .0625 | 29 | .1360 | 5,80mm | .2283 | S | .3480 | 15,25mm | .6004 |
| 0,40mm | .0157 | 1,60mm | .0630 | 3,50mm | .1378 | 5,90mm | .2323 | 8,90mm | .3504 | 39/64 | .6094 |
| 78 | .0160 | 52 | .0635 | 28 | .1405 | A | .2340 | 9,00mm | .3543 | 15,50mm | .6102 |
| 0,42mm | .0165 | 1,65mm | .0650 | 9/64 | .1406 | 15/64 | .2344 | T | .3580 | 15,75mm | .6201 |
| 0,45mm | .0177 | 1,70mm | .0669 | 3,60mm | .1417 | 6,00mm | .2362 | 9,10mm | .3583 | 5/8 | .6250 |
| 77 | .0180 | 51 | .0670 | 27 | .1440 | B | .2380 | 23/64 | .3594 | 16,00mm | .6299 |
| 0,48mm | .0189 | 1,75mm | .0689 | 3,70mm | .1457 | 6,10mm | .2402 | 9,20mm | .3622 | 16,25mm | .6398 |
| 0,50mm | .0197 | 50 | .0700 | 26 | .1470 | C | .2420 | 9,30mm | .3661 | 41/64 | .6406 |
| 76 | .0200 | 1,80mm | .0709 | 25 | .1495 | 6,20mm | .2441 | U | .3680 | 16,50mm | .6496 |
| 75 | .0210 | 1,85mm | .0728 | 3,80mm | .1496 | D | .2460 | 9,40mm | .3701 | 21/32 | .6562 |
| 0,55mm | .0217 | 49 | .0730 | 24 | .1520 | 6,30mm | .2480 | 9,50mm | .3740 | 16,75mm | .6594 |
| 74 | .0225 | 1,90mm | .0748 | 3,90mm | .1535 | 1/4, E | .2500 | 3/8 | .3750 | 17,00mm | .6693 |
| 0,60mm | .0236 | 48 | .0760 | 23 | .1540 | 6,40mm | .2520 | V | .3770 | 43/64 | .6719 |
| 73 | .0240 | 1,95mm | .0768 | 5/32 | .1562 | 6,50mm | .2559 | 9,60mm | .3780 | 17,25mm | .6791 |
| 0,62mm | .0244 | 5/64 | .0781 | 22 | .1570 | F | .2570 | 9,70mm | .3819 | 11/16 | .6875 |
| 72 | .0250 | 47 | .0785 | 4,00mm | .1575 | 6,60mm | .2598 | 9,80mm | .3858 | 17,50mm | .6890 |
| 0,65mm | .0256 | 2,00mm | .0787 | 21 | .1590 | G | .2610 | W | .3860 | 45/64 | .7031 |
| 71 | .0260 | 2,05mm | .0807 | 20 | .1610 | 6,70mm | .2638 | 9,90mm | .3898 | 18,00mm | .7087 |
| 0,70mm | .0276 | 46 | .0810 | 4,10mm | .1614 | 17/64 | .2656 | 25/64 | .3906 | 23/32 | .7188 |
| 70 | .0280 | 45 | .0820 | 4,20mm | .1654 | H | .2660 | 10,00mm | .3937 | 18,50mm | .7283 |
| 69 | .0292 | 2,10mm | .0827 | 19 | .1660 | 6,80mm | .2677 | X | .3970 | 47/64 | .7344 |
| 0,75mm | .0295 | 2,15mm | .0846 | 4,30mm | .1693 | 6,90mm | .2717 | 10,20mm | .4016 | 19,00mm | .7480 |
| 68 | .0310 | 44 | .0860 | 18 | .1695 | I | .2720 | Y | .4040 | 3/4 | .7500 |
| 1/32 | .0312 | 2,20mm | .0866 | 11/64 | .1719 | 7,00mm | .2756 | 13/32 | .4062 | 49/64 | .7656 |
| 0,80mm | .0315 | 2,25mm | .0886 | 17 | .1730 | J | .2770 | Z | .4130 | 19,50mm | .7677 |
| 67 | .0320 | 43 | .0890 | 4,40mm | .1732 | 7,10mm | .2795 | 10,50mm | .4134 | 25/32 | .7812 |
| 66 | .0330 | 2,30mm | .0906 | 16 | .1770 | K | .2810 | 27/64 | .4219 | 20,00mm | .7874 |
| 0,85mm | .0335 | 2,35mm | .0925 | 4,50mm | .1772 | 9/32 | .2812 | 10,80mm | .4252 | 51/64 | .7969 |
| 65 | .0350 | 42 | .0935 | 15 | .1800 | 7,20mm | .2835 | 11,00mm | .4331 | 20,50mm | .8071 |
| 0,90mm | .0354 | 3/32 | .0938 | 4,60mm | .1811 | 7,30mm | .2874 | 7/16 | .4375 | 13/16 | .8125 |
| 64 | .0360 | 2,40mm | .0945 | 14 | .1820 | L | .2900 | 11,20mm | .4409 | 21,00mm | .8268 |
| 63 | .0370 | 41 | .0960 | 4,70mm, 13 | .1850 | 7,40mm | .2913 | 11,50mm | .4528 | 53/64 | .8281 |
| 0,95mm | .0374 | 2,45mm | .0965 | 3/16 | .1875 | M | .2950 | 29/64 | .4531 | 27/32 | .8438 |
| 62 | .0380 | 40 | .0980 | 4,80mm, 12 | .1890 | 7,50mm | .2953 | 11,80mm | .4646 | 21,50mm | .8465 |
| 61 | .0390 | 2,50mm | .0984 | 11 | .1910 | 19/64 | .2969 | 15/32 | .4688 | 55/64 | .8594 |
| 1,00mm | .0394 | 39 | .0995 | 4,90mm | .1929 | 7,60mm | .2992 | 12,00mm | .4724 | 22,00mm | .8661 |
| 60 | .0400 | 38 | .1015 | 10 | .1935 | N | .3020 | 12,20mm | .4803 | 7/8 | .8750 |
| 59 | .0410 | 2,60mm | .1024 | 9 | .1960 | 7,70mm | .3031 | 31/64 | .4844 | 22,50mm | .8858 |
| 1,05mm | .0413 | 37 | .1040 | 5,00mm | .1969 | 7,80mm | .3071 | 12,50mm | .4921 | 57/64 | .8906 |
| 58 | .0420 | 2,70mm | .1063 | 8 | .1990 | 7,90mm | .3110 | 1/2 | .5000 | 23,00mm | .9055 |
| 57 | .0430 | 36 | .1065 | 5,10mm | .2008 | 5/16 | .3125 | 12,80mm | .5039 | 29/32 | .9062 |
| 1,10mm | .0433 | 7/64 | .1094 | 7 | .2010 | 8,00mm | .3150 | 13,00mm | .5118 | 59/64 | .9219 |
| 1,15mm | .0453 | 35 | .1100 | 13/64 | .2031 | O | .3160 | 33/64 | .5156 | 23,50mm | .9252 |
| 56 | .0465 | 2,80mm | .1102 | 6 | .2040 | 8,10mm | .3189 | 13,20mm | .5197 | 15/16 | .9375 |
| 3/64 | .0469 | 34 | .1110 | 5,20mm | .2047 | 8,20mm | .3228 | 17/32 | .5312 | 24,00mm | .9449 |
| 1,20mm | .0472 | 33 | .1130 | 5 | .2055 | P | .3230 | 13,50mm | .5315 | 61/64 | .9531 |
| 1,25mm | .0492 | 2,90mm | .1142 | 5,30mm | .2087 | 8,30mm | .3268 | 13,80mm | .5433 | 24,50mm | .9646 |
| 1,30mm | .0512 | 32 | .1160 | 4 | .2090 | 21/64 | .3281 | 35/64 | .5469 | 31/32 | .9688 |
| 55 | .0520 | 3,00mm | .1181 | 5,40mm | .2126 | 8,40mm | .3307 | 14,00mm | .5512 | 25,00mm | .9843 |
| 1,35mm | .0531 | 31 | .1200 | 3 | .2130 | Q | .3320 | 14,25mm | .5610 | 63/64 | .9844 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1" | 1.0000 |

Metric  Fractional  Wire gage  Letter size

## Tap Custom-Order Worksheet

Use this Custom-Order Worksheet to modify an existing product to meet your specifications. If your custom requirements do not fall into these categories, simply contact your Kennametal Distributor.

Trust our experienced distributors and Kennametal engineering team to design the best solution for you.

**1. Start with the standard product most similar to your specifications:**

**catalog number** _____ **grade/coating** _____

**2. Type of tap needed:**

❑ solid carbide ❑ high-performance HSS ❑ general purpose ❑ spiral point

❑ hand ❑ forming ❑ spiral flute

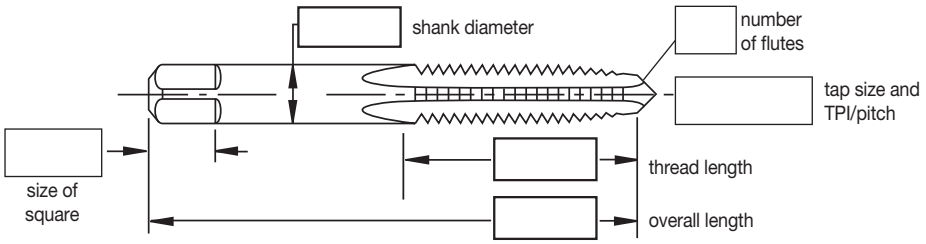
_____ pipe (and style) _____ other

**3. Direction of cut** (circle one)**:** left hand right hand

**4. Material overview:**

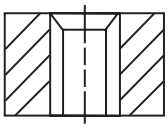
❑ ANSI ❑ DIN ❑ JIS ❑ other

**5. Desired dimension:**

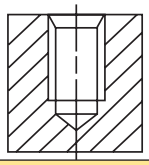



**6. Choose one:**

**through hole:**
hole diameter _____
hole depth _____



**blind hole:**
hole diameter _____
hole depth _____



**7. Chamfer:**

❑ taper: 7–10 pitch ❑ plug: 3–5 pitch ❑ semi-bottom: 2–3 pitch ❑ bottom: 1–2 pitch

**8. Class of fit:** **H limit** _____ **metric D limit** _____ **diameter pitch limit** _____

**9. Workpiece material:** _____

**10. Hardness:** _____

**11. Number of taps required:** _____

**12. Price**

*Contact your Authorized Kennametal Distributor partners.*

**13. Other comments or special characteristics:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **customer company name** | **date** |
| **address** | **phone number** |
| **city, state, zip** | **fax number** |
| **customer contact** | **customer email address** |
| **sales representative** | |

## Application Sheet for Thread Milling

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Test form thread data:** | | | **Date:** | | |
| **Customer Data** | | | | | |
| **Company:** | | | **Department:** | | |
| **Street:** | | | **Position:** | | |
| **Postal code:** | | | **Telephone:** | | |
| **City:** | | | **Fax:** | | |
| **Country:** | | | **E-mail:** | | |
| **Tool Data** | | | | | |
| **Engaged Kennametal tool:** | | | **Tool life:** | | |
| | | | | | |
| **Competitive tool:** | | | | | |
| **Workpiece Data** | | | | | |
| **Thread size:** | | | **Name of workpiece:** | | |
| **Class of fit:** | | | **Picture, sketch...** | | |
| **Thread depth:** | | mm | | | |
| **Thread type:** | ❑ Through hole | ❑ Blind hole | | | |
| **Drill hole ø:** | | mm | | | |
| **Depth of drill hole:** | | mm | | | |
| **Type of drilled hole:** | ❑ Drilled | ❑ No hole | | | |
| **Material:** | | | | | |
| **Hardness:** | | | | | |
| **Machine Data** | | | | | |
| **Manufacturer:** | | | **Description:** | | |
| **CNC-machine type:** | ❑ Turning machine | ❑ Milling machine | **Working direction:** | ❑ Horizontal | ❑ Vertical |
| **Control type:** | ❑ DIN | ❑ Heidenhain | **Coolant:** | ❑ Emulsion | ❑ MQL |
| | | | | ❑ Compressed air | ❑ Dry |
| **Coolant supply type:** | ❑ Internal | ❑ External | **Coolant pressure:** | | Bar |
| **Revolutions max:** | | ❑ 1/min | **Spindle power:** | | kW |
| **Clamping device:** | ❑ Weldon® | ❑ Collet | | | |
| | ❑ Shrinking | ❑ Hydraulic expansion | | | |
| **Cutting Conditions** | | | | | |
| **Cutting speed vc:** | | m/min | **Revolutions:** | | 1/min |
| **Feed fz:** | | mm/tooth | **Programmed feed:** | | mm/min |
| **Milling direction:** | ❑ Climb milling | ❑ Down milling | **Type of feed:** | ❑ Feed on contour | ❑ Feed on center |
| **Allocated cut over depth of thread:** | ❑ Yes | ❑ No | **Allocated cut over profile:** | ❑ By depth of profile | ❑ By thread depth |
| **Number of cuts:** | | | **Number of cuts:** | | |

Knowing the hardness of the work material to be tapped is essential in selecting the best tap for the job.

| 10 mm/min ball 3000 kg | 120° cone 150 kg | 1/16" ball 100 kg | model C | 1000 lb per sq. in. | 10 mm/min ball 3000 kg | 120° cone 150 kg | 1/16" ball 100 kg | model C | 1000 lb per sq. in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brinell | Rockwell C | Rockwell B | Shore Scleroscope | tensile strength | Brinell | Rockwell C | Rockwell B | Shore Scleroscope | tensile strength |
| 800 | 72 | – | 100 | – | 276 | 30 | 105 | 42 | 136 |
| 780 | 71 | – | 99 | – | 269 | 29 | 104 | 41 | 132 |
| 760 | 70 | – | 98 | – | 261 | 28 | 103 | 40 | 129 |
| 745 | 68 | – | 97 | 367 | 258 | 27 | 102 | 39 | 127 |
| 725 | 67 | – | 96 | 357 | 255 | 26 | 102 | 39 | 125 |
| 712 | 66 | – | 95 | 350 | 249 | 25 | 101 | 38 | 123 |
| 682 | 65 | – | 93 | 337 | 245 | 24 | 100 | 37 | 119 |
| 668 | 64 | – | 91 | 326 | 240 | 23 | 99 | 36 | 117 |
| 652 | 63 | – | 89 | 318 | 237 | 23 | 99 | 35 | 115 |
| 626 | 62 | – | 87 | 306 | 229 | 22 | 98 | 34 | 113 |
| 614 | 61 | – | 85 | 299 | 224 | 21 | 97 | 33 | 110 |
| 601 | 60 | – | 83 | 292 | 217 | 20 | 96 | 33 | 107 |
| 590 | 59 | – | 81 | 290 | 211 | 19 | 95 | 32 | 104 |
| 576 | 57 | – | 79 | 281 | 206 | 18 | 94 | 32 | 102 |
| 552 | 56 | – | 76 | 270 | 203 | 17 | 94 | 31 | 100 |
| 545 | 55 | – | 75 | 268 | 200 | 16 | 93 | 31 | 98 |
| 529 | 54 | – | 74 | 259 | 196 | 15 | 92 | 30 | 96 |
| 514 | 53 | 120 | 72 | 254 | 191 | 14 | 92 | 30 | 94 |
| 502 | 52 | 119 | 70 | 247 | 187 | 13 | 91 | 29 | 92 |
| 495 | 51 | 119 | 69 | 244 | 185 | 12 | 91 | 29 | 91 |
| 477 | 49 | 118 | 67 | 233 | 183 | 11 | 90 | 28 | 90 |
| 461 | 48 | 117 | 66 | 227 | 180 | 10 | 89 | 28 | 89 |
| 451 | 47 | 117 | 65 | 223 | 175 | 9 | 88 | 27 | 86 |
| 444 | 46 | 116 | 64 | 219 | 170 | 7 | 87 | 27 | 84 |
| 427 | 46 | 115 | 62 | 209 | 167 | 6 | 87 | 27 | 82 |
| 415 | 44 | 115 | 60 | 204 | 165 | 5 | 86 | 26 | 81 |
| 401 | 43 | 114 | 58 | 196 | 163 | 4 | 85 | 26 | 80 |
| 388 | 42 | 114 | 57 | 191 | 160 | 3 | 84 | 25 | 78 |
| 375 | 41 | 113 | 55 | 184 | 156 | 2 | 83 | 25 | 76 |
| 370 | 40 | 112 | 54 | 182 | 154 | 1 | 82 | 25 | 75 |
| 362 | 39 | 111 | 53 | 179 | 152 | – | 82 | 24 | 74 |
| 351 | 38 | 111 | 51 | 173 | 150 | – | 81 | 24 | 74 |
| 346 | 37 | 110 | 50 | 170 | 147 | – | 80 | 24 | 72 |
| 341 | 37 | 110 | 49 | 168 | 145 | – | 79 | 23 | 71 |
| 331 | 36 | 109 | 47 | 163 | 143 | – | 79 | 23 | 70 |
| 323 | 35 | 109 | 46 | 158 | 141 | – | 78 | 23 | 69 |
| 311 | 34 | 108 | 46 | 153 | 140 | – | 77 | 22 | 69 |
| 301 | 33 | 107 | 45 | 148 | 135 | – | 75 | 22 | 67 |
| 293 | 32 | 106 | 44 | 144 | 130 | – | 72 | 22 | 65 |
| 285 | 31 | 105 | 43 | 140 | – | – | – | – | – |

# High-Performance Multipurpose HSS-E GOtap™

GOtap is the solution for high-performance multipurpose tapping. GOtap includes optimized flute geometries and PVD coatings capable of tapping a broad assortment of ductile materials, such as stainless steels, carbon and alloy steels, cast aluminum, and ductile iron. The unmatched versatility of GOtap means lower inventory costs with no loss of productivity, consistent tool life, and high-quality thread finish.

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

- Manufactured with high-vanadium HSS-E material for exceptional wear characteristics and longer tool life.
- Optimized geometries for efficient chip evacuation in both through and blind holes.
- Advanced PVD coatings to reduce tapping torque resulting in high-quality thread finish and longer tool life.

Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Solid End Milling


Solid End Milling Introduction ..... N2–N3

Duo-Lock Modular Milling ..... O1–O57

High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills ..... P1–P171

General Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills ..... Q1–Q47

# Solid End Milling Products

Our latest Metalcutting Innovations are designed to deliver higher productivity, longer tool life, and increased application versatility.

For more information about the latest products and services from Kennametal, please contact your Kennametal Representative or Authorized Kennametal Distributor, or visit **kennametal.com**.

## MODULAR END MILLS

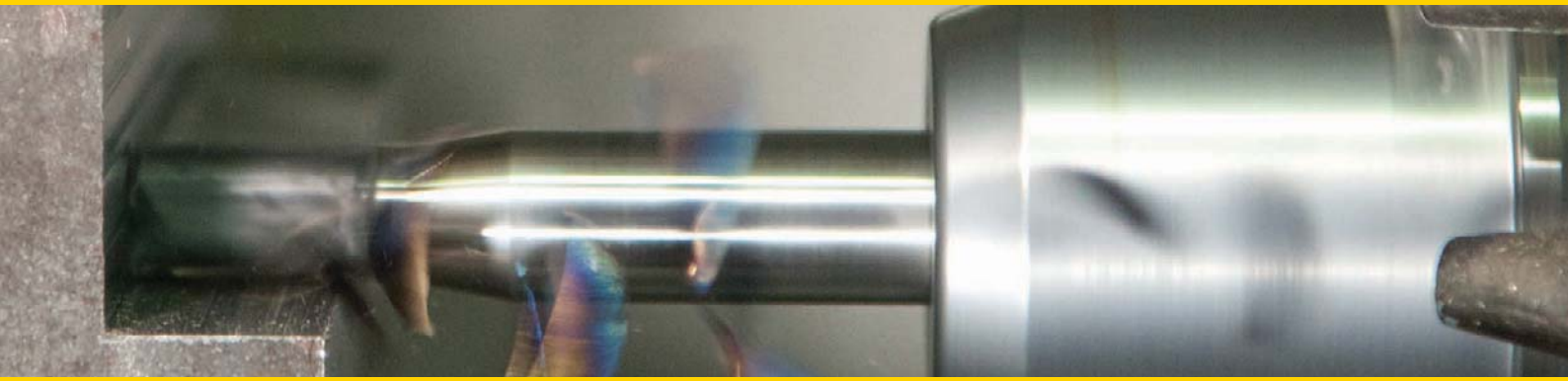
See Section O for more details.

HARVI™ I
HARVI II
HARVI III
MaxiMet™
High-Performance Rougher
High-Performance Finisher
Corner Tooling

## HIGH CAPABILITY END MILLS

See Section P for more details.

HARVI I
HARVI II
HARVI II Long
HARVI III
CXE/CXER



## MATERIAL SPECIFIC END MILLS

See Section P for more details.

Aluminum Machining
CFRP Machining
Hard Materials Machining

## APPLICATION SPECIFIC END MILLS

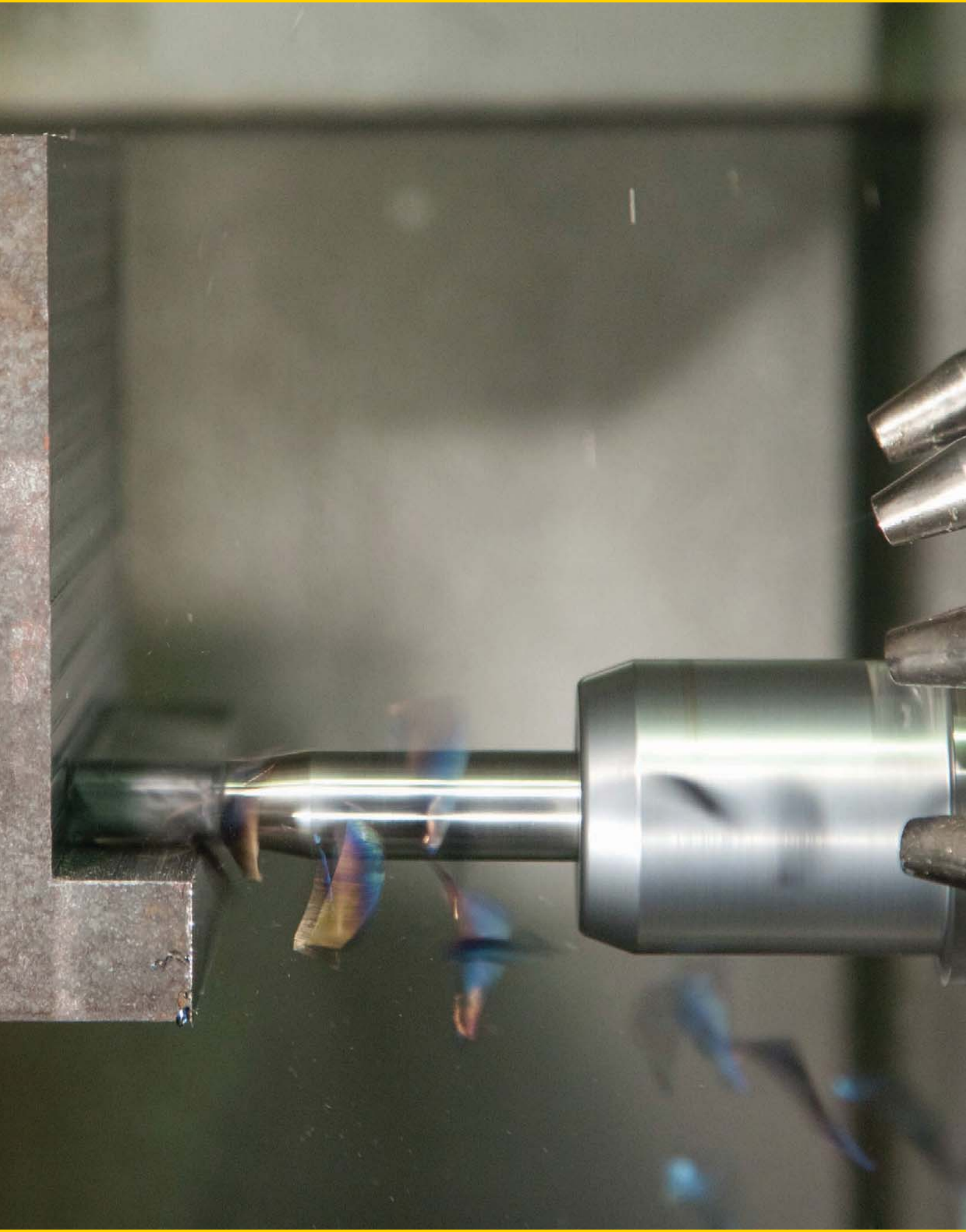
See Section P for more details.

High-Performance Roughing End Mills
High-Performance Finishing End Mills
RSM II
KenFeed™
GOmill™

## GENERAL PURPOSE END MILLS

See Section Q for more details.

GOmill GP 2FL
GOmill GP 3FL
GOmill GP 4FL



# Solid End Milling • Duo-Lock Modular Milling


Duo-Lock Tool Selector and Grades ..... O2–O4

HARVI Modular End Mills ..... O6–O24

MaxiMet Modular End Mills ..... O26–O30

Modular Roughing End Mills ..... O32–O39

Modular Finishing End Mills ..... O40–O45

Modular Corner Rounding and Chamfering End Mills ..... O46–O51

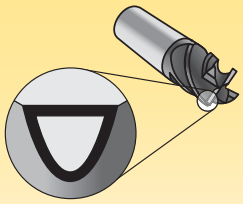
Adapters ..... O52–O56

Assembly Information ..... O57

| product line | | series | D1 diameter (inch) | length of cut | flute Z | helix | internal coolant | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HARVI™ I | | UKDV | 3/8–1 1/4 | 1.5 x D | ZU=4 | 37.5° | | |
| HARVI I | | ULDV | 3/8–1 1/4 | 1.5 x D | ZU=4 | 37.5° | | |
| HARVI II | | UCDV | 3/8–1 1/4 | 1.5 x D | ZU=5 | 37.5° | | |
| HARVI II | | UDDV | 3/8–1 1/4 | 1.5 x D | ZU=5 | 37.5° | | |
| HARVI III | | UJDV | 3/8–1 1/4 | 1.5 x D | ZU=6 | 37.5° | | |
| HARVI Ball Nose | | UKBV | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=4 | 37.5° | | |
| HARVI III Ball Nose | | UJBV | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=6 | 37.5° | | |
| MaxiMet™ | | ABDF | 3/8–3/4 | 1.5 x D | ZU=2 | 45° | | |
| MaxiMet | | ABDE | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=3 | 38° | | |
| KenFeed™ | | KMDA | 3/8–3/4 | 0.75 x D | ZU=6 | 20° | | |
| HP Rougher | | RQDB | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=X | 20° | | |
| HP Rougher | | RKDF | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=X | 45° | | |
| HP Rougher | | RQBB | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=4 | 30° | | |
| HP Finisher | | FMDF | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=6 | 45° | | |
| HP Finisher | | FSDE | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D | ZU=X | 36° | | |
| Corner Tooling | | XADA | 3/8–5/8 | .359–.605 | ZU=X | 0° | | |
| Corner Tooling | | XRDA | 3/8–5/8 | .359–.730 | ZU=X | 0° | | |

| | | | | | | | shank | center cutting | neck | P | M | K | N | S | H | | | | | | | product page(s) | cutting data page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | O8 | O10 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | O9 | O11 |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | O12 | O14 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | O13 | O15 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | O16 | O17 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | O18 | O20 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | O19 | O21–O22 |
| | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ● | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | O28 | O30 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ● | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | O29 | O30 |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ | ○ | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | contact us | contact us |
| | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | O34 | O37 |
| | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | O35 | O38 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | O36 | O39 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | | | | | | O42 | O44 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | | | O43 | O45 |
| | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | O48 | O50 |
| | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | | | O49 | O51 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice



**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for roughing to finishing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

**Grades**

| Coating | Grade Description | wear resistance ⟷ toughness: 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K600 | Carbide grade made from high-quality, micrograin materials for cutting all types of workpiece materials. Very high toughness ensures a controlled wear rate. The micrograin structure enables extremely sharp cutting edges. | | | | | | | | | |
| KCPM15 | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD coating and optimized chemistry and process for increased wear resistance. Outstanding protection in milling stainless steel to mitigate crater, DOCN (depth-of-cut notching), and flank wear. Excellent performance up to 52 HRC. | | | | | | | | | |
| KC643M | Coated fine-grain grade with PVD multilayer (AlTiN). KC643M™ is a very thin and hard PVD coating particularly suited for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet). This grade can be used for materials with hardness up to 52 HRC. | | | | | | | | | |
| KC639M | PVD- (AlTiN) coated carbide on a submicron carbide substrate. This hard coating provides outstanding performance in milling hardened materials (58–65 HRC). | | | | | | | | | |
| KCSM15 | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD coating and optimized chemistry and process for increased wear resistance. Outstanding protection in milling stainless steel to mitigate crater, DOCN (depth-of-cut notching), and flank wear. Excellent performance up to 52 HRC. | | | | | | | | | |

# Kennametal on the Web

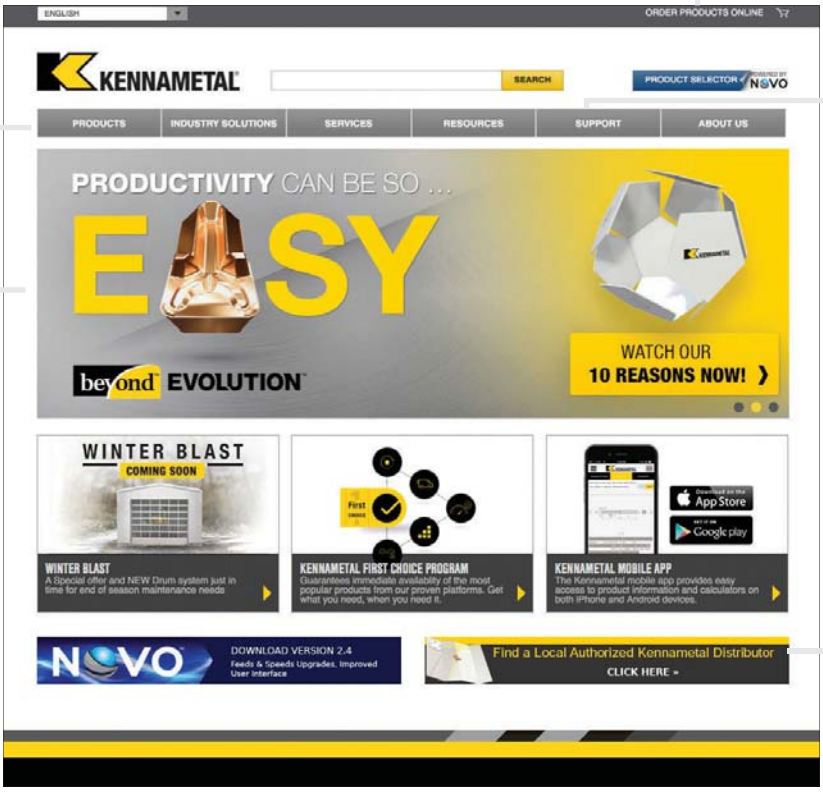
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# DUO-λOCK® HARVI™

## Primary Application

HARVI geometries for Duo-Lock™ target applications where solid carbide end mills are currently used. The Duo-Lock™ system combines the highest runout accuracy and length repeatability with maximum coupling stability. This enables the Duo-Lock™ system to use the full potential of Kennametal cutting geometries and grades with the flexibility of a modular system. Significant metal removal rates can be achieved. A wide range of diameters and corner configurations, such as chamfer, radii, and sharp edges, are available from stock.

- Cutting data and tool life comparable to high-performance solid carbide.
- Proprietary HARVI geometries enable roughing and finishing with one tool.
- 1.5 x D standard cutting edge length enables fewer passes.
- Up to 1 x D full slotting increases metal removal rates, increasing productivity significantly.
- Extensive offering of straight and conical shank tools, and integral adapters that include DV, BT, and HSK.

# Features and Benefits

## Advanced Technology

- New asymmetrical HARVI 4-flute geometry for higher feed-per-tooth rates.
- Variable helix design for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Less pressure on cutting edge through tailored axial and radial rake angles.
- Eccentric relief design increases tool life through higher edge stability.
- Proprietary tapered core for highest tool stability when roughing and finishing.

## Tailored Grades

- KCSM15™ Beyond™ grade for exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steels.
- KCPM15™ Beyond grade for outstanding wear protection in stainless steel to mitigate cratering, depth-of-cut notching, and flank wear.
- Universal KC643M™ grade for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet).

## Customization

- Intermediate diameters are available between 3/8–1 1/4".
- Chip divider geometry helps reduce power usage and improve chip formation in difficult-to-cut materials.
- Engineered solutions including shank and non-standard length versions available.
- Custom solutions within standard blank dimension are available.

## Extensive Standard Offering

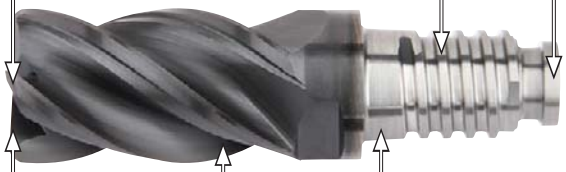
- Diameter ranges 3/8–1 1/4".
- Necked, corner radii, chamfer, and square-end tips available.
- Integral adapters to reduce interface for maximum accuracy.
- Steel extensions with Safe-Lock™ by HAIMER shanks to prevent pullout.
- Cut-to-size extra-long extensions available upon request off the shelf.

# High-performance modular solid carbide end mills.

**Intelligent Thread**
Ensures that stress levels remain below critical values.

**High-Performance Geometries**
Highest metal removal rates with up to 1 x D full slotting and up to 1.5 x D side milling at 50% ae capability.

**3rd Contact Surface**
Delivers high stiffness and highest accuracy below .0002" runout.



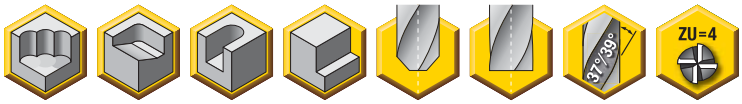
DUO-LOCK® by HAIMER® and Kennametal

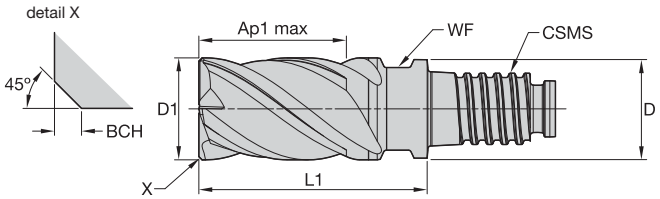
**Unequal Flute Spacing**
Reduces vibrations. Improves surface finish.

**Double Cone**
Eliminates expensive presetting processes by providing an axial .0004" repeatability.

**37°/ 39° Variable Helix Technology**
Minimizes chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.

- Asymmetrical flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

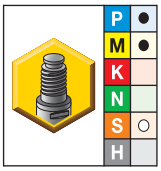


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |
| > 1-3/16" | -0,00197"/-0,00350" |

## UKDV • 4 Flute • Inch

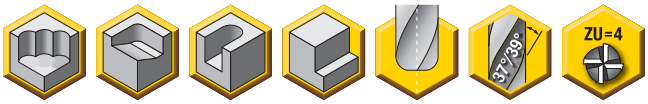


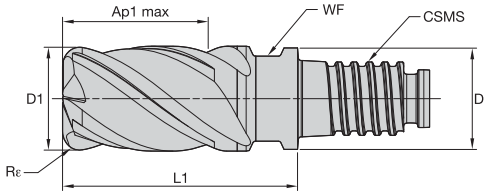

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UKDV0375Y4CU** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | — |
| **UKDV0375Y4CV** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .020 |
| **UKDV0500Y4CU** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | — |
| **UKDV0500Y4CV** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .020 |
| **UKDV0625Y4CU** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | — |
| **UKDV0625Y4CV** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .020 |
| **UKDV0750Y4CU** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | — |
| **UKDV0750Y4CV** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .020 |
| **UKDV1000Y4CU** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | — |
| **UKDV1000Y4CV** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.264 | DL25 | .827 | .020 |
| **UKDV1250Y4CU** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | — |
| **UKDV1250Y4CV** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .020 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O10.

- Asymmetrical flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

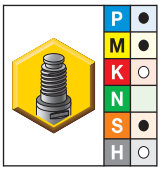


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |
| > 1-3/16" | -0,00197"/-0,00350" |

## ULDV • 4 Flute • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ULDV0375Y4CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 |
| **ULDV0375Y4CQB** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .030 |
| **ULDV0375Y4CQC** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .060 |
| **ULDV0375Y4CQD** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .090 |
| **ULDV0500Y4CQA** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .015 |
| **ULDV0500Y4CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 |
| **ULDV0500Y4CQC** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .060 |
| **ULDV0500Y4CQD** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .090 |
| **ULDV0500Y4CQE** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .120 |
| **ULDV0625Y4CQA** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .015 |
| **ULDV0625Y4CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 |
| **ULDV0625Y4CQD** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 |
| **ULDV0625Y4CQE** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 |
| **ULDV0625Y4CQC** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .060 |
| **ULDV0750Y4CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 |
| **ULDV0750Y4CQC** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .060 |
| **ULDV0750Y4CQD** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .090 |
| **ULDV0750Y4CQE** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .120 |
| **ULDV1000Y4CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 |
| **ULDV1000Y4CQC** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .060 |
| **ULDV1000Y4CQD** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .090 |
| **ULDV1000Y4CQE** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .120 |
| **ULDV1000Y4CQF** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .250 |
| **ULDV1250Y4CQD** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .090 |
| **ULDV1250Y4CQF** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .250 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O11.

## HARVI • UKDV • Asymmetrical Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 | .0030 |

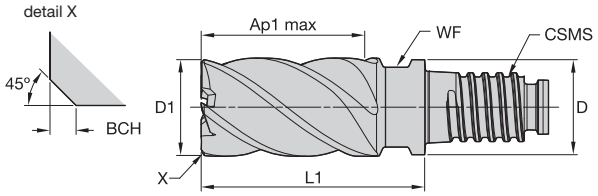
NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with ap larger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## HARVI • ULDV • Asymmetrical Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.5 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with ap larger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

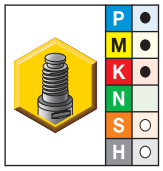
- Unequal flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 3°.
- Five-flute geometry able to slot up to 1 x D.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |
| > 1–3/16" | -0,00197"/-0,00350" |

## UCDV • 5 Flute • Inch

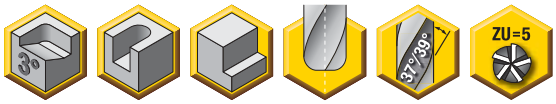


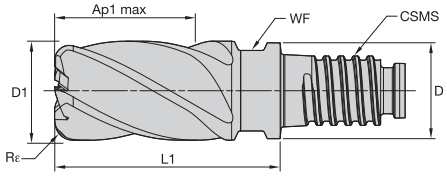

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UCDV0375Y5CU** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | — |
| **UCDV0375Y5CV** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .020 |
| **UCDV0500Y5CU** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | — |
| **UCDV0500Y5CV** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .020 |
| **UCDV0625Y5CU** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | — |
| **UCDV0625Y5CV** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .020 |
| **UCDV0750Y5CU** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | — |
| **UCDV0750Y5CV** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .020 |
| **UCDV1000Y5CU** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | — |
| **UCDV1000Y5CV** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .020 |
| **UCDV1250Y5CU** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | — |
| **UCDV1250Y5CV** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .020 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O14.

- Unequal flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 3°.
- Five-flute geometry able to slot up to 1 x D.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

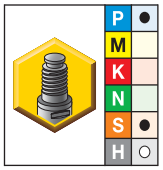


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |
| > 1–3/16" | -0,00197"/-0,00350" |

## UDDV • 5 Flute • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UDDV0375Y5CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 |
| **UDDV0375Y5CQB** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .030 |
| **UDDV0375Y5CQC** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .060 |
| **UDDV0375Y5CQD** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .090 |
| **UDDV0500Y5CQA** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .015 |
| **UDDV0500Y5CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 |
| **UDDV0500Y5CQC** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .060 |
| **UDDV0500Y5CQD** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .090 |
| **UDDV0500Y5CQE** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .120 |
| **UDDV0625Y5CQA** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .015 |
| **UDDV0625Y5CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 |
| **UDDV0625Y5CQC** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .060 |
| **UDDV0625Y5CQD** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .090 |
| **UDDV0625Y5CQE** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 |
| **UDDV0750Y5CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 |
| **UDDV0750Y5CQC** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .060 |
| **UDDV0750Y5CQD** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .090 |
| **UDDV0750Y5CQE** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .120 |
| **UDDV1000Y5CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 |
| **UDDV1000Y5CQC** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .060 |
| **UDDV1000Y5CQD** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .090 |
| **UDDV1000Y5CQE** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .120 |
| **UDDV1000Y5CQF** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .250 |
| **UDDV1250Y5CQD** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .090 |
| **UDDV1250Y5CQF** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .250 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O15.

## HARVI II • UCDV • Unequal Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.5 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |

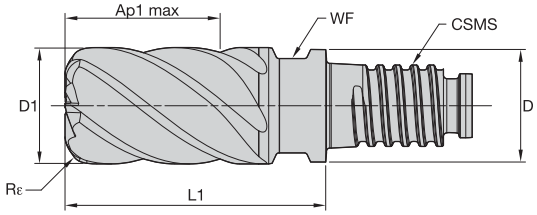
NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D reduce Fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## HARVI II • UDDV • Unequal Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | KC643M | | | KC643M | | | KC643M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.5 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D reduce Fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

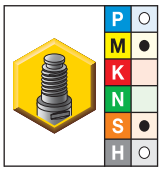
- Unequal flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |
| >1–3/16" | -0,00197"/-0,00350" |

## UJDV • 6 Flute with Eccentric Relief Grind • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJDV0375Y6CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 |
| **UJDV0375Y6CQB** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .030 |
| **UJDV0375Y6CQC** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .060 |
| **UJDV0375Y6CQD** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .090 |
| **UJDV0500Y6CQA** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .015 |
| **UJDV0500Y6CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 |
| **UJDV0500Y6CQC** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .060 |
| **UJDV0500Y6CQD** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .090 |
| **UJDV0500Y6CQE** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .120 |
| **UJDV0625Y6CQA** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .015 |
| **UJDV0625Y6CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 |
| **UJDV0625Y6CQC** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .060 |
| **UJDV0625Y6CQD** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .090 |
| **UJDV0625Y6CQE** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 |
| **UJDV0750Y6CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 |
| **UJDV0750Y6CQC** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .060 |
| **UJDV0750Y6CQD** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .090 |
| **UJDV0750Y6CQE** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .120 |
| **UJDV1000Y6CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 |
| **UJDV1000Y6CQC** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .090 |
| **UJDV1000Y6CQD** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .090 |
| **UJDV1000Y6CQE** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .120 |
| **UJDV1000Y6CQF** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 |
| **UJDV1250Y6CQD** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .090 |
| **UJDV1250Y6CQF** | 1 1/4 | 1.211 | 1 7/8 | 2.803 | DL32 | 1.102 | .250 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O17.

## HARVI III • UJDV • Unequal Flute Spacing • Roughing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |

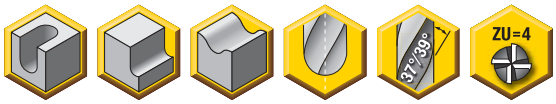
NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

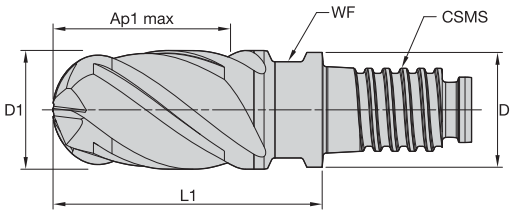
## HARVI III • UJDV • Unequal Flute Spacing • Finishing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | – | 940 | 504 | – | 846 | 504 | – | 846 | IPT | .0021 | .0026 | .0031 | .0034 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 620 | 314.5 | – | 527 | 296 | – | 496 | IPT | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0040 | .0040 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | – | 720 | 448 | – | 576 | 392 | – | 504 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0035 | .0039 | .0049 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 500 | 296 | – | 400 | 259 | – | 350 | IPT | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0040 | .0040 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 440 | 296 | – | 352 | 259 | – | 308 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0025 | .0029 | .0029 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 560 | 248 | – | 448 | 186 | – | 336 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0035 | .0039 | .0049 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 128 | – | 200 | 96 | – | 150 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0027 | .0027 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 128 | – | 200 | 96 | – | 150 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0027 | .0027 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 370 | 248 | – | 296 | 186 | – | 222 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0036 | .0036 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 500 | – | 870 | 400 | – | 696 | 300 | – | 522 | IPT | .0021 | .0026 | .0031 | .0034 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 440 | – | 750 | 352 | – | 600 | 264 | – | 450 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0025 | .0029 | .0029 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

- Asymmetrical flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



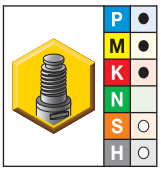



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |



## UKBV • 4 Flute Ball Nose • Inch

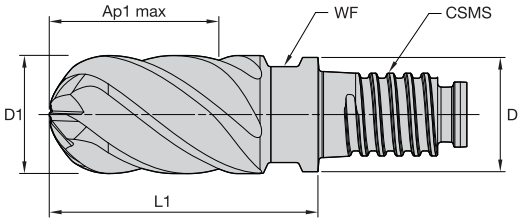



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UKBV0375Y4CN** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 |
| **UKBV0500Y4CN** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 |
| **UKBV0625Y4CN** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 |
| **UKBV0750Y4CN** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 |
| **UKBV1000Y4CN** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O20.

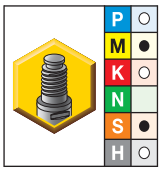
- Unequal flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimize chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing, reducing setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |

## UJBV • 6 Flute Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief Grind • Inch

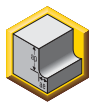



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJBV0375Y6CN** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 |
| **UJBV0500Y6CN** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 |
| **UJBV0625Y6CN** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 |
| **UJBV0750Y6CN** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 |
| **UJBV1000Y6CN** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 |

NOTE: For application data, please see pages O21–O22.

## HARVI Ball Nose • UKBV • Asymmetrical Flute Spacing • Roughing • Finishing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 4 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 5 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 6 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 | .0033 |
| S | 1 | 1 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 | .0041 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0022 |
| | 4 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.5 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |

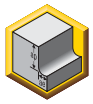
NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with ap larger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## HARVI III Ball Nose • UJBV • Unequal Flute Spacing • Roughing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0033 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0041 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## HARVI III Ball Nose • UJBV • Unequal Flute Spacing • Finishing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 940 | – | 1250 | 846 | – | 1125 | 846 | – | 1125 | IPT | .0028 | .0035 | .0040 | .0045 | .0050 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 940 | – | 1250 | 846 | – | 1125 | 846 | – | 1125 | IPT | .0028 | .0035 | .0040 | .0045 | .0050 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 870 | – | 1180 | 783 | – | 1062 | 783 | – | 1062 | IPT | .0028 | .0035 | .0040 | .0045 | .0050 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 750 | – | 1000 | 675 | – | 900 | 675 | – | 900 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0035 | .0039 | .0049 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | – | 940 | 504 | – | 846 | 504 | – | 846 | IPT | .0021 | .0026 | .0031 | .0034 | .0041 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 620 | 314.5 | – | 527 | 296 | – | 496 | IPT | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0040 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 470 | 263.5 | – | 399.5 | 248 | – | 376 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0025 | .0029 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | – | 720 | 448 | – | 576 | 392 | – | 504 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0035 | .0039 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 500 | 296 | – | 400 | 259 | – | 350 | IPT | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0040 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 440 | 296 | – | 352 | 259 | – | 308 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0025 | .0029 |
| K | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 750 | – | 940 | 675 | – | 846 | 675 | – | 846 | IPT | .0028 | .0035 | .0040 | .0045 | .0050 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 690 | – | 870 | 621 | – | 783 | 621 | – | 783 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0035 | .0039 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 690 | – | 810 | 621 | – | 729 | 621 | – | 729 | IPT | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0040 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 560 | 248 | – | 448 | 186 | – | 336 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0035 | .0039 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 128 | – | 200 | 96 | – | 150 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0027 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 128 | – | 200 | 96 | – | 150 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0027 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 370 | 248 | – | 296 | 186 | – | 222 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0036 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 500 | – | 870 | 400 | – | 696 | 300 | – | 522 | IPT | .0021 | .0026 | .0031 | .0034 | .0041 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 440 | – | 750 | 352 | – | 600 | 264 | – | 450 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0025 | .0029 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with ap larger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## Duo-Lock™ HARVI™ III

**CHALLENGE**

- Facing steel (1215) material.
- External emulsion.
- Current solution solid carbide.

**SOLUTION**

- Duo-Lock Ø 5/8".
- HARVI III UJDV.
- Corner radius R = .015".

**CUTTING DATA**

- $v_c$ 699 SFM
- $f_z$ .0020 IPT
- $a_p$ .050"
- $a_e$ .472"

**RESULT**

- 40% higher feed per tooth.
- 15% increase in cutting speed.
- Good surface finish and minimum wear on edges.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced machining time.
- Increased productivity.
- Reduced tooling cost.

## Duo-Lock™ HARVI

**CHALLENGE**

- Roughing of sensor mounting slot in cast iron.
- External emulsion.
- Current solution solid carbide.

**SOLUTION**

- Duo-Lock Ø .630" — cylindrical shank.
- HARVI UKDV.
- Corner radius R = .020".

**CUTTING DATA**

- $v_c$ 190 SFM
- $f_z$ .0026
- $a_p$ .863"
- $a_e$ .314"

**RESULT**

- Less wear.
- More stable process.

**BENEFIT**

- No unpredictable breakage like with competitive solid carbide tool.
- Stable machining process.

## Duo-Lock™ HARVI™ III

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing contour milling with lightly interrupted cut.
- Blade machining of X20Cr and X22Cr (M3).
- External emulsion.
- Current solution solid carbide.

**SOLUTION**

- Duo-Lock Ø .630" — cylindrical shank.
- HydroForce™ with reducer sleeve.
- HARVI III UJDV geometry in KCSM15™.
- Corner radius R = .157".

**CUTTING DATA**

- $v_c$ 1148 SFM
- $f_z$ .0047 IPT
- $a_p$ .020"
- $a_e$ .157"

**RESULT**

- Tool life increased from 34 to 103 parts.
- Machining time per part reduced by 50%.

**BENEFIT**

- Increase of productivity.
- Cost reduction through almost triple tool life.
- Improved surface finish.

## Duo-Lock™ HARVI III

**CHALLENGE**

- Hard machining — side milling.
- Hardened steel (17–4 PH) — 35 HRC.
- External emulsion.
- Current solution solid carbide.

**SOLUTION**

- Duo-Lock Ø 5/8".
- HARVI III UJDV.
- Corner radius R = .015".

**CUTTING DATA**

- $v_c$ 736 SFM
- $f_z$ .0044 IPT
- $a_p$ .600"
- $a_e$ .030"

**RESULT**

- 15% increase in cutting speed.
- Good surface finish and minimum wear on edges.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced machining time.
- Increased productivity.
- Reduced tooling cost.

# CFRP Machining Tooling

# KCN05™

**Engineered for machining difficult CFRP (Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Polymer) and non-ferrous components. KCN05 solid carbide tooling provides excellent tool life and produces smooth finishes with improved edge quality.**

- Excellent tool life due to KCN05 diamond-film coating.
- Proprietary substrate improves coating adhesion to extend tool life.
- Design minimizes delamination and bur formation.
- Compression-style end mills for trimming operations.
- Left-hand down cut and ball nose cutters for machining cavities.
- Bur-style router for highest Metal Removal Rates (MRR).

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# DUO-λOCK® MaxiMet™

## High-Performance Modular Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

The MaxiMet system provides extraordinary metal removal rates by combining roughing and finishing operations with any aluminum plunging, slotting, and profiling application. Its proprietary flute geometry is designed for high stiffness and improved chip evacuation to generate exceptional wall-to-floor perpendicularity, even in thin-wall applications. To ensure a superior floor surface finish, the MaxiMet front geometry is equipped with a wiper facet grind.

- Only one tool needed for roughing and finishing operations.
- Slotting depths up to 1 x D and side milling up to 0.5 x D radial and 1.5 x D axial engagement.
- Unequal flute spacing for chatter-free performance with 3-flute series.
- Multiple corner radii and extended neck configurations available as standard.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Increase output with fewer tool changes and higher metal removal rates.
- No specific tools necessary for roughing and finishing.
- Fewer passes due to 1 x D slotting capability.
- Perfect for MQL (minimum quantity lubrication) methods.

### Tailored Grades

- K600 uncoated grade for longest tool life in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials.

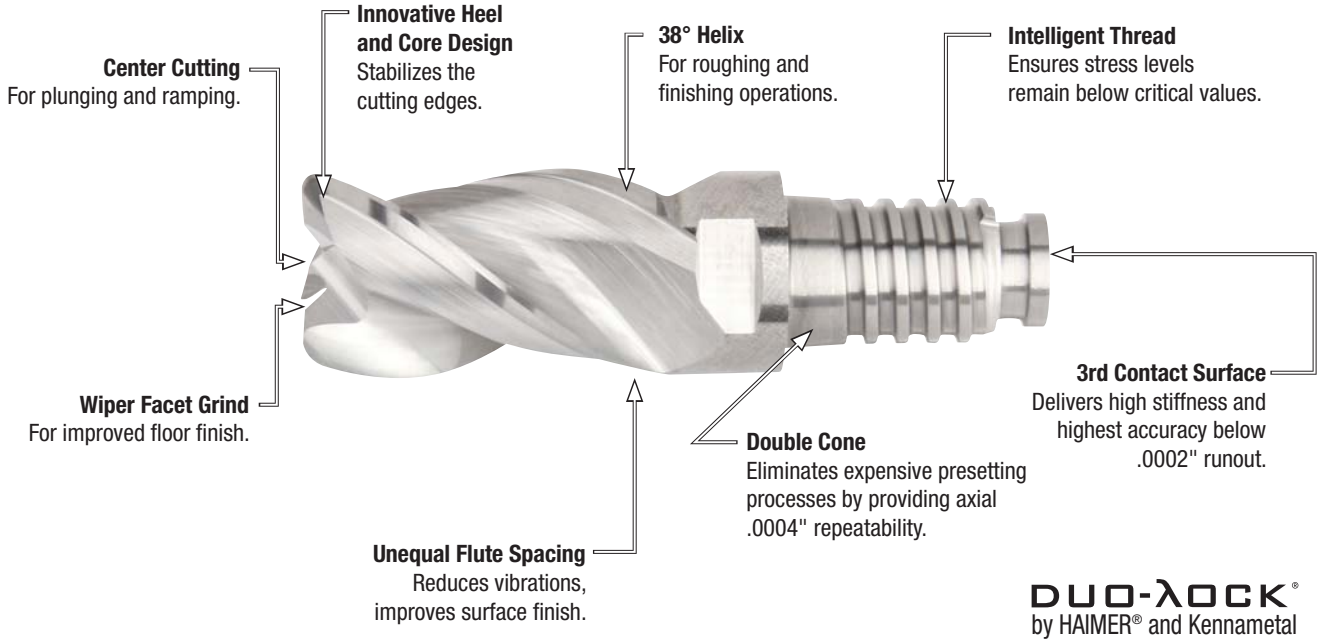
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters are available between 3/8–1 1/4".

### Extensive Standard Offering

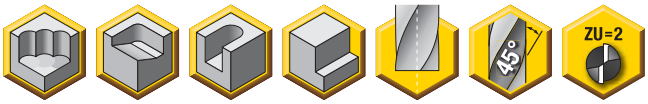
- Diameter ranges 3/8–1".
- Necked, corner radii, and square-end tips available.
- Integral adapters reduce the amount of interface for maximum accuracy. Steel extensions with Safe-Lock™ by HAIMER shanks prevent pullout.
- Cut-to-size extra-long extensions available upon request off the shelf.

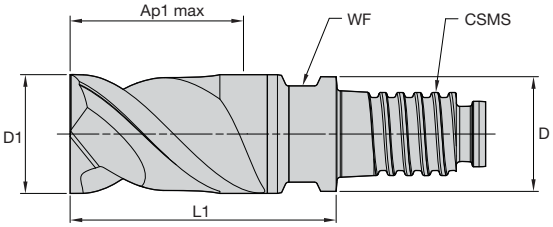
# For high metal removal rates and superior surface finishes.




DUO-LOCK®
by HAIMER® and Kennametal

- Center cutting.
- Optimized for thin-wall applications.
- Wiper facet, special end gash, and flute geometry enable improved surface finishes.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



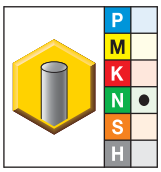



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |



## ABDF • 2 Flute • Inch

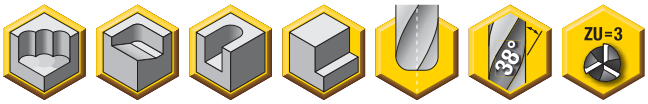


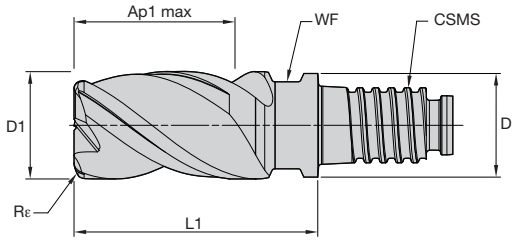

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDF0375Y2CU** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 |
| **ABDF0500Y2CU** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 |
| **ABDF0625Y2CU** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 |
| **ABDF0750Y2CU** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O30.

- Center cutting.
- Optimized for thin-wall applications.
- Wiper facet, special end gash, and flute geometry enable improved surface finishes.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

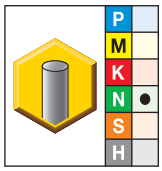


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |

## ABDE • 3 Flute • Inch

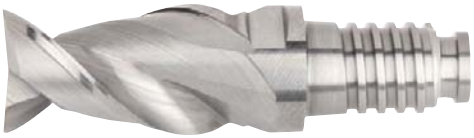



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDE0375Y3CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 |
| **ABDE0375Y3CQB** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .030 |
| **ABDE0375Y3CQC** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .060 |
| **ABDE0375Y3CQD** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .090 |
| **ABDE0500Y3CQA** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .015 |
| **ABDE0500Y3CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 |
| **ABDE0500Y3CQC** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .060 |
| **ABDE0500Y3CQD** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .090 |
| **ABDE0500Y3CQE** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .120 |
| **ABDE0625Y3CQA** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .015 |
| **ABDE0625Y3CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 |
| **ABDE0625Y3CQC** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .060 |
| **ABDE0625Y3CQD** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .090 |
| **ABDE0625Y3CQE** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 |
| **ABDE0750Y3CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 |
| **ABDE0750Y3CQC** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .060 |
| **ABDE0750Y3CQD** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .090 |
| **ABDE0750Y3CQE** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .120 |
| **ABDE1000Y3CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 |
| **ABDE1000Y3CQC** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .060 |
| **ABDE1000Y3CQD** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .090 |
| **ABDE1000Y3CQE** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .120 |
| **ABDE1000Y3CQF** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .250 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O30.

## MaxiMet • ABDF • Wiper Facet

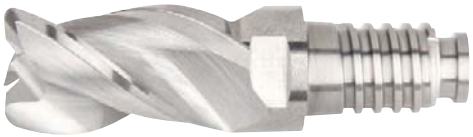


| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | K600 | | | K600 | | | K600 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 |
| N | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | – | 6560 | 1312 | – | 3936 | 984 | – | 3936 | IPT | .0029 | .0038 | .0048 | .0057 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 2952 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0023 | .0031 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 2952 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0020 | .0027 | .0033 | .0040 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | – | 2460 | 1048 | – | 1476 | 786 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0020 | .0027 | .0033 | .0040 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | – | 3280 | 656 | – | 1968 | 492 | – | 1968 | IPT | .0026 | .0034 | .0043 | .0052 |

NOTE: Ap for spindle with ceramic bearings multiply by 0.5.
For better surface finish reduce feed per tooth.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D reduce Fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.



## MaxiMet • ABDE • Wiper Facet • Unequal Flute Spacing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | K600 | | | K600 | | | K600 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 |
| N | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | – | 6560 | 1312 | – | 3936 | 984 | – | 3936 | IPT | .0029 | .0038 | .0048 | .0057 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 2952 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0023 | .0031 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 2952 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0020 | .0027 | .0033 | .0040 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | – | 2460 | 1048 | – | 1476 | 786 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0020 | .0027 | .0033 | .0040 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | – | 3280 | 656 | – | 1968 | 492 | – | 1968 | IPT | .0026 | .0034 | .0043 | .0052 |

NOTE: Ap for spindle with ceramic bearings multiply by 0.5.
For better surface finish reduce feed per tooth.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D reduce Fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

# HARVI™ II Long

- Long wall semi- and fine-finishing.
- Significant straight wall accuracy.
- Thin wall machining up to 5 x D.
- Eliminates feed rate reduction in corner machining.
- For machining titanium, steels, and stainless steels.

**KC643M™**

- Universal grade suitable for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel, and titanium.

**Advanced Technology**

- Five unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates, improving surface finish and tool life.
- Innovative core design increases stability for exceptionally straight walls.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# DUO-λOCK®

## High-Performance Modular Roughing Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

Duo-Lock™ high-performance roughing tools provide superior metal removal rates while reducing machine power consumption. Applicable on a wide range of workpiece materials such as steels, stainless steels, and difficult-to-machine materials. Tailored to roughing profiles, provides excellent chip management, and reduces cutting forces to the necessary level. Combines roughing and semi-finishing for fewer tool changes.

- High-performance universal tools for almost all cutting materials.
- Lowering cutting forces and spindle power consumption.
- Center cutting for ramping, profiling, high-feed slotting, and side milling.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Up to full length of cut for:
  - — Slotting
  - — Side milling
  - — Profiling
  - — Semi-finishing
- Various roughing profiles available to choose from for the right balance between cutting forces, feed rates, and surface quality.
- Fewer passes due to 1 x D slotting capability.

### Tailored Grades

- KCPM15™ Beyond™ grade for outstanding wear protection in stainless steel to mitigate crater, depth-of-cut notching, and flank wear.
- KCSM15™ Beyond grade for exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steels.

### Customization

- Intermediate diameters are available between 3/8–1 1/4".

### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 3/8–1".
- Necked, corner radii, and chamfered tips offered.
- Integral adapters reduce the amount of interface for maximum accuracy. Steel extensions with Safe-Lock™ by HAIMER shanks prevent pullout.
- Cut-to-size extra-long extensions available upon request off the shelf.

# For high metal removal rates and low power consumption.

**Various Roughing Profiles**
Tailored cord and shallow-pitch profile for improved chip formation.

**Center Cutting**
For plunging and ramping.

**Intelligent Thread**
Ensures stress levels remain below critical values.

**Various Helix Configurations**
20° for roughing ISO P-M-K materials.
45° for roughing ISO S-M materials.

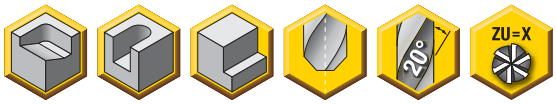
**KCPM15™ and KCSM15™ Grades**
Long tool life.
Enables higher cutting speeds.

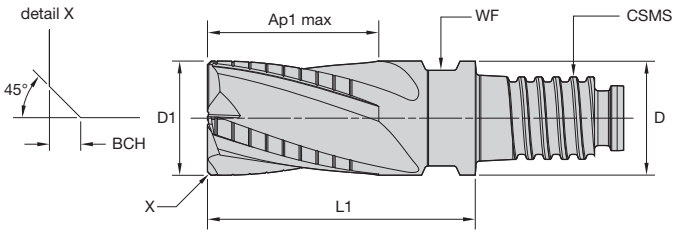
**Double Cone**
Eliminates expensive presetting processes by providing axial .0004" repeatability.

**3rd Contact Surface**
Delivers high stiffness and highest accuracy below .0002" runout.

DUO-LOCK®
by HAIMER® and Kennametal

- Center cutting.
- Cord profile reduces machine power consumption.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



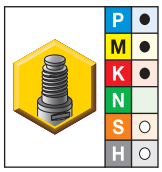



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance d11 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–11/16" | -0.002/-0.0063" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0.026/ -0.0077" |



## RQDB • Inch

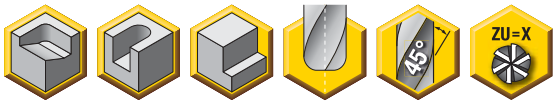


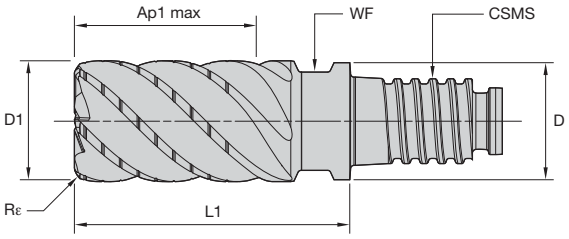

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | BCH | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RQDB0375Y4CV** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .020 | 4 |
| **RQDB0500Y4CV** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .020 | 4 |
| **RQDB0625Y4CV** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .020 | 4 |
| **RQDB0750Y4CV** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .020 | 4 |
| **RQDB1000Y5CV** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .020 | 5 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O37.

- Center cutting.
- Shallow-pitch profile reduces machine power consumption.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

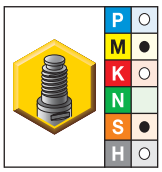


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance d11 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–11/16" | -0.002/-0.0063" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0.026/ -0.0077" |

## RKDF • Inch

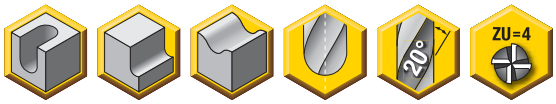


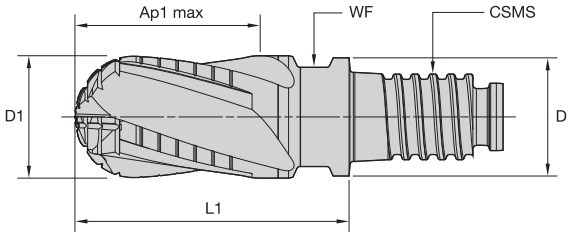

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RKDF0375Y4CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 | 4 |
| **RKDF0500Y4CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 | 4 |
| **RKDF0625Y4CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 | 4 |
| **RKDF0750Y6CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 | 6 |
| **RKDF1000Y6CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O38.

- Center cutting.
- Cord profile reduces machine power consumption.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

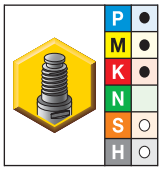


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance d11 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–11/16" | -0.002/-0.0063" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0.026/ -0.0077" |

## RQBB • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RQBB0375Y4CN** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 |
| **RQBB0500Y4CN** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 |
| **RQBB0625Y4CN** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 |
| **RQBB0750Y4CN** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 |
| **RQBB1000Y4CN** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O39.

## RQDB • Inch

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.2500 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0020 | .0025 | .0029 | .0032 | .0036 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0020 | .0025 | .0029 | .0032 | .0036 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 370 | – | 500 | 333 | – | 450 | 333 | – | 450 | IPT | .0020 | .0025 | .0029 | .0032 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 310 | – | 420 | 279 | – | 378 | 279 | – | 378 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 240 | – | 390 | 216 | – | 351 | 216 | – | 351 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0029 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 260 | 136 | – | 221 | 128 | – | 208 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0022 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 240 | – | 300 | 192 | – | 240 | 168 | – | 210 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 210 | 128 | – | 168 | 112 | – | 147 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0022 | .0028 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 180 | 128 | – | 144 | 112 | – | 126 | IPT | .0011 | .0014 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 310 | – | 390 | 279 | – | 351 | 279 | – | 351 | IPT | .0020 | .0025 | .0029 | .0032 | .0036 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 290 | – | 370 | 261 | – | 333 | 261 | – | 333 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 290 | – | 340 | 261 | – | 306 | 261 | – | 306 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0022 | .0028 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 130 | – | 240 | 104 | – | 192 | 78 | – | 144 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 70 | – | 100 | 56 | – | 80 | 42 | – | 60 | IPT | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 210 | – | 370 | 168 | – | 296 | 126 | – | 222 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0029 |

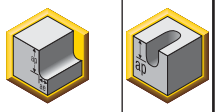
NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## RKDF • Inch

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | KCSM15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.000 |
| P | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 4 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0028 |
| | 5 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0026 |
| | 6 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0020 |
| M | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0026 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0020 |
| K | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0035 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0026 |
| S | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0033 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0018 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0018 |
| | 4 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0024 |
| H | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0028 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.2 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0020 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | – | 300 | 160 | – | 240 | 120 | – | 180 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0018 |

NOTE: Lower value of cuting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cuting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## RQBB • Inch



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.000 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0033 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0031 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0031 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0031 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0028 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0033 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.2 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | – | 300 | 160 | – | 240 | 120 | – | 180 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |

NOTE: Lower value of cuting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cuting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

# DUO-λOCK®

## High-Performance Modular Finishing Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

Duo-Lock™ high-performance finishing tools are designed for machining titanium, steels, and stainless steels with excellent surface finishes at maximum Metal Removal Rates (MRR) in two basic geometries. The FMDF geometry is perfectly suited for finishing steels and stainless steels. The Duo-Lock™ RSM II geometry is designed for high-speed peel milling with secure chip formation and evacuation in deep cavities with the maximum amount of edges at a given diameter.

- Specifically designed geometries for finishing in a wide range of materials.
- Higher number of flutes and higher helix angles for super finishing applications.
- High metal removal rates for fewer passes, longer tool life, and superior surface finishes.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- RSM II FSDE geometry:
  - — Maximum number of flutes increases feed rates and reduces vibration.
  - — Proprietary W-shaped flute form improves chip formation and reduces cutting forces.
  - — Unequal flute spacing increases tool life and surface quality.
- FMDF geometry:
  - — Excellent geometry for steels and stainless steel.
  - — Protection radii helps extend tool life.

### Tailored Grades

- KCPM15™ Beyond™ grade for outstanding wear protection in stainless steel to mitigate cratering, depth-of-cut notching, and flank wear.
- KC643M™ grade provides highest fine finishing and longest tool life.

### Customization

- Intermediate diameters are available from 3/8–1".

### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 3/8–1 1/4".
- Necked and corner radii tips available.
- Integral adapters reduce the amount of interface for maximum accuracy. Steel extensions with Safe-Lock™ by HAIMER shanks prevent pullout.
- Cut-to-size extra-long extensions available upon request off the shelf.

# For highest surface quality.

**45° Helix Angle with FMDF**
Specifically engineered for fine finishing steels and stainless steels.

**KCPM15™ Grade**
Longest tool life.
Enables higher cutting speeds.

**36° Helix Angle with FSDE**
Specifically engineered for fine finishing titanium and other ISO S-M materials.

**Intelligent Thread**
Ensures stress levels remain below critical values.

DUO-LOCK®
by HAIMER® and Kennametal

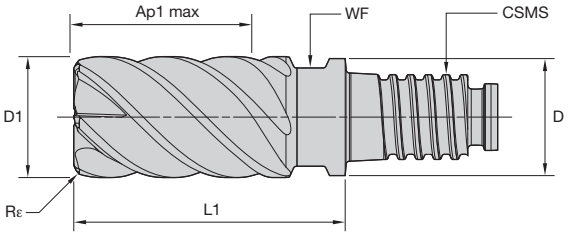
**3rd Contact Surface**
Delivers high stiffness and highest accuracy below .0002" runout.

**W-Shaped Flute Design with FSDE**
Wider flute space for optimized chip evacuation.

**KC643M™ Grade**
Unmatched fine finishing and tool life.

**Double Cone**
Eliminates expensive presetting processes by providing axial .0004" repeatability.

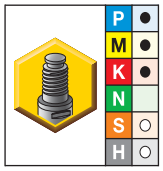
- Center cutting.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |

## FMDF • Inch

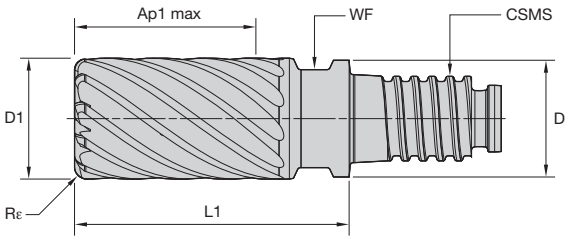



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FMDF0375Y6CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 |
| **FMDF0500Y6CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 |
| **FMDF0625Y6CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 |
| **FMDF0750Y6CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 |
| **FMDF1000Y6CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O44.

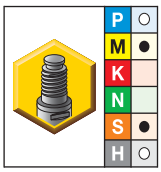
- Non-center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |

## FSDE • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FSDE0375Y9CQA** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .015 | 9 |
| **FSDE0375Y9CQB** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .030 | 9 |
| **FSDE0375Y9CQC** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .060 | 9 |
| **FSDE0375Y9CQD** | 3/8 | .359 | 9/16 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .090 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500Y9CQA** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .015 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500Y9CQB** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500Y9CQC** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .060 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500Y9CQD** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .090 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500Y9CQE** | 1/2 | .480 | 3/4 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .120 | 9 |
| **FSDE0625Y11CQA** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .015 | 11 |
| **FSDE0625Y11CQB** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .030 | 11 |
| **FSDE0625Y11CQC** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .060 | 11 |
| **FSDE0625Y11CQD** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .090 | 11 |
| **FSDE0625Y11CQE** | 5/8 | .605 | 15/16 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 | 11 |
| **FSDE0750Y15CQB** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .030 | 15 |
| **FSDE0750Y15CQC** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .060 | 15 |
| **FSDE0750Y15CQD** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .090 | 15 |
| **FSDE0750Y15CQE** | 3/4 | .730 | 1 1/8 | 1.689 | DL20 | .630 | .120 | 15 |
| **FSDE1000Y19CQB** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .030 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000Y19CQC** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .060 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000Y19CQD** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .090 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000Y19CQE** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .120 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000Y19CQF** | 1 | .961 | 1 1/2 | 2.252 | DL25 | .827 | .250 | 19 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O45.

## FMDF • Inch

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .375 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.15 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.1 x D | 230 | – | 390 | 184 | – | 312 | 138 | – | 234 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. Please adjust parameters according to system stability.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

## FSDE • Inch

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | KC643M | | | KC643M | | | KC643M | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .375 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 445 | – | 1628 | 401 | – | 1465 | 401 | – | 1465 | IPT | .0045 | .0053 | .0058 | .0061 | .0066 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 295 | – | 1078 | 251 | – | 916 | 236 | – | 862 | IPT | .0040 | .0048 | .0052 | .0056 | .0061 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 445 | – | 1243 | 356 | – | 994 | 312 | – | 870 | IPT | .0050 | .0060 | .0066 | .0070 | .0077 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 295 | – | 869 | 236 | – | 695 | 207 | – | 608 | IPT | .0040 | .0048 | .0052 | .0056 | .0061 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 295 | – | 759 | 236 | – | 607 | 207 | – | 531 | IPT | .0033 | .0040 | .0043 | .0045 | .0048 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 245 | – | 979 | 196 | – | 783 | 147 | – | 587 | IPT | .0050 | .0060 | .0066 | .0070 | .0077 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 125 | – | 429 | 100 | – | 343 | 75 | – | 257 | IPT | .0026 | .0032 | .0035 | .0037 | .0041 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 125 | – | 429 | 100 | – | 343 | 75 | – | 257 | IPT | .0026 | .0032 | .0035 | .0037 | .0041 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 245 | – | 649 | 196 | – | 519 | 147 | – | 389 | IPT | .0037 | .0044 | .0048 | .0051 | .0056 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 395 | – | 1518 | 316 | – | 1214 | 237 | – | 911 | IPT | .0045 | .0053 | .0058 | .0061 | .0066 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012" | 345 | – | 1298 | 276 | – | 1038 | 207 | – | 779 | IPT | .0033 | .0040 | .0043 | .0045 | .0048 |

NOTE: For better surface, finish reduce feed per tooth.
For side milling with Ap bigger than 1 x D, reduce fz by 20%!
Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.

# DUO-λOCK®

## Corner Rounding and Chamfering Solid Carbide Tips

### Primary Application

Duo-Lock™ XRDA corner rounding and XADA chamfering tools perfectly complete the offering of high-performance end mills.

- Universal tools for almost all workpiece materials.
- Able to be reconditioned multiple times.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Tailored amount of edges for each diameter.

### Tailored Grades

- KCPM15™ Beyond™ grade for outstanding wear protection in various materials to mitigate crater, depth-of-cut notching, and flank wear.

### Customization

- Intermediate diameters are available between 3/8–1 1/4".
- Various angles and inverse radii possible.

### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 3/8–5/8".
- Integral adapters reduce the amount of interface for maximum accuracy. Steel extensions with Safe-Lock™ by HAIMER shanks prevent pullout.
- Cut-to-size extra-long extensions available upon request off the shelf.

**Intelligent Thread**
Ensures stress levels remain below critical values.

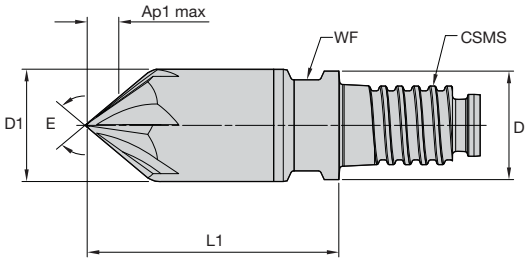
**3rd Contact Surface**
Delivers high stiffness and highest accuracy below .0002" runout.

**KCPM15™ Grade**
Longest tool life.

**Double Cone**
Eliminates expensive presetting processes by providing axial .0004" repeatability.

DUO-LOCK®
by HAIMER® and Kennametal

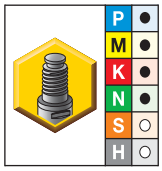
- Non-center cutting.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |

## XADA • Inch

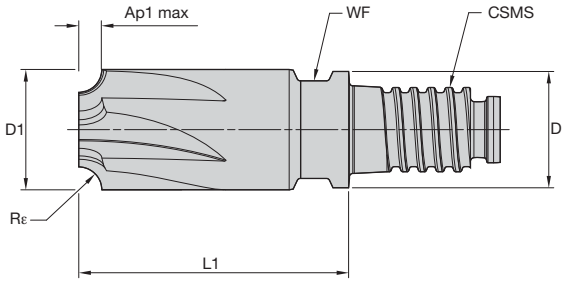



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | E | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XADA0375Y4CU60** | 3/8 | .359 | .075 | .847 | DL10 | .315 | 60 | 4 |
| **XADA0375Y4CU45** | 3/8 | .359 | .178 | .847 | DL10 | .315 | 90 | 4 |
| **XADA0500Y5CU60** | 1/2 | .480 | .100 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | 60 | 5 |
| **XADA0500Y5CU45** | 1/2 | .480 | .100 | 1.130 | DL12 | .374 | 90 | 5 |
| **XADA0625Y6CU45** | 5/8 | .605 | .125 | 1.402 | DL16 | .512 | 90 | 6 |
| **XADA0625Y6CU60** | 5/8 | .605 | .125 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | 60 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O50.

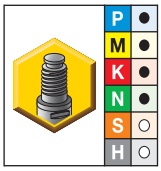
- Non-center cutting.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 |
|---|---|
| 13/32–23/32" | -0,00126"/-0,00232" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -0,00157"/-0,00287" |

## XRDA • Inch

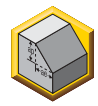



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L1 | CSMS system size | WF | Rε | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XRDA0375Y4CUC** | 3/8 | .359 | .060 | .843 | DL10 | .315 | .060 | 4 |
| **XRDA0375Y4CUE** | 3/8 | .359 | .120 | .852 | DL10 | .315 | .120 | 4 |
| **XRDA0500Y5CUB** | 1/2 | .480 | .030 | 1.126 | DL12 | .374 | .030 | 5 |
| **XRDA0500Y5CUC** | 1/2 | .480 | .060 | 1.131 | DL12 | .374 | .060 | 5 |
| **XRDA0500Y5CUE** | 1/2 | .480 | .120 | 1.136 | DL12 | .374 | .120 | 5 |
| **XRDA0625Y6CUC** | 5/8 | .605 | .060 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .060 | 6 |
| **XRDA0625Y6CUE** | 5/8 | .605 | .120 | 1.406 | DL16 | .512 | .120 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page O51.

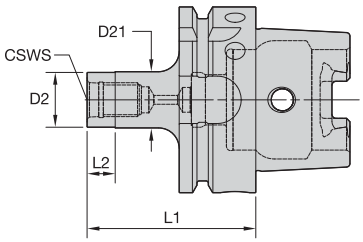
## XADA • Inch

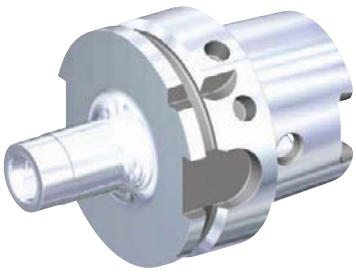


| Material Group | | Chamfering | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | |
| | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .375 | .500 | .625 |
| P | 0 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 4 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0016 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 5 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| | 6 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 |
| M | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 |
| K | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| N | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1640 | – | 6560 | 1312 | – | 5248 | 984 | – | 3936 | IPT | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 3936 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0024 | .0032 | .0040 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 3936 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0021 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 4 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1310 | – | 2460 | 1048 | – | 1968 | 786 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0021 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 5 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 820 | – | 3280 | 656 | – | 2624 | 492 | – | 1968 | IPT | .0027 | .0036 | .0045 |
| | 6 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 330 | – | 2460 | 264 | – | 1968 | 198 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 |
| | 7 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 330 | – | 2460 | 264 | – | 1968 | 198 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0021 | .0028 | .0035 |
| S | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 |
| H | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0016 | .0021 | .0024 |

## XRDA • Inch

| Material Group | | Corner Rounding | | short | | | medium | | | long | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | adapter reach | | | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | |
| | | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | KCPM15 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | min | | max | min | | max | dec. | .375 | .500 | .625 |
| P | 0 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 490 | – | 660 | 441 | – | 594 | 441 | – | 594 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 460 | – | 620 | 414 | – | 558 | 414 | – | 558 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 390 | – | 520 | 351 | – | 468 | 351 | – | 468 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 4 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 300 | – | 490 | 270 | – | 441 | 270 | – | 441 | IPT | .0016 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 5 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 200 | – | 330 | 170 | – | 280.5 | 160 | – | 264 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| | 6 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 160 | – | 250 | 136 | – | 212.5 | 128 | – | 200 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 |
| M | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 300 | – | 380 | 240 | – | 304 | 210 | – | 266 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 200 | – | 260 | 160 | – | 208 | 140 | – | 182 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 200 | – | 230 | 160 | – | 184 | 140 | – | 161 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 |
| K | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 390 | – | 490 | 351 | – | 441 | 351 | – | 441 | IPT | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 360 | – | 460 | 324 | – | 414 | 324 | – | 414 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 360 | – | 430 | 324 | – | 387 | 324 | – | 387 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 |
| N | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1640 | – | 6560 | 1312 | – | 5248 | 984 | – | 3936 | IPT | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 3936 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0024 | .0032 | .0040 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1640 | – | 4920 | 1312 | – | 3936 | 984 | – | 2952 | IPT | .0021 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 4 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 1310 | – | 2460 | 1048 | – | 1968 | 786 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0021 | .0028 | .0035 |
| | 5 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 820 | – | 3280 | 656 | – | 2624 | 492 | – | 1968 | IPT | .0027 | .0036 | .0045 |
| | 6 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 330 | – | 2460 | 264 | – | 1968 | 198 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 |
| | 7 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 330 | – | 2460 | 264 | – | 1968 | 198 | – | 1476 | IPT | .0021 | .0028 | .0035 |
| S | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 160 | – | 300 | 128 | – | 240 | 96 | – | 180 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 |
| | 2 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 80 | – | 130 | 64 | – | 104 | 48 | – | 78 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 160 | – | 200 | 128 | – | 160 | 96 | – | 120 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 |
| H | 1 | 0.35 x D | 0.35 x D | 260 | – | 460 | 208 | – | 368 | 156 | – | 276 | IPT | .0016 | .0021 | .0024 |



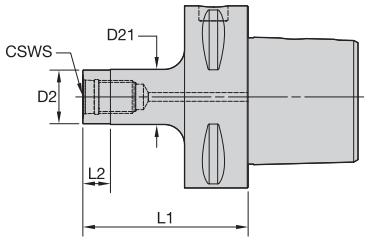



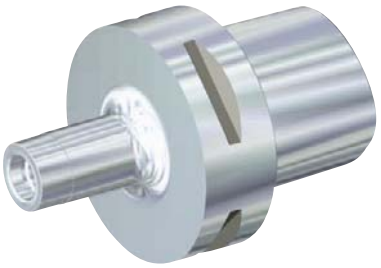
## DL HSK Form A Inch

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D2 | D21 | L1 | L2 | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6136895** | **HSK63ADL10200** | DL10 | .36 | .38 | 2.00 | .19 | 18.40 |
| **6136896** | **HSK63ADL12225** | DL12 | .48 | .50 | 2.25 | .25 | 21.10 |
| **6136897** | **HSK63ADL16225** | DL16 | .61 | .63 | 2.25 | .31 | 44.20 |
| **6136898** | **HSK63ADL20225** | DL20 | .73 | .75 | 2.25 | .37 | 59.00 |
| **6136899** | **HSK63ADL25250** | DL25 | .96 | 1.00 | 2.50 | .49 | 73.80 |
| **6136900** | **HSK63ADL32288** | DL32 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 2.88 | .61 | 98.90 |



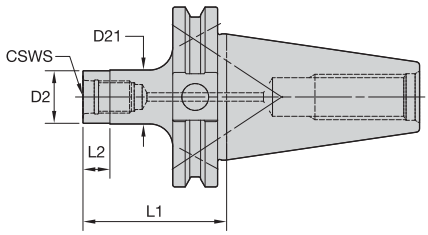
## PSC63 Duo-Lock™ Integrated



## DL PSC63 Inch

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D2 | D21 | L1 | L2 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6136931** | **PSC63DL10200** | DL10 | .36 | .37 | 2.00 | .19 | 1.69 |
| **6136932** | **PSC63DL12200** | DL12 | .48 | .50 | 2.00 | .25 | 1.70 |
| **6136933** | **PSC63DL16225** | DL16 | .61 | .63 | 2.25 | .31 | 1.73 |
| **6136934** | **PSC63DL20225** | DL20 | .73 | .75 | 2.25 | .37 | 1.75 |
| **6136935** | **PSC63DL25238** | DL25 | .96 | 1.00 | 2.38 | .49 | 1.84 |
| **6136936** | **PSC63DL32275** | DL32 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 2.75 | .61 | 2.02 |

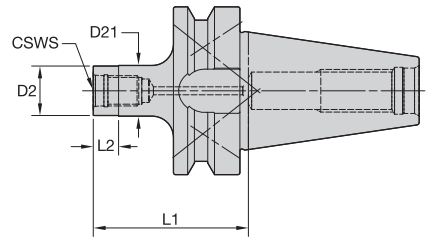


## DL CV40 Inch

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D2 | D21 | L1 | L2 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6136937 | CV40BDL10162 | DL10 | .36 | .38 | 1.62 | .19 | 1.77 |
| 6136938 | CV40BDL12162 | DL12 | .48 | .50 | 1.62 | .25 | 1.78 |
| 6136939 | CV40BDL16200 | DL16 | .61 | .63 | 2.00 | .31 | 1.82 |
| 6136940 | CV40BDL20200 | DL20 | .73 | .75 | 2.00 | .37 | 1.84 |
| 6136941 | CV40BDL25225 | DL25 | .96 | 1.00 | 2.25 | .49 | 1.94 |
| 6136942 | CV40BDL32250 | DL32 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 2.50 | .61 | 2.07 |

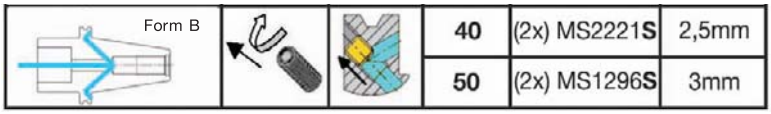


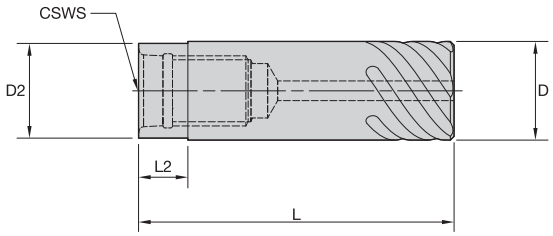
## BT40 Duo-Lock™ Integrated



## DL BT40 Inch

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D2 | D21 | L1 | L2 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6136943 | BT40BDL10200 | DL10 | .36 | .38 | 2.00 | .19 | 2.14 |
| 6136944 | BT40BDL12200 | DL12 | .48 | .50 | 2.00 | .25 | 2.15 |
| 6136945 | BT40BDL16225 | DL16 | .61 | .63 | 2.25 | .31 | 2.19 |
| 6136946 | BT40BDL20225 | DL20 | .73 | .75 | 2.25 | .37 | 2.19 |
| 6136947 | BT40BDL25238 | DL25 | .96 | 1.00 | 2.38 | .49 | 2.26 |
| 6136948 | BT40BDL32275 | DL32 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 2.75 | .61 | 2.41 |

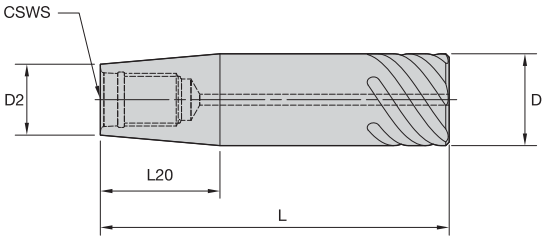




## DL SS SL Cylindrical Inch

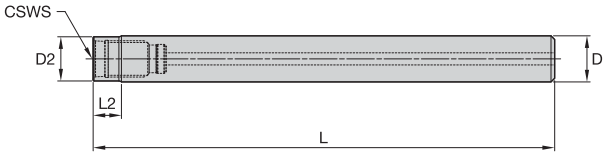
| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D | D2 | L | L2 | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6136800 | SS038SLDL100225 | DL10 | .38 | .36 | 2.25 | .19 | 18.40 |
| 6136868 | SS050SLDL120250 | DL12 | .50 | .48 | 2.50 | .25 | 22.10 |
| 6136874 | SS062SLDL160275 | DL16 | .63 | .61 | 2.75 | .33 | 44.20 |
| 6136880 | SS075SLDL200300 | DL20 | .75 | .73 | 3.00 | .39 | 59.00 |
| 6136884 | SS100SLDL250350 | DL25 | 1.00 | .96 | 3.50 | .52 | 73.80 |
| 6136888 | SS125SLDL320400 | DL32 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 4.00 | .64 | 95.90 |

NOTE: Cylindrical shanks not recommended for full slotting.



## DL SS SL Conical Inch

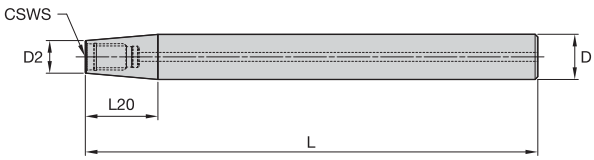
| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D | D2 | L | L20 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6136862 | SS050SLDL100250 | DL10 | .50 | .36 | 2.50 | .80 | .11 |
| 6136864 | SS062SLDL100350 | DL10 | .63 | .36 | 3.50 | 1.52 | .24 |
| 6136866 | SS075SLDL100450 | DL10 | .75 | .36 | 4.50 | 2.23 | .42 |
| 6136870 | SS062SLDL120325 | DL12 | .63 | .48 | 3.25 | .82 | .24 |
| 6136872 | SS075SLDL120425 | DL12 | .75 | .48 | 4.25 | 1.53 | .45 |
| 6136876 | SS075SLDL160325 | DL16 | .75 | .61 | 3.25 | .82 | .34 |
| 6136878 | SS100SLDL160450 | DL16 | 1.00 | .61 | 4.50 | 2.25 | .78 |
| 6136882 | SS100SLDL200375 | DL20 | 1.00 | .73 | 3.75 | 1.53 | .67 |
| 6136886 | SS125SLDL250425 | DL25 | 1.25 | .96 | 4.25 | 1.64 | 1.19 |
| 6136890 | SS150SLDL320550 | DL32 | 1.50 | 1.21 | 5.50 | 1.64 | 2.29 |
| 6136892 | SS200SLDL320750 | DL32 | 2.00 | 1.21 | 7.50 | 4.50 | 4.92 |



## DL SS Cylindrical Cut Off to Modify Length Inch

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D | D2 | L | L2 | ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6136861 | SS038DL100375 | DL10 | .38 | .36 | 3.75 | .19 | 18.40 |
| 6136869 | SS050DL120500 | DL12 | .50 | .48 | 5.00 | .25 | 22.10 |
| 6136875 | SS062DL160625 | DL16 | .63 | .61 | 6.25 | .31 | 44.20 |
| 6136881 | SS075DL200750 | DL20 | .75 | .73 | 7.50 | .38 | 59.00 |
| 6136885 | SS100DL251000 | DL25 | 1.00 | .96 | 10.00 | .50 | 73.80 |
| 6136889 | SS125DL321000 | DL32 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 10.00 | .63 | 95.90 |

NOTE: Standard catalog cutting data does not apply. Consult tooling application expert before use.



## DL SS Conical Cut Off to Modify Length Inch

| order number | catalog number | CSWS system size | D | D2 | L | L20 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6136863 | SS050DL100500 | DL10 | .50 | .36 | 5.00 | .80 | .25 |
| 6136865 | SS062DL100625 | DL10 | .63 | .36 | 6.25 | 1.52 | .47 |
| 6136867 | SS075DL100750 | DL10 | .75 | .36 | 7.50 | 2.23 | .79 |
| 6136871 | SS062DL120625 | DL12 | .63 | .48 | 6.25 | .82 | .50 |
| 6136873 | SS075DL120750 | DL12 | .75 | .48 | 7.50 | 1.53 | .85 |
| 6136877 | SS075DL160750 | DL16 | .75 | .61 | 7.50 | .82 | .86 |
| 6136879 | SS100DL161000 | DL16 | 1.00 | .61 | 10.00 | 2.25 | 1.99 |
| 6136883 | SS100DL201000 | DL20 | 1.00 | .73 | 10.00 | 1.53 | 2.04 |
| 6136887 | SS125DL251000 | DL25 | 1.25 | .96 | 10.00 | 1.64 | 3.14 |
| 6136891 | SS150DL321000 | DL32 | 1.50 | 1.21 | 10.00 | 1.64 | 4.51 |
| 6136893 | SS200DL321000 | DL32 | 2.00 | 1.21 | 10.00 | 4.50 | 7.18 |

NOTE: Standard catalog cutting data does not apply. Consult tooling application expert before use.

## Torque Wrench

| order number | catalog number | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 6135413 | TWDLTM | BASIC DUO LOCK WRENCH |
| 6135414 | TWTMINSERTDL10 | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL10 |
| 6135415 | TWTMINSERTDL12 | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL12 |
| 6135416 | TWTMINSERTDL16 | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL16 |
| 6135417 | TWTMINSERTDL20 | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL20 |
| 6135418 | TWTMINSERTDL25 | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL25 |
| 6135419 | TWTMINSERTDL32 | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL32 |
| 6135420 | TWTMINSERTDL10W | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL10 WEAR |
| 6135421 | TWTMINSERTDL12W | TORQUE WRENCH INSERT DL12 WEAR |
| 6135422 | TWTMEXT | TORQUE WRENCH EXTENSION HANDLE |
| 6135423 | TWTMBC | TORQUE WRENCH BOLT SET |

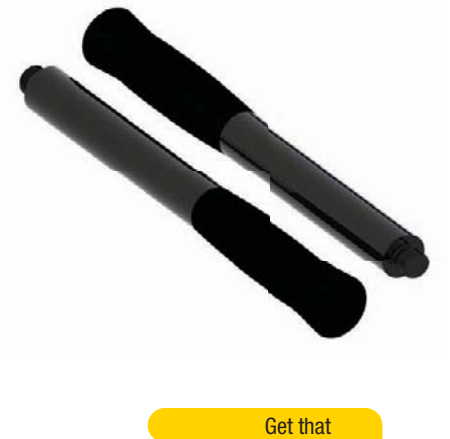
NOTE: Combine basic Duo-Lock™ wrench with selected torque wrench inserts needed.

## Wrench Kit

1 Basic Duo-Lock™ Wrench

2 Insert

3 Extension Handle



Order this

Get that

| order number | catalog number | kit description | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6342967 | TWDL10TM | D-L WRENCH WITH DL10 INSERT AND HANDLES | 1+2+3 |
| 6342968 | TWDL12TM | D-L WRENCH WITH DL12 INSERT AND HANDLES | |
| 6342969 | TWDL16TM | D-L WRENCH WITH DL16 INSERT AND HANDLES | |
| 6342970 | TWDL20TM | D-L WRENCH WITH DL20 INSERT AND HANDLES | |
| 6343061 | TWDL25TM | D-L WRENCH WITH DL25 INSERT AND HANDLES | |
| 6343062 | TWDL32TM | D-L WRENCH WITH DL32 INSERT AND HANDLES | |

## Assembly

**Please wear sufficient personal safety equipment such as gloves and eye protection during assembly.**

**1** Clean the Duo-Lock™ cutting insert and shank coupling.

**2** Mount the Duo-Lock™ adapter in a mounting block with a clamping chuck sufficient to enable torque transmission.

**3** Screw the Duo-Lock™ cutting tip into adapter by hand.

Attention: Use of protective gloves is mandatory!

**4** A gap of approx. 0.06–0.12" should be visible.

**5** Apply the torque shown in the table. Use of a high quality common torque wrench is mandatory. The ERICKSON™ Torque Master wrench is recommended.

| Duo-Lock™ Size | Torque Nm | Torque ft. lbs. |
|---|---|---|
| DL 10 | 20 | 15 |
| DL 12 | 30 | 22 |
| DL 16 | 60 | 44 |
| DL 20 | 80 | 59 |
| DL 25 | 100 | 74 |
| DL 32 | 130 | 96 |

# Solid End Milling •
# High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills


High-Performance Tool Selector and Grades ..... P2–P11

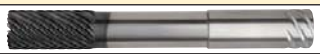
High-Performance Capability End Mills ..... P12–P86

High-Performance Solid Carbide Roughing End Mills ..... P88–P104

High-Performance Solid Carbide Finishing End Mills ..... P106–P112

High-Performance Material Specific End Mills ..... P114–P163

High-Performance Application Specific End Mills ..... P164–P171

| beyond | *Beyond™ grade | | series | D1 diameter (inch) | length of cut | flute Z | helix | internal coolant |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HARVI™ I* | | | HPHV | 1/8–1 1/4 | 1.8–2 x D1 | ZU=4 | 35° | |
| HARVI I* | | | UBDE/UADE | 1/4–1 | 1.25 x D | ZU=4 | 35° | |
| HARVI I* | | | HPRSHV | 1/2–1 | 1–1.2 x D1 | ZU=4 | 35° | |
| HARVI I* | | | HPHVBN | 1/8–1 | 1.5–4 x D1 | ZU=4 | 35° | |
| HARVI I | | | HPHVT | 1/2–1 | 1.25–1.8 x D1 | ZU=4 | 35° | |
| CXE | | | CXE | 1/8–1 | 2 x D | ZU=4 | 35° VP | |
| CXER | | | CXER | 1/8–1 | 2 x D | ZU=4 | 35° VP | |
| HARVI II* | | | UCDE | 3/16–1 | 1.75–3.3 x D1 | ZU=5 | 35° | |
| HARVI II* | | | UCDE | 1/4–1 | 1.75–2 x D1 | ZU=5 | 35° | |
| HARVI II | | | UDDE | 1/2–1 | 1.75–2.5 x D1 | ZU=5 | 35° | |
| HARVI II Long | | | UGDE | 1/4–1 | 3 x D | ZU=5 | 45° | |
| HARVI II Long | | | UGDE | 1/4–1 | 5 x D | ZU=5 | 45° | |
| HARVI III | | | UJDE | 3/8–1 1/4 | 1.75–2 x D | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HARVI III | | | UJDE | 3/8–1 | 1.75–2.25 x D | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HARVI III Ball Nose | | | UJBE | 3/8–1 | 1.5–2 x D | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HARVI III Ball Nose | | | UJBE | 3/8–1 | 1.5 x D1 | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HARVI™ III Aerospace Expansion | | | UJDE | 1/2–1.5 | 1.3–5.3 x D | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HARVI III Aerospace Expansion | | | UJBE | 1/2–1.5 | 1.3–5.3 x D | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HARVI III Taper Ball Nose | | | UJBE | 1/8–7/16 | 5–6 x D | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| HP Rougher | | | HPRSS | 1/4–3/4 | 2–3 x D1 | ZU=3 | 35° | |
| HP Rougher | | | MDRHEC | 1/4–1 | 1–2.5 x D1 | ZU=X | 40° | |
| HP Rougher | | | HPRST | 1/4–1 | 1.5–2.5 x D1 | ZU=X | 45° | |
| RSM II Short | | | FSDE | 3/8–1 | 2 x D | ZU=X | 35° | |
| RSM II with neck | |  | FSDE | 1/4–1 | 2 x D1 | ZU=X | 30° | |
| HP Finisher | | | HPFSS | 1/8–3/4 | 2–4 x D1 | ZU=3 | 45° | |
| HP Finisher | | | HPFSS | 1/8–3/8 | 2–3.25 x D1 | ZU=5 | 45° | |
| HP Finisher | | | HPFT | 1/8–3/4 | 2–4 x D1 | ZU=6 | 45° | |
| Aluminum MaxiMet™ | | | ABDF | 3/16–1 | 2 x D1 | ZU=2 | 45° | |
| Aluminum MaxiMet | | | ABDE | 3/16–1 | 1.2–2 x D1 | ZU=3 | 35° | |
| Aluminum MaxiMet | | | ABDF | 1/4–1 | 1–4 x D1 | ZU=2 | 45° | |
| Aluminum MaxiMet | | | ABDE | 1/4–1 | 1.25–4 x D1 | ZU=3 | 35° | |
| Aluminum | | | AADF | 1/8–1 | 1–4 x D1 | ZU=2 | 45° | |
| Aluminum | | | AADE | 1/8–1 | 1.25–4 x D1 | ZU=3 | 45° | |
| Aluminum | | | SFRHEC | 1/4–1 | 2.25–3 x D1 | ZU=3 | 50° | |

| | | | | | | | shank | center cutting | neck | P | M | K | N | C | S | H | | | | | | | product page(s) | cutting data page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | P16–P20 | P25 |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | P21 | P25 |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P22 | P26 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | P23 | P26 |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | P24 | P27 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | | ○ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | P84 | P86 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | | ○ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | P85 | P86 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | P30–P31 | P34 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | P32 | P35 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ● | | | | | ● | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | P33 | P35 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | P38 | P40 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | P39 | P41 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | P44–P45 | P47 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | P46 | P48 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | P52 | P56 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | P53 | P56 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | P60–P65 | P70 |
| | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | P66–P67 | P71 |
| ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | P74 | P80 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P90 | P93 |
| | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P91 | P94 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ○ | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P92 | P95 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | | | P98 | P99 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ○ | ● | | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | | | P100 | P101 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | P108 | P111 |
| | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | P109 | P111 |
| | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | P110 | P112 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | P116 | P122 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P117 | P122 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P118–P119 | P123 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P120–P121 | P123 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | P126–P127 | P132 |
| | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P128–P130 | P132 |
| | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ● | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P131 | P132 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

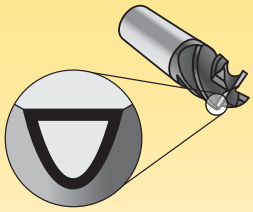
*(continued)*

*(Solid Carbide End Mills — continued)*

| beyond | *Beyond™ grade | | series | D1 diameter (inch) | length of cut | flute Z | helix | internal coolant |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CFRP | | | CCNC | 1/4–1/2 | 3 x D1 | ZU=X | 45° | |
| CFRP | | | CDDC | 1/4–1/2 | 3 x D1 | ZU=6 | 35° | |
| CFRP | | | CBDB | 1/4–1/2 | 3 x D1 | ZU=12 | 15° | |
| KenFeed™ | | | KMDA | 1/4–3/4 | 0.5 x D1 | ZU=6 | 30° | |
| KenFeed | | | KHDA | 1/4–3/4 | 0.3 x D1 | ZU=6 | 30° | |
| Hard Steels | | | HPFDM | 1/4–1 | 1.5–3.5 x D1 | ZU=X | 50° | |
| Hard Steels | | | HPRDM | 3/16–1/2 | 1 x D1 | ZU=X | 45° | |
| Hard Steels Ball Nose | | | HPBNDM | 1/8–3/4 | 1 x D1 | ZU=4 | 15° | |
| Ceramic Rougher | | | EADE | 3/16–1/2 | 0,75 x D | ZU=4 | 40° | |
| Ceramic Rougher | | | EADE | 3/16–1/2 | 0,75 x D | ZU=6 | 40° | |
| GOmill™ | | | UEDE | 5/64–1/2 | 1.25 x D1 | ZU=3 | 35° | |
| GOmill | | | UEDE | 5/32–1/2 | 1.25 x D1 | ZU=4 | 35° | |
| GOmill | | | UEBD | 5/64–1/2 | 1.25 x D1 | ZU=2 | 30° | |
| GOmill | | | UEBD | 5/64–1/2 | 1.25 x D1 | ZU=3 | 35° | |

| | | | | | | | shank | center cutting | neck | P | M | K | N | C | S | H | | | | | | | product page(s) | cutting data page(s) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | P136 | P139 |
| | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P137 | P139 |
| | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P138 | P139 |
| | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | ● | | | | | | ○ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | P142 | P144 |
| | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | P143 | P144 |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ● | | | | | | ● | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P148 | P151 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ● | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P149 | P151 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ● | | | | | | ● | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | P150 | P152 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P156 | P158 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ● | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P157 | P158 |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | P166 | P170 |
| | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | P167 | P170 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ● | ○ | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | P168 | P171 |
| | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ● | ○ | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | P169 | P171 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice



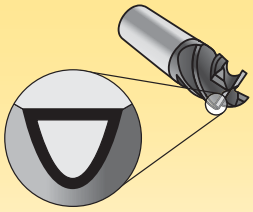
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for roughing to finishing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

**Grades**

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K600 | Carbide grade made from high-quality, micrograin materials for cutting all types of workpiece materials. Very high toughness ensures a controlled wear rate. The micrograin structure enables extremely sharp cutting edges. | N | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KCPM15 | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD coating and optimized chemistry and process for increased wear resistance. Outstanding protection in milling stainless steel to mitigate crater, DOCN (depth-of-cut notching), and flank wear. Excellent performance up to 52 HRC. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KC643M | Coated fine-grain grade with PVD multilayer (AlTiN). KC643M™ is a very thin and hard PVD coating particularly suited for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet). This grade can be used for materials with hardness up to 52 HRC. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | S | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KC637M | Coated, tough, wear-resistant carbide grade with hard PVD coating, particularly suitable for machining steels above 48 HRC. | S | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| | | H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | |
| KC635M | Coated carbide grade with TiAlN coating. KC635M is a high-performance grade for higher speeds and is the first choice for stainless steels. KC635M grade is characterized by a high hardness and wear resistance. This grade is suitable for cutting hard materials (up to 65HRC). | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | S | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |

wear resistance ← → toughness



**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for roughing to finishing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |
| C | CFRP Materials |

**Grades**

| Coating | Grade Description | | wear resistance ← → toughness | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
| KC625M | Coated carbide grade with PVD (TiCN) coating. For universal use due to its high wear resistance and hardness. Only use wet or with MQL (minimum quantity lubrication). | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | S | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KC639M | PVD- (AlTiN) coated carbide on a submicron carbide substrate. This hard coating provides outstanding performance in milling hardened materials (58–65 HRC). | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | H | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KCSM15 | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD coating and optimized chemistry and process for increased wear resistance. Outstanding protection in milling stainless steel to mitigate crater, DOCN (depth-of-cut notching), and flank wear. Excellent performance up to 52 HRC. | M | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | S | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| | | H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| KCN05 | High-performance grade A pure, diamond-coated carbide for milling CFRP and graphite. It is a very tough and wear-resistant grade. | C | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | |
| KC633M | Coated carbide grade with PVD multilayer coating. KC633M™ is designed for dry milling most types of material, apart from the hardened variety. This grade is characterized by good hardness and wear resistance. It provides outstanding protection for solid carbide tools against cratering and abrasion. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | S | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |

# Beyond™ Solid Carbide End Milling

## High-Performance milling in a new dimension

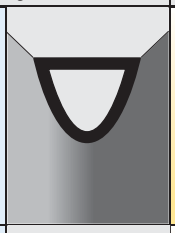
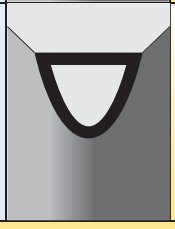
Kennametal is pleased to announce the KCPM15™ and KCSM15™ grades — the first Beyond grades for solid carbide end mills. KCPM15 and KCSM15 grades feature an improved high-performance carbide substrate with proprietary aluminum titanium nitride (AlTiN) PVD coating.

## Features and Benefits

- Engineered to increase tool life and productivity by up to 30%.
- For use in milling steels and stainless steels.
- Improved resistance to cratering, flank wear, and depth-of-cut notching.

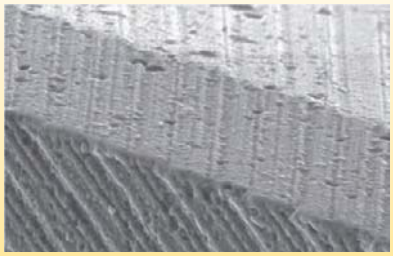
### Workpiece Materials:

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

| Coating | | Grade Description | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KCPM15 |  | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD coating and optimized chemistry and process for increased wear resistance. Outstanding protection in milling stainless steel to mitigate crater, DOCN (depth-of-cut notching), and flank wear. Excellent performance up to 52 HRC. | P M K |
| KCSM15 |  | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD coating and optimized chemistry and process for increased wear resistance. Outstanding protection in milling stainless steel to mitigate crater, DOCN (depth-of-cut notching), and flank wear. Excellent performance up to 52 HRC. | M S H |

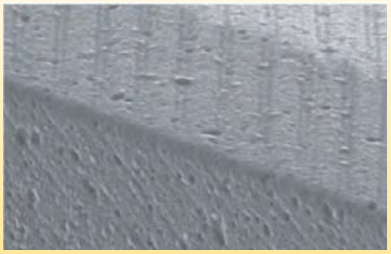
## Conventional End Mill Cutting Edge

### Conventional



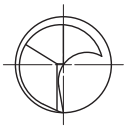
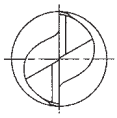
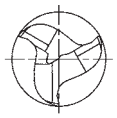
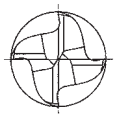
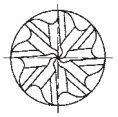
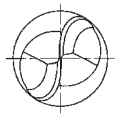
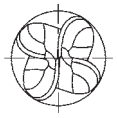
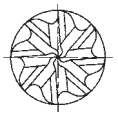
## KCPM15™/KCSM15™ End Mill Cutting Edge

### KCPM15/KCSM15 grade



View: 1st and 2nd relief.

## End Mill Type Recommendation

| End Mills | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z = number of teeth | | Fine Finishing | Finishing | Roughing | Slot Milling | Plunging | Contour Milling | Peel Milling | Trochoidal Milling |
| end mill Z = 1 |  | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| end mill Z = 2 |  | ○ | ○ | ◑ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| end mill Z = 3 |  | ○ | ◑ | ◑ | ● | ◑ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| end mill Z = 4/5 |  | ◑ | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| multi-flute cutter Z = 6–19 |  | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| **Ball Nose and Torus End Mills** | | | | | | | | | |
| ball nose end mill Z = 2 |  | | | | ● | | ● | | |
| ball nose end mill Z = 4 |  | | | | ◑ | | ● | | |
| ball nose end mill Z = 6 |  | | | | | | ● | | |

● first choice

◑ suitable with limitations

○ not recommended

Always select a tool with the shortest possible flute length whenever possible. This will increase the stability of the tool and give the best results.

When selecting an end mill, the following machining factors will affect your selection of the correct end mill for your application:

1. Tool overhang.
2. Coolant flow.
3. Machine and setup stability.
4. Machine power and torque.
5. Material to be machined.
6. Machine adapter size (DV40, DV50, HSK63, etc.).
7. See Tool Reference Guides on pages P2–P5.

## Recommended Adapters per End Mill Platform

| SCEM Platform | Recommended Adapters | |
|---|---|---|
| | First Choice | Alternate Choice |
| HARVI™ I | HydroForce™ | Shrink Fit |
| HARVI II | HydroForce | Shrink Fit |
| HARVI III | HydroForce | Shrink Fit |
| HARVI II Long | HydroForce | Shrink Fit |
| High-Performance Roughers | HydroForce | Weldon® Adapter |
| RSM II | Shrink Fit | Shrink Fit |
| High-Performance Finishers | HydroForce | Shrink Fit |
| MaxiMet™/Aluminum Tools | HydroForce | Shrink Fit |
| Hard Material End Mills/KenFeed™ | HydroForce | Shrink Fit |
| GOmill™ | Shrink Fit | Weldon Adapter |

## Select Adapter per Technical Data/Characteristics

| Technical data/characteristics | Toolholders | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HydroForce high torque | Shrink Fit | Milling chuck | ER collet chuck | Weldon adapter |
| torque transmission | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★★ |
| radial runout (T.I.R.)[1] | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★ |
| radial rigidity[2] | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| tool length adjustment | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★ |
| tool shank tolerance requirement | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ |
| through coolant | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ |
| minimum quantity lubrication (MQL) | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| dampening capability | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| shank diameter range[3] | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★ |
| cost of toolholder | ★★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| low requirement of external devices[4] | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| ease of handling | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| dust resistance | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ |
| high-speed capability | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★ |
| balancing accuracy | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★ |

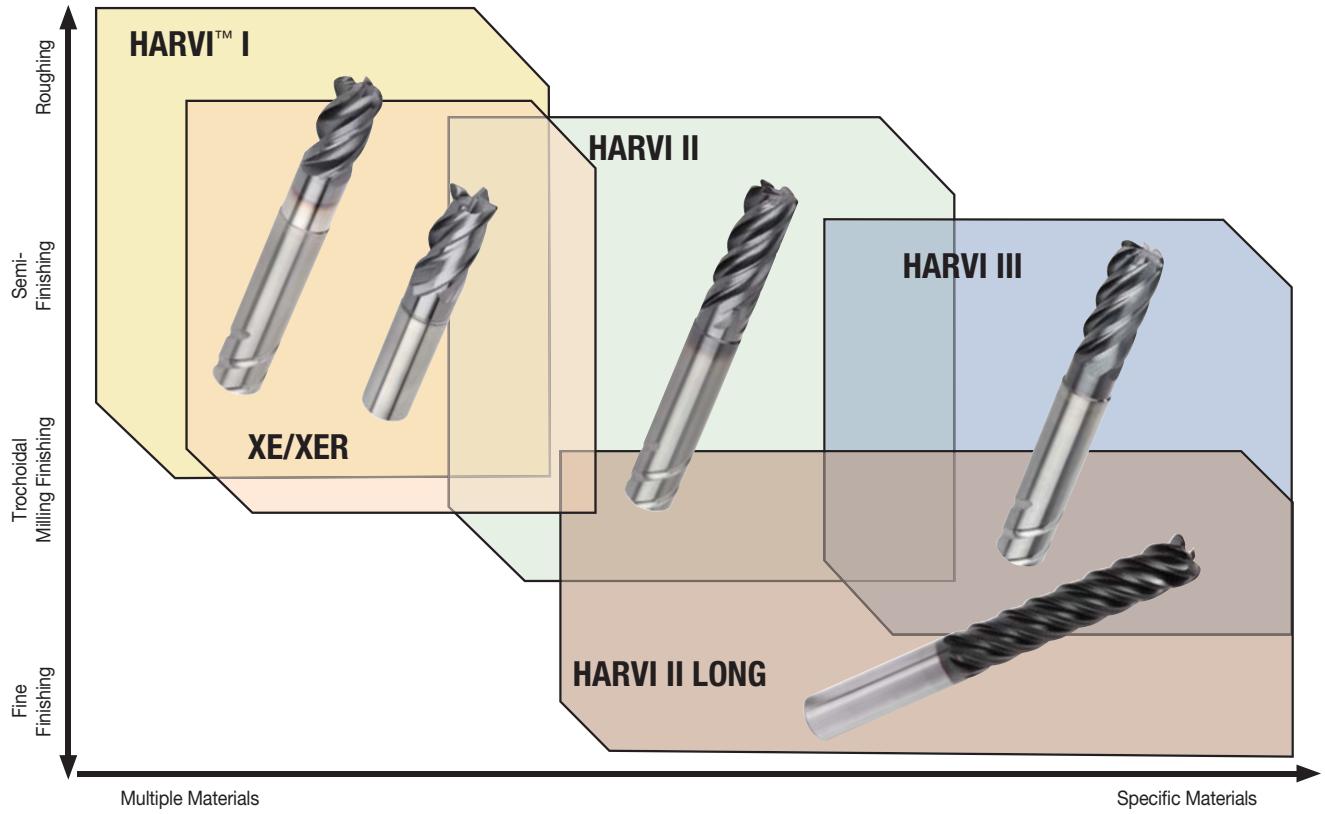
[1] Radial runout may affect tool life.
[2] Radial rigidity for Weldon holder is low at a direction perpendicular to the screw.
[3] Accepts different shank diameters through the use of reduction sleeves or due to collapse range.
[4] Collet chucks and milling chucks may require the use of a torque or special wrench; Shrink Fit adapter requires a shrinking unit.

# High-Performance Capability End Mills

## Primary Application

High-performance capability offers plunging, slotting, and profiling at the highest possible feed rates for a wide range of materials from steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and high-temperature alloys to hard materials. These end mills are designed to provide maximum Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and to achieve superior surface conditions.

Several platforms with a wide range of diameters and corner configurations, such as chamfer, radii, sharp edges, and ball nose, are available from stock.



# Designed for roughing and finishing with one tool in a wide range of applications and workpiece materials.

- Roughing, semi-finishing, and finishing with one tool.
- Outstanding metal removal rates increase productivity.
- Excellent surface quality and accuracy.
- KCPM15™ and KCSM15™ Beyond™ grades for long tool life.
- Increased process safety with Safe-Lock™ by HAIMER® shanks.

# HARVI™ I

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

The HARVI I system offers plunging, slotting, and profiling at the highest possible feed rates for a wide range of materials. These end mills are designed to provide maximum Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and to achieve superior surface conditions. A wide range of diameters and corner configurations, such as chamfer, radii, and sharp edges, are available from stock. To prevent pull out of end mills during heavy cuts, the HARVI I system is available equipped with Safe-Lock™ system by HAIMER®.

- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- Outstanding metal removal rates increase productivity.
- KCPM15™ and KCSM15™ Beyond™ grades for long tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Four unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Center cutting design for plunging and improved ramping and helical interpolation capabilities.
- 1 x D full slotting capability in:
  — Steel
  — Stainless steel
  — Titanium

### Tailored Grades

- KCPM15 Beyond grade for outstanding wear protection in stainless steel to mitigate crater, depth-of-cut notching, and flank wear.
- KCSM15 Beyond grade for exceptional tool life in titanium.
- Universal KC643M™ grade suitable for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet).

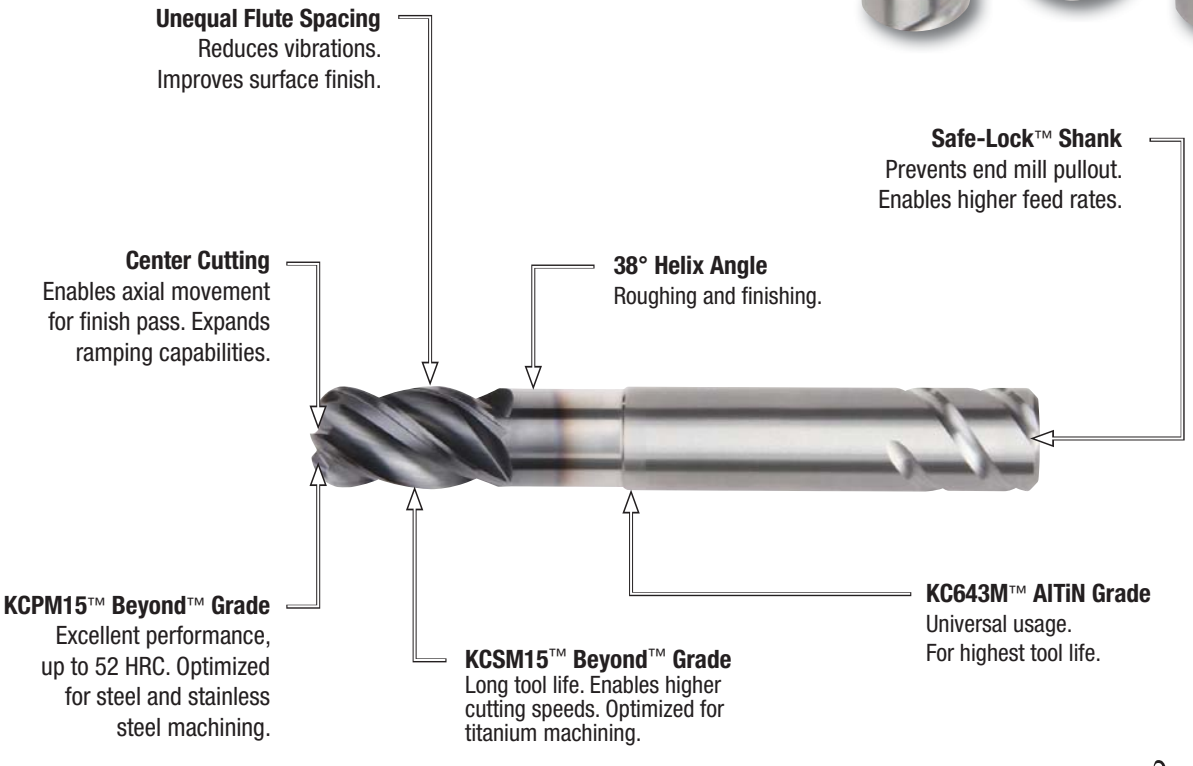
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut are possible.
- Chip divider geometry reduces power consumption and improves chip formation in difficult-to-cut materials.
- Internal coolant axial and radial available.
- Various shanks and non-standard coatings available.
- Multiple steps possible.

### Extensive Standard Offering

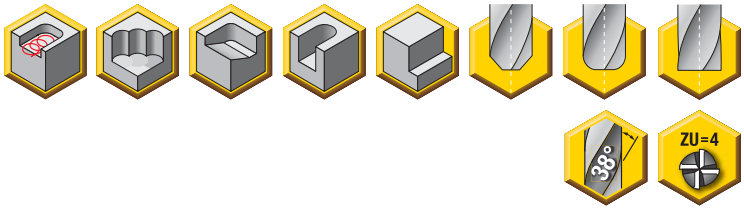
- Diameter range 1/8–1-1/4".
- Necked, corner radii, chamfer, and square-end offering.
- Extended-reach length.
- Ball nose with extended length of cut.

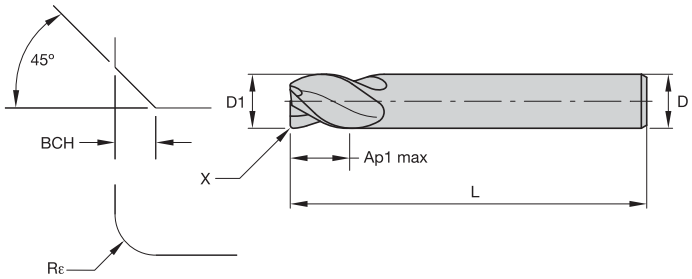
# Designed for roughing and finishing with one tool in almost all materials.




SAFE-λOCK®
by HAIMER®

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.



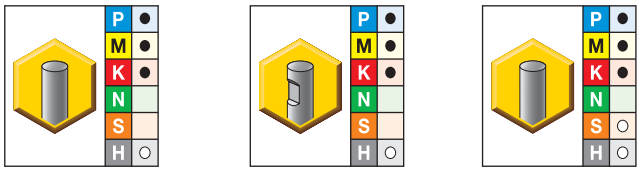



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

beyond

## HPHV • UADE • 4 Flute • Inch

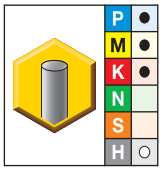


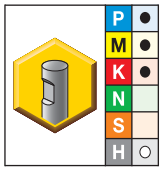

● first choice
○ alternate choice

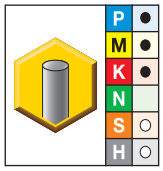
| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HPHV125S4025CH | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV125S4025 | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV125S4025LR015 | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV125S4050R015 | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV125S4050CH | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV125S4050 | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | – | – |
| HPHV125S4050L | – | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV188S4031CH | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV188S4031 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV188S4031LR015 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV188S4031L | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV188S4063R015 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | .015 | – |
| HPHV188S4063R030 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | .030 | – |
| HPHV188S4063CH | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | – | .015 |
| HPHV188S4063 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | – | – |
| HPHV188S4063LR015 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV188S4063LR030 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV188S4063L | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV250S4038R030 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV250S4038CH | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV250S4038 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | – | – |
| HPHV250S4038LR015 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV250S4050R015 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV250S4050R030 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV250S4050R060 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .060 | – |
| HPHV250S4050 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV250S4075R015 | – | UADE250J4ARA | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV250S4075R030 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |

*(continued)*

*(HPHV • UADE • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*



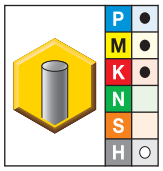



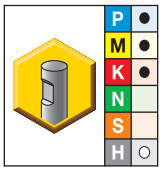

● first choice
○ alternate choice

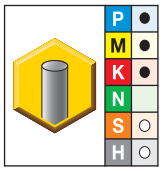
| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HPHV250S4075R060 | – | UADE250J4ARC | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .060 | – |
| HPHV250S4075CH | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV250S4075 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV250S4100R015 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | .015 | – |
| HPHV250S4100 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | – | – |
| HPHV250S4125R030 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | .030 | – |
| HPHV250S4125CH | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | – | .015 |
| HPHV250S4125 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | – | – |
| HPHV250S4175R015 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 | .015 | – |
| HPHV250S4175R030 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 | .030 | – |
| HPHV312S4050R030 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV312S4050CH | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV312S4050 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | – | – |
| HPHV312S4050LR015 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV312S4050L | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV312S4075R015 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV312S4075R030 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV312S4075R060 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .060 | – |
| HPHV312S4075CH | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – | .015 |
| HPHV312S4075 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV312S4125R030 | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4050R030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4050CH | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | – | .020 |
| HPHV375S4050 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4050LR015 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV375S4050LR030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4050L | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4088R015 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| HPHV375S4088R030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4088R060 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .060 | – |
| HPHV375S4088R090 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .090 | – |
| HPHV375S4088CH | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – | .020 |
| HPHV375S4088 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4088LR015 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 3 | .015 | – |
| HPHV375S4088LR030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 3 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4088LR090 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 3 | .090 | – |
| HPHV375S4088L | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 3 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4100R015 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .015 | – |
| HPHV375S4100R030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4100R060 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .060 | – |
| HPHV375S4100 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4125R015 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 | – |
| HPHV375S4125R030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4125R060 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 | – |
| HPHV375S4125 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4150R030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4150R060 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 | – |
| HPHV375S4150 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | – |
| HPHV375S4250R030 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| HPHV375S4250R060 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE375J4ARA | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .015 | – |
| – | – | UADE375J4ARB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .030 | – |

*(continued)*

*(HPHV • UADE • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*



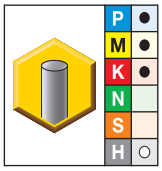



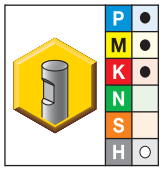

● first choice
○ alternate choice

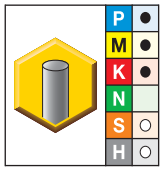
| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | UADE375J4ARC | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE375J4BRA | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| – | – | UADE375J4BRB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| HPHV438S4063CH | – | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – | .020 |
| HPHV438S4088CH | – | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – | .020 |
| HPHV438S4113R015 | – | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 1/2 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063R030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063R060 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063CH | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV500S4063 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063LR015 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063LR030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063LR060 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4063L | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | – | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4ARA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4ARB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4ARC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4ARE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4100R030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4100R060 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4100CH | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV500S4100 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – | – |
| – | HPHV500S4125R015 | UADE500J4BRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4125R030 | UADE500J4BRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4125R060 | UADE500J4BRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4125R090 | UADE500J4BRD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .090 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4125R120 | UADE500J4BRE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4125CH | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV500S4125 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4CRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4150R030 | UADE500J4CRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4150R060 | UADE500J4CRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4CRD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .090 | – |
| – | – | UADE500J4CRE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4150CH | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV500S4150 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | – |
| – | HPHV500S4163R030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4163R060 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4163R120 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4163 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – | – |
| – | HPHV500S4200R030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4200CH | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV500S4200 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | – | – |
| – | HPHV500S4250R030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4300R030 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV500S4300R060 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4075R060 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4075CH | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV625S4075 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | – | – |
| – | HPHV625S4075LR015 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4075LR030 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4075LR060 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | .060 | – |

*(continued)*

*(HPHV • UADE • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*



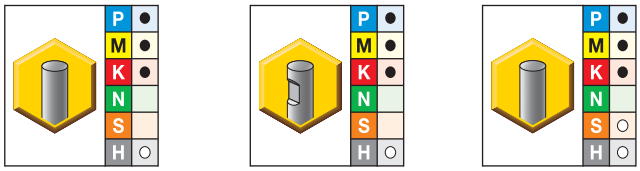




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | HPHV625S4075L | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | – | – |
| – | HPHV625S4125R030 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4125R060 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4125R090 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .090 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4125CH | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV625S4125 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – | – |
| – | HPHV625S4163R030 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4163R060 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4163R120 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4163 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | – | – |
| – | HPHV625S4213R030 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4213R120 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV625S4213 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | – | – |
| – | HPHV625S4225R060 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE625J4ARB | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .030 | – |
| – | – | UADE625J4ARC | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4088CH | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV750S4088 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | – | – |
| – | HPHV750S4088LR030 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4088L | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 4 | – | – |
| – | – | UADE750J4ARB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | .030 | – |
| – | – | UADE750J4ARE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4150R015 | UADE750J4BRA | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4150R030 | UADE750J4BRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4150R060 | UADE750J4BRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4150R090 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .090 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4150R120 | UADE750J4BRE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4150CH | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV750S4150 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | – |
| – | HPHV750S4163R030 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4163R060 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4163R120 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4163CH | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV750S4225R030 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4225R060 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4225CH | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV750S4225 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – | – |
| – | HPHV750S4300CH | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV750S4300 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | – | – |
| – | HPHV750S4400R030 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV750S4400R060 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/4 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE1000J4ARA | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .015 | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4150R030 | UADE1000J4ARB | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | – | UADE1000J4ARC | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | – | UADE1000J4ARD | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .090 | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4150R120 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4150R250 | UADE1000J4ARF | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .250 | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4150 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4150CH | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – | .020 |
| – | HPHV1000S4200R030 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .030 | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4200R060 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .060 | – |
| – | HPHV1000S4200R120 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .120 | – |

*(continued)*

*(HPHV • UADE • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*

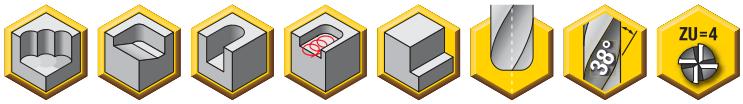


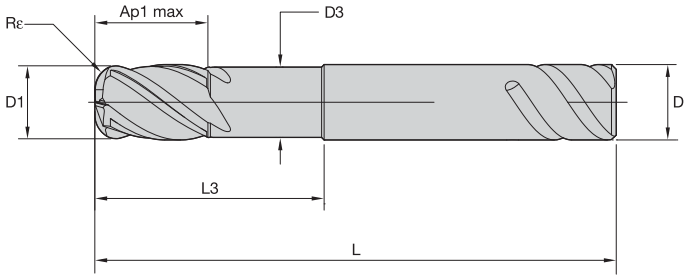

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | **HPHV1000S4200** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | – | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4225R030** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4225R060** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .060 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4225CH** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – | .020 |
| – | **HPHV1000S4225** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4263R030** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 5/8 | 5 | .030 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4263CH** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 5/8 | 5 | – | .020 |
| – | **HPHV1000S4263** | – | 1 | 1 | 2 5/8 | 5 | – | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4300R030** | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .030 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4300R060** | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .060 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4300CH** | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | – | .020 |
| – | **HPHV1000S4400R030** | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .030 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4400R060** | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .060 | – |
| – | **HPHV1000S4400CH** | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | – | .020 |
| – | **HPHV1250S4225R030** | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 | – |
| – | **HPHV1250S4225CH** | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – | .020 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P25.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.



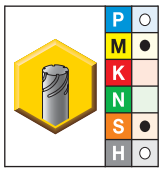


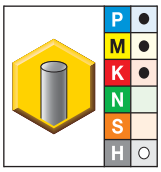

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 +/- |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## UADE • UBDE • 4 Flute with Neck • Inch



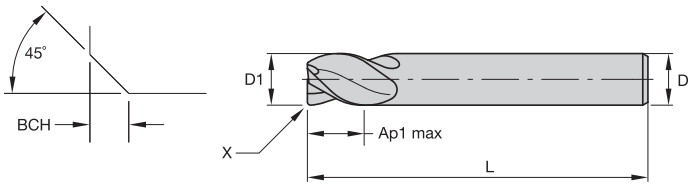




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCPM15 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | UADE0250J4AQA | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 4 | .015 |
| – | UADE0250J4AQB | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| – | UADE0375J4AQA | 3/8 | 3/8 | .345 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .015 |
| – | UADE0375J4AQB | 3/8 | 3/8 | .345 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .030 |
| UBDE0500N4AQA * | – | 1/2 | 3/4 | .470 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .015 |
| – | UADE0500J4AQB | 1/2 | 1/2 | .470 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| UBDE0500N4AQB * | – | 1/2 | 3/4 | .470 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| UBDE0625N4AQB * | UADE0625J4AQB | 5/8 | 5/8 | .587 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| UBDE0625N4AQC * | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | .587 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .060 |
| UBDE0750N4AQB * | UADE0750J4AQB | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| UBDE0750N4AQC * | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| UBDE0750N4AQD * | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 4 1/2 | .090 |
| UBDE0750N4AQE * | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| UBDE0750N4BQB * | UADE0750J4BQB | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| UBDE0750N4BQC * | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .060 |
| UBDE0750N4BQD * | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .090 |
| UBDE0750N4BQE * | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .700 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .120 |
| UBDE1000N4BQB * | UADE1000J4BQB * | 1 | 1 | .939 | 1 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| UBDE1000N4BQC * | – | 1 | 1 | .939 | 1 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .060 |
| UBDE1000N4BQE * | – | 1 | 1 | .939 | 1 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .120 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P25.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.

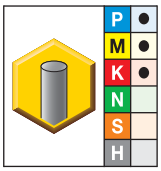



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## HPRSHV • 4 Flute with Extended Reach • Inch

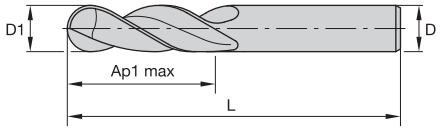



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPRSHV500S4600CH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | .020 |
| **HPRSHV500S4600** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | — |
| **HPRSHV625S4600CH** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | .020 |
| **HPRSHV625S4600** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | — |
| **HPRSHV750S4500CH** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | .020 |
| **HPRSHV750S4600CH** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | .020 |
| **HPRSHV750S4600** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | — |
| **HPRSHV1000S4700CH** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 7 | .020 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P26.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.

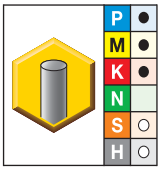


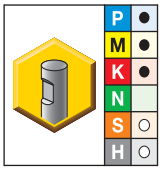

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## HPHVBN • 4 Flute with Extended Length-of-Cut • Ball Nose • Inch



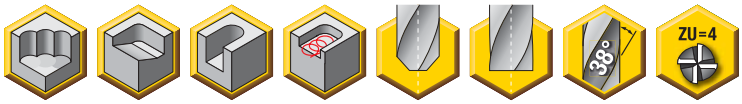



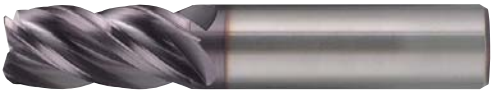

● first choice
○ alternate choice

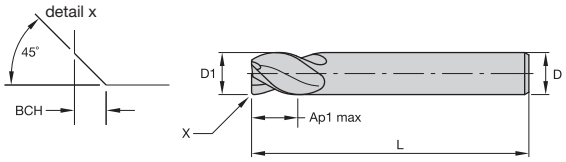
| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPHVBN125S4050** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 |
| **HPHVBN188S4063** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 |
| **HPHVBN250S4075** | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| **HPHVBN312S4075** | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| **HPHVBN375S4088** | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| **HPHVBN438S4088** | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| – | **HPHVBN500S4100** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 |
| – | **HPHVBN500S4125** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 |
| – | **HPHVBN625S4125** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 |
| – | **HPHVBN750S4150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| – | **HPHVBN1000S4150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P26.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.



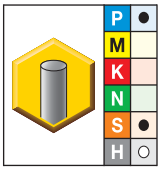






**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPHVT • 4 Flute • Inch

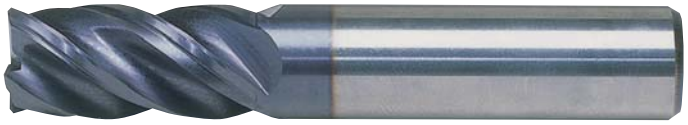



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPHVT500S4063CH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| **HPHVT500S4063** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **HPHVT500S4125CH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .020 |
| **HPHVT500S4125** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | — |
| **HPHVT625S4075CH** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .020 |
| **HPHVT625S4075** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | — |
| **HPHVT625S4125CH** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| **HPHVT625S4125** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | — |
| **HPHVT750S4088CH** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| **HPHVT750S4088** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | — |
| **HPHVT750S4150CH** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **HPHVT750S4150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **HPHVT1000S4150CH** * | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **HPHVT1000S4150** * | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P27.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## HARVI I • HPHV • UADE • Unequal Flute Spacing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC643M | | KCPM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | min | max | dec. | .125 | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .438 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 | 1.250 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 | .0048 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 | .0040 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 | .0039 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0029 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 | .0048 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 | .0039 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0029 |
| K | 1 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 | .0048 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 | .0039 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | – | – | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 | .0048 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | – | – | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 | .0036 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 | .0040 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.
For tools 2 x D <LOC (Ap1 max) =<3 x D Ae = 0.25 x D, for tools with LOC (Ap1 max) longer than 3 x D, Ae = 0, Ae = 0.1 x D and no slot.

## HARVI I • UADE • UBDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Neck

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KCSM15 | | KCPM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | max | max | dec. | .2500 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 460 | 620 | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 520 | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | 490 | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0014 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 330 | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 160 | 250 | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 380 | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 230 | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | – | – | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | – | – | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | – | – | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | – | – | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 200 | – | – | IPT | .0011 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 260 | 460 | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0014 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

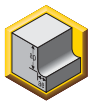
NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.
Side milling applications — for longest reach (L3) tools, reduce ae by 30%.
Slot milling applications — for longest reach (L3) tools, redulce ap by 30%.

## HARVI I • HPRSHV • Unequal Flute Spacing • Extended Reach

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KCPM15 Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | frac. / dec. | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. D1 — Diameter 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 | 1 1.000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 500 | 650 | IPT | .0035 | .0039 | .0043 | .0050 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 450 | 625 | IPT | .0035 | .0039 | .0043 | .0050 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 400 | 525 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 4 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | 475 | IPT | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 325 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 150 | 225 | IPT | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 330 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0035 | .0039 | .0043 | .0050 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 330 | 430 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
For tools with reach > 3 x D, reduce fz by 20%.
For tools with reach > 5 x D, reduce fz by 30%.
For tools with reach > 10 x D, reduce vc and fz by 30%.

## HARVI I • HPHVBN • 4 Flute with Extended Length-of-Cut • Ball Nose



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KCPM15 Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | frac. / dec. | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. D1 — Diameter 1/8 .125 | 3/16 .188 | 1/4 .250 | 5/16 .313 | 3/8 .375 | 7/16 .438 | 1/2 .500 | 5/8 .625 | 3/4 .750 | 1 1.000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 1 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HARVI I • HPHVT • Unequal Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC643M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# HARVI™ II

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

The HARVI II system is designed to provide maximum metal removal rates with five unequally spaced flutes for roughing and finishing operations in side milling, slotting, and profiling. A wide range of diameters and corner configurations, such as chamfer, radii, and sharp edges, are available from stock.

- 1 x D slotting in titanium and stainless steels with five unequally spaced flutes.
- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- KCPM15™ Beyond™ grades for long tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Five unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Proprietary parabolic core design increases stability.
- Ramping up to 3°.
- 1 x D full slotting capability in:
  - — Titanium
  - — Stainless steel

### Tailored Grades

- KCPM15 Beyond grade for outstanding wear protection in stainless steel to mitigate crater, depth-of-cut notching, and flank wear.
- Universal KC643M™ grade suitable for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet).

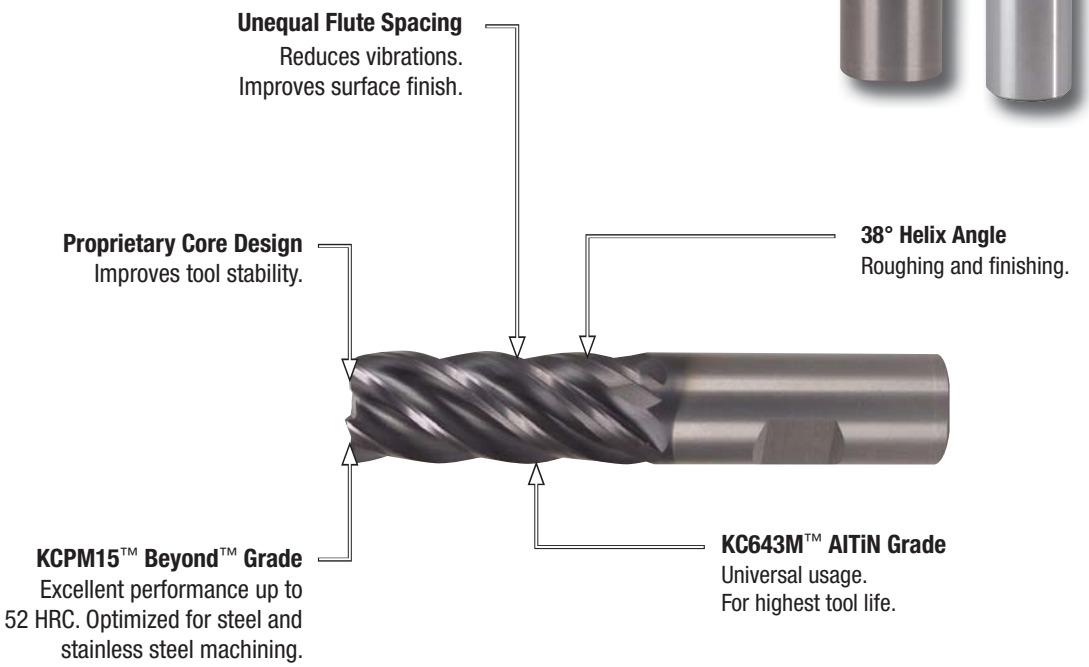
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut possible.
- Chip divider geometry reduces power consumption and improves chip formation in difficult-to-cut materials.
- Ball-nose version available.
- Internal coolant axial and radial available.
- Various shanks, including Safe-Lock™ by Haimer, and non-standard coatings available.
- Multiple steps possible.

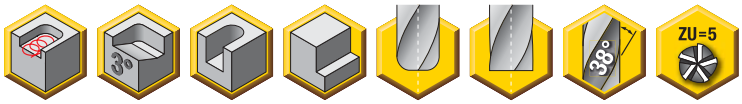
### Extensive Standard Offering

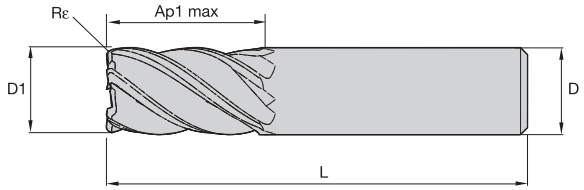
- Diameter range 3/16–1".
- Necked, corner radii, and square-end offering.

# High-feed roughing and finishing with one tool at highest length of cut.



- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 3°.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Five-flute geometry enables slotting up to 1 x D.



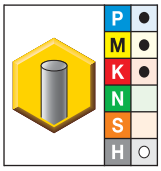


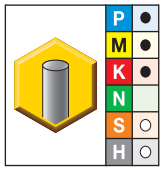

**End Mill Tolerances**

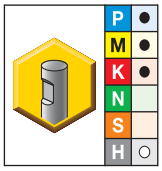
| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

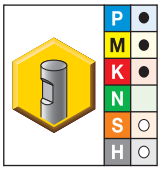
beyond

## UCDE • 5 Flute • Inch



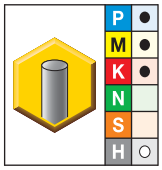



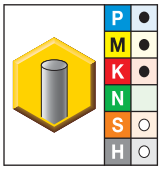

● first choice
○ alternate choice

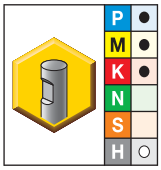
| KCPM15 | KC643M | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UCDE188J5BRA | UCDE188J5BRA | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | .015 |
| UCDE188J5BRB | UCDE188J5BRB | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | .030 |
| UCDE188J5BS | UCDE188J5BS | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | – |
| – | UCDE219J5BS | – | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| UCDE250J5BRA | UCDE250J5BRA | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| UCDE250J5BRB | UCDE250J5BRB | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| UCDE250J5BS | UCDE250J5BS | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| – | UCDE281J5BS | – | – | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| UCDE312J5BRA | UCDE312J5BRA | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| UCDE312J5BRB | UCDE312J5BRB | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| UCDE312J5BS | UCDE312J5BS | – | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| – | UCDE344J5BS | – | – | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| UCDE375J5BRA | UCDE375J5BRA | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| UCDE375J5BRB | UCDE375J5BRB | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| UCDE375J5BS | UCDE375J5BS | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| – | UCDE375J5CRA | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .015 |
| – | UCDE375J5CRB | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| – | UCDE438J5BS | – | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| UCDE500J5BRA | UCDE500J5BRA | UCDE500K5BRA | UCDE500K5BRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 |
| UCDE500J5BRB | UCDE500J5BRB | UCDE500K5BRB | UCDE500K5BRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| – | UCDE500J5BRD | – | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 |
| UCDE500J5BRF | UCDE500J5BRF | UCDE500K5BRF | UCDE500K5BRF | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| UCDE500J5BS | UCDE500J5BS | UCDE500K5BS | UCDE500K5BS | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – |
| – | UCDE562J5BRA | – | – | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .015 |
| – | UCDE562J5BRB | – | – | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UCDE562J5BS | – | – | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| – | UCDE625J5BRA | – | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .015 |
| UCDE625J5BRB | UCDE625J5BRB | UCDE625K5BRB | UCDE625K5BRB | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UCDE625J5BRD | – | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| UCDE625J5BS | UCDE625J5BS | UCDE625K5BS | UCDE625K5BS | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| – | UCDE750J5BRA | – | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .015 |
| UCDE750J5BRB | UCDE750J5BRB | UCDE750K5BRB | UCDE750K5BRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |

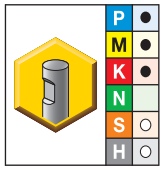
*(continued)*

*(UCDE • 5 Flute • Inch — continued)*







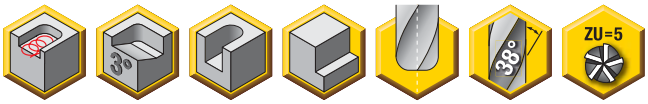


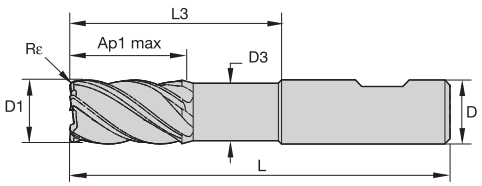

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | KC643M | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UCDE750J5BRD | UCDE750J5BRD | — | — | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| UCDE750J5BRE | UCDE750J5BRE * | — | — | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .090 |
| UCDE750J5BRF | UCDE750J5BRF | — | UCDE750K5BRF | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| UCDE750J5BS | UCDE750J5BS | UCDE750K5BS | UCDE750K5BS | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| — | UCDE750J5CRB | — | — | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| — | UCDE750J5CRD | — | — | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 |
| — | UCDE750J5CRF | — | — | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 |
| — | UCDE750J5CS | — | — | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| — | UCDE1000J5BRA | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .015 |
| UCDE1000J5BRB | UCDE1000J5BRB | UCDE1000K5BRB | UCDE1000K5BRB | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| UCDE1000J5BRD | UCDE1000J5BRD * | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| UCDE1000J5BRE * | UCDE1000J5BRE * | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .090 |
| UCDE1000J5BRF | UCDE1000J5BRF | UCDE1000K5BRF * | UCDE1000K5BRF * | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| UCDE1000J5BS | UCDE1000J5BS * | UCDE1000K5BS | UCDE1000K5BS | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P34.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 3°.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Five-flute geometry enables slotting up to 1 x D.



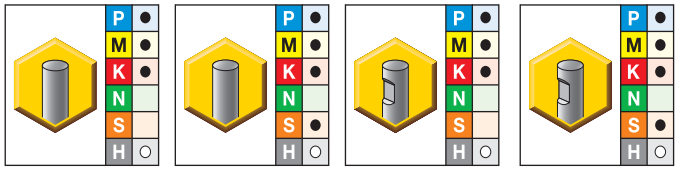



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## UCDE • 5 Flute with Neck • Inch

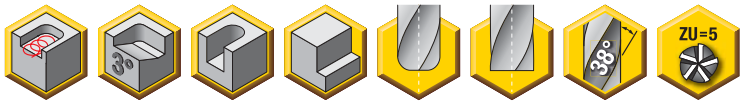


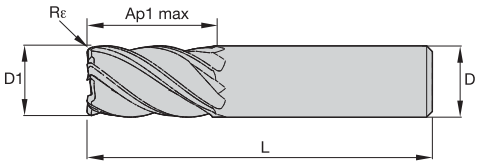

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | KC643M | KCPM15 | KC643M | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UCDE250J5ARA** | **UCDE250J5ARA** | **–** | **–** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 4 | .015 |
| **UCDE375J5ARA** | **UCDE375J5ARA** | **–** | **–** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .353 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 | .015 |
| **–** | **–** | **UCDE500K5ARB** | **UCDE500K5ARB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .472 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **–** | **–** | **UCDE625K5ARB** | **UCDE625K5ARB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .590 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **–** | **–** | **UCDE750K5ARB** | **UCDE750K5ARB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .704 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| **–** | **–** | **UCDE1000K5ARB** | **UCDE1000K5ARB** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .030 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P35.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 3°.
- Unequal flute spacing minimzes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Five-flute geometry enables slotting up to 1 x D.

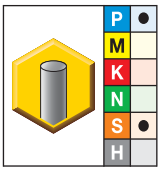


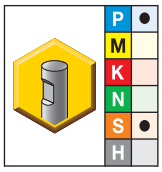



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## UDDE • 5 Flute • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UDDE500J5BRA** | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 |
| **UDDE500J5BRB** | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| **UDDE500J5BRF** | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| **UDDE500J5BS** | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – |
| – | **UDDE500K5BRA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 | .015 |
| – | **UDDE500K5BRB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 | .030 |
| – | **UDDE500K5BRF** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 | .120 |
| – | **UDDE500K5BS** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 | – |
| **UDDE625J5BRB** | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| **UDDE625J5BS** | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| – | **UDDE625K5BRB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| – | **UDDE625K5BS** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | – |
| **UDDE750J5BRB** | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **UDDE750J5BRF** | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 4 | .120 |
| **UDDE750J5BS** | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 4 | – |
| – | **UDDE750K5BRB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 | .030 |
| – | **UDDE750K5BRF** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 | .120 |
| – | **UDDE750K5BS** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 4 | – |
| **UDDE1000J5BRB** | – | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| **UDDE1000J5BRF** * | – | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| **UDDE1000J5BS** | – | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | – |
| – | **UDDE1000K5BRB** | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| – | **UDDE1000K5BRF** | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| – | **UDDE1000K5BS** | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | – |

NOTE: For application data, see page P35.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## HARVI II • UCDE • Unequal Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC643M | | KCPM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | min | max | dec. | .250 | .375 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0014 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | – | – | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | – | – | IPT | .0011 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0014 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HARVI II • UCDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Neck

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC643M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | KC643M max | KCPM15 max | KCPM15 max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | max | max | dec. | .2500 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 460 | 620 | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 520 | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | 490 | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0014 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 330 | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 160 | 250 | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 380 | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 230 | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 490 | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0018 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 360 | 460 | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 360 | 430 | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0012 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | – | – | IPT | .0015 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 0.75 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 0.75 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 200 | – | – | IPT | .0011 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 0.75 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 260 | 460 | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0014 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.
Side milling applications — for longest reach (L3) tools, reduce ae by 30%.
Slot milling applications — for longest reach (L3) tools, redulce ap by 30%.

## HARVI II • UDDE • Unequal Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC643M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | KC643M max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 5 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 325 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0003 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 150 | 225 | IPT | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 |
| S | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 70 | 130 | IPT | .0016 | .0018 | .0020 | .0025 |
| | 3 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 260 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 |
| | 4 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 150 | 210 | IPT | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# HARVI™ II Long

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

The HARVI II Long system is designed for machining titanium, steels, and stainless steels with excellent surface finishes at maximum Metal Removal Rates (MRR). The extended cutting length enables the HARVI II Long system to machine deep pockets with thin walls in semi-finishing and finishing operations. It also reduces the number of cuts when machining wing profiles for the aerospace industry.

- 5 x D side milling finishing operations in titanium and stainless steels.
- Exceptionally straight walls.
- Universal KC643M™ grade for long tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Five unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates, improving surface finish and tool life.
- 3 x D and 5 x D lengths for reduced number of cuts.
- Innovative core design increases stability for exceptionally straight walls.
- Improved feed rate in corner machining operations versus conventional cutters.

### Tailored Grades

- Universal KC643M grade suitable for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet).

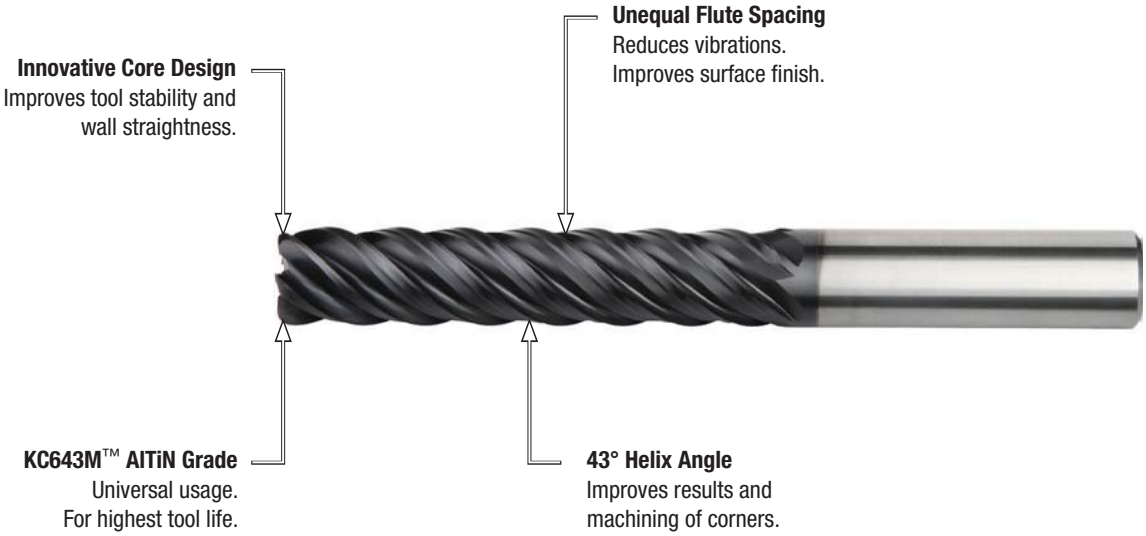
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Chip divider geometry available for reduced power consumption and improved chip formation in difficult-to-cut materials.
- Internal coolant axial, as well as radial, available.
- Various shank options, including Safe-Lock™ by Haimer, and non-standard coatings available.

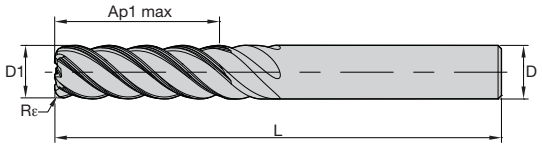
### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter range 1/4–1".
- Various corner radii in stock.

# 3 x D and 5 x D lengths of cut without reduced feed rates when machining corners.



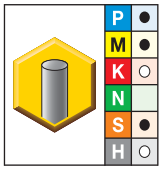
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- For finishing and semi-finishing applications.
- Optimized geometry for machining corners at deep cavities.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HARVI II • UGDE • 3 x D Lengths of Cut

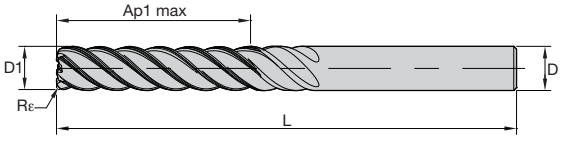



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UGDE0250J5ARA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| **UGDE0250J5ARB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **UGDE0250J5AE** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **UGDE0312J5ARA** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 15/16 | 3 | .015 |
| **UGDE0312J5ARB** * | 5/16 | 5/16 | 15/16 | 3 | .030 |
| **UGDE0312J5AE** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 15/16 | 3 | — |
| **UGDE0375J5ARA** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .015 |
| **UGDE0375J5ARB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **UGDE0375J5ARC** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .060 |
| **UGDE0375J5AE** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | — |
| **UGDE0500J5ARA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .015 |
| **UGDE0500J5ARB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **UGDE0500J5ARC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| **UGDE0500J5AE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **UGDE0625J5ARA** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 | .015 |
| **UGDE0625J5ARB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 | .030 |
| **UGDE0625J5ARC** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 | .060 |
| **UGDE0625J5ARD** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 | .120 |
| **UGDE0625J5AE** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 | — |
| **UGDE0750J5ARA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .015 |
| **UGDE0750J5ARB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 |
| **UGDE0750J5ARC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .060 |
| **UGDE0750J5ARD** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .120 |
| **UGDE0750J5AE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **UGDE1000J5ARA** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .015 |
| **UGDE1000J5ARB** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .030 |
| **UGDE1000J5ARC** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .060 |
| **UGDE1000J5ARD** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .120 |
| **UGDE1000J5AE** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P40.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

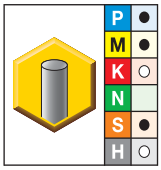
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- For finishing and semi-finishing applications.
- Optimized geometry for machining corners at deep cavities.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HARVI II • UGDE • 5 x D Lengths of Cut




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UGDE0250J5BRA | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 |
| UGDE0250J5BRB | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| UGDE0250J5BE | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | — |
| UGDE0312J5BRA | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .015 |
| UGDE0312J5BRB | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| UGDE0312J5BE | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | — |
| UGDE0375J5BRA | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 | .015 |
| UGDE0375J5BRB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 | .030 |
| UGDE0375J5BRC | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 | .060 |
| UGDE0375J5BE | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 | — |
| UGDE0500J5BRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .015 |
| UGDE0500J5BRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .030 |
| UGDE0500J5BRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .060 |
| UGDE0500J5BE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | — |
| UGDE0625J5BRA | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 6 | .015 |
| UGDE0625J5BRB | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 6 | .030 |
| UGDE0625J5BRC | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 6 | .060 |
| UGDE0625J5BRD | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 6 | .120 |
| UGDE0625J5BE | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 6 | — |
| UGDE0750J5BRA | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 | .015 |
| UGDE0750J5BRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 | .030 |
| UGDE0750J5BRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 | .060 |
| UGDE0750J5BRD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 | .120 |
| UGDE0750J5BE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 | — |
| UGDE1000J5BRA | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 1/2 | .015 |
| UGDE1000J5BRB | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 1/2 | .030 |
| UGDE1000J5BRC | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 1/2 | .060 |
| UGDE1000J5BRD | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 1/2 | .120 |
| UGDE1000J5BE | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 1/2 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P41.

## HARVI II • UGDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • 3 x D Lengths of Cut

Side Milling (A)

| Material Group | | A | | KC643M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 980 | 1310 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 980 | 1310 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 920 | 1250 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 790 | 1050 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 590 | 980 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 390 | 660 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 330 | 490 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 590 | 750 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 390 | 460 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| K | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 790 | 980 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 720 | 920 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 720 | 850 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 330 | 590 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 160 | 260 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 160 | 260 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 330 | 390 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0040 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 520 | 920 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 460 | 790 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |

* For the above cutting data, do not exceed an overall ae of .031".

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machinining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HARVI II • UGDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • 5 x D Lengths of Cut

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KC643M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 980 | 1310 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 980 | 1310 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 920 | 1250 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 790 | 1050 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 590 | 980 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 390 | 660 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 330 | 490 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 590 | 750 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 390 | 460 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| K | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 790 | 980 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 720 | 920 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 720 | 850 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 330 | 590 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 160 | 260 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 160 | 260 | IPT | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 330 | 390 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0040 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 520 | 920 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.05 x D | 460 | 790 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |

* For the above cutting data, do not exceed an overall ae of .031".

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machinining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# HARVI™ III

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

The HARVI III system takes high-performance profiling, semi-finishing, and finishing to the next level. These end mills are designed to provide maximum metal removal rates in titanium and stainless steel while achieving supreme surface conditions. A wide range of diameters and corner radii are available from stock as well as the Safe-Lock™ system by HAIMER® shanks.

- Outstanding metal removal rates increase productivity.
- Longest tool life due to eccentric relief grind and proprietary KCSM15™ Beyond™ grade.
- Increased process safety with Safe-Lock™ shanks.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Six unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Lower cutting forces and pressure on cutting edge through tailored axial and radial rake angles.
- Eccentric relief design increases tool life through higher edge stability.
- Proprietary tapered core provides highest tool stability in roughing and finishing operations.
- Center cutting design for higher flexibility as well as radial and axial finishing pass after roughing operation.

### Tailored Grades

- KCSM15™ Beyond™ grade for exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steels.

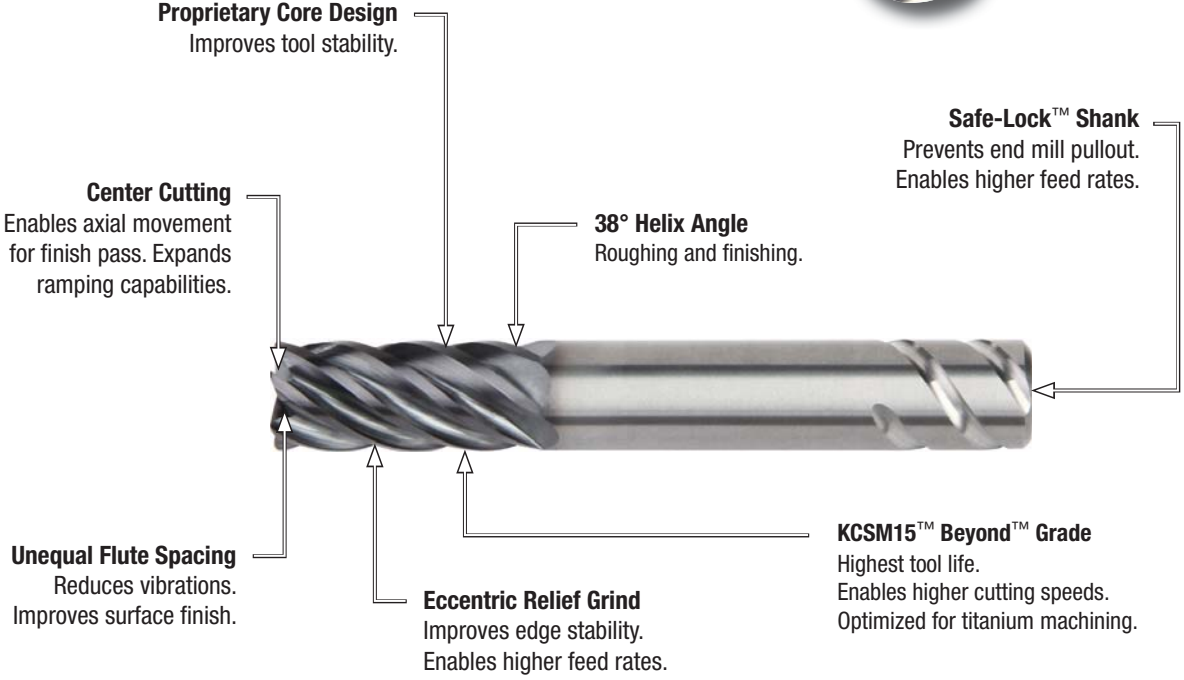
### Customization

- Engineered solutions, including ball nose versions, are available upon request.

### Extensive Standard Offering

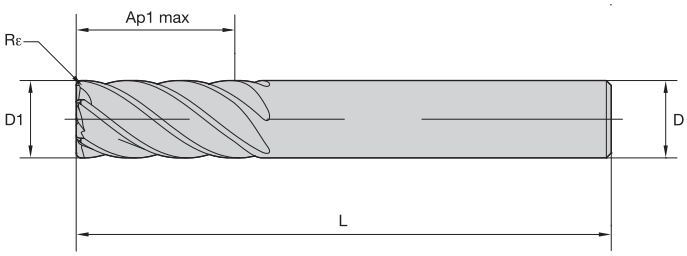
- Diameter ranges 3/8–1-1/4".
- Necked, corner radii, and square-end offering.
- Round shank and Safe-Lock™ shank available.

# Maximum metal removal rates in machining titanium and stainless steel with supreme surfaces.




SAFE-λOCK®
by HAIMER®

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.

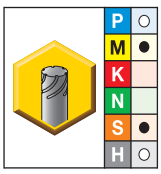


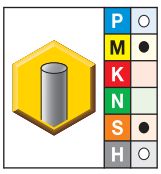

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

beyond

## UJDE • 6 Flute with Eccentric Relief Grind • Inch



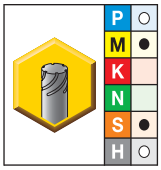



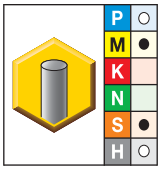

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | UJDE375J6CRA | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .015 |
| – | UJDE375J6CRB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| – | UJDE375J6CRC | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .060 |
| – | UJDE375J6CS | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | – |
| – | UJDE0500J6ARB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ARC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .060 |
| UJDE500N6BRA | UJDE500J6BRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 |
| UJDE500N6BRB | UJDE500J6BRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| UJDE500N6BRC | UJDE500J6BRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 |
| UJDE500N6BRE | UJDE500J6BRE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| UJDE500N6BS | UJDE500J6BS | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – |
| – | UJDE0500J6CRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0500J6CRE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0625J6ARA | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .015 |
| UJDE625N6BRB | UJDE625J6BRB | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE625N6BRC | UJDE625J6BRC | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE625N6BS | UJDE625J6BS | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| – | UJDE0625J6CRB | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0625J6CRC | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0625J6CRD | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0625J6CRE | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ARB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| UJDE750N6BRB | UJDE750J6BRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| UJDE750N6BRC | UJDE750J6BRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| UJDE750N6BRD | UJDE750J6BRD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .090 |
| UJDE750N6BRE | UJDE750J6BRE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0750J6BRH | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .190 |
| UJDE750N6BS | UJDE750J6BS | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |

*(continued)*

*(UJDE • 6 Flute with Eccentric Relief Grind • Inch — continued)*



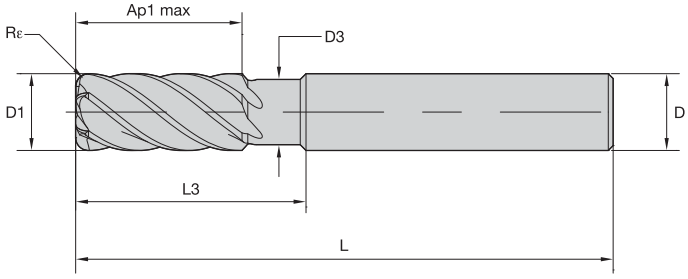




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UJDE750N6CRB | UJDE750J6CRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| UJDE750N6CRC | UJDE750J6CRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 |
| UJDE750N6CRD | UJDE750J6CRD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .090 |
| UJDE750N6CRE | UJDE750J6CRE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 |
| UJDE750N6CS | UJDE750J6CS | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| — | UJDE1000J6ARB | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| — | UJDE1000J6ARC | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| — | UJDE1000J6ARE * | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| — | UJDE1000J6AS | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| UJDE1000N6BRB | — | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6BRC | UJDE1000J6BRC | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6BRE | UJDE1000J6BRE | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6BRF | UJDE1000J6BRF | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6BS | UJDE1000J6BS | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 4 1/2 | — |
| — | UJDE1000J6CRB | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| — | UJDE1000J6CRC | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| — | UJDE1000J6CRD | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .090 |
| — | UJDE1000J6CRE | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| — | UJDE1000J6CRH | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .190 |
| — | UJDE1000J6CRF | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .250 |
| — | UJDE1000J6CS | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | — |
| — | UJDE1000J6DRB | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .030 |
| — | UJDE1000J6DS | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| UJDE1250N6BRB | UJDE1250J6BRB | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6BRE | — | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6BS | — | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P47.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.

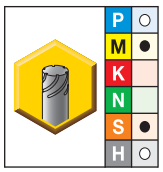


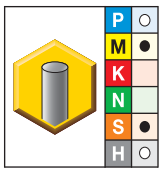

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

beyond

## UJDE • 6 Flute with Eccentric Relief Grind and Neck • Inch



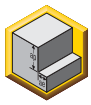




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | **UJDE0375J6BQE** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .353 | 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| – | **UJDE375J6BQA** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .353 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 4 | .015 |
| – | **UJDE0500J6DQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .470 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 6 | .030 |
| **UJDE500N6BQB** | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | .470 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **UJDE625N6BQB** | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | .588 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| – | **UJDE0625J6DQB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .588 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 6 | .030 |
| **UJDE750N6BQB** | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| **UJDE1000N6BQB** | – | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | .030 |

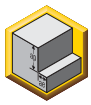
NOTE: For application data, see page P48.

## HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • Roughing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 | 1.2500 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 | .0040 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 | .0048 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 | .0039 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0029 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 | .0048 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 | .0036 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 | .0040 |

## HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • Finishing



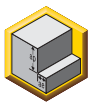
| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 | 1.2500 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | 940 | IPT | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 | .0048 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | 620 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 | .0047 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | 720 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 | .0058 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | 500 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 | .0047 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | 440 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 | .0035 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | 560 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 | .0058 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 | .0032 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 | .0032 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | 370 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0040 | .0043 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 500 | 870 | IPT | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 | .0048 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • Roughing • With Neck

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 |
| | 5 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 |
| S | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0020 | .0025 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 160 | 260 | IPT | .0017 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.4 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 |

## HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • Finishing • With Neck



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 560 | 940 | IPT | .0024 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0047 |
| | 5 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 370 | 620 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0036 | .0044 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 560 | 720 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0045 | .0055 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 370 | 500 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0036 | .0044 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 370 | 440 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0029 | .0034 |
| S | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 310 | 560 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0045 | .0055 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 310 | 560 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0045 | .0055 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0014 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0029 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 310 | 500 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0040 |
| H | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.06 x D | 500 | 870 | IPT | .0024 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0047 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# EADE Solid Ceramic End Mill

- Roughing nickel-based high-temperature alloys.
- Highest productivity and longest tool life.
- Outstanding reduction of machining time.
- Less tool changes due to higher tool life.
- Benefit from throw-away type of tooling.
- Minimum cutting speed of 1300 SFM (400 m/min).

**Offering**

- 4-flute necked tools for slotting.
- 6-flute version for face and side milling.

**KYS40**

- Cutting speeds up to 3300 SFM (1000 m/min) increases Metal Removal Rates (MRR).

beyond™

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# HARVI™ III Ball Nose

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

HARVI III Ball Nose tooling takes high-performance profiling, semi-finishing, and finishing to the next level. Designed to provide maximum metal removal rates in titanium and stainless steel while achieving supreme surface conditions. A wide range of diameters and length variations are available from stock.

- Outstanding metal removal rates increase productivity.
- Highest tool life increases due to eccentric relief grind and proprietary KCSM15™ Beyond™ grade.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Six unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Lower cutting forces and pressure on cutting edge through tailored axial and radial rake angles.
- Eccentric relief design increases tool life through higher edge stability.
- Proprietary tapered core provides highest tool stability at roughing and finishing operations.

### Tailored Grade

- KCSM15 Beyond grade for exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steels.

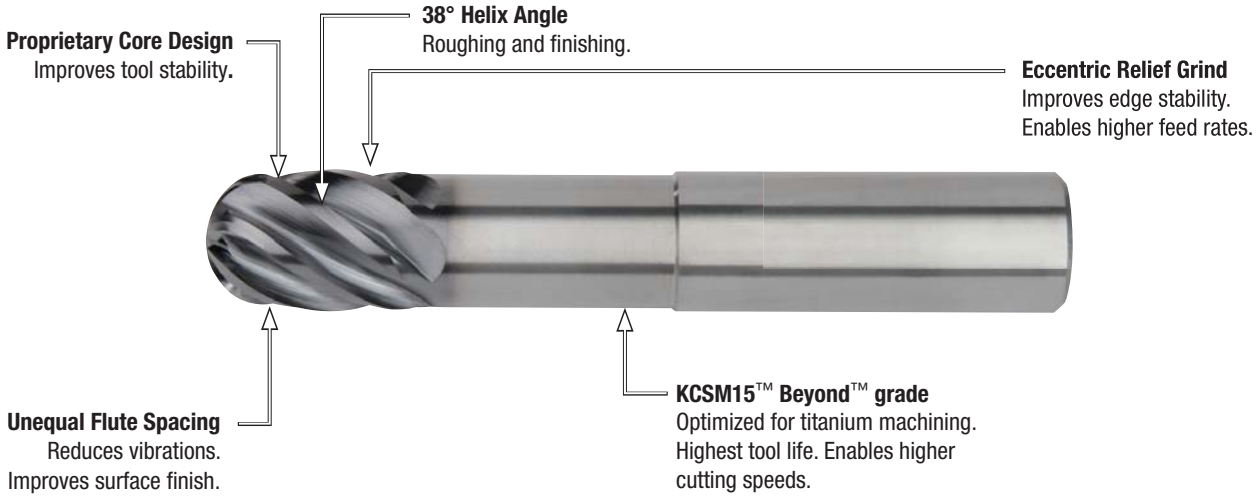
### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 3/8–1".
- Necked, round shank offering in two length variations.

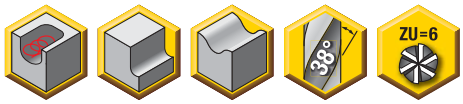
### Customization

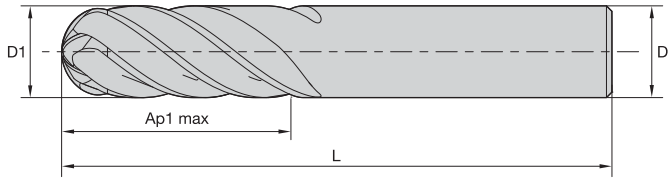
- Engineered solutions, including shank and non-standard length versions, are available upon request.

# 3D profiling at highest productivity in titanium and stainless steels.



- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.

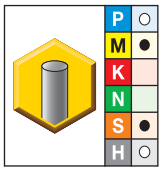





**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

## UJBE • 6-Flute Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief Grind • Inch

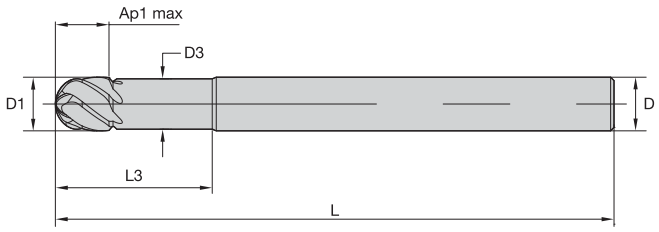



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJBE0375J6B** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| **UJBE0500J6B** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 |
| **UJBE0500J6C** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 |
| **UJBE0625J6B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 |
| **UJBE0750J6B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **UJBE1000J6B** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P56.

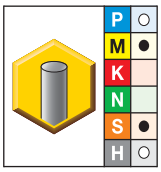
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

## UJBE • 6-Flute Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief Grind and Neck • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJBE0375J6AL** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .35 | 1/2 | 2.00 | 6 |
| **UJBE0500J6AL** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .47 | 5/8 | 2.25 | 6 |
| **UJBE0625J6AL** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .59 | 3/4 | 2.25 | 6 |
| **UJBE0750J6AL** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .71 | 1 | 2.25 | 6 |
| **UJBE1000J6AL** | 1 | 1 | .94 | 1 1/4 | 3.25 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P56.

## HARVI III Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief

**CHALLENGE**

- Finish profile machining of keel for weapon attachment.
- Vertical machining center.
- Titanium Alloy Beta (R56400).
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III ball nose Ø .5" with eccentric relief in KCSM15™.
- Six effective teeth.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 300 SFM
- fz .0018 IPT
- ap 1.2"
- ae .025"

**RESULT**

- Significantly increased tool life.
- Reduced machining time from 210 minutes to 90 minutes.
- Surface finish 90 RMS.

**BENEFIT**

- Predictable wear at main lands instead of cutting edge flaking with competitive tooling.
- Extended tool life of HARVI III eliminated a mid-part tool change.
- Improved surface finish compared to previous four-flute ball nose tools.

## HARVI III Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief

**CHALLENGE**

- Rough profile yoke contour milling of bogey pitch trimmer.
- Lathe with driven tooling.
- 4340 low-alloy steel.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III ball nose Ø .787" (20mm) with eccentric relief in KCSM15.
- Six effective teeth.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 400 SFM
- fz .003 IPT
- ap 1.7"
- ae .1"

**RESULT**

- Tool completed seven workpieces compared to five workpieces with existing tooling.
- Surface finish 120 RMS.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced machining time from 88 minutes to 49 minutes.
- About 30% higher feed rate due to feed per tooth and six flutes rather than four flutes.

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

## HARVI III Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief

**CHALLENGE**

- Hem stich profile neck to flanged blend.
- Lathe with driven tooling.
- 4340 low-alloy steel.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III ball nose Ø .5" with eccentric relief in KCSM15™.
- Six effective teeth.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 350 SFM
- fz .0025 IPT
- ap .05"
- ae .05"

**RESULT**

- Increase in cutting speed from 150 SFM to 350 SFM.
- Tool completed ten workpieces compared to six workpieces with existing tooling.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced machining time to eight minutes compared to 29 minutes with competitive four-flute ball nose tool.
- 200% increase in Metal Removal Rate (MRR).

## HARVI III Ball Nose with Eccentric Relief

**CHALLENGE**

- Finish interior walls and blend filet radius.
- Horizontal machining center.
- 4340 low-alloy steel.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III ball nose Ø .5" with eccentric relief in KCSM15.
- Six effective teeth.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 350 SFM
- fz .0025 IPT
- ap .553"
- ae .05"

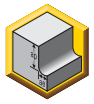
**RESULT**

- Tool completed six workpieces compared to two workpieces with existing solution.
- Surface finish 63 RMS.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced machining time from 25 minutes to 10 minutes.
- Improved surface finish from 90 RMS to 63 RMS at accelerated feeds and speeds.
- Reduction in harmonics, noise level, and vibrations with HARVI III ball nose tooling.

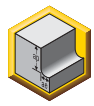
## HARVI III • UJBE • Ball Nose • Unequal Flute Spacing • Roughing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | inch | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 330 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 230 | IPT | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 200 | IPT | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | – | 460 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HARVI III • UJBE • Ball Nose • Unequal Flute Spacing • Finishing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | in | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 940 | – | 1250 | IPT | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 940 | – | 1250 | IPT | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 870 | – | 1180 | IPT | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 750 | – | 1000 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | – | 940 | IPT | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 620 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 470 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 560 | – | 720 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 500 | IPT | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 370 | – | 440 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 560 | IPT | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 310 | – | 370 | IPT | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0040 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.06 x D | 500 | – | 870 | IPT | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

Superior Finishing

# MaxiMet™

**Designed to significantly reduce machining time in aluminum! The innovative geometry designs include a wiper facet for superior surface finish on aluminum parts. MaxiMet handles roughing and finishing cuts with one tool.**

- Use only one tool for roughing and finishing operations.
- Slotting is effective up to full 1 x D axial depth; side milling is effective up to 0.5 x D radial, by 1.5 x D axial depth.
- Three-flute series uses unequal flute spacing for chatter-free performance.
- Effective in a full range of machine speeds.
- Multiple corner radii and extended neck configurations are available as standard.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# HARVI™ III

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

This new HARVI III version is tailored to address traditional machining techniques, as well as high-velocity machining techniques with one tool design. This allows for the highest level of flexibility, fully utilizing the tool capabilities. This is designed specifically for high-performance profiling, semi-finishing, and finishing of titanium. The HARVI III provides maximum metal removal rates and achieves supreme surfaces. The standard offering comprises various length versions for each diameter to satisfy the need for maximum stability, as well as highest reach lengths in ball nose and square end designs.

- Outstanding metal removal rates increase productivity.
- Longest tool life due to eccentric relief grind and proprietary KCSM15™ Beyond™ grade.
- Increased process safety with Safe-Lock™ shanks.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Six unequally-spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Lower cutting forces and pressure on cutting edge through tailored axial and radial rake angles.
- Eccentric relief design increases tool life through higher edge stability.
- Proprietary tapered core provides the highest tool stability in roughing and finishing operations.
- Center cutting design for higher flexibility, as well as radial and axial finishing pass after roughing operation.
- Tailored rank angles allow for high performance in both traditional and high-velocity machining techniques.

### Tailored Grades

- KCSM15™ Beyond™ grade for exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steels.

### Customization

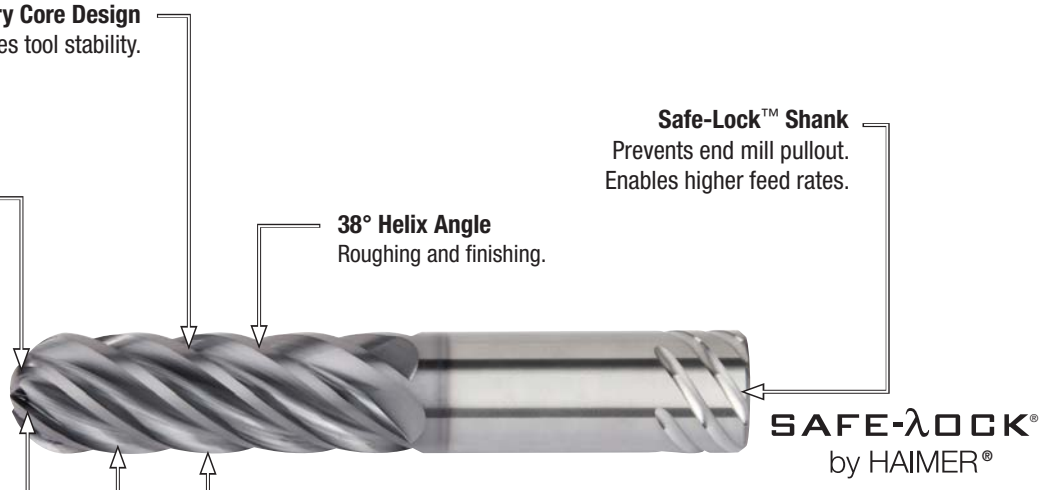
- Engineered solutions, including ball nose versions, are available upon request.

### Extensive Standard Offering

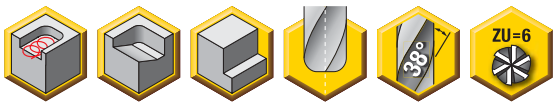
- Off-the-shelf standard diameter range 1/2–1".
- 1 1/2" diameter items are made-to-order.
- Ball nose and corner radii tooling in various length.
- Round shank and Safe-Lock™ shank available.

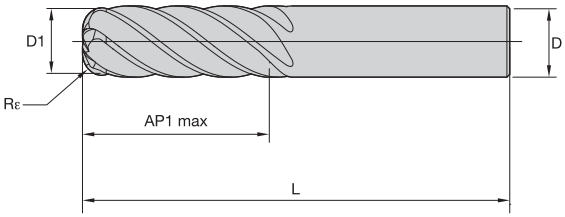
# The new HARVI™ III by Kennametal.

*"The HARVI III line boasts a portfolio of 300+ tools that have met the expectations set forth in the Industry Challenge — Increased tool life, High MRR, Reduced Tool Changes, and Decreasing overall tooling cost."*



- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.



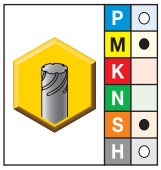


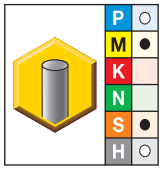

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

beyond

## HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind



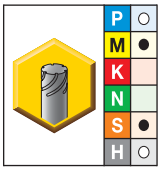



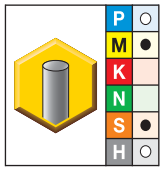

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | UJDE0500J6ABB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ABC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ABD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ABE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ABH | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ZBB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ZBC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ZBD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ZBE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0500J6ZBH | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0500J6CBB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0500J6CBC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0500J6CBD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0500J6CBE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0500J6CBH | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0500J6DBB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0500J6DBC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0500J6DBD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0500J6DBE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0500J6DBH | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ABB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ABC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ABD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ABE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ABH | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ABF | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 | .250 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ZBB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ZBC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ZBD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ZBE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ZBH | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0750J6ZBF | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .250 |

*(continued)*

*(HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind — continued)*



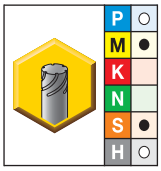



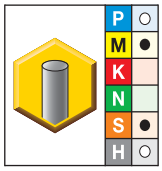

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | UJDE0750J6DBB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0750J6DBC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0750J6DBD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0750J6DBE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0750J6DBH | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0750J6DBF | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .250 |
| – | UJDE0750J6EBB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | .030 |
| – | UJDE0750J6EBC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | .060 |
| – | UJDE0750J6EBD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | .090 |
| – | UJDE0750J6EBE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | .120 |
| – | UJDE0750J6EBH | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | .190 |
| – | UJDE0750J6EBF | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6XBB | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6XBC | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6XBD | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6XBE | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6XBH | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6XBF | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6XBK | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6ABB | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6ABC | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6ABD | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6ABE | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6ABH | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6ABF | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6ABK | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6CBB | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6CBC | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6CBD | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6CBE | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6CBH | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6CBF | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6CBK | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBB | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBC | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBD | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBE | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBH | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBF | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBK | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6FBB | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6FBC | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6FBD | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6FBE | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6FBH | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6FBF | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6FBK | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6GBB | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6GBC | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6GBD | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6GBE | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6GBH | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .190 |

*(continued)*

*(HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind — continued)*



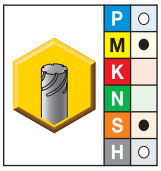



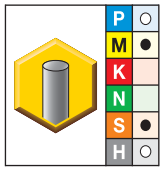

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UJDE1000N6GBF | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6GBK | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6DBB | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6DBC | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6DBD | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6DBE | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6DBH | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6DBF | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6DBK | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6HBB | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6HBC | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6HBD | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6HBE | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6HBH | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6HBF | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6HBK | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1000N6EBB | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .030 |
| UJDE1000N6EBC | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .060 |
| UJDE1000N6EBD | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .090 |
| UJDE1000N6EBE | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .120 |
| UJDE1000N6EBH | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .190 |
| UJDE1000N6EBF | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .250 |
| UJDE1000N6EBK | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6ABB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6ABC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6ABD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6ABE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6ABH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6ABF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6ABJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6ABK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6XBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6XBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6XBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6XBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6XBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6XBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6XBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6XBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6CBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6CBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6CBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6CBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6CBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .190 |

*(continued)*

*(HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind — continued)*



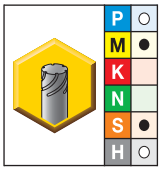



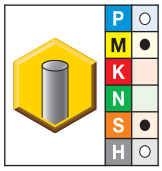

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UJDE1250N6CBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6CBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6CBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6FBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6FBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6FBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6FBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6FBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6FBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6FBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6FBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6GBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6GBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6GBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6GBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6GBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6GBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6GBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6GBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6DBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6DBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6DBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6DBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6DBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6DBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6DBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6DBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6HBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6HBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6HBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6HBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6HBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6HBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6HBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6HBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6JBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6JBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6JBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6JBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6JBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6JBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6JBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6JBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 | .500 |
| UJDE1250N6EBB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1250N6EBC | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1250N6EBD | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1250N6EBE | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1250N6EBH | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1250N6EBF | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1250N6EBJ | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1250N6EBK | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1500N6XBB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .030 |

*(continued)*

*(HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind — continued)*



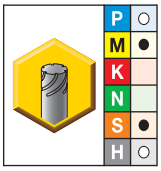



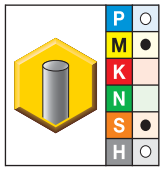

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UJDE1500N6XBC * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .060 |
| UJDE1500N6XBD * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .090 |
| UJDE1500N6XBE * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .120 |
| UJDE1500N6XBH * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .190 |
| UJDE1500N6XBF * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .250 |
| UJDE1500N6XBJ * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .375 |
| UJDE1500N6XBK * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .500 |
| UJDE1500N6XBL * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 | .625 |
| UJDE1500N6ABB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1500N6ABC * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1500N6ABD * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1500N6ABE * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1500N6ABH * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1500N6ABF * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1500N6ABJ * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1500N6ABK * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1500N6ABL * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 | .625 |
| UJDE1500N6BBB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .030 |
| UJDE1500N6BBC * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .060 |
| UJDE1500N6BBD * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .090 |
| UJDE1500N6BBE * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .120 |
| UJDE1500N6BBH * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .190 |
| UJDE1500N6BBF * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .250 |
| UJDE1500N6BBJ * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .375 |
| UJDE1500N6BBK * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .500 |
| UJDE1500N6BBL * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 | .625 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBC * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBD * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBE * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBH * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBF * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBJ * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBK * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .500 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBL * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | .625 |
| UJDE1500N6CBB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .030 |
| UJDE1500N6CBC * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .060 |
| UJDE1500N6CBD * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .090 |
| UJDE1500N6CBE * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .120 |
| UJDE1500N6CBH * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .190 |
| UJDE1500N6CBF * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .250 |
| UJDE1500N6CBJ * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .375 |
| UJDE1500N6CBK * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .500 |
| UJDE1500N6CBL * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 | .625 |
| UJDE1500N6FBB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .030 |
| UJDE1500N6FBC * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .060 |
| UJDE1500N6FBD * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .090 |
| UJDE1500N6FBE * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .120 |
| UJDE1500N6FBH * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .190 |
| UJDE1500N6FBF * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .250 |
| UJDE1500N6FBJ * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .375 |
| UJDE1500N6FBK * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .500 |

*(continued)*

*(HARVI III • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind — continued)*



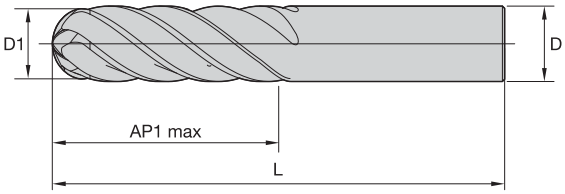




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJDE1500N6FBL *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 | .625 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .030 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBC *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .060 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBD *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .090 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBE *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .120 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBH *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .190 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBF *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .250 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBJ *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .375 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBK *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .500 |
| **UJDE1500N6GBL *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 | .625 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .030 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBC *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .060 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBD *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .090 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBE *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .120 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBH *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .190 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBF *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .250 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBJ *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .375 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBK *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .500 |
| **UJDE1500N6DBL *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 | .625 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .030 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBC *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .060 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBD *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .090 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBE *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .120 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBH *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .190 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBF *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .250 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBJ *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .375 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBK *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .500 |
| **UJDE1500N6HBL *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | .625 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P70.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.

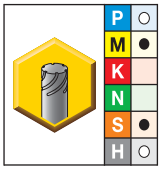


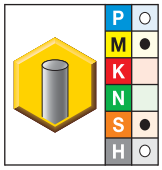

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051" |

beyond

## HARVI III Ball Nose • UJBE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind



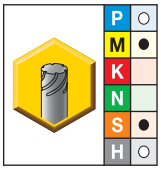



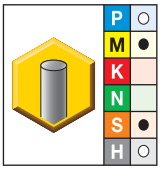

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | UJBE0500J6BB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 |
| – | UJBE0500J6ZB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 |
| – | UJBE0500J6CB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 |
| – | UJBE0500J6DB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/2 |
| – | UJBE0750J6AB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 1/2 |
| – | UJBE0750J6ZB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4 1/2 |
| – | UJBE0750J6DB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/2 |
| – | UJBE0750J6EB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 |
| UJBE1000N6XB | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| UJBE1000N6AB | – | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 |
| UJBE1000N6CB | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| UJBE1000N6ZB | – | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 |
| UJBE1000N6FB | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| UJBE1000N6GB | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 |
| UJBE1000N6DB | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| UJBE1000N6HB | – | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 |
| UJBE1000N6EB | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| UJBE1250N6AB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 5 |
| UJBE1250N6XB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 |
| UJBE1250N6ZB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 6 |
| UJBE1250N6CB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 1/2 |
| UJBE1250N6FB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 7 |
| UJBE1250N6GB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 7 1/2 |
| UJBE1250N6DB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 8 |
| UJBE1250N6HB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 8 1/2 |
| UJBE1250N6JB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 9 |
| UJBE1250N6EB | – | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/2 |
| UJBE1500N6XB * | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 6 |

*(continued)*

*(HARVI III Ball Nose • UJBE • Unequal Flute Spacing • With Eccentric Relief Grind — continued)*




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJBE1500N6AB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 6 1/2 |
| **UJBE1500N6BB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 7 |
| **UJBE1500N6ZB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 |
| **UJBE1500N6CB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 8 |
| **UJBE1500N6FB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/2 |
| **UJBE1500N6GB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 9 |
| **UJBE1500N6DB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/2 |
| **UJBE1500N6HB *** | – | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P71.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## HARVI III Aerospace Expansion

**CHALLENGE**

- Industry challenge II.
- Traditional approach.
- Ti6AL4V.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III Ø 1.250" (31.75mm) — Safe-Lock™ shank.
- SK50 Type B coolant shrink fit.
- Corner Radius R = 0.090" (2.28mm).

**CUTTING DATA**

- $V_c$ 250 SFM (76 m/min).
- $F_z$ .0074" (0,187mm).
- $A_p$ 2.000" (50.8mm).
- $A_e$ .100" (2,54mm).

**RESULT**

- After one hour of cut time, less than .001" (0,025mm) wear.
- Surface finish of 23 µ in Ra (0,6 µm Ra).

**BENEFIT**

- Increased tool life.
- High MRR.
- Reduced tool changes.
- Decrease overall tooling cost.

## HARVI III Aerospace Expansion

**CHALLENGE**

- Industry challenge II.
- High-Velocity Approach.
- Ti6AL4V.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III Ø 1.250" (31.75mm) — Safe-Lock™ shank.
- SK50 Type B coolant shrink fit.
- Corner Radius R = 0.090" (2.28mm).

**CUTTING DATA**

- $V_c$ 500 SFM (152 m/min).
- $F_z$ .0095" (0,24mm).
- $A_p$ 2.000" (50.8mm).
- $A_e$ .020" (0,508mm).

**RESULT**

- After one hour of cut time, less than .0014" (0,035mm) wear.
- Surface finish of 27.5 µ in Ra (0,7 µm Ra).

**BENEFIT**

- Increased tool life.
- High MRR.
- Reduced tool changes.
- Decrease overall tooling cost.

## HARVI III Aerospace Expansion

### CHALLENGE

- Seat track.
- Ti6AL4V.
- External emulsion.
- Test vs. regular HARVI III.

### SOLUTION

- HARVI III Ø .750" (19.05mm) — cylindrical shank
- HydroForce™ with reducer sleeve
- Corner Radius R = 0.120" (3.05mm)

### CUTTING DATA

- $V_c$ 40 m/min (130 SFM).
- $F_z$ Varies.
- $A_p$ From .050" (1,27mm) to 1.500" (38.1mm).
- $A_e$ From .050" (1,27mm) to full slot.

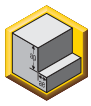
### RESULT

- Tool life increased from 45min up to 5h.

### BENEFIT

- Increased tool life.
- Reduced tool changes.
- Decrease overall tooling cost.

## HARVI III™ • UJDE • Unequal Flute Spacing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | dec. | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 | 1.2500 | 1.5000 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 | .0043 | .0046 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 330 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 | .0041 | .0045 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 | .0051 | .0056 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 | .0041 | .0045 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 230 | IPT | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0033 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 | .0051 | .0056 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 | .0051 | .0056 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0016 | .0018 | .0020 | .0025 | .0028 | .0031 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 150 | – | 200 | IPT | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0041 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | – | 460 | IPT | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 | .0043 | .0046 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly.

## Adjustment factor table for feed and speed calculation

| | Ae/D | 0.50% | 1.00% | 1.60% | 2.00% | 4.00% | 5.00% | 8.00% | 10.00% | 20.00% | 30.00% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Speed factor | Kv | 2.9 | 2.85 | 2.8 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.2 |
| Feed factor | KFz | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.25 | 1.02 |

To calculate application specific cutting data, please use above KV coefficient for adaptation of cutting speed and KFz for feed respectively.
Vc new = Vc * Kv
Fz new = IPT * KFz

**Calculation example:**
Application: D = 1 inch; S4 material group; Ae 0,02 inch
Cutting data recommendation: 150 SFM; fz = 0.0033 IPT
Adjustment coefficients: Ae = 0,02 = inch equals 2,00%; Kv = 2; KFz = 2.4

**Final cutting data recommendation:**
Vc new = 150 SFM * 2 = 300 SFM
Fz new = .0033 IPT * 2.4 = .0079 IPT

## HARVI™ III • UJBE • Ball Nose • Unequal Flute Spacing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | dec. | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 | 1.2500 | 1.5000 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 | .0043 | .0046 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 330 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 | .0041 | .0045 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 | .0051 | .0056 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0036 | .0041 | .0045 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 230 | IPT | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 | .0031 | .0033 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 | .0051 | .0056 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 | .0046 | .0051 | .0056 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0016 | .0018 | .0020 | .0025 | .0028 | .0031 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 150 | – | 200 | IPT | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0041 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | – | 460 | IPT | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 | .0039 | .0043 | .0046 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly.

## Adjustment factor table for feed and speed calculation

| | Ae/D | 0.50% | 1.00% | 1.60% | 2.00% | 4.00% | 5.00% | 8.00% | 10.00% | 20.00% | 30.00% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Speed factor | Kv | 2.9 | 2.85 | 2.8 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.2 |
| Feed factor | KFz | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.25 | 1.02 |

To calculate application specific cutting data, please use above KV coefficient for adaptation of cutting speed and KFz for feed respectively.
Vc new = Vc * Kv
Fz new = IPT * KFz

**Calculation example:**
Application: D = 1 inch; S4 material group; Ae 0,02 inch
Cutting data recommendation: 150 SFM; fz = 0.0033 IPT
Adjustment coefficients: Ae = 0,02 = inch equals 2,00%; Kv = 2; KFz = 2.4

**Final cutting data recommendation:**
Vc new = 150 SFM * 2 = 300 SFM
Fz new = .0033 IPT * 2.4 = .0079 IPT

# HARVI™ III Taper Ball Nose

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

HARVI III taper ball nose addresses the demand from energy and aerospace turbine customers to increase output and solve capacity issues by significantly reducing of machining time in 5-axis machining.

- Up to 50% higher Metal Removal Rates (MRR) with same tool life or up to 50% higher tool life due to 6-flute geometry with unequal flute spacing.
- Different tapered front end for highest tool stability on a variety of long-reach applications.
- Proprietary KCSM15™ grade for high tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Six flutes in ball nose and taper section for highest metal removal rates.
- Unequally spaced flutes to minimize vibrations and provide high tool life and superior surface quality.

### Tailored Grades

- KCSM15 Beyond™ grade for outstanding wear protection in stainless steels and high-temperature alloys.

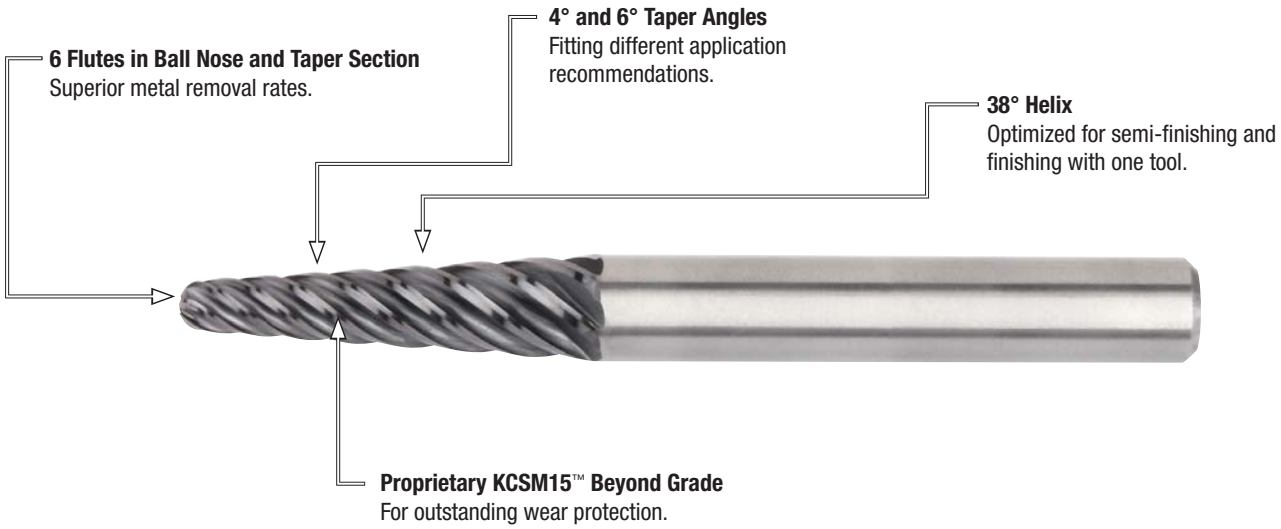
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut are possible.

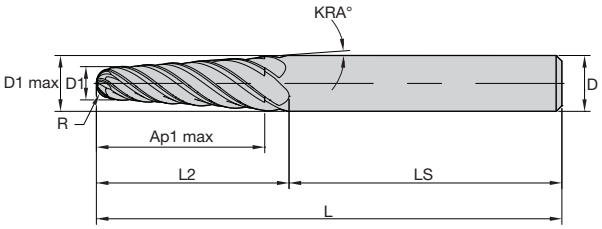
### Standard Offerings

- Diameter ranges 1/8–7/16".

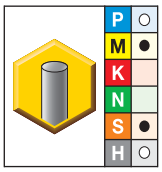
# Designed for 5-axis machining in steel, stainless steel, nickel-based alloys, and titanium.



- Center cutting.
- 6 flutes for highest material removal rates.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- 2 taper angle versions for optimized stability in long-reach operations.
- Single tool for both semi-finishing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Optimized geometry for stainless, nickel-based-alloys, and titanium machining.



## UJBE • 6-Flute Taper Ball Nose • Unequal Flute Spacing




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCSM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | L2 | LS | R | KRA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UJBE0125J6CP** | 1/8 | 5/16 | 1.188 | 3 | 1.401 | 1.599 | .063 | 4 |
| **UJBE0125J6BP** | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1.000 | 3 1/2 | 1.249 | 2.252 | .063 | 6 |
| **UJBE0188J6BP** | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1.188 | 3 1/2 | 1.431 | 2.069 | .094 | 4 |
| **UJBE0188J6CP** | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1.250 | 4 | 1.576 | 2.425 | .094 | 6 |
| **UJBE0250J6CP** | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1.563 | 4 | 1.908 | 2.092 | .125 | 4 |
| **UJBE0250J6BP** | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.500 | 5 | 1.902 | 3.098 | .125 | 6 |
| **UJBE0312J6BP** | 5/16 | 5/8 | 1.250 | 5 | 1.635 | 3.365 | .156 | 6 |
| **UJBE0312J6CP** | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2.000 | 5 | 2.385 | 2.615 | .156 | 4 |
| **UJBE0375J6BP** | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.000 | 5 | 1.367 | 3.633 | .188 | 6 |
| **UJBE0375J6CP** | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.563 | 5 | 1.969 | 3.032 | .188 | 4 |
| **UJBE0438J6BP** | 7/16 | 5/8 | .750 | 5 | 1.099 | 3.901 | .219 | 6 |
| **UJBE0438J6CP** | 7/16 | 5/8 | 1.188 | 5 | 1.552 | 3.448 | .219 | 4 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P80.

# The Economical Milling Cutter Line

# GOmill™

The GOmill line is specifically engineered to work on short length-of-cut applications in multiple workpiece materials, like soft and hard steels up to 48 HRC, stainless steels, high-temperature alloys, and cast iron. With the very short overall length and soft cutting geometries, the line is made to conform to the growing market of mill-turn machines.

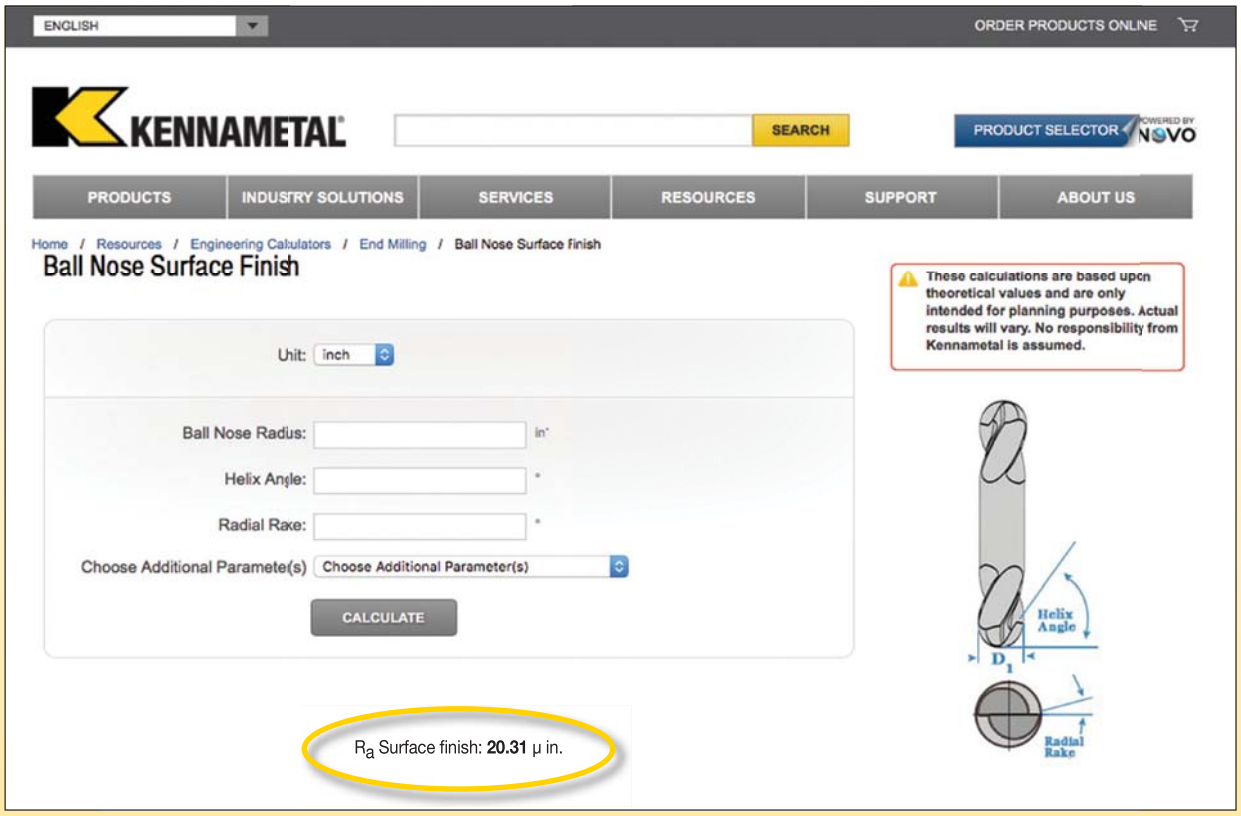
**What does this mean for you?**

- Unequal flute spacing.
- AlTiN coating.
- Short overall tool length.
- Positive rake angle.
- Better surface finish and tool life.
- Universal usage on multiple workpiece materials.
- Higher cutting conditions, higher productivity, lower price due to less carbide.
- Lower power consumption.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

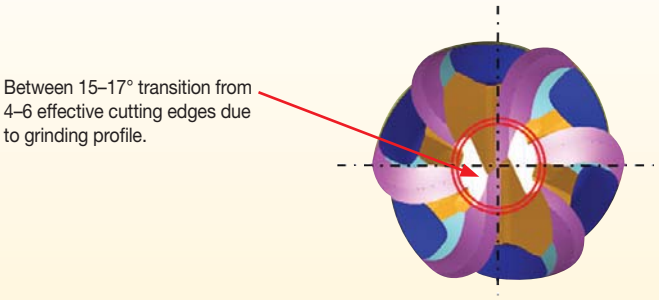
kennametal.com

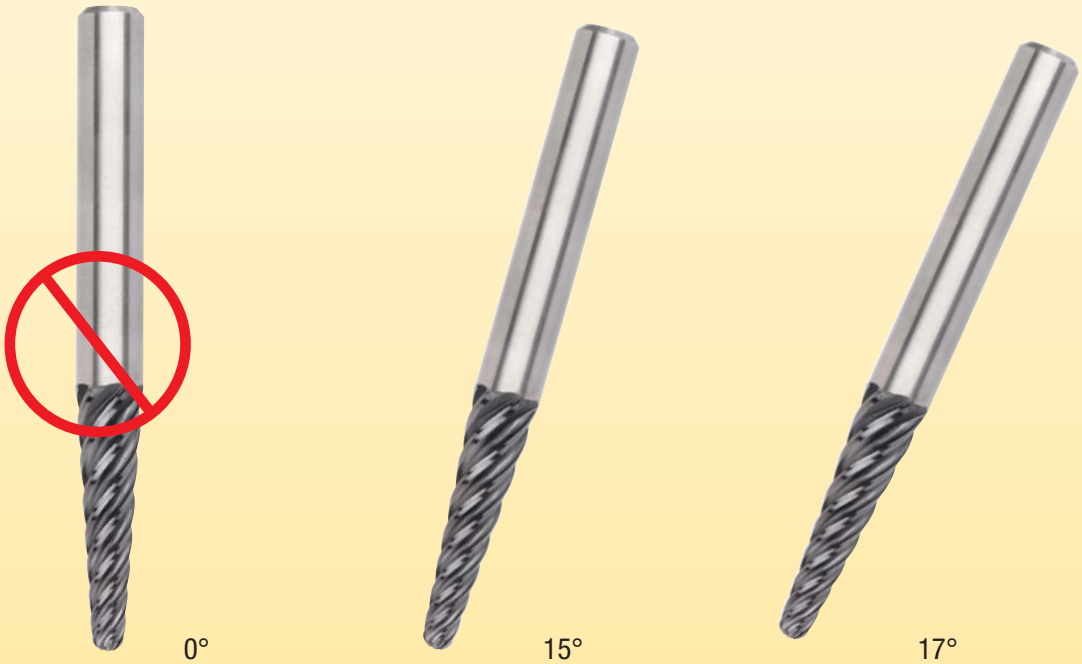



Use 5–10° for radial rake angle.

***Make use of calculators such as:***
***kennametal.com/en/resources/calculators/***
***end-milling-calculators/ball-nose-surface-finish.html***

Not all 6 cutting edges are reaching to the center of the HARVI III taper ball nose end mill.
Therefore, certain machining angles will result in different numbers of effective cutting edges.



0°
Avoid (center cutting speed = 0)

15°
<15° z = 2 effective cutting edges

17°
>17° z = 6 effective cutting edges

## HARVI™ III Taper Ball Nose UJBE

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing contour milling with lightly interrupted cut.
- Blade machining for energy customer.
- X22 CrMoV12.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III taper ball nose UJBE, 6° taper angle, and KCSM15™ with 6 effective cutting edges, Ø 0.315".

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 328 SFM
- fz .0020 IPT
- ap .0787"
- ae .0236"

**RESULT**

- 73% increased productivity.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced cost per component as the tool life increased.
- New 6-flute geometry has given better surface finish compared to 4 flutes.
- Regrindable tool.

## HARVI III Taper Ball Nose UJBE

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing intersection and hub on blade airfoil.
- Blade machining for energy customer.
- X22CrMoV12-1.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III taper ball nose UJBE, 6° taper angle, and KCSM15 with 6 effective cutting edges, Ø 0.394".

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 853 SFM
- fz .0024 IPT
- ap .0236"
- ae .0118"

**RESULT**

- 50% increase in feed.
- 28% increase in tool life.
- Improved surface finish and minimum wear on edges.

**BENEFIT**

- Reduced tooling cost.
- Reduction in cost per component.
- Good surface finish.
- Regrindable tool.

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

## HARVI™ III Taper Ball Nose UJBE

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing intersection and hub on blade airfoil.
- X22CrMoV12-1.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- HARVI III taper ball nose UJBE, 6° taper angle, and KCSM15™.
- Ø 0.157" with 8 effective cutting edges.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 459 SFM
- fz .0006 IPT
- ap .0197"
- ae .0138"

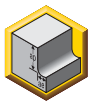
**RESULT**

- Substantial increase in Metal Removal Rates (MRR).

**BENEFIT**

- Improved surface quality.
- Regrindable tool to reduce tool cost.

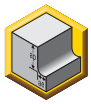
## HARVI III • UJBE • Ball Nose • Unequal Flute Spacing • Roughing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | dec. | .1250 | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0015 | .0019 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 330 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0015 | .0019 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 200 | – | 230 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0015 | .0019 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 160 | – | 200 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.4 x D | 260 | – | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HARVI™ III • UJBE • Ball Nose • Unequal Flute Spacing • Finishing



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KCSM15 | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | dec. | .1250 | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap max | .06 x D | 940 | – | 1250 | IPT | .0011 | .0016 | .0022 | .0027 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 1 | Ap max | .06 x D | 940 | – | 1250 | IPT | .0011 | .0016 | .0022 | .0027 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 2 | Ap max | .06 x D | 870 | – | 1180 | IPT | .0011 | .0016 | .0022 | .0027 | .0033 | .0041 | .0047 | .0053 | .0059 |
| | 3 | Ap max | .06 x D | 750 | – | 1000 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 4 | Ap max | .06 x D | 560 | – | 940 | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |
| | 5 | Ap max | .06 x D | 370 | – | 620 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 6 | Ap max | .06 x D | 310 | – | 470 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | .06 x D | 560 | – | 720 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | .06 x D | 370 | – | 500 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0028 | .0033 | .0037 | .0043 |
| | 3 | Ap max | .06 x D | 370 | – | 440 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 | .0034 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | .06 x D | 310 | – | 560 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0041 | .0046 | .0054 |
| | 2 | Ap max | .06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 3 | Ap max | .06 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |
| | 4 | Ap max | .06 x D | 310 | – | 370 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0040 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | .06 x D | 500 | – | 870 | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0025 | .0031 | .0036 | .0040 | .0046 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# End Mills for High-Feed Milling

# KenFeed™

**Specifically engineered to machine hardened steel up to 65 HRC at extreme speeds and feeds.**

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Unique tool with new 6-flute style for high productivity.
- Necked shanks provide extended reach in deep cavities.
- High-feed rates up to .0230" per tooth on a 3/4" tool.
- Machine hardened materials at 2–3x the metal removal rate of competitive end mills.
- Wide range of cutting diameters: down to 1/4" for small and medium pocket work.
- Innovative new geometry maximizes metal removal rates.
- High metal removal rates lower manufacturing costs.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# CXE/CXER

## High-Performance Solid Carbide End Mills

### Primary Application

CXE and CXER radius end mills are specially developed and manufactured for stainless steel, titanium, and high-temperature alloys that are typically found in aerospace, defense, medical, oil, and gas industries.

- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- Highest Metal Removal Rates (MRR) optimize productivity.
- Tough and wear-resistant substrate.
- Advanced nano-composite PVD coating.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Four flutes with unequal helix for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- Center cutting for helical operations and pocketing.
- Front-end design and unequal helix for optimized chip control.

### Tailored Grades

- SP4060 grade with tough and wear-resistant substrate, advanced nano-composite PVD coating for highest tool life.

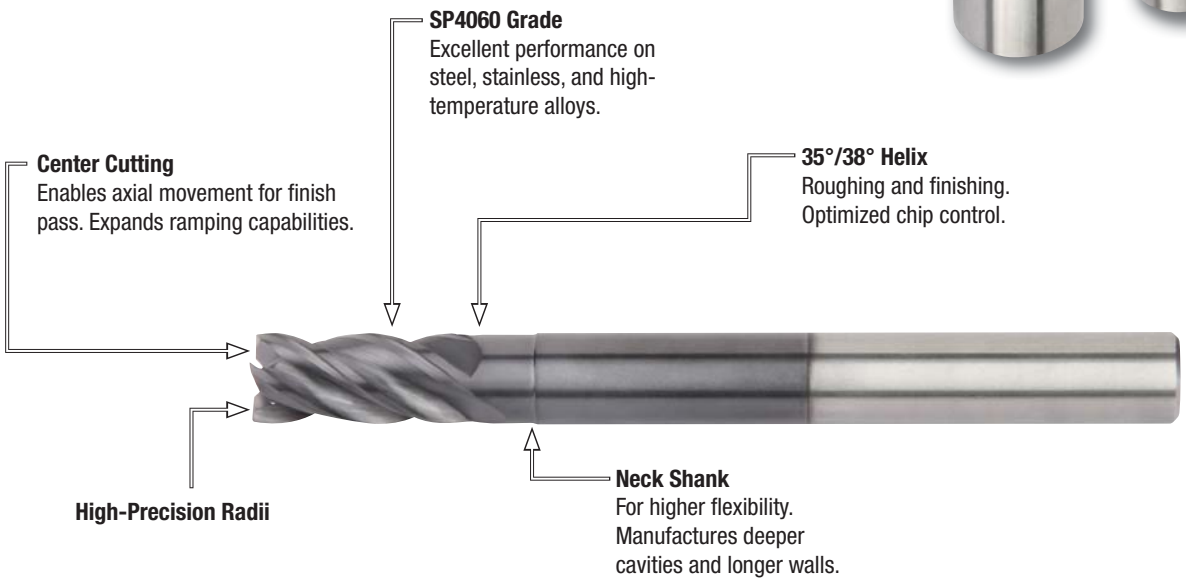
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut are possible.

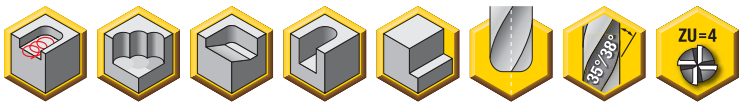
### Standard Offering

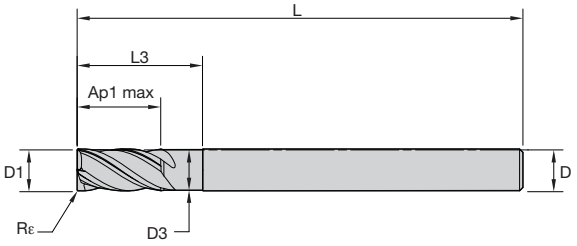
- Diameter range 1/8–1".

# Designed for roughing and finishing with the highest Metal Removal Rates (MRR) in demanding materials.



- Asymmetrical flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimizes chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

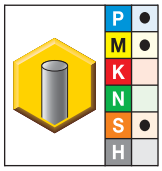


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance |
|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" |

## CXE • 4 Flute • Inch

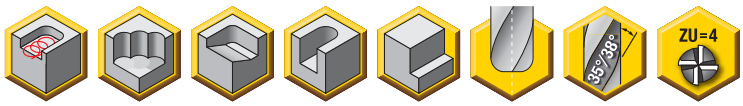


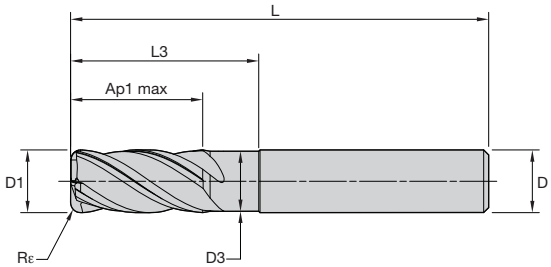

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| SP4060 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L | L3 | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CXE0125MTN4-C** | 1/8 | 1/4 | — | 1/4 | 2 1/2 | — | .010 |
| **CXE0187MTN4-C** | 3/16 | 1/4 | — | 3/8 | 3 | — | .010 |
| **CXE0250MN4-C** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .240 | 1/2 | 3 | 3/4 | .010 |
| **CXE0375MN4-C** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .365 | 3/4 | 4 | 1 1/8 | .010 |
| **CXE0500MN4-C** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .490 | 1 | 4 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **CXE0750MN4-C** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .740 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 2 1/4 | .010 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P86.

- Asymmetrical flute spacing and variable helix configuration minimizes chatter and harmonics for smoother machining.
- Center cutting.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations requiring fewer setups.
- Standard items listed. Additional styles and coatings made-to-order.

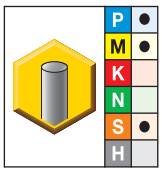


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance |
|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" |

## CXER • 4 Flute • Inch

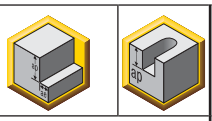



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| SP4060 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | L3 | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CXER0125NTN4-C | 1/8 | .250 | .275 | 2 1/2 | — | .010 |
| CXER0125NTN4-F * | 1/8 | .250 | .290 | 2 1/2 | — | .030 |
| CXER0250NN4-C | 1/4 | .250 | .540 | 2 1/2 | .750 | .010 |
| CXER0250NN4-E | 1/4 | .250 | .550 | 2 1/2 | .750 | .020 |
| CXER0375NN4-C | 3/8 | .375 | .825 | 2 1/2 | 1.125 | .010 |
| CXER0375NN4-E | 3/8 | .375 | .825 | 2 1/2 | 1.125 | .020 |
| CXER0469NTN4-E * | 15/32 | .500 | 1.031 | 3 | — | .020 |
| CXER0500NN4-C | 1/2 | .500 | 1.100 | 3 | 1.500 | .010 |
| CXER0500NN4-F * | 1/2 | .500 | 1.100 | 3 | 1.500 | .030 |
| CXER0500NN4-J | 1/2 | .500 | 1.100 | 3 | 1.500 | .060 |
| CXER0500NN4-K | 1/2 | .500 | 1.100 | 3 | 1.500 | .090 |
| CXER0500NN4-L | 1/2 | .500 | 1.100 | 3 | 1.500 | .120 |
| CXER0625NN4-C | 5/8 | .625 | 1.375 | 3 1/2 | 1.875 | .010 |
| CXER0625NN4-J * | 5/8 | .625 | 1.375 | 3 1/2 | 1.875 | .060 |
| CXER0750NN4-C | 3/4 | .750 | 1.650 | 4 | 2.250 | .010 |
| CXER0750NN4-F | 3/4 | .750 | 1.650 | 4 | 2.250 | .030 |
| CXER0750NN4-K | 3/4 | .750 | 1.650 | 4 | 2.250 | .090 |
| CXER0750NN4-L | 3/4 | .750 | 1.650 | 4 | 2.250 | .120 |
| CXER1000NN4-C * | 1 | 1.000 | 2.200 | 5 | 3.000 | .010 |
| CXER1000NN4-F | 1 | 1.000 | 2.200 | 5 | 3.000 | .030 |
| CXER1000NN4-L * | 1 | 1.000 | 2.200 | 5 | 3.000 | .120 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P86.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## CXE/CXER • Asymmetrical Flute Spacing

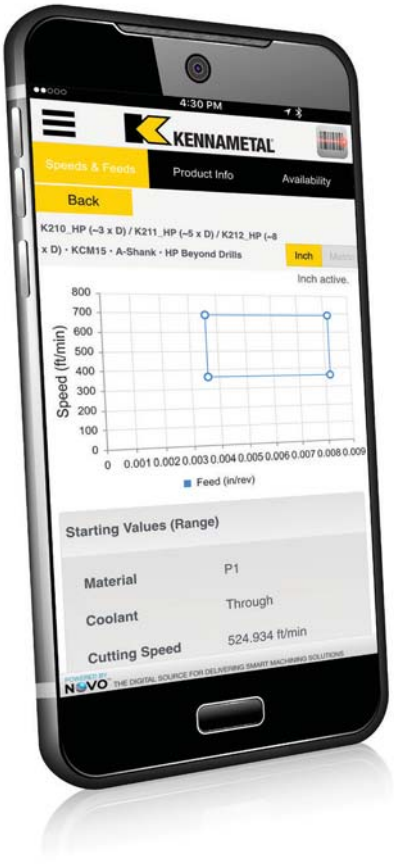


| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | SP4060 Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | dec. | .125 | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .438 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 330 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | – | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | – | 230 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 300 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 80 | – | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | – | 200 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**




## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store

# High-Performance Solid Carbide Roughing End Mills

### Primary Application

High-performance roughers can be applied in a wide range of workplace materials such as steels, stainless steels, cast irons, and in certain cases, hardened materials. Tailored roughing profiles reduce cutting forces to the necessary level or combine roughing and semi-finishing for fewer tool changes.

- High-performance universal tools for almost all cutting materials.
- Lower cutting forces and spindle power consumption.
- Center cutting for plunging, ramping, profiling, high-feed slotting, and side milling.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Up to full length of cut for:
  - — Slotting
  - — Side milling
  - — Profiling
  - — Semi-finishing
- Various roughing profiles available for the right balance between cutting forces, feed rates, and surface quality.

### Tailored Grades

- From proprietary KCPM15™ Beyond™ grade for outstanding wear to uncoated tools suitable for a variety of workpiece materials.
- Universal KC643M™ grade suitable for cutting steel, stainless, and titanium.

### Customization

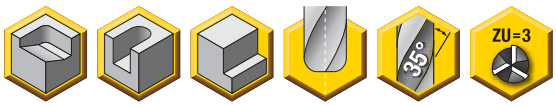
- Intermediate diameters available.
- Corner radii for near-shape roughing operations available.
- Various shank options, including the Safe-Lock™ system by HAIMER®, and non-standard coatings available.
- Internal coolant for improved chip evacuation and extended tool life.

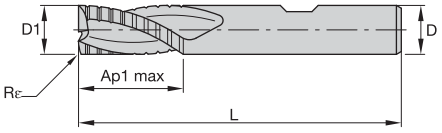
### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter range 1/4–1".
- Weldon® shank for maximum torque transmission.

# Highest metal removal rates — even on unstable machines or workpiece clamping.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Chipbreaker profile.



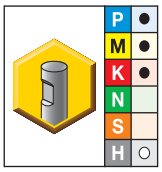



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | d11 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | -.0008/-.0031" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | -.0012/-.0041" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | -.0016/-.0051" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | -.002/-.0063" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -.0026/-.0077" | 23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## HPRSS

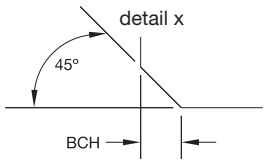


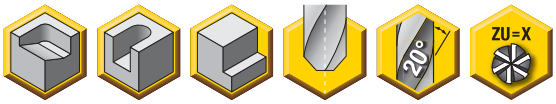

● first choice
○ alternate choice

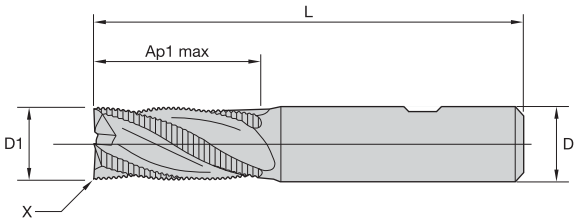
| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPRSS250S3075** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| **HPRSS375S3100** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| **HPRSS500S3125** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| **HPRSS625S3163** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| **HPRSS750S3163** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P93.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Cord profile.



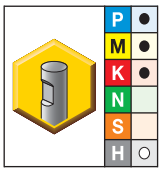



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | d11 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | -.0008/-.0031" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | -.0012/-.0041" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | -.0016/-.0051" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | -.002/-.0063" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -.0026/-.0077" | 23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## MDRHEC • Rougher • Beyond™

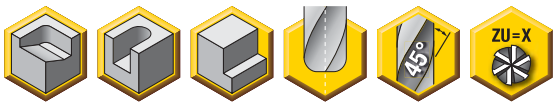


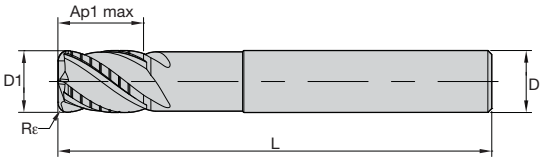

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MDRHEC250S3025** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | .012 | 3 |
| **MDRHEC250S3075** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .012 | 3 |
| **MDRHEC250S4025** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | .012 | 3 |
| **MDRHEC250S4075** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .012 | 3 |
| **MDRHEC312S4081** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | .012 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC375S4038** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC375S4088** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC500S4050** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC500S4100** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC625S4063** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC625S4125** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC750S4075** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC750S4150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 | 4 |
| **MDRHEC100S5150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 | 5 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P94.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Shallow-pitch profile.

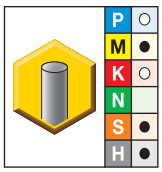


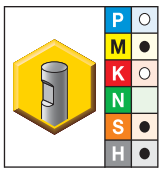



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | d11 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | -.0008/-.0031" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | -.0012/-.0041" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | -.001/-.0051" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | -.002/-.0063" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | -.0026/-.0077" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPRST




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPRST250S4038** | **–** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | .030 | 3 |
| **HPRST250S4075** | **–** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 | 4 |
| **HPRST375S4050** | **–** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .030 | 4 |
| **HPRST375S4088** | **–** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST500S4063** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .040 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST500S4125** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .040 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST625S4075** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .040 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST625S4125** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .040 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST625S6125** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .040 | 6 |
| **–** | **HPRST750S4088** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | .050 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST750S4150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .050 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST750S6150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .050 | 6 |
| **–** | **HPRST1000S4150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .050 | 4 |
| **–** | **HPRST1000S6150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .050 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P95.

## HPRSS

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KCPM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .250 | .313 | .375 | .500 | .625 | .750 |
| P | 1 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 500 | 650 | fz | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0039 | .0043 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 450 | 625 | fz | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0039 | .0043 |
| | 3 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 400 | 525 | fz | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 |
| | 4 | 1 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.3 x D | 350 | 475 | fz | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 |
| | 5 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 325 | fz | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 |
| | 6 | 1 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.3 x D | 150 | 225 | fz | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 |
| M | 1 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 250 | 325 | fz | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 190 | 260 | fz | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 |
| | 3 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | fz | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 400 | 525 | fz | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0039 | .0043 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 360 | 460 | fz | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0038 |
| | 3 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 330 | 430 | fz | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0030 |
| H | 1 | 1 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.3 x D | 300 | 450 | fz | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 |

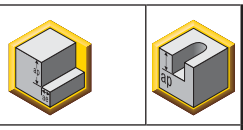
NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## MDRHEC

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KCPM15 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .250 | .313 | .375 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 0 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 4 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.4 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0033 |
| | 5 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0031 |
| M | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0031 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |
| K | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0037 | .0042 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0016 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0031 |
| S | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | – | – | IPT | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0029 | .0033 | .0038 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | – | – | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| H | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.4 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0012 | .0015 | .0017 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0033 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HPRST



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC643M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .250 | .313 | .378 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.75 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.0 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 1.0 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 2 | 1.0 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.2 x D | 230 | 390 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| | 3 | 1.0 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | 300 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# RSM II

## Multi-Flute End Mills

### Primary Application

RSM II offers the highest productivity in machining aerospace structural components in titanium and titanium alloys. The RSM II is designed to utilise high-speed peel milling strategies with secure chip formation and evacuation in deep cavities. RSM II is available with the Safe-Lock™ system by HAIMER®.

- Excellent metal removal rates.
- Highest surface quality.
- Unmatched tool life and wear resistance using grade KC643M™.
- Highest process security.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

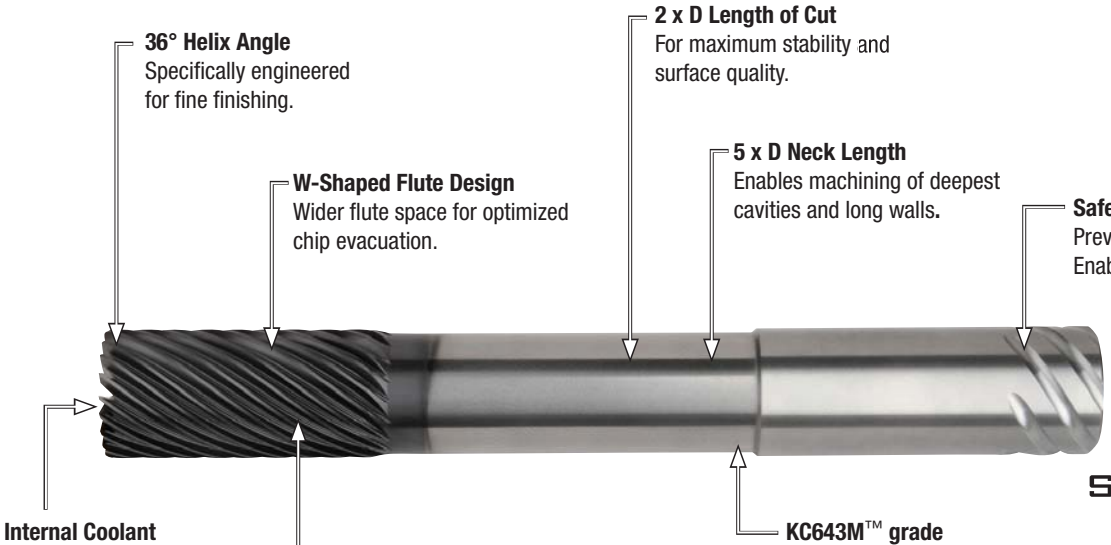
- Maximum number of flutes for increased feed rates and less vibration tendency.
- Proprietary W-shaped flute form improves chip formation and reduces cutting forces.
- Unequal flute spacing increases tool life and surface quality.
- Proprietary AlTiN KC643M grade for increased tool life.

### Customization

- Custom overall length and length of cut.
- Different radii per diameter.
- Custom shank styles.
- Tapered versions available.
- Uncoated K600 grade for milling critical-to-fly components.

### Extensive Standard Offering

- Each diameter has an optimized number of flutes for constant edge-to-flute space ratio.
- Different radii per diameter.
- Safe-Lock™ and round shank.



**36° Helix Angle**
Specifically engineered for fine finishing.

**W-Shaped Flute Design**
Wider flute space for optimized chip evacuation.

**2 x D Length of Cut**
For maximum stability and surface quality.

**5 x D Neck Length**
Enables machining of deepest cavities and long walls.

**Safe-Lock™ Shank**
Prevents end mill pullout. Enables higher feed rates.

SAFE-λOCK®
by HAIMER®

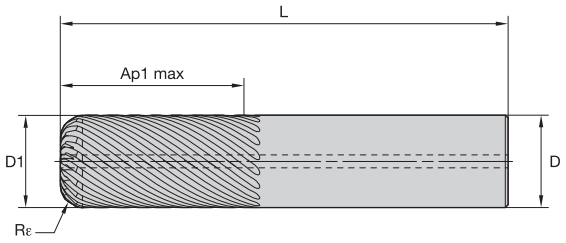
**Internal Coolant**
Increases tool life and flushes out chips in deep cavities.

**Eccentric Relief Grind**
Improves edge stability and enables higher feed rates.

**KC643M™ grade**
Unmatched fine finishing and tool life results.

**K600™ Uncoated Grade**
Addresses critical-to-fly applications for uncoated tools.

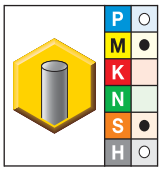
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 | D | tolerance h6 + / - |
|---|---|---|---|
| < 1/8" | +0/-.002 | < 1/8" | 0/.00024 |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002 | 1/8–7/32" | 0/.00031 |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.002 | 1/4–3/8" | 0/.00035 |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.002 | 13/32–11/16" | 0/.00043 |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.002 | 23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051 |

## FSDE.. • Multi-Flute • Short • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FSDE0375J9BCA** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 | .015 | 9 |
| **FSDE0375J9BCB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 | .030 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500J9BCA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .015 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500J9BCB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .030 | 9 |
| **FSDE0500J9BCC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .060 | 9 |
| **FSDE0625JBBCB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 | 11 |
| **FSDE0750JFBCA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .015 | 15 |
| **FSDE0750JFBCB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .030 | 15 |
| **FSDE0750JFBCC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .060 | 15 |
| **FSDE0750JFBCE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | .120 | 15 |
| **FSDE1000JJBCA** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .015 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000JJBCB** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .030 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000JJBCC** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .060 | 19 |
| **FSDE1000JJBCE** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .120 | 19 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page P99.

## FSDE.. • Multi-Flute • Short • Inch • Roughing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) A ap | ae | KC643M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). D1 — Diameter in | 1/4 .2500 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 440 | – | 740 | IPT | .0032 | .0034 | .0040 | .0043 | .0049 | .0058 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0028 | .0030 | .0036 | .0039 | .0045 | .0054 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 440 | – | 570 | IPT | .0035 | .0038 | .0045 | .0049 | .0056 | .0068 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 300 | – | 390 | IPT | .0028 | .0030 | .0036 | .0039 | .0045 | .0054 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 300 | – | 340 | IPT | .0024 | .0025 | .0030 | .0032 | .0036 | .0042 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 250 | – | 440 | IPT | .0035 | .0038 | .0045 | .0049 | .0056 | .0068 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 120 | – | 200 | IPT | .0019 | .0020 | .0024 | .0026 | .0030 | .0036 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 120 | – | 200 | IPT | .0019 | .0020 | .0024 | .0026 | .0030 | .0036 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 250 | – | 300 | IPT | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 | .0036 | .0041 | .0050 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 390 | – | 690 | IPT | .0032 | .0034 | .0040 | .0043 | .0049 | .0058 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.03–0.045 | 340 | – | 590 | IPT | .0024 | .0025 | .0030 | .0032 | .0036 | .0042 |

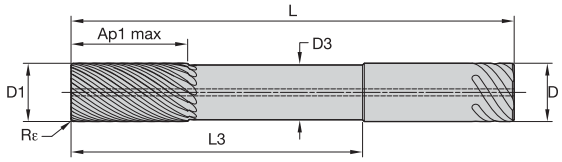
NOTE: For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.

## FSDE.. • Multi-Flute • Highest Surface Quality • Finishing

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) A ap | ae | KC643M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). frac. dec. | D1 — Diameter 1/4 .2500 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 4 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 445 | – | 1628 | IPT | .0042 | .0045 | .0053 | .0058 | .0061 | .0066 |
| | 5 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 295 | – | 1078 | IPT | .0038 | .0040 | .0048 | .0052 | .0056 | .0061 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 445 | – | 1243 | IPT | .0047 | .0050 | .0060 | .0066 | .0070 | .0077 |
| | 2 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 295 | – | 869 | IPT | .0038 | .0040 | .0048 | .0052 | .0056 | .0061 |
| | 3 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 295 | – | 759 | IPT | .0032 | .0033 | .0040 | .0043 | .0045 | .0048 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 245 | – | 979 | IPT | .0047 | .0050 | .0060 | .0066 | .0070 | .0077 |
| | 2 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 125 | – | 429 | IPT | .0025 | .0026 | .0032 | .0035 | .0037 | .0041 |
| | 3 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 125 | – | 429 | IPT | .0025 | .0026 | .0032 | .0035 | .0037 | .0041 |
| | 4 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 245 | – | 649 | IPT | .0033 | .0037 | .0044 | .0048 | .0051 | .0056 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 395 | – | 1518 | IPT | .0042 | .0045 | .0053 | .0058 | .0061 | .0066 |
| | 2 | Ap max | .008–.012 | 345 | – | 1298 | IPT | .0032 | .0033 | .0040 | .0043 | .0045 | .0048 |

NOTE: For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.

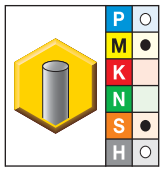
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Optimized geometry for titanium machining.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Reach optimized for machining deep cavities.

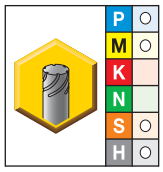


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 | D | tolerance h6 + / - |
|---|---|---|---|
| < 1/8" | +0/-.002 | < 1/8" | 0/.00024 |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002 | 1/8–7/32" | 0/.00031 |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.002 | 1/4–3/8" | 0/.00035 |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.002 | 13/32–11/16" | 0/.00043 |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.002 | 23/32–1-3/16" | 0/.00051 |

## FSDE.. • Multi-Flute with Neck • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | KC643M | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FSDE0250J7DYA** | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 1/2 | 1.250 | 3 | .015 | 7 |
| **FSDE0375J9DYA** | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | .353 | 3/4 | 1.875 | 4 | .015 | 9 |
| **FSDE0375J9DYB** | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | .353 | 3/4 | 1.875 | 4 | .030 | 9 |
| – | **FSDE0500N9DYA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .470 | 1 | 2.500 | 5 | .015 | 9 |
| – | **FSDE0500N9DYB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .470 | 1 | 2.500 | 5 | .030 | 9 |
| – | **FSDE0500N9DYC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .470 | 1 | 2.500 | 5 | .060 | 9 |
| – | **FSDE0625NBDYB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .588 | 1 1/4 | 3.125 | 5 1/4 | .030 | 11 |
| – | **FSDE0750NFDYA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 1/2 | 3.750 | 6 | .015 | 15 |
| – | **FSDE0750NFDYB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 1/2 | 3.750 | 6 | .030 | 15 |
| – | **FSDE0750NFDYC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 1/2 | 3.750 | 6 | .060 | 15 |
| – | **FSDE0750NFDYE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 1/2 | 3.750 | 6 | .120 | 15 |
| – | **FSDE1000NJDYA** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 2 | 5.000 | 7 1/2 | .015 | 19 |
| – | **FSDE1000NJDYB** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 2 | 5.000 | 7 1/2 | .030 | 19 |
| – | **FSDE1000NJDYC** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 2 | 5.000 | 7 1/2 | .060 | 19 |
| – | **FSDE1000NJDYE** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 2 | 5.000 | 7 1/2 | .120 | 19 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page P101.

## FSDE.. • Multi-Flute with Neck • Inch

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KC643M | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | frac. | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | dec. | .2500 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 4 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 445 | – | 1628 | IPT | .0042 | .0045 | .0053 | .0058 | .0061 | .0066 |
| | 5 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 295 | – | 1078 | IPT | .0038 | .0040 | .0048 | .0052 | .0056 | .0061 |
| M | 1 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 445 | – | 1243 | IPT | .0047 | .0050 | .0060 | .0066 | .0070 | .0077 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 295 | – | 869 | IPT | .0038 | .0040 | .0048 | .0052 | .0056 | .0061 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 295 | – | 759 | IPT | .0032 | .0033 | .0040 | .0043 | .0045 | .0048 |
| S | 1 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 245 | – | 979 | IPT | .0047 | .0050 | .0060 | .0066 | .0070 | .0077 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 125 | – | 429 | IPT | .0025 | .0026 | .0032 | .0035 | .0037 | .0041 |
| | 3 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 125 | – | 429 | IPT | .0025 | .0026 | .0032 | .0035 | .0037 | .0041 |
| | 4 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 245 | – | 649 | IPT | .0033 | .0037 | .0044 | .0048 | .0051 | .0056 |
| H | 1 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 395 | – | 1518 | IPT | .0042 | .0045 | .0053 | .0058 | .0061 | .0066 |
| | 2 | Ap max | 0.008–0.012 | 345 | – | 1298 | IPT | .0032 | .0033 | .0040 | .0043 | .0045 | .0048 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions.
For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## FSDE 15-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing contour milling on aerospace part with interrupted cut.
- Depth of cut: 1.575" (40mm).
- Titanium alloy R56400.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- RSM II multi-flute cutter with KC643M™.
- Ø .787" (20mm) with 15 effective cutting edges and .158" (4mm) radius.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 230 SFM
- fz .0030 IPT
- ap 1.569"
- ae .001"

**RESULT**

- 3.75 times longer tool life compared to competitor solution.

**BENEFIT**

- Machining time reduction of 46%.
- Metal removal rate increase of 87%.

## FSDE 11-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing long channel on aerospace frame part.
- Depth of cut: 1.535" (39mm).
- Titanium alloy.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- RSM II multi-flute cutter with KC643M.
- Ø .625" (15.875mm) with 11 effective cutting edges and .003" (0.762mm) radius.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 425 SFM
- fz .0021 IPT
- ap 1.55"
- ae .001"

**RESULT**

- 2.5 times higher feed rates compared to initial solution.

**BENEFIT**

- Machining time reduction of 60%.
- Metal removal rate increase of 150%.

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

## FSDE 15-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing external profile.
- Depth of cut: .787" (20mm).
- Titanium alloy 6Al4V.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- RSM II multi-flute cutter with KC643M™.
- Ø .787" (20mm) with 15 effective cutting edges and .158" (4mm) corner radius.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 492 SFM
- fz .0020 IPT
- ap .784"
- ae .0024"

**RESULT**

- 50% tool life increase.
- 3x cutting speed.
- Nearly 8x the feed rates.

**BENEFIT**

- Machining time reduction of 81% from 43.1–8.4 min vs competitor solution.
- Metal removal rate increase of 360% vs competitor solution.

## FSDE 19-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Finishing external profile.
- Depth of cut: .787" (20mm).
- Titanium alloy 6Al4V.
- External emulsion.

**SOLUTION**

- RSM II multi-flute cutter with KC643M.
- Ø .984" (25mm) with 19 effective cutting edges and .039" (1mm) corner radius.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 492 SFM
- fz .0020 IPT
- ap .784"
- ae .0024"

**RESULT**

- 50% tool life increase.
- 3x cutting speed.
- Nearly 8x the feed rates.

**BENEFIT**

- Machining time reduction of 81% from 43.1–8.3 min vs competitor solution.
- Metal removal rate increase of 366% vs competitor solution.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Materials to Cut** | • Titanium and titanium alloys.<br>• Nickel-based alloys.<br>• Cobalt-based alloys.<br>• Steels (P4–P5).<br>• Stainless steels (M2–M3).<br>• Hardened steels (H1). |
| **Cutting Speed** | • Refer to application data recommendation.<br>• Highly dynamic machines recommended. |
| **Feed Rate** | • Refer to application data recommendation.<br>• Highly dynamic machines recommended.<br>• High-speed peel milling strategies require control of adequate feed rates. |
| **Depth of Cut** | • High-speed peel milling requires small depth of cut (approximately 5% of diameter) not exceeding 0.0393" (1mm). |
| **Coolant** | • Internal coolant for machining cavities.<br>• External coolant for peripheral milling. |
| **Adaptation** | • Shrink Fit adaptation is preferred as alternate recommendation.<br>• High-Performance Milling Chucks (HPMC) are applicable.<br>• Collect chucks are not recommended due to high runout. |
| **Roughing Application** | • Not recommended. |
| **Finishing Application** | • Finishing and semi-finishing. |
| **Milling Strategy** | • Peel milling strategies are recommended.<br>• Trochoidal milling is not recommended for this tool. |
| **Applications** | • Shoulder milling.<br>• Shoulder milling and fine finishing.<br>• Peel milling and HPC techniques.<br>• Non-center cutting.<br>• No ramping and helical interpolation. |
| **Corner Machining** | • Pre-mill corner pocket to leave appropriate depth-of-cut for finishing application.<br>• Use RSM with depth-of-cut at approximately 5% of diameter and below 0.0393" (1mm).<br>• RSM ll tool radius shall be smaller than final corner radius. |
| **Engineered Solutions** | • Available upon request. |
| **Reconditioning Service** | • Available with standard Kennametal reconditioning procedures.<br>• Check services under Kennametal website for detailed information. |

# Service and Support

## Customer Application Support (CAS)

### Get Fast and Reliable Answers to Your Toughest Metalcutting Problems

Our Customer Application Support (CAS) Team is the metalworking industry's leading help desk resource for tooling application solutions and problem resolution.

### Easy Access to Proven Metalworking Expertise!

Kennametal Customer Application Engineers assist customers and engineering groups throughout the world with expert tool selection and application recommendations for the entire range of Kennametal tooling.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERVICE LEVEL EXCELLENCE** | Fast telephone response.<br>Quick technical solutions.<br>Efficient case management. |
| **SERVICES** | Operating parameters.<br>Process optimization.<br>Hardware support.<br>Tooling selection.<br>Troubleshooting. |
| **BEST-IN-CLASS SUPPORT TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY** | Materials database.<br>Application calculators.<br>Tooling performance experts. |

| Originating Country | Language | Phone | E-mail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Australia | English | 1800 666 667 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Austria | German | 0800 202873 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Belgium | English/French | 0800 80850 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| China | Chinese | 400 889 2238 | k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Denmark | English | 808 89298 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Finland | English | 0800 919412 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| France | French | 080 5540 367 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Germany | German | 0800 0006651 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| India | English | 1 800 103 5227 | in.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Israel | English | 1809 449889 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Italy | Italian | 800 916561 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Japan | English | 03 3820 2855 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Korea (South) | English | +82 2 2100 6100 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Malaysia | English | 1800 812 990 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Mexico | Spanish | 1800 253 0758 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Netherlands | English | 0800 0201 130 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| New Zealand | English | 0800 450 941 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Norway | English | 800 10080 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Poland | Polish | 0080 04411887 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (landline) | Russian | 8800 5556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (cell phone) | Russian | +7 8005556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Singapore | English | 1800 6221031 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| South Africa | English | 0800 981643 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Sweden | English | 020799246 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Taiwan | English | 0800 666 197 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Thailand | English | 1800 4417820 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| UK | English | 0800 032 8339 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Ukraine | Russian | 0800502664 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| USA | English | 800 835 3668 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |

Numbers shown only serve the originating country listed.

# High-Performance Solid Carbide Finishing End Mills

### Primary Application

High-performance finishing end mills can be used for a wide range of workpiece materials such as steel, stainless steel, cast titanium, high-temp alloys, and in certain cases, hard materials.

- High-performance tools for excellent surface quality and accuracy.
- Reduce harmonics for chatter-free machining.
- Different front and flute styles for a wide range of applications like open contour, contour milling, and pocketing, and milling long and thin walls.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Various styles available to choose from for the right application and workpiece material.
- Designated platforms for aerospace, transportation, and general engineering requirements.
- Selective styles for machining up to 6 x D.

### Tailored Grades

- Wide range of grades from uncoated to proprietary Beyond™ grades to cover a wide range of requirements.

# Highest metal removal rates and surface finish.

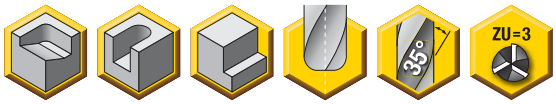
## Customization

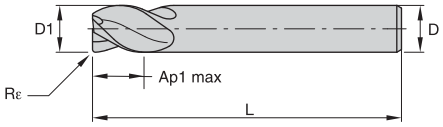
- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut are possible.
- Different radii available.

## Standard Offering

- Diameter range 1/8–1".

- Center cutting.

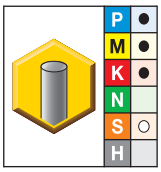


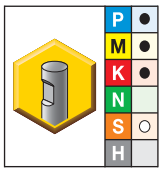



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 +/- |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPFSS 3 Flute • Soft Steels and Stainless Steels



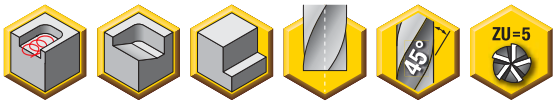



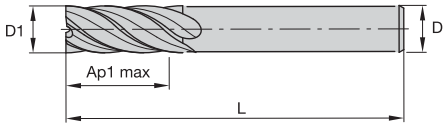

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC635M | KC635M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPFSS125S3025** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **HPFSS188S3031** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | .010 |
| **HPFSS250S3038** | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | .020 |
| **HPFSS250S3050** | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | .020 |
| **HPFSS312S3081** | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| **HPFSS375S3050** | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | .020 |
| **HPFSS375S3088** | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| – | **HPFSS500S3063** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| – | **HPFSS500S3125** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P111.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.



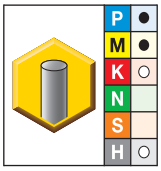


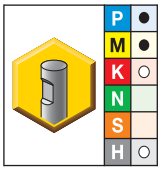

**End Mill Tolerances**

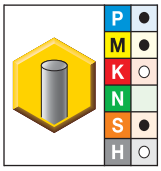
| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## HPFSS 5 Flute • Steel, Stainless Steels, and Titanium



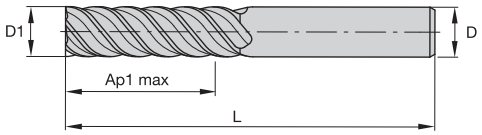




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCPM15 | KCPM15 | KC635M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | HPFSS125S5025 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| – | – | HPFSS156S5056 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| – | – | HPFSS188S5031 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 |
| HPFSS188S5056 | – | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| HPFSS250S5038 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 |
| HPFSS250S5075 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| HPFSS250S5125 | – | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 4 |
| HPFSS375S5050 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 |
| HPFSS375S5088 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| HPFSS375S5150 | – | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| – | HPFSS500S5063 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| – | HPFSS500S5125 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 |
| – | HPFSS500S5200 | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 |
| – | HPFSS625S5075 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 |
| – | HPFSS625S5163 | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 4 |
| – | HPFSS750S5088 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 |
| – | HPFSS750S5163 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 |
| – | HPFSS750S5325 | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 5 |
| – | HPFSS1000S5200 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| – | HPFSS1000S5325 | – | 1 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P111.

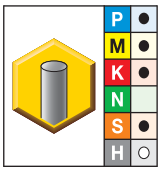
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 +/- |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPFT • Stainless Steels and High-Temp Alloys




● first choice
○ alternate choice

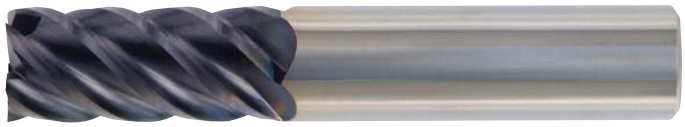
| KC635M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPFT250S6038** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 6 |
| **HPFT250S6075** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 6 |
| **HPFT312S6081** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 6 |
| **HPFT375S6088** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 6 |
| **HPFT375S6113** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 | 6 |
| **HPFT500S6063** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | 6 |
| **HPFT500S6100** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| **HPFT500S6200** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/2 | 6 |
| **HPFT625S6125** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 |
| **HPFT750S6150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 6 |
| **HPFT750S6225** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | 6 |
| **HPFT750S6300** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/4 | 6 |
| **HPFT750S6400** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/4 | 6 |
| **HPFT1000S6150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 6 |
| **HPFT1000S6225** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | 6 |
| **HPFT1000S6400** | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 1/2 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P112.

## HPFSS 3 Flute • With Radius • Soft Steels and Stainless Steels

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC635M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | dec. | .125 | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .438 | .500 | .625 | .750 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 |

## HPFSS 5 Flute • Steel, Stainless Steels, and Titanium



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) A ap | A ae | KC635M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | KCPM15 Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | dec. | .125 | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .438 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 490 | 660 | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 460 | 620 | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 390 | 520 | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 300 | 490 | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | 330 | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 160 | 250 | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 300 | 380 | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | 260 | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | 230 | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 390 | 490 | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 360 | 460 | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 360 | 430 | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 160 | 300 | – | – | IPT | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 80 | 130 | – | – | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 160 | 200 | – | – | IPT | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.2 x D | 260 | 460 | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on > 1/2" diameter.

## HPFT • Stainless Steels and High-Temp Alloys

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KC635M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .438 | .500 | .625 | .750 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.04 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.04 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.04 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.04 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.05 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0025 | .0028 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.04 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group
These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.

# DUO-λOCK®

## Replaceable head system

- High accuracy and repeatability.
- Maximum stability and productivity.
- Solid carbide performance.

DUO-λOCK®
by HAIMER® and Kennametal

### Offering

- HARVI™ I, II, and III.
- Roughers and finishers.
- Aluminum and high-feed cutters.
- Corner rounding and chamfering tools.

### Advanced Technology

- Up to 1 x D full slotting.
- 1,5 x D side milling up to 50% radial engagement.
- Extensive straight shanks, conical shanks, and integral adapters.
- Proprietary HARVI geometries enable roughing and finishing with one tool.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# MaxiMet™

## Primary Application

The MaxiMet system provides extraordinary metal removal rates and combines roughing and finishing operations with any aluminum plunging, slotting, and profiling application. Its proprietary flute geometry is designed for high stiffness and improved chip evacuation, and generates exceptional wall to floor perpendicularity in thin-wall applications. To ensure a superior floor surface finish, the MaxiMet front geometry is equipped with a wiper facet grind.

- Use only one tool for roughing and finishing operations.
- Slotting depths up to 1 x D as well as side milling up to 0.5 x D radial and 1.5 x D axial engagement.
- Unequal flute spacing for chatter-free performance with the 3-flute series.
- Multiple corner radii and extended neck configurations available as standard.

# Features and Benefits

## Advanced Technology

- Increase output with fewer tool changes and increased metal removal rates.
- No specific tools for roughing and finishing necessary.
- Fewer passes due to 1 x D slotting capability.
- Perfect for MQL (minimum quantity lubrication) methods.

## Tailored Grades

- K600 uncoated grade for longest tool life in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials.

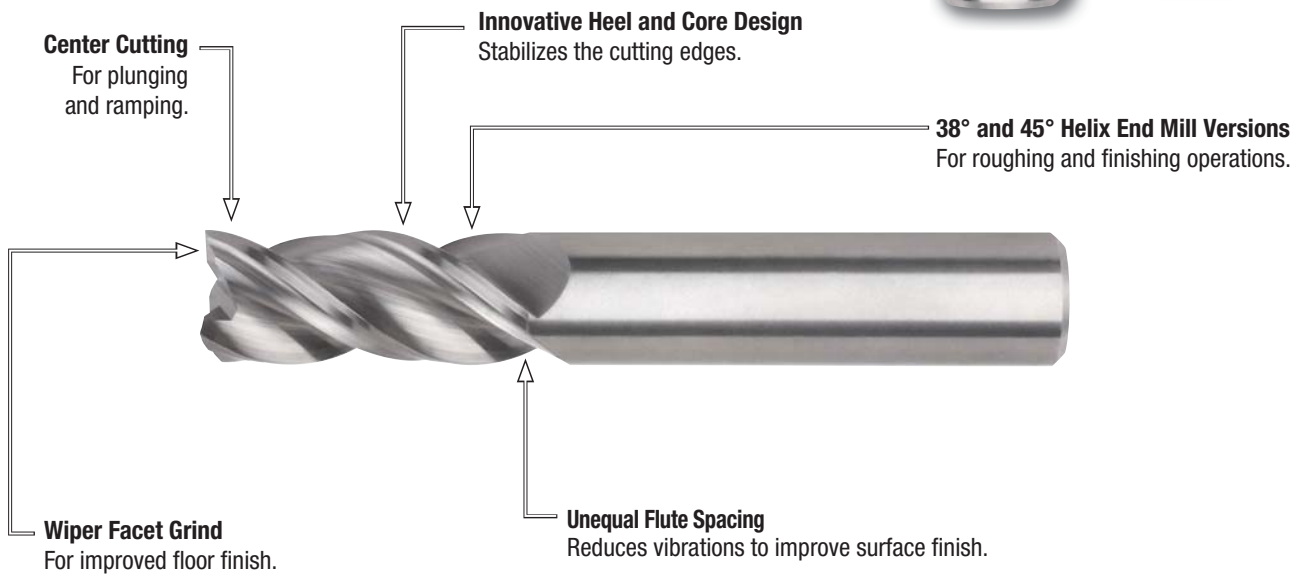
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Custom solutions available for machining titanium and other high-temperature alloys.
- Internal coolant axial and radial available.
- Various shank options and non-standard coatings available.

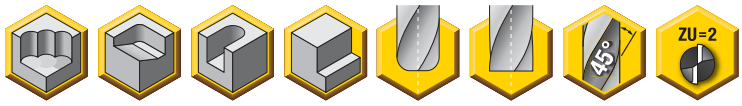
## Extensive Standard Offering

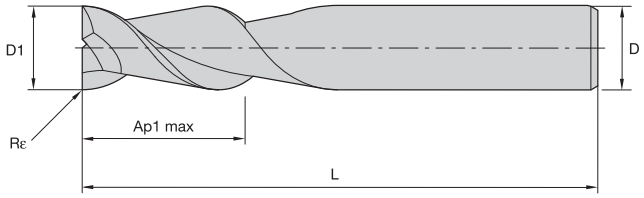
- Diameter ranges 3/16–1".
- Extended neck for long-reach applications and radii and sharp corner configurations.

# Solid carbide end mills for high metal removal rates and superior surface finishes in aluminum.



- Kennametal standards dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Effective in thin wall applications.
- Wiper facet, special end gash, and flute geometry provide better surface finishes.
- Unique geometry delivers maximum metal removal rates.

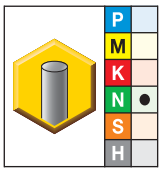





**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance h6 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | +0/-.002" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## ABDF • Wiper Facet

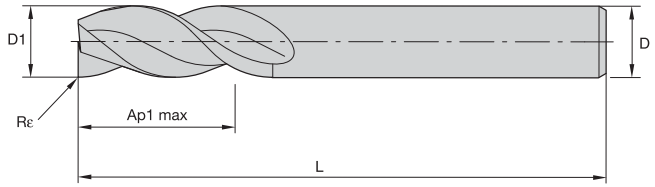



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDF0188J2ARA** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | .015 |
| **ABDF0188J2AS** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | — |
| **ABDF0250J2ARA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| **ABDF0250J2ARB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDF0250J2AS** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **ABDF0312J2ARA** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| **ABDF0312J2ARB** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDF0312J2AS** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **ABDF0375J2ARB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDF0375J2AS** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **ABDF0500J2ARB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| **ABDF0500J2ARC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 |
| **ABDF0500J2ARE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| **ABDF0500J2AS** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | — |
| **ABDF0625J2AS** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | — |
| **ABDF0625J2BRB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDF0625J2BRC** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| **ABDF0625J2BRE** * | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .120 |
| **ABDF0625J2BS** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | — |
| **ABDF0750J2ARB** * | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0750J2ARC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDF0750J2ARE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDF0750J2AS** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0750J2BRB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0750J2BRC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDF0750J2BS** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF1000J2ARB** * | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF1000J2ARC** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDF1000J2ARE** * | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDF1000J2AS** * | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF1000J2BRB** * | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .030 |
| **ABDF1000J2BRC** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .060 |
| **ABDF1000J2BS** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P122.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

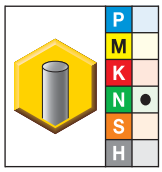
- Kennametal standards dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Effective in thin wall applications.
- Wiper facet, special end gash, and flute geometry provide better surface finishes.
- Unique geometry delivers maximum metal removal rates.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance h6 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | +0/-.002" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## ABDE • Wiper Facet

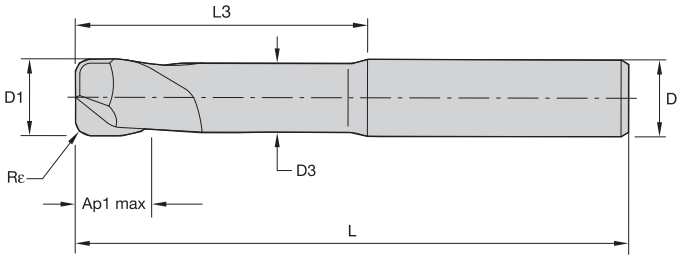



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDE0188J3ARA** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2 | .015 |
| **ABDE0188J3AS** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2 | – |
| **ABDE0250J3ARB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDE0250J3AS** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **ABDE0312J3ARB** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDE0312J3AS** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **ABDE0375J3ARB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDE0375J3AS** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **ABDE0500J3ARB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| **ABDE0500J3ARC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 |
| **ABDE0500J3ARE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| **ABDE0500J3AS** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – |
| **ABDE0625J3AS** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| **ABDE0625J3BRB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| **ABDE0625J3BS** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | – |
| **ABDE0750J3ARB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0750J3ARC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDE0750J3ARE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDE0750J3AS** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0750J3BRB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0750J3BRC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDE0750J3BRE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDE0750J3BS** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE1000J3ARB** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE1000J3ARC** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDE1000J3ARE** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDE1000J3AS** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE1000J3BRB** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .030 |
| **ABDE1000J3BRC** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .060 |
| **ABDE1000J3BRE** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .120 |
| **ABDE1000J3BS** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | – |

NOTE: For application data, see page P122.

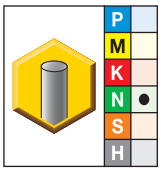
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Effective in thin wall applications.
- Wiper facet, special end gash, and flute geometry provide better surface finishes.
- Unique geometry delivers maximum metal removal rates.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance h6 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | +0/-.002" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## ABDF • Wiper Facet • Extended Neck

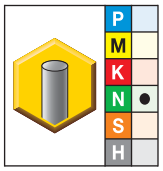



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDF0250J2AQB *** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0250J2BQB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0250J2BQ** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0250J2CQB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0250J2CQ** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .235 | 3/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0312J2AQB** | 5/16 | 5/16 | .294 | 7/16 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0375J2AQB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .352 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0375J2AQ** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .352 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0375J2BQB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .352 | 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0375J2BQ** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .352 | 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0500J2AQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0500J2AQE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDF0500J2AQ** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0500J2BQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0500J2BQC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDF0500J2BQD** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .090 |
| **ABDF0500J2BQE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDF0500J2BQ** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0500J2CQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDF0500J2CQC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .060 |
| **ABDF0500J2CQD *** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .090 |
| **ABDF0500J2CQE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .120 |
| **ABDF0500J2CQ** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | — |
| **ABDF0625J2AQ** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .587 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0625J2BQB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .587 | 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDF0625J2BQE *** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .587 | 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .120 |
| **ABDF0625J2BQ** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .587 | 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 6 | — |
| **ABDF0750J2AQB *** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDF0750J2AQE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDF0750J2AQ *** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| **ABDF0750J2BQB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDF0750J2BQC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .060 |

*(continued)*

*(ABDF • Wiper Facet • Extended Neck — continued)*

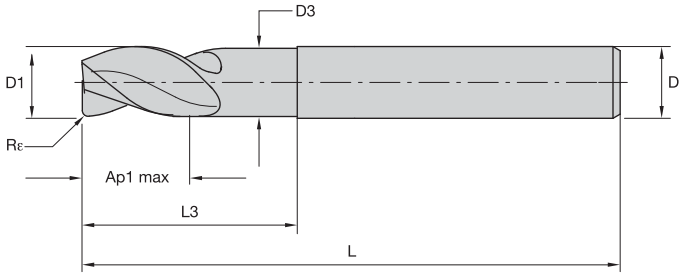



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDF0750J2BQD *** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .090 |
| **ABDF0750J2BQE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .120 |
| **ABDF0750J2BQ** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | – |
| **ABDF0750J2CQB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDF0750J2CQ** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 3 3/8 | 6 | – |
| **ABDF1000J2AQB *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5 | .030 |
| **ABDF1000J2AQE** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5 | .120 |
| **ABDF1000J2AQ *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5 | – |
| **ABDF1000J2BQB** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 | .030 |
| **ABDF1000J2BQE *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 | .120 |
| **ABDF1000J2BQ *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 | – |
| **ABDF1000J2CQB *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 7 | .030 |
| **ABDF1000J2CQ *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 7 | – |

NOTE: For application data, see page P123.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

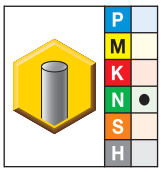
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Effective in thin wall applications.
- Wiper facet, special end gash, and flute geometry provide better surface finishes.
- Unique geometry delivers maximum metal removal rates.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance h6 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | +0/-.002" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## ABDE • Wiper Facet • Extended Neck

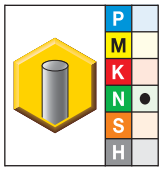



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDE0250J3AQB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .234 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0250J3AQ** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .234 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0250J3BQB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .234 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0250J3BQ** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .234 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0250J3CQB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .234 | 3/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0250J3CQ** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .234 | 3/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0312J3AQB** | 5/16 | 5/16 | .293 | 7/16 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0375J3AQB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .351 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0375J3AQ** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .351 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0375J3BQB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .351 | 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0375J3BQ** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .351 | 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0500J3AQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0500J3AQE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDE0500J3AQ** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0500J3BQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0500J3BQC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .060 |
| **ABDE0500J3BQD** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .090 |
| **ABDE0500J3BQE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDE0500J3BQ** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0500J3CQB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDE0500J3CQC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .060 |
| **ABDE0500J3CQD** * | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .090 |
| **ABDE0500J3CQE** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .120 |
| **ABDE0500J3CQ** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .469 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 6 | – |
| **ABDE0625J3AQB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .585 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0625J3AQ** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .585 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – |
| **ABDE0625J3BQB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .585 | 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDE0625J3BQE** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .585 | 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .120 |
| **ABDE0625J3BQ** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .585 | 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 6 | – |
| **ABDE0750J3AQB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **ABDE0750J3AQE** * | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .120 |
| **ABDE0750J3AQ** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – |

*(continued)*

*(ABDE • Wiper Facet • Extended Neck — continued)*

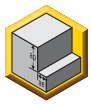



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ABDE0750J3BQB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDE0750J3BQC** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .060 |
| **ABDE0750J3BQD** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .090 |
| **ABDE0750J3BQE** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | .120 |
| **ABDE0750J3BQ** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | — |
| **ABDE0750J3CQB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 3 3/8 | 6 | .030 |
| **ABDE0750J3CQ** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .705 | 1 | 3 3/8 | 6 | — |
| **ABDE1000J3AQB** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5 | .030 |
| **ABDE1000J3AQE *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5 | .120 |
| **ABDE1000J3AQ** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5 | — |
| **ABDE1000J3BQB** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 | .030 |
| **ABDE1000J3BQE** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 | .120 |
| **ABDE1000J3BQ** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 | — |
| **ABDE1000J3CQB *** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 7 | .030 |
| **ABDE1000J3CQ** | 1 | 1 | .940 | 1 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 7 | — |

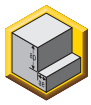
NOTE: For application data, see page P123.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## ABDF...



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | K600 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| N | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 6560 | IPT | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0036 | .0045 | .0054 | .0072 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | 2460 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | 3280 | IPT | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0041 | .0051 | .0061 | .0081 |

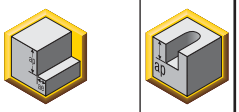
## ABDE...



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | K600 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| N | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 6560 | IPT | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0036 | .0045 | .0054 | .0072 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | 2460 | IPT | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | 3280 | IPT | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0041 | .0051 | .0061 | .0081 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results. For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.
For cutting aluminum with high silicon, coating is recommended.
Ap for spindle with ceramic bearings, multiply by 0.5.
For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.
For tools with reach > 3 x D, reduce fz by 20%.
For tools with reach > 5 x D, reduce fz by 30%.
For tools with reach > 10 x D, reduce vc and fz by 30%.

## ABDF... with Neck



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | K600 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| N | 1 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 6560 | IPT | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 3 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0035 | .0044 | .0053 | .0070 |
| | 4 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | 2460 | IPT | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0035 | .0044 | .0053 | .0070 |
| | 5 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | 3280 | IPT | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

## ABDE... with Neck

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | K600 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| N | 1 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 6560 | IPT | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 3 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0035 | .0044 | .0053 | .0070 |
| | 4 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | 2460 | IPT | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0035 | .0044 | .0053 | .0070 |
| | 5 | 1 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | 3280 | IPT | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results. For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.
For cutting aluminum with high silicon, coating is recommended.
Ap for spindle with ceramic bearings, multiply by 0.5.
For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.
For tools with reach > 3 x D, reduce fz by 20%.
For tools with reach > 5 x D, reduce fz by 30%.
For tools with reach > 10 x D, reduce vc and fz by 30%.

# High-Performance Aluminum Solid Carbide End Mills

## Primary Application

High-performance aluminum end mills from Kennametal provide the highest Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and high-quality surfaces while reducing machining time. The center-cutting design enables plunging, slotting, and profiling applications in any type of aluminum workpiece materials. Designed to deliver exceptional chip evacuation and generate the highest floor-to-wall straightness. The portfolio offers many styles to choose from.

- Tools combine roughing and finishing operations beside pure rougher with cord profile.
- Capable of full slot depths up to 1 x D and side milling up to 0.5 x D radially at 1.5 x D axially.
- Multiple corner radii and extended neck configurations available as standard.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Double rake flute form for improved chip formation and evacuation.
- No specific tools for roughing and finishing necessary.
- Fewer passes due to 1 x D slotting capability.
- Best suited for MQL (minimum quantity lubrication) applications.

### Tailored Grades

- K600 uncoated grade for highest tool life in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials.

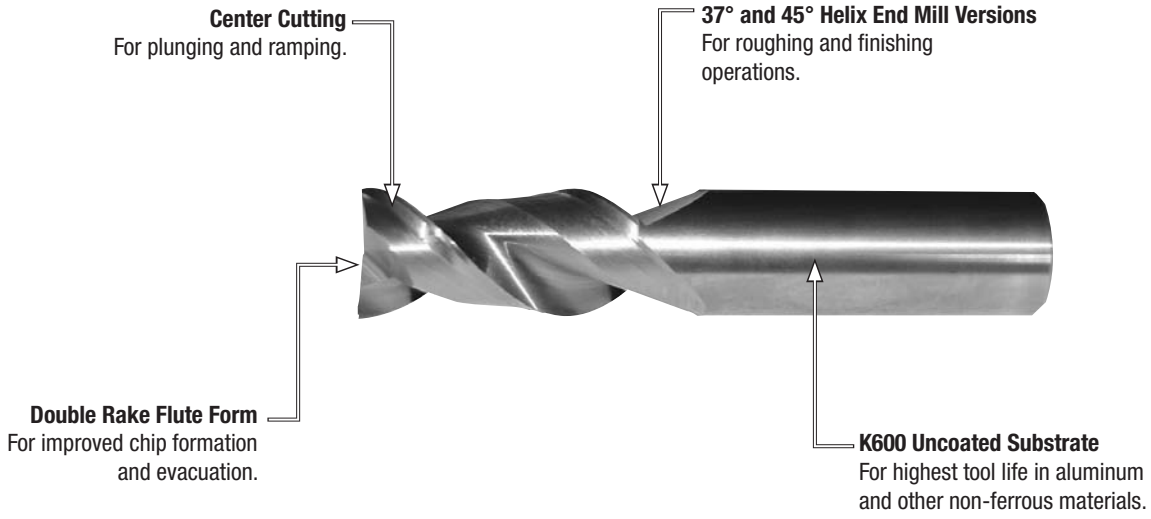
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut are possible.
- Internal coolant axial and radial available.
- Various shank options and non-standard coatings available.
- $TiB_2$ grade KC651M available as custom solution.

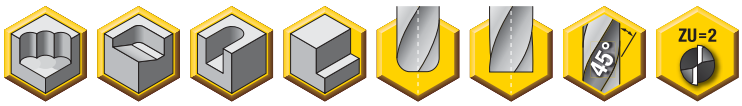
### Extensive Standard Offering

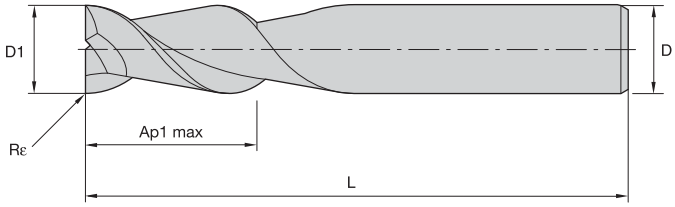
- Diameter ranges 1/8–1".
- Extended neck for long-reach applications as well as radii and sharp corner configurations.

# Extended neck for long-reach applications as well as radii and sharp corner configurations.



- Double-rake flute form.
- Center cutting.

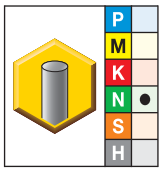





**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance h6 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | +0/-.002" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## AADF • Double-Rake Flute Form

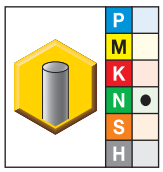



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AADF0125J2A** | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 2 | – |
| **AADF0125J2B** | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | – |
| **AADF0188J2A** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | – |
| **AADF0188J2D** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **AADF0188J2B** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| **AADF0250J2A** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | – |
| **AADF0250J2E** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **AADF0250J2BRA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| **AADF0250J2BRB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **AADF0250J2B** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **AADF0250J2FRB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| **AADF0250J2F** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | – |
| **AADF250J2I** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| **AADF0250J2C** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | – |
| **AADF0250J2G** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 | – |
| **AADF0375J2B** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **AADF0375J2DRA** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .015 |
| **AADF0375J2DRB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| **AADF0375J2D** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | – |
| **AADF375J2H** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| **AADF0375J2E** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| **AADF0375J2CRB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **AADF0375J2CRC** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| **AADF0375J2C** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| **AADF375J2G** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 4 | – |
| **AADF0500J2A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **AADF0500J2E** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | – |
| **AADF0500J2FRB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .030 |

*(continued)*

*(AADF • Double-Rake Flute Form — continued)*

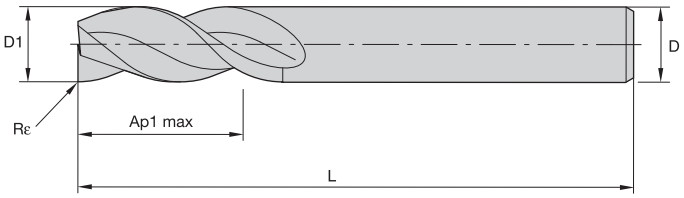



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AADF0500J2F** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | — |
| **AADF500J2F** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | — |
| **AADF0500J2BRA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 |
| **AADF0500J2BRB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| **AADF0500J2B** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | — |
| **AADF500J2B** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | — |
| **AADF0500J2GRA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .015 |
| **AADF0500J2GRB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| **AADF0500J2GRC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 |
| **AADF0500J2G** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| **AADF0500J2CRA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .015 |
| **AADF0500J2CRB** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .030 |
| **AADF0500J2CRC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .060 |
| **AADF0500J2C** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | — |
| **AADF0500J2D** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | — |
| **AADF0625J2BRB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 |
| **AADF0625J2FRB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .030 |
| **AADF0625J2GRB** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .030 |
| **AADF0750J2F** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 4 | — |
| **AADF0750J2BRB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| **AADF0750J2B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **AADF0750J2CRA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .015 |
| **AADF0750J2CRB** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 |
| **AADF0750J2C** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **AADF0750J2GRA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .015 |
| **AADF1000J2A** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **AADF1000J2D** | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | — |
| **AADF1000J2BRB** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 |
| **AADF1000J2C** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P132.

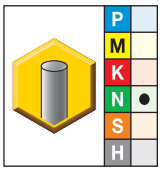
- Double-rake flute form.
- Center cutting.




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance h6 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | +0/-.002" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.002" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" | 23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## AADE • Double-Rake Flute Form

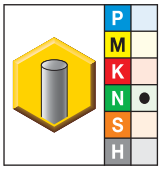



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AADE125J3G** | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | — |
| **AADE125J3F** | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | — |
| **AADE0125J3D** | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0125J3E** | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0188J3C** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 3 | — |
| **AADE188J3F** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | — |
| **AADE0188J3D** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0188J3E** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0250J3ARB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | .030 |
| **AADE0250J3A** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | — |
| **AADE0250J3D** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **AADE0250J3E** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **AADE0250J3BRA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .015 |
| **AADE0250J3BRB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **AADE0250J3B** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **AADE250J3B** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **AADE0250J3FRA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | .015 |
| **AADE0250J3F** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | — |
| **AADE250J3H** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0250J3CRA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | .015 |
| **AADE0250J3CRB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | .030 |
| **AADE0250J3C** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | — |
| **AADE0250J3G** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 4 | — |
| **AADE0312J3A** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **AADE0312J3B** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0312J3DRB** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | .030 |
| **AADE0312J3D** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | — |
| **AADE0375J3A** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | — |
| **AADE0375J3F** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3 | — |
| **AADE0375J3G** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| **AADE0375J3BRB** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| **AADE0375J3BRC** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .060 |

*(continued)*

*(AADE • Double-Rake Flute Form — continued)*

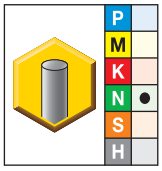



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AADE0375J3B | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| AADE0375J3DRA | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .015 |
| AADE0375J3DRB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| AADE0375J3D | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | – |
| AADE375J3I | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| AADE0375J3ERA | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .015 |
| AADE0375J3ERB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .030 |
| AADE0375J3ERC | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .060 |
| AADE0375J3E | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| AADE0375J3CRB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0375J3CRC | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| AADE0375J3C | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| AADE0375J3H | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | – |
| AADE0375J3KRB | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0375J3KRC | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| AADE0375J3J | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 5 | – |
| AADE438J3A | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2 1/2 | – |
| AADE0438J3A | 7/16 | 7/16 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| AADE0500J3ARB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3ARC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3A | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| AADE0500J3FRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .015 |
| AADE0500J3FRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3FRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3F | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – |
| AADE0500J3BRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .015 |
| AADE0500J3BRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3BRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3BRE | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | .120 |
| AADE0500J3B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | – |
| AADE0500J3KRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3KRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3K | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| AADE0500J3GRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3GRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3GRD | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .090 |
| AADE0500J3G | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – |
| AADE0500J3CRA | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .015 |
| AADE0500J3CRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3CRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3C | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | – |
| AADE500J3H | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/2 | – |
| AADE0500J3DRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3DRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3D | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 | – |
| AADE0500J3LRB | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | .030 |
| AADE0500J3LRC | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | .060 |
| AADE0500J3L | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | – |
| AADE0500J3H | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 6 | – |
| AADE625J3I | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | – |
| AADE0625J3A | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| AADE0625J3DRA | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .015 |

*(continued)*

*(AADE • Double-Rake Flute Form — continued)*

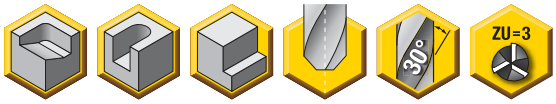


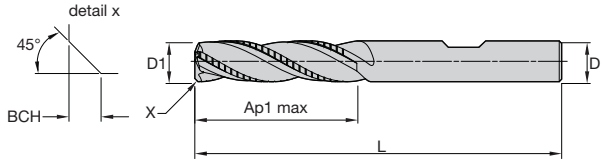

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AADE0625J3DRE | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | .120 |
| AADE0625J3D | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 3 1/2 | — |
| AADE0625J3E | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 | — |
| AADE0625J3B | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| AADE0625J3FRE | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .120 |
| AADE0625J3F | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | 5 | — |
| AADE0625J3HRC | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5 1/4 | .060 |
| AADE0625J3H | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5 1/4 | — |
| AADE0625J3G | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 1/4 | 6 | — |
| AADE0750J3ARB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 | .030 |
| AADE0750J3ARC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 | .060 |
| AADE0750J3A | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3 | — |
| AADE750J3K | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | — |
| AADE0750J3F | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 4 | — |
| AADE0750J3BRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0750J3BRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .060 |
| AADE0750J3BRE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .120 |
| AADE0750J3B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| AADE0750J3HRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE0750J3HRD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .090 |
| AADE0750J3H | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| AADE0750J3CRA | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .015 |
| AADE0750J3CRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .030 |
| AADE0750J3CRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .060 |
| AADE0750J3CRE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .120 |
| AADE0750J3C | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| AADE0750J3DRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/4 | .030 |
| AADE0750J3DRC | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/4 | .060 |
| AADE0750J3D | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 1/4 | — |
| AADE0750J3GRA | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .015 |
| AADE0750J3GRB | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .030 |
| AADE0750J3GRD | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .090 |
| AADE0750J3GRE | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .120 |
| AADE0750J3G | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 | — |
| AADE0750J3K | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/4 | — |
| AADE750J3J | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 1/2 | — |
| AADE1000J3ARB | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .030 |
| AADE1000J3A | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| AADE1000J3K | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 1/2 | — |
| AADE1000J3D | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | — |
| AADE1000J3BRC | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .060 |
| AADE1000J3B | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| AADE1000J3GRB | 1 | 1 | 2 5/8 | 6 | .030 |
| AADE1000J3CRB | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .030 |
| AADE1000J3CRC | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 1/2 | .060 |
| AADE1000J3C | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 1/2 | — |
| AADE1000J3ERA | 1 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .015 |
| AADE1000J3ERB | 1 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .030 |
| AADE1000J3ERE | 1 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 6 | .120 |
| AADE1000J3E | 1 | 1 | 3 1/4 | 6 | — |
| AADE1000J3I | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | — |
| AADE1000J3HRA | 1 | 1 | 4 1/8 | 7 | .015 |
| AADE1000J3H | 1 | 1 | 4 1/8 | 7 | — |

NOTE: For application data, see page P132.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Coarse pitch profile.

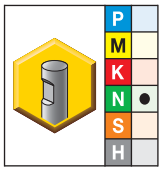


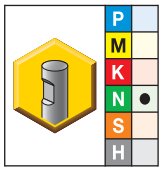



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | d11 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | -.0008/-.0031" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | -.0012/-.0041" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | -.0016/-.0051" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | -.002/-.0063" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -.0026/-.0077" | 23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## SFRHEC • Roughing Profile



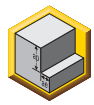




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| K600 | KC625M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFRHEC250S3075** | **–** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .024 |
| **–** | **SFRHEC312S3075** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .024 |
| **SFRHEC375S3088** | **SFRHEC375S3088** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | .024 |
| **SFRHEC500S3100** | **SFRHEC500S3100** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .039 |
| **SFRHEC500S3200** | **SFRHEC500S3200** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/2 | .039 |
| **SFRHEC625S3225** | **SFRHEC625S3225** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .039 |
| **SFRHEC750S3150** | **SFRHEC750S3150** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .039 |
| **SFRHEC750S3225** | **SFRHEC750S3225** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .039 |
| **–** | **SFRHEC100S3150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .039 |
| **SFRHEC100S3225** | **SFRHEC100S3225** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .039 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P132.

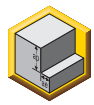
## AADF



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | K600 Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | dec. | .125 | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .500 | .625 | .750 | 1.000 |
| N | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 6560 | IPT | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0036 | .0045 | .0054 | .0072 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | 2460 | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | 3280 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0041 | .0051 | .0061 | .0081 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## AADE



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | K600 Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | dec. | 0.125 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 | 1.000 |
| N | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 6560 | IPT | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0036 | .0045 | .0054 | .0072 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1640 | 4920 | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 1310 | 2460 | IPT | .0008 | .0012 | .0016 | .0020 | .0024 | .0032 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1.0 x D | 820 | 3280 | IPT | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0041 | .0051 | .0061 | .0081 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## SFRHEC

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | K600/KC625M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Feed per Tooth — fz information is for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce fz by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | dec. | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 | 1.000 |
| N | 1 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 1650 | 6500 | fz | .0028 | .0041 | .0055 | .0070 | .0085 | .0110 |
| | 2 | 1.25 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 1650 | 5050 | fz | .0025 | .0037 | .0050 | .0060 | .0075 | .0010 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

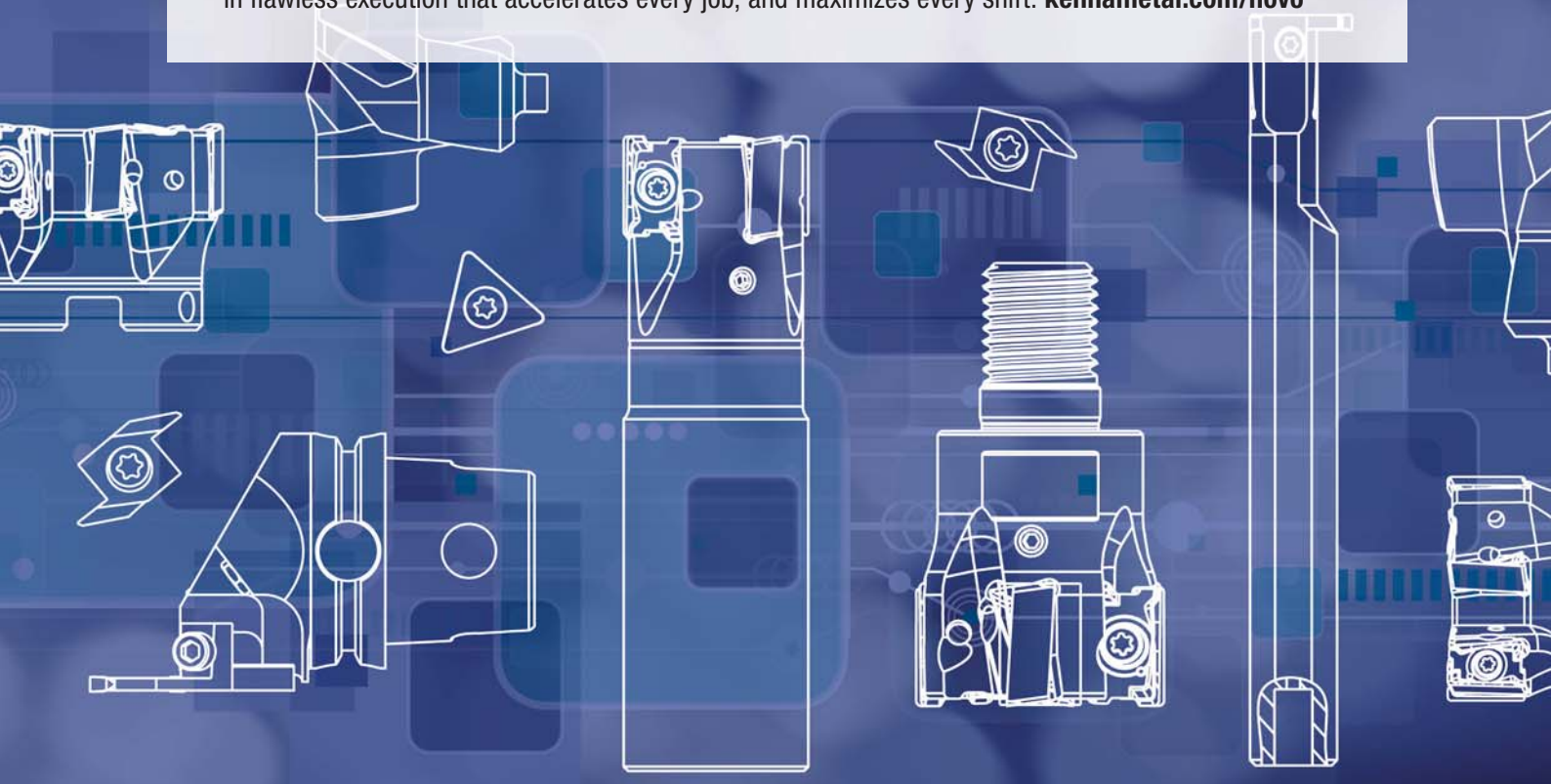
With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the tedious method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**



# CFRP KCN05™ Beyond™ Grade

## Solid Carbide Routers

### Primary Application

KCN05 solid carbide router products provide excellent tool life and produce smooth finishes with improved edge quality when machining difficult CFRP (carbon-fiber reinforced polymer) and non-ferrous components. The unique geometries are free cutting, reduce heat generation, and provide high-quality machined surfaces.

- Designed to avoid delamination and bur formation.
- Excellent tool life due to KCN05 diamond film coating.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Compression-style routers for trimming designed to provide high feed rates and quality edges on both sides of the material. Up-cut/down-cut geometry promotes stable cutting conditions.
- Down-cut style routers intended for surface work. Excellent ramping capabilities eliminate surface delamination machining pockets.
- Bur style for highest material removal rates and superior surface quality. Designed for trimming fiberglass and CFRP, and for slotting and profiling.

### Tailored Grades

- KCN05 diamond coating uses a proprietary substrate to optimize coating adhesion and improve tool life.

### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Compression routers with six and eight flutes available for special wire CFRP.
- Bur-style routers with end cutting, drill-point cutting, and non-end cutting point styles available on request.
- K600 uncoated grade for fiberglass applications and as an economic alternative to KCN05 routers.

### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameters 1/4, 3/8, and 1/2".
- Different length versions.
- KCN05 routers.

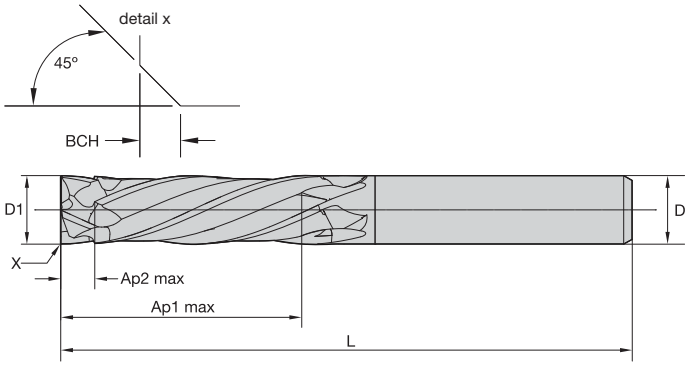
**Up-Cut/Down-Cut Geometry**
Prevents delamination because cutting forces are directed inside the workpiece.

**KCN05™ Diamond Coating**
For excellent tool life and smooth finishes with improved edge quality.

**Highest Number of Cutting Edges**
For excellent temperature control and highest metal removal rates.

**Extended Length of Cut Version**
Enables machining in different levels for multiplying tool life of same tool.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Aerospace composites and fiberglass.
- Internal air coolant for ZU = 4.

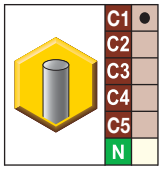



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .003" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## Compression-Style Router • CCNC • Inch



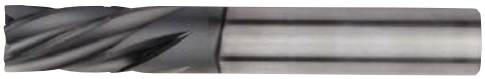

● first choice
○ alternate choice

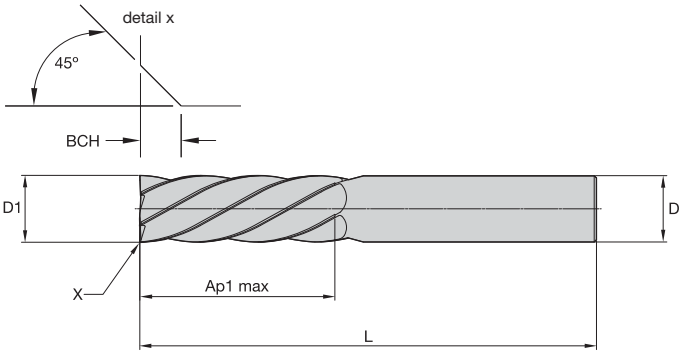
| KCN05 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | Ap2 max | L | BCH | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CCNC0250J3AH** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 0.1250 | 2 1/2 | .005 | 3 |
| **CCNC0250J3BH** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 0.1250 | 4 | .005 | 3 |
| **CCNC0375J4AH** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.1250 | 3 1/4 | .005 | 4 |
| **CCNC0375J4BH** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 0.1250 | 4 | .005 | 4 |
| **CCNC0500J4AH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.1250 | 3 1/4 | .005 | 4 |
| **CCNC0500J4BH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 0.1250 | 4 | .005 | 4 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P139.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1** | CFRP, CFRP/CFRP |
| **C2** | CFRP/Aluminum |
| **C3** | CFRP/Titanium |
| **C4** | CFRP/Stainless Steel |
| **C5** | CFRP/Aluminum/Titanium |

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Aerospace composites and fiberglass.



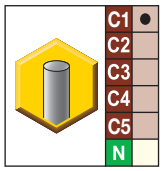



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .003" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## Down-Cut Router • CDDC • Inch



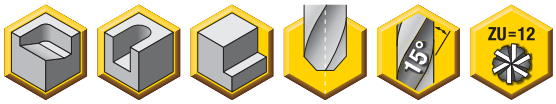

● first choice
○ alternate choice

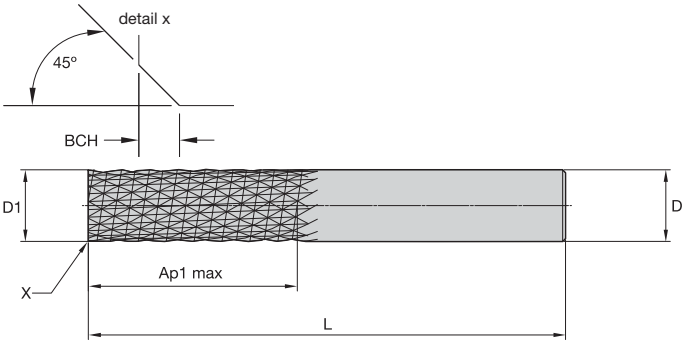
| KCN05 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CDDC0250J6AH** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .010 |
| **CDDC0250J6BH** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .010 |
| **CDDC0375J6AH** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | .010 |
| **CDDC0375J6BH** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .010 |
| **CDDC0500J6AH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | .010 |
| **CDDC0500J6BH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .010 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P139.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1** | CFRP, CFRP/CFRP |
| **C2** | CFRP/Aluminum |
| **C3** | CFRP/Titanium |
| **C4** | CFRP/Stainless Steel |
| **C5** | CFRP/Aluminum/Titanium |

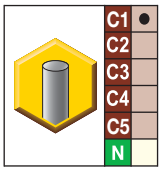
- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Aerospace composites and fiberglass.



beyond

## Bur-Style Router • CBDB • Inch




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KCN05 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CBDB0250JXAS** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| **CBDB0250JXBS** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **CBDB0375JXAS** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | .035 |
| **CBDB0375JXBS** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .035 |
| **CBDB0500JXAS** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | .045 |
| **CBDB0500JXBS** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .045 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P139.
12 RHS/RHC flutes. 10 LHS/RHC flutes, 6 end teeth.
For tolerance table, see page P137.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1** | CFRP, CFRP/CFRP |
| **C2** | CFRP/Aluminum |
| **C3** | CFRP/Titanium |
| **C4** | CFRP/Stainless Steel |
| **C5** | CFRP/Aluminum/Titanium |

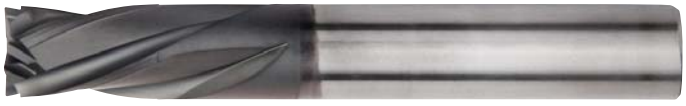
## Additional point styles are available upon request:

*End Mill End Cutting*

*Drill-Point Cutting*

*Non-End Cutting*

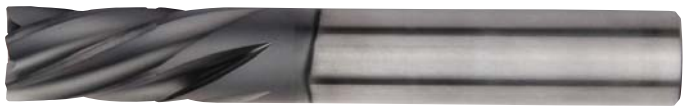
## Compression-Style Router • CCNC • Inch



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | beyond KCN05 | | | Feed per Tooth — fz information is for side milling (A). | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | frac | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| C | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.5 x D | 330 | 500 | fz | .0007 | .0012 | .0014 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## Down-Cut Router • CDDC • Inch



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | beyond KCN05 | | | Feed per Tooth — fz information is for side milling (A). | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | frac | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| C | 1 | Ap1 max | 1 x D | 330 | 500 | fz | .0018 | .0030 | .0036 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## Burr-Style Router • CBDB • Inch

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | beyond KCN05 | | Feed per Revolution — Inch per revolution (IPR) information is for side milling (A). For Slotting (B), reduce IPR by 10%. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | frac | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| C | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.2 x D | 1 x D | 330 | 500 | IPR | .0059 | .0098 | .0118 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# KenFeed™

## Primary Application

The numerous effective cutting edges of KenFeed end mills make them the right choice for machining heat-treated steels up to 67 HRc. The KenFeed system combines roughing and semi-finishing into one tool by taking very shallow-depth cuts at extremely high feed rates to maximize metal removal. The 3 x D neck and extended-reach design is perfectly suited for pocketing using 3D machining techniques, such as ramping and helical interpolation. During face milling, the proprietary front end geometry of the KenFeed system is entirely in contact with the workpiece, providing up to 55% engagement compared to regular ball nose-type tooling that provides only 5–10%.

- Unique tool with new 6-flute style for high productivity.
- Innovative new geometry maximizes metal removal rates.
- High metal removal rates help to reduce manufacturing costs.

# Features and Benefits

## Advanced Technology

- Provides the benefits of indexable-style high-feed milling starting at 1/4".
- One tool for roughing and semi-finishing operations.
- Increases output by performing 3D machining, helical ramping, circular interpolation, face milling, and pocketing.
- Use in hardened materials from 40 to 67 HRC with two dedicated geometry variants.

## Tailored Grades

- KC639M AlTiN-coated grade for longest tool life in hardened steels from 40 to 67 HRC.

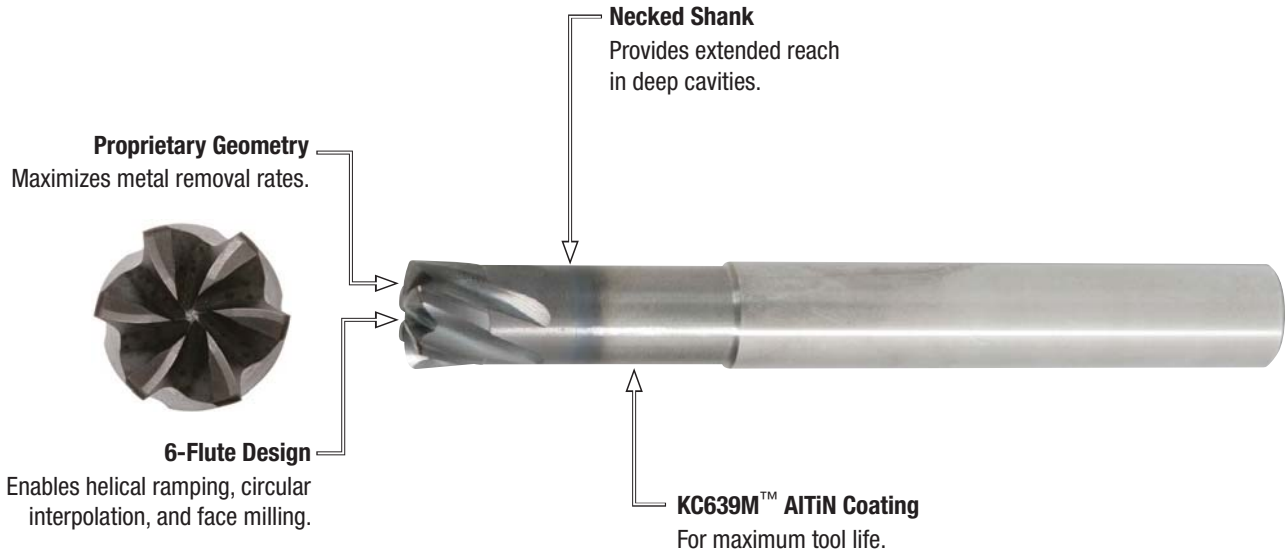
## Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Custom solutions available for machining titanium and other high-temperature alloys.
- Internal coolant axial and radial available.
- Various shank options and non-standard coatings available.

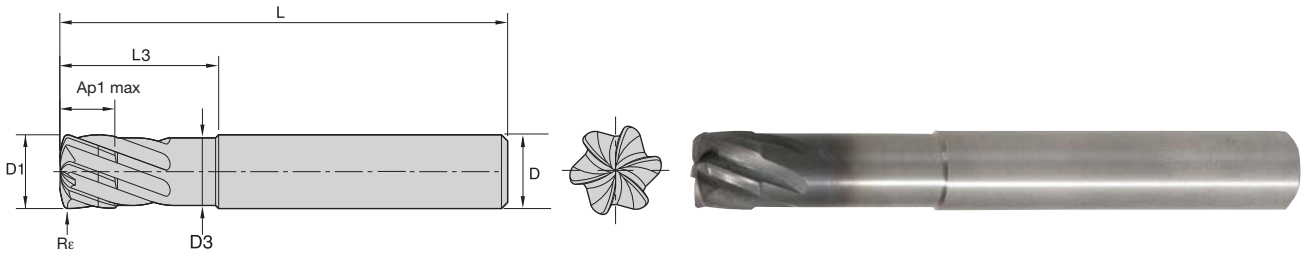
## Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 1/4–3/4".
- Extended neck for long-reach applications.

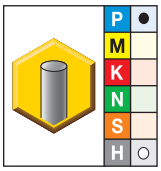
# End mills for high-feed milling of medium and hard steels.



- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- High feed.




## KenFeed • KMDA • <52 HRC • Medium Steels



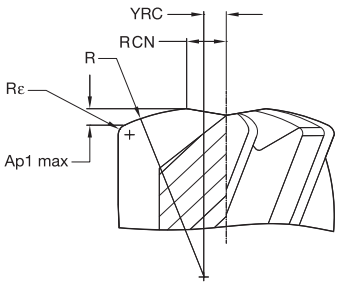

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC639M | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KMDA0250J6ANA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .211 | .013 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| **KMDA0312J6ANA** | 5/16 | 5/16 | .273 | .017 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| **KMDA0375J6ANA** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .336 | .023 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .023 |
| **KMDA0500J6ANA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .461 | .027 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .032 |
| **KMDA0625J6ANA** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .586 | .033 | 2 | 5 | .040 |
| **KMDA0750J6ANA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .711 | .040 | 2 1/2 | 5 | .047 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P144.

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

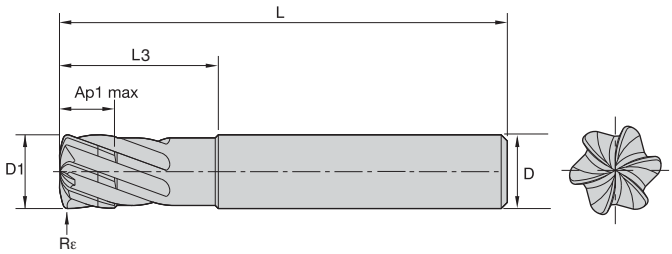



## Programming Data

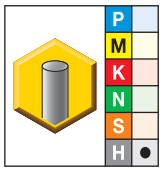
| | geometrical parameters | | | | | | ramping guide for circular and linear ramping | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | circular interpolation | | linear ramping | | | | |
| | | | | | | | optimal range of circle diameter for a single pass | | calculated length per ramp angle | | | | |
| catalog number | D1 | Ap1 max | R | Rε | YRC | RCN | smallest | largest | 1° | 2° | 3° | 4° | 5° |
| **KMDA0250J6ANA** | 1/4 | 0.0133 | 0.250 | 0.0160 | 0.0313 | 0.0525 | 0.355 | 0.500 | 0.762 | 0.381 | 0.254 | 0.190 | 0.152 |
| **KMDA0312J6ANA** | 5/16 | 0.0166 | 0.313 | 0.0200 | 0.0391 | 0.0656 | 0.444 | 0.625 | 0.953 | 0.476 | 0.317 | 0.238 | 0.190 |
| **KMDA0375J6ANA** | 3/8 | 0.0200 | 0.375 | 0.0235 | 0.0469 | 0.0788 | 0.533 | 0.750 | 1.143 | 0.572 | 0.381 | 0.285 | 0.228 |
| **KMDA0500J6ANA** | 1/2 | 0.0266 | 0.500 | 0.0320 | 0.0625 | 0.1050 | 0.710 | 1.000 | 1.525 | 0.762 | 0.508 | 0.381 | 0.304 |
| **KMDA0625J6ANA** | 5/8 | 0.0333 | 0.625 | 0.0400 | 0.0781 | 0.1313 | 0.888 | 1.250 | 1.906 | 0.953 | 0.635 | 0.476 | 0.380 |
| **KMDA0750J6ANA** | 3/4 | 0.0399 | 0.750 | 0.0470 | 0.0938 | 0.1575 | 1.065 | 1.500 | 2.287 | 1.143 | 0.762 | 0.571 | 0.456 |
| | | | | | | | recommended % of programmed feed rate to use while ramping | | 100% | 70% | 50% | 30% | 10% |

NOTE: YRC = distance from center line to the crown of the R radius.
RCN = distance from center line to the start of the cutting edge. This dimension can also help determine the minimum circle size when helical ramping.
R = the head radius size.
Rε = the shoulder radius or radius at the corner of the cutter.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- High feed.



## KHDA • Steels with Hardness • >52 HRC



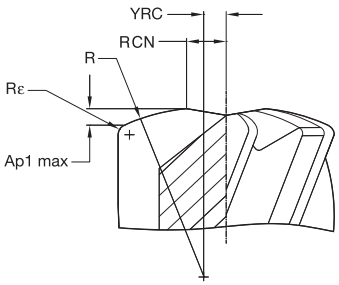

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC639M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L3 | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KHDA0250J6ANA** | 1/4 | 1/4 | .0082 | .750 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| **KHDA0312J6ANA** | 5/16 | 5/16 | .0103 | 1.000 | 3 | .020 |
| **KHDA0375J6ANA** | 3/8 | 3/8 | .0123 | 1.250 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| **KHDA0500J6ANA** | 1/2 | 1/2 | .0164 | 1.500 | 4 | .023 |
| **KHDA0625J6ANA** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .0205 | 2.000 | 4 1/2 | .032 |
| **KHDA0750J6ANA** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .0250 | 2.500 | 5 | .040 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P144.

**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |




## Programming Data

| | geometrical parameters | | | | | | ramping guide for circular and linear ramping | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | circular interpolation | | linear ramping | | | | |
| | | | | | | | optimal range of circle diameter for a single pass | | calculated length per ramp angle | | | | |
| catalog number | D1 | Ap1 max | R | Rε | YRC | RCN | smallest | largest | 1° | 2° | 3° | 4° | 5° |
| **KHDA0250J6ANA** | 1/4 | 0.0082 | 0.375 | 0.0160 | 0.0313 | 0.0550 | 0.360 | 0.500 | 0.470 | 0.235 | 0.157 | 0.117 | 0.094 |
| **KHDA0312J6ANA** | 5/16 | 0.0103 | 0.469 | 0.0200 | 0.0391 | 0.0688 | 0.450 | 0.625 | 0.588 | 0.294 | 0.196 | 0.147 | 0.117 |
| **KHDA0375J6ANA** | 3/8 | 0.0123 | 0.563 | 0.0240 | 0.0469 | 0.0825 | 0.540 | 0.750 | 0.706 | 0.353 | 0.235 | 0.176 | 0.141 |
| **KHDA0500J6ANA** | 1/2 | 0.0164 | 0.750 | 0.0320 | 0.0625 | 0.1100 | 0.720 | 1.000 | 0.941 | 0.470 | 0.313 | 0.235 | 0.188 |
| **KHDA0625J6ANA** | 5/8 | 0.0205 | 0.938 | 0.0400 | 0.0781 | 0.1375 | 0.900 | 1.250 | 1.176 | 0.588 | 0.392 | 0.294 | 0.235 |
| **KHDA0750J6ANA** | 3/4 | 0.0246 | 1.125 | 0.0470 | 0.0938 | 0.1650 | 1.080 | 1.500 | 1.411 | 0.705 | 0.470 | 0.352 | 0.282 |
| | | | | | | | recommended % of programmed feed rate to use while ramping | | 100% | 70% | 50% | 30% | 10% |

NOTE: YRC = distance from center line to the crown of the R radius.
RCN = distance from center line to the start of the cutting edge. This dimension can also help determine the minimum circle size when helical ramping.
R = the head radius size.
Rε = the shoulder radius or radius at the corner of the cutter.

## KMDA • Steels with Hardness <52 HRC

| Material Group | | 3D Milling/Profiling | | KC639M Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | frac. | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | | | | | | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 |
| P | 4 | 0.05 x D | 0.55 x D | 528 | 594 | fz | .0130 | .0160 | .0190 | .0250 | .0260 | .0280 |
| H | 1 | 0.05 x D | 0.55 x D | 462 | 528 | fz | .0130 | .0160 | .0190 | .0250 | .0260 | .0280 |
| | 2 | 0.05 x D | 0.55 x D | 330 | 396 | fz | .0080 | .0090 | .0110 | .0150 | .0190 | .0230 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## KHDA • Steels with Hardness >52 HRC

| Material Group | | 3D Milling/Profiling | | KC639M Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | frac. | D1 — Diameter | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | | | | | | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 |
| H | 2 | 0.03 x D | 0.55 x D | 330 | 396 | fz | .0080 | .0090 | .0110 | .0150 | .0190 | .0230 |
| | 3 | 0.03 x D | 0.55 x D | 265 | 330 | fz | .0080 | .0090 | .0110 | .0150 | .0190 | .0230 |
| | 4 | 0.03 x D | 0.55 x D | 165 | 230 | fz | .0060 | .0080 | .0090 | .0130 | .0160 | .0190 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# GOmill™ GP

## General Purpose End Mill Series

- Flexible — plunging, slotting, and profiling.
- Complete — wide range of diameters and lengths.
- Adaptive — wide range of applications and workpiece materials.
- Economical — excellent cost-benefit ratio.

### Offering

- 2-flute version for unstable conditions.
- 3-flute version as alternative to 2 and 4 flutes.
- 4-flute version for high metal removal rates.

### Advanced Technology

- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- Eccentric relief increases edge stability.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# High-Performance Hard-Machining Solid Carbide End Mills

## Primary Application

These end mills from Kennametal for hard machining are engineered to machine hardened steels up to 67 HRC at extreme speeds and feeds. Designed with special coatings, substrates, and geometries to extend tool life in any application that requires machining of hardened workpiece materials.

- Capable of machining hardened steels more than 60 HRC.
- Unique design enables higher feeds and speeds to increase Metal Removal Rates (MRR).
- Sophisticated coatings for maximum wear resistance.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Negative geometry for increased edge strength.
- Reinforced core for better rigidity.
- High helix for better surface finishes.

### Tailored Grades

- Universal grade KC633M™.

### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.
- Expanded length of tool and increased length of cut possible.
- Toroidal as well as undercutting end mills (Spherical Lollipop-Style).
- Various shank options and non-standard coatings available.
- TiAlN wear-resistant substrate grade KC637M and AlTiN grade KC643M available as custom solution.

### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 1/8–1".
- Extended neck for long-reach applications and radii and sharp corner configurations.
- Roughing and ball nose finishing geometries.

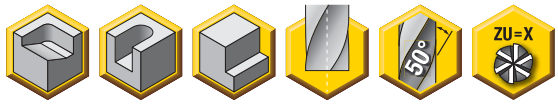
# Sophisticated coatings for maximum wear resistance.

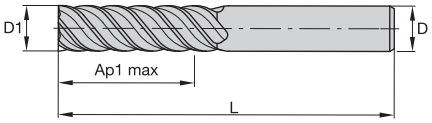
**Parabolic Core Design**
Proprietary technology stabilizes end mill to avoid deflection in longer length of cut.

**Various Helix End Mill Versions**
Dedicated application-specific design.

**KC633M™ TiAlN-Coated Substrate**
For longest tool life in challenging applications.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.

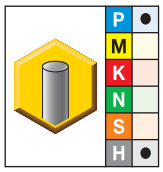





**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPFDM • Medium and Hardened Steels

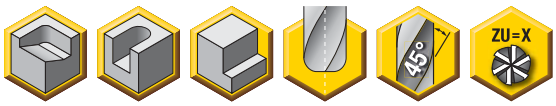


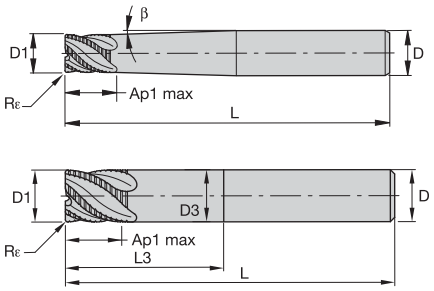

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPFDM250S4038** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 |
| **HPFDM250S4063** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 |
| **HPFDM250S4088** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 3 | 4 |
| **HPFDM312S4050** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 4 | 4 |
| **HPFDM312S4075** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 4 | 4 |
| **HPFDM312S4113** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 4 |
| **HPFDM375S4056** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 4 | 4 |
| **HPFDM375S5094** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15/16 | 4 | 5 |
| **HPFDM375S5131** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 5/16 | 4 | 5 |
| **HPFDM500S4075** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 5 | 4 |
| **HPFDM500S6125** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 6 |
| **HPFDM500S6175** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 5 | 6 |
| **HPFDM625S4094** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 5 | 4 |
| **HPFDM625S6156** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 9/16 | 5 | 6 |
| **HPFDM625S6219 *** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 3/16 | 5 | 6 |
| **HPFDM750S4113** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 6 | 4 |
| **HPFDM750S6188** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 6 | 6 |
| **HPFDM750S6263** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 6 | 6 |
| **HPFDM1000S5150** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 5 |
| **HPFDM1000S6250** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 6 | 6 |
| **HPFDM1000S6350** | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P151.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Shallow-pitch profile.

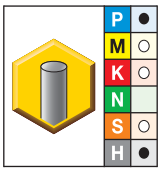





**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | d11 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| <1/8" | -.0008/-.0031" | <1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| 1/8–7/32" | -.0012/-.0041" | 1/8–7/32" | +0/-.00031" |
| 1/4–3/8" | -.0016/-.0051" | 1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| 13/32–11/16" | -.002/-.0063" | 13/32–11/16" | +0/-.00043" |
| 23/32–1-3/16" | -.0026/-.0077" | 23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPRDM • Rougher for Medium and Hardened Steels

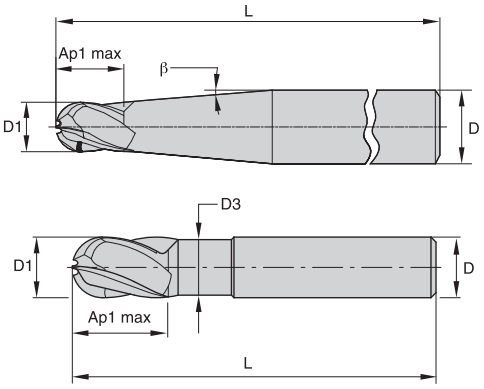



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε | β | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPRDM188S3019** | 3/16 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 3 | .030 | 2.5 | 3 |
| **HPRDM250S4025** | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 4 | .030 | 2.5 | 4 |
| **HPRDM312S4031** | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 4 | .030 | 2.5 | 4 |
| **HPRDM375S4038** | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 5 | .030 | 2.5 | 4 |
| **HPRDM500S4050** | 1/2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 5 | .040 | 2.5 | 4 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P151.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.

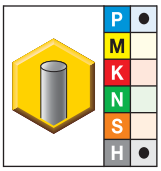



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## HPBNDM • Medium and Hardened Steels

● first choice
○ alternate choice




| KC633M | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L3 | L | β |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HPBNDM125S4013** | 1/8 | 1/4 | — | 1/8 | 1.56 | 3 | 2.5 |
| **HPBNDM188S4019** | 3/16 | 1/4 | — | 3/16 | .90 | 3 | 2.5 |
| **HPBNDM250S4025** | 1/4 | 3/8 | — | 1/4 | 1.68 | 4 | 2.5 |
| **HPBNDM375S4038** | 3/8 | 1/2 | — | 3/8 | 1.81 | 5 | 2.5 |
| **HPBNDM500S4050** | 1/2 | 5/8 | — | 1/2 | 1.93 | 5 | 2.5 |
| **HPBNDM625S4063** | 5/8 | 5/8 | .59 | 5/8 | 1.87 | 5 | — |
| **HPBNDM750S4075** | 3/4 | 3/4 | .71 | 3/4 | 2.25 | 6 | — |

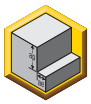
NOTE: For application data, see page P152.

## HPFDM

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Feed per Tooth — fz information is for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce fz by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 | 1.000 |
| P | 3 | 1 x D | 0.4 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | fz | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0032 | .0037 | .0042 | .0050 |
| | 4 | 1 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | fz | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0029 | .0033 | .0036 | .0043 |
| H | 1 | 1 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | fz | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0029 | .0033 | .0036 | .0043 |
| | 2 | 1 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 230 | 390 | fz | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0024 | .0027 | .0031 |
| | 3 | 1 x D | 0.15 x D | 0.3 x D | 200 | 300 | fz | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0022 | .0027 |
| | 4 | 1 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.15 x D | 160 | 230 | fz | .0006 | .0008 | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.

## HPRDM



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Feed per Tooth — fz information is for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce fz by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .188 | .250 | .313 | .375 | .500 |
| P | 3 | 0.8 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 4 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |
| | 5 | 0.8 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 6 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.5 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| M | 1 | 0.8 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 3 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| K | 1 | 0.8 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 0.8 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 3 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| S | 1 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 0.8 x D | 0.4 x D | 0.75 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 0.8 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.5 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 |
| H | 1 | 0.8 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |
| | 2 | 0.8 x D | 0.2 x D | 0.3 x D | 230 | 390 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| | 3 | 0.8 x D | 0.15 x D | 0.2 x D | 200 | 300 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## HPBNDM

| Material Group | | 3D Milling/Profiling | | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | Feed per Tooth — Finishing | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | 0.125 | 0.156 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 |
| P | 3 | 0.04 x D | 0.04 x D | 1360 | 1540 | fz | .0033 | .0042 | .0052 | .0070 | .0090 | .0105 | .0135 | .0157 | .0175 |
| | 4 | 0.04 x D | 0.04 x D | 1190 | 1360 | fz | .0031 | .0039 | .0047 | .0063 | .0081 | .0093 | .0120 | .0139 | .0152 |
| H | 1 | 0.03 x D | 0.03 x D | 950 | 1330 | fz | .0033 | .0041 | .0050 | .0068 | .0086 | .0100 | .0128 | .0148 | .0163 |
| | 2 | 0.03 x D | 0.03 x D | 670 | 1140 | fz | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0051 | .0065 | .0075 | .0096 | .0110 | .0120 |
| | 3 | 0.02 x D | 0.02 x D | 710 | 1060 | fz | .0021 | .0026 | .0032 | .0043 | .0054 | .0063 | .0082 | .0095 | .0107 |
| | 4 | 0.02 x D | 0.02 x D | 590 | 830 | fz | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0028 | .0036 | .0042 | .0054 | .0063 | .0070 |

| Material Group | | 3D Milling/Profiling | | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | Feed per Tooth — Semi-Finishing | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | 0.125 | 0.156 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 |
| P | 3 | 0.1 x D | 0.05 x D | 890 | 1000 | fz | .0022 | .0027 | .0033 | .0045 | .0059 | .0068 | .0088 | .0102 | .0114 |
| | 4 | 0.1 x D | 0.05 x D | 780 | 890 | fz | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0041 | .0053 | .0061 | .0078 | .0090 | .0099 |
| H | 1 | 0.07 x D | 0.1 x D | 660 | 920 | fz | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0051 | .0066 | .0076 | .0098 | .0113 | .0124 |
| | 2 | 0.05 x D | 0.04 x D | 530 | 910 | fz | .0022 | .0027 | .0033 | .0044 | .0057 | .0065 | .0084 | .0096 | .0105 |
| | 3 | 0.03 x D | 0.03 x D | 570 | 860 | fz | .0019 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0051 | .0059 | .0076 | .0089 | .0100 |
| | 4 | 0.03 x D | 0.03 x D | 480 | 670 | fz | .0013 | .0016 | .0020 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0051 | .0059 | .0066 |

| Material Group | | 3D Milling/Profiling | | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | Feed per Tooth — Roughing | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | 0.125 | 0.156 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.313 | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.625 | 0.750 |
| P | 3 | 0.2 x D | 0.1 x D | 680 | 770 | fz | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0039 | .0046 | .0051 |
| | 4 | 0.2 x D | 0.1 x D | 600 | 680 | fz | .0009 | .0011 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0035 | .0040 | .0044 |
| H | 1 | 0.15 x D | 0.1 x D | 460 | 640 | fz | .0013 | .0017 | .0020 | .0028 | .0035 | .0041 | .0052 | .0060 | .0066 |
| | 2 | 0.1 x D | 0.75 x D | 390 | 670 | fz | .0015 | .0019 | .0023 | .0031 | .0039 | .0045 | .0058 | .0067 | .0073 |
| | 3 | 0.05 x D | 0.05 x D | 450 | 680 | fz | .0017 | .0021 | .0026 | .0035 | .0044 | .0052 | .0067 | .0078 | .0087 |
| | 4 | 0.05 x D | 0.05 x D | 380 | 530 | fz | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0023 | .0030 | .0034 | .0044 | .0052 | .0058 |

NOTE: These guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.

# HARVI™ III Family

## High-temperature alloy machining

- Profiling, semi-finishing, and finishing.
- Maximum metal removal rates in titanium and stainless steel.
- Supreme surface conditions.
- Complete family of square end, ball nose, and taper ball nose cutters.

### KCSM15™

- Proprietary Beyond™ grade for exceptional tool life in titanium and stainless steels.

### Advanced Technology

- Six unequally spaced flutes for chatter-free machining.
- Eccentric relief design increases tool life through higher edge stability.
- Proprietary tapered core provides highest tool stability in roughing and finishing operations.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Beyond™ EADE

## Solid Ceramic End Mills

### Primary Application

EADE solid ceramic end mills offer higher productivity and tool life in roughing nickel-based high-temperature alloys. Beyond grade KYS40™ delivers best-in-class tool life and exceptionally high Metal Removal Rates (MRR), surpassing those of other solutions on the market today.

- Outstanding reduction of machining time.
- Fewer tool changes due to longer tool life.
- Benefit from throw-away type of tooling.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- KYS40 Beyond grade solid SiAlON ceramic designed for machining nickel-based high-temperature alloys.
- Cutting speeds up to 3300 SFM increase metal removal rates.
- Tool life up to 5x that of carbide end mills.

### Extensive Standard Offering

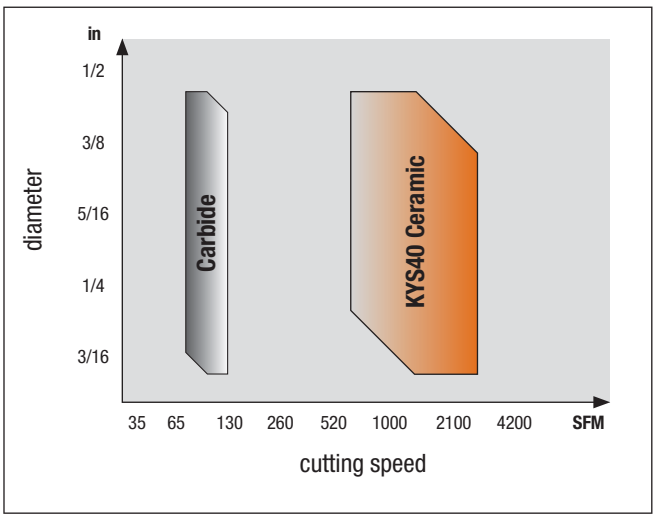
- 4-flute tooling for pocketing and slotting. Undersize end mills leaving stock for finishing operations.
- 6-flute tooling for face milling and profiling.

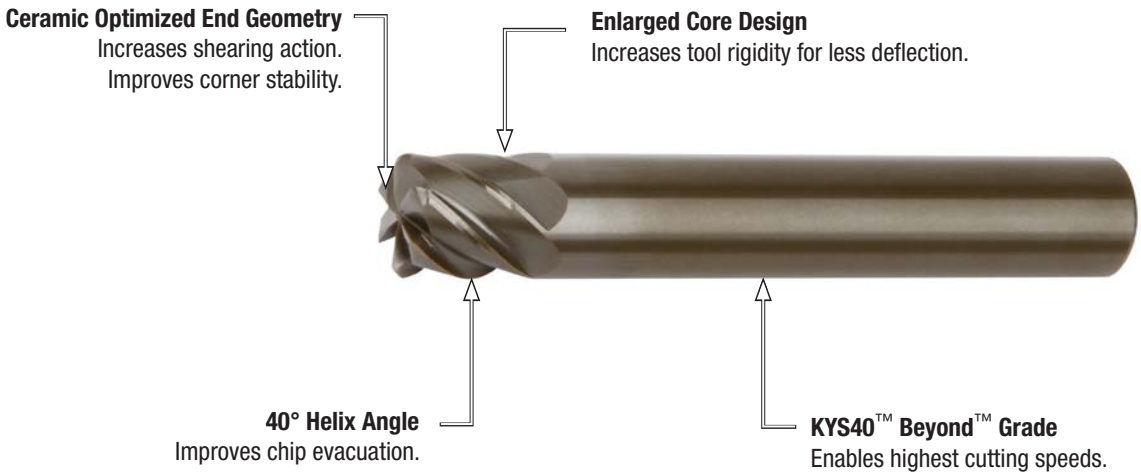
### Customization

- Engineered solutions are available upon request.

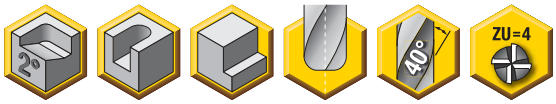
### Highest Cutting Speed Capability

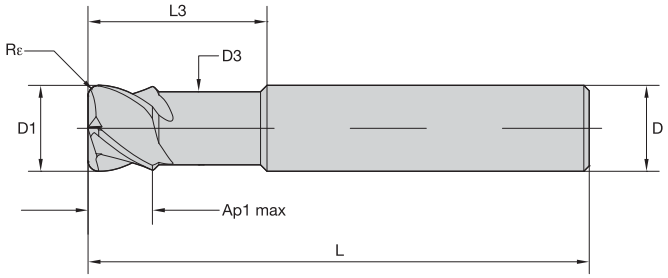
- Increase compared to carbide.




**Ceramic Optimized End Geometry**
Increases shearing action.
Improves corner stability.
**Enlarged Core Design**
Increases tool rigidity for less deflection.
**40° Helix Angle**
Improves chip evacuation.
**KYS40™ Beyond™ Grade**
Enables highest cutting speeds.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 2,5°.
- Optimized geometry for roughing nickel-based high-temperature alloys.



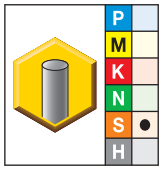



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ≤1/8" | -.00055/.00110" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| >1/8–1/4" | -.00079/-.00150" | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| >1/4–3/8" | -.00098/-.00185" | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| >13/32–23/32" | -.00126/-.00232" | >13/32–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| >23/32–1-3/16" | -.00157/-.00287" | >23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## EADE • 4 Flute with Neck • Inch

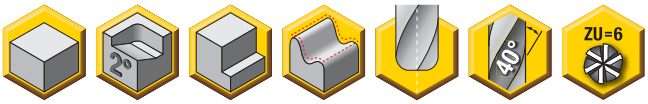


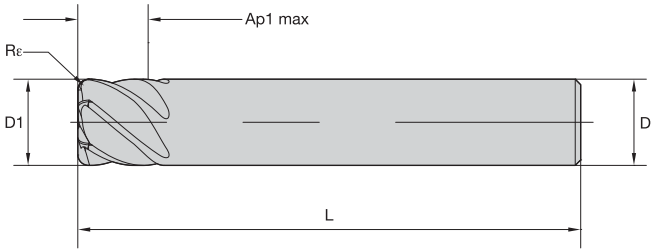

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KYS40 | D1 | D1 | D | D3 | Ap1 max | L | L3 | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EADE0178J4AQX** | – | .180 | 1/4 | .173 | 9/64 | 2 | 3/8 | .023 |
| **EADE0188J4AQX** | 3/16 | .188 | 1/4 | .180 | 9/64 | 2 | 3/8 | .023 |
| **EADE0238J4AQB** | – | .238 | 1/4 | .229 | 3/16 | 2 | 1/2 | .031 |
| **EADE0250J4AQB** | 1/4 | .250 | 1/4 | .240 | 3/16 | 2 | 1/2 | .031 |
| **EADE0297J4AQX** | 19/64 | .297 | 5/16 | .285 | 15/64 | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | .039 |
| **EADE0313J4AQX** | 5/16 | .313 | 5/16 | .300 | 15/64 | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | .039 |
| **EADE0356J4AQX** | – | .356 | 3/8 | .341 | 9/32 | 2 1/2 | 3/4 | .047 |
| **EADE0375J4AQX** | 3/8 | .375 | 3/8 | .360 | 9/32 | 2 1/2 | 3/4 | .047 |
| **EADE0475J4AQC** | – | .477 | 1/2 | .458 | 3/8 | 2 3/4 | 1 | .063 |
| **EADE0500J4AQC** | 1/2 | .500 | 1/2 | .480 | 3/8 | 2 3/4 | 1 | .063 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P158.
For face milling, profiling, and 3D milling, do not exceed .019" of Ap.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Non-center cutting.
- Ramping up to 2°.
- Optimized geometry for roughing nickel-based high-temperature alloys.



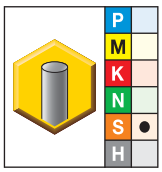



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance e8 | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ≤1/8" | -.00055/.00110" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| >1/8–1/4" | -.00079/-.00150" | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| >1/4–3/8" | -.00098/-.00185" | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| >13/32–23/32" | -.00126/-.00232" | >13/32–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| >23/32–1-3/16" | -.00157/-.00287" | >23/32–1-3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

beyond

## EADE • 6 Flute • Inch

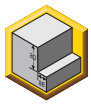



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KYS40 | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | Rε |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EADE0188J6ARX** | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | .023 |
| **EADE0250J6ARB** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 2 | .031 |
| **EADE0313J6ARX** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 15/64 | 2 1/4 | .039 |
| **EADE0375J6ARX** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/32 | 2 1/2 | .047 |
| **EADE0500J6ARC** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 2 3/4 | .063 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P158.
For face milling, profiling, and 3D-milling, do not exceed .019" of Ap.

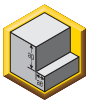
## 4-Flute with Neck • Inch



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KYS40 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 |
| S | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D* | 0,5 x D* | 825 | 3300 | IPT | .0094 | .0100 | .0109 | .0113 | .0133 |

NOTE: *For above cutting data, do not exceed an overall ae of .039".
Use ap of .039" as starting condition.

## 6-Flute • Inch



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Profiling | | KYS40 | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | |
| | | | | | | frac. | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| | | ap | ae | min | max | dec. | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 |
| S | 3 | Ap1 max* | 0.1 x D* | 825 | 3300 | IPT | .0094 | .0100 | .0109 | .0113 | .0133 |

NOTE: *For above cutting data, do not exceed an overall ae of .039".
Use ap of .039" as starting condition.

# A New Dimension

# HARVI™ II

**The next generation high-performance end mill, HARVI II dramatically improves metal removal rates without reducing tool life.**

- Best suited for applications in the aerospace, medical, die and mold, automotive, and general engineering markets.
- Outstanding performance in stainless steel, titanium, INCONEL®, and other high-temperature alloys and steels.
- Increased metal removal rates in roughing and finishing operations.

### Advanced Technology

- Five unequally-spaced flutes for chatter-free machining at high feed rates.
- 1 x D full slotting capability in:
  - — Titanium
  - — Stainless steel

### Tailored Grades

- Proprietary KCPM15™ Beyond™ grade.
- Universal KC643M™ grade.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

## EADE 4-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Roughing a slot on turbine blade.
- Depth of slot .866".
- INCONEL® 718 material.
- Dry machining.

**SOLUTION**

- Engineered solution EADE KYS40™ ceramic end mill with extended neck.
- Ø .449" (11,4mm) with 4 effective cutting edges and .059" (1,5mm) corner radii.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 2625 SFM
- fz .0012 IPT
- ap .0197"
- ae .866"

**RESULT**

- Customer proprietary information.

**BENEFIT**

- Machining time of 1 minute 54 seconds for one slot only.
- Metal removal rate of .9 $in^3$/m consistently achieved.
- Productivity significantly increased.

## EADE 4-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Rough profiling of small turbine blades.
- INCONEL 718 material.
- Dry machining.

**SOLUTION**

- Standard EADE KYS40 ceramic end mill.
- Ø .449" (11,4mm) with 4 effective cutting edges and standard neck.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 2116 SFM
- fz .0012 IPT
- ap .0197"
- ae .866"

**RESULT**

- 3x tool life compared to 2x tool life with competitive solution in less time.

**BENEFIT**

- 3x higher productivity as a result of increased cutting data.
- 50% longer tool life compared to competitive carbide end mill.

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

## EADE 6-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Rough profiling of aerospace parts.
- Haynes® 288 and INCONEL® 718 material.
- Dry machining.

**SOLUTION**

- Standard EADE KYS40™ ceramic end mill.
- Ø .394" (10mm) with 6 effective cutting edges.

**CUTTING DATA**

- vc 1516 SFM
- fz .0012 IPT
- ap .0197–.0394"
- ae varying

**RESULT**

- Customer proprietary information.

**BENEFIT**

- Machining time reduced.
- Productivity significantly increased.

## EADE 6-Flute End Mill

**CHALLENGE**

- Rough profiling of blisk (blade integrated disc).
- INCONEL 718 material (42 HRC).
- Compressed air coolant.

**SOLUTION**

- Standard EADE KYS40 ceramic end mill.
- Ø .472" (12mm) with 6 effective cutting edges.

**CUTTING DATA**

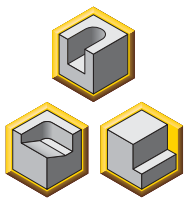
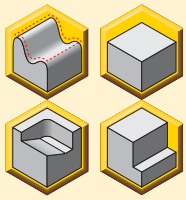
- vc 2228 SFM
- fz .0012 IPT
- ap varying up to .0197"
- ae varying

**RESULT**

- 2 blisk segments machined with one tool.
- 12 minute machining time per segment.

**BENEFIT**

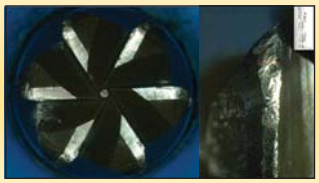
- Unprecedented reduction in machining time.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Materials to Cut** | • Nickel-based high-temperature alloys.<br>• Cobalt-based alloys after consulting technical assistance.<br>• P6 and M1-3 stainless steels after consulting technical assistance.<br>• Do not apply on iron-based high-temperature alloys. |
| **Cutting Speed** | • Maximum RPM machine can provide recommended cutting speed: 1.300–3.300 SFM.<br>• Highly dynamic machines recommended.<br>• Use of spindle speeders applicable (no wet coolant). |
| **Feed Rate** | • Refer to application data recommendation.<br>• General starting condition fz .0012 IPT. |
| **Depth of Cut** | • Refer to application data recommendation.<br>• General starting condition ap .019". |
| **Coolant** | • Power cool nozzle preferred to flush chips away.<br>• Pressurized air applicable.<br>• Minimal quantity lubrication (MQL) and dry applicable.<br>• No coolant with emulsion or oil due to thermal shock. |
| **Adaptation** | • Hydraulic chuck with or without sleeve preferred.<br>• Collet or milling power chucks applicable.<br>• Balancing at 25,000 RPM (2,5G) preferred. |
| **Roughing Application** | Yes |
| **Finishing Application** | No |
| **Milling Strategy** | • Conventional milling preferred at lower speeds.<br>• Climb milling preferred at higher speeds. |
| **4-Flute EADE** | • Slotting and pocketing.<br>• Common sizes and undersize leaving finishing stock.<br>• Side milling possible up to ap max with increased feed.<br>• Non-center cutting.<br>• Ramping and helical interpolation possible under 2.5°.<br>  |
| **6-Flute EADE** | • Profiling and face milling.<br>• Non-center cutting.<br>• Side milling possible up to ap max with increased feed.<br>• Ramping and helical interpolation possible under 2°.<br>  |
| **Engineered Solutions** | Available upon request. |
| **Reconditioning Service** | Not applicable. |

## Wear Indication

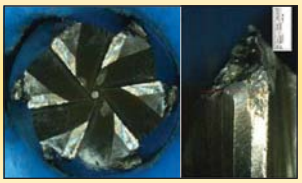
New

Used



Wear rate .019".
Still good to use.

End of Tool Life



Wear rate .055".
End of tool life reached.

## Chip Formation

Carbide

Regular curled chips. Shape and length depend on end mill geometry and cutting data.

Ceramic

Chips are nearly like dust. Pressurized air coolant recommended to blow away chips.

## Causes of and Remedies for End Milling Problems

| problem | cause | remedy |
|---|---|---|
| **Excessive bur formation** | • Softness of material to cut.<br>• Excessive wear on radii. | • Use undersize end mills that leave stock for finishing operation.<br>• Replace tool as end of tool life reached.<br>• Check tool runout. |
| **Sudden breakage** | • Vibration of the workpiece.<br>• Unstable tool clamping.<br>• Use of 6-flute tooling in slotting. | • Check workpiece and tool clamping.<br>• Use of 4-flute EADE recommended. |
| **Chips sticking** | • Lack of cutting speed. | • Increase cutting speed. |
| **Chipping** | • Unstable tool and/or workpiece clamping.<br>• Initial cutting speed too high. | • Check workpiece and tool clamping.<br>• Reduce cutting speed during initial cut and increase as cutting continues. |
| **Thermal cracks** | • Wet coolant. | • Do not use wet coolant. |

# GOmill™

## Economical High-Performance End Mills

### Primary Application

The GOmill line is specifically engineered to work on short length-of-cut applications in multiple workpiece materials, like soft and hard steels up to 48 HRC, stainless steels, high-temperature alloys, and cast iron. With the very short overall length and soft cutting geometries, this line is made to conform to the growing market of mill-turn machines.

- Extremely stable cutting tool due to extremely short design.
- Less vibration due to unequal flute spacing.
- Soft cut to support mill-turn machines as well driven units in lathe tooling.
- Use a new GOmill with 100% performance instead of regrinding.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

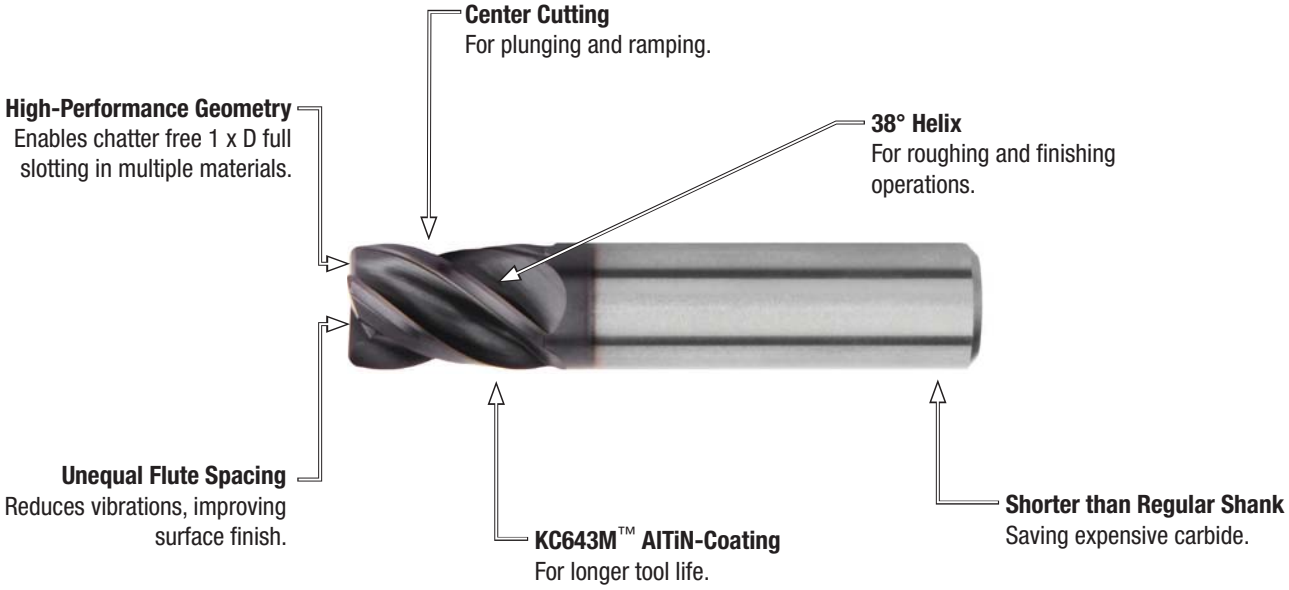
- The 3-flute sharp and 4-flute chamfer versions support roughing, semi-finishing, and finishing applications.
- The 3-flute ball nose tool supports roughing and semi-finishing applications.
- All geometries work in slotting and side milling applications up to 1 x D depth of cut.
- Shortened shank applicable for all common clamping adapters without modifications. Only use clamping sleeve in hydraulic chucks to avoid vibrations.

### Tailored Grades

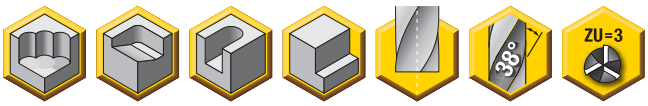
- Universal KC643M™ grade suitable for cutting steel, cast iron, stainless steel (wet), and titanium (wet).

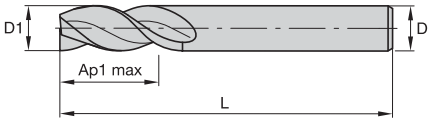
### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter ranges 5/64–1/2".
- Straight shanks.


**Center Cutting**
For plunging and ramping.
**High-Performance Geometry**
Enables chatter free 1 x D full slotting in multiple materials.
**38° Helix**
For roughing and finishing operations.
**Unequal Flute Spacing**
Reduces vibrations, improving surface finish.
**KC643M™ AlTiN-Coating**
For longer tool life.
**Shorter than Regular Shank**
Saving expensive carbide.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing.
- Roughing/finishing.



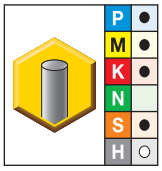



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

GOmill™

## UEDE • 3-Flute • Sharp Edge

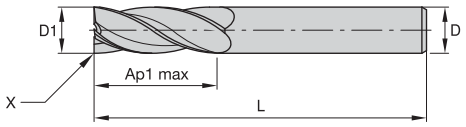



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEDE0078J3AS** | 5/64 | 1/4 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEDE0094J3AS** | 3/32 | 1/4 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEDE0125J3AS** | 1/8 | 1/4 | 13/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEDE0156J3AS** | 5/32 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEDE0188J3AS** | 3/16 | 1/4 | 19/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEDE0250J3AS** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 21/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEDE0312J3AS** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 27/64 | 1 3/4 |
| **UEDE0375J3AS** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 31/64 | 2 |
| **UEDE0437J3AS** | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2 5/32 |
| **UEDE0500J3AS** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 5/32 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P170.
Use reducer sleeve when clamping in hydraulic chucks.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and finishing operations for fewer setups.

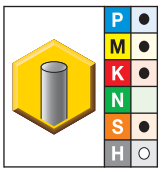



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

GOmill™

## UEDE • 4-Flute • Chamfer

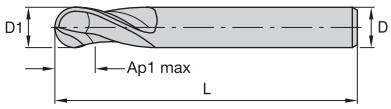



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEDE0156J4AH** | 5/32 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 1 1/2 | .016 |
| **UEDE0188J4AH** | 3/16 | 1/4 | 19/64 | 1 1/2 | .016 |
| **UEDE0250J4AH** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 21/64 | 1 1/2 | .016 |
| **UEDE0312J4AH** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 27/64 | 1 3/4 | .016 |
| **UEDE0375J4AH** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 31/64 | 2 | .016 |
| **UEDE0437J4AH** | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2 5/32 | .016 |
| **UEDE0500J4AH** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 5/32 | .016 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P170.
Use reducer sleeve when clamping in hydraulic chucks.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Single tool for both semi-finishing and finishing operations for fewer setups.

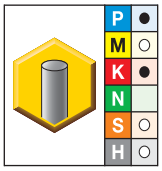



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

GOmill™

## UEBD • 2-Flute • Ball Nose

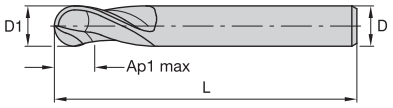



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEBD0078J2A** | 5/64 | 1/4 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0094J2A** | 3/32 | 1/4 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0125J2A** | 1/8 | 1/4 | 13/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0156J2A** * | 5/32 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0188J2A** | 3/16 | 1/4 | 19/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0250J2A** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 21/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0312J2A** * | 5/16 | 5/16 | 27/64 | 1 3/4 |
| **UEBD0375J2A** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 31/64 | 2 |
| **UEBD0437J2A** * | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2 5/32 |
| **UEBD0500J2A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 |

NOTE: For application data, see page P171.
Use reducer sleeve when clamping in hydraulic chucks.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

- Kennametal standard dimensions.
- Center cutting.
- Unequal flute spacing minimizes chatter for smoother machining.
- Single tool for both roughing and semi-finishing operations for fewer setups.

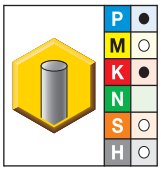



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

GOmill™

## UEBD • 3-Flute • Ball Nose




● first choice
○ alternate choice

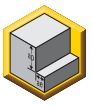
| KC643M | D1 | D | Ap1 max | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEBD0078J3A** | 5/64 | 1/4 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0094J3A** | 3/32 | 1/4 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0125J3A** | 1/8 | 1/4 | 13/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0156J3A** | 5/32 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0188J3A** | 3/16 | 1/4 | 19/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0250J3A** | 1/4 | 1/4 | 21/64 | 1 1/2 |
| **UEBD0312J3A** | 5/16 | 5/16 | 27/64 | 1 3/4 |
| **UEBD0375J3A** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 31/64 | 2 |
| **UEBD0437J3A** | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2 5/32 |
| **UEBD0500J3A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 5/32 |

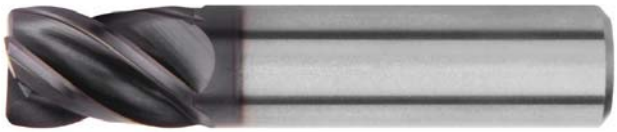
NOTE: For application data, see page P171.
Use reducer sleeve when clamping in hydraulic chucks.

## UEDE • 3-Flute • Sharp Edge

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC643M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | dec. | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.250 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.50 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |

## UEDE • 4-Flute • Chamfer



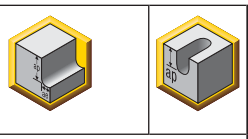


| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC643M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. frac. | D1 — Diameter 5/64 | 1/8 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | dec. | .0781 | .1250 | .1563 | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0008 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0008 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.

## UEBD • 2-Flute • Ball Nose

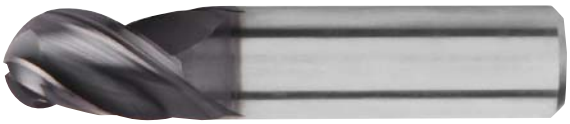
GOmill



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC643M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.50 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |

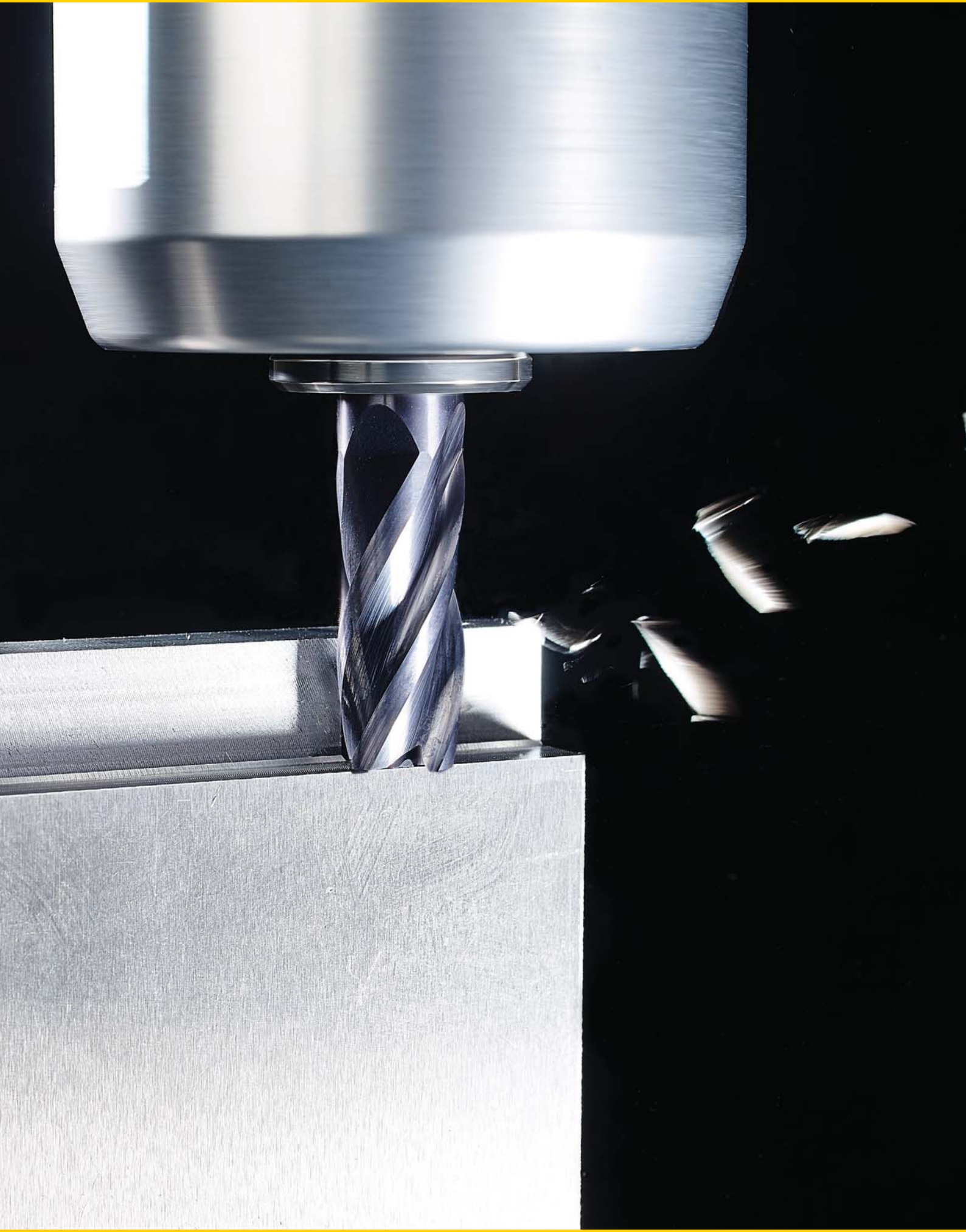
## UEBD • 3-flute • Ball Nose

GOmill



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC643M | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | max | dec. | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.50 |
| P | 0 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 490 | 660 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 460 | 620 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 520 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 300 | 490 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |
| | 5 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 330 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 6 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 160 | 250 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| M | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 300 | 380 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 200 | 230 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 |
| K | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 390 | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0009 | .0013 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 360 | 430 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 |
| S | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 160 | 300 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 |
| | 2 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 3 | 1.5 x D | 0.3 x D | 0.3 x D | 80 | 130 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 |
| | 4 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 1 x D | 160 | 200 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0008 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 |
| H | 1 | 1.5 x D | 0.5 x D | 0.75 x D | 260 | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 |

NOTE: Those guidelines may require variations to achieve optimum results.
Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
For better surface finish, reduce feed per tooth.



# Solid End Milling • General Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills


GOmill Portfolio Overview ..... Q2–Q3

GOmill GP 2-Flute End Mills ..... Q4–Q12

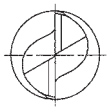
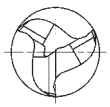
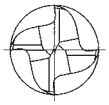
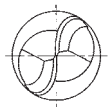
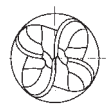
GOmill GP 3-Flute End Mills ..... Q14–Q19

GOmill GP 4-Flute End Mills ..... Q20–Q29

Catalog Numbering System ..... Q30

GOmill GP Cross Reference Guide ..... Q31–Q47

## End Mill Type Recommendation

| End Mills | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z = number of teeth | | Fine Finishing | Finishing | Roughing | Slot Milling | Plunging | Contour Milling | Peel Milling | Trochoidal Milling |
| end mill Z = 2 |  | ○ | ○ | ◑ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| end mill Z = 3 |  | ○ | ◑ | ◑ | ● | ◑ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| end mill Z = 4 |  | ◑ | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| **Ball Nose End Mills** | | | | | | | | | |
| ball nose end mill Z = 2 |  | | | | ● | | ● | | |
| ball nose end mill Z = 4 |  | | | | ◑ | | ● | | |

● first choice

◑ suitable with limitations

○ not recommended

Always select a tool with the shortest possible flute length whenever possible. This will increase the stability of the tool and give the best results.

When selecting an end mill, the following machining factors will affect your selection of the correct end mill for your application:

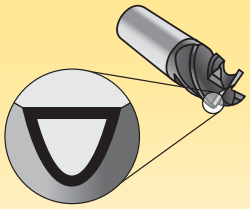
1. Tool overhang.
2. Coolant flow.
3. Machine and setup stability.
4. Machine power and torque.
5. Material to be machined.
6. Machine adapter size (CV40, CV50, HSK63, etc.).

## Select Adapter per Technical Data/Characteristics

| Technical data/characteristics | Toolholders | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HydroForce™ high torque | Shrink Fit | Milling chuck | ER collet chuck | Weldon® adapter |
| torque transmission | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★★ |
| radial runout (T.I.R.)[1] | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★ | ★ |
| radial rigidity[2] | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| tool length adjustment | ★★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★ |
| tool shank tolerance requirement | ★★★★ | ★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ |
| through coolant | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ |
| minimum quantity lubrication (MQL) | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| dampening capability | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ |
| shank diameter range[3] | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★ |
| cost of toolholder | ★★ | ★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| low requirement of external devices[4] | ★★★★★ | ★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★★ |
| ease of handling | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★ | ★★★★ | ★★★★ |
| dust resistance | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★★ |
| high-speed capability | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★ |
| balancing accuracy | ★★★★★ | ★★★★★ | ★★★ | ★★★ | ★ |

[1] Radial runout may affect tool life.
[2] Radial rigidity for Weldon holder is low at a direction perpendicular to the screw.
[3] Accepts different shank diameters through the use of reduction sleeves or due to collapse range.
[4] Collet chucks and milling chucks may require the use of a torque or special wrench; Shrink Fit adapter requires a shrinking unit.

## Grades and Grade Descriptions

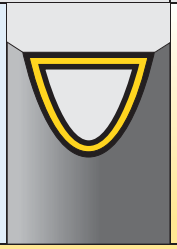


**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for roughing to finishing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |

wear resistance ← → toughness

Grade

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KC633M  | Coated carbide grade with PVD multilayer coating. KC633M™ is designed for dry milling most types of material, apart from the hardened variety. This grade is characterized by high hardness and wear resistance. It provides outstanding protection for solid carbide tools against cratering and abrasion. | P | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | M | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | K | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |

# GOmill™ GP General Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills · 2 Flute

## Primary Application

GOmill GP series offers plunging, slotting, and profiling with long tool life on a wide range of workpiece materials. They are designed to provide high Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and achieve good surface quality at an excellent cost-benefit ratio. A wide range of diameters and lengths are available with chamfered edge and ball nose as stocked standard.

- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- Excellent cost-benefit ratio.
- Multilayer KC633M™ grades for high tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Roughing and finishing with one tool reduces tool changes and unnecessary tooling inventory.
- Eccentric relief increases edge stability for longer tool life and better surface quality.
- Eccentric relief eases regrinding and reduces reconditioning cost.
- 2-flute design for unstable conditions and high flexibility.

### Tailored Grades

- Universal multilayer KC633M coating for cutting steel, cast iron, and stainless (wet).

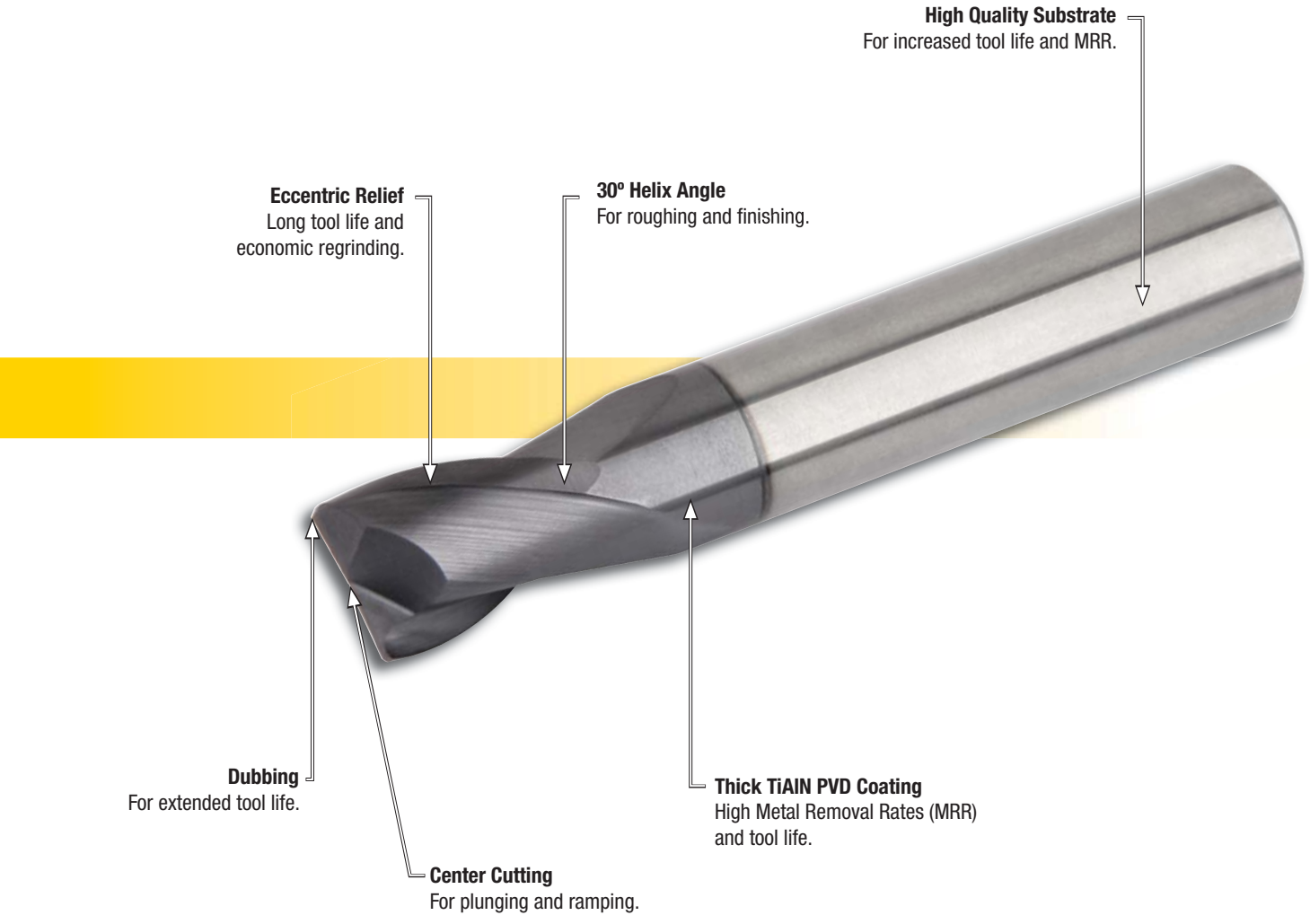
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.

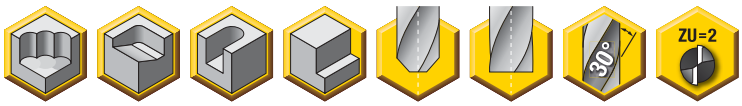
### Extensive Standard Offering

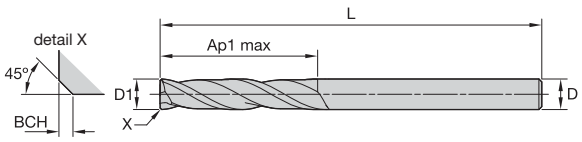
- Diameter range 1/64–1".
- Sharp edge, chamfer edge, and ball nose as standard offering.

# Designed for roughing and finishing with one tool at a value price.



- Center cutting.

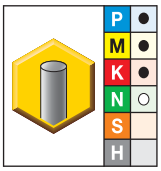


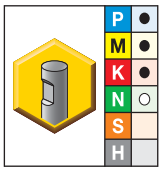



**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 + / - |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## 2SE-2CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 2 Flute • Inch



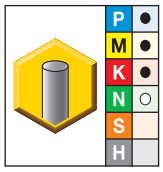



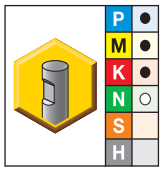

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2SE0016IR003A** | – | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0031IR007A** | – | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0062IR012A** | – | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0062IL018A** | – | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0062IX050A** | – | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | – |
| **2SE0078IR018A** | – | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0093IR018A** | – | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0093IL037A** | – | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2SE0093IX062A** | – | 3/32 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| **2SE0109IR037A** | – | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2CH0125IR025A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **2SE0125IR025A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2CH0125IL050A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **2SE0125IL050A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **2CH0125IX075A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | .010 |
| **2SE0125IX075A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | – |
| **2CH0140IR056A** | – | 9/64 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | .010 |
| **2SE0140IR056A** | – | 9/64 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | – |
| **2CH0156IR031A** | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | .010 |
| **2SE0156IR031A** | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | – |
| **2CH0156IL056A** | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | .010 |
| **2SE0156IL056A** | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | – |
| **2CH0171IR062A** | – | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | .010 |
| **2SE0171IR062A** | – | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| **2CH0187IR062A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | .010 |
| **2SE0187IR062A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| **2CH0187IL075A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .010 |
| **2SE0187IL075A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **2CH0187IX112A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .010 |
| **2SE0187IX112A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| **2CH0218IR043A** | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | .016 |
| **2SE0218IR043A** | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | – |

*(continued)*

*(2SE-2CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 2 Flute • Inch — continued)*



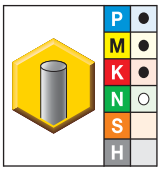



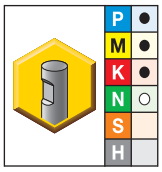

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2CH0218IL062A | — | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 2SE0218IL062A | — | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0250IS050A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | .016 |
| 2SE0250IS050A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | — |
| 2CH0250IR075A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 2SE0250IR075A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0250IL112A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .016 |
| 2SE0250IL112A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 | — |
| 2CH0250IX150A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .016 |
| 2SE0250IX150A | — | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| 2CH0281IR075A | — | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 2SE0281IR075A | — | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0312IS050A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | .016 |
| 2SE0312IS050A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | — |
| 2CH0312IR081A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 2SE0312IR081A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0312IL112A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .016 |
| 2SE0312IL112A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | — |
| 2CH0312IX162A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .016 |
| 2SE0312IX162A | — | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 4 | — |
| 2CH0343IR100A | — | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 2SE0343IR100A | — | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0375IS062A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | .020 |
| 2SE0375IS062A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | — |
| 2CH0375IR100A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 2SE0375IR100A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0375IL112A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .020 |
| 2SE0375IL112A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 3 | — |
| 2CH0375IX175A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 4 | .020 |
| 2SE0375IX175A | — | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 4 | — |
| 2CH0406IR100A | — | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | .020 |
| 2SE0406IR100A | — | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | — |
| 2CH0437IR062A | — | 7/16 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 2SE0437IR062A | — | 7/16 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0437IL100A | — | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 2SE0437IL100A | — | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0437IX200A | — | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | .020 |
| 2SE0437IX200A | — | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | — |
| 2CH0468IR100A | — | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| 2SE0468IR100A | — | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | — |
| 2CH0500IS062A | — | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 2SE0500IS062A | — | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — |
| 2CH0500IR100A | 2CH0500IR100B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| 2SE0500IR100A | 2SE0500IR100B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | — |
| 2CH0500IL200A | 2CH0500IL200B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .020 |
| 2SE0500IL200A | 2SE0500IL200B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | — |
| 2CH0500IX300A | 2CH0500IX300B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | .020 |
| 2SE0500IX300A | 2SE0500IX300B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | — |

*(continued)*

*(2SE-2CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 2 Flute • Inch — continued)*



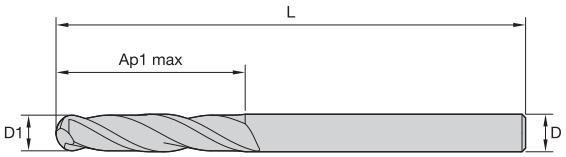



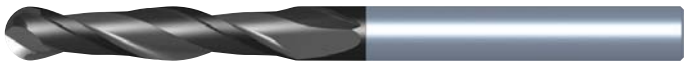

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2CH0562IR075A** | **—** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 3 | .020 |
| **2SE0562IR075A** | **—** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 3 | — |
| **2CH0562IL125A** | **2CH0562IL125B** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| **2SE0562IL125A** | **2SE0562IL125B** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | — |
| **2CH0562IX225A** | **2CH0562IX225B** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **2SE0562IX225A** | **2SE0562IX225B** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **2CH0625IR075A** | **—** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .020 |
| **2SE0625IR075A** | **—** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | — |
| **2CH0625IL125A** | **2CH0625IL125B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| **2SE0625IL125A** | **2SE0625IL125B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | — |
| **2CH0625IX225A** | **2CH0625IX225B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **2SE0625IX225A** | **2SE0625IX225B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **2CH0687IR137A** | **2CH0687IR137B** | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 4 | .020 |
| **2SE0687IR137A** | **2SE0687IR137B** | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 4 | — |
| **2CH0750IS100A** | **—** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| **2SE0750IS100A** | **—** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | — |
| **2CH0750IR150A** | **—** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **2SE0750IR150A** | **—** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **2CH0750IR225A** | **2CH0750IR225B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **2SE0750IR225A** | **2SE0750IR225B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **2CH0750IL300A** | **2CH0750IL300B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | .020 |
| **2SE0750IL300A** | **2SE0750IL300B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | — |
| **2CH0750IX400A** | **2CH0750IX400B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 7 | .020 |
| **2SE0750IX400A** | **2SE0750IX400B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 7 | — |
| **2CH0875IR150A** | **2CH0875IR150B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **2SE0875IR150A** | **2SE0875IR150B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **2CH0875IL225A** | **2CH0875IL225B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **2SE0875IL225A** | **2SE0875IL225B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **2CH1000IS150A** | **—** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **2SE1000IS150A** | **—** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | — |
| **2CH1000IR225A** | **2CH1000IR225B** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **2SE1000IR225A** | **2SE1000IR225B** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | — |
| **2CH1000IL300A** | **2CH1000IL300B** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .020 |
| **2SE1000IL300A** | **2SE1000IL300B** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | — |
| **2CH1000IX400A** | **2CH1000IX400B** | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | .020 |
| **2SE1000IX400A** | **2SE1000IX400B** | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | — |

NOTE: For application data, please see page Q11.

- Center cutting.

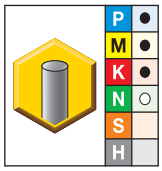




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 + / - |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## 2BN..IS-IR-IL-IX • 2 Flute • Ball Nose • Inch

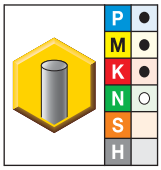



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2BN0031IR007A | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0047IR018A | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0063IR018A | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0094IR018A | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0094IL037A | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0109IR037A | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0125IS025A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0125IR050A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0125IL075A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 |
| 2BN0125IX075A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 |
| 2BN0156IR031A | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 |
| 2BN0156IL056A | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| 2BN0187IS031A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 2BN0187IR062A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 |
| 2BN0187IL075A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0187IX100A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 |
| 2BN0219IR062A | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0250IS050A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 |
| 2BN0250IR075A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0250IR112A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| 2BN0250IL150A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| 2BN0250IX150A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 6 |
| 2BN0312IR081A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0312IL112A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| 2BN0312IX150A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/2 | 6 |
| 2BN0375IS062A | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 |
| 2BN0375IR087A | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0375IL112A | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| 2BN0375IX300A | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 |
| 2BN0406IR100A | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0437IR100A | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 |
| 2BN0500IS062A | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |

*(continued)*

*(2BN..IS-IR-IL-IX • 2 Flute • Ball Nose • Inch — continued)*

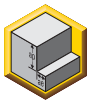


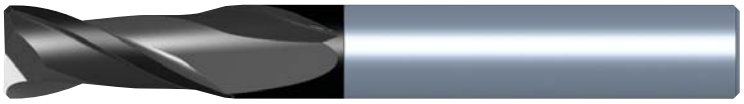

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2BN0500IR100A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 |
| **2BN0500IX150A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 |
| **2BN0500IL200A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 |
| **2BN0500IX300A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 |
| **2BN0625IR125A** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 |
| **2BN0625IL225A** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 |
| **2BN0625IX300A** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 |
| **2BN0750IS100A** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 |
| **2BN0750IR150A** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **2BN0750IL200A** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 |
| **2BN0750IX300A** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 |
| **2BN0875IR150A** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **2BN1000IR150A** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **2BN1000IL300A** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page Q12.

## GOmill GP • 2SE/CH..IS-IR • 2 Flute • Short • Regular





| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | ae | B ap | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. D1 — Diameter inch | 1/64 .0156 | 1/32 .0313 | 1/16 .0625 | 5/64 .0781 | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0006 | .0008 | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0001 | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0001 | .0003 | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

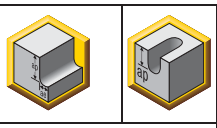
NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

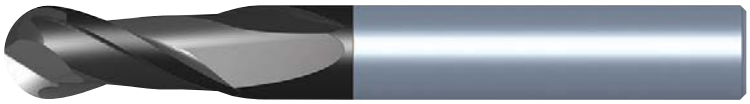
## GOmill GP • 2SE/CH..IL-IX • 2 Flute • Long • Extra Long

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) A ap | ae | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). D1 — Diameter inch | 1/16 .0156 | 5/64 .0781 | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0003 | .0004 | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0006 | .0008 | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## GOmill GP • 2BN..IS-IR • 2 Flute • Ball Nose • Short • Regular

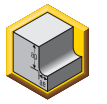
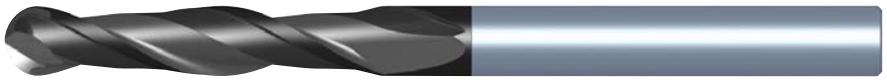




| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC633M | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | inch | 1/32 .0313 | 1/16 .0625 | 5/64 .0781 | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0003 | .0006 | .0008 | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0003 | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## GOmill GP • 2BN..IL-IX • 2 Flute • Ball Nose • Long • Extra Long

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KC633M | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | inch | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the tedious method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

# GOmill™ GP General Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills · 3 Flute

## Primary Application

GOmill GP system offers plunging, slotting, and profiling with long tool life on a wide range of materials. Designed to provide high Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and to achieve good surface conditions at excellent cost-benefit ratio. A wide range of diameters and lengths with sharp edge are available from stock.

- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- Excellent cost-benefit ratio.
- Multilayer KC633M™ grades for long tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Roughing and finishing with one tool reduces tool changes and unnecessary tooling inventory.
- Eccentric relief increases edge stability for longer tool life and better surface quality.
- Eccentric relief eases regrinding and enables higher flexibility and lower reconditioning cost.
- 3-flute design for maximum manufacturing flexibility.

### Tailored Grade

- Universal multilayer KC633M coating for cutting steel, cast iron, and stainless steel (wet).

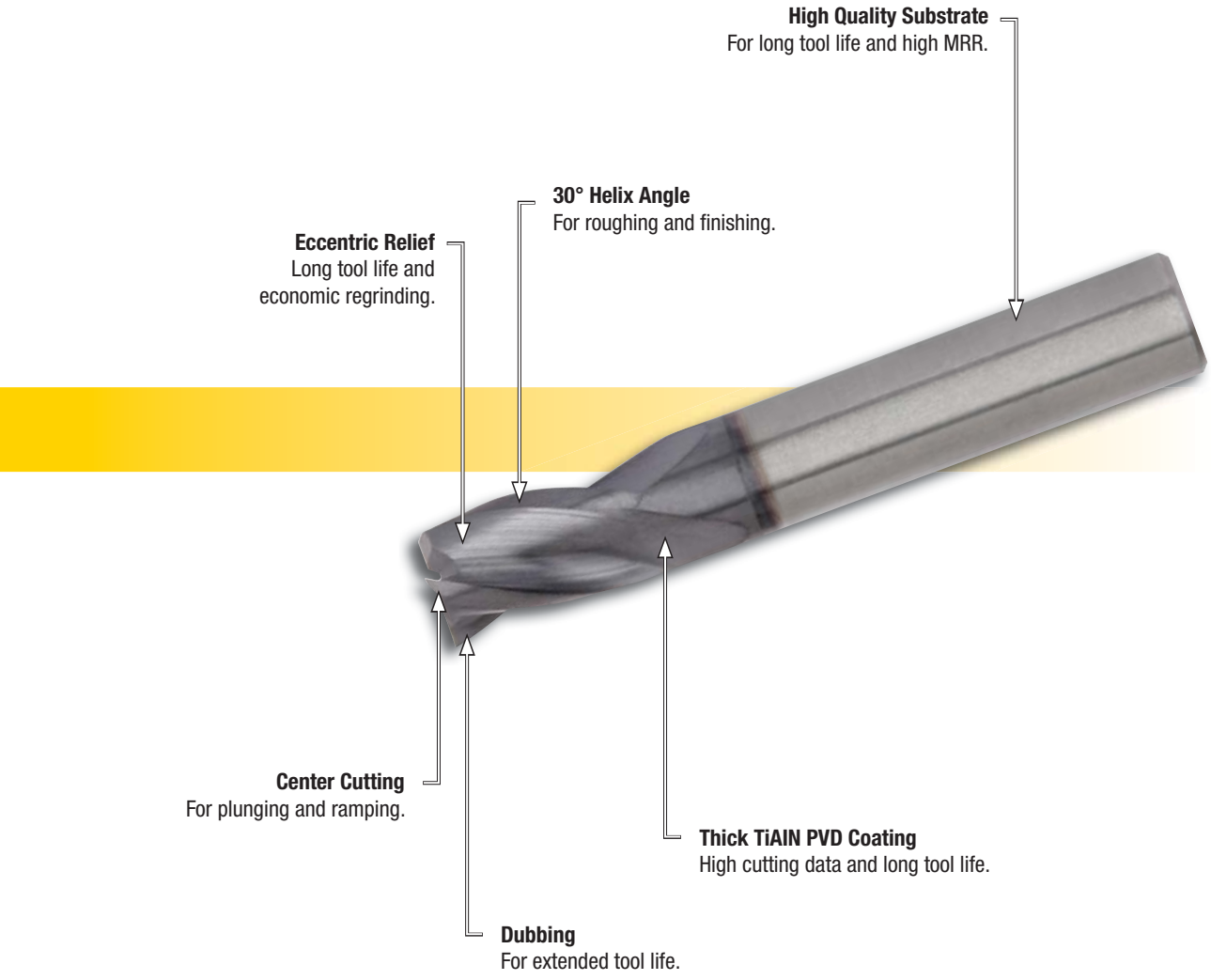
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.

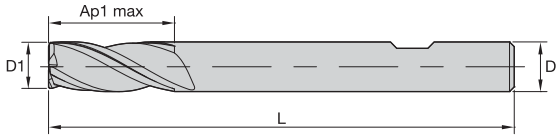
### Extensive Standard Offering

- Diameter range 1/32–1".
- Sharp edge as standard offering.
- Four different lengths as factory standards in stock.

# Designed for roughing and finishing with one tool at an economical price.



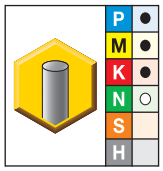
- Center cutting.

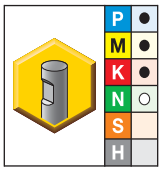


**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## 3SE..IS-IR-IL-IX • 3 Flute • Inch



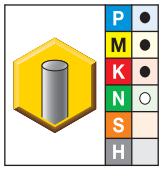



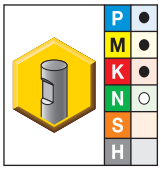

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3SE0031IR007A | – | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0047IR011A | – | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0062IR019A | – | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0078IR011A | – | 5/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0094IR037A | – | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0109IR037A | – | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0125IR025A | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| 3SE0125IL050A | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0125IX062A | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 3 |
| 3SE0156IR056A | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| 3SE0188IS031A | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 |
| 3SE0188IR056A | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| 3SE0188IL062A | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 3 |
| 3SE0188IX100A | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 |
| 3SE0219IR062A | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0219IL075A | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0250IS050A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 |
| 3SE0250IR075A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0250IL100A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 |
| 3SE0250IX150A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| 3SE0281IR075A | – | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0281IL081A | – | 9/32 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0312IR050A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 |
| 3SE0312IL081A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0375IS050A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 |
| 3SE0375IR088A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0375IL100A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0375IX112A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| 3SE0437IR062A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0437IL088A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0437IX100A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 |
| 3SE0500IR100A | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 |

*(continued)*

*(3SE..IS-IR-IL-IX • 3 Flute • Inch — continued)*



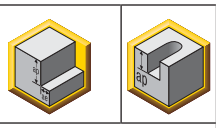




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3SE0500IL200A** | **–** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 |
| **3SE0563IR112A** | **3SE0563IR112B** | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 1/2 |
| **3SE0625IR075A** | **3SE0625IR075B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 |
| **3SE0625IL125A** | **3SE0625IL125B** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 |
| **3SE0750IR100A** | **–** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 |
| **3SE0750IL150A** | **3SE0750IL150B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **3SE0750IX225A** | **3SE0750IX225B** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 |
| **3SE1000IR150A** | **–** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **3SE1000IX225A** | **3SE1000IX225B** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 |

NOTE: For application data, please see pages Q18–Q19.

## GOmill • 3SE..IS-IR • 3 Flute • Short • Regular



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) | | | KC633M | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | B | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | frac. | 1/32 | 1/16 | 5/64 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | ap | min | | max | dec. | .0313 | .0625 | .0781 | .0938 | .1250 | .1875 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0002 | .0005 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0002 | .0005 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0002 | .0005 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0002 | .0005 | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0003 | .0007 | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0003 | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on diameters >1/2".

## GOmill • 3SE..IL-IX • 3 Flute • Long • Extra Long

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) | | KC633M | | | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A | | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | | | | D1 — Diameter | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | frac. | 1/8 | 5/32 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| | | ap | ae | min | | max | dec. | .1250 | .1563 | .2500 | .3125 | .3750 | .5000 | .6250 | .7500 | 1.0000 |
| P | 0 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0011 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0009 | .0011 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0009 | .0011 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0008 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0006 | .0007 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0009 | .0011 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0039 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0013 | .0016 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0010 | .0013 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | 2.0 x D | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0011 | .0014 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on diameters >1/2".

# GOmill™ GP General Purpose Solid Carbide End Mills · 4 Flute

### Primary Application

GOmill GP system offers plunging, slotting, and profiling with long tool life in a wide range of workpiece materials. These end mills are designed to provide high Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and to achieve good surface quality at an excellent cost-benefit ratio. A wide range of diameters and lengths are available with chamfered edge and ball nose as stocked standard.

- Roughing and finishing with one tool.
- Excellent cost-benefit ratio.
- Multilayer KC633M™ grades for long tool life.

## Features and Benefits

### Advanced Technology

- Roughing and finishing with one tool reduces tool changes and unnecessary tooling inventory.
- Eccentric relief increases edge stability for longer tool life and better surface quality.
- Eccentric relief eases regrinding and reduces reconditioning cost.
- 4-flute design for high MRR and reduced machining time.

### Tailored Grades

- Universal multilayer KC633M coating for cutting steel, cast iron, and stainless steel (wet).

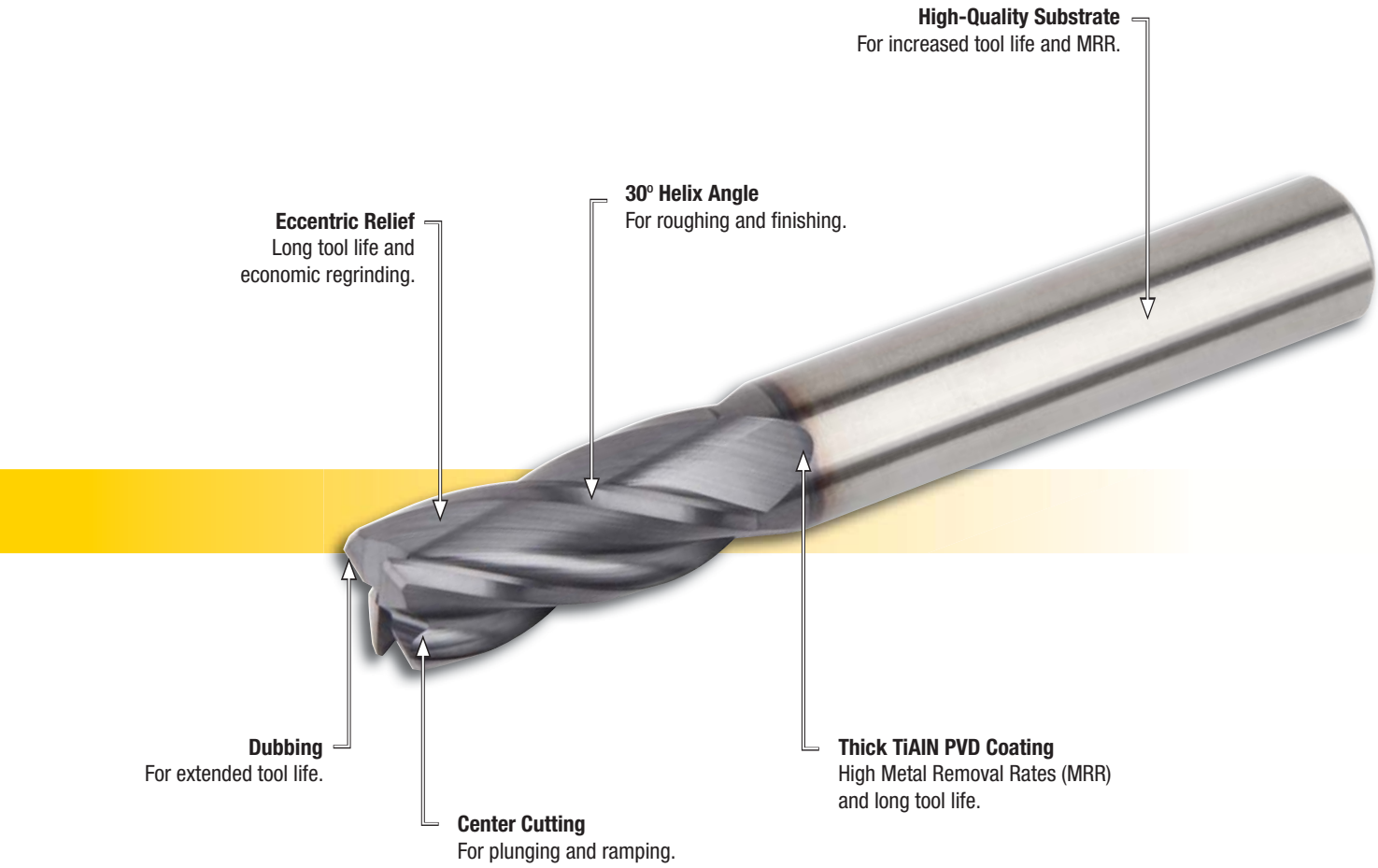
### Customization

- Intermediate diameters available.

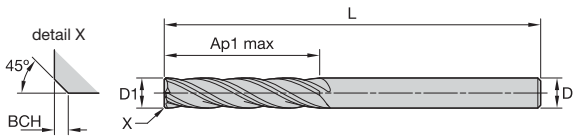
### Extensive Standard Offering

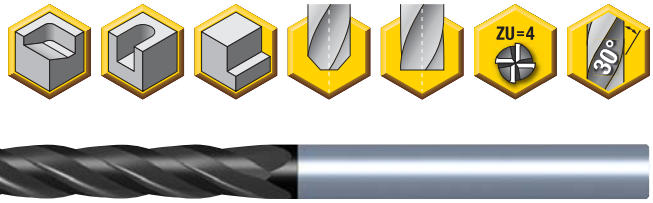
- Diameter range 1/64–1".
- Sharp edge, chamfer edge, and ball nose as standard offering.

# Designed for roughing and finishing with one tool at a value price.



- Center cutting.

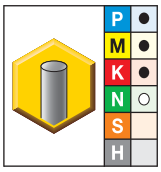


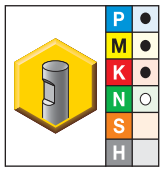




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## 4SE-4CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 4 Flute • Inch



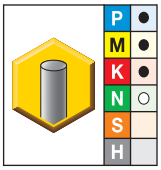



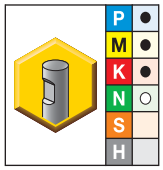

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4SE0015IR003A** | – | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4SE0031IR008A** | – | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4SE0062IR010A** | – | 1/16 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4SE0078IR018A** | – | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4SE0093IR037A** | – | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4SE0093IL062A** | – | 3/32 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| **4SE0109IR037A** | – | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4CH0125IS025A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **4SE0125IS025A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4CH0125IR050A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **4SE0125IR050A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4CH0125IL075A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | .010 |
| **4SE0125IL075A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | – |
| **4CH0125IX100A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | .010 |
| **4SE0125IX100A** | – | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | – |
| **4CH0140IR056A** | – | 9/64 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | .010 |
| **4SE0140IR056A** | – | 9/64 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | – |
| **4CH0156IR056A** | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | .010 |
| **4SE0156IR056A** | – | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | – |
| **4CH0187IR062A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | .010 |
| **4SE0187IR062A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| **4CH0187IS075A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | .010 |
| **4SE0187IS075A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | – |
| **4CH0187IL075A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .010 |
| **4SE0187IL075A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **4CH0187IX112A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .010 |
| **4SE0187IX112A** | – | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| **4CH0203IR062A** | – | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| **4SE0203IR062A** | – | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| **4CH0218IR043A** | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | .016 |
| **4SE0218IR043A** | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | – |
| **4CH0218IL062A** | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .016 |

*(continued)*

*(4SE-4CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*



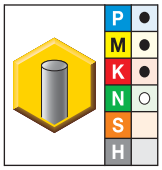



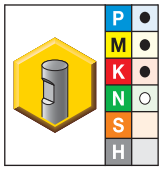

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4SE0218IL062A | – | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0234IR075A | – | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 4SE0234IR075A | – | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0250IS050A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | .016 |
| 4SE0250IS050A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | – |
| 4CH0250IR075A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 4SE0250IR075A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0250IL112A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .016 |
| 4SE0250IL112A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0250IX150A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .016 |
| 4SE0250IX150A | – | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| 4CH0265IR075A | – | 17/64 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 4SE0265IR075A | – | 17/64 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0281IR075A | – | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 4SE0281IR075A | – | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0296IR081A | – | 19/64 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 4SE0296IR081A | – | 19/64 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0312IS050A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | .016 |
| 4SE0312IS050A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | – |
| 4CH0312IR081A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | .016 |
| 4SE0312IR081A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0312IL112A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .016 |
| 4SE0312IL112A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0312IX162A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 4 | .016 |
| 4SE0312IX162A | – | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 4 | – |
| 4CH0328IR100A | – | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0328IR100A | – | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0343IR100A | – | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0343IR100A | – | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0359IR100A | – | 23/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0359IR100A | – | 23/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0375IS062A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | .020 |
| 4SE0375IS062A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | – |
| 4CH0375IR100A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0375IR100A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0375IL112A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0375IL112A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0375IX175A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 4 | .020 |
| 4SE0375IX175A | – | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 4 | – |
| 4CH0390IR100A | – | 25/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | .020 |
| 4SE0390IR100A | – | 25/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | – |
| 4CH0406IR100A | – | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | .020 |
| 4SE0406IR100A | – | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | – |
| 4CH0421IR100A | – | 27/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | .020 |
| 4SE0421IR100A | – | 27/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | – |
| 4CH0437IS100A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0437IS100A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0437IR100A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | .020 |
| 4SE0437IR100A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2 3/4 | – |
| 4CH0437IL200A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | .020 |
| 4SE0437IL200A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | – |
| 4CH0437IX300A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 3 | 6 | .020 |

*(continued)*

*(4SE-4CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*



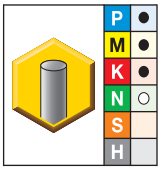



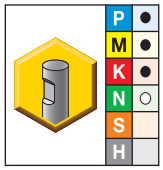

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4SE0437IX300A | – | 7/16 | 7/16 | 3 | 6 | – |
| 4CH0453IR100A | – | 29/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0453IR100A | – | 29/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0468IR100A | – | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0468IR100A | – | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0484IR100A | – | 31/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0484IR100A | – | 31/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0500IS062A | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0500IS062A | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0500IR100A | 4CH0500IR100B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0500IR100A | 4SE0500IR100B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0500IL200A | 4CH0500IL200B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | .020 |
| 4SE0500IL200A | 4SE0500IL200B | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | – |
| 4CH0500IX300A | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | .020 |
| 4SE0500IX300A | – | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | – |
| 4CH0562IR075A | – | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0562IR075A | – | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0562IL125A | 4CH0562IL125B | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0562IL125A | 4SE0562IL125B | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0562IX225A | – | 9/16 | 9/16 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| 4SE0562IX225A | – | 9/16 | 9/16 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – |
| 4CH0625IS075A | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | .020 |
| 4SE0625IS075A | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0625IR125A | 4CH0625IR125B | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | .020 |
| 4SE0625IR125A | 4SE0625IR125B | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 | – |
| 4CH0625IL225A | 4CH0625IL225B | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| 4SE0625IL225A | 4SE0625IL225B | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – |
| 4CH0625IX400A | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 7 | .020 |
| 4SE0625IX400A | – | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 7 | – |
| 4CH0687IR137A | – | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 4 | .020 |
| 4SE0687IR137A | – | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 4 | – |
| 4SE0750IS100A | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | – |
| 4CH0750IR150A | 4CH0750IR150B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| 4SE0750IR150A | 4SE0750IR150B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| 4CH0750IR225A | 4CH0750IR225B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| 4SE0750IR225A | 4SE0750IR225B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – |
| 4CH0750IL300A | 4CH0750IL300B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | .020 |
| 4SE0750IL300A | 4SE0750IL300B | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | – |
| 4CH0750IX400A | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 7 | .020 |
| 4SE0750IX400A | – | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 7 | – |

*(continued)*

*(4SE-4CH..IS-IR-IL-IX • 4 Flute • Inch — continued)*



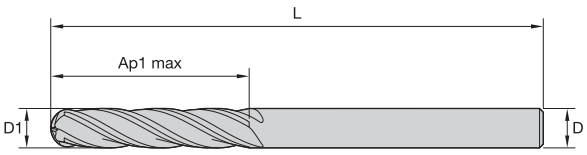



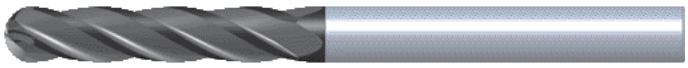

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L | BCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CH0875IR150A** | **4CH0875IR150B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **4SE0875IR150A** | **4SE0875IR150B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| **4CH0875IL225A** | **4CH0875IL225B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **4SE0875IL225A** | **4SE0875IL225B** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – |
| **4CH1000IS150A** | **–** | 1 | – | 1 1/2 | 4 | .020 |
| **4CH1000IR225A** | **4CH1000IR225B** | 1 | – | 2 1/4 | 5 | .020 |
| **4CH1000IL300A** | **4CH1000IL300B** | 1 | – | 3 | 6 | .020 |
| **4CH1000IX400A** | **–** | 1 | – | 4 | 7 | .020 |
| **4SE1000IS150A** | **–** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 | – |
| **4SE1000IR225A** | **4SE1000IR225B** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 | – |
| **4SE1000IL300A** | **4SE1000IL300B** | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | – |
| **4SE1000IX400A** | **–** | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | – |

NOTE: For application data, please see page Q28.

- Center cutting.

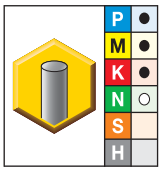




**End Mill Tolerances**

| D1 | tolerance | D | tolerance h6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| All | +.000/- .002" | ≤1/8" | +0/-.00024" |
| | | >1/8–1/4" | +0/-.00031" |
| | | >1/4–3/8" | +0/-.00035" |
| | | >3/8–23/32" | +0/-.00043" |
| | | >23/32–1 3/16" | +0/-.00051" |

## 4BN..IS-IR-IL-IX • 4 Flute • Ball Nose • Inch

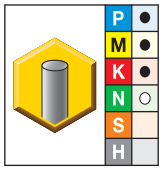



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4BN0031IR008A | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0047IR012A | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0062IR019A | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0078IR019A | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0094IR019A | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0094IL037A | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0109IR037A | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0125IS025A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0125IR050A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0125IL075A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 |
| 4BN0125IX075A | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 |
| 4BN0141IR056A | 9/64 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| 4BN0156IR056A | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 |
| 4BN0172IR062A | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 |
| 4BN0187IR031A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/2 |
| 4BN0187IL062A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 |
| 4BN0187IX100A | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 |
| 4BN0203IR062A | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0219IR062A | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0234IR075A | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0250IS050A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 |
| 4BN0250IR075A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0250IR112A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| 4BN0250IL150A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| 4BN0250IX150A | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 6 |
| 4BN0281IR075A | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0312IS050A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 |
| 4BN0312IR081A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0312IL112A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| 4BN0312IX162A | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 4 |
| 4BN0344IR100A | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 |
| 4BN0375IS100A | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2 1/2 |

*(continued)*

*(4BN..IS-IR-IL-IX • 4 Flute • Ball Nose • Inch — continued)*

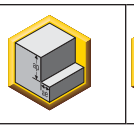



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| KC633M | D1 | D | length of cut Ap1 max | length L |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4BN0375IL112A** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 3 |
| **4BN0375IR100A** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 |
| **4BN0375IX150A** | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6 |
| **4BN0437IR100A** | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 |
| **4BN0500IS100A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 |
| **4BN0500IR100A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 |
| **4BN0500IX150A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 6 |
| **4BN0500IR200A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 |
| **4BN0500IL200A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/2 |
| **4BN0500IX300A** | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 |
| **4BN0562IR125A** | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 |
| **4BN0625IR125A** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/2 |
| **4BN0625IL225A** | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 5 |
| **4BN0750IR150A** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **4BN0750IL300A** | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 |
| **4BN0875IR150A** | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **4BN1000IR150A** | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 4 |
| **4BN1000IL225A** | 1 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 5 |

NOTE: For application data, please see page Q29.

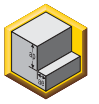
## GOmill GP • 4SE/CH..IS-IR • 4 Flute • Short • Regular



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. D1 — Diameter inch | 1/64 .0156 | 1/32 .0313 | 1/16 .0625 | 5/64 .0781 | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0001 | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0006 | .0008 | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0001 | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0001 | .0003 | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## GOmill GP • 4SE/CH..IL-IX • 4 Flute • Long • Extra Long



| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) A ap | A ae | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). D1 — Diameter inch | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## GOmill GP • 4BN..IS-IR • 4 Flute • Ball Nose • Short • Regular

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) and Slotting (B) A ap | A ae | B ap | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). For slotting (B), reduce IPT by 20%. D1 — Diameter inch | 1/32 .0313 | 1/16 .0625 | 5/64 .0781 | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0002 | .0003 | .0004 | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0002 | .0004 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0003 | .0006 | .0008 | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0003 | .0005 | .0006 | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 0.5 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0003 | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

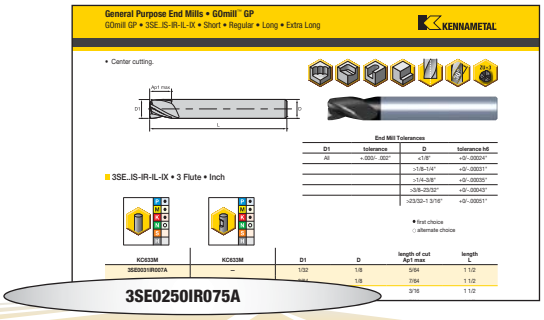
## GOmill GP • 4BN..IL-IX • 4 Flute • Ball Nose • Long • Extra Long

| Material Group | | Side Milling (A) A ap | A ae | KC633M Cutting Speed — vc SFM min | | max | Recommended feed per tooth (IPT = inch/th) for side milling (A). D1 — Diameter inch | 3/32 .0938 | 1/8 .1250 | 3/16 .1875 | 1/4 .2500 | 5/16 .3125 | 3/8 .3750 | 1/2 .5000 | 5/8 .6250 | 3/4 .7500 | 1 1.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 0 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 490 | – | 660 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 460 | – | 620 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 3 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 520 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 490 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0010 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0039 |
| M | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 300 | – | 380 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 200 | – | 260 | IPT | .0004 | .0006 | .0009 | .0012 | .0016 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
| K | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 390 | – | 490 | IPT | .0007 | .0009 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0027 | .0034 | .0040 | .0044 | .0049 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 360 | – | 460 | IPT | .0005 | .0007 | .0011 | .0015 | .0020 | .0023 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
| N | 1 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 3250 | IPT | .0009 | .0013 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0038 | .0050 | .0063 | .0075 | .0100 |
| | 2 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0008 | .0010 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0030 | .0040 | .0050 | .0060 | .0080 |
| | 4 | Ap1 max | 0.1 x D | 820 | – | 2450 | IPT | .0008 | .0011 | .0017 | .0023 | .0028 | .0034 | .0045 | .0056 | .0068 | .0090 |

NOTE: Lower value of cutting speed is used for high stock removal applications or for higher hardness (machinability) within group.
Higher value of cutting speed is used for finishing applications or for lower hardness (machinability) within group.
Above parameters are based on ideal conditions. For smaller taper machining centers, please adjust parameters accordingly on >1/2" diameter.

## How Do Catalog Numbers Work?

Each character in our catalog number signifies a specific trait of that product. Use the following key columns and corresponding images to easily identify which attributes apply.




| 3 | SE | 0250 | IR | 075 | A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Flutes | End Mill Shape | Cutting Diameter inch | Standard | Ap1 max inch | Shank Style |
| **2** = 2 Flute<br>**3** = 3 Flute<br>**4** = 4 Flute | **CH** = Chamfer Edge<br>**BN** = Ball Nose<br>**SE** = Sharp Edge | | **IS** = Factory Standard Short<br>**IR** = Factory Standard Regular<br>**IL** = Factory Standard Long<br>**IX** = Factory Standard Extra Long | | **A** = Plain Shank<br>**B** = Weldon® Shank |

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1115547 | HEC328S4 | KC610M | 6086587 | 4SE0328IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115548 | HEC875S4 | KC610M | 6086520 | 4SE0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115565 | BNEC031S2 | KC610M | 5876721 | 2BN0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 1115567 | BNEC875S2 | KC610M | 5876774 | 2BN0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115568 | BNEC250S2113 | KC610M | 5876750 | 2BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 1115569 | BNEC312S2113 | KC610M | 5876754 | 2BN0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115570 | BNEC375S2113 | KC610M | 5876758 | 2BN0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115582 | BNEC016S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115583 | BNEC047S4 | KC610M | 5824030 | 4BN0047IR012A | KC633M |
| 1115584 | BNEC172S4 | KC610M | 5824512 | 4BN0172IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115587 | BNEC375S4113 | KC610M | 5824532 | 4BN0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115588 | BNEC125S4300 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115589 | HEC062S2013 | KC610M | 6086330 | 2SE0062IR012A | KC633M |
| 1115591 | HEC250S2050 | KC610M | 6086399 | 2SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 1115592 | HEC312S2050 | KC610M | 6086404 | 2SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 1115593 | HEC375S2063 | KC610M | 6086409 | 2SE0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 1115594 | HEC438S2063 | KC610M | 6086414 | 2SE0437IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115595 | HEC500S2063 | KC610M | 6086418 | 2SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 1115596 | HEC750S2100 | KC610M | 6086449 | 2SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 1115597 | HEC062S4013 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115597 | HEC062S4013 | KC610M | 5824318 | 4CH0062IR011A | KC633M |
| 1115598 | HEC125S4025 | KC610M | 6086561 | 4SE0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 1115599 | HEC156S4031 | KC610M | 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115599 | HEC156S4031 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115601 | HEC250S4050 | KC610M | 6086576 | 4SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 1115602 | HEC500S4063 | KC610M | 6086333 | 4SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 1115603 | HEC750S4100 | KC610M | 6086515 | 4SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 1115616 | HEC2MS2 | KC610M | 5873010 | 2CH0200MR006A | KC633M |
| 1115617 | HEC3MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115618 | HEC4MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115619 | HEC5MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115620 | HEC6MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115621 | HEC7MS2 | KC610M | 5873028 | 2CH0700MR020A | KC633M |
| 1115622 | HEC8MS2 | KC610M | 5873029 | 2CH0800MR020A | KC633M |
| 1115624 | HEC10MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115624 | HEC10MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115626 | HEC12MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115632 | HEC25MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115633 | HEC35MS2 | KC610M | 5873015 | 2CH0350MR012A | KC633M |
| 1115635 | HEC45MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115638 | HEC100S2 | KC610M | 6086456 | 2SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 1115640 | HEC125S2 | KC610M | 6086388 | 2SE0125IL050A | KC633M |
| 1115642 | HEC156S2 | KC610M | 6086392 | 2SE0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 1115644 | HEC188S2 | KC610M | 6086394 | 2SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115645 | HEC219S2 | KC610M | 6086398 | 2SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 1115646 | HEC062S2 | KC610M | 6086329 | 2SE0062IL018A | KC633M |
| 1115647 | HEC250S2 | KC610M | 6086400 | 2SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115649 | HEC281S2 | KC610M | 6086403 | 2SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115651 | HEC016S2 | KC610M | 6086327 | 2SE0016IR003A | KC633M |
| 1115652 | HEC312S2 | KC610M | 6086405 | 2SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1115653 | HEC047S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115653 | HEC047S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115654 | HEC266S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115655 | HEC375S2 | KC610M | 6086410 | 2SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115656 | HEC328S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115657 | HEC344S2 | KC610M | 6086408 | 2SE0343IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115658 | HEC438S2 | KC610M | 6086415 | 2SE0437IL100A | KC633M |
| 1115661 | HEC500S2 | KC610M | 6086419 | 2SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115662 | HEC469S2 | KC610M | 6086417 | 2SE0468IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115665 | HEC625S2 | KC610M | 6086446 | 2SE0625IL125A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1115666 | HEC688S2 | KC610M | 6086448 | 2SE0687IR137A | KC633M |
| 1115667 | HEC750S2 | KC610M | 6086450 | 2SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115668 | HEC094S2 | KC610M | 6086384 | 2SE0093IL037A | KC633M |
| 1115669 | HEC203S3 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115672 | HEC016S4 | KC610M | 6086553 | 4SE0015IR003A | KC633M |
| 1115673 | HEC031S4 | KC610M | 5824317 | 4CH0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 1115673 | HEC031S4 | KC610M | 5824317 | 4CH0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 1115674 | HEC344S4 | KC610M | 6086588 | 4SE0343IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115675 | HEC360S4 | KC610M | 6086589 | 4SE0359IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115678 | HEC484S4 | KC610M | 6086603 | 4SE0484IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115679 | HEC125S2100 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115680 | HEC125S2075 | KC610M | 6086389 | 2SE0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 1115681 | HEC125S4075 | KC610M | 6086563 | 4SE0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 1115689 | HEC100S3 | KC610M | 6143979 | 3SE1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115691 | HEC125S3 | KC610M | 6143910 | 3SE0125IL050A | KC633M |
| 1115693 | HEC156S3 | KC610M | 6143943 | 3SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115694 | HEC188S3 | KC610M | 6143945 | 3SE0188IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115695 | HEC219S3 | KC610M | 6143949 | 3SE0219IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115696 | HEC062S3 | KC610M | 6143905 | 3SE0062IR019A | KC633M |
| 1115697 | HEC250S3 | KC610M | 6143952 | 3SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115698 | HEC281S3 | KC610M | 6143955 | 3SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115699 | HEC312S3 | KC610M | 6143958 | 3SE0312IL081A | KC633M |
| 1115701 | HEC375S3 | KC610M | 6143964 | 3SE0375IL100A | KC633M |
| 1115702 | HEC438S3 | KC610M | 6143969 | 3SE0437IX100A | KC633M |
| 1115705 | HEC500S3 | KC610M | 6143970 | 3SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115707 | HEC625S3 | KC610M | 6143975 | 3SE0625IL125A | KC633M |
| 1115710 | HEC750S3 | KC610M | 6143977 | 3SE0750IL150A | KC633M |
| 1115711 | HEC094S3 | KC610M | 6143907 | 3SE0094IR037A | KC633M |
| 1115714 | HEC2MS4 | KC610M | 5824218 | 4CH0200MR006A | KC633M |
| 1115715 | HEC3MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115716 | HEC4MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115717 | HEC5MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115718 | HEC6MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115719 | HEC7MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115720 | HEC8MS4 | KC610M | 5824229 | 4CH0800MR020A | KC633M |
| 1115721 | HEC9MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115722 | HEC10MS4 | KC610M | 5824232 | 4CH1000MR022A | KC633M |
| 1115723 | HEC11MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115724 | HEC12MS4 | KC610M | 5824189 | 4CH1200DL026A | KC633M |
| 1115725 | HEC14MS4 | KC610M | 5824238 | 4CH1400MR032A | KC633M |
| 1115726 | HEC16MS4 | KC610M | 5824241 | 4CH1600MR032A | KC633M |
| 1115727 | HEC18MS4 | KC610M | 5824244 | 4CH1800MR038A | KC633M |
| 1115728 | HEC20MS4 | KC610M | 5824247 | 4CH2000MR038A | KC633M |
| 1115729 | HEC25MMS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115730 | HEC25MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115731 | HEC35MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115732 | HEC45MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115733 | HEC100S4 | KC610M | 6086522 | 4SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 1115734 | HEC125S4 | KC610M | 6086562 | 4SE0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1115735 | HEC156S4 | KC610M | 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115736 | HEC188S4 | KC610M | 6086568 | 4SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115737 | HEC219S4 | KC610M | 6086574 | 4SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 1115738 | HEC062S4 | KC610M | 5824318 | 4CH0062IR011A | KC633M |
| 1115738 | HEC062S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115739 | HEC250S4 | KC610M | 6086577 | 4SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115740 | HEC281S4 | KC610M | 6086581 | 4SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115741 | HEC312S4 | KC610M | 6086584 | 4SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1115741 | HEC312S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115742 | HEC375S4 | KC610M | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115743 | HEC438S4 | KC610M | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1115744 | HEC500S4 | KC610M | 6086334 | 4SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115746 | HEC625S4 | KC610M | 6086511 | 4SE0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1115747 | HEC688S4 | KC610M | 6086514 | 4SE0687IR137A | KC633M |
| 1115748 | HEC750S4 | KC610M | 6086516 | 4SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115749 | HEC094S4 | KC610M | 6086558 | 4SE0093IR037A | KC633M |
| 1115751 | HEC047S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115751 | HEC047S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115785 | BNEC2MS2 | KC610M | 5874192 | 2BN0200MR006A | KC633M |
| 1115786 | BNEC3MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115787 | BNEC4MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115788 | BNEC5MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115789 | BNEC6MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115791 | BNEC8MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115793 | BNEC10MS2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115804 | BNEC100S2 | KC610M | 5876775 | 2BN1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115805 | BNEC125S2 | KC610M | 5876728 | 2BN0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1115806 | BNEC156S2 | KC610M | 5876742 | 2BN0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 1115807 | BNEC188S2 | KC610M | 5876744 | 2BN0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115808 | BNEC219S2 | KC610M | 5876747 | 2BN0219IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115809 | BNEC062S2 | KC610M | 5876722 | 2BN0063IR018A | KC633M |
| 1115810 | BNEC250S2 | KC610M | 5876749 | 2BN0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115812 | BNEC312S2 | KC610M | 5876753 | 2BN0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1115815 | BNEC500S2 | KC610M | 5876763 | 2BN0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115816 | BNEC562S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115817 | BNEC625S2 | KC610M | 5876767 | 2BN0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1115819 | BNEC750S2 | KC610M | 5876771 | 2BN0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115820 | BNEC094S2 | KC610M | 5876725 | 2BN0094IL037A | KC633M |
| 1115821 | BNEC2MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115822 | BNEC3MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115823 | BNEC5MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115824 | BNEC6MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115825 | BNEC7MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115826 | BNEC8MS4 | KC610M | 5824924 | 4BN0800DL019A | KC633M |
| 1115828 | BNEC10MS4 | KC610M | 5824925 | 4BN1000DL022A | KC633M |
| 1115830 | BNEC12MS4 | KC610M | 5824926 | 4BN1200DL026A | KC633M |
| 1115836 | BNEC25MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115837 | BNEC35MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115838 | BNEC45MS4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115839 | BNEC100S4 | KC610M | 5824557 | 4BN1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115840 | BNEC125S4 | KC610M | 5824507 | 4BN0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1115841 | BNEC156S4 | KC610M | 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115842 | BNEC188S4 | KC610M | 5824514 | 4BN0187IL062A | KC633M |
| 1115843 | BNEC219S4 | KC610M | 5824517 | 4BN0219IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115844 | BNEC062S4 | KC610M | 5824501 | 4BN0062IR019A | KC633M |
| 1115845 | BNEC250S4 | KC610M | 5824520 | 4BN0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115846 | BNEC281S4 | KC610M | 5824524 | 4BN0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115847 | BNEC312S4 | KC610M | 5824526 | 4BN0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1115848 | BNEC375S4 | KC610M | 5824530 | 4BN0375IS100A | KC633M |
| 1115850 | BNEC500S4 | KC610M | 5824535 | 4BN0500IS100A | KC633M |
| 1115851 | BNEC562S4 | KC610M | 5824551 | 4BN0562IR125A | KC633M |
| 1115852 | BNEC625S4 | KC610M | 5824552 | 4BN0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1115854 | BNEC750S4 | KC610M | 5824554 | 4BN0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1115855 | BNEC094S4 | KC610M | 5824504 | 4BN0094IL037A | KC633M |
| 1115865 | BNEC078S4 | KC610M | 5824502 | 4BN0078IR019A | KC633M |
| 1115866 | BNEC109S4 | KC610M | 5824505 | 4BN0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1115867 | HEC078S2 | KC610M | 6086382 | 2SE0078IR018A | KC633M |
| 1115868 | HEC109S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115869 | HEC109S4 | KC610M | 6086560 | 4SE0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1115870 | HEC141S2 | KC610M | 6086390 | 2SE0140IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115871 | HEC172S2 | KC610M | 6086393 | 2SE0171IR062A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1115872 | HEC172S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115872 | HEC172S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115872 | HEC172S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115873 | HEC203S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115874 | HEC203S4 | KC610M | 6086572 | 4SE0203IR062A | KC633M |
| 1115875 | HEC234S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115876 | HEC234S4 | KC610M | 6086575 | 4SE0234IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115877 | HEC297S4 | KC610M | 6086582 | 4SE0296IR081A | KC633M |
| 1115878 | HEC297S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115890 | HEC031S2 | KC610M | 6086328 | 2SE0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 1115894 | BNEC031S4 | KC610M | 5824029 | 4BN0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 1115895 | HEC078S4 | KC610M | 6086556 | 4SE0078IR018A | KC633M |
| 1115896 | HEC266S4 | KC610M | 6086580 | 4SE0265IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115896 | HEC266S4 | KC610M | 6086580 | 4SE0265IR075A | KC633M |
| 1115900 | HEC6MS275M | KC610M | 5873026 | 2CH0600ML028A | KC633M |
| 1115901 | HEC8MS275M | KC610M | 5873031 | 2CH0800ML028A | KC633M |
| 1115902 | HEC10MS2100M | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115902 | HEC10MS2100M | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115910 | HEC6MS475M | KC610M | 5824227 | 4CH0600ML028A | KC633M |
| 1115911 | HEC8MS475M | KC610M | 5824230 | 4CH0800ML028A | KC633M |
| 1115912 | HEC141S4 | KC610M | 6086565 | 4SE0140IR056A | KC633M |
| 1115913 | HEC375S4063 | KC610M | 6086590 | 4SE0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 1115914 | HEC10MS4100M | KC610M | 5824234 | 4CH1000MX045A | KC633M |
| 1115915 | HEC12MS4100M | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115919 | HEC16MS4150M | KC610M | 5824243 | 4CH1600MX075A | KC633M |
| 1115921 | HEC20MS4150M | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115923 | BNEC6MS275M | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115934 | BNEC6MS475M | KC610M | 5824954 | 4BN0600MR030A | KC633M |
| 1115935 | BNEC8MS475M | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115936 | BNEC10MS4100M | KC610M | 5824956 | 4BN1000MR040A | KC633M |
| 1115944 | HEC469S4 | KC610M | 6086602 | 4SE0468IR100A | KC633M |
| 1115945 | HEC188S2075 | KC610M | 6086395 | 2SE0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 1115946 | HEC188S2113 | KC610M | 6086396 | 2SE0187IX112A | KC633M |
| 1115947 | HEC250S2113 | KC610M | 6086401 | 2SE0250IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115948 | HEC312S2113 | KC610M | 6086406 | 2SE0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115949 | HEC375S2113 | KC610M | 6086411 | 2SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115952 | HEC100S2225 | KC610M | 6086457 | 2SE1000IR225A | KC633M |
| 1115953 | HEC625S2225 | KC610M | 6086447 | 2SE0625IX225A | KC633M |
| 1115954 | HEC750S2225 | KC610M | 6086451 | 2SE0750IR225A | KC633M |
| 1115955 | HEC100S2300 | KC610M | 6086458 | 2SE1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 1115957 | HEC500S2300 | KC610M | 6086441 | 2SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1115959 | HEC750S2300 | KC610M | 6086452 | 2SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 1115960 | HEC250S2150 | KC610M | 6086402 | 2SE0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 1115961 | HEC312S2163 | KC610M | 6086407 | 2SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 1115962 | HEC375S2175 | KC610M | 6086412 | 2SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 1115963 | HEC188S4075 | KC610M | 6086570 | 4SE0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 1115964 | BNEC500S4450 | KC610M | 5824539 | 4BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 1115965 | HEC188S4113 | KC610M | 6086571 | 4SE0187IX112A | KC633M |
| 1115966 | HEC250S4113 | KC610M | 6086578 | 4SE0250IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115967 | HEC312S4113 | KC610M | 6086585 | 4SE0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115968 | HEC375S4113 | KC610M | 6086592 | 4SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1115970 | HEC500S4450 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115971 | HEC100S4225 | KC610M | 6086523 | 4SE1000IR225A | KC633M |
| 1115972 | HEC625S4225 | KC610M | 6086512 | 4SE0625IL225A | KC633M |
| 1115973 | HEC750S4225 | KC610M | 6086517 | 4SE0750IR225A | KC633M |
| 1115974 | HEC100S4300 | KC610M | 6086524 | 4SE1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 1115975 | HEC438S4600 | KC610M | 6086600 | 4SE0437IX300A | KC633M |
| 1115976 | HEC500S4300 | KC610M | 6086336 | 4SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1115979 | HEC750S4300 | KC610M | 6086518 | 4SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 1115980 | HEC250S4150 | KC610M | 6086579 | 4SE0250IX150A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1115981 | HEC312S4163 | KC610M | 6086586 | 4SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 1115982 | HEC375S4175 | KC610M | 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 1115983 | BNEC188S2300 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115984 | BNEC250S2150 | KC610M | 5876751 | 2BN0250IL150A | KC633M |
| 1115986 | BNEC375S2175 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115987 | BNEC100S2300 | KC610M | 5876776 | 2BN1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 1115989 | BNEC500S2300 | KC610M | 5876766 | 2BN0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1115990 | BNEC625S2300 | KC610M | 5876769 | 2BN0625IX300A | KC633M |
| 1115991 | BNEC750S2600 | KC610M | 5876773 | 2BN0750IX300A | KC633M |
| 1115992 | BNEC188S4300 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115993 | BNEC250S4150 | KC610M | 5824522 | 4BN0250IL150A | KC633M |
| 1115994 | BNEC312S4400 | KC610M | 5824528 | 4BN0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 1115995 | BNEC375S4175 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115996 | HEC625S4075 | KC610M | 6086340 | 4SE0625IS075A | KC633M |
| 1115997 | BNEC100S4300 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1115999 | BNEC500S4300 | KC610M | 5824540 | 4BN0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1116000 | BNEC625S4300 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1116001 | BNEC750S4600 | KC610M | 5824555 | 4BN0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 1116031 | HEC125S4100 | KC610M | 6086564 | 4SE0125IX100A | KC633M |
| 1191644 | BNEC062S2 | K600 | 5876722 | 2BN0063IR018A | KC633M |
| 1191659 | BNEC250S2 | K600 | 5876749 | 2BN0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1191660 | BNEC250S4 | K600 | 5824520 | 4BN0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1191669 | BNEC4MS4 | KC610M | 5824952 | 4BN0400MR025A | KC633M |
| 1191670 | BNEC500S2 | K600 | 5876763 | 2BN0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1191672 | BNEC500S4 | K600 | 5824535 | 4BN0500IS100A | KC633M |
| 1191679 | BNEC750S4 | K600 | 5824554 | 4BN0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1192162 | HEC100S2 | K600 | 6086456 | 2SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 1192163 | HEC10MS2100M | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192163 | HEC10MS2100M | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192164 | HEC10MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192164 | HEC10MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192165 | HEC10MS4100M | K600 | 5824234 | 4CH1000MX045A | KC633M |
| 1192166 | HEC10MS4 | K600 | 5824232 | 4CH1000MR022A | KC633M |
| 1192168 | HEC12MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192169 | HEC12MS4100M | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192171 | HEC12MS4 | K600 | 5824189 | 4CH1200DL026A | KC633M |
| 1192174 | HEC14MS4 | K600 | 5824238 | 4CH1400MR032A | KC633M |
| 1192177 | HEC16MS4150M | K600 | 5824243 | 4CH1600MX075A | KC633M |
| 1192178 | HEC16MS4 | K600 | 5824241 | 4CH1600MR032A | KC633M |
| 1192179 | HEC188S4 | K600 | 6086568 | 4SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1192181 | HEC18MS4 | K600 | 5824244 | 4CH1800MR038A | KC633M |
| 1192183 | HEC20MS2 | K600 | 5873050 | 2CH2000MR038A | KC633M |
| 1192185 | HEC20MS4 | K600 | 5824247 | 4CH2000MR038A | KC633M |
| 1192186 | HEC250S2 | K600 | 6086400 | 2SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1192187 | HEC250S4 | K600 | 6086577 | 4SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1192189 | HEC25MMS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192192 | HEC2MS2 | K600 | 5873010 | 2CH0200MR006A | KC633M |
| 1192194 | HEC312S4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192194 | HEC312S4 | K600 | 6086584 | 4SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1192196 | HEC375S2 | K600 | 6086410 | 2SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 1192197 | HEC375S4 | K600 | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 1192198 | HEC3MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192199 | HEC3MS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192200 | HEC438S4 | K600 | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |
| 1192201 | HEC4MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192202 | HEC4MS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192203 | HEC500S2 | K600 | 6086419 | 2SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1192204 | HEC500S4 | K600 | 6086334 | 4SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1192206 | HEC5MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192207 | HEC5MS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1192208 | HEC625S3 | K600 | 6143975 | 3SE0625IL125A | KC633M |
| 1192209 | HEC6MS275M | K600 | 5873026 | 2CH0600ML028A | KC633M |
| 1192210 | HEC6MS2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192211 | HEC6MS475M | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192212 | HEC6MS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1192213 | HEC750S4 | K600 | 6086516 | 4SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1192215 | HEC8MS275M | K600 | 5873031 | 2CH0800ML028A | KC633M |
| 1192216 | HEC8MS2 | K600 | 5873029 | 2CH0800MR020A | KC633M |
| 1192218 | HEC8MS4 | K600 | 5824229 | 4CH0800MR020A | KC633M |
| 1228656 | HEC094S2 | K600 | 6086384 | 2SE0093IL037A | KC633M |
| 1232322 | BNEC562S4 | K600 | 5824551 | 4BN0562IR125A | KC633M |
| 1232451 | HEC438S3 | K600 | 6143969 | 3SE0437IX100A | KC633M |
| 1232452 | HEC188S2 | K600 | 6086394 | 2SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1232453 | HEC500S3 | K600 | 6143970 | 3SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1257524 | BNEC016S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257525 | BNEC016S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257527 | BNEC031S2 | K600 | 5876721 | 2BN0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 1257530 | BNEC031S4 | K600 | 5824029 | 4BN0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 1257531 | BNEC047S2 | KC610M | 5876723 | 2BN0047IR018A | KC633M |
| 1257532 | BNEC047S2 | K600 | 5876723 | 2BN0047IR018A | KC633M |
| 1257534 | BNEC047S4 | K600 | 5824030 | 4BN0047IR012A | KC633M |
| 1257537 | BNEC062S4 | K600 | 5824501 | 4BN0062IR019A | KC633M |
| 1257539 | BNEC078S2 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257540 | BNEC078S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257541 | BNEC078S4O | K600 | 5824502 | 4BN0078IR019A | KC633M |
| 1257542 | BNEC094S2 | K600 | 5876725 | 2BN0094IL037A | KC633M |
| 1257544 | BNEC094S4 | K600 | 5824504 | 4BN0094IL037A | KC633M |
| 1257548 | BNEC100S2 | KC635M | 5876775 | 2BN1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257549 | BNEC100S2 | K600 | 5876775 | 2BN1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257551 | BNEC100S2300 | K600 | 5876776 | 2BN1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 1257553 | BNEC100S4 | KC635M | 5824557 | 4BN1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257554 | BNEC100S4 | K600 | 5824557 | 4BN1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257557 | BNEC100S4300 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257558 | BNEC109S2 | KC610M | 5876726 | 2BN0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1257559 | BNEC109S2 | K600 | 5876726 | 2BN0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1257560 | BNEC109S4O | K600 | 5824505 | 4BN0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1257568 | BNEC125S2 | KC635M | 5876728 | 2BN0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1257569 | BNEC125S2 | K600 | 5876728 | 2BN0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1257571 | BNEC125S2075 | KC610M | 5876729 | 2BN0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 1257575 | BNEC125S4 | KC635M | 5824507 | 4BN0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1257576 | BNEC125S4 | K600 | 5824507 | 4BN0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1257577 | BNEC125S4075 | KC610M | 5824508 | 4BN0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 1257578 | BNEC125S4075 | K600 | 5824508 | 4BN0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 1257579 | BNEC125S4300 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257584 | BNEC141S4 | KC610M | 5824510 | 4BN0141IR056A | KC633M |
| 1257585 | BNEC156S2 | K600 | 5876742 | 2BN0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 1257587 | BNEC156S4 | K600 | 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1257594 | BNEC172S4O | K600 | 5824512 | 4BN0172IR062A | KC633M |
| 1257598 | BNEC188S2 | KC635M | 5876744 | 2BN0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1257599 | BNEC188S2 | K600 | 5876744 | 2BN0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1257600 | BNEC188S2075 | KC610M | 5876745 | 2BN0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 1257601 | BNEC188S2075 | K600 | 5876745 | 2BN0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 1257602 | BNEC188S2300 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257605 | BNEC188S4 | KC635M | 5824514 | 4BN0187IL062A | KC633M |
| 1257606 | BNEC188S4 | K600 | 5824514 | 4BN0187IL062A | KC633M |
| 1257607 | BNEC188S4075 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257608 | BNEC188S4075 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257609 | BNEC188S4300 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257619 | BNEC203S4 | KC610M | 5824516 | 4BN0203IR062A | KC633M |
| 1257620 | BNEC203S4 | K600 | 5824516 | 4BN0203IR062A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1257621 | BNEC219S2 | K600 | 5876747 | 2BN0219IR062A | KC633M |
| 1257624 | BNEC219S4O | K600 | 5824517 | 4BN0219IR062A | KC633M |
| 1257626 | BNEC234S4 | KC610M | 5824518 | 4BN0234IR075A | KC633M |
| 1257629 | BNEC250S2 | KC635M | 5876749 | 2BN0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1257631 | BNEC250S2113 | K600 | 5876750 | 2BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 1257632 | BNEC250S2150 | K600 | 5876751 | 2BN0250IL150A | KC633M |
| 1257634 | BNEC250S4 | KC635M | 5824520 | 4BN0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1257636 | BNEC250S4113 | KC610M | 5824521 | 4BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 1257637 | BNEC250S4113 | K600 | 5824521 | 4BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 1257638 | BNEC250S4150 | K600 | 5824522 | 4BN0250IL150A | KC633M |
| 1257641 | BNEC266S4 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257642 | BNEC266S4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257647 | BNEC281S4 | K600 | 5824524 | 4BN0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1257650 | BNEC312S2 | KC635M | 5876753 | 2BN0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1257651 | BNEC312S2 | K600 | 5876753 | 2BN0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1257656 | BNEC312S4 | KC635M | 5824526 | 4BN0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1257657 | BNEC312S4 | K600 | 5824526 | 4BN0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1257659 | BNEC312S4113 | KC610M | 5824527 | 4BN0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1257660 | BNEC312S4113 | K600 | 5824527 | 4BN0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1257661 | BNEC312S4400 | K600 | 5824528 | 4BN0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 1257665 | BNEC344S4 | KC610M | 5824529 | 4BN0344IR100A | KC633M |
| 1257674 | BNEC375S2113 | K600 | 5876758 | 2BN0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1257675 | BNEC375S2175 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257677 | BNEC375S4 | KC635M | 5824530 | 4BN0375IS100A | KC633M |
| 1257678 | BNEC375S4 | K600 | 5824530 | 4BN0375IS100A | KC633M |
| 1257680 | BNEC375S4113 | K600 | 5824532 | 4BN0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1257681 | BNEC375S4175 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257706 | BNEC500S2 | KC635M | 5876763 | 2BN0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1257708 | BNEC500S2300 | K600 | 5876766 | 2BN0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1257709 | BNEC500S4 | KC635M | 5824535 | 4BN0500IS100A | KC633M |
| 1257711 | BNEC500S4450 | K600 | 5824539 | 4BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 1257712 | BNEC500S4300 | K600 | 5824540 | 4BN0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1257714 | BNEC562S2 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257715 | BNEC562S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257718 | BNEC562S4 | KC635M | 5824551 | 4BN0562IR125A | KC633M |
| 1257723 | BNEC625S2 | KC635M | 5876767 | 2BN0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1257724 | BNEC625S2 | K600 | 5876767 | 2BN0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1257726 | BNEC625S2300 | K600 | 5876769 | 2BN0625IX300A | KC633M |
| 1257728 | BNEC625S4 | KC635M | 5824552 | 4BN0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1257729 | BNEC625S4 | K600 | 5824552 | 4BN0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1257732 | BNEC625S4300 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1257740 | BNEC750S2 | KC635M | 5876771 | 2BN0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257741 | BNEC750S2 | K600 | 5876771 | 2BN0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257744 | BNEC750S2600 | K600 | 5876773 | 2BN0750IX300A | KC633M |
| 1257746 | BNEC750S4 | KC635M | 5824554 | 4BN0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257750 | BNEC750S4600 | K600 | 5824555 | 4BN0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 1257755 | BNEC875S2 | KC635M | 5876774 | 2BN0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257758 | BNEC875S4 | KC610M | 5824556 | 4BN0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257759 | BNEC875S4 | KC635M | 5824556 | 4BN0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1257760 | BNEC875S4 | K600 | 5824556 | 4BN0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1272879 | HEC016S2 | K600 | 6086327 | 2SE0016IR003A | KC633M |
| 1272882 | HEC016S4 | K600 | 6086553 | 4SE0015IR003A | KC633M |
| 1272883 | HEC031S2 | K600 | 6086328 | 2SE0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 1272884 | HEC031S3 | KC610M | 6143903 | 3SE0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 1272886 | HEC031S4 | K600 | 6086554 | 4SE0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 1272887 | HEC047S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272888 | HEC047S3 | KC610M | 6143904 | 3SE0047IR011A | KC633M |
| 1272889 | HEC047S4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272890 | HEC062S2 | K600 | 6086329 | 2SE0062IL018A | KC633M |
| 1272891 | HEC062S3 | K600 | 6143905 | 3SE0062IR019A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1272892 | HEC062S4 | K600 | 5824318 | 4CH0062IR011A | KC633M |
| 1272894 | HEC078S2 | K600 | 6086382 | 2SE0078IR018A | KC633M |
| 1272895 | HEC078S4 | K600 | 6086556 | 4SE0078IR018A | KC633M |
| 1272896 | HEC094S3 | K600 | 6143907 | 3SE0094IR037A | KC633M |
| 1272897 | HEC094S4 | K600 | 6086558 | 4SE0093IR037A | KC633M |
| 1272900 | HEC100S2 | KC635M | 6086456 | 2SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 1272902 | HEC100S2225 | K600 | 6086457 | 2SE1000IR225A | KC633M |
| 1272904 | HEC100S3 | K600 | 6143979 | 3SE1000IR150A | KC633M |
| 1272905 | HEC100S4 | KC635M | 6086522 | 4SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 1272906 | HEC100S4 | K600 | 6086522 | 4SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 1272908 | HEC100S4225 | K600 | 6086523 | 4SE1000IR225A | KC633M |
| 1272910 | HEC100S4300 | K600 | 6086524 | 4SE1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 1272911 | HEC109S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272912 | HEC109S3 | K600 | 6143908 | 3SE0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1272912 | HEC109S3 | K600 | 6143908 | 3SE0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1272913 | HEC109S4 | K600 | 6086560 | 4SE0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1272915 | HEC11MS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272917 | HEC125S2 | KC635M | 6086388 | 2SE0125IL050A | KC633M |
| 1272918 | HEC125S2 | K600 | 6086388 | 2SE0125IL050A | KC633M |
| 1272919 | HEC125S2075 | K600 | 6086389 | 2SE0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 1272920 | HEC125S2100 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272921 | HEC125S3 | K600 | 6143910 | 3SE0125IL050A | KC633M |
| 1272922 | HEC125S4 | KC635M | 6086562 | 4SE0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1272923 | HEC125S4 | K600 | 6086562 | 4SE0125IR050A | KC633M |
| 1272926 | HEC125S4075 | K600 | 6086563 | 4SE0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 1272927 | HEC125S4100 | K600 | 6086564 | 4SE0125IX100A | KC633M |
| 1272932 | HEC141S2 | K600 | 6086390 | 2SE0140IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272933 | HEC141S3 | KC610M | 6143942 | 3SE0141IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272933 | HEC141S3 | KC610M | 6143942 | 3SE0141IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272934 | HEC141S4 | K600 | 6086565 | 4SE0140IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272935 | HEC156S2 | K600 | 6086392 | 2SE0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 1272936 | HEC156S3 | K600 | 6143943 | 3SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272937 | HEC156S4 | K600 | 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272942 | HEC172S4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272945 | HEC188S2 | KC635M | 6086394 | 2SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1272948 | HEC188S2075 | K600 | 6086395 | 2SE0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 1272949 | HEC188S2113 | K600 | 6086396 | 2SE0187IX112A | KC633M |
| 1272950 | HEC188S3 | K600 | 6143945 | 3SE0188IR056A | KC633M |
| 1272951 | HEC188S4 | KC635M | 6086568 | 4SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 1272954 | HEC188S4075 | K600 | 6086570 | 4SE0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 1272956 | HEC188S4113 | K600 | 6086571 | 4SE0187IX112A | KC633M |
| 1272957 | HEC203S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272958 | HEC203S4 | K600 | 6086572 | 4SE0203IR062A | KC633M |
| 1272959 | HEC219S2 | K600 | 6086398 | 2SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 1272960 | HEC219S3 | K600 | 6143949 | 3SE0219IR062A | KC633M |
| 1272962 | HEC219S4 | K600 | 6086574 | 4SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 1272965 | HEC234S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272967 | HEC234S4 | K600 | 6086575 | 4SE0234IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272970 | HEC250S2 | KC635M | 6086400 | 2SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272973 | HEC250S2113 | K600 | 6086401 | 2SE0250IL112A | KC633M |
| 1272974 | HEC250S2150 | K600 | 6086402 | 2SE0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 1272975 | HEC250S3 | K600 | 6143952 | 3SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272977 | HEC250S4 | KC635M | 6086577 | 4SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272981 | HEC250S4113 | K600 | 6086578 | 4SE0250IL112A | KC633M |
| 1272982 | HEC250S4150 | K600 | 6086579 | 4SE0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 1272987 | HEC266S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1272989 | HEC281S2 | K600 | 6086403 | 2SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272990 | HEC281S3 | K600 | 6143955 | 3SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272991 | HEC281S4 | K600 | 6086581 | 4SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1272992 | HEC297S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1272994 | HEC297S4 | K600 | 6086582 | 4SE0296IR081A | KC633M |
| 1272996 | HEC312S2 | KC635M | 6086405 | 2SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1272997 | HEC312S2 | K600 | 6086405 | 2SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1273000 | HEC312S2113 | K600 | 6086406 | 2SE0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1273001 | HEC312S2163 | K600 | 6086407 | 2SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 1273002 | HEC312S3 | K600 | 6143958 | 3SE0312IL081A | KC633M |
| 1273003 | HEC312S4 | KC635M | 6086584 | 4SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 1273005 | HEC312S4113 | K600 | 6086585 | 4SE0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 1273006 | HEC312S4163 | K600 | 6086586 | 4SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 1273008 | HEC328S2 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273009 | HEC328S3 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273011 | HEC344S2 | K600 | 6086408 | 2SE0343IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273012 | HEC344S3 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273013 | HEC344S3 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273014 | HEC344S4 | K600 | 6086588 | 4SE0343IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273015 | HEC35MS2 | K600 | 5873015 | 2CH0350MR012A | KC633M |
| 1273020 | HEC360S4 | K600 | 6086589 | 4SE0359IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273021 | HEC375S2 | KC635M | 6086410 | 2SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273024 | HEC375S2113 | K600 | 6086411 | 2SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1273025 | HEC375S2175 | K600 | 6086412 | 2SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 1273026 | HEC375S3 | K600 | 6143964 | 3SE0375IL100A | KC633M |
| 1273031 | HEC375S4 | KC635M | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273034 | HEC375S4113 | K600 | 6086592 | 4SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 1273035 | HEC375S4175 | K600 | 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 1273040 | HEC406S3 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273049 | HEC438S2 | KC635M | 6086415 | 2SE0437IL100A | KC633M |
| 1273050 | HEC438S2 | K600 | 6086415 | 2SE0437IL100A | KC633M |
| 1273053 | HEC438S4 | KC635M | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |
| 1273056 | HEC438S4600 | K600 | 6086600 | 4SE0437IX300A | KC633M |
| 1273058 | HEC45MS4 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273067 | HEC500S2 | KC635M | 6086419 | 2SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273071 | HEC500S2300 | K600 | 6086441 | 2SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1273072 | HEC500S4 | KC635M | 6086334 | 4SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 1273076 | HEC500S4450 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 1273079 | HEC500S4300 | K600 | 6086336 | 4SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 1273086 | HEC625S2 | KC635M | 6086446 | 2SE0625IL125A | KC633M |
| 1273087 | HEC625S2 | K600 | 6086446 | 2SE0625IL125A | KC633M |
| 1273089 | HEC625S2225 | K600 | 6086447 | 2SE0625IX225A | KC633M |
| 1273093 | HEC625S4 | KC635M | 6086511 | 4SE0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1273094 | HEC625S4 | K600 | 6086511 | 4SE0625IR125A | KC633M |
| 1273096 | HEC625S4225 | K600 | 6086512 | 4SE0625IL225A | KC633M |
| 1273099 | HEC688S2 | K600 | 6086448 | 2SE0687IR137A | KC633M |
| 1273101 | HEC688S4 | K600 | 6086514 | 4SE0687IR137A | KC633M |
| 1273104 | HEC750S2 | KC635M | 6086450 | 2SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1273105 | HEC750S2 | K600 | 6086450 | 2SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1273107 | HEC750S2225 | K600 | 6086451 | 2SE0750IR225A | KC633M |
| 1273108 | HEC750S2300 | K600 | 6086452 | 2SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 1273109 | HEC750S3 | K600 | 6143977 | 3SE0750IL150A | KC633M |
| 1273110 | HEC750S4 | KC635M | 6086516 | 4SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 1273112 | HEC750S4225 | K600 | 6086517 | 4SE0750IR225A | KC633M |
| 1273113 | HEC750S4300 | K600 | 6086518 | 4SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 1273117 | HEC875S2 | KC610M | 6086454 | 2SE0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1273118 | HEC875S2 | K600 | 6086454 | 2SE0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1273121 | HEC875S4 | K600 | 6086520 | 4SE0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 1287025 | HEC062S4013 | K600 | 5824318 | 4CH0062IR011A | KC633M |
| 1287026 | HEC094S2018 | KC610M | 6086383 | 2SE0093IR018A | KC633M |
| 1287027 | HEC094S4018 | KC610M | 5824320 | 4CH0093IR037A | KC633M |
| 1287028 | HEC094S4018 | K600 | 5824320 | 4CH0093IR037A | KC633M |
| 1287029 | HEC125S2025 | KC610M | 6086387 | 2SE0125IR025A | KC633M |
| 1287030 | HEC125S2025 | K600 | 6086387 | 2SE0125IR025A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 1287031 | HEC125S4025 | K600 | 6086561 | 4SE0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 1287032 | HEC156S2031 | KC610M | 6086391 | 2SE0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 1287033 | HEC156S2031 | K600 | 6086391 | 2SE0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 1287034 | HEC156S4031 | K600 | 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1287041 | HEC250S2050 | K600 | 6086399 | 2SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 1287042 | HEC250S4050 | K600 | 6086576 | 4SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 1287043 | HEC312S2050 | K600 | 6086404 | 2SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 1287044 | HEC312S4050 | KC610M | 6086583 | 4SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 1287045 | HEC312S4050 | K600 | 6086583 | 4SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 1287047 | HEC375S2063 | K600 | 6086409 | 2SE0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 1287048 | HEC438S2063 | K600 | 6086414 | 2SE0437IR062A | KC633M |
| 1287049 | HEC438S4063 | KC610M | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |
| 1287050 | HEC438S4063 | K600 | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |
| 1287053 | HEC500S2063 | K600 | 6086418 | 2SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 1287054 | HEC500S4063 | K600 | 6086333 | 4SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 1287057 | HEC625S2075 | KC610M | 6086445 | 2SE0625IR075A | KC633M |
| 1287058 | HEC625S2075 | K600 | 6086445 | 2SE0625IR075A | KC633M |
| 1287059 | HEC625S4075 | K600 | 6086340 | 4SE0625IS075A | KC633M |
| 1287062 | HEC750S2100 | K600 | 6086449 | 2SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 1287063 | HEC750S4100 | K600 | 6086515 | 4SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 1331259 | BNEC234S4 | K600 | 5824518 | 4BN0234IR075A | KC633M |
| 1333665 | HEC047S3 | K600 | 6143904 | 3SE0047IR011A | KC633M |
| 1339881 | HEC375S4063 | K600 | 6086590 | 4SE0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 1509014 | HEC109S3 | KC610M | 6143908 | 3SE0109IR037A | KC633M |
| 1515714 | HEC141S3 | K600 | 6143942 | 3SE0141IR056A | KC633M |
| 1535110 | BNEC141S4O | K600 | 5824510 | 4BN0141IR056A | KC633M |
| 1562642 | HEC281S4 | KC635M | 6086581 | 4SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 1616172 | HEC031S2 | KC635M | 6086328 | 2SE0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 1616173 | HEC031S4 | KC635M | 6086554 | 4SE0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 1616174 | HEC062S2 | KC635M | 6086329 | 2SE0062IL018A | KC633M |
| 1616176 | HEC062S4 | KC635M | 5824318 | 4CH0062IR011A | KC633M |
| 1616177 | HEC094S2 | KC635M | 6086384 | 2SE0093IL037A | KC633M |
| 1616178 | HEC094S4 | KC635M | 6086558 | 4SE0093IR037A | KC633M |
| 1616179 | HEC156S2 | KC635M | 6086392 | 2SE0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 1616180 | HEC156S4 | KC635M | 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 1616181 | HEC219S2 | KC635M | 6086398 | 2SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 1616182 | HEC219S4 | KC635M | 6086574 | 4SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 1616183 | HEC281S2 | KC635M | 6086403 | 2SE0281IR075A | KC633M |
| 2229299 | BNEC094S2 | KC635M | 5876725 | 2BN0094IL037A | KC633M |
| 2229301 | BNEC094S4 | KC635M | 5824504 | 4BN0094IL037A | KC633M |
| 2234615 | BNEC375S4300 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657737 | HEC094S2063 | K600 | 6086385 | 2SE0093IX062A | KC633M |
| 2657738 | HEC094S4063 | K600 | 6086559 | 4SE0093IL062A | KC633M |
| 2657739 | HEC188S2031 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657740 | HEC188S4031 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657741 | HEC219S2044 | K600 | 6086397 | 2SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 2657742 | HEC219S4044 | K600 | 6086573 | 4SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 2657763 | HEC375S2088 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657764 | HEC375S3088 | K600 | 6143963 | 3SE0375IR088A | KC633M |
| 2657765 | HEC375S3113 | K600 | 6143965 | 3SE0375IX112A | KC633M |
| 2657766 | HEC375S4088 | K600 | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 2657773 | HEC438S2200 | K600 | 6086416 | 2SE0437IX200A | KC633M |
| 2657774 | HEC438S4100 | K600 | 6086598 | 4SE0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2657775 | HEC438S4200 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657776 | HEC500S2200 | K600 | 6086420 | 2SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2657777 | HEC500S3200 | K600 | 6143971 | 3SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2657778 | HEC500S4200 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657779 | HEC562S2075 | K600 | 6086442 | 2SE0562IR075A | KC633M |
| 2657780 | HEC562S2125 | K600 | 6086443 | 2SE0562IL125A | KC633M |
| 2657781 | HEC562S2225 | K600 | 6086444 | 2SE0562IX225A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 2657782 | HEC562S4075 | K600 | 6086337 | 4SE0562IR075A | KC633M |
| 2657783 | HEC562S4125 | K600 | 6086338 | 4SE0562IL125A | KC633M |
| 2657784 | HEC562S4225 | K600 | 6086339 | 4SE0562IX225A | KC633M |
| 2657785 | HEC625S2400 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657786 | HEC625S4400 | K600 | 6086513 | 4SE0625IX400A | KC633M |
| 2657787 | HEC750S2400 | K600 | 6086453 | 2SE0750IX400A | KC633M |
| 2657788 | HEC750S3225 | K600 | 6143978 | 3SE0750IX225A | KC633M |
| 2657789 | HEC750S4400 | K600 | 6086519 | 4SE0750IX400A | KC633M |
| 2657791 | HEC875S4225 | K600 | 6086521 | 4SE0875IL225A | KC633M |
| 2657792 | HEC100S2400 | K600 | 6086459 | 2SE1000IX400A | KC633M |
| 2657793 | HEC100S3225 | K600 | 6143980 | 3SE1000IX225A | KC633M |
| 2657794 | HEC100S4400 | K600 | 6086525 | 4SE1000IX400A | KC633M |
| 2657797 | HEC1250S2200 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657798 | HEC1250S4200 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657799 | BNEC094S2018 | K600 | 5876724 | 2BN0094IR018A | KC633M |
| 2657800 | BNEC125S2025 | K600 | 5876727 | 2BN0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 2657801 | BNEC125S2075L | K600 | 5876730 | 2BN0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 2657802 | BNEC156S2031 | K600 | 5876741 | 2BN0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 2657823 | BNEC188S2031 | K600 | 5876743 | 2BN0187IS031A | KC633M |
| 2657824 | BNEC188S2100 | K600 | 5876746 | 2BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 2657825 | BNEC250S2050 | K600 | 5876748 | 2BN0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 2657826 | BNEC250S2150L | K600 | 5876752 | 2BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 2657827 | BNEC312S2050 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657828 | BNEC312S2150 | K600 | 5876755 | 2BN0312IX150A | KC633M |
| 2657829 | BNEC375S2063 | K600 | 5876756 | 2BN0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 2657830 | BNEC375S2088 | K600 | 5876757 | 2BN0375IR087A | KC633M |
| 2657831 | BNEC406S2100 | K600 | 5876760 | 2BN0406IR100A | KC633M |
| 2657832 | BNEC438S2100 | K600 | 5876761 | 2BN0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2657833 | BNEC500S2063 | K600 | 5876762 | 2BN0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 2657834 | BNEC500S2150 | K600 | 5876764 | 2BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 2657835 | BNEC500S2200 | K600 | 5876765 | 2BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2657836 | BNEC750S2100 | K600 | 5876770 | 2BN0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 2657837 | BNEC750S2200 | K600 | 5876772 | 2BN0750IL200A | KC633M |
| 2657839 | BNEC094S4018 | K600 | 5824503 | 4BN0094IR019A | KC633M |
| 2657840 | BNEC125S4025 | K600 | 5824506 | 4BN0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 2657841 | BNEC125S4075L | K600 | 5824509 | 4BN0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 2657842 | BNEC156S4031 | K600 | 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 2657843 | BNEC188S4031 | K600 | 5824513 | 4BN0187IR031A | KC633M |
| 2657844 | BNEC188S4100 | K600 | 5824515 | 4BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 2657845 | BNEC250S4050 | K600 | 5824519 | 4BN0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 2657846 | BNEC250S4150L | K600 | 5824523 | 4BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 2657847 | BNEC312S4050 | K600 | 5824525 | 4BN0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 2657848 | BNEC312S4150 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657849 | BNEC375S4063 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657850 | BNEC375S4088 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657851 | BNEC406S4100 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657852 | BNEC438S4100 | K600 | 5824534 | 4BN0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2657853 | BNEC500S4063 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657854 | BNEC500S4150 | K600 | 5824537 | 4BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 2657855 | BNEC500S4200 | K600 | 5824538 | 4BN0500IR200A | KC633M |
| 2657856 | BNEC750S4100 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657857 | BNEC750S4200 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2657858 | BNEC125S2075 | K600 | 5876729 | 2BN0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 2881042 | HEC094S2063 | KC610M | 6086385 | 2SE0093IX062A | KC633M |
| 2881073 | HEC094S4063 | KC610M | 6086559 | 4SE0093IL062A | KC633M |
| 2881074 | HEC188S2031 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2881075 | HEC188S4031 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2881076 | HEC219S2044 | KC610M | 6086397 | 2SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 2881077 | HEC219S4044 | KC610M | 6086573 | 4SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 2881078 | HEC375S2088 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 2881079 | HEC375S3088 | KC610M | 6143963 | 3SE0375IR088A | KC633M |
| 2881080 | HEC375S3113 | KC610M | 6143965 | 3SE0375IX112A | KC633M |
| 2881081 | HEC375S4088 | KC610M | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 2881082 | HEC391S2100 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2881083 | HEC391S4100 | KC610M | 6086594 | 4SE0390IR100A | KC633M |
| 2881084 | HEC406S2100 | KC610M | 6086413 | 2SE0406IR100A | KC633M |
| 2881085 | HEC406S4100 | KC610M | 6086595 | 4SE0406IR100A | KC633M |
| 2881087 | HEC422S4100 | KC610M | 6086596 | 4SE0421IR100A | KC633M |
| 2881088 | HEC438S2200 | KC610M | 6086416 | 2SE0437IX200A | KC633M |
| 2881089 | HEC438S4100 | KC610M | 6086598 | 4SE0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2881090 | HEC438S4200 | KC610M | 6086599 | 4SE0437IL200A | KC633M |
| 2881091 | HEC500S2200 | KC610M | 6086420 | 2SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2881092 | HEC500S3200 | KC610M | 6143971 | 3SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2881093 | HEC500S4200 | KC610M | 6086335 | 4SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2881094 | HEC562S2075 | KC610M | 6086442 | 2SE0562IR075A | KC633M |
| 2881095 | HEC562S2125 | KC610M | 6086443 | 2SE0562IL125A | KC633M |
| 2881096 | HEC562S2225 | KC610M | 6086444 | 2SE0562IX225A | KC633M |
| 2881097 | HEC562S4075 | KC610M | 6086337 | 4SE0562IR075A | KC633M |
| 2881098 | HEC562S4125 | KC610M | 6086338 | 4SE0562IL125A | KC633M |
| 2881099 | HEC562S4225 | KC610M | 6086339 | 4SE0562IX225A | KC633M |
| 2881100 | HEC750S3225 | KC610M | 6143978 | 3SE0750IX225A | KC633M |
| 2881101 | HEC100S3225 | KC610M | 6143980 | 3SE1000IX225A | KC633M |
| 2887945 | HEC250S4150L | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2887946 | HEC375S4150L | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2888924 | BNEC375S4300L | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2888925 | BNEC375S2300L | K600 | 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890374 | HEC094S2063 | KC635M | 6086385 | 2SE0093IX062A | KC633M |
| 2890375 | HEC094S4063 | KC635M | 6086559 | 4SE0093IL062A | KC633M |
| 2890376 | HEC188S2031 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890377 | HEC188S4031 | KC635M | 6086569 | 4SE0187IS075A | KC633M |
| 2890378 | HEC219S2044 | KC635M | 6086397 | 2SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 2890379 | HEC219S4044 | KC635M | 6086573 | 4SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 2890380 | HEC375S2088 | KC635M | 6086410 | 2SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 2890381 | HEC062S2013 | KC635M | 6086330 | 2SE0062IR012A | KC633M |
| 2890382 | HEC062S4013 | KC635M | 5824318 | 4CH0062IR011A | KC633M |
| 2890383 | HEC375S4088 | KC635M | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 2890384 | HEC094S2018 | KC635M | 6086383 | 2SE0093IR018A | KC633M |
| 2890385 | HEC094S4018 | KC635M | 5824320 | 4CH0093IR037A | KC633M |
| 2890386 | HEC125S2025 | KC635M | 6086387 | 2SE0125IR025A | KC633M |
| 2890387 | HEC125S4025 | KC635M | 6086561 | 4SE0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 2890388 | HEC125S2075 | KC635M | 6086389 | 2SE0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 2890389 | HEC125S4075 | KC635M | 6086563 | 4SE0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 2890390 | HEC438S2200 | KC635M | 6086416 | 2SE0437IX200A | KC633M |
| 2890391 | HEC438S4100 | KC635M | 6086598 | 4SE0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2890392 | HEC438S4200 | KC635M | 6086599 | 4SE0437IL200A | KC633M |
| 2890393 | HEC500S2200 | KC635M | 6086420 | 2SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2890394 | HEC125S2100 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890395 | HEC500S4200 | KC635M | 6086335 | 4SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2890396 | HEC125S4100 | KC635M | 6086564 | 4SE0125IX100A | KC633M |
| 2890397 | HEC562S2125 | KC635M | 6086443 | 2SE0562IL125A | KC633M |
| 2890398 | HEC562S2225 | KC635M | 6086444 | 2SE0562IX225A | KC633M |
| 2890399 | HEC156S2031 | KC635M | 6086391 | 2SE0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 2890400 | HEC562S4125 | KC635M | 6086338 | 4SE0562IL125A | KC633M |
| 2890401 | HEC562S4225 | KC635M | 6086339 | 4SE0562IX225A | KC633M |
| 2890402 | HEC156S4031 | KC635M | 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 2890403 | HEC188S2075 | KC635M | 6086395 | 2SE0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 2890404 | HEC188S4075 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890405 | HEC188S2113 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890406 | HEC188S4113 | KC635M | 6086571 | 4SE0187IX112A | KC633M |
| 2890781 | HEC250S2050 | KC635M | 6086399 | 2SE0250IS050A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 2890782 | HEC250S4050 | KC635M | 6086576 | 4SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 2890863 | HEC250S2113 | KC635M | 6086401 | 2SE0250IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890864 | HEC250S4113 | KC635M | 6086578 | 4SE0250IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890865 | HEC250S2150 | KC635M | 6086402 | 2SE0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890866 | HEC250S4150 | KC635M | 6086579 | 4SE0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890867 | HEC250S4150L | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890868 | HEC312S2050 | KC635M | 6086404 | 2SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 2890869 | HEC312S4050 | KC635M | 6086583 | 4SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 2890870 | HEC312S2113 | KC635M | 6086406 | 2SE0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890871 | HEC312S4113 | KC635M | 6086585 | 4SE0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890872 | HEC312S2163 | KC635M | 6086407 | 2SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 2890873 | HEC312S4163 | KC635M | 6086586 | 4SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 2890874 | HEC375S2063 | KC635M | 6086409 | 2SE0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 2890875 | HEC375S4063 | KC635M | 6086590 | 4SE0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 2890876 | HEC375S2113 | KC635M | 6086411 | 2SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890877 | HEC375S4113 | KC635M | 6086592 | 4SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890878 | HEC375S2175 | KC635M | 6086412 | 2SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 2890879 | HEC375S4175 | KC635M | 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 2890880 | HEC375S4150L | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890881 | HEC438S2063 | KC635M | 6086414 | 2SE0437IR062A | KC633M |
| 2890882 | HEC438S4063 | KC635M | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |
| 2890883 | HEC500S2063 | KC635M | 6086418 | 2SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 2890884 | HEC500S4063 | KC635M | 6086333 | 4SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 2890885 | HEC500S2300 | KC635M | 6086441 | 2SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890886 | HEC500S4300 | KC635M | 6086336 | 4SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890887 | HEC625S2075 | KC635M | 6086445 | 2SE0625IR075A | KC633M |
| 2890888 | HEC625S4075 | KC635M | 6086340 | 4SE0625IS075A | KC633M |
| 2890889 | HEC625S2225 | KC635M | 6086447 | 2SE0625IX225A | KC633M |
| 2890890 | HEC625S4225 | KC635M | 6086512 | 4SE0625IL225A | KC633M |
| 2890891 | HEC625S2400 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890892 | HEC625S4400 | KC635M | 6086513 | 4SE0625IX400A | KC633M |
| 2890893 | HEC750S2100 | KC635M | 6086449 | 2SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 2890894 | HEC750S4100 | KC635M | 6086515 | 4SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 2890895 | HEC750S2225 | KC635M | 6086451 | 2SE0750IR225A | KC633M |
| 2890896 | HEC750S4225 | KC635M | 6086517 | 4SE0750IR225A | KC633M |
| 2890897 | HEC750S2300 | KC635M | 6086452 | 2SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 2890898 | HEC750S4300 | KC635M | 6086518 | 4SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 2890899 | HEC750S2400 | KC635M | 6086453 | 2SE0750IX400A | KC633M |
| 2890900 | HEC750S4400 | KC635M | 6086519 | 4SE0750IX400A | KC633M |
| 2890901 | HEC875S2225 | KC635M | 6086455 | 2SE0875IL225A | KC633M |
| 2890902 | HEC875S4225 | KC635M | 6086521 | 4SE0875IL225A | KC633M |
| 2890903 | HEC100S2225 | KC635M | 6086457 | 2SE1000IR225A | KC633M |
| 2890904 | HEC100S4225 | KC635M | 6086523 | 4SE1000IR225A | KC633M |
| 2890905 | HEC100S2300 | KC635M | 6086458 | 2SE1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 2890906 | HEC100S4300 | KC635M | 6086524 | 4SE1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 2890907 | HEC100S2400 | KC635M | 6086459 | 2SE1000IX400A | KC633M |
| 2890908 | HEC100S4400 | KC635M | 6086525 | 4SE1000IX400A | KC633M |
| 2890912 | HEC1250S4200 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890918 | BNEC031S2 | KC635M | 5876721 | 2BN0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 2890919 | BNEC031S4 | KC635M | 5824029 | 4BN0031IR008A | KC633M |
| 2890920 | BNEC062S2 | KC635M | 5876722 | 2BN0063IR018A | KC633M |
| 2890921 | BNEC062S4 | KC635M | 5824501 | 4BN0062IR019A | KC633M |
| 2890922 | BNEC094S2018 | KC635M | 5876724 | 2BN0094IR018A | KC633M |
| 2890943 | BNEC094S4018 | KC635M | 5824503 | 4BN0094IR019A | KC633M |
| 2890944 | BNEC125S2025 | KC635M | 5876727 | 2BN0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 2890945 | BNEC125S2075 | KC635M | 5876729 | 2BN0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 2890946 | BNEC125S2075L | KC635M | 5876730 | 2BN0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 2890947 | BNEC125S4025 | KC635M | 5824506 | 4BN0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 2890948 | BNEC125S4075 | KC635M | 5824508 | 4BN0125IL075A | KC633M |
| 2890949 | BNEC125S4075L | KC635M | 5824509 | 4BN0125IX075A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 2890950 | BNEC156S2 | KC635M | 5876742 | 2BN0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 2890951 | BNEC156S2031 | KC635M | 5876741 | 2BN0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 2890952 | BNEC156S4 | KC635M | 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 2890953 | BNEC156S4031 | KC635M | 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 2890954 | BNEC188S2031 | KC635M | 5876743 | 2BN0187IS031A | KC633M |
| 2890955 | BNEC188S2075 | KC635M | 5876745 | 2BN0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 2890956 | BNEC188S2100 | KC635M | 5876746 | 2BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 2890957 | BNEC188S4031 | KC635M | 5824513 | 4BN0187IR031A | KC633M |
| 2890958 | BNEC188S4075 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890959 | BNEC188S4100 | KC635M | 5824515 | 4BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 2890960 | BNEC250S2050 | KC635M | 5876748 | 2BN0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 2890961 | BNEC250S2113 | KC635M | 5876750 | 2BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 2890962 | BNEC250S2150 | KC635M | 5876751 | 2BN0250IL150A | KC633M |
| 2890963 | BNEC250S2150L | KC635M | 5876752 | 2BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890964 | BNEC250S4050 | KC635M | 5824519 | 4BN0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 2890965 | BNEC250S4113 | KC635M | 5824521 | 4BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 2890966 | BNEC250S4150 | KC635M | 5824522 | 4BN0250IL150A | KC633M |
| 2890967 | BNEC250S4150L | KC635M | 5824523 | 4BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890968 | BNEC312S2050 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890969 | BNEC312S2113 | KC635M | 5876754 | 2BN0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890970 | BNEC312S2150 | KC635M | 5876755 | 2BN0312IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890971 | BNEC312S4050 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890972 | BNEC312S4113 | KC635M | 5824527 | 4BN0312IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890973 | BNEC312S4150 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890974 | BNEC375S2063 | KC635M | 5876756 | 2BN0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 2890975 | BNEC375S2088 | KC635M | 5876757 | 2BN0375IR087A | KC633M |
| 2890976 | BNEC375S2113 | KC635M | 5876758 | 2BN0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890977 | BNEC375S2175 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890978 | BNEC375S2300 | KC635M | 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890979 | BNEC375S4063 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890980 | BNEC375S4088 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890981 | BNEC375S4113 | KC635M | 5824532 | 4BN0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 2890982 | BNEC375S4175 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890983 | BNEC438S2100 | KC635M | 5876761 | 2BN0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2890984 | BNEC438S4100 | KC635M | 5824534 | 4BN0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 2890985 | BNEC500S2063 | KC635M | 5876762 | 2BN0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 2890986 | BNEC500S2150 | KC635M | 5876764 | 2BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890987 | BNEC500S2200 | KC635M | 5876765 | 2BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 2890988 | BNEC500S2300 | KC635M | 5876766 | 2BN0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890989 | BNEC500S4063 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890990 | BNEC500S4150 | KC635M | 5824537 | 4BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 2890991 | BNEC500S4200 | KC635M | 5824538 | 4BN0500IR200A | KC633M |
| 2890992 | BNEC500S4300 | KC635M | 5824540 | 4BN0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890993 | BNEC625S2300 | KC635M | 5876769 | 2BN0625IX300A | KC633M |
| 2890994 | BNEC625S4300 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890995 | BNEC750S2100 | KC635M | 5876770 | 2BN0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 2890996 | BNEC750S2200 | KC635M | 5876772 | 2BN0750IL200A | KC633M |
| 2890997 | BNEC750S4100 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 2890998 | BNEC750S4200 | KC635M | 5824555 | 4BN0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 2890999 | BNEC100S2300 | KC635M | 5876776 | 2BN1000IL300A | KC633M |
| 2891000 | BNEC100S4300 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3016760 | BNEC094S2018 | KC610M | 5876724 | 2BN0094IR018A | KC633M |
| 3016761 | BNEC094S4018 | KC610M | 5824503 | 4BN0094IR019A | KC633M |
| 3016762 | BNEC125S2025 | KC610M | 5876727 | 2BN0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 3016773 | BNEC125S2075L | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3016774 | BNEC125S4025 | KC610M | 5824506 | 4BN0125IS025A | KC633M |
| 3016775 | BNEC125S4075L | KC610M | 5824509 | 4BN0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 3016776 | BNEC156S2031 | KC610M | 5876741 | 2BN0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 3016777 | BNEC156S4031 | KC610M | 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A | KC633M |
| 3016778 | BNEC188S2031 | KC610M | 5876743 | 2BN0187IS031A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 3016779 | BNEC188S2100 | KC610M | 5876746 | 2BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 3016780 | BNEC188S4031 | KC610M | 5824513 | 4BN0187IR031A | KC633M |
| 3016781 | BNEC188S4100 | KC610M | 5824515 | 4BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 3016782 | BNEC250S2050 | KC610M | 5876748 | 2BN0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 3016783 | BNEC250S2150L | KC610M | 5876752 | 2BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 3016784 | BNEC250S4050 | KC610M | 5824519 | 4BN0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 3016785 | BNEC250S4150L | KC610M | 5824523 | 4BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 3016786 | BNEC312S2050 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3016787 | BNEC312S2150 | KC610M | 5876755 | 2BN0312IX150A | KC633M |
| 3016788 | BNEC312S4050 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3016789 | BNEC312S4150 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3016790 | BNEC375S2063 | KC610M | 5876756 | 2BN0375IS062A | KC633M |
| 3016791 | BNEC375S2088 | KC610M | 5876757 | 2BN0375IR087A | KC633M |
| 3016792 | BNEC375S2300L | KC610M | 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A | KC633M |
| 3018900 | BNEC375S4063 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3018901 | BNEC375S4088 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3018902 | BNEC375S4300L | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3018913 | BNEC406S2100 | KC610M | 5876760 | 2BN0406IR100A | KC633M |
| 3018914 | BNEC406S4100 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3018915 | BNEC438S2100 | KC610M | 5876761 | 2BN0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 3018916 | BNEC438S4100 | KC610M | 5824534 | 4BN0437IR100A | KC633M |
| 3018917 | BNEC500S2063 | KC610M | 5876762 | 2BN0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 3018918 | BNEC500S2150 | KC610M | 5876764 | 2BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 3018919 | BNEC500S2200 | KC610M | 5876765 | 2BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 3018920 | BNEC500S4063 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3018921 | BNEC500S4150 | KC610M | 5824537 | 4BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 3018922 | BNEC500S4200 | KC610M | 5824538 | 4BN0500IR200A | KC633M |
| 3018923 | BNEC750S2100 | KC610M | 5876770 | 2BN0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 3018924 | BNEC750S2200 | KC610M | 5876772 | 2BN0750IL200A | KC633M |
| 3018925 | BNEC750S4100 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 3018926 | BNEC750S4200 | KC610M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5046911 | HEC313S4044 | K600 | 6086583 | 4SE0312IS050A | KC633M |
| 5046912 | HEC250S4038 | K600 | 6086576 | 4SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 5046913 | HEC438S4088 | K600 | 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A | KC633M |
| 5046916 | HEC47S2013 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5046917 | HEC500S2200L | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056432 | HEC16S2 | KC625M | 6086327 | 2SE0016IR003A | KC633M |
| 5056433 | HEC31S2 | KC625M | 6086328 | 2SE0031IR007A | KC633M |
| 5056434 | HEC47S2 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056435 | HEC63S2 | KC625M | 6086381 | 2SE0062IX050A | KC633M |
| 5056436 | HEC63S2018 | KC625M | 6086329 | 2SE0062IL018A | KC633M |
| 5056437 | HEC63S2013 | KC625M | 6086330 | 2SE0062IR012A | KC633M |
| 5056439 | HEC78S2 | KC625M | 6086382 | 2SE0078IR018A | KC633M |
| 5056460 | HEC94S2018 | KC625M | 6086383 | 2SE0093IR018A | KC633M |
| 5056461 | HEC094S2 | KC625M | 6086384 | 2SE0093IL037A | KC633M |
| 5056465 | HEC109S2 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056467 | HEC125S2100 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056468 | HEC125S2075 | KC625M | 6086389 | 2SE0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 5056470 | HEC125S2 | KC625M | 6086388 | 2SE0125IL050A | KC633M |
| 5056471 | HEC125S2025 | KC625M | 6086387 | 2SE0125IR025A | KC633M |
| 5056472 | HEC156S2031 | KC625M | 6086391 | 2SE0156IR031A | KC633M |
| 5056475 | HEC156S2 | KC625M | 6086392 | 2SE0156IL056A | KC633M |
| 5056476 | HEC188S2113 | KC625M | 6086396 | 2SE0187IX112A | KC633M |
| 5056477 | HEC188S2075 | KC625M | 6086395 | 2SE0187IL075A | KC633M |
| 5056478 | HEC188S2 | KC625M | 6086394 | 2SE0187IR062A | KC633M |
| 5056479 | HEC188S2031 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056490 | HEC219S2044 | KC625M | 6086397 | 2SE0218IR043A | KC633M |
| 5056495 | HEC219S2 | KC625M | 6086398 | 2SE0218IL062A | KC633M |
| 5056497 | HEC250S2150 | KC625M | 6086402 | 2SE0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 5056498 | HEC250S2113 | KC625M | 6086401 | 2SE0250IL112A | KC633M |

*(continued)*

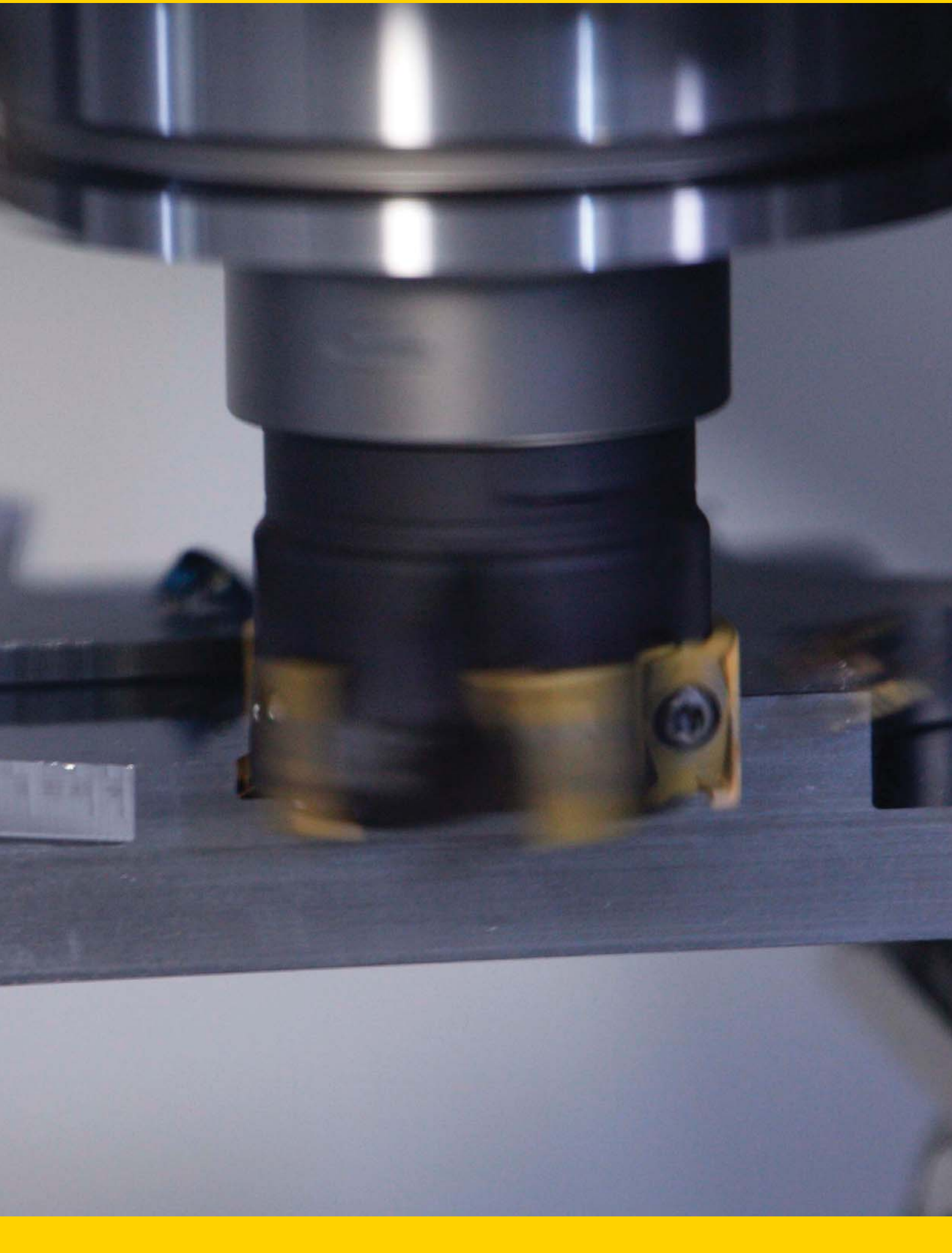
*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 5056499 | HEC250S2 | KC625M | 6086400 | 2SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 5056510 | HEC250S2050 | KC625M | 6086399 | 2SE0250IS050A | KC633M |
| 5056511 | HEC312S2163 | KC625M | 6086407 | 2SE0312IX162A | KC633M |
| 5056512 | HEC312S2 | KC625M | 6086405 | 2SE0312IR081A | KC633M |
| 5056513 | HEC344S2 | KC625M | 6086408 | 2SE0343IR100A | KC633M |
| 5056514 | HEC375S2088 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056515 | HEC375S2113 | KC625M | 6086411 | 2SE0375IL112A | KC633M |
| 5056517 | HEC438S2200 | KC625M | 6086416 | 2SE0437IX200A | KC633M |
| 5056530 | HEC438S2 | KC625M | 6086415 | 2SE0437IL100A | KC633M |
| 5056532 | HEC500S2300 | KC625M | 6086441 | 2SE0500IX300A | KC633M |
| 5056534 | HEC500S2200 | KC625M | 6086420 | 2SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 5056535 | HEC500S2 | KC625M | 6086419 | 2SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 5056537 | HEC500S2063 | KC625M | 6086418 | 2SE0500IS062A | KC633M |
| 5056539 | HEC625S2400 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056550 | HEC625S2 | KC625M | 6086446 | 2SE0625IL125A | KC633M |
| 5056553 | HEC625S2075 | KC625M | 6086445 | 2SE0625IR075A | KC633M |
| 5056554 | HEC750S2300 | KC625M | 6086452 | 2SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 5056555 | HEC750S2 | KC625M | 6086450 | 2SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 5056556 | HEC750S2100 | KC625M | 6086449 | 2SE0750IS100A | KC633M |
| 5056557 | HEC875S2 | KC625M | 6086454 | 2SE0875IR150A | KC633M |
| 5056558 | HEC1000S2 | KC625M | 6086456 | 2SE1000IS150A | KC633M |
| 5056858 | HEC688S3138 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5056859 | HEC563S3113 | K600 | 6143973 | 3SE0563IR112A | KC633M |
| 5057012 | HEC062S4050 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5057013 | HEC375S4100 | K600 | 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 5057014 | HEC453S4100 | K600 | 6086601 | 4SE0453IR100A | KC633M |
| 5057015 | HEC500S4100 | K600 | 6086335 | 4SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 5057016 | HEC062S4050 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5057017 | HEC375S4100 | KC625M | 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 5057018 | HEC500S4100 | KC625M | 6086335 | 4SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 5057019 | HEC375S4100 | KC635M | 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A | KC633M |
| 5057070 | HEC500S4100 | KC635M | 6086335 | 4SE0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 5057071 | BNEC625S4075 | KC635M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5057072 | BNEC100S4225 | KC625M | 5824558 | 4BN1000IL225A | KC633M |
| 5057073 | BNEC625S4075 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5057079 | BNEC100S4225 | K600 | 5824558 | 4BN1000IL225A | KC633M |
| 5058636 | HEC750S4 | KC625M | 6086516 | 4SE0750IR150A | KC633M |
| 5058637 | HEC500S4 | KC625M | 6086334 | 4SE0500IR100A | KC633M |
| 5058638 | HEC375S4088 | KC625M | 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A | KC633M |
| 5058639 | HEC250S4 | KC625M | 6086577 | 4SE0250IR075A | KC633M |
| 5058686 | HECL750S2200 | KC625M | 6086452 | 2SE0750IL300A | KC633M |
| 5058687 | HECL625S2200 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5058981 | BNECL500S2150 | K600 | 5876764 | 2BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 5058983 | BNECL500S2100 | K600 | 5876765 | 2BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 5058984 | BNECL375S2150 | K600 | 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A | KC633M |
| 5058985 | BNECL375S2100 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5058986 | BNECL312S2150 | K600 | 5876755 | 2BN0312IX150A | KC633M |
| 5058987 | BNECL312S2100 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5058989 | BNECL250S2150 | K600 | 5876752 | 2BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 5059060 | BNECL250S2100 | K600 | 5876750 | 2BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 5059061 | BNECL188S2100 | K600 | 5876746 | 2BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 5059062 | BNECL125S2075 | K600 | 5876730 | 2BN0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 5059063 | BNECL750S2200 | KC625M | 5876773 | 2BN0750IX300A | KC633M |
| 5059065 | BNECL500S2150 | KC625M | 5876764 | 2BN0500IX150A | KC633M |
| 5059066 | BNECL500S2100 | KC625M | 5876765 | 2BN0500IL200A | KC633M |
| 5059110 | BNECL438S2300 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5059111 | BNECL375S2300 | KC625M | 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A | KC633M |
| 5059113 | BNECL375S2150 | KC625M | 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A | KC633M |
| 5059114 | BNECL375S2100 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5059115 | BNECL312S2100 | KC625M | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

| Old General Purpose | | | GOmill GP Replacement | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade | Order Number | Catalog Number | Grade |
| 5059116 | BNECL250S2150 | KC625M | 5876752 | 2BN0250IX150A | KC633M |
| 5059118 | BNECL250S2100 | KC625M | 5876750 | 2BN0250IR112A | KC633M |
| 5059119 | BNECL188S2100 | KC625M | 5876746 | 2BN0187IX100A | KC633M |
| 5059161 | BNECL125S2075 | KC625M | 5876730 | 2BN0125IX075A | KC633M |
| 5061835 | BNEC100S2225 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5061837 | BNEC750S2225 | K600 | no replacement | no replacement | no replacement |
| 5061838 | BNEC625S2225 | K600 | 5876768 | 2BN0625IL225A | KC633M |



# Indexable Milling


Indexable Milling Introduction ..... R2–R21

Face Milling ..... S1–S126

Shoulder Milling ..... T1–T136

Slot Milling ..... U1–U41

Copy Milling ..... V1–V159

Thread Milling ..... W1–W55

Technical Information ..... X1–X20

Recommended Starting Speeds ..... X22–X37

# Indexable Milling Products

Our latest Metalcutting Innovations are designed to deliver higher productivity, longer tool life, and increased application versatility.

For more information about the latest products and services from Kennametal, please contact your Kennametal Representative or Authorized Kennametal Distributor, or visit **kennametal.com**.

## FACE MILLS

- Dodeka™ Mini
- Dodeka
- Dodeka MAX™
- Mill 16™
- KSSM 45°
- KSOM™ Mini
- KSOM
- KSSM8+™
- Fix-Perfect™
- HexaCut™
- KSSR™ 6°
- MEGA
- KBDM™
- KSCM™ PCD AluMill™
- Fix-Perfect 0° Aluminum

## SHOULDER MILLS

- Mill 4-11™
- Mill 4-15™
- Mill 1-7™
- Mill 1-10™
- Mill 1-14™
- Mill 1-18™
- Mill 1-25™
- 5720VZ
- KSSM™
- KSSM-KSSP, Helical Cutters
- 5230VS

## SLOT MILLS

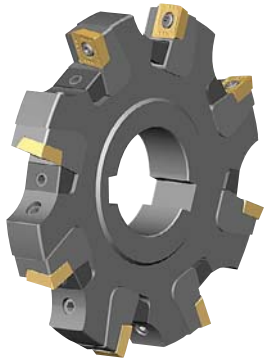
- KTMS™ T-Slot
- KVNS™
- SN
- LN
- KSSM™

## COPY MILLS

- 7792VX
- KenFeed™ 2X
- Rodeka™
- KSRM™
- 7713VR
- 5505VX
- KDMB™ and KDMT™
- Z-Axis • Plunge Milling Cutters
- KCRA
- KIPR

## INDEXABLE THREAD MILLS

- TM Series
  - TM24
  - TM25
  - TM40
  - TM41
- KTMD U Series
- TMS — Thread Milling System



# The Most Advanced Milling Solutions in the Industry

For unsurpassed quality, value, and performance, you can trust Kennametal to provide the most comprehensive line of reliable metalcutting tools. Whatever your indexable milling product requirements, be assured that you will find the appropriate solution in this all-inclusive, easy-to-use guide.

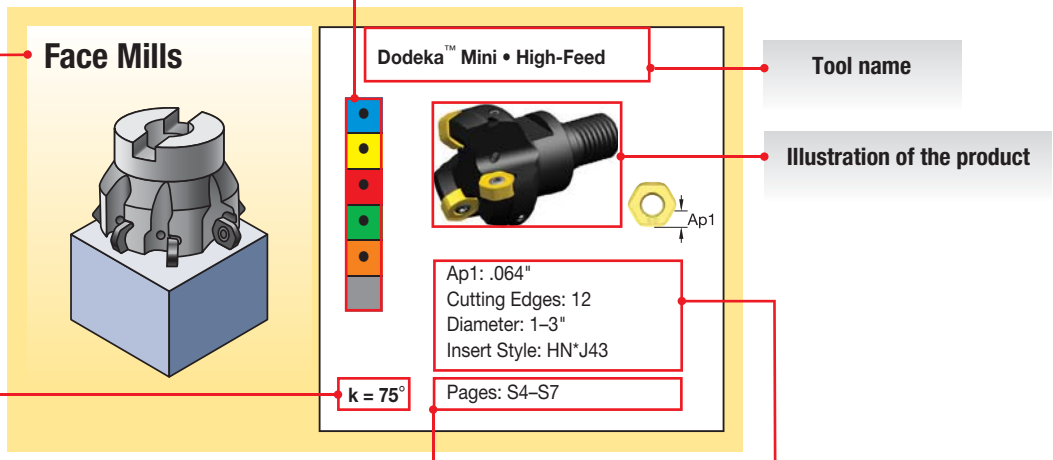
For every milling application, workpiece, or equipment need, we offer the best tools on the market, designed to reduce your machining time, provide superior surface finishes, and exceed your expectations!

**Identify material to be machined:**
Each tool has a material grid marked with a letter indicating the materials that can be machined.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | Steel |
| M | ● | Stainless Steel |
| K | | Cast Iron |
| N | | Non-Ferrous |
| S | ○ | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | ○ | Hardened Materials |

**Choose your application:**
- Face Milling
- Chamfer Milling
- Shoulder Milling
- Slotting
- Copy Milling
- Ceramic Milling
- Thread Milling




**Tool name**

**Illustration of the product**

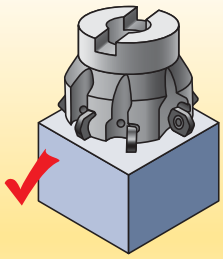
**Lead angle**

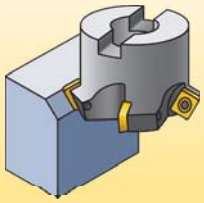
**Location of introduction detail, tool bodies, inserts, and cutting data.**

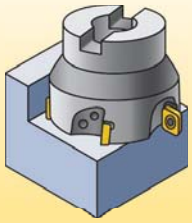
**Select tool based on maximum depth of cut and diameter required:**
Information is given in this area to provide specific detail as a quick reference.

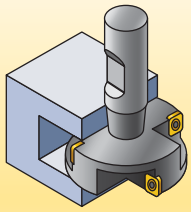
# How to Navigate the 2018 Catalog

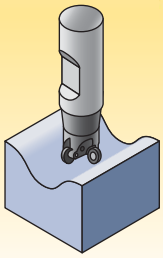
## Step 1 • Select Application

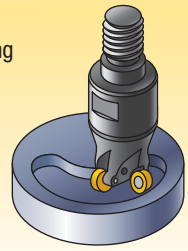

Face Milling

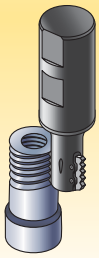

Chamfer Milling


Shoulder Milling (End Milling)


Slotting


Copy Milling

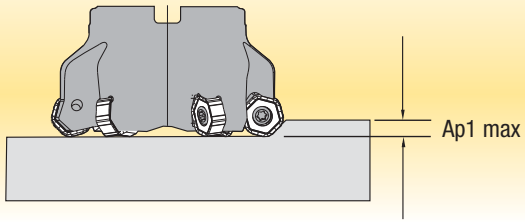

Ceramic Milling


Thread Milling

## Step 2 • Select Workpiece Material

| ISO Description | | ● first choice ○ alternate choice | Material Group | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steel | P | ● | P1–P2 | Carbon steels |
| | | | P3–P4 | Alloy steels and tool steels |
| | | | P5–P6 | Ferritic, martensitic, and PH stainless steels |
| Stainless Steel | M | ● | M1–M2 | Austenitic stainless steels |
| | | | M3 | Duplex stainless steels (ferritic and austenitic mixture) |
| Cast Iron | K | | K1–K2 | Gray, ductile, CGI, and malleable cast irons >80 KSI |
| | | | K3 | Ductile, CGI, and malleable cast irons >80 KSI |
| Non-Ferrous Materials | N | | N1–N2 | Aluminum alloys <12.2% Si |
| | | | N3 | Aluminum alloys >12.2% Si |
| High-Temp Alloys | S | ● | S1–S2 | Iron- and cobalt-based heat-resistant alloys |
| | | | S3 | Nickel-based heat-resistant alloys |
| | | | S4 | Alpha-Beta titanium alloys |
| Hardened Materials | H | ○ | H1 | Hardened steels and irons |

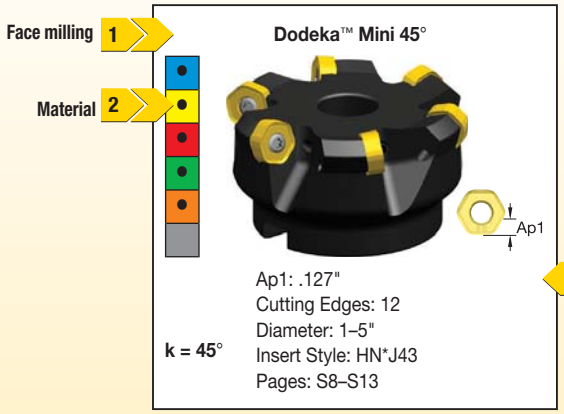
## Step 3 • Select a Maximum Axial Depth of Cut (Ap)



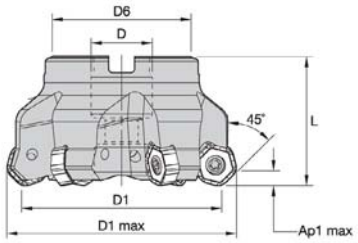

*(continued)*

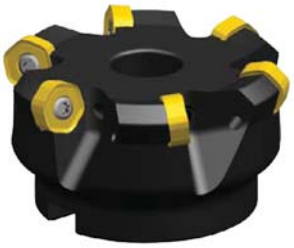
## How to Navigate the 2018 Catalog *(continued)*

### Step 4 • Select Milling Cutter from Application Selector




### Select the Cutter



Dodeka Mini 45° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4130426 | KSHR150HN4345M3 | 1.500 | 1.822 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .127 | 4 | .57 | 16700 |
| 4130427 | KSHR150HN4345F3 | 1.500 | 1.822 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .127 | 5 | .56 | 16700 |
| 4130428 | KSHR200HN4345C3 | 2.000 | 2.321 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 4 | .93 | 12500 |
| 4130429 | KSHR200HN4345M3 | 2.000 | 2.321 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 5 | .93 | 12500 |
| 4130430 | KSHR200HN4345F3 | 2.000 | 2.321 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 6 | .97 | 12500 |
| 4130431 | KSHR250HN4345C3 | 2.500 | 2.821 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 4 | 1.20 | 10000 |
| 4130432 | KSHR250HN4345M3 | 2.500 | 2.821 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 6 | 1.27 | 10000 |
| 4130493 | KSHR250HN4345F3 | 2.500 | 2.821 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 8 | 1.29 | 10000 |

4

### Step 5 • Insert Selection Guide

Insert Selection Guide

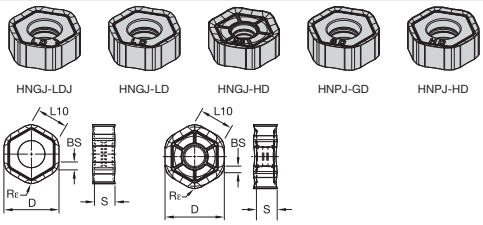
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) wear resistance | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) toughness | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1 – P2 | .E..LD | KCPM40 | .S..GD | KCPM40 | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3 – P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5 – P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | .S..GD | KC725M | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| M1 – M2 | .E..LD | KCS22M | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1 – K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | .S..GD | KCK15 | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KCS20M | .S..GD | KCS20M | .S..HD | KCS20M |
| N1 – N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | .F..LDJ | KC410M | .E..LD | KCS10M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | .F..LDJ | KC410M | .E..LD | KCS10M |
| S1 – S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | .S..GD | KC725M | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | .E..LD | KCS10M | .E..LD | KCS10M | .E..LD | KCS10M |

5

*(continued)*

# How to Navigate the 2018 Catalog *(continued)*

## Step 6 • Insert Chart, Providing the Inserts and Grades




### HNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HNPJ43ANSNGD | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .175 | .003 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

## Step 7 • Defining the Feed per Tooth

Geometry (S.GD)
20% radial width of cut, follow arrows for value.
% = radial width of cut (Ae) ÷ cutter diameter (D1)
Using a round or ball nose insert, consider the axial depth of cut; see separate chart on the cutter page.

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) as a % of Radial Depth of Cut (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | .010 | .019 | .004 | .007 | .014 | .003 | .006 | .012 | .003 | .006 | .012 | .003 | .006 | .011 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | .014 | .029 | .004 | .011 | .021 | .003 | .009 | .019 | .003 | .009 | .017 | .003 | .008 | .017 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .010 | .022 | .038 | .007 | .016 | .028 | .006 | .014 | .024 | .006 | .013 | .022 | .006 | .013 | .022 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .010 | .024 | .039 | .007 | | .029 | .006 | .015 | .025 | .006 | .014 | .023 | .006 | .014 | .023 | .S..HD |

7

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed ra

7

Always consider starting with the "Light Machining" value. Once established, increase the feed per tooth from the chart.
These are minimum values and can be increased when the application has been proven.
Light Machining — Low Feed Rate, High Speed
General Purpose — Normal Feed, Normal Speed
Heavy Machining — Higher Feed, Reduced Speed

## Step 8 • Recommended Starting Speeds [SFM]

8

| Material Group | | SC6525 | | | SP4019 | | | SP6519 | | | KCSM30 | | | KCSM40 | | | X400 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1460 | 1000 | 560 | 1245 | 900 | 560 | 1165 | 855 | 510 | 1460 | 1265 | 1180 | – | – | – | 1015 | 755 | 475 |
| | 2 | 1280 | 885 | 475 | 1085 | 785 | 475 | 1015 | 755 | 460 | 1200 | 1065 | 870 | – | – | – | 900 | 675 | 410 |
| | 3 | 1150 | 785 | 410 | 970 | 690 | 410 | 900 | 655 | 395 | 1115 | 950 | 770 | – | – | – | 785 | 590 | 375 |
| | 4 | 820 | 575 | 310 | 755 | 525 | 310 | 690 | 490 | 295 | 985 | 805 | 655 | – | – | – | 590 | 425 | 280 |
| | 5 | 625 | 475 | 310 | 590 | 425 | 280 | 560 | 410 | 280 | 805 | 755 | 655 | 675 | 575 | 475 | – | – | – |
| | 6 | 560 | 395 | 230 | 510 | 360 | 195 | 475 | 330 | 195 | 720 | 560 | 425 | 590 | 425 | 310 | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 785 | 705 | 560 | 1100 | 785 | 475 | 1065 | 770 | 460 | 885 | 785 | 720 | 820 | 675 | 560 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 755 | 625 | 475 | 985 | 705 | 425 | 920 | 675 | 410 | 805 | 705 | 575 | 705 | 575 | 475 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 575 | 510 | 360 | 785 | 575 | 360 | 770 | 560 | 330 | 605 | 525 | 410 | 575 | 425 | 330 | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 1540 | 1065 | 575 | 1295 | 950 | 575 | 1165 | 870 | 560 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 1200 | 820 | 460 | 1000 | 720 | 460 | 950 | 690 | 425 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | 920 | 675 | 410 | 870 | 625 | 395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: For starting speed recommendations, please refer to section X22–X37 pages. Kennametal provides starting speed conditions for both wet and dry applications. Fine pitch cutters, such as Mill16™, KSSR™, and HexaCut™, also have separate speed tables provided.

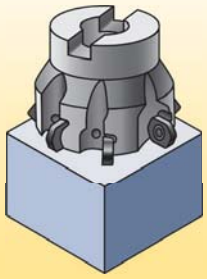
### Choose the Application

- Face Milling
- Shoulder Milling
- Slotting
- Copy Milling
- Ceramic Milling
- Thread Milling

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

## Face Mills



### Dodeka™ Mini • High-Feed

Ap1: .064"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 1–3"
Insert Style: HN*J43
k = 75° Pages: S4–S7

### Dodeka™ Mini 45°

Ap1: .127"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 1–5"
Insert Style: HN*J43
k = 45° Pages: S8–S13

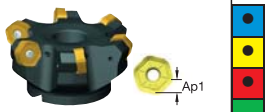
### Dodeka™ Mini 30°

Ap1: .174"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 1.5–5"
Insert Style: HN*J43
k = 30° Pages: S14–S16

### Dodeka™ • High Feed • 75°

Ap1: .087"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 2–6"
Insert Style: HN*J535
k = 75° Pages: S17–S19

### Dodeka™




Ap1: .178"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 2–12"
Insert Style: HN*J535
k = 45° Pages: S20–S23

### Dodeka MAX™

Ap1: .315"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 3–12"
Insert Style: HN*J75
k = 45° Pages: S24–S26

### Mill 16™

Ap1: .217"
Cutting Edges: 16
Diameter: 2–10"
Split case: 12–20"
Insert Style: ON*X64
k= 46.5° Pages: S30–S34

### KSSM™ 45°

Ap1: .260"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 1.26–7.87"
Insert Style: SE*T443
k= 45° Pages: S39–S41

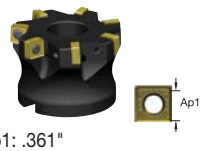
### KSOM™ Mini

Ap1: .138" (8 cutting edges)
Ap2: .354" (4 cutting edges)
Diameter: 1.25–6"
Insert Style: OF*T53
k = 47° Pages: S44–S48

### KSOM™

Ap1: .197" (8 cutting edges)
Ap2: .461" (4 cutting edges)
Diameter: 2.5–6"
Insert Style: OF*T64
k = 47° Pages: S50–S53

### KSSM8+™ • IC10




Ap1: .361"
Cutting Edges: 8
Diameter: 2–4"
Insert Style: SN*J31
k= 2° Pages: S56–S57

### KSSM8+ • IC12

Ap1: Ap1: .236" (-ENLD)
Ap1: .467" (-SNGD)
Cutting Edges: 8
Diameter: 2–6"
Insert Style: SN*J44
k= 3° Pages: S58–S60

### Fix-Perfect™ 20° • Cast Iron • IC12

Ap1: .232" (8 cutting edges)
Ap2: .374" (4 cutting edges)
Diameter: 2–10"
Insert Style: SPHX1205
k = 20° Pages: S64–S66

### Fix-Perfect™ 0° • Cast Iron • IC12

Ap1: .236" (8 cutting edges)
Ap1: .394" (4 cutting edges)
Diameter: 2–6"
Insert Style: SPHX1205
k = 0° Pages: S67–S69

### Fix-Perfect™ 20° • Cast Iron • IC15

Ap1: .256" (8 cutting edges)
Ap2: .374" (4 cutting edges)
Diameter: 2–10"
Insert Style: SPHX15T6
k = 20° Pages: S70–S72

*(continued)*

*(Face Mills Application Selection Guide — continued)*

### HexaCut™ 45° • Cast Iron

Ap1: .256"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 3.15–12"
Insert Style: HN*535
**k = 45°** Pages: S77–S80

### HexaCut™ 30° • Cast Iron

Ap1: .315"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 3.15–12"
Insert Style: HN*535
**k = 30°** Pages: S82–S83

### KSSR™ 6°

Ap1: .197"
Cutting Edges: 8
Diameter: 2.5–10"
Insert Style: SNXF43
**k = 6°** Pages: S88–S90

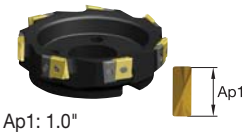
### MEGA 45° • Heavy Duty

Ap1: .675"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 5–12"
Insert Style: LNPU86
**k = 45°** Pages: S94–S95

### MEGA 60 • Heavy Duty

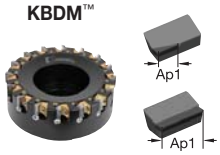
Ap1: .840"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 5–12"
Insert Style: LNPU76
**k = 30°** Pages: S98–S99

### MEGA 90 • Heavy Duty



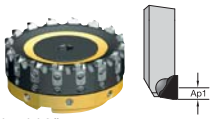

Ap1: 1.0"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 5–12"
Insert Style: LNPU76
**k = 0°** Pages: S100–S101

### KBDM™



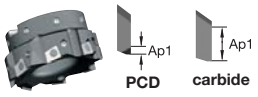

Ap1: 0.100/0.250/0.500"
Cutting Edges: 1
Diameter: 2.5–8"
Insert Style: KSDR10
Pages: S104–S106

### KSCM™ AluMill™




Ap1: .118"
Cutting Edges: 1
Diameter: 2.5–12"
**k = 0°** Pages: S109–S111

### Fix-Perfect™ 0° • Aluminum

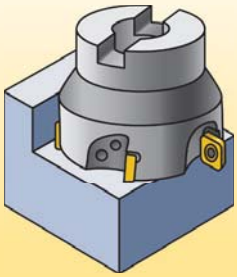



Ap1: .205" (PCD)
Ap1: .374" (carbide)
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 1.5–8"
Insert Style: BGHX15L5
**k = 0°** Pages: S121–S125

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

## Shoulder Mills



### Mill 4-11™

Ap1: .433"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: .625–3"
Insert Style: LN*U43
Pages: T4–T10

k = 0°

### Mill 4-15™

Ap1: .610"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 1–6"
Insert Style: LN*U54
Pages: T14–T20

k = 0°

### Mill 1-7™

Ap1: .275"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: .500–.745"
Insert Style: EP07
Pages: T24–T25

k = 0°

### Mill 1-10™

Ap1: .396"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: .500–4.00"
Insert Style: EC10
Pages: T29–T37

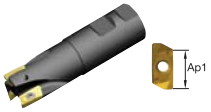
k = 0°

### Mill 1-10™ Helical

Ap1: .70–1.80"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: .750–2.00"
Insert Style: EC10
Pages: T40–T47

k = 0°

### Mill 1-14™



Ap1: .551–.580"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: .625–4.00"
Insert Style: EC14
Pages: T49–T59

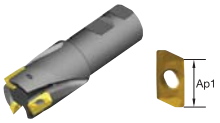
k = 0°

### Mill 1-14™ Helical

Ap1: 1.10–2.13"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: 1.25–2.50"
Insert Style: EC14
Pages: T63–T70

k = 0°

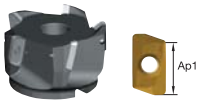
### Mill 1-18™



Ap1: .64–.71"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: .97–8.00"
Insert Style: EC18
Pages: T75–T85

k = 0°

### Mill 1-25™



Ap1: .98"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: 1.50–5.00"
Insert Style: KG25
Pages: T89–T93

k = 0°

### 5720VZ16

Ap: .630"
Cutting Edges: 2
Diameter: 1–3"
Insert Style: ZDET16M5
Pages: T96–T100

k = 0°

### KSSM™ 0° IC 10

Ap1: .259"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: .750–3.0"
Insert Style: SP*T31
Pages: T107–T112

k = 0°

### KSSM™ 0° IC 12

Ap1: .361"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 2.00–10.00"
Insert Style: SD*T43
Pages: T113–T117

k = 0°

### KSSM™ • Helical 0° IC 12

Ap1: 1.691–4.110"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 2.00–3.00"
Insert Style: SD*T43
Pages: T119–T124

k = 0°

### 5230VS09

Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 2"
Insert Style: SD*T09
Pages: T127–T130

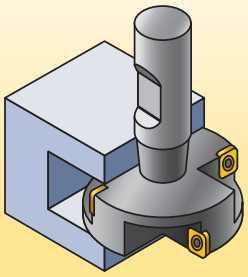
k = 0°

### 5230VS12

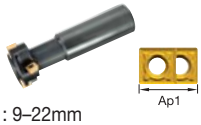
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 2–4"
Insert Style: SDHT1204/
SDMW1204
Pages: T131–T133

k = 0°

## Slotting



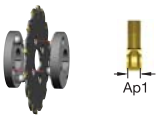
### KTMS™ Slotting Cutter




k = 0°

Ap1: 9–22mm
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 21–50mm
Insert Style: SDMT
Pages: U3–U4

### KVNS™ A2™ Slotting Cutters




k = 0°

Ap1: .063–.245"
Cutting Edge: 1
Diameter: 2.5–10"
Pages: U7–U10

### 0° SN Slotting Cutters

k = 0°

B min: .161–.187"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 3–6"
Insert Style: SNHX
Pages: U13–U15

### 0° LN Slotting Cutters

k = 0°

B min: .250–.500"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 2.5–8"
Insert Style: LNEU/LNEQ
Pages: U17–U22

### KSSM™ Slotting Cutters • IC 10

k = 0°

B min: .551–.709"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 4–12"
Insert Style: SP*T10T3
Pages: U25–U31

### KSSM™ Slotting Cutters • IC 12

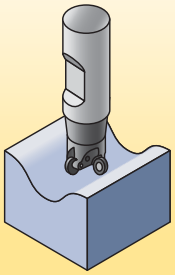
k = 0°

B min: .709–.917"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 5–12"
Insert Style: SD*T1204
Pages: U32–U40

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

## Copy Mills



### 7792VXP06

Ap1: .035"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: .625–1.250"
Insert Style: XP*T0603
Pages: V4–V8

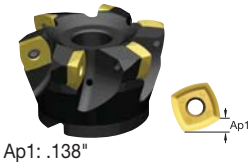
### 7792VXD09

Ap1: .059"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 1–2"
Insert Style: XD*T0904
Pages: V9–V16

### 7792VXD12

Ap1: .098"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 1.25–6.3"
Insert Style: XD*T1205
Pages: V17–V24

### 7792VXE16



Ap1: .138"
Cutting Edges: 4
Diameter: 1.5–6"
Insert Style: XE*1605
Pages: V25–V29

### KenFeed™ 2X Series

Ap1: .059"
Cutting Edges: 6
Diameter: 1–3"
Insert Style: WOEJ09
Pages: V36–V40

HF

### Rodeka™ 10

Ap1: .200"
Cutting Edges: 8
Diameter: 1–2"
Insert Style: RN*J10
Pages: V44–V50

### Rodeka™ IC12

Ap1: .117"/.236"
Cutting Edges: 12/8
Diameter: 1.25–4"
Insert Style: RN*J12
Pages: V51–V57

Round

### Rodeka 16

Ap1: .156"
Cutting Edges: 12
Diameter: 1.5–5"
Insert Style: RN*J16
Pages: V58–V60

### Rodeka 12X

Ap1: .236"
Cutting Edges: 8
Diameter: 1.575–3.15"
Insert Style: RNGJ12
Pages: V62–V64

### KSRM™ • IC12

Ap1: .236"
Diameter: 1.25–4"
Insert Style: RP*T1204
Pages: V68–V73

Round

### KSRM™ • IC16

Ap1: .315"
Diameter: 1.5–6"
Insert Style: RP*T1605
Pages: V75–V79

Round

### KSRM™ • IC 1/2"

Ap1: .250"
Diameter: 1.25–3"
Insert Style: RP*T43
Pages: V81–V85

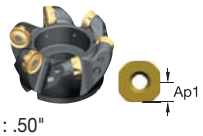
Round

### KSRM™ • IC 3/4"

Ap1: .375"
Diameter: 2–8"
Insert Style: RCGT64
Pages: V87–V90

Round

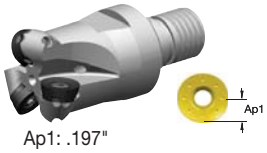
### KSRM™ • IC 1.0"



Ap1: .50"
Diameter: 3–8"
Insert Style: RCGT86
Pages: V91–V93

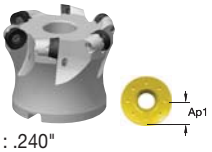
Round

### 7713VR10



Ap1: .197"
Diameter: 1–2.5"
Insert Style: RP*10
Pages: V97–V101

### 7713VR12



Ap1: .240"
Diameter: 1–3"
Insert Style: RP*12
Pages: V102–V107

*(continued)*

*(Copy Mills Application Selection Guide — continued)*

### 5505VX

Ap1: .625-2"
Diameter: .625-2"
Insert Style: XPNT
Pages: V111–V118

### Ball Nose End Mills • KDMB™

Ap1: .125–.625"
Diameter: .25–1.25"
Insert Style: KDMB
Pages: V121–V131

### KDMT™ High Feed

Ap1: up to .04"
Diameter: .5–.75"
Insert Style: KDMT
Pages: V132–V135

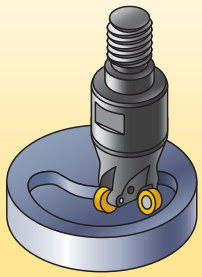
**HF**

### Z-Axis Plunge Mill

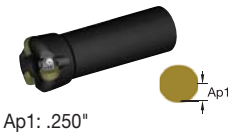
Ap1: .433"
Diameter: 1.25–6"
Insert Style: SD*T43
Pages: V139–V143

**k = 1.5°**

## Ceramic Mills



### KCRA

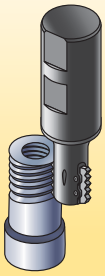



Ap1: .250"
Diameter: 1.5–3"
Insert Style: RNGN43
Pages: V148–V151

### KIPR

Ap: .249"
Diameter: .625–1.5"
Insert Style: RPG2150/
RPG32/RPG43
Pages: V155–V159

## Thread Mills



### Indexable Thread Mills • Parallel and Conical Threads

Inserts: TM24, TM25, TM40, TM41
Diameter: .450–2.320"
Pages: W4–W27

### KTMD U Series

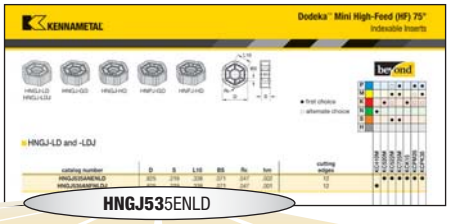
Diameter: 580–2.090"
Pages: W29–W37

### TMS Thread Milling System

Diameter: .354–1.811"
Mini Shank: STN10
Normal Shank: STN11, STN16, STN27
Long Shank: STN16, STN27
Pages: W39–W47

## How Do Catalog Numbers Work?

Each character in our catalog number signifies a specific trait of that product. Use the following key columns and corresponding images to easily identify which attributes apply.



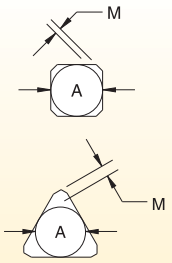

### H — Insert Shape

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | Parallelogram | 85° |
| C | Rhomboid | 80° |
| E | | 75° |
| H | Hexagon | 120° |
| L | Rectangular | 90° |
| O | Octagon | 135° |
| R | Round | — |
| S | Square | 90° |
| T | Triangular | 60° |
| X | Kennametal Standard Form | |

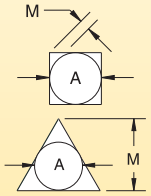
### N — Insert Clearance Angle

| | |
|---|---|
| A | 3° |
| B | 5° |
| C | 7° |
| D | 15° |
| E | 20° |
| F | 25° |
| G | 30° |
| N | 0° |
| P | 11° |

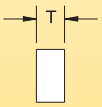
### G — Tolerance Class




Indexable inserts with facets/wipers




Indexable inserts with corner radii




Insert thickness

### J — Geometry and Clamping Type

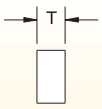
### 5 — Size

| A | symbol |
|---|---|
| 1.000 | 8 |
| .750 | 6 |
| .625 | 5 |
| .500 | 4 |
| .375 | 3 |
| .250 | 2 |

inscribed circle "A"

For shapes A, L, and X, see position #1; use length of leading cutting edge in increments of 1/4".

### 3 — Thickness




insert thickness

| T | in 1/16" |
|---|---|
| .0938 | 1.5 |
| .125 | 2 |
| .1562 | 2.5 |
| .1875 | 3 |
| .2188 | 3.5 |
| .2500 | 4 |
| .3125 | 5 |

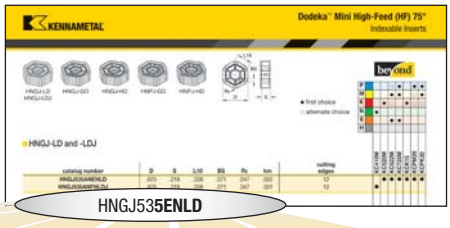
| tolerance class | tolerance on "A" | tolerance on "M" | tolerance on "T" | tolerance class | tolerance on "A" | tolerance on "M" | tolerance on "T" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | .001 | .0002 | .001 | J | .002–.005* | .0002 | .001 |
| B | .001 | .0002 | .005 | K | .002–.005* | .0005 | .001 |
| C | .001 | .0005 | .001 | L | .002–.005* | .001 | .001 |
| D | .001 | .0005 | .005 | M | .002–.005* | .003–.008* | .005 |
| E | .001 | .001 | .001 | N | .002–.005* | .003–.008* | .001 |
| F | .0005 | .0002 | .001 | P** | .0015 | .0015 | .0015 |
| G | .001 | .001 | .005 | U | .003–.010* | .005–.015* | .005 |
| H | .0005 | .0005 | .001 | — | — | — | — |

*See table below for tolerances according to insert size and class.
**Kennametal standard only.

| A | tolerances on "A" | | tolerances on "M" | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | classes J, K, L, M, N | class U | classes M & N | class U |
| .1875–.3937 | .002 | .003 | .003 | .005 |
| .4375–.5625 | .003 | .005 | .005 | .008 |
| .5906–.8125 | .004 | .007 | .006 | .011 |
| .8661–1.188 | .005 | .010 | .007 | .015 |
| 1.250–1.378 | .006 | .010 | .008 | .015 |

| symbol | hole | shape of hole | chipbreaker | shape of insert's section |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | without | | without | |
| R | | | single sided | |
| F | | | double sided | |
| A | with | cylindrical hole | without | |
| M | | | single sided | |
| G | | | double sided | |
| W | | partly cylindrical hole, 40–60° countersink | without | |
| T | | | single sided | |
| Q | | partly cylindrical hole, 40–60° double countersink | without | |
| U | | | double sided | |
| B | | partly cylindrical hole, 70–90° countersink | without | |
| H | | | single sided | |
| C | | partly cylindrical hole, 70–90° double countersink | without | |
| J | | | double sided | |
| X | special design | | | |

*By referencing this easy-to-use guide, you can identify the correct product to meet your needs.*




| 5 | E | N | – | L | D | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corner Configuration | Cutting Edge Form | Insert Hand | Facet Width | Edge Prep Size | Rake Face Angle | Added Info |

## Cutting Edge Form

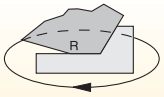
**F** Sharp

**E** Honed

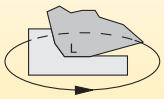
**T** T-land

**S** Honed T-land

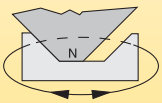
## Insert Hand



direction of cutter rotation



direction of cutter rotation



direction of cutter rotation

## Facet Width

| | |
|---|---|
| .0312 | 2 |
| .0469 | 3 |
| .0625 | 4 |
| .0938 | 6 |

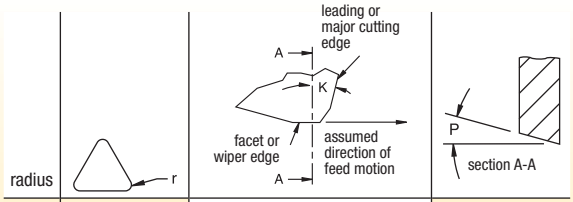
Facet width is number of 1/64" increments (1/32" for old styles).

## Edge Prep Size

**L** = Light — sharp or lightly honed and/or T-land
**G** = General — medium hone and/or T-land
**H** = Heavy — large hone and/or T-land

## Added Info

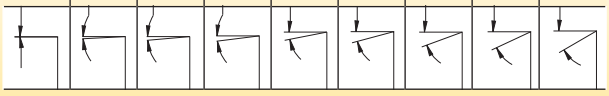
**J** = Polished rake face
**P** = Partial T-land
**W** = Wiper/radiused facet



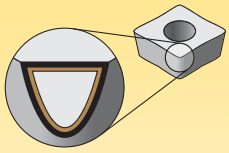

| radius | | | | wiper edge clearance P | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | .004 | If letter is replaced by number(s), refer to table for radius "r". | | A | 3° |
| 0.5 | .008 | | | B | 5° |
| 1 | 1/64 | | | C | 7° |
| 2 | 1/32 | lead angle K | | D | 15° |
| 3 | 3/64 | A | 45° | E | 20° |
| 4 | 1/16 | D | handed 30° | F | 25° |
| 5 | 5/64 | K | neutral 30° | G | 30° |
| 6 | 3/32 | E | handed 15° | N | 0° |
| 7 | 7/64 | L | neutral 15° | P | 11° |
| 8 | 1/8 | P | 0° | | |

## Rake Face Angle

| N | A | B | C | P | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0° or less | 3° | 5° | 7° | 11° | 15° | 20° | 25° | 30° |



Nominal or average angle of rake on insert face at leading cutting edge before edge prep and before installation.

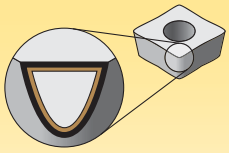


**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

**Grades**

| Coating | Grade Description | wear resistance ↔ toughness: 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GH1 | Uncoated submicron carbide grade with high wear resistance. GH1 is suitable for machining of aluminum and non-ferrous materials. Also a good choice for the finishing of cast iron. This grade can be used both wet and dry and is designed for light and general machining. | K, N | K, N | K, N | | | | | | |
| GH2 | Uncoated, fine grained carbide grade with good strength. GH is suitable for machining of aluminum and non-ferrous materials. Also good choice for cast iron for medium toughness requirements. This grade can be used both wet and dry and is designed for light and general machining. | | | | K, N, S | K, N, S | K, N | | | |
| K110M | Uncoated carbide grade K110M is a universal grade for machining non-ferrous material. For use in light and general machining. K110M can be used with or without coolant. | | K, N, S | K, N, S | N | | | | | |
| K115M | Uncoated carbide grade. K115M is a premium uncoated grade designed for high edge-wear resistance in non-ferrous and cast iron materials. Recommended to be used with coolant. | K, N | K, N | N | | | | | | |
| K313 | Uncoated carbide grade. K313 is suitable for machining cast iron, high-temperature alloys and non-ferrous materials. This grade can be used both wet and dry and is designed for light and general machining. | K, N, S | K, N, S | K, N | | | | | | |
| KBK50 | A high CBN content, PcBN tip brazed onto a carbide insert. Designed to machine at highest speeds and tool life on semi-finishing and finishing cast iron materials. | K | K | K | | | | | | |
| KC410M | PVD, $TiB_2$ coating on grade KC410M is extremely hard and provides very good wear characteristics at higher cutting speeds. KC410M resists built-up edge, can help reduce burring, and generates excellent surface finishes. The grade is best suited for aluminum with <10% silicon and other non-ferrous materials. | N | N | N | | | | | | |



**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

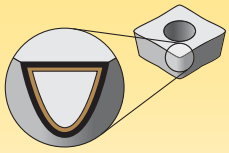
| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

Preferred grade.

wear resistance ← → toughness

Grades

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KC422M | The PVD $TiB_2$ coating is very wear resistant. Together with hard coating and a tough substrate, this is an excellent combination for medium to roughing applications in aluminum <10% silicon and other non-ferrous materials. | N | | | | | | | | | |
| KC505M | Coated carbide with PVD TiAlN. KC505M is a highly wear-resistant grade primarily used for light maching applications in steel and hardened steels. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| KC510M | Coated carbide grade with a TiAiN coating (PVD). KC510M is a highly wear-resistant grade primarily for use in milling aluminum and high-temperature alloys in light applications. Can also be used for machining of steel and hardened steel. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | N | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| KC514M | Coated carbide grade with a thicker PVD TiAlN coating. KC514M combines high wear resistance with good toughness. Primarily for light to medium machining of cast irons. This grade can be used both wet and dry. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KC515M | Premium-coated grade K10 substrate with built-in wear resistance and (TiAlN) coating for extended life during finishing applications. Used in finish ball nose and back draft inserts for the die and mold industry. Capable of running at moderate to high cutting speeds. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KC520M | Coated carbide grade with TiAlN coating (PVD). KC520M is a carbide grade developed specifically for general machining of ductile cast iron. This grade can be used with or without coolant. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KC522M | Coated carbide grade with a AlTiN (PVD) coating. KC522M is engineered to provide better performance in general machining of high-temperature alloys and stainless steel. KC522M resists breakage and offers improved wear resistance and increased strength. | P | | | | | | | | | |
| | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | K | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | | | | | | | | | |



**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

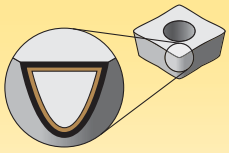
| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

Preferred grade.

wear resistance ← → toughness

Grades

| Coating | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KC524M | Coated carbide grade with a thicker PVD TiAlN coating. KC524M combines good wear resistance with high toughness. Primarily for general machining of all cast irons. This grade can be used both wet and dry. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KC525M | Coated carbide grade with a TiAlN coating (PVD). New universal carbide grade for milling steel, stainless steel, and high-temperature alloys. KC525M can be used with or without coolant. Primarily for use in light and general machining. | P, M, S | | | | | | | | | |
| KC530M | Premium PVD-coated carbide grade (P40) with a TiAlN coating. Enables extended tool life at moderate feeds and high cutting speeds. First choice for milling in all steels, including die and mold steels. Recommended for use without coolant. | P, M | | | | | | | | | |
| KC725M | Coated carbide grade with an advanced PVD TiAlN coating. KC725M is a high-performance grade for milling steel, stainless steel, and ductile cast iron. The good thermal shock resistance of the substrate makes this grade ideal for both wet and dry machining. Primarily for use in general and heavy machining. | P, M, S | | | | | | | | | |
| KC735M | PVD/TiN coated carbide grade. This grade offers an unusual combination of high toughness and wear resistance. Even under extreme toughness requirements, it achieves outstanding results in general and heavy-machining applications. Suitable for dry and wet machining. | P, M | | | | | | | | | |
| KCK15 | Coated carbide grade with CVD multilayer coating (TiN/MT TiCN/$Al_2O_3$) and advanced Beyond™ post-coat treatment. KCK15 is a wear-resistant grade with balanced toughness for general milling of cast irons at higher speeds. Best results in dry, but can also be used wet. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| KCK20 | A new PVD multilayer AlTiN + AlCrN coated carbide with an excellent combination of wear resistance and coating strength.<br>The KCK20 grade is specifically engineered to maximize coating adhesion and edge strength, making this grade ideal in wet interrupted cutting of gray and ductile irons, and can also be used in dry conditions.<br>It can be used in a wide range of applications, from finishing to roughing, to maximize productivity wherever strength and reliability are needed. | K | | | | | | | | | |



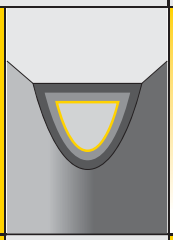
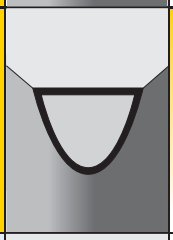
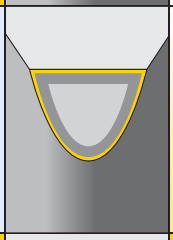
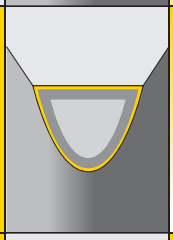
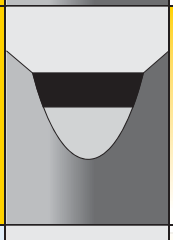
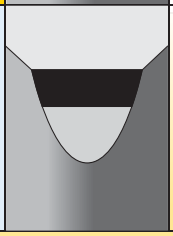
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

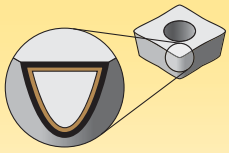
| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

Preferred grade.

wear resistance ⟷ toughness

Grades

| Coating | | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KCPK30 |  | Coated carbide grade with CVD multilayer (TiN/TiCN/$Al_2O_3$) and advanced Beyond™ post-coat treatment. Substrate is very tough. KCPK30 has a wide application area in general and roughing milling of steels and cast irons. Performs best dry, but can also be used wet. | P | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | | | K | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| KCPM40 |  | Coated carbide grade with an advanced PVD TiAlN/AlCrN coating. Tough substrate with excellent capability at higher temperatures. KCPM40™ is the first choice for milling steel and stainless steel. Good thermal shock resistance makes this grade ideal for both wet and dry machining. Primarily for use in general and heavy machining. | P | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | | | M | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| KCSM30 |  | Submicron substrate coated with high-performance TiAlN-PVD coating is an excellent choice for titanium, but also high-temperature alloys and stainless with higher speeds for light to medium cuts. First choice for application with thin to medium chip thickness, dry and wet. | P | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| | | | M | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| | | | S | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| KCSM40 |  | Coated carbide grade with an advanced PVD TiAlN/TiN coating. Premium substrate with newly developed binder composition. KCSM40 is a high-performance grade for titanium, super alloys, and stainless steel. High thermal shock resistance of the substrate makes this grade ideal for wet machining. First choice for roughing and unsuitable cutting conditions. | M | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | | | S | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| KD1400 |  | A PCD-tip brazed to a carbide carrier for high-speed machining of non-ferrous materials. KD1400 has excellent chipping resistance with good wear characteristics. Coolant is preferred. | N | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KD1410 |  | A PCD-tip brazed to carbide for machining aluminum with a very high silicon content, abrasive non-ferrous materials, and fiber-reinforced plastics. KD1410 can be used at very high cutting speeds, even where good surface finishes are required. This grade can be used both wet or dry but is suggested to use coolant where good surface finishes are required. | N | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |

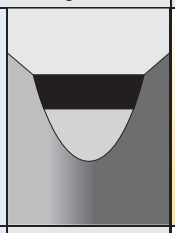
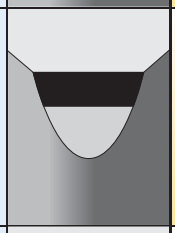
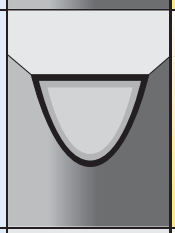
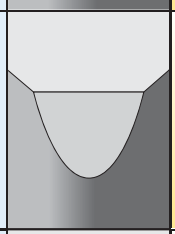
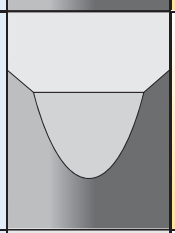
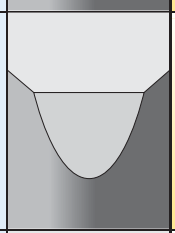
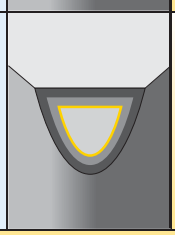


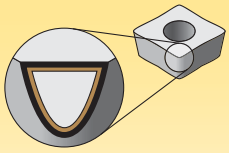
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

wear resistance ⟷ toughness

Grades

| Coating | | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KD1415 |  | PCD-tip brazed to carbide for general machining of aluminum with a low silicon content, non-ferrous heavy metals, and plastics. KD1415™ can be used at high cutting speeds and for continuous cutting, even where outstanding surface finishes are required. KD1415 is suitable for wet and dry machining. | N | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KD1425 |  | A PCD-tipped brazed to a carbide carrier for high-speed machining of aluminum and other non-ferrous materials. KD1425™ provides superior wear resistance with moderate toughness to resist chipping. Coolant is preferred. | N | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | |
| KTPK20 |  | Cermet with PVD-TiAlN/AlCrN multi-layer coating. This tough cermet is primarily used in light and general machining of steel, stainless steels, and cast irons. Performs best dry. | P<br>M<br>K | | | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■ | | | | |
| KY3500 |  | A ceramic cutting material based on micro-grain $Si_3N_4$ primarily for use in light to general machining of gray cast iron and ferritic ductile cast iron. Dry machining is preferred while using this grade. | K | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| KYS30 |  | KYS30™ is the latest in the line of α/βSiAlON grades for general purpose to finish machining of high-temperature alloys. This grade provides excellent wear characteristics, with better toughness and thermal shock resistance than whisker ceramics. KYS30 also gives improved thermal stability. | S | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | |
| KYSP30 |  | Combines excellent wear properties, fracture toughness, and thermal shock resistance for general purpose to finish machining of high-temperature alloys. KYSP30 provides superior depth-of-cut notch resistance compared to whisker ceramics. | S | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| MP91M |  | CVD-coated carbide grade with TiN/MT-TiCN/$Al_2O_3$. Tough substrate in combination with wear resistant for roughing and semi-finishing of steel, cast iron, and hardened materials. | P<br>K<br>H | | | | | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | ■<br>■<br>■ | | |



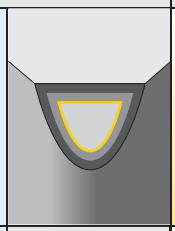
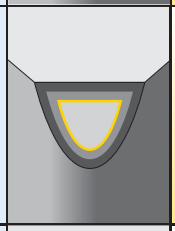
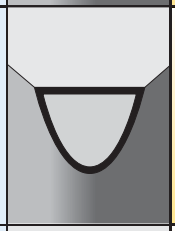
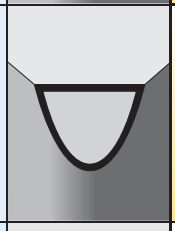
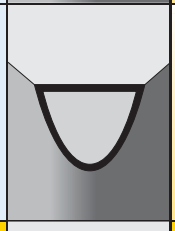
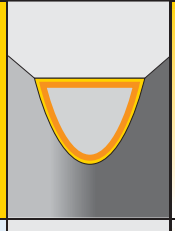
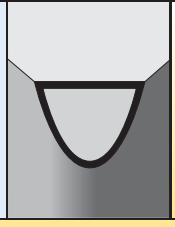
**Coatings provide high-speed capability and are engineered for finishing to heavy roughing.**

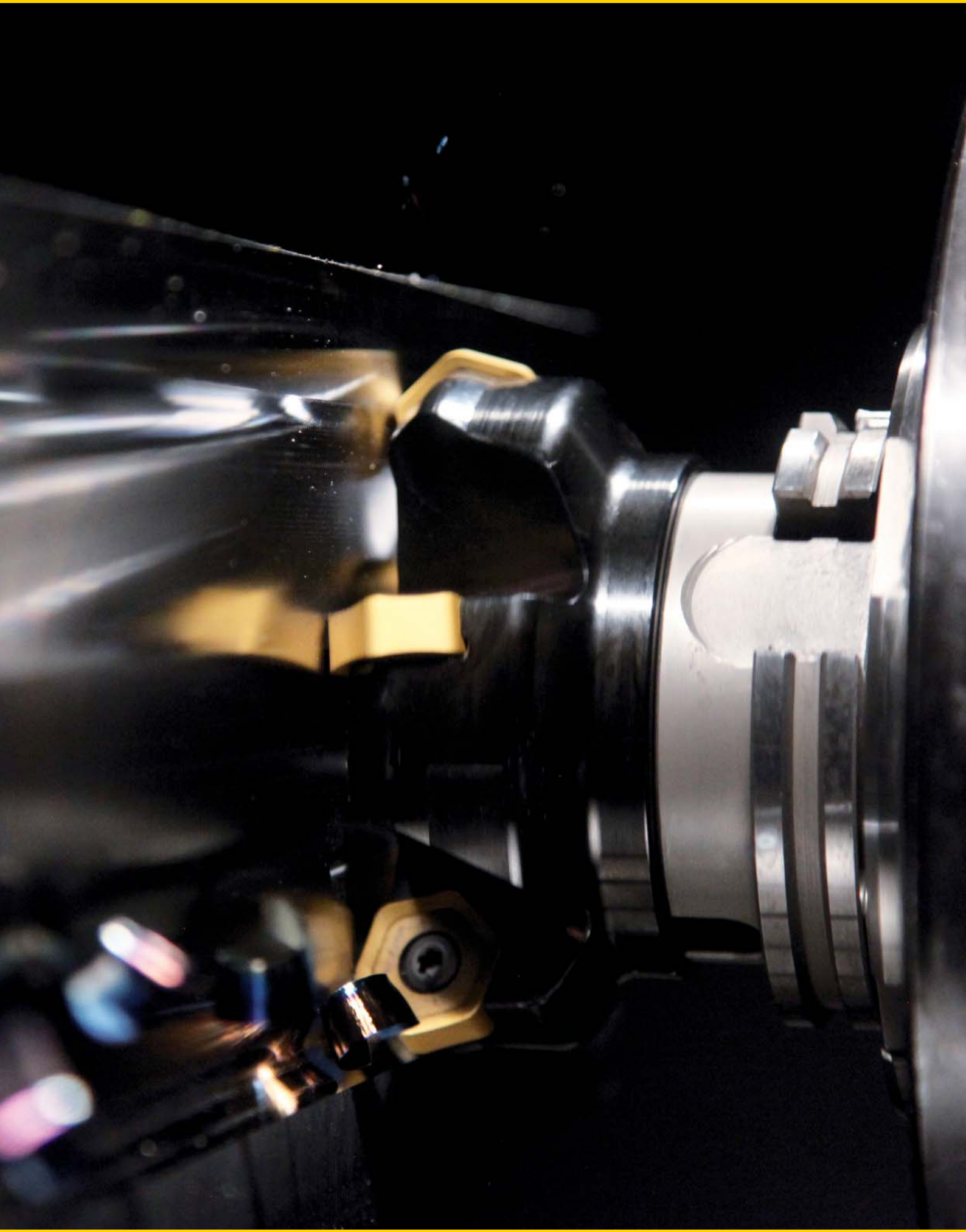
| | |
|---|---|
| P | Steel |
| M | Stainless Steel |
| K | Cast Iron |
| N | Non-Ferrous |
| S | High-Temp Alloys |
| H | Hardened Materials |

Preferred grade.

wear resistance ⟷ toughness

Grades

| Coating | | Grade Description | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SC3025 |  | Coated carbide grade with CVD multilayer coating (TiN/TiCN/$Al_2O_3$). SC3025 is a wear-resistant grade with balanced toughness for general milling of cast irons at higher speeds. Best results when using dry, but can also be used wet. | K | | | | | | | | | |
| SC6525 |  | Coated carbide grade with CVD multi-layer (TiN/TiCN/$Al_2O_3$). Tough substrate with good speed capability. SC6525 has a wide application area in general and roughing milling of steels, stainless steels, and cast irons. Performs best dry, but can also be used wet. | P<br>M<br>K | | | | | | | | | |
| SP4019 |  | Fine-grained substrate coated with PVD TiAlN nano-composite. First choice for applications with thin to medium chip thickness. This grade works on many workpiece materials, dry and wet. | M<br>K<br>N<br>S<br>H | | | | | | | | | |
| SP6519 |  | Coated carbide grade with PVD TiAlN nano-composite coating on a tough substrate. Primarily for use in general and heavy machining, dry and wet. | P<br>M<br>K<br>N<br>S<br>H | | | | | | | | | |
| X400 |  | Coated carbide grade with thick PVD TiAlN nanocomposite on X-Grade™ technology substrate. With excellent toughness, good choice for difficult cutting conditions on alloyed and hardened steels. Usable in combination with high feeds. | P<br>H | | | | | | | | | |
| X500 |  | CVD TiN/TiCN/TiN coated carbide on tough substrate (X-Grade™ technology). For difficult applications with heavy impacts, vibrations, or unstable conditions. High stability against thermal cracks. Excellent grade for high-temperature alloys, stainless steels, and titanium. | P<br>M<br>S | | | | | | | | | |
| X700 |  | PVD TiAlN nano-coating on premium substrate (X-Grade™ technology). Milling of stainless steel, super alloys, and titanium with medium applications. | M<br>S | | | | | | | | | |



# Indexable Milling • Face Milling


Dodeka • Leader in Advanced Face Milling (12 Edges per Insert) ..... S2–S26

Mill 16 • 16-Edged Inserts for Machining Cast Iron Materials ..... S28–S35

KSSM 45° • Conventional Machining ..... S38–S41

KSOM Mini • KSOM • Best in Class-Free Cutting Face Mills ..... S42–S53

KSSM8+ • 8-Edged Double-Sided Face Mills with Lead Angle Close to 0° ..... S54–S60

Fix-Perfect • Cast Iron Rougher and Finisher ..... S62–S73

HexaCut Series • Machining Automotive Components ..... S74–S84

KSSR • Cast Iron • Roughing and Finishing 6° Lead ..... S86–S90

MEGA 45 • For True Heavy-Duty Machining ..... S92–S95

MEGA 60/90 • For True Heavy-Duty Machining ..... S96–S101

KBDM • PCD Face Milling ..... S102–S107

KSCM AluMill ..... S108–S118

Fix-Perfect Aluminum ..... S120–S126

# Dodeka™ Series

## Leader in Advanced Face Milling Applications

### Primary Application

Dodeka Mini, Dodeka, and Dodeka MAX™ platform face milling boosters are the most comprehensive face milling boosters on the market today. Twelve true cutting edges per insert mean low cost-per-edge and high productivity. With Beyond™ premium milling grades, achieve up to 30% higher metal removal rates (MRR), 25% lower cutting forces due to soft cutting action, and up to 35% better tool life in light to heavy machining.

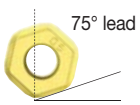
## Features and Benefits

**Dodeka Series • Most comprehensive face milling platform on the market. Providing an excellent cost-per-cutting edge with market leading performance. The Dodeka Series platform will cover all your face milling application needs.**

All cutter body variations can be loaded with one insert style.

**Dodeka Mini High-Feed 75°**
**Dodeka High-Feed 75°**

**12** True Cutting Edges

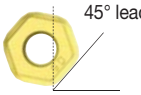



| | |
|---|---|
| **Dodeka Mini** | **Ap1 max = .065"** |
| **Dodeka** | **Ap1 max = .087"** |

Dodeka Mini HF and Dodeka HF can be loaded with all Dodeka Mini standard inserts, except wiper inserts.

**Dodeka Mini 45°**
**Dodeka 45°**
**Dodeka MAX 45°**

**12** True Cutting Edges

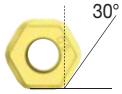



| | |
|---|---|
| **Dodeka Mini** | **Ap1 max = .127"** |
| **Dodeka** | **Ap1 max = .178"** |
| **Dodeka MAX** | **Ap1 max = .315"** |

Best-in-class leader in face milling up to Ap1 max = .315".

**Dodeka Mini 30°**

**12** True Cutting Edges




| | |
|---|---|
| **Dodeka Mini** | **Ap1 max = .171"** |

Achieve a higher axial depth-of-cut capability up to Ap1 = .174" with standard Dodeka Mini inserts.

## Dodeka™ Mini Series

insert size HN.J43
Ap1 max = .171"
pages S4–S16

## Dodeka

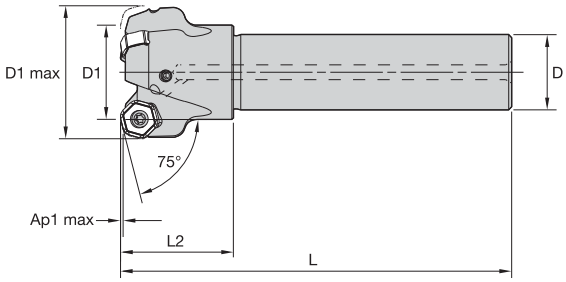
insert size HN.J535
Ap1 max = .178"
pages S17–S23

## Dodeka MAX™

insert size HN.J75
Ap1 max = .315"
pages S24–S26

P M K N S **Applicable in most material groups • Excellent results in machining titanium**

- High-feed capability.
- .06" depth-of-cut capability.
- Twelve cutting edges per insert.



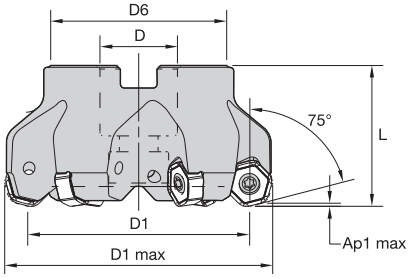
## Dodeka Mini High-Feed 75° • Cylindrical End Mills

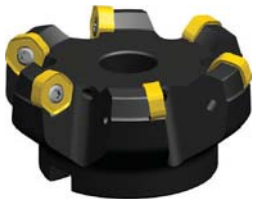
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4136407** | **KSHRHF100D02C075HN43L480** | 1.000 | 1.518 | .750 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .064 | 2 | .73 | 19800 |
| **4136408** | **KSHRHF100D03C075HN43L480** | 1.000 | 1.518 | .750 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .064 | 3 | .69 | 19800 |
| **4136410** | **KSHRHF125D04C100HN43L520** | 1.250 | 1.768 | 1.000 | 5.200 | 1.500 | .065 | 4 | 1.28 | 17600 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** |
| 1.250 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** |

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- High-feed capability.



## Dodeka Mini High-Feed 75° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4136411 | KSHRHF150HN43F3 | 1.500 | 2.018 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .065 | 5 | .75 | 16700 |
| 4136412 | KSHRHF200HN43M3 | 2.000 | 2.517 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .065 | 5 | 1.10 | 12500 |
| 4136413 | KSHRHF250HN43M3 | 2.500 | 3.017 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .065 | 6 | 1.49 | 10000 |
| 4136414 | KSHRHF300HN43M4 | 3.000 | 3.517 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .065 | 8 | 2.21 | 8300 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S445 |
| 2.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S445 |
| 2.500 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S445 |
| 3.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S458 |

### Dodeka Mini High-Feed

First choice for long reach face milling applications or light fixtures.

Chip thinning effect due to lead angle 14,5°. Tremendous enlargement of feed rate and metal removal rate (MRR).

***Up to 40% shorter machining cycle time versus conventional milling.***

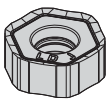
## Insert Selection Guide

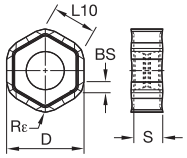
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——— | ———► | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC522M | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | .E..LD | KC510M | **.E..LD** | **KC510M** | .E..LD | KC510M |

## Indexable Inserts

- First choice for machining aluminum.

● first choice
○ alternate choice


HNGJ-LDJ

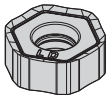


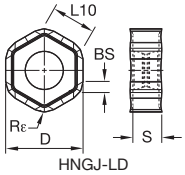
HNGJ-LDJ

### HNGJ-LDJ

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANFNLDJ** | .472 | .060 | .254 | .039 | .176 | .001 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- First choice for light machining.


HNGJ-LD



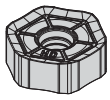
HNGJ-LD

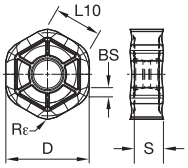
### HNGJ-LD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANENLD** | .472 | .060 | .254 | .039 | .176 | .002 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNGJ438ANENLD** | .472 | — | .253 | .126 | .177 | .002 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |

Face Milling

• First choice for high-performance heavy roughing.


HNGJ-HD



HNGJ-HD

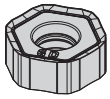
● first choice
○ alternate choice

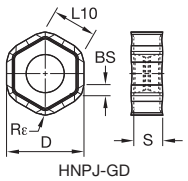
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

## HNGJ-HD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANSNHD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .173 | .006 | 12 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |

• First choice for general purpose.


HNPJ-GD

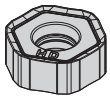


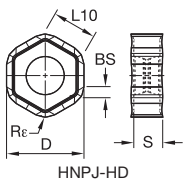
HNPJ-GD

## HNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ43ANSNGD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .175 | .003 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

• First choice for heavy roughing.


HNPJ-HD



HNPJ-HD

## HNPJ-HD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ43ANSNHD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .173 | .006 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **HNPJ438ANSNHD** | .472 | – | .253 | .126 | .174 | .004 | 12 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

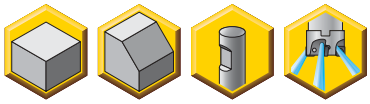
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

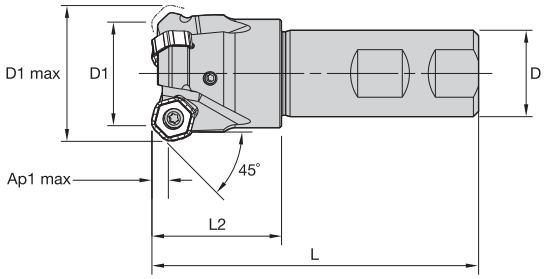
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .018 | **.051** | .089 | .013 | **.036** | .063 | .010 | **.027** | .047 | .008 | **.024** | .041 | .008 | **.022** | .037 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .020 | **.066** | .112 | .015 | **.047** | .079 | .011 | **.035** | .058 | .010 | **.030** | .051 | .009 | **.028** | .046 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .036 | **.086** | .132 | .026 | **.061** | .092 | .019 | **.045** | .068 | .017 | **.039** | .059 | .015 | **.036** | .054 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .036 | **.093** | .153 | .026 | **.066** | .106 | .019 | **.049** | .078 | .017 | **.042** | .068 | .015 | **.039** | .062 | .S..HD |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- Maximum number of teeth per diameter.
- Productivity booster in all materials.





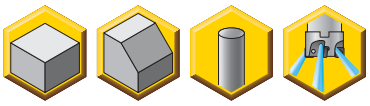
## Dodeka Mini 45° • Weldon® End Mills

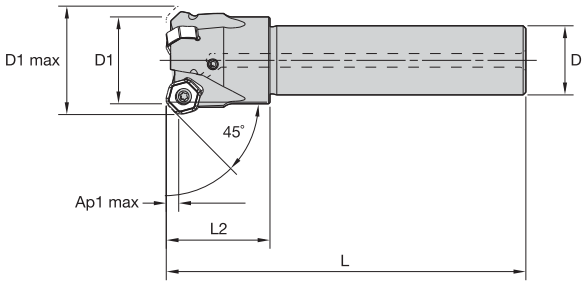
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4130514** | **KSHR100D02W075HN06** | 1.000 | 1.322 | .750 | 3.280 | 1.250 | .127 | 2 | .46 | 19800 |
| **4130515** | **KSHR100D03W075HN06** | 1.000 | 1.322 | .750 | 3.280 | 1.250 | .127 | 3 | .44 | 19800 |
| **4130516** | **KSHR125D03W100HN06** | 1.250 | 1.572 | 1.000 | 3.780 | 1.500 | .127 | 3 | .88 | 17600 |
| **4130517** | **KSHR125D04W100HN06** | 1.250 | 1.572 | 1.000 | 3.780 | 1.500 | .127 | 4 | .89 | 17600 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** |
| 1.250 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** |

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- Maximum number of teeth per diameter.
- Productivity booster in all materials.





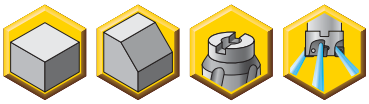
## Dodeka Mini 45° • Cylindrical End Mills

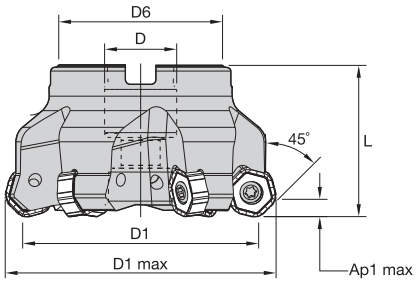
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4130518** | **KSHR100D02C075HN06L480** | 1.000 | 1.322 | .750 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .127 | 2 | .64 | 19800 |
| **4130519** | **KSHR100D03C075HN06L480** | 1.000 | 1.322 | .750 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .127 | 3 | .62 | 19800 |
| **4130533** | **KSHR100D03C100HN06L800** | 1.000 | 1.322 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.250 | .127 | 3 | 1.64 | 19800 |
| **4130520** | **KSHR125D03C100HN06L520** | 1.250 | 1.572 | 1.000 | 5.200 | 1.500 | .127 | 3 | 1.19 | 17600 |
| **4130521** | **KSHR125D04C100HN06L520** | 1.250 | 1.572 | 1.000 | 5.200 | 1.500 | .127 | 4 | 1.20 | 17600 |

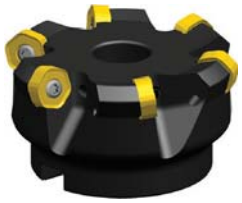
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** |
| 1.250 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** |

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- Maximum number of teeth per diameter.
- Productivity booster in all materials.





## Dodeka Mini 45° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4130426** | **KSHR150HN4345M3** | 1.500 | 1.822 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .127 | 4 | .57 | 16700 |
| **4130427** | **KSHR150HN4345F2** | 1.500 | 1.822 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .127 | 5 | .56 | 16700 |
| **4130428** | **KSHR200HN4345C3** | 2.000 | 2.321 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 4 | .93 | 12500 |
| **4130429** | **KSHR200HN4345M3** | 2.000 | 2.321 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 5 | .93 | 12500 |
| **4130430** | **KSHR200HN4345F3** | 2.000 | 2.321 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 6 | .97 | 12500 |
| **4130431** | **KSHR250HN4345C3** | 2.500 | 2.821 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 4 | 1.20 | 10000 |
| **4130432** | **KSHR250HN4345M3** | 2.500 | 2.821 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 6 | 1.27 | 10000 |
| **4130493** | **KSHR250HN4345F3** | 2.500 | 2.821 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .127 | 8 | 1.29 | 10000 |
| **4130494** | **KSHR300HN4345C4** | 3.000 | 3.321 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .127 | 5 | 1.90 | 8300 |
| **4130495** | **KSHR300HN4345M4** | 3.000 | 3.321 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .127 | 8 | 2.09 | 8300 |
| **4130496** | **KSHR300HN4345F4** | 3.000 | 3.321 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .127 | 10 | 2.07 | 8300 |
| **4130497** | **KSHR400HN4345C6** | 4.000 | 4.321 | 1.500 | 3.661 | 1.750 | .127 | 6 | 3.48 | 6300 |
| **4130498** | **KSHR400HN4345M6** | 4.000 | 4.321 | 1.500 | 3.661 | 1.750 | .127 | 9 | 3.66 | 6300 |
| **4130499** | **KSHR400HN4345F6** | 4.000 | 4.321 | 1.500 | 3.661 | 1.750 | .127 | 12 | 3.62 | 6300 |
| **4130500** | **KSHR500HN4345C6** | 5.000 | 5.320 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .127 | 8 | 6.38 | 5000 |
| **4130501** | **KSHR500HN4345M6** | 5.000 | 5.320 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .127 | 12 | 6.59 | 5000 |
| **4130502** | **KSHR500HN4345F6** | 5.000 | 5.320 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .127 | 16 | 6.70 | 5000 |



## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S424** | **–** |
| 2.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S445** | **–** |
| 2.500 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S445** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S458** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **–** | **S2165C** |
| 5.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **–** | **S2163C** |

## Insert Selection Guide

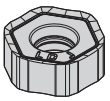
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC522M | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | .E..LD | KC510M | **.E..LD** | **KC510M** | .E..LD | KC510M |

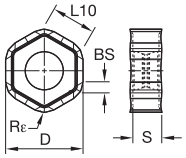
## Indexable Inserts

- First choice for machining aluminum.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


HNGJ-LDJ

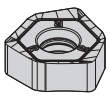


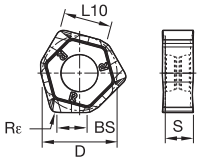
HNGJ-LDJ

### HNGJ-LDJ

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANFNLDJ** | .472 | .060 | .254 | .039 | .176 | .001 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Wiper insert for fine finishing aluminum.


Wiper XNGJ *



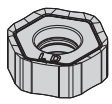
Wiper XNGJ *

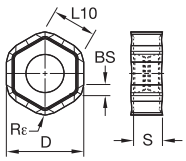
### XNGJ-LDJ3W

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XNGJ43ANFNLDJ3W** | .472 | .189 | .283 | .063 | .178 | .001 | 3 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

* For wiper insert XNGJ, 3 left-hand (LH) and 3 right-hand (RH) wiper edges per insert.

- First choice for light machining.


HNGJ-LD*



HNGJ-LD*

● first choice
○ alternate choice

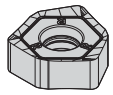
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

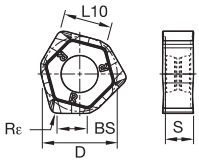
## HNGJ-LD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANENLD** | .472 | .060 | .254 | .039 | .176 | .002 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNGJ438ANENLD** | .472 | — | .253 | .126 | .177 | .002 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |

* For wiper insert HNGJ-LD, 3 left-hand (LH) and 3 right-hand (RH) wiper edges per insert.

- Wiper insert for excellent floor finish.


Wiper XNGJ *

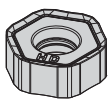


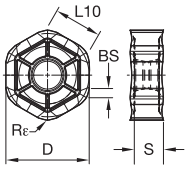
Wiper XNGJ *

## XNGJ-LD3W

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XNGJ43ANENLD3W** | .472 | .189 | .283 | .063 | .178 | .002 | 3 | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ● |

* For wiper insert XNGJ, 3 left-hand (LH) and 3 right-hand (RH) wiper edges per insert.


HNGJ-HD



HNGJ-HD

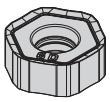
## HNGJ-HD

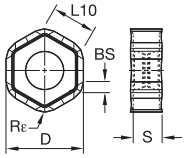
| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANSNHD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .173 | .006 | 12 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | ● | ● |

- First choice for general purpose.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


HNPJ-GD

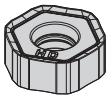


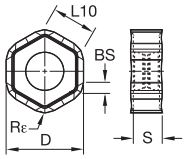
HNPJ-GD

## HNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ43ANSNGD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .175 | .003 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


HNPJ-HD



HNPJ-HD

## HNPJ-HD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ43ANSNHD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .173 | .006 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **HNPJ438ANSNHD** | .472 | — | .253 | .126 | .174 | .004 | 12 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



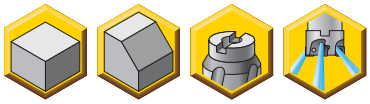
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

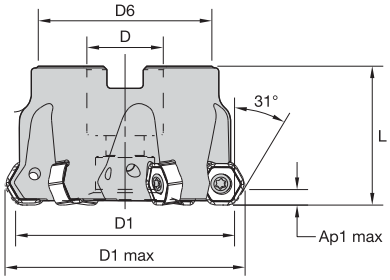
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

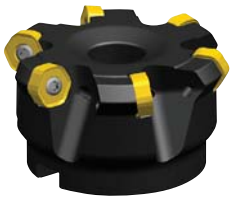
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .007 | **.018** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.024** | .040 | .005 | **.017** | .029 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .013 | **.031** | .046 | .009 | **.022** | .033 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .022 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..HD |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- Higher Ap1 max with standard inserts.
- Productivity booster in all materials.





## Dodeka Mini 30° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4136389** | **KSHRHD150HN43M2** | 1.500 | 1.750 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .171 | 4 | .48 | 16700 |
| **4136390** | **KSHRHD150HN43F2** | 1.500 | 1.750 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .171 | 5 | .48 | 16700 |
| **4136391** | **KSHRHD200HN43C3** | 2.000 | 2.250 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .171 | 4 | .85 | 12500 |
| **4136392** | **KSHRHD200HN43M3** | 2.000 | 2.250 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .171 | 5 | .87 | 12500 |
| **4136394** | **KSHRHD250HN43M3** | 2.500 | 2.750 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .171 | 6 | 1.21 | 10000 |
| **4136395** | **KSHRHD300HN43C4** | 3.000 | 3.250 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .171 | 5 | 1.86 | 8300 |
| **4136396** | **KSHRHD300HN43M4** | 3.000 | 3.250 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .171 | 8 | 1.96 | 8300 |
| **4136397** | **KSHRHD400HN43C6** | 4.000 | 4.249 | 1.500 | 3.661 | 1.750 | .171 | 6 | 3.36 | 6300 |
| **4136399** | **KSHRHD500HN43C6** | 5.000 | 5.249 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .171 | 8 | 6.31 | 5000 |
| **4136400** | **KSHRHD500HN43M6** | 5.000 | 5.249 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .171 | 12 | 6.53 | 5000 |



## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S424** | **–** |
| 2.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S445** | **–** |
| 2.500 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S445** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S458** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **–** | **S2165C** |
| 5.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **–** | **S2163C** |

## Insert Selection Guide

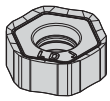
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC522M | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | .E..LD | KC510M | **.E..LD** | **KC510M** | .E..LD | KC510M |

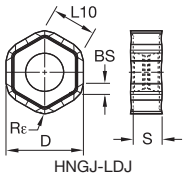


- First choice for machining aluminum.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


HNGJ-LDJ

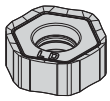


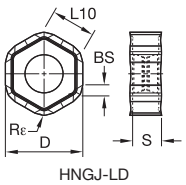
HNGJ-LDJ

### HNGJ-LDJ

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANFNLDJ** | .472 | .060 | .254 | .039 | .176 | .001 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- First choice for light machining.

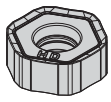

HNGJ-LD

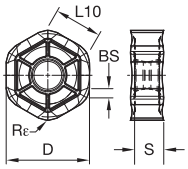


HNGJ-LD

### HNGJ-LD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANENLD** | .472 | .060 | .254 | .039 | .176 | .002 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNGJ438ANENLD** | .472 | – | .253 | .126 | .177 | .002 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |


HNGJ-HD



HNGJ-HD

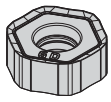
● first choice
○ alternate choice

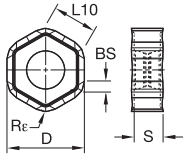
| | | K313 | KC410M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |

## HNGJ-HD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ43ANSNHD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .173 | .006 | 12 |

- First choice for general purpose.


HNPJ-GD

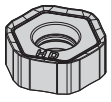


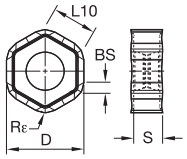
HNPJ-GD

## HNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ43ANSNGD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .175 | .003 | 12 |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


HNPJ-HD



HNPJ-HD

## HNPJ-HD

| catalog number | D | BS | L10 | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ43ANSNHD** | .472 | .057 | .254 | .039 | .173 | .006 | 12 |
| **HNPJ438ANSNHD** | .472 | — | .253 | .126 | .174 | .004 | 12 |

Face Milling

## Recommended Starting Feeds

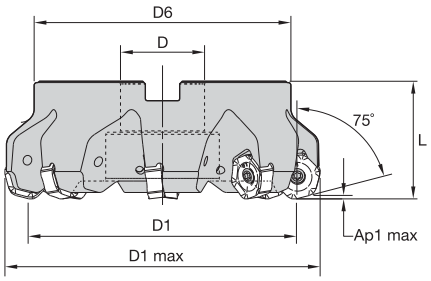
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.015** | .026 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .003 | **.007** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .011 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .006 | **.019** | .032 | .004 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .011 | **.025** | .038 | .008 | **.018** | .027 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .005 | **.011** | .016 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .011 | **.027** | .043 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..HD |

**NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.**
**Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.**

- High feed rates for rough face milling.
- .08" depth-of-cut capability.
- Twelve cutting edges per insert.



## Dodeka High-Feed 75° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4047419 | KSHRHF200HN5315C3 | 2.000 | 2.746 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.595 | .087 | 4 | 1.13 | 11300 |
| 4047420 | KSHRHF250HN5315C3 | 2.500 | 3.245 | .750 | 2.144 | 1.595 | .087 | 5 | 1.60 | 8900 |
| 4047421 | KSHRHF300HN5315C4 | 3.000 | 3.745 | 1.000 | 2.346 | 1.770 | .087 | 6 | 2.23 | 7400 |
| 4047422 | KSHRHF400HN5315C5 | 4.000 | 4.744 | 1.250 | 3.819 | 1.770 | .087 | 8 | 3.91 | 5800 |
| 4047583 | KSHRHF500HN5315C6 | 5.000 | 5.416 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.400 | .087 | 9 | 6.87 | 4700 |
| 4047584 | KSHRHF600HN5315C8 | 6.000 | 6.748 | 2.000 | 4.880 | 2.400 | .087 | 12 | 10.51 | 4000 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw | coolant lock screw | coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S445 | S445CG | – | – | – |
| 2.500 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S445 | S445CG | – | – | – |
| 3.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | S458 | S458CG | – | – | – |
| 4.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | – | – | S2162C | – | – |
| 5.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | – | – | – | 420.201 | 470.240 |
| 6.000 | 193.492 | 31 | 170.025 | – | – | – | 420.241 | 470.241 |

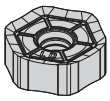
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

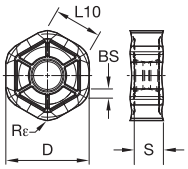
## Indexable Inserts

beyond

- First choice for light machining and aluminum.



HNGJ-LD
HNGJ-LDJ




HNGJ-LD
HNGJ-LDJ

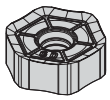
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

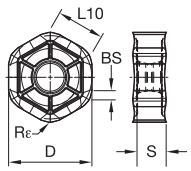
### HNGJ-LDJ and -LD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ535ANFNLDJ** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .001 | 12 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **HNGJ535ANENLD** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .002 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |

- First choice for general purpose.



HNGJ-GD



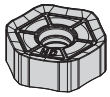

HNGJ-GD

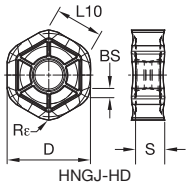
### HNGJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ535ANSNGD** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .004 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

Face Milling

- First choice for heavy roughing.


HNGJ-HD



HNGJ-HD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

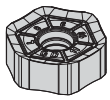
beyond

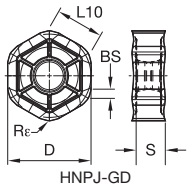
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

## HNGJ-HD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ535ANSNHD** | .625 | .215 | .338 | .065 | .047 | .007 | 12 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNGJ53511ANSNHD** | .625 | .214 | .334 | — | .171 | .008 | 12 | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – |

- First choice for general purpose.


HNPJ-GD

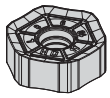


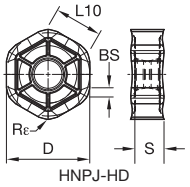
HNPJ-GD

## HNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ535ANSNGD** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .004 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


HNPJ-HD



HNPJ-HD

## HNPJ-HD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ535ANSNHD** | .625 | .215 | .338 | .065 | .047 | .007 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNPJ53511ANSNHD** | .625 | .214 | .334 | — | .171 | .005 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

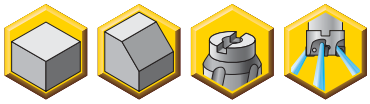
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

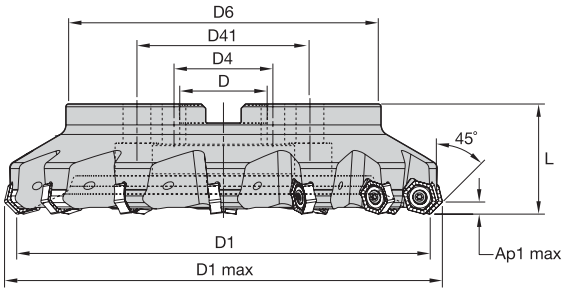
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .018 | **.051** | .089 | .013 | **.036** | .063 | .010 | **.027** | .047 | .008 | **.024** | .041 | .008 | **.022** | .037 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .025 | **.073** | .112 | .018 | **.052** | .079 | .014 | **.039** | .058 | .012 | **.034** | .051 | .011 | **.031** | .046 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .036 | **.079** | .129 | .026 | **.056** | .090 | .019 | **.042** | .066 | .017 | **.036** | .058 | .015 | **.033** | .053 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .036 | **.093** | .153 | .026 | **.066** | .106 | .019 | **.049** | .078 | .017 | **.042** | .068 | .015 | **.039** | .062 | .S..HD |

**NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.**
**Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.**

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- Through-coolant on cutters <4.0" diameter. 5.0" diameter cutters and above do not have through-coolant.
- Soft cutting action.

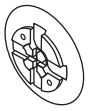




## Dodeka 45° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D41 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3326850 | KSHR200HN5345C3 | 2.000 | 2.434 | .750 | – | – | 1.593 | 1.570 | .178 | 4 | .81 | 12500 |
| 3326851 | KSHR200HN5345M3 | 2.000 | 2.434 | .750 | – | – | 1.593 | 1.570 | .178 | 5 | .82 | 12500 |
| 3747124 | KSHR250HN5345XC3 | 2.500 | 2.933 | .750 | – | – | 1.986 | 1.570 | .177 | 5 | 1.25 | 10000 |
| 3326852 | KSHR250HN5345C3 | 2.500 | 2.933 | .750 | – | – | 1.986 | 1.570 | .178 | 6 | 1.32 | 10000 |
| 3326923 | KSHR250HN5345M3 | 2.500 | 2.933 | .750 | – | – | 1.986 | 1.570 | .178 | 7 | 1.34 | 10000 |
| 3747125 | KSHR300HN5345XC4 | 3.000 | 3.433 | 1.000 | – | – | 2.189 | 1.750 | .177 | 5 | 1.86 | 8300 |
| 3326924 | KSHR300HN5345C4 | 3.000 | 3.433 | 1.000 | – | – | 2.189 | 1.750 | .178 | 6 | 1.79 | 8300 |
| 3326925 | KSHR300HN5345M4 | 3.000 | 3.433 | 1.000 | – | – | 2.032 | 1.750 | .178 | 9 | 1.97 | 8300 |
| 3747126 | KSHR400HN5345XC5 | 4.000 | 4.232 | 1.250 | – | – | 2.722 | 1.750 | .177 | 6 | 3.17 | 6300 |
| 3326926 | KSHR400HN5345C5 | 4.000 | 4.432 | 1.250 | – | – | 2.722 | 1.750 | .178 | 8 | 2.93 | 6300 |
| 3326927 | KSHR400HN5345M5 | 4.000 | 4.432 | 1.250 | – | – | 2.722 | 1.750 | .178 | 11 | 3.14 | 6300 |
| 3747127 | KSHR500HN5345XC6 | 5.000 | 5.431 | 1.500 | – | – | 3.652 | 2.380 | .177 | 8 | 6.20 | 5000 |
| 3326928 | KSHR500HN5345C6 | 5.000 | 5.431 | 1.500 | – | – | 3.652 | 2.380 | .178 | 10 | 5.94 | 5000 |
| 3326929 | KSHR500HN5345M6 | 5.000 | 5.431 | 1.500 | – | – | 3.652 | 2.380 | .178 | 14 | 6.21 | 5000 |
| 3747128 | KSHR600HN5345XC8 | 6.000 | 6.432 | 2.000 | – | – | 4.722 | 2.380 | .177 | 10 | 9.01 | 4100 |
| 3326930 | KSHR600HN5345C8 | 6.000 | 6.432 | 2.000 | – | – | 4.722 | 2.380 | .178 | 12 | 9.10 | 4100 |
| 3326931 | KSHR600HN5345M8 | 6.000 | 6.432 | 2.000 | – | – | 4.722 | 2.380 | .178 | 16 | 9.36 | 4100 |
| 3494648 | KSHR800HN5345C10 | 8.000 | 8.432 | 2.500 | 4.000 | – | 5.118 | 2.380 | .177 | 16 | 13.14 | 3130 |
| 3494649 | KSHR1000HN5345C10 | 10.000 | 10.433 | 2.500 | 4.000 | – | 7.120 | 2.380 | .177 | 20 | 24.52 | 2510 |
| 3494650 | KSHR1200HN5345C10 | 12.000 | 12.433 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 9.016 | 3.150 | .177 | 24 | 42.66 | 2090 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | wrench | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw | coolant lock screw assembly |  coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S445** | **S445CG** | – | – | – |
| 2.500 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S445** | **S445CG** | – | – | – |
| 3.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | **S458** | **S458CG** | – | – | – |
| 4.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | – | – | – | **S2162C** | – |
| 5.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | – | – | **420.201** | – | **470.240** |
| 6.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | – | – | **420.241** | – | **470.241** |
| 8.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | – | – | – | – | **470.242** |
| 10.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | – | – | – | – | **470.243** |
| 12.000 | **193.492** | 31 | **170.025** | – | – | – | – | **470.244** |

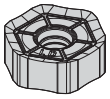
NOTE: Please order all spare parts separately.

## Insert Selection Guide

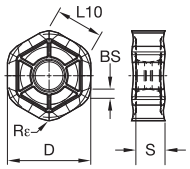
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

beyond

- First choice for light machining and aluminum.



HNGJ-LD
HNGJ-LDJ




HNGJ-LD
HNGJ-LDJ

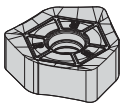
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

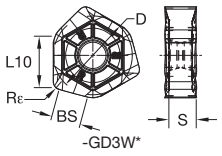
## HNGJ-LDJ and -LD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ535ANFNLDJ** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .001 | 12 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **HNGJ535ANENLD** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .002 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |

- Wiper insert for excellent surface floor finish.



-GD3W*




-GD3W*

## XNGJ-LDJ3W and -GD3W

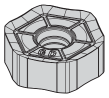
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XNGJ535ANFNLDJ3W** | .625 | .217 | .377 | .230 | .063 | .001 | 3 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **XNGJ535ANSNGD3W** | .625 | .217 | .377 | .230 | .063 | .004 | 3 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |

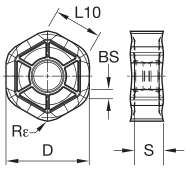
*3 left-hand (LH) and 3 right-hand (RH) wiper edges per insert.

| | | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

• First choice for general purpose.


HNGJ-GD

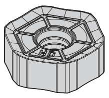


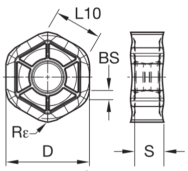
HNGJ-GD

## HNGJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ535ANSNGD** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .004 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

• First choice for heavy roughing.


HNGJ-HD

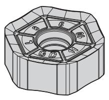


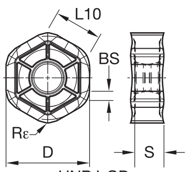
HNGJ-HD

## HNGJ-HD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ535ANSNHD** | .625 | .215 | .338 | .065 | .047 | .007 | 12 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNGJ53511ANSNHD** | .625 | .214 | .334 | — | .171 | .008 | 12 | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – |

• First choice for general purpose.


HNPJ-GD



HNPJ-GD

## HNPJ-GD

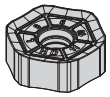
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ535ANSNGD** | .625 | .219 | .338 | .071 | .047 | .004 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

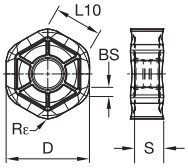
beyond

- First choice for heavy roughing.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |


HNPJ-HD

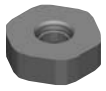


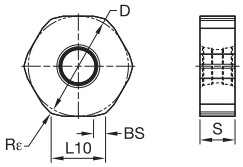
HNPJ-HD

## HNPJ-HD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ535ANSNHD** | .625 | .215 | .338 | .065 | .047 | .007 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **HNPJ53511ANSNHD** | .625 | .214 | .334 | — | .171 | .005 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

- Ceramic KYON 3500 for machining gray cast iron with high cutting speed.


HNEC-ANSN



HNEC-ANSN

## HNEC-ANSN Ceramic Insert

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNEC535ANSN** | .625 | .219 | .361 | .077 | .047 | .008 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

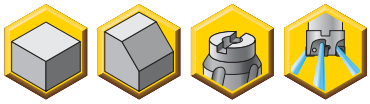
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

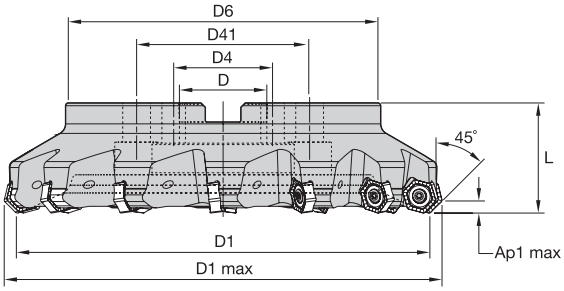
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

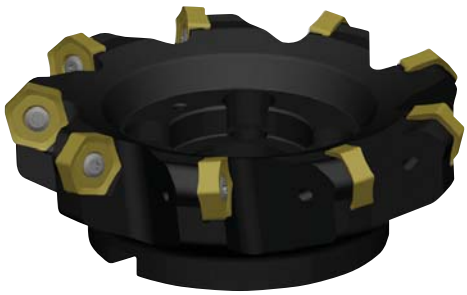
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .007 | **.018** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .009 | **.026** | .040 | .007 | **.019** | .029 | .005 | **.014** | .021 | .004 | **.012** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .013 | **.028** | .045 | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.015** | .024 | .006 | **.013** | .021 | .006 | **.012** | .019 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..HD |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- 25% lower cutting forces.
- Laser-hardened pocket seats.



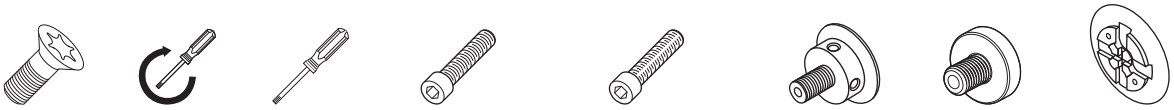


## Dodeka MAX 45° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057578** | **KSHR300HN7545M4** | 3.000 | 3.682 | 1.000 | — | 2.188 | 1.750 | .315 | 4 | 2.14 | 8300 |
| **4057579** | **KSHR400HN7545M5** | 4.000 | 4.682 | 1.250 | — | 2.875 | 1.750 | .315 | 5 | 3.18 | 6300 |
| **4057580** | **KSHR500HN7545M6** | 5.000 | 5.682 | 1.500 | — | 3.812 | 2.375 | .315 | 6 | 6.40 | 5000 |
| **4057581** | **KSHR600HN7545M8** | 6.000 | 6.682 | 2.000 | — | 5.000 | 2.375 | .315 | 9 | 9.87 | 4100 |
| **4057582** | **KSHR800HN7545M10** | 8.000 | 8.682 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 2.375 | .315 | 12 | 13.55 | 3130 |
| **4057576** | **KSHR1000HN7545C10** | 10.000 | 10.682 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.963 | 2.375 | .315 | 12 | 25.80 | 2510 |
| **4057583** | **KSHR1000HN7545M10** | 10.000 | 10.682 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.963 | 2.375 | .315 | 14 | 13.55 | 2510 |

## Spare Parts



| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw assembly | coolant lock screw | coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.000 | **193.531** | 71 | **TTP25** | **S458** | **S458CG** | — | — | — |
| 4.000 | **193.531** | 71 | **TTP25** | — | — | **S2162C** | — | — |
| 5.000 | **193.531** | 71 | **TTP25** | — | — | — | **420.201** | **470.240** |
| 6.000 | **193.531** | 71 | **TTP25** | — | — | — | **420.241** | **470.241** |
| 8.000 | **193.531** | 71 | **TTP25** | — | — | — | — | **470.242** |
| 10.000 | **193.531** | 71 | **TTP25** | — | — | — | — | **470.243** |

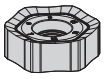
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and Torx Plus bit (order number 6205892 BTQTP25L90) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

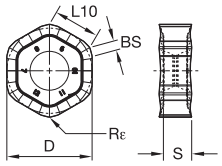
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..GD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..GD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S3 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts

- First choice for light machining.



HNGJ-GD




HNGJ-GD

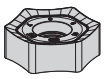
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | |

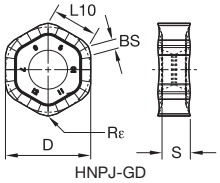
### HNGJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGJ75ANENGD** | .875 | .292 | .505 | .074 | .047 | .002 | 12 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |

- First choice for general purpose.



HNPJ-GD

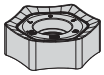



HNPJ-GD

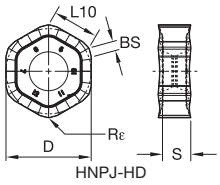
### HNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ755ANSNGD** | .875 | .296 | .505 | – | .079 | .005 | 12 | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – |

- First choice for heavy roughing.



HNPJ-HD




HNPJ-HD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | |

## HNPJ-HD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPJ75ANSNHD** | .875 | .288 | .505 | .074 | .047 | .010 | 12 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **HNPJ755ANSNHD** | .875 | .292 | .505 | — | .079 | .009 | 12 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |
| **HNPJ759ANSNHD** | .875 | .289 | .505 | — | .138 | .009 | 12 | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..GD | .009 | **.026** | .046 | .007 | **.019** | .033 | .005 | **.014** | .025 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .E..GD |
| .S..GD | .013 | **.029** | .050 | .009 | **.021** | .036 | .007 | **.016** | .027 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .006 | **.013** | .021 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..HD |

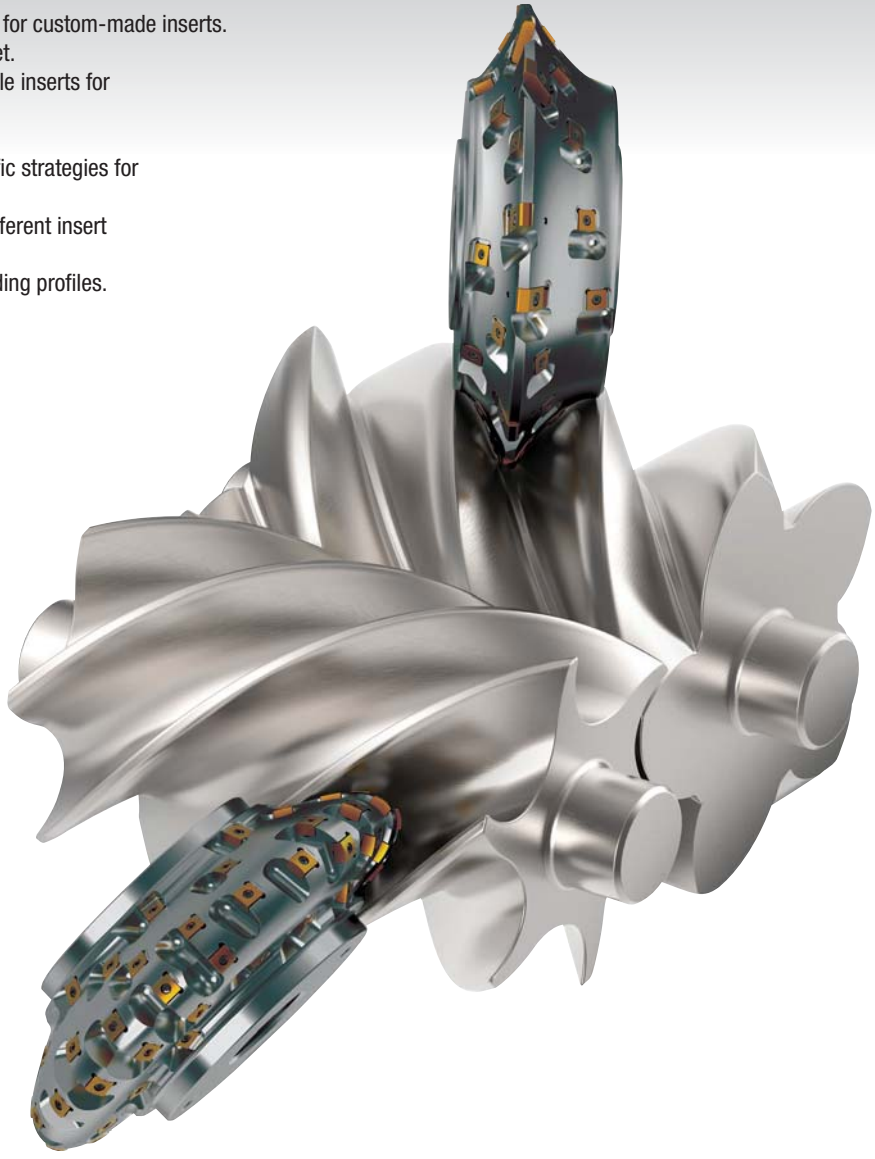
NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

Solution Capabilities

# SCREW-ROTOR MILLING

**Kennametal customers benefit from the highest service levels, our long-term experience, and application knowledge in milling of screw-rotors.**

- Faster availability due to standardized processes for custom-made inserts.
- Solutions for all machines currently on the market.
- Very close contour profile with standardized profile inserts for minimum grinding allowance.
- Tools can be used in many different materials.
- Increased productivity through application-specific strategies for optimized milling.
- Smooth cutting action due to multiple rows of different insert alignments for optimum performance.
- Innovative solutions for small rotors with demanding profiles.



Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Mill 16™

## Face Mills for Cast Iron Machining.

**Screw-On Clamping**

**Wedge Clamping**

### Features

- 16 effective cutting edges per insert.
- Ap1 max = .216" (5,5mm).
- Coarse, medium and fine pitch cutters.
- Cutter bodies with pocket seat numbering system.
- Cutter diameter range = 1.969–9.843" (50–250mm).
- High-precision periphery ground inserts.
- Inserts with cutting edge numbering system.
- Lower cutting forces.
- Clearance on second main cutting edge.

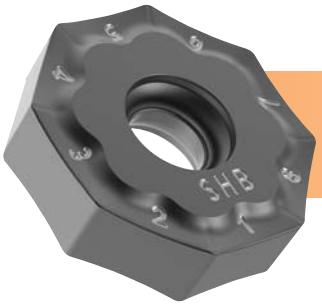
### Benefits

- Low cost per edge to cut cost per part (CPP).
- Perfect fit for most cast iron face milling requirements.
- High feed rates to boost productivity and reduce cycle time.
- Comprehensive standard offering to address most needs of the shop floor.
- Improved axial runout and tool life.
- Very smooth cutting action and lower cutting forces.
- Orientated edge positioning to support axial and radial runout.
- Reliable cutting above Ap1 = .216" (5,5mm) addresses castings with varying skin thickness.

## Primary Application

The new Mill 16™ series is a specially-made platform for rough milling of components like engine heads and blocks, housings and gear boxes in cast iron materials (CGI, DCI, GCI), and all other cast iron face milling jobs. Best-in-class for machining CGI materials.

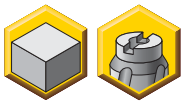
**Split Case Design**

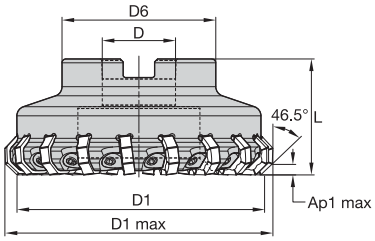



**Innovative insert design to reduce cutting forces and increase productivity at lower cost per edge.**

- Semi-finishing and light machining
- Medium roughing
- Heavy roughing

- Productivity booster for machining cast iron materials.
- Insert with 16 cutting edges.





## Mill 16 • Shell Mills • Wedge Clamping

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6001979** | **MILL16E200Z05ON08W** | 2.000 | 2.495 | .750 | 2.000 | 2.000 | .215 | 5 | 1.45 | 11100 |
| **6001980** | **MILL16E250Z06ON08W** | 2.500 | 2.995 | .750 | 2.000 | 2.000 | .215 | 6 | 2.03 | 9300 |
| **6134103** | **MILL16E300Z08ON08W** | 3.000 | 3.495 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .215 | 8 | 2.17 | 8200 |
| **6002121** | **MILL16E300Z10ON08W** | 3.000 | 3.495 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .215 | 10 | 2.06 | 8200 |
| **6134104** | **MILL16E400Z10ON08W** | 4.000 | 4.494 | 1.250 | 3.150 | 2.000 | .215 | 10 | 4.27 | 6800 |
| **6002122** | **MILL16E400Z14ON08W** | 4.000 | 4.494 | 1.250 | 3.150 | 2.000 | .215 | 14 | 4.09 | 6800 |
| **6134105** | **MILL16E500Z14ON08W** | 5.000 | 5.494 | 1.500 | 3.150 | 2.375 | .215 | 14 | 6.55 | 5900 |
| **6002123** | **MILL16E500Z18ON08W** | 5.000 | 5.494 | 1.500 | 3.150 | 2.375 | .215 | 18 | 6.38 | 5900 |
| **6134106** | **MILL16E600Z16ON08W** | 6.000 | 6.494 | 2.000 | 3.937 | 2.381 | .215 | 16 | 8.68 | 5300 |
| **6002124** | **MILL16E600Z22ON08W** | 6.000 | 6.494 | 2.000 | 3.937 | 2.381 | .215 | 22 | 8.39 | 5300 |
| **6134107** | **MILL16E800Z20ON08W** | 8.000 | 8.494 | 2.500 | 5.118 | 2.400 | .215 | 20 | 14.60 | 4500 |
| **6002125** | **MILL16E800Z28ON08W** | 8.000 | 8.494 | 2.500 | 5.118 | 2.400 | .215 | 28 | 14.29 | 4500 |
| **6134108** | **MILL16E1000Z24ON08W *** | 10.000 | 10.494 | 2.500 | 5.512 | 2.400 | .215 | 24 | 22.08 | 4000 |
| **6019339** | **MILL16E1000Z34ON08W** | 10.000 | 10.494 | 2.500 | 5.512 | 2.400 | .215 | 34 | 21.69 | 4000 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

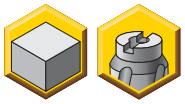


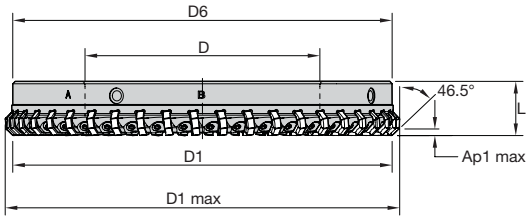
## Spare Parts

| D1 | wedge | wedge screw | in. lbs. | wrench | mounting screw with coolant grooves | adjustable torque wrench | bit SW3 for adjustable torque wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **KLSS0714C** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 2.500 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 3.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 4.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 5.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 6.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 8.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |
| 10.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** | **–** | **DTQ50140** | **BTQSW3L90** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

- Productivity booster for machining cast iron materials.
- Insert with 16 cutting edges.





## Mill 16 • Split Case Design

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6202190** | **MILL16E1200Z42ON08WSC *** | 12.000 | 12.494 | 7.677 | 12.000 | 1.772 | .215 | 42 | 22.48 | 3600 |
| **6202291** | **MILL16E1400Z48ON08WSC *** | 14.000 | 14.494 | 9.055 | 14.000 | 1.772 | .215 | 48 | 30.97 | 3300 |
| **6202292** | **MILL16E1600Z56ON08WSC *** | 16.000 | 16.494 | 11.024 | 16.000 | 1.772 | .215 | 56 | 37.15 | 3100 |
| **6202293** | **MILL16E2000Z70ON08WSC *** | 20.000 | 20.494 | 14.961 | 20.000 | 1.772 | .215 | 70 | 48.45 | 2800 |

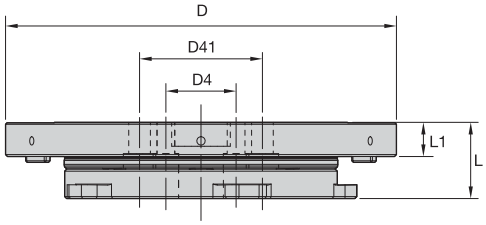
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | wedge | wedge screw | in. lbs. | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** |
| 14.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** |
| 16.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** |
| 20.000 | **CW16** | **12748601000** | 62 | **12148044900** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.



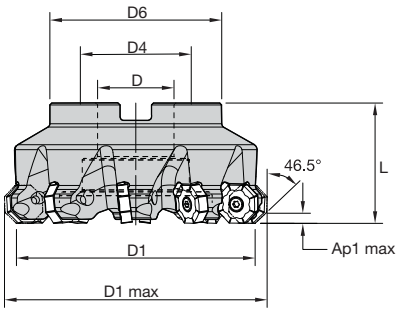


## Carrier Flange Assembly

| order number | catalog number | D | D4 | D41 | L1 | L | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6152251** | **D315CFA *** | 12.402 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 1.339 | 3.071 | 59.29 |
| **6152252** | **D355CFA *** | 13.976 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 1.378 | 3.071 | 81.99 |
| **6152253** | **D400CFA *** | 15.748 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 1.378 | 3.071 | 112.34 |
| **6152254** | **D500CFA *** | 19.685 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 1.378 | 3.071 | 192.59 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

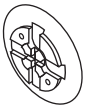
- Productivity booster for machining cast iron materials.
- Insert with 16 cutting edges.



## Mill 16 • Screw-On Clamping

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6159069** | **MILL16E200Z04ON08SC** | 2.000 | 2.498 | .750 | – | 1.969 | 1.580 | .216 | 4 | .90 | 14500 |
| **6159070** | **MILL16E250Z04ON08SC** | 2.500 | 2.973 | .750 | – | 1.969 | 1.576 | .220 | 4 | 1.29 | 12200 |
| **6159072** | **MILL16E300Z05ON08SC** | 3.000 | 3.473 | 1.000 | – | 2.362 | 1.751 | .220 | 5 | 2.17 | 10700 |
| **6159074** | **MILL16E400Z06ON08SC** | 4.000 | 4.473 | 1.250 | – | 3.150 | 2.001 | .220 | 6 | 4.11 | 8900 |
| **6159076** | **MILL16E500Z08ON08SC** | 5.000 | 5.473 | 1.500 | – | 3.543 | 2.376 | .220 | 8 | 6.85 | 7700 |
| **6159078** | **MILL16E600Z10ON08SC** | 6.000 | 6.472 | 2.000 | – | 3.937 | 2.382 | .220 | 10 | 8.07 | 7000 |
| **6159080** | **MILL16E800Z10ON08SC** | 8.000 | 8.472 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 5.118 | 2.401 | .220 | 10 | 14.17 | 5900 |
| **6159082** | **MILL16E1000Z12ON08SC** | 10.000 | 10.472 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 5.512 | 2.401 | .220 | 12 | 23.86 | 5200 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw |  coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | – | **KLSS0714C** | – | – |
| 2.500 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | **S445** | – | – | – |
| 3.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | **S458** | – | – | – |
| 4.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | – | – | **420.162** | – |
| 5.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | – | – | **420.201** | **470.232** |
| 6.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | – | – | **420.241** | **470.241** |
| 8.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | – | – | – | **470.242** |
| 10.000 | **MS2060** | 40 | **TTP20** | – | – | – | **470.243** |

## Insert Selection Guide

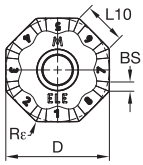
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..LE | KC514M | .S..GP | KC514M | .S..HB | KC514M |
| K3 | .E..LE | KCK20 | .S..GP | KCK20 | .S..HB | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts

- ...ANENLE = semi-finishing with improved surface floor finish.
- ...ENLE = light machining.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

ONGX08-LE



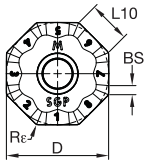
ONGX08-LE

### ONGX-LE • High-Precision Periphery Ground

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONGX64ANENLE | .787 | .229 | .323 | .059 | .031 | .002 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| ONGX645ENLE | .787 | .229 | .326 | — | .079 | .002 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- ...ANSNGP = medium roughing with improved surface floor finish.
- ...SNGP = medium roughing with low cutting forces.

ONGX-GP



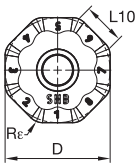
ONGX-GP

### ONGX-GP • High-Precision Periphery Ground

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONGX64ANSNGP | .787 | .229 | .323 | .059 | .031 | .006 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| ONGX645SNGP | .787 | .229 | .326 | — | .079 | .006 | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

- First choice for heavy roughing.

ONGX-HB



ONGX-HB

● first choice
○ alternate choice

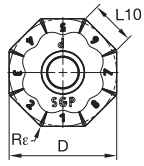
| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | ● ● ● ● ● |
| N | |
| S | |
| H | |

## ONGX-HB • High-Precision Periphery Ground

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ONGX642SNHB** | .787 | .229 | .326 | – | .032 | .007 | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **ONGX645SNHB** | .787 | .229 | .326 | – | .079 | .007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **ONGX648SNHB** | .787 | .229 | .326 | – | .118 | .007 | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- Medium roughing with lower cutting forces.

ONPX-GP



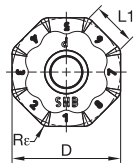
ONPX-GP

## ONPX-GP • Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ONPX642SNGP** | .787 | .229 | .326 | – | .032 | .006 | – | ● | ● | ● | – |

- Heavy roughing with regular performance.

ONPX-HB



ONPX-HB

## ONPX-HB • Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ONPX645SNHB** | .787 | .229 | .326 | – | .079 | .007 | – | ● | ● | ● | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LE | .009 | **.026** | .046 | .007 | **.019** | .033 | .005 | **.014** | .025 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .E..LE |
| .S..GP | .013 | **.029** | .049 | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.016** | .026 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .006 | **.012** | .021 | .S..GP |
| .S..HB | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..HB |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## User Information

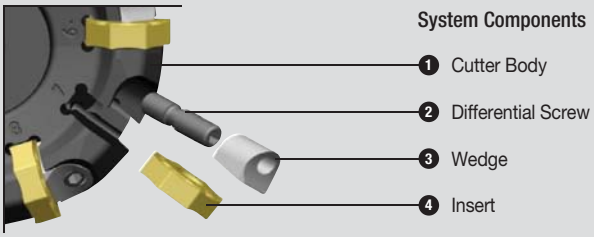
- Only use with indexable inserts ONPX0806**/ONGX0806** (ONPX64**/ONGX64**).
- Only use original Kennametal spare parts as per the current catalog.

- Maintenance and repair of cutters should only be carried out by Kennametal.
- The tools must only be used in combination with suitable tool adapters and machine spindles.
- Use only the recommended torque settings when assembling the cutters for use. For further information contact the KMT CAS Team.

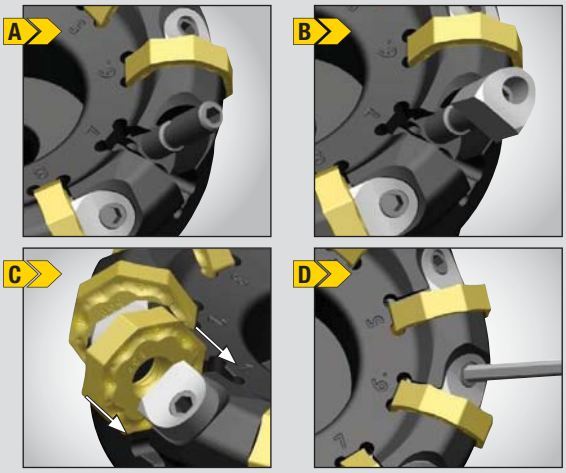
* These assembly instructions relate only to the Kennametal Mill 16 Face Mill family and not to its connection to a spindle or spindle adapter.

## Preparation

- Prior to use, ensure the cutter is thoroughly cleaned and remove all dirt, grease, and anti-corrosive protection.
- Carefully grease the differential screws with copper grease. Ensure the rest of the cutter is clean.
- When loading the inserts into the cutter, please ensure that they are inserted in the clean pocket seat in the correct position.
- Mounting position: The flat side of the clamping wedge sits on top of the insert face. We recommend to mount the inserts by following the insert's edge numbering system for orientated insert seating. Active cutting edges shall all have the same cutting edge number.




## Insert Clamping and Adjusting




### Pre-setting of Inserts

A. Screw the differential screw ❷ into the cutter body ❶ by approximately 2 turns using a 3mm hex wrench.

B. Place wedge ❸ on differential screw ❷ and fasten into the cutter body.

C. Push insert ❹ into the pocket seat by hand in the direction shown.

D. Clamp insert ❹ with wedge ❸ by rotating the differential screw with a clamping force of MA = 18 in/lbs (2 Nm). The differential screw must not stick out of wedge.

E. Repeat steps A–D for all inserts.

### Tightening the Inserts

F. Tighten all inserts of the pockets with the wedge using the differential screw with a clamping torque of MA = 62 in/lbs (7 Nm).

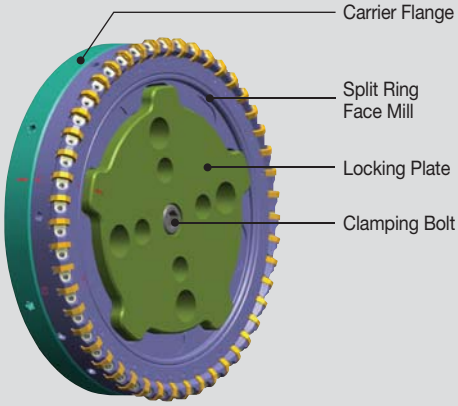
# Split Cutter Assembly Instructions

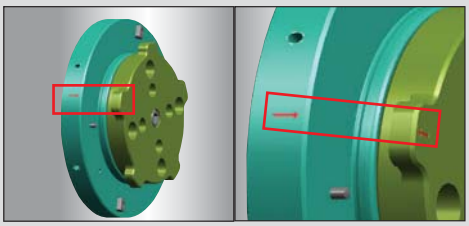
Please read and follow the instructions below for safe and productive application.

## User Information

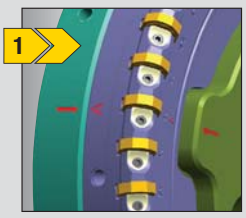
These assembly instructions relate only to Kennametal split-case milling cutters and not to its connection to a spindle or spindle adapter.

### System Components

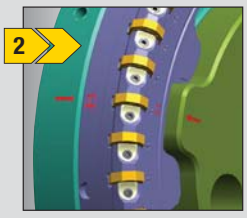


Initial position must be in such a way that the arrows in the carrier flange and locking plate coincide with each other.




Place the split ring face mill over the carrier flange in such a way that arrows in the locking plate and carrier flange coincide with the marking "A" in the cutter.




Turn the cutter ring clockwise from marking "A" to marking "B".

Tighten the clamping bolt with a torque of 100 Nm.

Extended Kennametal Service

# Adjustable Torque Wrenches

When working with inserts, it is especially important to use the correct torque. Kennametal offers extended service levels by assuring best tightening with adjustable torque wrenches. Please order separately as needed.

## Adjustable torque wrenches • 5.3–47.8 in. lbs (0,6–5,4 Nm)

3641463

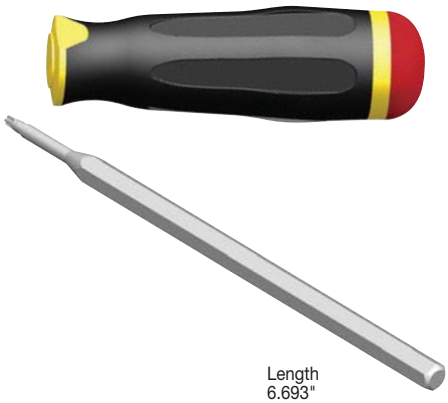
3641464

3641465

| Order Number | ANSI/ISO Catalog Number | Description | Nm range | in. lbs range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3641463** | **DTQ0615** | Torque control wrench handle | 0,7–1,5 Nm | 5.4–13.3 |
| **3641464** | **DTQ1530** | Torque control wrench handle | 1,6–3,0 Nm | 13.4–26.6 |
| **3641465** | **DTQ3054** | Torque control wrench handle | 3,1–5,4 Nm | 26.7–47.8 |

## Blades

| Order Number | Description | Drive | Max Torque |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3641466** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT6 | 0,8 Nm |
| **3641467** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT7 | 1,4 Nm |
| **3641468** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT8 | 2,4 Nm |
| **3641469** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT9 | 3,3 Nm |
| **3641470** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT10 | 4,0 Nm |
| **3641471** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT15 | 7,0 Nm |
| **3641472** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT20 | 10,5 Nm |
| **3641473** | Blade Screw Driver TORX | BTQT25 | 20,0 Nm |
| **3641474** | Blade Screw Driver TORX PLUS | BTQ6IP | 0,9 Nm |
| **3641475** | Blade Screw Driver TORX PLUS | BTQ7IP | 1,7 Nm |
| **3641476** | Blade Screw Driver TORX PLUS | BTQ8IP | 2,8 Nm |
| **3641477** | Blade Screw Driver TORX PLUS | BTQ9IP | 3,6 Nm |
| **3641478** | Blade Screw Driver TORX PLUS | BTQ10IP | 5,0 Nm |



Length
6.693"
(170mm)

## Adjustable torque wrenches • 3.7–10.3 in. lbs (5–14 Nm)

| Order Number | ANSI/ISO Catalog Number | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 6197561 | DTQ50140 | Torque Wrench Handle 5-14Nm + bitholder |
| 6205876 | BTQSW3L90 | Bit SW3 L=90mm |
| 6205877 | BTQT15L90 | Bit Torx 15 L=90mm |
| 6205878 | BTQT20L90 | Bit Torx 20 L=90mm |
| 6205879 | BTQT25L90 | Bit Torx 25 L=90mm |
| 6205880 | BTQTP15L90 | Bit Torx Plus 15 L=90mm |
| 6205891 | BTQTP20L90 | Bit Torx Plus 20 L=90mm |
| 6205892 | BTQTP25L90 | Bit Torx Plus 25 L=90mm |

NOTE: For a complete overview of our screw drivers, bits, torque wrenches, and bit drivers, see pages X2–X3.

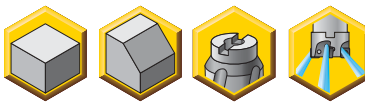
# KSSM™ 45°

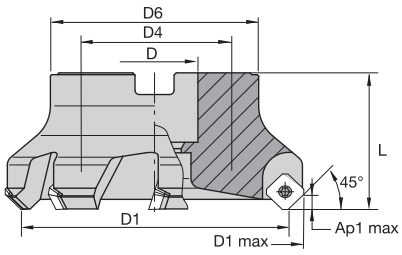
Universal face mill for conventional machining.

## Features and Benefits

- Insert SE.T1404.
- Ap1 max = .260".
- Four true cutting edges.
- Pocket seat protection with carbide shims.
- Easy handling and rapid insert change.

- Consumes less power.
- Rapid insert changes.





## KSSM 45° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D4 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1817866** | **KSSISR197SE44345C3** | 1.970 | 2.515 | .750 | – | 1.750 | 1.575 | .260 | 3 | .87 | 22500 |
| **1817867** | **KSSISR197SE44345M3** | 1.970 | 2.515 | .750 | – | 1.750 | 1.575 | .260 | 4 | .88 | 22500 |
| **1817868** | **KSSISR248SE44345C4** | 2.480 | 3.024 | 1.000 | – | 2.190 | 1.575 | .260 | 4 | 1.31 | 20200 |
| **1817869** | **KSSISR248SE44345M4** | 2.480 | 3.024 | 1.000 | – | 2.190 | 1.575 | .260 | 5 | 1.30 | 20200 |
| **1817870** | **KSSISR315SE44345C4** | 3.150 | 3.691 | 1.000 | – | 2.190 | 1.969 | .260 | 4 | 2.16 | 18000 |
| **1817871** | **KSSISR315SE44345M4** | 3.150 | 3.691 | 1.000 | – | 2.190 | 1.969 | .260 | 6 | 2.19 | 18000 |
| **1817872** | **KSSISR394SE44345C5** | 3.940 | 4.477 | 1.250 | – | 2.880 | 1.969 | .260 | 5 | 3.58 | 16000 |
| **1817933** | **KSSISR394SE44345M5** | 3.940 | 4.477 | 1.250 | – | 2.880 | 1.969 | .260 | 7 | 3.60 | 16000 |
| **1817934** | **KSSISR492SE44345C6** | 4.920 | 5.460 | 1.500 | – | 3.810 | 2.480 | .260 | 6 | 6.50 | 14400 |
| **1817935** | **KSSISR492SE44345M6** | 4.920 | 5.460 | 1.500 | – | 3.810 | 2.480 | .260 | 8 | 6.56 | 14400 |
| **1817936** | **KSSISR630SE44345C6** | 6.300 | 6.836 | 1.500 | – | 3.810 | 2.480 | .260 | 7 | 9.91 | 12500 |
| **1817937** | **KSSISR630SE44345M6** | 6.300 | 6.836 | 1.500 | – | 3.810 | 2.480 | .260 | 10 | 10.03 | 12500 |
| **1817938** | **KSSISR787SE44345C10** | 7.870 | 8.410 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.125 | 2.480 | .260 | 8 | 13.24 | 11300 |
| **1817939** | **KSSISR787SE44345M10** | 7.870 | 8.410 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.125 | 2.480 | .260 | 12 | 13.37 | 11300 |

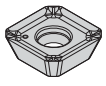
## Spare Parts

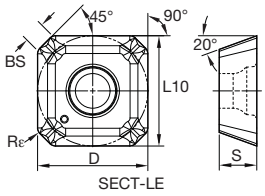
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | shim | shim screw | hex driver | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.970 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | – | – | – | – | **S2043** |
| 2.480 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | – | – | – | – | **S2044** |
| 3.150 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **SM455** | **SRS3** | **DH35M** | 40 | – |
| 3.940 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **SM455** | **SRS3** | **DH35M** | 40 | – |
| 4.920 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **SM455** | **SRS3** | **DH35M** | 40 | – |
| 6.300 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **SM455** | **SRS3** | **DH35M** | 40 | – |
| 7.870 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **SM455** | **SRS3** | **DH35M** | 40 | – |

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——— | ———► | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP2 | KCPK30 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GP2** | **KC725M** | .S..GP2 | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..GP2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP2 | KCK15 | **.E..GB2** | **KCK15** | .S..GB2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..GP2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KC520M** | .S..GB2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GP2** | **KC725M** | .S..GP2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..GB2 | KC725M | **.S..GP2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..GB2 | KC725M | **.S..GP2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts


SECT-LE



SECT-LE

● first choice
○ alternate choice

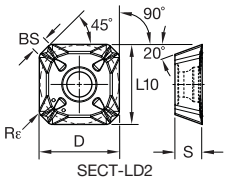
beyond

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ● | | ● | | ○ | ● | |
| M | | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | |
| K | | | ● | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

### SECT-LE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KC522M | KCPM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECT443AEFN7LE** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

SECT-LD2

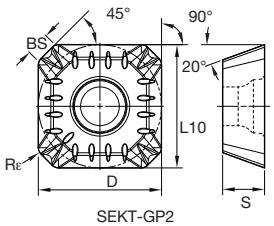


SECT-LD2

### SECT-LD2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KC522M | KCPM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECT443AEEN7LD2** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

SEKT-GP2

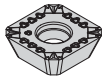


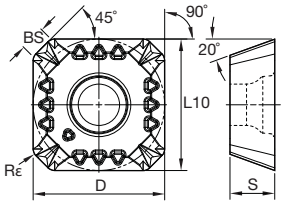
SEKT-GP2

### SEKT-GP2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KC522M | KCPM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SEKT443AEEN7GP2** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – |
| **SEKT443AESN7GP2** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – |

Face Milling


SEPT-GB2



SEPT-GB2

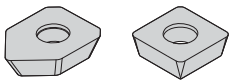
beyond

● first choice
○ alternate choice

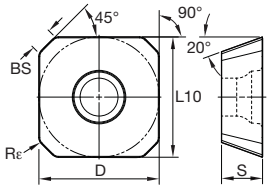
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | | ○ | ● | | |
| M | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | | |
| K | | ● | | ● | ○ | | ○ | | ● | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

## SEPT-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KC522M | KCPM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SEPT443AEEN7GB2** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SEPT443AESN7GB2** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .005 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |


SECW-GNW


SECW-GN



SECW-GNW
SECW-GN

## SECW-GN

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KC522M | KCPM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECW443AESN7GN** | .551 | .188 | .551 | .104 | .039 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

## SECW-GNW

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KC522M | KCPM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECW443AEEN22GNW** | .551 | .188 | .325 | .325 | .063 | .002 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | .007 | **.024** | .040 | .005 | **.017** | .029 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .F..LE |
| .E..LD2 | .007 | **.025** | .045 | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .024 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .E..LD2 |
| .E..LD | .009 | **.026** | .046 | .007 | **.019** | .033 | .005 | **.014** | .024 | .004 | **.012** | .021 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.025** | .050 | .005 | **.018** | .036 | .004 | **.013** | .027 | .003 | **.012** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .021 | .E..GP |
| .E..GP2 | .009 | **.029** | .050 | .007 | **.021** | .036 | .005 | **.016** | .027 | .004 | **.014** | .023 | .004 | **.012** | .021 | .E..GP2 |
| .E..GB2 | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .E..GB2 |
| .S..GP2 | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..GP2 |
| .S..GB2 | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..GB2 |
| .S..GN | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..GN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

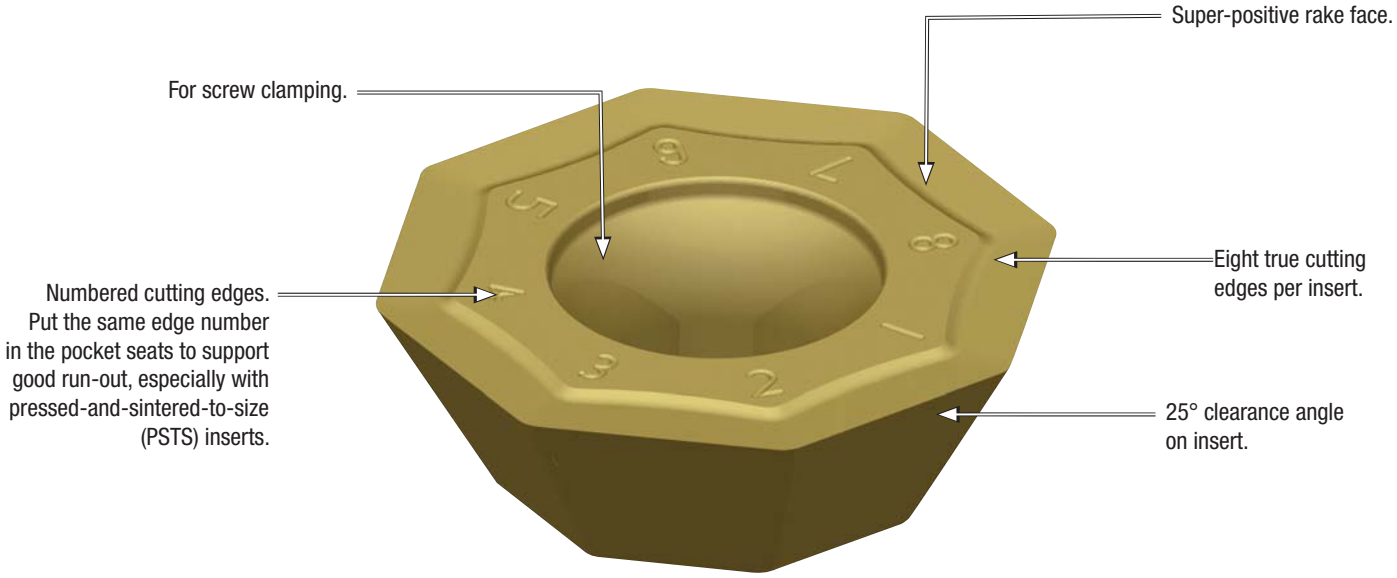
# KSOM™ Mini • KSOM Milling Tools

### Primary Application

High-positive face mills with eight cutting edges for use in most workpieces materials. Due to its design, face milling, plunging, helical interpolation, and ramping are possible with KSOM mills.

## Features and Benefits

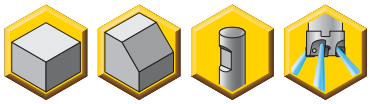
- Super-positive rake face for soft cutting action.
- Low cutting forces deliver higher feed capability.
- 25° clearance angle on insert allows excellent free cutting.
- Excellent performance in stainless steel and super alloys.
- First choice solution for machining turbocharger materials like 1.4826, 1.4838, 1.4848, and 1.4849.

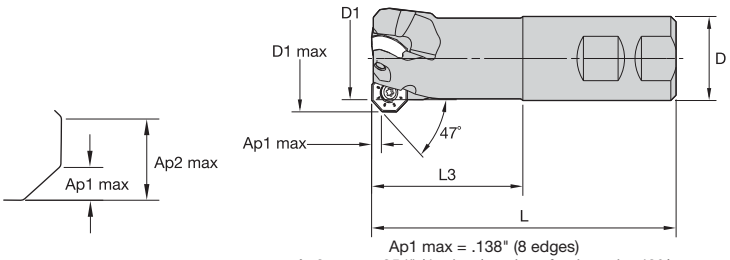



**KSOM Mini: insert OF*T53**
— Ap1 max = .138" (8 indexes)
— Ap2 max = .354" (4 indexes)

**KSOM insert OF*T64**
— Ap1 max = .197" (8 indexes)
— Ap2 max = .461" (4 indexes)

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Super soft cutting.






Ap1 max = .138" (8 edges)
Ap2 max = .354" (4 edges); reduce feed rate by 40%

## KSOM Mini • Weldon® End Mills

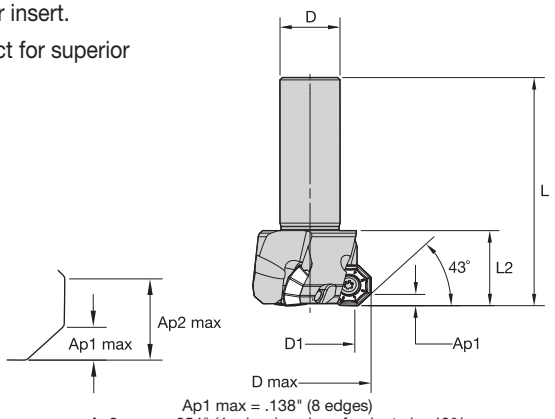
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3093625** | **KSOM125OF5345M3** | 1.250 | 1.610 | .750 | 3.047 | 1.000 | .138 | 2 | 11.0° | .53 | 20050 |
| **3093600** | **KSOM125OF5345F5** | 1.250 | 1.610 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .138 | 3 | 11.0° | 1.45 | 20050 |
| **3093627** | **KSOM150OF5345M3** | 1.500 | 1.856 | .750 | 3.047 | 1.000 | .138 | 3 | 8.0° | .60 | 16710 |
| **3093623** | **KSOM150OF5345F3** | 1.500 | 1.856 | .750 | 3.047 | 1.000 | .138 | 4 | 8.0° | .56 | 16710 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** |
| 1.500 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and bit TorxPlus15 (order number 6205880) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Super soft cutting effect for superior surface floor finishing.




Ap1 max = .138" (8 edges)
Ap2 max = .354" (4 edges); reduce feed rate by 40%

## Cylindrical End Mills

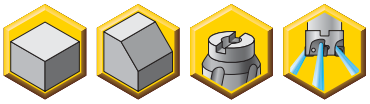
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5358938** | **KSOM125Z03C100OF53X** | 1.250 | 1.603 | 1.000 | 3.280 | 1.000 | .138 | 3 | 11.0° | .74 | 20050 |

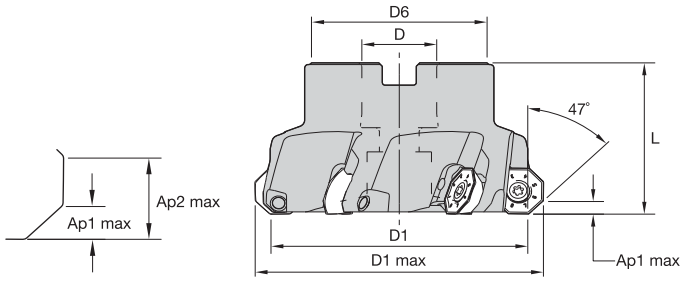
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and bit TorxPlus20 (order number 6205891) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Super soft cutting.





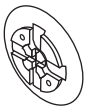

Ap1 max = .138" (8 edges)
Ap2 max = .354" (4 edges); reduce feed rate by 40%

## KSOM Mini • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5359020** | **KSOM150Z04OF53S050X** | 1.500 | 1.850 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .138 | 4 | 8.0° | .58 | 16710 |
| **3093634** | **KSOM200OF5345M3** | 2.000 | 2.350 | .750 | 1.593 | 1.570 | .138 | 4 | 5.2° | .85 | 12530 |
| **5359021** | **KSOM200Z06OF53S075X** | 2.000 | 2.346 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.570 | .138 | 6 | 5.2° | .88 | 12530 |
| **3093635** | **KSOM250OF5345M3** | 2.500 | 2.846 | .750 | 1.986 | 1.570 | .138 | 5 | 3.8° | 1.38 | 10030 |
| **5359023** | **KSOM250Z07OF53S075X** | 2.500 | 2.843 | .750 | 2.144 | 1.570 | .138 | 7 | 3.8° | 1.43 | 10030 |
| **3093636** | **KSOM300OF5345M4** | 3.000 | 3.343 | 1.000 | 2.031 | 1.750 | .138 | 6 | 3.0° | 1.88 | 8350 |
| **5359024** | **KSOM300Z09OF53S100X** | 3.000 | 3.341 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 1.750 | .138 | 9 | 3.0° | 1.98 | 8350 |
| **3093637** | **KSOM400OF5345M5** | 4.000 | 4.340 | 1.250 | 2.722 | 1.750 | .138 | 7 | 2.1° | 2.77 | 6270 |
| **3093638** | **KSOM500OF5345M6** | 5.000 | 5.340 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .138 | 8 | 1.6° | 5.63 | 5010 |
| **3093632** | **KSOM500OF5345F6** | 5.000 | 5.340 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .138 | 12 | 1.6° | 6.07 | 5010 |

NOTE: "X" in the catalog number stands for improved finishing capabilities.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw | coolant lock screw |  coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** | **S424** | – | – | – |
| 2.000 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** | **S445** | – | – | – |
| 2.500 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** | **S445** | – | – | – |
| 3.000 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** | **S458** | – | – | – |
| 4.000 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** | – | **S2162C** | – | – |
| 5.000 | **193.433** | 53 | **TTP15** | – | – | **420.201** | **470.240** |

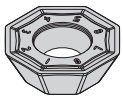
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and bit TorxPlus15 (order number 6205880) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

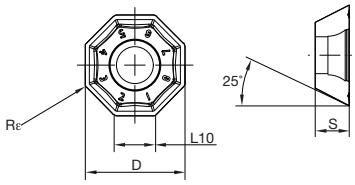
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LB | KCPK30 | **.E..GB** | **KCPM40** | .S..HB | KCPK30 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LB | KCPK30 | **.E..GB** | **KCPK30** | .S..HB | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LB | KC725M | **.E..GB** | **KC725M** | .S..HB | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LB | KCK15 | **.E..GB** | **KC520M** | .E..GB | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LB | KCPK30 | **.E..GB** | **KC520M** | .S..HB | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .F..LBJ | KC410M | **.E..LBJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LBJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .F..LBJ | KC410M | **.F..LNJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LNJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LB | KC725M | **.E..GB** | **KC725M** | .S..HB | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts

- First choice for machining aluminum with low feed rate.


OF.T-LNJ



OF.T-LNJ

● first choice
○ alternate choice

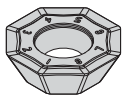
beyond

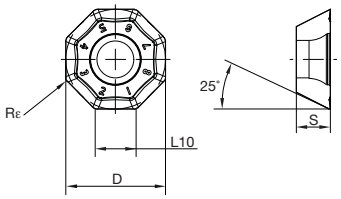
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

### OFKT-LNJ

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT53AFFN4LNJ** | .579 | .197 | .236 | – | .031 | .001 | 8 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- First choice for machining aluminum.


OF.T-LBJ

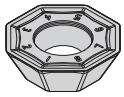


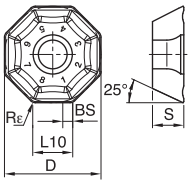
OF.T-LBJ

### OFKT-LBJ

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT53AFEN4LBJ** | .579 | .197 | .236 | – | .031 | .001 | 8 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **OFKT53AFFN4LBJ** | .579 | .197 | .236 | – | .031 | .001 | 8 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- First choice for light machining.
- -LB light geometry is the first choice for turbine blade applications.


OF.T-LB



OF.T-LB

● first choice
○ alternate choice

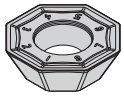
beyond

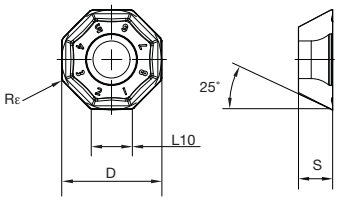
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

## OFKT-LB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT53AFEN6LB** | .579 | .197 | .236 | .048 | .031 | .004 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **OFKT53AFSN6LB** | .579 | .197 | .236 | .048 | .031 | .009 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – |

- First choice for general purpose.
- -GB medium geometry for roughing and finishing operations on all materials.


OF.T-GB

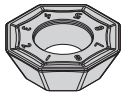


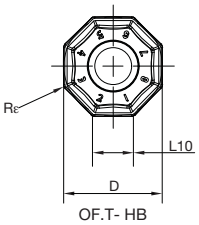
OF.T-GB

## OFKT-GB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT53AFEN4GB** | .579 | .197 | .236 | — | .031 | .006 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


OF.T- HB

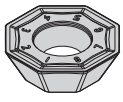


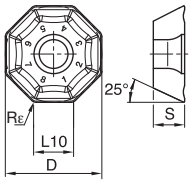
OF.T- HB

## OFKT-HB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT53AFSN4HB** | .579 | .197 | .236 | — | .031 | .008 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● |

- First choice for general purpose.
- -GB medium geometry for roughing and finishing operations on all materials.


OF.T-GB



OF.T-GB

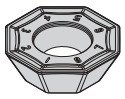
● first choice
○ alternate choice

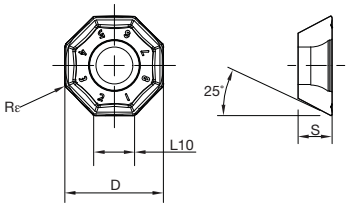
| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

## OFPT-GB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFPT53AFEN4GB** | .579 | .197 | .236 | — | .031 | .006 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


OF.T- HB



OF.T- HB

## OFPT-HB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFPT53AFSN4HB** | .579 | .197 | .236 | — | .031 | .008 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

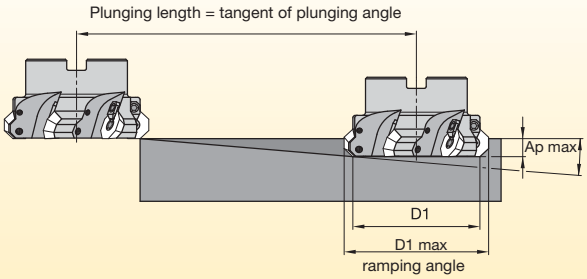
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LBJ | .007 | **.025** | .041 | .005 | **.018** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .022 | .003 | **.012** | .019 | .003 | **.011** | .018 | .F..LBJ |
| .F..LNJ | .007 | **.025** | .041 | .005 | **.018** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .022 | .003 | **.012** | .019 | .003 | **.011** | .018 | .F..LNJ |
| .E..LBJ | .007 | **.025** | .045 | .005 | **.018** | .033 | .004 | **.013** | .024 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .E..LBJ |
| .E..LB | .014 | **.029** | .047 | .010 | **.021** | .034 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .022 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .E..LB |
| .S..LB | .014 | **.029** | .051 | .010 | **.021** | .037 | .007 | **.016** | .027 | .006 | **.014** | .024 | .006 | **.012** | .022 | .S..LB |
| .E..GB | .014 | **.034** | .055 | .010 | **.025** | .039 | .007 | **.018** | .029 | .006 | **.016** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .E..GB |
| .S..HB | .014 | **.034** | .059 | .010 | **.025** | .042 | .007 | **.018** | .031 | .006 | **.016** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .S..HB |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# KSOM Mini Application • OF.T06L5

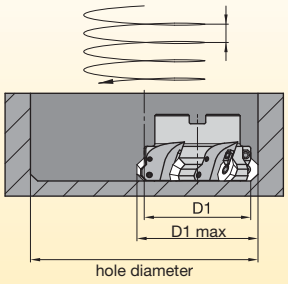
## Ramping




### Inch version

| D1 inch | D1 max inch | Ap max inch | ramping angle (°) | ramping length inch |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.25 | 1.61 | .354 | 11,0 | 1.82 |
| 1.50 | 1.85 | .354 | 8,0 | 2.52 |
| 2.00 | 2.35 | .354 | 5,2 | 3.89 |
| 2.50 | 2.85 | .354 | 3,8 | 5.34 |
| 3.00 | 3.34 | .354 | 3,0 | 6.76 |
| 4.00 | 4.34 | .354 | 2,1 | 9.66 |
| 5.00 | 5.34 | .354 | 1,6 | 12.69 |
| 6.00 | 6.34 | .354 | 1,3 | 15.61 |

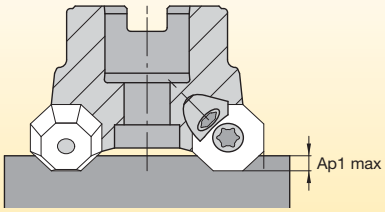
## Helical Interpolation




### Inch version

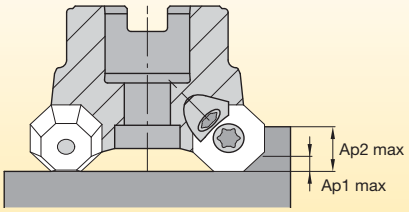
| D1 inch | D1 max inch | hole diameter min inch | hole diameter max inch | Ap/Rev inch |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.25 | 1.61 | 2.41 | 3.20 | .185 |
| 1.50 | 1.85 | 2.91 | 3.69 | .185 |
| 2.00 | 2.35 | 3.90 | 4.68 | .185 |
| 2.50 | 2.85 | 4.93 | 5.68 | .185 |
| 3.00 | 3.34 | 5.89 | 6.68 | .185 |
| 4.00 | 4.34 | 7.89 | 8.67 | .185 |
| 5.00 | 5.34 | 9.89 | 10.67 | .185 |
| 6.00 | 6.34 | 11.89 | 12.67 | .185 |

## Plunging



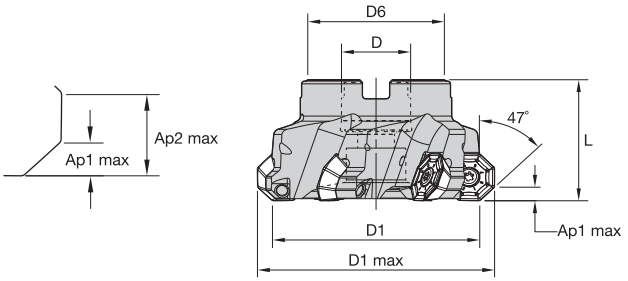

| max plunging depth | inch |
|---|---|
| Ap1 max | .13 |

## Face Milling




| max DOC Ap | inch | chipload (fz) |
|---|---|---|
| Ap1 max | .14 | 1 x fz |
| Ap2 max | .35 | 0,6 x fz |

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Super soft cutting.

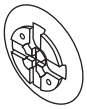



Ap1 max = .138" (8 edges)
Ap2 max = .354" (4 edges); reduce feed rate by 40%

## KSOM • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3093645** | **KSOM250OF6445M3** | 2.500 | 2.945 | .750 | 1.986 | 1.750 | .197 | 4 | 5.5° | 1.47 | 10100 |
| **3093640** | **KSOM250OF6445F3** | 2.500 | 2.945 | .750 | 1.986 | 1.750 | .197 | 5 | 5.5° | 1.29 | 10100 |
| **3093646** | **KSOM300OF6445M4** | 3.000 | 3.441 | 1.000 | 2.031 | 1.750 | .197 | 4 | 4.2° | 1.83 | 7900 |
| **3093641** | **KSOM300OF6445F4** | 3.000 | 3.441 | 1.000 | 2.031 | 1.750 | .197 | 6 | 4.2° | 1.68 | 7900 |
| **3093647** | **KSOM400OF6445M5** | 4.000 | 4.436 | 1.250 | 2.722 | 1.750 | .197 | 5 | 2.9° | 2.69 | 6300 |
| **3093642** | **KSOM400OF6445F5** | 4.000 | 4.436 | 1.250 | 2.722 | 1.750 | .197 | 8 | 2.9° | 2.79 | 6300 |
| **3093648** | **KSOM500OF6445M6** | 5.000 | 5.433 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .197 | 6 | 2.2° | 5.54 | 5000 |
| **3093643** | **KSOM500OF6445F6** | 5.000 | 5.433 | 1.500 | 3.652 | 2.380 | .197 | 10 | 2.2° | 5.94 | 5000 |
| **3093649** | **KSOM600OF6445M8** | 6.000 | 6.431 | 2.000 | 4.722 | 2.380 | .197 | 7 | 1.8° | 8.51 | 3900 |
| **3093644** | **KSOM600OF6445F8** | 6.000 | 6.431 | 2.000 | 4.722 | 2.380 | .197 | 12 | 1.8° | 8.66 | 3900 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock* screw assembly | coolant* lock screw |  coolant* shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.500 | **193.409** | 53 | **TTP20** | **S445** | – | – | – |
| 3.000 | **193.409** | 53 | **TTP20** | **S458** | – | – | – |
| 4.000 | **193.409** | 53 | **TTP20** | – | **S2162C** | – | – |
| 5.000 | **193.409** | 53 | **TTP20** | – | – | **420.201** | **470.240** |
| 6.000 | **193.409** | 53 | **TTP20** | – | – | **420.241** | **470.241** |

* Coolant clamping screw and coolant cap must be purchased separately.

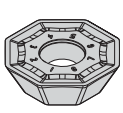
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and bit TorxPlus20 (order number 6205891) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

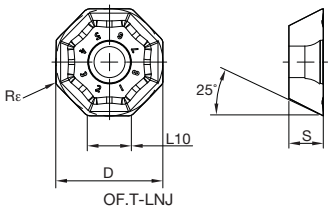
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LB | KCPK30 | **.E..GB** | **KCPM40** | .S..HB | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LB | KCPK30 | **.E..GB** | **KCPK30** | .S..HB | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LB | KC725M | **.E..GB** | **KC725M** | .S..HB | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LB | KC725M | **.E..GB** | **KC725M** | .S..HB | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LB | KCK15 | **.E..GB** | **KC520M** | .S..HB | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LB | KC520M | **.E..GB** | **KC520M** | .S..HB | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LNJ | KC410M | **.F..LNJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LNJ | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LNJ | KC410M | **.F..LNJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LNJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LB | KC725M | **.E..GB** | **KC725M** | .S..HB | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LB | KCSM40 | **.E..GB** | **KCSM40** | .S..HB | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |



- First choice for machining aluminum.


OF.T-LNJ



OF.T-LNJ

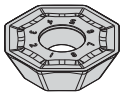
● first choice
○ alternate choice

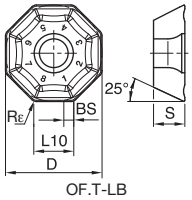
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

### OFKT-LNJ

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT64AFFN6LNJ** | .736 | .236 | .295 | – | .047 | .001 | 8 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- First choice for light machining.


OF.T-LB



OF.T-LB

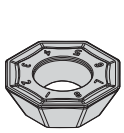
### OFKT-LB

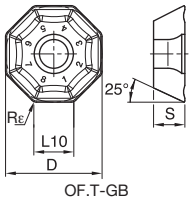
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT64AFEN6LB** | .736 | .236 | .295 | .083 | .047 | .004 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **OFKT64AFSN6LB** | .736 | .236 | .295 | .083 | .047 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |

- First choice for general purpose.
- -GB medium geometry for roughing and finishing operations on all materials.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |


OF.T-GB

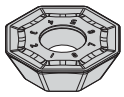


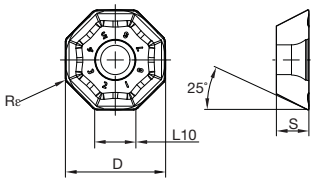
OF.T-GB

## OFKT-GB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT64AFEN6GB** | .736 | .236 | .295 | — | .047 | .006 | 8 |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


OF.T- HB

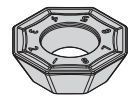


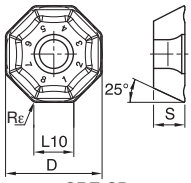
OF.T- HB

## OFKT-HB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFKT64AFSN6HB** | .736 | .236 | .295 | — | .047 | .008 | 8 |

- First choice for general purpose.


OF.T-GB

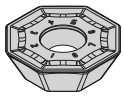


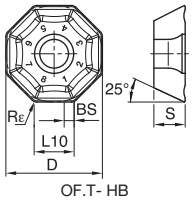
OF.T-GB

## OFPT-GB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFPT64AFEN6GB** | .736 | .236 | .295 | — | .047 | .006 | 8 |

- First choice for heavy roughing.


OF.T- HB



OF.T- HB

## OFPT-HB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OFPT64AFSN6HB** | .736 | .236 | .295 | — | .047 | .008 | 8 |

Face Milling

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

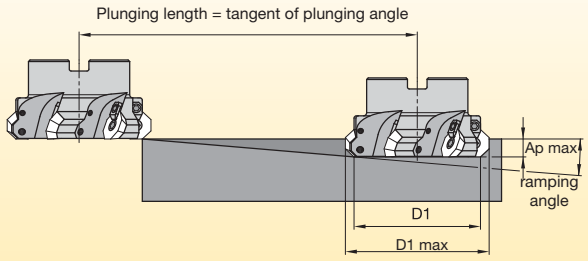
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LNJ | .007 | **.027** | .048 | .005 | **.019** | .035 | .004 | **.015** | .026 | .003 | **.013** | .022 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .F..LNJ |
| .E..LB | .014 | **.029** | .047 | .010 | **.021** | .034 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .022 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .E..LB |
| .S..LB | .014 | **.029** | .053 | .010 | **.021** | .038 | .007 | **.016** | .028 | .006 | **.014** | .025 | .006 | **.012** | .022 | .S..LB |
| .E..GB | .014 | **.034** | .055 | .010 | **.025** | .039 | .007 | **.018** | .029 | .006 | **.016** | .026 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .E..GB |
| .S..HB | .014 | **.034** | .059 | .010 | **.025** | .042 | .007 | **.018** | .031 | .006 | **.016** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .S..HB |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.



# KSOM Application • OF.T07L6

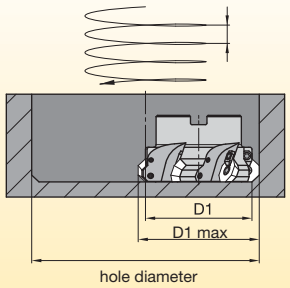
## Ramping




### Inch version

| D1 inch | D1 max inch | Ap max inch | ramping angle (°) | ramping length inch |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.50 | 2.94 | .46 | 5.5 | 4.78 |
| 3.00 | 3.44 | .46 | 4.2 | 6.27 |
| 4.00 | 4.43 | .46 | 2.9 | 9.09 |
| 5.00 | 5.43 | .46 | 2.2 | 11.99 |
| 6.00 | 6.43 | .46 | 1.8 | 14.65 |

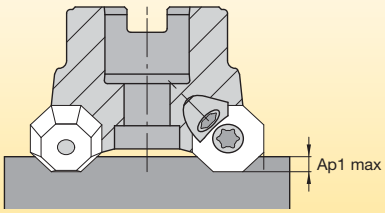
## Helical Interpolation




### Inch version

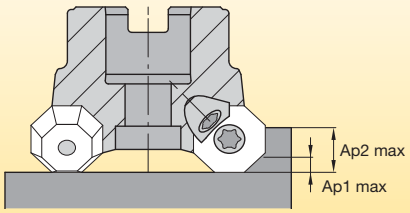
| D1 inch | D1 max inch | hole diameter min inch | hole diameter max inch | Ap/Rev inch |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.50 | 2.94 | 4.872 | 5.748 | .248 |
| 3.00 | 3.44 | 5.868 | 6.744 | .248 |
| 4.00 | 4.43 | 7.863 | 8.739 | .248 |
| 5.00 | 5.43 | 9.859 | 10.736 | .248 |
| 6.00 | 6.43 | 11.857 | 12.733 | .248 |

## Plunging




| max plunging depth | inch |
|---|---|
| Ap1 max | .17 |

## Face Milling




| max DOC Ap | inch | chipload (fz) |
|---|---|---|
| Ap1 max | .20 | 1 x fz |
| Ap2 max | .46 | 0,6 x fz |

# KSSM8+™ Face Milling Platform

## Primary Application

The KSSM8+ platform is a first-choice face milling platform for **versatility** and a **reduced cost per edge**. This platform just got better with the latest pressing technology from Kennametal, which delivers pressed and sintered-to-size (PSTS) inserts ideal for general machining in **cast iron and steel**. With our latest KCPM40™ grade offering, PSTS inserts deliver exceptional performance. Now more than ever, the KSSM8+ platform is the economical solution for applications requiring a **near 0° shoulder**.

# Features and Benefits

## Features

- Double-sided insert with 8 cutting edges.
- Face mill with close to a 0° shoulder.
  - IC 10 (2° lead)
  - IC 12,7 (3° lead)
- Medium and fine density cutters.
- -LD and -GD geometry inserts.

## Benefits

- Maximized number of cutting edges.
- Lower cost-per-edge.
- Reduced power consumption.
- Reduced deformation/chatter.
- Exceptional surface finish.
- Stronger edge for roughing.

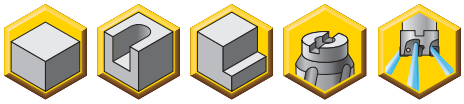
# Versatile Platform with Multiple Insert Options and Grades

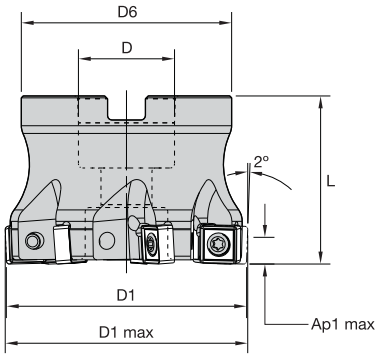
**Cost per Edge**
Double-sided square inserts,
8 cutting edges.

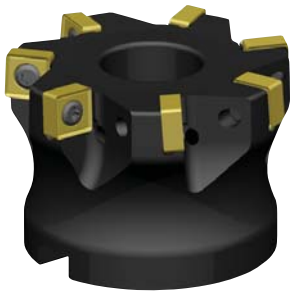
**Optimized Cutting Forces**
4° axial and 10° radial rake
angles reduce power consumption.

**Through Tool Coolant/Air**
Directed to the cutting edge
for optimum cooling.

- Eight cutting edges offer a lower cost per edge.
- Soft cutting action with low cutting forces.





## KSSM8+ • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5420251** | **KSSM88D200SN3125S075Z05** | 2.000 | 2.025 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .361 | 5 | .85 | 32500 |
| **5420252** | **KSSM88D200SN3125S075Z06** | 2.000 | 2.025 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .361 | 6 | .85 | 32500 |
| **5420255** | **KSSM88D300SN3125S100Z07** | 3.000 | 3.025 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .361 | 7 | 1.82 | 25500 |
| **5420257** | **KSSM88D300SN3125S100Z09** | 3.000 | 3.419 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .361 | 9 | 1.82 | 25500 |
| **5420258** | **KSSM88D400SN3125S150Z08** | 4.000 | 4.025 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .361 | 8 | 3.73 | 21700 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .078" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **S445** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **S458** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **–** | **S-2165-C** |

NOTE: For coolant shower plates (MCC..), only use low-presssure coolant.

## Insert Selection Guide

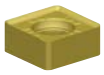
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.E..LD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.E..LD** | **KC725M** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..GD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..GD | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.E..LD** | **KC725M** | .E..LD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.E..LD** | **KC725M** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.E..LD** | **KC725M** | .E..LD | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

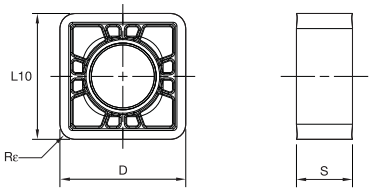
## Indexable Inserts

- First choice for light machining of cast iron and steel.
- Low cutting forces.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | | |
| S | | ● | ● | | | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |


SNHJ-LD

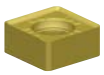


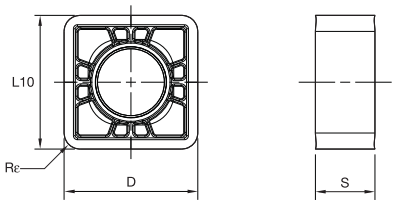
SNHJ-LD

### SNHJ-LD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNHJ31252ENLD** | .394 | .157 | .394 | .031 | .002 | 8 | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SNHJ31253ENLD** | .394 | .157 | .394 | .047 | .002 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |

- First choice for general purpose machining.


SNPJ-GD



SNPJ-GD

### SNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNPJ31252SNGD** | .394 | .157 | .394 | .031 | .003 | 8 | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |
| **SNPJ31253SNGD** | .394 | .157 | .394 | .047 | .003 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

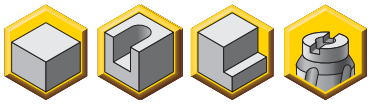
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

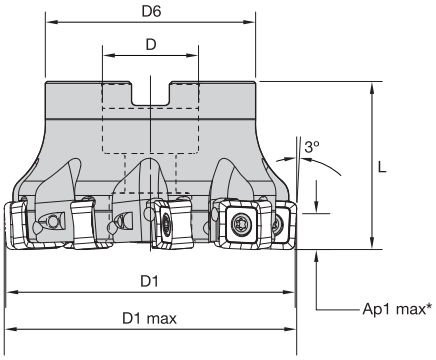
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.016** | .028 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .003 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GD |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Eight cutting edges offer a lower cost per edge.
- Soft cutting action with low cutting forces.





## KSSM8+ • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max* | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5420150** | **KSSM87D200SN440S075Z05** | 2.000 | 2.045 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .236 | 5 | .81 | 22500 |
| **5420154** | **KSSM87D300SN440S100Z07** | 3.000 | 3.045 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .236 | 7 | 1.86 | 17400 |
| **5420155** | **KSSM87D300SN440S100Z09** | 3.000 | 3.045 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .236 | 9 | 1.83 | 17400 |
| **5420156** | **KSSM87D400SN440S150Z08** | 4.000 | 4.045 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .236 | 8 | 3.69 | 14700 |
| **5420157** | **KSSM87D400SN440S150Z11** | 4.000 | 4.045 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .236 | 11 | 3.68 | 14700 |
| **5420160** | **KSSM87D600SN440S150Z12** | 6.000 | 6.045 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.380 | .236 | 12 | 8.17 | 11700 |
| **5420161** | **KSSM87D600SN440S150Z16** | 6.000 | 6.045 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.380 | .236 | 16 | 8.16 | 11700 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .078" without modification.
*Ap1 max. .236" using insert SNHJ442ENLD.
*Ap1 max. .467" using insert SNPJ442SNGD.



## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **S445** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **S458** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **–** | **S2165C** |
| 6.000 | **193.492** | 35.000 | **DT15** | **–** | **S2163C** |

NOTE: For coolant shower plates (MCC..), only use low-pressure coolant.

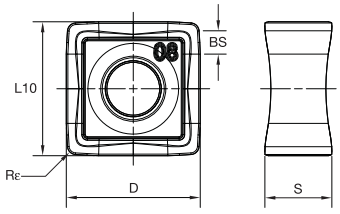
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.E..LD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC522M** | .S..GD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..GD | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.E..LD** | **KCK15** | .S..GD | KC520M |
| K3 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..GD | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..GD | KC522M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..GD | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .S..GD | KC522M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |



- First choice for light machining of cast iron and steel.

SNHJ-LD



SNHJ-LD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

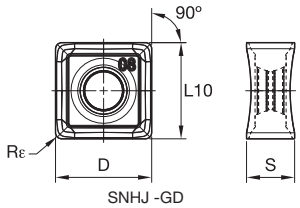
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

### SNHJ-LD

| catalog number | D | S | BS | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNHJ442ENLD** | .500 | .250 | .086 | .500 | .031 | .002 | 8 | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SNHJ444ENLD** | .500 | .250 | .059 | .500 | .063 | .002 | 8 | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – |

- First choice for high-performance roughing.

SNHJ -GD

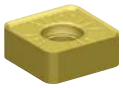


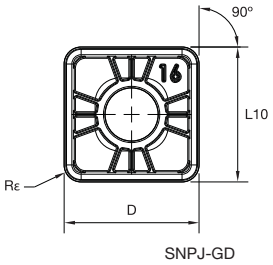
SNHJ -GD

### SNHJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNHJ442SNGD** | .500 | .250 | .500 | .031 | .005 | 8 | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |

- First choice for regular roughing.


SNPJ-GD



SNPJ-GD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | ● | ○ | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | | |
| S | | ● | ● | | | | ○ | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |

## SNPJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNPJ442SNGD** | .500 | .178 | .500 | .031 | .005 | 8 | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |
| **SNPJ444SNGD** | .500 | .178 | .500 | .063 | .005 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.018** | .033 | .005 | **.013** | .024 | .004 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.023** | .036 | .007 | **.017** | .026 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GD |

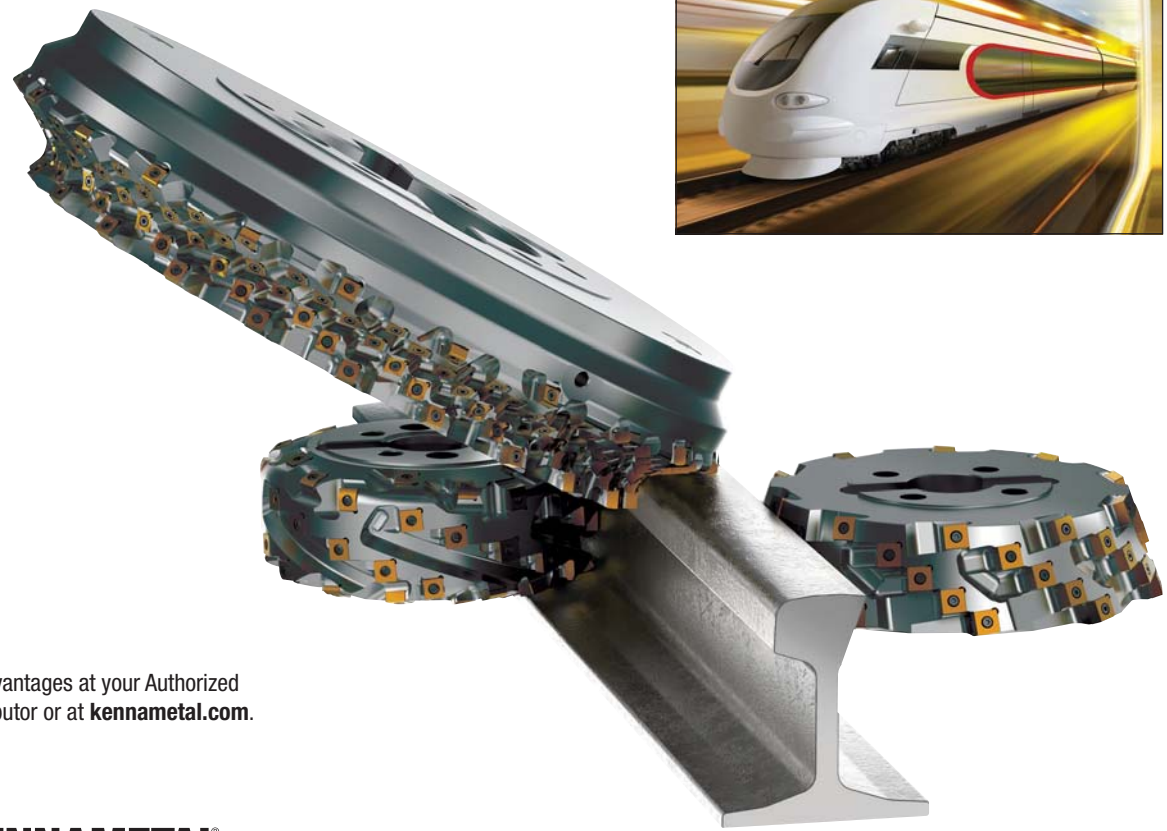
NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

Solution Capabilities

# RAIL MILLING

**Kennametal customers benefit from the highest service levels, our long-term experience, and application knowledge in the rail milling industry.**

- Solutions for all applications in rail and wheel machining.
- Technical support to find the right tools for the application and to learn how to use them the best way.
- Highly productive tooling solutions, including indexable inserts up to eight cutting edges.
- High-performance tools with helix-like partitions and long tool life.
- Solutions available to optimize vibration, performance, and cutting action, depending on the application.



Experience the advantages at your Authorized Kennametal Distributor or at **kennametal.com**.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Fix-Perfect™ Cast Iron Rougher and Finisher

### Primary Application

Performance booster in machining cast iron materials. Based on workpiece requirements, Fix-Perfect roughers and finishers cover all face and shoulder milling applications when machining cast iron materials with best-in-class productivity. Eight true cutting edges per insert deliver low cost per edge and best cost per part (CPP) ceramic inserts available as standard line items.

## Features and Benefits

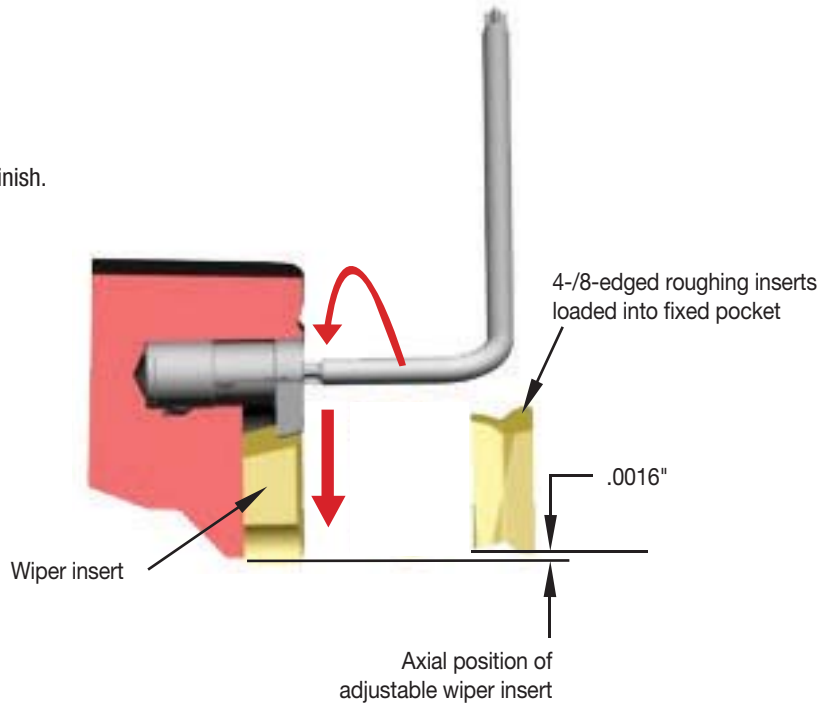
### Fix-Perfect Cast Iron 20° and 0° Roughing and Finishing in One Tool

- Innovative tangential insert clamping.
- First choice for high feed rates.
- Protection of non-cutting edges.
- Adjustable element for fine finishing with wiper inserts.
- PCBN-tipped wiper inserts available for excellent floor finish.
- Micro-precise runout setup.

### Fix-Perfect Cast Iron *Finisher Best-in-Class Fine-Finishing Concept

- Rigid and stable cutter design.
- High-precision pocket seat.
- Perfect axial runout without insert adjustment.
- Reliable, excellent floor finish and flatness.
- Easy handling and low-cost cutter setup.

*Finisher inch cutters available as custom solution



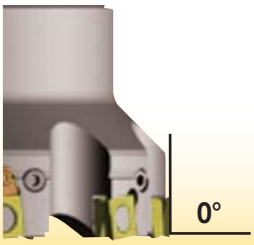
## Fix-Perfect™ *Finisher

## Fix-Perfect Cast Iron

### Fix-Perfect Cast Iron 20º and 0º

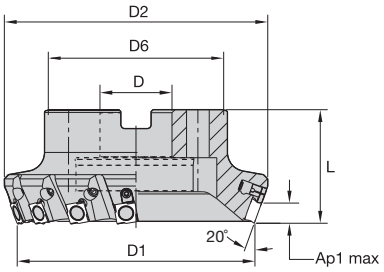
Fix-Perfect 20°

Fix-Perfect 0°




*Finisher inch cutters available as custom solution

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Rough and finish in one operation.
- Tangential mounted inserts deliver higher feed rates.
- Adjustable pockets (D1 = 3–10").




Ap1max: .232" (8 edges)
Ap2 max: .374" ( 4 edges); reduce feed rate by 30%

## Fix-Perfect 20° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | D4 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1724429** | **50A04RP70SP12CUFP** | 2.000 | .750 | 2.504 | — | 1.750 | 1.750 | .232 | 4 | 0 | 1.24 | 8595 |
| **1724378** | **50A05RP70SP12CUFP** | 2.000 | .750 | 2.504 | — | 1.750 | 1.750 | .232 | 5 | 0 | 1.19 | 8595 |
| **1724379** | **63A07RP70SP12CUFP** | 2.500 | .750 | 2.988 | — | 1.750 | 1.750 | .232 | 7 | 0 | 1.55 | 6876 |
| **1724432** | **80A06RP70SP12C1WUFP** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 3.504 | — | 2.190 | 1.750 | .232 | 6 | 1 | 2.21 | 5730 |
| **1724380** | **80A08RP70SP12C2WUFP** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 3.504 | — | 2.190 | 1.750 | .232 | 8 | 2 | 2.43 | 5730 |
| **1532258** | **100B08RP70SP12C2WUFP** | 4.000 | 1.500 | 4.488 | — | 2.880 | 1.750 | .232 | 8 | 2 | 3.30 | 4298 |
| **1724391** | **100B12RP70SP12C3WUFP** | 4.000 | 1.500 | 4.488 | — | 2.880 | 1.750 | .232 | 12 | 3 | 3.10 | 4298 |
| **1532257** | **125B10RP70SP12C2WUFP** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 5.504 | — | 3.810 | 2.375 | .232 | 10 | 2 | 6.50 | 3438 |
| **1724434** | **160B12RP70SP12C3WUFP** | 6.000 | 2.000 | 6.504 | — | 4.882 | 2.375 | .232 | 12 | 3 | 10.10 | 2865 |
| **1724395** | **160B18RP70SP12C3WUFP** | 6.000 | 2.000 | 6.504 | — | 4.882 | 2.375 | .232 | 18 | 3 | 10.10 | 2865 |
| **1532255** | **200C16RP70SP12C4WUFP** | 8.000 | 2.500 | 8.504 | 4.000 | 5.120 | 2.375 | .232 | 16 | 4 | 14.10 | 2149 |
| **1532254** | **250C20RP70SP12C4WUFP** | 10.000 | 2.500 | 10.504 | 4.000 | 7.120 | 2.375 | .232 | 20 | 4 | 29.30 | 1719 |

## Spare Parts

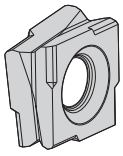
| D1 | adjusting element | adjusting element screw | Torx wrench | clamp stud | set screw | hex wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | — | — | — | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | **S445** |
| 2.500 | — | — | — | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | **S445** |
| 3.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | **S458** |
| 4.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | — |
| 5.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | — |
| 6.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | — |
| 8.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | — |
| 10.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | — |

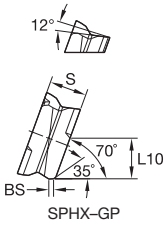
NOTE: Please order spare parts separately.
Torque wrench (KTW45) and 3mm hex bit (69709922164) may be purchased separately to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← → | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC520M | **.E..GP** | **KCK15** | .S..GP | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC520M | **.E..GP** | **KCK15** | .S..GP | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |




SPHX–GP



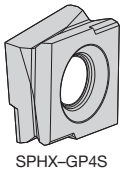
SPHX–GP

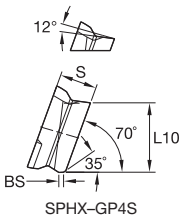
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | |
| N | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | |

## SPHX-GP • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205ZCELGP** | .213 | .217 | .028 | .002 | 8 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCERGP** | .213 | .217 | .028 | .002 | 8 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCSRGP** | .213 | .217 | .028 | .006 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCTLGPK** | .213 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SPHX1205ZCTRGP** | .213 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCTRGPK** | .213 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

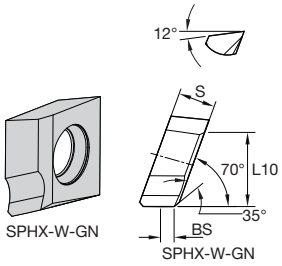

SPHX–GP4S



SPHX–GP4S

## SPHX-GP4S • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205ZCERGP4S** | .395 | .217 | .028 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCTRGP4SK** | .396 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

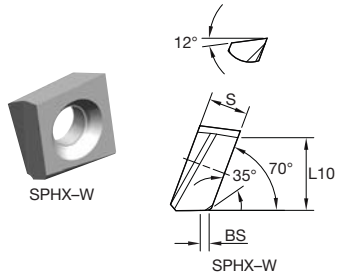



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | |

## SPHX-W • Finishing • GN

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205ZCERGNT1W** | .394 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCFRGN1W** | .394 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCFRGN1WK** | .394 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |




## SPHX-W • Finishing • GP

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205ZCER-GP1W** | .394 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205ZCTR-GP1WK** | .394 | .217 | .079 | .009 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

NOTE: SPHX-W: Wiper Facet BS = .08".

Face Milling

## Recommended Starting Feeds

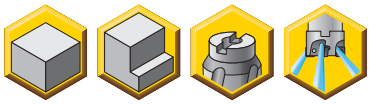
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

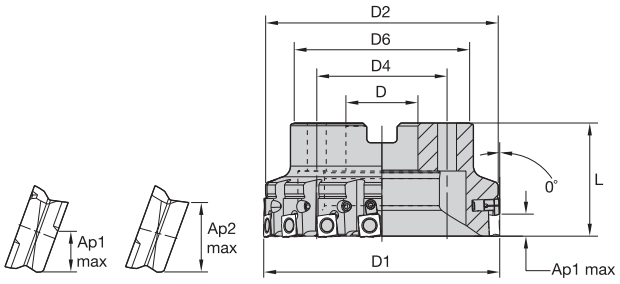
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) as a % of Radial Depth of Cut (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..GP | .006 | **.020** | .038 | .004 | **.014** | .027 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |
| .T..GP | .010 | **.025** | .040 | .007 | **.018** | .029 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .T..GP |
| .S..GP | .010 | **.025** | .040 | .007 | **.018** | .029 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .S..GP |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Rough and finish in one operation.
- Tangential mounted inserts deliver higher feed rates.
- Adjustable pockets (D1 = 3–6").






Ap1 max = .236" (8 edges)
Ap2 max = .394" (4 edges); reduce feed rate by 30%

## Fix-Perfect 0° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1724407** | **50A04RP90SP12CUFP** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.929 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .236 | 4 | 0 | .93 | 8595 |
| **1514498** | **50A05RP90SP12CUFP** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.929 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .236 | 5 | 0 | .93 | 8595 |
| **1724409** | **63A05RP90SP12CUFP** | 2.500 | .750 | 2.433 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .236 | 5 | 0 | 1.24 | 6876 |
| **1724417** | **80A06RP90SP12C1WUFP** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.906 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .236 | 6 | 1 | 1.81 | 5730 |
| **1724339** | **80A08RP90SP12C2WUFP** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.906 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .236 | 8 | 2 | 1.90 | 5730 |
| **1724419** | **100B08RP90SP12C2WUFP** | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.906 | 2.882 | 1.750 | .236 | 8 | 2 | 2.60 | 4298 |
| **1724351** | **100B12RP90SP12C3WUFP** | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.906 | 2.882 | 1.750 | .236 | 12 | 3 | 2.86 | 3130 |
| **1724421** | **125B10RP90SP12C2WUFP** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 4.906 | 3.811 | 2.375 | .236 | 10 | 2 | 6.30 | 3438 |
| **1724353** | **125B15RP90SP12C3WUFP** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 4.906 | 3.811 | 2.375 | .236 | 15 | 3 | 6.40 | 3438 |
| **1724424** | **160B12RP90SP12C3WUFP** | 6.000 | 2.000 | 5.906 | 4.882 | 2.375 | .236 | 12 | 3 | 9.10 | 2865 |

## Spare Parts

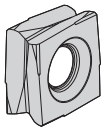
| D1 | adjusting element | Torx wrench | clamp stud | set screw | hex wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | – | – | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | **S446** |
| 2.500 | – | – | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | **S445** |
| 3.000 | **479.100** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | **S458** |
| 4.000 | **479.100** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | – |
| 5.000 | **479.100** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | – |
| 6.000 | **479.100** | **KT9** | **410.081** | **121.612** | **170.003** | 45 | – |

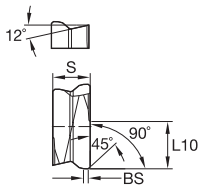
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GPB | KC520M | **.E..GPB** | **KCK15** | .S..GPB | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..GPB | KC520M | **.E..GPB** | **KCK15** | .S..GPB | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • SPHX1205... • Roughing


SPHX-GPB



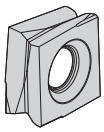
SPHX-GPB

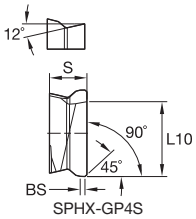
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KC715M | KC725M | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | ○ | ● | | |
| M | | | | | | | ○ | ● | | |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | ○ | ● | | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

## SPHX-GPB • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KC715M | KC725M | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX120508PCSRGP** | .256 | .217 | — | .002 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCELGPB** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .001 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCERGPB** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .001 | 8 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCSRGPB** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .006 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCTLGPBK** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SPHX1205PCTRGPB** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCTRGPBK** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

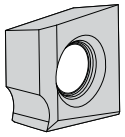

SPHX-GP4S

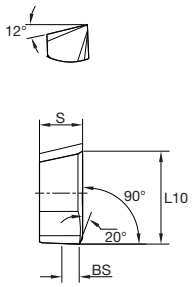


SPHX-GP4S

## SPHX-GP4S • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KC715M | KC725M | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205PCERGP4SB** | .436 | .217 | .028 | .001 | 4 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCTRGP4SBK** | .436 | .217 | .028 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |


SPHX-GN1WB
SPHX-GN1WBK



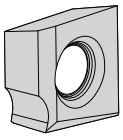
SPHX-GN1WB
SPHX-GN1WBK

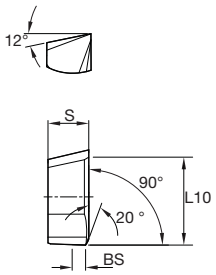
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KC715M | KC725M | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | ○ | ● | | | |
| M | | | | | | ○ | ● | | | |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ○ | ● | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

## SPHX-W • Finishing • GN

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KC715M | KC725M | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205PCERGN1WB** | .433 | .205 | .079 | .002 | 1 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCERGNT1WB** | .500 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPHX1205PCFLGN1WB** | .433 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB** | .433 | .205 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCFRGN1WBK** | .433 | .205 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |


SPHX-GP1WB



SPHX-GP1WB

## SPHX-W • Finishing • GP

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KC715M | KC725M | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX1205PCELGPB** | .259 | .217 | .028 | .001 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCER-GP1WB** | .433 | .217 | .079 | .001 | 1 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX1205PCTR-GP1WBK** | .433 | .217 | .079 | .009 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

NOTE: SPHX-W-GP: Wiper Facet BS = .08".

Face Milling

## Recommended Starting Feeds

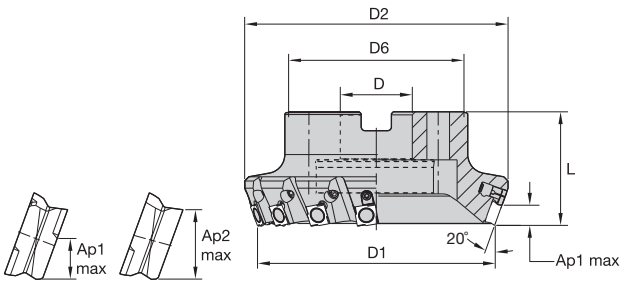
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..GPB | .005 | **.019** | .033 | .003 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..GPB |
| .T..GPB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .T..GPB |
| .S..GPB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GPB |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Rough and finish in one operation.
- Tangential mounted inserts deliver higher feed rates.
- Eight cutting edges per insert.

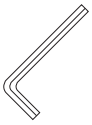


Ap1max: .256" (8 edges)
Ap2 max: .374" ( 4 edges); reduce feed rate by 30%

## Fix-Perfect 20° • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1806847** | **125B08RP70SP15C2WUFP** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 5.559 | 3.807 | 2.375 | .256 | 8 | 2 | 7.00 | 3500 |
| **1806848** | **160B10RP70SP15C2WUFP** | 6.000 | 2.000 | 6.559 | 4.877 | 2.375 | .256 | 10 | 2 | 10.40 | 2800 |

## Spare Parts

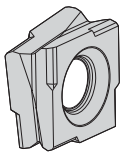
| D1 | adjusting element | adjusting element screw | Torx wrench | clamp stud | clamp screw |  hex wrench | in. lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.084** | **121.616** | **170.003** | 45 |
| 6.000 | **479.100** | **193.300** | **KT9** | **410.084** | **121.616** | **170.003** | 45 |

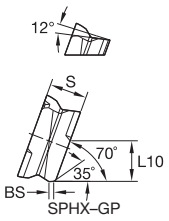
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KCK15 | **.E..GP** | **KCK15** | .E..GP | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..GP | KCK15 | **.E..GP** | **KCK15** | .S..GP | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |




SPHX–GP



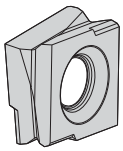
SPHX–GP

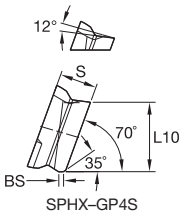
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | |

## SPHX-GP • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX15T6ZCERGP** | .257 | .260 | .047 | .001 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX15T6ZCSRGP** | .257 | .260 | .047 | .006 | 8 | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPHX15T6ZCTRGPK** | .256 | .260 | .047 | .009 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

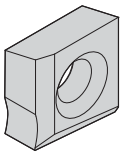

SPHX–GP4S

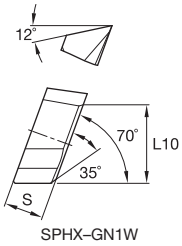


SPHX–GP4S

## SPHX-GP4S • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX15T6ZCERGP4S** | .492 | .260 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPHX15T6ZCTRGP4SK** | .493 | .260 | .047 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |


SPHX–GN1W



SPHX–GN1W

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | |

## SPHX-GN1W • Finishing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC520M | KCK15 | KTPK20 | KCPK30 | KB1340 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPHX15T6ZCFRGN1W** | .433 | .260 | .106 | .001 | 1 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

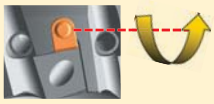
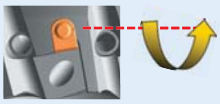
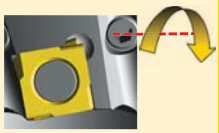
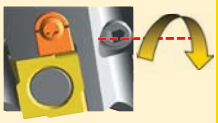
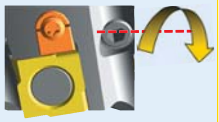
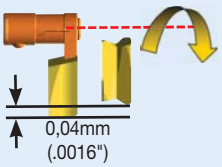
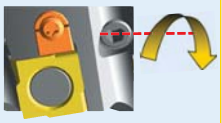
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

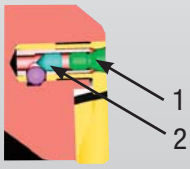
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.020** | .035 | .004 | **.014** | .025 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .002 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GP |
| .S..GP | .010 | **.025** | .040 | .007 | **.018** | .029 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .S..GP |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# Introduction to Fitting Cutting Bodies

| procedures: | roughing | | roughing/finishing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | fixed pocket | adjustable pocket | fixed pocket | adjustable pocket |
| 1 Reset adjusting element T x T9 | – |  | – |  |
| 2 Insert roughing insert Tighten SW 3 $M_{An}$ = 44 in. lbs. |  | | | – |
| 3 Tighten adjusting element gently | – |  | – | – |
| 4 Insert finishing insert and pre-tighten SW 3 $M_{VG}$ = 9 in. lbs. | – | – | – |  |
| 5 The finishing insert is positioned .0016" in front of the highest roughing insert | – | – | – |   |
| 6 Tighten the finishing insert $M_{An}$ = 44 in. lbs. | – | – | – |  |




NOTE: This process must be repeated whenever an indexable insert is changed. The ball is loose.

Changing the adjusting element
1. Remove the taper screw①
2. Loosen the SW 1,5 screw②
3. Remove the adjusting element.

ATTENTION: The maximum permissible cutting speed of the milling cutter heads is vc max = 3000 SFM. Only use original parts when clamping the indexable inserts.

# Next Generation of HexaCut™

## Milling Inserts Are Now Available for Roughing and Semi-Finishing of Cast Iron Materials

### Primary Application

The Kennametal HexaCut face milling program is specifically engineered for rough and semi-finish face milling of cast, ductile, and compacted graphite iron. Twelve cutting edges drastically reduce your cost per edge and increase tool life. Shorter setup times and excellent cutter accuracy allow you to apply the HexaCut program to the most demanding jobs. One ceramic and eight carbide grades with six insert geometries deliver high feed rates and will enable you to reach optimum horsepower.

## Features and Benefits

- New insert topographies for existing HexaCut platform with latest cutting edge design.
- Specifically engineered for rough and semi-finish face milling of cast, ductile, and compacted graphite iron.
- Up to 20% better tool life and 10% less power consumption.
- High precision ground on insert IC to achieve a better axial and radial runout.
- First HexaCut roughing insert with integrated wiper facet for better floor finish.

# New Standard Insert Offering for HexaCut™ Series

Roughing and semi-finishing of automotive engine blocks and other cast iron face milling operations.

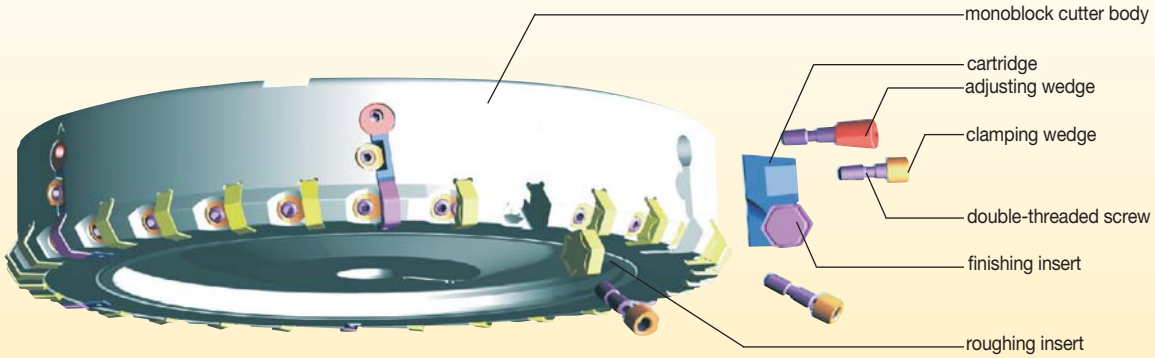
**HNHX0905..ENLE**
New geometry for semi-finishing and light roughing operations.

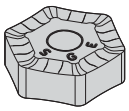
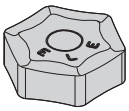
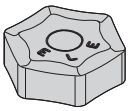
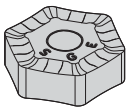
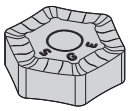
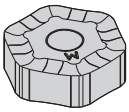
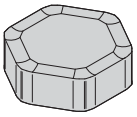
**HNHX0905ANSNGE**
New geometry for roughing; integrated wiper facet for advanced floor finish.

**HNHX0905..SNGE**
New geometry with improved rake and edge prep design for roughing operations.

**HNPX0905..SNGE**
New stable geometry for heavy roughing in severe machining conditions.

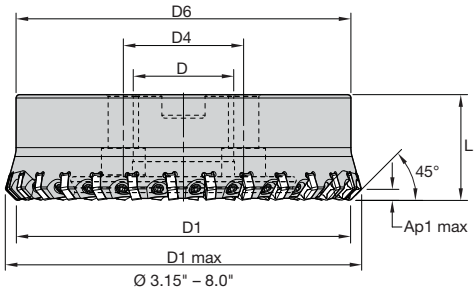
## HexaCut 30° Cutter Body Design with Fixed and Adjustable Pocket Seats




| | | | ▼= roughing indexable insert | | | | | | ▼▼ = finishing indexable insert |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended combination of standard indexable inserts and geometries | | | HNGX 090516 -SNGE Z = 12 | HNHX 090516 - ENLE Z = 12 | HNHX 090520 -ENLE Z = 12 | HNHX 090520 -SGE Z = 12 | HNHX 090530 -SNGE Z = 12 | HNHX 0905 -ANSNGE Z = 12 | HNGF 090504 -MF Z = 12 |
| Operation | Lead | Ap max | | | | | | | |
| ▼/▼▼ | 45° | .256" | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| ▼ | 30° | .315" | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ | ■ | | |
| ▼▼ | 30° | .040" | | ■ | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ | | ■ |
| ▼/▼▼ | 30° | .315" | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ OR | ■ | ■ | | |

NOTE: Z = number of cutting edges.

- Monoblock cutter design.
- Twelve cutting edges per insert.
- High feed rates.
- CGI milling solution.



## HexaCut Shell Mills • Monoblock Cutter Design • Right Hand

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2402838** | **K400B14RF45HN09C** | 4.000 | 4.500 | 1.250 | 4.000 | 1.970 | .256 | 14 | 5.00 | 3400 |
| **2402839** | **K500B18RF45HN09C** | 5.000 | 5.500 | 1.500 | 5.000 | 2.380 | .256 | 18 | 10.00 | 3000 |

NOTE: Split case design with adapter flange for D1 = 10" and D1 = 12" can be ordered as preferred custom solution standard.

## Spare Parts

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D1** | **wedge** | **wedge screw** | **in. lbs.** | **wrench** |
| 4.000 | **12748358200** | **12748600900** | 62 | **12148044900** |
| 5.000 | **12748358200** | **12748600900** | 62 | **12148044900** |

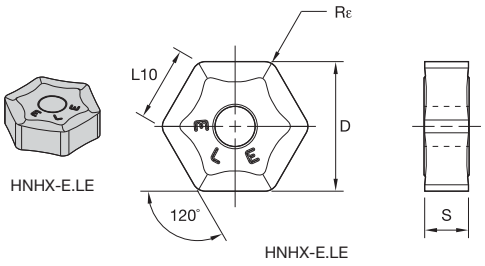
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..LE | KCK15 | **.S..GE** | **KCK15** | .S..GE | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LE | KCK15 | **.S..GE** | **KC514M** | .S..GE | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • HexaCut • HN..0905...

- For semi-finishing and light roughing operations.



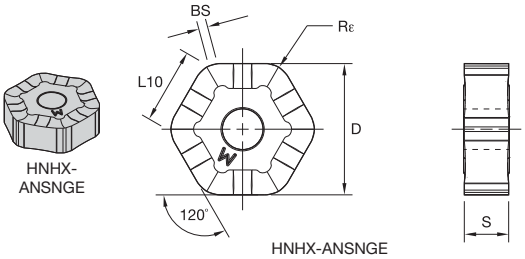

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | |

### HNHX-E.LE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNHX5354ENLE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | .063 | .002 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **HNHX5355ENLE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | .079 | .002 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |

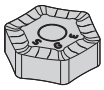
- Roughing geometry with integrated wiper facet for advanced floor finish.

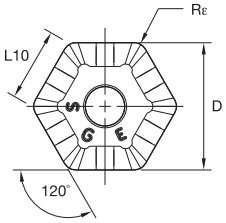



### HNHX-ANSNGE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNHX53ANSNGE** | .638 | .219 | .351 | .044 | .047 | .006 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |

- Roughing geometry with improved rake design for lower cutting forces.


HNHX-S.GE



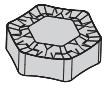
HNHX-S.GE

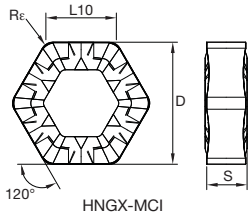
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | ● |
| N | |
| S | |
| H | |

## HNHX-S.GE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNHX5354SNGE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | .063 | .006 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **HNHX5355SNGE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | .079 | .006 | 12 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **HNHX5358SNGE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | .118 | .006 | 12 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

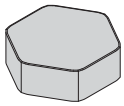

HNGX-MCI

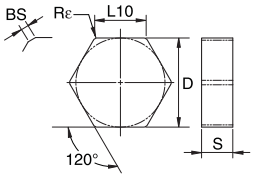


HNGX-MCI

## HNGX-MCI

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNGX5358MCI** | .638 | .219 | .368 | — | .118 | .002 | 12 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |


HNEN-SN

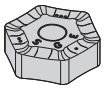


HNEN-SN

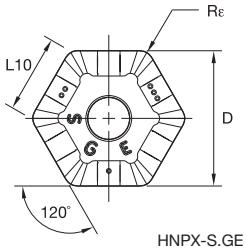
## HNEN-SN

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNEN090508S** | .625 | .219 | .361 | — | .031 | .008 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **HNEN0905ANSN** | .625 | .222 | .361 | — | — | .008 | 12 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● |
| **HNEN0905XNSN** | .638 | .219 | .368 | .051 | — | .008 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

- Heavy roughing geometry for severe machining conditions.



HNPX-S.GE




HNPX-S.GE

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | |
| K | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | | |

## HNPX-S.GE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KD200 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HNPX5354SNGE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | – | .063 | .006 | 12 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **HNPX5355SNGE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | – | .079 | .006 | 12 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **HNPX5358SNGE** | .638 | .219 | .368 | – | .118 | .006 | 12 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| ...MCI | .010 | **.026** | .046 | .007 | **.019** | .033 | .006 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.012** | .021 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | ...MCI |
| .E..LE | .010 | **.025** | .046 | .007 | **.018** | .033 | .006 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.012** | .021 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .E..LE |
| .S..GE | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .S..GE |
| ...SN | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | ...SN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Adjustment Instructions

### Before Being Used for the First Time

- The milling cutter must be carefully cleaned of anti-corrosive materials, dust, etc.
- The milling cutter should only be washed when all components have been dismantled.
- Only the double-threaded screws of the clamping or adjusting wedge should be lubricated with copper grease; all other components must have clean metallic surfaces.
- A torque wrench is recommended to tighten the double-threaded screws.
- When fitting indexable inserts on the milling cutter, ensure that they are inserted in the correct position in a clean insert seat and that they are held in position during clamping.

### For 45° Roughing Mills without Anvils

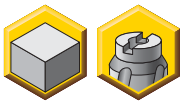
- The double-threaded screws on the clamping wedges for the indexable inserts are first pre-tightened to approximately 17 in. lbs. and then tightened to a final torque of 62 in. lbs.

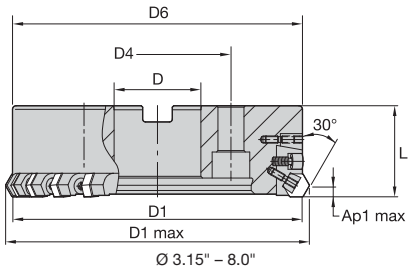
### ATTENTION

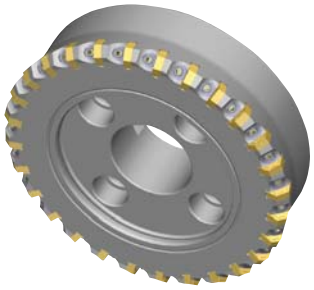
At each tool adjustment, the body, indexable inserts, and spare parts must be checked and replaced, if necessary. Before each tool use, the double-threaded screws of the indexable inserts and the stops must be tightened in the specified order to a torque of 62 in. lbs. In addition, even if the cartridges have not been adjusted, the double-threaded screws of the adjusting wedges must be checked to see if these have been tightened to a torque of 26 in. lbs. If not, they must be re-tightened to this torque.

NOTE: The tools must only be used in accordance with their function. We accept no liability for their improper use. Changes of any kind and/or printing errors are not valid grounds for claims.

- CGI milling solution.
- Monoblock cutter design.
- High feed rates.
- Twelve cutting edges.



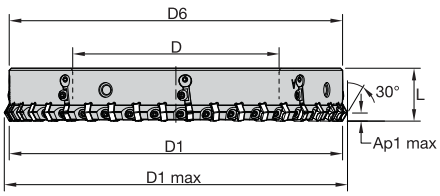


## HexaCut Shell Mills • Monoblock Cutter Design with Adjustable Pockets • Right Hand

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2430830** | **K315A62RF60HN09C** | 3.150 | 3.490 | 1.000 | 3.150 | 2.000 | .315 | 8 | 2 | 3.50 | 3900 |
| **2430931** | **K600B164RF60HN09C** | 6.000 | 6.340 | 2.000 | 6.000 | 2.380 | .315 | 20 | 4 | 15.80 | 2600 |

NOTE: Split case design with adapter flange for D1=10" and D1=12" can be ordered as preferred custom solution standard.



## HexaCut Shell Mills • Split Case Design

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6202335** | **K1200Z328RF60HN09WSC** | 12.000 | 12.369 | 7.677 | 12.000 | 1.969 | .300 | 40 | 8 | 25.87 | 1800 |

NOTE: For carrier flange assembly order number, please see page S31.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | clamp wedge | axial adjustment wedge | wedge screw | lbs | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.150 | **12748358200** | **12748308500** | **12748600900** | 4 | **12148044900** |
| 6.000 | **12748358200** | **12748308500** | **12748600900** | 16 | **12148044900** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

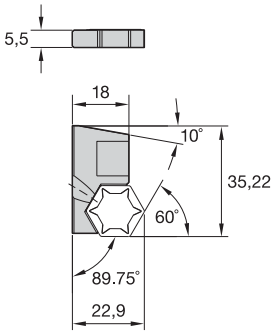
## Setup for Roughing:

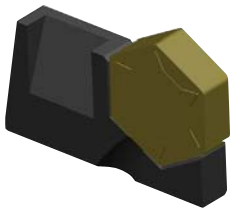
For a cutting depth of <.315" and an achievable surface finish of Ra >3,2.

**High-performance roughing:**
HNHX0905ANSNGE, HNHX090516SNGE,
HNHX090520SNGE, HNHX090530SNGE, HNPX090516SNGE,
HNPX090520SNGE HNPX090530SNGE, HNEN0905XNSN.

**Semi-finishing and light machining:**
HNHX090516ENLE, HNHX090520ENLE, HNHX090530ENLE.

Same inserts to be loaded into fixed and adjustable (cartridges) pockets.



| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 2018164 | 12748500200 |

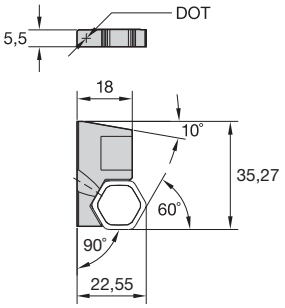
NOTE: Cartridges need to be ordered separately. Number of adjustable pockets (Z ADJ) related to cutting.

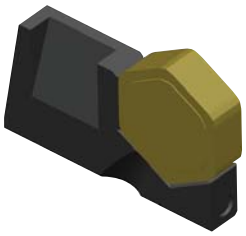
## Setup for Finishing:

For a cutting depth of <.039" and an achievable surface finish of Ra 1,6.

**Semi-finishing insert:**
HNHX090520ENLE (loaded into fixed pocket seats) .

**Finishing wiper insert:**
HNGF090504MF, HNGF090512MF (loaded into finishing cartridge).



| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 2018166 | 12748500400 |

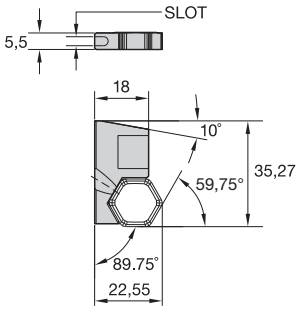
NOTE: Cartridges need to be ordered separately. Number of adjustable pockets (Z ADJ) related to cutting.

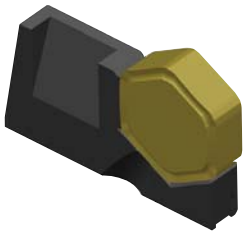
## Setup for Finishing Cartridge for Low Axial Cutting Forces: (Reduced Lead Angle to Support Increased Clearance on the Wiper Edge).

For a cutting depth of <.039" and an achievable surface finish of Ra 1,6.

**Semi-finishing insert:**
HNHX090520ENLE (loaded into fixed pocket seats)

**Finishing wiper insert:**
HNGF090504MF, HNGF090512MF (loaded into finishing cartridge).



| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 2033468 | 12748503400 |

NOTE: Cartridges need to be ordered separately. Number of adjustable pockets (Z ADJ) related to cutting.

## CBN Cartridge

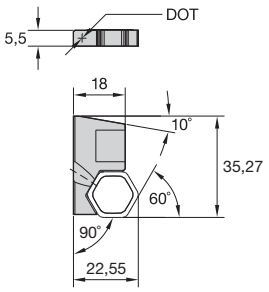
For a cutting depth of <1mm and an achievable surface finish of Ra 1,6.

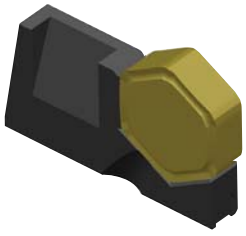
**Semi-finishing insert:**

HNEN0905AMSN KY3500 (loaded into fixed pocket seats).

**Finishing wiper insert:**

HNEN905ANSN KD200 (loaded into finishing cartridge).



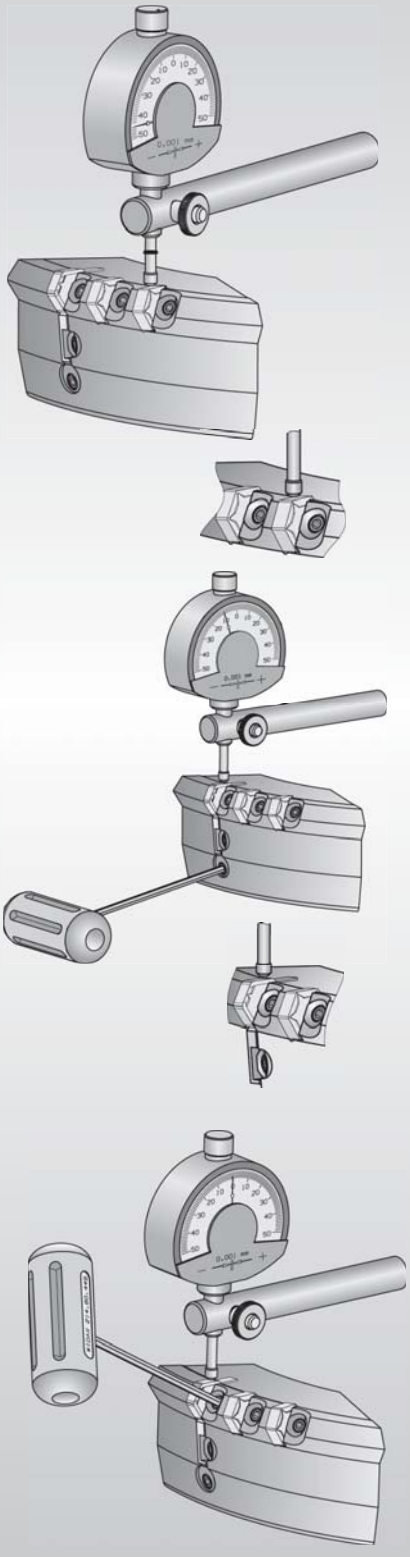



| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 3400879 | 12748500500 |

# Insert setting procedure

This procedure is to be used on all 30° lead roughing/finishing mills using the unmarked roughing cartridge, the finishing cartridge (marked •) and the corrected edge cartridge (marked ▬). These steps must be followed when adjusting the cutters for finishing inserts.

1. Clean all insert pockets.
2. Mount all wedges and cartridges. Torque the cartridge lock wedge screw to 26 in. lbs.
3. Mount all inserts, making sure they are seated properly in the pocket, and torque the insert lock wedge screws to 26 in. lbs.
4. Torque the wedge screws for all fixed pocket inserts to 62 in. lbs.
5. Loosen the cartridge insert wedge screw and the cartridge lock wedge screw.
6. Pressing the insert into the cartridge pocket, adjust the cartridge to .008–.012" below the fixed pocket inserts.
7. Torque the insert lock wedge screw and the cartridge lock wedge screw to 26 in. lbs.
8. Adjust the axial position to .0010–.0015" above the fixed pocket inserts.
9. Loosen the cartridge insert lock wedge screws and then re-torque to 26 in. lbs.
10. Adjust the axial position to the final dimension, .0015–.0020" above the highest fixed pocket insert.
11. Torque the insert lock wedge screws and the cartridge lock wedge screws to 62 in. lbs.
12. Conduct a final check of the axial runout and position.



# Kennametal on the Web

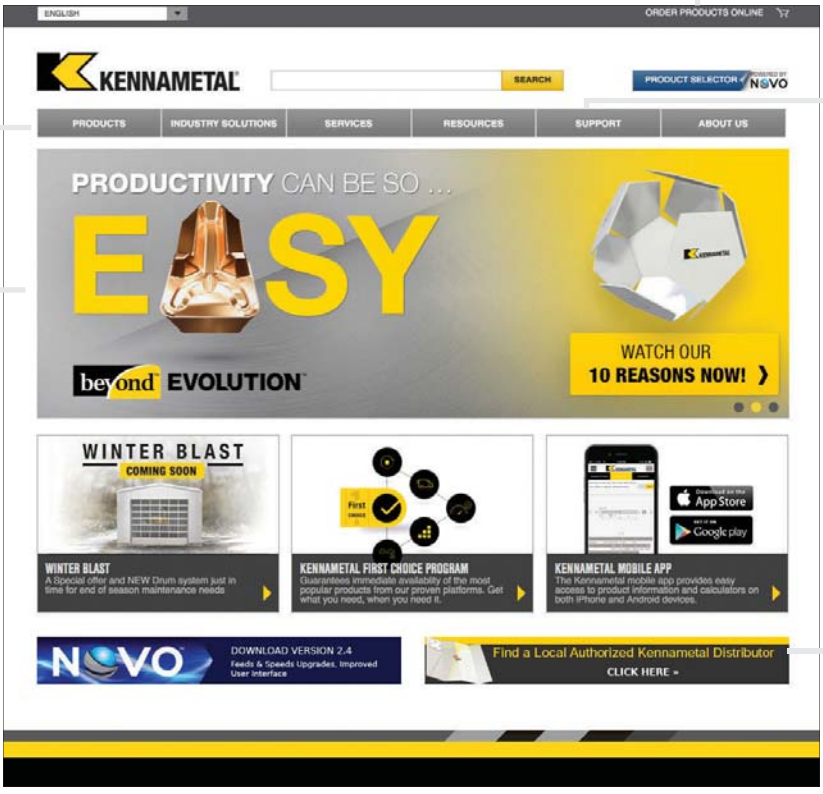
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# The KSSR™ 6° Inserts

## Primary Application

The Kennametal new line of KSSR 6° inserts are versatile, easy to use, and right- or *left-hand neutral, making them ideal for automotive machining operations or any other industry that relies on transfer line manufacturing. Available in carbide and ceramic grades for applications in cast and ductile irons and alloy steels, KSSR 6° inserts can be used for all fine and coarse pitch styles.

*Left-hand cutters are available as non-stock standard.

## Features and Benefits

### KSSR 6° Features

- Available in metric and inch products, diameters from 2.5–4"; for larger diameter custom solution is available.
- Fine and coarse pitch styles.
- Easy to use and to adjust with shorter setup time.
- Wiper inserts in carbide and ceramic provide excellent surface quality.

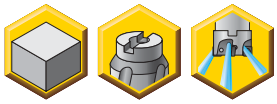
### Improved Versatility

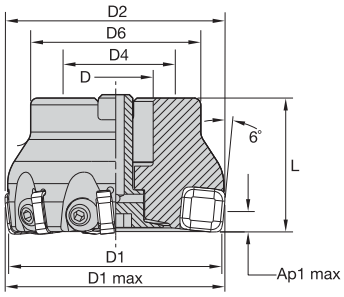
- Proven solution for the automotive segment.
- Right- and *left-hand cutters, ideal for transfer lines.
- Premium grades in carbide and ceramic for applications in cast and ductile irons and alloy steels.
- Inserts are neutral and can be used for right- or left-hand cutting.

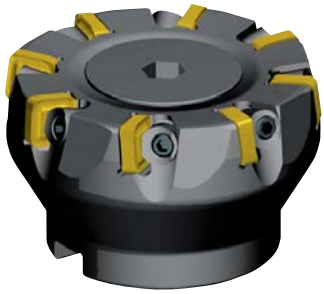
## Unrivaled Benefits

- Capability: .20" maximum depth of cut.
- Excellent accuracy:
  Radial = +/- .0001"
  Axial = adjustable +/- .0001"
- Inserts have eight true cutting edges.

- Eight cutting edges per insert.
- Fast and easy insert indexing.
- Highest feed rates.
- CGI specialist.





## KSSR 6° • Shell Mills • Right Hand • Fixed Pockets

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D2 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2476832** | **KSSR250SN434M3** | 2.500 | 2.579 | .750 | 2.520 | 1.770 | 1.500 | .200 | 9 | 1.10 | 7500 |
| **2476963** | **KSSR300SN434M4** | 3.000 | 3.079 | 1.000 | 3.017 | 2.200 | 1.750 | .200 | 11 | 1.98 | 6300 |
| **2476964** | **KSSR400SN434M5** | 4.000 | 4.079 | 1.250 | 4.014 | 2.870 | 1.750 | .200 | 15 | 3.08 | 4700 |

NOTE: Coolant screw and coolant cap must be ordered separately.
2466094 and 2466095 are non-stock standard.

## Spare Parts

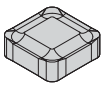
| D1 | clamp wedge | wedge screw | in. lbs. | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.500 | **12748358200** | **12748600900** | 62 | **12148044900** |
| 3.000 | **12748358200** | **12748600900** | 62 | **12148044900** |
| 4.000 | **12748358200** | **12748600900** | 62 | **12148044900** |

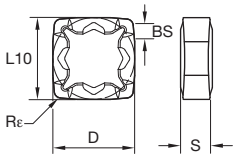
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and 3mm hex bit (order number 6205876) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GP** | **KCK15** | .S..HE | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KCK20 | **.S..GP** | **KCK20** | .S..HE | KCK20 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |




SNXF-LD



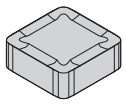
SNXF-LD

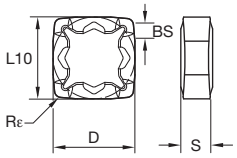
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | |
| K | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | |
| H | | | | | | | |

## SNXF-LD

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KC524M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNXF433ENLD** | .500 | .180 | .500 | — | .047 | .002 | 8 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **SNXF43ZNENLD** | .500 | .174 | .500 | .067 | .063 | .002 | 8 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

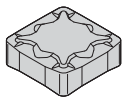

SNXF-GP

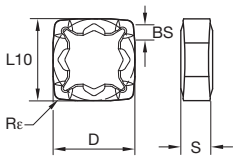


SNXF-GP

## SNXF-GP

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KC524M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNXF433SNGP** | .500 | .184 | .500 | — | .047 | .002 | 8 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **SNXF43ZNSNGP** | .500 | .184 | .500 | .040 | .047 | .003 | 8 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |

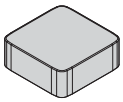

SNXF-HE

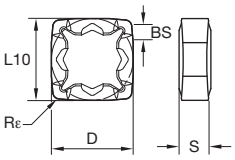


SNXF-HE

## SNXF-HE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KC524M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNXF433SNHE** | .500 | .183 | .500 | — | .047 | .002 | 8 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **SNXF43ZNSNHE** | .500 | .183 | .500 | .039 | .047 | .002 | 8 | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – |


SNXF-SN



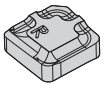
SNXF-SN

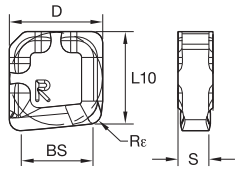
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | |
| N | |
| S | |
| H | |

## SNXF-SN

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KC524M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNXF433AMSN** | .500 | .187 | .500 | — | .047 | .008 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SNXF43ZNAMSN** | .500 | .187 | .500 | .039 | .047 | .008 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

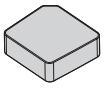

XNXF-LDW

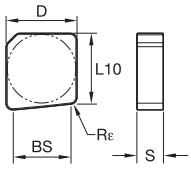


XNXF-LDW

## XNXF-LDW

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KC524M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XNXF43ZNENLDW** | .500 | .174 | .500 | .374 | .063 | .002 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – |


XNXF-ENW



XNXF-ENW

## XNXF-ENW

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC514M | KC524M | KCK15 | KCK20 | KCPK30 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XNXF43ZNENW** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .374 | .047 | .008 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

Face Milling

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

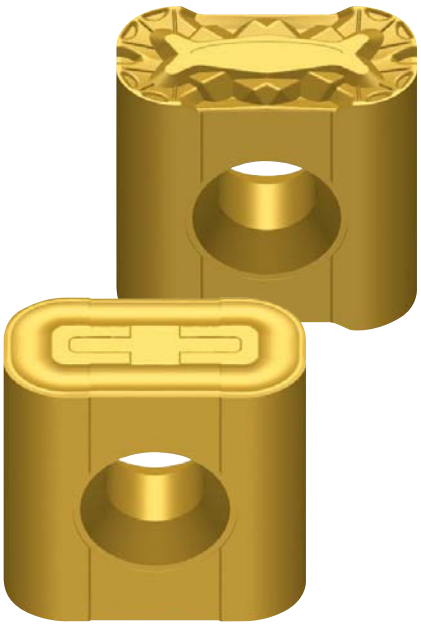
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.018** | .033 | .005 | **.013** | .024 | .004 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .S..GP | .008 | **.020** | .036 | .006 | **.015** | .026 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GP |
| .S..HE | .007 | **.020** | .038 | .005 | **.015** | .027 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .S..HE |
| .A..SN | .009 | **.023** | .038 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .A..SN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# **Kennametal Tools** for **Railways** and **Wheel Machining**

Kennametal offers a complete line of tooling for wheel and axle maintenance in railroad shops. All tools incorporate the latest technology for maximum metal removal and higher productivity. They are proven performers in actual use over extended periods of time, under a wide range of operating conditions. Standard off-the-shelf inserts and fewer pieces of hardware reduce inventory and operating costs. Included in this range are tools for reconditioning mounted wheel sets, wheel boring, wheel truing, axle turning, and journal burnishing.



Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# MEGA 45°

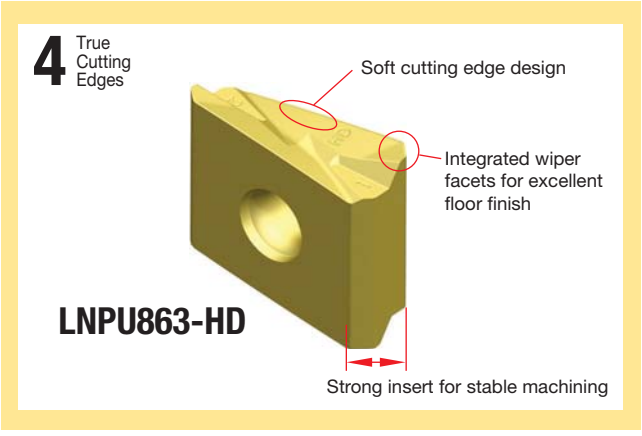
## Superior Heavy-Duty Milling

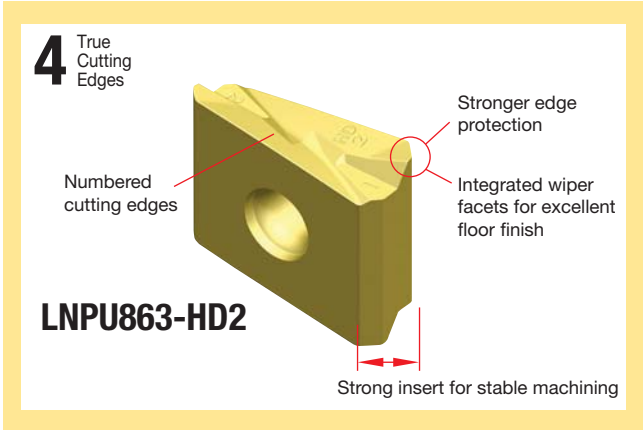
### Primary Application

With four true cutting edges per heavy-duty MEGA 45° insert, you are getting the low cost per edge and high productivity you need and have come to expect from Kennametal. The soft cutting edge design enables 30% lower cutting forces, and the carbide shim provides protection to the cutter body. Choose MEGA 45° inserts for all steel and cast iron indexable milling needs.

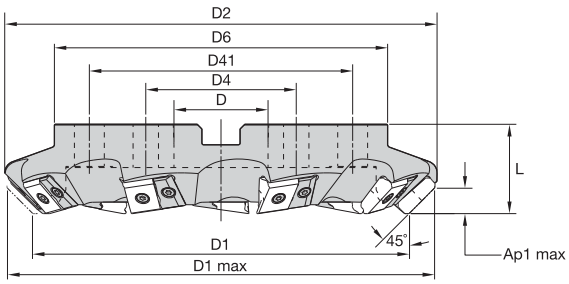
## Features and Benefits

| Features | Benefits |
|---|---|
| • Four true cutting edges per heavy-duty MEGA 45° insert. | • Low cost per edge and high productivity. |
| • Soft cutting edge design. | • 30% lower cutting forces. |
| • Up to 30% increased Metal Removal Rates (MRR). | • Performance leader in steel and cast iron materials. |
| • Carbide pocket shims. | • Excellent cutter body protection. |
| • Cutting edge numbering system. | • Improved run out for better tool life and floor finish. |
| • HD2 geometry. | • Stronger edge protection to handle the toughest milling jobs, especially with scale and surfaces with varying thicknesses. |


4 True Cutting Edges
Soft cutting edge design
Integrated wiper facets for excellent floor finish
LNPU863-HD
Strong insert for stable machining


4 True Cutting Edges
Stronger edge protection
Numbered cutting edges
Integrated wiper facets for excellent floor finish
LNPU863-HD2
Strong insert for stable machining

- Up to 30% higher Metal Removal Rate (MRR).
- Cutter body protection with carbide shims.



## MEGA 45 • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D2 | D4 | D41 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4032274** | **MEGA45D500LN863M6** | 5.000 | 6.391 | 1.500 | 6.700 | — | — | 3.810 | 2.375 | .675 | 6 | 9.18 | 12520 |
| **4032277** | **MEGA45D800LN863M10** | 8.000 | 9.392 | 2.500 | 9.550 | 4.000 | — | 6.500 | 2.375 | .675 | 9 | 19.86 | 9890 |
| **4105177** | **MEGA45D1000LN863C10** | 10.000 | 11.392 | 2.500 | 11.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 2.375 | .675 | 9 | 28.04 | 8850 |
| **4032278** | **MEGA45D1000LN863M10 *** | 10.000 | 11.392 | 2.500 | 11.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 2.375 | .675 | 11 | 29.05 | 8850 |
| **4105178** | **MEGA45D1200LN863C10** | 12.000 | 13.392 | 2.500 | 13.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 3.150 | .675 | 10 | 47.50 | 8080 |
| **4032279** | **MEGA45D1200LN863M10** | 12.000 | 13.392 | 2.500 | 13.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 3.150 | .675 | 13 | 48.82 | 8080 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | shim | universal bit torque driver | drive bit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 8.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 10.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 12.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |

NOTE: Shim screw: MS1162.

## Left-handed shim

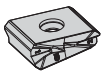
| catalog number |
|---|
| **SM-906LH** |

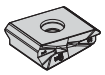
NOTE: Left hand inserts and shims available as standard line items. Left hand cutter bodies to be requested as tailor-made custom solutions. Please refer to the Innovations 2016 Catalog A-15-04498 (Page D60) for the Insert Selection Guide and Cutting Data Recommendation.

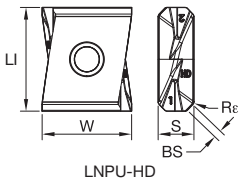
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..HD | KCPK30 | **.S..HD2** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| M3 | .S..HD | KCPK30 | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD2 | KC520M |
| K3 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

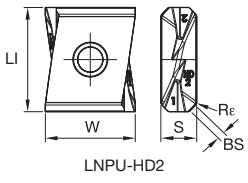
## Indexable Inserts


LNPU-HD


LNPU-HD2



LNPU-HD



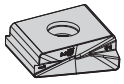
LNPU-HD2

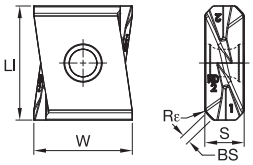
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ○ | ● |
| K | ● | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | |

### LNPU-HD

| catalog number | LI | BS | W | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU863ANSRHD** | 1.142 | .088 | .985 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNPU863ANSRHD2** | 1.142 | .088 | .986 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |


LNPU-HD2



LNPU-HD2

### LNPU-HD2 • Left Hand

| catalog number | LI | BS | W | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU863ANSLHD** | 1.142 | .088 | .985 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – |
| **LNPU863ANSLHD2** | 1.142 | .088 | .986 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .S..HD | .013 | **.033** | .053 | .009 | **.023** | .038 | .007 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .006 | **.014** | .022 | .S..HD |
| .S..HD2 | .013 | **.036** | .060 | .009 | **.026** | .043 | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .006 | **.017** | .028 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .S..HD2 |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

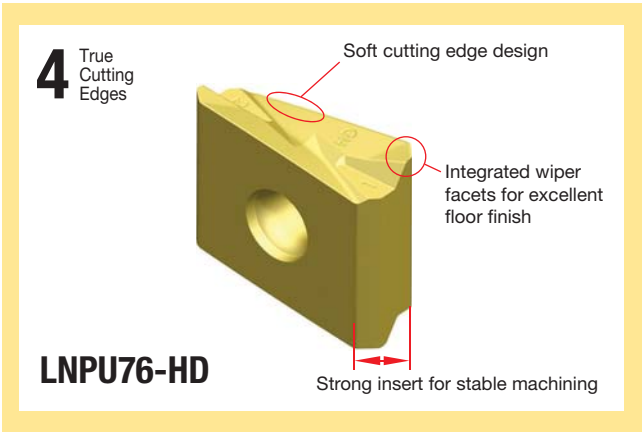
# MEGA 60 and 90

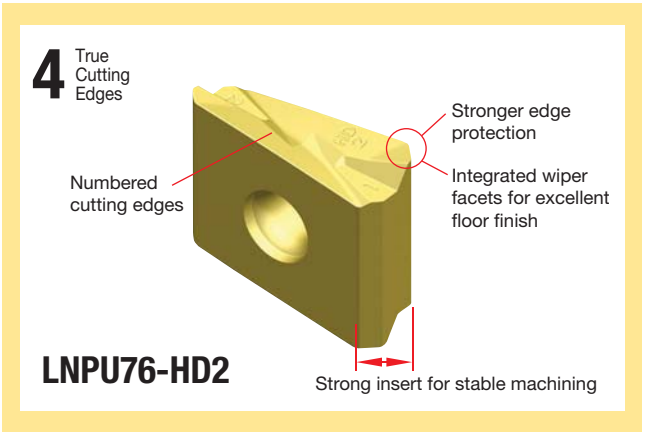
## Primary Application

The real performance booster in heavy-duty milling. With four true cutting edges per heavy-duty insert, you are getting the low cost per edge and high productivity you need and have come to expect from Kennametal. The soft cutting edge design enables 30% lower cutting forces, and the carbide shim provides protection to the cutter body. Choose MEGA 60 and MEGA 90 for all steel and cast iron indexable milling needs.

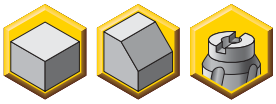
## Features and Benefits

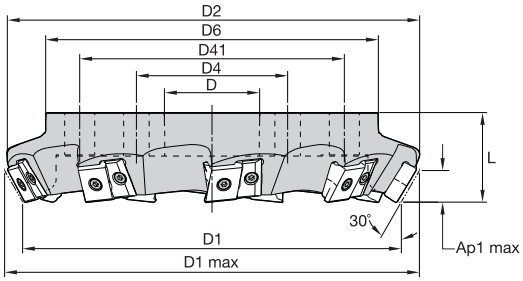
| Features | Benefits |
|---|---|
| • Four true cutting edges per heavy-duty MEGA 60 and 90 insert. | • Low cost per edge and high productivity. |
| • Soft cutting edge design. | • 30% lower cutting forces. |
| • Up to 30% increased Metal Removal Rates (MRR). | • Performance leader in steel and cast iron materials. |
| • Carbide pocket shims. | • Excellent cutter body protection. |
| • Cutting edge numbering system. | • Improved runout for better tool life and floor finish. |
| • HD2 geometry. | • Stronger edge protection to handle the toughest milling jobs, especially with scale and surfaces with varying thicknesses. |


4 True Cutting Edges
Soft cutting edge design
Integrated wiper facets for excellent floor finish
LNPU76-HD
Strong insert for stable machining


4 True Cutting Edges
Stronger edge protection
Numbered cutting edges
Integrated wiper facets for excellent floor finish
LNPU76-HD2
Strong insert for stable machining

- Up to 30% higher metal removal rate (MRR).
- Cutter body protection with carbide shims.





## MEGA 60 • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | D2 | D4 | D41 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4147496** | **MEGA60D500LN76M6** | 5.000 | 5.982 | 1.500 | 6.181 | — | — | 3.810 | 2.375 | .843 | 6 | 8.03 | 11040 |
| **4147497** | **MEGA60D600LN76M8** | 6.000 | 6.982 | 2.000 | 7.126 | — | — | 5.000 | 2.375 | .842 | 7 | 11.07 | 10080 |
| **4147499** | **MEGA60D800LN76M10** | 8.000 | 8.981 | 2.500 | 8.976 | 4.000 | — | 6.500 | 2.375 | .842 | 9 | 17.83 | 8720 |
| **4147523** | **MEGA60D1200LN76M10** * | 12.000 | 12.981 | 2.500 | 12.953 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 3.150 | .841 | 13 | 41.92 | 7120 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | shim | universal bit torque driver | drive bit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 6.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 8.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 12.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |

NOTE: Shim screw: MS1162.

## Left-handed shim

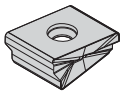
| catalog number |
|---|
| **SM-906LH** |

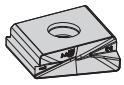
NOTE: Left hand inserts and shims available as standard line items. Left hand cutter bodies to be requested as tailor-made custom solutions. Please refer to the Innovations 2016 Catalog A-15-04498 (Page D60) for the Insert Selection Guide and Cutting Data Recommendation.

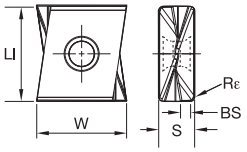
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..HD | KCPK30 | **.S..HD2** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| M3 | .S..HD | KCPM40 | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD2 | KC520M |
| K3 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | .S..HD | KCPM40 | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

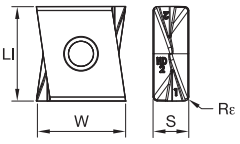
## Indexable Inserts


LNPU-HD


LNPU-HD2



LNPU-HD



LNPU-HD2

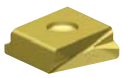
● first choice
○ alternate choice

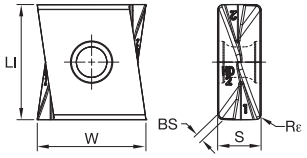
beyond

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | |

### LNPU-HD/-HD2

| catalog number | LI | BS | W | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU763PNSRHD** | 1.043 | .091 | .985 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **LNPU763PNSRHD2** | 1.043 | .091 | .984 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |


LNPU-HD



LNPU-HD

### LNPU-HD2

| catalog number | LI | BS | W | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU763PNSLHD2** | 1.043 | .091 | .984 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

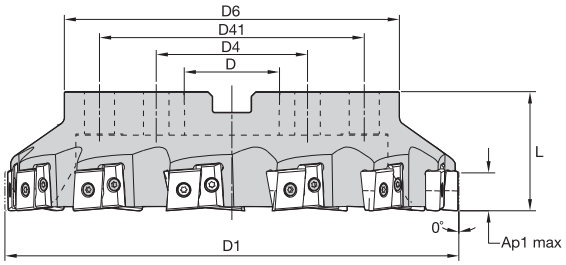
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .S..HD | .011 | **.027** | .043 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..HD |
| .S..HD2 | .011 | **.027** | .048 | .008 | **.019** | .034 | .006 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .022 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .S..HD2 |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

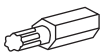
- Up to 30% higher Metal Removal Rate (MRR).
- Cutter body protection with carbide shims.



## MEGA 90 • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D4 | D41 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4136381** | **MEGA90D500LN76M6** | 5.000 | 1.500 | — | — | 3.810 | 2.375 | 1.002 | 6 | 6.86 | 9990 |
| **4136382** | **MEGA90D600LN76M8** | 6.000 | 2.000 | — | — | 5.000 | 2.375 | 1.002 | 7 | 10.23 | 9120 |
| **4136385** | **MEGA90D1000LN76C10** | 10.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | — | 6.500 | 2.375 | 1.002 | 9 | 22.48 | 7060 |
| **4136387** | **MEGA90D1200LN76C10** | 12.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 3.150 | 1.002 | 10 | 38.12 | 6440 |
| **4136388** | **MEGA90D1200LN76M10** | 12.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 7.000 | 8.858 | 3.150 | 1.002 | 13 | 38.21 | 6440 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | shim | universal bit torque driver |  drive bit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 6.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 10.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |
| 12.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **SM-906** | **DTQ3054** | **BTQT25** |

NOTE: Shim screw: MS1162.

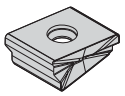
## Left-handed shim

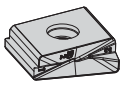
| catalog number |
|---|
| **SM-906LH** |

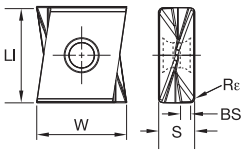
NOTE: Left hand inserts and shims available as standard line items. Left hand cutter bodies to be requested as tailor-made custom solutions. Please refer to the Innovations 2016 Catalog A-15-04498 (Page D60) for the Insert Selection Guide and Cutting Data Recommendation.

## Insert Selection Guide

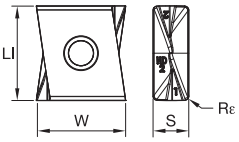
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..HD | KCPK30 | **.S..HD2** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| M3 | .S..HD | KCPM40 | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD2 | KC520M |
| K3 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | .S..HD | KCPM40 | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .S..HD | KC725M | **.S..HD2** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD2 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |


LNPU-HD


LNPU-HD2



LNPU-HD



LNPU-HD2

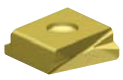
● first choice
○ alternate choice

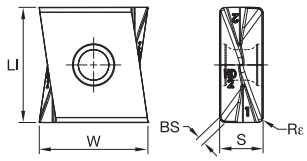
beyond

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | |

## LNPU-HD/-HD2

| catalog number | LI | BS | W | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU763PNSRHD** | 1.043 | .091 | .985 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **LNPU763PNSRHD2** | 1.043 | .091 | .984 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |


LNPU-HD



LNPU-HD

## LNPU-HD2

| catalog number | LI | BS | W | Rε | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU763PNSLHD2** | 1.043 | .091 | .984 | .047 | .394 | .009 | 4 | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |





## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .S..HD | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .026 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..HD |
| .S..HD2 | .009 | **.023** | .041 | .007 | **.017** | .029 | .005 | **.013** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .018 | .S..HD2 |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# KBDM PCD Face Mills

## Indexable Milling

### Application

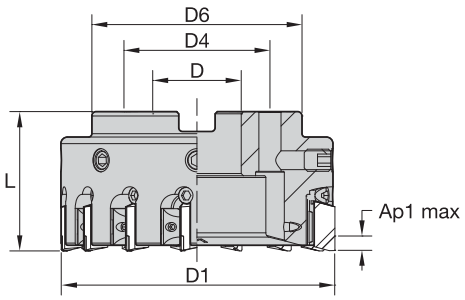
The new KBDM PCD milling platform is designed and engineered for aluminum face milling applications, targeting automotive requirements.

This proven design delivers consistent performance time and time again, and has done so for 20+ years. KBDM's new look, black anodized aluminum with yellow wedges, gives it a unique appearance. However, it's what is behind the cover that really matters. Performance is key, and KBDM does not disappoint.

## Features and Benefits

- Cutter bodies manufactured from hard anodized aluminum provide lighter weight and excellent wear and erosion resistance.
- High-density platform geared toward faster machining cycles to help lower overall costs.
- All pockets are adjustable. Very-user friendly for axial adjustment less than 0.0002" (0,005mm), with a total adjustment of 0.032" (0,8mm).
- Two grades, KD1400™ and KD1425™, provide options in maximizing efficiencies based upon application.
- Roughing, semi-finishing, and fine-finishing with one platform.
- Two corner radii — 0.031 and 0.093" (0,8 and 2,4mm).
- Mini-tip insert for finishing applications.
- All standard inserts have a 0.06" (1,5mm) wiper facet for better surface qualities.
- Full face wiper available as a standard item.

# Delivering Customer-Driven Performance for 20+ Years.



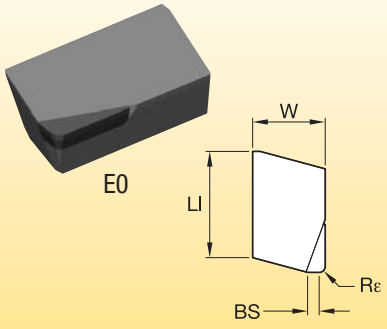
## Face Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D4 | D6 | L | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6044579** | **KBDM250SD06** | 2.500 | 1.000 | – | 2.441 | 2.000 | 6 | 6 | 1.00 | 20000 |
| **6044580** | **KBDM300SD08** | 3.000 | 1.000 | – | 2.190 | 2.000 | 8 | 8 | 1.40 | 20000 |
| **6044711** | **KBDM400SD12** | 4.000 | 1.250 | – | 2.875 | 2.000 | 12 | 12 | 2.50 | 17320 |
| **6044712** | **KBDM500SD16** | 5.000 | 1.500 | – | 3.812 | 2.375 | 16 | 16 | 4.40 | 15500 |
| **6044713** | **KBDM600SD18** | 6.000 | 1.500 | – | 3.812 | 2.375 | 18 | 18 | 7.00 | 14150 |
| **6044714** | **KBDM800SD24** | 8.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 2.375 | 24 | 24 | 1.40 | 12240 |

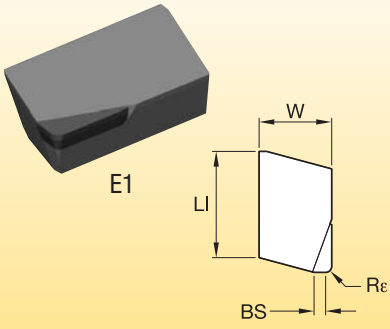
## Spare Parts

| D1 | screw | wedge | wedgelock screw | coolant lock screw | coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.500 | **LS103** | **HDWM5EUS** | **SWSM515** | **SALS25** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **LS103** | **HDWM5EUS** | **SWSM515** | **SALS30** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **LS103** | **HDWM5EUS** | **SWSM515** | **SALS40** | **–** |
| 5.000 | **LS103** | **HDWM5EUS** | **SWSM515** | **SALS50** | **–** |
| 6.000 | **LS103** | **HDWM5EUS** | **SWSM515** | **SALS6150** | **–** |
| 8.000 | **LS103** | **HDWM5EUS** | **SWSM515** | **–** | **SSP8** |

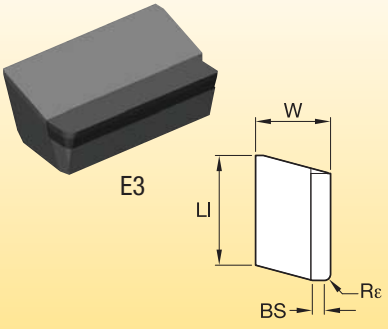
## Technical Information • Ap1 max for PCD Inserts




Ap1 max .100"




Ap1 max .250"

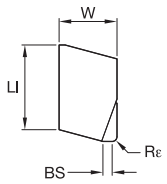



Ap1 max .500"

## Insert Selection Guide • KBDM • Inch

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .KSDR..... | KD1400 | **.KSDR.....** | **KD1400** | .KSDR..... | KD1400 |
| N3 | .KSDR..... | KD1400 | **.KSDR.....** | **KD1425** | .KSDR..... | KD1425 |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

E0




E0

● first choice
○ alternate choice

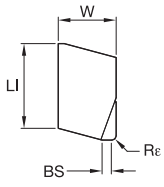
| | |
|---|---|
| P | |
| M | |
| K | |
| N | ● ● |
| S | |
| H | |

## PCD Inserts • KSDR Mini-Tip • E0

| catalog number | LI | W | BS | Rε | hm | KD1400 | KD1425 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSDR100031E0W0S** | .624 | .375 | — | .031 | .001 | ● | ● |
| **KSDR100031E0W4S** | .625 | .375 | .060 | .031 | .001 | ● | ● |

NOTE: For Mini-tip (E0), Ap1 max = .100".

E1



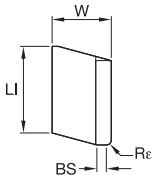

E1

## PCD Inserts • KSDR • E1

| catalog number | LI | W | BS | Rε | hm | KD1400 | KD1425 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSDR100031E1W4S** | .625 | .375 | .060 | .031 | .001 | ● | ● |
| **KSDR100093E1W4S** | .625 | .375 | .060 | .093 | .001 | ● | ● |

NOTE: For E1 inserts, Ap1 max = .250".

E3




E3

● first choice
○ alternate choice

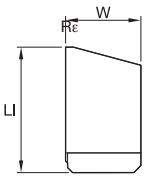
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | |
| M | | | |
| K | | | |
| N | | ● | ● |
| S | | | |
| H | | | |

## PCD Inserts • KSDR • E3

| catalog number | LI | W | BS | Rε | hm | KD1400 | KD1425 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSDR100031E3W4S** | .625 | .375 | .060 | .031 | .001 | ● | ● |

NOTE: For Full Edge (E3), Ap1 max = .500".

KSDR




KSDR

## PCD Inserts • KSDR Wiper

| catalog number | LI | W | BS | Rε | hm | KD1400 | KD1425 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSDR102S** | .625 | .375 | .035 | – | .001 | ● | ● |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .KSDR….. | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .KSDR….. |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

Face Milling

## PCD Custom Solutions for Indexable Milling

- Diameters up to 21.65" (550mm).
- Integral shank options, ie, HSK.
- Left-hand rotation.
- Internal coolant capable.
- PCD lengths up to 0.50" (12,7mm).
- Specific edge preps and nose radii available.

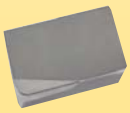
## Insert Setting and Fine Adjustment Procedure

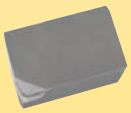
### Face Mills

- Apply a small amount of lubricant to the following areas:
  - — Pocket area where the wedge slides.
  - — Threads of the insert locking screw.
  - — Threads of the axial adjustment screw.
- Install cartridges applying light torque to the wedge assembly locking screw.
- Turn axial adjustment screw until the cartridge is .0004–.0006" (0,01–0,015mm) below the final set height.
- Tighten the wedge assembly locking screw to 31 In/lbs and (4 Nm) to (3,5 Nm).
  - — 170.170 — Torque Screwdriver mm #**1138787**.
  - — 170.181 — 1/4" Drive Bit — 4mm Hex mm #**1138857**.
- Repeat for all inserts/pockets before final axial setting.
- Final Setting: Turn the axial adjustment screw moving the PCD insert 0.0002" (0,005um) to the final set height. Repeat for all pockets.

### General

- Non-contact gages are preferred.
- Contact gages can be used with the following precautions:
  - — Indicator point must be flat and parallel to the base.
  - — Always approach the PCD insert from the relief angle under the PCD segment.
  - — Do NOT let the indicator drop on the PCD segment.
- Remove all worn PCD inserts.
- Clean the pockets of the cutter completely.





## KBDM Wiper Setup

- Set Wiper 0.0006–0.0008" (15–20 microns) higher than standard PCD inserts. The KSDR102S Wiper is designed to be used only with 0.031 corner radius standard inserts in the other pockets.
- At this setting, the wiper radius will cover 0.28" (7,1mm) advancement before another wiper would be needed.
- Wiper radius is 30.0" (762mm).
- Ideal setup is to use only 1 wiper to achieve best surface quality. Use when Wt is a requirement.

**Example: KBDM200SD24 Face Mill**
Feed per tooth: 0.008" (0,2mm)
# of inserts: 24
Advancement per revolution:
Metric: 0,2 x 24 = 4,8mm
Inch: 0.008 x 24 = 0.192"
4,8mm < 7,1mm wiper length

NOTE: Large diameter cutters 10.0" (250mm) and up would be candidates for more than 1 wiper. Due to more inserts in the cutter, the advancement per revolution might exceed the coverage of 1 wiper.

# The KSCM™ AluMill™ System

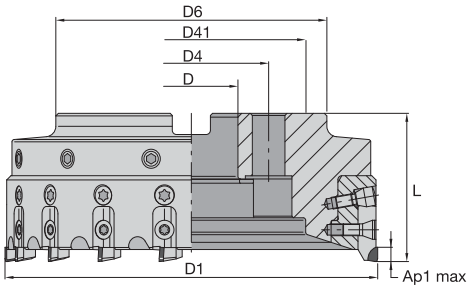
## Primary Application

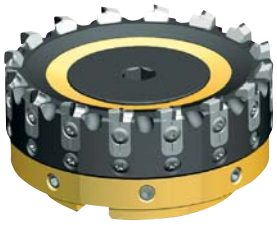
The KSCM AluMill face milling program is specifically engineered to deliver best-in-class performance in high-volume aluminum machining operations. Runs at higher speeds with no chatter while still easy to adjust. KD1420™ grade materials provide long tool life, and with the Kennametal Blue Box™ program for reconditioning worn cartridges, you can reduce inventory costs as well!

## Features and Benefits

- Anti-vibration cutter design.
- Best rigidity for high feed rates.
- Unique dovetail wedge clamping design.
- No radial movement of cartridges.
- Centrifugal force protection cartridge design.
- Integrated chip gash into cartridge.
- Quick setup and easy adjust concept.
- Flexible cartridge configuration.
- No bur cartridges for fine finishing.
- Blue Box™ service.

- PCD cartridge face mill for high production aluminum face milling.
- Rough and finish in one operation.
- Precision balanceable cutter bodies produce mirror-finish surfaces.



## KSCM AluMill • Shell Mills

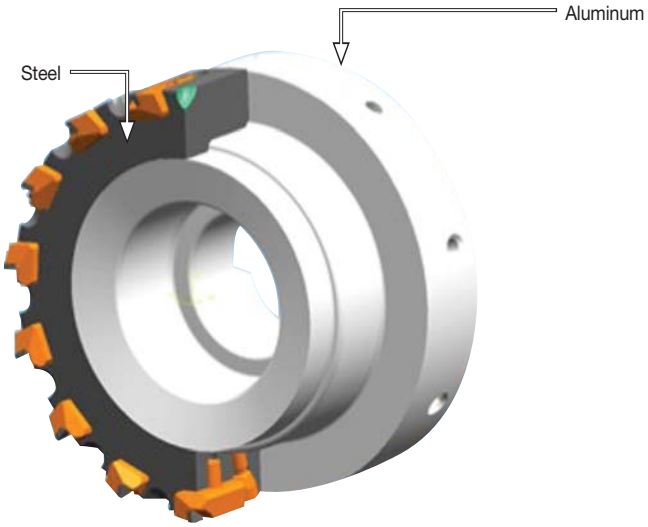
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2982056** | **KSCM125R16CAB40U** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.772 | 2.380 | 16 | 16 | 5.46 | 19100 |

NOTE: Ap1 max is dependent on the cartridge configuration; see the values listed under the cartridges.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | cartridge screw | drive bit | coolant lock screw | balancing screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | **193.465** | **170.279** | **420.042** | **193.462** |

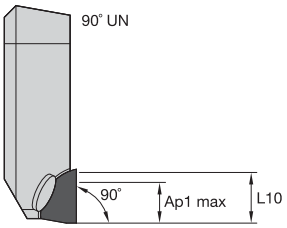
NOTE: All cutters are bi-metallic except the 3.00" (80mm) diameter.
Ap1 max is dependent on the cartridge configuration; see the values listed under the cartridges.
Please order KSCM cutters bodies and cartridges separately.



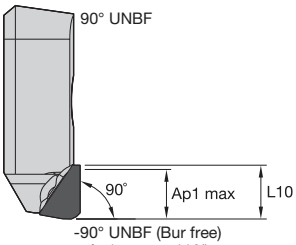
## Cartridge Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | KCSM… | KD1420 | **KCSM…** | **KD1420** | KCSM… | KD1420 |
| N3 | KCSM… | KD1420 | **KCSM…** | **KD1420** | KCSM… | KD1420 |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

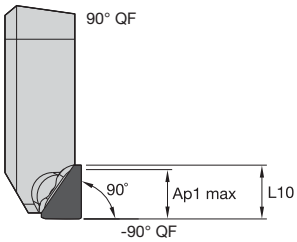
## Cartridges • KSCM AluMill



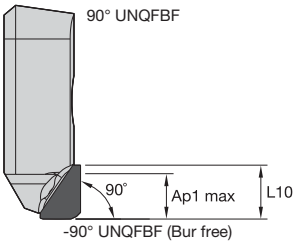
-90° UN
Ap1 max = .118"



-90° UNBF (Bur free)
Ap1 max = .118"



-90° QF
Ap1 max = .118"



-90° UNQFBF (Bur free)
Ap1 max = .118"

| cartridge combination | ratio | max ap | surface quality |
|---|---|---|---|
| UN | — | .118 | Rz 2–Rz 4 |
| UN + QF | 3:1 | .118 | Rz 1,5–Rz 2,5 |
| PT + UN | X:1 | .118 | Rz 3,2–Rz 17 |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | |
| M | | | |
| K | | | |
| N | | ● | ● |
| S | | | |
| H | | | |

### Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 90° -UN

| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMCA90UN** | 0 | .240 | .001 | – | ● |

### Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 90° -UNBF

| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMA90UNBF** | — | .244 | — | ● | ● |
| **KSCMCA90UNBF** | 0 | .242 | .001 | – | ● |

NOTE: KSCMA90UNBF & KSCMA90QFBF should be the 1st choice solutions for KSCM PCD milling applications.
For setup instructions reference pages S117-S118.

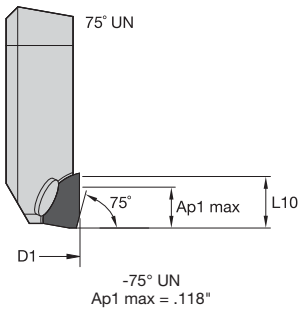
### Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 90° -QF

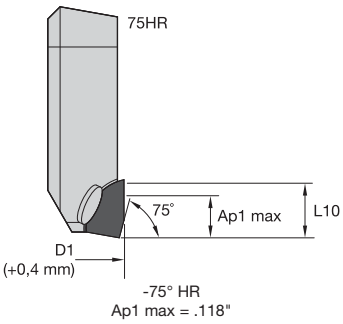
| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMCA90QF** | 0 | .244 | .001 | – | ● |

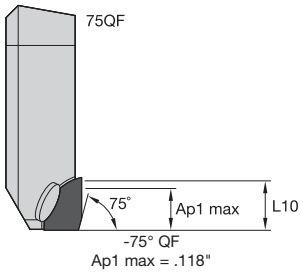
### Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 90° -QFBF

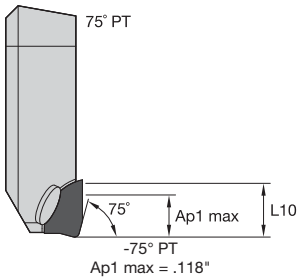
| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMA90QFBF** | — | .244 | — | ● | ● |
| **KSCMCA90QFBF** | 0 | .244 | .001 | – | ● |

NOTE: KSCMA: Blanks without PCD segment, if cutter is not fully loaded with cartridges.
For low horsepower machines and cutter configurations with less effective teeth.




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | |
| M | | |
| K | | |
| N | ● | ● |
| S | | |
| H | | |

## Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 75° -UN

| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMCA75UN** | 15 | .240 | .001 | – | ● |

## Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 75° -HR

| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMCA75HR** | 15 | .213 | .001 | – | ● |

## Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 75° -QF

| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMCA75QF** | 15 | .240 | .001 | – | ● |

## Cartridges • KSCM AluMill • 75° -PT

| catalog number | KRI ANSI | L10 | hm | KD1400 | KD1420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KSCMCA75PT** | 15 | .240 | .001 | – | ● |

NOTE: KSCMA: Blanks without PCD segment, if cutter is not fully loaded with cartridges.
For low horsepower machines and cutter configurations with less effective teeth.

| cartridge combination | ratio | max ap | surface quality |
|---|---|---|---|
| UN | – | .118 | Rz 2–Rz 4 |
| UN + QF | 3:1 | .118 | Rz 1,5–Rz 2,5 |
| PT + UN | X:1 | .118 | Rz 3,2–Rz 17 |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

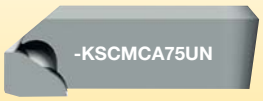
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

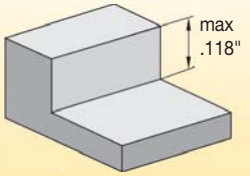
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| KCSM… | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | KCSM… |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Tool Configuration • Universal Cartridge

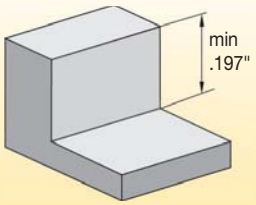



Face milling cutter fitted entirely with universal cartridges.




**Depth of Cut:**
max .118"

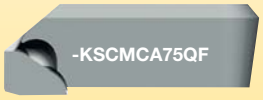
**Surface Quality:**
Rz2 - Rz4



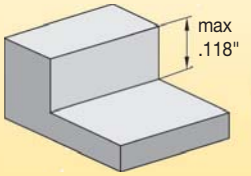

**Contouring:**
PCD cutting edge length = .197"

## Tool Configuration • Universal Cartridge

+ Finishing Cartridge

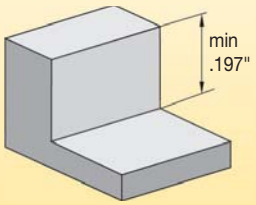



Fitting the face milling cutter with universal and finishing cartridges in a ratio of approximately 3:1.



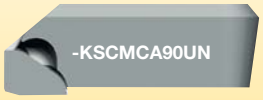

**Depth of Cut:**
max .118"

**Surface Quality:**
Rz1,5 - Rz2,5

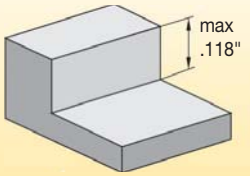



**Contouring:**
PCD cutting edge length = .197"

## Tool Configuration • Edge Cartridge

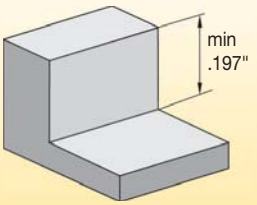



Fitting the face milling cutter entirely with edge cartridges.



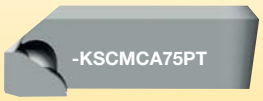

**Depth of Cut:**
max .118"

**Surface Quality:**
Rz2 - Rz4

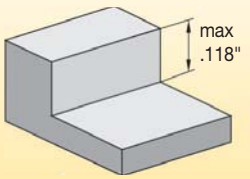



**Contouring:**
PCD cutting edge length = .197"

## Tool Configuration • Cartridge for Defined Surfaces

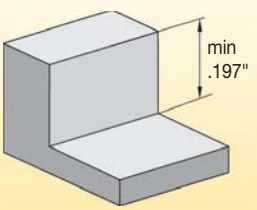



Fitting the face milling cutter entirely with cartridges for defined surfaces.




**Depth of Cut:**
max .118"

**Surface Quality:**
Rz3,2 - Rz17



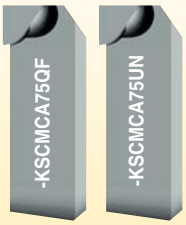

**Contouring:**
PCD cutting edge length = .197"

## Tool Configuration • Universal Cartridge, 75° Face Milling

1. Insert cartridges into the body.
2. Screw in the clamping screws (RH), and tighten to 88 in. lbs.
3. Screw in the adjusting screws (RH), and tighten to 26 in. lbs.

4. Determine which cartridge is in the highest axial position.
5. By turning the adjusting screws to the right, adjust the remaining cartridges for even running. Max permitted runout error 3 µm.

## Tool Configuration • Universal Cartridge + Finishing Cartridge (Ratio Approx. 3:1), 75°




1. Insert universal cartridges at ratio of approximately 4:1 in the body. Make sure they are evenly distributed!
2. Screw in the clamping screws (RH), and tighten to 88 in. lbs.
3. Screw in the adjusting screws (RH), and tighten to 26 in. lbs.

4. Determine which cartridge is in the highest axial position.
5. By turning the adjusting screws to the right, adjust the remaining cartridges for even running. Max permitted runout error 3 µm.

6. Insert finishing cartridges as described in Steps 1–5 but with an axial advance of .0003" + .0008". Max permitted runout error of 3 µm with finishing cartridges.

## Tool Configuration • Edge Cartridges, 90° Shoulder Milling

1. Insert cartridges into the body.
2. Screw in the clamping screws (RH), and tighten to 88 in. lbs.
3. Screw in the adjusting screws (RH), and tighten to 26 in. lbs

4. Determine which cartridge is in the highest axial position.
5. By turning the adjusting screws to the right, adjust the remaining cartridges for even running. Max permitted runout error 3 µm.

## Tool Configuration • Cartridge for Defined Surface, 75°

1. Insert cartridges into the body.
2. Screw in the clamping screws (RH), and tighten to 7 ft. lbs.
3. Screw in the adjusting screws (RH), and tighten to 26 in. lbs.

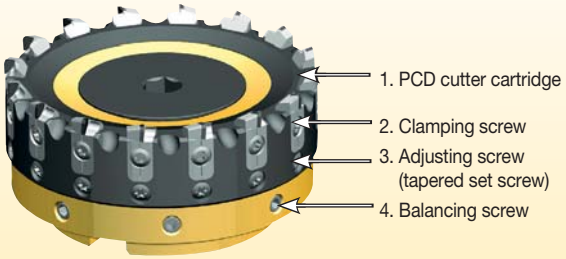
4. Determine which cartridge is in the highest axial position.
5. By turning the adjusting screws to the right, adjust the remaining cartridges for even running. Max permitted runout error 3 µm.

NOTE: The process must be repeated when the cartridges are changed. To dismantle, remove the adjusting element (Part 3), clamping screw (Part 2), and cartridge (Part 1).

## Instruction for Mounting the Face Milling Cutter on the Appropriate Toolholder

### User Information:

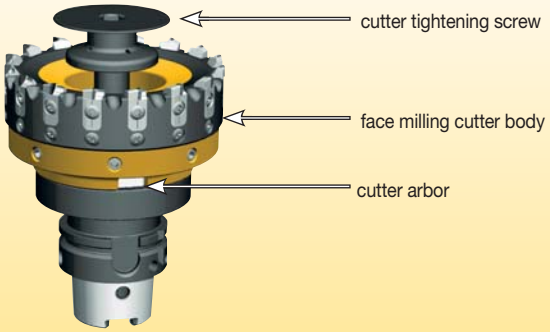
- Tools conform to EN ISO 15641.
- Absolute cleanliness must be observed when assembling the face milling cutter.
- An optimum cutting result will only be achieved by adjusting and balancing the complete tool system (face milling cutter + toolholder).
- Balancing is achieved with the aid of the balancing screws. Quality class G2.5 DIN-ISO 1940.
- The balancing screw must not protrude above the body.
- The balancing and adjustment screws have an adhesive coating according to DIN 267, Part 28. If, after repeated use, the coating is no longer adequate to secure the screws, the screws must be replaced.
- The maximum permitted operating speed (quoted on the tool) must not be exceeded.
- The maximum permitted operating speed is only permitted with clamping systems manufactured by Kennametal in accordance with DIN 69982 Form B with enlarged plane bearing surface. Reduce the operating speed if clamping systems with increased projection length or made by other manufacturers are used.
- Tools and fittings are to be serviced and repaired by Kennametal.
- Screws sealed with lacquer have been adjusted by the manufacturer, and must not be moved.




## Instructions for Fitting the Cutter Cartridge • Tool Construction

When mounting the face milling cutter (dimensions similar to DIN 8030 Form B), place the body of the face milling cutter on the arbor. Ensure that the contact faces are clean. Screw in the cutter fastening bolt (RH) and tighten with the appropriate torque.

**Tightening torque for the central cutter tightening screw:**
**M20** (adapter diameter 40): **184 ft. lbs.**
**M16** (adapter diameter 32): **110 ft. lbs.**
**M12** (adapter diameter 27): **59 ft. lbs.**

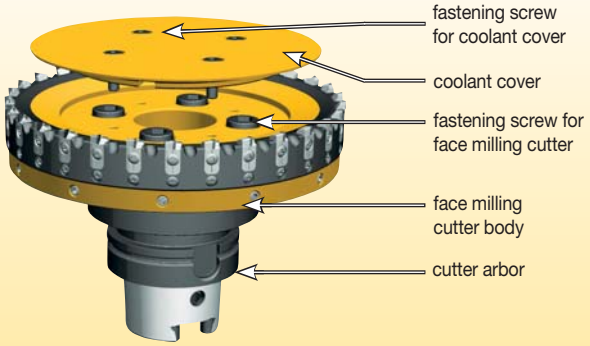



## Mounting the Face Milling Cutter (Dimensions Similar to DIN 8030 Form C)

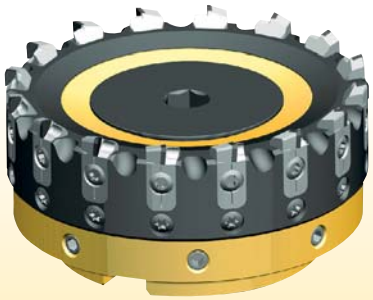
Place the body of the face milling cutter on the arbor. Ensure that the contact faces are clean. Screw in the fastening bolt (RH) and tighten with the appropriate torque. Put the aluminum coolant cover in place and fasten with the Torx fastening screws.

**Tightening torque for the face milling cutter fastening screws:**
**M20: 184 ft. lbs.**
**M16: 81 ft. lbs.**
**M12: 36 ft. lbs.**

**Tightening torque for the coolant cover fastening screws:**
**M8: 13 ft. lbs.**

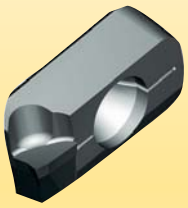


# KSCM AluMill
## Reconditioning Service



### New Supply

On request, the face mill will be delivered with cartridges already mounted and adjusted.



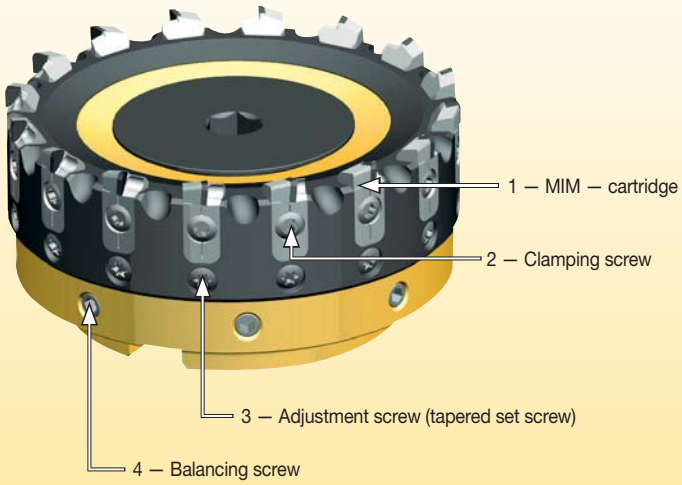
### Service Level • PCD Insert Reconditioning

**Reconditioning of PCD cartridges up to three times.**

• Tool diameter and length remain constant.

Face mill will be delivered with exchanged cartridges already mounted, adjusted, and balanced.

## Tool Design




## Information:

- KSCM tools conform to EN ISO 15641.
- Absolute cleanliness is needed when assembling the cutter.
- For optimum results, adjust and balance the complete tool system (face milling cutter + toolholder).
- Balancing is achieved with the aid of balancing screws. Quality class G2.5 DIN-ISO 1940.
- The balancing screw must not protrude above the body. The balancing and adjustment screws have an adhesive coating according to DIN 267, Part 28. After repeated use, the coating may no longer be adequate to secure the screws; the screws must be replaced.
- Do not exceed the maximum operating speed.
- Maximum operating speed is only permitted with clamping systems manufactured by Kennametal in accordance with DIN 69982 Form B with enlarged plane bearing surface. Reduce the operating speed if clamping systems with increased projection length or made by other manufacturers are used.
- Tools and fittings are to be serviced and repaired by Kennametal.
- Screws sealed with lacquer have been adjusted by the manufacturer, and must not be moved.
- A centrifugal force test was done.
- If the tools will be used for HSC, referred to in DIN EN ISO 15641, machines have to fulfill the special safety requirements.

## Assembling

**1** Lubricate small cove on the MIM cartridge with copper paste of Liqui Moly.

**2** Insert universal cartridges at approximate ratio 3:1 into the body. Make sure that they are distributed evenly!

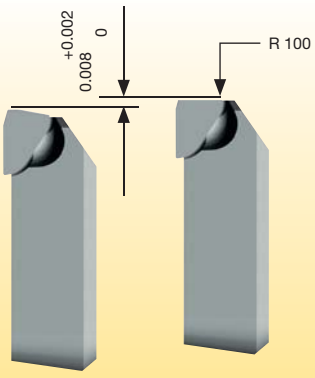
**3** Screw in the clamping screws (RH) and tighten to 8 Nm.

**4** Screw in the adjusting screws (RH) and tighten to 3 Nm.

**5** Determine which cartridge is in the highest axial position.

**6** By turning the adjusting screws to the right, adjust the remaining cartridges for even running. Max permitted runout error 3 µm.

**7** Insert finishing cartridges as described in steps 1–6 with an axial advance of 0,008 +0,002mm. Max permitted runout error of 3 µm with finishing cartridges.




NOTE:
- The process must be repeated when the cartridges are changed. To dismantle, remove the adjusting element (Part 3), clamping screw (Part 2), and cartridge (Part 1).
- For special requirements, e.g. surface quality, the configuration and the adjustment of the tool and inserts have to be done in relation with these requirements.
- If spare parts have to be ordered, reference the drawing.

# Leader in Advanced Face Milling Applications

# Dodeka™ Mini

**The Dodeka Mini series is the most comprehensive face milling booster on the market today and offers fast, accurate indexing — with only one screw!**

It is the first choice for long-reach face milling applications, or light fixtures with up to 40% shorter machining cycle time. With a standard offering of 15°, 45°, and 60° in combination with Beyond™ premium milling grades, expect up to 35% better tool life in light to heavy machining.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

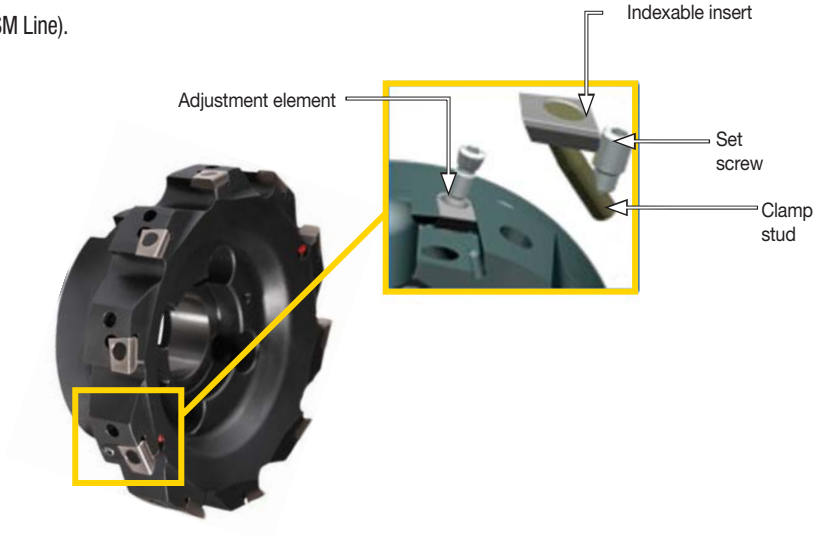
# Fix-Perfect™ 0° Aluminum

## Primary Application

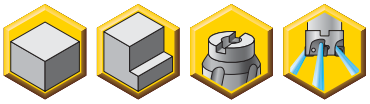
The Fix-Perfect 0° milling cutter is excellent for machining aluminum and non-ferrous materials. The 24° positive rake provides free cutting action while producing superior finishes and flatness.

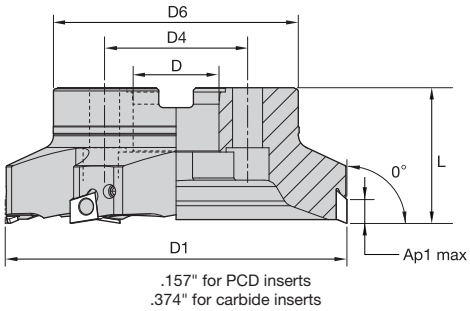
## Features and Benefits

- Achieve true 0º shoulder.
- Roughing and finishing in one tool.
- Full safety first insert clamping.
- Easy adjustable pocket seats for fine finishing (PM, HPM, HSM Line).
- Achievable floor surface quality: Ra = 0.5.
- Very soft cutting action.
- Axial depth of cut Ap1 max = 3.74".



- Excellent for milling aluminum and non-ferrous materials.
- Good choice for thin-wall or poorly fixtured workpieces.
- 24° positive rake enables free cutting action.
- Produces excellent finish and flatness.
- Maximum speed is 6,500 SFM.





.157" for PCD inserts
.374" for carbide inserts

## Fix-Perfect • Shell Mills • M Line • Fixed Pockets

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2235052** | **50A03RP90BG15CUM** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.570 | .374 | 3 | .90 | 12530 |
| **2235053** | **63A03RP90BG15CUM** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.570 | .374 | 3 | 1.10 | 10030 |
| **2235054** | **80A03RP90BG15CUM** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .374 | 3 | 1.60 | 8350 |
| **2235055** | **100B04RP90BG15CUM** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | 1.750 | .374 | 4 | 2.80 | 6270 |
| **2235056** | **125B05RP90BG15CUM** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.380 | .374 | 5 | 5.40 | 5010 |
| **2235057** | **160B06RP90BG15CUM** | 6.000 | 2.000 | 4.880 | 2.380 | .374 | 6 | 8.50 | 4180 |

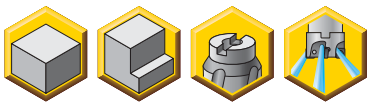
* 8-, 10-, and 12-inch diameter cutters are non-stock standards.

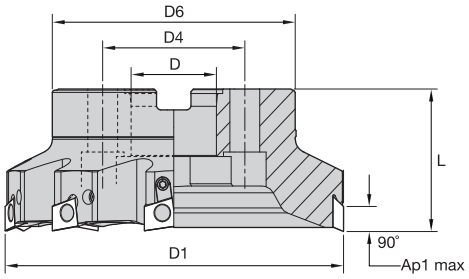
## Spare Parts

| D1 | clamp stud | set screw | hex wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw | coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S446** | **420.101 SCREW** | **–** |
| 2.500 | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S445** | **420.101 SCREW** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S458** | **420.121** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **–** | **420.161** | **–** |
| 5.000 | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **–** | **420.201** | **470.240** |
| 6.000 | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **–** | **420.241** | **470.241** |

NOTE: Please order spare parts separately.
Torque wrench (KTW45) and 3mm hex bit (69709922164) may be purchased separately to ensure proper torque setting.

- High-speed Machining.
- Produces excellent surface finish and flatness.
- Fixed and adjustable pockets.





## Fix-Perfect • Shell Mills • PM Line • Fixed and Adjustable Pockets

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1803174** | **40A02RP90BG15CUPM** | 1.500 | .500 | 1.250 | 1.570 | .375 | 2 | 0 | .49 | 33418 |
| **1803175** | **50A03RP90BG15CUPM** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.570 | .375 | 3 | 0 | .84 | 25063 |
| **1803177** | **63A04RP90BG15C1WUPM** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.570 | .375 | 4 | 1 | 1.17 | 22750 |
| **1803178** | **80A05RP90BG15C1WUPM** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.032 | 1.750 | .375 | 5 | 1 | 1.85 | 16710 |
| **1805715** | **80A06RP90BG15C2WUPM** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.032 | 1.750 | .375 | 6 | 2 | 1.85 | 16710 |
| **1803179** | **100B06RP90BG15C2WUPM** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.724 | 1.750 | .375 | 6 | 2 | 3.22 | 12500 |
| **1805716** | **100B08RP90BG15C2WUPM** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.724 | 1.750 | .375 | 8 | 2 | 3.22 | 12500 |
| **1806465** | **125B08RP90BG15C2WUPM** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.375 | .375 | 8 | 2 | 5.95 | 10000 |
| **1806466** | **160B10RP90BG15C2WUPM** | 6.000 | 2.000 | 4.880 | 2.375 | .394 | 10 | 2 | 9.26 | 8500 |

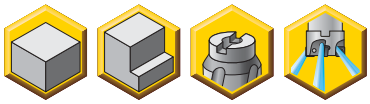
## Spare Parts

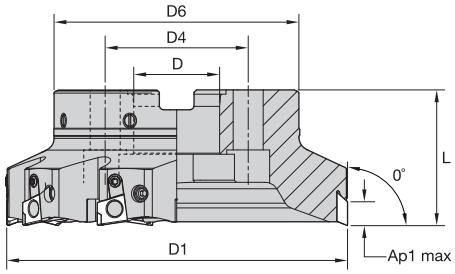


| D1 | Torx wrench | clamp stud | set screw | hex wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw | coolant shower plate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S425** | **420.081** | **–** |
| 2.000 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S446** | **420.101 SCREW** | **–** |
| 2.500 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S445** | **420.101 SCREW** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S458** | **420.121** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **–** | **420.161** | **–** |
| 5.000 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **–** | **420.201** | **470.240** |
| 6.000 | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **–** | **420.241** | **470.241** |

NOTE: Please order spare parts separately.
For all diameters: adjusting element screw 193.337.
If the adjusting element needs to be replaced, please return the cutter to the Kennametal Service Center.
Torque wrench (KTW45 and 3mm hex bit (69709922164) may be purchased separately to ensure proper torque setting.

- Produces excellent surface finish and flatness.
- High-speed machining.

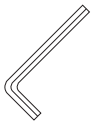




## Fix-Perfect • Shell Mills • HPM Line • All Pockets Adjustable

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z ADJ | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1805720** | **63A04RP90BG15C4WUHPM** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.570 | .374 | 4 | 4 | 1.17 | 20051 |
| **1805745** | **80A05RP90BG15C5WUHPM** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .374 | 5 | 5 | 1.83 | 16710 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | adjusting element screw | Torx wrench | clamp stud | set screw |  hex wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | coolant lock screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.500 | **193.326** | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S445** | **420.101 SCREW** |
| 3.000 | **193.326** | **KT15** | **410.083** | **420.060** | **170.003** | 45 | **S458** | **420.121** |

NOTE: Please order spare parts separately.
For all diameters: adjusting element screw 193.326.
If the adjusting element needs to be replaced, please return the cutter to the Kennametal Service Center.
Cutters with 4" have an aluminum body.
Torque wrench (KTW45) and 3mm hex bit (69709922164) may be purchased separately to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

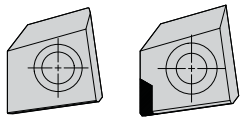
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | BGHX... | K110M | **BGHX...** | **KC510M** | BGHX... | KD1415 |
| N3 | BGHX... | K110M | **BGHX...** | **KD1410** | BGHX... | KD1410 |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts for Fix-Perfect • BGHX15L5...

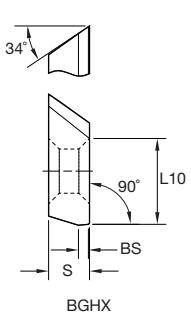
- Roughing Fix-Perfect inserts for aluminum and non-ferrous materials.
- 0.374" (9,5mm) max depth of cut.
- Two cutting edges.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

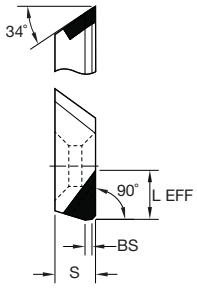
| | K110M | KC510M | KD1410 | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | |
| M | | | | |
| K | | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| S | | | | |
| H | | | | |


BGHX


BGHX



BGHX



BGHX

Face Milling

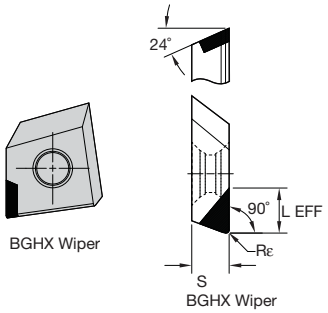
## BGHX • Roughing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC510M | KD1410 | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BGHX15L5PCERGGT** | .205 | .197 | .035 | — | .001 | 1 | – | – | ● | ● |
| **BGHX15L5PCFRGG** | .413 | .197 | .048 | — | .001 | 2 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **BGHX15L5PCTRGG** | .413 | .197 | .048 | — | .001 | 2 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **BGHX15L5PCERGGTM** | — | .197 | .047 | — | .001 | 1 | – | – | ● | – |

- Roughing Fix-Perfect inserts for aluminum and non-ferrous materials.
- 0.374" (9,5mm) max depth of cut.
- Two cutting edges with corner radii.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

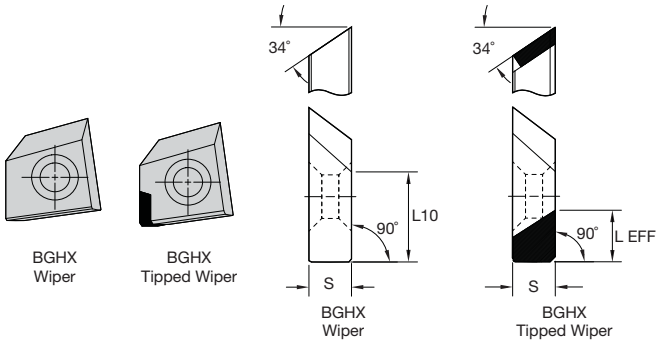
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | |
| M | | | | | |
| K | | | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| S | | | | | |
| H | | | | | |




## BGHT • Roughing with Radius

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC510M | KD1410 | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BGHX15L504ERGET** | .205 | .197 | — | .016 | .001 | 1 | – | – | – | ● |
| **BGHX15L504PCFRGG** | .413 | .197 | .047 | .016 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – |
| **BGHX15L508PCFRGG** | .413 | .197 | .047 | .031 | .001 | 2 | ● | ● | – | – |
| **BGHX15L515PCFRGG** | .413 | .197 | .047 | .059 | .001 | 2 | ● | ● | – | – |

- Roughing Fix-Perfect inserts for aluminum and non-ferrous materials.
- 0.374" (9,5mm) max depth of cut.
- Two cutting edges.




## BGHX-ET • Finishing

| catalog number | L10 | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC510M | KD1410 | KD1415 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BGHX15L5PCSRLET** | .236 | .197 | .035 | — | .001 | 1 | – | – | ● | ● |
| **BGHX15L5PCTRHET** | .236 | .197 | .035 | — | .001 | 1 | – | – | ● | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

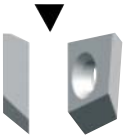
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| BGHX... | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | BGHX... |

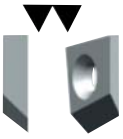
NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

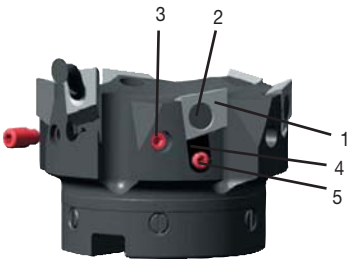
# Introduction to Fitting Cutting Bodies

Roughing indexable inserts
**BGHX15L5PC..GG.**

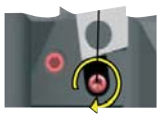
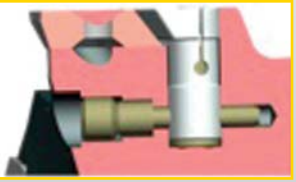
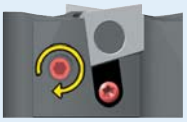


Finishing indexable inserts
**BGHX15L5PC..GG.1W**



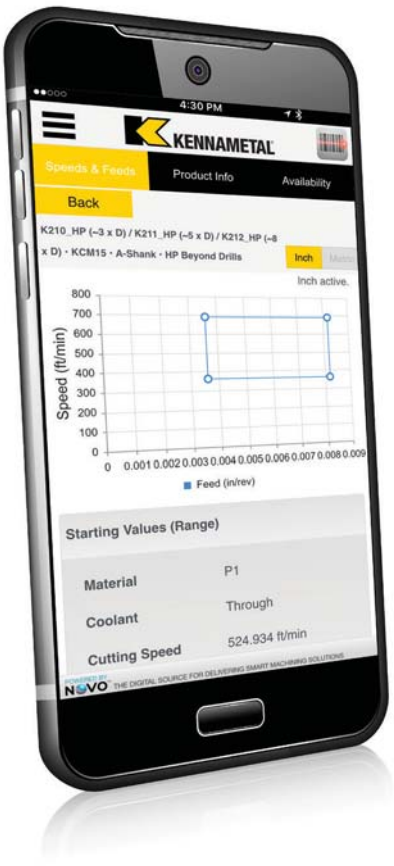



**Clean dust, grease, etc., from the insert seat, insert (1), and clamp stud (2).**

| | PM | HPM/HSM | PM/HPM/HSM |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Loosen the adjusting element (4).<br> <br>Loosen the adjusting screw (5). | Loosen the adjusting element (4).<br> <br>Loosen the adjusting screw (5). | Loosen the adjusting element (4).<br> <br>Loosen the adjusting screw (5). |
| 2 | Insert the indexable inserts and tighten with the clamping screw (3) 44 in. lbs.<br> <br>ATTENTION: Ensure that the insert is correctly positioned in the insert seat. | Insert the indexable inserts and pre-tighten with the clamping screw (3) 13 in. lbs.<br> <br>ATTENTION: Ensure that the insert is correctly positioned in the insert seat. Determine which cutting body is the highest on the axis. | Insert the indexable inserts and pre-tighten with the clamping screw (3) 9 in. lbs.<br> <br>ATTENTION: Ensure that the insert is correctly positioned in the insert seat. Determine which cutting body is the highest on the axis. |
| 3 | Tension the adjusting element (4) by tightening the adjusting screw (5) to the specified torque of 4.5 in. -lbs.<br>  | Extract by .0008" the insert that is axially the highest by turning the adjusting screw (5).<br> <br>Adjust the remaining inserts to the desired runout with maximum travel of the inserts .008". | Adjust the finishing indexable insert(s) to the desired projection, preferably .0015" by turning the adjusting screw (5).<br> <br>ATTENTION: Ensure that the insert is correctly positioned in the insert seat. |
| 4 |  <br>**Adjustment element to be replaced by Kennametal Service Center only.** | Clamp the insert by tightening the clamping screw (3) to the specified torque of 44 in. lbs.<br> | Clamp the insert by tightening the clamping screw (3) to the specified torque of 44 in. lbs.<br>  |

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**




## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

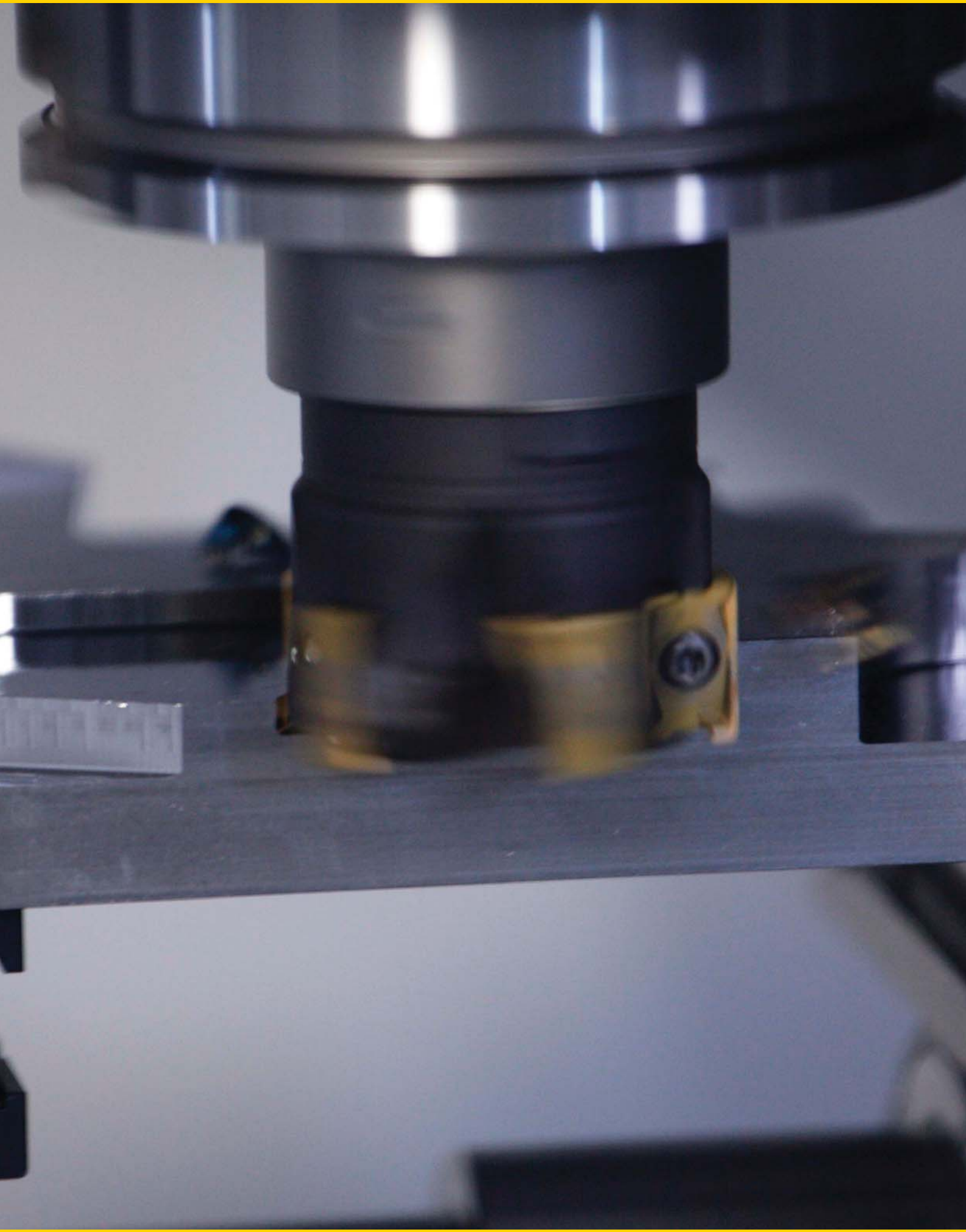
Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store



# Indexable Milling • Shoulder Milling


**Mill 4 • Double-Sided Shoulder Milling ..... T2–T21**

Mill 4-11 ..... T2–T11

Mill 4-15 ..... T12–T21

**Mill 1 • Single-Sided Shoulder Milling ..... T22–T93**

Mill 1-7 ..... T22–T26

Mill 1-10 ..... T28–T47

Mill 1-14 ..... T48–T73

Mill 1-18 ..... T74–T86

Mill 1-25 ..... T88–T93

**Stellram 5720VZ16 Series • High-Speed Aluminum Cutting ..... T94–T104**

**KSSM • Square Shoulder Milling ..... T106–T117**

**KSSM-KSSP • Helical Square Shoulder Milling ..... T118–T124**

**Stellram 5230VS Series ..... T126–T136**

# Mill 4-11™

## One tool for all applications.

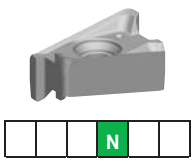
The Mill 4™ series is specially engineered to achieve excellent surface quality and higher metal removal rates in shoulder milling applications. Its unique design allows you to apply the tool in multiple passes (stepping down) with outstanding results.

From roughing to finishing operations, the Mill 4 series is applicable in a wide range of workpiece materials: steel, cast iron, stainless steel, non-ferrous materials, and high-temp alloys.

## Features and Benefits

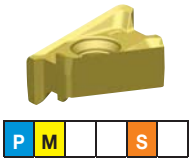
- Double-sided strong insert with 4 cutting edges.
- High positive geometry for lower cutting forces.
- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- “Stepless” solution for multiple-pass operations.
- Comprehensive offering to cover all applications in all material groups.

**-ELEJ**




For non-ferrous materials.

**-EGE**

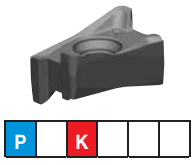



1st choice for stainless steel. Lower cutting forces.

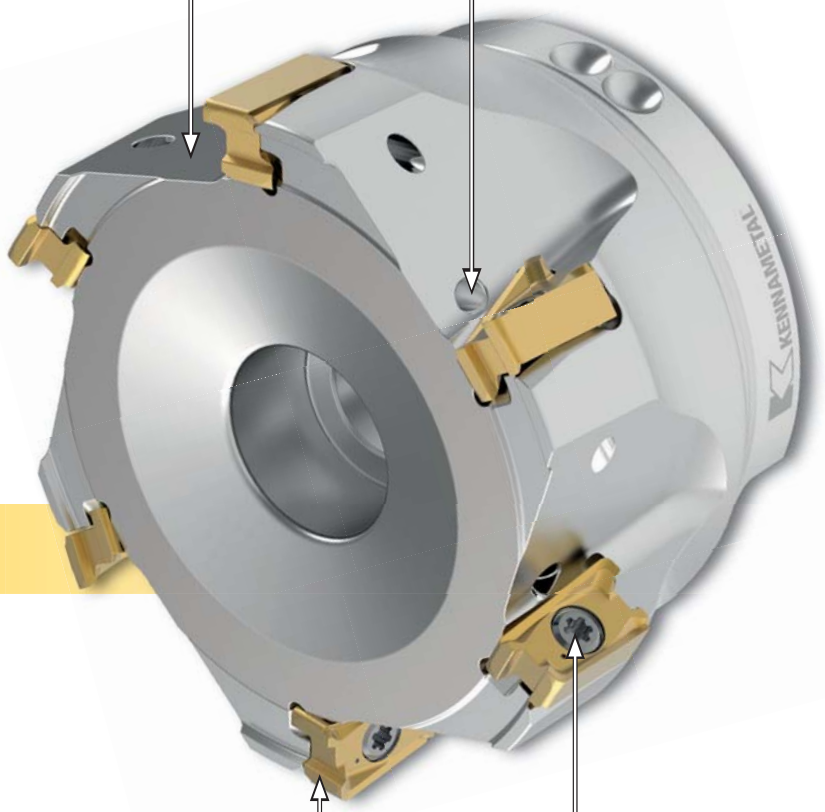
**-SGE**

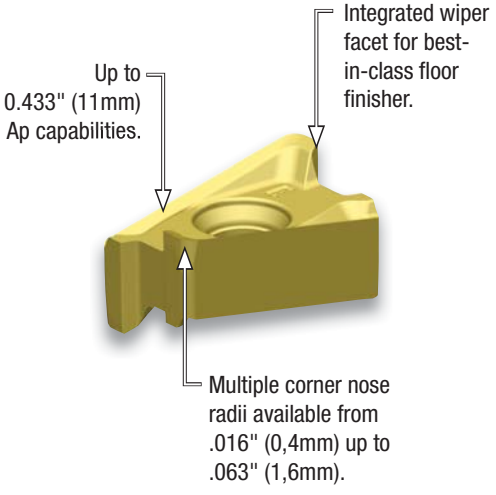
**First choice for Mill 4 platform,** especially when machining steels.

**-SGEM**

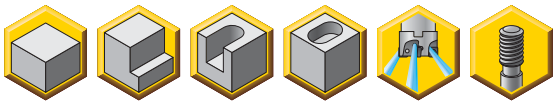


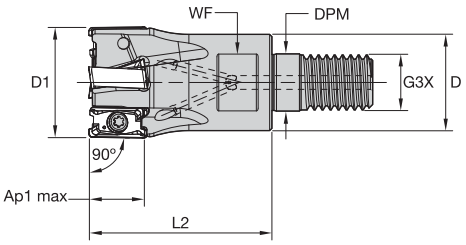

1st choice for cast iron. Strongest cutting edge.


Uneven pocket spacing.
Screw-on, end mills, and shell mill cutter with internal coolant.
KENNAMETAL
TP9 insert screw (M3) to provide higher reliability and safe processes.
Double-sided insert with 4 cutting edges.


Integrated wiper facet for best-in-class floor finisher.
Up to 0.433" (11mm) Ap capabilities.
Multiple corner nose radii available from .016" (0,4mm) up to .063" (1,6mm).

- One tool for all applications: from roughing to finishing.
- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities. Best choice for stepping down operations.
- Up to 0.433" (11mm) depth of cut.
- Screw-on cutters provided better rigidity and stability when used with small spindles: BT30, BT40, DV40, HSK50, HSK63, etc.
- Screw-on cutters can be less expensive when compared to cylindrical shank cutters due to their higher flexibility through multiple holder combinations.





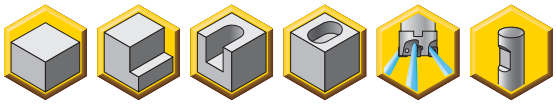
## Screw-On End Mills

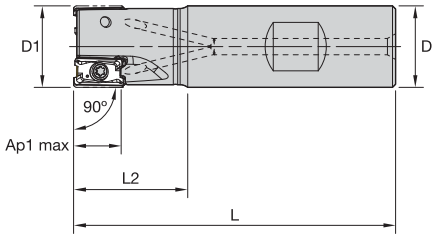
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6139893** | **M4D075L1103M10L110** | .750 | .705 | .413 | M10 | 1.100 | 15 | .433 | 3 | .01 | 41700 |
| **6139894** | **M4D100L1104M12L125** | 1.000 | .827 | .492 | M12 | 1.250 | 17 | .433 | 4 | .19 | 33900 |
| **6139895** | **M4D125L1105M16L175** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.750 | 24 | .433 | 5 | .49 | 29200 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |

- One tool for all applications: from roughing to finishing.
- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- Best choice for stepping down operations.
- Up to 0.433" (11mm) depth of cut.





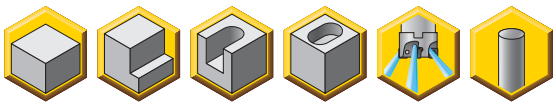
## Weldon End Mills

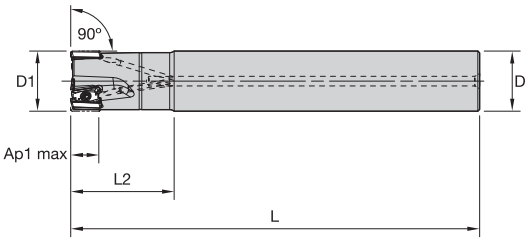
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6139928** | **M4D062L1102W062L100** | .625 | .625 | 2.906 | 1.000 | .433 | 2 | .20 | 48000 |
| **6139929** | **M4D075L1102W075L110** | .750 | .750 | 3.130 | 1.100 | .433 | 2 | .32 | 41700 |
| **6139930** | **M4D075L1103W075L110** | .750 | .750 | 3.130 | 1.100 | .433 | 3 | .32 | 41700 |
| **6139896** | **M4D100L1103W075L175** | 1.000 | .750 | 3.780 | 1.750 | .433 | 3 | .45 | 33900 |
| **6140051** | **M4D100L1103W100L175** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .433 | 3 | .77 | 33900 |
| **6140052** | **M4D125L1104W125L225** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .433 | 4 | 1.37 | 29200 |
| **6139897** | **M4D150L1105W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .433 | 5 | 1.48 | 26200 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| .750 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |

- One tool for all applications: from roughing to finishing.
- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- Best choice for stepping down operations.
- Up to 0.433" (11mm) depth of cut.





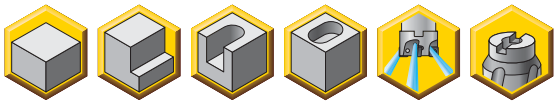
## Cylindrical End Mills

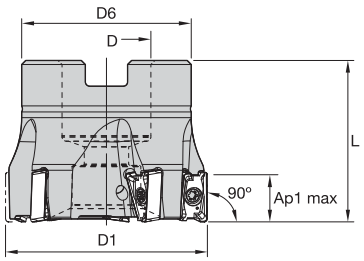
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6140053** | **M4D062L1102C062L400** | .625 | .625 | 4.000 | 1.000 | .433 | 2 | .30 | 48000 |
| **6139898** | **M4D062L1102C062L600** | .625 | .625 | 6.000 | 1.000 | .433 | 2 | .47 | 48000 |
| **6140055** | **M4D075L1102C075L600** | .750 | .750 | 6.000 | 1.100 | .433 | 2 | .67 | 41700 |
| **6140054** | **M4D075L1103C075L400** | .750 | .750 | 4.000 | 1.100 | .433 | 3 | .43 | 41700 |
| **6139899** | **M4D075L1103C075L600** | .750 | .750 | 6.000 | 1.100 | .433 | 3 | .66 | 41700 |
| **6201903** | **M4D100L1104C075L450** | 1.000 | .750 | 4.500 | 1.750 | .433 | 4 | .53 | 33900 |
| **6140057** | **M4D100L1103C100L700** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 7.000 | 1.750 | .433 | 3 | 1.42 | 33900 |
| **6140056** | **M4D100L1104C100L450** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.500 | 1.750 | .433 | 4 | .87 | 33900 |
| **6139900** | **M4D100L1104C100L700** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 7.000 | 1.750 | .433 | 4 | 1.41 | 33900 |
| **6201904** | **M4D125L1105C100L500** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 5.000 | 2.250 | .433 | 5 | 1.05 | 29200 |
| **6139921** | **M4D125L1104C125L800** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 2.250 | .433 | 4 | 2.57 | 29200 |
| **6140058** | **M4D125L1105C125L500** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 5.000 | 2.250 | .433 | 5 | 1.55 | 29200 |

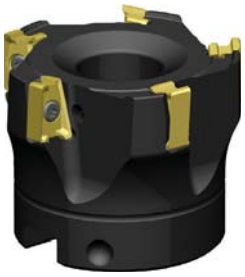
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| .750 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** |

- One tool for all applications: from roughing to finishing.
- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- Best choice for stepping down operations.
- Up to 0.433" (11mm) depth of cut.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6140059** | **M4D150L1105S050L157** | 1.500 | .500 | 1.421 | 1.575 | .433 | 5 | .49 | 26200 |
| **6139922** | **M4D150L1106S050L157** | 1.500 | .500 | 1.421 | 1.575 | .433 | 6 | .49 | 26200 |
| **6140060** | **M4D200L1105S075L157** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .433 | 5 | .80 | 22100 |
| **6140061** | **M4D200L1107S075L157** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .433 | 7 | .81 | 22100 |
| **6140062** | **M4D250L1107S075L157** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .433 | 7 | 1.20 | 19500 |
| **6139923** | **M4D250L1107S100L157** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.575 | .433 | 7 | 1.28 | 19500 |
| **6140063** | **M4D300L1108S100L175** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .433 | 8 | 2.01 | 17600 |
| **6139924** | **M4D300L1108S125L175** | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.665 | 1.750 | .433 | 8 | 2.13 | 17600 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | D | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | .500 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** | **S424** |
| 2.000 | .750 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** | **S445** |
| 2.500 | .750 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** | **S445** |
| 2.500 | 1.000 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** | **S458** |
| 3.000 | 1.000 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** | **S458** |
| 3.000 | 1.250 | **MS2263** | 13.3 | **DT9IP** | **S467** |

## Insert Selection Guide

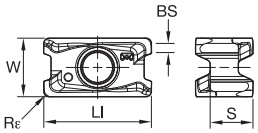
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GE | KCPM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCPM40** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..GE | KCPM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCPM40** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .S..GEM | KC522M |
| M3 | .E..GE | KCPM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCPM40** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..GE | KC520M | **.S..GE** | **KCK15** | .S..GEM | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..GE | KC520M | **.S..GE** | **KCK15** | .S..GEM | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .E..LEJ | KC422M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LEJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .E..LEJ | KC422M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LEJ | KC422M |
| S1–S2 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KCSM40 |
| S3 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .S..GE | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .S..GE | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • Mill 4-11

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

LNGU11-ELEJ




LNGU11-ELEJ

## LNGU11-ELEJ • For Aluminum and Other Non-Ferrous Alloys

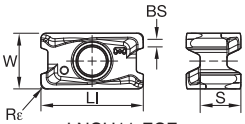
| catalog number | LI | S | W | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU431ERLEJ** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .054 | .016 | .002 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **LNGU432ERLEJ** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .039 | .031 | .002 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- -EGE is the first choice for stainless steel and high-temp alloys.
- Use -EGE geometry for the highest finishing requirements in light machining for all materials.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

LNGU11-EGE



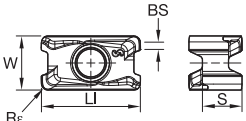

LNGU11-EGE

## LNGU11-EGE • Precision Ground • For Stainless Steel and High-Temp Alloys

| catalog number | LI | S | W | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU431ERGE** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .054 | .016 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **LNGU432ERGE** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .039 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **LNGU433ERGE** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .025 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | ● |

- -SGE is the universal geometry for Mill 4-11. First choice when machining steel, as well as stainless steel, and high-temp alloys in heavy applications.
- Precision ground insert results in a great versatility for both roughing and finishing operations.

LNGU11-SGE




LNGU11-SGE

## LNGU11-SGE • Precision Ground • Universal Geometry • General Purpose for Roughing and Finishing Operations

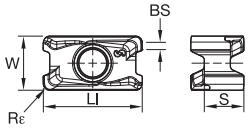
| catalog number | LI | S | W | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU431SRGE** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .054 | .016 | .004 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **LNGU432SRGE** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .039 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |

- -SGE is the universal geometry for Mill 4-11. First choice when machining steel, as well as stainless steel, and high-temp alloys in heavy applications.
- Precision-pressed insert is a perfect choice for roughing operations with a better cost-per-edge and great surface quality.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

LNPU11-SGE

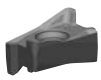


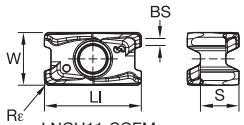
LNPU11-SGE

## LNPU11-SGE • Precision Pressed • General Purpose for Roughing and Semi-Finishing Operations

| catalog number | LI | S | W | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU432SRGE** | .476 | .190 | .260 | .036 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNPU433SRGE** | .476 | .190 | .260 | .021 | .047 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNPU434SRGE** | .476 | .190 | .260 | .001 | .063 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – |

- -SGEM geometry is the first choice for cast iron machining in medium and heavy applications.
- -M stands for margins, which are used to reinforce the geometry.


LNGU11-SGEM



LNGU11-SGEM

## LNGU11-SGEM • Precision Ground • For Cast Iron and Heavy Applications

| catalog number | LI | S | W | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU432SRGEM** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .036 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNGU433SRGEM** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .022 | .047 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNGU434SRGEM** | .479 | .190 | .260 | .004 | .063 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) as a % of Radial Depth of Cut (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .012 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..GE | .009 | **.016** | .022 | .007 | **.012** | .016 | .005 | **.009** | .012 | .004 | **.008** | .010 | .004 | **.007** | .010 | .E..GE |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.018** | .025 | .007 | **.013** | .018 | .005 | **.010** | .014 | .004 | **.009** | .012 | .004 | **.008** | .011 | .S..GE |
| .S..GEM | .009 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GEM |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# Mill 4-11 Starter Kits

Order one of our starting kits and test the performance of our new Mill 4 platform. The kits are set up to serve the majority of shoulder milling applications, delivered with a cutter body as well as 20 inserts from a premium Kennametal grade.

Detailed order information can be found in the table below.

## Order one Mill 4 Kit and experience the next level of shoulder milling!

### Mill 4-11 Starter Kits • Inch

| order number | catalog number | cutter diameter/ flutes | cutter type | material group | application range | content | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | cutter | quantity | insert | grade | quantity |
| 6214774 | M4-11KITD062Z2W062SGEKCPM40 | 0.62z2 | Weldon | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D062L1102W062L100 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214775 | M4-11KITD062Z2C062SGEKCPM40 | 0.62z2 | Cylindrical | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D062L1102C062L400 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214776 | M4-11KITD075Z2W075SGEKCPM40 | 0.75z2 | Weldon | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D075L1102W075L110 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214777 | M4-11KITD075Z3W075SGEKCPM40 | 0.75z3 | Weldon | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D075L1103W075L110 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214778 | M4-11KITD075Z3C075SGEKCPM40 | 0.75z3 | Cylindrical | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D075L1103C075L400 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214779 | M4-11KITD100Z3W100SGEKCPM40 | 1.00z3 | Weldon | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D100L1103W100L175 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214780 | M4-11KITD100Z4C100SGEKCPM40 | 1.00z4 | Cylindrical | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D100L1104C100L450 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214801 | M4-11KITD125Z4W125SGEKCPM40 | 1.25z4 | Weldon | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D125L1104W125L225 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214802 | M4-11KITD125Z5C125SGEKCPM40 | 1.25z5 | Cylindrical | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D125L1105C125L500 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214803 | M4-11KITD150Z5S050SGEKCPM40 | 1.50z5 | Shell Mill | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D150L1105S050L157 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214804 | M4-11KITD200Z5S075SGEKCPM40 | 2.00z5 | Shell Mill | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D200L1105S075L157 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214805 | M4-11KITD200Z7S075SGEKCPM40 | 2.00z7 | Shell Mill | P | ∇/∇∇ | M4D200L1107S075L157 | 1 | LNPU110408SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| 6214806 | M4-11KITD062Z2W062SGEKC725M | 0.62z2 | Weldon | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D062L1102W062L100 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214807 | M4-11KITD062Z2C062SGEKC725M | 0.62z2 | Cylindrical | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D062L1102C062L400 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214808 | M4-11KITD075Z3W075SGEKC725M | 0.75z3 | Weldon | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D075L1103W075L110 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214809 | M4-11KITD075Z3C075SGEKC725M | 0.75z3 | Cylindrical | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D075L1103C075L400 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214810 | M4-11KITD100Z3W100SGEKC725M | 1.00z3 | Weldon | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D100L1103W100L175 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214821 | M4-11KITD100Z4C100SGEKC725M | 1.00z4 | Cylindrical | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D100L1104C100L450 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214822 | M4-11KITD125Z4W125SGEKC725M | 1.25z4 | Weldon | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D125L1104W125L225 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214823 | M4-11KITD125Z5C125SGEKC725M | 1.25z5 | End Mill | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D125L1105C125L500 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214824 | M4-11KITD150Z5S050SGEKC725M | 1.50z5 | Shell Mill | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D150L1105S050L157 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214825 | M4-11KITD200Z5S075SGEKC725M | 2.00z5 | Shell Mill | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D200L1105S075L157 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| 6214826 | M4-11KITD200Z7S075SGEKC725M | 2.00z7 | Shell Mill | M+S | ∇∇/∇∇∇ | M4D200L1107S075L157 | 1 | LNGU110408ERGE | KC725M | 20 |

∇ Heavy/Roughing
∇∇ Medium
∇∇∇ Light machining/Finishing

# Mill 4-15™ • Double-Sided Shoulder Milling

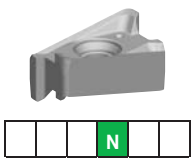
## Primary Application

The Mill 4-15 series is specially engineered to achieve excellent surface quality and higher material removal rates in shoulder milling applications. Its unique design enables multiple passes (stepping down) with outstanding results. The Mill 4™ platform is applicable in a wide range of workpiece materials: steel, cast iron, stainless steel, and titanium, from roughing to finishing operations.

## Features and Benefits

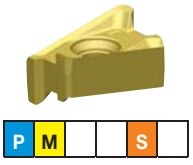
- Double-sided strong insert with 4 cutting edges.
- High positive geometry for lower cutting forces.
- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- "Stepless" solution. No mismatch when machining walls in different steps.

**-EGEJ**




For non-ferrous materials.

**-EGE**

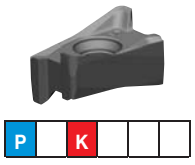



1st choice for stainless steel. Lower cutting forces.

**-SGE**

**First choice for Mill 4 platform,** especially when machining steels.

**-SGEM**

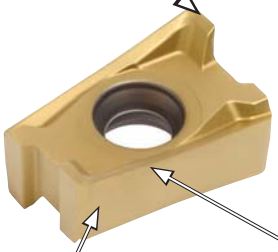



1st choice for cast iron. Strongest cutting edge.

Screw-on, end mill, and shell mill cutters with effective internal coolant supply.

State-of-the-art stepping down capabilities — "stepless" solution.

Multiple corner nose radii available.

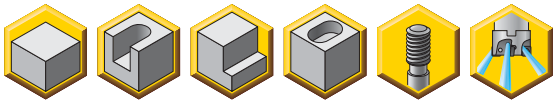


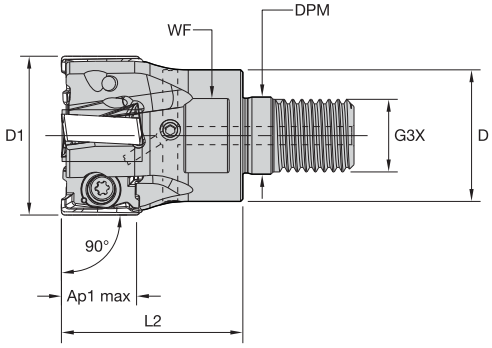
Up to .610" (15,5mm) depth-of-cut capabilities.

Innovative cutting geometry to provide superior wall and surface finish capabilities.

Integrated wiper facet for best-in-class floor finishing.

- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- True 90° capabilities. Stepless solution when using multiple steps.
- Engineered to run up to .610" (15,5mm) depth of cut.
- Effective internal coolant feature, reaching the cutting edge precisely.





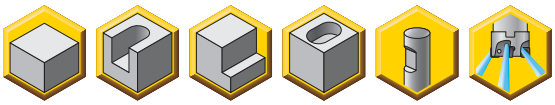
## Screw-On End Mills

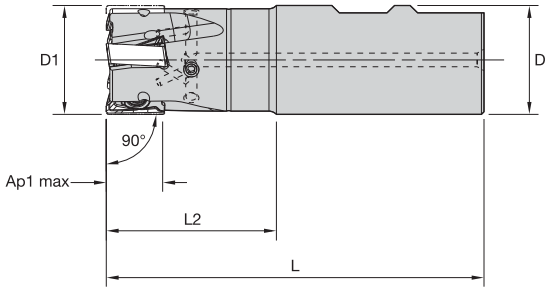
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5568064** | **M4D100L1502M12L125** | 1.000 | .827 | .492 | M12 | 1.250 | 17 | .610 | 2 | .73 | 26300 |
| **5568065** | **M4D125L1503M16L175** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.750 | 24 | .610 | 3 | .44 | 22100 |
| **5568066** | **M4D150L1504M16L175** | 1.500 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.750 | 24 | .610 | 4 | .52 | 19500 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS-2071** | 31.0 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS-2071** | 31.0 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS-2071** | 31.0 | **DT15IP** |

- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- True 90° capabilities. Stepless solution when using multiple steps.
- Engineered to run up to .610" (15,5mm) depth of cut.
- Effective internal coolant feature, reaching the cutting edge precisely.





## Weldon® End Mills

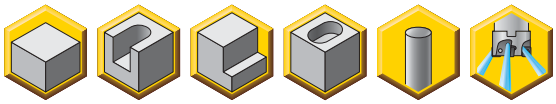
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5568067** | **M4D100L1502W075L175** | 1.000 | .750 | 3.780 | 1.750 | .610 | 2 | .73 | 26300 |
| **5544366** | **M4D100L1502W100L175** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .610 | 2 | .73 | 26300 |
| **5544367** | **M4D125L1503W100L225** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .610 | 3 | .90 | 22100 |
| **5568068** | **M4D125L1503W125L225** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .610 | 3 | 1.30 | 22100 |
| **5568069** | **M4D150L1503W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .610 | 3 | 1.41 | 19500 |
| **5544368** | **M4D150L1504W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .610 | 4 | 1.41 | 19500 |

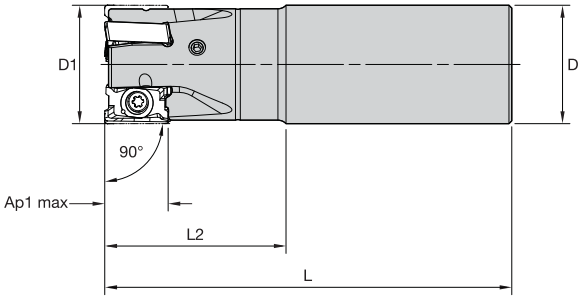
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS-2071** | 31 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS-2071** | 31 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS-2071** | 31 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: Weldon type not recommended for finishing operations.

- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- True 90° capabilities. Stepless solution when using multiple steps.
- Engineered to run up to .610" (15,5mm) depth of cut.
- Effective internal coolant feature, reaching the cutting edge precisely.





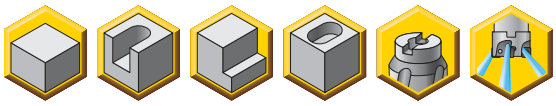
## Cylindrical End Mills

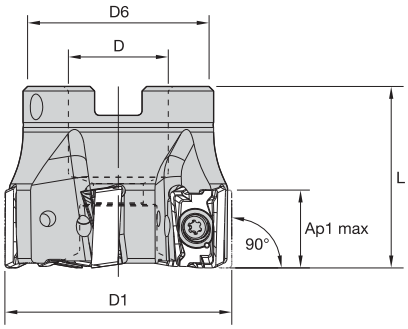
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5544369** | **M4D100L1502C100L800** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.750 | .610 | 2 | 1.59 | 26300 |
| **5568080** | **M4D100L1502C100L1000** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 10.000 | 1.750 | .610 | 2 | 2.03 | 26300 |
| **5544400** | **M4D125L1503C125L800** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 2.250 | .610 | 3 | 2.50 | 22100 |
| **5568081** | **M4D125L1503C125L1000** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.250 | .610 | 3 | 3.18 | 22100 |
| **5544401** | **M4D150L1504C125L800** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 2.250 | .610 | 4 | 2.60 | 19500 |
| **5568082** | **M4D150L1504C125L1000** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.250 | .610 | 4 | 3.29 | 19500 |

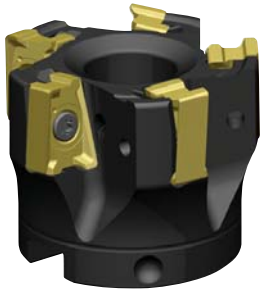
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS-2071** | 31.0 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS-2071** | 31.0 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS-2071** | 31.0 | **DT15IP** |

- Superior wall and surface finish capabilities.
- True 90° capabilities. Stepless solution when using multiple steps.
- Engineered to run up to .610" (15,5mm) depth of cut.
- Effective internal coolant feature, reaching the cutting edge precisely.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5544402 | M4D150L1505S050L157 | 1.500 | .500 | 1.420 | 1.575 | .610 | 5 | .43 | 19500 |
| 5702499 | M4D200L1504S075L175 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .610 | 4 | .78 | 16100 |
| 5544403 | M4D200L1505S075L157 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .610 | 5 | .73 | 16100 |
| 5544404 | M4D200L1506S075L157 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .610 | 6 | .71 | 16100 |
| 5568083 | M4D250L1505S075L157 | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .610 | 5 | 1.09 | 14100 |
| 5544405 | M4D250L1506S075L157 | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .610 | 6 | 1.05 | 14100 |
| 5568084 | M4D250L1507S100L175 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .610 | 7 | 1.31 | 14100 |
| 5702495 | M4D300L1505S100L175 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .610 | 5 | 1.86 | 12700 |
| 5544406 | M4D300L1507S100L175 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .610 | 7 | 1.82 | 12700 |
| 5568085 | M4D300L1509S100L175 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .610 | 9 | 1.85 | 12700 |
| 5544407 | M4D300L1508S125L200 | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.665 | 2.000 | .610 | 8 | 2.22 | 12700 |
| 5702496 | M4D400L1506S150L200 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .610 | 6 | 3.33 | 10800 |
| 5568086 | M4D400L1508S150L200 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .610 | 8 | 3.31 | 10800 |
| 5544408 | M4D400L1511S150L200 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .610 | 11 | 3.25 | 10800 |
| 5702500 | M4D500L1507S150L238 | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.907 | 2.380 | .610 | 7 | 6.91 | 9600 |
| 5613026 | M4D500L1509S150L238 | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.907 | 2.380 | .610 | 9 | 6.84 | 9660 |
| 5613027 | M4D500L1512S150L238 | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.907 | 2.380 | .610 | 12 | 6.98 | 9660 |
| 5702497 | M4D600L1508S200L238 | 6.000 | 2.000 | 4.880 | 2.380 | .610 | 8 | 12.20 | 8600 |
| 5613028 | M4D600L1510S200L238 | 6.000 | 2.000 | 4.880 | 2.380 | .610 | 10 | 9.55 | 8600 |
| 5702498 | M4D600L1512S200L238 | 6.000 | 2.000 | 4.880 | 2.380 | .610 | 12 | 12.09 | 8600 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | D | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | coolant lock screw | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | .500 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 2.000 | .750 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 2.500 | .750 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 2.500 | 1.000 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 3.000 | 1.000 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 3.000 | 1.250 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 3.000 | 1.000 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | – | – |
| 4.000 | 1.500 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | 420.201 | S2165C |
| 5.000 | 1.500 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | 420.201 | S2165C |
| 6.000 | 2.000 | MS-2071 | 31.0 | DT15IP | 420.241 | S2192C |

NOTE: Coolant lock screw assembly must be ordered separately.

## Insert Selection Guide

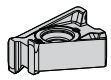
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GE | KCPM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCPM40** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..GE | KCPM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GEM | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GEM | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| M3 | .E..GE | KCPM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCPM40** | .S..GEM | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..GE | KC520M | **.S..GE** | **KCK15** | .S..GEM | KC520M |
| K3 | .S..GE | KC520M | **.S..GE** | **KCK15** | .S..GEM | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .E..GEJ | KC422M | **.E..GEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..GEJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .E..GEJ | KC422M | **.E..GEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..GEJ | KC422M |
| S1–S2 | .E..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .S..GE | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .S..GE | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

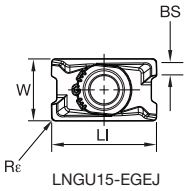
## Indexable Inserts • Mill 4-15™

- -EGEJ is the first choice for roughing and finishing of aluminum and other non-ferrous alloys.

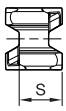
● first choice
○ alternate choice

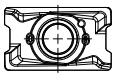
| | | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |


LNGU15-EGEJ



LNGU15-EGEJ

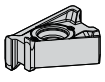


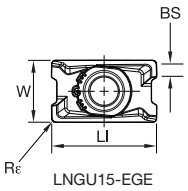


Back view

### LNGU15-EGEJ • For Aluminum and Other Non-Ferrous Alloys

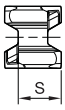
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU541ERGEJ** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .087 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **LNGU542ERGEJ** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .072 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- -EGE is the first choice for stainless steel and high-temp alloys.
- Best choice for finishing operations in steels, stainless steels, and high-temp alloys.


LNGU15-EGE



LNGU15-EGE




### LNGU15-EGE • Precision Ground • For Stainless Steel and High-Temp Alloys

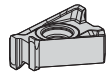
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU541ERGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .087 | .016 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |
| **LNGU542ERGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .072 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **LNGU543ERGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .057 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **LNGU544ERGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .042 | .063 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |

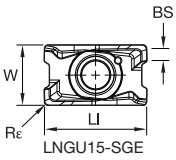
- -SGE is the universal geometry for Mill 4-15.
- First choice when machining steel.
- Suitable for stainless steel and high-temp alloys in medium-heavy applications.

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

● first choice
○ alternate choice


LNGU15-SGE

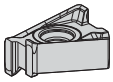


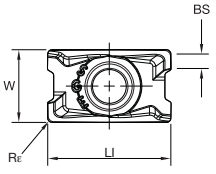
LNGU15-SGE

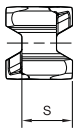
## LNGU15-SGE • Precision Ground • For Steel Machining, Finishing, and Light Roughing

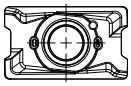
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU541SRGE** | .669 | .394 | .274 | .086 | .016 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNGU542SRGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .071 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNGU543SRGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .056 | .047 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNGU544SRGE** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .042 | .063 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |

- -SGE is the first choice for machining steel, as well as stainless steel and high-temp alloys in heavy applications.


LNPU15-SGE



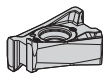


Back View

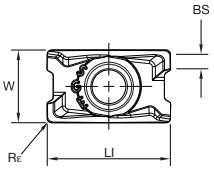
LNPU15-SGE

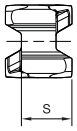
## LNPU15-SGE • Precision Pressed • For Steel Machining in Medium-Heavy Roughing

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNPU541SRGE** | .665 | .394 | .274 | .085 | .016 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNPU542SRGE** | .665 | .394 | .274 | .070 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNPU543SRGE** | .665 | .394 | .274 | .058 | .047 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNPU544SRGE** | .666 | .394 | .274 | .042 | .063 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNPU545SRGE** | .666 | .394 | .274 | .028 | .078 | .004 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- -SGEM geometry is the first choice for cast iron machining in medium and heavy applications


LNGU15-SGEM



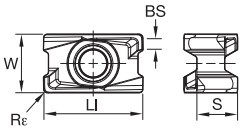

LNGU15-SGEM

## LNGU15-SGEM • For Cast Iron Machining

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU542SRGEM** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .067 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNGU543SRGEM** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .053 | .047 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| **LNGU544SRGEM** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .037 | .064 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNGU545SRGEM** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .013 | .078 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- H stands for helical.
- Insert specially design to fit in helical cutters (porcupine).

LNGU15-SGEH



LNGU15-SGEH

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

## LNGU15-SGEH • For Mill 4-15 Helical Cutters (Porcupine Style)

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNGU542SRGEH** | .670 | .394 | .274 | .071 | .031 | .004 | 4 |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40%-100% | | | |
| .E..GEJ | .005 | **.019** | .034 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..GEJ |
| .E..GE | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GE |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GE |
| .S..GEM | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GEM |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# Mill 4-15 Starter Kits

Order one of our starting kits and test the performance of our new Mill 4 platform. The kits are set up to serve the majority of shoulder milling applications and workpiece materials, delivered with a cutter body as well as 20 inserts from a premium Kennametal grade.

## Order one Mill 4 kit, and experience the next level of shoulder milling!

Detailed order information can be found in the table below:

### Mill 4-15 Inch Starter Kits

| material group | order number | catalog number | cutter kit | application range | content | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | cutter | qty | insert | grade | qty |
| P | 5972205 | M4KITD100Z02W100SGEKCPM40 | D1.00 x z2 | ∇∇ | M4D100L1502W100L175 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972206 | M4KITD125Z03W100SGEKCPM40 | D1.50 x z3 | ∇∇ | M4D125L1503W100L225 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972207 | M4KITD150Z04W125SGEKCPM40 | D1.50 x z4 | ∇∇ | M4D150L1504W125L225 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972208 | M4KITD150Z05S050SGEKCPM40 | D1.50 x z5 | ∇∇ | M4D150L1505S050L157 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972209 | M4KITD200Z05S075SGEKCPM40 | D2.00 x z5 | ∇∇ | M4D200L1505S075L157 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972210 | M4KITD200Z06S075SGEKCPM40 | D2.00 x z6 | ∇∇ | M4D200L1506S075L157 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972351 | M4KITD250Z06S075SGEKCPM40 | D2.50 x z6 | ∇∇ | M4D250L1506S075L157 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972352 | M4KITD300Z07S100SGEKCPM40 | D3.00 x z7 | ∇∇ | M4D300L1507S100L175 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| P | 5972353 | M4KITD400Z08S150SGEKCPM40 | D4.00 x z8 | ∇∇ | M4D400L1508S150L200 | 1 | LNPU15T608SRGE | KCPM40 | 20 |
| M + S | 5972354 | M4KITD100Z02C100EGEKC725M | D1.00 x z2 | ∇∇∇ | M4D100L1502C100L800 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| M + S | 5972355 | M4KITD125Z03C125EGEKC725M | D1.25 x z3 | ∇∇∇ | M4D125L1503C125L800 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| M + S | 5972356 | M4KITD150Z05S050EGEKC725M | D1.50 x z5 | ∇∇∇ | M4D150L1505S050L157 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| M + S | 5972357 | M4KITD200Z05S075EGEKC725M | D2.00 x z5 | ∇∇∇ | M4D200L1505S075L157 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| M + S | 5972358 | M4KITD200Z06S075EGEKC725M | D2.00 x z6 | ∇∇∇ | M4D200L1506S075L157 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| M + S | 5972359 | M4KITD250Z06S075EGEKC725M | D2.50 x z6 | ∇∇∇ | M4D250L1506S075L157 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| M + S | 5972360 | M4KITD300Z07S100EGEKC725M | D3.00 x z7 | ∇∇∇ | M4D300L1507S100L175 | 1 | LNGU15T608ERGE | KC725M | 20 |
| K | 5972371 | M4KITD100Z02W100SGEMKC520M | D1.00 x z2 | ∇ | M4D100L1502W100L175 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |
| K | 5972372 | M4KITD125Z03W100SGEMKC520M | D1.25 x z3 | ∇ | M4D125L1503W100L225 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |
| K | 5972373 | M4KITD150Z05S050SGEMKC520M | D1.50 x z5 | ∇ | M4D150L1505S050L157 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |
| K | 5972374 | M4KITD200Z06S075SGEMKC520M | D2.00 x z6 | ∇ | M4D200L1506S075L157 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |
| K | 5972375 | M4KITD250Z07S075SGEMKC520M | D2.50 x z7 | ∇ | M4D250L1507S100L175 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |
| K | 5972376 | M4KITD300Z09S100SGEMKC520M | D3.00 x z9 | ∇ | M4D300L1509S100L175 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |
| K | 5972377 | M4KITD400Z11S150SGEMKC520M | D4.00 x z11 | ∇ | M4D400L1511S150L200 | 1 | LNGU15T608SRGEM | KC520M | 20 |

∇ Heavy/Roughing
∇∇ Medium
∇∇∇ Light machining/Finishing

# Mill 1-7™

## Primary Application

Mill 1-7 is engineered for small-component machining and covers multiple applications, including ramping, slotting, and plunging. Mill 1-7 tools provide solutions for roughing and finishing operations in energy, aerospace, and general engineering, where small-diameter end mills are required.

## Features and Benefits

- Mill 1-7 inserts enable the use of higher density cutters, providing greater feed and higher metal removal rates.
- Super positive rake provides soft action and low cutting forces for smooth entry and exit from the component. Run at higher feed rates while using less power.
- Inserts are designed with elliptical cutting edges and are optimized for a straight 90° wall.
- Inserts are available in five grades: KC725M™, KCSM30™, KCPM40™, KCPK30™, and KC522M™.
- Ramping, slotting, and plunging capabilities in one platform.

# High-Performance Shoulder Mill

20º rake face angle and 13º clearance angle for soft cutting action and reduced cutting forces.

Internal coolant/air supply.

All pockets are machined into heat-treated material, which guarantees runout and pocket strength.

Elliptical edge generates 90º wall.

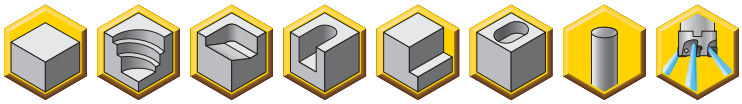
Chip gash designed for excellent chip evacuation.

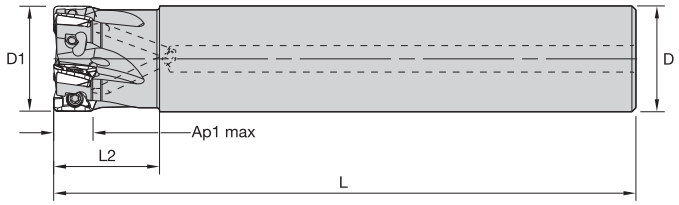
Margin along the main cutting edge and wiper facet for extra strength.

Insert screw: Torx 6.

Increase ramping capability up to 5.5º.

- Mill 90° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- High speed machining.
- Ramp, slot, plunge, face, and shoulder milling.





## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5190087** | **M1D050E0702C050L400** | .500 | .500 | 4.000 | .750 | .274 | 2 | 4.6° | .19 | 62680 |
| **5190088** | **M1D062E0703C062L500** | .620 | .625 | 5.000 | 1.000 | .275 | 3 | 3.0° | .37 | 56010 |
| **5190089** | **M1D075E0705C075L600** | .745 | .750 | 6.000 | 1.000 | .273 | 5 | 2.2° | .66 | 51100 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .500 | **12148006000** | 4.4 | **FT6** |
| .620 | **12148006000** | 4.4 | **FT6** |
| .745 | **12148006000** | 4.4 | **FT6** |

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GE | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GE | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GE | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .S..GE | KC522M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KCPM40 |
| M3 | .S..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GE | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GE | KCPK30 |
| K3 | .S..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GE | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .S..GE | KC522M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| S3 | .S..GE | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .S..GE | KC522M | **.S..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

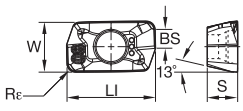
## Indexable Inserts

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .276" (7mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● | ● | | ● |
| M | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| K | ○ | | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | |
| S | ● | ● | | ● | |
| H | ● | | | | |

EDPT-S.GE



EDPT-S.GE

## EDPT-S.GE

| catalog number | Ll | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCSM30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP0708SGE** | .322 | .185 | .110 | .067 | .031 | .003 | 2 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

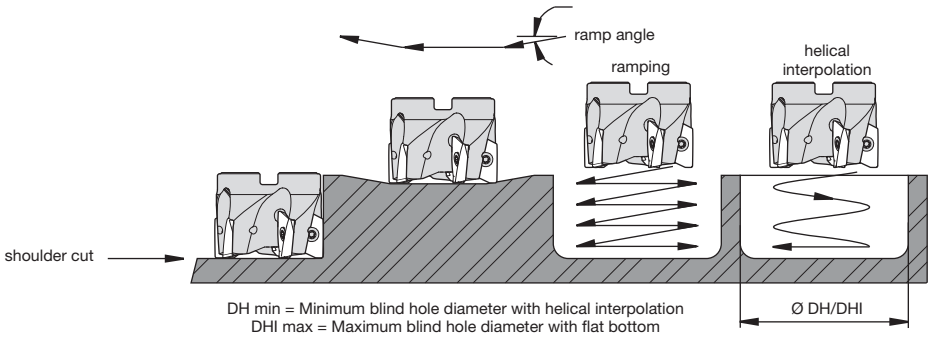
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.013** | .019 | .005 | **.010** | .014 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GE |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Application Examples




| cutting diameter | max ramp angle to non-cutting corner tangent | DH min (min hole diameter) | DHI min (min flat-bottomed hole diameter) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .500 | 4.56° | .628 | .886 | 1.000 |
| .625 | 2.97° | .877 | 1.095 | 1.250 |
| .750 | 2.17° | 1.126 | 1.362 | 1.500 |

NOTE: Max ramp angle decreases as nose radius increases.

# Titanium and Stainless Steel Machining with New Milling Grade KCSM40™

**Achieving maximum metal removal rates with highly engineering solutions from Kennametal.**

- Ideal for roughing and semi-finishing operations.
- Available for the following milling series:
  - Mill 1™
  - Mill 4™
  - Dodeka™
  - MEGA™
  - KSOM™
  - NGE™
  - KSSM™
  - KSSM8+™
  - Rodeka™
  - 5230 Series
  - 7713 Series
  - 7792 Series
- This new carbide substrate provides toughness and fatigue resistance, minimizing the tendency for thermal cracking.
- The new coating provides high hot hardness and high abrasive resistance for unmatched tool life.
- KCSM40 milling grade is the first choice for high metal removal jobs in titanium structural aerospace components.
- Proven solution for various stainless steel applications, like machining automotive turbo chargers.

Visit kennametal.com or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Mill 1-10™

## High-Performance Shoulder Milling Platform

### Primary Application

The multifunctional Mill 1-10 platform works with all tool materials in shoulder, ramp, slot, plunge, and helical milling with one insert style to improve productivity and reduce inventory and machining costs. The super positive cutting rake, soft cutting action, and low cutting forces enable higher feed rates and spindle protection. Innovative insert and cutter body designs offer improved ramping capabilities.

## Features and Benefits

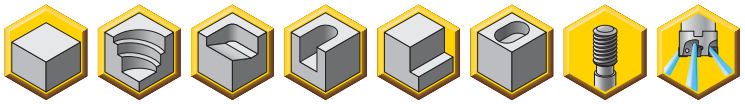
### Versatility

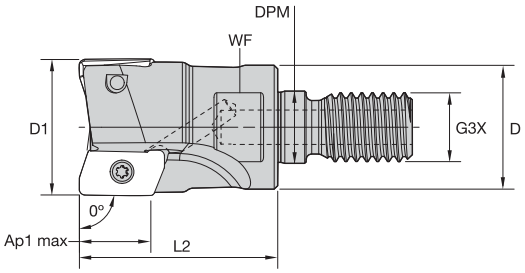
- Works with all tool materials.
- Capable of shoulder, ramp, plunge, and helical milling.
- Internal coolant and air supply.

### Advantages

- Optimized soft cutting edge.
- Elliptical edge generates 0° wall.
- Increased ramping capability due to state of the art insert and cutter body design.
- Innovative chip gash design for excellent chip evacuation and perfect cutter body stability.
- All pockets are machined into heat-treated materials, guaranteeing best-in-class runout and pocket strength.
- Inserts feature innovative margin along the main cutting edge, corner nose radius, and wiper facet for perfect edge stability.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Ramping capable for all Mill 1-10.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Screw-On End Mills

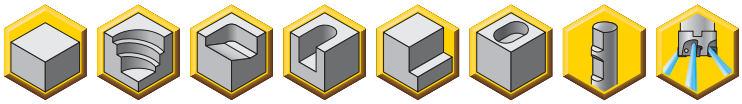
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3742470** | **M1D062E1002CM08** | .625 | .512 | .335 | M8 | 1.000 | 10 | .396 | 2 | 9.5° | .05 | 53000 |
| **3742471** | **M1D075E1002CM10** | .750 | .709 | .413 | M10 | 1.100 | 15 | .398 | 2 | 6.5° | .09 | 45900 |
| **3742472** | **M1D075E1003CM10** | .750 | .709 | .413 | M10 | 1.100 | 15 | .398 | 3 | 6.5° | .10 | 45900 |
| **3742513** | **M1D100E1003CM12** | 1.000 | .827 | .492 | M12 | 1.250 | 17 | .395 | 3 | 4.0° | .19 | 39700 |
| **3742514** | **M1D100E1004CM12** | 1.000 | .827 | .492 | M12 | 1.250 | 17 | .395 | 4 | 4.0° | .18 | 39700 |
| **3742516** | **M1D125E1005CM16** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.500 | 22 | .392 | 5 | 2.5° | .38 | 35500 |
| **3742517** | **M1D150E1006CM16** | 1.500 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.500 | 22 | .390 | 6 | 2.0° | .46 | 32400 |

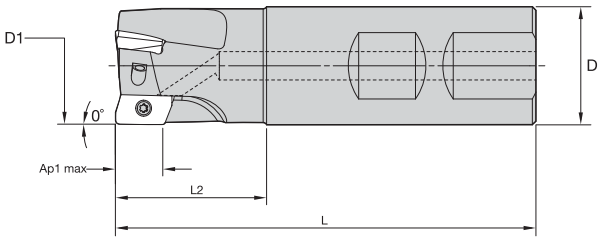
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **F7IP** |
| .750 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **F7IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **F7IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **F7IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **F7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Weldon® End Mills

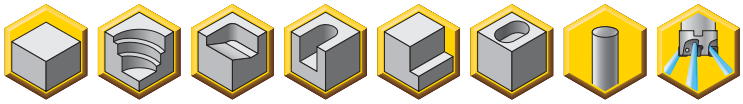
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3742552** | **M1D062E1002W075L100** | .625 | .750 | 3.030 | 1.000 | .396 | 2 | 9.5° | .28 | 50300 |
| **3742553** | **M1D075E1002W075L110** | .750 | .750 | 3.130 | 1.100 | .398 | 2 | 6.5° | .30 | 45900 |
| **3742554** | **M1D075E1003W075L110** | .750 | .750 | 3.130 | 1.100 | .398 | 3 | 6.5° | .30 | 45900 |
| **3897781** | **M1D100E1003W075L125** | 1.000 | .750 | 3.280 | 1.250 | .395 | 3 | 4.0° | .40 | 39700 |
| **3897782** | **M1D100E1004W075L125** | 1.000 | .750 | 3.280 | 1.250 | .395 | 4 | 4.0° | .40 | 39700 |
| **3742555** | **M1D100E1003W100L125** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 3.530 | 1.250 | .395 | 3 | 4.0° | .65 | 39700 |
| **3742556** | **M1D100E1004W100L125** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 3.530 | 1.250 | .395 | 4 | 4.0° | .64 | 39700 |
| **3742557** | **M1D125E1004W125L160** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 3.880 | 1.600 | .392 | 4 | 2.5° | 1.12 | 35500 |
| **3742558** | **M1D125E1005W125L160** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 3.880 | 1.600 | .392 | 5 | 2.5° | 1.11 | 35500 |

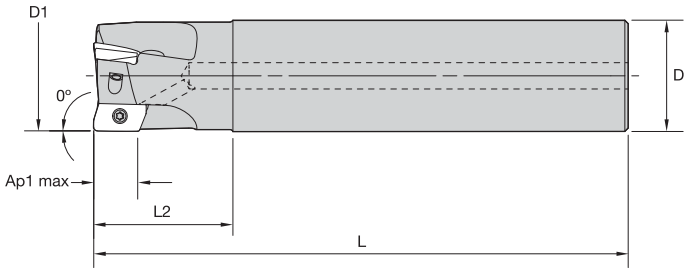
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| .750 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Cylindrical End Mills

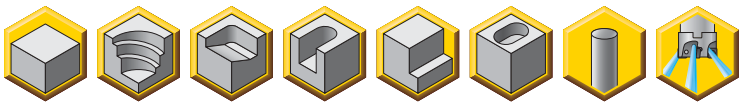
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3742518 | M1D050E1001C062L350 | .500 | .625 | 3.500 | .800 | .404 | 1 | 11.5° | .25 | 56500 |
| 3742536 | M1D062E1002C062L670 | .625 | .625 | 6.700 | .999 | .396 | 2 | 9.5° | .49 | 50300 |
| 3742519 | M1D062E1002C075L400 | .625 | .750 | 4.000 | 1.000 | .396 | 2 | 9.5° | .40 | 50300 |
| 3742520 | M1D075E1002C075L450 | .750 | .750 | 4.500 | 1.100 | .398 | 2 | 6.5° | .46 | 45900 |
| 3742538 | M1D075E1002C075L670 | .750 | .750 | 6.700 | 1.250 | .398 | 2 | 6.5° | .70 | 45900 |
| 3742521 | M1D075E1003C075L450 | .750 | .750 | 4.500 | 1.100 | .398 | 3 | 6.5° | .46 | 45900 |
| 3742540 | M1D075E1003C075L670 | .750 | .750 | 6.700 | 1.250 | .398 | 3 | 6.5° | .71 | 45900 |
| 3742542 | M1D088E1003C075L670 | .875 | .750 | 6.700 | 1.250 | .396 | 3 | 5.0° | .74 | 42600 |
| 3897779 | M1D100E1003C075L480 | 1.000 | .750 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .395 | 3 | 4.0° | .58 | 39700 |
| 3897780 | M1D100E1004C075L480 | 1.000 | .750 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .395 | 4 | 4.0° | .58 | 39700 |
| 3742522 | M1D100E1003C100L480 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .395 | 3 | 4.0° | .92 | 39700 |
| 3742543 | M1D100E1003C100L800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.600 | .395 | 3 | 4.0° | 1.59 | 39700 |
| 3742533 | M1D100E1004C100L480 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.800 | 1.250 | .395 | 4 | 4.0° | .92 | 39700 |
| 3742545 | M1D100E1004C100L800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.600 | .395 | 4 | 4.0° | 1.59 | 39700 |
| 3742547 | M1D110E1004C100L800 | 1.100 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.600 | .394 | 4 | 3.3° | 1.64 | 38000 |
| 3742534 | M1D125E1004C125L520 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 5.200 | 1.600 | .392 | 4 | 2.5° | 1.57 | 35500 |
| 3742548 | M1D125E1004C125L800 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.900 | .392 | 4 | 2.5° | 2.48 | 35500 |
| 3742535 | M1D125E1005C125L520 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 5.200 | 1.600 | .392 | 5 | 2.5° | 1.57 | 35500 |
| 3742550 | M1D125E1005C125L800 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.900 | .392 | 5 | 2.5° | 2.48 | 35500 |

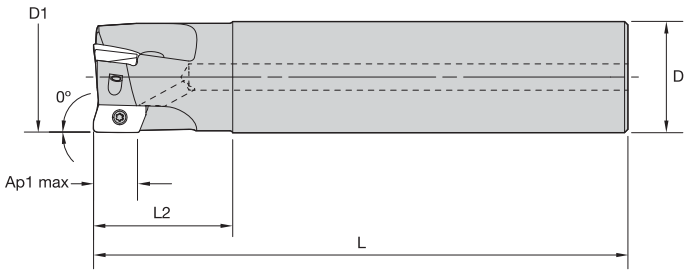
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .500 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |
| .625 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |
| .750 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |
| .875 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |
| 1.000 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |
| 1.100 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |
| 1.250 | MS2205 | 9.0 | DT7IP |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Cylindrical End Mills • Long Length

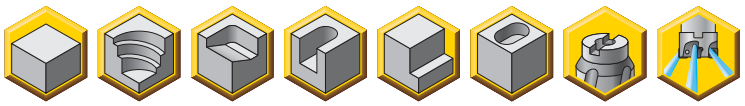
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3742537** | **M1D062E1002C062L670R** | .625 | .625 | 6.688 | .987 | .384 | 2 | 8.0° | .49 | 50300 |
| **3742541** | **M1D075E1003C075L670R** | .750 | .750 | 6.689 | 1.239 | .387 | 3 | 5.3° | .71 | 45900 |
| **3742544** | **M1D100E1003C100L800R** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 7.989 | 1.589 | .385 | 3 | 3.0° | 1.59 | 39700 |
| **3742546** | **M1D100E1004C100L800R** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 7.989 | 1.589 | .384 | 4 | 3.0° | 1.59 | 39700 |
| **3742551** | **M1D125E1005C125L800R** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 7.989 | 1.889 | .382 | 5 | 2.0° | 2.48 | 35500 |

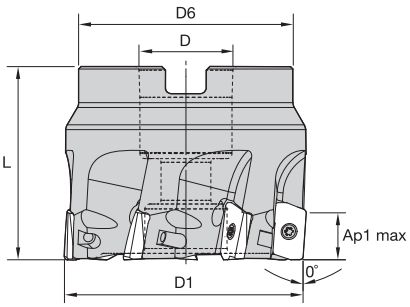
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| .750 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
"R" in catalog number designates factory-relieved tool for insert radii greater than .079".

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3745039** | **M1D150E1004S075L157** | 1.500 | .750 | 1.420 | 1.575 | .391 | 4 | 2.0° | .46 | 32400 |
| **3745040** | **M1D150E1006S075L157** | 1.500 | .750 | 1.420 | 1.575 | .391 | 6 | 2.0° | .49 | 32400 |
| **3745041** | **M1D200E1005S075L157** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .389 | 5 | 1.5° | .92 | 28100 |
| **3745042** | **M1D200E1008S075L157** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .389 | 8 | 1.5° | .89 | 28100 |
| **3745043** | **M1D250E1006S075L157** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .389 | 6 | 1.0° | 1.29 | 25100 |
| **3745045** | **M1D250E1009S075L157** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .389 | 9 | 1.0° | 1.26 | 25100 |
| **3745047** | **M1D300E1008S100L175** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .389 | 8 | .8° | 2.08 | 22900 |
| **3745048** | **M1D300E1010S100L175** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 1.750 | .389 | 10 | .8° | 2.07 | 22900 |
| **3745049** | **M1D400E1008S150L200** | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .389 | 8 | .5° | 3.82 | 19800 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** | **S445** |
| 2.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** | **S445** |
| 2.500 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** | **S445** |
| 3.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** | **S458** |
| 4.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** | **–** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .E..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .E..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .E..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.E..LDJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | .E..LD | KC510M | – | – | – | KC510M |

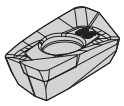
## Indexable Inserts

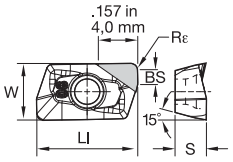
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum and non-ferrous alloys.
- Suitable for wet and dry machining.
- High precision.
- PCD inserts for long tool life.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | ● |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-PCD



EDCT-PCD

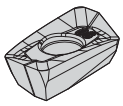
## EDCT-PCD

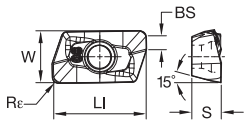
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1004FR-PCD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .083 | .016 | .001 | 1 |
| **EC1008FR-PCD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .001 | 1 |

- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | ● |
| S | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-F.LDJ

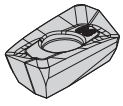


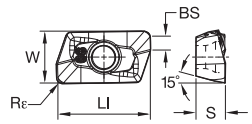
EDCT-F.LDJ

## EDCT-F.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EC1002FLDJ | .474 | .266 | .148 | .090 | .008 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1004FLDJ | .474 | .266 | .148 | .078 | .016 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1008FLDJ | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1012FLDJ | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1016FLDJ | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1020FLDJ | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1031FLDJ | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).


EDCT-E.LDJ



EDCT-E.LDJ

## EDCT-E.LDJ

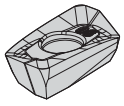
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EC1004ELDJ | .474 | .266 | .148 | .078 | .016 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1008ELDJ | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1016ELDJ | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1020ELDJ | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| EC1024ELDJ | .475 | .265 | .148 | .004 | .094 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

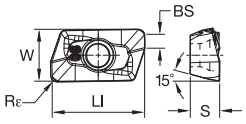
- Finishing and high-precision applications.
- Light machining.
- 15° positive rake angle.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = .393" (10mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | | |
| M | | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| K | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| S | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-LD

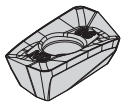


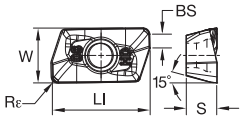
EDCT-LD

## EDCT-LD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1002ELD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .090 | .008 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1004ELD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .078 | .016 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1008ELD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **EC1012ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **EC1016ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |
| **EC1020ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1024ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .004 | .094 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **EC1031ELD** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .393" (10mm)


EDPT-E.HD



EDPT-E.HD

## EDPT-E.HD

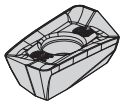
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1004EHD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .082 | .016 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1008EHD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **EP1010EHD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .059 | .039 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **EP1012EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **EP1016EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **EP1020EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **EP1024EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .004 | .094 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |
| **EP1031EHD** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |

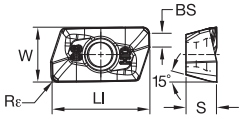
- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .393" (10mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | | |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | ● |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDPT-S.GE

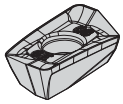


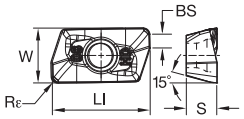
EDPT-S.GE

## EDPT-S.GE

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1004SGE** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .082 | .016 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1008SGE** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **EP1012SGE** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |
| **EP1016SGE** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |
| **EP1031SGE** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – |

- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).


EDPT-S.GD



EDPT-S.GD

## EDPT-S.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KD1410 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1004SGD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .082 | .016 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **EP1008SGD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1012SGD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **EP1016SGD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |





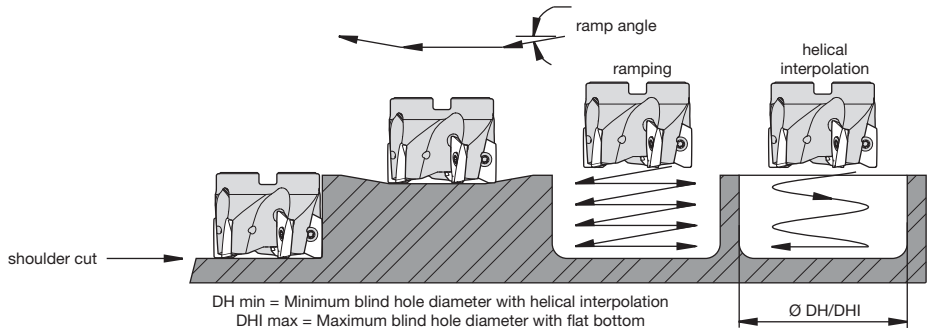
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .F..LDJ |
| .F..-PCD | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .F..-PCD |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.008** | .012 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GE |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.019** | .028 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GD |
| .E..HD | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .E..HD |

**NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.**
**Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.**

## Application Examples




| insert style | cutting diameter | max ramp angle to non-cutting corner tangent | max ramp angle to steel body interference | DH min (min hole diameter) | DHI min (min flat-bottomed hole diameter) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mill-1, 10mm | .500 | not recommended | not recommended | not recommended | not recommended | not recommended |
| Mill-1, 10mm | .625 | 9.9° | 12.5° | .758 | 1.121 | 1.250 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | .750 | 6.8° | 9.7° | .998 | 1.367 | 1.500 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | .875 | 5.1° | 6.8° | 1.248 | 1.617 | 1.750 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 1.000 | 4.1° | 5.1° | 1.498 | 1.867 | 2.000 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 1.100 | 3.5° | 4.3° | 1.698 | 2.067 | 2.200 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 1.250 | 2.9° | 3.4° | 1.999 | 2.367 | 2.500 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 1.500 | 2.2° | 2.4° | 2.499 | 2.867 | 3.000 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 2.000 | 1.2° | 1.6° | 3.509 | 3.876 | 4.000 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 2.500 | 1.2° | 1.2° | 4.509 | 4.876 | 5.000 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 3.000 | 0.9° | 1.0° | 5.509 | 5.876 | 6.000 |
| Mill-1, 10mm | 4.000 | 0.7° | 0.7° | 7.509 | 7.876 | 8.000 |

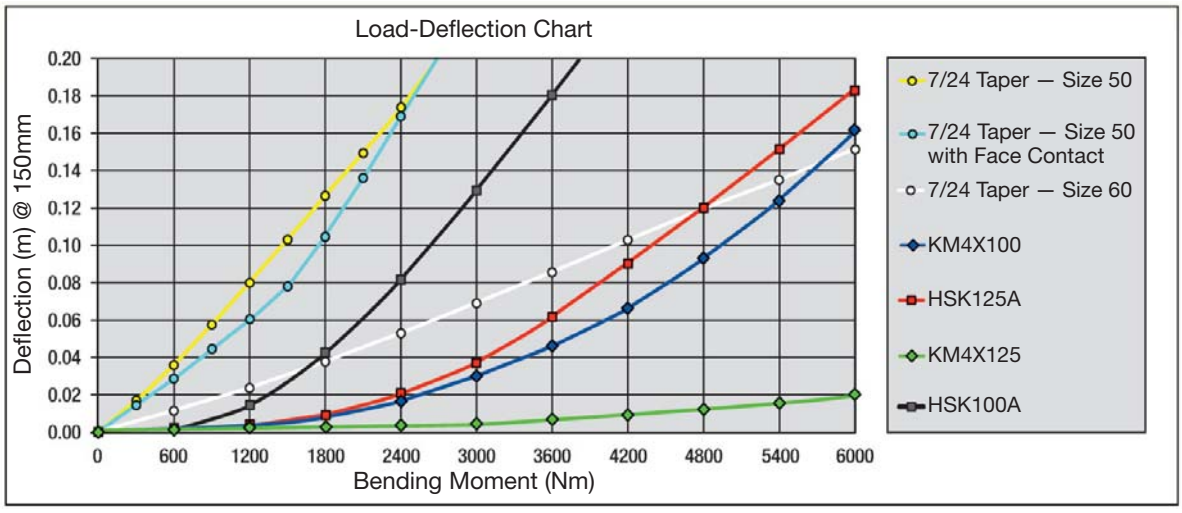
NOTE: Max ramp angle decreases as nose radius increases.

# KM4X™

## The Latest Innovation in Spindle Interface Technology!

Dramatically increase your metal removal rates when machining high-temperature alloys!

- Run jobs at significantly faster feeds and speeds than what is achievable with other spindle interfaces.
- Unique use of clamping force and interference level increases clamping capability 2 to 3 times.
- Achieve lower cost of ownership, increased throughput, and superior results.

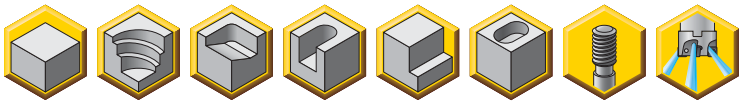


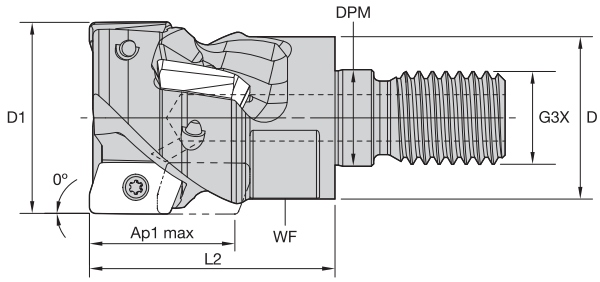

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.





## Screw-On Helical Mills

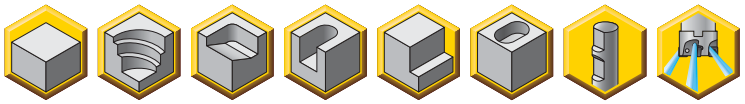
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3746106** | **M1HR125ED10M16Z2L160C4** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.614 | 24 | .735 | 4 | 2 | 2.5° | .43 | 29400 |
| **3746107** | **M1HR125ED10M16Z3L160C6** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.614 | 24 | .735 | 6 | 3 | 2.5° | .40 | 29400 |

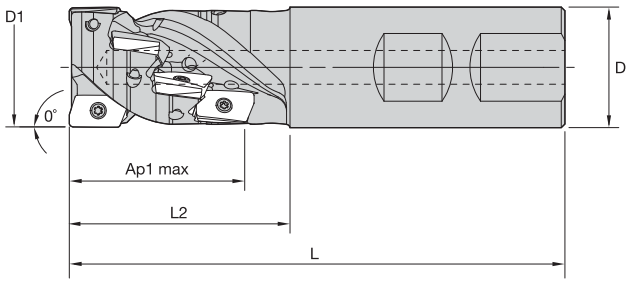
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **F7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.





## Weldon® Helical Mills

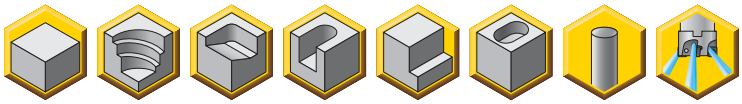
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3746093** | **M1HR075ED10W075Z2L140C6** | .750 | .750 | 3.422 | 1.392 | 1.093 | 6 | 2 | 6.5° | .30 | 38000 |
| **3746097** | **M1HR100ED10W100Z2L180C8** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.071 | 1.790 | 1.432 | 8 | 2 | 4.0° | .64 | 32900 |
| **3746098** | **M1HR125ED10W125Z2L210C10** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.371 | 2.090 | 1.764 | 10 | 2 | 2.5° | 1.16 | 29400 |
| **3746099** | **M1HR125ED10W125Z3L210C15** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.371 | 2.090 | 1.764 | 15 | 3 | 2.5° | 1.08 | 29400 |

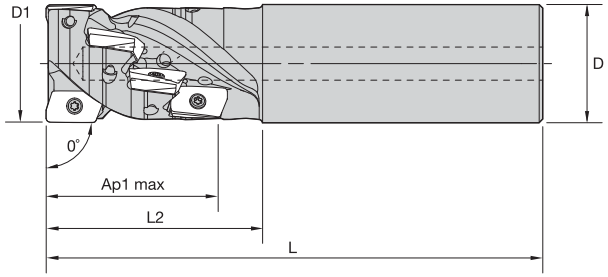
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.





## Cylindrical Helical Mills

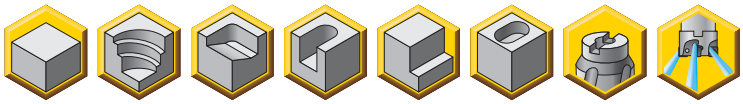
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3746100** | **M1HR075ED10C075Z2L110C4** | .750 | .750 | 4.406 | 1.053 | .745 | 4 | 2 | 6.5° | .47 | 38000 |
| **3746101** | **M1HR100ED10C100Z2L110C4** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.800 | 1.053 | .740 | 4 | 2 | 4.0° | .89 | 32900 |

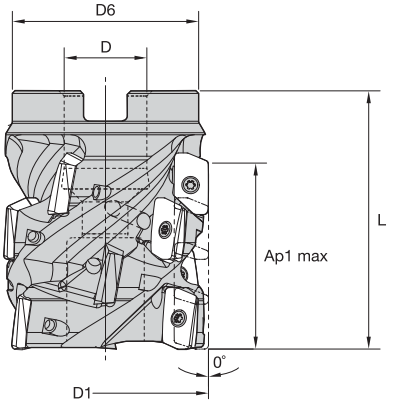
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.





## Helical Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3746108** | **M1HR150ED10S075Z3L200C12** | 1.500 | .750 | 1.421 | 2.000 | 1.417 | 12 | 3 | 2.0° | .56 | 26900 |
| **3746109** | **M1HR150ED10S075Z5L200C20** | 1.500 | .750 | 1.420 | 2.000 | 1.417 | 20 | 5 | 2.0° | .51 | 26900 |
| **3746110** | **M1HR200ED10S075Z3L240C15** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.400 | 1.745 | 15 | 3 | 1.5° | 1.47 | 23300 |
| **3746111** | **M1HR200ED10S075Z5L240C25** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.400 | 1.745 | 25 | 5 | 1.5° | 1.31 | 23300 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |
| 2.000 | **MS2205** | 9.0 | **DT7IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Insert Selection Guide

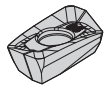
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .E..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD | KCK15 | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .E..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KC520M** | .E..HD | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.E..LDJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LD | KC510M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD | KCSM40 | **.S..GE** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | .E..LD | KC510M | – | – | – | – |

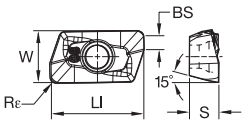
## Indexable Inserts

- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-F.LDJ



EDCT-F.LDJ

## EDCT-F.LDJ

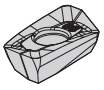
| catalog number | Ll | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1002FLDJ** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .090 | .008 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1004FLDJ** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .078 | .016 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1008FLDJ** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1012FLDJ** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1016FLDJ** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1020FLDJ** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1031FLDJ** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

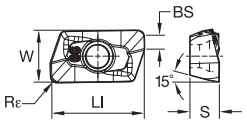
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).

beyond

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-E.LDJ

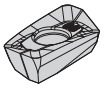


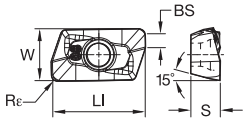
EDCT-E.LDJ

## EDCT-E.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1004ELDJ** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .078 | .016 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1008ELDJ** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1016ELDJ** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1020ELDJ** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1024ELDJ** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .004 | .094 | .001 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Finishing and high precision applications.
- Light machining.
- 15° positive rake angle.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).


EDCT-LD

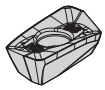


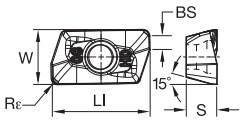
EDCT-LD

## EDCT-LD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1002ELD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .090 | .008 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EC1004ELD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .078 | .016 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EC1008ELD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EC1012ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1016ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EC1020ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EC1024ELD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .004 | .094 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1031ELD** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).


EDPT-E.HD



EDPT-E.HD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

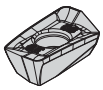
beyond

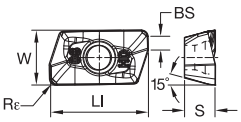
| | | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EDPT-E.HD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1004EHD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .082 | .016 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1008EHD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1010EHD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .059 | .039 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1012EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1016EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1020EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .019 | .079 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1024EHD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .004 | .094 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1031EHD** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).


EDPT-S.GE



EDPT-S.GE

## EDPT-S.GE

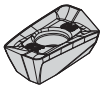
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1004SGE** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .082 | .016 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1008SGE** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1012SGE** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1016SGE** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1031SGE** | .453 | .264 | .148 | — | .122 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |

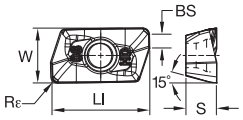
- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.393" (10mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDPT-S.GD



EDPT-S.GD

## EDPT-S.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | K313 | KC410M | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1004SGD** | .474 | .266 | .148 | .082 | .016 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1008SGD** | .474 | .265 | .148 | .067 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1012SGD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .051 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1016SGD** | .475 | .265 | .148 | .036 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .F..LDJ |
| .F..-PCD | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .F..-PCD |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.014** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.008** | .012 | .002 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GE |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.019** | .028 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GD |
| .E..HD | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .E..HD |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# Mill 1-14™

## Primary Application

The Mill 1-14 series is a versatile, functional cutter system for a range of cutting tasks. Mill 1-14 cutters can be used for profiling, slotting, ramping, helical interpolation, circular interpolation, and other milling applications. It's a single tool with multi-functional benefits. Mill 1-14 inserts are specially designed to add cutting versatility. Innovative micro-geometry features contribute greatly to enhanced performance, various rake angles, negative T-land, and small hone. Results include significantly reduced cycle times and lower cutting forces. Test results in producing 0° walls have proven excellent with the GD2 geometry.

## Features and Benefits

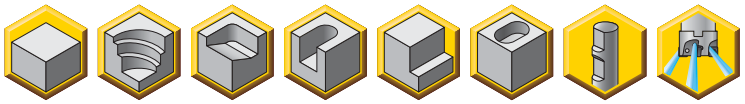
### Features

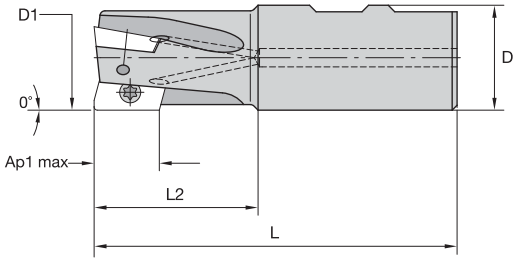
- Insert geometries and grades for most workpiece materials.
- Insert radii from .016" (0,15mm) up to .157" (4mm).
- Axial depth of cut up to .551" (14mm).
- Beyond™ grade technology.

### Benefits

- Easy cutting action, even on entry and exiting the workpiece.
- Polished geometry for aluminum machining.
- Slotting, profiling, ramping, helical interpolation, and plunging.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Weldon® End Mills

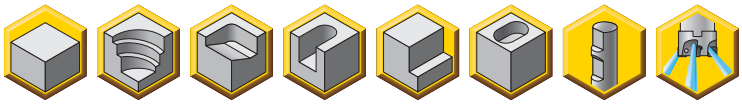
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2624243** | **M1D062E1401W075L150** | .625 | .750 | 3.530 | 1.500 | .580 | 1 | 25.0° | .31 | 8000 |
| **2623856** | **M1D075E1402W075L175** | .750 | .750 | 3.780 | 1.750 | .580 | 2 | 18.0° | .35 | 49600 |
| **2624245** | **M1D088E1402W100L175** | .875 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .580 | 2 | 13.2° | .66 | 43500 |
| **2624189** | **M1D097E1403W100L175** | .970 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .580 | 3 | 10.9° | .69 | 40100 |
| **2623857** | **M1D100E1402W100L175** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .580 | 2 | 10.4° | .71 | 39200 |
| **2479508** | **M1D100E1403W100L175** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .580 | 3 | 10.2° | .71 | 39200 |
| **2479506** | **M1D125E1404W125L225** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .570 | 4 | 7.2° | 1.25 | 33400 |

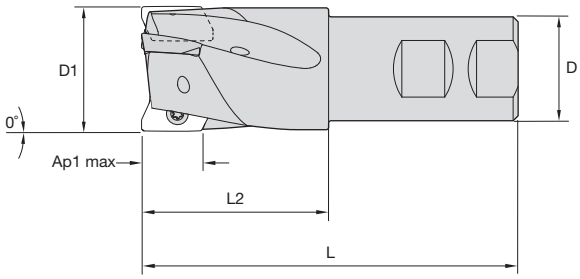
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **MS2167** | 20.0 | **DT9IP** |
| .750 | **MS2167** | 20.0 | **DT9IP** |
| .875 | **MS2166** | 20.0 | **DT9IP** |
| .970 | **MS2166** | 20.0 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2166** | 20.0 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2166** | 20.0 | **DT9IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Weldon® End Mills • Reduced Shank

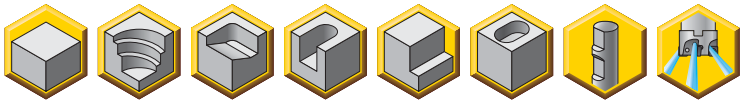
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2479507** | **M1D100E1403W075L175** | 1.000 | .750 | 3.780 | 1.750 | .575 | 3 | 10.4° | .46 | 39200 |
| **2624199** | **M1D100E1403W100L175R** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.010 | 1.730 | .580 | 3 | 10.4° | .70 | 39200 |
| **2623858** | **M1D125E1403W100L225** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .571 | 3 | 7.2° | .94 | 33400 |
| **2479512** | **M1D125E1404W100L225** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .571 | 4 | 7.2° | .97 | 33400 |
| **2624201** | **M1D125E1404W125L225R** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.510 | 2.230 | .570 | 4 | 7.2° | 1.25 | 33400 |
| **2624194** | **M1D150E1404W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .567 | 4 | 5.5° | 1.49 | 29600 |
| **2623859** | **M1D150E1405W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .567 | 5 | 5.5° | 1.53 | 29600 |
| **2624271** | **M1D150E1405W125L225R** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.510 | 2.230 | .555 | 5 | 5.5° | 1.53 | 29600 |

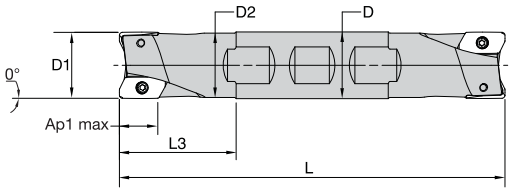
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
"R" in catalog number designates factory-relieved tool for insert radii greater than .079".

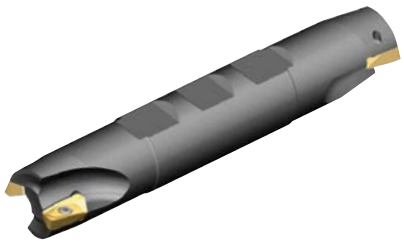
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Weldon® End Mills • Double Ended

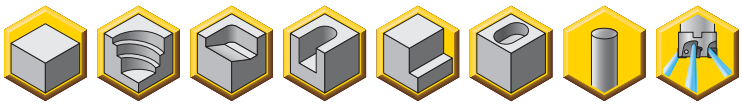
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2624188** | **M1D075E1402W075L175DE** | .750 | .750 | .681 | 5.530 | 1.750 | .551 | 2 | 18.0° | .53 | 49600 |
| **2624191** | **M1D100E1403W100L175DE** | 1.000 | 1.000 | .950 | 5.780 | 1.750 | .580 | 3 | 10.2° | 1.00 | 39200 |

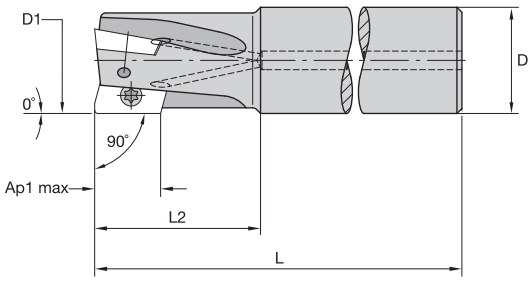
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **MS2167** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- Mill 0° walls.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Cylindrical End Mills

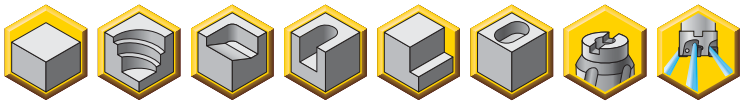
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2624187** | **M1D075E1402C075L650** | .750 | .750 | 6.500 | 1.750 | .570 | 2 | 18.5° | .65 | 49600 |
| **2624197** | **M1D075E1402C075L800** | .750 | .750 | 8.000 | 1.750 | .570 | 2 | 18.5° | .82 | 49600 |
| **2624198** | **M1D100E1402C100L1000** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 10.000 | 1.750 | .570 | 2 | 10.2° | 1.91 | 39200 |
| **2624190** | **M1D100E1403C100L750** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 7.500 | 1.750 | .570 | 3 | 10.2° | 1.44 | 39200 |
| **2624200** | **M1D125E1403C125L1000** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.250 | .570 | 3 | 6.9° | 3.09 | 33400 |
| **2624192** | **M1D125E1404C125L800** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 2.250 | .570 | 4 | 6.9° | 2.44 | 33400 |
| **5903140** | **M1D150E1403C125L1000** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.250 | .560 | 3 | 5.2° | 3.08 | 29600 |
| **2624202** | **M1D150E1404C125L1000** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.250 | .560 | 4 | 5.2° | 3.31 | 29600 |
| **2624250** | **M1D150E1405C125L800** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 2.250 | .560 | 5 | 5.2° | 2.65 | 29600 |

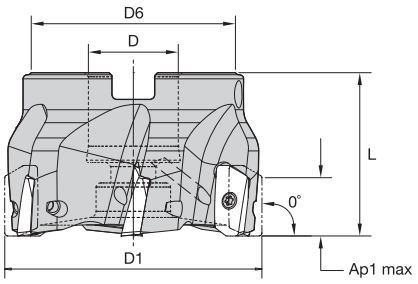
## Spare Parts

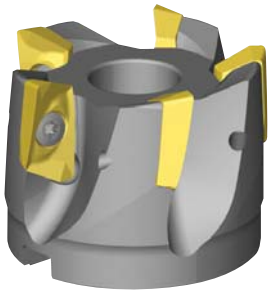
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **MS2167** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Shell Mills

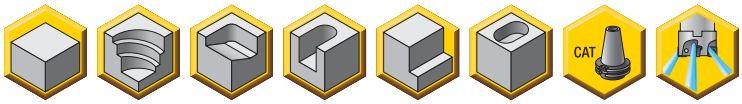
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2479509 | M1D125E1404S050L157 | 1.250 | .500 | 1.204 | 1.575 | .570 | 4 | 6.9° | .28 | 33400 |
| 2624255 | M1D150E1405S075L157 | 1.500 | .750 | 1.414 | 1.575 | .560 | 5 | 5.2° | .39 | 29600 |
| 5898598 | M1D200E1403S075L157 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .560 | 3 | 3.4° | .67 | 24700 |
| 2624270 | M1D200E1405S075L157 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .560 | 5 | 3.4° | .72 | 24700 |
| 2479510 | M1D200E1406S075L157 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .560 | 6 | 3.4° | .70 | 24700 |
| 2624274 | M1D250E1405S075L157 | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .560 | 5 | 2.5° | 1.04 | 21700 |
| 2624254 | M1D250E1407S075L157 | 2.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.575 | .560 | 7 | 2.5° | 1.04 | 21700 |
| 5898597 | M1D300E1404S100L175 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 1.750 | .560 | 4 | 2.0° | 1.56 | 19600 |
| 2624277 | M1D300E1406S100L175 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 1.750 | .560 | 6 | 2.0° | 1.79 | 19600 |
| 2624275 | M1D300E1408S100L175 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 1.750 | .560 | 8 | 2.0° | 1.78 | 19600 |
| 2624279 | M1D400E1408S150L200 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.625 | 2.000 | .560 | 8 | 1.5° | 3.97 | 16700 |
| 2624278 | M1D400E1410S150L200 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.625 | 2.000 | .560 | 10 | 1.5° | 3.99 | 16700 |

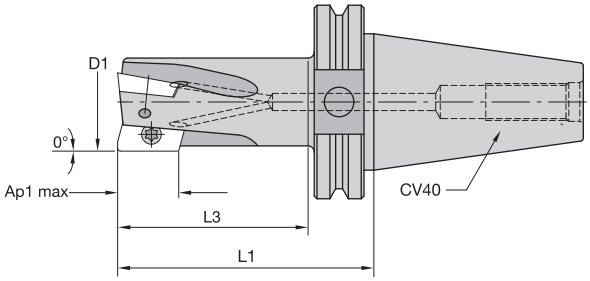
## Spare Parts

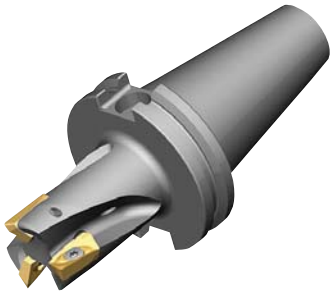
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | MS2166 | 20 | DT9IP | S422CG | – |
| 1.500 | MS2166 | 20 | DT9IP | S445CG | – |
| 2.000 | MS2166 | 20 | DT9IP | S445CG | – |
| 2.500 | MS2166 | 20 | DT9IP | S445CG | – |
| 3.000 | MS2166 | 20 | DT9IP | S2044CG | – |
| 4.000 | MS2166 | 20 | DT9IP | – | S2165C |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.



## End Mills • Steep Taper CV40

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 | L1 | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2624246** | **M1D100E1403CV40L300** | CV40 | 1.000 | 3.000 | 1.500 | .570 | 3 | 10.2° | 2.40 | 39200 |
| **2624248** | **M1D125E1404CV40L300** | CV40 | 1.250 | 3.000 | 1.500 | .570 | 4 | 6.9° | 2.56 | 33400 |
| **2624253** | **M1D150E1405CV40L300** | CV40 | 1.500 | 3.000 | 1.625 | .560 | 5 | 5.2° | 2.72 | 29600 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2166** | 20 | **DT9IP** |

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GD2** | **KCPK30** | .E..HD2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GE | KC725M | **.S..GD2** | **KC725M** | .E..HD2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC522M | **.S..GD2** | **KC725M** | .E..HD2 | KC522M |
| M3 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..GD2 | KC520M | **.E..HD2** | **KC520M** | .E..HD2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..GE | KCPM20 | **.S..GD2** | **KC520M** | .E..HD2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.E..LDJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LDJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD2** | **KCSM30** | .E..HD2 | KCSM30 |
| S3 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCSM30** | .E..HD2 | KCSM30 |
| S4 | .S..GE | KCSM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCSM30** | .E..HD2 | KCSM30 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

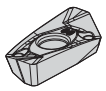
## Indexable Inserts

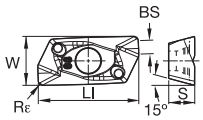
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-F.LDJ



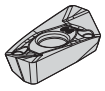
EDCT-F.LDJ

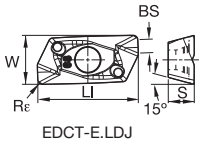
## EDCT-F.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1402FLDJ** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .124 | .008 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1404FLDJ** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1408FLDJ** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1412FLDJ** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1416FLDJ** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1431FLDJ** | .689 | .331 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1440FLDJ** | .651 | .329 | .177 | — | .157 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice


EDCT-E.LDJ

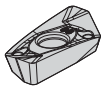


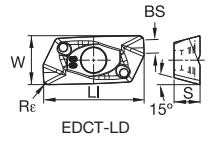
EDCT-E.LDJ

## EDCT-E.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1404ELDJ** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1408ELDJ** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1424ELDJ** | .689 | .332 | .177 | .039 | .094 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Finishing and high-precision applications.
- Light machining.
- 15° positive rake angle.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).


EDCT-LD

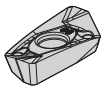


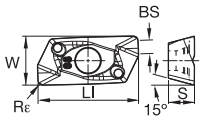
EDCT-LD

## EDCT-LD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1404ELD** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1408ELD** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1412ELD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1416ELD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1431ELD** | .689 | .331 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Light machining and finish applications.
- Medium hone for increased edge protection.
- Periphery ground for high-precision machining.
- Ap1 max = .551" (14mm).


EDCT-E.GD



EDCT-E.GD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

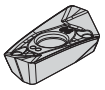
beyond

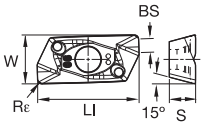
| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EDCT-E.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1404EGD** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **EC1408EGD** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **EC1412EGD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EC1416EGD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EC1431EGD** | .689 | .331 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .551" (14mm).


EDPT-E.HD



EDPT-E.HD

## EDPT-E.HD

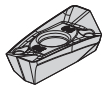
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1404EHD** | .687 | .330 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .003 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **EP1408EHD** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1412EHD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .003 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1416EHD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **EP1420EHD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .054 | .079 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1424EHD** | .689 | .328 | .177 | .039 | .094 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1431EHD** | .689 | .327 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **EP1440EHD** | .651 | .325 | .177 | — | .157 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● |

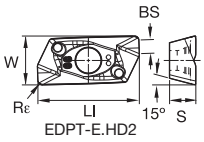
- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDPT-E.HD2

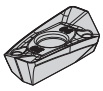


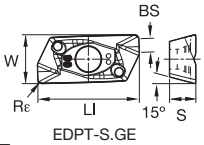
EDPT-E.HD2

## EDPT-E.HD2

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1408EHD2** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .551" (14mm).


EDPT-S.GE

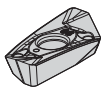


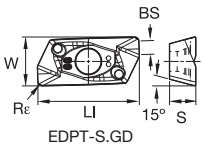
EDPT-S.GE

## EDPT-S.GE

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1404SGE** | .686 | .323 | .175 | .110 | .016 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1408SGE** | .686 | .322 | .175 | .094 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1412SGE** | .687 | .320 | .175 | .078 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1416SGE** | .687 | .320 | .175 | .062 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1431SGE** | .687 | .318 | .175 | .005 | .122 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |

- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .551" (14mm).


EDPT-S.GD



EDPT-S.GD

## EDPT-S.GD

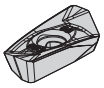
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1408SGD** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1412SGD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1416SGD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

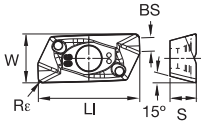
- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .551" (14mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDPT-S.GD2



EDPT-S.GD2

## EDPT-S.GD2

| catalog number | Ll | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1408SGD2** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .103 | .031 | .004 | 2 |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

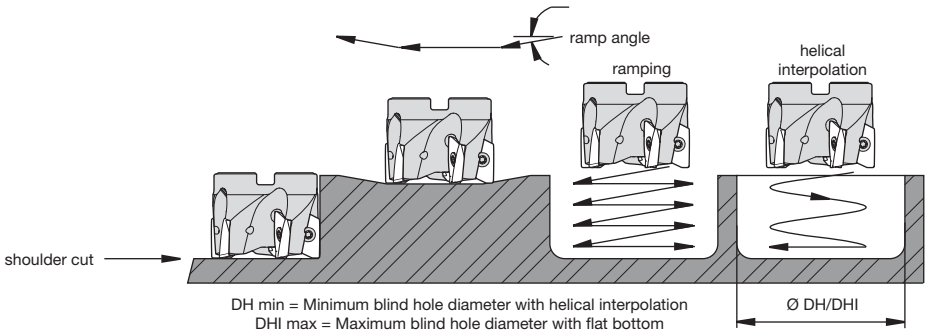
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.007** | .013 | .002 | **.006** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.016** | .028 | .004 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..GD |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GE |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GD |
| .S..GD2 | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GD2 |
| .E..HD | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..HD |
| .E..HD2 | .008 | **.023** | .037 | .006 | **.017** | .027 | .004 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..HD2 |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Application Examples




| insert style | cutting diameter | max ramp angle | DH min (min hole diameter) | DHI min (min flat-bottomed hole diameter) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mill-1, 14mm | .625 | 25° | .625 | 1.065 | 1.25 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | .750 | 18° | .869 | 1.130 | 1.50 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | .875 | 13° | 1.113 | 1.562 | 1.75 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | .970 | 11° | 1.300 | 1.752 | 1.94 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 1.000 | 10° | 1.360 | 1.812 | 2.00 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 1.250 | 7° | 1.862 | 2.312 | 2.50 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 1.500 | 6° | 2.361 | 2.812 | 3.00 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 1.250 | 7° | 1.873 | 2.322 | 2.50 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 1.500 | 5° | 2.370 | 2.822 | 3.00 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 2.000 | 4° | 3.368 | 3.822 | 4.00 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 2.500 | 3° | 4.367 | 4.822 | 5.00 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 3.000 | 2° | 5.366 | 5.822 | 6.00 |
| Mill-1, 14mm | 4.000 | 2° | 7.366 | 7.822 | 8.00 |

NOTE: Max ramp angle decreases as nose radius increases.

# Kennametal on the Web

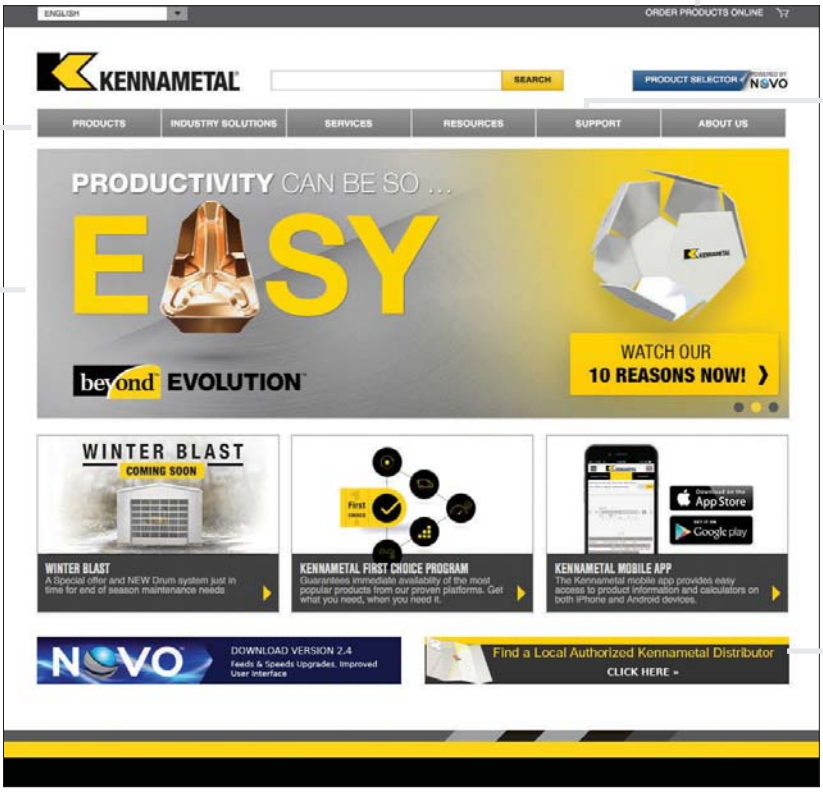
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# Mill 1-14™
## Helical Cutters

### Primary Application

Mill 1-14 helical cutters will increase axial depth of cut. Designed with axial support pins for added stability, the Mill 1-14 helical cutters feature essential Load-Optimized Insert Spacing™ (LOIS) technology. LOIS dramatically minimizes unwanted vibrations and fluctuations in power requirements, resulting in a much smoother-sounding cut. Up to nine different coolant nozzle diameters enable tailoring to suit each machine tool, providing remarkably consistent, focused coolant flow.

## Features and Benefits

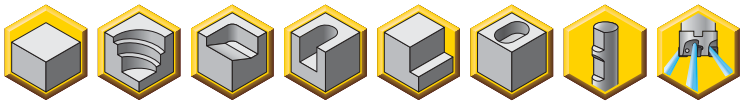
### Functions

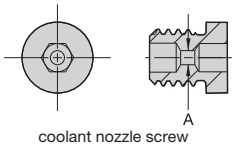
- Improves axial depth of cut better than standard end mills due to the positioning of inserts in helical configuration.
- Up to nine different coolant nozzle diameters tailored to suit each machine tool.
- One tool that offers features common to end mills, but rarely seen on a helical cutter:
  Helical ramping from solid, slotting, contouring, ramping, and plunging.

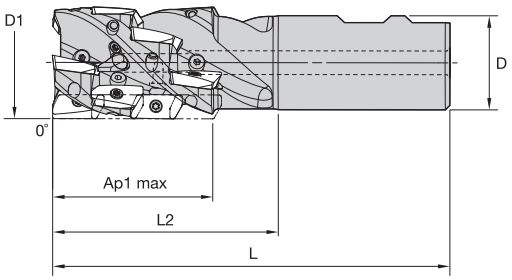
### Benefits

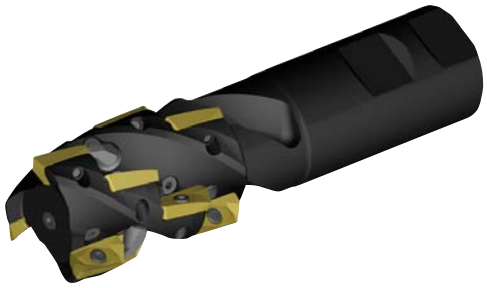
- Increases depth of cut.
- Consistent, focused coolant flow.
- Built for performance, accuracy, and versatility.

- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- Mill 0° walls.
- Axial support pins.
- Unique coolant nozzles.





## Helical Weldon® End Mills • Slot and Profile

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3732889 | M1HR125E14W125Z2L200C4 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.280 | 2.000 | 1.100 | 4 | 2 | 6.9° | 1.10 | 31100 |
| 3732890 | M1HR150E14W125Z3L200C6 | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.280 | 2.000 | 1.090 | 6 | 3 | 5.2° | 1.18 | 28400 |
| 3732891 | M1HR150E14W125Z3L250C9 | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.780 | 2.500 | 1.612 | 9 | 3 | 5.2° | 1.31 | 28400 |
| 3732892 | M1HR150E14W125Z3L300C12 | 1.500 | 1.250 | 5.280 | 3.000 | 2.130 | 12 | 3 | 5.2° | 1.39 | 28400 |
| 3732935 | M1HR200E14W150Z3L300C12 | 2.000 | 1.500 | 5.690 | 3.001 | 2.104 | 12 | 3 | 3.4° | 2.63 | 24600 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | pin | coolant nozzle screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | MS2148 | 20 | DT9IP | ASPM07001802 | MS2191C20 |
| 1.500 | MS2148 | 20 | DT9IP | ASPM07001802 | MS2191C20 |
| 2.000 | MS2148 | 20 | DT9IP | ASPM07001802 | MS2191C20 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Optional Coolant Nozzle Screws

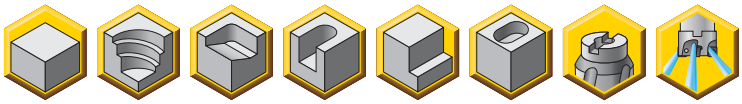
| order number | catalog number | A |
|---|---|---|
| 3400611 | MS2191C00 | — |
| 3400612 | MS2191C06 | .024 |
| 3400613 | MS2191C08 | .032 |
| 3400616 | MS2191C12 | .047 |
| 3400617 | MS2191C14 | .055 |
| 3400618 | MS2191C16 | .063 |
| 3400619 | MS2191C18 | .071 |
| 3400620 | MS2191C20 | .079 |

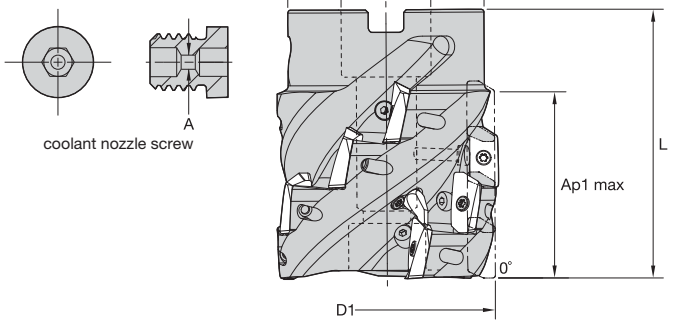
## Coolant Nozzle Key

| order number | T-handle hex wrench | drive size |
|---|---|---|
| 1993552 | THW2M | 2 MM |

NOTE: Check the spare parts table for the coolant hole size that is incorporated in the cutters.
If you need an alternative, there are eight other variants to choose from to increase or decrease the pressure.
Example: MS2191C12 this is a .047" hole.
All coolant nozzles are interchangeable with the original that is supplied with the cutter. This gives flexibility for coolant flow.

- Aggressive ramping rates.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- Mill 0° walls.
- Axial support pins.
- Unique coolant nozzles.





## Helical Shell Mills • Slot and Profile

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3732933** | **M1HR200E14S075Z3L200C6** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | 1.070 | 6 | 3 | 3.4 | .98 | 24600 |
| **3732934** | **M1HR200E14S075Z3L250C9** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.500 | 1.591 | 9 | 3 | 3.4 | 1.27 | 24600 |
| **3732937** | **M1HR250E14S100Z3L250C9** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 2.500 | 1.570 | 9 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.12 | 22000 |
| **3732938** | **M1HR250E14S100Z4L250C12** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 2.500 | 1.570 | 12 | 4 | 2.5 | 2.05 | 22000 |
| **3732939** | **M1HR250E14S100Z3L300C12** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.188 | 3.000 | 2.080 | 12 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.61 | 22000 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| order number | D1 | L | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | pin | socket-head cap screw | coolant nozzle screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3732933** | 2.000 | 2.000 | **MS2148** | 20 | **DT9IP** | **ASPM07001802** | **S447** | **MS2191C20** |
| **3732934** | 2.000 | 2.500 | **MS2148** | 20 | **DT9IP** | **ASPM07001802** | **S449** | **MS2191C16** |
| **3732937** | 2.500 | 2.500 | **MS2148** | 20 | **DT9IP** | **ASPM07001802** | **S462** | **MS2191C20** |
| **3732938** | 2.500 | 2.500 | **MS2148** | 20 | **DT9IP** | **ASPM07001802** | **S462** | **MS2191C16** |
| **3732939** | 2.500 | 3.000 | **MS2148** | 20 | **DT9IP** | **ASPM07001802** | **S464** | **MS2191C16** |

## Optional Coolant Nozzle Screws

| order number | catalog number | A |
|---|---|---|
| 3400611 | MS2191C00 | – |
| 3400612 | MS2191C06 | .024 |
| 3400613 | MS2191C08 | .032 |
| 3400616 | MS2191C12 | .047 |
| 3400617 | MS2191C14 | .055 |
| 3400618 | MS2191C16 | .063 |
| 3400619 | MS2191C18 | .071 |
| 3400620 | MS2191C20 | .079 |

## Coolant Nozzle Key

| order number | catalog number | drive size |
|---|---|---|
| 1993552 | THW2M | 2 MM |

NOTE: Check the spare parts column for the coolant hole size that is incorporated in the cutters.
If you need an alternative, there are eight other variants to choose from to increase or decrease the pressure.
Example: MS2191C12 this is a .047" (1,20mm) hole. All coolant nozzles are interchangeable with the original that is supplied with the cutter. This gives flexibility with coolant flow.

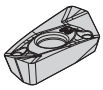
## Insert Selection Guide

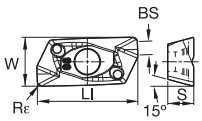
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCPK30** | .E..HD2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD2** | **KC725M** | .E..HD2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC522M | **.E..GD** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD2 | KC522M |
| M3 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..GD2 | KC520M | **.E..HD2** | **KC520M** | .E..HD2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..GD2 | KC520M | **.E..HD2** | **KC520M** | .E..HD2 | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LDJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD2** | **KC725M** | .E..HD2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KC725M** | .E..HD2 | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD2** | **KC725M** | .E..HD2 | KC522M |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts

- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice


EDCT-F.LDJ



EDCT-F.LDJ

## EDCT-F.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1402FLDJ** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .124 | .008 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1404FLDJ** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1408FLDJ** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1412FLDJ** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1416FLDJ** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1431FLDJ** | .689 | .331 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1440FLDJ** | .651 | .329 | .177 | – | .157 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

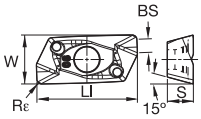
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

beyond

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |

EDCT-E.LDJ

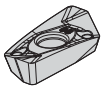


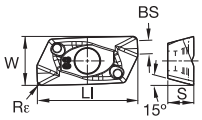
EDCT-E.LDJ

## EDCT-E.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1404ELDJ** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1408ELDJ** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1424ELDJ** | .689 | .332 | .177 | .039 | .094 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Finishing and high precision applications.
- Light machining.
- 15° positive rake angle.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).


EDCT-LD



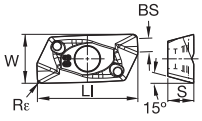
EDCT-LD

## EDCT-LD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1404ELD** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1408ELD** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1412ELD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1416ELD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1431ELD** | .689 | .331 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Light machining and finish applications.
- Medium hone for increased edge protection.
- Periphery ground for high precision machining.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

EDCT-E.GD



EDCT-E.GD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

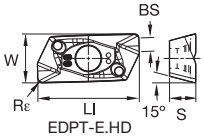
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EDCT-E.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1404EGD** | .687 | .334 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **EC1408EGD** | .688 | .334 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **EC1412EGD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EC1416EGD** | .688 | .333 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EC1431EGD** | .689 | .331 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

EDPT-E.HD



EDPT-E.HD

## EDPT-E.HD

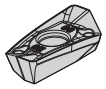
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1404EHD** | .687 | .330 | .177 | .116 | .016 | .003 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **EP1408EHD** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1412EHD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .003 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1416EHD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **EP1420EHD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .054 | .079 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1424EHD** | .689 | .328 | .177 | .039 | .094 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1431EHD** | .689 | .327 | .177 | .010 | .122 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **EP1440EHD** | .651 | .325 | .177 | — | .157 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● |

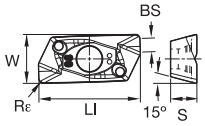
- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

● first choice
○ alternate choice


EDPT-E.HD2

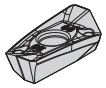


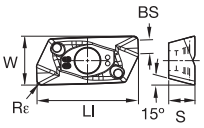
EDPT-E.HD2

## EDPT-E.HD2

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1408EHD2** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).


EDPT-S.GE



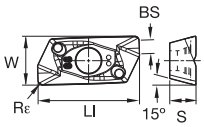
EDPT-S.GE

## EDPT-S.GE

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1404SGE** | .686 | .323 | .175 | .110 | .016 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **EP1408SGE** | .686 | .322 | .175 | .094 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1412SGE** | .687 | .320 | .175 | .078 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1416SGE** | .687 | .320 | .175 | .062 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1431SGE** | .687 | .318 | .175 | .005 | .122 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |

- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).

EDPT-S.GD

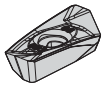


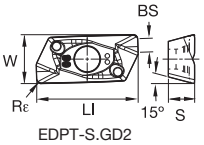
EDPT-S.GD

## EDPT-S.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1408SGD** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .101 | .031 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1412SGD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .085 | .047 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1416SGD** | .688 | .329 | .177 | .070 | .062 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = 0.551" (14mm).


EDPT-S.GD2



EDPT-S.GD2

## EDPT-S.GD2

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1408SGD2** | .688 | .330 | .177 | .103 | .031 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – |

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | beyond | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

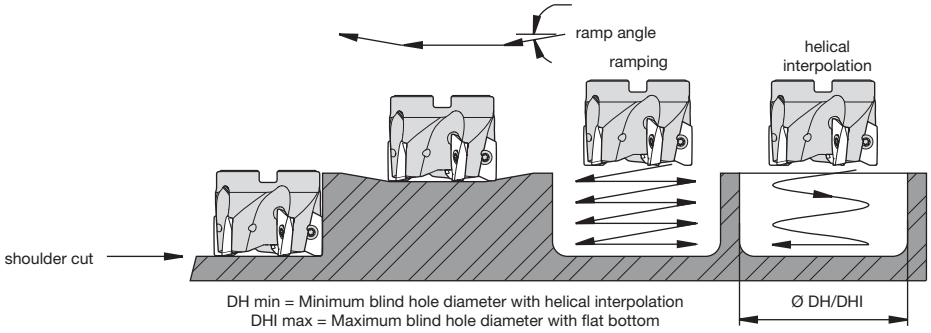
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.019** | .033 | .003 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.019** | .033 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..GD | .007 | **.020** | .035 | .005 | **.015** | .025 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GD |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GE |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GD |
| .S..GD2 | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GD2 |
| .E..HD | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..HD |
| .E..HD2 | .008 | **.023** | .037 | .006 | **.017** | .027 | .004 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..HD2 |

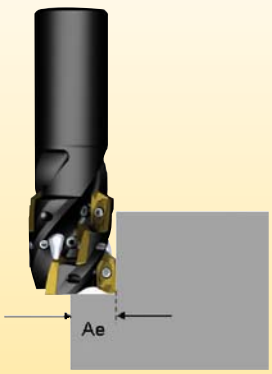
NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Application Examples



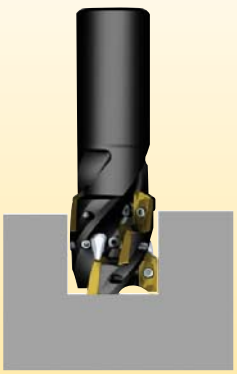

| insert style | cutting diameter | max ramp angle | DH min (min hole diameter) | DHI min (min flat-bottomed hole diameter) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mill 1-14 | 1.25 | 5.4° | 1.862 | 2.312 | 2.5 |
| Mill 1-14 | 1.50 | 4.0° | 2.370 | 2.822 | 3 |
| Mill 1-14 | 2.00 | 2.6° | 3.368 | 3.822 | 4 |
| Mill 1-14 | 2.50 | 1.9° | 4.367 | 4.822 | 5 |

## Best Machining Practices



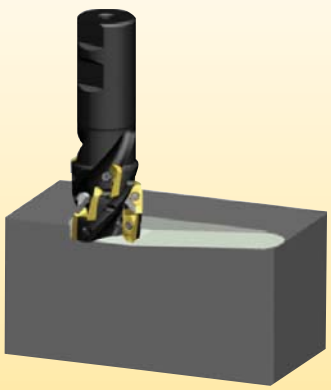

**Contouring/Profiling**

Ae = up to 50% of cutter Ø. This can be used with or without coolant/air blast, depending on materials being machined.



**Slotting**

Full width cutting or profiling over 50% of the cutter Ø. It is suggested to use coolant or air blast to evacuate chips. If necessary, reduce coolant nozzle hole size, which adds more pressure, and the chip is forced out of the chip gash.

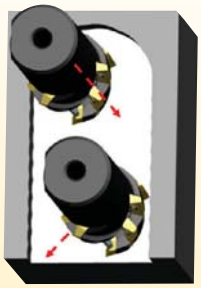


**Ramping**

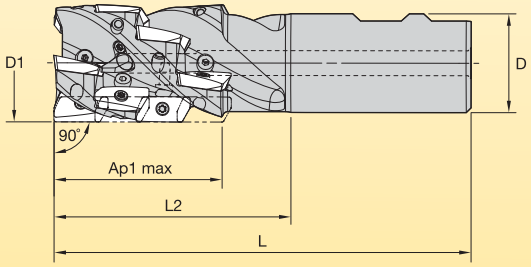
Only machine to the depth of the first insert. Observe the ramping angles given in the catalog.

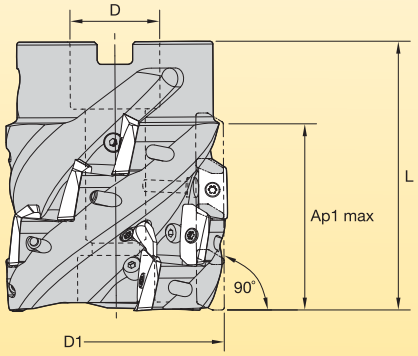
## Slotting by Plunging

Slot with the alternate side method, alternating the cuts from side to side. This will enable the cutter to move away from the material prior to moving back up in the Z-axis. The cutter will not be in contact with the workpiece. Follow the direction of the arrows. Move 3 axes simultaneously into the center of the slot. Maximum step over 0.315" (8,0mm).



With multiple Z-axis passes, when the final depth is achieved, move straight back up in the Z-axis, then repeat at the next step over.




| | catalog number | order number | D1 | ZU[1] | Z | Mtg. [2] | D | L2 | L | Ap1 max | max Ra[3] | max CR[4] | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inch Cutters | M1HR125E14W125Z2L200C4 | 3732889 | 1.25 | 2 | 4 | W | 1.25 | 2.00 | 4.28 | 1.09 | 5.4° | 0.094 | 31100 |
| | M1HR150E14W125Z3L200C6 | 3732890 | 1.50 | 3 | 6 | W | 1.25 | 2.00 | 4.28 | 1.09 | 4.0° | 0.094 | 28400 |
| | M1HR150E14W125Z3L250C9 | 3732891 | 1.50 | 3 | 9 | W | 1.25 | 2.50 | 4.78 | 1.61 | 4.0° | 0.094 | 28400 |
| | M1HR150E14W125Z3L300C12 | 3732892 | 1.50 | 3 | 12 | W | 1.25 | 3.00 | 5.28 | 2.13 | 4.0° | 0.094 | 28400 |
| | M1HR200E14S075Z3L200C6 | 3732933 | 2.00 | 3 | 6 | S | 0.75 | — | 2.00 | 1.07 | 2.6° | 0.094 | 24600 |
| | M1HR200E14S075Z3L250C9 | 3732934 | 2.00 | 3 | 9 | S | 0.75 | — | 2.50 | 1.59 | 2.6° | 0.094 | 24600 |
| | M1HR200E14W150Z3L300C12 | 3732935 | 2.00 | 3 | 12 | W | 1.50 | 3.00 | 5.69 | 2.10 | 2.6° | 0.094 | 24600 |
| | M1HR250E14S100Z3L200C6 | 3732936 | 2.50 | 3 | 6 | S | 1.00 | — | 2.00 | 1.06 | 1.9° | 0.094 | 22000 |
| | M1HR250E14S100Z3L250C9 | 3732937 | 2.50 | 3 | 9 | S | 1.00 | — | 2.50 | 1.57 | 1.9° | 0.062 | 22000 |
| | M1HR250E14S100Z4L250C12 | 3732938 | 2.50 | 4 | 12 | S | 1.00 | — | 2.50 | 1.57 | 1.9° | 0.062 | 22000 |
| | M1HR250E14S100Z3L300C12 | 3732939 | 2.50 | 3 | 12 | S | 1.00 | — | 3.00 | 2.07 | 1.9° | 0.062 | 22000 |
| | [5] M1HR250E14S100Z5L300C20 | 3786638 | 2.50 | 5 | 20 | S | 1.00 | — | 3.00 | 2.07 | 1.9° | 0.062 | 22000 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metric Cutters | M1H32J2R50B32S90ED14C4 | 3742932 | 32 | 2 | 4 | W | 32 | 50 | 111 | 27,8 | 5,4° | 2,4 | 31100 |
| | M1H40J3R50B32S90ED14C6 | 3743033 | 40 | 3 | 6 | W | 32 | 50 | 111 | 27,6 | 3,8° | 2,4 | 28400 |
| | M1H40J3R65B32S90ED14C9 | 3743034 | 40 | 3 | 9 | W | 32 | 65 | 126 | 40,8 | 3,8° | 2,4 | 28400 |
| | M1H40J4R80B32S90ED14C12 | 5085631 | 40 | 4 | 12 | W | 32 | 80 | 141 | 40,8 | 3,8° | 2,5 | 28400 |
| | M1H40J3R80B32S90ED14C12 | 3743035 | 40 | 3 | 12 | W | 32 | 80 | 141 | 54,0 | 3,8° | 2,4 | 28400 |
| | M1H50T3R50A22S90ED14C6 | 3743036 | 50 | 3 | 6 | S | 22 | — | 50 | 27,3 | 2,7° | 2,4 | 24600 |
| | M1H50T3R65A22S90ED14C9 | 3743037 | 50 | 3 | 9 | S | 22 | — | 65 | 40,4 | 2,7° | 2,4 | 24600 |
| | M1H50J3R80B40S90ED14C12 | 3743038 | 63 | 3 | 12 | W | 40 | 80 | 151 | 53,5 | 1,9° | 2,4 | 24600 |
| | M1H63T3R50A27S90ED14C6 | 3743039 | 63 | 3 | 6 | S | 27 | — | 50 | 27,0 | 1,9° | 1,6 | 22000 |
| | M1H63T3R65A27S90ED14C9 | 3743040 | 63 | 3 | 9 | S | 27 | — | 65 | 39,9 | 1,9° | 1,6 | 22000 |
| | M1H63T4R65A27S90ED14C12 | 3743041 | 63 | 4 | 12 | S | 27 | — | 65 | 39,9 | 1,9° | 1,6 | 22000 |
| | M1H63T3R75A27S90ED14C12 | 3743042 | 63 | 3 | 12 | S | 27 | — | 75 | 52,8 | 1,9° | 1,6 | 22000 |
| | [5] M1H63T5R75A27S90ED14C20 | 3831819 | 63 | 5 | 20 | S | 27 | — | 75 | 52,8 | 1,9° | 1,6 | 22000 |

[1] Number of effective flutes.
[2] Mounting style: W = Weldon®; S = Shell Mill.
[3] Max ramp angle when radial depth of cut exceeds 0.31" (8mm)
[4] Max insert corner radius allowed in first row without cutter body modification.
[5] Recommended for profiling applications only.

## Profile, Slot, and Ramp

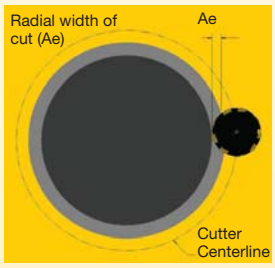
When taking a cut that equals up to 50% of the cutter diameter, you can operate without coolant, unless your material is coolant-dependent. When using more than 50% of the cutter diameter, there is a need to have coolant through the nozzles, or an air blast through the nozzles. This will assist with chip evacuation. Please use the feed table when taking a small percentage of the cutter diameter. This will improve the volume of material removed. To achieve a superior surface finish on the base, adjust the feed to suit the finish required.

When using this cutter for plunging, the maximum suggested step over is .130" (3,30mm). Always try to move the cutter and insert away from the material when retracting in the Z-axis. This can be done when employing the alternate cut method (zig zag method). Use a 3-axis move to get all axes moving at the same time, suggest .010" (0,25mm).

When machining a conventional slot, you have to move straight up in the Z-axis.

## Circular and Helical Interpolation

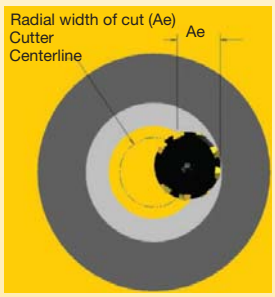
### External




When profiling around the external part of a component, it is important to increase the feed rate. This will maintain the chip thickness value.
The programmed feed rate needs to be calculated at the cutter centerline.

For external profiling, adjust the feed rate for feed at the cutter centerline.
Increase the feed rate for external profiling.

### Internal




When machining inside a component profile, the area of contact is larger.
The feed rate needs to be at the centerline, and the feed rate needs to be slower.

For internal profiling, adjust the feed rate for feed at the cutter centerline.
This will effectively reduce the feed rate as the distance traveled is less than the peripheral distance.

## Cutting Data

Reference pages X23–X27 for speed tables. Reference platform pages for feed data. Each insert has an average chip thickness value that will enable you to determine the feed per tooth.

Please remember when using less than 50% of the cutter diameter, the feed rate will need to be increased. Failure to do so will result in premature insert failure.

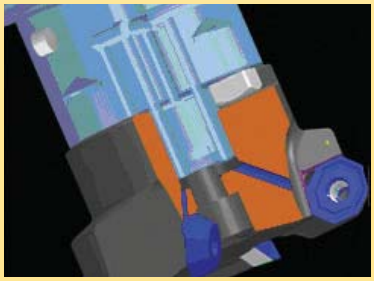
Running too slowly will reduce tool life.

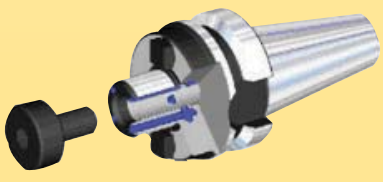
## Spare Parts

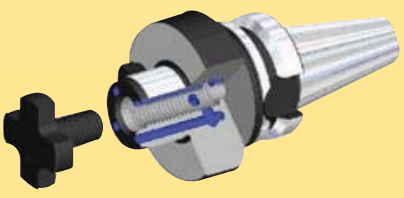
Please make sure all the spare parts in the cutters are fully tightened prior to using the product.

Shell mill cutters no longer have coolant grooved bolts. We now have adapters that will enable the coolant to be fed through the adapter pilot diameter.

## True Through Coolant Shell Mill Adapters







# Mill 1-18™

## Primary Application

The Mill 1-18 series is a versatile, functional cutter system for a range of cutting tasks. Mill 1-18 cutters can be used for profiling, slotting, ramping, helical interpolation, plunging, and other milling applications. It's a single tool with multi-functional benefits. Mill 1-18 inserts are specially designed to add cutting versatility, especially for larger axial depths of cut. Results include significantly reduced cycle times and lower cutting forces.

## Features and Benefits

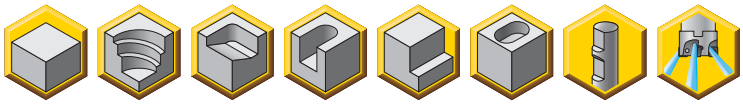
### Features

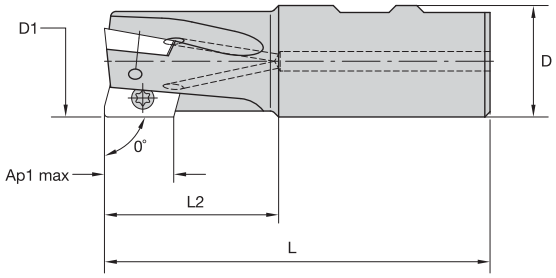
- Inserts for larger axial depth of cut.
- Inserts radii up to .250" (6,35mm).
- Axial depth of cut up to .708" (18mm).
- Cutter diameters up to 8" (160mm).
- Beyond™ grade technology.

### Benefits

- Slotting, profiling, ramping, helical interpolation, and plunging.
- Angled screw for insert retention.
- Insert geometries and grades for most workpiece materials.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Weldon® End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2267545** | **M1D097E1802W100L175** | .970 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .710 | 2 | 17.7° | .66 | 37710 |
| **2267546** | **M1D100E1802W100L175** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | .68 | 37000 |
| **2267550** | **M1D100E1802W100L175R** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 3.968 | 1.688 | .640 | 2 | 13.4° | .67 | 37000 |
| **2267547** | **M1D100E1802W100L375** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 6.030 | 3.750 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | 1.00 | 37000 |
| **2267552** | **M1D100E1802W100L375R** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 5.968 | 3.688 | .640 | 2 | 13.4° | .99 | 37000 |
| **2267623** | **M1D125E1803W125L225** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .710 | 3 | 10.9° | 1.17 | 32300 |
| **2267624** | **M1D125E1803W125L225R** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.469 | 2.188 | .650 | 3 | 7.5° | 1.16 | 32300 |
| **2267625** | **M1D125E1803W125L425** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 6.530 | 4.250 | .710 | 3 | 10.9° | 1.71 | 32300 |
| **2267626** | **M1D125E1803W125L425R** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 6.468 | 4.188 | .650 | 3 | 7.5° | 1.71 | 32300 |

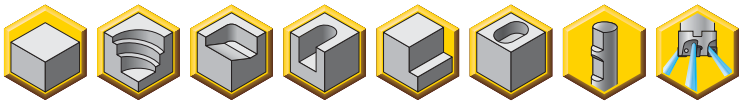
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
"R" in catalog number designates factory-relieved tool for insert radii greater than .079". For example: M1D100E1802W100L375**R**.

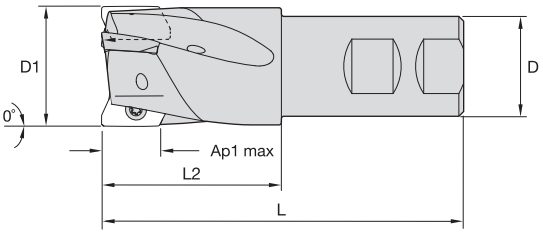
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .970 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: Additional insert screws may be ordered in packages of five pieces from catalog number MS2126PKG.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Weldon® End Mills • Reduced Shank

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2452372** | **M1D100E1802W075L175** | 1.000 | .750 | 3.780 | 1.750 | .710 | 2 | 14.0° | .43 | 37000 |
| **2452414** | **M1D125E1802W100L225** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .710 | 2 | 10.9° | .95 | 32300 |
| **2635710** | **M1D125E1803W100L225** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .710 | 3 | 10.9° | .89 | 32300 |
| **2267627** | **M1D150E1803W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .710 | 3 | 8.2° | 1.43 | 29020 |
| **2267651** | **M1D150E1803W125L425** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 6.530 | 4.250 | .710 | 3 | 8.2° | 2.26 | 29020 |
| **2267631** | **M1D150E1803W125L425R** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 6.468 | 4.188 | .640 | 3 | 5.2° | 2.25 | 29020 |
| **2267629** | **M1D150E1804W125L225** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .710 | 4 | 8.2° | 1.38 | 29020 |
| **2267628** | **M1D150E1804W125L225R** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.468 | 2.188 | .640 | 4 | 5.2° | 1.38 | 29020 |
| **2267621** | **M1D200E1805W125L225** | 2.000 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | .700 | 5 | 5.5° | 2.00 | 24670 |

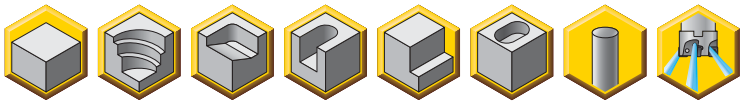
NOTE: "Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
R" in catalog number designates factory-relieved tool for insert radii greater than .079". For example: M1D100E1802W100L375**R**.

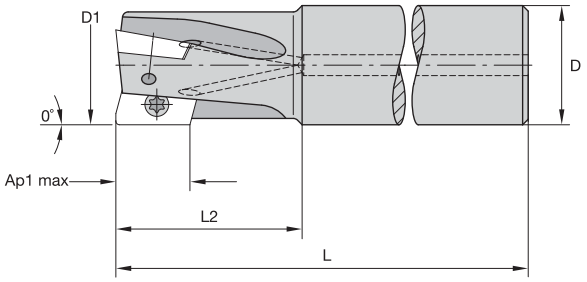
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 2.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: Additional insert screws may be ordered in packages of five pieces from catalog number MS2126PKG.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2267534** | **M1D100E1802C100L800** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 3.750 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | 1.41 | 37000 |
| **2267535** | **M1D100E1802C100L1000** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 10.000 | 3.750 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | 1.82 | 37000 |
| **2267536** | **M1D125E1802C125L800** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 4.250 | .710 | 2 | 10.9° | 2.27 | 32300 |
| **2267537** | **M1D125E1802C125L1000** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 4.250 | .710 | 2 | 10.9° | 2.94 | 32300 |
| **2267538** | **M1D150E1803C125L800** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 4.250 | .710 | 3 | 8.2° | 2.75 | 29020 |
| **2267539** | **M1D150E1803C125L1000** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 4.250 | .710 | 3 | 8.2° | 3.42 | 29020 |
| **5194531** | **M1D150E1803C125L1000AL** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.000 | .710 | 3 | 8.2° | 3.11 | 29020 |

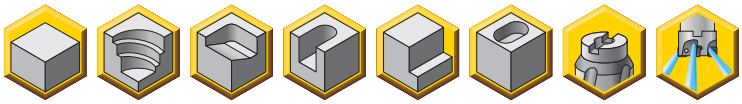
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
Cylindrical shank with no through coolant.
Cutters designated with the -AL suffix have relieved flutes for aggressive aluminum machining.

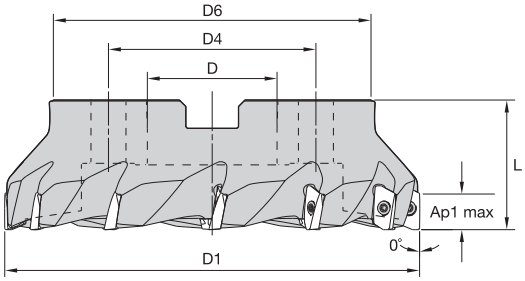
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: Additional insert screws may be ordered in packages of five pieces from catalog number MS2126PKG.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D4 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2267542** | **M1D200E1803S075L157** | 2.000 | .750 | — | 1.688 | 1.575 | .700 | 3 | 5.2° | .71 | 24670 |
| **5067568** | **M1D200E1803S075L157AL** | 2.000 | .750 | — | 1.688 | 1.575 | .700 | 3 | 5.2° | .60 | 24670 |
| **2267650** | **M1D200E1805S075L157** | 2.000 | .750 | — | 1.688 | 1.575 | .700 | 5 | 5.2° | .69 | 24670 |
| **5067567** | **M1D250E1804S075L157AL** | 2.500 | .750 | — | 1.750 | 1.575 | .690 | 4 | 3.8° | .83 | 21820 |
| **2267632** | **M1D250E1806S075L157** | 2.500 | .750 | — | 1.750 | 1.575 | .690 | 6 | 3.8° | 1.00 | 21820 |
| **5135356** | **M1D300E1804S100L175AL** | 3.000 | 1.000 | — | 2.188 | 1.750 | .690 | 4 | 3.0° | 1.44 | 19780 |
| **2267616** | **M1D300E1805S100L175** | 3.000 | 1.000 | — | 2.188 | 1.750 | .690 | 5 | 3.0° | 1.72 | 19780 |
| **2267643** | **M1D300E1807S100L175** | 3.000 | 1.000 | — | 2.188 | 1.750 | .690 | 7 | 3.0° | 1.75 | 19780 |
| **2267617** | **M1D400E1806S150L200** | 4.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.625 | 2.000 | .690 | 6 | 2.1° | 3.80 | 16970 |
| **2267644** | **M1D400E1808S150L200** | 4.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.625 | 2.000 | .690 | 8 | 2.1° | 3.83 | 16970 |
| **2267645** | **M1D500E1809S150L200** | 5.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.750 | 2.000 | .690 | 9 | 1.6° | 5.75 | 15100 |
| **2267646** | **M1D600E1808S150L200** | 6.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.750 | 2.000 | .690 | 8 | 1.3° | 7.46 | 13740 |
| **2267618** | **M1D600E1808S200L200** | 6.000 | 2.000 | — | 4.875 | 2.000 | .690 | 8 | 1.3° | 8.77 | 13740 |
| **2267620** | **M1D800E1812S250L250** | 8.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.125 | 2.500 | .690 | 12 | 1.0° | 15.35 | 11850 |

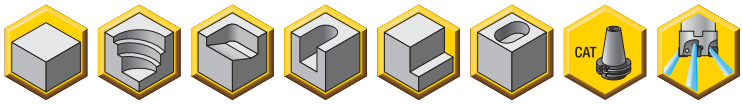
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
"Speed screw" differential lock-up system is identified by the "SS" in the catalog number. For example: M1D200E1803**SS**075L157.
Cutters designated with the -AL suffix have relieved flutes for aggressive aluminum machining.

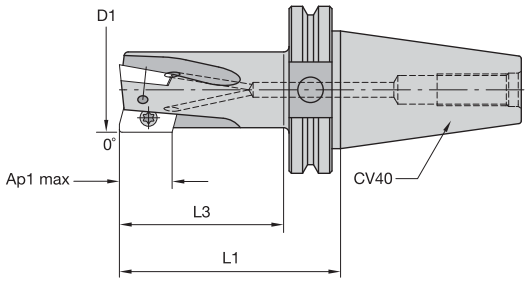
## Spare Parts

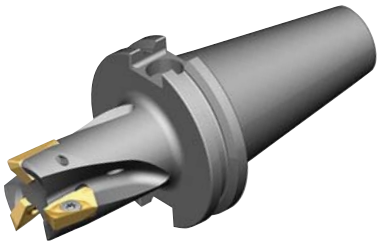
| order number | D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant screw assembly | coolant screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2267542** | 2.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S445CG** | — | — |
| **5067568** | 2.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S445CG** | — | — |
| **2267650** | 2.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S445CG** | — | — |
| **5067567** | 2.500 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S445CG** | — | — |
| **2267632** | 2.500 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S445CG** | — | — |
| **5135356** | 3.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S2044CG** | — | — |
| **2267616** | 3.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S2044CG** | — | — |
| **2267643** | 3.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **S2044CG** | — | — |
| **2267617** | 4.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | — | — | **S2165C** |
| **2267644** | 4.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | — | — | **S2165C** |
| **2267645** | 5.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | — | — | **S2165C** |
| **2267646** | 6.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | — | — | **S2165C** |
| **2267618** | 6.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | — | **KLS20C** | — |
| **2267620** | 8.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** | — | — | — |

NOTE: Additional insert screws may be ordered in packages of five pieces from catalog number MS2126PKG.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.



## End Mills • Steep Taper CV40

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 | L1 | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2267549** | **M1D100E1802CV40L250** | CV40 | 1.000 | 2.500 | 1.625 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | 1.98 | 37000 |
| **2541967** | **M1D100E1802CV40L450** | CV40 | 1.000 | 4.500 | 2.625 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | 2.72 | 37000 |
| **2267551** | **M1D125E1803CV40L288** | CV40 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .710 | 3 | 10.9° | 2.20 | 32300 |
| **2541970** | **M1D125E1803CV40L488** | CV40 | 1.250 | 4.875 | 3.000 | .710 | 3 | 10.9° | 3.03 | 32300 |
| **2267548** | **M1D150E1804CV40L288** | CV40 | 1.500 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .710 | 4 | 8.2° | 2.36 | 29020 |
| **2541972** | **M1D150E1804CV40L488** | CV40 | 1.500 | 4.875 | 3.000 | .710 | 4 | 8.2° | 3.41 | 29020 |

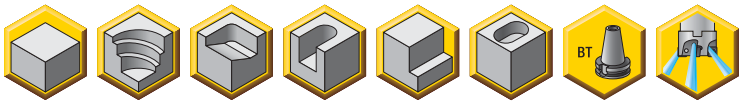
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

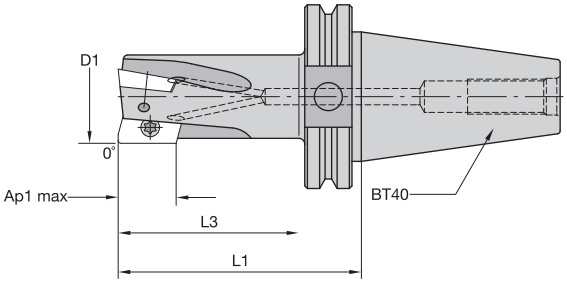
## Spare Parts

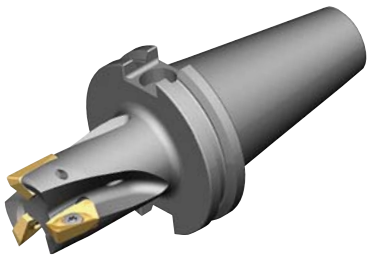
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2126** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: Additional insert screws may be ordered in packages of five pieces from catalog number MS2126PKG.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- Generates superior surface finish.
- High RPM capabilities.



## End Mills • Steep Taper BT40

| order number | catalog number | CSMS system size | D1 | L1 | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2541969** | **M1D100E1802BT40L450** | BT40 | 1.000 | 4.500 | 2.625 | .710 | 2 | 16.7° | 2.83 | 37000 |
| **2541984** | **M1D150E1804BT40L488** | BT40 | 1.500 | 4.875 | 3.000 | .710 | 4 | 8.2° | 3.50 | 29020 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2126** | 35.0 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2126** | 35.0 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: Additional insert screws may be ordered in packages of five pieces from catalog number MS2126PKG.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .E..HD | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .E..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..GD | KC520M | **.E..GD** | **KC520M** | .S..GD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..GD | KC520M | **.S..GD** | **KCK15** | .E..HD | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.E..LDJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LDJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .F..LDJ | KC410M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .F..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .E..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..GD | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCSM40** | .E..HD | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

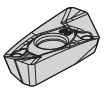
## Indexable Inserts

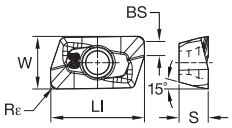
- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.708" (18mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDCT-F.LDJ



EDCT-F.LDJ

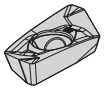
## EDCT-F.LDJ

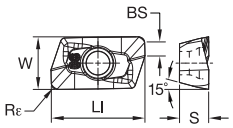
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1804FJ** | .856 | .432 | .217 | .121 | .016 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1808FJ** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1812FJ** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .090 | .047 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1816FJ** | .858 | .431 | .217 | .075 | .062 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1820FJ** | .858 | .431 | .217 | .059 | .079 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1824FJ** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .044 | .095 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1832FJ** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .013 | .125 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1840FJ** | .818 | .428 | .217 | — | .157 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1848FJ** | .795 | .426 | .217 | — | .188 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1850FJ** | .785 | .426 | .217 | — | .197 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1864FJ** | .737 | .422 | .217 | — | .250 | .001 | 2 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground and polished rake face.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.708" (18mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |


EC-E.LDJ

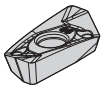


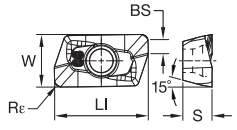
EC-E.LDJ

## EDCT-E.LDJ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1808EJ** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1812EJ** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .090 | .047 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1816EJ** | .858 | .431 | .217 | .075 | .062 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1824EJ** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .044 | .094 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1832EJ** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .013 | .125 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1864EJ** | .737 | .422 | .217 | — | .250 | .001 | 2 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Finishing and high-precision applications.
- Light machining.
- 15° Positive rake angle.
- Perfect floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max = 0.708" (18mm).


EDCT-LD

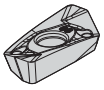


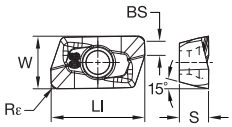
EDCT-LD

## EDCT-LD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1808E2** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1816E** | .858 | .431 | .217 | .075 | .062 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1832E** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .013 | .125 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1840E** | .818 | .428 | .217 | — | .157 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1848E** | .795 | .426 | .217 | — | .188 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EC1864E** | .737 | .422 | .217 | — | .250 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Light machining and finish applications.
- Periphery ground for high-precision machining.
- Medium hone for increased edge protection.
- Ap1 max = 0.708" (18mm).


EDCT-EGD



EDCT-EGD

beyond

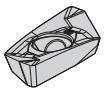
● first choice
○ alternate choice

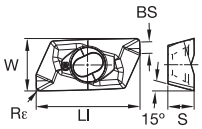
| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EDCT-E.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EC1804E** | .856 | .432 | .217 | .121 | .016 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **EC1808E** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **EC1812E** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .090 | .047 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .708" (18mm).


EDPT-E.GD

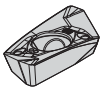


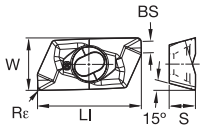
EDPT-E.GD

## EDPT-E.GD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1808E** | .857 | .432 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1812E** | .857 | .433 | .217 | .090 | .047 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **EP1816E** | .858 | .431 | .217 | .075 | .062 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1824E** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .044 | .095 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **EP1832E** | .858 | .430 | .217 | .013 | .125 | .004 | 2 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1848E** | .795 | .426 | .217 | — | .189 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EP1864E** | .740 | .422 | .217 | — | .250 | .004 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .708" (18mm).


EDPT-E.HD



EDPT-E.HD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

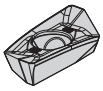
beyond

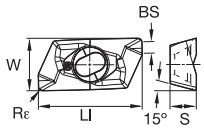
| | | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EDPT-E.HD

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1808EHD** | .857 | .429 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1812EHD** | .857 | .428 | .217 | .090 | .047 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1816EHD** | .857 | .428 | .217 | .075 | .062 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1832EHD** | .858 | .426 | .217 | .012 | .125 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1840EHD** | .823 | .424 | .217 | — | .157 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EP1848EHD** | .794 | .423 | .217 | — | .188 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1864EHD** | .740 | .420 | .217 | — | .250 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |

- Medium roughing and semi-finishing.
- Solution for austenitic stainless steel and super alloys.
- Medium feed rates.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .708" (18mm).


EDPT-S.GE



EDPT-S.GE

## EDP T-S.GE

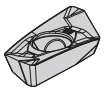
| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1808SGE** | .855 | .421 | .214 | .095 | .031 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1812SGE** | .856 | .420 | .214 | .079 | .047 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1816SGE** | .856 | .420 | .214 | .063 | .062 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1832SGE** | .856 | .418 | .214 | .003 | .125 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● |

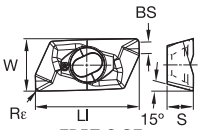
- Heavy roughing applications.
- High feed rates.
- All material groups.
- PSTS – Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- Ap1 max = .708" (18mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


EDPT-S.GE



EDPT-S.GE

## EDPT-S.GE

| catalog number | LI | W | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EP1808S** | .857 | .429 | .217 | .106 | .031 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1812S** | .857 | .429 | .217 | .090 | .047 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1816S** | .858 | .428 | .217 | .075 | .062 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **EP1832S** | .858 | .426 | .217 | .013 | .125 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **EP1848S** | .795 | .423 | .216 | — | .189 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **EP1864S** | .739 | .419 | .217 | — | .250 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |



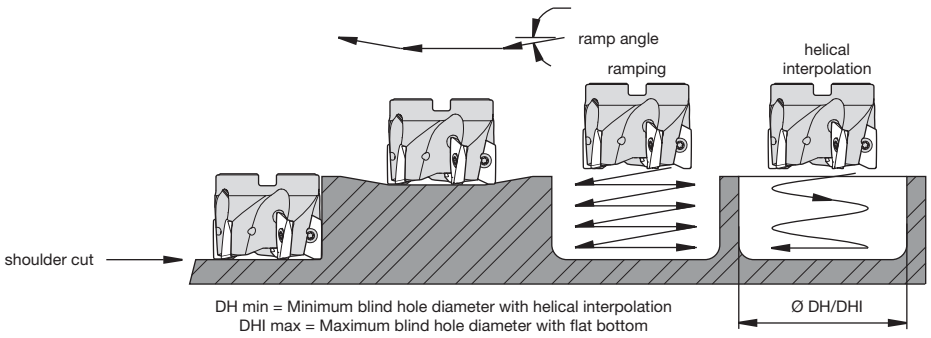
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.019** | .033 | .003 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .003 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..GD | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GD |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GE |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GD |
| .E..HD | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..HD |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Application Examples




| insert style | cutting diameter | max ramp angle | DH min (min hole diameter) | DHI min (min flat-bottomed hole diameter) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mill 1–18 | .970 | 18° | 1.124 | 1.776 | 1.94 |
| Mill 1–18 | 1.000 | 17° | 1.182 | 1.836 | 2.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 1.250 | 11° | 1.686 | 2.336 | 2.50 |
| Mill 1–18 | 1.500 | 8° | 2.182 | 2.836 | 3.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 2.000 | 5° | 3.180 | 3.836 | 4.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 1.500 | 8° | 2.180 | 2.836 | 3.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 2.000 | 5° | 3.176 | 3.862 | 4.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 2.500 | 4° | 4.174 | 4.862 | 5.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 3.000 | 3° | 5.174 | 5.862 | 6.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 4.000 | 2° | 7.174 | 7.862 | 8.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 5.000 | 2° | 9.172 | 9.862 | 10.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 6.000 | 1° | 11.172 | 11.862 | 12.00 |
| Mill 1–18 | 8.000 | 1° | 15.172 | 15.862 | 16.00 |

# Flange Mount Adapters

## For HARVI™ Ultra Helical Cutters

HARVI ultra helical cutters can be used with our flange mount adapters to create a powerful combination on nearly all spindle connections on the market.

Our flange mount adapters enable the same cutting tool to be easily adapted to different machine spindle connections.

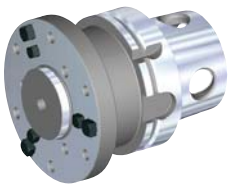
## The Portfolio Features:

CV

DV

BT

HSK


KM4X™

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# Mill 1-25™

## Primary Application

Also known as Mill1 Max, the Mill 1-25 cutter is made specifically for aluminum machining, but can also be used when machining cast iron. High-feed capabilities enable routing applications with an axial depth of cut of up to .98" (25mm).

## Features and Benefits

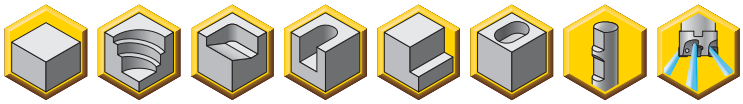
### Functions

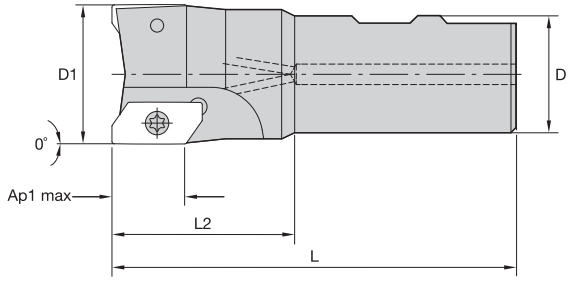
- Strong, thick inserts over .200" (5,2mm) thick.
- Axial depth of cut up to .98" (25mm).
- Cylindrical, monoblock/HSK63A, CV50, and shell mills.

### Benefits

- Made for machining aluminum, but also used for machining cast iron.
- High-feed capability for routing applications.
- Balanced-by-design — if running over 10,000 RPM, balance the cutter assembly.

- For aluminum machining.
- High-speed capability.
- Insert screws should be changed when inserts are changed.





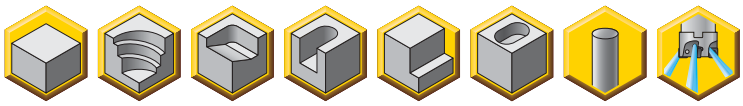
## Weldon® End Mills

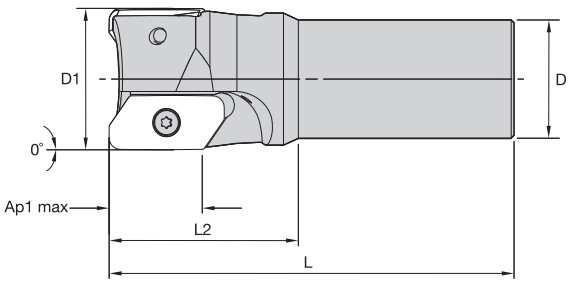
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2530317** | **M1D150K2502W125L200** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.280 | 2.000 | .980 | 2 | 16.5° | 1.21 | 25200 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.5000 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** |





## Cylindrical End Mills

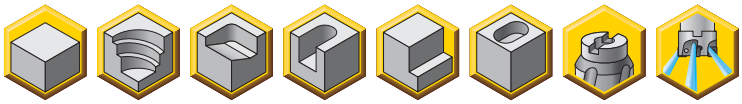
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2530318** | **M1D150K2502C125L200** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 4.280 | 2.000 | .980 | 2 | 16.5° | 1.23 | 25200 |
| **2530320** | **M1D150K2502C125L400** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 6.280 | 4.000 | .980 | 2 | 16.5° | 2.07 | 25200 |
| **2530322** | **M1D200K2503C125L200** | 2.000 | 1.250 | 4.155 | 2.000 | .976 | 3 | 10.0° | 1.54 | 20300 |

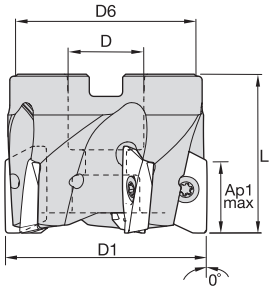
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

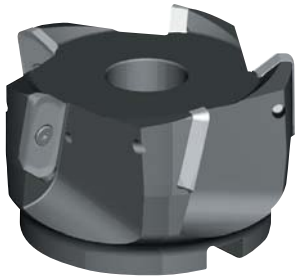
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** |
| 2.000 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** |

- For aluminum machining.
- High-speed capability.
- Insert screws should be changed when inserts are changed.
- Ap1 Max 0.985" (25mm).





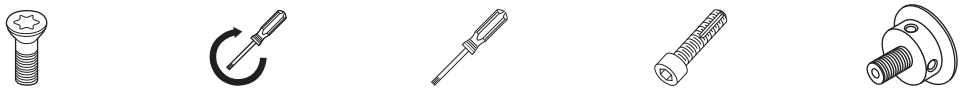



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2581445** | **M1D200K2502S075L200** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | .980 | 2 | 10.0° | .87 | 20300 |
| **2581447** | **M1D250K2503S100L225** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.250 | .970 | 3 | 7.0° | 1.49 | 17500 |
| **2496869** | **M1D300K2503S100L225** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.250 | .970 | 3 | 5.0° | 2.33 | 15600 |
| **2581449** | **M1D400K2504S125L225** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | 2.250 | .970 | 4 | 3.5° | 3.05 | 13100 |

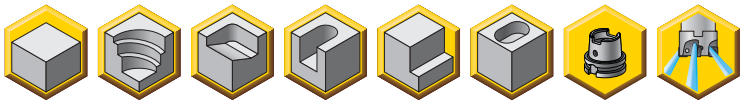
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

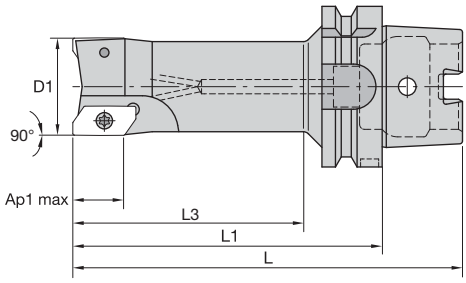
## Spare Parts



| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** | **S445CG** | **—** |
| 2.500 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** | **S459CG** | **—** |
| 3.000 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** | **S458CG** | **—** |
| 4.000 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** | **—** | **S2164C** |

- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys
- Aggressive ramping angles.
- All integral shank tools are balanced to G2.5 at 10,000 RPM.
- High-speed capability.
- Ap1 Max 0.985" (25mm).
- Replace insert screws when inserts are changed.





## Monoblocks • HSK63A

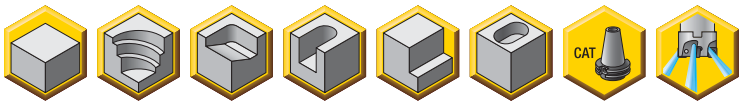
| order number | catalog number | shank taper | D1 | L | L1 | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2530357** | **M1D150K2502HSK63L477** | HSK63A | 1.500 | 6.028 | 4.772 | 3.500 | .984 | 2 | 16.5° | 2.60 | 25200 |

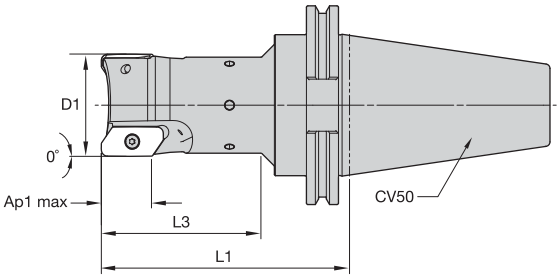
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | balancing screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** | **KUAM27** |

- For aluminum machining.
- High-speed capability.
- All integral shank tools are balanced to G2.5 at 10,000 RPM.
- Insert screws should be changed when inserts are changed.



## Monoblocks • CV50

| order number | catalog number | taper shank | D1 | L1 | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2530374** | **M1D200K2503CV50L700** | CV50 | 2.000 | 7.000 | 5.375 | .976 | 3 | 10.0° | 10.62 | 20300 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | balancing screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **MS1374** | 35.0 | **DT15** | **KUAM27** |

## Insert Selection Guide

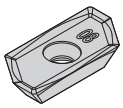
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LDJ | KC410M | **.E..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LDJ | KC410M |
| N3 | .E..LDJ | KC410M | **.E..LDJ** | **KC410M** | .E..LDJ | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

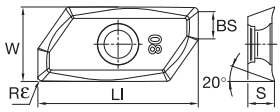
## Indexable Inserts • KE..25L5..

- Roughing and finishing of aluminum alloys.
- Periphery ground for accuracy and consistency.
- Radiused cutting edge minimizes lap lines.
- Wiper facet with large radius for better floor surface finish.
- Ap1 max 0.985" (25mm).

● first choice
○ alternate choice

P
M
K
N ●
S
H


KEGT-LDJ



KEGT-LDJ

## KEGT-LDJ

| catalog number | LI | S | W | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KG2508ELDJ** | 1.236 | .205 | .575 | .210 | .031 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2512ELDJ** | 1.239 | .205 | .575 | .195 | .047 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2516ELDJ** | 1.239 | .205 | .575 | .179 | .063 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2520ELDJ** | 1.239 | .205 | .575 | .164 | .079 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2531ELDJ** | 1.239 | .205 | .575 | .120 | .122 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2540ELDJ** | 1.239 | .205 | .575 | .085 | .157 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2550ELDJ** | 1.239 | .205 | .575 | .045 | .197 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **KG2564ELDJ** | 1.181 | .205 | .575 | — | .252 | .001 | 2 | ● |



## Recommended Starting Feeds

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.023** | .042 | .003 | **.017** | .030 | .003 | **.013** | .023 | .002 | **.011** | .020 | .002 | **.010** | .018 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ2 | .005 | **.023** | .042 | .003 | **.017** | .030 | .003 | **.013** | .023 | .002 | **.011** | .020 | .002 | **.010** | .018 | .E..LDJ2 |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# Stellram® 5720VZ16 Series

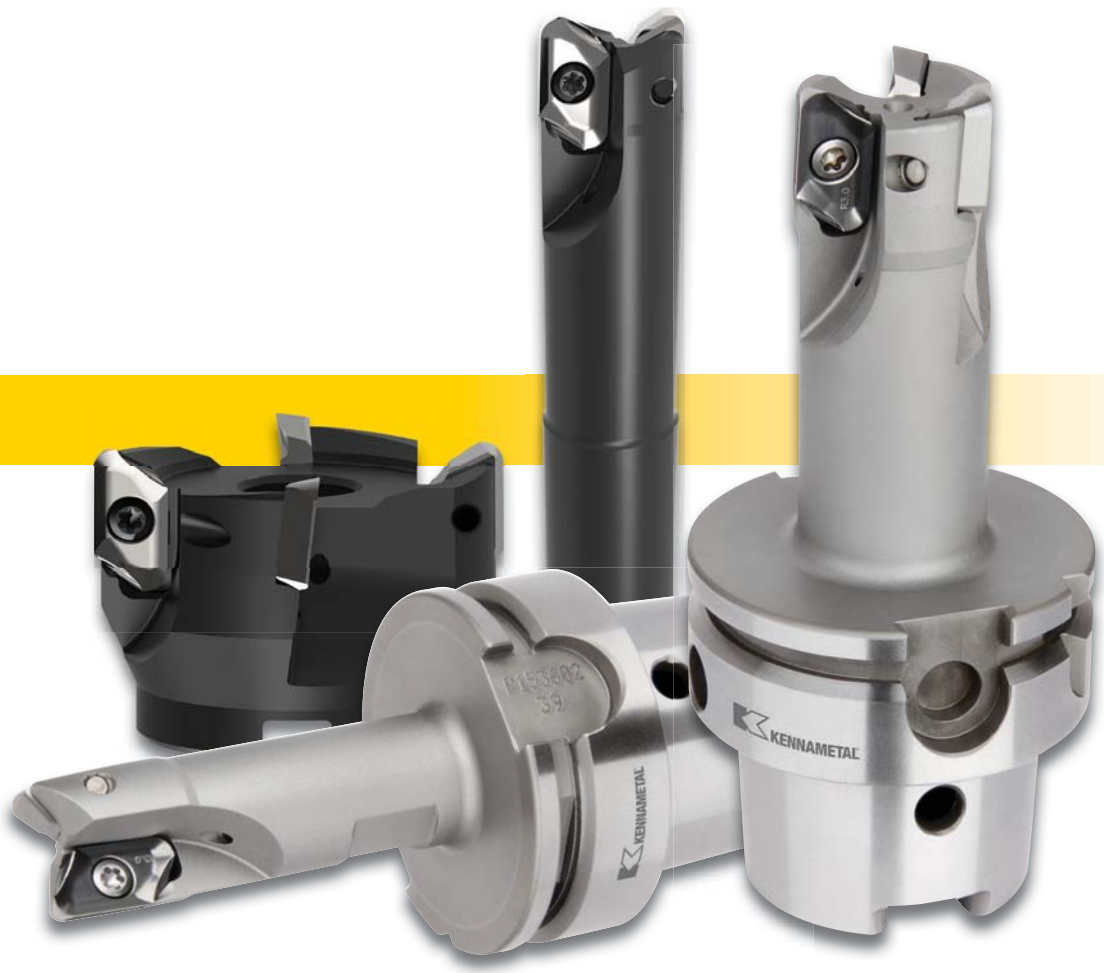
Taking extreme high-speed aluminum machining to the highest level.

## Features and Benefits

- Specially designed for machining pockets and profiles on aluminum and aluminum alloys.
- The 5720VZ16 series is designed, manufactured, and tested in accordance with EN ISO 15641:2001 to ensure maximum stability in high-speed applications.
- The internal coolant enables better chip evacuation and higher feed rates.
- The pockets are reinforced to enable for heavy feeding and safe ramping during machining. These features increase tool life and productivity.
- Excellent tools for thin-walled machining due to very low cutting pressure.
- Twelve different insert radii are available, each with the same cutting depth capacity of .630" (16mm).
- Cylindrical shank and HSK63A integral shanks are designed and balanced to G6.3 at 30,000 RPM for diameters up to 50mm. Diameter larger than 50mm are balanced to G6.3 at 24,000 RPM.

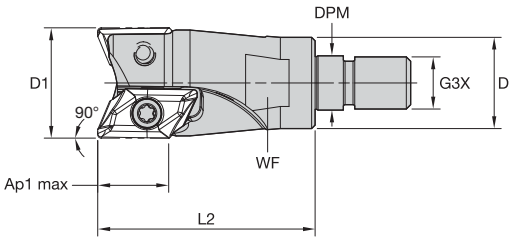
***Metric monoblock cutters with HSK63A are available as standard in diameters 25, 32, 40, and 50mm.***

# The Stellram® 5720VZ16 cutters are our latest design for high metal removal in aluminum applications.




Maximum ap = .630"
Diameter Range = 1–3"

- High-speed profiling and pocketing aluminum alloy components in the aerospace industry.
- Maximum stability in high-speed applications.
- Through-tool coolant allows better chip evacuation and higher feed rates.



## Screw-On End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5672512** | **A5720VZ16SA1.00Z02R2** | 1.000 | .827 | .492 | M12 | 1.969 | 18 | .630 | 2 | 14.7° | .23 | 50000 |
| **5672719** | **A5720VZ16SA1.25Z02R2** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.969 | 24 | .630 | 2 | 11.5° | .45 | 41500 |
| **5672521** | **A5720VZ16SA1.25Z3R2** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.967 | 24 | .630 | 3 | 11.5° | .39 | 41500 |

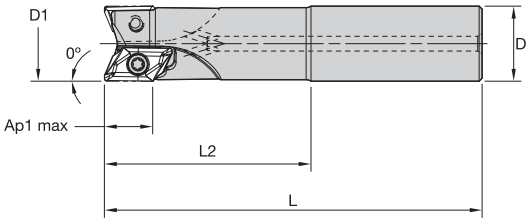
NOTE: It is important to change the screw each time the insert is changed to ensure the highest security. A dynamometric key and the right torque value are important, also.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** |
| 1.250 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and Torx Plus 20 bit (order number 6205891) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

- High-speed profiling and pocketing aluminum alloy components in the aerospace industry.
- Maximum stability in high-speed applications.
- Through-tool coolant allows better chip evacuation and higher feed rates.



## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5672718** | **C5720VZ16CA1.0Z02R2.7** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 5.030 | 2.750 | .630 | 2 | 14.7° | .87 | 50000 |
| **5673549** | **C5720VZ16CA1.25Z2R3.0** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 5.280 | 2.997 | .630 | 2 | 11.5° | 1.49 | 41500 |
| **5672885** | **C5720VZ16CA1.25Z3R3.0** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 5.280 | 3.000 | .630 | 3 | 11.5° | 1.46 | 41500 |

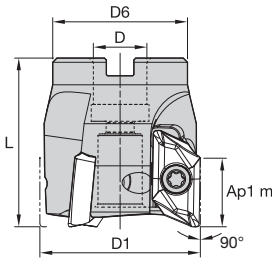
NOTE: It is important to change the screw each time the insert is changed to ensure the highest security. A dynamometric key and the right torque value are important, also.

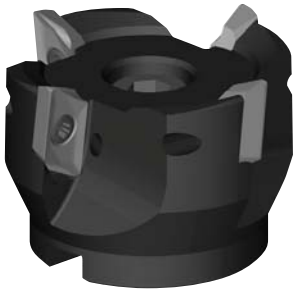
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** |
| 1.250 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and Torx Plus 20 bit (order number 6205891) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

- High-speed profiling and pocketing aluminum alloy components in the aerospace industry.
- Maximum stability in high-speed applications.
- Through-tool coolant allows better chip evacuation and higher feed rates.



## Shell Mills • Coarse and Medium Pitch

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5681118** | **C5720VZ16-A1.50Z03R** | 1.500 | .500 | 1.260 | 1.575 | .630 | 3 | 8.1° | .34 | 36500 |
| **5672871** | **C5720VZ16-A2.00Z04R** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.574 | .630 | 4 | 7.8° | .55 | 30000 |
| **5673799** | **C5720VZ16-A2.00Z03R** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.575 | .630 | 3 | 7.8° | .65 | 30000 |
| **5673175** | **C5720VZ16-A2.50Z04R** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.969 | .630 | 4 | 5.8° | 1.26 | 26000 |
| **5672872** | **C5720VZ16-A2.50Z05R** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.971 | .630 | 5 | 5.8° | 1.32 | 26000 |
| **5673338** | **C5720VZ16-A3.00Z04R** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.969 | .630 | 4 | 4.6° | 1.91 | 23000 |
| **5673745** | **C5720VZ16-A3.00Z05R** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.969 | .630 | 5 | 4.6° | 1.68 | 23000 |

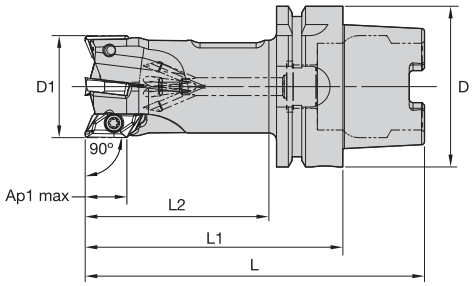
NOTE: It is important to change the screw each time the insert is changed to ensure the highest security. A dynamometric key and the right torque value are important, also.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** | **#1/4-28X3/4SHCSA** |
| 2.000 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** | **#3/8-24X1SHCSA** |
| 2.500 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** | **#1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA** |
| 3.000 | **DP5009A** | 54.0 | **TP20** | **#1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA** |

NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and Torx Plus 20 bit (order number 6205891) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

- Providing solutions for the aerospace and aluminum industries' requirements for high-power and high-speed spindles.
- Specifically reinforced for highest metal removal rates for depths of cut ≤16mm.
- Locking system ensures operation safety and accuracy.
- Thin-walled machining for airframe components.



## Monoblocks • HSK63A

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L1 | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | kg | max RPM* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6087904** | **5720VZ16HA025Z2R75** | 25 | 63 | 133 | 101 | 75 | 16 | 2 | 14.5° | 0,81 | 51000 |
| **5672766** | **5720VZ16HA032Z3R75** | 32 | 63 | 133 | 101 | 75 | 16 | 3 | 11.4° | 0,92 | 41500 |
| **5673629** | **5720VZ16HA040Z4R75** | 40 | 63 | 133 | 101 | 75 | 16 | 4 | 7.8° | 1,09 | 35000 |
| **6160117** | **5720VZ16HA050Z4R75** | 50 | 63 | 133 | 101 | 75 | 16 | 4 | 7.9° | 1,41 | 30000 |

*Max RPM as per ISO 15641
NOTE: It is important to change the screw each time the insert is changed to ensure the highest security.
A dynamometric key and the right torque value are important, also.

## Spare Parts

| insert screw | Nm | driver |
|---|---|---|
| **DP5009A** | 6,0 | **TP20** |

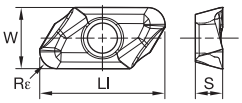
NOTE: Adjustable torque wrench (order number 6197561) and Torx Plus 20 bit (order number 6205891) may be purchased separately in order to ensure proper torque setting.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .F..721 | GH1 | **.F..721** | **GH1** | .F..721 | GH1 |
| N3 | .F..721 | GH1 | **.F..721** | **GH1** | .F..721 | GH1 |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Milling Inserts

ZDET-721



ZDET-721

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | |
| M | | |
| K | | ○ |
| N | | ● |
| S | | |
| H | | |

### ZDET-721 • Sharp edge preparation for finishing applications

| catalog number | LI | W | S | Resultant WorkPiece Radius In | hm | cutting edges | GH1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ZDET16M5PDFR721** | .902 | .443 | .197 | .010 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M508FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .032 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M512FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .047 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M516FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .063 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M520FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .079 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M525FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .098 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M530FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .118 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M532FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .126 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M540FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .157 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M550FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .197 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M560FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .236 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M504FR721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .020 | .001 | 2 | ● |

### ZDET-ER721 • Honed edge preparation for roughing applications. Apply under unstable conditions.

| catalog number | LI | W | S | Resultant WorkPiece Radius In | hm | cutting edges | GH1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ZDET16M525ER721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .098 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M530ER721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .118 | .001 | 2 | ● |
| **ZDET16M540ER721** | .906 | .443 | .197 | .157 | .001 | 2 | ● |

NOTE: Inserts will be delivered with two screws. Because of heavy force to the screw, it is important to change the screw when changing the insert.

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..721 | .001 | **.013** | .016 | .001 | **.010** | .012 | .001 | **.008** | .011 | .001 | **.008** | .010 | .F..721 |
| .E..721 | .003 | **.013** | .016 | .002 | **.010** | .012 | .002 | **.008** | .011 | .002 | **.008** | .010 | .E..721 |

**NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.**
**Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.**

## 5720VZ16 Ramp Angle

| cutter diameter | Insert ZDET16M5...FR-721 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Facet 0.047 | 0.062 | 0.079 | 0.098 | 0.118 | 0.125 | 0.157 | 0.216 | 0.236 |
| 1.000 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 7.0 |
| 1.250 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.6 |
| 1.500 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.8 |
| 2.000 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| 2.500 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| 3.000 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 |

## 5720VZ16 Possible Maximum ap Slotting

| Possible Max ap Slotting | | |
|---|---|---|
| diameter | number of inserts | ap max |
| 1.000 | 2 | 0.300 |
| 1.250 | 2 | 0.435 |
| 1.250 | 3 | 0.240 |
| 1.500 | 3 | 0.350 |
| 2.000 | 3 | 0.435 |
| 2.000 | 4 | 0.350 |
| 2.500 | 4 | 0.435 |
| 2.500 | 5 | 0.350 |
| 3.000 | 4 | 0.435 |
| 3.000 | 5 | 0.435 |

NOTE: Ap max depends on connection with cutter diameter, rigidity of the cutter, rigidity of the machine, and size of the flute.

## 5720VZ16 Possible Metal Removal

| Possible Metal Removal<br>Calculated with 24,000 RPM | | |
|---|---|---|
| cutter diameter | ZU | MRR $in^3$/min |
| 1.00 | 2 | 97 |
| 1.25 | 2 | 197 |
| 1.25 | 3 | 182.7 |
| 1.50 | 3 | 316 |
| 2.00 | 3 | 483 |
| 2.00 | 4 | 527 |
| 2.50 | 4 | 811 |
| 2.50 | 5 | 830 |
| 3.00 | 4 | 1030 |
| 3.00 | 5 | 1288 |

NOTE: The chart above shows total metal removal capacity (based on 24,000 RPM) by cutter diameter and number of teeth.
The maximum RPM is engraved on the cutter bodies.

## Machinability by Materials • Aluminum

| Alloy Group | Alloy Designation | Chemical Composition Limits (WT%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cu | Si | Fe | Mn | Mg | Zn | Cr | Ti | Pb | Bi | Al | Others |
| Al | 1050 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 0.05 | – | – | – | – | 99.50min | – |
| | 1100 | 0.05–0.20 | Si+Fe 1.00 max | – | 0.05 | – | 0.10 | – | – | – | – | 99.00min | – |
| AlCu | 2011 | 5.00–6.00 | 0.40 | 0.70 | – | – | 0.30 | – | – | 0.20 | 0.60 | remaining | – |
| | 2014 | 3.90–5.00 | 0.50–1.20 | 0.70 | 0.40–1.20 | 0.20–0.80 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 2017 | 3.50–4.50 | 0.20–0.80 | 0.70 | 0.40–1.00 | 0.40–0.80 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 2024 | 3.80–4.90 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.30–0.90 | 1.20–1.80 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 2218 | 3.50–4.50 | 0.90 | 1 | 0.20 | 1.20–1.80 | 0.25 | 0.10 | – | – | – | remaining | Ni1.7–2.3 |
| | 2224 | 3.80–4.40 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.30–0.90 | 1.20–1.80 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| AlMn | 3003 | 0.05–0.20 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 1.00–1.50 | – | 0.10 | – | – | – | – | remaining | – |
| AlSi | 4032 | 0.50–1.30 | 11.00–13.50 | 1 | – | 0.80–1.30 | 0.25 | 0.10 | – | – | – | remaining | Ni0.5–1.3 |
| AlMg | 5052 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 2.20–2.80 | 0.10 | 0.15–0.35 | – | – | – | remaining | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | H34 |
| | 5056 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.05–0.20 | 4.50–5.60 | 0.10 | 0.05–0.20 | – | – | – | remaining | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | H32 |
| | 5083 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40–1.00 | 4.00–4.90 | 0.25 | 0.05–0.25 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 5086 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.20–0.70 | 3.50–4.50 | 0.25 | 0.05–0.25 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | H116 |
| AlMgSi | 6061 | 0.15–0.40 | 0.40–0.80 | 0.70 | 0.15 | 0.80–1.20 | 0.25 | 0.04–0.35 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 6063 | 0.10 | 0.20–0.60 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 0.45–0.90 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 6070 | 0.15–0.40 | 1.00–1.70 | 0.50 | 0.40–1.00 | 0.50–1.20 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 6151 | 0.35 | 0.60–1.20 | 1 | 0.20 | 0.45–0.80 | 0.25 | 0.15–0.35 | 0.15 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 6262 | 0.15–0.40 | 0.40–0.80 | 0.70 | 0.15 | 0.80–1.20 | 0.25 | 0.04–0.14 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 0.70 | remaining | – |
| | 6351 | 0.10 | 0.70–1.30 | 0.50 | 0.40–0.80 | 0.40–0.80 | 0.20 | – | 0.20 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 6463 | 0.20 | 0.20–0.60 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.45–0.90 | 0.05 | – | – | – | – | remaining | – |
| AlZn | 7001 | 1.60–2.60 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 2.60–3.40 | 6.80–8.00 | 0.18–0.35 | 0.20 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 7003 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.50–1.00 | 5.00–6.50 | 0.20 | 0.20 | – | – | remaining | Zr0.05–0.25 |
| | 7050 | 2.00–2.60 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 1.90–2.60 | 5.70–6.70 | 0.04 | 0.06 | – | – | remaining | Zr0.08–0.15 |
| | 7075 | 1.20–2.00 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 2.10–2.90 | 5.10–6.10 | 0.18–0.28 | 0.20 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 7178 | 1.60–2.40 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 2.40–3.10 | 6.30–7.30 | 0.18–0.35 | 0.20 | – | – | remaining | – |
| | 7475 | 1.20–1.90 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 1.90–2.60 | 5.20–6.20 | 0.18–0.25 | 0.06 | – | – | remaining | – |

*(continued)*

**Machinability**

A Excellent
B Good-to-Excellent
C Good
D Not Good

Vc = π x D x n/1000 m/min = mm x RPM

D: Tool diameter, N: RPM, Vc: Cutting speed, π = 3.1416

Choose a cutting speed in the range of values, compatible with the cutter max rotation capacity (engraved on the body) and your spindle stability.

*(Machinability by Materials • Aluminum — continued)*

| | Typical Tremper | Rm (Mpa) | Machinability Chip Formation | Machinability | Typical Applications | vc SFM min–max | fz IPT max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H14 | 105 | D | A | • Chemical equipment.<br>• Sheet metal work.<br>• Coiled tube. | 2625–9840 | 0.008 |
| | H14 | 90 | D | A | | | |
| | T3 | 310 | A | A | • Screw machine products.<br>• Tuck frame.<br>• Aircraft structure.<br>• Jet engine impellers.<br>• Aircraft engine<br>• Cylinder heads. | 1315–8200 | 0.010 |
| | T6 | 430 | B | A | | | |
| | T4 | 390 | B | A | | | |
| | T4 | 465 | B | A | | | |
| | T72 | 331 | B | B | | | |
| | – | – | A | A | | | |
| | H14 | 140 | D | B | • Cooking utensils.<br>• Chemical equipment. | 656–8200 | 0.008 |
| | T6 | 379 | B | D | • Pistons. | 656–3280 | 0.007 |
| | H14 | 260 | C | A | • Architectural.<br>• Cable sheeting.<br>• Welded pressure vessels.<br>• Hydraulic tubes.<br>• Transportation equipment. | 1315–9840 | 0.010 |
| | – | – | – | – | | | |
| | H12 | 300 | C | A | | | |
| | – | – | – | – | | | |
| | H112 | 335 | C | A | | | |
| | H32 | 300 | C | A | | | |
| | – | – | – | – | | | |
| | T6 | 300 | C | B | • Heavy-duty structure.<br>• Furniture.<br>• Architectural.<br>• Heavy-duty welded structure.<br>• Pipeline.<br>• Heat sink. | 1315–8200 | 0.008 |
| | T5 | 200 | C | B | | | |
| | T6 | 379 | C | C | | | |
| | T6 | – | C | C | | | |
| | T9 | 400 | B | B | | | |
| | T6 | 310 | D | C | | | |
| | T6 | 241 | C | B | | | |
| | O | – | B | A | • High-strength structure.<br>• Aircraft structure. | 1315–9840 | 0.010 |
| | T5 | 400 | B | A | | | |
| | T73 | 530 | B | A | | | |
| | T6 | 570 | B | A | | | |
| | T6 | 600 | B | A | | | |
| | T61 | 565 | B | A | | | |

## Recommendations for High Speed Machining at 8,000 RPM or above

- Check spindle condition:
  - Runout
  - Clamping of the attachment in traction
  - Marking and cleanliness
- Check that the tool is suitable for the required use.
- Inserts must be locked positively in the pocket and secured using the torx screw provided. The screw must be torqued to the correct value as indicated in the charts on the product pages.
- Because of heavy force to the screw, it is important to change the screw when changing the insert.
- Check the balancing of the assembled tool: cutter body, inserts, and attachment.
- Before start up, note the maximum RPM engraved on the tool. The maximum RPM is linked to a precise balancing value.
- Ensure that the field of application of the tool shown in our technical documents and technological parameters is observed:

| | |
|---|---|
| $A_e$ (mm) | width of cut, lateral engagement (radial) |
| $a_p$ (mm) | Axial depth of cut |
| $f_z$ (mm/tooth) | Feed per tooth |
| n (RPM) | revolutions per minute |

## Kennametal cannot accept responsibility for misuse of this product due to:

- Non-observance of the above instructions
- Machine without casing
- Incorrect clamping of workpieces
- No safety device on the machine
- Any misuse or incorrect clamping

**The optimum rotation must be determined by condition of the spindle.**
**The spindle must be rigid to run at these higher RPMs.**

**Under no circumstances must any attempt be made to repair this tool.**
**The only permitted maintenance is the indexing or replacement of the inserts.**

**When assembling the cutter to a Shrink Fit holder, the maximum protrusion cannot exceed 10% of the reach of tool.**

## Balancing:

- Cylindrical shank and HSK63A integral shanks are designed and balanced to G6.3 at 30,000 RPM for diameters up to 50mm. Diameter larger than 50mm are balanced to G6.3 at 24,000 RPM.
- Cylindrical shank tools mounted in a Shrink Fit holder or any other chuck mill holder + inserts + screws must be re-inspected for balance as an assembly by the end-user when at or exceeding 8,000 RPM. End-user must balance the assembly at a G6.3 at 30,000 RPM maximum.
- Shell mill and modular head cutters are not balanced. These tools must be re-inspected for balance as an assembly, cutter + inserts + screws, by the end-user for high speed machining at 8,000 RPM or above. End-user must balance the assembly at a G6.3 value minimum.
- Balancing requires removing some material by drilling or milling operations. To avoid making modular heads weaker, limit these operations by avoiding high RPM. It is not recommended to remove material by drilling operation.
- For each new modular head added to the same extension, re-balance the assembly. For each new shell mill installed on the same toolholder, re-balance the assembly.

Tighten the modular head to the extension; with lubricant, apply the torque value of:

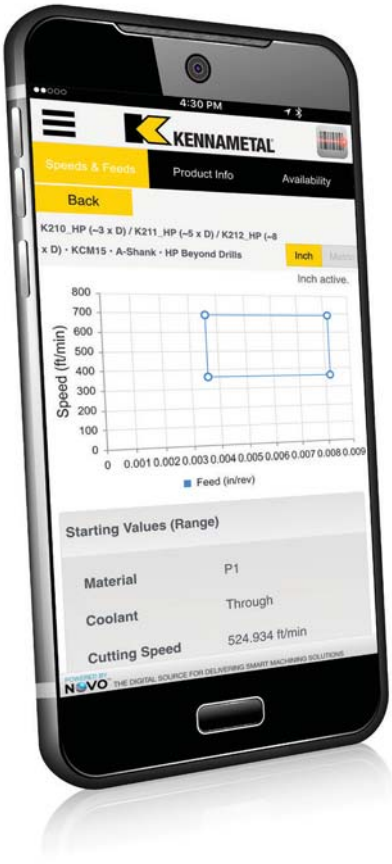
| Thread sizes (mm) | Torque Values Ft. Lbs. |
|---|---|
| M6 | 7.37 |
| M8 | 22.12 |
| M10 | 36.87 |
| M12 | 59.00 |
| M16 | 81.13 |

Tighten the bolt between the shell mill and toolholder; with lubricant, apply the torque value of:

| Thread sizes (inch) | Cutter Bore Size (inch) | Torque Values Ft. Lbs. |
|---|---|---|
| 0.250 | 0.500 | 7.37 |
| 0.375 | 0.750 | 22.12 |
| 0.500 | 1.000 | 36.87 |
| 0.625 | 1.250 | 59.00 |
| 0.750 | 1.500 | 81.13 |

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**




## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store

# KSSM™ Platform

## Primary Application

The Kennametal KSSM platform is a versatile solution providing three insert sizes that cover a wide range of applications: face milling, shoulder milling, slotting, profiling, and Z-axis (plunge milling).

## Features and Benefits

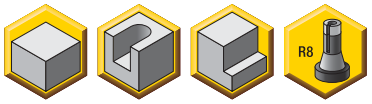
### KSSM IC 10 Inserts

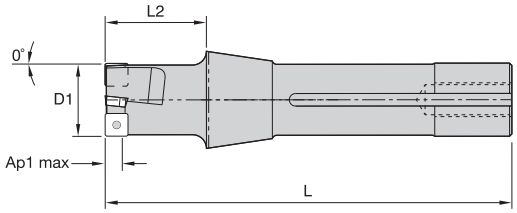
- Four cutting edges.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.

### KSSM IC 12 Inserts

- Four cutting edges.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- Increased depth of cut.

- Mill 90° walls.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- Four cutting edges per insert.



## Bridgeport Shank

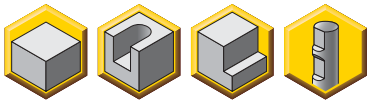
| order number | catalog number | D1 | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1229112** | **KISBR150SP10T30F** | 1.500 | 5.180 | 1.250 | .259 | 4 | 1.20 | 30300 |
| **1229113** | **KISBR200SP10T30F** | 2.000 | 5.180 | 1.250 | .259 | 5 | 1.50 | 26300 |

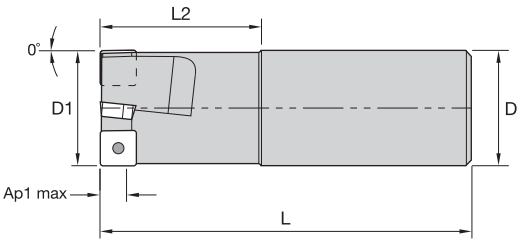
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** |
| 2.000 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** |

- Mill 90° walls.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- Four cutting edges per insert.





## Weldon® End Mills

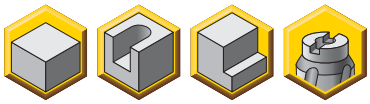
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1229091** | **KISR075SP10T30F** | .750 | .750 | 3.500 | 1.470 | .259 | 1 | .40 | 42900 |
| **1229092** | **KISR100SP10T30F** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 3.500 | 1.220 | .259 | 2 | .60 | 37100 |
| **1229095** | **KISR125SP10T30F** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 4.030 | 1.750 | .259 | 3 | 1.10 | 33200 |
| **1229096** | **KISR150SP10T30F** | 1.500 | 1.500 | 4.030 | 1.340 | .259 | 4 | 1.63 | 30300 |

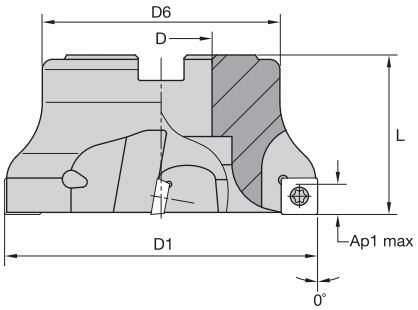
NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

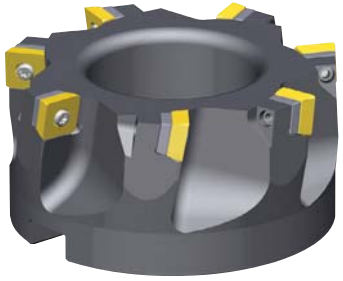
## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.000 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** |

- Mill 90° walls.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- Four cutting edges per insert.





## End Mills • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1229047** | **KSSR150SP10T30F2** | 1.500 | .500 | 1.355 | 1.250 | .259 | 4 | .30 | 30300 |
| **1229078** | **KSSR200SP10T30F3** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.625 | 1.750 | .259 | 5 | .60 | 26300 |
| **1229079** | **KSSR250SP10T30F4** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.065 | 1.750 | .259 | 6 | .90 | 23500 |
| **1229080** | **KSSR300SP10T30F4** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.065 | 1.750 | .259 | 8 | 1.30 | 21450 |
| **1229081** | **KSSR400SP10T30F5** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.755 | 2.000 | .259 | 10 | 2.50 | 18600 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.

## Spare Parts

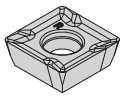
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** | **S422** |
| 2.000 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** | **S445** |
| 2.500 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** | **–** |
| 4.000 | **MS2148** | 10.0 | **DT9IP** | **–** |

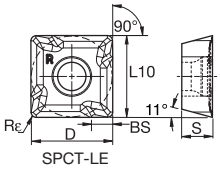
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KCK15** | .S..GB2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KC520M** | .S..GB2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LD | KC510M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| H1 | .F..LD | KC510M | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • SP.T10T3

- Aluminum workpiece materials.
- Precision ground.
- 20° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SPCT-LE



SPCT-LE

● first choice
○ alternate choice

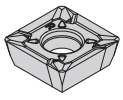
beyond

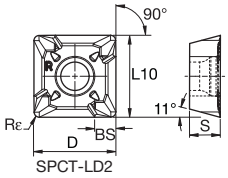
| | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ● |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | | |

## SPCT-LE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPCT31251PPFL8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31251PPFR8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPFL8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPFR8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31253PPFR8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31255FNLE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | — | .078 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Light and finish machining.
- Precision ground.
- 75° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SPCT-LD2



SPCT-LD2

● first choice
○ alternate choice

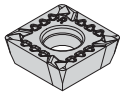
beyond

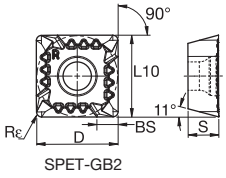
| | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ● |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | | |

## SPCT-LD2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPCT31251PPEL8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31251PPER8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPEL8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPER8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31253PPEL8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31253PPER8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31254ENLD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | — | .063 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31255ENLD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | — | .078 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SPET-GB2

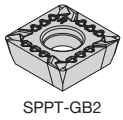


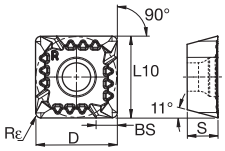
SPET-GB2

## SPET-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPET31251PPEL8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPET31251PPER8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPEL8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPER8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPSL8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPSR8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

- Medium machining.
- PSTS — Precision Pressed and Sintered to Size.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SPPT-GB2



SPPT-GB2

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ● |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | | |

## SPPT-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KTPK20 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPPT3125PPER8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPPT3125PPSR8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

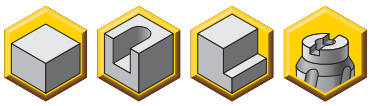
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

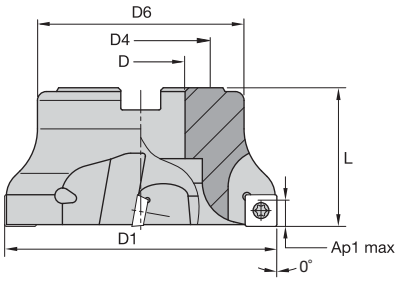
| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

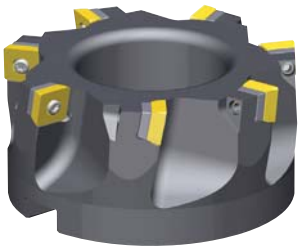
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .F..LE |
| .F..LD | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .F..LD |
| .E..LD2 | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD2 |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..GB2 | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB2 |
| .S..GB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB |
| .S..GB2 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB2 |
| .S..GN | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Mill 0° walls.
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- 4 cutting edges per insert.





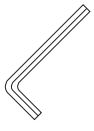



## End Mills • Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D4 | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1024970 | KSSISR200SD430C3 | 2.000 | .750 | — | 1.625 | 1.750 | .361 | 3 | .79 | 20450 |
| 1024994 | KSSISR200SD430F3 | 2.000 | .750 | — | 1.625 | 1.750 | .361 | 5 | .77 | 20450 |
| 1024972 | KSSISR200SD430M3 | 2.000 | .750 | — | 1.625 | 1.750 | .361 | 4 | .75 | 20450 |
| 1025000 | KSSISR250SD430F4 | 2.500 | 1.000 | — | 2.065 | 1.750 | .361 | 6 | 1.23 | 18290 |
| 1024998 | KSSISR250SD430M4 | 2.500 | 1.000 | — | 2.065 | 1.750 | .361 | 5 | 1.20 | 18290 |
| 1024930 | KSSISR300SD430C4 | 3.000 | 1.000 | — | 2.065 | 1.750 | .361 | 4 | 1.42 | 16700 |
| 1024932 | KSSISR300SD430F4 | 3.000 | 1.000 | — | 2.065 | 1.750 | .361 | 7 | 1.38 | 16700 |
| 1024931 | KSSISR300SD430M4 | 3.000 | 1.000 | — | 2.065 | 1.750 | .361 | 6 | 1.38 | 16700 |
| 1025025 | KSSISR400SD430C5 | 4.000 | 1.250 | — | 2.755 | 2.000 | .361 | 5 | 3.05 | 14460 |
| 1025033 | KSSISR400SD430F5 | 4.000 | 1.250 | — | 2.755 | 2.000 | .361 | 8 | 3.01 | 14460 |
| 1025029 | KSSISR400SD430M5 | 4.000 | 1.250 | — | 2.755 | 2.000 | .361 | 7 | 3.03 | 14460 |
| 1025027 | KSSISR400SD430C6 | 4.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.000 | .361 | 5 | 3.58 | 14460 |
| 1025065 | KSSISR400SD430F6 | 4.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.000 | .361 | 8 | 3.62 | 14460 |
| 1025031 | KSSISR400SD430M6 | 4.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.000 | .361 | 7 | 3.57 | 14460 |
| 1024933 | KSSISR500SD430C6 | 5.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.380 | .361 | 6 | 5.82 | 12940 |
| 1024965 | KSSISR500SD430F6 | 5.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.380 | .361 | 10 | 5.96 | 12940 |
| 1024964 | KSSISR500SD430M6 | 5.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.380 | .361 | 8 | 5.91 | 12940 |
| 1024966 | KSSISR600SD430C6 | 6.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.380 | .361 | 8 | 8.52 | 11800 |
| 1024968 | KSSISR600SD430F6 | 6.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.380 | .361 | 12 | 8.60 | 11800 |
| 1024967 | KSSISR600SD430M6 | 6.000 | 1.500 | — | 3.685 | 2.380 | .361 | 10 | 8.58 | 11800 |
| 1025071 | KSSISR600SD430C8 | 6.000 | 2.000 | — | 4.875 | 2.380 | .361 | 8 | 7.37 | 11800 |
| 1025094 | KSSISR600SD430M8 | 6.000 | 2.000 | — | 4.875 | 2.380 | .361 | 10 | 7.44 | 11800 |
| 1025102 | KSSISR800SD430C10 | 8.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.125 | 2.380 | .361 | 10 | 15.40 | 10230 |
| 1025136 | KSSISR800SD430F10 | 8.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.125 | 2.380 | .361 | 14 | 15.30 | 10230 |
| 1025134 | KSSISR800SD430M10 | 8.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 6.125 | 2.380 | .361 | 12 | 15.40 | 10230 |
| 1025140 | KSSISR1000SD430M10 | 10.000 | 2.500 | 4.000 | 8.125 | 2.380 | .361 | 16 | 25.90 | 9150 |

NOTE: Standard milling cutters will accept insert nose radii up to .079" without modification.
2" cutter does not have shims.
2", 2.5", and 3" fine-pitch cutters do not have shims.

## Spare Parts

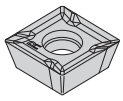
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | shim | shim screw | in. lbs. |  hex driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | — | — | 40.0 | — | S445 |
| 2.500 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | S458 |
| 3.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | — |
| 4.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | — |
| 5.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | — |
| 6.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | — |
| 8.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | — |
| 10.000 | MS2078 | 35.0 | DT15IP | SM449 | SRS3 | 40.0 | DH35M | — |

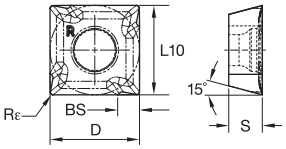
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1 - P2 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| P3 - P4 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P5 - P6 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M1 - M2 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| K1 - K2 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KCK15** | .S..GB2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KC520M** | .S..GB2 | KC520M |
| N1 - N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1 - S2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • SD.T1204

- Aluminum workpiece materials.
- Precision ground.
- 20° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDCT-LE



SDCT-LE

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | |

## SDCT-LE

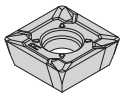
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT434FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .063 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT435FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .078 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .094 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .125 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

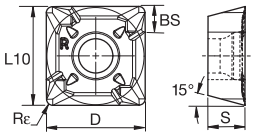
- Light and finish machining.
- Precision ground.
- 15° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● |
| N | ● | | | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | | ○ | | | | | | | |

● first choice
○ alternate choice


SDCT-LD2

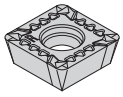


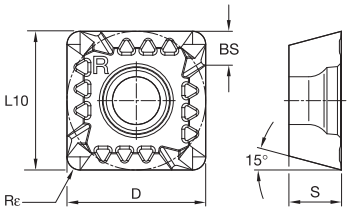
SDCT-LD2

## SDCT-LD2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .115 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDCT433PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDCT434ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDCT435ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | ● | ● | – |
| **SDCT4316ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDET-GB2

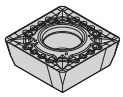


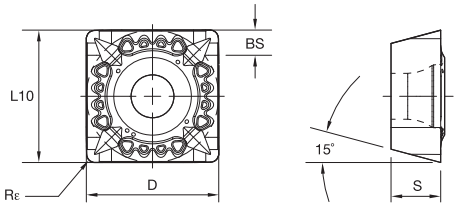
SDET-GB2

## SDET-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET43PDEL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET43PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDET43PDSL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET43PDSR8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET433PDEL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET433PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET434SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET435SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET436SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET438SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET438XENGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET4316SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDET-GB



SDET-GB

● first choice
○ alternate choice

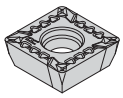
beyond

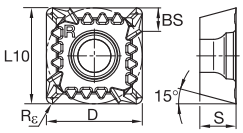
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● | | |
| N | | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| H | | | | ○ | | | | | | | | | |

## SDET-GB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET43PDER8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET43PDSR8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .101 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **SDET433PDER8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .086 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDET433PDSR8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .085 | .047 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET434ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .062 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET434SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .062 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET436ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .094 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET436SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .094 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET438ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .125 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET438SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .125 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4312ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .188 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4312SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .188 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4316ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .250 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4316SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .250 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDPT-GB2

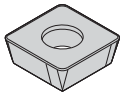


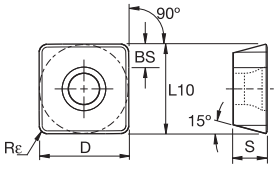
SDPT-GB2

## SDPT-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDPT43PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDPT43PDSR8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |

- Heavy machining.
- Precision ground.
- 0° rake face flat top.
- Four cutting edges.


SDCW-GN



SDCW-GN

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | |

## SDCW-GN

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCW43EDSR8GN** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .132 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDCW43PDSR8GN** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .099 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDCW433PDSR8GN** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .013 | .F..LE |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..LD2 | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD2 |
| .E..GB | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB |
| .E..GB2 | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB2 |
| .S..GB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB |
| .S..GB2 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB2 |
| .S..GN | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# KSSM-KSSP Helical

## Primary Application

KSSM-KSSP helical cutters were originally developed and proven for the aerospace industry, but are now available for all industries. The proprietary variable rake design minimizes vibration and chatter.

## Features and Benefits

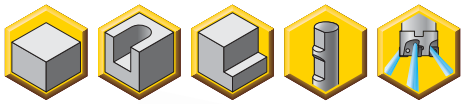
### Features

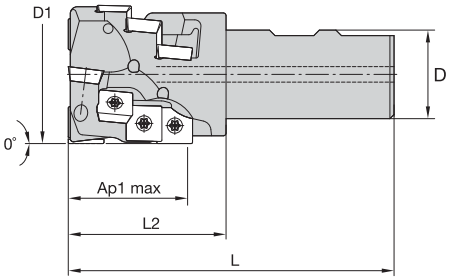
- Patented HARVI™ technology.
- Progressive helical rakes.
- Unique coolant supply.

### Benefits

- Increased tool life in titanium.
- Increased metal removal rates.
- Lower power consumption.
- Ensures chip evacuation, even on exotic materials.

- Patented HARVI™ technology.
- Progressive helical rakes.
- Increased metal removal rates (MRR).
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- Four cutting edges.





## Weldon® End Mills

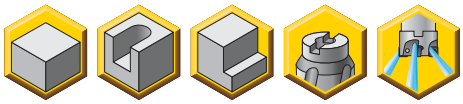
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2528269** | **KSSP200R3SD43W125L169** | 2.000 | 1.250 | 4.530 | 2.250 | 1.691 | 12 | 3 | 1.73 | 16300 |

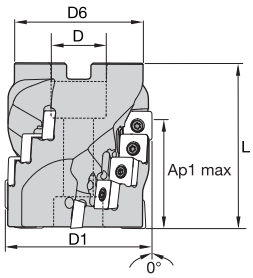
NOTE: Maximum nose radii of lead insert is .094" for a 2" diameter cutter.
All subsequent inserts up the flute should have a maximum nose radius of .031" to avoid lap lines.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **MS1273** | 35.0 | **TT15** |

- Patented HARVI™ technology.
- Progressive helical rakes.
- Increased Metal Removal Rates (MRR).
- Excellent surface finishes.
- Low power requirements.
- Four cutting edges.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | lbs | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2601012** | **KSSP200R3SD43L125** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.875 | 1.275 | 9 | 3.0 | .87 | 16300 |
| **2400680** | **KSSP200R3SD43L168** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.250 | 1.691 | 12 | 3.0 | 1.02 | 16300 |
| **3045090** | **KSSP200R3SD43L200HC** | 2.000 | .750 | 1.913 | 3.000 | 2.072 | 15 | 3.0 | 1.42 | 16300 |
| **2400681** | **KSSP250R3SD43L200** | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.750 | 2.005 | 15 | 3.0 | 2.34 | 14550 |
| **2400682** | **KSSP300R4SD43L240** | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.750 | 3.250 | 2.427 | 24 | 4.0 | 4.07 | 13300 |
| **2977923** | **KSSP300R5SD43L400HC** | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.900 | 5.000 | 4.114 | 55 | 5.0 | 5.95 | 13300 |

NOTE: ZU = Effective number of flutes.
Maximum nose radii of lead insert is .094" for 2" diameter cutters and .125" for 2.50" diameter cutters and above.
All subsequent inserts up the flutes should have a maximum nose radius of .031" to avoid lap lines.

## Spare Parts

| order number | D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2601012** | 2.000 | **MS1273** | 35.0 | **–** | **TT15** |
| **2400680** | 2.000 | **MS1273** | 35.0 | **–** | **TT15** |
| **3045090** | 2.000 | **MS2085** | 35.0 | **TTP15** | **–** |
| **2400681** | 2.500 | **MS1273** | 35.0 | **–** | **TT15** |
| **2400682** | 3.000 | **MS1273** | 35.0 | **–** | **TT15** |
| **2977923** | 3.000 | **MS2085** | 35.0 | **TTP15** | **–** |

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KCK15** | .S..GB2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KC520M** | .S..GB2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

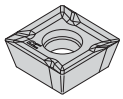


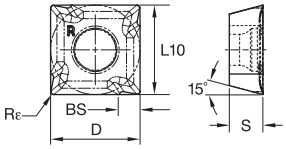
- Aluminum workpiece materials.
- Precision ground.
- 20° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● |
| N | | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | | ○ | | | | | | | |

● first choice
○ alternate choice


SDCT-LE

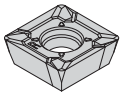


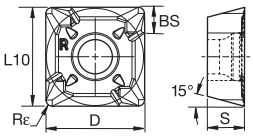
SDCT-LE

## SDCT-LE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT434FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .063 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT435FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .078 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .094 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | — | .125 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Light and finish machining.
- Precision ground.
- 15° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDCT-LD2



SDCT-LD2

● first choice
○ alternate choice

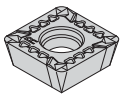
beyond

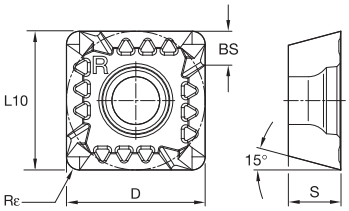
| | | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● |
| N | | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | | ○ | | | | | | | |

## SDCT-LD2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .115 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDCT433PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDCT434ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDCT435ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | ● | ● | – |
| **SDCT4316ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDET-GB2

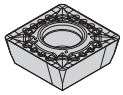


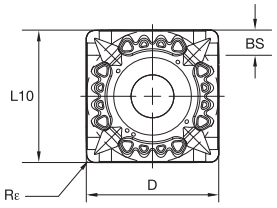
SDET-GB2

## SDET-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET43PDEL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET43PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDET43PDSL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET43PDSR8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET433PDEL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET433PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET434SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET435SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET436SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET438SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET438XENGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET4316SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDET-GB



SDET-GB

● first choice
○ alternate choice

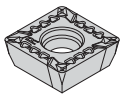
beyond

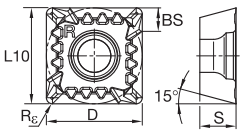
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● | |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | | |

## SDET-GB

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET43PDER8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET43PDSR8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .101 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **SDET433PDER8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .086 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDET433PDSR8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .085 | .047 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET434ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .062 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET434SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .062 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET436ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET436SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET438ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET438SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4312ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .188 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4312SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .188 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4316ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SDET4316SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |

- Medium machining.
- Precision ground.
- 5° rake face.
- Four cutting edges.


SDPT-GB2

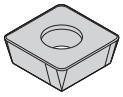


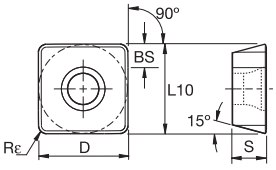
SDPT-GB2

## SDPT-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDPT43PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |
| **SDPT43PDSR8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● | – |

- Heavy machining.
- Precision ground.
- 0° rake face flat top.
- Four cutting edges.


SDCW-GN



SDCW-GN

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | | ● |
| N | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | ○ | | | | | | | |

## SDCW-GN

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 | KY3500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCW43EDSR8GN** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .132 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDCW43PDSR8GN** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .099 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDCW433PDSR8GN** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .013 | .F..LE |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..LD2 | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD2 |
| .E..GB | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB |
| .E..GB2 | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB2 |
| .S..GB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB |
| .S..GB2 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB2 |
| .S..GN | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

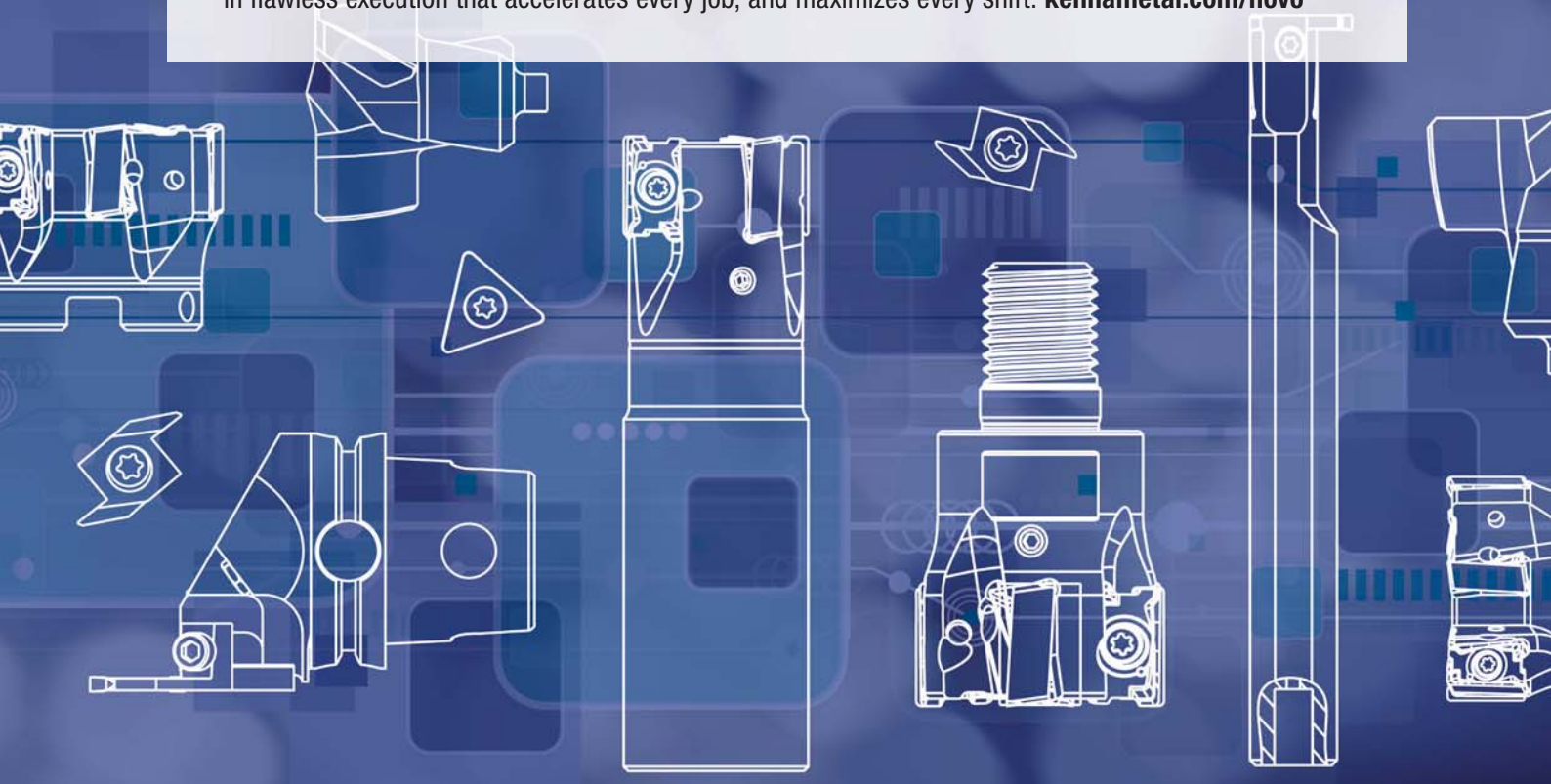
With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the tedious method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**



# 5230VS • High Performance Long-Edge Milling Cutters

The Stellram® **5230VS09** and **5230VS12** cutter series is perfectly suited for profiling and full slotting.

Designed for high material removal rates in titanium and high-temperature alloys. Several applications have achieved metal removal rates of up to two times greater than the previous operating cutting parameters.

The advanced chevron design ensures that one cutting point is always in contact with the material during entrance and exit. This provides optimum harmonic stability resulting in maximum tool life and a 30% improvement in surface finish. A generous flute capacity, coupled with each cutting edge having its own coolant jet, ensures excellent chip evacuation. This works to enhance surface finish and increases metal removal rates for a higher level of productivity.

The advanced 5230VS series is ideal for rough machining of steel, alloyed steel, stainless steel, and particularly for titanium and high-temperature alloys.

## Features and Benefits

- Insert positioning provides smooth, progressive penetration and cutting action for extended tool life.
- Individual coolant jets to each insert provides constant chip evacuation and temperature stability in the cutting zone.
- The advanced chevron design improves stability and lowers power consumption, increasing tool life up to two times greater than comparable cutter in today's market.
- Proven versatility in wide application area in titanium and high-temperature alloys increasing productivity.

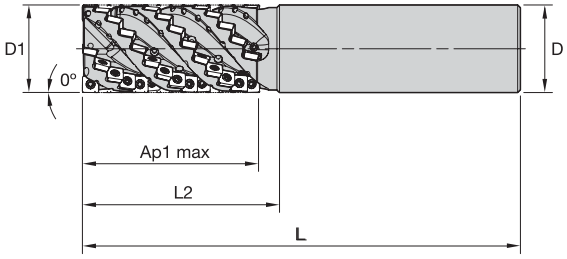
### 5230VS

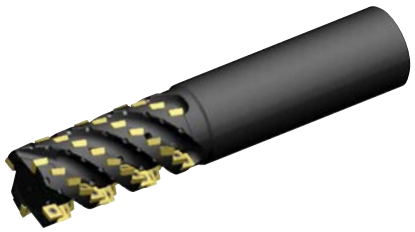
**5230VS09:**
($a_p$ max is determined by selection of cutter diameter)
Diameter range and maximum $a_p$= 2.000" diameter with $a_p$ 2.010", 3.150" or 4.000"

**5230VS12:**

($a_p$ max is determined by selection of cutter diameter)
Diameter range and maximum $a_p$= 2.500" diameter with $a_p$ 2.244" or 3.700"
3.000" diameter with $a_p$ 2.560" or 4.433"
4.000" diameter with $a_p$ 3.000" or 5.236"

- High material removal rates in titanium and high-temperature alloys.
- Chevron design improves stability and lowers power consumption.
- Insert positioning provides smooth, progressive penetration and cutting action for extended tool life.
- Individual coolant jets to each insert provide constant chip evacuation and temperature stability in the cutting zone.



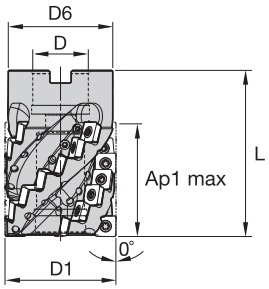
## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5673041 | C5230VS09CA2.0Z04R4.0 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 10.000 | 4.500 | 4.000 | 56 | 4 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | coolant control screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | F3508T | 18.6 | T15 | F3006T | T9 |

- High material removal rates in titanium and high-temperature alloys.
- Chevron design improves stability and lowers power consumption.
- Insert positioning provides smooth progressive penetration and cutting action for extended tool life.
- Individual coolant jets to each insert provide constant chip evacuation and temperature stability in the cutting zone.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Ap2 max | Z | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673176** | **C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R2.0** | 2.000 | 1.000 | 1.882 | 2.990 | 2.010 | 1.750 | 28 | 4 |
| **5673530** | **C5230VS09-A2.0Z04R3.1** | 2.000 | 1.000 | 1.882 | 4.173 | 3.150 | — | 44 | 4 |

NOTE: Ap2 max is the max Ap for slotting.

## Spare Parts

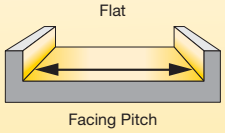
| order number | D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | coolant control screw | Torx driver | steel coolant plug | nord lock washer | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673530** | 2.000 | **F3508T** | 18.6 | **T15** | **F3006T** | **T9** | **SB3621** | **NLW-0.375** | **#1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA** |
| **5673176** | 2.000 | **F3508T** | 18.6 | **T15** | **F3006T** | **T9** | **SB3413** | **NLW-0.375** | **#1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA** |

NOTE: Tighten mounting bolt to 59–74 ft. lbs.
Tighten steel coolant plug to 25 ft. lbs.



## 5230VS09 Technical Information (Inch)

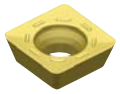
| Product | | Dimension | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EDP | **Item Description** | Facing Pitch | Ramping Angle° | Helical Hole min. – max. | | $a_p$ max Helical/Linear | Max RPM |
| 033073 | **C5230VS09-CA2.0Z4R4.0** | 2.000 | - | – | – | – | 32,500 |
| 031430 | **C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R2.0** | 2.000 | – | – | – | – | 32,500 |
| 031581 | **C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R3.1** | 2.000 | – | – | – | – | 32,500 |

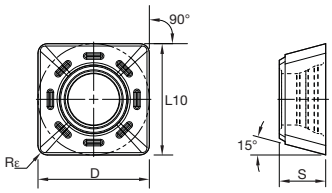


## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——— | ———► | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..422 | SP6519 | **.E..423** | **SP6519** | .E..41 | SP6519 |
| P3–P4 | .E..423 | SP6519 | **.E..41** | **MP91M** | ...TN | MP91M |
| P5–P6 | .E..423 | SP6519 | **.E..41** | **SP6519** | ...TN | SP6519 |
| M1–M2 | .E..422 | KCSM40 | **.E..423** | **KCSM40** | .E..41 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..423 | KCSM40 | **.E..41** | **KCSM40** | ...TN | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..422 | X500 | **.E..423** | **X500** | .E..41 | X500 |
| S3 | .E..422 | KCSM40 | **.E..423** | **KCSM40** | .E..41 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..423 | X500 | **.E..41** | **X500** | ...TN | X500 |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |




SDHT09-422



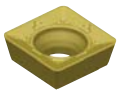
SDHT09-422

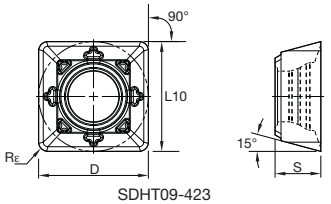
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| M | | ● | | ● | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | |
| N | | | | | |
| S | | ● | | ● | ● |
| H | | | ○ | | |

## SDHT09-422

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDHT09T308EN422** | .375 | .375 | .156 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **SDHT09T3AEEN422** | .375 | .375 | .156 | — | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – |


SDHT09-423

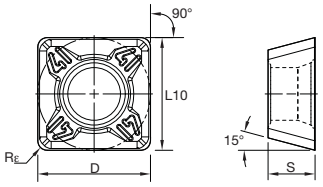


SDHT09-423

## SDHT09-423

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDHT09T308EN423** | .375 | .375 | .156 | .031 | .002 | 4 | ● | – | ● | ● |

SDMT09-41



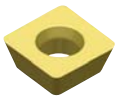
SDMT09-41

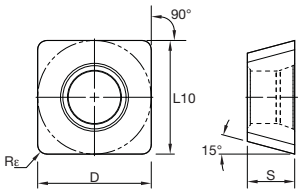
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| M | ● | | ● | ● | |
| K | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | |
| S | ● | | ● | ● | |
| H | | ○ | | | |

## SDMT09-41

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDMT09T308EN41** | .375 | .375 | .156 | .032 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | ● | ● |


SDMW09-TN



SDMW09-TN

## SDMW09-TN

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDMW09T308TN** | .375 | .375 | .156 | .031 | .004 | 4 | ● | – | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

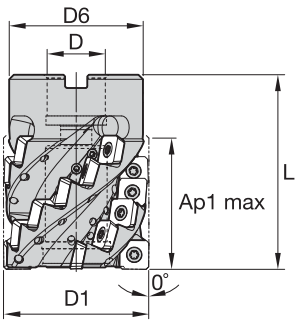
### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..422 | .005 | **.019** | .030 | .003 | **.014** | .022 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | .002 | **.009** | .014 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .E..422 |
| .E..423 | .005 | **.019** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | .002 | **.009** | .014 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .E..423 |
| .E..41 | .007 | **.021** | .033 | .005 | **.015** | .023 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .003 | **.010** | .015 | .003 | **.009** | .014 | .E..41 |
| ...TN | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | ...TN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- High material removal rates in titanium and high-temperature alloys.
- Chevron design improves stability and lowers power consumption.
- Insert positioning provides smooth progressive penetration and cutting action for extended tool life.
- Individual coolant jets to each insert provide constant chip evacuation and temperature stability in the cutting zone.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Ap2 max | Z | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5673797 | C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R2.24 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.303 | 3.347 | 2.244 | 2.000 | 24 | 4 |
| 5672481 | C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R3.70 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.283 | 4.882 | 3.701 | — | 40 | 4 |
| 5673747 | C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R2.56 | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.764 | 3.740 | 2.559 | 2.360 | 35 | 5 |
| 5673617 | C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R4.33 | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.764 | 5.630 | 4.331 | — | 60 | 5 |

NOTE: Ap2 max is the max Ap for slotting.

## Spare Parts

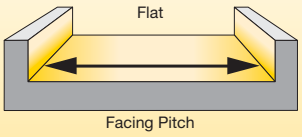
| D1 | Z | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | coolant control screw | Torx driver | steel coolant plug | nord lock washer | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.500 | 24 | F4011T | 27.4 | T20 | F3006T | T9 | — | NLW-0.375 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA |
| 2.500 | 40 | F4011T | 27.4 | T20 | F3006T | T9 | SB3230 | NLW-0.375 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA |
| 3.000 | 35 | F4011T | 27.4 | T20 | F3006T | T9 | — | NLW12SP | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA |
| 3.000 | 60 | F4011T | 27.4 | T20 | F3006T | T9 | SB3232 | NLW12SP | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA |

NOTE: Tighten mounting bolt on 2.5" cutters to 59–74 ft. lbs, 3" cutters to 81–110 ft. lbs, and 4" cutters to 89–132 ft. lbs.
Tighten steel coolant plug to 25 ft. lbs for 2.5" cutters and 45 ft. lbs for 3" and 4" cutters.



## 5230VS12 Technical Information (inch)

| Product | | Dimension | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EDP | Item Description | Facing Pitch | Ramping Angle° | Helical Hole min.–max. | | $a_p$ max Helical/Linear | Max RPM |
| 031234 | C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R2.24 | 2.500 | – | – | – | – | 21,000 |
| 031133 | C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R3.70 | 2.500 | – | – | – | – | 21,000 |
| 031606 | C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R2.56 | 3.000 | – | – | – | – | 18,500 |
| 031607 | C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R4.33 | 3.000 | – | – | – | – | 18,500 |
| 031237 | C5230VS12-A4.0Z6R5.23 | 4.000 | – | – | – | – | 16,000 |

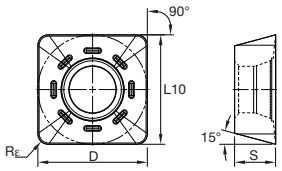


## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..422 | SP6519 | **.E..41** | **SP6519** | .E..423 | SP6519 |
| P3–P4 | .E..41 | MP91M | **.E..423** | **SP6519** | ...TN | SP6519 |
| P5–P6 | .E..41 | SP6519 | **.E..423** | **SP6519** | ...TN | SP6519 |
| M1–M2 | .E..422 | KCSM40 | **.E..41** | **KCSM40** | .E..423 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..41 | KCSM40 | **.E..423** | **KCSM40** | ...TN | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..422 | KCSM40 | **.E..41** | **KCSM40** | .E..423 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | .E..41 | KCSM40 | **.E..423** | **KCSM40** | ...TN | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..41 | X500 | **.E..423** | **X500** | ...TN | X500 |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Milling Inserts

SDHT12-422




SDHT12-422

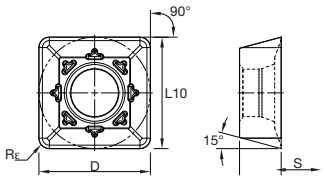
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | |
| M | | ● | | ● | ● | |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | |
| S | | ● | | ● | ● | |
| H | | | ○ | | | |

### SDHT12-422

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDHT120412EN422** | .500 | .500 | .187 | .047 | .002 | 4 | ● | – | ● | ● |

SDHT12-423

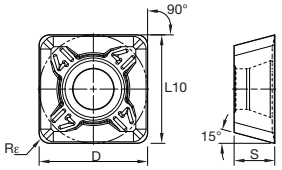



SDHT12-423

### SDHT12-423

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDHT120412EN423** | .500 | .500 | .187 | .047 | .002 | 4 | ● | – | ● | ● |

SDMT12-41



SDMT12-41

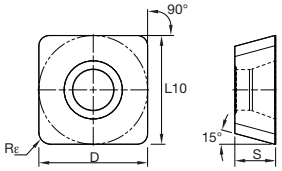
● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| M | | ● | | ● | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | |
| N | | | | | |
| S | | ● | | ● | ● |
| H | | | ○ | | |

## SDMT12-41

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDMT120412EN41** | .500 | .500 | .187 | .047 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | ● | ● |

SDMW12-TN



SDMW12-TN

## SDMW12-TN

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KCSM40 | MP91M | SP6519 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDMW120412TN** | .500 | .500 | .187 | .047 | .002 | 4 | ● | – | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..422 | .007 | **.021** | .035 | .005 | **.015** | .025 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .E..422 |
| .E..41 | .007 | **.021** | .035 | .005 | **.015** | .025 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .E..41 |
| .E..423 | .008 | **.023** | .037 | .006 | **.017** | .027 | .004 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | .E..423 |
| ...TN | .008 | **.023** | .037 | .006 | **.017** | .027 | .004 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | ...TN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Calculation of the average chip thickness in relation with the $a_e$ (Radial Engagement) if $a_e$ is less than 50% of diameter.

**Formula: Program Feed Rate ($f_z$)**

$$f_z = h_m \times \sqrt{\frac{d}{a_e}}$$

$h_m$ = Average chip thickness
$a_e$ = Radial engagement
$f_z$ = Feed per tooth
d = Cutter diameter

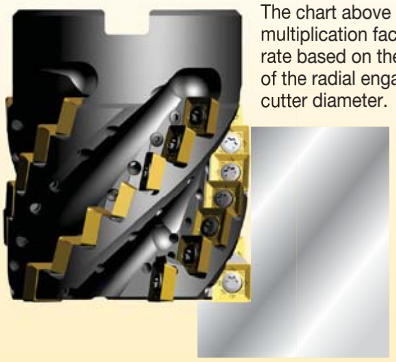
**Formula: Average Chip Thickness ($h_m$)**

$$h_m = f_z \times \sqrt{\frac{a_e}{d}}$$

## $h_m$ Correction Coefficient Chart

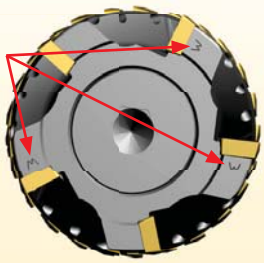
| Cutter Ø 2.000" | | | Cutter Ø 2.500" | | | Cutter Ø 3.000" | | | Cutter Ø 4.000" | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ae% | ae (Inch) | Coefficient Factor | ae% | ae (Inch) | Coefficient Factor | ae% | ae (Inch) | Coefficient Factor | ae% | ae (Inch) | Coefficient Factor |
| 5 | 0.100 | 2.294 | 5 | 0.125 | 2.329 | 5 | 0.150 | 2.294 | 5 | 0.200 | 2.294 |
| 10 | 0.200 | 1.667 | 10 | 0.250 | 1.667 | 10 | 0.300 | 1.667 | 10 | 0.400 | 1.667 |
| 15 | 0.300 | 1.400 | 15 | 0.375 | 1.425 | 15 | 0.450 | 1.407 | 15 | 0.600 | 1.407 |
| 20 | 0.400 | 1.250 | 20 | 0.500 | 1.250 | 20 | 0.600 | 1.250 | 20 | 0.800 | 1.250 |
| 25 | 0.500 | 1.155 | 25 | 0.625 | 1.160 | 25 | 0.750 | 1.155 | 25 | 1.000 | 1.155 |
| 35 | 0.700 | 1.048 | 35 | 0.875 | 1.056 | 35 | 1.050 | 1.048 | 35 | 1.400 | 1.056 |
| 50–100 | 1.000–2.000 | 1.000 | 50–100 | 1.250–2.500 | 1.000 | 50–100 | 1.500–3.000 | 1.000 | 50–100 | 2.000–4.000 | 1.000 |

Example: A 3.000" diameter cutter using a 0.300" radial engagement (ae) = 10% of the cutter diameter. At 10%, your coefficient is 1.667 (see above table); therefore you must multiply your feed rate by 1.667 for correcting the feed for profiling.

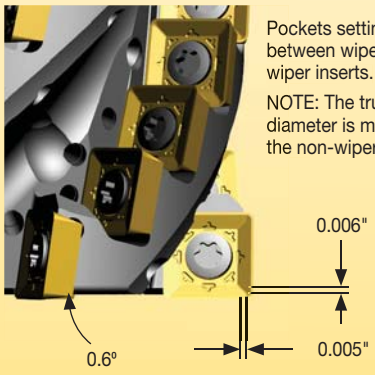


The chart above shows the multiplication factor for the feed rate based on the percentage of the radial engagement of the cutter diameter.

Wiper pockets are identified with a **W** engraved on the face of the body.



The 5230VS cutter series is designed with wiper pockets which provide a much better face surface finish. The non-wiper pockets generate the 90° corner. The same inserts can be utilized in all pockets.




Pockets setting difference between wiper and non-wiper inserts.

NOTE: The true cutter diameter is measured at the non-wiper pockets.

Non-wiper pocket positions are set back and square to axis to give a true 90° approach.

Wiper pocket positions are in front and angled to allow facing.

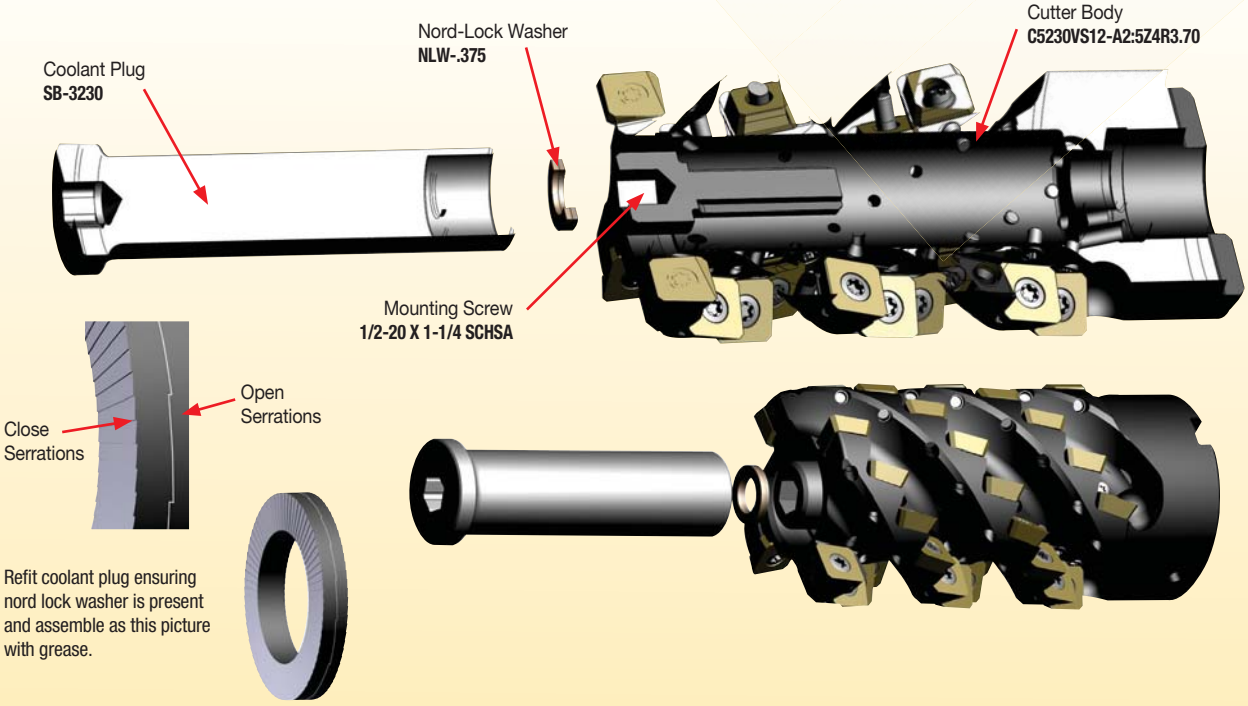
| Cutter diameter (inch) | Number of Wiper Inserts |
|---|---|
| 2.000 | 2 |
| 2.500 | 2 |
| 3.000 | 3 |
| 4.000 | 3 |

## 5230VS09 and 5230VS12 Fitting Instructions for Shell Mill Cutters

**NOTE:** All Shell Mill 5230VS09 and 5230VS12 chevron porcupine cutters are supplied assembled with mounting bolt, nord-lock washer, and steel coolant plug.

Please follow the instructions below to disassemble the cutter, attach the cutter to a shell mill adapter, and reassemble coolant plug. It is very important to use the proper torque when reassembling the cutter with the mounting bolt, nord-lock washer, and coolant plug.

## Example of cutter: C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R3.70 assembly




Refit coolant plug ensuring nord lock washer is present and assemble as this picture with grease.

1. Remove coolant plug. *(NOTE: Ensure the nord-lock washer is retained to the bottom of the coolant plug.)*
2. Fit the cutter body to the shell mill adapter and secure using the mounting bolt supplied with the cutter.
   NOTE: The mounting bolt must be properly torqued to the specific torque setting shown in Detail 1 on page T136.
3. Refit coolant plug ensuring nord-lock washer is present and in the proper location on the bottom of the coolant plug. A small amount of grease can be used to hold the nord-lock washer in place.
4. Tighten coolant plug with specific torque setting shown in Detail 2 on page T136.
5. NOTE: If axial depth of cut ($a_p$) is less then maximum $a_p$ of cutter, then **F3006T** coolant control screws supplied separately can be used to block coolant holes forcing more coolant to the front of the cutter. If these screws are used, please secure with loctite or similar product.

## Torque values for mounting bolts

Excessive condition is when long reach extensions are required or when cutting parameters are elevated to extreme parameters.

| 5230VS09 | Detail 1 | | | Detail 2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cutter | Mounting Bolt Description | Torque Values in ft lbs. for Mounting Bolt | | Coolant Plug Description | Coolant Plug Tightening ft lbs. |
| | | Normal Condition | Excessive Condition | | |
| C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R2.0 | 1/2-20 x 1-1/4 SHCSA | 59 | 74 | SB-3413 | 25 |
| C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R3.1 | | | | SB-3621 | |

| 5230VS12 | Detail 1 | | | Detail 2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cutter | Mounting Bolt Description | Torque Values in ft lbs. for Mounting Bolt | | Coolant Plug Description | Coolant Plug Tightening ft lbs. |
| | | Normal Condition | Excessive Condition | | |
| C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R2.24 | 1/2-20 x 1-1/4 SHCSA | 59 | 74 | SB-3229 | 25 |
| C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R3.70 | | | | SB-3230 | |
| C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R2.56 | 5/8-18 x 1-1/2 SHCSA | 81.1 | 110.6 | SB-3231 | 45 |
| C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R4.33 | | | | SB-3232 | |
| C5230VS12-A4.0Z6R3.00 | 3/4-16 x 1-3/4 SHCSA | 88.5 | 132.76 | SB-3233 | 45 |
| C5230VS12-A4.0Z6R5.23 | | | | SB-3234 | |

| Mounting Bolt Hex Keys |
|---|
| |
| M12 = Hex Key Size 10 |
| M16 = Hex Key Size 14 |
| M20 = Hex Key Size 17 |

# Carbide Recycling

## Help preserve and protect our planet!

**It's easy for your company to be environmentally conscious with the Kennametal Carbide Recycling Program.**

**By sending us your used carbide tools, you help preserve and protect the environment and ensure that these products are recycled responsibly. Kennametal accepts any coated or non-coated carbide items, including inserts, drills, reamers, and taps.**

By using the Kennametal Carbide Recycling Program, you will receive:

- A partner who cares about a sustainable environment.
- Easy-to-use web portal to value your used carbide.
- Access to our popular Green Box™ options for carbide collection.
- Systematic and efficient disposal of carbide materials.
- Improved profitability.

Program is not currently available in all geographical areas.
For more information, please visit **kennametal.com/carbiderecycling**.

KENNAMETAL®

**kennametal.com**

# Indexable Milling • Slot Milling


KTMS • T-Slot Platform ..... U2–U5

KVNS • Very-Narrow Slotting Platform ..... U6–U10

SN • Popular Square Inserted Cutter ..... U12–U15

LN • Adjustable Width Cutter System ..... U16–U22

KSSM10 • Neutral, Right-, and Left-Hand Cutters, 10mm IC ..... U24–U31

KSSM12 • Neutral, Right-, and Left-Hand Cutters, 12mm IC ..... U32–U41

# KTMS™ Slotting Cutter

## Primary Application

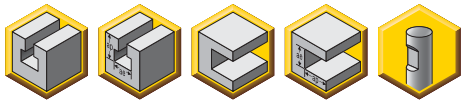
KTMS slotting cutters produce “T” slots in machine beds as well as small radial depths of cut for machining shallow radial slots. There is always a need to prepare the slot before using this type of cutter — preparation is the key to success. See the technical information for information about the pre-machining on page U5.

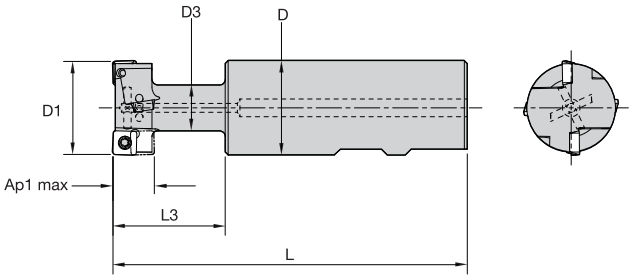
Please note that all of these cutters have metric diameters, speeds, and feeds.

## Features and Benefits

- Only available in metric dimensions.
- Slot widths from 9–22mm.
- Three different insert sizes.
- Preparing the component before slotting is the key to success.
- Prepare workpiece with a slot.
- Honed insert edges.
- Feed rates between 0,10–0,15mm; lower feed rates will induce vibration.
- Use air flow to evacuate chips.
- Always start the cutting process with a new cutting edge.

- Prepare workpiece with a slot.
- Honed insert edges.
- Feed rates between 0,10–0,15mm; lower feed rates will induce vibration.
- Use air flow to evacuate chips.
- Always start the cutting process with a new cutting edge.






## KTMS • T-Slot Cutter with Through Coolant • Metric

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D3 | L | L3 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | insert 1 | kg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3577119** | **KTMS21S25SD06H** | 21 | 25 | 11 | 109 | 29 | 9,0 | 2 | 1 | SDMT060304EGG | 0,35 |
| **3577121** | **KTMS25S25SD06H** | 25 | 25 | 13 | 112 | 32 | 11,0 | 4 | 2 | SDMT060304EGG | 0,36 |
| **3577133** | **KTMS32S32SD08H** | 32 | 32 | 16 | 120 | 38 | 14,0 | 4 | 2 | SDMT080308EGG | 0,60 |
| **3577135** | **KTMS40S32SD12H** | 40 | 32 | 21 | 130 | 50 | 18,0 | 4 | 2 | SDMT120408EGG | 0,66 |
| **3577137** | **KTMS50S32SD12H** | 50 | 32 | 27 | 140 | 60 | 22,0 | 4 | 2 | SDMT120408EGG | 0,85 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | Nm | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | **MS2206** | 1,2 | **DT8** |
| 25 | **MS2206** | 1,2 | **DT8** |
| 32 | **MS2207** | 2,0 | **DT10** |
| 40 | **MS2208** | 3,5 | **DT15** |
| 50 | **MS2208** | 3,5 | **DT15** |

## Insert Selection Guide

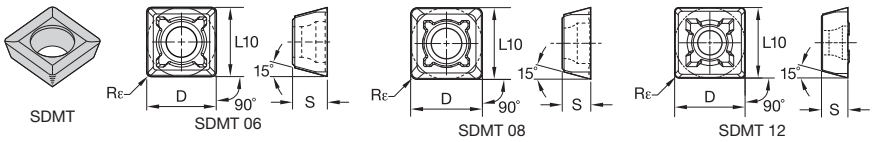
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | ..EGG | KC735M | **..EGG** | **KC735M** | ..EGG | KC735M |
| P3–P4 | ..EGG | KC735M | **..EGG** | **KC735M** | ..EGG | KC735M |
| P5–P6 | ..EGG | KC735M | **..EGG** | **KC735M** | ..EGG | KC735M |
| M1–M2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| K1–K2 | ..EGG | KC505M | **..EGG** | **KC505M** | ..EGG | KC505M |
| K3 | ..EGG | KC505M | **..EGG** | **KC505M** | ..EGG | KC505M |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| H1 | **–** | **–** | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Insert • T-Slot Cutters SDMT • EGG

- Honed insert edges.
- Four cutting edges.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ● |
| M | | | |
| K | ● | | |
| N | | | |
| S | | | |
| H | | | |




## SDMT-EGG

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC505M | KC730M | KC735M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDMT060304EGG** | 6,35 | 3,18 | 6,35 | 0,4 | 0,06 | 4 | – | ● | ● |
| **SDMT080308EGG** | 8,00 | 3,18 | 8,00 | 0,8 | 0,06 | 4 | ● | ● | ● |
| **SDMT120408EGG** | 12,70 | 4,76 | 12,70 | 0,8 | 0,06 | 4 | ● | ● | ● |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

## Recommended Starting Feeds [mm]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .06..EGG | 0.20 | **0.46** | 0.70 | 0.14 | **0.33** | 0.50 | 0.11 | **0.25** | 0.38 | 0.09 | **0.22** | 0.33 | 0.08 | **0.20** | 0.30 | .06..EGG |
| .08..EGG | 0.20 | **0.53** | 0.82 | 0.14 | **0.38** | 0.59 | 0.11 | **0.29** | 0.44 | 0.09 | **0.25** | 0.39 | 0.08 | **0.23** | 0.35 | .08..EGG |
| .12..EGG | 0.20 | **0.59** | 0.92 | 0.14 | **0.43** | 0.66 | 0.11 | **0.32** | 0.50 | 0.09 | **0.28** | 0.43 | 0.08 | **0.25** | 0.40 | .12..EGG |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

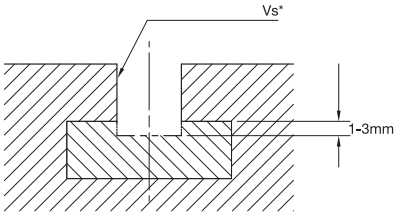


Fig. 1

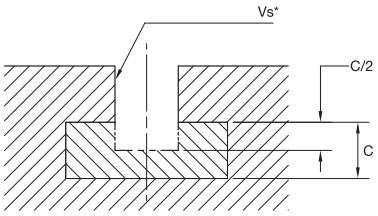


Fig. 2

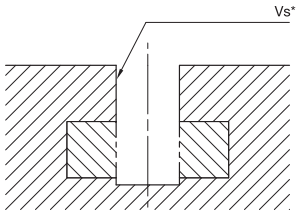
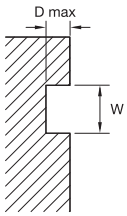


Fig. 3



Side Slotting

## Steel

- Machining a vertical slot, depth to be kept at a minimum as shown in Figure 1.
- If the depth is greater than Figure 1, chip evacuation problems could occur.
- Vibrations could occur when the T-slot cutter diameter increases; use Figure 1 as the starting point.
- If chattering is a concern, adopt the Figure 2 solution.

## Cast Iron

- Fewer problems with chip evacuation, and reduced cutting forces enable deeper vertical slots as shown in Figures 2 and 3.
- Air blast is recommended to disperse the chips; this can be used for steel and cast iron.

## Cutting Data Table • Slotting

| | material type | catalog number | cutting conditions vc (m/min) | feed per tooth (mm) | Vs* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | carbon steel/ alloy steel | KTMS21S25SD06H | 120 | 0,10 | Figure 1 |
| | | KTMS25S25SD06H | 120 | 0,10 | Figure 1 |
| | | KTMS32S32SD08H | 100 | 0,10 | Figure 1 |
| | | KTMS40S32SD12H | 80 | 0,15 | Figure 2 |
| | | KTMS50S32SD12H | not recommended due to frequent chattering | | |
| K | cast iron | KTMS21S25SD06H | 120 | 0,12 | Figure 1, 2, 3 |
| | | KTMS25S25SD06H | 120 | 0,12 | Figure 1, 2, 3 |
| | | KTMS32S32SD08H | 120 | 0,12 | Figure 1, 2, 3 |
| | | KTMS40S32SD12H | 120 | 0,15 | Figure 2,3 |
| | | KTMS50S32SD12H | 120 | 0,15 | Figure 3 |

* Vs = Vertical Slot Preparation for T-slot.

## Side Slot Machining

| side slot dimension / catalog number | (unit: mm) W -0.1 / -0. (mm) | D max (mm) |
|---|---|---|
| KTMS21S25SD06H | 9 | 4,4 |
| KTMS25S25SD06H | 11 | 5,4 |
| KTMS32S32SD08H | 14 | 6,9 |
| KTMS40S32SD12H | 18 | 8,9 |
| KTMS50S32SD12H | 22 | 10,9 |

NOTE: KTMS T-slot is available to side slot as per drawing.

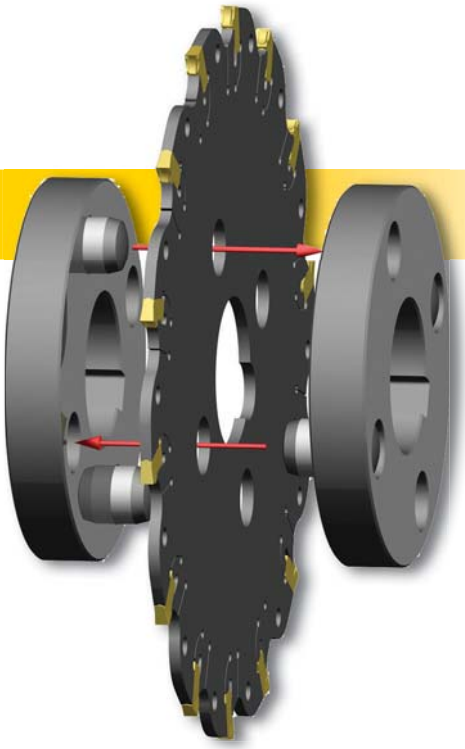
## Cutting Data Table • Side Machining

| | material type | catalog number | cutting conditions vc (m/min) | n (RPM) | feed per tooth (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | carbon steel/ alloy steel | KTMS21S25SD06H | 120 | 1820 | 0,10 |
| | | KTMS25S25SD06H | 120 | 1530 | 0,10 |
| | | KTMS32S32SD08H | 120 | 1190 | 0,10 |
| | | KTMS40S32SD12H | 120 | 960 | 0,10 |
| | | KTMS50S32SD12H | 120 | 760 | 0,10 |
| K | cast iron | KTMS21S25SD06H | 150 | 2270 | 0,12 |
| | | KTMS25S25SD06H | 150 | 1910 | 0,12 |
| | | KTMS32S32SD08H | 150 | 1490 | 0,12 |
| | | KTMS40S32SD12H | 150 | 1190 | 0,15 |
| | | KTMS50S32SD12H | 150 | 960 | 0,15 |

# KVNS™ Slotting Cutter

## Primary Application

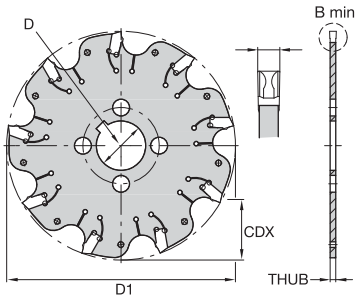
The KVNS slotting cutter enables diameters from 2.50–10" and insert widths from .063–.245". It is a perfect solution for small groove widths, grades, and geometries and suits most materials. Drive rings and support rings are available; use these items to get the maximum support for the cutter body.

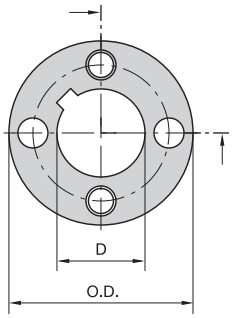


## Features and Benefits

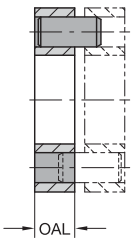
- Slot widths from .063–.245".
- Grades and geometries to suit most workpiece materials.
- Self-clamping inserts.
- Positive chipforming inserts are standard.
- Self-clamping insert seat with fixed stop.
- Excellent for all flat-bottom slotting and cut-off operations.
- Two drive hubs required for each cutter body, except when using two drive supports.
- Drive rings and support rings available, must be ordered separately (in pairs).

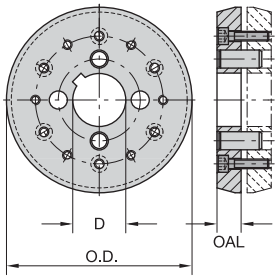
- .063–.245" slot width range.
- Positive chipforming inserts are standard.
- Self-clamping insert seat with fixed stop.
- Excellent for all flat-bottom slotting and cut-off operations.
- Two drive rings required for each cutter body, except when using two drive supports (must be ordered separately, in pairs).




Drive Ring




Support Ring

## KVNS • Cutting Width .063"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247698** | **KVNS02063OD** | 2.500 | .625 | .063 | .625 | .051 | 5 | 5100 | OD_1063__ | **1247652** | <2.00 |
| **1247710** | **KVNS03063OD** | 3.000 | .625 | .063 | .875 | .051 | 7 | 4000 | OD_1063__ | **1247675** | <2.00 |
| **1247725** | **KVNS04063OD** | 4.000 | 1.000 | .063 | 1.063 | .051 | 9 | 3200 | OD_1063__ | **1247660** | <2.00 |
| **1247738** | **KVNS05063OD** | 5.000 | 1.250 | .063 | 1.375 | .051 | 11 | 2600 | OD_1063__ | **1247663** | <2.00 |

## KVNS • Cutting Width .087"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247712** | **KVNS03087OD** | 3.000 | .625 | .089 | .875 | .071 | 7 | 4000 | OD_2087__ | 1247675 | <2.00 |
| **1247727** | **KVNS04087OD** | 4.000 | 1.000 | .089 | 1.063 | .071 | 9 | 3200 | OD_2087__ | 1247660 | <2.00 |
| **1247740** | **KVNS05087OD** | 5.000 | 1.250 | .089 | 1.375 | .071 | 11 | 2600 | OD_2087__ | 1247663 | <2.00 |
| **1247753** | **KVNS06087OD** * | 6.000 | 1.250 | .089 | 1.438 | .071 | 14 | 2000 | OD_2087__ | 1247666 | <2.00 |

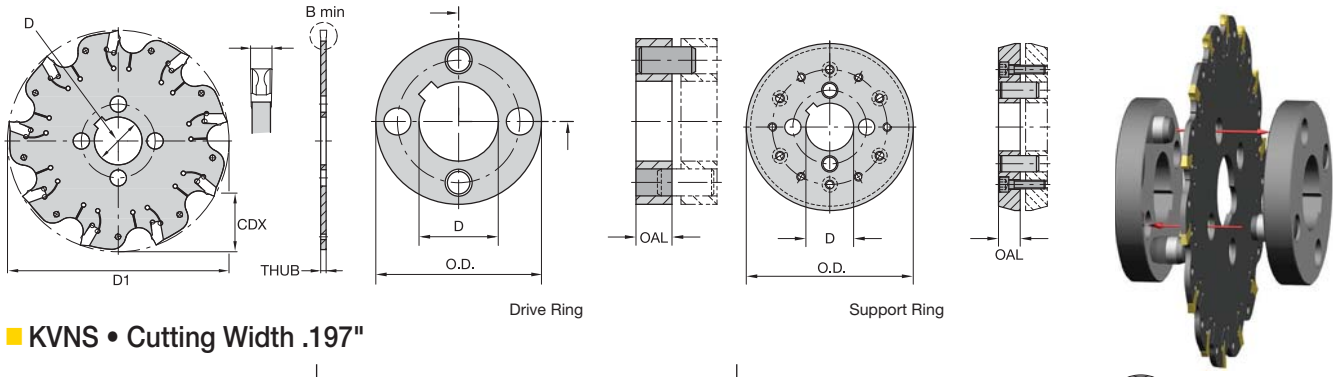
NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## KVNS • Cutting Width .118"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247704** | **KVNS02118OD** | 2.500 | .625 | .126 | .625 | .095 | 4 | 5100 | OD_3125_ | **1247650** | <2.00 |
| **1247716** | **KVNS03118OD** | 3.000 | .625 | .126 | .875 | .095 | 6 | 4000 | OD_3125_ | **1247675** | <2.00 |
| **1247730** | **KVNS04118OD** | 4.000 | 1.000 | .126 | 1.063 | .095 | 9 | 3200 | OD_3125_ | **1247660** | <2.00 |
| **1247742** | **KVNS05118OD** | 5.000 | 1.250 | .126 | 1.375 | .095 | 11 | 2600 | OD_3125_ | **1247663** | <2.00 |
| **1247757** | **KVNS06118OD** | 6.000 | 1.250 | .126 | 1.438 | .095 | 14 | 2000 | OD_3125_ | **1247666** | <2.00 |
| **1247768** | **KVNS08118OD** | 8.000 | 2.000 | .126 | 2.250 | .095 | 19 | 1600 | OD_3125_ | **1247668** | <2.00 |
| **1247778** | **KVNS10118OD** | 10.000 | 2.000 | .126 | 3.250 | .095 | 24 | 1300 | OD_3125_ | **1247668** | <2.00 |

## KVNS • Cutting Width .158"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247718** | **KVNS03158OD** | 3.000 | .625 | .164 | .875 | .134 | 6 | 4000 | OD_4158__ | 1247675 | <2.00 |
| **1247732** | **KVNS04158OD** | 4.000 | 1.000 | .164 | 1.063 | .134 | 9 | 3200 | OD_4158__ | 1247660 | <2.00 |
| **1247746** | **KVNS05158OD** | 5.000 | 1.250 | .164 | 1.375 | .134 | 11 | 2600 | OD_4158__ | 1247663 | <2.00 |




Drive Ring Support Ring

## KVNS • Cutting Width .197"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247721** | **KVNS03197OD** * | 3.000 | .625 | .206 | .875 | .173 | 5 | 4000 | OD_5197__ | 1247675 | <2.00 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## KVNS • Cutting Width .236"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247722** | **KVNS03236OD** | 3.000 | .625 | .245 | .875 | .213 | 5 | 4000 | OD_6236__ | **1247675** | <2.00 |
| **1247735** | **KVNS04236OD** | 4.000 | 1.000 | .245 | 1.063 | .213 | 8 | 3200 | OD_6236__ | **1247660** | <2.00 |
| **1247785** | **KVNS102360D** | 10.000 | 2.000 | .245 | 3.250 | .213 | 24 | 1300 | OD_6236__ | **1247668** | <2.00 |

NOTE: Insert wrench 170.183 (order number 1124601) must be ordered separately.

## Drive Rings

| order number | D1 | O.D. | OAL | bore size | drive ring | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247650** | 2.500 | 1.250 | .315 | .625 | **KAP1250632** | .07 |
| **1247652** | 2.500 | 1.250 | .315 | .625 | **KAP1250634** | .08 |
| **1247675** | 3.000 | 1.250 | .315 | .625 | **KAP1250764** | .11 |
| **1247660** | 4.000 | 1.875 | .394 | 1.000 | **KAP1871004** | .20 |
| **1247663** | 5.000 | 2.250 | .394 | 1.250 | **KAP2251254** | .26 |
| **1247666** | 6.000 | 3.125 | .472 | 1.250 | **KAP3121254** | .75 |
| **1247668** | 8.000 | 3.500 | .472 | 2.000 | **KAP3502004** | .75 |
| **1247668** | 10.000 | 3.500 | .472 | 2.000 | **KAP3502004** | .75 |

NOTE: KAP1250634 is for use with KVNS020630D.
KAP1250632 is for use with KVNS021180D.

## Support Rings

| order number | catalog number | D1 | O.D. | OAL | clamp screw | Allen key | bore size | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247669** | **KAP5502004** | 8.000 | 5.500 | .472 | **125.616** | **170.005** | 2.000 | 2.53 |
| **1247669** | **KAP5502004** | 10.000 | 5.500 | .472 | **125.616** | **170.005** | 2.000 | 2.53 |

## Spare Parts

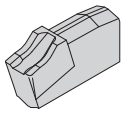
| D1 | support ring screw |
|---|---|
| 8.000 | **125.616** |
| 10.000 | **125.616** |

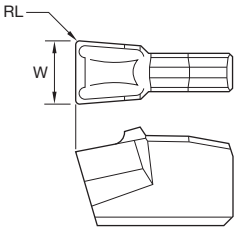
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..GD | KC735M | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| P3–P4 | .S..GD | KC735M | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GD | KC735M | **.S..GB** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .S..GD | KC735M | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| M3 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GB** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| K1–K2 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| K3 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .E..GD | KMF | **.E..GD** | **KMF** | .E..GD | KMF |
| N3 | .E..GD | KMF | **.E..GD** | **KMF** | .E..GD | KMF |
| S1–S2 | .E..GD | KMF | **.E..GD** | **KMF** | .E..GD | KMF |
| S3 | .E..GD | KMF | **.E..GD** | **KMF** | .E..GD | KMF |
| S4 | .E..GD | KMF | **.E..GD** | **KMF** | .E..GD | KMF |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |



- Positive chipforming insert geometry.
- Very narrow slotting/slitting operations.






● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● | |
| M | ● | ○ | |
| K | | ○ | |
| N | | | ● |
| S | ● | | ● |
| H | | | |

### .063"

| catalog number | W | RL | hm | KC735M | KCPK30 | KMF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ODG1063ISGD** | .063 | .006 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODG1063ISGB** | .063 | .006 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODC1063IEGD** | .063 | .006 | .003 | – | – | ● |

### .087"

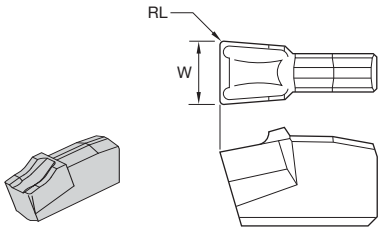
| catalog number | W | RL | hm | KC735M | KCPK30 | KMF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ODG2087ISGD** | .087 | .008 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODG2087ISGB** | .087 | .008 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODC2087IEGD** | .087 | .008 | .003 | – | – | ● |

### .118"

| catalog number | W | RL | hm | KC735M | KCPK30 | KMF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ODG3125ISGD** | .120 | .008 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODG3125ISGB** | .120 | .008 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODC3125IEGD** | .119 | .008 | .003 | – | – | ● |

### .158"

| catalog number | W | RL | hm | KC735M | KCPK30 | KMF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ODG4158ISGD** | .160 | .008 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODG4158ISGB** | .160 | .008 | .003 | ● | ● | – |
| **ODC4158IEGD** | .159 | .008 | .003 | – | – | ● |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● |
| M | | ● | ○ |
| K | | | ○ |
| N | | | |
| S | | ● | |
| H | | | |

## .197"

| catalog number | W | RL | hm | KC735M | KCPK30 | KMF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ODG5197ISGB | .199 | .012 | .003 | ● | – | – |

## .236"

| catalog number | W | RL | hm | KC735M | KCPK30 | KMF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ODG6236ISGB | .238 | .012 | .003 | ● | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds

### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

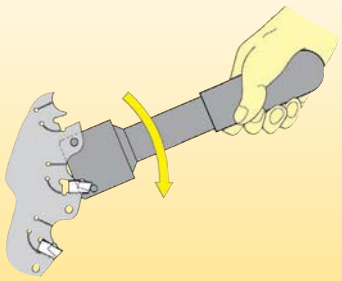
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..GD | .009 | **.015** | .024 | .007 | **.011** | .017 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | .004 | **.007** | .011 | .004 | **.007** | .010 | .E..GD |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.017** | .026 | .007 | **.013** | .019 | .005 | **.009** | .014 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .004 | **.008** | .011 | .S..GD |
| .S..GB | .009 | **.017** | .028 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GB |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
% = ae/Dc * 100 (ae = radial depth of cut, Dc = cutting diameter)
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

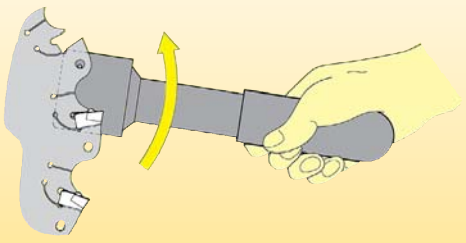
## Slotting Cutters • Technical Information

Slot Milling

### Secure clamping self-clamping insert seat for maximum machining safety



**Using the assembly wrench:**
Fitting the insert



Removing the insert

- Exact position of the insert guaranteed by the positive stop.
- Maximum possible insert repeatability with dual positive prism clamping.
- Powerful, secure clamping guarantees high peripheral speeds.

# Kennametal on the Web

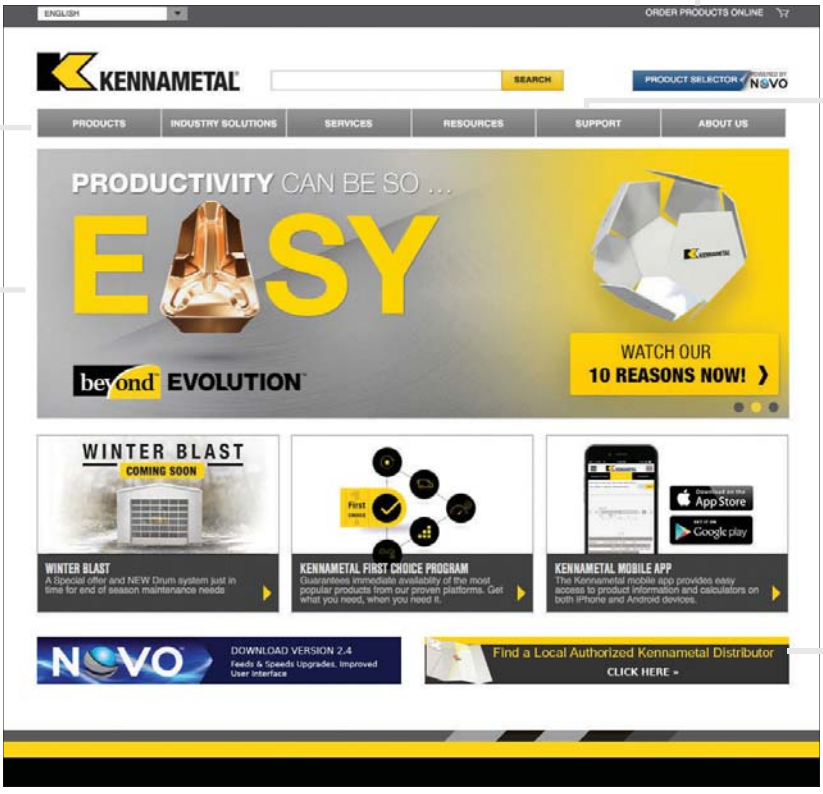
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# SN Slotting Cutter

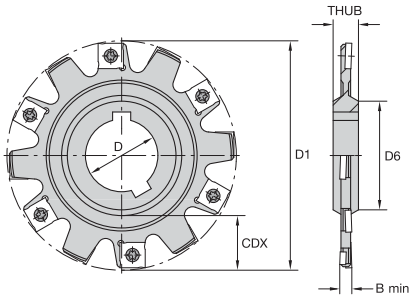
## Primary Application

SN slotting cutters are perfect for deeper applications that require the cutting load to be shared from one insert to the other. Provides groove widths from .161–.187" and cutter diameters from 4–6" as well as an economical way to achieve balanced cutting.

## Features and Benefits

- Cutters available in arbor mount.
- Inserts with four indexes.
- Staggered key ways in mounting bore, used for multiple ganged cutters.
- Slot width .161–.187".
- Three insert geometries available: -GP, -GE, and -T.
- Requires only one spare part.

- .161–.187" slotting width range.
- Four indexes per insert.
- Three chipformers available.
- Two keyways for staggered mounting.
- Requires only one spare part.



## SN • Cutting Width .161"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247681** | **KS426SNH1102** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 1.620 | .161 | 1.120 | .500 | 12 | 6 | 9530 | SNHX1102T | <2.00 |
| **1247684** | **KS526SNH1102** | 5.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .161 | 1.500 | .500 | 14 | 7 | 8520 | SNHX1102T | <2.00 |

## SN • Cutting Width .187"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1247686** | **KS33SNH1103** | 3.000 | 1.000 | 1.620 | .187 | .620 | .500 | 10 | 5 | 10000 | SNHX1103T | <2.00 |
| **1247688** | **KS43SNH1103** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 1.620 | .187 | 1.120 | .500 | 12 | 6 | 8660 | SNHX1103T | <2.00 |
| **1247691** | **KS53SNH1103** | 5.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .187 | 1.500 | .500 | 14 | 7 | 7745 | SNHX1103T | <2.00 |
| **1247694** | **KS63SNH1103** | 6.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .187 | 2.000 | .500 | 18 | 9 | 7070 | SNHX1103T | 2.00 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.000 | **192.530** | 10 | **DT7** |
| 4.000 | **192.530** | 10 | **DT7** |
| 5.000 | **192.530** | 10 | **DT7** |
| 6.000 | **192.530** | 10 | **DT7** |

NOTE: Slot width tolerance is +/-.003" over standard insert.
Bottom slot angle is 2°.

## Insert Selection Guide

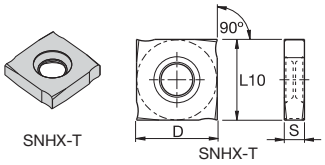
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .T..GP | KCPM40 | **.T..GP** | **KCPM40** | ..T | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .T..GP | KCPK30 | **.T..GP** | **KCPM40** | ..T | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .T..GP | KCPK30 | **..T** | **KCPK30** | ..T | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | .T..GP | KC725M | **.T..GP** | **KC725M** | ..T | KC725M |
| M3 | .T..GP | KCPM40 | **.T..GP** | **KCPM40** | ..T | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | ..T | KC520M | **..T** | **KC520M** | ..T | KC520M |
| K3 | .T..GP | KCPK30 | **.T..GP** | **KCPK30** | ..T | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .F..GE | KC510M | **.F..GE** | **KC510M** | .T..GP | K110M |
| N3 | .T..GP | K110M | **.T..GP** | **K110M** | .T..GP | K110M |
| S1–S2 | .T..GP | KC725M | **.T..GP** | **KC725M** | ..T | KC725M |
| S3 | .T..GP | KCPM40 | **.T..GP** | **KCPM40** | ..T | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .T..GP | KC725M | **..T** | **KC725M** | ..T | KC725M |
| H1 | .F..GE | KC510M | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • SNHX-T • SNHX-NGE

- Medium to heavy machining.
- With T-land geometry.
- Four cutting edges.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC510M | KC520M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| M | | | | | ● | ○ | ○ |
| K | | ○ | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | | |
| H | | | | | | | |

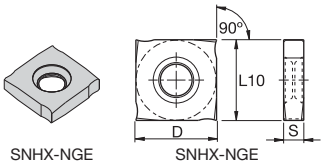



### SNHX-T

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC510M | KC520M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNHX1102T** | .433 | .091 | .433 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **SNHX1103T** | .433 | .106 | .433 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **SNHX1203T** | .500 | .126 | .500 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **SNHX1204T** | .500 | .157 | .500 | .004 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **SNHX12045T** | .500 | .177 | .500 | .004 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **SNHX1205T** | .500 | .213 | .500 | .004 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – |

NOTE: Inch cutter bodies for SNHX12* inserts are available upon request.

- Positive geometry for lighter machining.
- Four cutting edges.



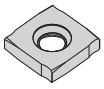

### SNHX-NGE

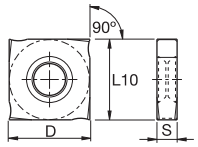
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC510M | KC520M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNHX11T3PZFNGE** | .433 | .106 | .433 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SNHX1203PZFNGE** | .500 | .126 | .500 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SNHX12L5PZFNGE** | .500 | .213 | .500 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: Inch cutter bodies for SNHX12* inserts are available upon request.

Slot Milling

- Four cutting edges.
- High-feed capabilities up to 55 HRC.


SNHX-NGP



SNHX-NGP

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | K110M | KC510M | KC520M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| M | | | | | ● | ○ | ○ |
| K | | ○ | ● | ● | | ○ | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | | |
| H | | | | | | | |

## SNHX-NGP

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | hm | cutting edges | K110M | KC510M | KC520M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SNHX1102PZTNGP** | .433 | .091 | .433 | .006 | 4 | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **SNHX11T3PZTNGP** | .433 | .106 | .433 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **SNHX1203PZTNGP** | .500 | .126 | .500 | .006 | 4 | ● | – | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **SNHX12L4PZTNGP** | .500 | .177 | .500 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SNHX12L5PZTNGP** | .500 | .213 | .500 | .006 | 4 | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |

NOTE: Inch cutter bodies for SNHX12* inserts are available upon request.



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..GE | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .004 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .F..GE |
| .T..GP | .009 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .T..GP |
| ..T | .009 | **.022** | .032 | .007 | **.016** | .023 | .005 | **.012** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | ..T |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# LN Slotting Cutter

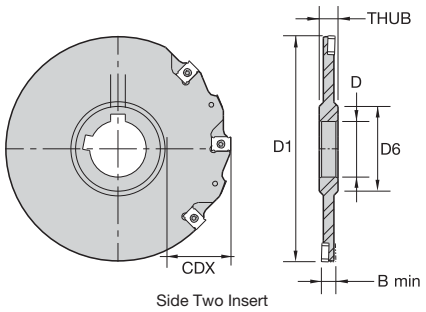
## Primary Application

LN slotting cutters offer arbor and shell mill cutter options, groove widths from .250–.539", and cutter diameters from 3–8". Easy to adjust radially in .020" increments.

## Features and Benefits

- Cutter available in arbor and shell mounts.
- Groove width .250–.500".
- Groove width can be increased by .020" or .040". Please consult the charts “Technical Information: Possible Insert Combinations”. NOTE: This involves changing the insert and insert screw.
- Easy width adjustment through insert thickness.
- Staggered internal keys.
- Positive chip grooves.
- Full side cutting.
- Neutral and positive chip forming inserts are standard.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Requires only one spare part.

- .250–.500" slot width range.
- Easy width adjustment through insert thickness.
- Full side cutting.
- Neutral and positive chip forming inserts are standard.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Two keyways for staggered mounting.
- Requires only one spare part.
- Base slot angle: 2°.
- Maximum slot width tolerance: +/- 0,001".



Side Two Insert

## LN • Cutting Width .250"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1025930 | KS34LNE1240 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 1.500 | .250 | .594 | .500 | 8 | 4 | 9470 | MS1281 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1240___ | .36 |
| 1025931 | KS44LNE1240 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .250 | .904 | .500 | 10 | 5 | 8200 | MS1281 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1240___ | .66 |
| 1025895 | KS54LNE1240 | 5.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .250 | 1.404 | .500 | 12 | 6 | 7300 | MS1281 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1240___ | 1.08 |
| 1025932 | KS64LNE1240 | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .250 | 1.747 | .500 | 16 | 8 | 6700 | MS1281 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1240___ | 1.54 |
| 1025933 | KS84LNE1240 | 8.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .250 | 2.719 | .500 | 18 | 9 | 5800 | MS1281 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1240___ | 2.87 |

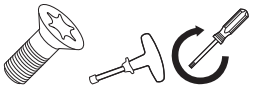
## LN • Cutting Width .312"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1025964 | KS45LNE1245 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .312 | .935 | .500 | 10 | 5 | 7400 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | .81 |
| 1025896 | KS55LNE1245 | 5.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .312 | 1.435 | .500 | 12 | 6 | 6600 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | 1.33 |
| 1025965 | KS65LNE1245 | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .312 | 1.750 | .500 | 16 | 8 | 6000 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | 1.93 |
| 1025897 | KS85LNE1245 | 8.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .312 | 2.750 | .500 | 18 | 9 | 5200 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | 3.62 |

## LN • Cutting Width .375"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1025966 | KS46LNE1245 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .375 | .966 | .500 | 9 | 3 | 7400 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | .96 |
| 1025898 | KS56LNE1245 | 5.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .375 | 1.466 | .500 | 12 | 4 | 6600 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | 1.57 |
| 1025967 | KS66LNE1245 | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .375 | 1.809 | .500 | 15 | 5 | 8000 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | 1.56 |
| 1025968 | KS86LNE1245 | 8.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .375 | 2.781 | .500 | 18 | 6 | 5200 | MS1282 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1245___ | 1.56 |

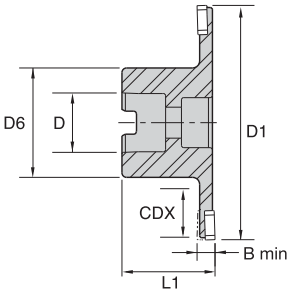
## LN • Cutting Width .500"

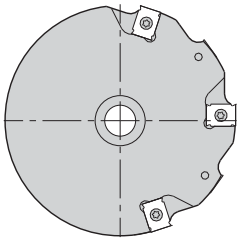


| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1025969 | KS48LNE1255 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .500 | 1.060 | .500 | 9 | 3 | 4900 | MS1284 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1255___ | 1.23 |
| 1025899 | KS58LNE1255 | 5.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .500 | 1.560 | .500 | 12 | 4 | 4400 | MS1284 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1255___ | 2.07 |
| 1025970 | KS68LNE1255 | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .500 | 1.844 | .500 | 15 | 5 | 4000 | MS1284 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1255___ | 3.04 |
| 1025971 | KS88LNE1255 | 8.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .500 | 2.875 | .500 | 18 | 6 | 3500 | MS1284 | TT15 | 35 | LNE_1255___ | 5.83 |

NOTE: Slot width tolerance is +/-.003" over standard insert.

- .250–.500" slot width range.
- Easy width adjustment through insert thickness.
- Full side cutting.
- Neutral and positive chip forming inserts are standard.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Requires only one spare part.
- Base slot angle: 2°.
- Maximum slot width tolerance: +/- 0,001".



## LN • Cutting Width .250"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | flat-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1067765** | **KS254BLNE1240** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.580 | .250 | .560 | 1.875 | 6 | 3 | 10400 | **MS1281** | **TT15** | 35 | **S1903** | **–** | LNE_1240___ |
| **1025861** | **KS44BLNE1240** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 1.880 | .250 | .940 | 1.570 | 10 | 5 | 8200 | **MS1281** | **TT15** | 35 | **–** | **S458** | LNE_1240___ |

## LN • Cutting Width .312"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | flat-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1067766** | **KS255BLNE1245** | 2.500 | .750 | 1.580 | .312 | .560 | 1.875 | 6 | 3 | 9400 | **MS1282** | **TT15** | 35 | **S1903** | **–** | LNE_1245___ |
| **1025862** | **KS45BLNE1245** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 1.880 | .312 | .942 | 1.570 | 10 | 5 | 7400 | **MS1282** | **TT15** | 35 | **–** | **S458** | LNE_1245___ |

## LN • Cutting Width .375"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1025863** | **KS46BLNE1245** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 1.880 | .375 | .942 | 1.570 | 9 | 3 | 7400 | **MS1282** | **TT15** | 35 | **S458** | LNE_1245___ |

## LN • Cutting Width .500"

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Z | Z U | max RPM | insert screw | Torx wrench | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1025894** | **KS48BLNE1255** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 1.880 | .500 | .940 | 2.000 | 9 | 3 | 4900 | **MS1284** | **TT15** | 35 | **S458** | LNE_1255___ |

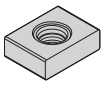
NOTE: Slot width tolerance is +/-.003" over standard insert.

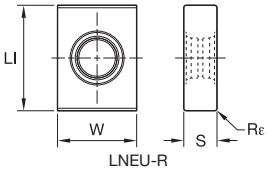
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | LNE.. | KCPM40 | **LNE..** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | LNE.. | KCPK30 | **LNE..** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | LNE.. | KC725M | **.S..GP** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | LNE.. | KC725M | **LNE..** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| M3 | LNE.. | KC725M | **LNE..** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | LNE.. | KC520M | **LNE..** | **KCK15** | LNE.. | KCK15 |
| K3 | LNE.. | KC520M | **LNE..** | **KCK15** | LNE.. | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | LNE.. | KC725M | **LNE..** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| S3 | LNE.. | KC725M | **LNE..** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| S4 | LNE.. | KC725M | **.S..GP** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| H1 | **–** | **–** | – | – | – | – |



- Light machining.
- Four cutting edges.


LNEU-R



LNEU-R

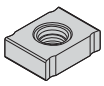
● first choice
○ alternate choice

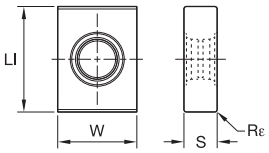
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● |
| M | | | ● | | ○ | ○ |
| K | ● | | | ● | ○ | |
| N | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | | | |
| H | | | | | | |

## LNEU-R

| catalog number | LI | W | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNEU1235R03 4** | .500 | .375 | .138 | .012 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1240R03 4** | .500 | .375 | .157 | .012 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1245R04** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .016 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **LNEU1250R04** | .500 | .375 | .197 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1255R04** | .500 | .375 | .217 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1260R04** | .500 | .375 | .236 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1240R08 4** | .500 | .375 | .157 | .031 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1245R08** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .031 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1250R08** | .500 | .375 | .197 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1255R08** | .500 | .375 | .217 | .031 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1240R16 4** | .500 | .375 | .157 | .062 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1245R16** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .062 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1255R16** | .500 | .375 | .217 | .062 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1245R32** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .125 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1255R32** | .500 | .375 | .217 | .125 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |

- Medium machining with chip groover.
- Four cutting edges.


LNEU-SGP



LNEU-SGP

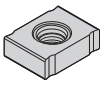
● first choice
○ alternate choice

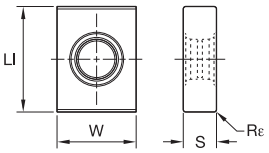
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | | ● | ● |
| M | | | ● | | ○ | ○ |
| K | | ● | | ● | ○ | |
| N | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | | | |
| H | | | | | | |

## LNEU-SGP

| catalog number | LI | W | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNEU1235R03SGP 4** | .500 | .375 | .138 | .012 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1240R03SGP 4** | .500 | .375 | .157 | .012 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1245R04SGP** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .016 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1250R04SGP** | .500 | .375 | .197 | .016 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1245R08SGP** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | ● |
| **LNEU1250R08SGP** | .500 | .375 | .197 | .031 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **LNEU1245R16SGP** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .063 | .004 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – |

- Very strong geometry for roughing application.
- Four cutting edges.


LNEQ

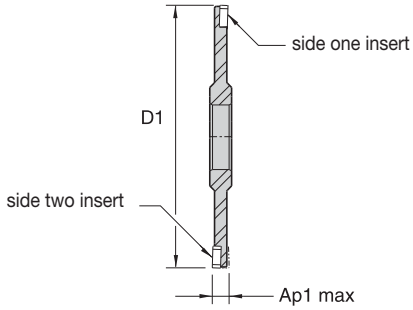


LNEQ

## LNEQ

| catalog number | LI | W | S | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LNEQ1235R03 4** | .500 | .375 | .138 | .012 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNEQ1240R03 4** | .500 | .375 | .157 | .012 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| **LNEQ1245R04** | .500 | .375 | .177 | .016 | .002 | 4 | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **LNEQ1250R04** | .500 | .375 | .197 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **LNEQ1255R04** | .500 | .375 | .217 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| **LNEQ1260R04** | .500 | .375 | .236 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

- Utilizes wider inserts in standard cutter bodies.
- Cutting width of the unique LNE insert style for narrow slotting cutters can be varied by using an insert one size thicker.
- The width can be increased in .020" or .040" increments.
- Refer to the insert combination in the table “LN Slotting Cutter Widths” for insert and screw selection.




## LN Slotting Cutter Widths: Adjust Width by Changing Inserts and Screws • Arbor Mount

| cutter catalog number | D1 | Ap1 max | Ap1 max (new) | side one insert* | screw** | side two insert* | screw** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KS34LNE** | 3.000 | .250 | .270 | LNE1240 | MS-1281 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS44LNE** | 4.000 | .250 | .270 | LNE1240 | MS-1281 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS54LNE** | 5.000 | .250 | .289 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS64LNE** | 6.000 | .250 | .289 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS84LNE** | 8.000 | .250 | .289 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS45LNE** | 4.000 | .312 | .332 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS55LNE** | 5.000 | .312 | .332 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS65LNE** | 6.000 | .312 | .351 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS85LNE** | 8.000 | .312 | .351 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS46LNE** | 4.000 | .375 | .395 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS56LNE** | 5.000 | .375 | .395 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS66LNE** | 6.000 | .375 | .414 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS86LNE** | 8.000 | .375 | .414 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS48LNE** | 4.000 | .500 | .520 | LNE1255 | MS-1284 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 |
| **KS58LNE** | 5.000 | .500 | .520 | LNE1255 | MS-1284 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 |
| **KS68LNE** | 6.000 | .500 | .539 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 |
| **KS88LNE** | 8.000 | .500 | .539 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 |

## Example: Cutting Width of .289"

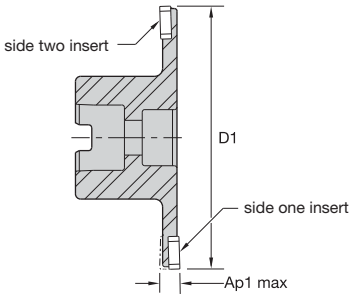
| cutter catalog number | D1 | Ap1 max (new) | side one insert* | screw** | side two insert* | screw** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KS34LNE** | 3.000 | .289 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |

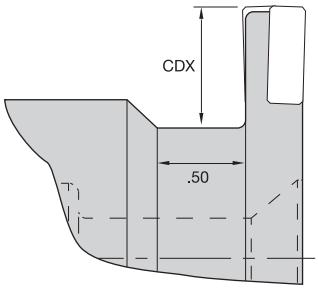
*Caution variation in cutting width range is limited to one size (thickness) greater than the standard insert thickness.

**When changing to wider insert thickness, use the necessary longer screw.

NOTE: When cutters have 3 rows of inserts, the above table only refers to the outer insert on both sides of the cutter. When using inserts that employ a radius of .094" or .125", the corner radius under the insert on the cutter body must be modified to a .10" radius or an optional .10" x 45° chamfer; see chart for detail.

- Utilizes wider inserts in standard cutter bodies.
- Cutting width of the unique LNE insert style for narrow slotting cutters can be varied by using an insert one size thicker.
- The width can be increased in .020" or .040" increments.
- Refer to the insert combination table below for insert selection.




## LN Slotting Cutter Widths: Adjust Width by Changing Inserts and Screws • Shell Mill

| cutter catalog number | D1 | Ap1 max | Ap1 max (new) | side one insert* | screw** | side two insert* | screw** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KS254BLNE1240** | 2.500 | .250 | .270 | LNE1240 | MS-1281 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS44BLNE1240** | 4.000 | .250 | .289 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 |
| **KS255BLNE1245** | 2.500 | .312 | .332 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS45BLNE1245** | 4.000 | .312 | .351 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS46BLNE1245** | 4.000 | .375 | .395 | LNE1245 | MS-1282 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS46BLNE1245** | 4.000 | .375 | .414 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 | LNE1250 | MS-1283 |
| **KS48BLNE1255** | 4.000 | .500 | .520 | LNE1255 | MS-1284 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 |
| **KS48BLNE1255** | 4.000 | .500 | .539 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 | LNE1260 | MS-1285 |

*Caution variation in cutting width range limited to one size (thickness) greater than the standard insert thickness.
**When changing to wider insert thickness, use the necessary longer screw.
NOTE: When using inserts with a radius of .094" or .125", the corner radius under the insert on the cutter body must be modified to a .10" radius or an optional .10" x 45° chamfer.

## Recommended Starting Feeds



### Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| ... | .007 | **.019** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .003 | **.009** | .013 | .003 | **.008** | .012 | ... |
| .S..GP | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GP |

**NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.**
**Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.**

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

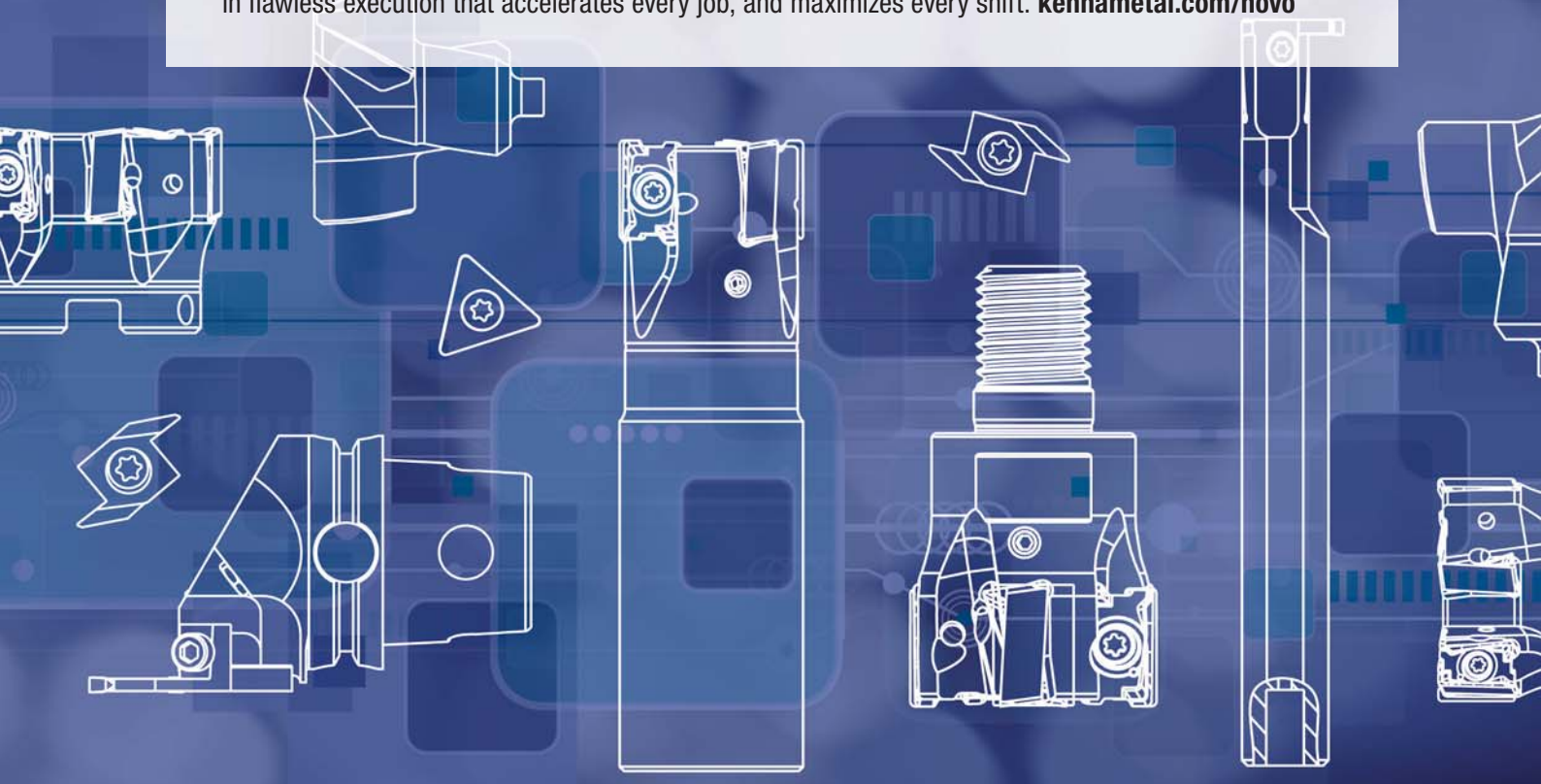
With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the tedious method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

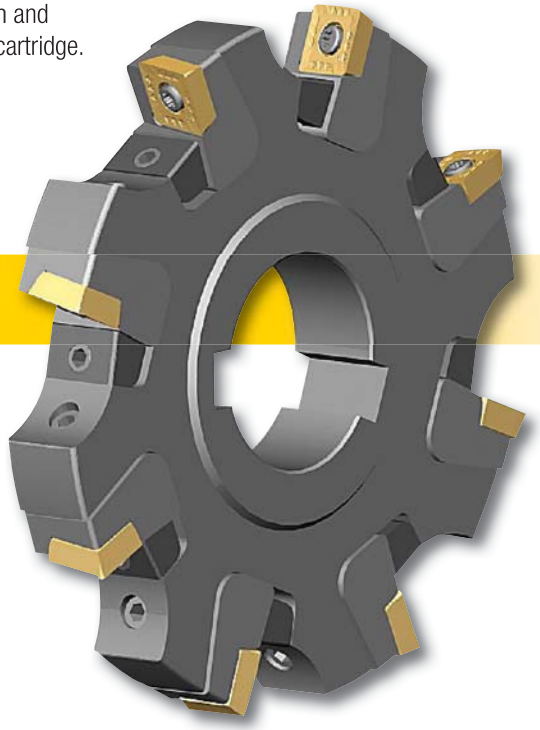


# KSSM™ Slotting Cutter

## Primary Application

Cutters available in fixed and adjustable groove widths:

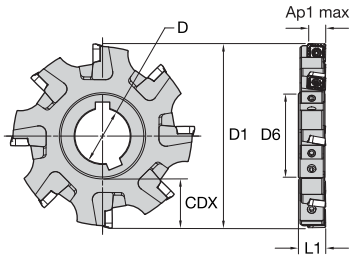
Cutters available in arbor and shell mounts, as well as in fixed and adjustable groove widths, with insert grades and geometries for most materials, KSSM fixed-width slotting cutters are a cost effective solution for the general engineering market. Very precise adjustments to achieve consistent widths are possible with the variable width and enable you to change the tool from right hand to left hand with a change of cartridge.



## Features and Benefits

- Cutters available in arbor and shell mounts, as well as in fixed and adjustable groove widths.
- Maximum groove widths:
  - — Fixed cutters IC 10: .359" and .614".
  - — Fixed cutters 1/2" IC: .461" and .739".
  - — Adjustable cutters IC 10: .551–.709".
  - — Adjustable cutters 1/2" IC: .709–.917".
- Rapid adjustment mechanism.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finish.
- Cutter diameter range is 4–12".
- Insert corner radii from 0.016–0.125".

- Right-hand and left-hand cutters with .359" width of cut.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Insert radii available.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finishes.



## Arbor Mount • 10mm IC • Right Hand

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Ap1 max | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3330528** | **100G10RP90SP10 *** | 3.937 | 1.260 | 1.841 | .359 | 1.035 | .630 | .359 | 10 | 10 | 17200 | 1.20 |
| **2629770** | **KSSS400ASP10R625** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | — | 1.038 | .625 | .359 | 10 | 10 | 17100 | 1.22 |
| **3330531** | **125H11RP90SP10 *** | 4.921 | 1.575 | 2.156 | .359 | 1.370 | .630 | .359 | 11 | 11 | 15400 | 1.89 |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use right-hand inserts.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Arbor Mount • 10mm IC • Left Hand

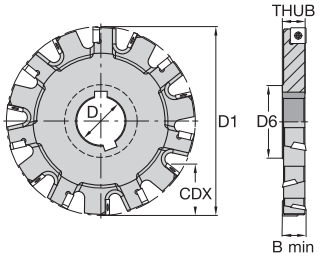
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | CDX | L1 | Ap1 max | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2629769** | **KSSS400ASP10L625** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | 1.038 | .625 | .359 | 10 | 10 | 17100 | 1.22 |
| **2629772** | **KSSS500ASP10L625 *** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | 1.353 | .625 | .359 | 11 | 11 | 15300 | 1.98 |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use left-hand inserts.
Insert radii ≥ .062" (1,6mm) has no facet.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** |
| 5.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** |

- Neutral slot width (B min) is .614" + .010".
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Wide selection of insert radii.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finishes.



## Arbor Mount • 10mm IC • Neutral (Full Slotting)

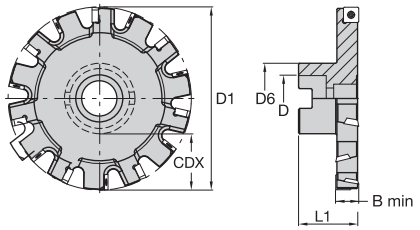
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2629768** | **KSSS400ASP10N625** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .614 | 1.042 | .542 | 10 | 5 | 17100 | 1.05 |
| **2629794** | **KSSS500ASP10N625** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .614 | 1.357 | .542 | 12 | 6 | 15300 | 1.75 |
| **2629774** | **KSSS600ASP10N625** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .614 | 1.857 | .542 | 12 | 6 | 14000 | 2.78 |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use right- and left-hand inserts.
Insert radii ≥.062" (1,6mm) has no facet.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** |
| 5.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** |
| 6.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** |

- Neutral slot width (B min) is .614" + .010".
- Neutral cutting.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Wide selection of insert radii.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finishes.



## Shell Mount • 10mm IC • Neutral (Full Slotting)

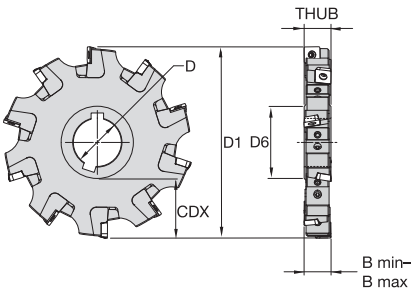
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2629780** | **KSSS400BSP10N625** | 4.000 | 1.000 | 2.132 | .614 | .887 | 1.500 | 10 | 5 | 17100 | 2.12 |
| **2629781** | **KSSS500BSP10N625** | 5.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | .614 | .995 | 1.750 | 12 | 6 | 15300 | 3.89 |
| **2629783** | **KSSS800BSP10N625** | 8.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | .614 | 2.030 | 2.000 | 14 | 7 | 12100 | 8.80 |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use right- and left-hand inserts.
Insert radii ≥.062" (1,6mm) has no facet.

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** | **S2044** |
| 5.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** | **S467** |
| 8.000 | **MS2148** | 17 | **DT9IP** | **–** |

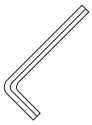
- Rapid adjustment and setting via unique cam adjustment mechanism.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Two keyways for staggered mounting.
- Wiper insert facets for superior surface finishes.



## Arbor Mount • Slotting Cutter • .551–.630" Adjustment Range

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | B max | CDX | L1 | THUB | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2268052** | **KSSS400ASP10N551-630** | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.880 | .551 | .630 | 1.030 | .548 | .545 | 6 | 3 | 17100 | 1.17 |
| **2268640** | **KSSS600ASP10N551-630** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .551 | .630 | 1.845 | .548 | .545 | 10 | 5 | 14000 | 2.97 |
| **2268652** | **KSSS800ASP10N551-630** | 8.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .551 | .630 | 2.530 | .548 | .545 | 14 | 7 | 12100 | 5.53 |

## Spare Parts

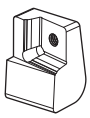
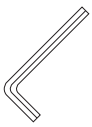
| D1 | cartridge right-hand | cartridge left-hand | wedge |  cam pin wrench | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | cam pin | wedge wrench | wedge screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4.000 | **KSSC551-630R** | **KSSC551-630L** | **KSSW551-630** | **MW25** | **MS2148** | 17 | **TTP9** | **KSSCP551-709** | **THW3M** | **STCM32** |
| 6.000 | **KSSC551-630R** | **KSSC551-630L** | **KSSW551-630** | **MW25** | **MS2148** | 17 | **TTP9** | **KSSCP551-709** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |
| 8.000 | **KSSC551-630R** | **KSSC551-630L** | **KSSW551-630** | **MW25** | **MS2148** | 17 | **TTP9** | **KSSCP551-709** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |

## Arbor Mount • Slotting Cutter • .630–.709" Adjustment Range

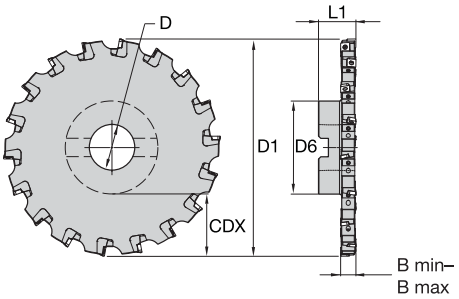
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | B max | CDX | L1 | THUB | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2268634** | **KSSS500ASP10N630-709 *** | 5.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .630 | .709 | 1.345 | .627 | .624 | 8 | 4 | 15300 | 2.27 |
| **2268670** | **KSSS1200ASP10N630-709 *** | 12.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .630 | .709 | 4.530 | .627 | .624 | 20 | 10 | 9900 | 15.96 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

| D1 |  cartridge right-hand | cartridge left-hand | wedge |  cam pin wrench | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | cam pin | wedge wrench | wedge screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12.000 | **KSSC630-709R** | **KSSC630-709L** | **KSSW630-709** | **MW25** | **MS2148** | 17 | **TTP9** | **KSSCP551-709** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |
| 5.000 | **KSSC630-709R** | **KSSC630-709L** | **KSSW630-709** | **MW25** | **MS2148** | 17 | **TTP9** | **KSSCP551-709** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |

- Rapid adjustment and setting via unique cam adjustment mechanism.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Wiper insert facets for superior surface finishes.



## Shell Mount • Slotting Cutting • .551–.630" Adjustment Range

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | B max | CDX | L1 | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2268625 | KSSS400BSP10N551-630 | 4.000 | 1.000 | 2.132 | .551 | .630 | .872 | 2.072 | 6 | 3 | 17100 | 2.49 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | cartridge right-hand | cartridge left-hand | wedge | cam pin wrench | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | cam pin | wedge wrench | wedge screw | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4.000 | KSSC551-630R | KSSC551-630L | KSSW551-630 | MW25 | MS2148 | 17 | TTP9 | KSSCP551-709 | THW3M | STCM11 | S458 |

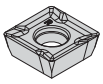
## Insert Selection Guide

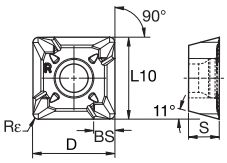
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KCK15** | .S..GB2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KC520M** | .S..GB2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts for KSSM™ SP.T10T3...

- Light-duty Insert.
- Four cutting edges.

SPCT-LD2


SPCT-LE



SPCT-LD2
SPCT-LE

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KTPK20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| M | | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| K | | | ● | | ● | ○ | ○ | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

### SPCT-LD2

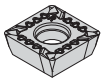
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KTPK20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPCT31251PPEL8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31251PPER8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPEL8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPER8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **SPCT31253PPEL8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31253PPER8LD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31254ENLD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | – | .063 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **SPCT31255ENLD2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | – | .078 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

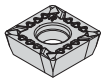
- Light-duty Insert.
- Four cutting edges.

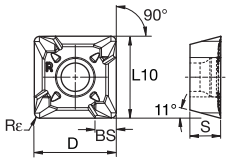
### SPCT-LE

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KTPK20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPCT31251PPFL8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31251PPFR8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPFL8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT3125PPFR8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31253PPFR8LE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPCT31255FNLE** | .394 | .156 | .394 | – | .078 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Light-duty Insert.
- Four cutting edges.


SPET-GB2


SPPT-GB2



SPET-GB2
SPPT-GB2

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KTPK20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| M | | | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| K | | | ● | | ● | ○ | ○ | | ● |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | ● | |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

## SPET-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KTPK20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPET31251PPEL8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPET31251PPER8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .016 | .003 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPEL8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPER8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPSL8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPET3125PPSR8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |

## SPPT-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KTPK20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPPT3125PPER8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SPPT3125PPSR8GB2** | .394 | .156 | .394 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● |



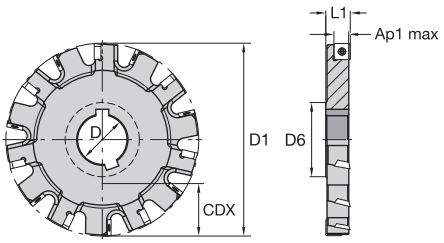
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .F..LE |
| .F..LD | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .F..LD |
| .E..LD2 | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD2 |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..GB2 | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB2 |
| .S..GB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB |
| .S..GB2 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB2 |
| .S..GN | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Right- and left-hand cutters available.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finishes.



## Arbor Mount • 1/2" IC • Right Hand

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | CDX | L1 | Ap1 max | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2618969** | **KSSS600ASD43R750** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | 1.851 | .750 | .461 | 12 | 12 | 9400 | 3.73 |
| **2629787** | **KSSS800ASD43R750** | 8.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | 2.536 | .750 | .461 | 14 | 14 | 8150 | 6.86 |
| **2629790** | **KSSS1000ASD43R750 *** | 10.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | 3.536 | .750 | .461 | 16 | 16 | 7250 | 11.44 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Arbor Mount • 1/2" IC • Left Hand

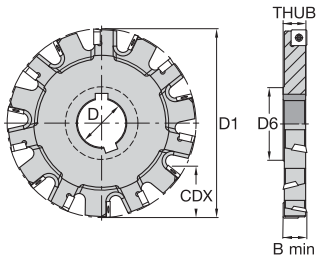
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | CDX | L1 | Ap1 max | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2629784** | **KSSS600ASD43L750** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | 1.851 | .750 | .461 | 12 | 12 | 9400 | 3.73 |
| **2629786** | **KSSS800ASD43L750** | 8.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | 2.536 | .750 | .461 | 14 | 14 | 8150 | 6.86 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 8.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 10.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use right- and left-hand inserts.

- Neutral slot width (B min) is .739" + .010" wide.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finishes.



## Arbor Mount • 1/2" IC • Neutral (Full Slotting)

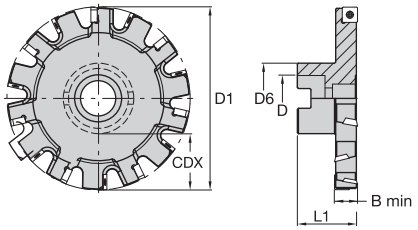
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | THUB | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2618967** | **KSSS600ASD43N750** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .744 | 1.857 | .666 | 14 | 7 | 9400 | 3.49 |
| **2629785** | **KSSS800ASD43N750** | 8.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .739 | 2.542 | .666 | 18 | 9 | 8150 | 6.58 |
| **2629788** | **KSSS1000ASD43N750** | 10.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .739 | 3.542 | .666 | 22 | 11 | 7250 | 11.02 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 8.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 10.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use right-hand and left-hand inserts.

- Neutral slot width (B min) is .739" + .010" wide.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Faceted inserts for superior surface finishes.



## Shell Mount • 1/2" IC • Neutral (Full Slotting)

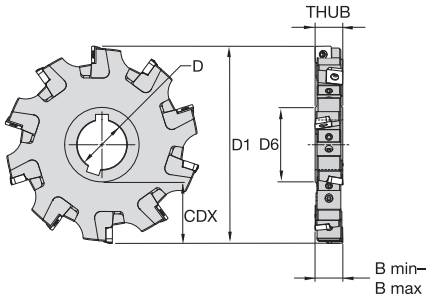
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | CDX | L1 | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2629791** | **KSSS600BSD43N750** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | .739 | 1.029 | 2.000 | 14 | 7 | 9400 | 6.28 |
| **2629792** | **KSSS800BSD43N750** | 8.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | .739 | 2.029 | 2.000 | 18 | 9 | 8150 | 9.90 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 8.000 | **MS2078** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

NOTE: For superior surface finish, use right-hand and left-hand inserts.

- Rapid adjustment and setting via unique cam adjustment mechanism.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Two keyways for staggered mounting.
- Wiper insert facets for superior surface finishes.



## Arbor Mount • Slotting Cutter • .709–.813" Adjustment Range

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | B max | CDX | THUB | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2268676 | KSSS500ASD43N709-813 | 5.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .709 | .813 | 1.331 | .716 | 8 | 4 | 10300 | 2.33 |
| 2268688 | KSSS600ASD43N709-813 * | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .709 | .813 | 1.831 | .716 | 10 | 5 | 9400 | 3.62 |
| 2268712 | KSSS1000ASD43N709-813 | 10.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .709 | .813 | 3.516 | .716 | 16 | 8 | 7250 | 11.51 |
| 2268724 | KSSS1200ASD43N709-813 | 12.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .709 | .813 | 4.516 | .716 | 18 | 9 | 6650 | 17.30 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts

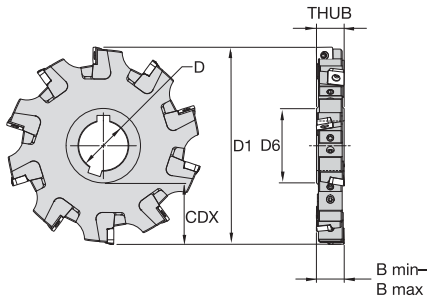
| D1 | cartridge right-hand | cartridge left-hand | wedge | cam pin wrench | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | cam pin | wedge wrench | wedge screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | KSSC709-813R | KSSC709-813L | KSSW709-813 | MW3 | MS2077 | 35 | TTP15 | KSSCP709-917 | THW3M | STCM11 |
| 6.000 | KSSC709-813R | KSSC709-813L | KSSW709-813 | MW3 | MS2077 | 35 | TTP15 | KSSCP709-917 | THW3M | STCM11 |
| 10.000 | KSSC709-813R | KSSC709-813L | KSSW709-813 | MW3 | MS2077 | 35 | TTP15 | KSSCP709-917 | THW3M | STCM11 |
| 12.000 | KSSC709-813R | KSSC709-813L | KSSW709-813 | MW3 | MS2077 | 35 | TTP15 | KSSCP709-917 | THW3M | STCM11 |

## Cartridges • Larger Insert Radii

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| 3663324 | KSSC709813RX |
| 3663325 | KSSC709813LX |

NOTE: Use left- or right-hand cartridges for neutral cutters. Fits all larger radii inserts.

- Rapid adjustment and setting via unique cam adjustment mechanism.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Two keyways for staggered mounting.
- Wiper insert facets for superior surface finishes.

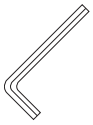


## Arbor Mount • Slotting Cutter • .813–.917" Adjustment Range

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | B max | CDX | THUB | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2268694** | **KSSS600ASD43N813-917** | 6.000 | 1.500 | 2.250 | .813 | .917 | 1.831 | .820 | 10 | 5 | 9400 | 4.23 |
| **2268706** | **KSSS800ASD43N813-917 *** | 8.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .813 | .917 | 2.516 | .820 | 14 | 7 | 8150 | 7.99 |
| **2268730** | **KSSS1200ASD43N813-917 *** | 12.000 | 2.000 | 2.880 | .813 | .917 | 4.516 | .820 | 18 | 9 | 6650 | 20.20 |

NOTE: *Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts



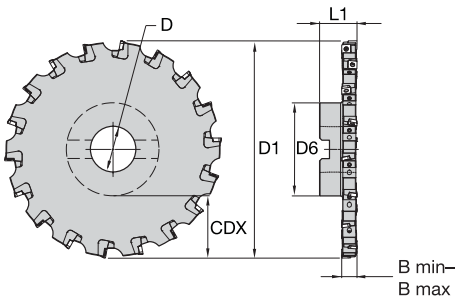
| D1 | cartridge right-hand | cartridge left-hand | wedge | cam pin wrench | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | cam pin | wedge wrench | wedge screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6.000 | **KSSC813-917R** | **KSSC813-917L** | **KSSW813-917** | **MW3** | **MS2077** | 35 | **TTP15** | **KSSCP709-917** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |
| 8.000 | **KSSC813-917R** | **KSSC813-917L** | **KSSW813-917** | **MW3** | **MS2077** | 35 | **TTP15** | **KSSCP709-917** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |
| 12.000 | **KSSC813-917R** | **KSSC813-917L** | **KSSW813-917** | **MW3** | **MS2077** | 35 | **TTP15** | **KSSCP709-917** | **THW3M** | **STCM11** |

## Cartridges • Larger Insert Radii

| order number | catalog number |
|---|---|
| **3663326** | **KSSC813917RX** |
| **3663327** | **KSSC813917LX** |

NOTE: Use left- or right-hand cartridges for neutral cutters. Fits all larger radii inserts.

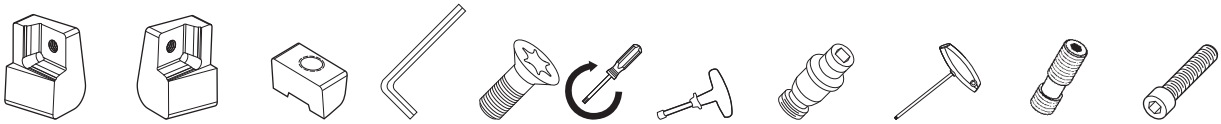
- Rapid adjustment and setting via unique cam adjustment mechanism.
- Large selection of insert geometries and grades to cut most workpiece materials.
- Four insert cutting edges.
- Large selection of insert radii.
- Wiper insert facets for superior surface finishes.



## Shell Mount • Slotting Cutting • .709–.813" Adjustment Range

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | B min | B max | CDX | L1 | Z | Z S | max RPM | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2268679** | **KSSS500BSD43N709-813** | 5.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | .709 | .813 | .997 | 2.093 | 8 | 4 | 10300 | 4.55 |
| **2268727** | **KSSS1200BSD43N709-813** | 12.000 | 2.500 | 5.250 | .709 | .813 | 3.312 | 2.093 | 18 | 9 | 6650 | 19.83 |

## Spare Parts



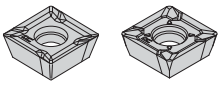
| D1 | cartridge right-hand | cartridge left-hand | wedge | cam pin wrench | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | cam pin | wedge wrench | wedge screw | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.000 | **KSSC709-813R** | **KSSC709-813L** | **KSSW709-813** | **MW3** | **MS2077** | 35 | **TTP15** | **KSSCP709-917** | **THW3M** | **KSSW709-813** | **S467** |
| 12.000 | **KSSC709-813R** | **KSSC709-813L** | **KSSW709-813** | **MW3** | **MS2077** | 35 | **TTP15** | **KSSCP709-917** | **THW3M** | **KSSW709-813** | **—** |

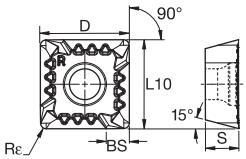
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPK30** | .S..GB2 | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LD2 | KCPM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCPM40** | .S..GB2 | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KCK15** | .S..GB2 | KCK15 |
| K3 | .E..LD2 | KC520M | **.E..GB2** | **KC520M** | .S..GB2 | KC520M |
| N1–N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | **.F..LE** | **KC410M** | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD2 | KC725M | **.E..GB2** | **KC725M** | .S..GB2 | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | .E..LD2 | KCSM40 | **.E..GB2** | **KCSM40** | .S..GB2 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • KSSM™ SD.T1204...

- Light-duty Insert.
- Four cutting edges.


SDCT-LE SDCT-LD2



SDCT-LE
SDCT-LD2

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |

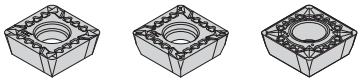
### SDCT-LE (Ground) 20° Rake Face

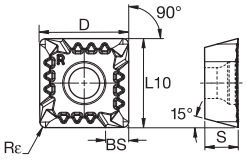
| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFL8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFR8LE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT434FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT435FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438FNLE** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

### SDCT-LD2 (Ground) 15° Rake Face

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .115 | .016 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **SDCT433PDEL8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDER8LD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT434ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDCT435ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT4316ENLD2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .002 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |

- Heavy machining.
- Four cutting edges.


SDET-GB2 SDPT-GB2 SDET-GB



SDET-GB2
SDPT-GB2
SDET-GB

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

## SDET-GB (Ground) 5° Rake Face

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET43PDER8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .101 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET43PDSR8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .101 | .031 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SDET433PDER8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .086 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● |
| **SDET433PDSR8GB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .085 | .047 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET434ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .062 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET434SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .062 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET436ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET436SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET438ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET438SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET4312ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .188 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET4312SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .188 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **SDET4316SNGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .006 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **SDET4316ENGB** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |

## SDET-GB2 (Ground) 5° Rake Face

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET43PDEL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET43PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **SDET43PDSL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET43PDSR8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .130 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SDET433PDEL8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET433PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .120 | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SDET434SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .063 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET435SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .078 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SDET436SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .094 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET438XENGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .003 | 2 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDET438SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .125 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **SDET4316SNGB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | – | .250 | .005 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |

## SDPT-GB2

| catalog number | D | S | L10 | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDPT43PDER8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **SDPT43PDSR8GB2** | .500 | .188 | .500 | .106 | .031 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |

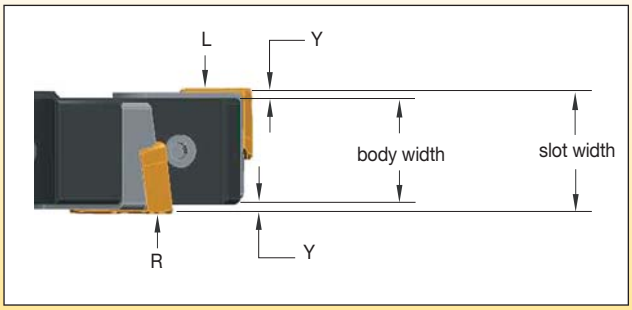
## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .013 | .F..LE |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .E..LD2 | .005 | **.018** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD2 |
| .E..GB | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB |
| .E..GB2 | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .E..GB2 |
| .S..GB | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB |
| .S..GB2 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GB2 |
| .S..GN | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GN |

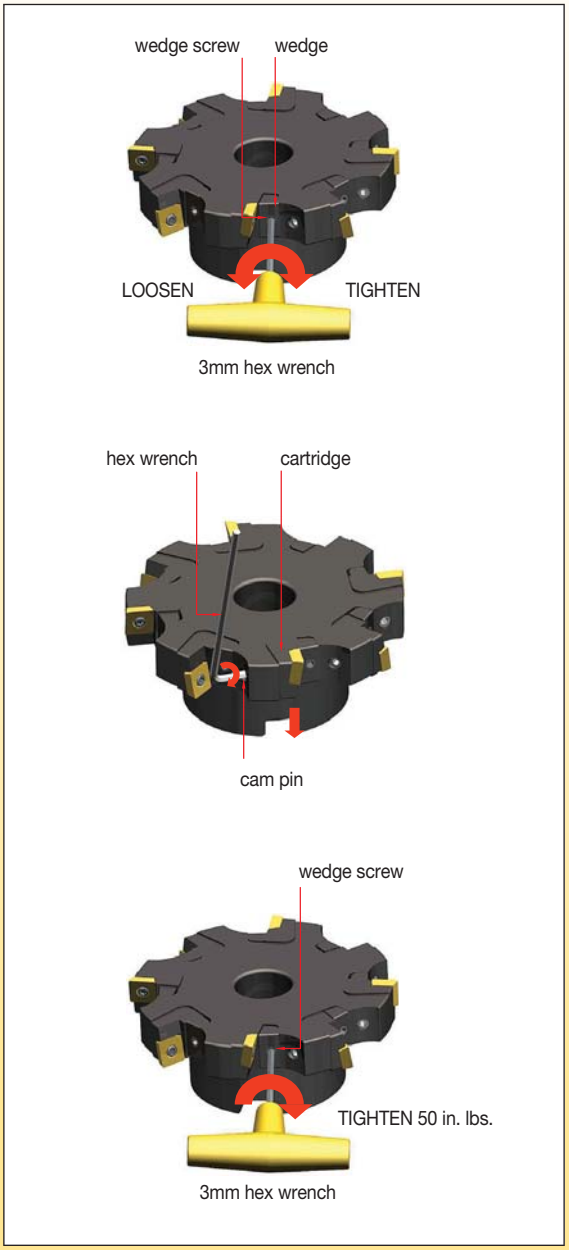
NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## KSSM Slot Width Adjustment Instructions

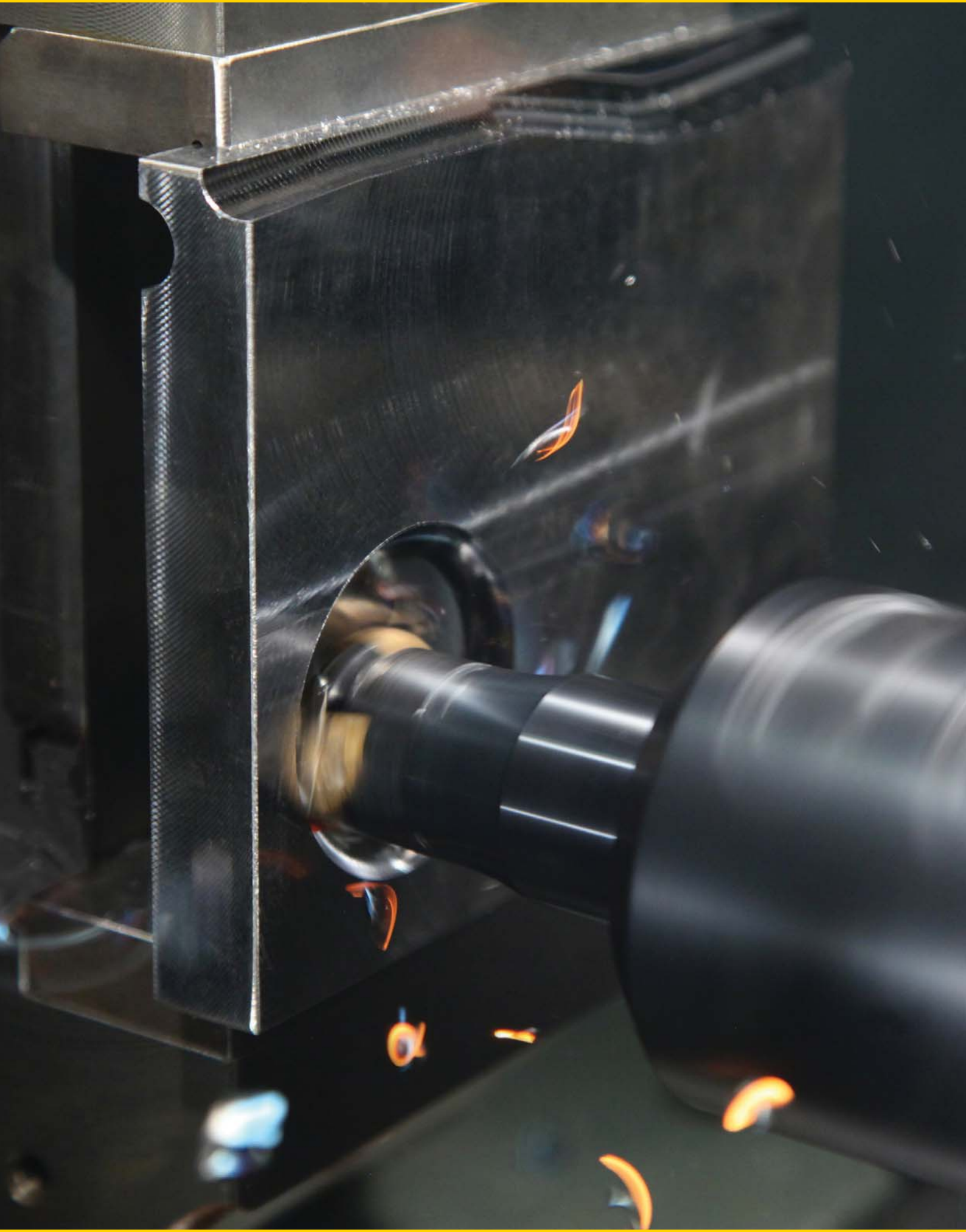



1. Measure body width at pocket 1 (per stamp on tool body) behind cartridge.
2. Zero tool presetter at pocket 1 behind cartridge.
3. Move presetter over the insert and set distance Y. Y= (Desired Slot Width-Body Width)/2
4. Zero over insert at starting pocket (pocket 1).
5. Adjust remaining cartridges on the same side.
6. Return to starting pocket and start with step 2 for opposite side of cutter.

## KSSM Cartridge Adjustment Instructions




1. Insert 3mm hex wrench into STCM Screw.
2. Rotate 3mm hex wrench counter-clockwise to loosen wedge.
3. Rotate 3mm hex wrench clockwise to lightly tighten STCM screw to approximately 9 in. lbs., so the wedge is touching the cartridge and cutter body. This creates some slight resistance against the cartridge during the adjustment.
4. Insert hex wrench into cam pin behind cartridge.
5. Rotate wrench to adjust cartridge to desired position.
6. For best accuracy, back cam pin off, so you can feel it is not touching the sides of the slot in the back of the cartridge.
7. Remove wrench from cam pin.
8. Insert 3mm hex wrench into STCM screw.
9. Tighten STCM screw to 55 in. lbs. prior to using the cutter. Kennametal torque wrench KTW45 or alternate torque wrench should be used.
10. Double check cartridge position to assure no movement.



# Indexable Milling • Copy Milling


**Stellram 7792VX • High-Feed Series ..... V2–V32**

**KenFeed 2X • Double-Sided High-Feed Milling Cutters ..... V34–V41**

**Rodeka • Double-Sided Round Inserts ..... V42–V64**

Rodeka 10 ..... V44–V50

Rodeka 12 ..... V51–V57

Rodeka 16 ..... V58–V60

Rodeka 12X ..... V61–V64

**KSRM • Round Inserts, Specially Developed for Titanium and Stainless Steel ..... V66–V94**

**Stellram 7713VR • Round Inserts ..... V96–V108**

Stellram 7713VR10 ..... V97–V101

Stellram 7713VR12 ..... V102–V108

**Stellram 5505VX ..... V110–V118**

**KDMB and KDMT ..... V120–V137**

**Z-Axis ..... V138–V145**

**KCRA • Double-Sided Ceramic Round Inserts ..... V146–V152**

**KIPR ..... V154–V159**

# Stellram® 7792 High-Feed Series

## Indexable Milling

The 7792 cutter series has been designed for high-feed milling applications with superior surface generation. 7792VX cutters are designed for a wide range of applications, including facing, pocketing, ramping, helical interpolation, and plunging. They are capable of machining all materials, including steel, stainless steel, cast iron, and high-temperature and aluminum alloys.

## Features and Benefits

- The 7792VX high-feed cutters are the best solution for reducing cycle times or removing the maximum amount of material in the shortest time.
- New ultra-fine pitch cutters further increase metal removal rates, especially in high-temp alloys.
- The unique design and insert positioning help to achieve up to 5x higher feed rates than other cutters on the market.
- When used in long (extended) toolholders, 7792VX cutters absorb vibrations and greatly reduce instability and tool deflection.
- Integrated wiper facet for improved surface finish: 16 Ra (1,6µ) when used at <0.020 in/z.

**7792VXP06:**
Maximum ap = 0.035"
Diameter Range = 0.625–1.250"

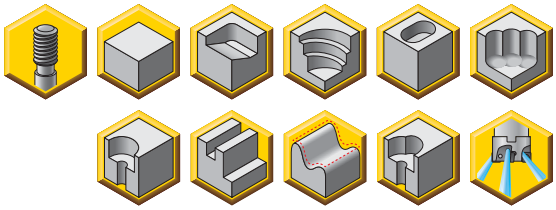
**7792VXD09:**
Maximum ap = 0.059"
Diameter Range = 1.000–2.000"

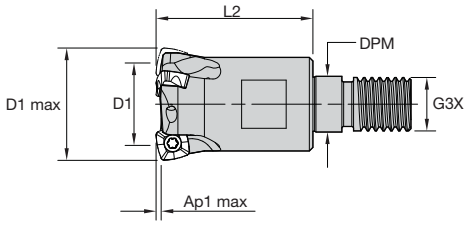
**7792VXD12:**
Maximum ap = 0.098"
Diameter Range = 1.250–6.300"

**7792VXE16:**
Maximum ap = 0.138"
Diameter Range = 2.000–6.000"

NOTE: Larger diameter shell mill fixation cutters with interchangeable cartridges are available.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.
- Screw-on cutters provide better rigidity and stability when used with small spindels: BT30, BT40, DV40, HSK50, HSK63, etc.
- Screw-on cutters can be less expensive when compared to cylindrical shank cutters due to their higher flexibility through multiple holder combinations.





## 7792VXP06 Modular Head • Screw-On

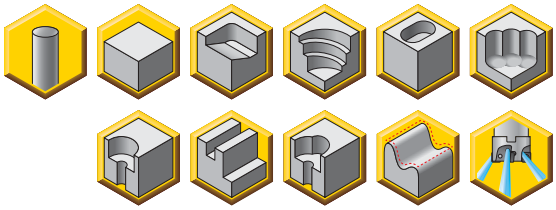
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | L2 | G3X | DPM | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5661213 | A7792VXP06SA.625Z2R1 | .625 | .255 | 1.000 | M8 | .335 | .035 | 2 |
| 5660060 | A7792VXP06SA.75Z2R1.4 | .750 | .380 | 1.377 | M10 | .413 | .035 | 2 |
| 5661214 | A7792VXP06SA.75Z3R1.4 | .750 | .380 | 1.377 | M10 | .413 | .035 | 3 |
| 5667958 | A7792VXP06SA1.0Z3R1.4 | 1.000 | .630 | 1.377 | M12 | .492 | .035 | 3 |
| 5661215 | A7792VXP06SA1.0Z4R1.4 | 1.000 | .630 | 1.377 | M12 | .492 | .035 | 4 |
| 5681114 | A7792VXP06SA1.25Z5R2 | 1.250 | .880 | 1.693 | M16 | .669 | .035 | 5 |

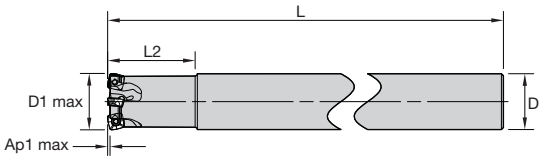
## Spare Parts

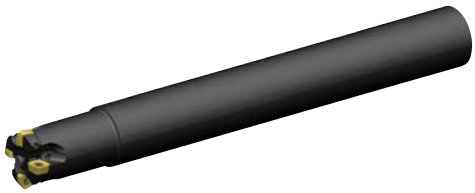
| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| A7792VXP06SA.625Z2R1 | FP2506T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| A7792VXP06SA.75Z2R1.4 | FP2506T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| A7792VXP06SA.75Z3R1.4 | FP2506T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| A7792VXP06SA1.0Z3R1.4 | FP2507T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| A7792VXP06SA1.0Z4R1.4 | FP2507T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| A7792VXP06SA1.25Z5R2 | FP2507T | 7.1 | TP7 |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXP06 Cylindrical Shank

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5667588 | C7792VXP06CA.62Z2R5.5 | .625 | .625 | 7.402 | .980 | .035 | 2 |
| 5658507 | C7792VXP06CA.75Z3R6.1 | .750 | .750 | 7.874 | 1.259 | .035 | 3 |
| 5661212 | C7792VXP06CA1.0Z4R6.1 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.344 | 1.575 | .035 | 4 |
| 5681117 | C7792VXP06CA1.25Z5R8 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 9.761 | 1.575 | .035 | 5 |

## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXP06CA.62Z2R5.5 | FP2506T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| C7792VXP06CA.75Z3R6.1 | FP2506T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| C7792VXP06CA1.0Z4R6.1 | FP2507T | 7.1 | TP7 |
| C7792VXP06CA1.25Z5R8 | FP2507T | 7.1 | TP7 |

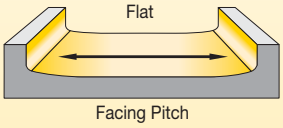
NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

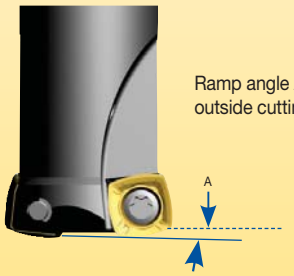
## Technical Information (in)

| | | dimension | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| order number | catalog number | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/ linear | $a_e$ max plunging | max RPM |
| 5667588 | C7792VXP06CA.62Z2R5.5 | 6.090 | 8.20 | 0.850 | 1.170 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 65,000 |
| 5658507 | C7792VXP06CA.75Z3R6.1 | 3.860 | 6.74 | 1.100 | 1.420 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 57,000 |
| 5661212 | C7792VXP06CA1.0Z4R6.1 | 2.110 | 4.34 | 1.600 | 1.920 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 49,000 |
| 5681117 | C7792VXP06CA1.25Z5R8 | 1.430 | 2.69 | 2.100 | 2.420 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 41,500 |
| 5661213 | A7792VXP06SA.625Z2R1 | 6.090 | 8.20 | 0.850 | 1.170 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 65,000 |
| 5660060 | A7792VXP06SA.75Z2R1.4 | 3.860 | 6.74 | 1.100 | 1.420 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 57,000 |
| 5661214 | A7792VXP06SA.75Z3R1.4 | 3.860 | 6.74 | 1.100 | 1.420 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 57,000 |
| 5667958 | A7792VXP06SA1.0Z3R1.4 | 2.110 | 4.34 | 1.600 | 1.920 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 49,000 |
| 5661215 | A7792VXP06SA1.0Z4R1.4 | 2.110 | 4.34 | 1.600 | 1.920 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 49,000 |
| 5681114 | A7792VXP06SA1.25Z5R2 | 1.430 | 2.69 | 2.100 | 2.420 | 0.024 | 0.118 | 41,500 |

Helical Interpolation

Plunging




Ramp angle A uses one outside cutting edge only.

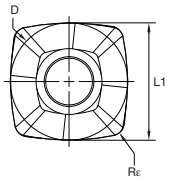
A = max ramp angle utilizing full-face contact.

## Inserts

## Insert Selection Guide • IC 06

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | ...D41 | SC6525 | **...D41** | **SC6525** | ...D41 | X400 |
| P3–P4 | …D | KC522M | **…D** | **KC522M** | …D | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **X500** | ...D41 | X500 |
| M1–M2 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | …D | KC510M | **…D** | **KCPK30** | …D | KCPK30 |
| K3 | …D | KC510M | **…D** | **KCPK30** | …D | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | …D | KC510M | **…D** | **KC510M** | …D | KCPM40 |

XPLT06-D41



XPLT06-D41

● first choice
○ alternate choice

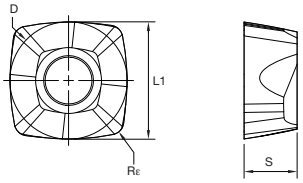
| | | KC510M | KC522M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | | | ● | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

## XPLT06-D41 • First choice for machining stainless steel and high-temp alloys

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | KC510M | KC522M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XPLT060308ERD41** | .276 | .276 | .125 | .031 | .002 | .054 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XPPT-D41

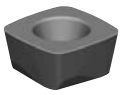


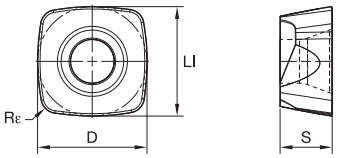
XPPT-D41

## XPPT-D41 • Precision pressed insert. General purpose in soft steels, stainless steels, and high-temp alloys.

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | KC510M | KC522M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XPPT060308ERD41** | .276 | .276 | .125 | .031 | .002 | .054 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.


XPPW-06-D



XPPW-06-D

## XPPW-06-D • Precision pressed insert; improved cost per edge. Reinforced geometry. Particularly suitable for high strength steels, hardened materials, and cast iron.

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | KC510M | KC522M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XPPW060310SRD** | .276 | .276 | .125 | .039 | .006 | .061 | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • High-Feed

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .035 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D41 | .015 | **.043** | .076 | .011 | **.029** | .050 | .008 | **.022** | .036 | .007 | **.019** | .031 | .006 | **.017** | .028 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .027 | **.058** | .093 | .019 | **.039** | .059 | .014 | **.028** | .042 | .012 | **.024** | .036 | .011 | **.022** | .033 | .S..D |

### At .025 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D41 | .018 | **.051** | .094 | .013 | **.035** | .059 | .009 | **.025** | .042 | .008 | **.022** | .037 | .007 | **.020** | .033 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .032 | **.070** | .118 | .023 | **.046** | .071 | .017 | **.033** | .050 | .014 | **.029** | .043 | .013 | **.026** | .039 | .S..D |

### At .020 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

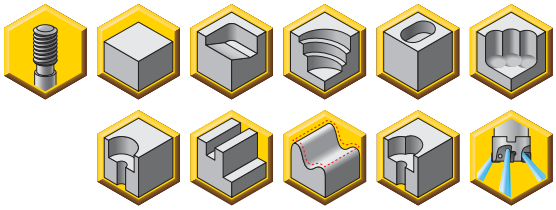
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D41 | .020 | **.058** | .109 | .014 | **.039** | .067 | .010 | **.028** | .047 | .009 | **.025** | .041 | .008 | **.022** | .037 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .036 | **.080** | .141 | .025 | **.052** | .080 | .019 | **.037** | .056 | .016 | **.032** | .048 | .015 | **.029** | .043 | .S..D |

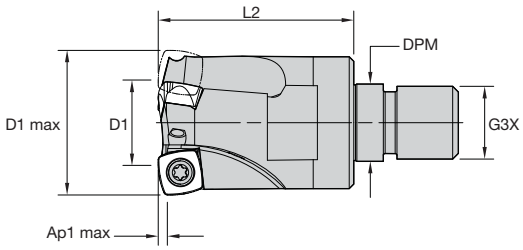
## Feed Rate Guide • Plunging • IC 06 • fz [in/tooth]

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) Max .118" insert engagement (ae radial engagement) | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .E..D41 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..D |

NOTE: For further details about using the 7792VX series in plunging operations, please see page V30.
Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.
- Screw-on cutters provide better rigidity and stability when used with small spindels: BT30, BT40, DV40, HSK50, HSK63, etc.
- Screw-on cutters can be less expensive when compared to cylindrical shank cutters due to their higher flexibility through multiple holder combinations.





## 7792VXD09 Modular Head • Screw-On

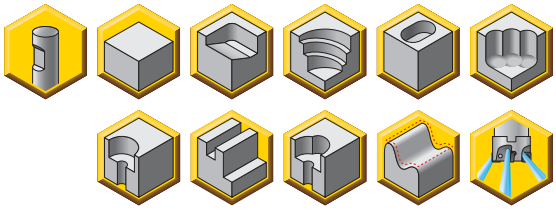
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | L2 | G3X | DPM | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5659840 | A7792VXD09SA1.0Z2R1.4 | 1.000 | .487 | 1.378 | M12 | .492 | .059 | 2 |
| 5660449 | A7792VXD09SA1.25Z3R2 | 1.250 | .738 | 1.692 | M16 | .669 | .059 | 3 |

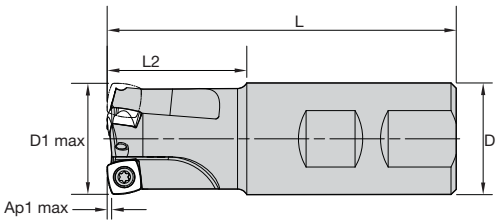
## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| A7792VXD09SA1.0Z2R1.4 | F3508T | 18.6 | T15 |
| A7792VXD09SA1.25Z3R2 | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXD09 Weldon® Shank

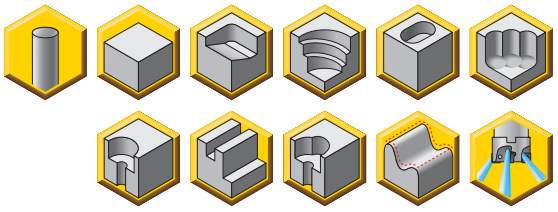
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5658075** | **C7792VXD09WA1.00Z2R** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 3.856 | 1.575 | .059 | 2 |
| **5666067** | **C7792VXD09WA1.25Z3R** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 3.855 | 1.574 | .059 | 3 |

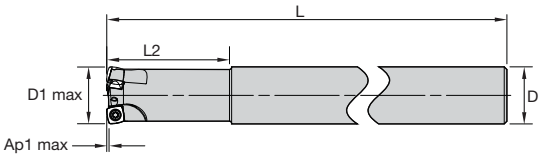
## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C7792VXD09WA1.00Z2R** | **F3508T** | 18.6 | **T15** |
| **C7792VXD09WA1.25Z3R** | **F3510T** | 18.6 | **T15** |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXD09 Cylindrical Shank

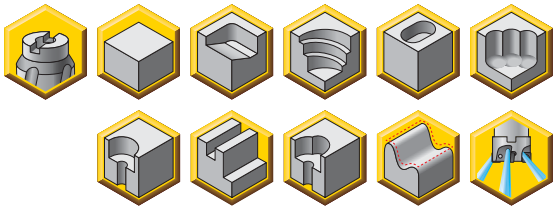
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5667564 | C7792VXD09CA1.00Z2R2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 7.874 | 1.969 | .059 | 2 |
| 6025590 | C7792VXD09CA1.00Z3R2 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 2.000 | .059 | 3 |
| 5659948 | C7792VXD09CA1.25Z3R3 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 9.843 | 2.756 | .059 | 3 |
| 6025611 | C7792VXD09CA1.25Z4R3 | 1.251 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 3.000 | .059 | 4 |

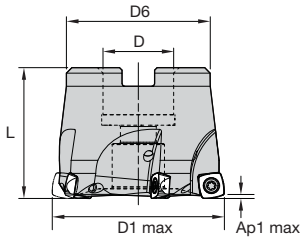
## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXD09CA1.00Z2R2 | F3508T | 18.6 | T15 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.00Z3R2 | F3508T | 18.6 | T15 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.25Z3R3 | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.25Z4R3 | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXD09 Shell Mill

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5656731 | C7792VXD09-A1.50Z4R | 1.500 | .500 | 1.339 | 1.260 | .059 | 4 |
| 5658170 | C7792VXD09-A1.50Z5R | 1.500 | .500 | 1.339 | 1.260 | .059 | 5 |
| 5667832 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z5R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.811 | 1.575 | .059 | 5 |
| 5665795 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z6R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.811 | 1.575 | .059 | 6 |
| 6025612 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z7R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.575 | .059 | 7 |

## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | mounting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXD09-A1.50Z4R | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 | #1/4-28X3/4SHCSA |
| C7792VXD09-A1.50Z5R | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 | #1/4-28X3/4SHCSA |
| C7792VXD09-A2.00Z5R | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA |
| C7792VXD09-A2.00Z6R | F3510T | 18.6 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA |
| C7792VXD09-A2.00Z7R | F3510T | 18.6 | TB15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA |

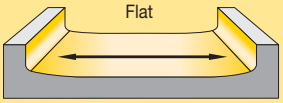
NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

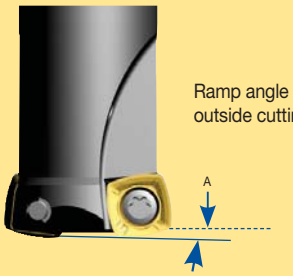
## Technical Information (in)

| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/ linear | $a_e$ max plunging | |
| 5658075 | C7792VXD09WA1.00Z2R | 0.478 | 2.70 | 1.370 | 1.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 48,000 |
| 5666067 | C7792VXD09WA1.25Z3R | 0.728 | 1.50 | 1.870 | 2.420 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 40,500 |
| 5667564 | C7792VXD09CA1.00Z2R2 | 0.478 | 2.70 | 1.370 | 1.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 48,000 |
| 6025590 | C7792VXD09CA1.00Z3R2 | 0.478 | 2.70 | 1.370 | 1.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 48,000 |
| 5659948 | C7792VXD09CA1.25Z3R3 | 0.728 | 1.50 | 1.870 | 2.420 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 40,500 |
| 6025611 | C7792VXD09CA1.25Z4R3 | 0.728 | 1.50 | 1.870 | 2.420 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 40,500 |
| 5656731 | C7792VXD09-A1.50Z4R | 0.980 | 1.10 | 2.370 | 2.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 36,000 |
| 5658170 | C7792VXD09-A1.50Z5R | 0.980 | 1.10 | 2.370 | 2.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 36,000 |
| 5667832 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z5R | 1.478 | 0.70 | 3.370 | 3.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 30,000 |
| 5665795 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z6R | 1.478 | 0.70 | 3.370 | 3.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 30,000 |
| 6025612 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z7R | 1.478 | 0.70 | 3.370 | 3.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 30,000 |
| 5659840 | A7792VXD09SA1.0Z2R1.4 | 0.480 | 2.70 | 1.370 | 1.920 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 48,000 |
| 5660449 | A7792VXD09SA1.25Z3R2 | 0.730 | 1.50 | 1.870 | 2.420 | 0.039 | 0.236 | 40,500 |

Helical Interpolation

Plunging




Ramp angle A uses one outside cutting edge only.

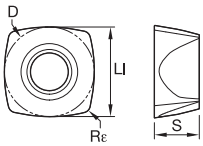
A = max ramp angle utilizing full face contact.

## Insert Selection Guide • IC 09

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——— | ———► | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | …GP | KC522M | **…GP** | **KCPM40** | …GP | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | …GP | KC522M | **…D** | **KC522M** | …D | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | ...D411 | SP6519 | **...D411** | **X500** | ...D41 | X500 |
| M1–M2 | ...D411 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | ...D411 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | …D | KCK15 | **…D** | **KCK15** | …D | KCPK30 |
| K3 | …D | KCPK30 | **…D** | **KCPK30** | …D | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | ...D721 | GH2 | **...D721** | **GH2** | ...D721 | GH2 |
| N3 | ...D721 | GH2 | **...D721** | **GH2** | ...D721 | GH2 |
| S1–S2 | ...D411 | SP6519 | **...D411** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | ...D411 | SP6519 | **...D411** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | ...D411 | SP6519 | **...D411** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | …D | KC510M | **…D** | **KC510M** | …D | KCPM40 |

## Milling Inserts

XDLT09-D721




XDLT09-D721

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

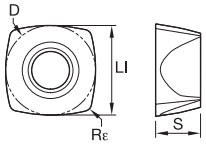
### XDLT09-D721 • First choice for non-ferrous alloys

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDLT090408ERD721** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .031 | .002 | .079 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

• First choice for machining stainless steel and high-temp alloys.

XDLT09-D41




XDLT09-D41

### XDLT09-D41 • General purpose in soft steels. Best fit for face milling, slotting operation

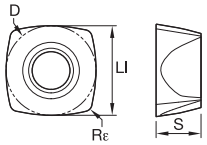
| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDLT090408ERD41** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .031 | .002 | .079 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

Copy Milling

- First choice for machining stainless steel and high-temp alloys.

XDPT09...D41



XDPT09...D41

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

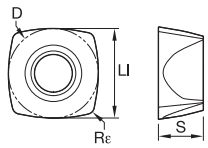
## XDPT09-D41 • Precision pressed. General purpose in soft steels. Best fit for face milling, slotting operation

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPT090408ERD41** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .031 | .002 | .079 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

- Geometry similar to D41, but with higher corner nose protection for heavier applications.

XDLT09...D411



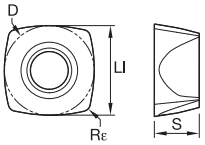
XDLT09...D411

## XDLT09-D411 • General purpose in stainless steel and high-temp alloys. Best fit for pocketing and profiling operations in general, also in combination with long overhangs

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDLT090412ERD411** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .047 | .002 | .089 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDPT-D411



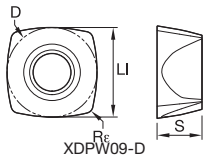
XDPT-D411

## XDPT-D411 • Precision pressed. General purpose in stainless steel and high-temp alloys. Best fit for pocketing and profiling operations in general, also in combination with long overhangs

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPT090412ERD411** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .047 | .002 | .089 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDPW09-D



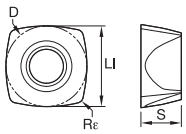
XDPW09-D

## XDPW09-D • Precision pressed. First choice for roughing alloyed steel and cast iron

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPW090412SRD** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .047 | .004 | .089 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDLW09-D



XDLW09-D

● first choice
○ alternate choice

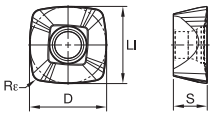
| | | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

## ■ XDLW09-D • First choice for roughing alloyed steel and cast iron

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDLW090408SRD** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .031 | .004 | .079 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDPT09-GP



XDPT09-GP

## ■ XDPT09-GP • Precision pressed. General use on alloyed steels. Good balance across all machining situations.

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPT090412SRGP** | .375 | .375 | .187 | .047 | .009 | .026 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

## Recommended Starting Feeds • High-Feed and Plunging Applications • fz [in/tooth]

### ■ Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • High-Feed

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .060 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D721 | .012 | **.038** | .067 | .009 | **.027** | .047 | .006 | **.020** | .034 | .006 | **.018** | .030 | .005 | **.016** | .027 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .015 | **.044** | .067 | .011 | **.031** | .047 | .008 | **.023** | .034 | .007 | **.020** | .030 | .006 | **.018** | .027 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .015 | **.044** | .067 | .011 | **.031** | .047 | .008 | **.023** | .034 | .007 | **.020** | .030 | .006 | **.018** | .027 | .E..D411 |
| .S..D | .021 | **.048** | .079 | .015 | **.034** | .055 | .011 | **.025** | .040 | .010 | **.022** | .035 | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .S..D |
| .S..GP | .021 | **.048** | .079 | .015 | **.034** | .054 | .011 | **.025** | .040 | .010 | **.022** | .035 | .009 | **.020** | .032 | .S..GP |

### At .040 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D721 | .015 | **.047** | .083 | .010 | **.033** | .057 | .008 | **.024** | .042 | .007 | **.021** | .036 | .006 | **.019** | .033 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .018 | **.053** | .083 | .013 | **.038** | .057 | .010 | **.028** | .042 | .009 | **.024** | .036 | .008 | **.022** | .033 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .018 | **.053** | .083 | .013 | **.038** | .057 | .010 | **.028** | .042 | .009 | **.024** | .036 | .008 | **.022** | .033 | .E..D411 |
| .S..D | .026 | **.059** | .098 | .019 | **.041** | .067 | .014 | **.031** | .049 | .012 | **.027** | .042 | .011 | **.024** | .039 | .S..D |
| .S..GP | .026 | **.058** | .097 | .019 | **.041** | .067 | .014 | **.030** | .049 | .012 | **.026** | .042 | .011 | **.024** | .038 | .S..GP |

### At .030 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D721 | .017 | **.054** | .097 | .012 | **.038** | .066 | .009 | **.028** | .048 | .008 | **.024** | .042 | .007 | **.022** | .038 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .021 | **.062** | .097 | .015 | **.043** | .066 | .011 | **.032** | .048 | .010 | **.028** | .042 | .009 | **.025** | .038 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .021 | **.062** | .097 | .015 | **.043** | .066 | .011 | **.032** | .048 | .010 | **.028** | .042 | .009 | **.025** | .038 | .E..D411 |
| .S..D | .030 | **.069** | .115 | .021 | **.048** | .078 | .016 | **.035** | .056 | .014 | **.031** | .049 | .013 | **.028** | .044 | .S..D |
| .S..GP | .030 | **.068** | .114 | .021 | **.047** | .077 | .016 | **.035** | .056 | .014 | **.030** | .048 | .013 | **.028** | .044 | .S..GP |

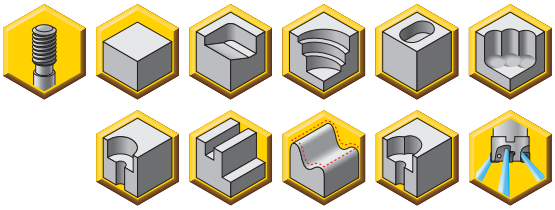
### ■ Feed Rate Guide • Plunging • IC 09 • fz [in/tooth]

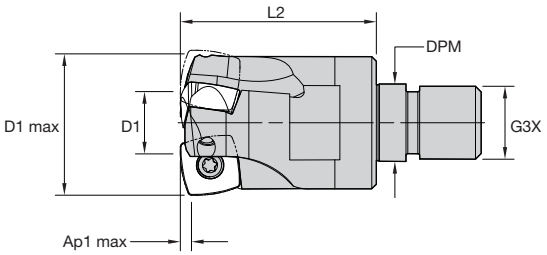
| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) Max .236" insert engagement (ae radial engagement) | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .E..D721 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .003 | **.008** | .012 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .003 | **.008** | .012 | .E..D411 |
| .S..D | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..D |
| .S..GP | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GP |

NOTE: For further details about using the 7792VX series in plunging operations, please see page V30.
Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

Copy Milling

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.
- Screw-on cutters provide better rigidity and stability when used with small spindels: BT30, BT40, DV40, HSK50, HSK63, etc.
- Screw-on cutters can be less expensive when compared to cylindrical shank cutters due to their higher flexibility through multiple holder combinations.





## 7792VXD12 Modular Head • Screw-On

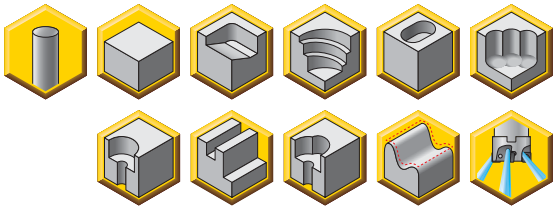
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | L2 | G3X | DPM | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5659929 | A7792VXD12SA1.25Z2R2 | 1.250 | .520 | 1.693 | M16 | .669 | .098 | 2 |
| 5667487 | A7792VXD12SA1.5Z3R1.7 | 1.500 | .785 | 1.750 | M16 | .669 | .098 | 3 |

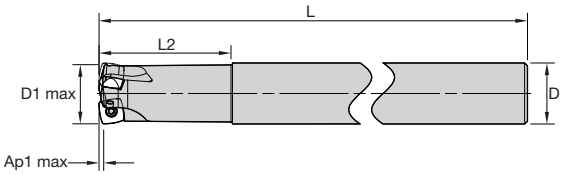
## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| A7792VXD12SA1.25Z2R2 | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 |
| A7792VXD12SA1.5Z3R1.7 | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXD12 Cylindrical Shank

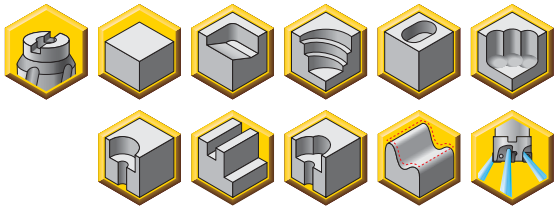
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5666596 | C7792VXD12CA1.25Z2R3 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 9.843 | 2.756 | .098 | 2 |
| 6025588 | C7792VXD12CA1.25Z3R3 | 1.250 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 3.000 | .098 | 3 |
| 5665832 | C7792VXD12CA1.2/1.5Z3 | 1.500 | 1.250 | 9.843 | 2.755 | .098 | 3 |
| 6025589 | C7792VXD12CA1.50Z4R3 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 10.000 | 3.000 | .098 | 4 |

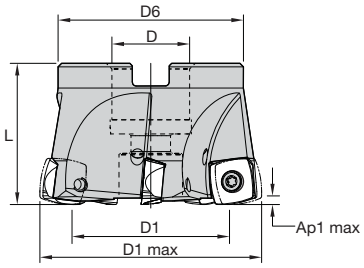
## Spare Parts

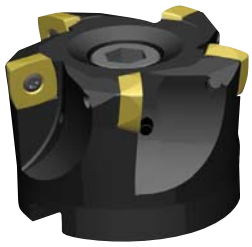
| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXD12CA1.25Z2R3 | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.25Z3R3 | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.2/1.5Z3 | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.50Z4R3 | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXD12 Shell Mill • Coarse, Medium, and Fine Pitch

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6025581 | C7792VXD12-A1.50Z4R | 1.500 | .750 | 1.417 | 1.575 | .098 | 4 |
| 5657237 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z3R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.811 | 1.575 | .098 | 3 |
| 5667404 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z4R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.575 | .098 | 4 |
| 5656382 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z5R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.811 | 1.575 | .098 | 5 |
| 6025582 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z6R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.575 | .098 | 6 |
| 5667809 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z4R | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.575 | .098 | 4 |
| 5656732 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z5R | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.575 | .098 | 5 |
| 6025583 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z7R | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.087 | 1.575 | .098 | 7 |
| 5665708 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z5R | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.087 | 1.969 | .098 | 5 |
| 5656919 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z8R | 3.000 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.969 | .098 | 8 |
| 6025584 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z9R | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.087 | 1.969 | .098 | 9 |
| 5667833 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z6R | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.559 | 1.969 | .098 | 6 |
| 5656378 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z9R | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.559 | 1.969 | .098 | 9 |
| 6025585 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z11R | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.559 | 1.969 | .098 | 11 |
| 5667476 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z8R | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.244 | 2.480 | .098 | 8 |
| 5658171 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z11R | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.244 | 2.480 | .098 | 11 |
| 6025586 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z13R | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.189 | 2.480 | .098 | 13 |
| 5656915 | C7792VXD12-6.00Z12R | 6.000 | 1.500 | 3.953 | 2.480 | .098 | 12 |
| 6025587 | C7792VXD12-6.00Z15R | 6.000 | 1.500 | 4.323 | 2.480 | .098 | 15 |
| 5659736 | C7792VXD12-6.30Z8R | 6.300 | 1.500 | 3.945 | 2.480 | .098 | 8 |

NOTE: No through coolant for cutters where D1 max = 6.00".

## Spare Parts

| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | mounting screw | mounting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXD12-A1.50Z4R | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 | – | KLSS0714C |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z3R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z4R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z5R | D4010T | 27.4 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z6R | D4010T | 27.4 | TB15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A2.50Z4R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A2.50Z5R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A2.50Z7R | D4012T | 27.4 | TB15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A3.00Z5R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A3.00Z8R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A3.00Z9R | D4012T | 27.4 | TB15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A4.00Z6R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A4.00Z9R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A4.00Z11R | D4012T | 27.4 | TB15 | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A5.00Z8R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A5.00Z11R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-A5.00Z13R | D4012T | 27.4 | TB15 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXD12-6.00Z12R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | – | – |
| C7792VXD12-6.00Z15R | D4010T | 27.4 | TB15 | – | – |
| C7792VXD12-6.30Z8R | D4012T | 27.4 | T15 | – | – |

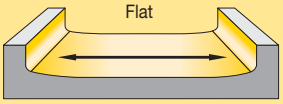
NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

## Technical Information (in)

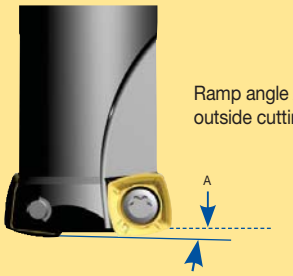
| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/ linear | $a_e$ max plunging | |
| 5666596 | C7792VXD12CA1.25Z2R3 | 0.526 | 1.85 | 1.630 | 2.420 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 31,500 |
| 5665832 | C7792VXD12CA1.2/1.5Z3 | 0.770 | 0.95 | 2.130 | 2.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 27,500 |
| 6025581 | C7792VXD12-A1.50Z4R | 0.770 | 0.95 | 2.130 | 2.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 27,500 |
| 5657237 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z3R | 1.276 | 0.90 | 3.130 | 3.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 22,500 |
| 5667404 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z4R | 1.276 | 0.90 | 3.130 | 3.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 22,500 |
| 5656382 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z5R | 1.276 | 0.90 | 3.370 | 3.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 22,500 |
| 6025582 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z6R | 1.276 | 0.90 | 3.130 | 3.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 22,500 |
| 5667809 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z4R | 1.776 | 0.60 | 4.130 | 4.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 22,500 |
| 5656732 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z5R | 1.776 | 0.60 | 4.130 | 4.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 22,500 |
| 6025583 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z7R | 1.776 | 0.60 | 4.130 | 4.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 19,500 |
| 5665708 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z5R | 2.276 | 0.45 | 5.130 | 5.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 17,500 |
| 5656919 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z8R | 2.276 | 0.45 | 5.130 | 5.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 17,500 |
| 6025584 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z9R | 2.276 | 0.45 | 5.130 | 5.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 17,500 |
| 5667833 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z6R | 3.270 | 0.31 | 7.130 | 7.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 14,500 |
| 5656378 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z9R | 3.270 | 0.31 | 7.130 | 7.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 14,500 |
| 6025585 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z11R | 3.270 | 0.31 | 7.130 | 7.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 14,500 |
| 5667476 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z8R | 4.270 | 0.24 | 9.130 | 9.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 13,000 |
| 5658171 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z11R | 4.270 | 0.24 | 9.130 | 9.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 13,000 |
| 6025586 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z13R | 4.270 | 0.24 | 9.130 | 9.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 13,000 |
| 5656915 | C7792VXD12-6.00Z12R | 5.270 | 0.19 | 11.130 | 11.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 11,500 |
| 6025587 | C7792VXD12-6.00Z15R | 5.270 | 0.19 | 11.130 | 11.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 11,500 |
| 5659736 | C7792VXD12-6.30Z8R | 5.570 | 0.18 | 11.130 | 11.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 11,000 |
| 5659929 | A7792VXD12SA1.25Z2R2 | 0.520 | 2.60 | 1.630 | 2.420 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 31,500 |
| 6025588 | C7792VXD12CA1.25Z3R3 | 0.520 | 2.60 | 1.630 | 2.420 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 31,500 |
| 5667487 | A7792VXD12SA1.5Z3R1.7 | 0.770 | 1.60 | 2.130 | 2.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 27,500 |
| 6025589 | C7792VXD12CA1.50Z4R3 | 0.770 | 1.60 | 2.130 | 2.920 | 0.070 | 0.354 | 27,500 |

Helical Interpolation

Plunging



Facing Pitch



Ramp angle A uses one outside cutting edge only.

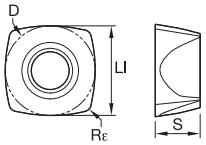
A = max ramp angle utilizing full face contact.

## Insert Selection Guide • IC 12

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——— | ———► | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | …GP | KC522M | …GP | KCPM40 | …GP | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | …GP | KC522M | …D | KC522M | …D | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | ...D411 | SP6519 | ...D411 | X500 | ...D41 | X500 |
| M1–M2 | ...D411 | SP6519 | ...D41 | KCSM40 | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | ...D411 | SP6519 | ...D41 | KCSM40 | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | …D | KCK15 | …D | KCK15 | …D | KCPK30 |
| K3 | …D | KCPK30 | …D | KCPK30 | …D | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | ...D721 | GH2 | ...D721 | GH2 | ...D721 | GH2 |
| N3 | ...D721 | GH2 | ...D721 | GH2 | ...D721 | GH2 |
| S1–S2 | ...D411 | SP6519 | ...D411 | KCSM40 | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | ...D411 | SP6519 | ...D411 | KCSM40 | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | ...D411 | SP6519 | ...D411 | KCSM40 | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | …D | KC510M | …D | KC510M | …D | KCPM40 |

## Milling Inserts

XDLT12-D721




XDLT12-D721

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

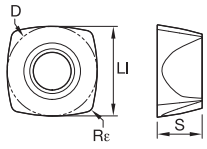
### XDLT12-D721 • First choice for non-ferrous alloys

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XDLT120508ERD721 | .500 | .500 | .219 | .031 | .002 | .098 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

- Positive geometry for lower cutting forces; first choice for machining stainless steel and high-temp alloys.

XDLT12-D41




XDLT12-D41

### XDLT12-D41 • General purpose in soft steels. Best fit for face milling, slotting operation

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XDLT120508ERD41 | .500 | .500 | .219 | .031 | .002 | .098 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

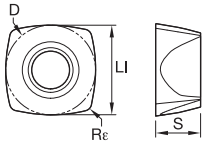
NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

- First choice for machining stainless steel and high-temp alloys.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

XDPT12-D41



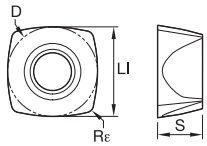
XDPT12-D41

## XDPT12-D41 • Precision-pressed insert; improved cost per edge. General purpose in soft steels. Best fit for face milling, slotting operation

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPT120508ERD41** | .500 | .500 | .219 | .031 | .002 | .098 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDPT12-D411



XDPT12-D411

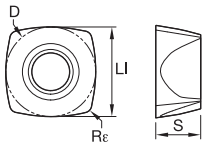
## XDPT12-D411 • Precision pressed. General purpose in stainless steel and high-temp alloys. Best fit for pocketing and profiling operations in general, also in combination with long overhangs.

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPT120512ERD411** | .500 | .500 | .219 | .047 | .002 | .107 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

- Geometry similar to D41, but with higher corner nose protection for heavier applications.

XDLT12-D411



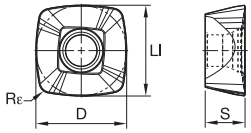
XDLT12-D411

## XDLT12-D411 • General purpose in stainless steel and high-temp alloys. Best fit for pocketing and profiling operations in general

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDLT120512ERD411** | .500 | .500 | .219 | .047 | .002 | .107 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | – | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDPT12-GP




XDPT12-GP

● first choice
○ alternate choice

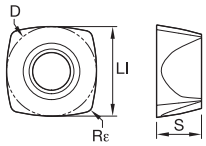
| | | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

## XDPT12-GP • Precision-pressed insert; improved cost per edge. General use on alloyed steels. Good balance across all machining situations

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPT120515SRGP** | .500 | .500 | .219 | .059 | .009 | .109 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XDLW12-D




XDLW12-D

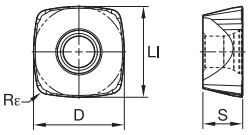
## XDLW12-D • First choice for roughing alloyed steel and cast iron

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDLW120508SRD** | .500 | .500 | .219 | .031 | .010 | .098 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

- Particularly suitable for high strength steels, hardened materials, and cast iron.

XDPW12-D




XDPW12-D

## XDPW12-D • Precision Pressed with Reinforced Geometry • First Choice for Hardened Materials and Cast Iron

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT | GH2 | KC510M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XDPW120515SRD** | .500 | .500 | .219 | .058 | .010 | .109 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • High-Feed

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .100 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D721 | .011 | **.041** | .066 | .008 | **.029** | .047 | .006 | **.022** | .035 | .005 | **.019** | .030 | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .014 | **.046** | .072 | .010 | **.033** | .051 | .008 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.021** | .033 | .006 | **.019** | .030 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .014 | **.046** | .072 | .010 | **.033** | .051 | .008 | **.024** | .038 | .007 | **.021** | .033 | .006 | **.019** | .030 | .E..D411 |
| .S..GP | .020 | **.051** | .077 | .015 | **.036** | .055 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .009 | **.024** | .035 | .009 | **.022** | .032 | .S..GP |
| .S..D | .020 | **.051** | .077 | .015 | **.036** | .055 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .009 | **.024** | .036 | .009 | **.022** | .032 | .S..D |

### At .070 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D721 | .013 | **.048** | .078 | .010 | **.035** | .056 | .007 | **.026** | .041 | .006 | **.022** | .036 | .006 | **.021** | .033 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .017 | **.054** | .086 | .012 | **.039** | .061 | .009 | **.029** | .045 | .008 | **.025** | .039 | .007 | **.023** | .036 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .017 | **.054** | .086 | .012 | **.039** | .061 | .009 | **.029** | .045 | .008 | **.025** | .039 | .007 | **.023** | .036 | .E..D411 |
| .S..GP | .024 | **.061** | .092 | .017 | **.043** | .065 | .013 | **.032** | .048 | .011 | **.028** | .042 | .010 | **.026** | .038 | .S..GP |
| .S..D | .024 | **.061** | .092 | .017 | **.043** | .065 | .013 | **.032** | .048 | .011 | **.028** | .042 | .010 | **.026** | .038 | .S..D |

### At .055 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

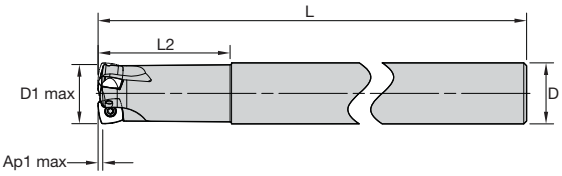
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D721 | .015 | **.054** | .088 | .011 | **.039** | .063 | .008 | **.029** | .046 | .007 | **.025** | .040 | .007 | **.023** | .037 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .019 | **.061** | .097 | .014 | **.044** | .069 | .010 | **.033** | .051 | .009 | **.028** | .044 | .008 | **.026** | .040 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .019 | **.061** | .097 | .014 | **.044** | .069 | .010 | **.033** | .051 | .009 | **.028** | .044 | .008 | **.026** | .040 | .E..D411 |
| .S..GP | .027 | **.068** | .104 | .019 | **.049** | .073 | .014 | **.036** | .054 | .013 | **.031** | .047 | .012 | **.029** | .043 | .S..GP |
| .S..D | .027 | **.068** | .104 | .019 | **.049** | .074 | .014 | **.036** | .054 | .013 | **.031** | .047 | .012 | **.029** | .043 | .S..D |

## Feed Rate Guide • Plunging • IC 12 • fz [in/tooth]

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) Max .354" insert engagement (ae radial engagement) | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .E..D721 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .E..D721 |
| .E..D41 | .003 | **.009** | .014 | .E..D41 |
| .E..D411 | .003 | **.009** | .014 | .E..D411 |
| .S..GP | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..GP |
| .S..D | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..D |

NOTE: For further details about using the 7792VX series in plunging operations, please see page V30.
Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.



## 7792VXE16 Cylindrical Shank

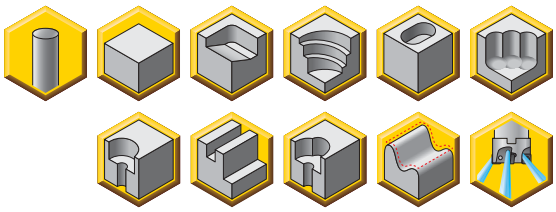
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5659564 | C7792VXE16CA1.50Z2R4 | 1.500 | 1.500 | 6.703 | 4.016 | .138 | 2 |
| 5666415 | C7792VXE16CA2.00Z3R4 | 2.000 | 1.500 | 6.703 | 4.016 | .138 | 3 |

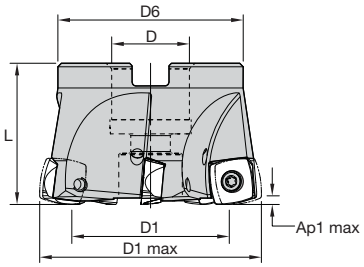
## Spare Parts

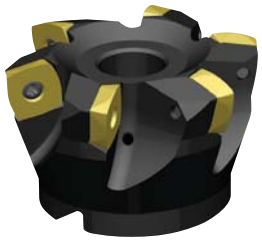
| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXE16CA1.50Z2R4 | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 |
| C7792VXE16CA2.00Z3R4 | DP5013T | 53.9 | TP20 |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

- Ultra-fine pitch cutters available to increase material removal rates, especially on high-temp alloys.
- Positive design to support lower cutting forces and long overhang usage.
- Ramping and plunge milling capabilities.





## 7792VXE16 Shell Mill

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6025564 | C7792VXE16-A2.00Z4R | 2.000 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.772 | .138 | 4 |
| 5665812 | C7792VXE16-A2.50Z5R | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.055 | 1.575 | .138 | 5 |
| 6025565 | C7792VXE16-A2.50Z6R | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.575 | .138 | 6 |
| 5661029 | C7792VXE16-A3.00Z6R | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.087 | 1.969 | .138 | 6 |
| 6025566 | C7792VXE16-A3.00Z7R | 3.000 | 1.000 | 1.969 | 1.969 | .138 | 7 |
| 6160743 | C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z7R | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.189 | 2.480 | .138 | 7 |
| 5667941 | C7792VXE16-A4.00Z8R | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.559 | 1.969 | .138 | 8 |
| 6160744 | C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z9R | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.189 | 2.480 | .138 | 9 |
| 6025567 | C7792VXE16-A4.00Z9R | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.559 | 1.969 | .138 | 9 |
| 5661030 | C7792VXE16-A5.00Z10R | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.307 | 2.480 | .138 | 10 |
| 6025568 | C7792VXE16-A5.00Z11R | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.189 | 2.480 | .138 | 11 |
| 5667570 | C7792VXE16-6.00Z12R | 6.000 | 1.500 | 4.291 | 2.480 | .138 | 12 |
| 6025569 | C7792VXE16-6.00Z13R | 6.000 | 1.500 | 4.323 | 2.480 | .138 | 13 |

NOTE: No through coolant for cutters where D1 max = 6.00".

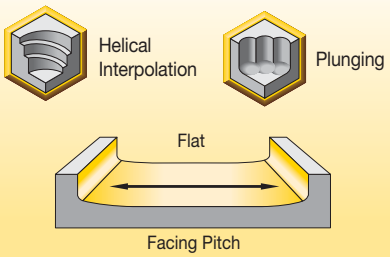
## Spare Parts

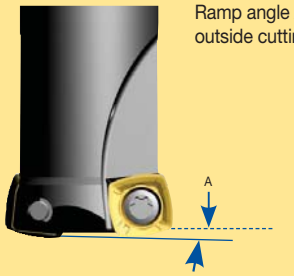
| catalog number | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | mounting screw | mounting screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C7792VXE16-A2.00Z4R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 | – | KLSS0714C |
| C7792VXE16-A2.50Z5R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 | #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A2.50Z6R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TB20 | #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A3.00Z6R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A3.00Z7R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TB20 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z7R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A4.00Z8R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z9R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TB20 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A4.00Z9R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TB20 | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A5.00Z10R | DP5013T | 67.3 | TP20 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-A5.00Z11R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TB20 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA | – |
| C7792VXE16-6.00Z12R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TP20 | – | – |
| C7792VXE16-6.00Z13R | DP5013T | 54.0 | TB20 | – | – |

NOTE: For further application recommendation, please see technical information on pages V30–V32.

## Technical Information (in)

| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/ linear | $a_e$ max plunging | |
| 5666415 | C7792VXE16CA2.0Z3R4 | 1.05 | 2.85 | 3 | 4 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,000 |
| 6025564 | C7792VXE16-A2.00Z4R | 1.05 | 2.85 | 3 | 4 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,000 |
| 5665812 | C7792VXE16-A2.5Z5R | 1.46 | 1.00 | 4 | 5 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 22,000 |
| 6025565 | C7792VXE16-A2.50Z6R | 1.56 | 0.86 | 3.82 | 5 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,500 |
| 5661029 | C7792VXE16-A3.00Z6R | 1.96 | 0.65 | 5 | 6 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 19,500 |
| 6025566 | C7792VXE16-A3.00Z7R | 2.06 | 0.58 | 5 | 6 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,500 |
| 5667941 | C7792VXE16-A4.00Z8R | 2.96 | 0.51 | 7 | 8 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 16,500 |
| 6025567 | C7792VXE16-A4.00Z9R | 3.06 | 0.42 | 7 | 8 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,500 |
| 5661030 | C7792VXE16-A5.00Z10R | 3.96 | 0.37 | 8.82 | 9.92 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 14,500 |
| 6025568 | C7792VXE16-A5.00Z11R | 4.06 | 0.32 | 8.82 | 9.92 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,500 |
| 5667570 | C7792VXE16-6.00Z12R | 4.96 | 0.27 | 10.82 | 11.92 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 13,000 |
| 6025569 | C7792VXE16-6.00Z13R | 5.06 | 0.23 | 10.82 | 11.92 | 0.098 | 0.512 | 27,500 |




Ramp angle A uses one outside cutting edge only.

A = max ramp angle utilizing full-face contact.



## Insert Selection Guide • IC 16

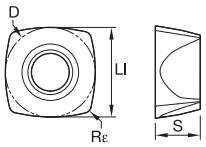
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← → | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | ...D41 | SC6525 | **...D41** | **KCPM40** | ...D41 | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | ...D41 | SC6525 | **...D** | **KCPM40** | ...D | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCPM40** | ...D41 | KCPM40 |
| M1–M2 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| M3 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| K1–K2 | ...D | KCK15 | **...D** | **KCK15** | ...D | KCPK30 |
| K3 | ...D | KCPK30 | **...D** | **KCPK30** | ...D | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S3 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| S4 | ...D41 | SP6519 | **...D41** | **KCSM40** | ...D41 | KCSM40 |
| H1 | ...D | KCPM40 | **...D** | **KCPM40** | ...D | KCPM40 |

- First choice for machining stainless steel and high-temp alloys.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC522M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM40 | SC3025 | SC6525 | SP6519 | X400 | X500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ |
| M | | ● | | ○ | ○ | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ | | | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | ● | | | | ● | | | ● | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | ○ | |

XELT16-D41



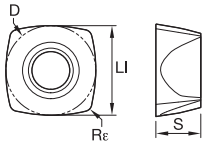
XELT16-D41

## XELT16-D41 • Best fit for face milling and slotting operation. General purpose in soft steels.

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XELT160512ERD41** | .661 | .661 | .219 | .047 | .002 | .165 |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XEPT-D41



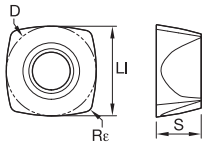
XEPT-D41

## XEPT16-D41 • Precision pressed insert • Best fit for face milling and slotting operation. General purpose in soft steels.

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XEPT160512ERD41** | .661 | .661 | .219 | .047 | .002 | .165 |
| **XEPT160516ERD41** | .661 | .661 | .219 | .063 | .002 | .175 |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XEPW16-D



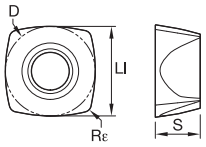
XEPW16-D

## XEPW16-D • Precision pressed insert. First Choice for machining steel and cast iron

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XEPW160520SRD** | .661 | .661 | .219 | .079 | .005 | .187 |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

XELW16-D



XELW16-D

## XELW16-D • First Choice for Machining Steel and Cast Iron

| catalog number | D | LI | S | Rε | hm | RT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XELW160512SRD** | .661 | .661 | .219 | .047 | .005 | .165 |

NOTE: RT is the theoretical radius to be used for CAD/CAM programming.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • High-Feed

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .140 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D41 | .012 | **.039** | .066 | .009 | **.028** | .047 | .007 | **.021** | .035 | .006 | **.018** | .030 | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .017 | **.043** | .070 | .012 | **.031** | .050 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .008 | **.020** | .032 | .007 | **.019** | .030 | .S..D |

### At .100 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D41 | .014 | **.046** | .077 | .010 | **.033** | .055 | .008 | **.024** | .041 | .007 | **.021** | .036 | .006 | **.019** | .032 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .020 | **.051** | .083 | .015 | **.036** | .059 | .011 | **.027** | .044 | .009 | **.024** | .038 | .009 | **.022** | .035 | .S..D |

### At .080 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

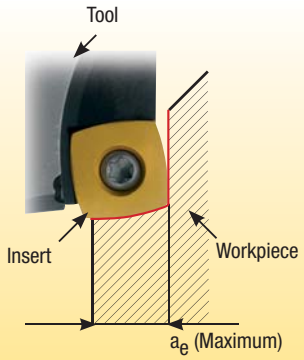
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..D41 | .016 | **.051** | .086 | .011 | **.036** | .061 | .009 | **.027** | .045 | .007 | **.024** | .039 | .007 | **.022** | .036 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .022 | **.057** | .092 | .016 | **.041** | .065 | .012 | **.030** | .048 | .011 | **.026** | .042 | .010 | **.024** | .039 | .S..D |

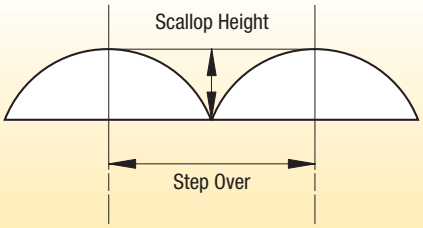
## Feed Rate Guide • Plunging • IC 16 • fz [in/tooth]

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) Max .512" insert engagement (ae radial engagement) | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .E..D41 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .E..D41 |
| .S..D | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..D |

NOTE: For further details about using the 7792VX series in plunging operations, please see page V30.
Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Plunging




The cutting edge should not be in contact with the material face after machining to maintain the cutting edge quality.

The scallop height is calculated in relation to the step over.

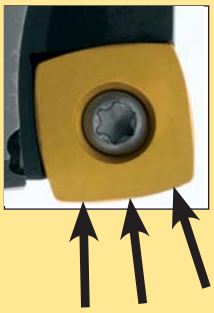
The maximum radial engagement is directly in relation to insert cutting edge length.

For insert type:
XP…06 the ae max is .118"
XD…09 the ae max is .236"
XD…12 the ae max is .354"
XE…16 the ae max is .512"

The advantages of face milling and producing cavities with the Stellram® high-feed face mill are numerous.
The unique design of the insert, approach angle, and the cutter body ensure the cutting forces are predominantly directed in the axial direction. The example shown with a round insert tool shows complex forces which result in high levels of vibration and damage to the cutting edge.

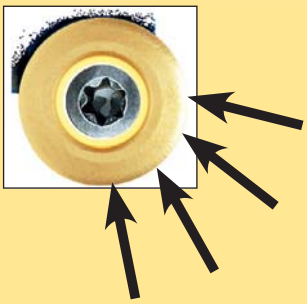
**7792VX**

- Cutting forces predominantly axial.
- Relationship between cutting edge and workpiece is at its most stable.
- Results in high feed rates and consistent tool life.



**Round Insert Tools**

- Tangential forces act around the radius.
- Leads to vibration and damage of the cutting edge.
- Leads to reduced feed and lower productivity.



The 7792VX machines with a constant volume of chip throughout all aspects of producing cavities and produces a side wall that is close to profile.

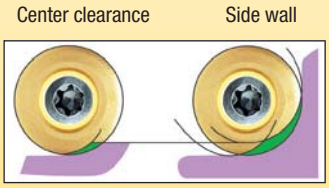
**7792VX**

- Constant cutting section (chip volume) irrespective of position in cavity.
- Producing a close to profile side wall.
- Near-square side walls possible.

Round insert tools have increasing chip volume through the process.

**Round insert**

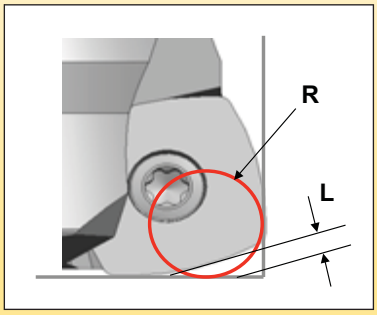
- Greater surface contact.
- Increased chip section for side wall machining.
- Vibration in corners.
- Undulating side wall cusps.




## CNC Program • Corner Radius Definition

The use of common CAD/CAM systems requires a round insert dimension to be known for cavity machining. This is available with 7792VX cutters as shown below and in the reference table.

For finish pass applications:
Wiper facet for finishing use max. feed 0.031"

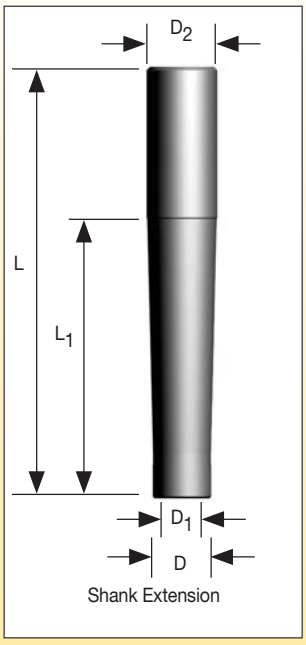



| Programming Data (inch) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Insert corner nose size (IC) | Rε | R | L |
| 06 | 0.750 | 1.100 | 1.420 |
| 09 | 0.031 | 0.079 | 0.028 |
| | 0.047 | 0.089 | 0.026 |
| 12 | 0.031 | 0.098 | 0.040 |
| | 0.047 | 0.107 | 0.038 |
| 16 | 0.047 | 0.164 | 0.057 |

## Cylindrical Shank Extensions for Modular Heads

| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ramping angle | | helical hole | | |
| | | L | L1 | $D_2$ | D | D1 | M |
| **5673704** | **M-13-M8-CA.625-3.543** | 3.543 | 1.600 | 0.625 | 0.512 | 0.335 | M8 |
| **5673705** | **M-13-M8-CA.625-4.331** | 4.331 | 2.500 | 0.625 | 0.512 | 0.335 | M8 |
| **5672469** | **M-13-M8-CA.625-5.118** | 5.118 | 3.000 | 0.625 | 0.512 | 0.335 | M8 |
| **5672833** | **M-13-M8-CA.625-6.693** | 6.693 | 4.750 | 0.625 | 0.512 | 0.335 | M8 |
| **5672470** | **M-18-M10-CA.750-4.331** | 4.331 | 2.500 | 0.750 | 0.709 | 0.413 | M10 |
| **5672834** | **M-18-M10-CA.750-5.118** | 5.118 | 3.000 | 0.750 | 0.709 | 0.413 | M10 |
| **5672990** | **M-18-M10-CA.750-6.693** | 6.693 | 4.750 | 0.750 | 0.709 | 0.413 | M10 |
| **5672835** | **M-21-M12-CA1-5.157** | 5.157 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 0.827 | 0.492 | M12 |
| **5672991** | **M-21-M12-CA1-6.142** | 6.142 | 4.000 | 1.000 | 0.827 | 0.492 | M12 |
| **5673353** | **M-21-M12-CA1-7.126** | 7.126 | 5.000 | 1.000 | 0.827 | 0.492 | M12 |
| **5673588** | **M-21-M12-CA1-8.110** | 8.110 | 6.000 | 1.000 | 0.827 | 0.492 | M12 |
| **5672471** | **M-21-M12-CA1-9.094** | 9.094 | 7.000 | 1.000 | 0.827 | 0.492 | M12 |
| **5672992** | **M-29-M16-CA1.25-6.3** | 6.300 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 1.141 | 0.669 | M16 |
| **5672836** | **M-29-M16-CA1.25-8.27** | 8.268 | 6.000 | 1.250 | 1.141 | 0.669 | M16 |
| **5672993** | **M-29-M16-CA1.25-10.2** | 10.236 | 8.000 | 1.250 | 1.141 | 0.669 | M16 |
| **5673706** | **M-29-M16-CA1.25-12.2** | 12.205 | 10.000 | 1.250 | 1.141 | 0.669 | M16 |

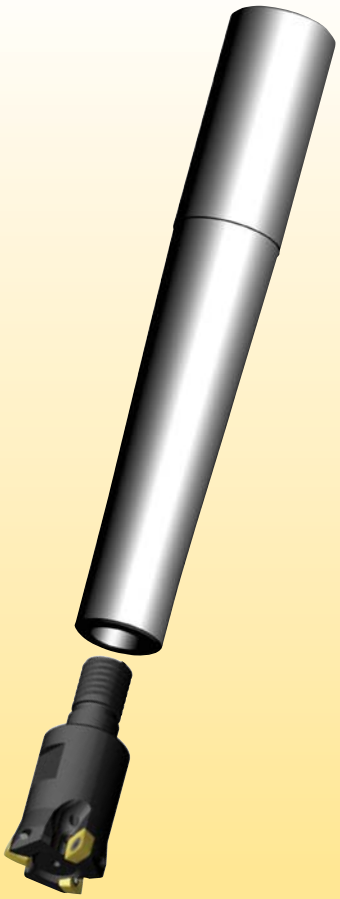
NOTE: Order example with cylindrical shank: M-13-M8-CA.625-3.543.



Shank Extension

Cylindrical shank extensions can be used with all modular heads found in several product family series within this catalog.

These extensions have the industry standard of metric threads.



### Technical Advice

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | Modular adapter |
| **13** | Diameter in front of the modular shank (D) = 0.512" (13mm) |
| **M8** | Metric Thread (M) |
| **CA.625** | Cylindrical shank diameter 0.625" with through coolant |
| **3.543** | Total length of the body in Inches |

# NOVO KNOWS SEARCH

Searching for a tool has been enhanced by Advise and Select functions from NOVO™ applications — saving you time and money.

## ADVISE

Uses a rules-based approach to provide cutting tool recommendations:

- Define Machining Feature (face milling, slotting, blind hole, etc.)
- Apply Constraint Requirements (geometric, material, tolerance, etc.)
- Set Machining Sequence (single or multi-step operations, rough then finish, etc.)
- Receive Ranked Results

## SELECT

A method of selecting cutting tools from a tree structure via a hierarchy or parametric search:

- If you know which product you are looking for, a quick search can be performed by just the catalog number or product description.
- Smart filters significantly reduce the amount of potential tooling solutions.
- After the tool is selected, NOVO also provides cutting and adaptive item options that fit with your solution.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

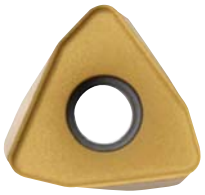
# KenFeed™ 2X Series

## Primary Application

KenFeed 2X is a double-sided trigon with six cutting edges engineered to provide superior metal removal and productivity through high feed rates in roughing operations. Smaller depths of cut at extremely high feed rates result in lower cutting forces, reducing vibrations and increasing process reliability.

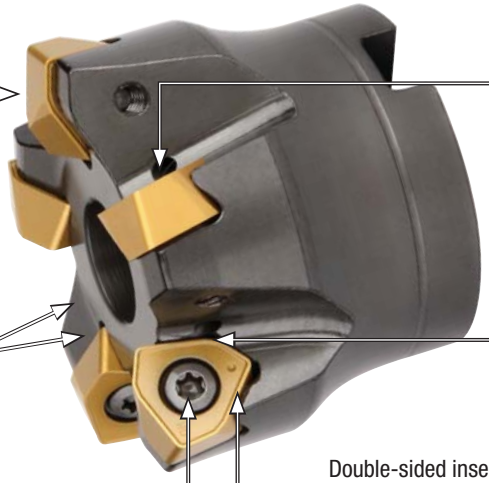
## Features and Benefits

- Six cutting edges per insert. Double-sided solution with unique design.
- Two different topography styles cover any type of material, component, and application.
- KenFeed 2X inserts are specially suitable for long, deep applications, up to 10 x L/D ratio.



**9mm IC Insert WOEJ094....**
Up to 0.059" Ap max.
Diameter 1.000–3.000"

# The ultimate and innovative concept for applying the latest high-feed milling strategies.



Strong design with a thick insert provides outstanding reliability.

Screw-on, end mill, and shell mill cutters with internal coolant.

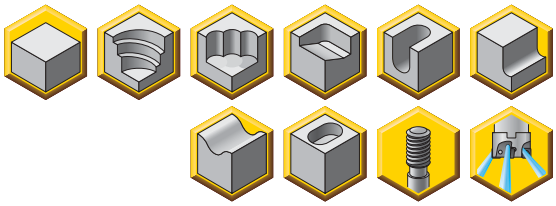
Platform designed for pocketing, ramping, and helical interpolations.

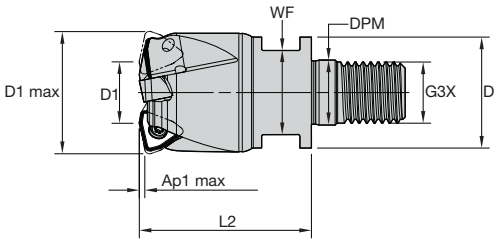
Just two topographies to cover all applications with easy selection.

Double-sided insert with six cutting edges for better cost-per-edge position with full usage.

No need for additional clamping device. Screw provides easy handling.

- Dramatically improves MRR using the latest milling strategies.
- Engineered to run up to 0,1 IPT.
- Ideal for pocketing, ramping, and helical interpolations. Z-plunge capabilities.
- First choice for deep cavities or from 3 x D.





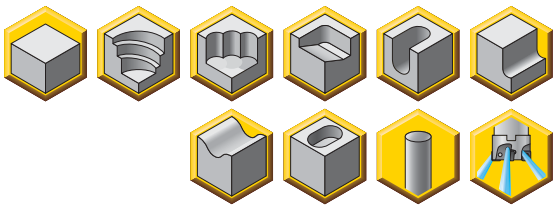
## Screw-On End Mills

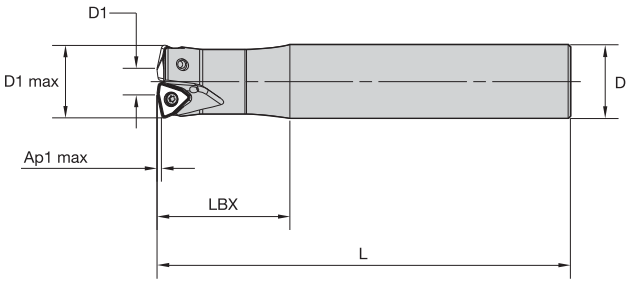
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | DPM | WF (mm) | G3X | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4109575** | **KF2X100W0902M12L138** | 1.000 | .350 | .827 | .492 | 17 | M12 | 1.380 | .059 | 2 | .20 | 36600 | **WOEJ090512__** |
| **4109577** | **KF2X125W0903M16L169** | 1.250 | .622 | 1.142 | .669 | 22 | M16 | 1.690 | .059 | 3 | .45 | 31000 | **WOEJ090512__** |
| **4109579** | **KF2X150W0904M16L169** | 1.500 | .869 | 1.142 | .669 | 22 | M16 | 1.691 | .059 | 4 | .51 | 27400 | **WOEJ090512__** |

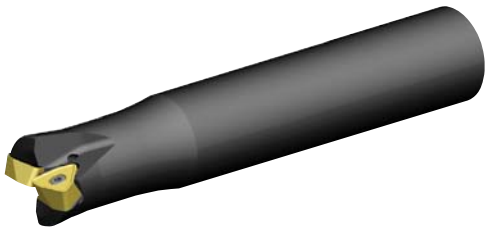
## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2219** | 16 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2219** | 16 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2219** | 16 | **DT9IP** |

- Dramatically improves MRR using the latest milling strategies.
- Engineered to run up to 0,1 IPT.
- Ideal for pocketing, ramping, and helical interpolations. Z-plunge capabilities.
- First choice for deep cavities or from 3 x D.





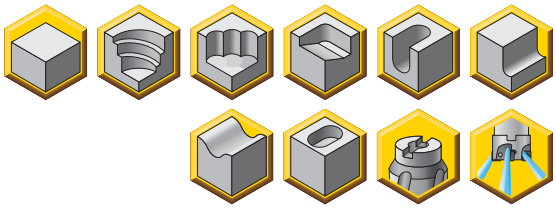
## End Mills

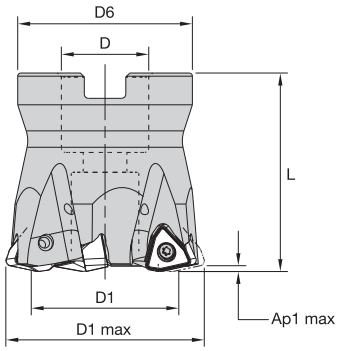
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4109580** | **KF2X100W0902C100L600** | 1.000 | .350 | 1.000 | 6.000 | 1.780 | .059 | 2 | 36600 | WOEJ090512__ | 1.15 |
| **4109581** | **KF2X100W0902C100L800** | 1.000 | .350 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.780 | .059 | 2 | 36600 | WOEJ090512__ | 1.58 |
| **4109582** | **KF2X125W0903C125L600** | 1.250 | .619 | 1.250 | 6.000 | 1.690 | .059 | 3 | 31000 | WOEJ090512__ | 1.84 |
| **4109593** | **KF2X125W0903C125L800** | 1.250 | .622 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.690 | .059 | 3 | 31000 | WOEJ090512__ | 2.53 |
| **4109594** | **KF2X150W0903C125L600** | 1.500 | .869 | 1.250 | 6.000 | 1.691 | .059 | 3 | 27400 | WOEJ090512__ | 1.94 |
| **4109595** | **KF2X150W0903C125L800** | 1.500 | .869 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.691 | .059 | 3 | 27400 | WOEJ090512__ | 2.61 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **MS2219** | 15 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.250 | **MS2219** | 15 | **DT9IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2219** | 15 | **DT9IP** |

- Dramatically improves MRR using the latest milling strategies.
- Engineered to run up to 0,1 IPT.
- Ideal for pocketing, ramping, and helical interpolations. Z-plunge capabilities.
- First choice for deep cavities or from 3 x D.





## Face Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4109596** | **KF2X150W0904S050L157** | 1.500 | .869 | .500 | 1.417 | 1.571 | .059 | 4 | 27400 | WOEJ090512__ | .40 |
| **4109597** | **KF2X200W0905S075L157** | 2.000 | 1.366 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.575 | .059 | 5 | 22900 | WOEJ090512__ | .71 |
| **4109598** | **KF2X200W0906S075L157** | 2.000 | 1.366 | .750 | 1.732 | 1.570 | .059 | 6 | 22900 | WOEJ090512__ | .69 |
| **4109599** | **KF2X250W0906S075L175** | 2.500 | 1.864 | .750 | 1.732 | 1.750 | .059 | 6 | 20000 | WOEJ090512__ | 1.16 |
| **4109600** | **KF2X300W0907S100L175** | 3.000 | 2.362 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 1.750 | .059 | 7 | 18000 | WOEJ090512__ | 1.77 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS2219** | 15.00 | **DT9IP** | **S424** |
| 2.000 | **MS2219** | 15.00 | **DT9IP** | **S445** |
| 2.500 | **MS2219** | 15.00 | **DT9IP** | **S445** |
| 3.000 | **MS2219** | 15.00 | **DT9IP** | **S458** |

## Insert Selection Guide

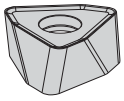
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .S..GD | KC522M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M3 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KCK15 | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .S..GD | KC522M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .S..GD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .S..GD | KC522M | **.S..HD** | **KC522M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

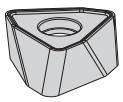
## Indexable Inserts • WOEJ09...

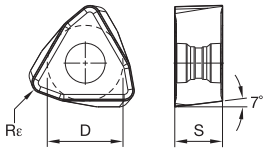
- Double-sided insert with six cutting edges.
- Unique and strong insert design that enables high-feed conditions, up to 0.1 IPT.
- -GD provides lower cutting forces; first choice for soft materials.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | |
| M | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| K | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | | | | | | |
| S | | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | ○ | | | | | |


WOEJ-GD


WOEJ-HD



WOEJ-GD
WOEJ-HD

### WOEJ-GD

| catalog number | D | S | Rε | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WOEJ090512SRGD** | .350 | .213 | .048 | 6 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |

- Double-sided insert with six cutting edges.
- Unique and strong insert design that enables high-feed conditions, up to 0,1 IPT.
- -HD geometry is the first choice for steels, high-strength steels, and cast iron.

### WOEJ-HD

| catalog number | D | S | Rε | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WOEJ090512SRHD** | .351 | .215 | .048 | 6 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .S..GD | .045 | **.089** | .141 | .032 | **.063** | .098 | .024 | **.047** | .072 | .021 | **.040** | .063 | .019 | **.037** | .057 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .045 | **.109** | .168 | .032 | **.077** | .116 | .024 | **.057** | .085 | .021 | **.049** | .074 | .019 | **.045** | .067 | .S..HD |

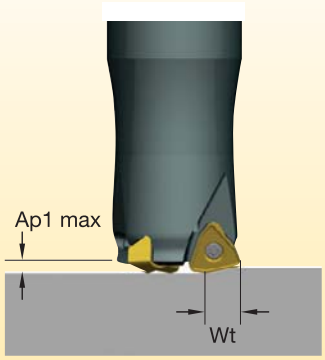
## Feed Rate Guide • Plunging • IC09 • fz [in/tooth]

| Insert Geometry | Programmed Feed per Tooth (fz) Max .118" insert engagement (ae radial engagement) | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .S..GD | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..HD |

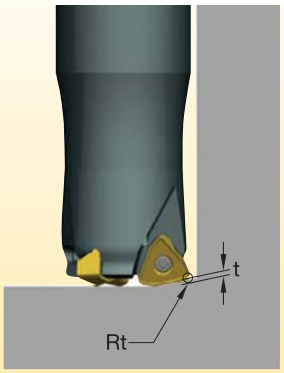
NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## General Programming Information for Applying KenFeed 2X • IC 09

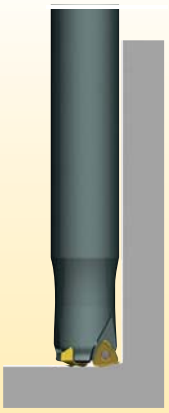
| Rt | Wt | t |
|---|---|---|
| .110 | .312 | .045 |




Small Ap1 values and higher feed rates generate lower cutting forces versus traditional milling strategies.

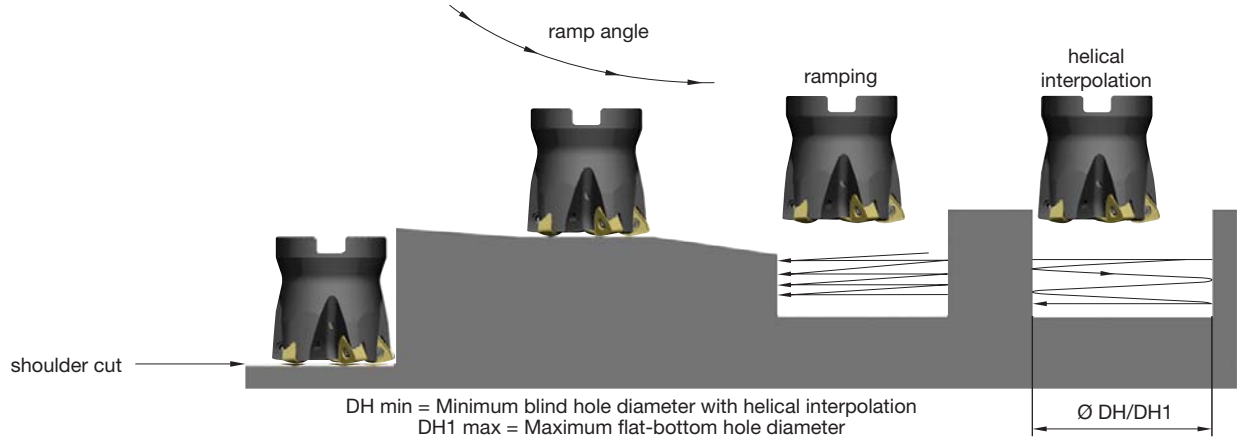



For CAM programming, the loads can be programmed as a toroidal tool type by using the Rt value as the insert radius.



Recommended when long overhang is necessary due to lower radial forces. Maximum L/D ratio of 10 x D.

## Maximum Linear Ramping and Helical Interpolation from Solid • Inch




| cutter type | catalog number | recommended ramping angle (for continuous ramping process) | max ramp angle when Ap max (not for continuous ramping process) | max ramp angle for 360° helical interpolation | min hole diameter (DH min) | max flat-bottom hole diameter (DH1 max) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Screw-On | **KF2X100W0902M12L138** | 3.5° | 5.2° | 3.1° | 1.291 | 1.35 | 2.0 |
| | **KF2X125W0902M16L169** | 1.9° | 2.8° | 1.7° | 1.813 | 1.87 | 2.5 |
| | **KF2X125W0903M16L169** | 1.9° | 2.8° | 1.7° | 1.813 | 1.87 | 2.5 |
| | **KF2X150W0903M16L169** | 1.4° | 2.1° | 1.2° | 2.310 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| | **KF2X150W0904M16L169** | 1.4° | 2.1° | 1.2° | 2.310 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| End Mills | **KF2X100W0902C100L600** | 3.5° | 5.2° | 3.1° | 1.291 | 1.35 | 2.0 |
| | **KF2X100W0902C100L800** | 3.5° | 5.2° | 3.1° | 1.291 | 1.35 | 2.0 |
| | **KF2X125W0903C125L600** | 1.9° | 2.8° | 1.7° | 1.813 | 1.87 | 2.5 |
| | **KF2X125W0903C125L800** | 1.9° | 2.8° | 1.7° | 1.813 | 1.87 | 2.5 |
| | **KF2X150W0903C125L600** | 1.4° | 2.1° | 1.2° | 2.310 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| | **KF2X150W0903C125L800** | 1.4° | 2.1° | 1.2° | 2.310 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| Face Mills | **KF2X150W0904S050L157** | 1.4° | 2.1° | 1.2° | 2.310 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| | **KF2X200W0905S075L157** | 1.0° | 1.4° | 0.8° | 3.307 | 3.37 | 4.0 |
| | **KF2X200W0906S075L157** | 1.0° | 1.4° | 0.8° | 3.307 | 3.37 | 4.0 |
| | **KF2X250W0906S075L175** | 0.7° | 1.1° | 0.6° | 4.305 | 4.36 | 5.0 |
| | **KF2X300W0907S100L175** | 0.6° | 1.0° | 0.5° | 5.303 | 5.36 | 6.0 |
| | **KF2X300W0907S125L200** | 0.6° | 1.0° | 0.5° | 5.303 | 5.36 | 6.0 |

# Rodeka™ Inserts

## The New Round Insert Generation

### Primary Application

Kennametal introduces a revolutionary double-sided round milling insert capable of running in multiple types of milling operations and workpiece materials. The Rodeka series provides the latest double-sided insert technology to boost your productivity with the most efficient cost per edge.

## Features and Benefits

### Rodeka Double-Sided Round Inserts

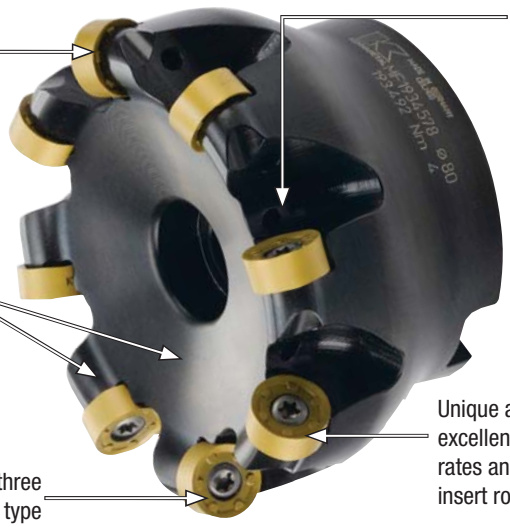
- Three insert sizes: 10, 12, and 16mm.
- Innovative, cutting-edge design increases tool life and reduces cutting forces.
- Rodeka 12X series is a tailor-made solution for turbine blade machining.

**Rodeka 10**
10mm IC insert
8 cutting edges

**Rodeka 12X**
12mm IC insert
8 cutting edges

**Rodeka 12**
12mm IC insert
12 cutting edges

**Rodeka 16**
16mm IC insert
12 cutting edges



Double-sided insert with up to 12 cutting edges for a more productive cutting process.

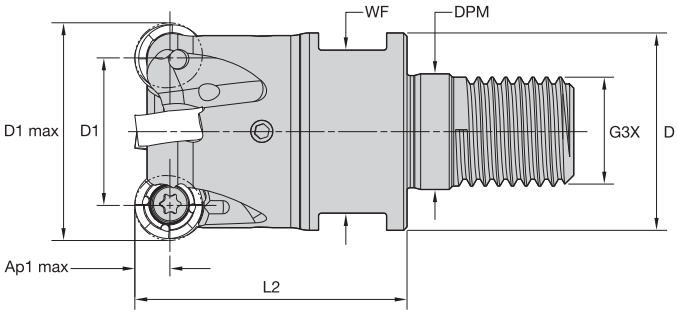
Screw-on, end mill, and shell mill cutters with internal coolant.

Higher clearance in bodies to permit pocketing, profiling, and 5-axis machining.

Unique anti-rotation feature for excellent stability with higher feed rates and cutting forces. User-friendly insert rotation.

Three different insert sizes and three topography styles per size cover any type of material, component, and application.

- Double-sided round insert with eight indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.



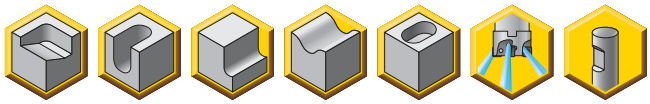
## Screw-On End Mills

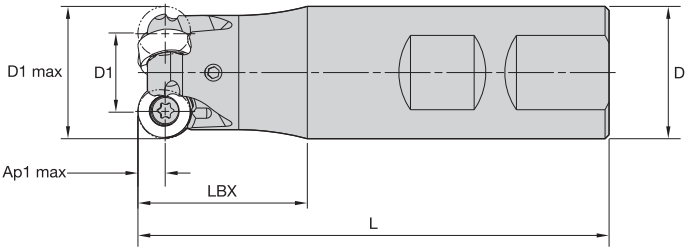
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | WF (mm) | G3X | DPM | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5154366** | **KDR100R1003M12L125** | 1.00 | .606 | .827 | 17 | M12 | .490 | 1.250 | .200 | 3 | .6° | .17 | 54200 | RN_J10T3M0_N__ |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **191.848** | 18 | **170.025** |

- Double-sided round insert with eight indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing, profiling, ramping, and helical interpolation capabilities.





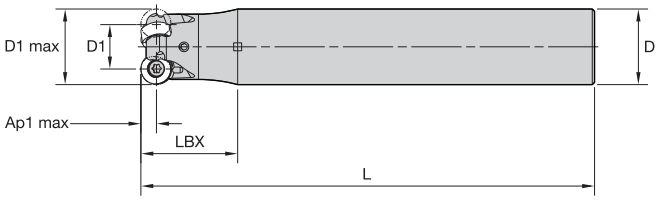
## Weldon End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5154400** | **KDR100R1003W100L200** | 1.000 | .606 | 1.000 | 4.280 | 2.000 | .200 | 3 | .6° | 54200 | RN_J10T3M0_N__ | .74 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **191.848** | 18 | **170.025** |

- Double-sided round insert with eight indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.



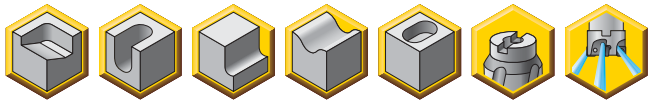
## Cylindrical End Mills

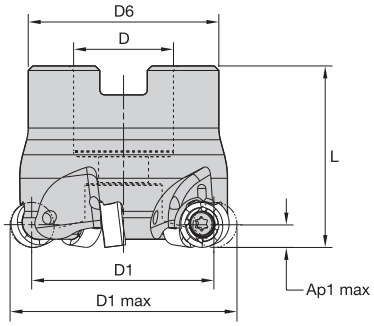
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5154402** | **KDR100R1003C100L600** | 1.000 | .606 | 1.000 | 6.000 | 1.500 | .200 | 3 | .6° | 1.15 | 54200 | RN_J10T3M0_N__ |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **191.848** | 18 | **170.025** |

- Double-sided round insert with eight indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5154406** | **KDR150R1005S050L157** | 1.500 | 1.106 | .500 | 1.300 | 1.570 | .200 | 5 | .4° | 44300 | RN_J10T3M0_N__ | .43 |
| **5154408** | **KDR200R1006S075L200** | 2.000 | 1.606 | .750 | 1.654 | 2.000 | .200 | 6 | .3° | 38300 | RN_J10T3M0_N__ | 1.02 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **191.848** | 18 | **S422** | **–** |
| 2.000 | **191.848** | 18 | **S445** | **170.025** |

## Insert Selection Guide

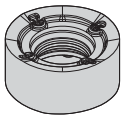
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | **.S..HD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | **.S..GDJ** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LDJ | KC522M | **.E..LDJ** | **KCSM40** | .S..GDJ | KC522M |
| M3 | .E..LDJ | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KC520M** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC422M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC422M** | .S..GD | KC510M |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | **.S..GDJ** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LDJ | KCSM40 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .E..LDJ | KC522M | **.E..LDJ** | **KCSM40** | .S..GDJ | KC522M |
| H1 | .S..GD | KC510M | **.S..GD** | **KC510M** | – | – |

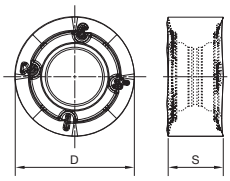
## Indexable Inserts RN.J10..

- -LD geometry is the first choice for stainless steel and titanium machining at lower cutting forces.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |


RNGJ10-LD



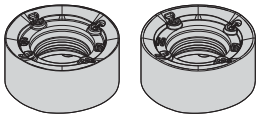
RNGJ10-LD

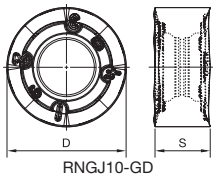
## RNGJ10-LD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ10T3M0ELDJ** | .394 | .187 | .002 | 8 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **RNGJ10T3M0FLDJ** | .394 | .187 | .002 | 8 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

Copy Milling

- -GD geometry is for general use in steel and stainless steel.


RNGJ10-GD RNPJ10-HD



RNGJ10-GD

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | ○ | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |

## RNGJ10-GD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ10T3M0SGDJ** | .394 | .187 | .003 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |

## RNGJ10-GDJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ10T3M0SGDJ** | .394 | .187 | .003 | 8 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

## RNPJ10-GD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNPJ10T3M0SGD** | .394 | .188 | .003 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – | – |

- -HD geometry is the first choice for heavy machining high-strength steel and cast iron.

## RNPJ10-HD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC510M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNPJ10T3M0SHD** | .394 | .188 | .007 | 8 | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .200 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.016** | .028 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.008** | .015 | .002 | **.007** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.008** | .013 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .009 | **.021** | .032 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.021** | .032 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .009 | **.021** | .033 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..HD |

### At .070 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .006 | **.021** | .037 | .005 | **.015** | .027 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .006 | **.023** | .040 | .005 | **.016** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .018 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .006 | **.023** | .040 | .005 | **.016** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .018 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .012 | **.027** | .043 | .009 | **.019** | .030 | .007 | **.014** | .022 | .006 | **.013** | .019 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .012 | **.027** | .043 | .009 | **.019** | .030 | .007 | **.014** | .022 | .006 | **.013** | .019 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .012 | **.028** | .043 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..HD |

### At .040 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

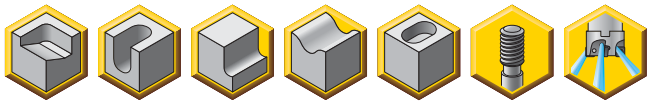
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .008 | **.026** | .048 | .006 | **.019** | .034 | .004 | **.014** | .025 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .008 | **.029** | .051 | .006 | **.021** | .036 | .004 | **.016** | .027 | .004 | **.014** | .023 | .004 | **.012** | .021 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.029** | .051 | .006 | **.021** | .036 | .004 | **.016** | .027 | .004 | **.014** | .023 | .004 | **.012** | .021 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .015 | **.035** | .054 | .011 | **.025** | .038 | .008 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .015 | **.035** | .054 | .011 | **.025** | .038 | .008 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .015 | **.035** | .055 | .011 | **.025** | .039 | .008 | **.019** | .029 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .S..HD |

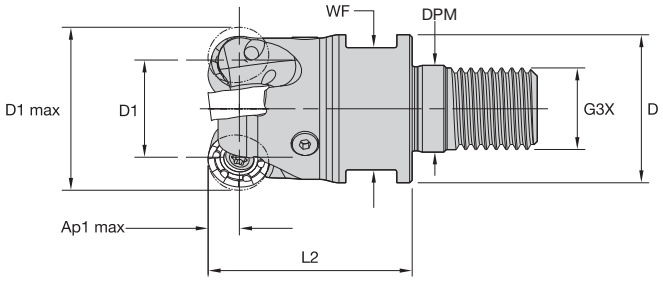
### At .020 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .011 | **.037** | .067 | .008 | **.026** | .047 | .006 | **.019** | .034 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .005 | **.015** | .027 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .011 | **.041** | .072 | .008 | **.029** | .050 | .006 | **.021** | .037 | .005 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.017** | .029 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.041** | .072 | .008 | **.029** | .050 | .006 | **.021** | .037 | .005 | **.019** | .032 | .005 | **.017** | .029 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .021 | **.048** | .077 | .015 | **.034** | .053 | .011 | **.025** | .039 | .010 | **.022** | .034 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .021 | **.048** | .077 | .015 | **.034** | .053 | .011 | **.025** | .039 | .010 | **.022** | .034 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .021 | **.049** | .078 | .015 | **.035** | .054 | .011 | **.026** | .040 | .010 | **.022** | .034 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .S..HD |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Double-sided round insert with 12 indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.





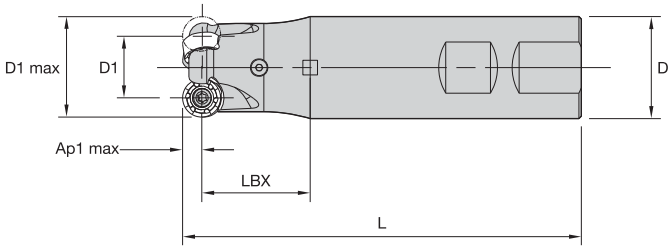
## Screw-On End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | WF (mm) | G3X | DPM | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | lbs | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4178116** | **KDR150R1204M16L150** | 1.50 | 1.028 | 1.142 | 24 | M16 | .670 | 1.50 | .117 | 4 | .5° | .42 | 35890 | RN_J1204M0__ |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **193.492** | 35 | **170.025** |

- Double-sided round insert with 12 indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing, profiling, ramping, and helical interpolation capabilities.



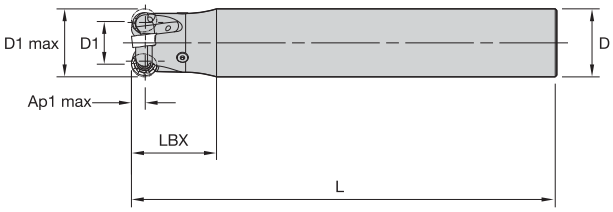
## Weldon End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4178119** | **KDR125R1202W100L200** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.000 | 4.280 | 2.000 | .117 | 2 | 1.0° | 39310 | RN_J1204M0__ | .85 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **193.492** | 35 | **170.025** |

- Double-sided round insert with 12 indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.



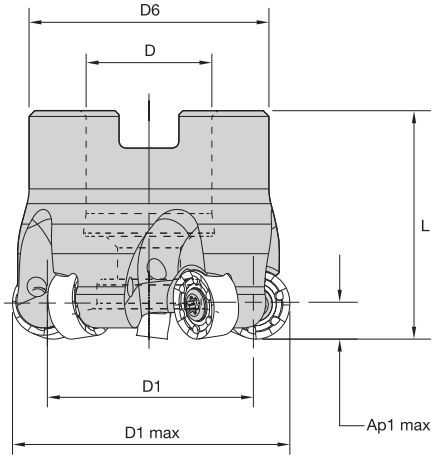
## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4178120** | **KDR125R1202C125L900** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.250 | 9.000 | 1.500 | .117 | 2 | .9° | 39310 | RN_J1204M0__ | 2.79 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **193.492** | 35 | **170.025** |

- Double-sided round insert with 12 indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4178122** | **KDR150R1204S050L157** | 1.500 | 1.028 | .500 | 1.300 | 1.570 | .117 | 4 | .5° | 35890 | RN_J1204M0__ | .39 |
| **4178123** | **KDR200R1204S075L200** | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | .117 | 4 | .4° | 31080 | RN_J1204M0__ | 1.00 |
| **4178124** | **KDR200R1205S075L200** | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | .117 | 5 | .4° | 31080 | RN_J1204M0__ | .96 |
| **4178125** | **KDR250R1207S075L200** | 2.500 | 2.028 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | .117 | 7 | .3° | 27800 | RN_J1204M0__ | 1.41 |
| **4178126** | **KDR300R1208S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.528 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 2.000 | .117 | 8 | .2° | 25370 | RN_J1204M0__ | 2.01 |
| **5360215** | **KDR300R1208S125L200** | 3.000 | 2.528 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .117 | 8 | .5° | 25370 | RN_J1204M0__ | 2.60 |

## Spare Parts

| order number | D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | low head cap screw with coolant groove | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4178122** | 1.500 | **193.492** | 35 | **S422** | **S422CG** | **–** | **170.025** |
| **4178123** | 2.000 | **193.492** | 35 | **S445** | **S445CG** | **–** | **170.025** |
| **4178124** | 2.000 | **193.492** | 35 | **S445** | **S445CG** | **–** | **170.025** |
| **4178125** | 2.500 | **193.492** | 35 | **S445** | **S445CG** | **–** | **170.025** |
| **4178126** | 3.000 | **193.492** | 35 | **S458** | **S458CG** | **–** | **170.025** |
| **5360215** | 3.000 | **193.492** | 35 | **S467** | **–** | **S2172CG** | **170.025** |

## Insert Selection Guide

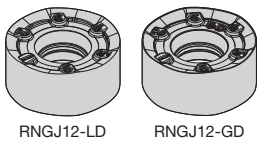
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LD | KCPK30 | **.S..GD** | **KCPK30** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LD | KC522M | **.S..GDJ** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M3 | .S..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GDJ** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..HD | KC520M | **.S..HD** | **KCK15** | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | .F..LDJ | KC422M | **.F..LDJ** | **KC422M** | .S..GD | KC510M |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LD | KC725M | **.S..GD** | **KC725M** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .S..GD | KCPM40 | **.S..GDJ** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .S..GD | KC522M | **.S..GDJ** | **KCSM40** | .S..HD | KC725M |
| H1 | .S..GD | KC510M | **.S..GD** | **KC510M** | – | – |

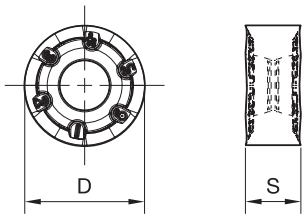


- -LD geometry is the first choice for stainless steel and titanium machining at lower cutting forces.
- -GD geometry is for general use in steel and for stainless steel.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |


RNGJ12-LD RNGJ12-GD



RNGJ12-LD
RNGJ12-GD

### RNGJ12-LD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ1204M0ELD** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **RNGJ1204M0ELDJ** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| **RNGJ1204M0FLDJ** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 12 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

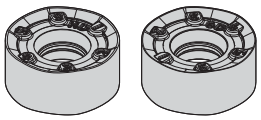
### RNGJ12-GD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ1204M0SGD** | .472 | .187 | .003 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| **RNGJ1204M0SGDJ** | .472 | .187 | .003 | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● |

- -HD geometry is the first choice for heavy machining high-strength steel and cast iron.
- -GD geometry is for general use in steel and for stainless steel.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

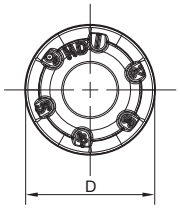
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | |



RNGJ12-HD
RNPJ12-HD



RNPJ12-GD




RNGJ12-HD
RNPJ12-HD

## RNGJ12-HD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ1204M0SHD** | .472 | .187 | .007 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |

## RNPJ12-GD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNPJ1204M0SGD** | .472 | .187 | .003 | 12 | – | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – |

## RNPJ12-HD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNPJ1204M0SHD** | .472 | .187 | .007 | 12 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .240 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .005 | **.016** | .030 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | .003 | **.008** | .016 | .002 | **.007** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .013 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.017** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .002 | **.008** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.017** | .032 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .002 | **.008** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..HD |

### At .080 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .007 | **.021** | .040 | .005 | **.015** | .029 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .019 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .007 | **.023** | .043 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.023** | .043 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .012 | **.031** | .048 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .012 | **.031** | .048 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .012 | **.031** | .048 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .S..HD |

### At .050 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

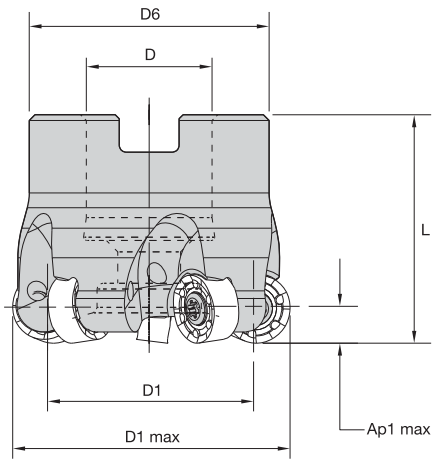
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .008 | **.026** | .049 | .006 | **.018** | .035 | .004 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.012** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .021 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .008 | **.029** | .052 | .006 | **.020** | .037 | .004 | **.015** | .028 | .004 | **.013** | .024 | .003 | **.012** | .022 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.029** | .052 | .006 | **.020** | .037 | .004 | **.015** | .028 | .004 | **.013** | .024 | .003 | **.012** | .022 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .015 | **.038** | .059 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .008 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.016** | .024 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .015 | **.038** | .059 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .008 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.016** | .024 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .015 | **.038** | .059 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .008 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.016** | .024 | .S..HD |

### At .030 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .F..LDJ | .010 | **.033** | .063 | .007 | **.023** | .044 | .005 | **.017** | .033 | .005 | **.015** | .029 | .004 | **.014** | .026 | .F..LDJ |
| .E..LDJ | .010 | **.036** | .067 | .007 | **.026** | .047 | .005 | **.019** | .035 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.015** | .028 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .010 | **.036** | .067 | .007 | **.026** | .047 | .005 | **.019** | .035 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.015** | .028 | .E..LD |
| .S..GDJ | .019 | **.049** | .075 | .014 | **.035** | .052 | .010 | **.026** | .039 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .031 | .S..GDJ |
| .S..GD | .019 | **.049** | .075 | .014 | **.035** | .052 | .010 | **.026** | .039 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .031 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .019 | **.049** | .075 | .014 | **.035** | .052 | .010 | **.026** | .039 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .031 | .S..HD |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Double-sided round insert with 12 indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Pocketing and profiling capabilities.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5154910** | **KDR200R1604S075L200** | 2.000 | 1.370 | .750 | 1.752 | 2.000 | .156 | 4 | .5° | 26400 | RN_J1605M0__ | .93 |
| **5154913** | **KDR300R1607S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.370 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 2.000 | .156 | 7 | .3° | 20100 | RN_J1605M0__ | 1.92 |
| **5360214** | **KDR300R1607S125L200** | 3.000 | 2.370 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .156 | 7 | .5° | 20100 | RN_J1605M0__ | 2.33 |
| **5154914** | **KDR400R1606S150L200** | 4.000 | 3.370 | 1.500 | 3.812 | 2.000 | .156 | 6 | .4° | 16800 | RNGJ1605M0__ | 3.99 |
| **5154915** | **KDR400R1608S150L200** | 4.000 | 3.370 | 1.500 | 3.812 | 2.000 | .156 | 8 | .4° | 16800 | RNGJ1605M0__ | 4.04 |
| **5154916** | **KDR500R1608S150L200** | 5.000 | 4.370 | 1.500 | 3.380 | 2.000 | .156 | 8 | .2° | 14800 | RN_J1605M0__ | 5.08 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | wrench | coolant screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **192.932** | 35 | **S446** | **170.026** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **192.932** | 35 | **S458** | **170.026** | **–** |
| 3.000 | **MS2260** | 35 | **S467** | **170.026** | **S2172CG** |
| 4.000 | **MS2260** | 35 | **–** | **170.026** | **–** |
| 5.000 | **MS2260** | 35 | **–** | **170.026** | **–** |

## Insert Selection Guide

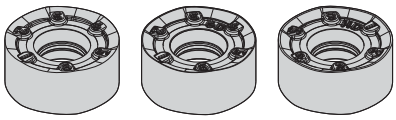
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | .S..GD | KCPM40 | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LDJ | KC522M | .S..GD | KCPK30 | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | .S..GD | KC725M | .S..HD | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LDJ | KC522M | .S..HD | KC725M | .S..GD | KCSM40 |
| M3 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | .S..GD | KCPM40 | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | .S..HD | KC520M | .S..HD | KC520M | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| K3 | .S..GD | KCPK30 | .S..HD | KC520M | .S..HD | KCK15 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LDJ | KC725M | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .E..LDJ | KC522M | .S..GD | KCSM40 | .S..HD | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

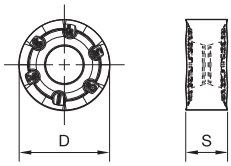


- -LD geometry is the first choice for stainless steel and titanium machining at lower cutting forces.
- -GD geometry is for general use in steel and stainless steel.
- -HD geometry is the first choice for heavy machining high-strength steel and cast iron.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | ○ | | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |


RNGJ16-LD RNPJ16-GD RNPJ16-HD



RNGJ16-LD

### RNGJ16-LD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RNGJ1605M0ELDJ | .630 | .217 | .002 | 12 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

### RNPJ16-GD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RNPJ1605M0SGD | .630 | .217 | .003 | 12 | – | ● | ● | – | ● | ● | – | ● |

### RNPJ16-HD

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC520M | KC522M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RNPJ1605M0SHD | .630 | .217 | .009 | 12 | ● | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .320 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJ | .005 | **.017** | .031 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .002 | **.008** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.017** | .031 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .002 | **.008** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .009 | **.020** | .035 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..HD |

### At .100 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJ | .007 | **.024** | .043 | .005 | **.017** | .031 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.024** | .043 | .005 | **.017** | .031 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .013 | **.027** | .048 | .009 | **.019** | .034 | .007 | **.015** | .026 | .006 | **.013** | .022 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .013 | **.032** | .051 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .005 | **.014** | .022 | .S..HD |

### At .060 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJ | .008 | **.030** | .054 | .006 | **.021** | .039 | .005 | **.016** | .029 | .004 | **.014** | .025 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.030** | .054 | .006 | **.021** | .039 | .005 | **.016** | .029 | .004 | **.014** | .025 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .016 | **.034** | .060 | .011 | **.024** | .043 | .009 | **.018** | .032 | .007 | **.016** | .028 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .016 | **.040** | .064 | .011 | **.029** | .046 | .009 | **.021** | .034 | .007 | **.019** | .030 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .S..HD |

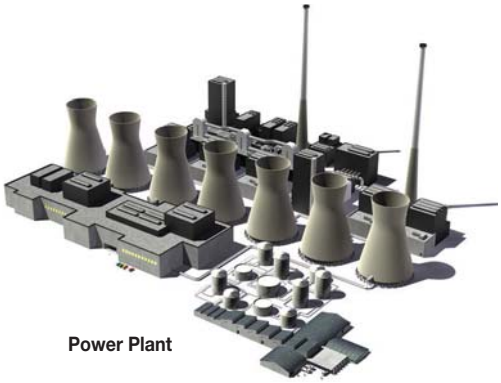
### At .040 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJ | .010 | **.036** | .066 | .007 | **.026** | .047 | .005 | **.019** | .035 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.015** | .028 | .E..LDJ |
| .E..LD | .010 | **.036** | .066 | .007 | **.026** | .047 | .005 | **.019** | .035 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.015** | .028 | .E..LD |
| .S..GD | .019 | **.041** | .073 | .014 | **.029** | .052 | .010 | **.022** | .039 | .009 | **.019** | .034 | .008 | **.017** | .031 | .S..GD |
| .S..HD | .019 | **.048** | .078 | .014 | **.034** | .056 | .010 | **.026** | .041 | .009 | **.022** | .036 | .008 | **.021** | .033 | .S..HD |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Rodeka 12X Turbine Blade Version

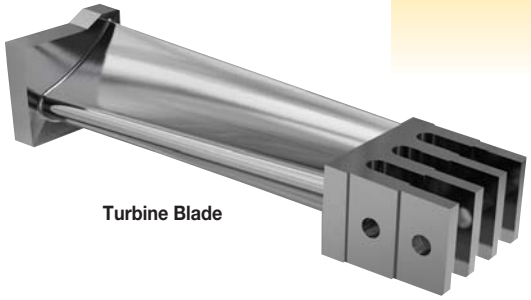
Revolutionary double-sided round insert engineered for turbine blade machining. Special geometries, insert styles, and dedicated cutter bodies have been developed to serve this demanding application.



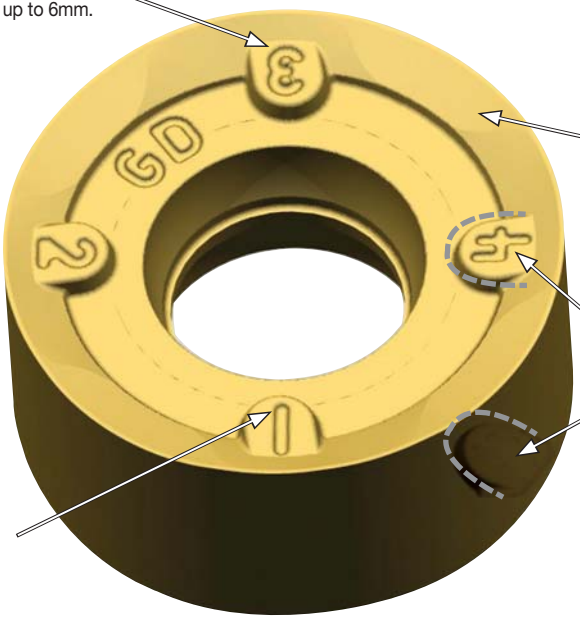
Power Plant

Steam Turbine

Rodeka 12X



Turbine Blade



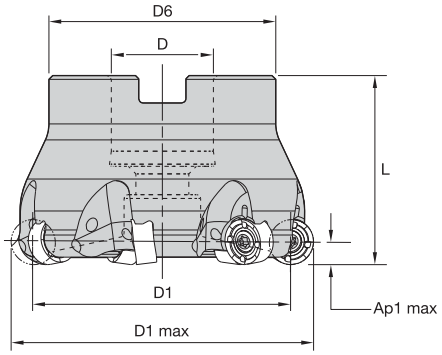

Four indexes per side, in total eight cutting edges. With higher Ap capabilities, up to 6mm.

Specific high positive geometries with improved chip forming and higher tool life.

Insert location twisted by 45° between top and bottom side for equal performance over all eight cutting edges.

Unique anti-rotation feature with higher contact area for excellent stability, allowing higher feed rates.

- Double-sided round inserts with eight indexable positions.
- Anti-rotation features enable higher cutting data and extra stability.
- Engineered for turbine blade machining.



## Shell Mills • Inch

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5104420** | **KDR40Z04S16RN12X** | 1.575 | 1.102 | .630 | 1.496 | 1.575 | .236 | 4 | .5° | 35020 | RN_J1204M0___ | .51 |
| **5104421** | **KDR50Z05S22RN12X** | 1.970 | 1.496 | .866 | 1.650 | 1.570 | .236 | 5 | .7° | 31330 | RN_J1204M0___ | .67 |
| **5104424** | **KDR63Z06S22RN12X** | 2.480 | 2.008 | .866 | 1.930 | 1.570 | .236 | 6 | .5° | 27910 | RN_J1204M0___ | 1.06 |
| **5104426** | **KDR80Z07S27RN12X** | 3.150 | 2.677 | 1.063 | 2.360 | 1.970 | .236 | 7 | .3° | 24760 | RN_J1204M0___ | 2.31 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.575 | **193.492** | 35 | **–** | **MS1294CG** | **170.025** |
| 1.970 | **193.492** | 35 | **–** | **MS1234CG** | **170.025** |
| 2.480 | **193.492** | 35 | **–** | **MS1234CG** | **170.025** |
| 3.150 | **193.492** | 35 | **MS2038** | **MS2038CG** | **170.025** |

NOTE: Socket-head cap screws with coolant groove need to be purchased separately.

## Insert Selection Guide

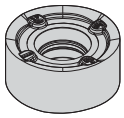
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LDJX | KC522M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC725M |
| P3–P4 | .E..LDJX | KC522M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC522M |
| P5–P6 | .E..LDJX | KC725M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LDJX | KC522M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC522M |
| M3 | .E..LDJX | KC522M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC725M |
| K1–K2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LDJX | KC522M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LDJX | KC725M | **.E..LDJX** | **KC725M** | .S..GDJX | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..LDJX | KC522M | **.S..GDJX** | **KC522M** | .S..GDJX | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

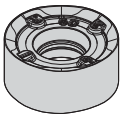
## Indexable Inserts

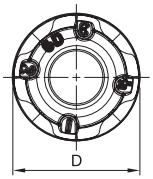
- -LD geometry is for general use on blades from a solid block.
- -LD geometry is the first choice for stainless steel and titanium machining at lower cutting forces.
- -GD geometry is the first choice for forged blades.
- -GD geometry is for general use in steel and stainless steel.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC522M | KC725M | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | |
| M | | ● | ● | ○ |
| K | | ○ | | |
| N | | | | |
| S | | ● | ● | ● |
| H | | ○ | | |


RNGJ12-LDX


RNGJ12-GDX



RNGJ12-GDX

### RNGJ12-LDX

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC522M | KC725M | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ1204M0ENLDJX** | .472 | .187 | .001 | 8 | ● | – | – |

### RNGJ12-GDX

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC522M | KC725M | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGJ1204M0SNGDJX** | .472 | .187 | .003 | 8 | – | ● | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .240 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJX | .005 | **.019** | .034 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.011** | .018 | .002 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LDJX |
| .S..GDJX | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..GDJX |

### At .080 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJX | .006 | **.026** | .045 | .004 | **.019** | .032 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .E..LDJX |
| .S..GDJX | .012 | **.031** | .047 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .S..GDJX |

### At .050 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJX | .007 | **.032** | .055 | .005 | **.023** | .039 | .004 | **.017** | .029 | .004 | **.015** | .026 | .003 | **.014** | .023 | .E..LDJX |
| .S..GDJX | .015 | **.038** | .057 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .008 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.016** | .024 | .S..GDJX |

### At .030 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LDJX | .009 | **.040** | .070 | .007 | **.029** | .050 | .005 | **.022** | .037 | .004 | **.019** | .032 | .004 | **.017** | .030 | .E..LDJX |
| .S..GDJX | .019 | **.048** | .073 | .014 | **.034** | .052 | .010 | **.026** | .039 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .031 | .S..GDJX |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# The Next Generation Spindle Interface for Heavy-Duty Machining!

# KM4X™

KM4X is designed to take on your most aggressive machining jobs. This next generation KM™ spindle interface should be your first choice for heavy-duty machining applications. It's especially suited for large structural components, like titanium aerospace components.

We engineered these rotating and static tool adapters to handle 3x more bending capacity than similar competitive models.

**What does this mean for you?**

- Enables full use of machine and cutting tools for the highest productivity.
- Higher metal removal rates.
- Can retrofit to existing machines to boost throughput without buying new equipment.
- Ideal for aerospace and transportation industry machining jobs.

Visit **kennametal.com** or contact your local Authorized Kennametal Distributor.

KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

# KSRM™ Series

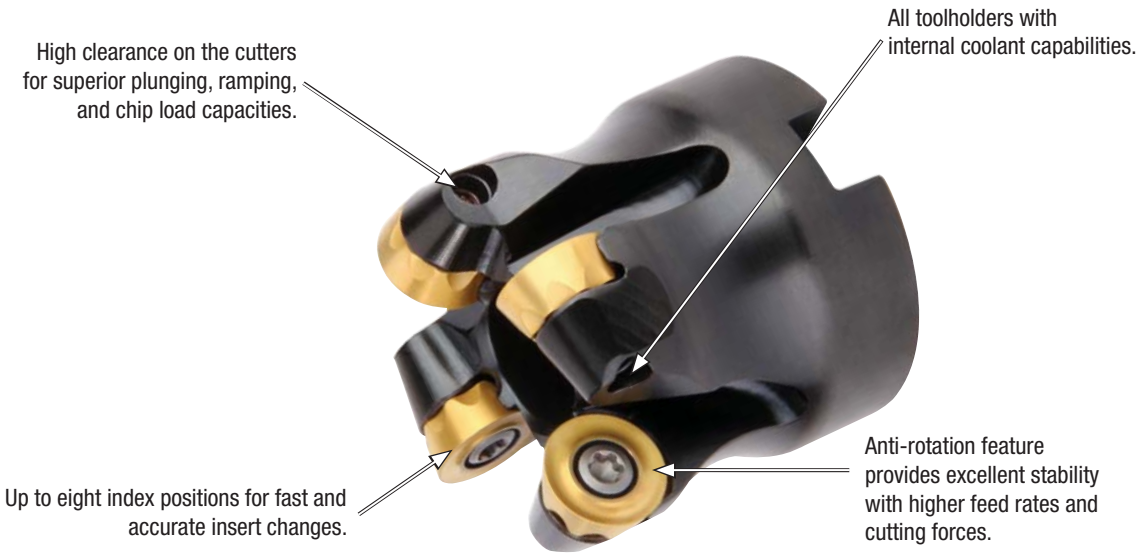
## Multipurpose Milling Cutters • 12mm, 1/2", 16mm, 3/4", and 1" ICs

### Primary Application

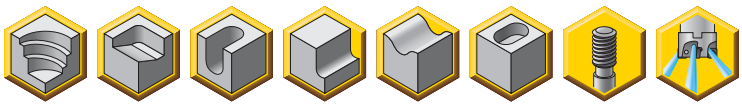
Specially developed for machining titanium and stainless steel. KSRM platform enables you to pocket, profile, ramp, and plunge with consistent performance and outstanding metal removal rates with the lowest cutting forces.

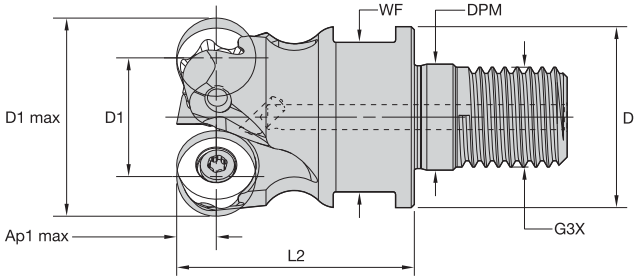
## Features and Benefits

- Up to eight cutting edges per insert.
- Anti-rotation feature achieves excellent stability.
- Engineered to provide longer tool life in titanium and stainless steel.
- Roughing and semi-finishing operations with lower cutting forces.


High clearance on the cutters for superior plunging, ramping, and chip load capacities.
All toolholders with internal coolant capabilities.
Up to eight index positions for fast and accurate insert changes.
Anti-rotation feature provides excellent stability with higher feed rates and cutting forces.

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature eight indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.



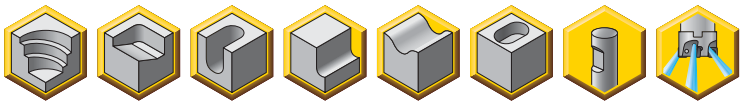


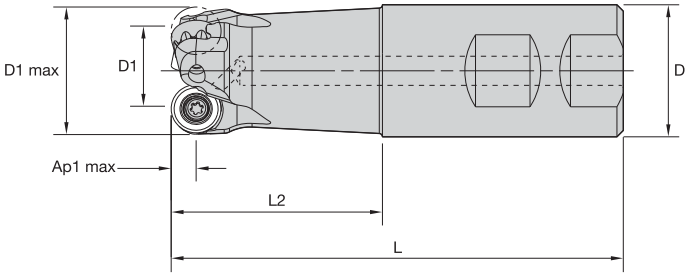
## Screw-On End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4042688** | **BMD125R1203M16L150** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.142 | .670 | M16 | 1.500 | 22 | .236 | 3 | 5.7° | 43500 | .35 | RP..T1204M0.. |
| **4042690** | **BMD150R1204M16L150** | 1.500 | 1.028 | 1.142 | .670 | M16 | 1.500 | 22 | .236 | 4 | 9.2° | 39700 | .41 | RP..T1204M0.. |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** |





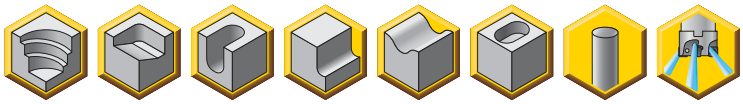
## Weldon End Mills

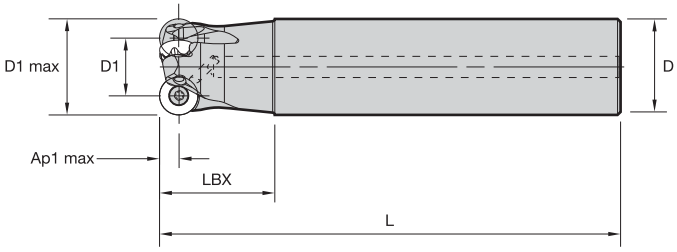
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4042691** | **BMD125R1203W125L200** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.250 | 4.280 | 2.000 | .236 | 3 | 5.7° | 43500 | RP..T1204M0.. | 1.17 |
| **3891915** | **BMD150R1204W150L200** | 1.500 | 1.028 | 1.500 | 4.690 | 2.000 | .236 | 4 | 9.2° | 39700 | RP..T1204M0.. | 1.94 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature eight indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.





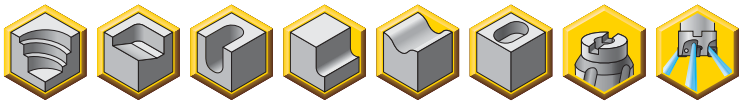
## Cylindrical End Mills

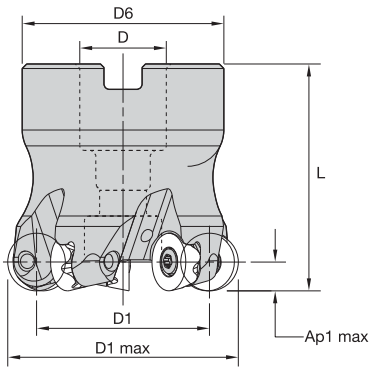
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4042692** | **BMD125R1203C125L700** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.250 | 7.000 | 1.575 | 1.575 | .236 | 3 | 5.7° | 43500 | RP..T1204M0.. | 2.11 |
| **4042713** | **BMD150R1203C125L800** | 1.500 | 1.028 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.575 | 1.575 | .236 | 3 | 9.8° | 39700 | RP..T1204M0.. | 2.54 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature eight indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3891882** | **BMD150R1204S050L158** | 1.500 | 1.028 | .500 | 1.440 | 1.575 | .236 | 4 | 9.2° | 39700 | RP..T1204M0# | .47 |
| **4042714** | **BMD200R1203S075L200** | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.752 | 2.000 | .236 | 3 | 10.5° | 34400 | RP..T1204M0# | 1.02 |
| **4042715** | **BMD200R1205S075L200** | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.752 | 2.000 | .236 | 5 | 7.7° | 34400 | RP..T1204M0# | 1.01 |
| **4042716** | **BMD250R1207S100L200** | 2.500 | 2.028 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.000 | .236 | 7 | 4.1° | 30800 | RP..T1204M0# | 1.61 |
| **3885499** | **BMD300R1206S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.528 | 1.000 | 2.752 | 2.000 | .236 | 6 | 5.7° | 28100 | RP..T1204M0# | 2.54 |
| **4042717** | **BMD300R1208S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.528 | 1.000 | 2.752 | 2.000 | .236 | 8 | 3.5° | 28100 | RP..T1204M0# | 2.57 |
| **4042718** | **BMD400R1207S125L200** | 4.000 | 3.528 | 1.250 | 2.878 | 2.000 | .236 | 7 | 3.3° | 23800 | RP..T1204M0# | 3.23 |
| **4002349** | **BMD400R1209S125L200** | 4.000 | 3.528 | 1.250 | 2.878 | 2.000 | .236 | 9 | 3.0° | 23800 | RP..T1204M0# | 3.20 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** | **S424** | **S422CG** | **—** |
| 2.000 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** | **S446** | **S446CG** | **—** |
| 2.500 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** | **S459** | **S459CG** | **—** |
| 3.000 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** | **S459** | **S459CG** | **—** |
| 4.000 | **MS2077** | 20 | **DT15IP** | **—** | **—** | **S2162C** |

NOTE: Socket-head cap screw with coolant groove must be ordered separately.

## Insert Selection Guide

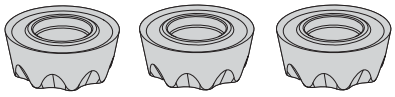
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .S..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GDX** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .S..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GDX** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GEJ | KC725M | **.S..GDX** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GDX** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| M3 | .S..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GDX** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..LE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..GP | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .E..LEJ | KC422M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LEJ | KC422M |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .S..GEJ | KC725M | **.S..GDX** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| S3 | .S..GEJ | KC725M | **.S..GDX** | **KCPM40** | .S..GP | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .S..GEJ | KC522M | **.S..GDX** | **KC725M** | .S..GP | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

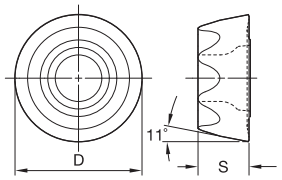
## Indexable Inserts

- -SGEJ and -ELEJ are the first choice for titanium machining.
- -ELEJ is the first choice for lower cutting forces to avoid built-up edges.
- -SGEJ geometry for general purpose in roughing operations.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |


RPET-LEJ RPET-LE RPET-GEJ



RPET-LEJ

### RPET-LEJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1204M0ELEJ** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 8 | ● | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – |

### RPET-LE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1204M0ELE** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – |

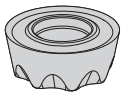
### RPET-GEJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1204M0SGEJ** | .472 | .188 | .005 | 8 | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – |

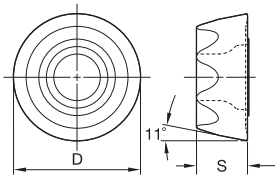
- -SGEJ and -ELEJ are the first choice for titanium machining.
- -ELEJ is the first choice for lower cutting forces to avoid built-up edges.
- -SGEJ geometry for general purpose in roughing operations.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |



RPET-GE

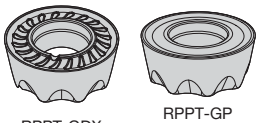



RPET-GE

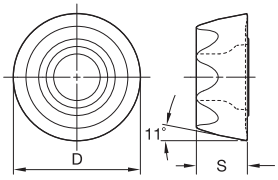
## RPET-GE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1204M0SGE** | .472 | .188 | .005 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |

- -GP geometry for roughing operations, especially in steel.
- -SGDX is the first choice for martensitic stainless steel and turbine blade applications.



RPPT-GDX RPPT-GP




RPPT-GDX
RPPT-GP

## RPPT-GDX

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT1204M0SGDX** | .472 | .187 | .007 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |

## RPPT-GP

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT1204M0SGP** | .472 | .188 | .005 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .240 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .007 | **.019** | .030 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.009** | .014 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .007 | **.019** | .030 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.009** | .014 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .009 | **.021** | .033 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.021** | .033 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.009** | .014 | .S..GE |
| .S..GDX | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..GDX |
| .S..GP | .009 | **.023** | .035 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .005 | **.013** | .019 | .004 | **.011** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .S..GP |

### At .080 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .009 | **.025** | .040 | .006 | **.018** | .028 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .004 | **.012** | .018 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .009 | **.025** | .040 | .006 | **.018** | .028 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .004 | **.012** | .018 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .012 | **.028** | .044 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .012 | **.028** | .044 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .006 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .S..GE |
| .S..GDX | .012 | **.031** | .048 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .S..GDX |
| .S..GP | .012 | **.031** | .048 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .007 | **.017** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .S..GP |

### At .050 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

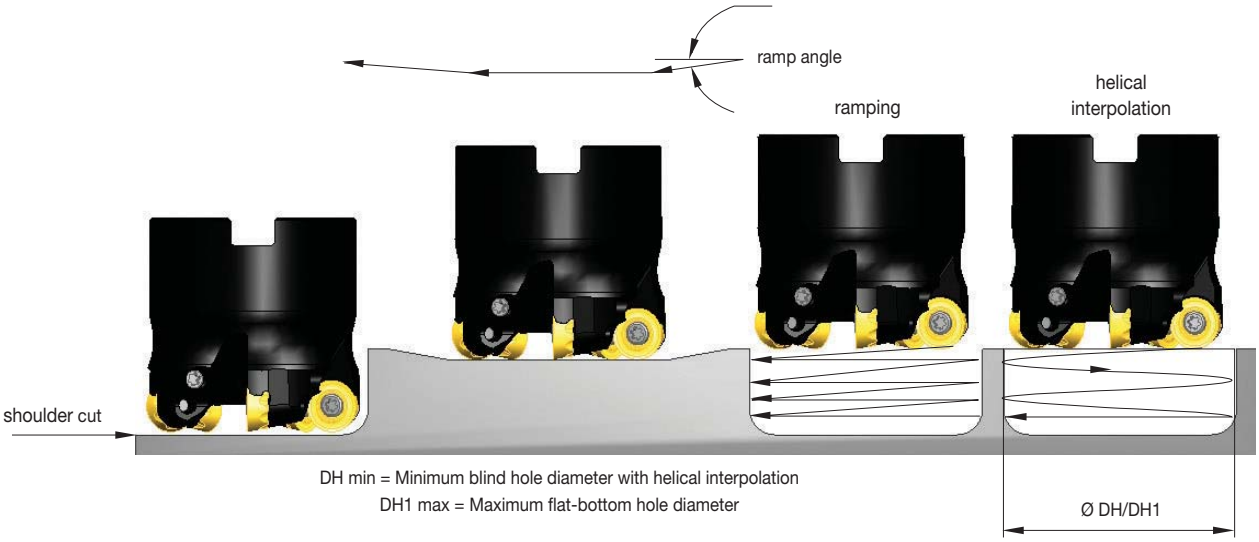
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .011 | **.031** | .049 | .008 | **.022** | .035 | .006 | **.016** | .026 | .005 | **.014** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .011 | **.031** | .049 | .008 | **.022** | .035 | .006 | **.016** | .026 | .005 | **.014** | .022 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .015 | **.034** | .054 | .011 | **.025** | .038 | .008 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .015 | **.034** | .054 | .011 | **.025** | .038 | .008 | **.018** | .028 | .007 | **.016** | .025 | .007 | **.015** | .023 | .S..GE |
| .S..GDX | .015 | **.038** | .059 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .008 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.016** | .024 | .S..GDX |
| .S..GP | .015 | **.038** | .059 | .011 | **.027** | .041 | .008 | **.020** | .031 | .007 | **.018** | .027 | .007 | **.016** | .024 | .S..GP |

### At .030 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .013 | **.039** | .062 | .010 | **.028** | .044 | .007 | **.021** | .032 | .006 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.016** | .026 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .013 | **.039** | .062 | .010 | **.028** | .044 | .007 | **.021** | .032 | .006 | **.018** | .028 | .006 | **.016** | .026 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .019 | **.044** | .069 | .014 | **.031** | .049 | .010 | **.023** | .036 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .008 | **.018** | .029 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .019 | **.044** | .069 | .014 | **.031** | .049 | .010 | **.023** | .036 | .009 | **.020** | .031 | .008 | **.018** | .029 | .S..GE |
| .S..GDX | .019 | **.049** | .075 | .014 | **.035** | .052 | .010 | **.026** | .039 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .031 | .S..GDX |
| .S..GP | .019 | **.049** | .075 | .014 | **.035** | .052 | .010 | **.026** | .039 | .009 | **.022** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .031 | .S..GP |

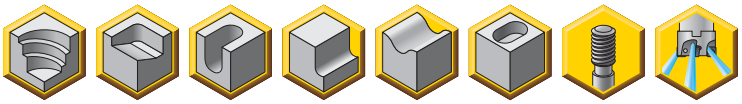
NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

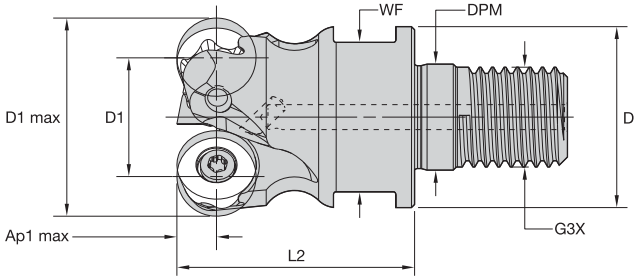
## Maximum Linear Ramping and Helical Interpolation from Solid




| catalog number | max ramp angle | max plunging depth | min hole diameter (DH min) | max flat-bottom hole diameter (DH1 max) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BMD125R1203M16L150** | 5.7° | 0.061 | 1.719 | 2.028 | 2.5 |
| **BMD150R1204M16L150** | 9.2° | 0.130 | 2.112 | 2.528 | 3.0 |
| **BMD125R1203W125L200** | 5.7° | 0.061 | 1.719 | 2.028 | 2.5 |
| **BMD150R1204W150L200** | 9.2° | 0.130 | 2.112 | 2.528 | 3.0 |
| **BMD125R1203C125L700** | 5.7° | 0.061 | 1.719 | 2.028 | 2.5 |
| **BMD150R1203C125L800** | 9.8° | 0.138 | 2.104 | 2.528 | 3.0 |
| **BMD150R1204S050L158** | 9.2° | 0.130 | 2.112 | 2.528 | 3.0 |
| **BMD200R1203S075L200** | 10.5° | 0.236 | 3.058 | 3.528 | 4.0 |
| **BMD200R1205S075L200** | 7.7° | 0.173 | 3.074 | 3.528 | 4.0 |
| **BMD250R1207S100L200** | 4.1° | 0.130 | 4.114 | 4.528 | 5.0 |
| **BMD300R1206S100L200** | 5.7° | 0.228 | 5.048 | 5.528 | 6.0 |
| **BMD300R1208S100L200** | 3.5° | 0.138 | 5.078 | 5.528 | 6.0 |
| **BMD400R1207S125L200** | 3.3° | 0.189 | 7.068 | 7.528 | 8.0 |
| **BMD400R1209S125L200** | 3.0° | 0.173 | 7.525 | 7.528 | 8.0 |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature eight indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.





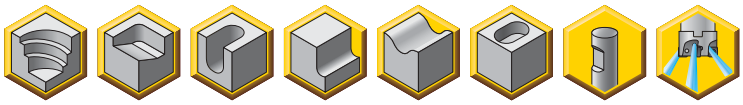
## Screw-On End Mills

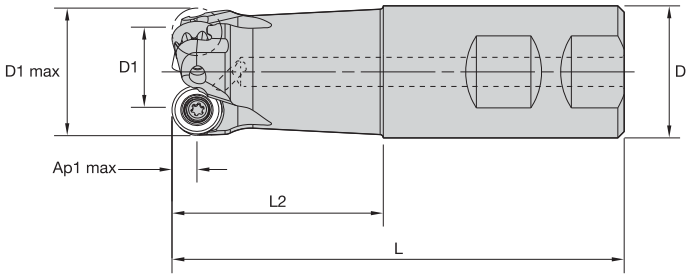
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF (mm) | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4043037 | BMD150R1603M16 | 1.500 | .870 | 1.142 | .670 | M16 | 1.500 | 22 | .315 | 3 | 9.9° | 28000 | .35 | RP..T1605M0.. |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | MS-2071 | 35 | DT15IP |

## Weldon® End Mills





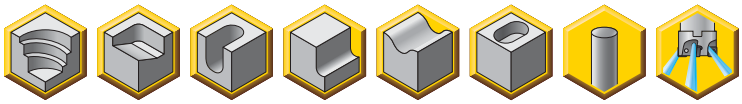
## Weldon End Mills

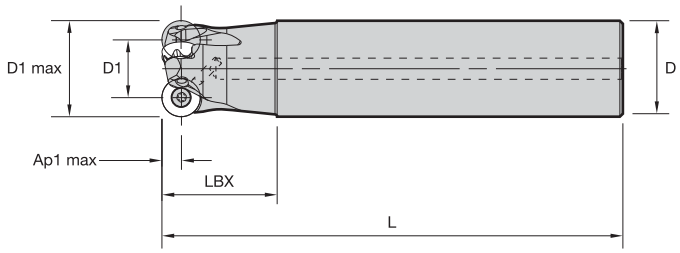
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | lbs | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4043038 | BMD150R1603W125L200 | 1.500 | .870 | 1.250 | 4.280 | 2.000 | .315 | 3 | 1.24 | 9.9° | 28000 | RP..T1605M0.. |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | MS-2071 | 35 | DT15IP |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature eight indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.





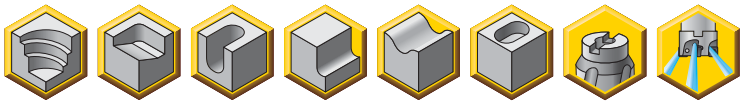
## Cylindrical End Mills

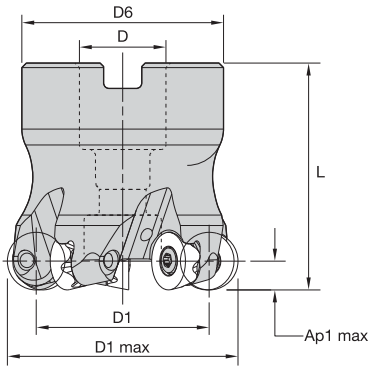
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4043039** | **BMD150R1602C125L800** | 1.500 | .870 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.500 | .315 | 2 | 11.1° | 28000 | RP..T1605M0.. | 2.48 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **MS-2071** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature eight indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4043040 | BMD200R1603S075L200 | 2.000 | 1.370 | .750 | 1.752 | 2.000 | .315 | 3 | 11.7° | 24200 | RP..T1605M0… | .82 |
| 4043041 | BMD200R1604S075L200 | 2.000 | 1.370 | .750 | 1.752 | 2.000 | .315 | 4 | 9.7° | 24200 | RP..T1605M0.. | .83 |
| 4043042 | BMD250R1605S100L200 | 2.500 | 1.870 | 1.000 | 2.189 | 2.000 | .315 | 5 | 11.7° | 21700 | RP..T1605M0.. | 1.43 |
| 4043053 | BMD300R1605S100L200 | 3.000 | 2.370 | 1.000 | 2.750 | 2.000 | .315 | 5 | 8.8° | 19800 | RP..T1605M0.. | 2.37 |
| 3997748 | BMD300R1607S100L200 | 3.000 | 2.370 | 1.000 | 2.750 | 2.000 | .315 | 7 | 6.8° | 19800 | RP..T1605M0.. | 2.38 |
| 4043054 | BMD400R1608S125L200 | 4.000 | 3.370 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .315 | 8 | 4.6° | 16600 | RP..T1605M0.. | 2.79 |
| 4043056 | BMD600R1610S150L250 | 6.000 | 5.370 | 1.500 | 3.811 | 2.500 | .315 | 10 | 3.4° | 13100 | RP..T1605M0.. | 7.86 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant lock screw assembly | T-handle hex wrench | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | MS-2071 | 35 | S446 | S446CG | – | – | DT15IP |
| 2.500 | MS-2071 | 35 | S459 | – | – | – | DT15IP |
| 3.000 | MS-2071 | 35 | S459 | – | – | – | DT15IP |
| 4.000 | MS-2071 | 35 | – | – | S2162C | THW2M | DT15IP |
| 6.000 | MS-2071 | 35 | – | – | S2163C | THW2M | DT15IP |

NOTE: Socket head cap screw with coolant groove must be ordered separately.

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..HP | KCPM40 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..HP | KCPM40 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..HP | KC725M |
| M1–M2 | .E..LEJ | KC522M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC522M** | .S..HP | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..HP | KCPM40 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..LE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | .S..HP | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .E..LEJ | KC422M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LEJ | KC422M |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..HP | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..HP | KCPM40 |
| S4 | .E..LEJ | KC522M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC522M** | .S..HP | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

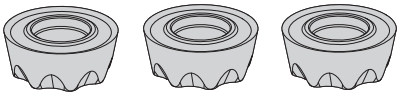
## Indexable Inserts

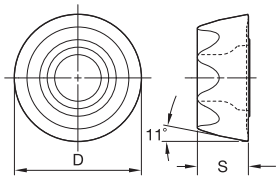
- -SGEJ and -ELEJ are the first choice for titanium machining.
- -ELEJ is the first choice for lower cutting forces to avoid built-up edge.
- -SGEJ geometry for general purpose in roughing operations.

beyond

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |


RPET-LEJ RPET-GEJ RPET-GE RPET-LE



RPET-GEJ

### RPET-LEJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1605M0ELEJ** | .630 | .219 | .001 | 8 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

### RPET-LE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1605M0ELE** | .630 | .219 | .001 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |

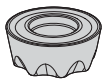
### RPET-GEJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1605M0SGEJ** | .630 | .219 | .005 | 8 | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● | – |

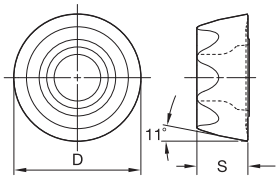
### RPET-GE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET1605M0SGE** | .630 | .219 | .005 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |

- HP geometry for roughing operations, especially in steel.



RPPT-HP




RPPT-HP

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | |
| S | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | |

## RPPT-HP

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RPPT1605M0SHP | .630 | .219 | .007 | 8 | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .320 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .005 | **.020** | .032 | .003 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .005 | **.020** | .032 | .003 | **.014** | .023 | .003 | **.011** | .017 | .002 | **.009** | .015 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .009 | **.021** | .035 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .005 | **.011** | .019 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .S..GE |
| .S..HP | .009 | **.023** | .038 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..HP |

### At .100 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .006 | **.027** | .045 | .005 | **.019** | .032 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .006 | **.027** | .045 | .005 | **.019** | .032 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .013 | **.029** | .048 | .009 | **.021** | .034 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.013** | .022 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .013 | **.029** | .048 | .009 | **.021** | .034 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.013** | .022 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .S..GE |
| .S..HP | .013 | **.032** | .052 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .005 | **.014** | .022 | .S..HP |

### At .060 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

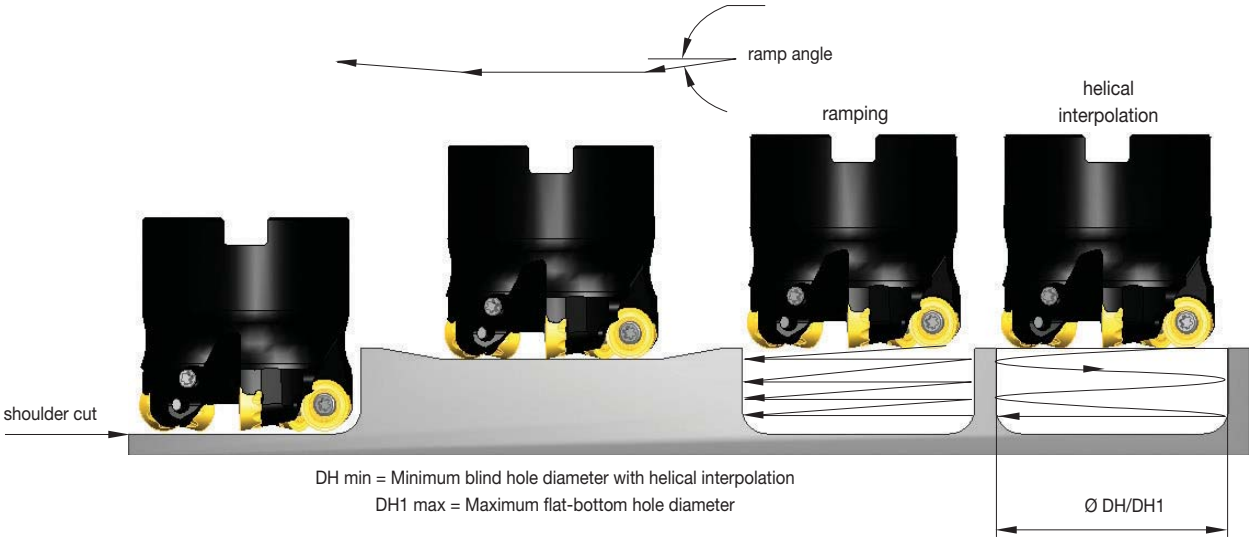
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .008 | **.034** | .056 | .006 | **.024** | .040 | .004 | **.018** | .030 | .004 | **.016** | .026 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .008 | **.034** | .056 | .006 | **.024** | .040 | .004 | **.018** | .030 | .004 | **.016** | .026 | .003 | **.014** | .024 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .016 | **.036** | .060 | .011 | **.026** | .043 | .009 | **.019** | .032 | .007 | **.017** | .028 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .016 | **.036** | .060 | .011 | **.026** | .043 | .009 | **.019** | .032 | .007 | **.017** | .028 | .007 | **.015** | .025 | .S..GE |
| .S..HP | .016 | **.040** | .065 | .011 | **.029** | .046 | .009 | **.021** | .034 | .007 | **.019** | .030 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .S..HP |

### At .040 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .009 | **.041** | .068 | .007 | **.029** | .048 | .005 | **.022** | .036 | .004 | **.019** | .031 | .004 | **.017** | .028 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..LE | .009 | **.041** | .068 | .007 | **.029** | .048 | .005 | **.022** | .036 | .004 | **.019** | .031 | .004 | **.017** | .028 | .E..LE |
| .S..GEJ | .019 | **.044** | .073 | .014 | **.031** | .052 | .010 | **.023** | .038 | .009 | **.020** | .033 | .008 | **.018** | .030 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .019 | **.044** | .073 | .014 | **.031** | .052 | .010 | **.023** | .038 | .009 | **.020** | .033 | .008 | **.018** | .030 | .S..GE |
| .S..HP | .019 | **.049** | .079 | .014 | **.035** | .056 | .010 | **.026** | .041 | .009 | **.022** | .036 | .008 | **.021** | .033 | .S..HP |

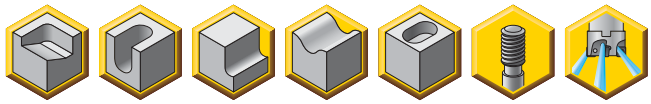
NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

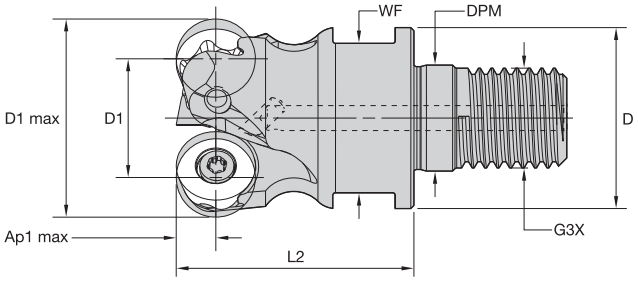
## Maximum Linear Ramping and Helical Interpolation from Solid




| catalog number | max ramp angle | max plunging depth | min hole diameter (DH min) | max flat-bottom hole diameter (DH1 max) | max diameter (no flat bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BMD150R1603M16L150** | 9.9° | .106 | 1.904 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| **BMD150R1603W125L200** | 9.9° | .106 | 1.904 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| **BMD150R1602C125L800** | 11.0° | .117 | 1.888 | 2.37 | 3.0 |
| **BMD200R1603S075L200** | 11.7° | .217 | 2.776 | 3.37 | 4.0 |
| **BMD200R1604S075L200** | 9.7° | .181 | 2.810 | 3.37 | 4.0 |
| **BMD250R1605S100L200** | 11.7° | .315 | 3.744 | 4.37 | 5.0 |
| **BMD300R1605S100L200** | 8.8° | .315 | 4.738 | 5.37 | 6.0 |
| **BMD300R1607S100L200** | 6.8° | .245 | 4.768 | 5.37 | 6.0 |
| **BMD400R1608S125L200** | 4.6° | .245 | 6.762 | 7.37 | 8.0 |
| **BMD500R1609S150L250** | 4.2° | .295 | 8.744 | 9.37 | 10.0 |
| **BMD600R1610S150L250** | 3.4° | .295 | 10.744 | 11.37 | 12.0 |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature six indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.





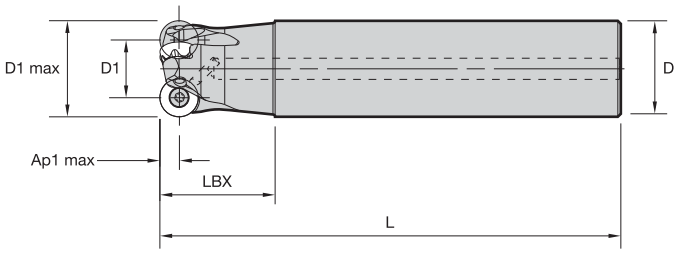
## Screw-On End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | DPM | WF (mm) | G3X | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5175033** | **KSRM125R4303M16L150** | 1.250 | .750 | 1.142 | .670 | 24 | M16 | 1.500 | .250 | 3 | 5.3° | 44600 | .36 | RP_T43___ |
| **5175034** | **KSRM150R4304M16L150** | 1.500 | 1.000 | 1.142 | .670 | 24 | M16 | 1.500 | .250 | 4 | 4.7° | 38600 | .38 | RP_T43___ |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. |
|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2085** | 35 |
| 1.500 | **MS2085** | 35 |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature six indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.



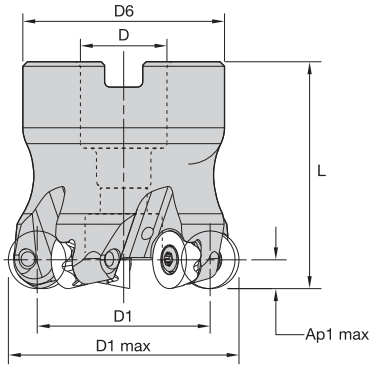
## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | LBX | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5175035** | **KSRM125R4302C125L600** | 1.250 | .750 | 1.250 | 6.000 | 1.500 | .250 | 2 | 6.0° | 44600 | RP_T43____ | 1.77 |
| **5175037** | **KSRM125R4303C125L1000** | 1.250 | .750 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 1.500 | .250 | 3 | 5.3° | 44600 | RP_T43____ | 3.10 |
| **5175038** | **KSRM150R4304C125L600** | 1.500 | 1.000 | 1.250 | 6.000 | 1.500 | .250 | 4 | 4.7° | 38600 | RP_T43____ | 1.85 |
| **5175039** | **KSRM150R4304C125L1000** | 1.500 | 1.000 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 1.500 | .250 | 4 | 4.7° | 38600 | RP_T43____ | 3.17 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2085** | 35 | **DT15IP** |
| 1.500 | **MS2085** | 35 | **DT15IP** |

- Engineered for titanium and stainless steel machining.
- Anti-rotation components feature six indexable positions.
- Pocketing, ramping, plunging, and helical interpolation capabilities.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5302954** | **KSRM200R4303S075L197** | 2.000 | 1.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.969 | .250 | 3 | 11.5° | 31500 | RP_T43___ | .89 |
| **5175380** | **KSRM200R4305S075L197** | 2.000 | 1.500 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.969 | .250 | 5 | 11.4° | 31500 | RP_T43___ | .92 |
| **5302955** | **KSRM250R4304S075L197** | 2.500 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.969 | .250 | 4 | 8.2° | 27300 | RP_T43___ | 1.14 |
| **5175381** | **KSRM250R4306S075L197** | 2.500 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.969 | .250 | 6 | 8.2° | 27300 | RP_T43___ | 1.16 |
| **5302956** | **KSRM300R4305S100L197** | 3.000 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.750 | 1.969 | .250 | 5 | 6.4° | 24400 | RP_T43___ | 2.46 |
| **5175382** | **KSRM300R4307S100L197** | 3.000 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.750 | 1.969 | .250 | 7 | 6.4° | 24400 | RP_T43___ | 2.48 |

## Spare Parts

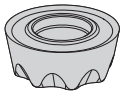
| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | socket-head cap screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **MS2085** | 35 | **S446** | **DT15IP** |
| 2.500 | **MS2085** | 35 | **S446** | **DT15IP** |
| 3.000 | **MS2085** | 35 | **S459** | **DT15IP** |

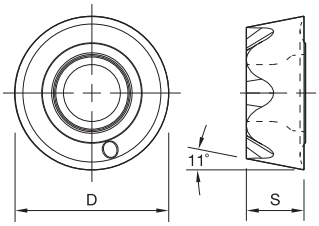
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.E..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KCPK30 |
| P3–P4 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | – | – |
| P5–P6 | .E..GE | KCPK30 | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | – | – |
| M1–M2 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| M3 | .S..GEJ | KC725M | **.E..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KCPK30 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | **.S..GE** | **KCPK30** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LEJ | KC422M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LEJ | KC422M |
| N3 | .E..LEJ | KC422M | **.E..LEJ** | **KC422M** | .E..LEJ | KC422M |
| S1–S2 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.S..GEJ** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..LEJ | KC725M | **.E..GE** | **KC725M** | .S..GE | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **.S..GE** | **KC522M** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts

- -EGE is the first choice for titanium machining.


RPPT-EGE



RPPT-EGE

● first choice
○ alternate choice

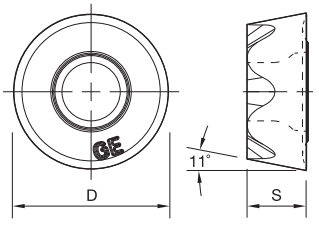
| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |

### RPPT-EGE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT43EGE** | .500 | .188 | .003 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – |

- -SGE geometry for general purpose in roughing operations in steel.

RPPT-SGE



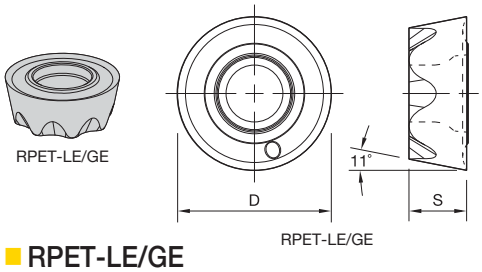
RPPT-SGE

### RPPT-SGE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT43SGE** | .500 | .188 | .005 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | – |

Copy Milling

- ELEJ is the first choice for lower cutting forces to avoid built-up edges.




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |

## RPET-LE/GE

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPET43SGEJ** | .500 | .188 | .005 | 6 | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .003 | **.005** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .002 | **.003** | .005 | .002 | **.003** | .004 | .002 | **.003** | .004 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..GE | .006 | **.010** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .011 | .004 | **.007** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .009 | .004 | **.006** | .009 | .E..GE |
| .S..GEJ | .007 | **.017** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .017 | .004 | **.011** | .015 | .004 | **.010** | .014 | .004 | **.010** | .014 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .007 | **.017** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .017 | .004 | **.011** | .015 | .004 | **.010** | .014 | .004 | **.010** | .014 | .S..GE |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .004 | **.006** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .006 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .002 | **.003** | .005 | .002 | **.003** | .005 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..GE | .007 | **.012** | .017 | .005 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.008** | .011 | .004 | **.007** | .010 | .004 | **.007** | .010 | .E..GE |
| .S..GEJ | .008 | **.020** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .020 | .005 | **.013** | .017 | .005 | **.012** | .016 | .005 | **.012** | .016 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .008 | **.020** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .020 | .005 | **.013** | .017 | .005 | **.012** | .016 | .005 | **.012** | .016 | .S..GE |

### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

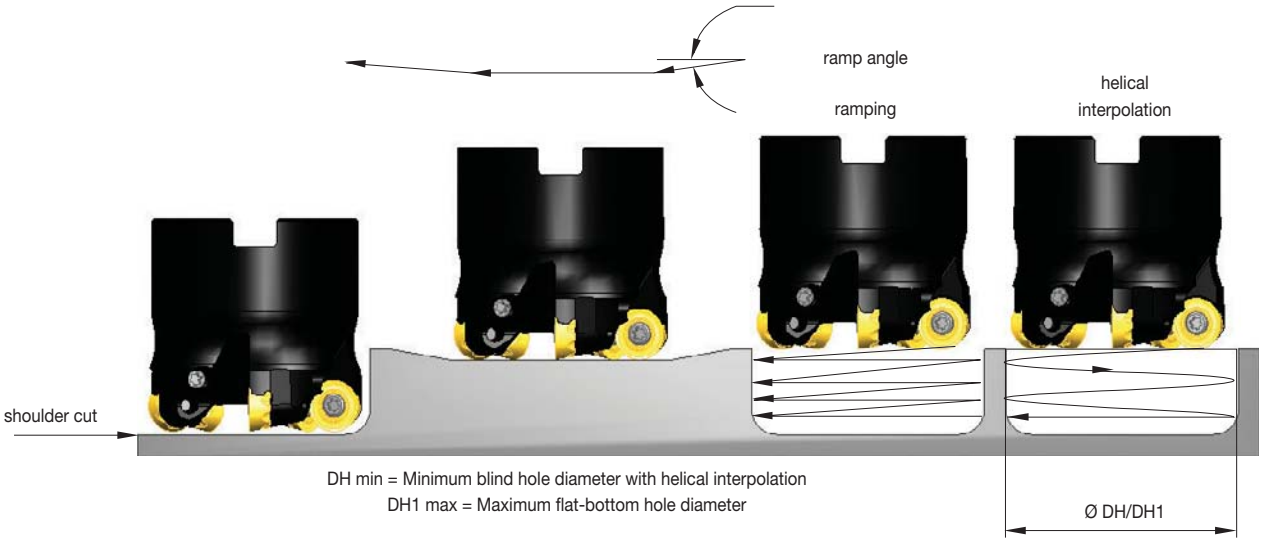
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .005 | **.007** | .011 | .004 | **.005** | .008 | .003 | **.005** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .006 | .003 | **.004** | .006 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..GE | .009 | **.015** | .023 | .007 | **.011** | .017 | .006 | **.010** | .014 | .005 | **.009** | .014 | .005 | **.009** | .013 | .E..GE |
| .S..GEJ | .010 | **.026** | .035 | .008 | **.019** | .026 | .007 | **.017** | .022 | .006 | **.015** | .021 | .006 | **.015** | .020 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .010 | **.026** | .035 | .008 | **.019** | .026 | .007 | **.017** | .022 | .006 | **.015** | .021 | .006 | **.015** | .020 | .S..GE |

### At .031 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LEJ | .007 | **.010** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .011 | .005 | **.006** | .009 | .004 | **.006** | .009 | .004 | **.006** | .009 | .E..LEJ |
| .E..GE | .012 | **.021** | .031 | .009 | **.016** | .023 | .008 | **.014** | .020 | .007 | **.013** | .018 | .007 | **.012** | .018 | .E..GE |
| .S..GEJ | .014 | **.036** | .049 | .010 | **.026** | .035 | .009 | **.023** | .031 | .008 | **.021** | .028 | .008 | **.021** | .028 | .S..GEJ |
| .S..GE | .014 | **.036** | .049 | .010 | **.026** | .035 | .009 | **.023** | .031 | .008 | **.021** | .028 | .008 | **.021** | .028 | .S..GE |

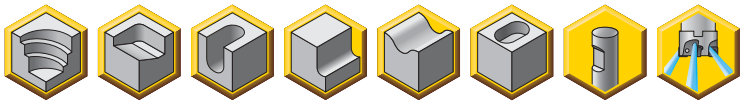
NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

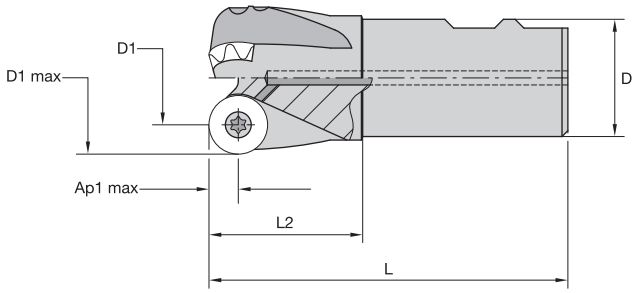
## Maximum Linear Ramping and Helical Interpolation from Solid




| catalog number | Maximum Ramp Angle (ra) when hx = .01" and ae > ae1 | Maximum Ramp Depth (ap) per pass when ae > ae1 | Maximum Ramp Depth (ap) per pass when hx = .01" and ae < ae1 | ae1 | Maximum Plunge Depth (ap) when hx = .01" and ae > ae2 | ae2 | min hole diameter (DH min) | max flat-bottom hole diameter (DH1 max) | Maximum Hole Diameter (No Flat Bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSRM125R4303C125L600 | 5.30° | .055 | .250 | .406 | .250 | .500 | 1.688 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4302C125L600 | 5.95° | .061 | .250 | .413 | .250 | .500 | 1.674 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4303C125L1000 | 5.30° | .055 | .250 | .406 | .250 | .500 | 1.688 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4302C125L1000 | 5.95° | .061 | .250 | .413 | .250 | .500 | 1.674 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM150R4304C125L600 | 4.74° | .069 | .250 | .421 | .250 | .500 | 2.157 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4303C125L600 | 5.31° | .077 | .250 | .429 | .250 | .500 | 2.142 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4304C125L1000 | 4.74° | .069 | .250 | .421 | .250 | .500 | 2.157 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4303C125L1000 | 5.31° | .077 | .250 | .429 | .250 | .500 | 2.142 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM125R4303M16L150 | 5.30° | .055 | .250 | .406 | .250 | .500 | 1.688 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4302M16L150 | 6.43° | .065 | .250 | .418 | .250 | .500 | 1.665 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM150R4304M16L150 | 4.74° | .069 | .250 | .421 | .250 | .500 | 2.157 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4303M16L150 | 5.31° | .077 | .250 | .429 | .250 | .500 | 2.142 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM200R4305S075L197 | 11.43° | .250 | .250 | .499 | .250 | .500 | 3.001 | 3.501 | 4.000 |
| KSRM200R4303S075L197 | 11.45° | .250 | .250 | .499 | .250 | .500 | 3.001 | 3.501 | 4.000 |
| KSRM250R4306S075L197 | 8.16° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 4.001 | 4.500 | 5.000 |
| KSRM250R4304S075L197 | 8.16° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 4.001 | 4.500 | 5.000 |
| KSRM300R4307S100L197 | 6.35° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 5.001 | 5.500 | 6.000 |
| KSRM300R4305S100L197 | 6.35° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 5.001 | 5.500 | 6.000 |

- Engineered for roughing with large depths of cut through positive geometries.
- Anti-rotation feature with six indexable positions.
- Excellent for long overhangs.





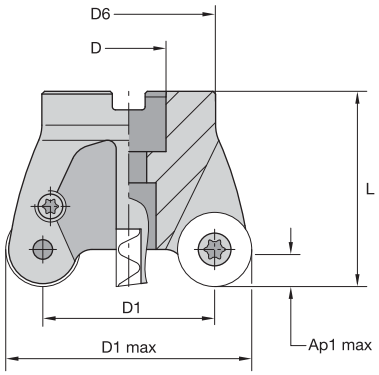
## Weldon • End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2610667** | **BMD200R6403W150L200** | 2.000 | 1.250 | 1.500 | 4.690 | 2.000 | .375 | 3 | .6° | 29000 | RCG_64___ | 2.15 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | anti-rotation screw | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **S2160** | **TT25** |

- Engineered for roughing with large depths of cut through positive geometry inserts.
- Anti-rotation feature with six indexable positions.
- Excellent for long overhangs.
- High coolant pressure capabilities.

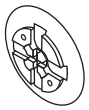


## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2610668** | **BMD250R6404S075L200** | 2.500 | 1.750 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | .375 | 4 | .6° | 26000 | RCG_64___ | 1.16 |
| **2610670** | **BMD300R6405S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.250 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.000 | .375 | 5 | .7° | 22000 | RCG_64___ | 1.78 |
| **2610672** | **BMD400R6405S125L200** | 4.000 | 3.250 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .375 | 5 | .7° | 18000 | RCG_64___ | 3.17 |
| **2610683** | **BMD400R6406S125L200** | 4.000 | 3.250 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.000 | .375 | 6 | .6° | 18000 | RCG_64___ | 3.15 |
| **2610684** | **BMD500R6406S150L250** | 5.000 | 4.250 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .375 | 6 | .8° | 15000 | RCG_64___ | 7.08 |
| **2610685** | **BMD500R6408S150L250** | 5.000 | 4.250 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .375 | 8 | .7° | 15000 | RCG_64___ | 7.07 |
| **2610686** | **BMD600R6407S150L250** | 6.000 | 5.250 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .375 | 7 | .7° | 14000 | RCG_64___ | 9.48 |
| **2610687** | **BMD600R6408S150L250** | 6.000 | 5.250 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .375 | 8 | .7° | 14000 | RCG_64___ | 9.52 |
| **2610688** | **BMD800R6409S250L250** | 8.000 | 7.250 | 2.500 | 5.000 | 2.500 | .375 | 9 | .6° | 12500 | RCG_64___ | 13.08 |
| **5971566** | **BMD800R6409S250L250HP** * | 8.000 | 7.252 | 2.500 | 6.000 | 2.500 | .375 | 9 | .6° | 12500 | RCG_64___ | 14.85 |

NOTE: For high pressure coolant applications (>30 bar/>435 PSI) with cutter diameter 8", use items marked with "HP" in the catalog number.
They are available as per request. Please ask your local sales contact for further information.
*Made-to-order standard item. Standard pricing, manufacturing lead time, and minimum order quantity applies.

## Spare Parts



| order number | D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench | coolant lock screw assembly | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | coolant cap assembly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2610668** | 2.500 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **–** | **S445CG** | **–** |
| **2610670** | 3.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **–** | **S458CG** | **–** |
| **2610672** | 4.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **S2162C** | **–** | **–** |
| **2610683** | 4.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **S2162C** | **–** | **–** |
| **2610684** | 5.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **S2163C** | **–** | **–** |
| **2610685** | 5.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **S2163C** | **–** | **–** |
| **2610686** | 6.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **S2163C** | **–** | **–** |
| **2610687** | 6.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **S2163C** | **–** | **–** |
| **2610688** | 8.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **–** | **–** | **MCC080001** |
| **5971566** | 8.000 | **MS1162** | 45 | **TT25** | **–** | **–** | **MCC0800HP** |

NOTE: For coolant shower plate assembly use only low pressure coolant.
Use high pressure coolant cap assembly only in combination with high pressure cutters.
Wrench adapter is not included and needs to be purchased separately.

## Insert Selection Guide

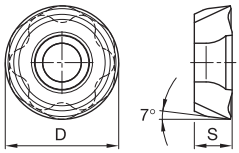
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LF | KC725M | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KC725M |
| P3–P4 | .E..LF | KC522M | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .E..LF | KC522M | .S..HF | KCPK30 | .S..HF | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LF | KC725M | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..LF | KCPK30 | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KCPK30 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | .S..HF | KCPK30 | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | .S..HF | KCPK30 | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LF | KC725M | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LF | KC725M | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..LF | KC725M | .S..GF | KC725M | .S..HF | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- -ELF is the first choice for lower cutting forces to avoid built-up edge.
- -SGF geometry for general purpose in roughing applications.
- -SHF is the first choice for heavy-duty applications.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | |

RCGT-LF
RCGT-HF
RCGT-GF




RCGT-LF
RCGT-HF
RCGT-GF

## RCGT-LF/LFJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCGT64ELFJ | .750 | .250 | .002 | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |
| RCGT64ELF | .750 | .250 | .002 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● |

## RCGT-HF/-HFJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCGT64SHFJ | .750 | .250 | .010 | 6 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| RCGT64SHF | .750 | .250 | .010 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● |

## RCGT-GF

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCGT64SGFJ | .750 | .250 | .004 | 6 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| RCGT64SGF | .750 | .250 | .004 | 6 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .375 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .004 | **.007** | .013 | .003 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .007 | **.017** | .028 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .007 | **.017** | .028 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..HF |

### At .188 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .004 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.006** | .011 | .003 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.005** | .009 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .008 | **.020** | .032 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .008 | **.020** | .032 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..HF |

### At .094 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

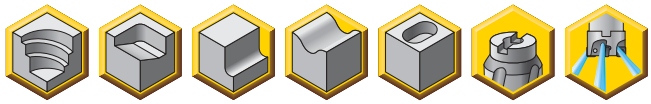
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .005 | **.010** | .019 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .004 | **.007** | .012 | .003 | **.006** | .012 | .003 | **.006** | .011 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .S..HF |

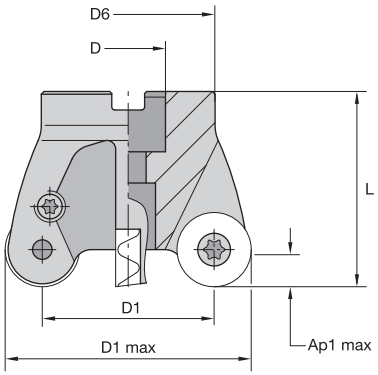
### At .047 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .007 | **.014** | .027 | .005 | **.011** | .020 | .005 | **.009** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.008** | .015 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .014 | **.036** | .059 | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .009 | **.023** | .036 | .008 | **.021** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .033 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .014 | **.036** | .059 | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .009 | **.023** | .036 | .008 | **.021** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .033 | .S..HF |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Engineered for roughing with large depths of cut through positive geometry inserts.
- Anti-rotation feature with six indexable positions.
- Excellent for long overhangs.
- High coolant pressure capabilities.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2610689 | BMD300R8603S075L200 | 3.000 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 2.000 | .500 | 3 | .9° | 15500 | RCGT86___ | 1.22 |
| 2610691 | BMD400R8605S125L250 | 4.000 | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2.875 | 2.500 | .500 | 5 | .8° | 12000 | RCGT86___ | 4.01 |
| 2610697 | BMD500R8606S150L250 | 5.000 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .500 | 6 | .8° | 9000 | RCGT86___ | 6.62 |
| 2610694 | BMD600R8607S150L250 | 6.000 | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .500 | 7 | .8° | 8800 | RCGT86___ | 8.63 |
| 2610696 | BMD800R8608S250L250 | 8.000 | 7.000 | 2.500 | 5.000 | 2.500 | .500 | 8 | .7° | 8500 | RCGT86___ | 11.81 |
| 5971567 | BMD800R8608S250L250HP | 8.000 | 7.000 | 2.500 | 6.000 | 2.500 | .500 | 8 | .7° | 8500 | RCGT86___ | 14.00 |

NOTE: For high pressure coolant applications (>30 bar/>435 PSI) with cutter diameter 8", use items marked with "HP" in the catalog number. They are available as per request. Please ask your local sales contact for further information.

## Spare Parts

| order number | D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench | anti-rotation screw | coolant lock screw assembly | coolant cap assembly | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove | high pressure coolant cap assembly | wrench adapter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2610689 | 3.000 | MS1162 | 45 | TT25 | S2160 | – | – | S445CG | – | – |
| 2610691 | 4.000 | MS1162 | 45 | TT25 | S2160 | S2164C | – | – | – | – |
| 2610697 | 5.000 | MS1162 | 45 | TT25 | S2160 | S2163C | – | – | – | – |
| 2610694 | 6.000 | MS1162 | 45 | TT25 | S2160 | S2163C | – | – | – | – |
| 2610696 | 8.000 | MS1162 | 45 | TT25 | S2160 | – | MCC080001 | – | – | – |
| 5971567 | 8.000 | MS1162 | 45 | TT25 | S2160 | – | – | – | MCC0800HP | SDSW66 |

NOTE: For coolant shower plate assembly use only low pressure coolant.
Use high pressure coolant cap assembly only in combination with high pressure cutters.
Wrench adapter is not included and needs to be purchased separately.

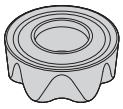
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..LF | KC725M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KC725M |
| P3–P4 | .S..GF | KC522M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GF | KC522M | **.S..HF** | **KCPK30** | .S..HF | KCPK30 |
| M1–M2 | .E..LF | KC725M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KC725M |
| M3 | .E..LF | KC725M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KCPK30 |
| K1–K2 | – | – | **.S..HF** | **KCPK30** | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | **.S..HF** | **KCPK30** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .E..LF | KC725M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KC725M |
| S3 | .E..LF | KC725M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..LF | KC725M | **.S..GF** | **KC725M** | .S..HF | KC725M |
| H1 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |

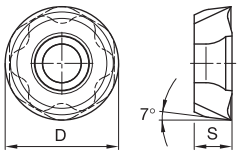
## Indexable Inserts

- -ELF is the first choice for lower cutting forces to avoid built-up edge.
- -SGF geometry for general purpose in roughing applications.
- -SHF is the first choice for heavy-duty applications.

● first choice
○ alternate choice



RCGT-LF
RCGT-GF
RCGT-HF




RCGT-LF
RCGT-GF
RCGT-HF

### RCGT-LF/-LFJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | | ○ |
| M | | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● |
| K | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |
| N | | | | | ● | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | ● | ● | | ○ | ● | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RCGT86ELF** | 1.000 | .375 | .002 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● |

### RCGT-GF

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RCGT86SGFJ** | 1.000 | .375 | .004 | 6 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **RCGT86SGF** | 1.000 | .375 | .004 | 6 | – | ● | ● | – | – | – | – |

### RCGT-HF/-HFJ

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | KC422M | KC522M | KC725M | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 | KCSM40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RCGT86SHFJ** | 1.000 | .375 | .010 | 6 | – | – | – | – | ● | – | – |
| **RCGT86SHF** | 1.000 | .375 | .010 | 6 | – | – | ● | ● | – | – | ● |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .500 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .004 | **.007** | .013 | .003 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .007 | **.017** | .028 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .007 | **.017** | .028 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..HF |

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .004 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.006** | .011 | .003 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.005** | .009 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .008 | **.020** | .032 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .008 | **.020** | .032 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .005 | **.013** | .020 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | .005 | **.012** | .018 | .S..HF |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

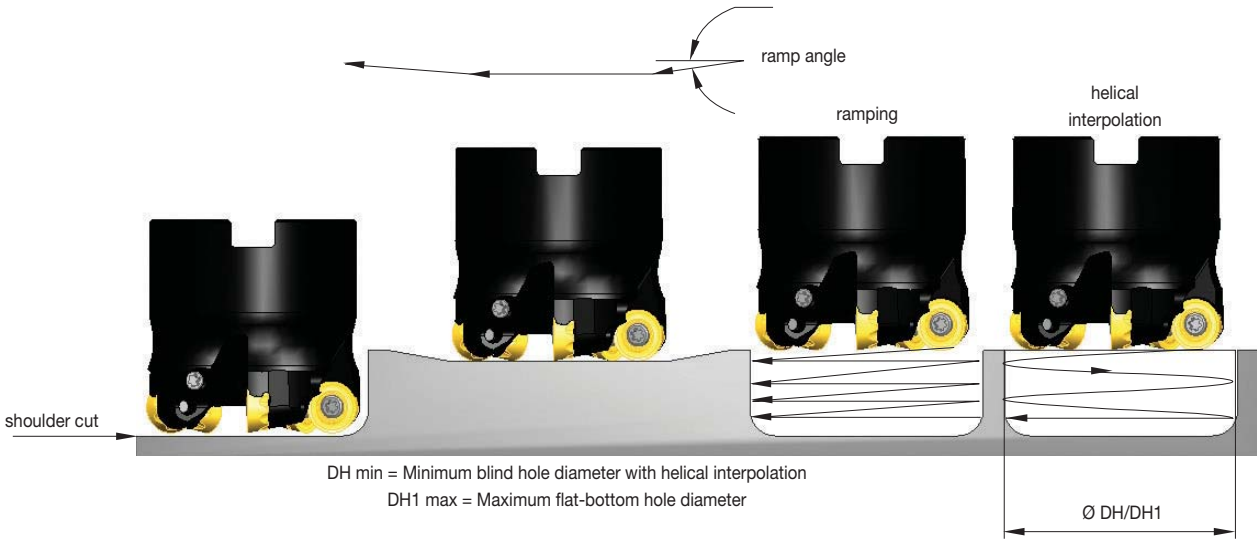
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .005 | **.010** | .019 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .004 | **.007** | .012 | .003 | **.006** | .012 | .003 | **.006** | .011 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .006 | **.015** | .025 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .S..HF |

### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LF | .007 | **.014** | .027 | .005 | **.011** | .020 | .005 | **.009** | .017 | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .004 | **.008** | .015 | .E..LF |
| .S..GF | .014 | **.036** | .059 | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .009 | **.023** | .036 | .008 | **.021** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .033 | .S..GF |
| .S..HF | .014 | **.036** | .059 | .010 | **.026** | .042 | .009 | **.023** | .036 | .008 | **.021** | .034 | .008 | **.021** | .033 | .S..HF |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

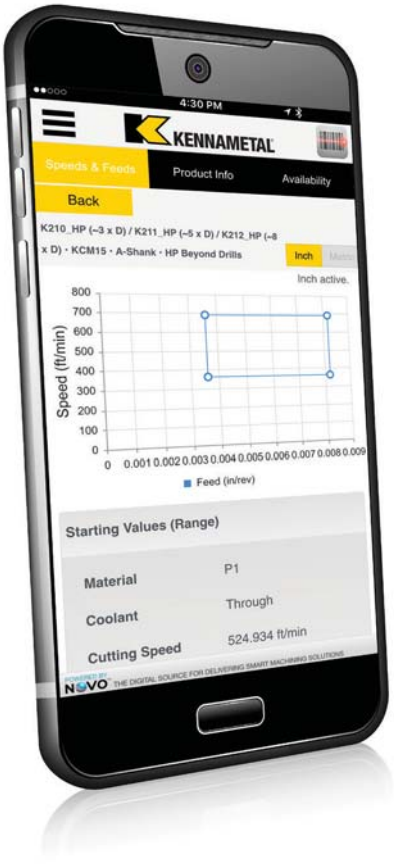
## Maximum Linear Ramping and Helical Interpolation from Solid




| catalog number | Maximum Ramp Angle (ra) when hx = .01" and ae > ae1 | Maximum Ramp Depth (ap) per pass when ae > ae1 | Maximum Ramp Depth (ap) per pass when hx = .01" and ae < ae1 | ae1 | Maximum Plunge Depth (ap) when hx = .01" and ae > ae2 | ae2 | min hole diameter (DH min) | max flat-bottom hole diameter (DH1 max) | Maximum Hole Diameter (No Flat Bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KSRM125R4303C125L600 | 5.30° | .055 | .250 | .406 | .250 | .500 | 1.688 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4302C125L600 | 5.95° | .061 | .250 | .413 | .250 | .500 | 1.674 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4303C125L1000 | 5.30° | .055 | .250 | .406 | .250 | .500 | 1.688 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4302C125L1000 | 5.95° | .061 | .250 | .413 | .250 | .500 | 1.674 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM150R4304C125L600 | 4.74° | .069 | .250 | .421 | .250 | .500 | 2.157 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4303C125L600 | 5.31° | .077 | .250 | .429 | .250 | .500 | 2.142 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4304C125L1000 | 4.74° | .069 | .250 | .421 | .250 | .500 | 2.157 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4303C125L1000 | 5.31° | .077 | .250 | .429 | .250 | .500 | 2.142 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM125R4303M16L150 | 5.30° | .055 | .250 | .406 | .250 | .500 | 1.688 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM125R4302M16L150 | 6.43° | .065 | .250 | .418 | .250 | .500 | 1.665 | 2.001 | 2.500 |
| KSRM150R4304M16L150 | 4.74° | .069 | .250 | .421 | .250 | .500 | 2.157 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM150R4303M16L150 | 5.31° | .077 | .250 | .429 | .250 | .500 | 2.142 | 2.502 | 3.000 |
| KSRM200R4305S075L197 | 11.43° | .250 | .250 | .499 | .250 | .500 | 3.001 | 3.501 | 4.000 |
| KSRM200R4303S075L197 | 11.45° | .250 | .250 | .499 | .250 | .500 | 3.001 | 3.501 | 4.000 |
| KSRM250R4306S075L197 | 8.16° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 4.001 | 4.500 | 5.000 |
| KSRM250R4304S075L197 | 8.16° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 4.001 | 4.500 | 5.000 |
| KSRM300R4307S100L197 | 6.35° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 5.001 | 5.500 | 6.000 |
| KSRM300R4305S100L197 | 6.35° | .250 | .250 | .500 | .250 | .500 | 5.001 | 5.500 | 6.000 |

# Mobile App

**The Kennametal mobile app makes it easy to access product information, calculators, and much more from iPhone® and Android™ devices.**




## FEATURES

Scan a Kennametal tool package barcode or search a product catalog number to access complete product information.

Product information includes tool image, dimensions, grades, and product highlights.

View product availability at global locations.

Get speed and feed information in inch and metric values for all metalcutting products.

View tech tips for helpful solutions to common machining questions.

Contact Customer Support directly from the app.

## MACHINING CALCULATORS

View data for milling and drilling applications.

Inch and metric values calculated.

## ORDERING

Login using your Konnect credentials to complete a purchase.

## WHERE TO FIND IT

Download the free app today from iTunes® or the Google Play™ store.

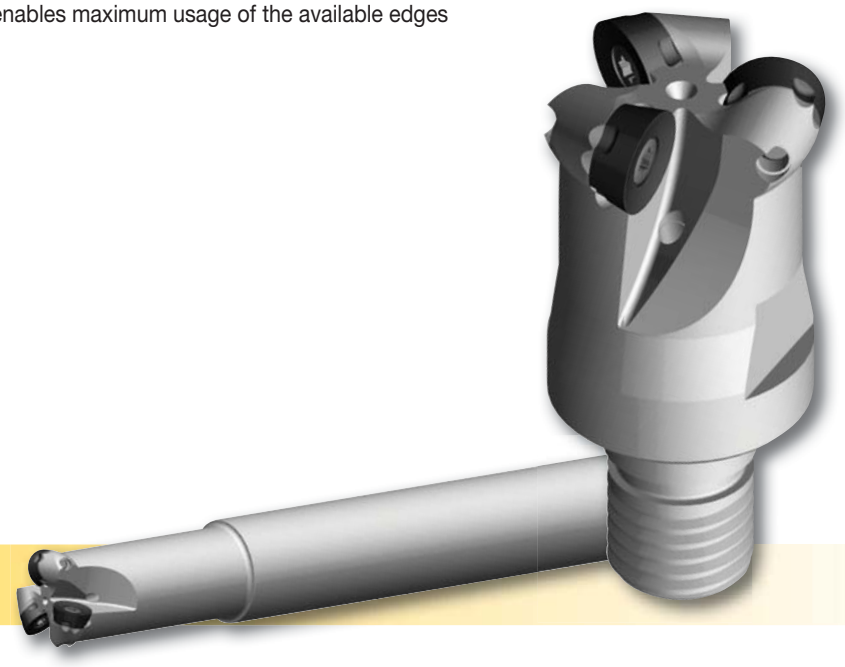
ANDROID APP ON Google play

Available on the App Store

# 7713VR Series

## Round Insert Milling Cutter with Indexation

The 7713VR is our newest round insert cutter series. Designed with a new silver-satin surface treatment that reduces body degradation during high-performance applications and enhances body tool life. This cutter series has an anti-rotation design that ensures a precise number of indexes per insert. This enables maximum usage of the available edges for roughing applications.



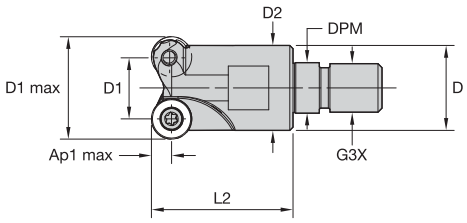
## Features and Benefits

This unique patented pocket system prevents the inserts from rotating in the pocket during heavy-feed machining and unstable conditions. The 7713VR cutter is excellent for roughing and semi-finishing of all materials, especially stainless steel and high-temperature alloys, as well as for steel, tool steel, and aluminum alloys.

**7713VR10:**
Maximum ap = .197"
Diameter Range = 1–2.50"

**7713VR12:**
Maximum ap = .236"
Diameter Range = 1–3"

- Turbine blade machining and copy/contour milling applications.
- Patented locking system prevents insert rotation during heavy machining.
- Positive flute design for excellent chip evacuation.



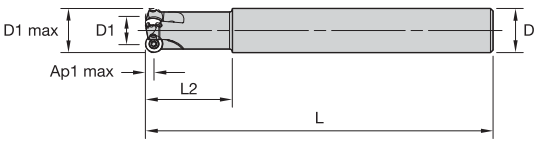
## Screw-On End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D2 | L2 | G3X | DPM | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5673043 | A7713VR10SA1.25Z4R1.7 | 1.250 | .857 | 1.142 | 1.211 | 1.693 | M16 | .669 | .197 | 4 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | D4008T | 27 | TB15 |

- Turbine blade machining and copy/contour milling applications.
- Patented locking system prevents insert rotation during heavy machining.
- Positive flute design for excellent chip evacuation.



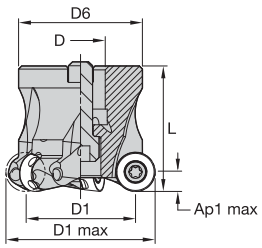
## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5672803 | C7713VR10CA1.00Z3R2.0 | 1.000 | .607 | 1.000 | 7.874 | 1.970 | .197 | 3 |
| 5672804 | C7713VR10CA1.25Z4R2.7 | 1.250 | .856 | 1.250 | 9.842 | 2.756 | .197 | 4 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | D4007T | 27 | TB15 |
| 1.250 | D4008T | 27 | TB15 |

- Turbine blade machining and copy/contour milling applications.
- Patented locking system prevents insert rotation during heavy machining.
- Positive flute design for excellent chip evacuation.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673597** | **C7713VR10-A1.50Z05R** | 1.500 | 1.107 | .500 | 1.244 | 1.260 | .197 | 5 |
| **5672805** | **C7713VR10-A2.00Z7R** | 2.000 | 1.606 | .750 | 1.638 | 1.575 | .197 | 7 |
| **5673042** | **C7713VR10-A2.50Z8R** | 2.500 | 2.107 | .750 | 1.835 | 1.570 | .197 | 8 |

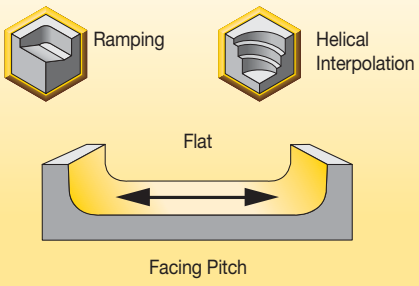
## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **D4008T** | 27 | **TB15** | **#1/4-28X3/4SHCSA** |
| 2.000 | **D4008T** | 27 | **TB15** | **#3/8-24X1SHCSA** |
| 2.500 | **D4008T** | 27 | **TB15** | **#3/8-24X1SHCSA** |

## Technical Information

### Technical Information (in)

| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/linear | |
| **5672803** | **C7713VR10CA1.00Z3R2.0** | 0.607 | 11.70 | 1.291 | 1.921 | 0.130 | 64,500 |
| **5672804** | **C7713VR10CA1.25Z4R2.7** | 0.857 | 5.70 | 1.791 | 2.421 | 0.130 | 53,500 |
| **5673597** | **C7713VR10-A1.50Z05R** | 1.107 | 7.75 | 2.291 | 2.921 | 0.130 | 47,000 |
| **5672805** | **C7713VR10-A2.00Z7R** | 1.607 | 5.10 | 3.291 | 3.921 | 0.130 | 39,500 |
| **5673042** | **C7713VR10-A2.50Z8R** | 2.107 | 3.70 | 4.291 | 4.921 | 0.130 | 34,000 |
| **5673043** | **A7713VR10SA1.25Z4R1.7** | 0.857 | 5.70 | 1.791 | 2.421 | 0.130 | 53,500 |



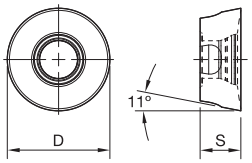
## Insert Selection Guide • IC 10

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | 422-X8 | SP6519 | **432-X5** | **SC6525** | 422-X4 | SP6519 |
| P3–P4 | 422-X8 | SP6519 | **432-X5** | **SP6519** | 422-X4 | SP6519 |
| P5–P6 | 422-X8 | SP6519 | **T-X4** | **SP6519** | T-X4 | X500 |
| M1–M2 | 422-X8 | SP6519 | **432-X5** | **SC6525** | 422-X4 | SP6519 |
| M3 | 422-X8 | X700 | **432-X5** | **SP6519** | 422-X4 | X500 |
| K1–K2 | 422-X8 | SP6519 | **432-X5** | **SC6525** | T-X4 | SP6519 |
| K3 | 422-X8 | SP6519 | **432-X5** | **SC6525** | T-X4 | SP6519 |
| N1–N2 | 701-X4 | GH1 | **701-X4** | **GH1** | 701-X4 | GH1 |
| N3 | 701-X4 | GH1 | **701-X4** | **GH1** | 701-X4 | GH1 |
| S1–S2 | 422-X8 | X700 | **432-X5** | **X500** | 422-X4 | X500 |
| S3 | 422-X8 | X700 | **432-X5** | **X500** | 422-X4 | X500 |
| S4 | 422-X8 | X700 | **432-X5** | **X500** | 422-X4 | X500 |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |



- Four indexation positions:
  - — Ap max: .197" (5mm)
  - — Ap recommended: ≤.098" (2,5mm)

RPEX10-701 RPHT10-421 RPHT10-422 RPHT10-422-X8




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| K | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ○ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| H | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |

### RPEX10-701-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes • First Choice for Roughing Non-Ferrous Alloys and Finishing High-Temp Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPEX10T3M0F701X4** | .394 | .156 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – |

### RPHT10-421-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT10T3M0E421X4** | .394 | .156 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● |

### RPHT10-422-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT10T3M0E422X4** | .394 | .156 | .001 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |

### RPHT10-422-X8 • Precision Ground • 8 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

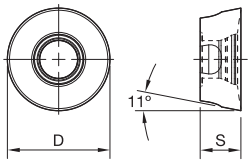
| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT10T3M0E422X8** | .394 | .156 | .001 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |

RPHT10-TX4

RPMT10-41-X4

RPMW10-T-X4

RPPT10-432-X5




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| K | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | |
| N | ● | | | | | | | | |
| S | | ○ | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| H | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |

## RPHT10-TX4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes • General Purpose for Roughing

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT10T3M0TX4** | .394 | .156 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | – |

## RPMT10-41-X4 • 4 Indexes • For Finishing Alloy Steel and Iron

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPMT10T3M0E41X4** | .394 | .156 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |

## RPMW10-T-X4 • 4 Indexes • General Purpose for Roughing

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPMW10T3M0TX4** | .394 | .156 | .005 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |

## RPPT10-432-X5 • Precision Pressed • 5 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT10T3M0E432X5** | .394 | .156 | .001 | 5 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .197 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701–X4 | .005 | **.009** | .013 | .003 | **.007** | .009 | .002 | **.005** | .007 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | 701–X4 |
| 422–X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 422–X8 |
| 432–X5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 432–X5 |
| 422–X4 | .005 | **.012** | .023 | .003 | **.008** | .016 | .002 | **.006** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.005** | .010 | 422–X4 |
| T–X4 | .009 | **.015** | .025 | .007 | **.011** | .018 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | .004 | **.007** | .011 | .004 | **.007** | .011 | T–X4 |

### At .098 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701–X4 | .005 | **.011** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .011 | .003 | **.006** | .008 | .002 | **.005** | .007 | .002 | **.005** | .006 | 701–X4 |
| 422–X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 422–X8 |
| 432–X5 | .005 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.010** | .019 | .003 | **.007** | .014 | .002 | **.006** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .011 | 432–X5 |
| 422–X4 | .005 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.010** | .019 | .003 | **.007** | .014 | .002 | **.006** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .011 | 422–X4 |
| T–X4 | .011 | **.018** | .029 | .008 | **.013** | .020 | .006 | **.010** | .015 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | .005 | **.008** | .012 | T–X4 |

### At .079 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

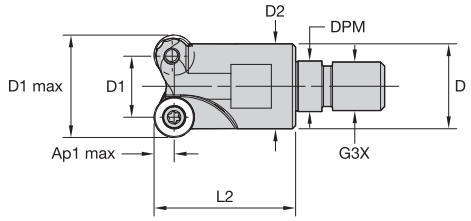
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701–X4 | .006 | **.012** | .016 | .004 | **.008** | .012 | .003 | **.006** | .009 | .003 | **.005** | .008 | .002 | **.005** | .007 | 701–X4 |
| 422–X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 422–X8 |
| 432–X5 | .006 | **.015** | .029 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.007** | .013 | .002 | **.006** | .012 | 432–X5 |
| 422–X4 | .006 | **.015** | .029 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.007** | .013 | .002 | **.006** | .012 | 422–X4 |
| T–X4 | .011 | **.019** | .031 | .008 | **.014** | .022 | .006 | **.010** | .016 | .005 | **.009** | .014 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | T–X4 |

### At .059 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701-X4 | .006 | **.013** | .018 | .005 | **.009** | .013 | .003 | **.007** | .010 | .003 | **.006** | .008 | .003 | **.006** | .008 | 701-X4 |
| 422-X8 | .006 | **.017** | .032 | .005 | **.012** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.007** | .013 | 422-X8 |
| 432-X5 | .006 | **.017** | .032 | .005 | **.012** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.007** | .013 | 432-X5 |
| 422-X4 | .006 | **.017** | .032 | .005 | **.012** | .023 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .015 | .003 | **.007** | .013 | 422-X4 |
| T-X4 | .013 | **.022** | .035 | .009 | **.016** | .025 | .007 | **.012** | .018 | .006 | **.010** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .015 | T-X4 |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Turbine blade machining and copy/contour milling applications.
- Patented locking system prevents insert rotation during heavy machining.
- Positive flute design for excellent chip evacuation.



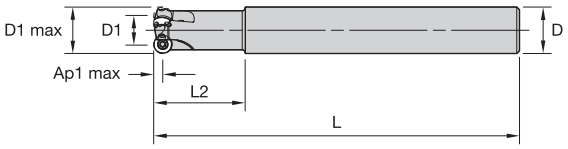
## 7713VR12 Modular Head Screw-On

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D2 | L2 | G3X | DPM | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5672624** | **A7713VR12SA1.00Z2R1.4** | 1.000 | .528 | .827 | .967 | 1.378 | M12 | .492 | .236 | 2 |
| **5672810** | **A7713VR12SA1.25Z3R1.7** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.142 | 1.201 | 1.692 | M16 | .669 | .236 | 3 |
| **5673767** | **A7713VR12SA1.50Z4R1.7** | 1.500 | 1.028 | 1.142 | 1.455 | 1.693 | M16 | .669 | .236 | 4 |
| **5673598** | **A7713VR12SA1.50Z5R1.7** | 1.500 | 1.028 | 1.142 | 1.455 | 1.692 | M16 | .669 | .236 | 5 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **D4008T** | 27 | **T15** |
| 1.250 | **D4008T** | 27 | **T15** |
| 1.500 | **D4008T** | 27 | **T15** |
| 1.500 | **D4008T** | 27 | **TB15** |

- Turbine blade machining and copy/contour milling applications.
- Patented locking system prevents insert rotation during heavy machining.
- Positive flute design for excellent chip evacuation.



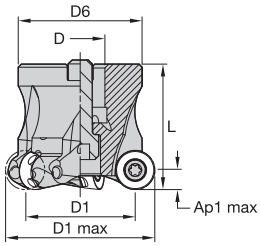
## 7713VR12 Cylindrical Shank

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5672623** | **C7713VR12CA1.00Z2R2.0** | 1.000 | .528 | 1.000 | 7.874 | 1.969 | .236 | 2 |
| **5673499** | **C7713VR12CA1.25Z3R2.7** | 1.250 | .778 | 1.250 | 9.842 | 2.755 | .236 | 3 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **D4008T** | 27 | **T15** |
| 1.250 | **D4008T** | 27 | **T15** |

- Turbine blade machining and copy/contour milling applications.
- Patented locking system prevents insert rotation during heavy machining.
- Positive flute design for excellent chip evacuation.



## 7713VR12 Shell Mill

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5673826 | C7713VR12-A1.50Z4R | 1.500 | 1.028 | .500 | 1.323 | 1.574 | .236 | 4 |
| 5673766 | C7713VR12-A1.50Z5R | 1.500 | 1.029 | .500 | 1.323 | 1.575 | .235 | 5 |
| 5672808 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z5R | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.835 | 1.574 | .236 | 5 |
| 5673044 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z4R | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.835 | 1.575 | .236 | 4 |
| 5673045 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z6R | 2.000 | 1.528 | .750 | 1.835 | 1.575 | .236 | 6 |
| 5673827 | C7713VR12-A2.50Z6R | 2.500 | 2.028 | .750 | 2.031 | 1.986 | .236 | 6 |
| 5673046 | C7713VR12-A2.50Z7R | 2.500 | 2.028 | .750 | 2.031 | 1.986 | .236 | 7 |
| 5672809 | C7713VR12-A3.00Z8R | 3.000 | 2.528 | 1.000 | 2.032 | 1.969 | .236 | 8 |

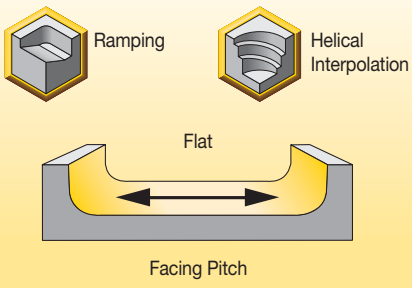
## Spare Parts

| D1 max | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | D4010T | 27 | T15 | #1/4-28X3/4SHCSA |
| 1.500 | D4008T | 27 | TB15 | #1/4-28X3/4SHCSA |
| 2.000 | D4010T | 27 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA |
| 2.500 | D4010T | 27 | T15 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA |
| 3.000 | D4010T | 27 | T15 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA |



## Technical Information (in)

| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/linear | |
| 5672623 | C7713VR12CA1.00Z2R2.0 | 0.528 | 9.50 | 1.134 | 1.921 | 0.160 | 49,000 |
| 5673499 | C7713VR12CA1.25Z3R2.7 | 0.778 | 12.40 | 1.634 | 2.421 | 0.160 | 40,500 |
| 5673766 | C7713VR12-A1.50Z5R | 1.028 | 8.60 | 2.134 | 2.921 | 0.160 | 35,000 |
| 5673044 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z4R | 1.528 | 5.50 | 3.134 | 3.921 | 0.160 | 28,500 |
| 5672808 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z5R | 1.528 | 5.50 | 3.134 | 3.921 | 0.160 | 28,500 |
| 5673045 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z6R | 1.528 | 5.50 | 3.134 | 3.921 | 0.160 | 28,500 |
| 5673827 | C7713VR12-A2.50Z6R | 2.028 | 3.90 | 4.134 | 4.921 | 0.160 | 25,000 |
| 5673046 | C7713VR12-A2.50Z7R | 2.028 | 3.90 | 4.134 | 4.921 | 0.160 | 25,000 |
| 5672809 | C7713VR12-A3.00Z8R | 2.528 | 2.95 | 5.134 | 5.921 | 0.160 | 22,500 |
| 5672624 | A7713VR12SA1.00Z2R1.4 | 0.528 | 9.50 | 1.134 | 1.921 | 0.160 | 49,000 |
| 5672810 | A7713VR12SA1.25Z3R1.7 | 0.778 | 12.40 | 1.634 | 2.421 | 0.160 | 40,500 |
| 5673598 | A7713VR12SA1.50Z5R1.7 | 1.028 | 8.60 | 2.134 | 2.921 | 0.160 | 35,000 |



## Insert Selection Guide • IC 12

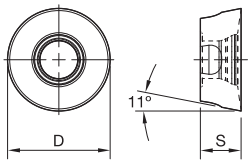
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——— | ———► | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | 442-X8 | SC6525 | **432-X5** | **SC6525** | GD-X5 | KCM40 |
| P3–P4 | 432-X8 | SP6519 | **432-X5** | **SP6519** | GD-X5 | KCM40 |
| P5–P6 | 432-X8 | SP6519 | **T-X4** | **SP6519** | T-X4 | X500 |
| M1–M2 | 442-X8 | SC6525 | **432-X5** | **SC6525** | GD-X5 | KCM40 |
| M3 | 432-X8 | SP6519 | **GD-X5** | **KCM40** | 442-X4 | X500 |
| K1–K2 | T-X4 | MP91M | **T-X4** | **MP91M** | T-X4 | MP91M |
| K3 | T-X4 | MP91M | **T-X4** | **MP91M** | T-X4 | MP91M |
| N1–N2 | 701-X4 | GH1 | **701-X4** | **GH1** | 701-X4 | GH1 |
| N3 | 701-X4 | GH1 | **701-X4** | **GH1** | 701-X4 | GH1 |
| S1–S2 | 442-X5 | SP6519 | **GD-X5** | **KCM40** | 442-X4 | X500 |
| S3 | 442-X5 | SP6519 | **GD-X5** | **KCM40** | 442-X4 | X500 |
| S4 | 442-X5 | SP6519 | **442-X5** | **X500** | 442-X4 | X500 |
| H1 | – | – | **T-X4** | **MP91M** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts IC 12

- Four indexation positions:
  - — Ap max: .236" (6mm)
  - — Ap recommended: ≤.137" (3,5mm)
- Five indexation positions:
  - — Ap max: .157" (4mm)
  - — Ap recommended: ≤.098" (2,5mm)
- Eight indexation positions:
  - — Ap max: .118" (3mm)
  - — Ap recommended: ≤.059" (1,5mm)

● first choice
○ alternate choice

RPEX12-701-X4 RPHT12-421-X4 RPMT12-41-X4 RPHT12-442-X5




### RPEX12-701-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes • For Roughing Non-Ferrous Alloys and Finishing High-Temp Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPEX1204M0F701X4** | .472 | .187 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **RPEX1204M0E701X4** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |

### RPHT12-421-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0E421X4** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | ● | – |

### RPMT12-41-X4 • 4 Indexes • For Finishing Alloy Steel and Iron

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPMT1204M0E41X4** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |

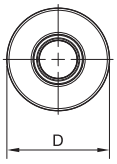
### RPHT12-442-X5 • Precision Ground • 5 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0E442X5** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 5 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |

RPHT12-442-X8

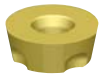
RPHT12-SGD-X5

RPHT12-SGD-X8



RPHT12-422-X4

RPHT12-T-X4


RPMW12-T-X4

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| K | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ○ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| H | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |

## RPHT12-442-X8 • Precision Ground • 8 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0E442X8** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 8 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | – | – |

## RPHT12-SGD-X5 • Precision Ground • 5 Indexes • For Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys in Tougher Conditions

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0SGDX5** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 5 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## RPHT12-SGD-X8 • Precision Ground • 8 Indexes • For Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys in Tougher Conditions

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0SGDX8** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 8 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## RPHT12-442-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0E442X4** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |

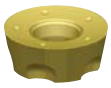
## RPHT12-T-X4 • Precision Ground • 4 Indexes • General Purpose for Roughing

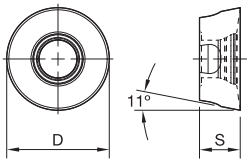
| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPHT1204M0TX4** | .472 | .187 | .004 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |

## RPMW12-T-X4 • 4 Indexes • General Purpose for Roughing

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPMW1204M0TX4** | .472 | .187 | .005 | 4 | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● | – |

RPPT12-
432-X4


RPPT12-
432-X5



RPPT12-
432-X8

RPPT12-
SGD-X5

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | |
| M | | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| K | | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ○ | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| H | | | | ○ | | ○ | | | |

## RPPT12-432-X4 • Precision Pressed • 4 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT1204M0E432X4** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | – | ● | ● |

## RPPT12-432-X5 • Precision Pressed • 5 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT1204M0E432X5** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 5 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | ● |

## RPPT12-432-X8 • Precision Pressed • 8 Indexes • For Machining Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT1204M0E432X8** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | ● | ● | ● |

## RPPT12-SGD-X4, X5, X8 • Precision Pressed • 4, 5, or 8 Indexes • For Stainless Steel and Heat-Resistant Alloys in Tougher Conditions

| catalog number | D | S | hm | cutting edges | GH1 | KCM40 | MP91M | SC6525 | SP4019 | SP6519 | X500 | X700 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPPT1204M0SGDX4** | .472 | .187 | .002 | 4 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **RPPT1204M0SGDX5** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 5 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **RPPT1204M0SGDX8** | .472 | .188 | .002 | 8 | – | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .236 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701-X4 | .005 | **.008** | .011 | .003 | **.006** | .008 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | .002 | **.004** | .005 | .002 | **.004** | .005 | 701-X4 |
| 432-X5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 432-X5 |
| 432-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 432-X8 |
| 442-X5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 442-X5 |
| 442-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 442-X8 |
| 442-X4 | .007 | **.021** | .037 | .005 | **.015** | .027 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | 442-X4 |
| GD-X5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | GD-X5 |
| GD-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | GD-X8 |
| T-X4 | .009 | **.023** | .037 | .007 | **.017** | .027 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .016 | T-X4 |

### At .118 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701-X4 | .005 | **.009** | .013 | .004 | **.007** | .009 | .003 | **.005** | .007 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | .002 | **.004** | .005 | 701-X4 |
| 432-X5 | .006 | **.019** | .037 | .005 | **.014** | .027 | .003 | **.010** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .016 | 432-X5 |
| 432-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 432-X8 |
| 442-X5 | .006 | **.019** | .037 | .005 | **.014** | .027 | .003 | **.010** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .016 | 442-X5 |
| 442-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 442-X8 |
| 442-X4 | .008 | **.024** | .043 | .006 | **.017** | .031 | .004 | **.013** | .023 | .004 | **.011** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | 442-X4 |
| GD-X5 | .006 | **.022** | .040 | .005 | **.016** | .028 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | GD-X5 |
| GD-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | GD-X8 |
| T-X4 | .011 | **.027** | .043 | .008 | **.019** | .031 | .006 | **.014** | .023 | .005 | **.012** | .020 | .005 | **.011** | .018 | T-X4 |

### At .098 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

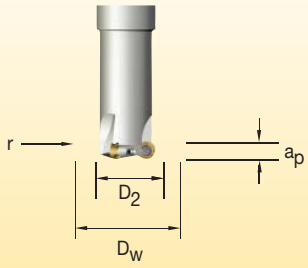
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701-X4 | .006 | **.010** | .014 | .004 | **.007** | .010 | .003 | **.005** | .007 | .003 | **.005** | .006 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | 701-X4 |
| 432-X5 | .007 | **.021** | .040 | .005 | **.015** | .028 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | 432-X5 |
| 432-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 432-X8 |
| 442-X5 | .007 | **.021** | .040 | .005 | **.015** | .028 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .017 | 442-X5 |
| 442-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 442-X8 |
| 442-X4 | .009 | **.026** | .046 | .006 | **.019** | .033 | .005 | **.014** | .024 | .004 | **.012** | .021 | .004 | **.011** | .019 | 442-X4 |
| GD-X5 | .007 | **.023** | .042 | .005 | **.017** | .030 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .003 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | GD-X5 |
| GD-X8 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | GD-X8 |
| T-X4 | .011 | **.029** | .046 | .008 | **.020** | .033 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | .005 | **.013** | .021 | .005 | **.012** | .019 | T-X4 |

### At .059 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| 701-X4 | .007 | **.012** | .017 | .005 | **.009** | .012 | .004 | **.007** | .009 | .003 | **.006** | .008 | .003 | **.005** | .007 | 701-X4 |
| 432-X5 | .008 | **.026** | .049 | .006 | **.018** | .035 | .005 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | 432-X5 |
| 432-X8 | .008 | **.026** | .049 | .006 | **.018** | .035 | .005 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | 432-X8 |
| 442-X5 | .008 | **.026** | .049 | .006 | **.018** | .035 | .005 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | 442-X5 |
| 442-X8 | .008 | **.026** | .049 | .006 | **.018** | .035 | .005 | **.014** | .026 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .004 | **.011** | .021 | 442-X8 |
| 442-X4 | .011 | **.032** | .058 | .008 | **.023** | .041 | .006 | **.017** | .030 | .005 | **.015** | .026 | .005 | **.014** | .024 | 442-X4 |
| GD-X5 | .008 | **.028** | .053 | .006 | **.020** | .037 | .005 | **.015** | .027 | .004 | **.013** | .024 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | GD-X5 |
| GD-X8 | .008 | **.028** | .053 | .006 | **.020** | .037 | .005 | **.015** | .027 | .004 | **.013** | .024 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | GD-X8 |
| T-X4 | .014 | **.035** | .058 | .010 | **.025** | .041 | .007 | **.019** | .030 | .006 | **.016** | .026 | .006 | **.015** | .024 | T-X4 |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## 7713VR Technical Information




**Working Diameter:**

Formula to evaluate the correct working diameter based on axial depth of cut ($a_p$).

$$D_w = D_2 + 2 \times \sqrt{r^2 - (r - a_p)^2}$$

**where:**

**$D_w$** = Working diameter
**$D_2$** = Diameter of cutter insert center to center
**r** = Insert radius
**$a_p$** = Axial depth of cut

**where:**

**$f_z$ =** Feed per tooth
**hm =** Average chip thickness
**r =** Insert radius
**$a_e$ =** Radial depth of cut
**$a_p$ =** Axial depth of cut

Formula to find programmed feed rate based on radial engagement and axial depth of cut.

$$f_z = \frac{h_m}{\frac{\sqrt{r^2-(r-a_e)^2}}{r} \times \frac{\sqrt{r^2-(r-a_p)^2}}{r}}$$

Formula to calculate the average chip thickness $h_m$ in relation with radial engagement and depth of cut.

$$h_m = f_z \times \frac{\sqrt{r^2-(r-a_e)^2}}{r} \times \frac{\sqrt{r^2-(r-a_p)^2}}{r}$$

Simplified formulas to evaluate $h_m$ and $f_z$ based on radial engagement or depth of cut.

### Calculation of the average chip thickness in relation with the D.O.C. (Axial)

**Formula: Program Feed Rate ($f_z$)**

$$f_z = h_m \times \sqrt{\frac{d}{a_p}}$$

**$h_m$** = Average chip thickness
**$a_p$** = Depth of cut
**$f_z$** = Feed per tooth
**d** = Insert diameter

**Formula: Average Chip Thickness ($h_m$)**

$$h_m = f_z \times \sqrt{\frac{a_e}{d}}$$

### Calculation of the average chip thickness in relation with the $a_e$ (Radial Engagement) if $a_e$ is less than 50% of diameter

**Formula: Program Feed Rate ($f_z$)**

$$f_z = h_m \times \sqrt{\frac{d}{a_e}}$$

**$h_m$** = Average chip thickness
**$a_e$** = Radial engagement
**$f_z$** = Feed per tooth
**d** = Cutter diameter

**Formula: Average Chip Thickness ($h_m$)**

$$h_m = f_z \times \sqrt{\frac{d}{a_p}}$$

# Carbide Recycling

## Help preserve and protect our planet!

**It's easy for your company to be environmentally conscious with the Kennametal Carbide Recycling Program.**

**By sending us your used carbide tools, you help preserve and protect the environment and ensure that these products are recycled responsibly. Kennametal accepts any coated or non-coated carbide items, including inserts, drills, reamers, and taps.**

By using the Kennametal Carbide Recycling Program, you will receive:

- A partner who cares about a sustainable environment.
- Easy-to-use web portal to value your used carbide.
- Access to our popular Green Box™ options for carbide collection.
- Systematic and efficient disposal of carbide materials.
- Improved profitability.

Program is not currently available in all geographical areas.
For more information, please visit **kennametal.com/carbiderecycling**.

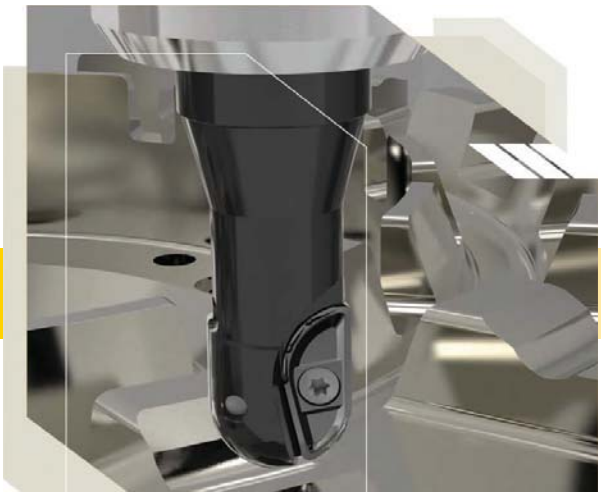
KENNAMETAL®

**kennametal.com**

# 5505VX Series

Copy/3D

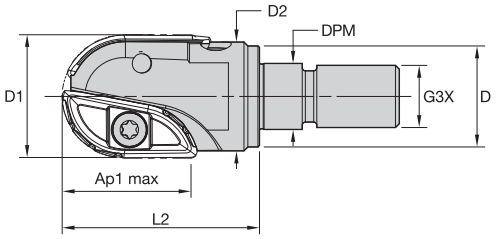
Contour Milling



## Ball Nose Contour Milling Cutter

- The 5505VX ball nose cutters have a reinforced design feature, which delivers a high volume of chip removal.
- The chipbreaker geometry provides excellent chip control and evacuation during machining and prevents edge build-up.
- 5505VX roughing ball nose cutters are ideal for roughing and semi-finishing profiles and complex contours.
- One grade and one geometry are qualified to machine steel, alloyed steel, stainless steel, high-temperature alloys, and cast iron.

- Rough to semi-finish profiling and contour milling.
- Helical insert design for increased speeds and feeds.
- One insert geometry covers most materials for optimized inventory.



## Screw-On End Mills

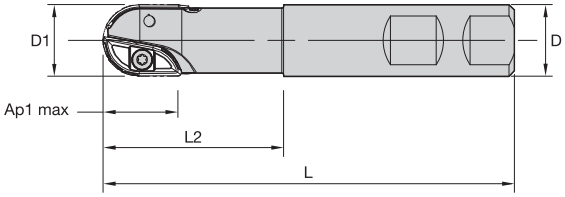
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L2 | G3X | DPM | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673710** | **A5505VX05SA.625R1.00** | .625 | .512 | .585 | 1.000 | M8 | .335 | .630 | 2 |
| **5673603** | **A5505VX06SA.750R1.377** | .750 | .709 | .705 | 1.378 | M10 | .413 | .750 | 2 |
| **5673624** | **A5505VX08SA1.00R1.575** | 1.000 | .827 | .907 | 1.575 | M12 | .492 | .992 | 2 |
| **5672841** | **A5505VX10SA1.25R1.968** | 1.250 | 1.141 | 1.147 | 1.969 | M16 | .669 | 1.250 | 2 |

NOTE: **Products available by April 1st, 2018.**

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **FP3006T** | 12.4 | **TP8** | **–** |
| .750 | **FP3007T** | 12.4 | **TP8** | **–** |
| 1.000 | **D4010T** | 12.9 | **–** | **T15** |
| 1.250 | **D5013T** | 54.0 | **–** | **T20** |

- Rough to semi-finish profiling and contour milling.
- Helical insert design for increased speeds and feeds.
- One insert geometry covers most materials for optimized inventory.



## Weldon® End Mills

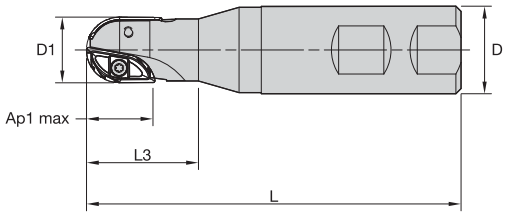
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673595** | **C5505VX08WA1.00R2.37** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 4.650 | 2.370 | .992 | 2 |
| **5672838** | **C5505VX10WA1.25R3.00** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 5.280 | 3.000 | 1.250 | 2 |
| **5673709** | **C5505VX10WA1.25R4.00** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 6.280 | 4.000 | 1.276 | 2 |
| **5672839** | **C5505VX12WA1.50R4.00** | 1.500 | 1.500 | 6.680 | 3.990 | 1.500 | 2 |
| **5673110** | **C5505VX12WA1.50R6.00** | 1.500 | 1.500 | 8.684 | 5.997 | 1.511 | 2 |
| **5672840** | **C5505VX16WA2.00R4.00** | 2.000 | 1.500 | 6.687 | 4.000 | 2.019 | 2 |
| **5673111** | **C5505VX16WA2.00R6.00** | 2.000 | 2.000 | 9.328 | 6.079 | 2.000 | 2 |

NOTE: **Products available by April 1st, 2018.**

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **D4010T** | 12.9 | **T15** |
| 1.250 | **D5013T** | 54.0 | **T20** |
| 1.500 | **D6014T** | 62.0 | **T20** |
| 2.000 | **D6018S** | 146.0 | **—** |

- Rough to semi-finish profiling and contour milling.
- Helical insert design for increased speeds and feeds.
- One insert geometry covers most materials for optimized inventory.



## Weldon® End Mills Flat

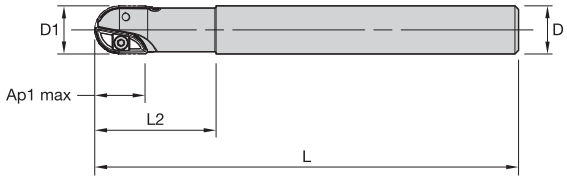
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L3 | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673296** | **C5505VX06WA.750R2.00** | .750 | 1.000 | 4.280 | 1.260 | .760 | 2 |

NOTE: **Products available by April 1st, 2018.**

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | **F3006T** | 16.0 | **TP8** |

- Rough to semi-finish profiling and contour milling.
- Helical insert design for increased speeds and feeds.
- One insert geometry covers most materials for optimized inventory.



## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5673633** | **C5505VX05CA.62R1.6** | .625 | .625 | 5.500 | 1.575 | .630 | 2 |
| **5672846** | **C5505VX05CA.75/.62R1** | .625 | .750 | 7.000 | 1.575 | .654 | 2 |
| **5672847** | **C5505VX06CA.75R1.7** | .750 | .750 | 5.000 | 2.000 | .654 | 2 |
| **5673786** | **C5505VX06CA1/.75R1.5** | .750 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.969 | .760 | 2 |
| **5672848** | **C5505VX08CA1.00R2.2** | 1.000 | 1.000 | 10.000 | 2.165 | 1.000 | 2 |
| **5673142** | **C5505VX10CA1.25R2.2** | 1.250 | 1.250 | 10.000 | 2.559 | 1.276 | 2 |

NOTE: **Products available by April 1st, 2018.**

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **FP3006T** | 12.4 | **TP8** |
| .750 | **FP3007T** | 16.0 | **TP8** |
| 1.000 | **D4010T** | 27.4 | **TP15** |
| 1.250 | **D5013T** | 53.1 | **–** |

## Technical Information

### Technical Information (in)

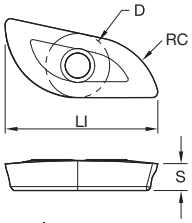
| order number | catalog number | dimension | | | | | max RPM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | facing pitch | ramping angle | helical hole min–max | | ap max helical/linear | |
| **5673296** | **C5505VX06WA.750R2.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 37,250 |
| **5673595** | **C5505VX08WA1.00R2.37** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 30,250 |
| **5672658** | **C5505VX08WA1.00R3.55 032344** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 30,250 |
| **5672838** | **C5505VX10WA1.25R3.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 23,500 |
| **5673709** | **C5505VX10WA1.25R4.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 23,500 |
| **5672839** | **C5505VX12WA1.50R4.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 19,000 |
| **5673110** | **C5505VX12WA1.50R6.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 19,000 |
| **5672840** | **C5505VX16WA2.00R4.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 16,750 |
| **5673111** | **C5505VX16WA2.00R6.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 16,750 |
| **5673633** | **C5505VX05CA.62R1.6** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 54,250 |
| **5672846** | **C5505VX05CA.75/.62R1** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 54,250 |
| **5672847** | **C5505VX06CA.75R1.7** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 37,250 |
| **5673786** | **C5505VX06CA1/.75R1.5** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 37,250 |
| **5672848** | **C5505VX08CA1.00R2.2** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 30,250 |
| **5673142** | **C5505VX10CA1.25R2.2** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 23,500 |
| **5673710** | **A5505VX05SA.625R1.00** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 54,250 |
| **5673603** | **A5505VX06SA.750R1.377** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 37,250 |
| **5673624** | **A5505VX08SA1.00R1.575** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 30,250 |
| **5672841** | **A5505VX10SA1.25R1.968** | – | 85 | – | – | – | 23,500 |

Ramping

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ◄——————► | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| P3–P4 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| P5–P6 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| M1–M2 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| M3 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| K1–K2 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| K3 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| N1–N2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| S3 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| S4 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |
| H1 | R-F | SP6519 | **R-F** | **SP6519** | R-F | SP6519 |

XPNT-F




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | |
|---|---|
| P | ○ |
| M | ● |
| K | ○ |
| N | |
| S | ● |
| H | |

## XPNT-F

| catalog number | D | LI | S | RC | hm | SP6519 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XPNT050522RF** | .291 | .685 | .125 | .312 | .002 | ● |
| **XPNT06062515RF** | .336 | .783 | .156 | .375 | .002 | ● |
| **XPNT080832RF** | .433 | 1.023 | .187 | .500 | .002 | ● |
| **XPNT101043RF** | .555 | 1.315 | .249 | .625 | .002 | ● |
| **XPNT121254RF** | .669 | 1.575 | .312 | .750 | .002 | ● |
| **XPNT161654RF** | .875 | 2.081 | .336 | 1.000 | .002 | ● |

**Very Important**

Please do not remove this screw. The screw is glued into the body to keep the inserts in the correct position.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .315 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .003 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.004** | .007 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | .002 | **.004** | .006 | R-F |

### At .157 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.009** | .016 | .003 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.004** | .007 | .002 | **.004** | .007 | R-F |

### At .079 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .006 | **.012** | .021 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.007** | .011 | .003 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.005** | .009 | R-F |

### At .039 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .008 | **.017** | .028 | .006 | **.012** | .020 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .013 | .003 | **.007** | .012 | R-F |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## 5505VX • 20mm • Recommended Starting Feeds

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .394 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .003 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.006** | .008 | .002 | **.005** | .007 | .002 | **.004** | .007 | R-F |

### At .197 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.012** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .013 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.006** | .008 | .002 | **.005** | .008 | R-F |

### At .098 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .006 | **.016** | .024 | .004 | **.011** | .017 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .003 | **.007** | .011 | .002 | **.007** | .010 | R-F |

### At .049 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .008 | **.021** | .032 | .006 | **.015** | .023 | .004 | **.012** | .017 | .004 | **.010** | .015 | .003 | **.009** | .014 | R-F |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .492 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.005** | .008 | R-F |

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .015 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.006** | .009 | R-F |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .006 | **.017** | .028 | .004 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | R-F |

### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .008 | **.024** | .038 | .005 | **.017** | .028 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .003 | **.010** | .016 | R-F |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .630 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.011** | .019 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.005** | .009 | .002 | **.005** | .008 | R-F |

### At .315 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .003 | **.010** | .015 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.006** | .009 | R-F |

### At .157 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .006 | **.017** | .028 | .004 | **.013** | .020 | .003 | **.009** | .015 | .003 | **.008** | .013 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | R-F |

### At .079 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .008 | **.024** | .039 | .006 | **.017** | .028 | .004 | **.013** | .021 | .004 | **.011** | .018 | .003 | **.010** | .017 | R-F |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .787 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.013** | .022 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .010 | .002 | **.005** | .010 | R-F |

### At .394 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.015** | .026 | .003 | **.010** | .019 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .011 | R-F |

### At .197 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .006 | **.019** | .034 | .004 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .003 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .015 | R-F |

### At .098 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .008 | **.026** | .047 | .006 | **.019** | .033 | .004 | **.014** | .025 | .004 | **.012** | .022 | .003 | **.011** | .020 | R-F |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## 5505VX • 50mm • Recommended Starting Feeds

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .984 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.015** | .025 | .003 | **.011** | .018 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | .002 | **.006** | .011 | R-F |

### At .500 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .004 | **.017** | .029 | .003 | **.012** | .021 | .002 | **.009** | .016 | .002 | **.008** | .014 | .002 | **.007** | .012 | R-F |

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .006 | **.022** | .038 | .004 | **.016** | .027 | .003 | **.012** | .020 | .003 | **.010** | .018 | .002 | **.010** | .016 | R-F |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | | | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40–100% | | | |
| R-F | .008 | **.031** | .052 | .005 | **.022** | .038 | .004 | **.016** | .028 | .004 | **.014** | .024 | .003 | **.013** | .022 | R-F |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

# Service and Support

## Customer Application Support (CAS)

### Get Fast and Reliable Answers to Your Toughest Metalcutting Problems

Our Customer Application Support (CAS) Team is the metalworking industry's leading help desk resource for tooling application solutions and problem resolution.

### Easy Access to Proven Metalworking Expertise!

Kennametal Customer Application Engineers assist customers and engineering groups throughout the world with expert tool selection and application recommendations for the entire range of Kennametal tooling.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERVICE LEVEL EXCELLENCE** | Fast telephone response.<br>Quick technical solutions.<br>Efficient case management. |
| **SERVICES** | Operating parameters.<br>Process optimization.<br>Hardware support.<br>Tooling selection.<br>Troubleshooting. |
| **BEST-IN-CLASS SUPPORT TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY** | Materials database.<br>Application calculators.<br>Tooling performance experts. |

| Originating Country | Language | Phone | E-mail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Australia | English | 1800 666 667 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Austria | German | 0800 202873 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Belgium | English/French | 0800 80850 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| China | Chinese | 400 889 2238 | k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Denmark | English | 808 89298 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Finland | English | 0800 919412 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| France | French | 080 5540 367 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Germany | German | 0800 0006651 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| India | English | 1 800 103 5227 | in.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Israel | English | 1809 449889 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Italy | Italian | 800 916561 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Japan | English | 03 3820 2855 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Korea (South) | English | +82 2 2100 6100 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Malaysia | English | 1800 812 990 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Mexico | Spanish | 1800 253 0758 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Netherlands | English | 0800 0201 130 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| New Zealand | English | 0800 450 941 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Norway | English | 800 10080 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Poland | Polish | 0080 04411887 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (landline) | Russian | 8800 5556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (cell phone) | Russian | +7 8005556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Singapore | English | 1800 6221031 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| South Africa | English | 0800 981643 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Sweden | English | 020799246 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Taiwan | English | 0800 666 197 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Thailand | English | 1800 4417820 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| UK | English | 0800 032 8339 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Ukraine | Russian | 0800502664 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| USA | English | 800 835 3668 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |

Numbers shown only serve the originating country listed.

# KDMB™ • KDMT™

## Indexable Copy Insert Platform

### Primary Application

Ball nose and toroidal styles for roughing and finishing operations. Engineered with the ultimate technologies and supported with a wide range of diameters and insert styles to provide exceptional performance and productivity. The new high-feed insert style provides the highest metal removal rates for roughing applications.

## Features and Benefits

### Longer Tool Life and Improved Geometries

- Longer tool life for finishing operations, up to 63 HRC.
- High-accuracy inserts and holders: overall runout .0004".
- Improved geometries for roughing and finishing operations.
- Smaller diameters from .25" to replace SCEM, setting a more productive machining process.

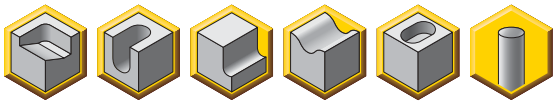
### Superior Productivity

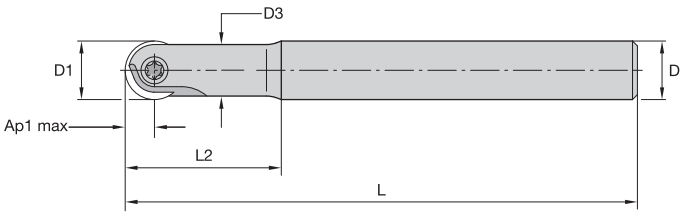
- Achieve better surface quality with the new helical geometry.
- New ultra-grain grade for outstanding tool life.
- Diameters .250" and .312" are a natural replacement for SEM tools.
- Better cost per edge.

### Usability and Flexibility

- Wide diameter range enables use in a wide range of machining conditions.
- Many workpiece materials are possible — from hardened steel to aluminum.
- Large holder style offering: screw-on, cylindrical, and tapered steel and carbide holders.

- Cutting diameter ranges from .375–1.250".
- Ball nose finishers for 3D milling applications.
- Suitable for roughing and fi nishing operations.
- High precision and runout accuracy.
- Can be used with heat shrink technology, h6 shank tolerance.





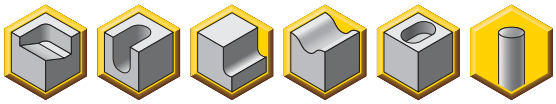
## Necked End Mills • Cylindrical Shank • Steel

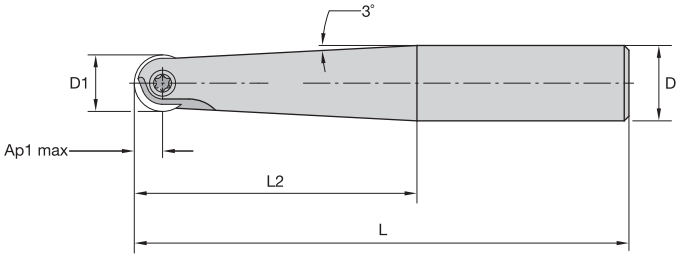
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D3 | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | coolant supply | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2877812 | KDMB0375R354A038SN | .375 | .500 | .335 | 3.543 | 1.378 | .188 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0375.. | .07 |
| 2878434 | KDMB0500R512A050SN | .500 | .500 | .413 | 5.120 | 1.260 | .250 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0500.. | .22 |
| 2878433 | KDMB0500R591A050SN | .500 | .500 | .413 | 5.906 | 1.810 | .250 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0500.. | .22 |
| 2878435 | KDMB0625R551A063SN | .625 | .625 | .551 | 5.512 | 1.420 | .313 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0625.. | .44 |
| 2878436 | KDMB0625R630A063SN | .625 | .625 | .551 | 6.299 | 2.090 | .313 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0625.. | .44 |
| 2878437 | KDMB0750R630A075SN | .750 | .750 | .709 | 6.281 | 1.753 | .375 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0750.. | .88 |
| 2878438 | KDMB0750R689A075SN | .750 | .750 | .709 | 6.890 | 2.362 | .375 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0750.. | .88 |
| 2878439 | KDMB0750R827A075SN | .750 | .750 | .709 | 8.268 | 2.360 | .375 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0750.. | .99 |
| 2878440 | KDMB1000R630A100SN | 1.000 | 1.000 | .882 | 6.299 | 1.770 | .500 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB1000.. | 1.32 |
| 2878441 | KDMB1000R748A100SN | 1.000 | 1.000 | .882 | 7.480 | 2.760 | .500 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB1000.. | 1.54 |
| 2878442 | KDMB1250R689A125SN | 1.250 | 1.250 | 1.126 | 6.890 | 2.205 | .625 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB1250.. | 2.20 |
| 2878443 | KDMB1250R827A125SN | 1.250 | 1.250 | 1.126 | 8.268 | 3.150 | .625 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB1250.. | 2.57 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .375 | 193.394 | 27 | KT15 |
| .500 | 193.393 | 35 | KT20 |
| .625 | 193.392 | 44 | KT20 |
| .750 | 193.391 | 53 | KT20 |
| 1.000 | 193.390 | 58 | KT30 |
| 1.250 | 193.389 | 58 | KT30 |

- Available diameters: .312–1.250".
- Ball nose finishers for 3D milling applications.
- Suitable for roughing and finishing operations.
- Tapered version ideal for 5-axis applications.
- High precision and runout accuracy.
- Can be used with heat shrink technology, h6 shank tolerance.





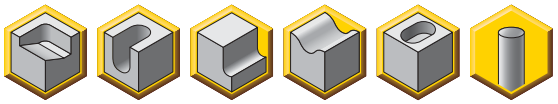

## Tapered End Mills • Cylindrical Shank • Steel

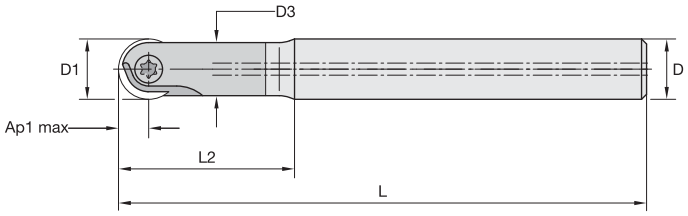
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2878444** | **KDMB0312R551A031ST** | .312 | .500 | 5.510 | 1.970 | .156 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0312.. | .25 |
| **2878445** | **KDMB0375R591A038ST** | .375 | .500 | 5.910 | 1.380 | .188 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0375.. | .29 |
| **2878446** | **KDMB0500R630A050ST** | .500 | .625 | 6.300 | 2.360 | .250 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0500.. | .47 |
| **2878448** | **KDMB0750R748A075ST** | .750 | 1.000 | 7.480 | 3.150 | .375 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0750.. | 1.41 |
| **2878449** | **KDMB1000R827A100ST** | 1.000 | 1.250 | 8.270 | 3.940 | .500 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 30000 | KDMB1000.. | 2.52 |
| **2878450** | **KDMB1250R945A125ST** | 1.250 | 1.500 | 9.450 | 4.840 | .625 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB1250.. | 3.82 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .312 | **193.395** | 18 | **KT8** |
| .375 | **193.394** | 27 | **KT15** |
| .500 | **193.393** | 35 | **KT20** |
| .750 | **193.391** | 53 | **KT20** |
| 1.000 | **193.390** | 58 | **KT30** |
| 1.250 | **193.389** | 58 | **KT30** |

- Available diameters: .250–1.250".
- Ball nose finishers for 3D milling applications.
- Suitable for roughing and finishing operations.
- High precision and runout accuracy.
- Can be used with heat shrink technology, h6 shank tolerance.





## Necked End Mills • Cylindrical Shank • Carbide

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D3 | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | coolant supply | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4177170** | **KDMB025R394A025HN** | .250 | .250 | .211 | 3.937 | 1.575 | .125 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0250.. | .11 |
| **4177171** | **KDMB025R591A025HN** | .250 | .250 | .211 | 5.906 | 2.756 | .125 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0250.. | .11 |
| **4177172** | **KDMB025R788A025HN** | .250 | .250 | .211 | 7.874 | 3.937 | .125 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0250.. | .11 |
| **4177167** | **KDMB025R394A038HN** | .250 | .375 | .213 | 3.937 | 1.599 | .125 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0250.. | .11 |
| **4177169** | **KDMB0312R591A038HN** | .312 | .375 | .276 | 5.906 | 1.623 | .156 | 1 | 2 | No | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0312.. | .22 |
| **2879403** | **KDMB0375R472A038HNC** | .375 | .375 | .350 | 4.730 | 1.310 | .375 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 30000 | KDMB0375.. | .23 |
| **2879404** | **KDMB0375R591A038HNC** | .375 | .375 | .350 | 5.910 | 1.900 | .188 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 30000 | KDMB0375.. | .28 |
| **2879405** | **KDMB0500R472A050HNC** | .500 | .500 | .420 | 4.730 | 1.392 | .188 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0500.. | .39 |
| **2879406** | **KDMB0500R630A050HNC** | .500 | .500 | .420 | 6.300 | 1.982 | .313 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0500.. | .53 |
| **2879408** | **KDMB0625R689A063HNC** | .625 | .625 | .560 | 6.890 | 2.163 | .250 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0625.. | .87 |
| **2879409** | **KDMB0750R551A075HNC** | .750 | .750 | .710 | 5.520 | 1.950 | .250 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0750.. | 1.04 |
| **2879410** | **KDMB0750R827A075HNC** | .750 | .750 | .710 | 8.270 | 2.362 | .500 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMB0750.. | .96 |
| **2879411** | **KDMB1000R630A100HNC** | 1.000 | 1.000 | .890 | 6.307 | 2.370 | .375 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 30000 | KDMB1000.. | 2.01 |
| **2879412** | **KDMB1000R906A100HNC** | 1.000 | 1.000 | .890 | 8.270 | 3.539 | .500 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 3.0° | 30000 | KDMB1000.. | 2.01 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .250 | **MS2236** | 18 | **KT6** |
| .312 | **193.395** | 18 | **KT8** |
| .375 | **193.394** | 27 | **KT15** |
| .500 | **193.393** | 35 | **KT20** |
| .625 | **193.392** | 44 | **KT20** |
| .750 | **193.391** | 53 | **KT20** |
| 1.000 | **193.390** | 58 | **KT30** |

## Insert Selection Guide

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • .250"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ toughness | | | | | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • .312"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ toughness | | | | | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GP | KC515M |

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • .375"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ toughness | | | | | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GP | KC515M |

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • .500"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ toughness | | | | | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GN | KC515M |

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • .625"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ toughness | | | | | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GP | KC515M |

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • .750"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ toughness | | | | | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GN | KC515M |

## Insert Selection Guide

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • 1.00"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ | | | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..HC** | **KC530M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..HC | KC530M |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GN | KC515M |

### KDMB Ball Nose Platform • 1.25"

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ⟷ | | | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | .E..GP | KC515M |
| M1–M2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| M3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GP | KC515M | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| K3 | .E..GP | KC515M | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| N1–N2 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| N3 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..LD** | **K115M** | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | **–** | **–** | – | – |
| S4 | .E..LD | K115M | **.E..GP** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| H1 | .E..GP | KC505M | **.E..GP** | **KC505M** | .E..GP | KC515M |

### Insert Style

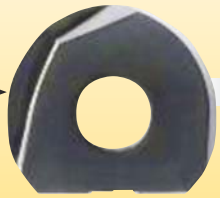
#### HC Geometry:

PSTS geometry with chipbreaker for roughing. Semi-finishing and rest material of steel, cast steel, and high-temperature alloys.

roughing, rest material

#### GP Geometry:

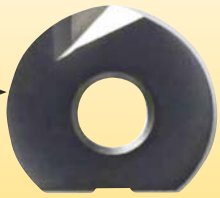
High-precision insert with helical geometry for semi-finishing and finishing of steel up to 63 HRC, cast steel, and high-temperature alloys.



semi-finishing, finishing

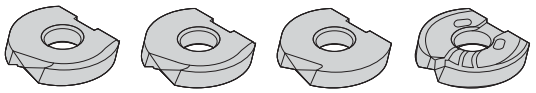
#### GN Geometry:

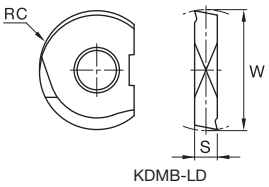
Geometry with extremely solid cutting edge for roughing cast steel, high-temperature alloys, and hardened steel up to 60 HRC.



finishing

• High-precision positive geometry.




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ● | ● |
| M | | ○ | ○ | ● |
| K | | ○ | ● | ○ |
| N | ● | | | |
| S | ○ | | | ○ |
| H | | ● | ○ | ○ |

## KDMB-LD • High-Precision Positive Geometry • Non-Ferrous and Titanium

| catalog number | W | S | RC | hm | K115M | KC505M | KC515M | KC530M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMB0250M0ERLD** | .250 | .063 | .125 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB0312M0ERLD** | .313 | .079 | .156 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB0375M0ERLD** | .375 | .098 | .188 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB0500M0ERLD** | .500 | .098 | .250 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB0625M0ERLD** | .625 | .118 | .313 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB0750M0ERLD** | .750 | .118 | .375 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB1000M0ERLD** | 1.000 | .158 | .500 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |
| **KDMB1250M0ERLD** | 1.250 | .197 | .625 | .002 | ● | – | – | – |

• High-precision helical geometry.

## KDMB-GP • High-Precision Helical Geometry and Lower Cutting Forces

| catalog number | W | S | RC | hm | K115M | KC505M | KC515M | KC530M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMB0250M0ERGP** | .250 | .063 | .125 | .002 | – | – | ● | – |
| **KDMB0312M0ERGP** | .312 | .079 | .156 | .002 | – | ● | – | – |
| **KDMB0375M0ERGP** | .375 | .098 | .188 | .002 | – | ● | ● | – |
| **KDMB0500M0ERGP** | .500 | .098 | .250 | .002 | – | – | ● | – |
| **KDMB0500M0ERGP** | .500 | .098 | .250 | .002 | – | ● | – | – |
| **KDMB0625M0ERGP** | .625 | .118 | .313 | .002 | – | ● | ● | – |
| **KDMB0750M0ERGP** | .750 | .118 | .375 | .002 | – | ● | ● | – |
| **KDMB1000M0ERGP** | 1.000 | .158 | .500 | .002 | – | ● | ● | – |
| **KDMB1250M0ERGP** | 1.250 | .197 | .625 | .002 | – | ● | ● | – |

• High-precision insert.

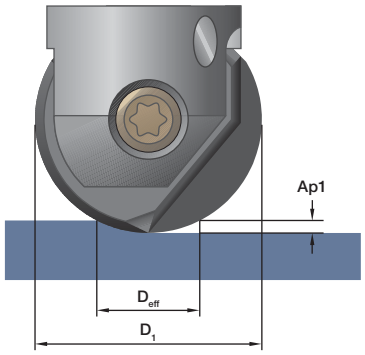
## KDMB-GN • High Precision • Extremely Solid Cutting Edge

| catalog number | W | S | RC | hm | K115M | KC505M | KC515M | KC530M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMB0500M0ERGN** | .500 | .098 | .250 | .003 | – | – | ● | – |
| **KDMB0750M0ERGN** | .750 | .118 | .375 | .003 | – | – | ● | – |
| **KDMB1000M0ERGN** | 1.000 | .158 | .500 | .003 | – | – | ● | – |

• Pressed insert.

## KDMB-HC • PSTS Insert Developed for Roughing and Rest Material Operations

| catalog number | W | S | RC | hm | K115M | KC505M | KC515M | KC530M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMB0500M0ERHC** | .500 | .098 | .250 | .004 | – | – | – | ● |
| **KDMB0625M0ERHC** | .625 | .118 | .313 | .004 | – | – | – | ● |
| **KDMB0750M0ERHC** | .750 | .118 | .375 | .004 | – | – | – | ● |
| **KDMB1000M0ERHC** | 1.000 | .158 | .500 | .004 | – | – | – | ● |




## KDMB Ball Nose • .250"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.125 | 0.050 | 0.025 | 0.013 |
| 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.200 | 0.150 | 0.109 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • .312"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.156 | 0.047 | 0.031 | 0.016 |
| 0.313 | 0.313 | 0.223 | 0.188 | 0.136 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • .375"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.188 | 0.056 | 0.038 | 0.019 |
| 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.268 | 0.225 | 0.163 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • .500"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.250 | 0.075 | 0.050 | 0.025 |
| 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.357 | 0.300 | 0.218 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • .625"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.313 | 0.094 | 0.063 | 0.031 |
| 0.625 | 0.625 | 0.446 | 0.375 | 0.272 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • .750"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.375 | 0.113 | 0.075 | 0.038 |
| 0.750 | 0.750 | 0.536 | 0.450 | 0.327 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • 1.00"

| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.500 | 0.150 | 0.100 | 0.050 |
| 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.714 | 0.600 | 0.436 |

## KDMB Ball Nose • 1.25"

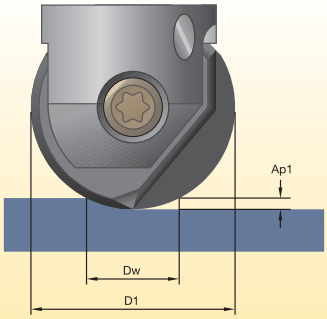
| D1 max | Working Diameter (Dw) at Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.625 | 0.188 | 0.125 | 0.063 |
| 1.250 | 1.250 | 0.893 | 0.750 | 0.545 |

NOTE: Working diameter (Dw) or effective diameter has to be considered when calculating appropriate RPMs.

## Calculating Working Diameter and Resulting Surface Speed

### Case 1:

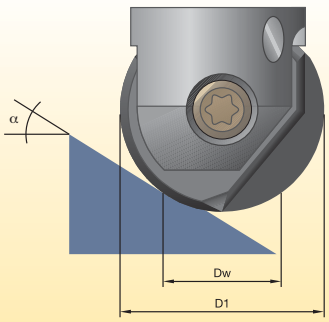
It is important to consider the effective diameter (Dw) when using light depths of cut in order to properly calculate RPM values. Use the following formula when machining flat surfaces or inclinations of 10° or less to find the Dw value. Then, use this for RPM calculations, as opposed to using the overall insert diameter (D1).




$$Dw = \sqrt{D1_2\text{-}(D1\text{-}2Ap1)_2}$$

### Case 2:

When machining inclinations between 11° and 55° , further modification of vc is required. Apply factor “k” from the given formula to calculate the correct vc (vceff). This corrected value is then used to calculate the proper RPM for the tool.




$$k = \frac{1}{\sin [\alpha + \arccos (1\text{-}(2\ (Ap1/D1)))]}$$

$$vceff = vc \times k$$

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size .250"

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |

### At .050 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.005** | .010 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.005** | .010 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .E..GP |

### At .025 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |

### At .013 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size .312"

### At .156 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |

### At .047 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |

### At .031 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |

### At .016 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size .375"

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .188 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |

### At .056 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |

### At .038 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |

### At .019 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size .500"

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | .004 | **.007** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .005 | **.010** | .018 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .E..HC |

### At .075 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .009 | **.014** | .025 | .007 | **.011** | .019 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .015 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .009 | **.019** | .034 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .006 | **.012** | .021 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .E..HC |

### At .050 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .011 | **.017** | .030 | .008 | **.013** | .022 | .007 | **.011** | .019 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .011 | **.023** | .041 | .008 | **.017** | .030 | .007 | **.015** | .026 | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .007 | **.013** | .023 | .E..HC |

### At .025 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .016 | **.024** | .042 | .012 | **.017** | .031 | .010 | **.015** | .026 | .009 | **.014** | .025 | .009 | **.014** | .024 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .016 | **.032** | .057 | .012 | **.023** | .041 | .010 | **.020** | .035 | .009 | **.019** | .033 | .009 | **.018** | .032 | .E..HC |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size .625"

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .313 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |
| .E..HC | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .005 | **.010** | .018 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .E..HC |

### At .094 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |
| .E..HC | .009 | **.019** | .034 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .006 | **.012** | .021 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .E..HC |

### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |
| .E..HC | .011 | **.023** | .041 | .008 | **.017** | .030 | .007 | **.015** | .026 | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .007 | **.013** | .023 | .E..HC |

### At .031 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |
| .E..HC | .016 | **.032** | .057 | .012 | **.023** | .041 | .010 | **.020** | .035 | .009 | **.019** | .033 | .009 | **.018** | .032 | .E..HC |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size .750"

### At .375 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | .004 | **.007** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .005 | **.010** | .018 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .E..HC |

### At .113 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .009 | **.014** | .025 | .007 | **.011** | .019 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .015 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .009 | **.019** | .034 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .006 | **.012** | .021 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .E..HC |

### At .075 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .011 | **.017** | .030 | .008 | **.013** | .022 | .007 | **.011** | .019 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .011 | **.023** | .041 | .008 | **.017** | .030 | .007 | **.015** | .026 | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .007 | **.013** | .023 | .E..HC |

### At .038 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .016 | **.024** | .042 | .012 | **.017** | .031 | .010 | **.015** | .026 | .009 | **.014** | .025 | .009 | **.014** | .024 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .016 | **.032** | .057 | .012 | **.023** | .041 | .010 | **.020** | .035 | .009 | **.019** | .033 | .009 | **.018** | .032 | .E..HC |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size 1.00"

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .500 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .005 | **.008** | .013 | .004 | **.007** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .005 | **.010** | .018 | .004 | **.009** | .015 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .004 | **.008** | .014 | .E..HC |

### At .150 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .009 | **.014** | .025 | .007 | **.011** | .019 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .015 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .009 | **.019** | .034 | .007 | **.014** | .025 | .006 | **.012** | .021 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.011** | .020 | .E..HC |

### At .100 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .011 | **.017** | .030 | .008 | **.013** | .022 | .007 | **.011** | .019 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .011 | **.023** | .041 | .008 | **.017** | .030 | .007 | **.015** | .026 | .007 | **.014** | .024 | .007 | **.013** | .023 | .E..HC |

### At .050 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |
| .E..GN | .016 | **.024** | .042 | .012 | **.017** | .031 | .010 | **.015** | .026 | .009 | **.014** | .025 | .009 | **.014** | .024 | .E..GN |
| .E..HC | .016 | **.032** | .057 | .012 | **.023** | .041 | .010 | **.020** | .035 | .009 | **.019** | .033 | .009 | **.018** | .032 | .E..HC |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • Ball Nose Insert Size 1.25"

### At .625 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.005** | .009 | .003 | **.004** | .008 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .003 | **.004** | .007 | .E..GP |

### At .188 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .007 | **.009** | .017 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .004 | **.006** | .011 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .004 | **.006** | .010 | .E..GP |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

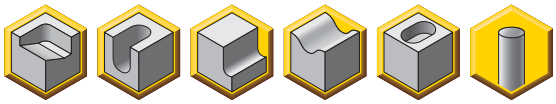
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .008 | **.011** | .020 | .006 | **.008** | .015 | .005 | **.007** | .013 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .005 | **.007** | .012 | .E..GP |

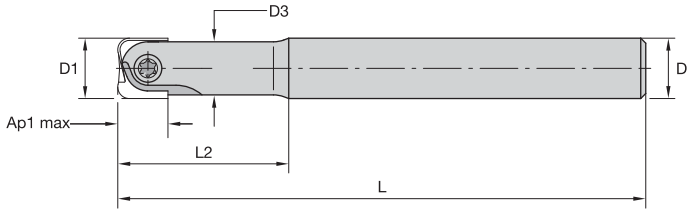
### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..LD | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..LD |
| .E..GP | .011 | **.016** | .028 | .008 | **.012** | .020 | .007 | **.010** | .018 | .007 | **.009** | .016 | .006 | **.009** | .016 | .E..GP |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X32–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

- Cutting diameter ranges from .500–1.000".
- High precision and runout accuracy.
- Can be used with the heat shrink technology, h6 shank tolerance.
- Suitable for roughing and finishing operations.
- Works with toroidal and high-feed inserts.





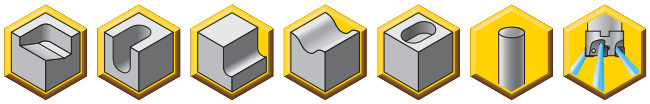
## Necked End Mills • Cylindrical Shank • Steel

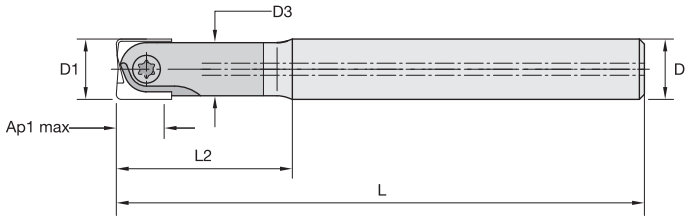
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D3 | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2957828** | **KDMT0500R512A050SN** | .500 | .500 | .420 | 5.120 | 1.339 | .118 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0500.. | .22 |
| **2957829** | **KDMT0500R591A050SN** | .500 | .500 | .420 | 5.909 | 1.890 | .118 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0500.. | .22 |
| **2957831** | **KDMT0625R630A063SN** | .625 | .625 | .560 | 6.300 | 2.165 | .157 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0625.. | .44 |
| **2957832** | **KDMT0750R630A075SN** | .750 | .750 | .710 | 6.300 | 1.850 | .197 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0750.. | .88 |
| **2958143** | **KDMT0750R827A075SN** | .750 | .750 | .710 | 8.270 | 2.362 | .197 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0750.. | .88 |
| **2958144** | **KDMT1000R630A100SN** | 1.000 | 1.000 | .890 | 6.300 | 1.850 | .236 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT1000.. | 1.32 |
| **2958146** | **KDMT1000R906A100SN** | 1.000 | 1.000 | .890 | 9.059 | 3.150 | .236 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT1000.. | 1.76 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .500 | **193.393** | 35 | **KT20** |
| .625 | **193.392** | 44 | **KT20** |
| .750 | **193.391** | 53 | **KT20** |
| 1.000 | **193.390** | 58 | **KT30** |

- Cutting diameter ranges from .500–1.000".
- High precision and runout accuracy.
- Can be used with the heat shrink technology, h6 shank tolerance.
- Suitable for roughing and finishing operations.
- Works with toroidal and high-feed inserts.





## Necked End Mills • Carbide Shank with Through Coolant

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D3 | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | Z U | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2878733** | **KDMT0500R630A050HNC** | .500 | .500 | .420 | 6.378 | 2.047 | .118 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0500.. | .53 |
| **2878737** | **KDMT0750R748A075HNC** | .750 | .750 | .710 | 7.559 | 3.032 | .197 | 1 | 2 | 3.0° | 40000 | KDMT0750.. | 1.46 |

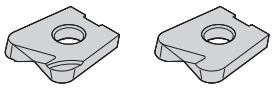
## Spare Parts

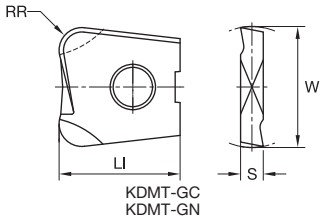
| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|
| .500 | **193.393** | 35 | **KT20** |
| .750 | **193.391** | 53 | **KT20** |

## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← | → | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GC | KC515M | **.E..GC** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| P3–P4 | .E..GN | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| P5–P6 | .E..GN | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| M1–M2 | – | – | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | – | – |
| K1–K2 | .E..GN | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| K3 | .E..GN | KC515M | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | .E..GN | KC515M |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | **.E..GN** | **KC515M** | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts • KDMT...




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ○ |
| K | | ● |
| N | | |
| S | | |
| H | | ● |

### KDMT-GC • High-Tolerance Helical Geometry • Finishing Lower Cutting Force

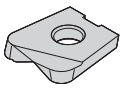
| catalog number | LI | W | S | RR | hm | KC515M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMT05002ERGC** | .550 | .500 | .098 | .032 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT05004ERGC** | .550 | .500 | .098 | .063 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT07502ERGC** | .700 | .750 | .118 | .032 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT10002ERGC** | .925 | 1.000 | .157 | .032 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT10004ERGC** | .925 | 1.000 | .157 | .063 | .003 | ● |

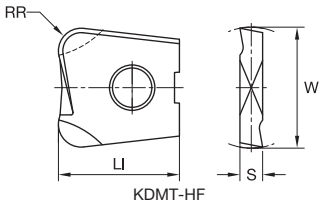
NOTE: Ap1 max is equal to RR
RT = Programming Radius

### KDMT-GN • High-Precision Insert • Semi-Finishing and Finishing

| catalog number | LI | W | S | RR | hm | KC515M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMT05002ERGN** | .550 | .500 | .098 | .032 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT05004ERGN** | .550 | .500 | .098 | .063 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT06254ERGN** | .625 | .625 | .118 | .063 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT07502ERGN** | .700 | .750 | .118 | .032 | .003 | ● |
| **KDMT07504ERGN** | .700 | .750 | .118 | .063 | .003 | ● |

NOTE: Ap1 max is equal to RR.


KDMT-HF



KDMT-HF

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | | ● |
| M | | ○ |
| K | | ● |
| N | | |
| S | | |
| H | | ● |

## KDMT-HF • Geometry Developed for High-Feed Machining up to 55 HRC

| catalog number | LI | W | S | RT | hm | KC515M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KDMT0750SRHF** | .710 | .750 | .118 | .080 | .003 | ● |

NOTE: RT = Programming Radius



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .E..GC | .007 | **.010** | .014 | .005 | **.008** | .010 | .004 | **.007** | .009 | .004 | **.006** | .008 | .004 | **.006** | .008 | .E..GC |
| .E..GN | .007 | **.010** | .014 | .005 | **.008** | .010 | .004 | **.007** | .009 | .004 | **.006** | .008 | .004 | **.006** | .008 | .E..GN |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] • KDMT High-Feed

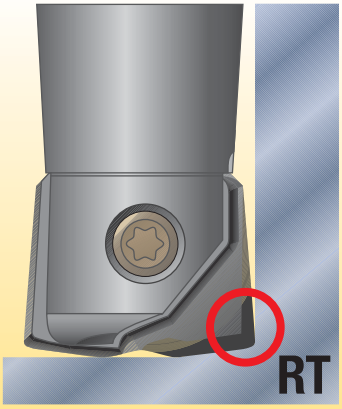
| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .S..HF | .059 | **.092** | .131 | .042 | **.064** | .086 | .036 | **.054** | .073 | .034 | **.050** | .067 | .033 | **.049** | .066 | .S..HF |

NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Application Advice for KDMT-HF Insert Style

For CAM programming, the tools can be programmed as a toroidal tool type requiring the diameter and the RT values only.

| insert type | inch | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ap max | diameter | RT | max fz |
| KDMT0500SRHF | 0.025 | 0.500 | 0.045 | 0.050 |
| KDMT0625SRHF | 0.030 | 0.625 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
| KDMT0750SRHF | 0.040 | 0.750 | 0.080 | 0.050 |




## Data for Face Milling, Pocketing, and Profiling Operations

### Starting Values

| tool diameter | Ø.500" | Ø.625" | Ø.750" |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ap max (mm) | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| fz recommended for 45 HRC (approximately) | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.026 |
| fz recommended for 55 HRC (approximately) | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.022 |
| fz recommended for general purpose | 0.026 | 0.028 | 0.031 |

NOTE: Use two effective teeth for feed calculations.
For materials above 45 HRC, we recommend to adjust the Ae max to 55% of cutting diameter.
Steel shanks for roughing operations are recommended.

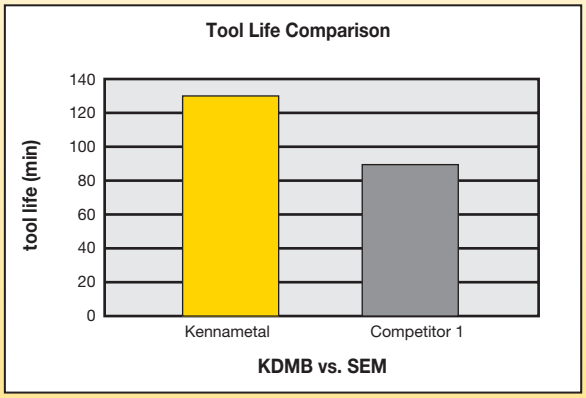
# Proven Solutions:

## KDMB™ Indexable Milling Cutter vs. Solid Carbide End Mills

### 1.

**Workpiece:**
Forging die
**Material:**
X38 CrMoV 5 3 (1.2367)
**Size:**
154mm x 115mm x 80mm
**Machine:**
Vertical milling machine center

**Kennametal**
Tool: KDMB06R100A06HN
Insert: KDMB06M0ERGN KC505M
**Competitor 1**
Solid Carbide End Mill
Ø 6 R3




**Cutting data:**
vc = 825 SFM (250 m/min)
Ap = .099" (0,28mm)
ae = .052" (1,32mm)
fz = .0052" (0,131mm)

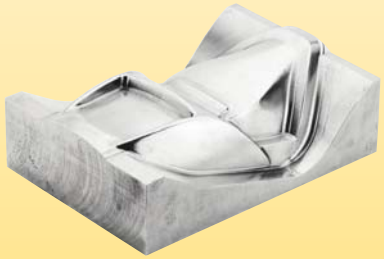
**Superior Productivity:**
Higher tool life and cost per piece

### 2.

**Workpiece:**
Pressing die component
**Material:**
1.2479 (D2)
**Size:**
410mm x 320mm x 210mm
**Machine:**
Vertical milling machine

**Kennametal**
Tool: KDMB06R100A06HN
Insert: KDMB06M0ERGP KC515M
**Competitor 1**
Solid Carbide End Mill
Ø 6 R3

**Cost Performance Ratio:**
Costs for diameter 6mm
**MMC:**
solid carbide end mill +
2 x regrinding
**Reference: 100%**
**KMT:**
3 x inserts +
3 x toolholder share:
**Cost savings: 31.15%**



# Z-Axis Plunge Mill

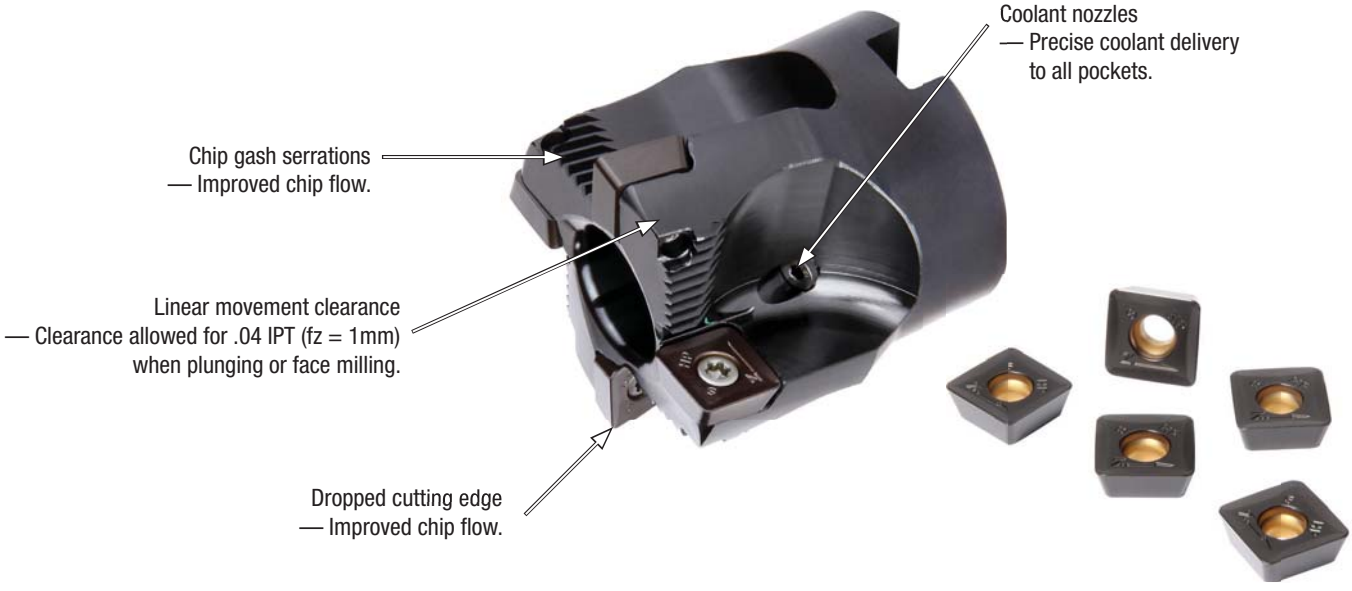
## Primary Application

Specifically engineered to eliminate vibration and improve metal removal rates in roughing applications. Ideally suited for rough slotting applications in aerospace, general engineering, die and mold, and power generation.

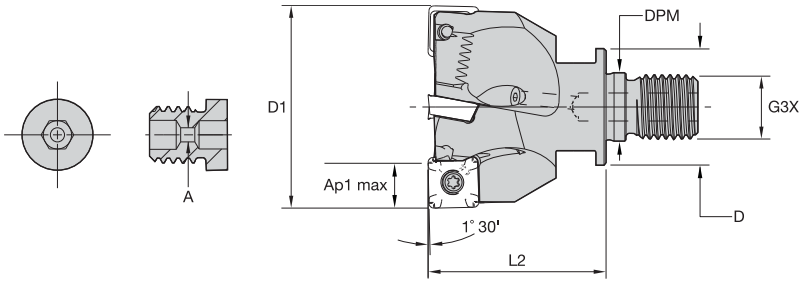
## Features and Benefits

### Platform Features

- Nine coolant nozzle sizes enable customized flow by machine tool.
- Unique design is unmatched for chip evacuation.
- Improved performance at a reduced cost per cutting edge.
- Positive geometry lowers cutting force and reduces power requirements, enabling higher feed rates.
- Improved chip control when slotting.
- Fast and easy insert indexing.



- Most stable cutting due to force directions.
- Excellent for long-reach applications.
- Extended tool life.
- Suitable for a wide variety of workpiece materials.
- Up to .433" stepover.
- Unique coolant delivery.
- Chip control when slotting.



## Screw-On End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3449167** | **KTSZR125SD430CM16A02** | 1.250 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.750 | .433 | 2 | 25800 | .33 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z |
| **3449168** | **KTSZR150SD430CM16A03** | 1.500 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.750 | .433 | 3 | 23550 | .40 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z |
| **3449169** | **KTSZR200SD430CM16A04** | 2.000 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.750 | .433 | 4 | 20400 | .62 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver | coolant nozzle screw | T-handle hex wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2197** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **MS2191C20** | **THW2M** |
| 1.500 | **MS2197** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **MS2191C20** | **THW2M** |
| 2.000 | **MS2197** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **MS2191C20** | **THW2M** |

## Coolant Screw Detail

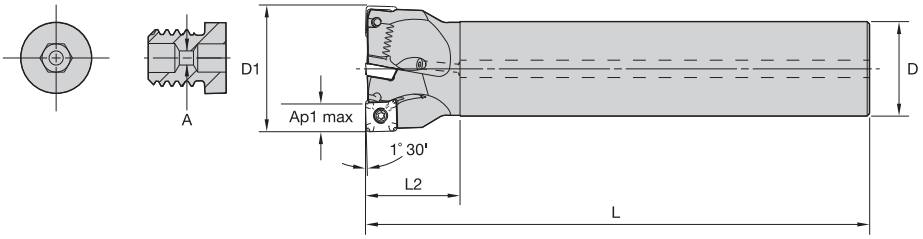
| order number | catalog number | A |
|---|---|---|
| **3400611** | **MS2191C00** | — |
| **3400612** | **MS2191C06** | .024 |
| **3400613** | **MS2191C08** | .032 |
| **3400616** | **MS2191C12** | .047 |
| **3400617** | **MS2191C14** | .055 |
| **3400618** | **MS2191C16** | .063 |
| **3400619** | **MS2191C18** | .071 |
| **3400620** | **MS2191C20** | .079 |

## Coolant Nozzle Key

| order number | catalog number | drive size |
|---|---|---|
| **1993552** | **THW2M** | 2 MM |

NOTE: Check the spare parts table for the coolant hole size that is incorporated in the cutters.
If you need an alternative, there are eight other variants to choose from to increase or decrease the pressure.
Example: MS2191C12 is a .047" (1,20mm) hole. All coolant nozzles are interchangeable with the original that is supplied with the cutter, which gives flexibility with coolant flow.

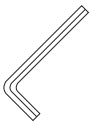
- Most stable cutting due to force directions.
- Excellent for long reach applications.
- Extended tool life.
- Suitable for a wide variety of workpiece materials.
- Up to .433" stepover.
- Unique coolant delivery.
- Chip control when slotting.



## End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3064601** | **KISZR125SD430C4A02** | 1.250 | 1.000 | 8.000 | 1.500 | .433 | 2 | 25800 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 1.59 |
| **3107215** | **KISZR150SD430C5A03** | 1.500 | 1.250 | 8.000 | 1.500 | .433 | 3 | 23550 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 2.47 |
| **3107216** | **KISZR200SD430C6A04** | 2.000 | 1.500 | 8.000 | 1.500 | .433 | 4 | 20450 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 3.72 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |  T-handle hex wrench | coolant nozzle screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.250 | **MS2197** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **THW2M** | **MS2191C20** |
| 1.500 | **MS2197** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **THW2M** | **MS2191C20** |
| 2.000 | **MS2197** | 35 | **DT15IP** | **THW2M** | **MS2191C20** |

## Coolant Screw Detail

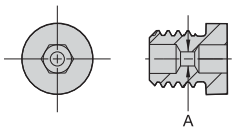
| order number | catalog number | A |
|---|---|---|
| **3400611** | **MS2191C00** | — |
| **3400612** | **MS2191C06** | .024 |
| **3400613** | **MS2191C08** | .032 |
| **3400616** | **MS2191C12** | .047 |
| **3400617** | **MS2191C14** | .055 |
| **3400618** | **MS2191C16** | .063 |
| **3400619** | **MS2191C18** | .071 |
| **3400620** | **MS2191C20** | .079 |

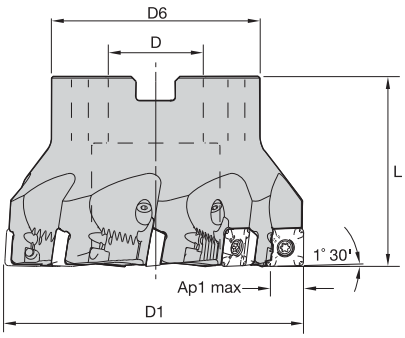
## Coolant Nozzle Key

| order number | catalog number | drive size |
|---|---|---|
| **1993552** | **THW2M** | 2 MM |

NOTE: Check the spare parts table for the coolant hole size that is incorporated in the cutters.
If you need an alternative, there are eight other variants to choose from to increase or decrease the pressure.
Example: MS2191C12 is a .047" (1,20mm) hole. All coolant nozzles are interchangeable with the original that is supplied with the cutter, which gives flexibility with coolant flow.

- Easy cutting.
- Four cutting edges.
- Consumes less power.
- Suitable for a wide variety of workpiece materials.
- Up to .433" stepover.
- Fast and easy insert indexing.
- Unique coolant delivery.
- Chip control when slotting.



## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3054849 | KSSZR200SD430C3A04 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.664 | 1.750 | .433 | 4 | 1.5° | 20450 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | .66 |
| 3064755 | KSSZR200SD430M3A05 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.664 | 1.750 | .433 | 5 | 1.5° | 20450 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | .72 |
| 3448592 | KSSZR250SD430C3A05 | 2.500 | .750 | 1.664 | 1.750 | .433 | 5 | .6° | 18290 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | .98 |
| 3448913 | KSSZR250SD430M3A06 | 2.500 | .750 | 1.664 | 1.750 | .433 | 6 | .6° | 18290 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 1.03 |
| 3064493 | KSSZR300SD430C4A05 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.000 | .433 | 5 | .7° | 16700 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 1.94 |
| 3064902 | KSSZR300SD430F4A07 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.000 | .433 | 7 | .7° | 16700 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 1.97 |
| 3064602 | KSSZR300SD430M4A06 | 3.000 | 1.000 | 2.190 | 2.000 | .433 | 6 | .7° | 16700 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 1.96 |
| 3448914 | KSSZR400SD430C5A07 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | 2.500 | .433 | 7 | .5° | 14460 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 4.23 |
| 3066674 | KSSZR400SD430F5A09 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | 2.500 | .433 | 9 | .5° | 14460 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 4.41 |
| 3448915 | KSSZR400SD430M5A08 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 2.880 | 2.500 | .433 | 8 | .5° | 14460 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 4.34 |
| 3448916 | KSSZR400SD430C6A07 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.375 | 2.500 | .433 | 7 | .5° | 14460 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 4.51 |
| 3448918 | KSSZR400SD430F6A09 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.375 | 2.500 | .433 | 9 | .5° | 14460 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 4.72 |
| 3448917 | KSSZR400SD430M6A08 | 4.000 | 1.500 | 3.375 | 2.500 | .433 | 8 | .5° | 14460 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 4.64 |
| 3448920 | KSSZR500SD430M6A09 | 5.000 | 1.500 | 3.810 | 2.500 | .433 | 9 | .5° | 12940 | SD_T43_PD_N__Z | 7.40 |

## Spare Parts

| order number | D1 | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus wrench | coolant nozzle screw | T-handle hex wrench | coolant lock screw assembly | socket-head cap screw with coolant groove |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3054849 | 2.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | MS2191C12 | THW2M | – | S445CG |
| 3064755 | 2.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | – | S445CG |
| 3448592 | 2.500 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | – | S445CG |
| 3448913 | 2.500 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | – | S445CG |
| 3064493 | 3.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | – | S458CG |
| 3064902 | 3.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | MS2191C08 | THW2M | – | S458CG |
| 3064602 | 3.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | – | S458CG |
| 3448914 | 4.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2162C | – |
| 3448916 | 4.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2163C | – |
| 3066674 | 4.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2162C | – |
| 3448918 | 4.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2163C | – |
| 3448915 | 4.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2162C | – |
| 3448917 | 4.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2163C | – |
| 3448920 | 5.000 | MS2197 | 35 | DT15IP | – | THW2M | S2163C | – |

*(continued)*

*(Shell Mills — continued)*

## Coolant Screw Detail

| order number | catalog number | A |
|---|---|---|
| 3400611 | MS2191C00 | — |
| 3400612 | MS2191C06 | .024 |
| 3400613 | MS2191C08 | .032 |
| 3400616 | MS2191C12 | .047 |
| 3400617 | MS2191C14 | .055 |
| 3400618 | MS2191C16 | .063 |
| 3400619 | MS2191C18 | .071 |
| 3400620 | MS2191C20 | .079 |

## Coolant Nozzle Key

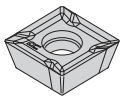
| order number | catalog number | drive size |
|---|---|---|
| 1993552 | THW2M | 2 MM |

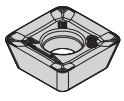
NOTE: Check the Spare Parts table for the coolant hole size that is incorporated in the cutters.
If you need an alternative, there are eight other variants to choose from to increase or decrease the pressure.
Example: MS2191C12 is a .047" (1,20mm) hole. All coolant nozzles are interchangeable with the original that is supplied with the cutter, which gives flexibility with coolant flow.

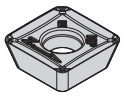
# Inserts

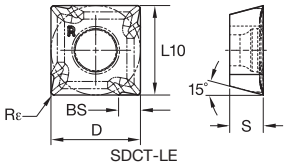
## Insert Selection Guide

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ← → | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | .E..GDZ | KC725M | .S..GDZ | KC725M | .E..HPZ | KC725M |
| P3–P4 | .S..GDZ | KCPK30 | .E..HPZ | KCPK30 | .S..HPZ | KCPK30 |
| P5–P6 | .S..GDZ | KCPK30 | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | .E..GDZ | KC725M | .S..GDZ | KC725M | .E..HPZ | KC725M |
| M3 | .S..GDZ | KCPK30 | .E..HPZ | KCPK30 | .S..HPZ | KCPK30 |
| K1–K2 | .E..GDZ | KCPK30 | .S..GDZ | KCPK30 | .E..HPZ | KCPK30 |
| K3 | .S..GDZ | KCPK30 | .E..HPZ | KCPK30 | .S..HPZ | KCPK30 |
| N1–N2 | .F..LE | KC410M | .F..LE | KC410M | .F..LE | KC410M |
| N3 | .F..LE | KC410M | .F..LE | KC410M | .F..LE | KC410M |
| S1–S2 | .E..GDZ | KC725M | .S..GDZ | KC725M | .E..HPZ | KC725M |
| S3 | .S..GDZ | KC725M | .E..HPZ | KC725M | .S..HPZ | KC725M |
| S4 | .E..HPZ | KC725M | .S..HPZ | KC725M | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

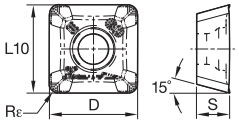

SDCT-LE


SDET-GDZ

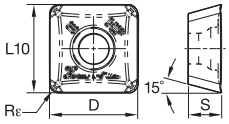

SDPT-HPZ



SDCT-LE



SDET-GDZ



SDPT-HPZ

● first choice
○ alternate choice

beyond

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | | ○ | | ● | | ● | ● | |
| M | | | ● | ● | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| K | | | ○ | | | ● | ○ | | |
| N | | ● | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | ● |
| H | | | | | | | | | |

- High positive rake insert.

## SDCT-LE

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDCT431PDFL8LE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT431PDFR8LE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | .106 | .016 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFL8LE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT433PDFR8LE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | .106 | .047 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT434FNLE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .063 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT435FNLE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .078 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT436FNLE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .094 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT438FNLE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .125 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFL8LE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SDCT43PDFR8LE** | .500 | .500 | .188 | .106 | .031 | .001 | 4 | ● | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

- Precision ground insert.

## SDET-GDZ

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDET433PDENGDZ** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |
| **SDET433PDSNGDZ** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .047 | .005 | 4 | – | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |

- Pressed to size insert.

## SDPT-HPZ

| catalog number | D | L10 | S | BS | Rε | hm | cutting edges | KC410M | KC522M | KC525M | KC725M | KCK15 | KCPK30 | KCPM40 | KCSM30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDPT433PDENHPZ** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .047 | .003 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |
| **SDPT433PDSNHPZ** | .500 | .500 | .188 | – | .047 | .006 | 4 | – | – | – | ● | – | ● | ● | – |



## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .F..LE | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | .002 | **.004** | .008 | .F..LE |
| .E..GDZ | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..GDZ |
| .S..GDZ | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..GDZ |
| .E..HPZ | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .E..HPZ |
| .S..HPZ | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | .004 | **.010** | .016 | .S..HPZ |

**NOTE: Use "Light Machining" values as starting feed rate.**
**Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.**

## Z-Axis

### Best Machining Practices

When finishing a workpiece, you sometimes have to use a Z-axis solution versus a conventional end mill solution to get the best results.

When the length-to-diameter ratio protrudes farther than 3:1, you will need to use a Z-axis solution. This is when the end mill starts to vibrate and the surface finish and noise are unacceptable.

When vibration occurs, the feed rates are compromised, which normally slows down the production of the workpiece.

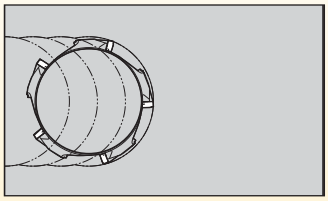
### Programming

At this point, there is very little software for this type of application on the market. We suggest that a simple macro is created for this type of application, which can be recalled and the “X” and “Y” movement changed.

The process can be repeated, so the cutter can be removed from the workpiece in the rapid (G00) movement. Tool life will be improved by not allowing the insert to rub on the retract path.

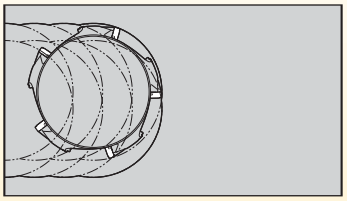
### Slotting

There are several differing ways to machine a slot in a component using the Z-axis cutter solution.



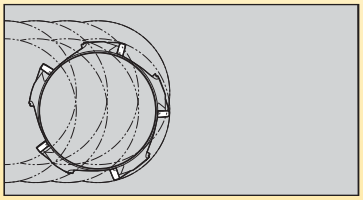
### Figure 1

This shows the typical way of machining a slot. The movements are feeding down and straight back up (Z+) in the same axis and will have a negative impact on the insert radii (cutting edge) that could lead to premature failure of the nose radii. When looking at the component, it will show the rapid travel in the Z+ direction. This will highlight the spiral of the insert/cutter operating at a high feed. It looks similar to an oil groove spiraling upwards.



### Figure 2

Using a cutter that is smaller than the slot width allows the insert/cutter to be removed from the material when (G00) rapid motion is retracting from the component. Because this type of cutter can be used across various types of machines, assume a 2.00" (50mm) diameter cutter is being used to machine a slot of 2.50" (63mm) wide on a vertical 3-axis machine.



### Figure 3

Align the cutter with the center of the slot on the component and define the stepover that’s required. Move the Y-axis into a position for the first cut, take the first pass to a depth in the Z-axis, and when it reaches the bottom of the slot, program a 2-axis move to retract the cutting edge for the workpiece.

The 2-axis move will move the Z-axis in a positive direction at 45° (.010") away from the component, and the Y-axis will move away from the workpiece by the same amount at the same angle. Now the cutter can be retracted from the component, and the insert will not rub on the retract move.

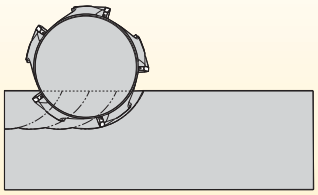
Move the cutter to the left of the slot to define the new position and make the cut. When reaching the base, a 3-axis move will need to be made. Again, the Z-axis will be in a positive direction at 45° (.010"), and the corresponding Y-axis will move away the same respective amount from the wall.

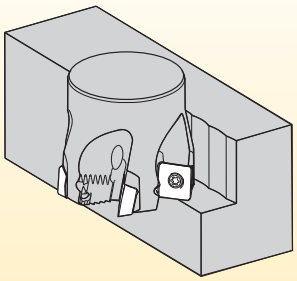
The insert/cutter has now moved away from the workpiece, and the rapid Z+ can take place. Repeat the process on the other side of the slot, remembering the X-axis move needs to be moving the other way.

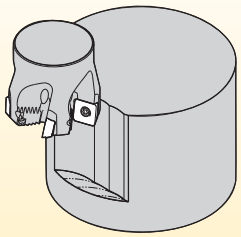
NOTE: When starting the process, it’s better to start at the center of the slot. After the slot has been defined, you no longer need to put the cutter on the center path. Passes from both sides create the slot width and enable clearance for the subsequent moves, so the insert/cutter can be moved away from the side walls of the material.

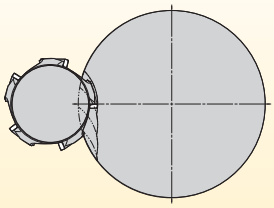
*(continued)*

## Z-Axis *(continued)*









### Linear Plunge Milling

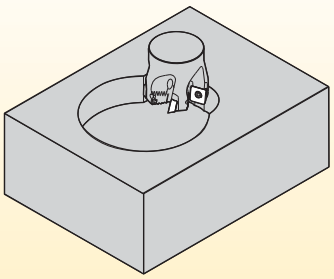
Entering the cutter along a parallel axis, the radial width of cut needs to be defined because the cutter might need to move away from the workpiece material.

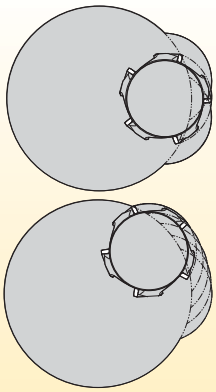
If the radial width of cut takes more than 60% of the cutter diameter, it is more difficult to remove the insert/cutter because the machine program wants to move the cutter upwards to (G00) Z+. When taking more than 60% of the cutter diameter, the material is enveloping the cutter and is difficult to remove because a cusp has been created.

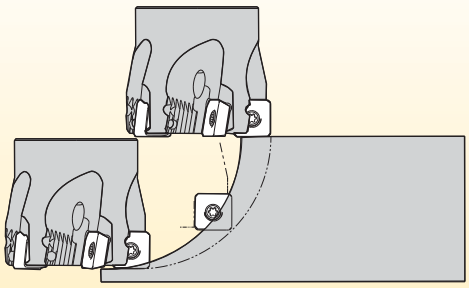
It is suggested to make the radial width of cut 50% of the cutter diameter to allow the insert/cutter to be removed without any problems.

### External Profiling

This artwork represents the typical application for this type of process. Move into the cut and follow the external profile of the workpiece. When moving the cutter back to the start position, it's always advisable to move the insert from contacting the workpiece. This should be done with a 2- or 3-axis move (use .010") at 0,25mm. All axes moving in a Z+ direction will stop the rubbing in the retract move.







### Internal Profiling

When taking the first pass of a depth, there is also a need to move the insert/cutter away from the material on the retract motion. Each of the passes that follow should adopt the same method on the retract move.

Follow the cutter path until the component has been finished.

### Machining Around a Radii

This artwork shows the cutter taking a larger radial width of cut. When moving down in the Z-axis, the insert could start to take a larger radial width of cut. Typical application could be the manufacture of a turbine blade from a rectangular piece of material. Always remember that it's advisable to move the insert/cutter away from the material on the retract motion.

# KCRA

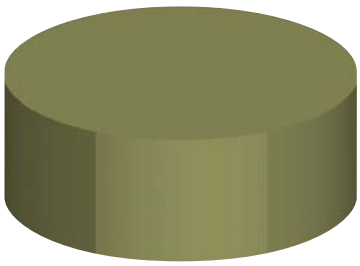
## Double-Sided Ceramic Round Insert

KCRA is our newest (patent pending) indexable milling ceramic round platform specifically engineered to maximize productivity while machining high-temperature alloys. Featuring double-sided inserts with increased tooth density, KCRA provides the highest Metal Removal Rate (MRR) with the most effective machining.

Kennametal ceramics dramatically increase your productivity when machining Ni- and Co-based alloys.

## Features and Benefits

- First choice for face and shoulder milling of high-temperature alloys.
- Higher metal removal rate due to fine-pitch cutters.
- Secure clamping system improves process stability and reliability.
- Effective air coolant feature. Better chip flow and increased insert tool life.



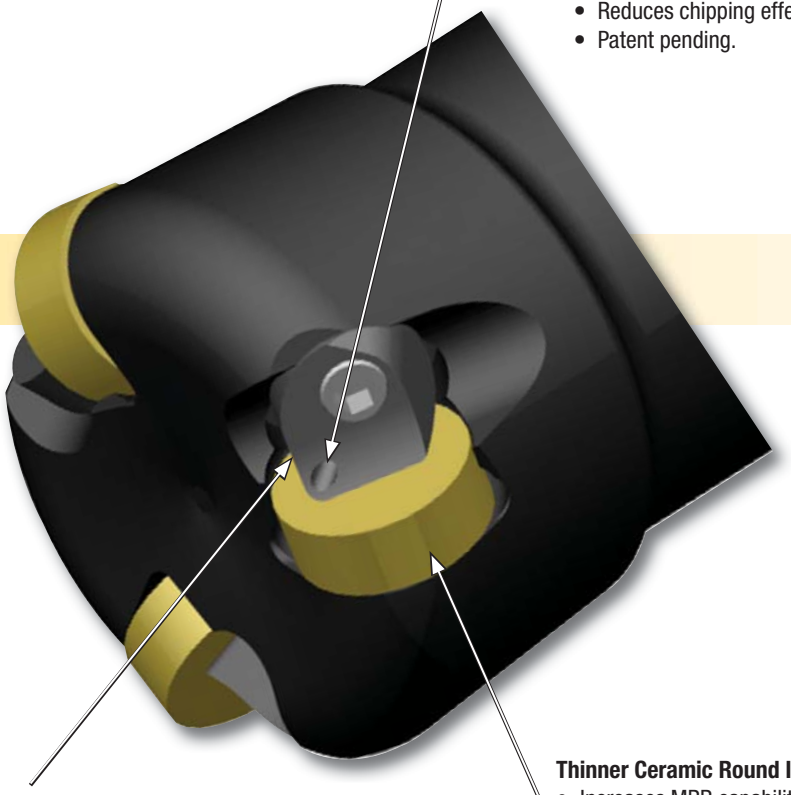
Flat-top geometry for roughing applications in Ni- and Co-based alloys.

**-EGN**
Lower cutting forces.

**-TGN**
Strongest cutting edge.

*Alternative for unstable situations.

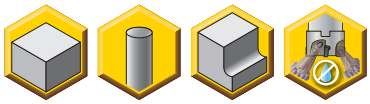
**Unique Air Coolant Feature**
- Improves chip flow.
- Reduces chipping effect on cutting edges.
- Patent pending.

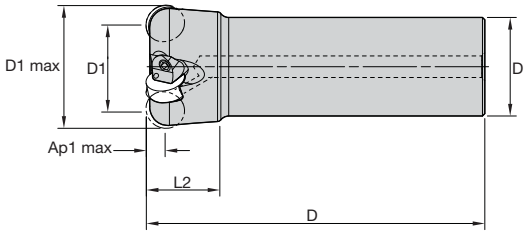


**Secure Clamping System**
- Improves stability.
- Increases process reliability.
- Facilitates insert change.

**Thinner Ceramic Round Inserts**
- Increases MRR capabilities.
- Reduces cutting forces.
- Improves cost per edge.

- First choice for face and shoulder milling high-temperature alloys.
- Higher material removal rate due to fine pitch cutters.
- Secure clamping system, improving process stability and reliability.
- Effective air coolant feature. Better chip flow and increased insert tool life.





## Cylindrical End Mills

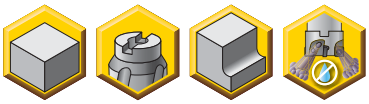
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5703935** | **KCRA150RN4303C125L400** | 1.500 | 1.000 | 1.250 | 4.000 | .934 | .250 | 3 | 28700 | 1.32 | RNGN120400 |

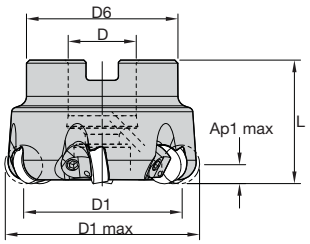
## Spare Parts

| D1 max | clamp screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | wedge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.500 | **STCM25** | 29 | **MW25** | **KW1008** |

Copy Milling

- First choice for face and shoulder milling high-temperature alloys.
- Higher material removal rate due to fine pitch cutters.
- Secure clamping system, improving process stability and reliability.
- Effective air coolant feature. Better chip flow and increased insert tool life.





## Shell Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | D6 | L | Ap1 max | Z | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5703936** | **KCRA200RN4304S075L175** | 2.000 | 1.500 | .750 | 1.654 | 1.750 | .250 | 4 | 23400 | .99 | RNGN120400 |
| **5703937** | **KCRA200RN4306S075L175** | 2.000 | 1.500 | .750 | 1.654 | 1.750 | .250 | 6 | 23400 | .94 | RNGN120400 |
| **5703938** | **KCRA250RN4306S075L175** | 2.500 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .250 | 6 | 20300 | 1.41 | RNGN120400 |
| **5703939** | **KCRA250RN4309S075L175** | 2.500 | 2.000 | .750 | 1.750 | 1.750 | .250 | 9 | 20300 | 1.34 | RNGN120400 |
| **5704050** | **KCRA300RN4308S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.750 | 2.000 | .250 | 8 | 18100 | 2.92 | RNGN120400 |
| **5704051** | **KCRA300RN4311S100L200** | 3.000 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 2.750 | 2.000 | .250 | 11 | 18100 | 2.82 | RNGN120400 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | socket-head cap screw | clamp screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | wedge |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.000 | **S446** | **STCM25** | 29 | **MW25** | **KW1008** |
| 2.500 | **S446** | **STCM25** | 29 | **MW25** | **KW1008** |
| 3.000 | **S459** | **STCM25** | 29 | **MW25** | **KW1008** |

## Insert Selection Guide

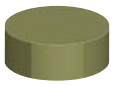
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance | | ⟷ | | toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | .EGN | KYS30 | **.EGN** | **KYS30** | .TGN | KYS30 |
| S3 | .EGN | KYSP30 | **.EGN** | **KYSP30** | .TGN | KYSP30 |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## Indexable Inserts

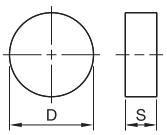
- -EGN geometry is the first choice for unstable situations and/or lower cutting forces.
- -TGN geometry has a stronger cutting edge.
- KYSP30 is the first choice for S3 group materials, Ni-based alloys.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | KYS30 | KYSP30 |
|---|---|---|
| P | | |
| M | | |
| K | | |
| N | | |
| S | ● | ● |
| H | | |



RNGN1204




RNGN1204

## RNGN43

| catalog number | D | S | KYS30 | KYSP30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RNGN43EGN** | .500 | .188 | ● | ● |
| **RNGN43TGN** | .500 | .188 | ● | ● |

NOTE: A — Use these tools with the appropriate equipment/machines. Machines have to be covered for safety reasons: Hot flowing chips and loud noises are involved, which is common during the milling process.
B — Use only air flow as coolant method.
C — Higher RPMs are involved; use balanced toolholder for higher tool life and safer operation.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT]

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .EGN | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.003** | .003 | .002 | **.002** | .003 | .002 | **.002** | .003 | .002 | **.002** | .003 | .EGN |
| .TGN | .005 | **.007** | .008 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .TGN |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .EGN | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .003 | .002 | **.003** | .003 | .002 | **.003** | .003 | .EGN |
| .TGN | .006 | **.008** | .009 | .004 | **.006** | .007 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .005 | .003 | **.005** | .005 | .TGN |

### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .EGN | .005 | **.006** | .007 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .EGN |
| .TGN | .008 | **.010** | .012 | .006 | **.008** | .009 | .005 | **.007** | .008 | .005 | **.006** | .007 | .005 | **.006** | .007 | .TGN |

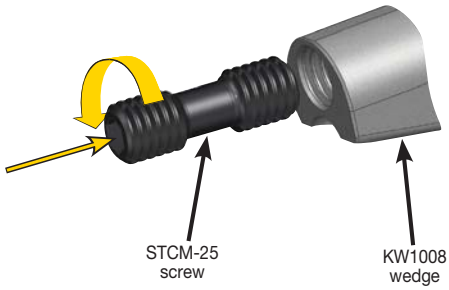
### At .031 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| .EGN | .007 | **.008** | .009 | .005 | **.006** | .007 | .005 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .EGN |
| .TGN | .010 | **.014** | .016 | .008 | **.010** | .012 | .007 | **.009** | .010 | .006 | **.008** | .010 | .006 | **.008** | .010 | .TGN |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Insert Assembly Guide

| Safety Notes | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Read all instructions carefully | Wear eye protection | Inspect and tighten fasteners regularly | Warning: Cutting hazard | Warning: Hot surfaces | Do not exceed maximum RPM |

| Assembly Instructions | |
|---|---|
| **1** Assemble STCM-25 screw to KW1008 wedge, 1 to 1 1/2 turns. | **2** Wedge/screw assembly. |
|  | |
| **3** Install wedge/screw assembly into cutter body, but maintain assembly gap for installing insert. | **4** Slide insert, RNGN12... into pocket and torque wedge/insert assembly to 3,5 Nm (31 in/lbs). Repeat for each pocket. |
| | |

# Kennametal on the Web

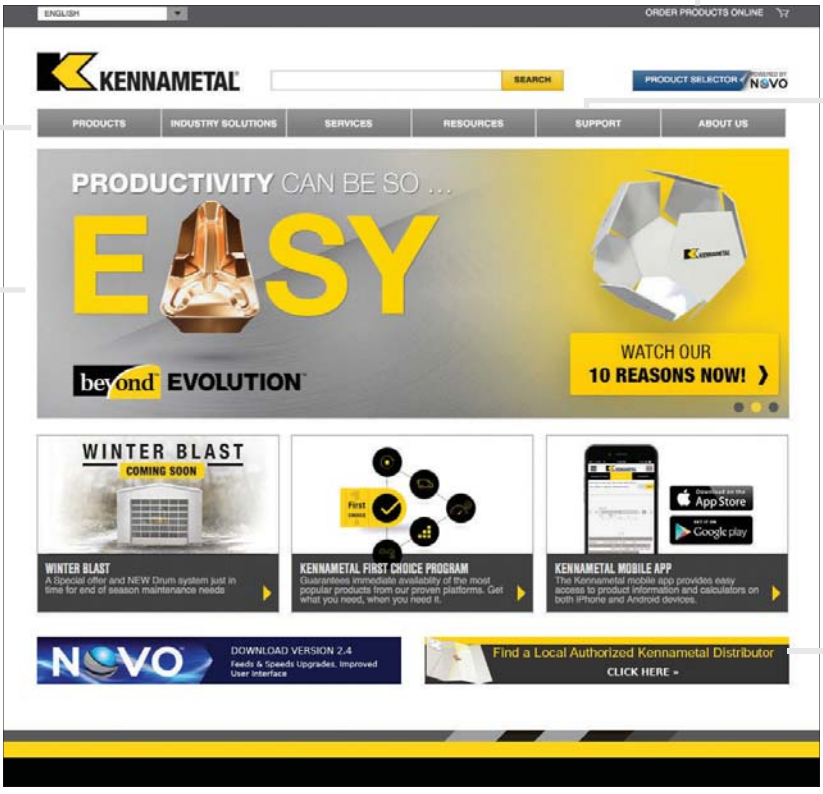
kennametal.com

## FIND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION

Whether your operation is turning, milling, or holemaking, Kennametal brands are the high-performance tooling you need. We offer standard and custom solutions for a wide range of applications.

Find information about our most current campaigns and catalogs.

Register on Konnect for the full functionality of the Kennametal online ordering website.




## CONTACT US

Our customers are important to us. We want to provide you the best customer service in the industry. If you have a comment or question, please send it to us. We strive to respond to all inquiries within 24 hours.

## FIND A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA

Kennametal offers world-class products and services globally. Our distributors know us, and more importantly, they know you. They know better than anyone in the industry how to put the global power of Kennametal to work for you — in your industry, in your region, and for your business.

# KIPR™

## Ceramic Milling Cutters

### Primary Application

The Kennametal ceramic milling platform has been specifically engineered to machine high-temperature alloys, PH series, stainless steel, and hardened materials. With excellent productivity through the massive reduction of machining time, Kennametal ceramics can run more than 10 times faster than comparable carbide grades.

## Features and Benefits

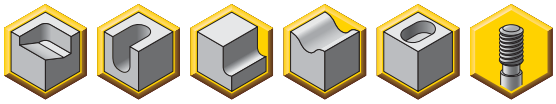
### Unbeatable Productivity

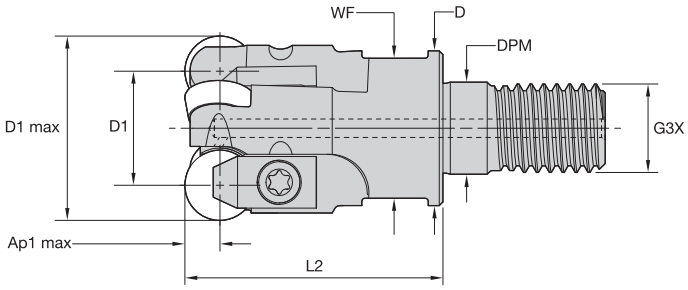
- Engineering to provide outstanding metal removal rates and productivity in nickel-based and/or cobalt-based alloys, stellites, stainless steel, and PH series through HSM.
- High axial and radial runout accuracy.
- Improved insert clearance and thickness tolerance to increase overall performance.
- New clamping system design provides higher spare part tool life and reliability and higher RPM.

### Usability and Offering

- Three grades and three insert sizes available to cover a wide range of applications.
- Wide diameter range with end mills and Screw-On cutters from diameter 0.625".
- High clearance on the cutters for superior ramping capacities.
- Through-coolant option in all the cutters. Only for air use.

- For machining high-temp alloys, PH stainless, stainless steels, and hardened materials.
- Excellent productivity through massive reduction of machining time.
- Face milling, pocketing, and ramping capabilities.
- Through-body coolant delivery for internal air supply only.





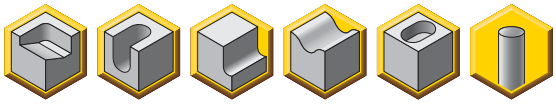
## Screw-On End Mills

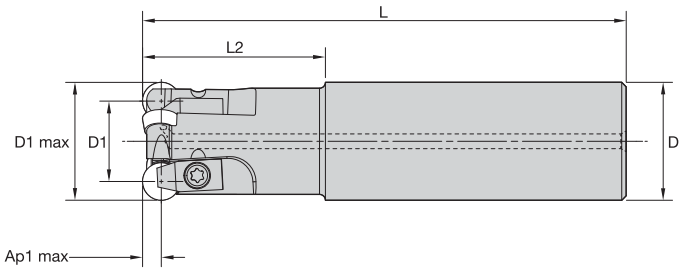
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | DPM | G3X | L2 | WF | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | lbs | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3760369** | **KIPR100RP32M1203** | 1.000 | .625 | .827 | .492 | M12 | 1.250 | .709 | .188 | 3 | 8.0° | 20450 | .17 | RP_32_ |
| **3760370** | **KIPR125RP43M1603** | 1.250 | .750 | 1.142 | .669 | M16 | 1.500 | .866 | .250 | 3 | 2.5° | 21000 | .32 | RP_43_ |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | clamp | clamp screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | Torx Plus wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.000 | **KCI2** | **191.725** | 31 | **DT15** | **–** |
| 1.250 | **KCI3M** | **193.409** | 53 | **–** | **TTP20** |

- For machining high-temp alloys, PH stainless, stainless steels, and hardened materials.
- Excellent productivity through massive reduction of machining time.
- Face milling, pocketing, and ramping capabilities.
- Through-body coolant delivery for internal air supply only.





## Cylindrical End Mills

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D1 | D | L | L2 | Ap1 max | Z | max ramp angle | max RPM | insert 1 | lbs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3759533** | **KIPR062RP21229** | .625 | .375 | .625 | 2.950 | 1.021 | .125 | 2 | 12.0° | 37400 | RP_2150_ | .21 |
| **3759534** | **KIPR075RP21332** | .750 | .500 | .750 | 3.200 | 1.192 | .125 | 3 | 10.0° | 34150 | RP_2150_ | .33 |
| **3759535** | **KIPR100RP32438** | 1.000 | .625 | 1.000 | 3.800 | 1.556 | .188 | 3 | 8.0° | 20450 | RP_32_ | .70 |
| **1873486** | **KIPR125RP43540** | 1.250 | .761 | 1.250 | 4.000 | 1.610 | .249 | 3 | 4.3° | 21000 | RP_43_ | 1.09 |
| **1775726** | **KIPR125RP43555** | 1.250 | .761 | 1.250 | 5.500 | 3.110 | .249 | 3 | 4.3° | 21000 | RP_43_ | 1.54 |
| **1775728** | **KIPR150RP43655** | 1.500 | 1.009 | 1.500 | 5.500 | 3.500 | .249 | 3 | 3.0° | 19500 | RP_43_ | 2.28 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 max | clamp | clamp screw | in. lbs. | Torx driver | Torx Plus wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .625 | **KCI1** | **191.924** | 17 | **DT9** | **–** |
| .750 | **KCI1** | **191.924** | 17 | **DT9** | **–** |
| 1.000 | **KCI2** | **191.725** | 31 | **DT15** | **–** |
| 1.250 | **KCI3M** | **193.409** | 55 | **–** | **TTP20** |
| 1.500 | **KCI3M** | **193.409** | 55 | **–** | **TTP20** |

## Insert Selection Guide

### RPG2150... High Temp

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ← | | | | → toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | ..E | KYSP30 | **..E** | **KYSP30** | ..E | KYSP30 |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | ..E | KYS30 | **..E** | **KYS30** | ..E | KYS30 |
| S3 | ..E | KYS30 | **..E** | **KYS30** | ..E | KYS30 |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

### RPG32... High Temp

| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ← | | | | → toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | ..E | KYSP30 | **..E** | **KYSP30** | ..E | KYSP30 |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | ..E | KYS30 | **..E** | **KYS30** | ..T | KYS30 |
| S3 | ..E | KYS30 | **..T** | **KYS30** | ..T | KYS30 |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

### RPG43... High Temp

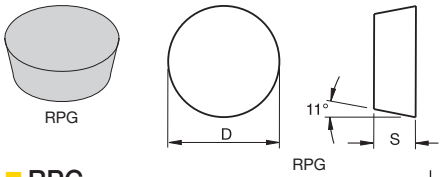
| Material Group | Light Machining (Light geometry) | | General Purpose | | Heavy Machining (Strong geometry) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | wear resistance ← | | | | → toughness | |
| | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade | Geometry | Grade |
| P1–P2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P3–P4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| P5–P6 | ..E | KYSP30 | **..E** | **KYSP30** | ..E | KYSP30 |
| M1–M2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K1–K2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N1–N2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1–S2 | ..E | KYS30 | **..E** | **KYS30** | ..T | KYS30 |
| S3 | ..E | KYS30 | **..T** | **KYS30** | ..T | KYS30 |
| S4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |



- Two grades and three insert sizes with positive clearances for ramping.
- For machining high-temp alloys, PH stainless, stainless steels, and hardened materials.

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ○ |
| M | | |
| K | | |
| N | | |
| S | ● | ● |
| H | | |




## RPG

| catalog number | D | S | KYS30 | KYSP30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RPG2150E** | .250 | .094 | ● | ● |
| **RPG32E** | .375 | .125 | ● | ● |
| **RPG32T0420** | .375 | .125 | ● | – |
| **RPG43E** | .500 | .188 | ● | ● |
| **RPG43T0420** | .500 | .188 | ● | – |

NOTE: A — Use these tools with the appropriate equipment/machines. Machines have to be covered for safety reasons: Hot flowing chips and loud noise are involved, which is common during the milling process.
B — Use only air flow as coolant method.
C — Higher RPMs are involved; use balanced toolholder for higher tool life and safer operation.
D — Consider increasing the fz in hard machining when smaller Ap are applied.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] RPG2150..

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .005 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | ..E |

### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .004 | **.004** | .006 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | ..E |

### At .031 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .005 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | ..E |

### At .016 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .010 | **.011** | .014 | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .006 | **.007** | .009 | .006 | **.007** | .008 | .006 | **.006** | .008 | ..E |

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] RPG32..

### At .188 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .005 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | ..E |
| ..T | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .004 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | ..T |

### At .094 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .004 | **.004** | .006 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | ..E |
| ..T | .008 | **.009** | .012 | .006 | **.007** | .009 | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .005 | **.006** | .007 | .005 | **.006** | .007 | ..T |

### At .047 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .005 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | ..E |
| ..T | .010 | **.012** | .015 | .008 | **.009** | .011 | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .006 | **.007** | .009 | .006 | **.007** | .009 | ..T |

### At .023 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .010 | **.011** | .014 | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .006 | **.007** | .009 | .006 | **.007** | .008 | .006 | **.006** | .008 | ..E |
| ..T | .014 | **.017** | .021 | .010 | **.012** | .016 | .009 | **.011** | .014 | .008 | **.010** | .013 | .008 | **.010** | .012 | ..T |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.

## Recommended Starting Feeds [IPT] RPG43..

| Light Machining | General Purpose | Heavy Machining |
|---|---|---|

### At .250 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .005 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | .003 | **.003** | .004 | ..E |
| ..T | .007 | **.010** | .011 | .005 | **.008** | .009 | .004 | **.007** | .007 | .004 | **.006** | .007 | .004 | **.006** | .007 | ..T |

### At .125 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .004 | **.004** | .006 | .004 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | .003 | **.004** | .005 | ..E |
| ..T | .008 | **.012** | .013 | .006 | **.009** | .010 | .005 | **.008** | .009 | .005 | **.007** | .008 | .005 | **.007** | .008 | ..T |

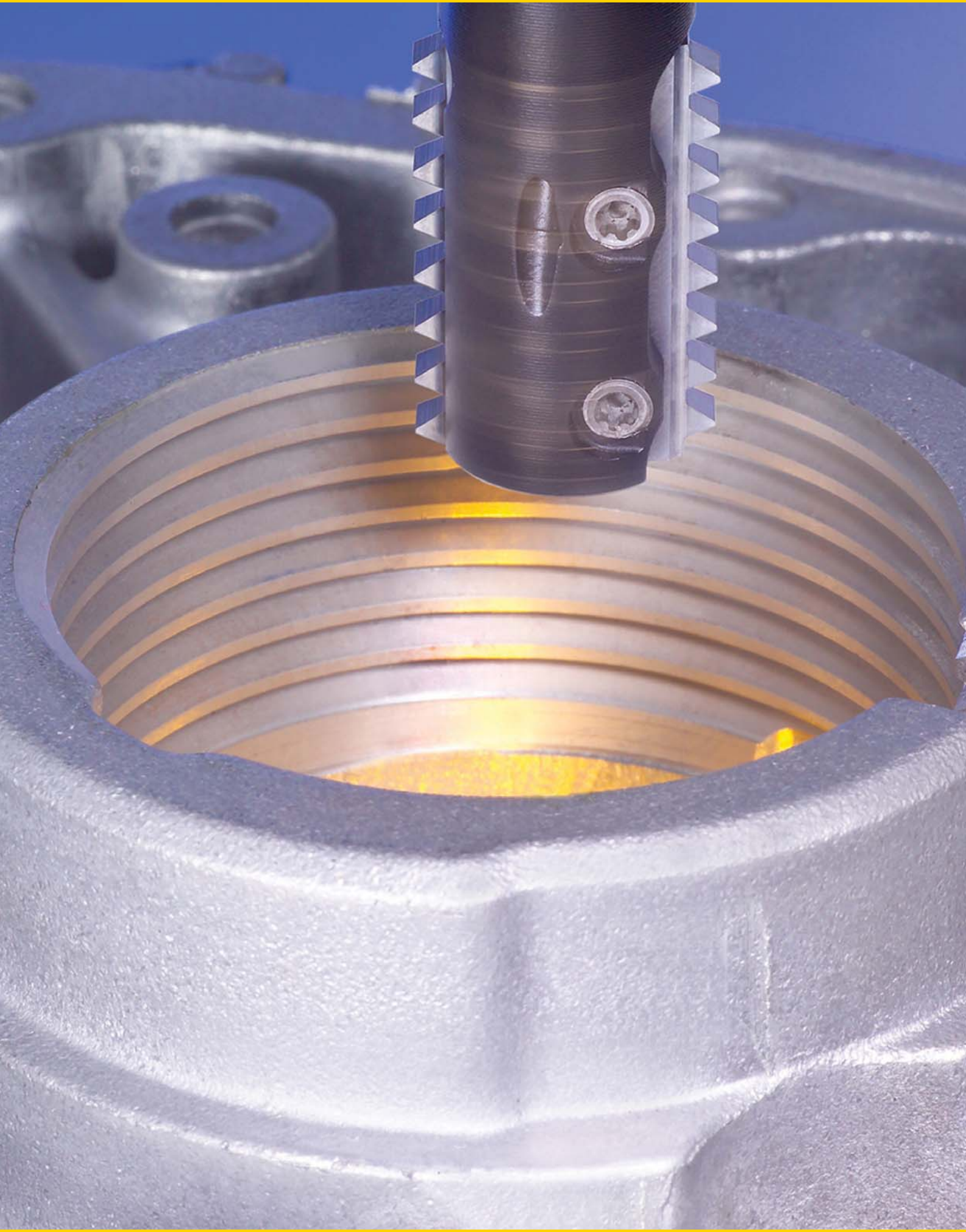
### At .063 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .005 | **.006** | .008 | .005 | **.005** | .007 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | .004 | **.005** | .006 | ..E |
| ..T | .010 | **.016** | .017 | .008 | **.012** | .013 | .007 | **.010** | .011 | .006 | **.010** | .010 | .006 | **.009** | .010 | ..T |

### At .031 Axial Depth of Cut (ap)

| Insert Geometry | Recommended Starting Feed per Tooth (Fz) in Relation to % of Radial Engagement (ae) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Insert Geometry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% | | | 20% | | | 30% | | | 40% | | | 50–100% | | | |
| ..E | .010 | **.011** | .014 | .007 | **.008** | .010 | .006 | **.007** | .009 | .006 | **.007** | .008 | .006 | **.006** | .008 | ..E |
| ..T | .014 | **.022** | .024 | .010 | **.016** | .018 | .009 | **.014** | .015 | .008 | **.013** | .014 | .008 | **.013** | .014 | ..T |

NOTE: Use “Light Machining” values as starting feed rate.
Please see pages X22–X37 for recommended starting speeds.



# Indexable Milling • Indexable Thread Milling

**TM Series** ..... **W2–W27**

TM24 ..... W4–W8

TM25 ..... W10–W16

TM40 ..... W17–W22

TM41 ..... W24–W27

**KTMD U Series** ..... **W28–W37**

**TMS • Thread Milling System** ..... **W38–W47**

**Thread Milling • Application and Technical Information** ..... **W48–W55**

# TM Series

The latest Kennametal indexable thread milling tools deliver longer tool life and higher productivity while offering a comprehensive range of thread styles and sizes:

- TM24 Series — Small-bore threading applications with one cutting edge per insert.
- TM25 Series — Standard threading applications with two cutting edges per insert.
- TM40 Series — Long-thread threading applications with two cutting edges per insert.
- TM41 Series — Large-pitch threading applications with two cutting edges per insert.

## Features and Benefits

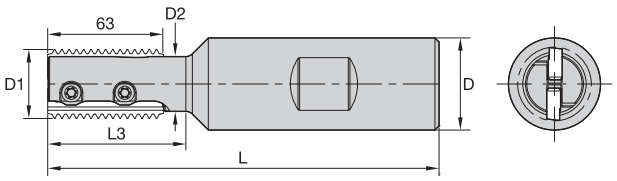
### Cutter Body Offering

- Number of flutes:
  - TM24: 1–2 per body
  - TM25: 2–8 per body
  - TM40: 3–8 per body
  - TM41: 2–6 per body
- Short and long toolholders for multiple applications.
- Cutters available in parallel Weldon® and conical Weldon holders.
- Effective through coolant for each flute.
- Better chip evacuation.

### Insert Offering

- Robust design.
- Inserts for ISO, UN, W, NPT, NPTF, and BSPT thread profiles.
- Pitch:
  - TM24: 32–10 TPI (0,50–2,50mm)
  - TM25: 20–8 TPI (1,00–3,00mm)
  - TM40: 32–10 TPI (1,00–3,00mm)
  - TM41: 8–4 TPI (3,00–6,00mm)
- Grades for most workpiece materials.
- Easy clamping systems.
- Fast indexing of inserts.

- .530–.630" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.

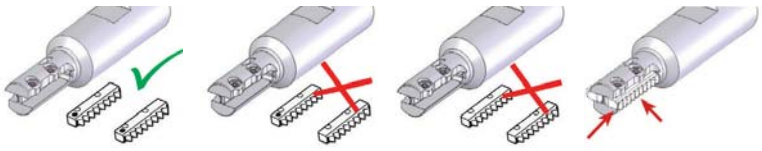


## Thread Mill • Weldon Shank • Parallel Threads

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5593154** | **TM24D053L102Z1** | .530 | .750 | .420 | 3.270 | 1.020 | 1 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | **DT8IP** |
| **5593155** | **TM24D059L118Z1** | .590 | .750 | .470 | 3.390 | 1.180 | 1 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | **DT8IP** |
| **5593156** | **TM24D063L110Z2** | .630 | .750 | .490 | 3.310 | 1.100 | 2 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | **DT8IP** |
| **5593157** | **TM24D063L142Z1** | .630 | .750 | .460 | 3.630 | 1.420 | 1 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | **DT8IP** |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).
Through coolant is recommended, especially when D2 > 0.7 x nominal thread diameter.

| | | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS | BSF | BSP(G) |
| **TM24D053L102Z1** | .530 | M16 x 2 | M14.5 x 0.5; M15 x 0.75; M15 x 1; M15 x 1.25; M16 x 1.5; M16 x 1.75 | – | 11/16–12UN; 5/8–14UNS; 5/8–16UN; 5/8–18UNF; 5/8–20UN; 5/8–24UNEF; 5/8–28UN; 5/8–32YB | 11/16–14; 3/4–12 | 3/8–19 |
| **TM24D059L118Z1** | .590 | M18 x 2.5 | M16 x 0.5; M17 x 0.75; M17 x 1; M17 x 1.25; M17 x 1.5; M18 x 1.75; M18 x 2 | 3/4–10 | 3/4–12UN; 3/4–14UNS; 1 1/16–16UN; 1 1/16–20UN; 1 1/16–24UNEF; 1 1/16–28UN; 1 1/16–32UN | 3/4–12 | – |
| **TM24D063L110Z2** | .630 | M20 x 2.5 | M17 x 0.5; M17 x 0.75; M18 x 1; M18 x 1.25; M18 x 1.5; M18 x 1.75; M19 x 2 | 3/4–10 | 3/4–12UN; 3/4–UNS; 3/4–16UN; 3/4–18UNS; 3/4–20UNEF; 11/16–24UNEF; 1 1/16–28UN; 1 1/16–32UN | 3/4–12 | – |
| **TM24D063L142Z1** | .630 | M20 x 2.5 | M17 x 0.5; M17 x 0.75; M18 x 1; M18 x 1.25; M18 x 1.5; M18 x 1.75; M19 x 2 | 3/4–10 | 3/4–12UN; 3/4–14UNS; 3/4–16UN; 3/4–18UNS; 3/4–20UNEF; 1 1/16–24UNEF; 1 1/16–28UN; 11/16–32UN | 3/4–12 | – |



Side with identification marks

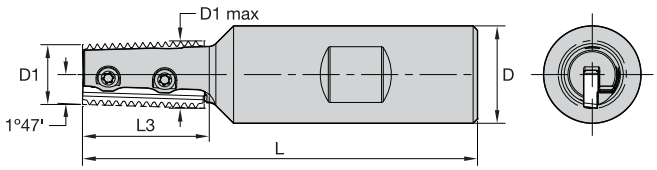
Always mount all inserts on the same side

Always mount all inserts on the same side

To mount insert correctly, push the insert toward the pocket walls*

* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM24 blank insert.

- .550" cutting diameter.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.

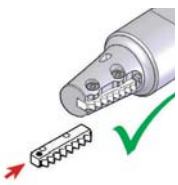


## Thread Mill • Weldon Shank • Conical Threads

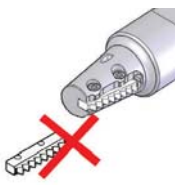
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L3 | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593158 | TMT24D055L102Z1 | .450 | .550 | .750 | 3.230 | 1.020 | 1 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).

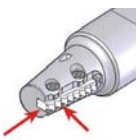
| | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 max | NPT | NPTF | BSPT |
| TMT24D055L102Z1 | .550 | 3/8–18 | 3/8–18 | 3/8–19 |



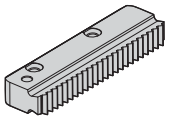
On Conical inserts, the identification mark must face up

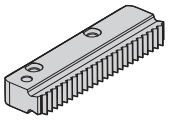


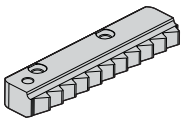
On Conical inserts, the identification mark must face up

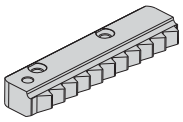


To mount insert correctly, push the insert toward the pocket walls


ISO Profiles

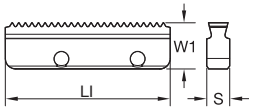

UN Profiles

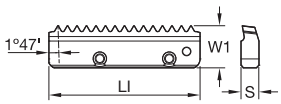

BSF and BSP Profiles


NPT Profiles

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● |
| M | | | ● |
| K | | ● | |
| N | | ● | |
| S | | ○ | ● |
| H | | ● | ○ |



Conical Insert

## ISO Profiles • Internal

| catalog number | thread pitch mm | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM24N050ISO | 0,5 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 49 | ● | ● |
| TM24N075ISO | 0,75 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 33 | ● | ● |
| TM24N100ISO | 1,0 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 24 | ● | ● |
| TM24N150ISO | 1,5 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 16 | ● | ● |
| TM24N125ISO | 1,25 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 20 | ● | ● |
| TM24N175ISO | 1,75 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 14 | ● | ● |
| TM24N200ISO | 2,0 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 12 | ● | ● |
| TM24N250ISO | 2,5 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 10 | ● | ● |

## UN Profiles • Internal

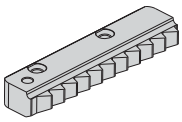
| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM24N10UN | 10 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 9 | ● | ● |
| TM24N12UN | 12 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 11 | ● | ● |
| TM24N14UN | 14 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 13 | ● | ● |
| TM24N16UN | 16 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 15 | ● | ● |
| TM24N18UN | 18 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 17 | ● | ● |
| TM24N20UN | 20 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 19 | ● | ● |
| TM24N24UN | 24 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 23 | ● | ● |
| TM24N28UN | 28 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 27 | ● | ● |
| TM24N32UN | 32 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 31 | ● | ● |

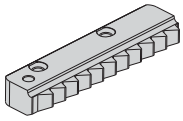
## BSF and BSP Profiles • Internal and External

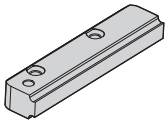
| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM24EN14BSF | 14 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 13 | ● | ● |
| TM24EN19BSF | 19 | .984 | .276 | .118 | 18 | ● | ● |

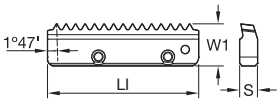
## NPT Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM24EN18NPT | 18 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 17 | ● | ● |

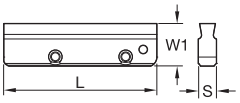

NPTF Profiles


BSPT Profiles


Blank Insert



Conical Insert



Blank Insert

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● |
| M | | ● |
| K | ● | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ○ | ● |
| H | ● | ○ |

## NPTF Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM24EN18NPTF** | 18 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 17 | ● | ● |

## BSPT Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM24EN19BSPT** | 19 | .945 | .276 | .118 | 18 | ● | ● |

## Blank/Plug-In Insert • Internal and External

| catalog number | L | W1 | S |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TM24ENBLANK** | .945 | .276 | .118 |

## TM24 Inserts

| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

# NOVO KNOWS CAD/CAM

With the addition of NOVO™ applications to your team, your CAD/CAM capabilities become much more accurate, streamlined, and productive.

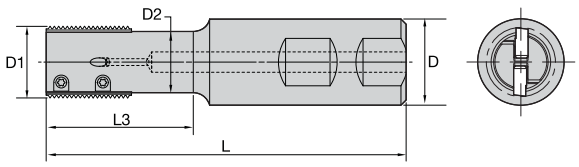
**Before NOVO:** The programmer would be in their CAD/CAM software, programming a part. Using the outdated method of finding a tool in a catalog, and then manually inputting the tooling information from the catalog into the CAD/CAM software.

The concern is that assumptions are made, and only partial tooling information is entered.

**With NOVO:** The powerful digital intelligence of NOVO applications not only help the programmer find the right tool for the metalcutting job, but also automatically integrates all the tooling data into a complete CAD/CAM solution. The integration of all the tooling data increases the viability of the part being programmed, and is delivered quickly — saving you time.

NOVO applications can ensure you have the right tools on your machines, in the right sequence. Resulting in flawless execution that accelerates every job, and maximizes every shift. **kennametal.com/novo**

- .670–2.047" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.

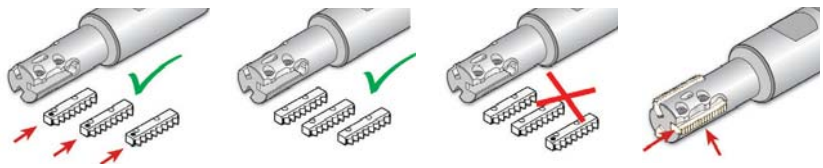


## Thread Mill • Weldon Shank • Parallel Threads

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3030845 | TM25D17L26Z2 | .669 | .984 | .551 | 3.347 | 1.024 | 2 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3030846 | TM25D17L36Z2 | .669 | .984 | .551 | 3.740 | 1.417 | 2 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3030848 | TM25D20L37Z3 | .807 | .984 | .649 | 3.780 | 1.457 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3030849 | TM25D20L44Z3 | .807 | .984 | .649 | 4.055 | 1.732 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3030850 | TM25D22L43Z3 | .866 | .984 | .709 | 4.016 | 1.693 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3030852 | TM25D22L55Z3 | .866 | .984 | .709 | 4.488 | 2.165 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3031703 | TM25D30L55Z5 | 1.181 | .984 | 1.024 | 4.528 | 2.165 | 5 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 3031705 | TMC25D30L80Z4 | 1.181 | .984 | 1.024 | 5.512 | 3.150 | 4 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 5593142 | TMS25D36L34Z5 | 1.417 | .630 | 1.498 | 1.319 | — | 5 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 5593143 | TMS25D44L38Z6 | 1.732 | .866 | 1.575 | 1.496 | — | 6 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |
| 5593141 | TMS25D52L40Z8 | 2.047 | 1.063 | 1.890 | 1.575 | — | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).
Kennametal thread mill software: TM – CNC Generator: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

| | | | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS | BSF |
| TM25D17L26Z2<br>TM25D17L36Z2 | .669 | M20 x 2.5 | M19 x 1; M19 x 1.5;<br>M20 x 2 | – | 7/8–10UNS; 13/16–12UN; 7/8–14UNF;<br>3/4–16UNF; 3/4–18UNS; 3/4–20UNEF | 7/8–11; 7/8–12;<br>7/8–14; 7/8–16 |
| TM25D20L37Z3<br>TM25D20L44Z3 | .807 | M24 x 3.0 | M22 x 1.; M23 x 1.5;<br>M23 x 2.; M23.5 x 2.5 | 1–8 | 15/16–9UN; 1.0–10UNS; 15/16–12UN;<br>1.0–14UNS; 15/16–16UN; 7/8–18UNS; 7/8–20UNEF | 1–11; 1–12;<br>1.14; 1.16 |
| TM25D22L43Z3<br>TM25D22L55Z3 | .866 | M27 x 3.0 | M24 x 1.; M24 x 1.5;<br>M25 x 2.; M25 x 2.5 | – | 11/16–8UN; 1.0–9UN; 1.0–10UNS; 1.0–12UNF;<br>1.0–14UNS; 1.0–16UN; 1.0–18UN; 15/16–20UNEF | 1–11; 1–12;<br>1–14; 1–16 |
| TM25D30L55Z5<br>TMC25D30L80Z4 | 1.181 | – | M32 x 1.; M32 x 1.5;<br>M33 x 2.; M33 x 2.5; M34 x 3 | – | 1 3/8–8UN; 1 3/8–9UN; 1 3/8–10UN; 1 5/16–12UN;<br>1 3/8–14UNS; 1 5/16–16UN; 1 5/16–18UNEF; 1 5/16–20UN | 1 3/8–11; 1 3/8–12;<br>1 3/8–14; 1 3/8–16 |



Side with identification marks

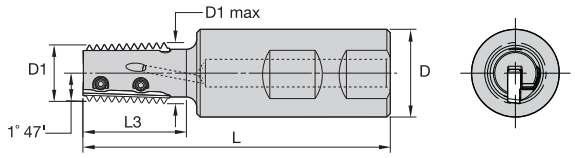
Side without identification marks

Always mount all inserts on the same side

To mount insert correctly, push the insert toward the pocket walls*

* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM25 blank insert.

- .670–1.100" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.

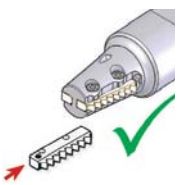


## Thread Mill • Weldon Shank • Conical Threads

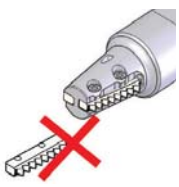
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D1 max | D | L | L3 | Z | insert screw | in. lbs. | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3031708** | **TMT25D067L110Z2** | .608 | .670 | 1.000 | 3.500 | 1.100 | 2 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | 35 | **DT8IP** |
| **3031712** | **TMT25D087L170Z3** | .802 | .870 | 1.000 | 4.090 | 1.700 | 3 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | 35 | **DT8IP** |
| **3031715** | **TMT25D110L170Z4** | 1.039 | 1.100 | 1.000 | 4.060 | 1.700 | 4 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | 35 | **DT8IP** |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).
Kennametal thread mill software: TM – CNC Generator: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

| Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 max | NPT | NPTF | BSPT |
| **TMT25D17L26Z2** | .669 | 1/2–14; 3/4–14; 1–11.5; 2–11.5 | 1/2–14; 3/4–14; 1–11.5; 2–11.5 | 1/2–14; 3/4–14; 1–11; 1 1/4–11; 1 1/2–11; 2–11 |
| **TMT25D22L43Z3** | .866 | 3/4–14; 1–11.5; 2–11.5 | 3/4–14; 1–11.5; 2–11.5 | 3/4–14; 1–11; 1 1/4–11;1 1/2–11; 2–11; 2 1/2–11; 3–11; 4–11; 5–11; 6–11 |
| **TMT25D28L43Z4** | 1.102 | 1–11.5; 2–11.5 | 1–11.5; 2–11.5 | 1–11; 1 1/4–11; 1 1/2–11; 2–11; 2 1/2–11; 3–11; 4–11; 5–11; 6–11 |



On Conical inserts, the identification mark must face up

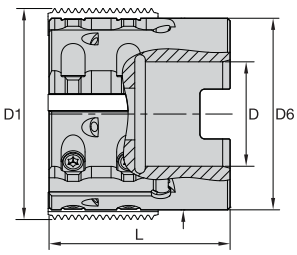


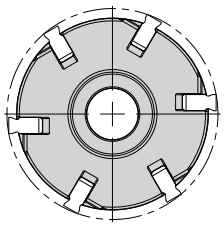
Side without identification marks

To mount insert correctly, push the insert toward the pocket walls*

* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM25 blank insert.

- 1.540–2.320" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



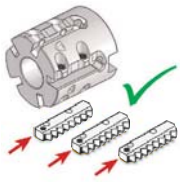
## Thread Mill • Shell Mill • Parallel Threads

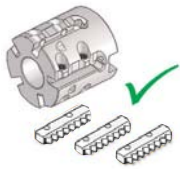
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593147 | TMS25D154L126Z5 | 1.540 | .500 | 1.382 | 1.260 | 5 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5007 |
| 5593146 | TMS25D193L138Z7 | 1.930 | .750 | 1.772 | 1.380 | 7 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5008 |
| 5593145 | TMS25D232L158Z9 | 2.320 | 1.000 | 2.169 | 1.580 | 9 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5006 |

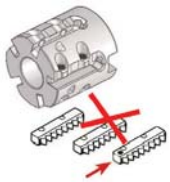
NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).
Kennametal thread mill software: TM – CNC Generator: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

| | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (fine) | UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS | BSW | BSP(G) |
| TMS25D154L126Z5 | 1.540 | M42 x 1; M42 x 1.5; M45 x 2; M45 x 3 | 1 11/16–12UNF; 1 3/4–14UNS; 1 5/8–16UN; 1 5/8–18UNEF; 1 5/8–20UN | 1 3/4–16; 1 3/4–12 | 1 1/2–11 |
| TMS25D193L138Z7 | 1.930 | M52 x 1; M55 x 1.5; M55 x 2; M55 x 3 | 2 1/8–12UN; 2 1/16–16UN; 2 1/8–20UN; 2 1/8–8UN; 2 1/4–10UNS; 2 1/4–14UNS; 2 1/4–18UNS | 2 1/4–16; 2 1/4–12 | 1 3/4–11 |
| TMS25D232L158Z9 | 2.320 | M64 x 1; M64 x 1.5; M64 x 2; M65 x 3 | 2 1/2–18UN; 2 1/2–20UN; 2 1/2–8UN; 2 1/2–12UN; 2 1/2–10UN; 2 1/2–14UN; 2 1/2–16UN | 2 1/2–16; 2 1/2–12 | 2 1/4–11 |




Side with identification marks

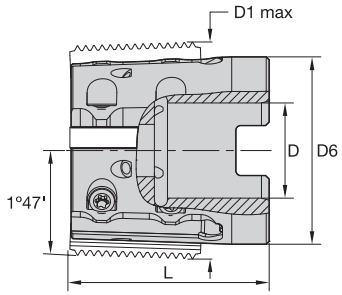

Side without identification marks

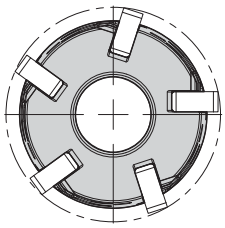

Always mount all inserts on the same side

To mount insert correctly, push the insert toward the pocket walls*

* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM25 blank insert.

- 1.478" cutting diameter.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



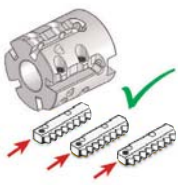



## Thread Mill • Shell Mill • Conical Threads

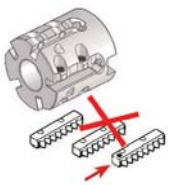
| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593148 | TMST25D154L126Z5 | 1.538 | .500 | 1.358 | 1.260 | 5 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5007 |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).
Kennametal thread mill software: TM – CNC Generator: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

| Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | NPT | NPTF | BSPT |
| TMST25D154L126Z5 | 1.478 | 1 1/2–11.5; 2–11.5 | 1 1/2–11.5; 2–11.5 | 1 1/2–6 x 11 |



Side with identification marks



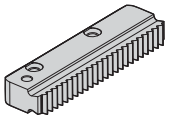
Always mount all inserts on the same side

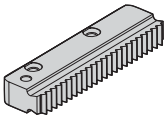
To mount insert correctly, push the insert toward the pocket walls*

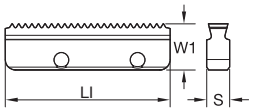
* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM25 blank insert.

NOTE: On conical inserts the identification mark must be face up.

• ISO metric screw thread style.


ISO Profiles


UN Profiles




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ○ | ● |
| M | | | ● |
| K | | ● | |
| N | | ● | |
| S | | ○ | ● |
| H | | ● | ○ |

## ISO Profiles • Internal

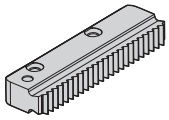
| catalog number | thread pitch mm | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM25N300ISO** | 3 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 8 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N250ISO** | 2,5 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 10 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N200ISO** | 2 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 12 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N150ISO** | 1,5 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 16 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N100ISO** | 1 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 24 | ● | ● |

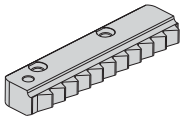
• Unified Thread Standard Style.

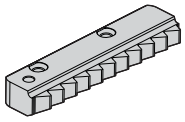
## UN Profiles • Internal

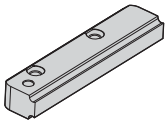
| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM25N8UN** | 8 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 7 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N9UN** | 9 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 8 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N10UN** | 10 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 9 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N12UN** | 12 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 11 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N14UN** | 14 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 13 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N16UN** | 16 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 15 | ● | ● |
| **TM25N18UN** | 18 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 17 | ● | – |
| **TM25N20UN** | 20 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 19 | ● | ● |

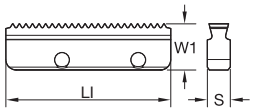
• British Standard Whitworth Thread Style.

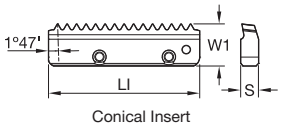

Whitworth Profiles


NPT Profiles

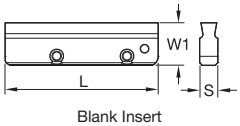

BSPT Profiles


Blank Insert



Conical Insert



Blank Insert

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● |
| M | | ● |
| K | ● | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ○ | ● |
| H | ● | ○ |

## Whitworth Profiles • Internal/External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM25EN11W | 11 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 10 | ● | ● |
| TM25EN12W | 12 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 11 | ● | – |
| TM25EN14W | 14 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 13 | ● | ● |

• National Pipe Thread Taper Style.

## NPT Profiles • Internal/External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM25EN115NPT | 11.5 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 11 | ● | ● |
| TM25EN14NPT | 14 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 11 | ● | ● |

• British Standard Pipe Standard Thread Style.

## BSPT Profiles • Internal/External

| catalog number | internal TPI | LI | W1 | S | number of teeth | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TM25EN11BSPT | 11.0 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 10 | ● | – |
| TM25EN14BSPT | 14.0 | .984 | .300 | .140 | 11 | ● | – |

## Blank Insert Form • Internal/External

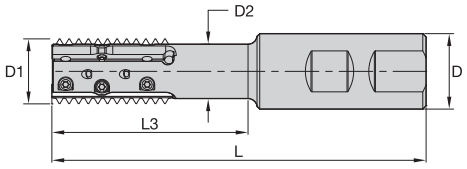
| catalog number | L | W1 | S |
|---|---|---|---|
| TM25BLANK | .988 | .220 | .140 |

## TM25 Inserts

| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

- .870–1.180" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



## Thread Mill • Weldon Shank • Parallel Threads

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593191 | TM40D087L169Z3 | .870 | 1.000 | .710 | 4.000 | 1.690 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593192 | TM40D087L256Z3 | .870 | 1.000 | .710 | 4.870 | 2.560 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593193 | TM40D118L215Z4 | 1.180 | 1.250 | 1.020 | 4.550 | 2.150 | 4 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593194 | TM40D118L315Z3 | 1.180 | 1.250 | 1.020 | 5.350 | 3.150 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).

| Thread Application per Toolholder<br>min thread Ø | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS | BSF | BSP(G) |
| TM40D087L169Z3 | .870 | M27 x 3 | M24 x 1; M24 x 1.5; M25 x 2; M25 x 2.5 | 1 11/16–8UN; 1–9UN; 1–10UNS; 1–12UNF; 1–14UNS; 1–16UN; 1–18UN; 15/16–20UNEF | 1–11; 1–12; 1–14; 1–16 | 3/4–14 |
| TM40D087L256Z3 | .870 | M27 x 3 | M24 x 1; M24 x 1.5; M25 x 2; M25 x 2.5 | 1 11/16–8UN; 1–9UN; 1–10UNS; 1–12UNF; 1–14UNS; 1–16UN; 1–18UN; 15/16–20UNEF | 1–11; 1–12; 1–14; 1–16 | 3/4–14 |
| TM40D118L215Z4 | 1.180 | – | M32 x 1; M32 x 1.5; M33 x 2; M33 x 2.5; M34 x 3 | 1 3/8–8UN; 1 3/8–9UN; 1 3/8–10UN; 15/16–12UN; 1 3/8–14UNS; 15/16UN; 15/16–18UNEF; 15/16–20UN | 1 3/8–11; 1 3/8–12; 1 3/8–14; 1 3/8–16 | 1–11 |
| TM40D118L315Z3 | 1.180 | – | M32 x 1; M32 x 1.5; M33 x 2; M33 x 2.5; M34 x 3 | 1 3/8–8UN; 1 3/8–9UN; 1 3/8–10UN; 15/16–12UN; 1 3/8–14UNS; 15/16UN; 15/16–18UNEF; 15/16–20UN | 1 3/8–11; 1 3/8–12; 1 3/8–14; 1 3/8–16 | 1–11 |

Side with identification marks

Side without identification marks

Always mount all inserts on the same side*

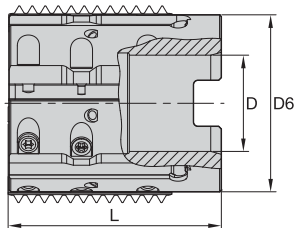
* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM40 blank insert.

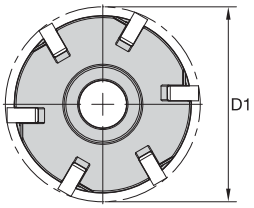
### 2 Step Clamping System

**Step 1.** Location Screw

**Step 2.** Clamping Screw (2)

- 1.930–2.320" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



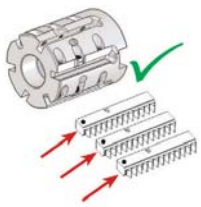



## Thread Mill • Shell Mill • Parallel Threads

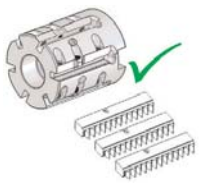
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw | screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5593195** | **TMS40D193L197Z7** | 1.930 | .750 | 1.770 | 1.970 | 7 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | **DT8IP** | **MS5008** | **MS9000** |
| **5593196** | **TMS40D232L200Z9** | 2.320 | 1.000 | 2.170 | 2.000 | 9 | **TM25INSERTSCREW** | **DT8IP** | **MS5009** | **MS9000** |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).

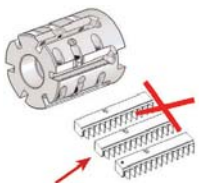
| Thread Application per Toolholder<br>min thread Ø | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **toolholder** | **D1** | **ISO (fine)** | **UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS** | **BSW** | **BSP(G)** |
| **TMS40D193L197Z7** | 1.930 | M52 x 1; M55 x 1.5; M55 x 2; M55 x 3 | 1 7/8–12UN; 1 13/16–16UN; 1 13/16–20UN; 1 15/16–8UN; 1 7/8–10UNS; 1 7/8–14UNS | 2 1/4–12; 2 1/4–16 | 1 3/4–11 |
| **TMS40D232L200Z9** | 2.320 | M64 x 1; M64 x 1.5; M64 x 2; M65 x 3 | 2 1/4–8UN; 2 1/4–10UN; 2 1/4–12UN; 2 1/4–14UN; 2–1/4–16UN; 2 1/4–18UN; 2 1/4–20UN | 2 1/2–12; 2 1/2–16 | 2 1/4–11 |



Side with identification marks



Side without identification marks



Always mount all inserts on the same side*

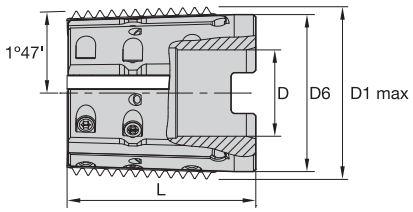
* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM40 blank insert.

**2 Step Clamping System!**

**Step 1.** Location Screw

**Step 2.** Clamping Screw (2)

- 1.930" cutting diameter.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.

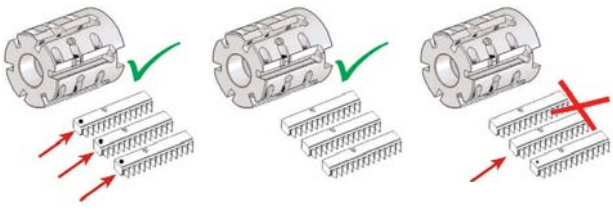


## Thead Mill • Shell Mill • Conical Threads

| order number | catalog number | D1 max | D | D6 | L | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw | screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593197 | TMST40D193L197Z7 | 1.930 | .750 | 1.770 | 1.970 | 7 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5006 | MS9000 |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).

| Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 max | NPT | NPTF | BSPT |
| TMST40D193L197Z7 | 1.930 | 2 –11.5; 2 1/2–8 (and up) | 2–11.5; 2 1/2–8; 3/8 | 2–6 x 11 |



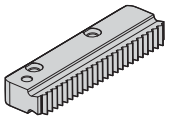
Side with identification marks | Side without identification marks | Always mount all inserts on the same side*

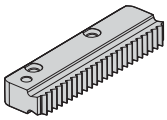
* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM40 blank insert.

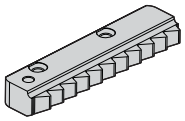
**2 Step Clamping System!**

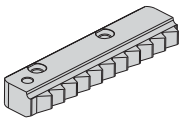
**Step 1.** Location Screw

**Step 2.** Clamping Screw (2)


ISO Profiles

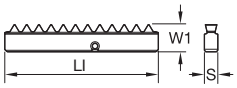

UN Profiles

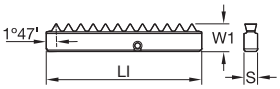

BSF and BSP Profiles


NPT Profiles

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● |
| M | | ● |
| K | ● | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ○ | ● |
| H | ● | ○ |



Conical Inserts

## ISO Profiles • Internal

| catalog number | thread pitch mm | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40N100ISO** | 1,0 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |
| **TM40N150ISO** | 1,5 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |
| **TM40N200ISO** | 2,0 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |
| **TM40N250ISO** | 2,5 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | – |
| **TM40N300ISO** | 3,0 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |

## UN Profiles • Internal

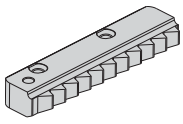
| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40N8UN** | 8 | 1.575 | .278 | .138 | ● | ● |
| **TM40N9UN** | 9 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | – |
| **TM40N10UN** | 10 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | – |
| **TM40N12UN** | 12 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |
| **TM40N14UN** | 14 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | – |
| **TM40N16UN** | 16 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |
| **TM40N18UN** | 18 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | – |
| **TM40N20UN** | 20 | 1.575 | .278 | .137 | ● | ● |

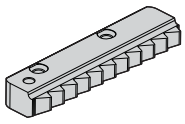
## BSF and BSP Profiles • Internal and External

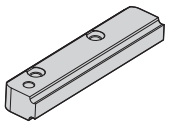
| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40EN11BSF** | 11 | 1.575 | .278 | .138 | ● | ● |
| **TM40EN12BSF** | 12 | 1.575 | .278 | .138 | ● | – |
| **TM40EN14BSF** | 14 | 1.575 | .278 | .138 | ● | – |
| **TM40EN16BSF** | 16 | 1.575 | .278 | .138 | ● | – |

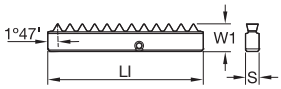
## NPT Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40EN008NPT** | 8.0 | 1.575 | .287 | .138 | ● | ● |
| **TM40EN115NPT** | 11.5 | 1.575 | .287 | .138 | ● | – |

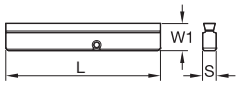

NPT Profiles


BSPT Profiles


Blank Insert



Conical Insert



Blank Insert

● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● |
| M | | ● |
| K | ● | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ○ | ● |
| H | ● | ○ |

## NPTF Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40EN008NPTF** | 8.0 | 1.575 | .287 | .138 | ● | ● |
| **TM40EN115NPTF** | 11.5 | 1.575 | .287 | .138 | ● | – |

## BSPT Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40EN011BSPT** | 11 | 1.575 | .287 | .138 | ● | ● |

## Blank/Plug-In Insert • Internal and External

| catalog number | L | W1 | S |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TM40ENBLANK** | 1.575 | .278 | .137 |

## TM40 Inserts

| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

# Carbide Recycling

## Help preserve and protect our planet!

**It's easy for your company to be environmentally conscious with the Kennametal Carbide Recycling Program.**

**By sending us your used carbide tools, you help preserve and protect the environment and ensure that these products are recycled responsibly. Kennametal accepts any coated or non-coated carbide items, including inserts, drills, reamers, and taps.**

By using the Kennametal Carbide Recycling Program, you will receive:

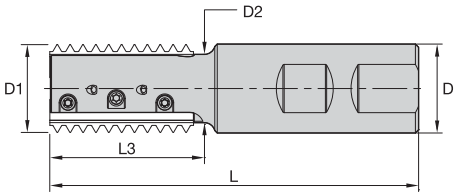
- A partner who cares about a sustainable environment.
- Easy-to-use web portal to value your used carbide.
- Access to our popular Green Box™ options for carbide collection.
- Systematic and efficient disposal of carbide materials.
- Improved profitability.

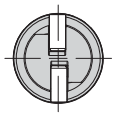
Program is not currently available in all geographical areas.
For more information, please visit **kennametal.com/carbiderecycling**.

KENNAMETAL®

**kennametal.com**

- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



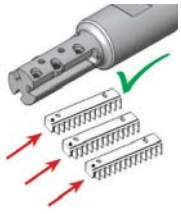



## Thread Mill • Weldon Shank • Parallel Threads

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593177 | TM41D083L177Z1 | .835 | 1.000 | .630 | 4.130 | 1.770 | 1 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593178 | TM41D097L169Z2 | .970 | 1.000 | .760 | 4.130 | 1.690 | 2 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593179 | TM41D118L256Z3 | 1.180 | 1.250 | .953 | 5.000 | 2.560 | 3 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593180 | TM41D142L169Z5 | 1.420 | 1.250 | 1.110 | 4.130 | 1.690 | 5 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |
| 5593181 | TM41D142L256Z4 | 1.420 | 1.250 | 1.110 | 4.980 | 2.560 | 4 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS9000 |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).

| | | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS | BSW/BSF | NPT | NPTF |
| TM41D083L177Z1 | .835 | M30 x 3.5; M36 x 4 | M28 x 3; M45 x 4 | 1 1/8–7; 1 3/8–6 | 1 1/8–8UN; 1 7/16–6UN | 1 3/8–8BSF; 1 1/4–7BSW | – | – |
| TM41D097L169Z2 | .970 | M30 x 3.5; M36 x 4 | M28 x 3; M45 x 4 | 1 1/8–7; 1 3/8–6 | 1 1/8–8UN; 1 7/16–6UN | 1 3/8–8BSF; 1 1/4–7BSW | – | – |
| TM41D118L256Z3 | 1.180 | M36 x 4; M42 x 4.5 | M34 x 3; M34 x 3.5; M45 x 4 | 1 3/8–6 | 1 3/8–8UN; 1 7/16–6UN | 1 3/8–8BSF; 1 3/4–7BSF; 1 1/2–6BSW | – | – |
| TM41D142L169Z5 | 1.420 | M42 x 4.5; M48 x 5; M56 x 5.5; M64 x 6 | M40 x 3; M40 x 3.5; M42 x 4; M70 x 6 | 1 3/4–5; 2–4.5; 2 1/2–4 | 1 5/8–8UN; 1 5/8–6UN | 1 5/8–8BSF; 1 3/4–7BSF; 1 7/8–6BSF | 2 1/2–8 | 2 1/2–8 |
| TM41D142L256Z4 | 1.420 | M42 x 4.5; M48 x 5; M56 x 5.5; M64 x 6 | M40 x 3; M40 x 3.5; M42 x 4; M70 x 6 | 1 3/4–5; 2–4.5; 2 1/2–4 | 1 5/8–8UN; 1 5/8–6UN | 1 5/8–8BSF; 1 3/4–7BSF; 1 7/8–6BSF | 2 1/2–8 | 2 1/2–8 |



Side with identification marks

Side without identification marks

Always mount all inserts on the same side*

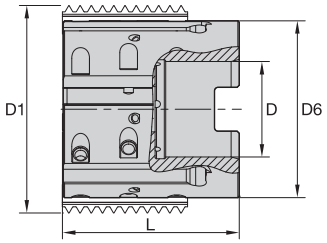
* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM41 blank insert.

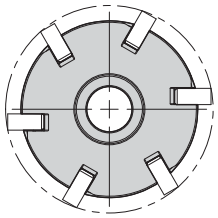
**2 Step Clamping System!**

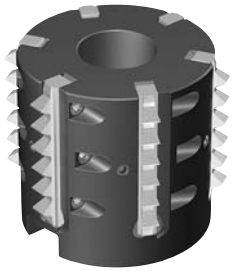
**Step 1.** Location Screw (2)

**Step 2.** Clamping Screw

- 2.090–2.480" cutting diameter range.
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



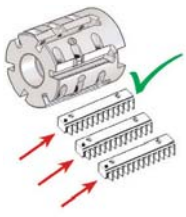


## Thread Mill • Shell Mill • Parallel Threads

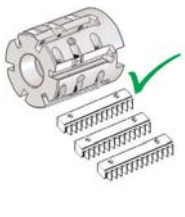
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D6 | L | Z | insert screw | Torx Plus driver | socket-head cap screw | screw |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593182 | TMS41D210L200Z5 | 2.090 | .750 | 1.770 | 2.000 | 5 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5008 | MS9000 |
| 5593183 | TMS41D250L200Z6 | 2.480 | 1.000 | 2.170 | 2.000 | 6 | TM25INSERTSCREW | DT8IP | MS5009 | MS9000 |

NOTE: Torque value for insert screw is 35 in. lbs. (4 Nm).

| | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/UNEF/UNS | BSF | NPT | NPTF |
| TMS41D210L200Z5 | 2.090 | M64 x 6 | M58 x 4; M70 x 6 | 2 1/2–4 | 2 3/8–6UN; 2 3/8–8UN | 2 3/8–8; 2 1/2–6 | 2 1/2–8 | 2 1/2–8 |
| TMS41D250L200Z6 | 2.480 | – | M68 x 4; M70 x 6 | 3–4 | 2 3/4–6UN; 2 3/4–8UN | 2 3/4–8; 2 3/4–6 | 2 1/2–8 | 2 1/2–8 |



Side with identification marks



Side without identification marks

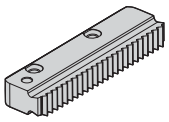
Always mount all inserts on the same side*

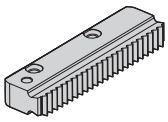
* When not using an insert in each pocket, protect the pocket by using a TM41 blank insert.

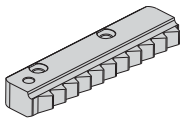
**2 Step Clamping System**

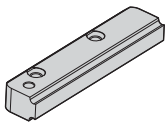
**Step 1.** Location Screw (2)

**Step 2.** Clamping Screw


ISO Profiles

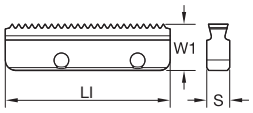

UN Profiles

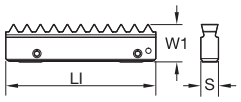

NPT Profiles


Blank Inserts

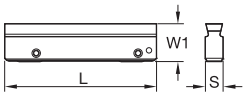
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | ○ | ● |
| M | | ● |
| K | ● | |
| N | ● | |
| S | ○ | ● |
| H | ● | ○ |

● first choice
○ alternate choice



Conical Insert



Blank Inserts

## ISO Profiles • Internal

| catalog number | thread pitch mm | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM41N300ISO** | 3,0 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N350ISO** | 3,5 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N400ISO** | 4,0 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N450ISO** | 4,5 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N500ISO** | 5,0 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N550ISO** | 5,5 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N600ISO** | 6,0 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |

## UN Profiles • Internal

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM41N4UN** | 4 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N45UN** | 4.5 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N5UN** | 5 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N6UN** | 6 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N7UN** | 7 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |
| **TM41N8UN** | 8 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |

## NPT Profiles • Internal and External

| catalog number | TPI | LI | W1 | S | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TM41EN8NPT** | 8 | 1.614 | .392 | .187 | ● | ● |

## Blank/Plug-In Insert • Internal and External

| catalog number | L | W1 | S |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TM41ENBLANK** | 1.614 | .392 | .187 |

## TM41 Inserts

| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

# KTMD U Series

## Primary Application

With a wide range of insert thread sizes and grades for most materials, KTMD U is a multiflute, single-point, high-productivity, and economical solution for milling threads in deep-hole applications.

## Features and Benefits

### Smooth Cutting Action

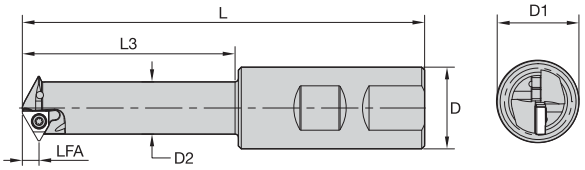
- Reduced load on the cutting edges due to single-point insert.
- Low cutting forces enable fast machining.
- Suitable for hard material applications.
- Wide range of applications, with partial profile insert (60°/55°).
- Pitch range 16–3 TPI (1,5–8mm).

### Cost-Effective Solution

- Up to three cutting edges per insert.
- Very high feed per tooth.
- Fast machining.
- Multiflute — up to 7 cutting edges (inserts).

### Comprehensive cutter bodies offering:

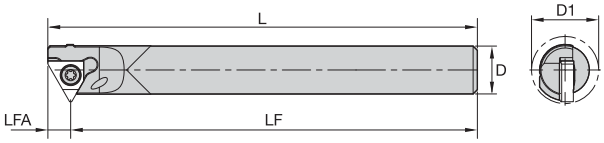
- Weldon®, steel, carbide, and shell mill cutters available.
- Long overhang capability.
- Through coolant capability.
- Diameter range 0.5–1.2" (2" with shell mills).
- Improved chip evacuation and cooling.



## Thread Mill • U Style • Weldon® Shank • 1/4" IC

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | LFA | Z | max RPM | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593105 | KTMDUWD058L157Z1 | .580 | .625 | .420 | 3.760 | 1.780 | .210 | 1 | 7970 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593106 | KTMDUWD081L236Z2 | .810 | 1.000 | .630 | 4.920 | 2.570 | .210 | 2 | 6740 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593107 | KTMDUWD091L276Z2 | .910 | 1.000 | .700 | 5.380 | 2.960 | .210 | 2 | 6380 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593108 | KTMDUWD102L315Z3 | 1.020 | 1.000 | .800 | 5.790 | 3.360 | .210 | 3 | 6000 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593120 | KTMDUWD122L374Z4 | 1.220 | 1.250 | 1.010 | 6.370 | 3.950 | .210 | 4 | 5500 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |

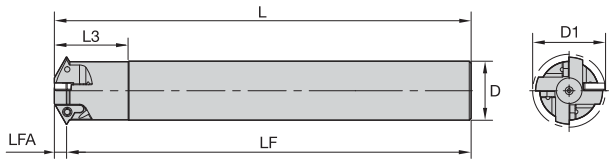
| Thread Application per Toolholder<br>min thread Ø | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/ UNEF/UNS | BSP (G) | Partial 55° | Trapez |
| KTMDUWD058L157Z1 | .580 | M18 x 2.5; M24 x 3.0 | M16 x 0.5; M16 x 0.75; M16 x 1.0; M17 x 1.25; M17 x 1.5; M17 x 2.0 | 3/4-10 | 5/8-32UN; 5/8-28UN; 5/8-27UNS; 11/16-24UN; 11/16-20UN; 11/16-16UN; 3/4-14UNS; 3/4-12UN | 3/8-19; 1/2-14; 1-11 | 11/16-14; 3/4-12; 7/8-11; 3/4-10; 7/8-9; 1-8; 1 1/8-7 | TR22 x 3; TR24 x 3 |
| KTMDUWD081L236Z2 | .810 | M24 x 3.0; M30 x 3.5 | M22 x 0.5; M22 x 0.75; M22 x 1.0; M23 x 1.25; M23 x 1.5; M23 x 2.0 | 1–8; 1 1/8–7; 1 3/8–6 | 7/8–32UN; 7/8–28UN; 7/8–27UNS; 7/8–24UNS; 7/8–20UNEF; 1/18UNS; 15/16–16UN; 1–14UNS; 15/16–12UN; 1–10UNS | 3/4–14; 1–11 | 1–26; 1–20; 1–16; 1–12; 1–10; 1 1/8–9; 1–8; 1 1/8–7 | (TR26–TR60 x 3) |
| KTMDUWD091L276Z2 | .910 | M27 x 3.0; M30 x 3.5; M36 x 4.0 | M24 x 0.5; M24 x 0.75; M25 x 1.0; M25 x 1.25; M26 x 1.5; M26 x 2.0; M27 x 2.5 | 1 1/8–7 | 1–32UN; 1–28UN; 1–27UNS; 1–24UNS; 1–20UNEF; 1–18UNS; 1–16UN; 1–14UNS; 1–12UNF; 1 1/8–10UNS; 1 1/8UN | 3/4–14; 1–11 | 1–26; 1–20; 1–16; 1 1/16–12; 1 1/8–9; 1 1/8–7 | – |
| KTMDUWD102L315Z3 | 1.020 | M30 x 3.5; M36 x 4.0 | M27 x 0.5; M27 x 0.75; M28 x 1.0; M28 x 1.25; M28 x 1.5; M29 x 2.0; M30 x 2.5; M30 x 3.0 | 1 1/4–7; 1 3/8–6 | 1 1/8–28UN; 1 1/8–24UNS; 1 1/8–20UN; 1 1/8–18UNEF; 1 1/8–16UN; 1 1/8–14UNS; 1 1/8–12UNF; 1 1/4–10UNS; 1 3/16–8UN | 7/8–14; 1–11 | 1 1/8–26; 1 1/8–20; 1 3/8–16; 1 3/8–12; 1 3/16–8; 1 1/4–7 | – |
| KTMDUWD122L374Z4 | 1.220 | M36 x 4.0 | M32 x 0.5; M32 x 0.75; M33 x 1.0; M33 x 1.25; M33 x 1.5; M34 x 2.0; M34 x 2.5; M35 x 3.0; M36 x 3.5 | 1 1/2–6 | 1 5/16–28UN; 1 3/8–24UNS; 1 5/16–20UN; 1 5/16–18UNEF; 1 5/16–16UN; 1 3/8–14UNS; 1 3/8–12UNF; 1 3/8–10UNS; 1 3/8–8UN | 1 1/8–11 | 1 3/8–26; 1 3/8–20; 1 3/8–16; 1 3/8–12; 1 7/16–8 | – |



## Thread Mill • U Style • Carbide Cylindrical Shank • 1/4" IC

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | LF | LFA | Z | max RPM | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593125 | KTMDUCD058L236Z1 | .600 | .438 | 4.720 | 4.510 | .210 | 1 | 7970 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593126 | KTMDUCD068L256Z2 | .680 | .563 | 5.350 | 5.140 | .210 | 2 | 7380 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593127 | KTMDUCD081L315Z2 | .810 | .625 | 5.300 | 5.090 | .210 | 2 | 6740 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |

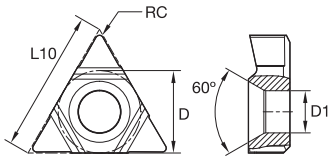
| Thread Application per Toolholder<br>min thread Ø | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/ UNEF/UNS | BSP (G) | Partial 55° | Trapez |
| KTMDUCD058L236Z1 | .600 | M18 x 2.5; M24 x 3.0 | M16 x 0.5; M16 x 0.75; M16 x 1.0; M17 x 1.25; M17 x 1.5; M17 x 2.0 | 3/4–10; 7/8–9; 1–8 | 5/8–32UN; 5/8–28UN; 5/8–27UNS; 11/16–28UNEF; 11/16–20UN; 11/16–16UN; 3/4–14UNS; 11/16–12UN | 1/2–14; 1–11 | 11/16–26; 11/16–20; 11/16–16; 11/16–14; 3/4–12; 7/8–11; 3/4–10; 7/8–9 | TR22 x 3; TR24 x3 |
| KTMDUCD068L256Z2 | .680 | M20 x 2.5; M22 x 2.5 | M21 x 2.0 | 7/8–9 | 7/8–10UNS; 13/16/12UN | – | – | – |
| KTMDUCD081L315Z2 | .810 | M24 x 3.0; M30 x 3.5 | M22 x 0.5; M22 x 0.75; M22 x 1.0; M23 x 1.25; M23 x 1.5; M23 x 2.0 | 1–8; 1 1/8–7; 1 3/8–6 | 7/8–32UN; 7/8–28UN; 7/8–27UNS; 7/8–24UNS; 7/8–20UNEF; 1–18UNS; 15–16UN; 1–14UNS; 15/16–12UN; 1–10UNS | 3/4–14; 1–11 | 1–26; 1–20; 1–16; 1–12 ; 1–10; 1 1/8–9; 1–8; 1 1/8–7 | (TR26–TR60) x 3 |

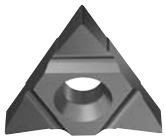


## Thread Mill • U Style • Steel Cylindrical Shank • 1/4" IC

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L3 | LF | LFA | Z | max RPM | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593132 | KTMDUED091L300Z2 | .910 | .625 | 5.600 | 3.210 | 5.390 | .210 | 2 | 6340 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593133 | KTMDUED102L415Z3 | 1.020 | .750 | 7.200 | 4.360 | 6.990 | .210 | 3 | 6000 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |
| 5593135 | KTMDUED122L452Z4 | 1.220 | 1.000 | 7.700 | 4.730 | 7.490 | .210 | 4 | 5500 | KTMDUSCREW1 | DT8 |

| Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/ UNEF/UNS | BSP (G) | Partial 55° |
| KTMDUED091L300Z2 | .910 | M27 x 3.0; M30 x 3.5; M36 x 4.0 | M24 x 0.5; M25 x 0.75; M25 x 1.0; M25 x 1.25 M26 x 1.5; M26 x 2.0; M27 x 2.5 | 1 1/8–7 | 1–32UN; 1–28UN; 1–27UN; 1–24UNS; 1–20UNEF; 1–18UNS; 1–16UN; 1–14UNS; 1 1/16–12UN; 1 1/8–10UNS; 1 1/8–8UN | 3/4–14; 1–11 | 1–26; 1–20; 1 1/8–16; 1 1/8–12; 1 1/8–9; 1 1/8–7 |
| KTMDUED102L415Z3 | 1.020 | M30 x 3.5; M36 x 4.0 | M27 x 0.5; M27 x 0.75; M28 x 1.0; M28 x 1.25; M28 x 1.5; M29 x 2.0; M30 x 2.5; M30 x 3.0 | 1 1/7–7; 1 3/8–6 | 1 1/8–28UN; 1 1/8–24UNS; 1 1/8–20UN; 1 1/8–18UNEF; 1 1/8–16UN; 1 1/8–14UNS; 1 1/8–16UN; 1 1/8–14UNS; 1 1/8–12UNF; 1 3/8–10UNS; 1 7/16–8UN | 3/4–14; 1–11 | 1 1/8–26; 1 1/8–20; 1 3/16–16; 1 3/16–12; 1 3/16–8; 1 1/4–7 |
| KTMDUED122L452Z4 | 1.220 | M36 x 4.0 | M32 x 0.5; M32 x 0.75; M33 x 1.0; M33 x 1.25; M33 x 1.5; M34 x 2.0; M34 x 2.5; M35 x 3.0; M36 x 3.5 | 1 1/2–6 | 1 5/16–28UN; 1 1/2–24UNS; 1 1/2–20UN; 1 1/2–18UNEF; 1 3/8–16UN: 1 3/8–14UNS; 1 3/8–12UNF; 1 3/8–10UNS; 1 7/16–8UN | 1 1/8–11 | 15/16–26; 15–16–20; 1 3/8–16; 1 3/8–12; 1 7/16–8 |



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ○ |
| M | | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | |
| N | | ● | |
| S | | | ● |
| H | | ○ | ● |

## KTMD • 1/4" IC • Partial Profile 60°

| catalog number | Thread Pitch min | Thread Pitch max | TPI min | TPI max | D1 | D | L10 | RC | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTMDU11L0515N60** | 1 | 2 | 16 | 48 | .128 | .250 | .433 | .002 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU11L2025N60** | 2 | 3 | 9 | 12 | .103 | .250 | .433 | .004 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU11L1520N60** | 2 | 2 | 12 | 16 | .128 | .250 | .433 | .002 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU11L2540N60** | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | .128 | .250 | .433 | .006 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU11L2525N60** | 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 | .082 | .250 | .433 | .004 | ● | ● |

NOTE: KTMDU11L2525N60 can only be used with holder KTMDUCD17L065Z2.

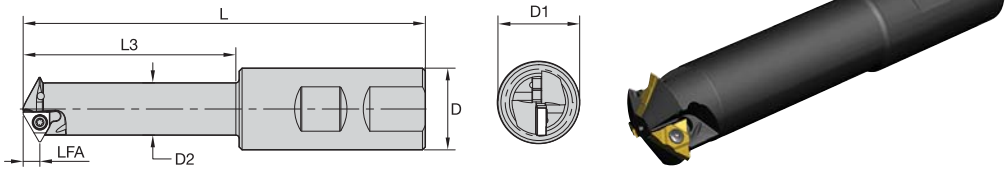
## KTMD • 1/4" IC • Partial Profile 55°

| catalog number | TPI min | TPI max | D1 | D | L10 | RC | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTMDU11L1107N55** | 7 | 11 | .128 | .250 | .433 | .009 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU11L1612N55** | 12 | 16 | .128 | .250 | .433 | .003 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU11L4816N55** | 16 | 48 | .128 | .250 | .433 | .004 | ● | ● |

## KTMD • 1/4" IC

| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

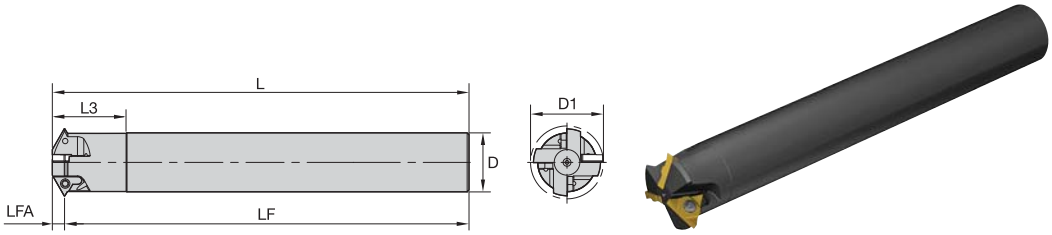
NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.




## Thread Mill • U Style • Weldon® Shank • 3/8" IC

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | LFA | Z | max RPM | insert screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5593109** | **KTMDUWD144L374Z3** | 1.440 | 1.250 | 1.140 | 6.450 | 4.060 | .320 | 3 | 3680 | **KTMDUSCREW2** | **DT3IP** |
| **5593121** | **KTMDUWD165L472Z4** | 1.660 | 1.500 | 1.350 | 7.820 | 5.040 | .320 | 4 | 3430 | **KTMDUSCREW2** | **DT3IP** |

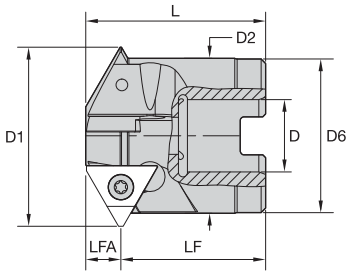
| | | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/ UNEF/UNS | BSP(G) | Partial 55° |
| **KTMDUWD144L374Z3** | 1.440 | M42 x 4.5; M48 x 5.0; M56 x 5.5; M64 x 6.0 | M39 x 1.5; M39 x 2.0; M40 x 2.5; M41 x 3.0; M42 x 3.5; M42 x 4.0 | 1 3/4–5; 2–4.5; 2 1/2–4 | 1 9/16UN; 1 5/8UNS; 1 9/16–12UN; 1 5/8–10UNS; 1 5/8–8UN; 1 5/8–6UN | 1 1/4–11 | 1 5/8–16; 1 5/8–12; 1 5/8–8; 2 1/4–6; 1 3/4–5 |
| **KTMDUWD165L472Z4** | 1.660 | M48 x 5.0; M56 x 5.5; M64 x 6.0 | M45 x 1.5; M45 x 2.0; M46 x 2.5; M48 x 3.0; M48 x 3.5; M48x4.0 | 2–4.5; 2 1/2–4 | 1 3/4–16UN; 1 3/4–14UNS; 1 13/16–12UN; 1 13/16–8UN; 1 15/16–6UN | 1 1/2–11 | 1 7/8–16; 1 7/8–12; 1 7/8–8; 1 7/8–6; 2–4.5 |

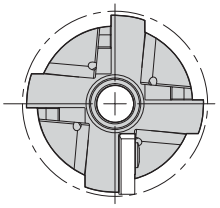



## Thread Mill • U Style • Steel Cylindrical Shank • 3/8" IC

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | L | L3 | LF | LFA | Z | max RPM | insert screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5593134** | **KTMDUED144L512Z3** | 1.440 | 1.000 | 8.350 | 5.430 | 8.040 | .310 | 3 | 3680 | **KTMDUSCREW2** | **DT3IP** |

| | | Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/ UNEF/UNS | BSP(G) | Partial 55° |
| **KTMDUED144L512Z3** | 1.4400 | M42.5 x 4.5; M48 x 5.0; M56 x 5.5; M64 x 6.0 | M39 x 1.5; M40 x 2.5; M41 x 3.0; M42 x 3.5; M42 x 4.0 | 1 3/4–5; 2–4.5; 2 1/2–4 | 1 9/16–16UN; 1 5/8–14UNS; 1 9/16–12UN; 1 5/8–10UNS; 1 5/8–8UN; 1 5/8–6UN | 1 1/4–11 | 1 5/8–16; 1 5/8–12; 1 5/8–8; 2 1/4–6; 1 3/4–5 |

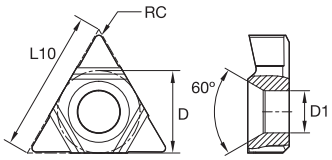


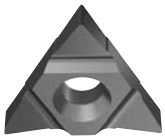



## Thread Mill • U Style • Shell Mill • 3/8" IC

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | D6 | L | LF | LFA | Z | max RPM | insert screw | Torx Plus driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5593139 | KTMDUSD169L158Z4 | 1.653 | .500 | 1.350 | 1.339 | 1.580 | 1.268 | .310 | 4 | 3430 | KTMDUSCREW2 | DT3IP |
| 5593140 | KTMDUSD209L158Z5 | 2.046 | .750 | 1.756 | 1.740 | 1.580 | 1.268 | .299 | 5 | 3210 | KTMDUSCREW2 | DT3IP |

| Thread Application per Toolholder min thread Ø | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| toolholder | D1 | ISO (coarse) | ISO (fine) | UNC | UN/UNF/ UNEF/UNS | BSP (G) | Partial 55° |
| KTMDUSD169L158Z4 | 1.6530 | M56 x 5.5; M64 x 6.0 | M45 x 1.5; M48 x 2.0; M48 x 3.0; M48 x 4.0 | 2–4.5; 2 1/2–4 | 1 13/16–16UN; 1 7/8–14UNS; 1 13/16–12UN; 1 7/8–10UNS; 1 7/8–8UN; 1 15/16–6UN | 1 1/2–11 | 1 7/8–16; 1 7/8–12; 1 7/8–8; 2 1/8–6; 2–4.5; 2 1/4–4 |
| KTMDUSD209L158Z5 | 2.0460 | M64 x 6.0 | M55 x 1.5; M56 x 2.0; M58 x 3.0; M58 x 4.0 | 2 1/2–4 | 2 1/4–16UN; 2 1/4–14UNS; 3 1/4–12UN; 2 1/4–10UNS; 2 1/4–8UN; 2 3/8–6UN | 2–11 | 2 1/4–16; 2 1/4–12; 3/8–8; 2 3/8–6; 3–5; 3 1/2–4.5 |



● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ○ |
| M | | ○ | ● |
| K | | ● | |
| N | | ● | |
| S | | | ● |
| H | | ○ | ● |

## KTMD • 3/8" IC • Partial Profile 60°

| catalog number | Thread Pitch min | Thread Pitch max | TPI min | TPI max | D1 | D | L10 | RC | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTMDU16L1520N60** | 2 | 2 | 12 | 16 | .152 | .375 | .630 | .002 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU16L2535N60** | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | .152 | .375 | .630 | .006 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU16L4060N60** | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | .152 | .375 | .630 | .010 | ● | ● |

## KTMD • 3/8" IC • Partial Profile 55°

| catalog number | TPI min | TPI max | D1 | D | L10 | RC | KC610M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KTMDU16L0604N55** | 5 | 6 | .152 | .375 | .630 | .011 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU16L1107N55** | 7 | 11 | .152 | .375 | .630 | .009 | ● | ● |
| **KTMDU16L1612N55** | 12 | 16 | .152 | .375 | .630 | .003 | ● | – |

## KTMD • 3/8" IC

| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

# TMS Series

## Primary Application

The TMS series, a Kennametal Thread Milling System, is a versatile thread milling product with proven solutions. This tool is specially designed for internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials. The cutter body utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.

## Features and Benefits

Proven solution and versatile indexable thread milling product family.

### Comprehensive Offering of Cutter Bodies

- Standard Weldon®, Mini Weldon, long-thread Weldon, conical shank, and double-sided Weldon cutters are available.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through coolant capability.

### Double-Sided Weldon Cutter Bodies

- Provides faster machining capabilities.
- Good surface finish.

### Inserts:

- Insert grades for most workpiece materials.
- Inserts for ISO, UN, BSPT, and NPT thread profiles.
- Indexable inserts.
- Economical and cost effective.
- Versatile application.

## Internal Threads • Insert and Holder Recommendations

| thread | tap hole fl (in) | indexable insert | largest milling cutter |
|---|---|---|---|
| M11 x 0,75 | .401 | STN10075ISO-I | 9X1R .. STN10M |
| M12 | .398 | STN10175ISO-I-C | 9X1R015B20-STN10C |
| M12 x 1,00 | .430 | STN10100ISO-I | 9X1R .. STN10M |
| M14 | .466 | STN11200ISO-I-C | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| M16 | .545 | STN11200ISO-I-C | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| M20 | .681 | STN16250ISO-I-C | 15X1R020B16-STN16C |
| M20 x 1,50 | .724 | STN11150ISO-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| M20 x 1,00 | .745 | STN11100ISO-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| M24 | .817 | STN22300ISO-I-C | 18X1R030B25-STN22C |
| M24 x 2,00 | .860 | STN16200ISO-I | 17X1R022B16-STN16N |
| M24 x 1,50 | .881 | STN11150ISO-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| M24 x 1,50 | .881 | STN16150ISO-I | 17X1R022B16-STN16N |
| M27 | .935 | STN22300ISO-I-C | 18X1R030B25-STN22C |
| M30 | 1.032 | STN27350ISO-I-C | 25X1R040B25-STN27C |
| M30 x 2,00 | 1.096 | STN16200ISO-I | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |
| M33 | 1.150 | STN27350ISO-I-C | 25X1R040B25-STN27C |
| M33 x 2,00 | 1.214 | STN16200ISO-I | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |
| M33 x 1,50 | 1.254 | STN16150ISO-I | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |
| M35 x 1,50 | 1.314 | STN16150ISO-I | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |
| M36 x 2,00 | 1.332 | STN16200ISO-I | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |
| M42 x 2,00 | 1.569 | STN27200ISO-I | 30X1R052B25-STN27N |
| M45 x 2,00 | 1.687 | STN27200ISO-I | 37X1R .. STN27N or L |
| M48 x 2,00 | 1.805 | STN27200ISO-I | 37X1R058B32-STN27N or L |
| M55 x 2,00 | 2.080 | STN27200ISO-I | 37X1R .. STN27N or L |
| M56 x 2,00 | 2.120 | STN27200ISO-I | 37X1R .. STN27N or L |
| M72 x 2,00 | 2.750 | STN27200ISO-I | 37X1R .. STN27N or L |



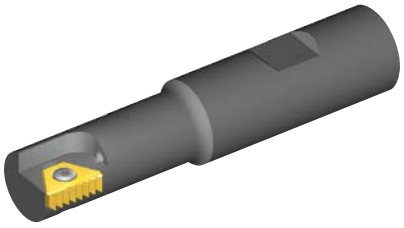
## Internal Threads • Insert and Holder Recommendations

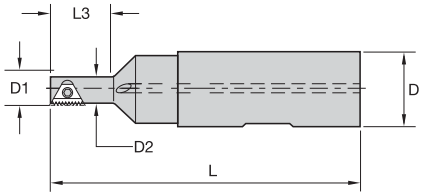
| thread | tap hole fl (in) | indexable insert | largest milling cutter |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9/16 - 18UNF | .502 | STN1018UN-I | 9X1R .. STN10M |
| 5/8 - 24UNEF | .580 | STN1124UN-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| 5/8 - 18UNF | .565 | STN1118UN-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| 3/4 - 20UNEF | .696 | STN1120UN-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| 3/4 - 16UNF | .682 | STN1116UN-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| 7/8 - 14UNF | .798 | STN1114UN-I | 11X1R .. STN11N |
| 1 - 16UN | .932 | STN1616UN-I | 18X1R030B25-STN22C |
| 1 - 12UNF | .910 | STN1612UN-I | 17X1R .. STN16N |
| 1 1/8 - 12UNF | 1.035 | STN1612UN-I | 22X1R .. STN16L |
| 1 1/4 - 12UNF | 1.160 | STN1612UN-I | 22X1R .. STN16L |
| 1 3/8 - 12UNF | 1.285 | STN1612UN-I | 22X1R .. STN16L |

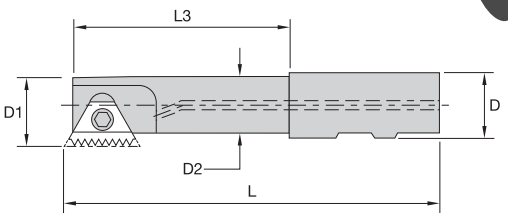
## Whitworth Pipe Thread (Internal) to DIN 259

| thread | tap hole fl (in) | indexable insert | largest milling cutter |
|---|---|---|---|
| R 5/8 | .811 | STN1614BSW | 17X1R022B16-STN16N |
| R 3/4 | .950 | STN1614BSW | 20X1R043B20-STN16N |
| R 7/8 | 1.098 | STN1614BSW | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |
| R 1 | 1.271 | STN1611BSW | 22X1R025B25-STN16L |

- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.






## Thread Mill • Mini

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1132616 | 9X1R012B12STN10M | .354 | .472 | .268 | 2.717 | .472 | 1 | 39935 | STN10 | SN7T | DT7 |
| 1191395 | 9X1R017B20STN10M | .354 | .787 | .280 | 3.307 | .669 | 1 | 39935 | STN10 | SN7T | DT7 |

## Thread Mill • Normal Shank • STN11

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1294964 | 11X1R012B12STN11N | .453 | .472 | .350 | 2.756 | .472 | 1 | 36825 | STN11 | SN2TPKG | DT8 |
| 1130302 | 11X1R020B20STN11N | .453 | .787 | .350 | 3.347 | .787 | 1 | 36825 | STN11 | SN2TPKG | DT8 |

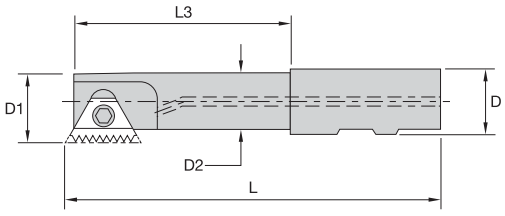
## Thread Mills • Normal Shank • STN16

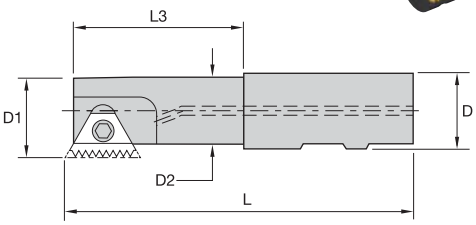
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1130686 | 17X1R022B16STN16N | .669 | .630 | .535 | 3.543 | .866 | 1 | 25750 | STN16 | SN3TM | DT10 |
| 1130740 | 20X1R043B20STN16N | .787 | .787 | .654 | 3.740 | 1.693 | 1 | 23330 | STN16 | SN3TPKG | DT10 |

## Thread Mills • Normal Shank • STN27

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1130969 | 30X1R052B25STN27N | 1.181 | .984 | .945 | 4.331 | 2.047 | 1 | 12900 | STN27 | SN5TM | TT25 |
| 1131069 | 37X1R058B32STN27N | 1.457 | 1.260 | 1.063 | 4.724 | 2.283 | 1 | 11600 | STN27 | SN5TM | TT25 |

- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.




## Thread Mills • Normal Shank • STN.38

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1178986 | 35X1R055B32STNB38N | 1.378 | 1.260 | 1.221 | 4.528 | 2.165 | 1 | 11000 | STNB38 | SM7TPKG | TT30 |

## Thread Mill • Long Shank • STN16

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1130837 | 22X1R025B25STN16L | .866 | .984 | .732 | 4.921 | .984 | 1 | 22230 | STN16 | SN3TPKG | DT10 |

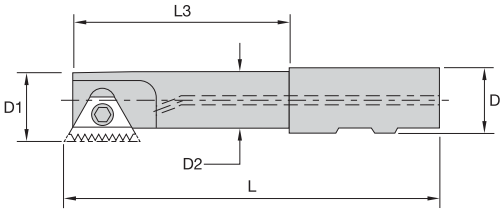
## Thread Mill • Long Shank • STN27

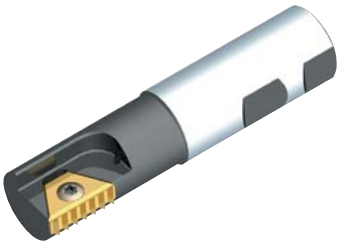
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1130977 | 30X1R092B25STN27L | 1.181 | .984 | .945 | 5.906 | 3.622 | 1 | 12900 | STN27 | SN5TM | TT25 |
| 1131086 | 37X1R098B32STN27L | 1.457 | 1.260 | 1.221 | 6.299 | 3.858 | 1 | 11600 | STN27 | SN5TM | TT25 |

## Thread Mill • Long Shank • STN38

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 | insert screw | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1566071 | 46X1R100B40STNB38L | 1.811 | 1.575 | 1.496 | 6.693 | 3.937 | 1 | 10000 | STNB38 | SM7TPKG | TT30 |

- Thread milling system.



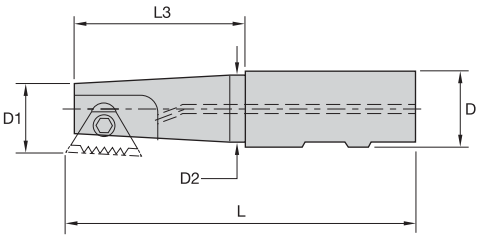



## Thread Mill • Internal Coarse Pitch Thread

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1176964** | **15X1R020B16STN16C** | .610 | .630 | .480 | 3.583 | – | 1 | 26550 | STN16___C |
| **1176967** | **25X1R040B25STN27C** | .984 | .984 | .748 | 3.858 | 1.575 | 1 | 22000 | STN27___C |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | Nm | Torx driver | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .610 | **SN3TPKG** | 2,3 | **DT10** | – |
| .984 | **SN5TM** | 5,0 | – | **TT25** |



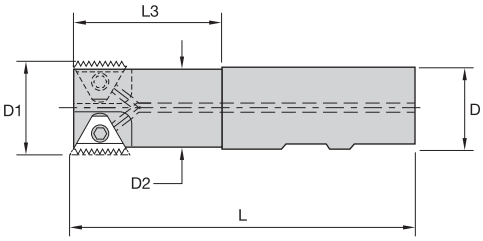
## Thread Mill • Tapered Shank • Right Hand

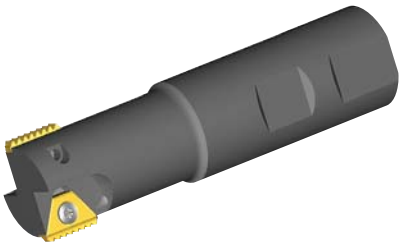
| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1176970** | **10X1R015B20STN11T** | .390 | .787 | .291 | 3.032 | .610 | 1 | 36500 | STN11 |
| **1132781** | **15X1R022B16STN16T** | .610 | .630 | .492 | 3.150 | .866 | 1 | 26550 | STN16 |
| **1135826** | **19X1R023B20STN16T** | .748 | .787 | .591 | 3.347 | .906 | 1 | 24350 | STN16 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | Nm | Torx driver |
|---|---|---|---|
| .390 | **SN2TPKG** | 1,7 | **DT8** |
| .610 | **SN3TPKG** | 2,3 | **DT10** |
| .748 | **SN3TM** | 2,3 | **DT10** |

- Cutting diameter ranges from .670–1.654".
- For internal and external threading on most types of workpiece materials.
- One tool is used for both right- and left-hand threads.
- All cutters have through-coolant capability.
- Utilizes inserts with various profiles and pitches.



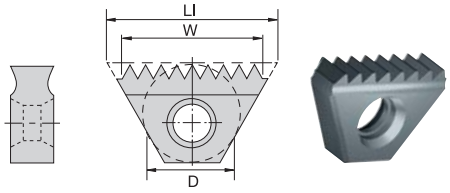



## Thread Mill • Double Insert

| order number | catalog number | D1 | D | D2 | L | L3 | Z | max RPM | insert 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1280494** | **K067TM2RW075STN11D** | .670 | .750 | .537 | 3.420 | 1.340 | 2 | 30275 | STN11 |
| **1124019** | **26X2R043B25STN16D** | 1.024 | .984 | .886 | 3.937 | 1.693 | 2 | 20530 | STN16 |
| **1280517** | **K102TM2RW100STN16D** | 1.024 | 1.000 | .891 | 4.020 | 1.690 | 2 | 20530 | STN16 |
| **1131118** | **42X2R045B32STN27D** | 1.654 | 1.260 | 1.417 | 4.724 | 1.772 | 2 | 10900 | STN27 |
| **1280598** | **K165TM2RW125STN27D** | 1.654 | 1.250 | 1.417 | 4.650 | 1.770 | 2 | 10900 | STN27 |

## Spare Parts

| D1 | insert screw | Nm | Torx driver | Torx wrench |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .670 | **SN2TPKG** | 2,0 | **DT8** | **–** |
| 1.024 | **SN3TPKG** | 2,3 | **DT10** | **–** |
| 1.654 | **SN5TM** | 5,0 | **–** | **TT25** |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

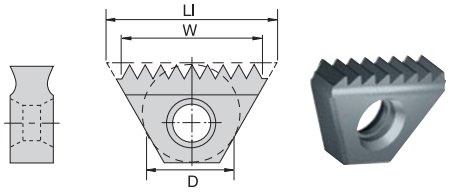
| | | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ○ | ○ |
| M | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | | ● | | |
| N | | ● | | |
| S | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | ● | ● |

## Internal • UN Thread • Unified Thread Standard Style

| catalog number | TPI | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN1612UNI** | 12 | .375 | .630 | .580 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1114UNI** | 14 | .250 | .430 | .360 | 5 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1614UNI** | 14 | .375 | .630 | .570 | 8 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1116UNI** | 16 | .250 | .430 | .380 | 6 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1616UNI** | 16 | .375 | .630 | .560 | 9 | ● | – | – |
| **STN1018UNI** | 18 | .236 | .410 | .330 | 6 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1118UNI** | 18 | .250 | .430 | .390 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1120UNI** | 20 | .250 | .430 | .400 | 8 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1020UNI** | 20 | .236 | .410 | .350 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1124UNI** | 24 | .250 | .430 | .380 | 9 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1624UNI** | 24 | .375 | .630 | .580 | 14 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1627UNI** | 27 | .375 | .630 | .560 | 15 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1632UNI** | 32 | .375 | .630 | .590 | 9 | – | – | ● |

## External • UN Thread • Unified Thread Standard Style

| catalog number | TPI | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN1118UNE** | 18 | 1/4 | .430 | .390 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1614UNE** | 14 | 3/8 | .630 | .570 | 8 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1616UNE** | 16 | 3/8 | .630 | .560 | 9 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1620UNE** | 20 | 3/8 | .630 | .550 | 11 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1624UNE** | 24 | 3/8 | .630 | .580 | 14 | – | – | ● |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ○ | ○ |
| M | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | | ● | | |
| N | | ● | | |
| S | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | ● | ● |

## Internal • ISO Thread • ISO Metric Screw Thread Style

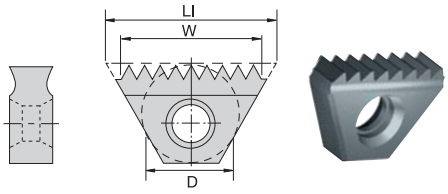
| catalog number | thread pitch mm | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN10075ISOI** | 0,750 | .236 | .410 | .380 | 13 | – | – | ● |
| **STN10100ISOI** | 1,000 | .236 | .410 | .350 | 9 | – | ● | ● |
| **STN10125ISOI** | 1,250 | .236 | .410 | .340 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN10150ISOI** | 1,500 | .236 | .410 | .350 | 6 | – | – | ● |
| **STN11100ISOI** | 1,000 | .250 | .430 | .390 | 10 | – | – | ● |
| **STN11150ISOI** | 1,500 | .250 | .430 | .410 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN16100ISOI** | 1,000 | .375 | .630 | .590 | 15 | – | – | ● |
| **STN16150ISOI** | 1,500 | .375 | .630 | .590 | 10 | – | – | ● |
| **STN16175ISOI** | 1,750 | .375 | .630 | .550 | 8 | – | – | ● |
| **STN16200ISOI** | 2,000 | .375 | .630 | .550 | 7 | – | – | ● |

## External • ISO Thread • ISO Metric Screw Thread Style • Coarse

| catalog number | thread pitch mm | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN22300ISOIC** | 3,000 | .500 | .870 | .700 | 6 | ● | – | – |
| **STN27350ISOIC** | 3,500 | .625 | 1.060 | .960 | 7 | ● | – | – |

## External • ISO Thread • ISO Metric Screw Thread Style

| catalog number | thread pitch mm | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN16150ISOE** | 1,500 | .375 | .630 | .590 | 10 | ● | ● | – |
| **STN27200ISOE** | 2,000 | .625 | 1.060 | .940 | 12 | ● | – | – |




● first choice
○ alternate choice

| | | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | | ● | ○ | ○ |
| M | | ○ | ● | ● |
| K | | ● | | |
| N | | ● | | |
| S | | | ● | ● |
| H | | | ● | ● |

## BSW Thread • British Standard Whitworth Thread Style

| catalog number | TPI | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN1119BSW** | 19 | 1/4 | .430 | .370 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1614BSW** | 14 | 3/8 | .630 | .570 | 8 | ● | – | ● |
| **STN1612BSW** | 12 | 3/8 | .630 | .580 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1611BSW** | 11 | 3/8 | .630 | .550 | 6 | ● | – | ● |
| **STN2711BSW** | 11 | 5/8 | 1.060 | .910 | 10 | – | – | ● |

## NPS Thread • Nominal Pipe Size Style

| catalog number | TPI | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN16115NPS** | 11.5 | .375 | .630 | .520 | 6 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1614NPS** | 14 | .375 | .630 | .570 | 8 | – | – | ● |

## NPT Thread • National Pipe Thread Taper Style

| catalog number | TPI | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN1118NPT** | 18 | .250 | .430 | .390 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN16115NPT** | 11.5 | .375 | .630 | .520 | 6 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1614NPT** | 14 | .375 | .630 | .570 | 8 | – | – | ● |

## NPTF Thread • ISO Metric Screw Thread Style

| catalog number | TPI | D | LI | W | number of teeth | KC610M | KC620M | KC635M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STN1118NPTF** | 18 | .250 | .430 | .390 | 7 | – | – | ● |
| **STN16115NPTF** | 11.5 | .375 | .630 | .520 | 6 | – | – | ● |
| **STN1614NPTF** | 14 | .375 | .630 | .570 | 8 | – | – | ● |

NOTE: NPTF = Dry Seal
NPT and NPTF inserts possess right- and left-hand edges.
Must order left-hand bar for left-hand inserts.

## STN Series

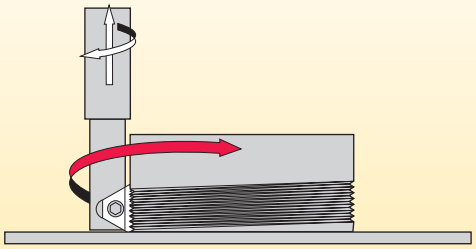
| materials | Brinell | surface speeds | | indexable inserts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| steel | HB | KC610M | KC635M | feed fz (IPT) |
| P1 | 125 | 325–675 | 290–590 | .002–.008 |
| P2 | 180 | 290–550 | 290–520 | .002–.008 |
| P3 | 225 | 200–425 | 225–375 | .002–.008 |
| P4 | 250 | 250–490 | 250–500 | .002–.008 |
| P5 | 275 | 250–425 | 250–500 | .002–.006 |
| P6 | 325 | 225–350 | 200–325 | .002–.004 |
| stainless steel | | | | |
| M1 | 180 | 325–550 | 375–590 | .002–.004 |
| M2 | 250 | 225–450 | 325–450 | .002–.004 |
| M3 | 330 | 225–375 | 325–375 | .002–.004 |
| cast iron | | | | |
| K1 | 180 | 200–425 | 325–450 | .001–.003 |
| K2 | 220 | 200–390 | 250–325 | .002–.006 |
| K3 | 260 | 160–290 | 200–275 | .002–.004 |
| non-ferrous | | | | |
| N1 | 60–100 | 325–820 | – | .002–.010 |
| high-temp alloys | | | | |
| S1 | 200 | 65–140 | 65–130 | .002–.004 |
| S2 | 250 | 65–90 | 65–90 | .001–.002 |
| S3 | 280 | 50–65 | 50–65 | .001–.002 |
| S4 | 350 | 30–50 | 30–50 | .001–.002 |
| hardened steel | | | | |
| H1 | 55HRc | 65–140 | 65–140 | .0004–.001 |

NOTE: Use Kennametal thread mill software:
TM-CNC Generator for CNC Programming on our website under: **http://www.kennametal.com/en/resources/software.html**.

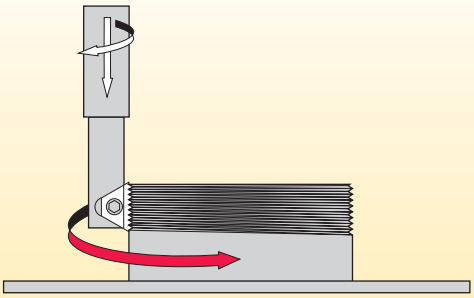
## The Following Are a Few Thread Milling Methods (Work Directions)

NOTE: Climb milling results in lower cutting forces, better chip development, higher thread surface quality, and longer insert life. Therefore, it should be used whenever possible. But, in the case of some hardened materials or when milling certain difficult-to-machine exotic materials, conventional milling may be preferred.

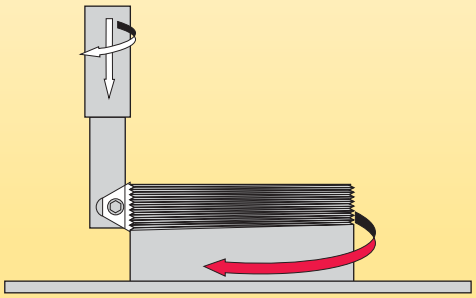
### Methods of External Thread Milling



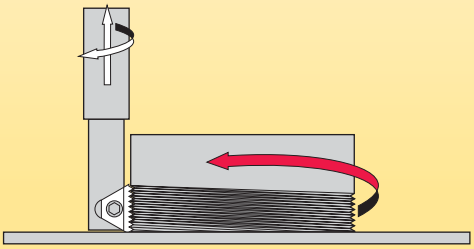
right-hand thread... conventional milling



left-hand thread... conventional milling

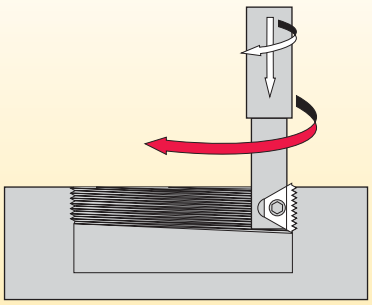


right-hand thread... climb milling

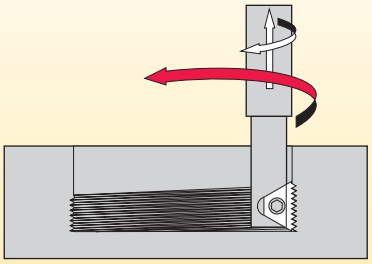


left-hand thread... climb milling

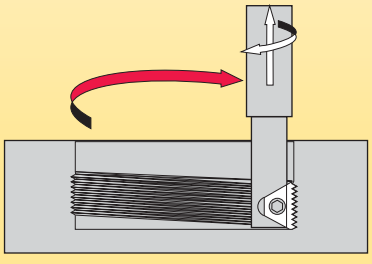
### Methods of Internal Thread Milling



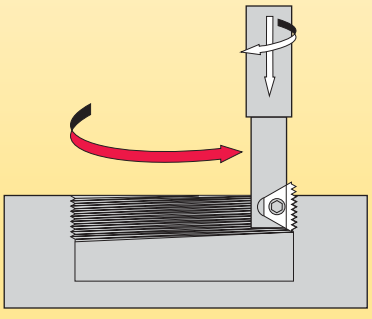
right-hand thread... conventional milling



left-hand thread... conventional milling



right-hand thread... climb milling



left-hand thread... climb milling

## Application Guidelines

- All thread milling inserts are full profile or cresting type.
- Inserts are designed to mill full thread depth in one revolution or pass.
- When machining difficult materials, two passes may be desired. A 60% thread depth on the first pass and a 40% thread depth on the second pass is recommended.
- Thread relief grooves in blind holes are not necessary.
- Thread milling large parts requires considerably less horsepower compared to other threading methods.
- Thread milling produces short chips compared to stringy chips of other threading methods.
- One holder is suitable for many different thread pitches.
- PVD-coated inserts provide maximum tool life for a wide variety of materials.

## Minimum Bore Diameters

UN-ISO-BSW

| cutter | TPI | 48 | 32 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5.5 | 5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | pitch mm | 0,5 | 0,75 | 1,0 | 1,25 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 3,5 | 4,0 | 4,5 | 5,0 | 5,5 | – | 6,0 | – |
| | cutter diameter (D1) | minimum bore diameter (D) (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K035TM1RW050-STN10 | .35 | .374 | .394 | .421 | .449 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K045TM1RW050-STN11N | .45 | .472 | .492 | .520 | .547 | .571 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K049TM1RW037LT11S | .49 | .512 | .531 | .559 | .587 | .610 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K061TM1RW062-STN16T | .61 | .630 | .650 | .667 | .705 | .728 | .768 | | | | | | | | | | |
| K067TM2RW075-STN11D | .67 | .693 | .717 | .748 | .772 | .787 | .827 | | | | | | | | | | |
| K075TM1RW075-STN16T | .75 | .776 | .803 | .827 | .850 | .866 | .906 | | | | | | | | | | |
| K079TM1RW075-STN16N | .79 | .815 | .843 | .866 | .890 | .906 | .945 | | | | | | | | | | |
| K087TM1RW100-STN16L | .87 | .893 | .921 | .945 | .969 | .984 | 1.024 | | | | | | | | | | |
| K102TM2RW100-STN16D | 1.02 | 1.051 | 1.079 | 1.102 | 1.130 | 1.154 | 1.193 | | | | | | | | | | |
| K118TM1RW100-STN27N | 1.18 | 1.209 | 1.236 | 1.260 | 1.291 | 1.319 | 1.362 | 1.441 | 1.535 | 1.654 | 1.772 | 1.890 | | | | | |
| K146TM1RW125-STN27N | 1.46 | 1.496 | 1.520 | 1.555 | 1.591 | 1.614 | 1.654 | 1.732 | 1.830 | 1.929 | 2.047 | 2.185 | | | | | |
| K165TM2RW125-STN27D | 1.65 | 1.701 | 1.724 | 1.772 | 1.811 | 1.831 | 1.866 | 1.929 | 2.047 | 2.146 | 2.268 | 2.401 | | | | | |
| – | 1.38 (UN) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.969 | – | 1.843 | – | 1.756 | – | 2.228 |
| – | 1.38 (ISO) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.969 | 2.102 | 1.673 | 1.969 | – | 2.264 | – |
| – | 1.38 (BSW) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.961 | – | 1.831 | – | 1.866 | – | – |

## Cutting Data Recommendation

| workpiece material | Cutting Speed — vc SFM | feed rate per revolution (inch) |
|---|---|---|
| | KC635M | |
| carbon steels <187 HB | 300–700 | .004–.008 |
| carbon steels 187–220 HB | 300–500 | .004–.006 |
| alloy steel 200–250 HB | 200–425 | .004–.006 |
| alloy steel 250–325 HB | 150–300 | .004–.006 |
| stainless steel, austenitic <210 HB | 300–450 | .004–.006 |
| stainless steel, martensitic <321 HB | 250–350 | .002–.006 |
| stainless steel, ferritic <245 HB | 350–550 | .002–.004 |
| cast steel <140 HB | 350–550 | .002–.006 |
| cast steel 220–302 HB | 225–425 | .002–.004 |
| titanium alloys | 200–400 | .001–.003 |
| high-temperature (nickel and iron base) | 75–150 | .001–.002 |
| high-temperature (cobalt base) | 50–100 | .001–.002 |
| cast iron | 250–350 | .002–.006 |
| malleable iron | 250–400 | .001–.003 |

NOTE: Applications in this area may be machined with special inserts and cutter bodies. Quoted on request.

## Understanding Thread Milling

In order to perform a thread milling operation, a milling machine with three-axis control, capable of helical interpolation, is required. Helical interpolation is a CNC function producing tool movement along a helical path. This helical travel combines circular movement in one plane with a simultaneous linear motion in a plane perpendicular to the first. For example, the path from point A to point B (figure A) on the envelope of the cylinder combines a circular movement in the X and Y plane with a linear movement in the Z direction.

On most CNC systems, this function can be executed in two different ways:

- G02: helical interpolation in a clockwise direction
- G03: helical interpolation in a counterclockwise direction

The thread milling operation (figure B) consists of circular rotation of the tool about its own axis together with an orbiting motion along the bore or workpiece circumference.

During one such orbit, the tool will move vertically one pitch length. These movements, combined with the insert geometry, create the required thread form.

There are two acceptable ways of approaching the workpiece with the tool to initiate production of the thread:

1. Along a tangential arc.
2. Along a tangential straight line.

NOTE: Climb milling is preferred.

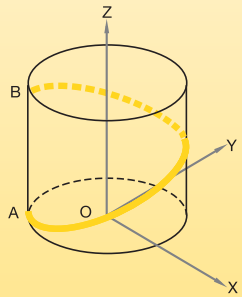
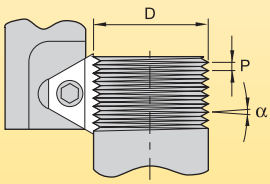



figure A




α - helix angle
D - external diameter
P - pitch

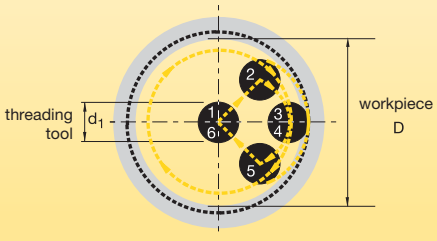
figure B

## Tangential Approach (Arc)

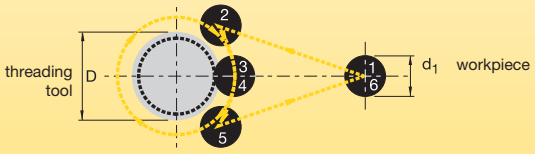
With this method, the tool enters and exits the workpiece smoothly. No marks are left on the workpiece and there is no vibration, even with harder materials.

Although it requires slightly more complex programming, this is the method recommended for machining the highest quality threads.

| | |
|---|---|
| **1–2:** | rapid approach |
| **2–3:** | tool entry along tangential arc with simultaneous feed along Z-axis |
| **3–4:** | helical movement during one full orbit (360°) |
| **4–5:** | tool exit along tangential arc with continuing feed along the Z-axis |
| **5–6:** | rapid return |



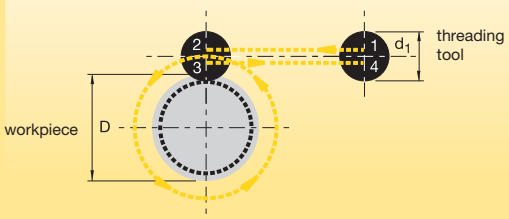

internal left-hand thread




external thread

## Tangential Approach (Line)

This method is very simple and has all of the advantages of the tangential arc method. However, it is applicable only to external threads.




| | |
|---|---|
| **1–2:** | radial entry with simultaneous feed along the Z-axis |
| **2–3:** | helical movement during one full orbit (360°) |
| **3–4:** | radial exit |

## Radial Approach

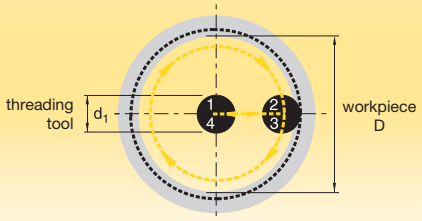
This radial approach is often considered the simplest. There are two characteristics worth noting about the radial approach:

a. A small vertical mark may be left at the entry (and exit) point. This is of no significance to the thread itself.

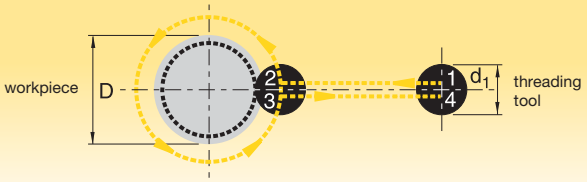
b. When using this method with very hard materials, there may be a tendency for the tool to vibrate as it approaches the full cutting depth.

| | |
|---|---|
| **1–2:** | radial entry |
| **2–3:** | helical movement during one full orbit (360°) |
| **3–4:** | radial exit |

NOTE: Radial feed during entry to the full profile depth should be only 1/3 of the subsequent circular feed.




**internal thread**




**external thread**

## Calculation of Feed Rates at the Cutting Edge

The first step is to calculate the tool feed rate at the cutting edge:

$$F_1 = fz \times Z \times n$$

$F_1$ = tool feed rate at the cutting edge (in/min)
fz = inch per tooth (feed rate)
Z = number of effective inserts in cutter
n = rotational speed (spindle RPM)

The rotational speed (RPM) is calculated by the following formula:

$$RPM = \frac{12 \times SFM}{\pi \times d_1}$$

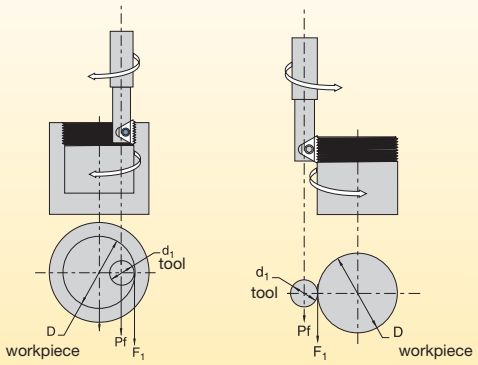
SFM = cutting speed, surface feet per minute
$d_1$ = cutter diameter, over insert
$\pi$ = 3.1416

## Calculation of Program Feed Rate

On most CNC machines, the feed rate required for programming is at the centerline of the tool. When dealing with linear tool movement, the feed rate at the cutting edge and the centerline are identical. With circular tool movement this is not the case. The following equations define the relationship between feed rates at the tool centerline.

$$P_1 = F_1 + \frac{(F_1 \times d_1)}{D}$$

$P_1$ = program feed rate (in/min)
D = major diameter (external thread)
D = minor diameter (internal thread)
$d_1$ = cutting diameter, over insert




external thread internal thread

**tool workpiece**

## Step-by-Step Thread Milling Example

**thread:** internal right hand 11/4 x 16 UN–2B–RH(21)

**material:** AISI 4140 (300 HB)

**thread diameters:** D (minimum bore dia.) = 1.182"

Do (nominal dia.) = 1.25"

thread length: .50"

For best thread quality, the cutter with the largest d1 (cutter diameter) should be used. This cutter diameter can be found in the table on page W49, as a function of pitch and minimum bore diameter "D". The result for the above example is that any cutter diameter 1.02" or smaller can be utilized.

A cutter with a smaller d1 will perform the thread milling operation in less time. The smaller d1 may result in less tool rigidity, so it should be used with caution on very tough materials.

**Find the appropriate normal-length shank cutter diameter on pages W40–W43. Use the minimum bore diameter table below for reference.**

| pitch (TPI) | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| pitch mm | 1,0 | 1,25 | 1,5 | 2,0 |
| cutter dia. $d_1$ | minimum bore diameter D | | | |
| .67 | .748 | .772 | .787 | .827 |
| .75 | .827 | .850 | .866 | .906 |
| .79 | .866 | .890 | .906 | .945 |

**Figure B: cutter selected: K079TMIRW075STN16N**
**outer dimensions: $d_1$ = .79, $R_t$ (radius of tool) = $d_1 \div 2$ = .395"**

## Choosing Insert Size

The insert IC is defined by the selected cutter (STN16).
Use the appropriate insert table on pages W44–W46.

| insert IC | a inch (mm) | pitch (TPI) | internal thread catalog number | b inch thread length (in) | number of teeth | grade KC610M | grade KC620M | external thread catalog number | b inch thread length (in) | number of teeth | grade KC610M | grade KC620M | cutter type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 32 | STN16 32UN-I | .59 | 19 | □ | □ | STN16 32UN-E | .59 | 19 | □ | □ | |
| | | 28 | STN16 28UN-I | .57 | 16 | ■ | ■ | STN16 28UN-E | .57 | 16 | □ | □ | |
| | | 27 | STN16 27UN-I | .56 | 15 | □ | ■ | STN16 27UN-E | .56 | 15 | ■ | □ | |
| | | 24 | STN16 24UN-I | .55 | 14 | □ | □ | STN16 24UN-E | .58 | 14 | ■ | □ | |
| 3/8 | .63 (16) | 20 | STN16 20UN-I | .55 | 11 | ■ | ■ | STN16 20UN-E | .55 | 11 | ■ | ■ | STN16 |
| | | 18 | STN16 18UN-I | .56 | 10 | ■ | ■ | STN16 18UN-E | .56 | 10 | ■ | ■ | |
| | | 16 | STN16 16UN-I | .56 | 9 | ■ | ■ | STN16 16UN-E | .56 | 9 | ■ | ■ | |
| | | 14 | STN16 14UN-I | .57 | 8 | ■ | ■ | STN16 14UN-E | .57 | 8 | ■ | ■ | |
| | | 13 | STN16 13UN-I | .54 | 7 | □ | □ | STN16 13UN-E | .54 | 7 | □ | □ | |
| | | 12 | STN16 12UN-I | .58 | 7 | ■ | ■ | STN16 12UN-E | .58 | 7 | ■ | ■ | □ |

insert selected: STN16 16UN-I

■ stock standard
□ non-stock standard

## Step-by-Step Thread Milling Example

**Calculate the feed rates:**

First, find the RPM.

$$RPM = \frac{12 \times SFM}{\pi \times d_1} = \frac{12 \times 500}{3.14 \times .79} = 2418 \text{ RPM}$$

**Next, calculate the feed rate at the insert cutting edge ($F_1$):**

(using the chosen feed per tooth of .004.)

$$F_1 = IPT \times nt \times RPM = .004 \times 1 \times 2418 = 9.67 \text{ in/min}$$

**Finally, calculate the feed rate at the cutter centerline ($F_2$):**

$$F_2 = \frac{F_1 \times (D - d_1)}{D} = \frac{9.67 \times (1.182 - .79)}{1.182} = 3.207 \text{ in/min}$$

**Select the thread milling method.**

Climb milling (preferred) see page W48.

**Calculate the radius of the tangential arc $R_e$:**

$$R_e = \frac{(R_i - C_L)^2 + R_0^2}{2R_0} = \frac{(.591 - .02)^2 + .625^2}{2 \times .625}$$

$$R_e = .573333 \text{ in.}$$

**Calculate the angle ($\beta$):**

$$\beta = 90° + \arcsin \frac{R_0 - R_e}{R_e}$$

$$\beta = 90° + \arcsin \frac{.625 - .573333}{.57333}$$

$$\beta = 90° + 5.17° = 95.17° = 95° 10'$$

**Calculate the movement along the Z-axis during the entry approach from point "A" to point "B" ($Z\alpha$).**
**(NOTE: P = pitch)**

$$Z\alpha = P \text{ (in)} \times \frac{\alpha°}{360°} = \frac{.0625}{4} = .0156 \text{ in, because } \alpha = 90°$$

**Calculate the "X" and "Y" values at the start of the entry approach.**

$$X = 0Y = -R_i + C_L = -.591 + .02 = -.571 \text{ in.}$$

**Define Z-axis location at the start of the entry approach.**
**(NOTE: L = length of thread)**

$$Z = -(L + Z\alpha) = -(.50 + .0156) = -.5156 \text{ in.}$$

**Define the starting point.**

$X_a = 0$

$Y_a = 0$

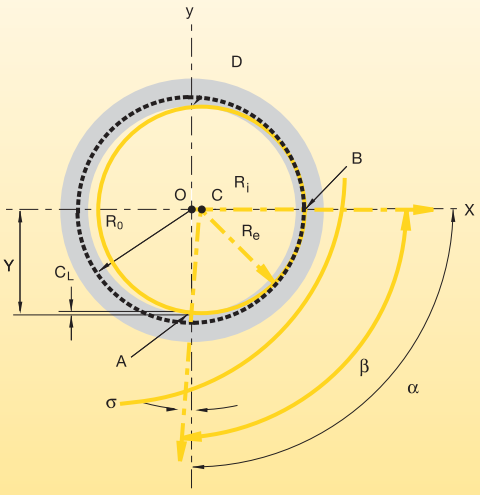
CNC Program (Fanuc 11M)

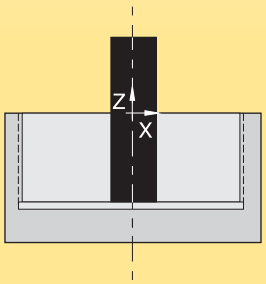
```
%
N10G90G00G57X0.000Y0.000
N20G43H10Z0.M3S2417
N30G91G00X0.Y0.Z–0.5156
N40G41D60X0.000Y–0.5710Z0.
N50G03X0.6250Y0.5710Z0.0156R0.5733F3.206
N60G03X0.Y0.Z0.0625I–0.625J0.
N70G03X–0.625Y0.5710Z0.0156R0.5733
N80G00G40X0.Y–0.5710Z0.
N90G49G57G00Z8.0M5
N100M30
%
```

$$R_i = \frac{D}{2} \qquad R_O = \frac{D_O}{2}$$

**D = minor diameter** **$D_O$ = nominal diameter**

**$\alpha$ 90°**



## Step-by-Step Thread Milling Example

**Appendix A**

**Derivation of Formulas for Internal Thread Milling**

$R_e$, β, and X can be found by a geometric analysis of the entry path.

This entry path is defined by the tool traveling along a circular path, with a radius of $R_e$ about the point C.

$$R_e = \frac{(R_i - C_L)^2 + R_o^2}{2R_o}$$

Triangle OAC enables us to simply solve for $R_e$.
Note that OAC is a right angle triangle, and that:

$OA = R_i - C_L$
$CA = R_e$
$OC = R_o - R_e$

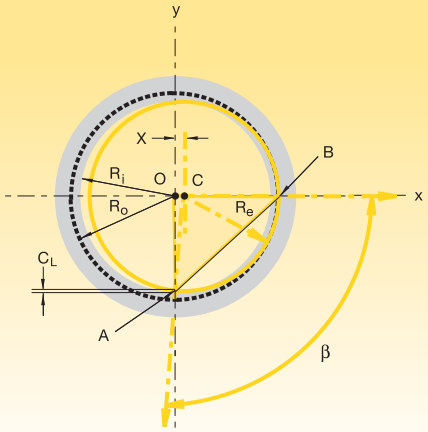
Pythagoras' law states: $OA^2 + OC^2 = AC^2$

Replacing actual values, we get:

$$(R_i - C_L)^2 + (R_o - R_e)^2 = R_e^2$$

Simplifying, we get:

$$R_e = \frac{(R_i - C_L)^2 + R_o^2}{2R_0}$$



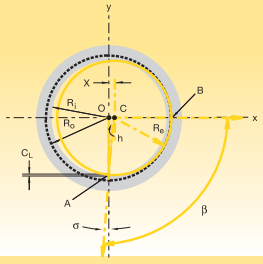

**Find the angle β.**

$\beta = 90° + \sigma$

$\sin \sigma = \frac{OC}{CA} = \frac{(R_o - R_e)}{R_e}$

$\sigma = \text{arc sin} \left(\frac{R_o - R_e}{R_e}\right)$

Therefore, $\beta = 90° + \text{arc sin} \left(\frac{R_o - R_e}{R_e}\right)$




**Appendix B**

**Derivation of Formulas for External Thread Milling**

$R_e$, β, and X can be found by a geometric analysis of the entry path.

This entry path is defined by the tool traveling along a circular path, with a radius of $R_e$ about the point C.

$$R_e = \frac{(R_o - C_L)^2 + R_i^2}{2R_i}$$

Triangle OAC enables us to simply solve for $R_e$.
Note that OAC is a right angle triangle, and that:

$OA = R_o - C_L$
$CA = R_e$
$OC = R_e - R_i$

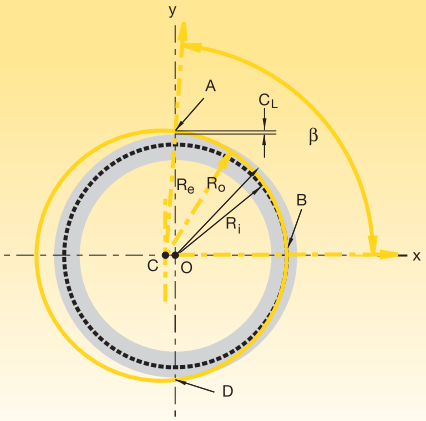
Pythagoras' law states: $OA^2 + OC^2 = AC^2$

Replacing actual values, we get:

$$(R_o - C_L)^2 + (R_e - R_i)^2 = R_e^2$$

Simplifying, we get:

$$R_e = \frac{(R_o - C_L)^2 + R_i^2}{2R_i}$$

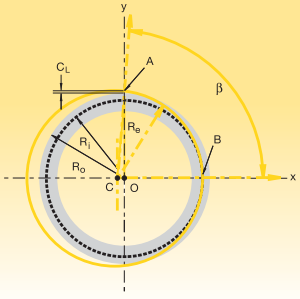



**Find the angle β.**

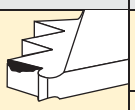
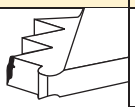
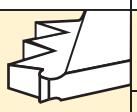
β can be easily found using the same triangle:

$\sin \beta = \frac{AO}{AC} = \frac{(R_o + C_L)}{R_e}$

$\beta = \text{arc sin} \left(\frac{R_o + C_L}{R_e}\right)$



## Thread Mill Troubleshooting

| problem | possible cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| excessive insert flank wear  | • Cutting speed too high. | • Reduce cutting speed. |
| | • Chip is too thin. | • Increase feed rate. |
| | • Insufficient coolant. | • Increase coolant quantity/pressure. |
| chipping of cutting edge  | • Chip is too thick. | • Reduce feed rate.<br>• Use the tangential arc method of entrance.<br>• Increase RPM. |
| | • Vibration. | • Check rigidity. |
| material build-up on the cutting edge  | • Cutting speed too slow. | • Increase cutting speed. |
| | • Chip thickness too small. | • Increase feed rate. |
| chatter/vibration | • Feed rate is too high. | • Reduce the feed. |
| | • Profile is too deep (coarse pitch threads). | • Execute two passes, each with increased cutting depth.<br>• Execute two passes, each cutting only half the thread length. |
| | • Thread length is too long. | • Execute two passes, each cutting only half of the thread length. |
| insufficient thread accuracy | • Tool deflection. | • Reduce feed rate.<br>• Execute a zero cut. |

## Insert Tolerance Classes

| thread designation | standard designation | tolerance class |
|---|---|---|
| UN | ANSI B 1.174 | 2A/2B |
| UNJ | MIL-S-8879A | 3A/3B |
| ISO | R262 (DIN 13) | 6g/6H |
| NPT | USAS B2.1 : 1968 | standard NPT |
| NPTF | ANSI B 1.20.3-1976 | standard |
| BSW | B.S. 84 : 1956, DIN 259, ISO 228/1 : 1982 | medium class A |
| BSPT | B.S. 21 : 1985 | standard BSPT |
| ACME | ANSI B1/5 : 1988 | 3G |
| PG | DIN 40430 | standard |
| TR | DIN 103 | 7e/7H |

ORIGIN
ABS/0
mm
OFF
ON

# Indexable Milling • Technical Information • Recommended Starting Speeds


Overview Wrenches ..... X2–X3

Technical Information ..... X4–X20

Recommended Starting Speeds ..... X22–X37

NOTE: Kennametal screw drivers, bits, torque wrenches, and bit drivers can be ordered separately, if needed.

| drive size | 1/4" bit 25mm length | order number | 1/4" bit extended length | order number | screw driver | order number | Flag-Type Screw Driver | order number | Allen key | order number | T-Handle Screw Driver | order number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| hex 1,5 | – | – | – | – | 170.270 | **1126021** | – | – | 170.000 | **1138273** | – | – |
| hex 2,0 | – | – | – | – | 170.222 | **1191006** | – | – | 170.001 | **1138280** | – | – |
| hex 2,5 | 170.179 | **1138851** | – | – | 170.224 | **1138870** | – | – | 170.002 | **1138297** | – | – |
| hex 3,0 | 170.180 | **1150198** | BTQSW3L90 | **6205876** | 170.225 | **1138879** | – | – | 170.003 | **1138307** | THW3M | **2229285** |
| hex 3,5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | THW35M | **1931555** |
| hex 3,5/Torx 15,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | FT1535 | **1021609** | – | – | – | – |
| hex 4,0/Torx 15,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | FT154 | **1021611** | – | – | – | – |
| hex 4,0 | 170.181 | **1138857** | – | – | 170.226 | **1191007** | – | – | 170.004 | **1138315** | THW4M | **1931556** |
| hex 5,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 170.005 | **1138323** | 170.135 | **1138748** |
| hex 6,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 170.006 | **1138331** | 170.136 | **1138755** |
| hex 8,0 | – | – | – | – | 170.229 | **1191010** | – | – | 170.008 | **1135984** | – | – |
| hex 9,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 170.009 | **2272577** | – | – |
| hex 10,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| hex 12,0 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| hex 5/64 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KW078 | **1022575** |
| hex 3/32 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KW093 | **1022581** |
| hex 7/64 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KW109 | **1022537** |
| hex 1/8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| hex 5/32 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KW156 | **1022565** |
| hex 3/16 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KW187 | **1022579** |
| hex 7/32 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Torx 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | FT5 | **1021589** | KT5 | **1099677** | – | – |
| Torx 6 | BT6 | **1962981** | – | – | DT6 | **1022463** | FT6 | **1126361** | KT6 | **1022691** | – | – |
| Torx 7 | BT7 | **1963853** | – | – | DT7 | **1022485** | FT7 | **1021591** | KT7 | **1022693** | – | – |
| Torx 8 | BT8 | **1963855** | – | – | DT8 | **1022487** | FT8 | **1021593** | KT8 | **1022695** | – | – |
| Torx 9 | BT9 | **1963854** | – | – | DT9 | **1022489** | FT9 | **1020533** | KT9 | **1022697** | – | – |
| Torx 10 | BT10 | **1963856** | – | – | DT10 | **1022491** | FT10 | **1099651** | KT10 | **1022699** | – | – |
| Torx 10/15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | FT1015 | **1099652** | – | – | – | – |
| Torx 15 | 170.182 | **2261642** | 170.177 | **1138829** | DT15 | **1022493** | FT15 | **1021605** | KT15 | **1022701** | TT15 | **1022315** |
| Torx 15 | – | – | BTQT15L90 | **6205877** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Torx 20 | 170.176 | **1138822** | BTQT20L90 | **6205878** | – | – | FT20 | **1021607** | KT20 | **1022703** | TT20 | **1022317** |
| Torx 25 | – | – | 170.259 | **1994579** | – | – | – | – | KT25 | **1022725** | TT25 | **1022519** |
| Torx 25 | – | – | BTQT25L90 | **6205879** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Torx 27 | 170.256 | **1984243** | 170.257 | **1985840** | – | – | – | – | KT27 | **1022727** | – | – |
| Torx 30 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KT30 | **1099676** | TT30 | **1022521** |
| Torx 40 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Torx 45 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | KT45 | **1018227** | – | – |
| Torx Plus 7 | – | – | – | – | DT7IP | **3644073** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Torx Plus 8 | – | – | – | – | DT8IP | **2388424** | – | – | K8IP | **2388488** | TTP8 | **1931553** |
| Torx Plus 9 | – | – | – | – | DT9IP | **2269913** | – | – | K9IP | **1985786** | TTP9 | **1985792** |
| Torx Plus 10 | – | – | – | – | DT10IP | **2388425** | – | – | K10IP | **2388489** | TTP10 | **2504383** |
| Torx Plus 15 | – | – | BTQTP15L90 | **6205880** | DT15IP | **2269914** | – | – | K15IP | **1867353** | TTP15 | **1931554** |
| Torx Plus 20 | – | – | BTQTP20L90 | **6205891** | DT20IP | **2388427** | – | – | K20IP | **2388491** | TTP20 | **1994291** |
| Torx Plus 25 | BT25IP | **2244316** | BTQTP25L90 | **6205892** | DT25IP | **2269915** | – | – | K25IP | **2050113** | TTP25 | **4064258** |
| Torx Plus 27 | BT27IP | **2244317** | BTE27IP | **2244319** | – | – | – | – | K27IP | **1985787** | TTP27 | **1985793** |
| Torx Plus 30 | – | – | – | – | DT30IP | **2388426** | – | – | K30IP | **2388490** | – | – |

## Torque-Controlled Wrenches • 5.3–47.8 in. lbs. (0,6–5,4 Nm)

| Order Number | Catalog Number | Drive Size | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3641463** | **DTQ0615** | – | Torque Control Wrench Handle 0.6–1.5 Nm |
| **3641464** | **DTQ1530** | – | Torque Control Wrench Handle 1.5–3.0 Nm |
| **3641465** | **DTQ3054** | – | Torque Control Wrench Handle 3.0–5.4 Nm |
| **3641466** | **BTQT6** | T6 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641467** | **BTQT7** | T7 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641468** | **BTQT8** | T8 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641469** | **BTQT9** | T9 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641470** | **BTQT10** | T10 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641471** | **BTQT15** | T15 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641472** | **BTQT20** | T20 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641473** | **BTQT25** | T25 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641474** | **BTQ6IP** | Torx Plus 6 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641475** | **BTQ7IP** | Torx Plus 7 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641476** | **BTQ8IP** | Torx Plus 8 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641477** | **BTQ9IP** | Torx Plus 9 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641478** | **BTQ10IP** | Torx Plus 10 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641479** | **BTQ15IP** | Torx Plus 15 | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641481** | **BTQW3M** | hex 3mm | Blade for screw driver |
| **3641480** | **DTQCAP** | – | Cover Cap |

## Torque-Controlled Wrenches • 3.7–10.3 in. lbs. (5–14 Nm)

| Order Number | Catalog Number | Drive Size | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6197561** | **DTQ50140** | hex 1/4" | T-handle torque wrench, adjustable 5–14 Nm |
| **6205876** | **BTQSW3L90** | hex 3mm | Bit Hex 3mm L = 90mm |
| **6205877** | **BTQT15L90** | T15 | Bit Torx 15 L = 90mm |
| **6205878** | **BTQT20L90** | T20 | Bit Torx 20 L = 90mm |
| **6205879** | **BTQT25L90** | T25 | Bit Torx 25 L = 90mm |
| **6205880** | **BTQTP15L90** | Torx Plus 15 | Bit Torx Plus 15 L = 90mm |
| **6205891** | **BTQTP20L90** | Torx Plus 20 | Bit Torx Plus 20 L = 90mm |
| **6205892** | **BTQTP25L90** | Torx Plus 25 | Bit Torx Plus 25 L = 90mm |

## Bit Adapter

| Order Number | Catalog Number | Drive Size | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1963869** | **DRIVER** | hex 1/4" | Bit Adapter suitable for standard and extended length 1/4" drive bits |

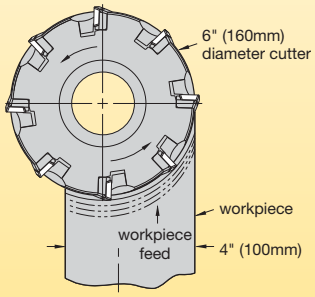
Workpiece dimensions determine the best face mill diameter to select.

Cutter-to-part width-of-cut ratio should be approximately 3:2 or 1 1/2 times the part width. For example, if the width of cut is 4" (100mm), choose a 6" (160mm) diameter cutter. If the width is extremely wide, select a cutter diameter that matches the spindle capacity and take multiple passes. For example, if the width of cut is 24" (610mm) and the machine has a standard #50 taper spindle, you should use an 8" (200mm) diameter cutter and take five passes, at slightly less than 5" (125mm) per pass, or four passes at 6" (160mm) per pass, depending on horsepower and rigidity.

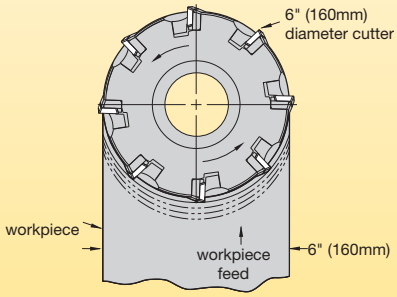
An undesirable situation is when the cutter diameter is about equal to the width of cut. The chip being formed at the entrance and exit of the cut will be very thin. The thin chips formed cannot carry away heat as well as thicker chips; therefore, the heat is transferred back into the insert causing premature edge failure. Work-hardening is also more likely to occur in the entry and exit area.

When the proper cutter diameter is not available, proper cutter positioning will provide positive results.

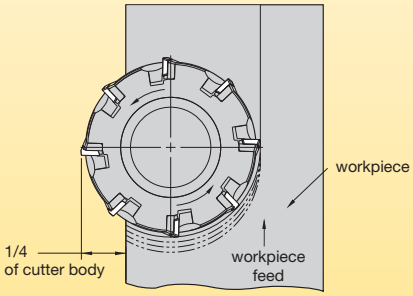
- Position cutter with approximately 1/4 of the cutter body outside the workpiece and make two passes.
- Produces negative angle of entry (desirable).
- Can result in longer tool life.




**desirable**



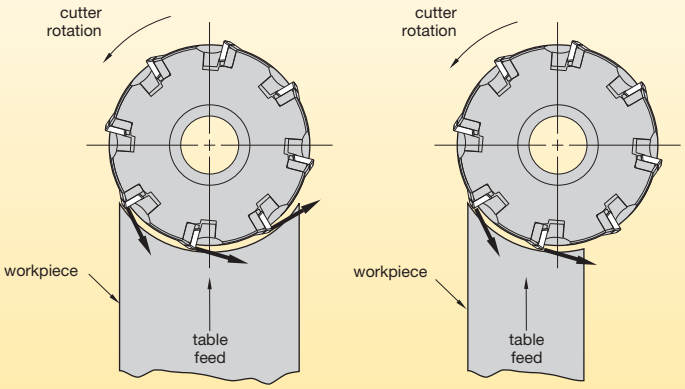

**undesirable**




**cutter position**

### Cutter Positioning/Cutting Forces

The cutting forces are constantly changing as the inserts move through the cut. We should understand that in changing the position of the cutter in relation to the workpiece, we can re-direct the cutting forces. This is important to ensure a safe operation based on fixture design, workpiece design, and workpiece considerations.



Pitch, or density, refers to the number of inserts in a cutter. Cutters can be classified as having either coarse, medium, or fine pitch. When designing a cutter, the engineer must take the depth of cut and feed per tooth into consideration. He then must provide the necessary chip clearance in the body so that the chip can pass without restricting its formation. For this reason, cutters designed for heavy metal removal have maximum chip clearance. This, therefore, restricts the number of inserts in the cutter, making it a coarse pitch cutter.

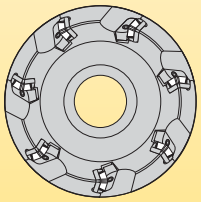
In medium pitch cutters, the chip clearance area in the body is usually slightly smaller than a coarse pitch cutter. And, in fine pitch cutters, the chip clearance is considerably less.

**Coarse pitch** is recommended for general purpose milling where adequate horsepower is available, and where maximum depth of cut is required.

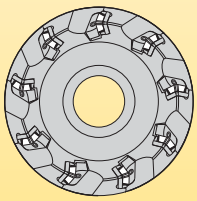
**Medium pitch** is recommended when moderate feed per insert is required, and where it is more advantageous to have more than one insert in the cut. Medium pitch also reduces entry shock and cutting pressure while maintaining feed rates.

**Fine pitch** is ideal when milling a severely interrupted surface such as a manifold block. Fine pitch cutters are capable of higher inch/mm per minute feed rates than medium or coarse pitch cutters. They also experience higher cutting forces and greater horsepower consumption than medium or coarse pitch cutters do.

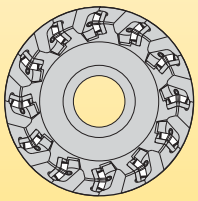
**Differential pitch** is a differential-pitch milling cutter with unequally spaced inserts. This configuration breaks up the harmonics that result from equally spaced inserts, greatly reducing the chance of vibration. Most cutters use this design regardless of the cutter pitch.



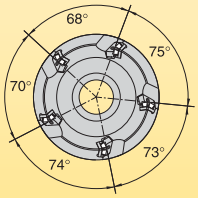
**coarse pitch**



**medium pitch**



**fine pitch**




**differential pitch**

## Lead Angles/Cutting Forces on Workpiece and Fixturing

Cutting forces produced during the milling process are constantly changing as the insert moves through the cut. Understanding the relationship of these forces will help ensure safe operation by preventing workpiece movement during the cut. For example, fixture design and clamp positioning are determined by the cutting forces produced in milling. Equally important is an understanding of the effect lead angle has on cutting force direction, actual chip thickness, and tool life.

### 0° Lead Angle

Advantages:

- When 90° shoulder is required.
- Can be a problem solver on thin wall workpieces.

Disadvantages:

- Highest radial cutting forces.
- High entry shock load.
- Increased chance of bur on insert exit side of part.

### 15° and 20° Lead Angle

Advantages:

- For general milling applications and relatively rigid conditions.
- Good relation of insert size and maximum depth of cut.
- Reduced entry shock load.

Disadvantages:

- Higher radial forces can cause problems in weak machine/workpiece/fixture conditions.

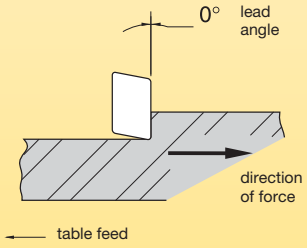
### 45° Lead Angle

Advantages:

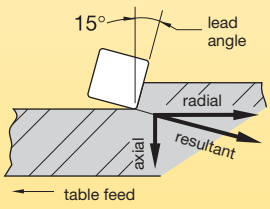
- Well-balanced axial and radial cutting forces.
- Less breakout on workpiece corner.
- Entry shock minimized.
- Less radial forces directed into spindle bearings.
- Higher feed rates possible.

Disadvantages:

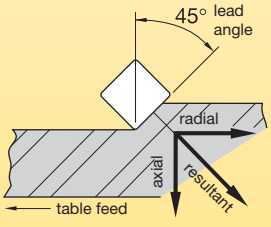
- Reduced maximum depth of cut due to lead angle.
- Larger body diameter can cause fixture clearance problems.




**0° lead**




**15° and 20° lead**




**45° lead**



*(continued)*

*(continued)*

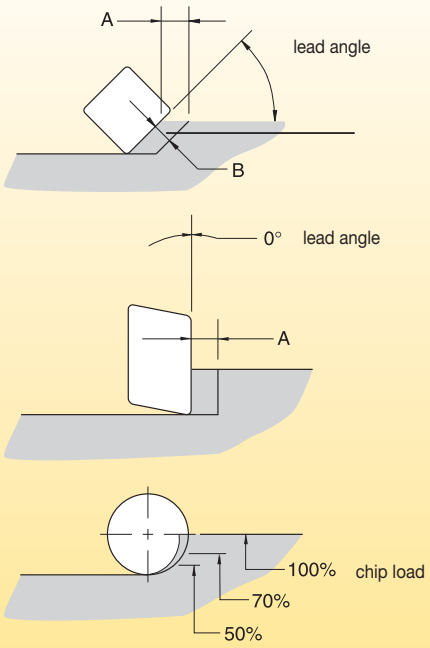
## Lead Angle/Chip Thickness

Chip thickness is affected by lead angle. The greater the lead angle, the thinner the chip will be since it's distributed over a greater length of the cutting edge. To achieve greater productivity and problem-free milling, use a lead angle cutter whenever possible.

| lead angle | feed per tooth | actual chip thickness "B" |
|---|---|---|
| 0° | A | A |
| 15° | A | .96 x A |
| 20° | A | .94 x A |
| 30° | A | .86 x A |
| 45° | A | .707 x A |

**example:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0° | .010" (0,25mm) | .010" (0,25mm) |
| 15° | .010" (0,25mm) | .0096" (0,25mm) |
| 20° | .010" (0,25mm) | .0094" (0,24mm) |
| 30° | .010" (0,25mm) | .0086" (0,22mm) |
| 45° | .010" (0,25mm) | .0071" (0,18mm) |



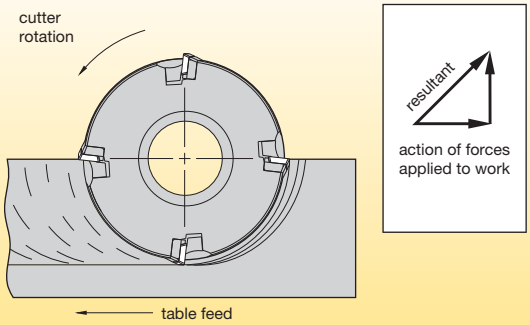

On round inserts, the chip load and lead angle vary with the depth of cut.

**lead angle/chip thickness**

## Conventional Milling

For many years, it was common practice to mill against the direction of the feed due to the use of high-speed steel cutters and an absence of backlash-eliminating devices. The milling procedure became known as conventional, or up-milling.

In conventional milling, friction and rubbing occur as the insert enters into the cut, resulting in chip welding and heat dissipation into the insert and workpiece. Resultant forces in conventional milling are against the direction of the feed. Work-hardening is also likely to occur.

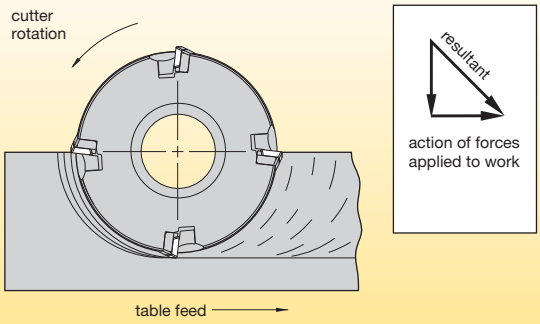



**conventional milling**

## Climb Milling (preferred)

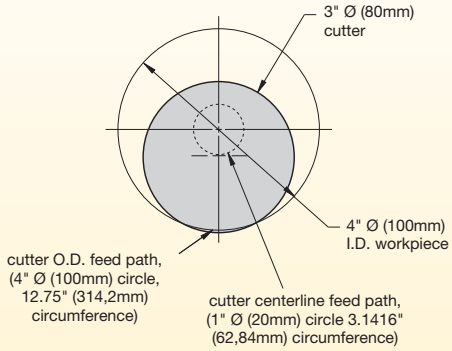
Climb milling is normally recommended. The insert enters the workpiece material with some chip load and produces a chip that thins as it exits the cut. This reduces the heat by dissipating it into the chip. Work-hardening is minimized.

Climb milling forces tend to push the workpiece toward the fixture and in the direction of the feed. Climb milling is preferred over conventional milling in most situations.




**climb milling**

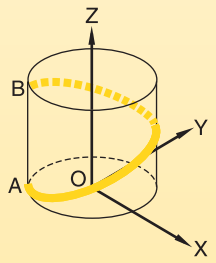
**Circular Interpolation:** Consists of a cutter rotating about its own axis while traveling in an orbiting motion about an I.D. or O.D. workpiece circumference without any vertical shift during the operation. This orbiting movement utilizes the "X" and "Y" axis.



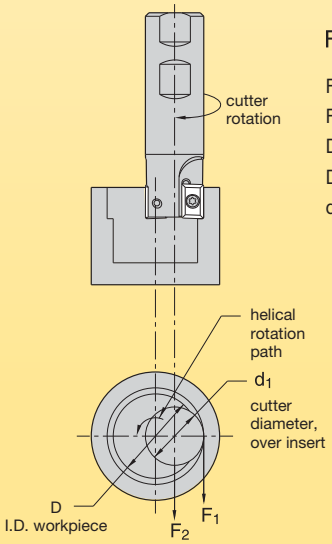

**I.D. circular interpolation**

**Helical Interpolation:** This application requires a milling machine with three-axis control capability. The operation consists of a cutter rotating about its own axis together in an orbiting motion about an ID or OD workpiece circumference in the "X" and "Y" plane. The circular movement about the "X" and "Y" plane, with a simultaneous linear movement in the Z-axis plane (which is perpendicular to the "X" and "Y" plane), creates the helical movement. For example, the path from point A to point B on the envelope of the cylinder combines a circular movement in the "X" and "Y" plane with a linear movement in the "Z" direction. On most CNC systems, this function can be executed in two different ways:

- GO2: helical interpolation in a clockwise direction.
- GO3: helical interpolation in a counterclockwise direction.



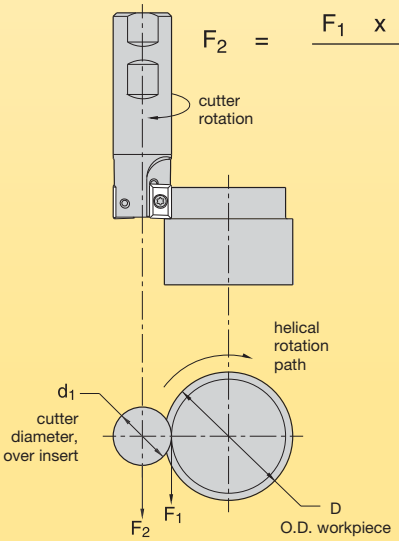

**helical interpolation**



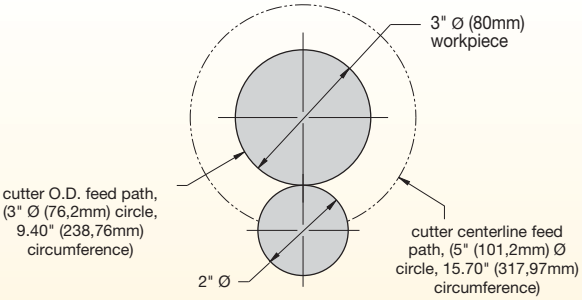

**inside diameter (I.D.) helical interpolation**

$$F_2 = \frac{F_1 \times (D - d_1)}{D}$$

$F_1$ = tool feed rate at the cutting edge (in./min.)
$F_2$ = tool centerline feed rate (in./min.)
D = O.D. workpiece diameter
D = I.D. workpiece diameter
$d_1$ = cutter diameter, over insert




**outside diameter (O.D.) helical interpolation**




**O.D. circular interpolation**

**Calculation of Feed Rate for Circular and Helical Interpolation:** On most CNC machines, the feed rate required for programming contour (circular or helical) milling is calculated based on the centerline of the tool. When dealing with linear tool movement, the feed rate at the cutting edge and centerline are identical, but with circular tool movement, this is not the case.

**Calculate Feed Rate at the Cutting Edge:** First calculate the tool feed rate at the cutting edge with the following formula.

$F_1 = fz \times z \times n$

$F_1$ = tool feed rate at the cutting edge (in./min.)

$f_z$ = inch per tooth (chip load)

z = number of effective inserts in the cutter

n = revolutions per minute

**Calculation of the Feed Rate at the Tool Centerline:** Use the following equations to define the relationship between feed rates at the cutting edge and at the tool centerline.

$$F_2 = \frac{F_1 \times (d_1 + D)}{D}$$

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

In I.D. contour applications, you will find the tool centerline feed is always less than the cutting edge feed rate.

### Example for I.D.

D = 4" (100mm) I.D. workpiece

$d_1$ = 3" (80mm) cutter diameter

fz = .008 IPT (0,2 mm/tooth)

n = 637 RPM

z = 7 effective inserts

### 1. Calculate feed rate at the cutting edge.

$F_1 = f_2 \times z \times n$

$F_1$ = .008 x 7 x 637 = 35.7 in./min (0.2 x 7 x 637 = 892 mm/min)

### 2. Calculate feed rate at the tool centerline.

$$F_2 = \frac{F_1 \times (D - d_1)}{D}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{35.7 \times (4.0 - 3.0)}{4.0} = 8.9 \text{ in./min}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{892 \times (100 - 80)}{100} = 178 \text{ mm/min}$$

To have ($F_1$) 35.7 in/min (892 mm/min) at the cutting edge feed rate, we must program the machine tool for ($F_2$) 8.9 in/min (178 mm/min) at the tool centerline feed rate. This is a difference of approximately 75% less feed than the cutting edge feed rate ($F_1$).

In O.D. contour applications, you will find the tool centerline feed rate is always larger than the cutting edge feed rate.

### Example for O.D.

D = 5" (125mm) O.D. workpiece

$d_1$ = 2" (50mm) cutter diameter

$f_z$ = .008 IPT (0,2 mm/tooth)

n = 955 RPM

z = 5 effective teeth

### 1. Calculate feed rate at the cutting edge.

$F_1 = f_2 \times z \times n$

$F_1$ = .008 x 5 x 955 = 38.2 in./min (0.2 x 5 x 955 = 955 mm/min)

### 2. Calculate feed rate at the tool centerline.

$$F_2 = \frac{F_1 \times (d_1 + D)}{D}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{38.2 \times (2 + 5)}{5} = 53.5 \text{ in./min}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{955 \times (50 + 125)}{125} = 1{,}337 \text{ mm/min}$$

To have ($F_1$) 38.2 in/min (955 mm/min) at the cutting edge feed rate, we must program the machine tool for ($F_2$) 53.5in/min (1,337 mm/min) at the tool centerline feed rate. This translates to an increase of about 40% more feed rate than the cutting edge feed rate ($F_1$).

### Large Surfaces

Interpolating with a smaller cutter may be faster than using a large diameter cutter. Also, keep the cutter in contact with the workpiece rather than exiting and re-entering.

### Maximize Metal Removal Rate

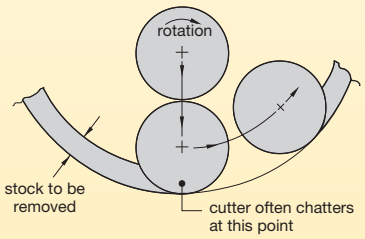
Concentrate on Metal Removal Rate (MRR), not just on higher SFM (cutting speeds). Increasing spindle speed without increasing chip load will not improve MRR. However, by doubling fz, MRR does increase and horsepower consumption only increases by approximately 50%.

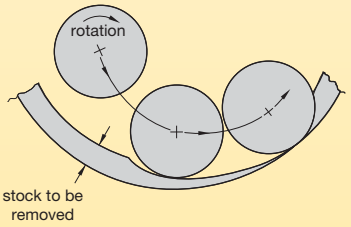
### Preset

Use cutter preset areas for proper setting of cutters rather than indexing cutters at the machine, if possible.

### Ramp In and Out

As shown below, ramping gradually into the cut will provide greater tool life. Also, by keeping the cutter constantly moving when entering and exiting the cut, dwell marks will be eliminated on the workpiece.

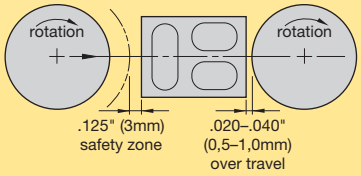



### Safety and Over Travel

Program the milling cutter to rapid advance up to the part, within a range of .125" (3mm) before engaging the workpiece. This allows the machine to reach its proper operating parameters before actual chip making begins.

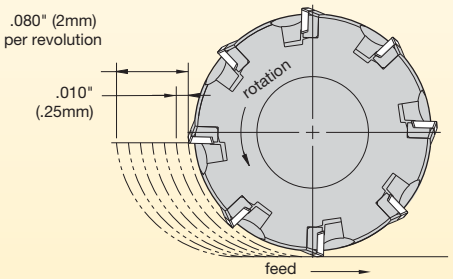
Rapid advance to the next cutting location, when the cutter is .020" (0,5mm) to .040" (1mm) past the edge of the part. If the spindle has built-in tilt or programmed runout, the cutter can be advanced to the next cutting location while the back half of the cutter is still over the finished milled surface.



| to find | given | formula |
|---|---|---|
| Vc | D<br>n | $Vc = \frac{\pi \times D \times n}{12}$ |
| n | D<br>Vc | $n = \frac{12 \times Vc}{\pi \times D}$ |
| Vf | fz<br>n<br>z | **Vf = fz x z x n** |
| fz | z<br>Vf<br>n | $fz = \frac{Vf}{2 \times n}$ |

| given | calculated |
|---|---|
| D = 6" cutter diameter<br>Z = 8 teeth in cutter<br>Vc = 600 SFM<br>fz = .010 IPT | $n = \frac{12 \times 600}{3.1416 \times 6} = 382$<br>**Vf (IPM) = .010 x 8 x 382 = 30.6** |

| legend |
|---|
| Vc = surface feed per minute |
| n = revolutions per minute |
| D = cutter diameter |
| Vf = feed (inch per minute) |
| fz = inch per tooth (chip load) |
| z = number of effective teeth or inserts in cutter |
| $\pi$ = 3.1416 |

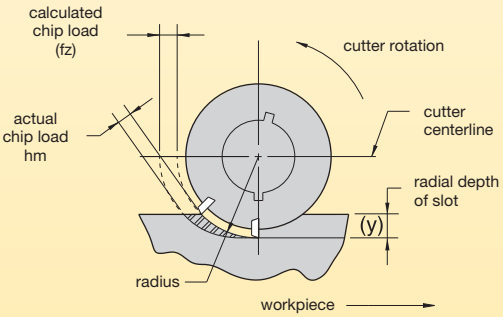


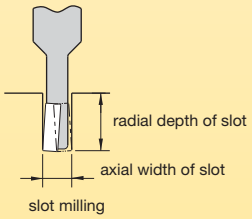

## Slotting or Periphery Milling

True or actual chip load on the cutting edge of the insert is equal to the programmed chip load only when 50% or more of the cutter's diameter is engaged in the cut (lead angle not considered). Anything less than half the diameter of the cutter means that the actual chip load is reduced by some percentage. The smaller the radial depth of cut, the greater the decrease in actual chip load.

It's very important to maintain a chip load which is great enough to ensure heat dissipation and prevent work hardening. A sufficient chip load will also create stability between the cutter and the workpiece.

The formulas shown below are used to determine the programmed chip load, or feed rate necessary to obtain the desired load on the insert cutting edge as it enters the workpiece. These formulas should be applied whenever an arbor mounted slotting cutter is being used, or when less than half the diameter of a face mill or end mill is engaged in the cut. The lighter the radial depth of cut, the more important it becomes to apply these productivity formulas.




## Productivity Formulas

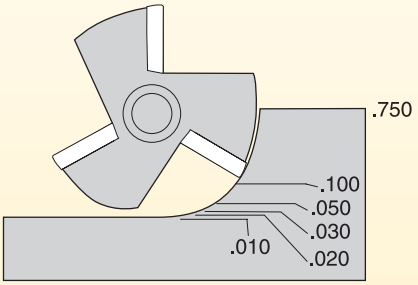
$$\text{chip load (fz)} = \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{(\text{dia.} - y) \times (y)}}{\text{radius}}\right) \times \left(\frac{vf}{n}\right)}{z}$$

**or**

$$F = \frac{n \times z \times fz}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{(\text{dia.} - y) \times (y)}}{\text{radius}}\right)}$$

Operations such as **periphery milling with a light radial depth of cut or slotting with an arbor mounted cutter** require a calculation for feed rate compensation to maintain the proper chip load on the insert edge at entry into the cut. The calculated chip load and actual chip load can be dramatically different, depending on the radial depth and the cutter diameter. For instance, the actual chip load on entry for a 3/4" diameter cutter taking a .010" radial depth cut is only 23% of the calculated chip load. It is not uncommon to encounter built-up edge, work-hardening, or chatter problems if the following formula is not applied. Minimal cutter runout is critical to obtaining an equal chip load on each flute of the cutter too. A side benefit to applying this formula is increased productivity as feed rates can increase dramatically.

| radial depth of cut | actual chip load (IPT) | feed required (IPM) to maintain .004 IPT | increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| .750 | .0040 | 5.5 | 0% |
| .100 | .0020 | 11.5 | 109% |
| .050 | .0014 | 15.3 | 178% |
| .030 | .0011 | 19.6 | 256% |
| .020 | .0009 | 23.9 | 335% |
| .010 | .0006 | 33.8 | 515% |




1.5" B end mill – 6 flutes
90 SFM 230 RPM
.004 IPT 5.5 IPM

## Formulas — Horsepower

### Metal Removal Rate

The Metal Removal Rate (MRR) calculation is a good basis for determining metalcutting efficiency.

MRR = doc x woc x F = cu. inches/min.

### Horsepower Consumption

Milling cutters can consume significant amounts of horsepower. Very often it is the lack of horsepower that is the limiting factor when deciding on a particular operation. On applications where large diameter cutters or heavy stock removal is necessary, it's advantageous to first calculate the necessary horsepower requirements.

NOTE: Spindle efficiency "E" varies from 75 to 90%.

(E = .75 to .90)

A suitable formula for calculating horsepower ($HP_c$) at the cutter is:

$$HP_c = \frac{MRR}{K}$$

**example:**
width of cut . . . . 1.64"
depth of cut . . . . .200
feed . . . . . 19.5 IPM
4140 220 HB . . . . . "K" factor 1.56

MRR = .200 x 1.64 x 19.5 = 6.4 cu. in/mi

$$HPc = \frac{6.4}{1.56} = 4.1 \text{ HP at the cutter}$$

For horsepower at the motor ($HP_m$), use formula:

$$HPm = \frac{HPc}{E} \qquad HPm = \frac{4.1}{.8} = 5.1$$

In determining horsepower consumption, "K" factors must be used. The "K" factor is a power constant that represents the number of cubic inches of metal per minute that can be removed by one horsepower.

NOTE: "K" factors vary depending on the hardness of the material.

## "K" Factors

| workpiece material | hardness | "K" factor |
|---|---|---|
| steels, and wrought and cast irons (plain carbon alloy steels, and tool steels) | 85–200 | 1.64 |
| | 201–253 | 1.56 |
| | 254–286 | 1.28 |
| | 287–327 | 1.10 |
| | 328–371 | .88 |
| | 372–481 | .69 |
| | 482–560 | .59 |
| | 561–615 | .54 |
| precipitation hardening stainless steels | 150–450 | 1.27–.42 |
| cast irons (gray, ductile, and malleable) | 150–175 | 2.27 |
| | 110–190 | 2.0 |
| | 176–200 | 1.89 |
| | 201–250 | 1.52 |
| | 251–300 | 1.27 |
| | 301–320 | 1.19 |
| stainless steels, and wrought and cast irons (ferritic, austenitic, and martensitic) | 135–275 | 1.54–.76 |
| | 286–421 | .74–.50 |
| titanium | 250–375 | 1.33–.87 |
| high-temperature alloys, nickel, cobalt base | 200–360 | .83–.48 |
| iron base | 180–320 | .91–.53 |
| nickel alloys | 80–360 | .91–.53 |
| aluminum alloys | 30–150 (500 kg) | 6.25–3.33 |
| magnesium alloys | 40–90 (500 kg) | 10.0–6.67 |
| copper | 150 | 3.33 |
| copper alloys | 100–150 | 3.33 |
| | 151–243 | 2.0 |

Over the past 50 years, Metal Removal Rates (MRR) and power constants have served as the conventional values used to calculate horsepower. Although this is a relatively common method of calculating horsepower, a more accurate method has been developed when milling with high shear cutters. This new approach utilizes the following information:

1. calculating tangential force ($F_t$)
2. ultimate material strength
3. cross-sectional area of the chip
4. number of inserts in the cut
5. machinability factor
6. tool wear factor
7. calculating torque
8. calculating horsepower at cutter
9. calculating horsepower at motor

## Tangential Force, Torque, and Horsepower Calculations in Face Milling with High Shear Milling Cutters

### 1. Calculation of tangential force (ft. lbs.)

Calculation of tangential force is important since it produces torque at the spindle and accounts for the greatest portion of machining power at the cutting tool. Using this tangential force formula is a quick way to determine the approximate forces that fixtures, part wall sections, or spindle bearings will endure. Tangential force is calculated with the following formula:

$$F_t = S \times A \times Z_c \times C_m \times C_w \text{ (N)}$$

where: S = ultimate strength of the work material (psi)
A = cross-sectional area of the chip removed by the milling insert ($in^2$)
$Z_c$ = number of inserts in cut
$C_m$ = machinability factor
$C_w$ = tool wear factor

### 2. Ultimate material strength (psi)

The approximate relationship between the ultimate material strength and hardness of the most commonly used work materials such as steels, irons (for example: gray cast iron), titanium alloys (Ti – 6Al – 4V), and aluminum alloys (2024, 5052) can be expressed by the empirical formula:

$$S = 500 \times HB \text{ (psi)}$$

Where HB = Brinell hardness numbers obtained, primarily, at the 3000-kgf load. When testing soft metals such as aluminum alloys, the 500-kgf load is used. Hardness obtained at the 500-kgf load should be converted into the hardness equivalent of the 3000-kgf load by using the load factor of 1.15.
For example, 130 HB at the 500-kgf load is equivalent to 150 HB at the 3000-kgf load (130 x 1.15 = 150). If hardness is given in Rockwell "B" or Rockwell "C" numbers, see the Material Listing Overview on pages Y210-Y211.

### 3. Cross-sectional area of the chip (A)

Cross-sectional area of the chip (Fig. 1) is defined by:

where: A = d f ($in^2$, or $mm^2$)
d = axial depth of cut (in, or mm)
fz = feed per tooth (in, or mm)

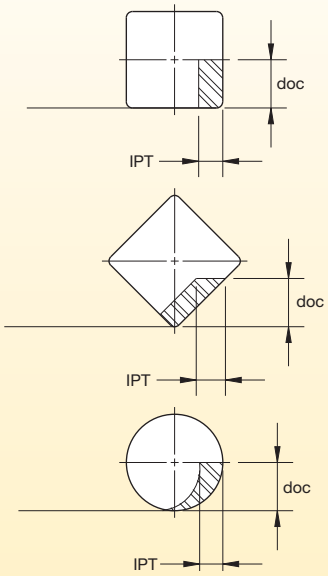



**Figure 1: Cross-sectional area of the chip and insert's shape**

### 4. Number of inserts in cut (Zc)

The number of inserts in the cut (simultaneously engaged with work material) depends on the number of inserts in the cutter "Z" and the engagement angle ($\alpha$). This relationship is shown by the formula:

$$Z_c = \frac{Z \times \alpha^\circ}{360^\circ}$$

The engagement angle depends on the width of cut "W" and cutter diameter "D". This angle is found from the geometry of figure 2 (formulas to calculate engagement angle and the number of inserts in the cut at any width of cut are given in the appendix on page X20.

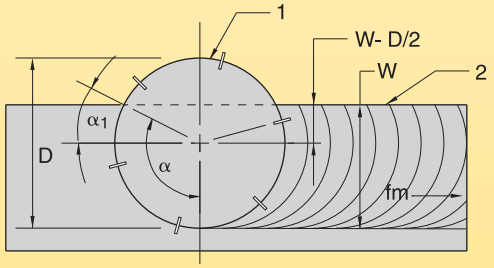



**Figure 2: Schematic for calculating the number of inserts in cut**

1 = milling cutter
2 = workpiece
$\alpha$ = engagement angle
$\alpha_1$ = the angle between cutter centerline and cutter radius to the peripheral point of exit or entry
W = width of cut (woc)
D = cutter diameter
fm = workpiece feed motion

(continued)

*(continued)*

If the width of cut equals cutter diameter (W/D = 1.0), the engagement angle $\alpha = 180°$ and $Z_c = \frac{Z \times 180°}{360°} = 0.5Z$.

If the width of cut is equal to half of the cutter diameter (W/D = 0.5), the engagement angle $\alpha = 90°$ and $Z_c = \frac{Z \times 90°}{360°} = 0.25Z$.

The values of $Z_c$ depending on the given W/D ratios, are shown in table 1.

**Table 1**

| W/D | .88 | .80 | .75 | .67 | .56 | .38 | .33 | .19 | .125 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $Z_c$ | .38Z | .35Z | .33Z | .30Z | .27Z | .21Z | .20Z | .14Z | .12Z |

### 5. Machinability factor ($C_m$)

Machinability factor is used to indicate degree of difficulty in machining various workpiece materials. Table 2 shows machinability factor values for some of the most common workpiece materials.

**Table 2**

| workpiece material | $C_m$ W/D≤.67 | .67<W/D<1.0 | W/D=1.0 |
|---|---|---|---|
| carbon and alloy steels | 1.0 | 1.15 | 1.3 |
| stainless steel | 2.0 | 2.15 | 2.3 |
| gray cast iron | 1.0 | 1.15 | 1.3 |
| titanium alloys | 1.0 | 1.20 | 1.4 |
| aluminum alloys | 1.0 | 1.05 | 1.1 |

The values of $C_m$ are based on milling tests with a torque dynamometer at different cutting conditions. It has been found that machinability factor depends on type of work material and the ratio of radial width of cut to cutter diameter (W/D).

This ratio determines the uniformity of the chip thickness. When W/D = 1.0, the chip at the point of entry starts off at zero thickness. It increases to a maximum thickness at the centerline of the cutter, and thins off to zero again at the point of exit. This type of cut generates maximum friction at the cutting edge, and machinability factor reaches its maximum value. The optimal cutting conditions are obtained when W/D = 2/3 = .67. The thickness of the chip is practically uniform, the friction is minimal, and machinability factor decreases to its minimum value.

More extensive testing will determine machinability factors for a larger variety of work materials and improve the accuracy for calculating tangential force and power consumption.

### 6. Tool wear factor ($C_w$)

For milling with sharp cutting tools (short time operation), tool wear factor $C_w = 1.0$. For a longer operation (before the inserts are indexed), the following tool wear factors are considered:

- light face milling $C_w = 1.1$
- general face milling $C_w = 1.2$
- heavy-duty face milling $C_w = 1.3$

### 7. Calculation of torque (ft. lbs.)

The torque "T" generated by tangential force is calculated using the following formula:

$T = F_t \times D/2$ (in.-lb.)

where D = cutter diameter inch

### 8. Calculating horsepower ($HP_c$ or $HP_m$)

The machining power at the cutter (sharp edges) is calculated by either of these two formulas:

$$HP_c = \frac{F_t \times SFM}{33{,}000}$$

or

$$HP_c = \frac{T \times RPM}{63{,}000}$$

where SFM = peripheral cutting speed (SFM)
RPM = spindle speed (RPM)
33,000 and 63,000 = conversion factors

### 9. The required power at the motor is calculated using the following formula ($HP_m$):

$$HP_m = \frac{HP_c}{E}$$

where E = machine tool efficiency factor (E = .75–.90)

NOTE: Spindle efficiency varies from 75–90%.

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

### Example for Calculating Horsepower

**given values:**

milling cutter KSSISR – 492 – SE443 – 45 – 06:

| | |
|---|---|
| effective diameter | D = 4.92". |
| number of inserts | Z = 6 |

workpiece material:
alloy steel AISI 4140
hardness 220 HB

**machining conditions:**

| | |
|---|---|
| spindle speed | n = 349 |
| cutting speed | Vc = 450 |
| machine feed rate | F = 19.5 |
| inch per tooth (chip load) | fz = .008" |
| axial depth of cut | doc = .200" |
| radial width of cut | woc = 1.64" |
| W/D ratio | W/D = .33 |

### Step-By-Step Calculations

#### 1. Calculating tangential force

1.1 ultimate strength of the workpiece material
S = 500 x HB = 500 x 220 = 110,000 psi

1.2 cross-sectional area of the chip
$A = doc \times IPT = .200 \times .008 = .0016\ in.^2$

1.3 number of inserts in cut:
width of cut-to-diameter ratio (w/d)
W/D = 1.64 / 4.92 = .33 (See Table 1, page X12).
Now use $Z_c$ value shown in Table 1 under .33.
$Z_c = .20 \times Z = .20 \times 6 = 1.2$ inserts in cut.

NOTE: Z = number of inserts in cutter.

1.4 tangential force
$F_t = S \times A \times Z_c \times C_m \times C_w$
$F_t = 110{,}000 \times .0016 \times 1.2 \times 1.1 \times 1.1 = 256$ lbs.

NOTE: $C_m = 1.1$ and $C_w = 1.1$

#### 2. Calculating torque at the cutter

$$T = (F_t \times D)/2 = \frac{256 \times 4.92}{2} = 630\ in.\text{-}lb.$$

#### 3. Calculating horsepower

- At the cutter...reference formulas in paragraph 8 on page X12.

$$HP_c = \frac{F_t \times SFM}{33{,}000} = \frac{256 \times 450}{33{,}000} = 3.5\ hp$$

or

$$HP_c = \frac{T \times RPM}{63{,}000} = \frac{630 \times 349}{63{,}000} = 3.5\ hp$$

- At the motor...reference formula in paragraph 9 on page X12.
- Where E = machine tool efficiency factor (E = .75 to .90).

$$HP_m = \frac{HP_c}{E} = \frac{3.5}{.8} = 4.4\ hp$$

Surface finish may be an important specification on a machined part. Finishes produced by indexable insert cutters usually range from 0.80–3.2 (32–150) Ra. This broad range can be affected by several variables such as work material, machine rigidity, spindle alignment, fixturing, insert nose geometry, insert wear, cutting feed and speed, heat-generated chip welding, and chatter.

Good finishes will result when you use the right combination of cutter geometry, insert style, and cutting speeds and feeds for the material being milled. It is also important to have the part adequately fixtured, and the machine properly maintained.

Figure 1 illustrates that finer finishes can be obtained by using a larger corner radius, flat, or wiper on the insert. This tends to wipe out or reduce feed marks. In addition to the corner geometry of the insert, it is important to correctly set each insert relative to the other inserts. For example, if all of the inserts have the same corner geometry, and are set in the cutter body to a face height of approximately .001" (0,025mm) relative to each other, the finish produced will be better than if the inserts were set to within .003" (0,07mm).

Improved finishes can also be obtained by increasing speeds and reducing feeds. Be aware, however, that increased speed also increases cutting temperatures, and may reduce insert edge life.

Finish will not necessarily be the same on all areas of the milled surface. Figure 2 shows that the Ra finish will be lower on the area where the feed marks are close to each other, and higher where feed marks are farther apart.

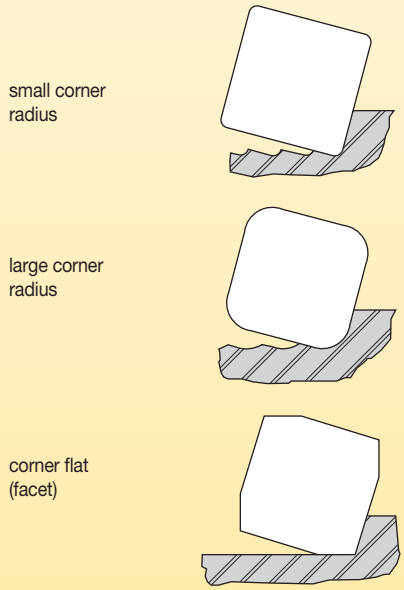



**Figure 1: Larger insert corner radii or flats produce finer milling finishes.**

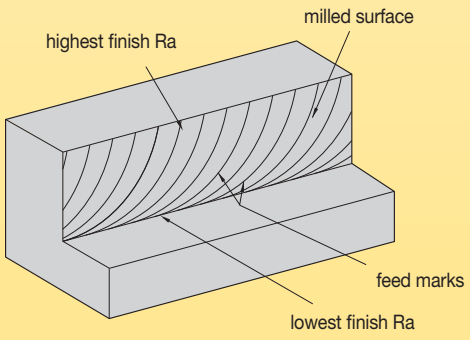



**Figure 2: Quality of Ra finish corresponds to the distance between feed marks.**

In figure 3, the Ra value will be lower near the outside diameter of the cut where the feed marks are at their closest, and higher at the center where the feed marks are farthest apart. Peaks produced are highest at the center of the cutter as it is positioned in the cut, and lowest at the outside diameter of the cutter, as illustrated below in figures 3 and 4.

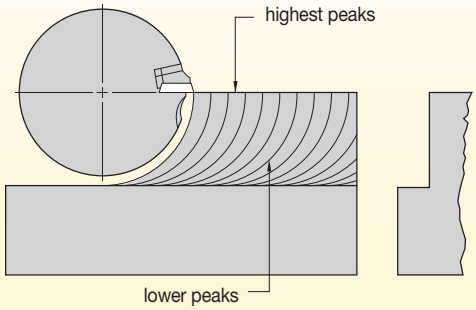



**Figure 3: Ra finish is higher at the widest feed marks.**

Both finish and flatness are affected by feed marks. A taper will be produced from the high peaks down to the low peaks.

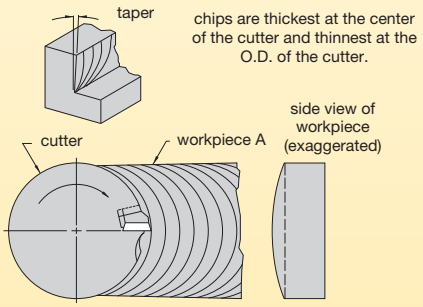



**Figure 4: A taper is produced from the high peaks to the low ones.**

Flatness also affects part tolerance. This effect is more predominant in side milling both sides of a part as shown in figure 5.

An obvious solution to obtaining a more consistent and improved surface finish with a minimum of taper is to reduce or flatten the peaks between feed marks. This can be done by introducing an insert with a corner configuration capable of wiping out or reducing these peaks. Shown in figure 5 is an exaggerated change in part width due to flatness and taper.

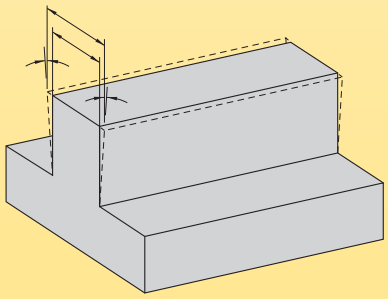


**Figure 5: Flatness affects part tolerance more when milling both sides of a part.**

*(continued)*

*(continued)*

Figures 6 and 7 compare the feed marks produced with a nose radius insert to those produced with a wiper insert. A wiper insert with a large radius for wiping out or reducing peaks (figure 7) has been effective in producing finishes below 3.2 (100) Ra. Figures 6 and 7 show the wiper insert is designed to "top off" the peaks of the feed marks. An improved surface finish, surface flatness, and reduced taper will result.

Wiper inserts are normally set at .001–.0015" (0,025–0,04mm) above the highest positioned insert in the cutter to ensure a good wiping action. Kennametal wiper inserts are typically designed to fit into any pocket in the cutter body. This means one or more wiper inserts can be used. Interchangeable wipers can be used to share the load on the periphery of the cut in feed per tooth.

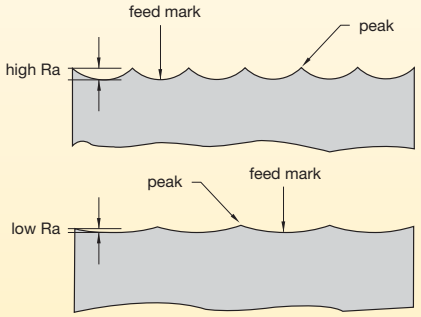



**Figure 6: Peaks produced with a standard radii insert (top) compared to those produced with a large radius wiper insert (bottom).**

## Poor Surface Finish

| cause | solution |
|---|---|
| cutter runout | Check for high insert, dirt in the pockets, or dirty spindle and cutter mounting face. Also, look for burrs on the cutter and damaged cutter pocket. |
| worn or chipped insert | Index insert. |
| feed per revolution exceeding flat on wiper | Reduce feed rate or install wiper with greater effective insert facet width. |
| wiper insert is set too high | Set the wiper insert .001–.0015" (0,025–0,04mm) above highest insert. |
| chatter | Check rigidity of machine and table fixturing. Check arbor and spindle, adjust feed rates, adjust RPM, or reduce cut width. Consider cutter with fewer pockets. |

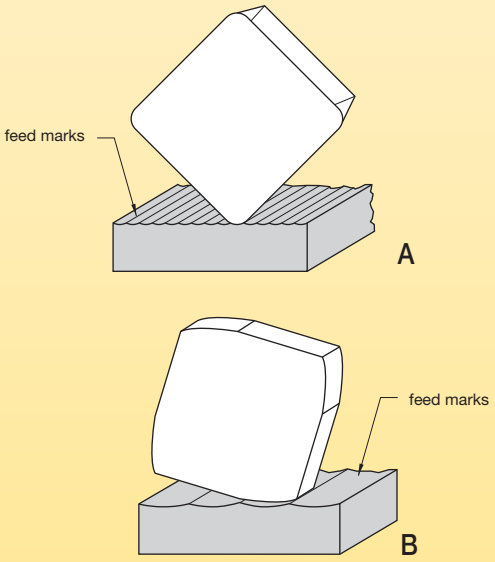



**Figure 7: Feed marks produced with a nose radius insert (A) compared to marks produced with a wiper insert (B).**



*(continued)*

*(continued)*

### Measuring Finish Produced in a Milling Operation

Do not rely on your eye or fingernail to determine surface finish. Fingernails are about 25 times as thick as the stylus tip of a surface measuring instrument. They will skid across surface peaks, missing the valleys. Use a surface measuring instrument since the appearance of the surface finish may be deceiving. For example, reflected light on a uniformly milled surface pattern will look smoother than a random pattern. Also, a shiny surface will appear smoother than a dull surface.

Placement of the measuring device in a specific area on the milled surface will affect the reading. Also, a surface finish measured perpendicular to the feed direction is better than measuring parallel to the feed direction. This is usually the case regardless of workpiece condition and material (see figure 8).

Changing the cut-off width of the surface measuring instrument will affect the Ra value of the measurement.

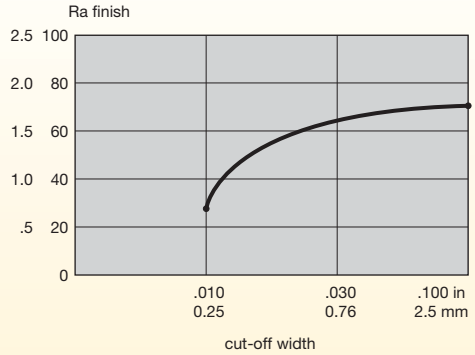



**Figure 10: Finish quality is directly proportional to the cut-off width.**

### Surface Profile Record

Figure 9 shows the variation in roughness created by increasing the cut-off width on the instrument. The greater the cut-off, (see figure 9), the higher the Ra finish. For example, figure 10 illustrates that a .010" (0,25mm) cut-off width will produce a .6 (25) Ra finish; whereas, a .100" (0,76mm) cut-off width will produce a 2.0 (75) Ra finish.

Also, figure 10 demonstrates that most measuring devices are provided with .010" (0,25mm), .030" (0,76mm), and .100" (2,54mm) cut-offs. In most cases, the .030" (0,76mm) width cut-off is preferred.

Figure 11 shows the standard surface symbols specifying maximum and minimum roughness, waviness, and lay, which is the direction in which the measurement is taken.

### Preferred Method

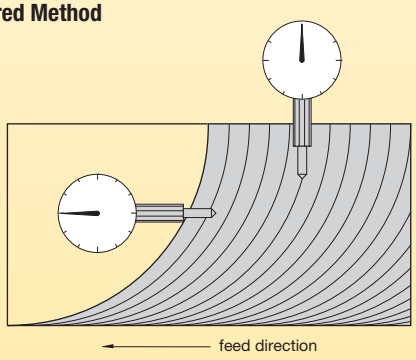



**Figure 8: Measuring surface finish**

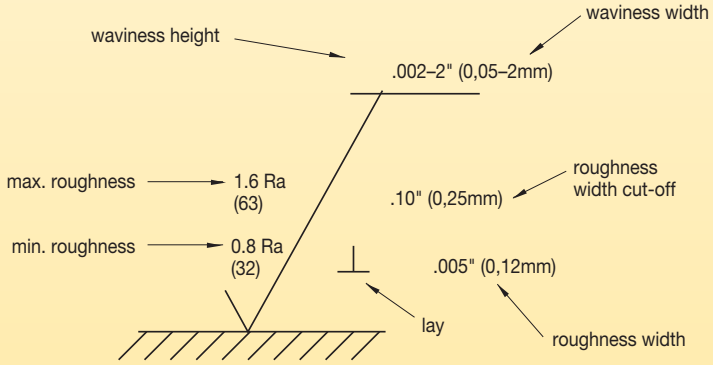



**Figure 11: Standard surface symbols**

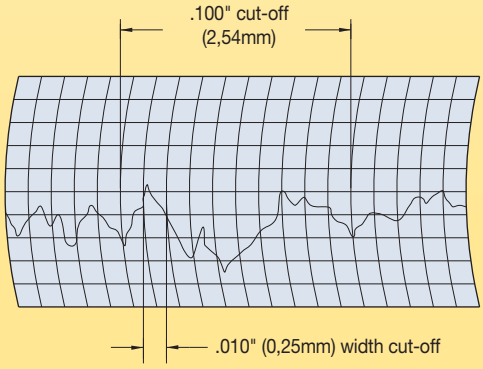



**Figure 9: Increasing the cut-off width creates a variation in roughness.**

### Troubleshooting Introduction

Troubleshooting should be performed in a sequential method to identify and solve your milling problems. These problems can be recognized as premature insert edge failure, part appearance, machine noise or vibration, and the cutter's appearance. Successful troubleshooting requires that we correctly identify the problem, then take the necessary corrective action one step at a time. The five key areas of concern are:

1. cutting tool material (grade)
2. cutter/adapter
3. machine
4. workpiece
5. set-up/fixturing

This section will discuss possible causes and will recommend corrective actions for each of the five areas listed. Remember, if more than one step is taken concurrently, the real cause of the problem may never be discovered. Always perform one corrective measure at a time.

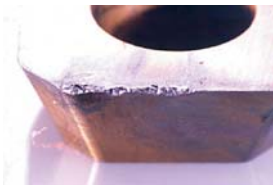
## Edge Condition Problems and Solutions

### Chipping:

Appears like normal flank wear to the untrained eye. Actually, normal flank wear lands have a fine, smooth wear pattern, while a land formed by chipping has a saw-toothed, uneven surface. If chipping is not detected soon enough, it may be perceived as depth-of-cut notching.

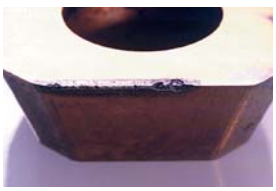
Chipping can also be caused by recutting of chips. A good example of this would be a slotting operation where chip clearance or chip gullet space does not allow the chips to evacuate cleanly. In this instance, packing of the chips also occurs.

In most cases, by changing to a stronger grade and/or to a different edge preparation such as a larger hone or T-land, or from a 90° (0°) cutter geometry to a lead angle cutter geometry, will resolve the problem.

| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| chipping  | • chatter | • Check system rigidity for proper part clamping.<br>• Correct worn gibs/bearings.<br>• Check for improper cutter mounting. |
| | • edge prep | • Use largest hone or T-land possible. |
| | • grade | • Use a tougher grade. |
| | • built-up edge | • Increase speed. |
| | • feed | • Reduce feed per tooth. |
| | • recutting chips | • Choose cutter geometry with correct pitch for chip clearance.<br>• Use air blast or coolant to remove chips. |

### Depth-of-cut notching:

Appears when chipping or localized wear at the depth-of-cut line on the rake face and flank of the insert occurs. Notching is primarily caused by the condition of the workpiece material. Material conditions prone to depth-of-cut notch include: an abrasive workpiece skin of scale, abrasive properties of high-temperature alloys like Inconel®, a work-hardened outer layer resulting from a previous machining operation, or heat-treated material above 55 HRC.

| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| depth-of-cut notching  | • cutter geometry | • Change to a lead angle cutter. |
| | • grade | • Use a more wear-resistant grade of carbide. |
| | • feed | • Reduce feed per tooth. |
| | • speed | • Reduce speed. |
| | • edge-prep | • Use honed or T-land inserts. |
| | • programming | • Vary depth of cut on very abrasive materials. |

### Thermal cracks:

These cracks run perpendicular to the insert's cutting edge and are caused by the extreme temperature variations involved in milling. In one revolution of a milling cutter, the insert starts to cut and the temperature quickly rises as the insert enters the cut. The varying chip thickness also changes the temperature throughout the cut. When the insert comes out of the cut, air or coolant flow rapidly cools the insert before it re-enters the cut.

These temperature variations create heat stresses in the insert which can result in thermal cracks. To the untrained eye, advanced thermal cracking could appear as chipping.

| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| thermal cracks | • speed and feed | • Reduce cutting edge temperature by reducing the cutting speed and possibly the feed per tooth. |
| | • coolant | • Shut off coolant. |
| | • grade | • Use coated grade designed for wet milling. |

### Built-up edge:

This condition involves the adhesion of layers of workpiece material to the top surface of the insert. Hardened pieces of the adhered material periodically break free, leaving an irregularly shaped depression along the cutting edge. This causes damage to the part and insert. Cutting forces also will be increased due to built-up edge.

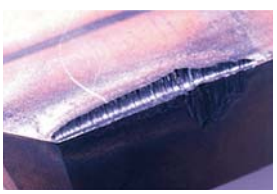
| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| built-up edge | • speed | • Increase SFM. |
| | • feed | • Increase feed per tooth. |
| | • coolant | • Use mist or flood coolant to avoid chips sticking to the insert when machining stainless steel and aluminum alloys. |
| | • grade | • Use sharp edge PVD inserts. |
| | | • Higher speeds require diamond-tipped inserts or diamond-coated inserts on certain non-ferrous alloys. |
| | • edge-prep | • Use sharp edge, positive rake PVD inserts, or polished inserts. |

### Crater wear:

A relatively smooth, regular depression is produced on the insert's rake face. Crater wear occurs in two ways:

1. Material adhering to the insert's top surface is dislodged, carrying away minute fragments of the top surface of the insert.
2. Frictional heat builds up from the flow of chips over the top surface of the insert. Eventually, this heat buildup softens the insert behind the cutting edge and removes minute particles of the insert until a crater forms.

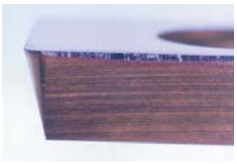
Crater wear is rarely encountered in milling, but can appear when machining certain steel and cast iron alloys. If crater wear becomes severe, there is a risk that the cutting edge will break, destroying the insert.

| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| crater wear  | • grade | • Use a more wear-resistant grade. |
| | • speed | • Reduce cutting speed. |
| | • edge-prep | • Use smaller T-land or increase feed to proper range for T-land. |

### Flank wear:

Uniform flank wear is the preferred method of insert failure because it can be predicted. Excessive flank wear increases cutting forces and contributes to poor surface finish. When wear occurs at an unacceptable rate or becomes unpredictable, the key elements that must be investigated are speed, feed, grade, and insert/cutter geometry.

NOTE: Inserts should be indexed for roughing applications when flank wear reaches .015–.020" (0,38–0,50mm). For finish applications, inserts should be indexed once flank wear reaches 0.01–0.015" (0,25–0,38mm), if not sooner.

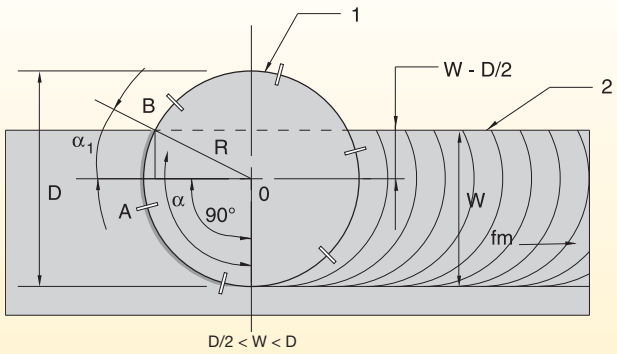
| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| flank wear  | • speed | • Check this area first. Recalculate SFM (Vc) to assure correctness.<br>• Speed should be reduced without changing feed per tooth. |
| | • feed | • Increase feed per tooth (feed should be high enough to avoid the pure rubbing, which occurs with small chip thickness). |
| | • grade | • Use more wear-resistant grade.<br>• Change to a coated grade if you are now using an uncoated grade. |
| | • insert geometry | • Inspect insert to determine if proper style is being used in the cutter. |

### Multiple factors:

When wear, chipping, thermal cracking, and breakage occur at once, the machine operator must look beyond the normal feed, speed, and depth-of-cut adjustments to find the root cause of the problem. Speed, feed, and depth-of-cut parameters should be re-examined for accuracy, but the system's rigidity should also be closely inspected for loose or worn parts as well.

| problem | cause | solution |
|---|---|---|
| multiple factors | • system rigidity | • Check system for loose cutter mounting.<br>• Improve fixture and cutter rigidity.<br>• Check for worn hardware or improper insert installation.<br>• Reduce the gauge length of the cutter and arbor assembly. |
| | • feed | • Reduce feed rate to relieve cutting forces. |
| | • cutter geometry | • If possible, use a lead angle cutter to redirect cutting forces away from the insert nose. |
| | • insert/grade | • If possible, use a larger nose radius.<br>• Use T-land insert.<br>• Use a tougher grade of carbide. |

## Appendix • Engagement Angle and Number of Inserts in Cut

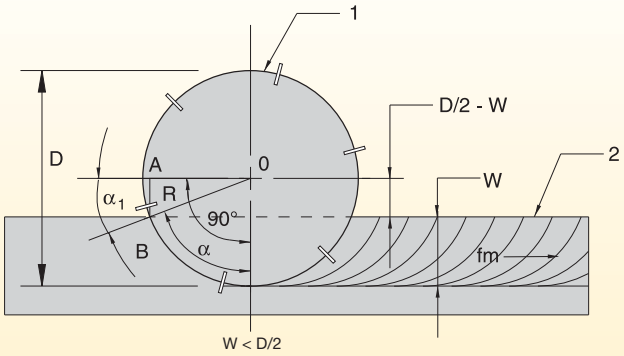



$$Z_c = \frac{Z \times \alpha^\circ}{360^\circ} \qquad \alpha = 90^\circ + \alpha_1$$

$$\sin \alpha_1 = \frac{AB}{OB} = \frac{W - D/2}{D/2} = \frac{2(W - D/2)}{D} = \frac{2W - D}{D};$$

$$\alpha_1 = \arcsin \frac{2W - D}{D};$$

$$Z_c = \frac{Z\left(90^\circ + \arcsin \frac{2W - D}{D}\right)}{360^\circ}$$




$$Z_c = \frac{Z \times \alpha^\circ}{360^\circ} \qquad \alpha = 90^\circ - \alpha_1$$

$$\sin \alpha_1 = \frac{AB}{OB} = \frac{D/2 - W}{D/2} = \frac{2(D/2 - W)}{D} = \frac{D - 2W}{D};$$

$$\alpha_1 = \arcsin \frac{D - 2W}{D}$$

$$Z_c = \frac{Z\left(90^\circ - \arcsin \frac{D - 2W}{D}\right)}{360^\circ}$$

D = cutter diameter
W = width of cut (woc)
$\alpha$ = engagement angle
$\alpha_1$ = angle between cutter centerline and cutter radius to the peripheral point of exit or entry
Z = number of inserts in cutter
$Z_c$ = number of inserts in cut

# Service and Support

## Customer Application Support (CAS)

### Get Fast and Reliable Answers to Your Toughest Metalcutting Problems

Our Customer Application Support (CAS) Team is the metalworking industry's leading help desk resource for tooling application solutions and problem resolution.

### Easy Access to Proven Metalworking Expertise!

Kennametal Customer Application Engineers assist customers and engineering groups throughout the world with expert tool selection and application recommendations for the entire range of Kennametal tooling.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERVICE LEVEL EXCELLENCE** | Fast telephone response.<br>Quick technical solutions.<br>Efficient case management. |
| **SERVICES** | Operating parameters.<br>Process optimization.<br>Hardware support.<br>Tooling selection.<br>Troubleshooting. |
| **BEST-IN-CLASS SUPPORT TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY** | Materials database.<br>Application calculators.<br>Tooling performance experts. |

| Originating Country | Language | Phone | E-mail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Australia | English | 1800 666 667 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Austria | German | 0800 202873 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Belgium | English/French | 0800 80850 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| China | Chinese | 400 889 2238 | k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Denmark | English | 808 89298 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Finland | English | 0800 919412 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| France | French | 080 5540 367 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Germany | German | 0800 0006651 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| India | English | 1 800 103 5227 | in.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Israel | English | 1809 449889 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Italy | Italian | 800 916561 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Japan | English | 03 3820 2855 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Korea (South) | English | +82 2 2100 6100 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Malaysia | English | 1800 812 990 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Mexico | Spanish | 1800 253 0758 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Netherlands | English | 0800 0201 130 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| New Zealand | English | 0800 450 941 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Norway | English | 800 10080 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Poland | Polish | 0080 04411887 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (landline) | Russian | 8800 5556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (cell phone) | Russian | +7 8005556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Singapore | English | 1800 6221031 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| South Africa | English | 0800 981643 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Sweden | English | 020799246 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Taiwan | English | 0800 666 197 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Thailand | English | 1800 4417820 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| UK | English | 0800 032 8339 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Ukraine | Russian | 0800502664 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| USA | English | 800 835 3668 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |

Numbers shown only serve the originating country listed.

## Inch • Face Milling, Contour Milling, Profiling, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | GH1 | | | GH2 | | | K110M | | | K115M | | | K313 | | | KBK50 | | | KC410M* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 1150 | **855** | 525 | 985 | **720** | 475 | 510 | **475** | 460 | 720 | **590** | 475 | 755 | **675** | 590 | 3935 | **2625** | 1970 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 970 | **720** | 475 | 855 | **625** | 410 | 460 | **410** | 395 | 590 | **475** | 360 | – | – | – | 3935 | **2625** | 1970 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 785 | **625** | 460 | 720 | **575** | 395 | 395 | **360** | 310 | 360 | **295** | 230 | – | – | – | 3935 | **2625** | 1970 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KC422M* | | | KC505M | | | KC510M | | | KC515M | | | KC520M | | | KC522M | | | KC524M | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1085 | **970** | 855 | – | – | – | 1295 | **1115** | 1065 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1015 | **900** | 785 | – | – | – | 1085 | **950** | 785 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 900 | **785** | 675 | – | – | – | 1000 | **855** | 690 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | 1180 | **870** | 705 | 970 | **785** | 675 | 785 | **675** | 525 | – | – | – | 885 | **720** | 590 | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | 1180 | **870** | 705 | – | – | – | 675 | **525** | 410 | – | – | – | 720 | **675** | 590 | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | 1150 | **785** | 625 | – | – | – | 525 | **410** | 360 | – | – | – | 655 | **490** | 395 | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1085 | **900** | 785 | – | – | – | 805 | **705** | 655 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 900 | **720** | 525 | – | – | – | 720 | **625** | 510 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 720 | **590** | 475 | – | – | – | 560 | **475** | 375 | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | 755 | **675** | 590 | 1165 | **1050** | 950 | 1445 | **1085** | 720 | 1065 | **970** | 855 | 900 | **805** | 720 | 1475 | **1050** | 755 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | 690 | **605** | 525 | 900 | **805** | 755 | 1085 | **855** | 590 | 820 | **755** | 690 | 705 | **625** | 590 | 1280 | **805** | 625 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | 460 | **375** | 295 | 770 | **690** | 625 | 475 | **360** | 230 | 690 | **625** | 575 | 590 | **525** | 475 | 985 | **720** | 510 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 870 | **675** | 560 | 625 | **510** | 360 | 560 | **395** | 310 | – | – | – | 475 | **360** | 280 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

Technical Information

*Recommended for wet machining only.

*(continued)*

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Face Milling, Contour Milling, Profiling, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | KC525M | | | KC530M | | | KC725M | | | KC735M | | | KCK15 | | | KCK20 | | | KCPK30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 870 | **785** | 705 | 900 | **785** | 675 | 1015 | **900** | 855 | 510 | **475** | 395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1790 | **1560** | 1460 |
| | 2 | 705 | **625** | 590 | 785 | **675** | 525 | 870 | **755** | 625 | 475 | **425** | 410 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1100 | **1000** | 900 |
| | 3 | 625 | **590** | 560 | 675 | **590** | 525 | 785 | **675** | 560 | 425 | **395** | 360 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1000 | **900** | 805 |
| | 4 | 560 | **510** | 475 | 590 | **525** | 475 | 705 | **590** | 475 | 395 | **360** | 310 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 755 | **690** | 625 |
| | 5 | 590 | **560** | 510 | 525 | **475** | 410 | 590 | **525** | 475 | 360 | **310** | 295 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1015 | **900** | 820 |
| | 6 | 510 | **475** | 425 | 410 | **360** | 295 | 510 | **395** | 310 | 310 | **295** | 280 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 625 | **525** | – |
| M | 1 | 590 | **560** | 510 | 900 | **720** | 590 | 675 | **590** | 525 | 410 | **360** | 310 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 805 | **720** | 605 |
| | 2 | 510 | **475** | 425 | 590 | **475** | 410 | 605 | **510** | 425 | 375 | **330** | 295 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 720 | **625** | 560 |
| | 3 | 360 | **310** | 280 | 475 | **410** | 360 | 460 | **395** | 310 | 280 | **230** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 575 | **510** | 460 |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1655 | **1510** | 1345 | 1150 | **1000** | 855 | 1165 | **1050** | 950 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1310 | **1165** | 1085 | 900 | **785** | 690 | 920 | **820** | 755 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1100 | **985** | 900 | 755 | **675** | 575 | 770 | **690** | 625 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KCPM40 | | | KCSM30 | | | KCSM40 | | | KD1400* | | | KD1410* | | | KD1415* | | | KD1425* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1165 | **1015** | 970 | 1460 | **1265** | 1180 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 985 | **855** | 705 | 1200 | **1065** | 870 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 900 | **770** | 625 | 1115 | **950** | 770 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 805 | **675** | 525 | 985 | **805** | 655 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | 675 | **605** | 525 | 805 | **755** | 655 | 675 | **575** | 475 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | 590 | **460** | 360 | 720 | **560** | 425 | 590 | **425** | 310 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 770 | **675** | 605 | 885 | **785** | 720 | 820 | **675** | 560 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 690 | **590** | 490 | 805 | **705** | 575 | 705 | **575** | 475 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 510 | **460** | 360 | 605 | **525** | 410 | 575 | **425** | 330 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 525 | **395** | 295 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for wet machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Face Milling, Contour Milling, Profiling, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | KTPK20 | | | KY3500 | | | KYS30 | | | KYSP30 | | | MP91M | | | SC3025 | | | SC6525 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1445 | **1180** | 1000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1360 | **970** | 560 | – | – | – | 1460 | **1000** | 560 |
| | 2 | 885 | **755** | 625 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1200 | **855** | 475 | – | – | – | 1280 | **885** | 475 |
| | 3 | 805 | **675** | 575 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1065 | **755** | 410 | – | – | – | 1150 | **785** | 410 |
| | 4 | 590 | **510** | 425 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 805 | **575** | 310 | – | – | – | 820 | **575** | 310 |
| | 5 | 820 | **690** | 575 | – | – | – | 2985 | **2395** | 1790 | 2985 | **2395** | 1790 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 625 | **475** | 310 |
| | 6 | 510 | **410** | – | – | – | – | 2985 | **2395** | 1790 | 2985 | **2395** | 1790 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 560 | **395** | 230 |
| M | 1 | 950 | **770** | 655 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 785 | **705** | 560 |
| | 2 | 855 | **720** | 590 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 755 | **625** | 475 |
| | 3 | 625 | **525** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 575 | **510** | 360 |
| K | 1 | 900 | **770** | 625 | 3165 | **2870** | 2560 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1445 | **1000** | 575 | 1560 | **1085** | 590 | 1540 | **1065** | 575 |
| | 2 | 720 | **590** | 510 | 2495 | **2245** | 2085 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1115 | **785** | 460 | 1310 | **900** | 475 | 1200 | **820** | 460 |
| | 3 | 590 | **510** | 410 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1015 | **720** | 410 | 1085 | **755** | 410 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2640 | **2165** | 1675 | 2640 | **2165** | 1675 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2640 | **2165** | 1675 | 2640 | **2165** | 1675 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3840 | **3135** | 2395 | 3840 | **3135** | 2395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 410 | **310** | 195 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 375 | **280** | 165 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | SP4019 | | | SP6519 | | | X400 | | | X500 | | | X700 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1245 | **900** | 560 | 1165 | **855** | 510 | 1015 | **755** | 475 | 1065 | **785** | 510 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 1085 | **785** | 475 | 1015 | **755** | 460 | 900 | **675** | 410 | 950 | **705** | 460 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 970 | **690** | 410 | 900 | **655** | 395 | 785 | **590** | 375 | 820 | **605** | 395 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 755 | **525** | 310 | 690 | **490** | 295 | 590 | **425** | 280 | 625 | **475** | 295 | – | – | – |
| | 5 | 590 | **425** | 280 | 560 | **410** | 280 | – | – | – | 510 | **395** | 280 | 525 | **410** | 280 |
| | 6 | 510 | **360** | 195 | 475 | **330** | 195 | – | – | – | 425 | **310** | 195 | 460 | **330** | 195 |
| M | 1 | 1100 | **785** | 475 | 1065 | **770** | 460 | – | – | – | 985 | **720** | 460 | 1015 | **755** | 460 |
| | 2 | 985 | **705** | 425 | 920 | **675** | 410 | – | – | – | 870 | **625** | 395 | 900 | **675** | 410 |
| | 3 | 785 | **575** | 360 | 770 | **560** | 330 | – | – | – | 705 | **510** | 310 | 755 | **560** | 330 |
| K | 1 | 1295 | **950** | 575 | 1165 | **870** | 560 | – | – | – | 1015 | **870** | 675 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 1000 | **720** | 460 | 950 | **690** | 425 | – | – | – | 870 | **705** | 510 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 920 | **675** | 410 | 870 | **625** | 395 | – | – | – | 675 | **560** | 395 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | 395 | **295** | 195 | – | – | – | 375 | **280** | 180 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 360 | **260** | 165 | – | – | – | 310 | **230** | 130 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for wet machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

## Inch • Shoulder Milling, Slotting, and Thread Mills

| Material Group | | GH1 | | | GH2 | | | K110M | | | K115M | | | K313 | | | KBK50 | | | KC410M* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 950 | **705** | 445 | 820 | **605** | 395 | 425 | **395** | 375 | 605 | **490** | 395 | 625 | **560** | 490 | 3280 | **2180** | 1640 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 805 | **605** | 395 | 705 | **525** | 345 | 375 | **345** | 330 | 490 | **395** | 295 | – | – | – | 3280 | **2180** | 1640 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 655 | **525** | 375 | 605 | **475** | 330 | 330 | **295** | 260 | 295 | **245** | 195 | – | – | – | 3280 | **2180** | 1640 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KC422M* | | | KC505M | | | KC510M | | | KC515M | | | KC520M | | | KC522M | | | KC524M | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 900 | **805** | 705 | – | – | – | 1085 | **935** | 885 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 855 | **755** | 655 | – | – | – | 900 | **785** | 655 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 755 | **655** | 560 | – | – | – | 835 | **705** | 575 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | 985 | **720** | 590 | 805 | **655** | 560 | 655 | **560** | 445 | – | – | – | 740 | **605** | 490 | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | 985 | **720** | 590 | – | – | – | 560 | **445** | 345 | – | – | – | 605 | **560** | 490 | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | 950 | **655** | 525 | – | – | – | 445 | **345** | 295 | – | – | – | 540 | **410** | 330 | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 900 | **755** | 655 | – | – | – | 675 | **590** | 540 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 755 | **605** | 445 | – | – | – | 605 | **525** | 425 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 605 | **490** | 395 | – | – | – | 460 | **395** | 310 | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | 625 | **560** | 490 | 970 | **870** | 785 | 1200 | **900** | 605 | 885 | **805** | 705 | 755 | **675** | 605 | 1230 | **870** | 625 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | 575 | **510** | 445 | 755 | **675** | 625 | 900 | **705** | 490 | 690 | **625** | 575 | 590 | **525** | 490 | 1065 | **675** | 525 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | 375 | **310** | 245 | 640 | **575** | 525 | 395 | **295** | 195 | 575 | **525** | 475 | 490 | **445** | 395 | 820 | **605** | 425 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 720 | **560** | 460 | 525 | **425** | 295 | 460 | **330** | 260 | – | – | – | 395 | **295** | 230 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for wet machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Shoulder Milling, Slotting, and Thread Mills

| Material Group | | KC525M | | | KC530M | | | KC725M | | | KC735M | | | KCK15 | | | KCK20 | | | KCPK30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 720 | **655** | 590 | 755 | **655** | 560 | 855 | **755** | 705 | 425 | **395** | 330 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1495 | **1295** | 1215 |
| | 2 | 590 | **525** | 490 | 655 | **560** | 445 | 720 | **625** | 525 | 395 | **360** | 345 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 920 | **835** | 755 |
| | 3 | 525 | **490** | 460 | 560 | **490** | 445 | 655 | **560** | 460 | 360 | **330** | 295 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 835 | **755** | 675 |
| | 4 | 460 | **425** | 395 | 490 | **445** | 395 | 590 | **490** | 395 | 330 | **295** | 260 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 625 | **575** | 525 |
| | 5 | 490 | **460** | 425 | 445 | **395** | 345 | 490 | **445** | 395 | 295 | **260** | 245 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 855 | **755** | 690 |
| | 6 | 425 | **395** | 360 | 345 | **295** | 245 | 425 | **330** | 260 | 260 | **245** | 230 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 525 | **445** | – |
| M | 1 | 490 | **460** | 425 | 755 | **605** | 490 | 560 | **490** | 445 | 345 | **295** | 260 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 675 | **605** | 510 |
| | 2 | 425 | **395** | 360 | 490 | **395** | 345 | 510 | **425** | 360 | 310 | **280** | 245 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 605 | **525** | 460 |
| | 3 | 295 | **260** | 230 | 395 | **345** | 295 | 375 | **330** | 260 | 230 | **195** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 475 | **425** | 375 |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1380 | **1265** | 1115 | 950 | **835** | 705 | 970 | **870** | 785 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1100 | **970** | 900 | 755 | **655** | 575 | 770 | **690** | 625 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 920 | **820** | 755 | 625 | **560** | 475 | 640 | **575** | 525 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KCPM40 | | | KCSM30 | | | KCSM40 | | | KD1400* | | | KD1410* | | | KD1415* | | | KD1425* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 970 | **855** | 805 | 1215 | **1050** | 985 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 820 | **705** | 590 | 1000 | **885** | 720 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 755 | **640** | 525 | 935 | **785** | 640 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 675 | **560** | 445 | 820 | **675** | 540 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | 560 | **510** | 445 | 675 | **625** | 540 | 560 | **475** | 395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | 490 | **375** | 295 | 605 | **460** | 360 | 490 | **360** | 260 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 640 | **560** | 510 | 740 | **655** | 605 | 690 | **560** | 460 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 575 | **490** | 410 | 675 | **590** | 475 | 590 | **475** | 395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 425 | **375** | 295 | 510 | **445** | 345 | 475 | **360** | 280 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 445 | **330** | 245 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for wet machining only.

*(continued)*

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

Technical Information

*(continued)*

## Inch • Shoulder Milling, Slotting, and Thread Mills

| Material Group | | KTPK20 | | | KY3500 | | | KYS30 | | | KYSP30 | | | MP91M | | | SC3025 | | | SC6525 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1200 | **985** | 835 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1130 | **805** | 460 | – | – | – | 1215 | **835** | 460 |
| | 2 | 740 | **625** | 525 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1000 | **705** | 395 | – | – | – | 1065 | **740** | 395 |
| | 3 | 675 | **560** | 475 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 885 | **625** | 345 | – | – | – | 950 | **655** | 345 |
| | 4 | 490 | **425** | 360 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 675 | **475** | 260 | – | – | – | 690 | **475** | 260 |
| | 5 | 690 | **575** | 475 | – | – | – | 2495 | **2000** | 1495 | 2495 | **2000** | 1495 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 525 | **395** | 260 |
| | 6 | 425 | **345** | – | – | – | – | 2495 | **2000** | 1495 | 2495 | **2000** | 1495 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 460 | **330** | 195 |
| M | 1 | 785 | **640** | 540 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 655 | **590** | 460 |
| | 2 | 705 | **605** | 490 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 625 | **525** | 395 |
| | 3 | 525 | **445** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 475 | **425** | 295 |
| K | 1 | 755 | **640** | 525 | 2640 | **2395** | 2135 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1200 | **835** | 475 | 1295 | **900** | 490 | 1280 | **885** | 475 |
| | 2 | 605 | **490** | 425 | 2085 | **1870** | 1740 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 935 | **655** | 375 | 1100 | **755** | 395 | 1000 | **690** | 375 |
| | 3 | 490 | **425** | 345 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 855 | **605** | 345 | 900 | **625** | 345 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2200 | **1805** | 1395 | 2200 | **1805** | 1395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2200 | **1805** | 1395 | 2200 | **1805** | 1395 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3200 | **2610** | 2000 | 3200 | **2610** | 2000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 345 | **260** | 165 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 310 | **230** | 130 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | SP4019 | | | SP6519 | | | X400 | | | X500 | | | X700 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1035 | **755** | 460 | 970 | **705** | 425 | 855 | **625** | 395 | 885 | **655** | 425 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 900 | **655** | 395 | 855 | **625** | 375 | 755 | **560** | 345 | 785 | **590** | 375 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 805 | **575** | 345 | 755 | **540** | 330 | 655 | **490** | 310 | 690 | **510** | 330 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 625 | **445** | 260 | 575 | **410** | 245 | 490 | **360** | 230 | 525 | **395** | 245 | – | – | – |
| | 5 | 490 | **360** | 230 | 460 | **345** | 230 | – | – | – | 425 | **330** | 230 | 445 | **345** | 230 |
| | 6 | 425 | **295** | 165 | 395 | **280** | 165 | – | – | – | 360 | **260** | 165 | 375 | **280** | 165 |
| M | 1 | 920 | **655** | 395 | 885 | **640** | 375 | – | – | – | 820 | **605** | 375 | 855 | **625** | 375 |
| | 2 | 820 | **590** | 360 | 770 | **560** | 345 | – | – | – | 720 | **525** | 330 | 755 | **560** | 345 |
| | 3 | 655 | **475** | 295 | 640 | **460** | 280 | – | – | – | 590 | **425** | 260 | 625 | **460** | 280 |
| K | 1 | 1085 | **785** | 475 | 970 | **720** | 460 | – | – | – | 855 | **720** | 560 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 835 | **605** | 375 | 785 | **575** | 360 | – | – | – | 720 | **590** | 425 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 770 | **560** | 345 | 720 | **525** | 330 | – | – | – | 560 | **460** | 330 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | 330 | **245** | 165 | – | – | – | 310 | **230** | 150 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 295 | **215** | 130 | – | – | – | 260 | **195** | 115 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for wet machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

## Inch • Face Milling, Contour Milling, Profiling, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | GH1 | | | GH2 | | | K110M | | | K115M | | | K313 | | | KBK50 * | | | KC410M | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 920 | **685** | 420 | 790 | **575** | 380 | 410 | **380** | 370 | 575 | **470** | 380 | 605 | **540** | 470 | 3150 | **2100** | 1575 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 775 | **575** | 380 | 685 | **500** | 330 | 370 | **330** | 315 | 470 | **380** | 290 | – | – | – | 3150 | **2100** | 1575 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 630 | **500** | 370 | 575 | **460** | 315 | 315 | **290** | 250 | 290 | **235** | 185 | – | – | – | 3150 | **2100** | 1575 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | 3780 | **2940** | 1260 | 3780 | **2980** | 1260 | 1590 | **1495** | 1415 | 1155 | **870** | 575 | 2510 | **2190** | 1890 | – | – | – | 3830 | **3400** | 3135 |
| | 2 | 3780 | **2940** | 1260 | 3780 | **2980** | 1260 | 1290 | **1155** | 1010 | 775 | **575** | 470 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3400 | **3135** | 2890 |
| | 3 | 2785 | **2585** | 930 | 2785 | **2295** | 930 | 1290 | **1155** | 1010 | 775 | **575** | 470 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3400 | **3135** | 2890 |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 235 | **185** | 145 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KC422M | | | KC505M | | | KC510M | | | KC515M | | | KC520M | | | KC522M | | | KC524M | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 870 | **775** | 685 | – | – | – | 1035 | **890** | 850 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 810 | **720** | 630 | – | – | – | 870 | **760** | 630 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 720 | **630** | 540 | – | – | – | 800 | **685** | 550 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | 945 | **695** | 565 | 775 | **630** | 540 | 630 | **540** | 420 | – | – | – | 710 | **575** | 470 | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | 945 | **695** | 565 | – | – | – | 540 | **420** | 330 | – | – | – | 575 | **540** | 470 | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | 920 | **630** | 500 | – | – | – | 420 | **330** | 290 | – | – | – | 525 | **390** | 315 | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 870 | **720** | 630 | – | – | – | 645 | **565** | 525 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 720 | **575** | 420 | – | – | – | 575 | **500** | 410 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 575 | **470** | 380 | – | – | – | 450 | **380** | 300 | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | 605 | **540** | 470 | 930 | **840** | 760 | 1155 | **870** | 575 | 850 | **775** | 685 | 720 | **645** | 575 | 1180 | **840** | 605 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | 550 | **485** | 420 | 720 | **645** | 605 | 870 | **685** | 470 | 655 | **605** | 550 | 565 | **500** | 470 | 1025 | **645** | 500 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | 370 | **300** | 235 | 615 | **550** | 500 | 380 | **290** | 185 | 550 | **500** | 460 | 470 | **420** | 380 | 790 | **575** | 410 |
| N | 1 | 3385 | **2980** | 2755 | – | – | – | 2020 | **1795** | 1650 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 2980 | **2755** | 2390 | – | – | – | 1825 | **1680** | 1550 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 2980 | **2755** | 2390 | – | – | – | 1825 | **1680** | 1550 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 130 | **105** | 80 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 130 | **105** | 80 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 155 | **130** | 80 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 225 | **155** | 105 | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 695 | **540** | 450 | 500 | **410** | 290 | 450 | **315** | 250 | – | – | – | 380 | **290** | 225 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for dry machining only.

*(continued)*

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Face Milling, Contour Milling, Profiling, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | KC525M | | | KC530M | | | KC725M | | | KC735M | | | KCK15 | | | KCK20 | | | KCPK30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 695 | **630** | 565 | 720 | **630** | 540 | 810 | **720** | 685 | 410 | **380** | 315 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1430 | **1250** | 1170 |
| | 2 | 565 | **500** | 470 | 630 | **540** | 420 | 695 | **605** | 500 | 380 | **340** | 330 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 880 | **800** | 720 |
| | 3 | 500 | **470** | 450 | 540 | **470** | 420 | 630 | **540** | 450 | 340 | **315** | 290 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 800 | **720** | 645 |
| | 4 | 450 | **410** | 380 | 470 | **420** | 380 | 565 | **470** | 380 | 315 | **290** | 250 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 605 | **550** | 500 |
| | 5 | 470 | **450** | 410 | 420 | **380** | 330 | 470 | **420** | 380 | 290 | **250** | 235 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 810 | **720** | 655 |
| | 6 | 410 | **380** | 340 | 330 | **290** | 235 | 410 | **315** | 250 | 250 | **235** | 225 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 500 | **420** | – |
| M | 1 | 470 | **450** | 410 | 720 | **575** | 470 | 540 | **470** | 420 | 330 | **290** | 250 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 645 | **575** | 485 |
| | 2 | 410 | **380** | 340 | 470 | **380** | 330 | 485 | **410** | 340 | 300 | **265** | 235 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 575 | **500** | 450 |
| | 3 | 290 | **250** | 225 | 380 | **330** | 290 | 370 | **315** | 250 | 225 | **185** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 460 | **410** | 370 |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1325 | **1210** | 1075 | 920 | **800** | 685 | 930 | **840** | 760 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1050 | **930** | 870 | 720 | **630** | 550 | 735 | **655** | 605 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 880 | **790** | 720 | 605 | **540** | 460 | 615 | **550** | 500 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | 185 | **170** | 155 | – | – | – | 105 | **90** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 185 | **170** | 155 | – | – | – | 105 | **90** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 155 | **145** | 130 | – | – | – | 145 | **105** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 185 | **155** | 130 | 210 | **155** | 145 | 170 | **145** | 90 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 210 | **155** | 105 |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KCPM40 | | | KCSM30 | | | KCSM40 | | | KD1400 | | | KD1410 | | | KD1415 | | | KD1425 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 930 | **810** | 775 | 1170 | **1010** | 945 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 790 | **685** | 565 | 960 | **850** | 695 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 720 | **615** | 500 | 890 | **760** | 615 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 645 | **540** | 420 | 790 | **645** | 525 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | 540 | **485** | 420 | 645 | **605** | 525 | 540 | **460** | 380 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | 470 | **370** | 290 | 575 | **450** | 340 | 470 | **340** | 250 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 615 | **540** | 485 | 710 | **630** | 575 | 655 | **540** | 450 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 550 | **470** | 390 | 645 | **565** | 460 | 565 | **460** | 380 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 410 | **370** | 290 | 485 | **420** | 330 | 460 | **340** | 265 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2390 | **5195** | 12810 | 12625 | **11035** | 9425 | 12625 | **11035** | 9425 | 2390 | **5195** | 12810 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2390 | **5195** | 12810 | 5040 | **4710** | 4410 | 5040 | **4710** | 4410 | 2390 | **5195** | 12810 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1210 | **1600** | 1865 | 5040 | **4710** | 4410 | 5040 | **4710** | 4410 | 1210 | **1600** | 1865 |
| S | 1 | 130 | **105** | 90 | 145 | **130** | 90 | 130 | **105** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 130 | **105** | 90 | 145 | **130** | 90 | 130 | **105** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 155 | **130** | 90 | 170 | **145** | 90 | 155 | **130** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 210 | **155** | 105 | 225 | **185** | 130 | 185 | **155** | 90 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 420 | **315** | 235 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Face Milling, Contour Milling, Profiling, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | KTPK20 | | | KY3500 | | | KYS30* | | | KYSP30* | | | SC3025 | | | SC6525 | | | SP4019 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1155 | **945** | 800 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 1170 | **800** | 450 | 995 | **720** | 450 |
| | 2 | 710 | **605** | 500 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 1025 | **710** | 380 | 870 | **630** | 380 |
| | 3 | 645 | **540** | 460 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 920 | **630** | 330 | 775 | **550** | 330 |
| | 4 | 470 | **410** | 340 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 655 | **460** | 250 | 605 | **420** | 250 |
| | 5 | 655 | **550** | 460 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 500 | **380** | 250 | 470 | **340** | 225 |
| | 6 | 410 | **330** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 450 | **315** | 185 | 410 | **290** | 155 |
| M | 1 | 760 | **615** | 525 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 630 | **565** | 450 | 880 | **630** | 380 |
| | 2 | 685 | **575** | 470 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 605 | **500** | 380 | 790 | **565** | 340 |
| | 3 | 500 | **420** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 460 | **410** | 290 | 630 | **460** | 290 |
| K | 1 | 720 | **615** | 500 | 2530 | **2295** | 2050 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 1250 | **870** | 470 | 1230 | **850** | 460 | 1035 | **760** | 460 |
| | 2 | 575 | **470** | 410 | 1995 | **1795** | 1670 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 1050 | **720** | 380 | 960 | **655** | 370 | 800 | **575** | 370 |
| | 3 | 470 | **410** | 330 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 870 | **605** | 330 | – | **–** | – | 735 | **540** | 330 |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 9120 | **5195** | 1260 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 9120 | **5195** | 1260 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 7310 | **4120** | 930 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 195 | **145** | 80 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 155 | **130** | 80 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 185 | **145** | 80 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 265 | **185** | 120 |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 315 | **235** | 155 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 290 | **210** | 130 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

| Material Group | | SP6519 | | | X400 | | | X500 | | | X700 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 930 | **685** | 410 | 810 | **605** | 380 | 850 | **630** | 410 | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | 810 | **605** | 370 | 720 | **540** | 330 | 760 | **565** | 370 | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | 720 | **525** | 315 | 630 | **470** | 300 | 655 | **485** | 315 | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | 550 | **390** | 235 | 470 | **340** | 225 | 500 | **380** | 235 | – | **–** | – |
| | 5 | 450 | **330** | 225 | – | **–** | – | 410 | **315** | 225 | 420 | **330** | 225 |
| | 6 | 380 | **265** | 155 | – | **–** | – | 340 | **250** | 155 | 370 | **265** | 155 |
| M | 1 | 850 | **615** | 370 | – | **–** | – | 790 | **575** | 370 | 810 | **605** | 370 |
| | 2 | 735 | **540** | 330 | – | **–** | – | 695 | **500** | 315 | 720 | **540** | 330 |
| | 3 | 615 | **450** | 265 | – | **–** | – | 565 | **410** | 250 | 605 | **450** | 265 |
| K | 1 | 930 | **695** | 450 | – | **–** | – | 810 | **695** | 540 | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | 760 | **550** | 340 | – | **–** | – | 695 | **565** | 410 | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | 695 | **500** | 315 | – | **–** | – | 540 | **450** | 315 | – | **–** | – |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| S | 1 | 170 | **130** | 80 | – | **–** | – | 155 | **105** | 80 | 155 | **130** | 80 |
| | 2 | 155 | **105** | 65 | – | **–** | – | 145 | **105** | 65 | 145 | **105** | 65 |
| | 3 | 170 | **130** | 80 | – | **–** | – | 155 | **130** | 80 | 170 | **130** | 80 |
| | 4 | 250 | **185** | 120 | – | **–** | – | 235 | **170** | 105 | 235 | **170** | 120 |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | 300 | **225** | 145 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | 250 | **185** | 105 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

*Recommended for dry machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

## Inch • Shoulder and Slotting Cutters, Thread Mills

| Material Group | | GH1 | | | GH2 | | | K110M | | | K115M | | | K313 | | | KBK50 * | | | KC410M | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 760 | **565** | 355 | 655 | **485** | 315 | 340 | **315** | 300 | 485 | **390** | 315 | 500 | **450** | 390 | 2625 | **1745** | 1310 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 645 | **485** | 315 | 565 | **420** | 275 | 300 | **275** | 265 | 390 | **315** | 235 | – | – | – | 2625 | **1745** | 1310 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 525 | **420** | 300 | 485 | **380** | 265 | 265 | **235** | 210 | 235 | **195** | 155 | – | – | – | 2625 | **1745** | 1310 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | 3150 | **2455** | 1050 | 3150 | **2480** | 1050 | 1325 | **1250** | 1180 | 960 | **720** | 485 | 2090 | **1825** | 1575 | – | – | – | 3190 | **2835** | 2610 |
| | 2 | 3150 | **2455** | 1050 | 3150 | **2480** | 1050 | 1075 | **960** | 840 | 645 | **485** | 390 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2835 | **2610** | 2400 |
| | 3 | 2325 | **2150** | 775 | 2325 | **1915** | 775 | 1075 | **960** | 840 | 645 | **485** | 390 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2835 | **2610** | 2400 |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 195 | **155** | 120 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KC422M | | | KC505M | | | KC510M | | | KC515M | | | KC520M | | | KC522M | | | KC524M | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 720 | **645** | 565 | – | – | – | 870 | **750** | 710 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 685 | **605** | 525 | – | – | – | 720 | **630** | 525 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 605 | **525** | 450 | – | – | – | 670 | **565** | 460 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | 790 | **575** | 470 | 645 | **525** | 450 | 525 | **450** | 355 | – | – | – | 590 | **485** | 390 | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | 790 | **575** | 470 | – | – | – | 450 | **355** | 275 | – | – | – | 485 | **450** | 390 | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | 760 | **525** | 420 | – | – | – | 355 | **275** | 235 | – | – | – | 430 | **330** | 265 | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 720 | **605** | 525 | – | – | – | 540 | **470** | 430 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 605 | **485** | 355 | – | – | – | 485 | **420** | 340 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 485 | **390** | 315 | – | – | – | 370 | **315** | 250 | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | 500 | **450** | 390 | 775 | **695** | 630 | 960 | **720** | 485 | 710 | **645** | 565 | 605 | **540** | 485 | 985 | **695** | 500 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | 460 | **410** | 355 | 605 | **540** | 500 | 720 | **565** | 390 | 550 | **500** | 460 | 470 | **420** | 390 | 850 | **540** | 420 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | 300 | **250** | 195 | 510 | **460** | 420 | 315 | **235** | 155 | 460 | **420** | 380 | 390 | **355** | 315 | 655 | **485** | 340 |
| N | 1 | 2820 | **2480** | 2295 | – | – | – | 1680 | **1495** | 1380 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 2480 | **2295** | 1995 | – | – | – | 1525 | **1405** | 1290 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 2480 | **2295** | 1995 | – | – | – | 1525 | **1405** | 1290 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 105 | **90** | 65 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 105 | **90** | 65 | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 130 | **105** | 65 | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 185 | **130** | 90 | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 575 | **450** | 370 | 420 | **340** | 235 | 370 | **265** | 210 | – | – | – | 315 | **235** | 185 | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

*Recommended for dry machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Shoulder and Slotting Cutters, Thread Mills

| Material Group | | KC525M | | | KC530M | | | KC725M | | | KC735M | | | KCK15 | | | KCK20 | | | KCPK30 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 575 | **525** | 470 | 605 | **525** | 450 | 685 | **605** | 565 | 340 | **315** | 265 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1195 | **1035** | 970 |
| | 2 | 470 | **420** | 390 | 525 | **450** | 355 | 575 | **500** | 420 | 315 | **290** | 275 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 735 | **670** | 605 |
| | 3 | 420 | **390** | 370 | 450 | **390** | 355 | 525 | **450** | 370 | 290 | **265** | 235 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 670 | **605** | 540 |
| | 4 | 370 | **340** | 315 | 390 | **355** | 315 | 470 | **390** | 315 | 265 | **235** | 210 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 500 | **460** | 420 |
| | 5 | 390 | **370** | 340 | 355 | **315** | 275 | 390 | **355** | 315 | 235 | **210** | 195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 685 | **605** | 550 |
| | 6 | 340 | **315** | 290 | 275 | **235** | 195 | 340 | **265** | 210 | 210 | **195** | 185 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 420 | **355** | – |
| M | 1 | 390 | **370** | 340 | 605 | **485** | 390 | 450 | **390** | 355 | 275 | **235** | 210 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 540 | **485** | 410 |
| | 2 | 340 | **315** | 290 | 390 | **315** | 275 | 410 | **340** | 290 | 250 | **225** | 195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 485 | **420** | 370 |
| | 3 | 235 | **210** | 185 | 315 | **275** | 235 | 300 | **265** | 210 | 185 | **155** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 380 | **340** | 300 |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1105 | **1010** | 890 | 760 | **670** | 565 | 775 | **695** | 630 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 880 | **775** | 720 | 605 | **525** | 460 | 615 | **550** | 500 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 735 | **655** | 605 | 500 | **450** | 380 | 510 | **460** | 420 |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | 155 | **145** | 130 | – | – | – | 90 | **80** | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 155 | **145** | 130 | – | – | – | 90 | **80** | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 130 | **120** | 105 | – | – | – | 120 | **90** | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 155 | **130** | 105 | 170 | **130** | 120 | 145 | **120** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 170 | **130** | 90 |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| Material Group | | KCPM40 | | | KCSM30 | | | KCSM40 | | | KD1400 | | | KD1410 | | | KD1415 | | | KD1425 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 775 | **685** | 645 | 970 | **840** | 790 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 655 | **565** | 470 | 800 | **710** | 575 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 605 | **510** | 420 | 750 | **630** | 510 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 540 | **450** | 355 | 655 | **540** | 430 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | 450 | **410** | 355 | 540 | **500** | 430 | 450 | **380** | 315 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | 390 | **300** | 235 | 485 | **370** | 290 | 390 | **290** | 210 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | 510 | **450** | 410 | 590 | **525** | 485 | 550 | **450** | 370 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 460 | **390** | 330 | 540 | **470** | 380 | 470 | **380** | 315 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 340 | **300** | 235 | 410 | **355** | 275 | 380 | **290** | 225 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1995 | **4330** | 10670 | 10525 | **9200** | 7850 | 10525 | **9200** | 7850 | 1995 | **4330** | 10670 |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1995 | **4330** | 10670 | 4200 | **3925** | 3675 | 4200 | **3925** | 3675 | 1995 | **4330** | 10670 |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1010 | **1340** | 1550 | 4200 | **3925** | 3675 | 4200 | **3925** | 3675 | 1010 | **1340** | 1550 |
| S | 1 | 105 | **90** | 80 | 120 | **105** | 80 | 105 | **90** | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | 105 | **90** | 80 | 120 | **105** | 80 | 105 | **90** | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | 130 | **105** | 80 | 145 | **120** | 80 | 130 | **105** | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | 170 | **130** | 90 | 185 | **155** | 105 | 155 | **130** | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | 355 | **265** | 195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

*(continued)*

## Inch • Shoulder and Slotting Cutters, Thread Mills

| Material Group | | KTPK20 | | | KY3500 * | | | KYS30* | | | KYSP30* | | | SC3025 | | | SC6525 | | | SP4019 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 960 | **790** | 670 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 970 | **670** | 370 | 830 | **605** | 370 |
| | 2 | 590 | **500** | 420 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 850 | **590** | 315 | 720 | **525** | 315 |
| | 3 | 540 | **450** | 380 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 760 | **525** | 275 | 645 | **460** | 275 |
| | 4 | 390 | **340** | 290 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 550 | **380** | 210 | 500 | **355** | 210 |
| | 5 | 550 | **460** | 380 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 420 | **315** | 210 | 390 | **290** | 185 |
| | 6 | 340 | **275** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 370 | **265** | 155 | 340 | **235** | 130 |
| M | 1 | 630 | **510** | 430 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 525 | **470** | 370 | 735 | **525** | 315 |
| | 2 | 565 | **485** | 390 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 500 | **420** | 315 | 655 | **470** | 290 |
| | 3 | 420 | **355** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 380 | **340** | 235 | 525 | **380** | 235 |
| K | 1 | 605 | **510** | 420 | 2110 | **1915** | 1710 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 1035 | **720** | 390 | 1025 | **710** | 380 | 870 | **630** | 380 |
| | 2 | 485 | **390** | 340 | 1670 | **1495** | 1390 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 880 | **605** | 315 | 800 | **550** | 300 | 670 | **485** | 300 |
| | 3 | 390 | **340** | 275 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 720 | **500** | 275 | – | **–** | – | 615 | **450** | 275 |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 7600 | **4330** | 1050 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 7600 | **4330** | 1050 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 6090 | **3440** | 775 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 165 | **120** | 65 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 135 | **105** | 60 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 155 | **120** | 70 |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 220 | **155** | 95 |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 265 | **195** | 130 |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | 235 | **170** | 105 |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

| Material Group | | SP6519 | | | X400 | | | X500 | | | X700 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 775 | **565** | 340 | 685 | **500** | 315 | 710 | **525** | 340 | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | 685 | **500** | 300 | 605 | **450** | 275 | 630 | **470** | 300 | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | 605 | **430** | 265 | 525 | **390** | 250 | 550 | **410** | 265 | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | 460 | **330** | 195 | 390 | **290** | 185 | 420 | **315** | 195 | – | **–** | – |
| | 5 | 370 | **275** | 185 | – | **–** | – | 340 | **265** | 185 | 355 | **275** | 185 |
| | 6 | 315 | **225** | 130 | – | **–** | – | 290 | **210** | 130 | 300 | **225** | 130 |
| M | 1 | 710 | **510** | 300 | – | **–** | – | 655 | **485** | 300 | 685 | **500** | 300 |
| | 2 | 615 | **450** | 275 | – | **–** | – | 575 | **420** | 265 | 605 | **450** | 275 |
| | 3 | 510 | **370** | 225 | – | **–** | – | 470 | **340** | 210 | 500 | **370** | 225 |
| K | 1 | 775 | **575** | 370 | – | **–** | – | 685 | **575** | 450 | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | 630 | **460** | 290 | – | **–** | – | 575 | **470** | 340 | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | 575 | **420** | 265 | – | **–** | – | 450 | **370** | 265 | – | **–** | – |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| S | 1 | 145 | **105** | 60 | – | **–** | – | 125 | **90** | 60 | 135 | **105** | 60 |
| | 2 | 125 | **90** | 55 | – | **–** | – | 115 | **90** | 55 | 120 | **90** | 55 |
| | 3 | 145 | **105** | 65 | – | **–** | – | 130 | **105** | 65 | 140 | **105** | 65 |
| | 4 | 210 | **155** | 95 | – | **–** | – | 190 | **145** | 90 | 195 | **145** | 95 |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | 250 | **185** | 120 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | 210 | **155** | 90 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

*Recommended for dry machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

## Inch • Extra Fine Pitch Cutters from Platforms Mill 16™, HexaCut™, KSSR™ • Dry Machining

| Material Group | | KC514M | | | KC524M | | | KCK15 | | | KCK20 | | | KCPK30 | | | KY3500 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| K | 1 | 900 | **590** | 425 | 1410 | **1000** | 720 | 1050 | **690** | 475 | 1050 | **690** | 475 | 920 | **820** | 755 | 3035 | **2770** | 2460 |
| | 2 | 705 | **510** | 360 | 1215 | **785** | 590 | 785 | **575** | 395 | 785 | **575** | 395 | 755 | **675** | 590 | 2395 | **2165** | 2000 |
| | 3 | 590 | **425** | 360 | 950 | **705** | 510 | 690 | **475** | 375 | 690 | **475** | 375 | 605 | **560** | 510 | – | – | – |
| N | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| S | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

## Inch • Extra Fine Pitch Cutters from Platforms Mill 16™, HexaCut™, KSSR™ • Wet Machining

| Material Group | | KC514M | | | KC524M | | | KCK15 | | | KCK20 | | | KCPK30 | | | KY3500* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 6 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| M | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| K | 1 | 720 | **470** | 340 | 1130 | **800** | 575 | 840 | **550** | 380 | 840 | **550** | 380 | 735 | **655** | 605 | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | 565 | **410** | 290 | 970 | **630** | 470 | 630 | **460** | 315 | 630 | **460** | 315 | 605 | **540** | 470 | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | 470 | **340** | 290 | 760 | **565** | 410 | 550 | **380** | 300 | 550 | **380** | 300 | 485 | **450** | 410 | – | **–** | – |
| N | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

*Recommended for dry machining only.

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

## Inch • High Speed Cutting • Face Milling, Round Insert, Profiling, Chamfer, and Die & Mold

| Material Group | | GH1 | | | GH2 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 6 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| K | 1 | 920 | **685** | 420 | 790 | **575** | 380 |
| | 2 | 775 | **575** | 380 | 685 | **500** | 330 |
| | 3 | 630 | **500** | 370 | 575 | **460** | 315 |
| N | 1 | 9610 | **5430** | 1260 | 8650 | **4960** | 1260 |
| | 2 | 9610 | **5430** | 1260 | 8650 | **4960** | 1260 |
| | 3 | 7690 | **4315** | 930 | 6720 | **3830** | 930 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in bold type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

*(continued)*

Dry

Wet

## Inch • High Speed Cutting • Shoulder and Slotting Cutters, Thread Mills

| Material Group | | GH1 | | | GH2 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 5 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 6 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| M | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| K | 1 | 760 | **565** | 355 | 655 | **485** | 315 |
| | 2 | 645 | **485** | 315 | 565 | **420** | 275 |
| | 3 | 525 | **420** | 300 | 485 | **380** | 265 |
| N | 1 | 8005 | **4530** | 1050 | 7205 | **4135** | 1050 |
| | 2 | 8005 | **4530** | 1050 | 7205 | **4135** | 1050 |
| | 3 | 6405 | **3595** | 775 | 5605 | **3190** | 775 |
| S | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 4 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| H | 1 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 2 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |
| | 3 | – | **–** | – | – | **–** | – |

NOTE: FIRST choice starting speeds are in **bold** type.
As the average chip thickness increases, the speed should be decreased.

Dry

Wet

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1015658 | SUWTCR | E64 |
| 1015659 | SUWTCL | E64 |
| 1015684 | NUWTC | E65 |
| 1015687 | FUWTCR | E63 |
| 1015688 | FUWTCL | E63 |
| 1015689 | NUFRR | E64 |
| 1015690 | NUFRL | E64 |
| 1015723 | HUWTCR | E63 |
| 1015754 | HUWTCL | E63 |
| 1016432 | MCLNL164C | B63 |
| 1016454 | MDJNR204D | B89 |
| 1016456 | A16TMCLNR4 | B71 |
| 1016462 | NSR163D | C182, D27 |
| 1016474 | NSR245D | C182, D27 |
| 1016544 | SM837 K9 | B186, B397 |
| 1016582 | SM449 K9 | T113 |
| 1016596 | SM414 K9 | E40, E48–49 |
| 1016598 | SM432 K9 | B372–373 |
| 1016602 | SKTP343 K9 | B259–260 |
| 1016624 | SKCP343 K9 | B193–196 |
| 1016626 | SKDP343 K9 | B227–229 |
| 1016628 | SKCP453 K9 | B194 |
| 1016644 | IWSN433 K9 | B163 |
| 1016646 | SMRN42B K9 | B170, B385 |
| 1016648 | ITSN323 K9 | B131–135, B137, B139, B143 |
| 1016650 | ITSN636 K9 | B134, B137 |
| 1016652 | ISSN322 K9 | B111, B113 |
| 1016674 | ISSN433 K9 | B109, B111–113, B120 |
| 1016678 | ICSN433 K9 | B58–65, B67–71, B75–76 |
| 1016682 | IDSN443 K9 | B87–93, B96 |
| 1016694 | IDSN533 K9 | B89–90 |
| 1016700 | SM26 K9 | B375 |
| 1016724 | SM36 K9 | B172–173, B376–378 |
| 1016726 | SM37 K9 | B179–184, B188, B378–382, B389–390, B393 |
| 1016728 | SM40 K9 | B172–173, B376–378 |
| 1016730 | SM41 K9 | B179–184, B188, B378–382, B389–390, B393 |
| 1016746 | SM45 K9 | B373 |
| 1016748 | SM46 K9 | B373 |
| 1016750 | SM47 K9 | B374 |
| 1016752 | SM48 K9 | B375 |
| 1016820 | SM119 K9 | B179, B181–182, B378, B381–382 |
| 1016822 | SM120 K9 | B172, B376 |
| 1016922 | SM216 K9 | B375 |
| 1016944 | SM218 K9 | B373 |
| 1016950 | SM271 K9 | E41, E45 |
| 1016952 | SM272 K9 | E41 |
| 1016964 | SM285 K9 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| 1016966 | SM286 K9 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| 1017084 | SM369 K9 | B165, B376, B389 |
| 1017166 | SM396 K9 | B372 |
| 1017168 | SM412 K9 | E43, E47, E49 |
| 1017170 | SM417 K9 | B210–211 |
| 1017172 | SM420 K9 | C184, D28 |
| 1017174 | SMYE3 K9 | D71–72, D74–75, D77–79 |
| 1017176 | SMYI3 K9 | D71, D74–79 |
| 1017178 | SMYE4 K9 | D71–72, D74, D77–78 |
| 1017180 | SMYI4 K9 | D71, D74–79 |
| 1017182 | SMRN63B K9 | B170, B385 |
| 1017214 | SMRN84B K9 | B170, B385 |
| 1017220 | ITSN322 K9 | B140–142 |
| 1017222 | ISSN332 K9 | B113 |
| 1017224 | IRSN33 K9 | B98 |
| 1017226 | IVSN322 K9 | B150–155 |
| 1017228 | SKVN343 K9 | B282 |
| 1017230 | IDSN432 K9 | B94–95 |
| 1017246 | IRSN43 K9 | B98 |
| 1017248 | IRSN44 K9 | B98–99, B371 |
| 1017252 | ICSN432 K9 | B72–74 |
| 1017274 | ICSN442 K9 | B66, B371 |
| 1017276 | ITSN433 K9 | B132–143 |
| 1017278 | ISSN432 K9 | B115–117, B119 |
| 1017282 | IVSN432 K9 | B150–151 |
| 1017294 | ITSN534 K9 | B133–137 |
| 1017296 | ISSN533 K9 | B111–113 |
| 1017298 | ICSN533 K9 | B61–65, B67–69, B71, B74–76 |
| 1017300 | ISSN633 K9 | B111–115, B119–120 |
| 1017302 | IRSN63 K9 | B98 |
| 1017334 | ICSN633 K9 | B59, B61–65, B68, B71, B74–76 |
| 1018325 | CK6 | B63, B71, B98, B111, B113, B132–137, B163, B373 |
| 1018327 | CK7 | B69, B76, B89–90, B93, B96, B133, B139, B143, B165, B172, B183–185, B376, B389–390, B392 |
| 1018329 | CK9 | B62, B65, B98, B111–114, B132–139, B143, B172–173, B179, B181–184, B374–382, B389–390 |
| 1018331 | CK10 | B172–173, B179, B181–184, B188, B374–382, B389–390, B393 |
| 1018333 | CK7LP | B170, B388, B392–393 |
| 1018345 | CK12 | B61–65, B69, B71, B75–76, B89–90, B93, B96, B98, B111–112, B114, B120, B133–134, B137, B165, B373, B376 |
| 1018347 | CK13 | B165, B180, B376, B379–380 |
| 1018349 | CK19 | B132, B135–136, B179, B181–185, B378, B381–382, B389–390, B392 |
| 1018351 | CK20 | B60–64, B69–71, B75–76, B89–90, B163, B165, B183–185, B372–374, B389–390, B392 |
| 1018353 | CK21 | B61, B66, B69, B98–99, B120, B371–372 |
| 1018365 | CK22 | B92, B96, B155, B165, B389 |
| 1018367 | CK23 | B89–90, B180, B379–380 |
| 1018369 | CK24 | B63–64, B98, B111–112 |
| 1018373 | CK27 | B183–185, B388–390, B392 |
| 1018395 | CK28 | B374 |
| 1018397 | CK29 | B172, B376 |
| 1018401 | CK43 | B152–155 |
| 1018407 | CM105 | E45 |
| 1018409 | CM106 | E44–45 |
| 1018413 | CM109 | C190, D36–37 |
| 1018447 | CM111 | E46 |
| 1018449 | CM112 | E46 |
| 1018525 | CM66 | E41, E45 |
| 1018527 | CM68 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| 1018529 | CM71 | E41, E44–45 |
| 1018531 | CM-72 | C193, D31–33, D36, D39 |
| 1018533 | CM73 | C193, D31–33, D36, D39 |
| 1018567 | CM79 | E41, E44–46 |
| 1018569 | CM80 | C182, C187, C191, D26–27, D32, D35 |
| 1018571 | CM81 | C182, C187, D26–27, D32 |
| 1018647 | MW25 | U28–29, V148–149 |
| 1018649 | MW3 | U35–37 |
| 1019380 | STC4 | B61–65, B69, B71, B75–76, B89–90, B93, B96, B98, B111–114, B120, B132–139, B143, B152–155, B165, B172–173, B179–184, B188, B373–382, B389–390, B393 |
| 1019382 | STC5 | B63, B71, B89–90, B93, B96, B98, B111, B113, B132–137, B163, B172, B179, B373, B376, B378 |
| 1019388 | STC8 | B165, B172–173, B179–184, B188, B376–382, B389–390, B393 |
| 1019390 | STC9 | B69, B76, B132–133, B135–136, B139, B143, B165, B170, B179, B181–185, B376, B378, B381–382, B388–390, B392–393 |
| 1019392 | STC11 | B71, B165, B180, B183–185, B372–373, B379–380, B389–390, B392 |
| 1019434 | STC19 | B63–64, B98, B111–112, B172, B376 |
| 1019436 | STC20 | B60–64, B66, B69–71, B75–76, B89–90, B92, B96, B98–99, B120, B155, B163, B371–372, B374 |
| 1019480 | STC27 | B183–185, B388–390, B392 |
| 1019640 | S111 | B165, B172–173, B179–182, B184, B188, B372–382, B390, B393, C184, D28, D38, E40, E48–49 |
| 1019656 | S125 | B172–173, B179–184, B188, B375–382, B389–390, B393 |
| 1019694 | S19 | B165, B183, B376, B389 |
| 1019696 | S112 | C184, D28 |
| 1019818 | S625 | E41, E45 |
| 1019858 | S518 | E44–46 |
| 1019864 | S524 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| 1019866 | S532 | E40, E48–49 |
| 1019886 | S322 | B406–407 |
| 1019888 | S325 | B409 |
| 1019892 | S327 | B406–407, B409 |
| 1019924 | S330 | B406–407, B409 |
| 1019926 | S415 | B407–408 |
| 1019932 | S425 | B408, S122 |
| 1019938 | S39 | C191, C193, D35–37 |
| 1019940 | S310 | C182, C185–187, C191, C193, D25–27, D29, D35–37 |
| 1019978 | S304 | C190, D36–37 |
| 1019990 | S412 | B407–408, C184, C187, C193, C195, D26, D28, D36, D38, E43, E47, E49 |
| 1020018 | S337 | B406–407, B409 |
| 1020044 | S340 | B406–407, B409 |
| 1020056 | S350 | B406–407, B409 |
| 1020058 | S352 | C182, C187, C191, D26–27, D35 |
| 1020060 | S353 | B406–407, B409 |
| 1020272 | S965 | D29 |
| 1020355 | SL344 | B170, B172, B179, B181–182, B372–374, B376, B378, B381–382, B393, C184, D28, E41, E45 |
| 1020361 | S959 | E41–47, E49 |
| 1020545 | MS1861 | H100 |
| 1020657 | CKM41 | B74, B94 |
| 1020787 | KUAM20 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| 1020789 | KUAM22 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174, B186–187, B394, B397–398 |
| 1020791 | KUAM23 | B198, B245, B249–251, B276–279, C196, D41 |
| 1020805 | KUAM26 | B74, C196, D41 |
| 1020807 | KUAM27 | B74, B115, B119, T91–92 |
| 1020809 | KUAM28 | B72, B115–119, B175–176, B186, B217, B220, B236–237, B254–255, B276–279, B395–397 |
| 1020811 | KUAM30 | B72, B115–119, B175–176, B186, B217, B220, B236–237, B254–255, B276–279, B395–397 |
| 1020813 | KUAM31 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174, B186–187, B198, B245, B249–251, B276–279, B394, B397–398, C196, D41 |
| 1020835 | KUAM32 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| 1020839 | KUAM34 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| 1020841 | KUAM35 | B217, B220, B222–223 |
| 1020843 | KUAM25 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| 1020917 | SRS3 | B193–196, B227–229, B259–260, B282, S39, T113 |
| 1020919 | SRS4 | B194 |
| 1020923 | SSY3T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| 1020935 | SSY4T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| 1020939 | MS1374 | T89–92 |
| 1020941 | SSN2T | D74–75 |
| 1020943 | SSA3T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| 1020965 | SSA4T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| 1020973 | MS412 | C196, D41 |
| 1020975 | MS125 | B186, B397 |
| 1020977 | MS1273 | C52–55, T119–120 |
| 1021007 | MS1321 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 1021037 | MS1027 | B209–212, B216 |
| 1021039 | MS1028 | B210–211 |
| 1021051 | MS1025 | C196, D41 |
| 1021143 | MS364 | B74, B115, B119 |
| 1021183 | MS1375 | K89–90 |
| 1021301 | MS1571 | C135–136 |
| 1021337 | MS1152 | B273, B276–278, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 1021339 | MS1153 | B193–197, B209–215, B217–223, B227–230, B234–237, B243–245, B259–262, B270–279, B282–285, B287, B289–290, B292, K78–80, K85, K89–90 |
| 1021341 | MS1155 | B193, B195–198, B212–215, B217, B220, B227–230, B234–235, B237, B245, B254–255, B261–262, B271–279, B282–285, B287, B289–290 |
| 1021343 | MS1156 | B193–196, B227–229, B243–244, B259–260, B282, C127–128 |
| 1021375 | MS1158 | B194, B243 |
| 1021393 | MS1281 | U17–18 |
| 1021415 | MS1282 | U17–18 |
| 1021417 | MS1284 | U17–18 |
| 1021419 | MS1285 | C52–55 |
| 1021421 | STCM9 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142 |
| 1021423 | STCM11 | U28–29, U35–36 |
| 1021455 | STCM8 | B74, B115, B119, B186, B397 |
| 1021463 | STCM20 | B74 |
| 1021503 | STCM32 | U28 |
| 1021505 | STCM37 | B140–142 |
| 1021507 | STCM38 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174–176, B186–187, B394–398 |
| 1021511 | STCM40 | B74, B94, B115–117, B119 |
| 1021535 | KLM43 | B72–74, B115–119 |
| 1021537 | KLM46 | B72, B74, B94–95, B140–142 |
| 1021539 | KLM58 | B74 |
| 1021541 | KLM68 | B74, B115, B119 |
| 1021543 | KLM33L | B94, B140–142 |
| 1021565 | KLM34L | B140–142 |
| 1021569 | KLM46S | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119 |
| 1021589 | FT5 | K78 |
| 1021591 | FT7 | K78–80, K85, K89–90, K124–125 |
| 1021593 | FT8 | K42, K85 |
| 1021605 | FT15 | K85, K124–125 |
| 1021607 | FT20 | K124–125 |
| 1021657 | CM113 | E43, E47, E49 |
| 1021659 | CM114 | E43 |
| 1021661 | CM116 | E40, E48 |
| 1021663 | CM117 | E40 |
| 1021675 | CM118 | E48–49 |
| 1021677 | CM119 | E49 |
| 1021679 | CM120 | C184, C187, C191, D26, D28, D32, D35 |
| 1021681 | CM121 | C184, C187, C191, C195, D26, D28, D32, D35, D38 |
| 1021711 | CM145 | C195, D38 |
| 1021827 | BP812 | B170, B385 |
| 1021829 | BP46 | B170, B385 |
| 1021831 | BP68 | B170, B385 |
| 1021895 | SU3 | E65 |
| 1022051 | CM144 | C184, D28 |
| 1022075 | KL23 | B132, B134–136 |
| 1022077 | KL33L | B93, B96, B139, B143, B163 |
| 1022081 | KL33 | B63, B71 |
| 1022083 | KL34 | B111, B113 |

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1022115 | KL34L | B63, B89–90, B96, B98, B132–137, B139, B143, B152–155 |
| 1022117 | KL46 | B60–65, B69–71, B75–76, B98, B111–113, B120, B132–139, B143, B152–155, B163 |
| 1022119 | KL46L | B66, B89–90, B92–93, B96, B99, B371 |
| 1022121 | KL58 | B61–65, B69, B71, B75–76, B89–90, B111–113, B133–137 |
| 1022123 | KL68 | B61–65, B71, B75–76, B98, B111–114, B120 |
| 1022135 | KL44 | B69, B71, B76, B114 |
| 1022141 | KL810 | B63–64, B98, B111–112 |
| 1022315 | TT15 | K42–43, T119–120, U17–18 |
| 1022436 | CKM37 | B74, B115–117, B119 |
| 1022485 | DT7 | U13, W40 |
| 1022487 | DT8 | U3, W29–31, W40, W42–43 |
| 1022489 | DT9 | V156 |
| 1022491 | DT10 | U3, W40–43 |
| 1022493 | DT15 | S56, S58, T89–92, U3, V155–156 |
| 1022519 | TT25 | K42–43, V87–88, V91, W40–43 |
| 1022521 | TT30 | K42–43, W41 |
| 1022649 | S319PKG | B406–407 |
| 1022691 | KT6 | V123 |
| 1022695 | KT8 | K76, V122–123 |
| 1022697 | KT9 | S64, S67, S70 |
| 1022701 | KT15 | K76, K89–90, S122–123, V121–123 |
| 1022703 | KT20 | V121–123, V132–133 |
| 1022725 | KT25 | C143, C145 |
| 1022727 | KT27 | K77–78, K88 |
| 1023055 | S1006PKG | E65 |
| 1023244 | S422 | B408, C184, C195, D28, D38, T109, V47, V54 |
| 1023315 | S458 | S5, S10, S14, S17, S20, S24, S32, S45, S50, S56, S58, S64, S67, S121–123, T7, T33, T113, U18, U29, V38, V54, V58 |
| 1024853 | D32TTB28 | B409 |
| 1024930 | KSSISR300SD430C4 | T113 |
| 1024931 | KSSISR300SD430M4 | T113 |
| 1024932 | KSSISR300SD430F4 | T113 |
| 1024933 | KSSISR500SD430C6 | T113 |
| 1024964 | KSSISR500SD430M6 | T113 |
| 1024965 | KSSISR500SD430F6 | T113 |
| 1024966 | KSSISR600SD430C6 | T113 |
| 1024967 | KSSISR600SD430M6 | T113 |
| 1024968 | KSSISR600SD430F6 | T113 |
| 1024970 | KSSISR200SD430C3 | T113 |
| 1024972 | KSSISR200SD430M3 | T113 |
| 1024994 | KSSISR200SD430F3 | T113 |
| 1024998 | KSSISR250SD430M4 | T113 |
| 1025000 | KSSISR250SD430F4 | T113 |
| 1025025 | KSSISR400SD430C5 | T113 |
| 1025027 | KSSISR400SD430C6 | T113 |
| 1025029 | KSSISR400SD430M5 | T113 |
| 1025031 | KSSISR400SD430M6 | T113 |
| 1025033 | KSSISR400SD430F5 | T113 |
| 1025065 | KSSISR400SD430F6 | T113 |
| 1025071 | KSSISR600SD430C8 | T113 |
| 1025094 | KSSISR600SD430M8 | T113 |
| 1025102 | KSSISR800SD430C10 | T113 |
| 1025134 | KSSISR800SD430M10 | T113 |
| 1025136 | KSSISR800SD430F10 | T113 |
| 1025140 | KSSISR1000SD430M10 | T113 |
| 1025612 | HSFS0125 | H86, H128–129, J13–15, J52–53, J89 |
| 1025861 | KS44BLNE1240 | U18 |
| 1025862 | KS45BLNE1245 | U18 |
| 1025863 | KS46BLNE1245 | U18 |
| 1025894 | KS48BLNE1255 | U18 |
| 1025895 | KS54LNE1240 | U17 |
| 1025896 | KS55LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025897 | KS85LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025898 | KS56LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025899 | KS58LNE1255 | U17 |
| 1025930 | KS34LNE1240 | U17 |
| 1025931 | KS44LNE1240 | U17 |
| 1025932 | KS64LNE1240 | U17 |
| 1025933 | KS84LNE1240 | U17 |
| 1025964 | KS45LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025965 | KS65LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025966 | KS46LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025967 | KS66LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025968 | KS86LNE1245 | U17 |
| 1025969 | KS48LNE1255 | U17 |
| 1025970 | KS68LNE1255 | U17 |
| 1025971 | KS88LNE1255 | U17 |
| 1067613 | CM74 | C182–183, C185–188, C191–193, C196, D25–27, D29–31, D33, D35–36, D39, D41 |
| 1067614 | CM75 | C182–183, C185, C187–188, C191–193, C196, D25–27, D30–31, D33, D35–37, D39, D41 |
| 1067630 | CM146 | C191–193, D35–37, D39–40 |
| 1067631 | CM147 | C191–193, D35–37, D39–40 |
| 1067765 | KS254BLNE1240 | U18 |
| 1067766 | KS255BLNE1245 | U18 |
| 1080487 | S4440W | B406 |
| 1082075 | D24TTB21 | B409 |
| 1082671 | SCFPR08CA06 | B217 |
| 1083005 | MCLNR164C | B63 |
| 1085234 | CSSPR164D | B173, B378 |
| 1085914 | D20TTB18 | B409 |
| 1086536 | SCSPR08CA06 | B222 |
| 1086694 | D28TTB25 | B409 |
| 1091551 | D16TTB16 | B409 |
| 1091555 | D40TTB35 | B409 |
| 1092071 | STC26 | B165, B389 |
| 1093271 | 75HC060M | G79 |
| 1093272 | 75HC080M | G79 |
| 1093273 | 75HC100M | G79 |
| 1093524 | 75HC120M | G79 |
| 1093525 | 75HC140M | G79 |
| 1093526 | 75HC160M | G79 |
| 1094300 | MS1595 | C34–41, C46–47, C49–50, C52–55, C122–126, C129, C131–133 |
| 1094409 | STFCR062 | B259 |
| 1094410 | STFCL062 | B259 |
| 1094421 | STGCR062 | B260 |
| 1094422 | STGCL062 | B260 |
| 1094423 | STGCR082 | B260 |
| 1094424 | STGCL082 | B260 |
| 1094427 | STGCR103 | B260 |
| 1094428 | STGCL103 | B260 |
| 1094429 | STGCR123 | B260 |
| 1094430 | STGCL123 | B260 |
| 1094433 | SCACR052D | B193 |
| 1094435 | SCACR062D | B193 |
| 1094436 | SCACL062D | B193 |
| 1094437 | SCACR083D | B193 |
| 1094438 | SCACL083D | B193 |
| 1094443 | SCFCR082 | B193 |
| 1094444 | SCFCL082 | B193 |
| 1094453 | SCGCR062 | B194 |
| 1094455 | SCGCR082 | B194 |
| 1094457 | SCGCR102 | B194 |
| 1094459 | SCGCR103 | B194 |
| 1094461 | SCGCR123 | B194 |
| 1094462 | SCGCL123 | B194 |
| 1094475 | SCLCR052 | B194 |
| 1094476 | SCLCL052 | B194 |
| 1094477 | SCLCR062 | B194 |
| 1094478 | SCLCL062 | B194 |
| 1094479 | SCLCR082 | B194 |
| 1094480 | SCLCL082 | B194 |
| 1094481 | SCLCR102 | B194 |
| 1094482 | SCLCL102 | B194 |
| 1094483 | SCLCR103 | B194 |
| 1094484 | SCLCL103 | B194 |
| 1094485 | SCLCR123 | B194 |
| 1094486 | SCLCL123 | B194 |
| 1094491 | SCLCRF062D | B195 |
| 1094492 | SCLCLF062D | B195 |
| 1094493 | SCLCRF082D | B195 |
| 1094494 | SCLCLF082D | B195 |
| 1094495 | SCLCRF083D | B195 |
| 1094496 | SCLCLF083D | B195 |
| 1094497 | SCMCN062 | B195 |
| 1094498 | SCMCN082 | B195 |
| 1094500 | SCMCN083 | B195 |
| 1094501 | SCMCN103 | B195 |
| 1094502 | SCMCN123 | B195 |
| 1094511 | SCRCR083 | B196 |
| 1094512 | SCRCL083 | B196 |
| 1094513 | SCRCR103 | B196 |
| 1094519 | SDJCR062 | B228 |
| 1094520 | SDJCL062 | B228 |
| 1094521 | SDJCR082 | B228 |
| 1094522 | SDJCL082 | B228 |
| 1094523 | SDJCR102 | B228 |
| 1094524 | SDJCL102 | B228 |
| 1094525 | SDJCR083 | B228 |
| 1094526 | SDJCL083 | B228 |
| 1094527 | SDJCR103 | B228 |
| 1094528 | SDJCL103 | B228 |
| 1094529 | SDJCR123 | B228 |
| 1094530 | SDJCL123 | B228 |
| 1094531 | SDJCR163 | B228 |
| 1094532 | SDJCL163 | B228 |
| 1094533 | SVJBR062 | B282 |
| 1094534 | SVJBL062 | B282 |
| 1094535 | SVJBR082 | B282 |
| 1094536 | SVJBL082 | B282 |
| 1094537 | SVJBR102 | B282 |
| 1094538 | SVJBL102 | B282 |
| 1094539 | SVJBR123 | B282 |
| 1094540 | SVJBL123 | B282 |
| 1094541 | SVJBR163 | B282 |
| 1094542 | SVJBL163 | B282 |
| 1094543 | SROCN102 | B244 |
| 1094544 | SROCN122 | B244 |
| 1094545 | SROCN162 | B244 |
| 1094546 | SROCN123 | B244 |
| 1094547 | SROCN163 | B244 |
| 1094548 | SRGCR122 | B244 |
| 1094550 | SRGCR162 | B244 |
| 1094551 | SRGCL162 | B244 |
| 1094554 | SRGCR163 | B244 |
| 1094556 | SRGCR203 | B244 |
| 1094557 | SRGCL203 | B244 |
| 1094572 | SCGCR163 | B194 |
| 1094573 | SCGCL163 | B194 |
| 1094576 | SCLCR163 | B194 |
| 1094577 | SCLCL163 | B194 |
| 1094578 | SCMCN163 | B195 |
| 1094581 | STFCR163 | B259 |
| 1094583 | STGCR163 | B260 |
| 1094584 | STGCL163 | B260 |
| 1094589 | SCACR103B | B193 |
| 1094590 | SCACL103B | B193 |
| 1094591 | SCLCRF523Z | B195 |
| 1094593 | SCLCRF103B | B195 |
| 1094594 | SCLCLF103B | B195 |
| 1094595 | SDACR062D | B227 |
| 1094596 | SDACL062D | B227 |
| 1094597 | SDACR082D | B227 |
| 1094598 | SDACL082D | B227 |
| 1094599 | SDACR103B | B227 |
| 1094600 | SDACL103B | B227 |
| 1094601 | SDJCRF062D | B228 |
| 1094602 | SDJCLF062D | B228 |
| 1094603 | SDJCRF082D | B228 |
| 1094604 | SDJCLF082D | B228 |
| 1094605 | SDJCRF103B | B228 |
| 1094606 | SDJCLF103B | B228 |
| 1094607 | SVABR062D | B282 |
| 1094608 | SVABL062D | B282 |
| 1094609 | SVABR082D | B282 |
| 1094610 | SVABL082D | B282 |
| 1094611 | SVABR103B | B282 |
| 1094612 | SVABL103B | B282 |
| 1094613 | SVJBRF103B | B283 |
| 1094614 | SVJBLF103B | B283 |
| 1094615 | SVJBRF062D | B283 |
| 1094616 | SVJBLF062D | B283 |
| 1094617 | SVJBRF082D | B283 |
| 1094618 | SVJBLF082D | B283 |
| 1094621 | SROCN203 | B244 |
| 1094651 | A0506STFPR18 | B273 |
| 1094653 | A06MSTFPR2 | B271 |
| 1094654 | A06MSTFPL2 | B271 |
| 1094655 | A08RSTFPR2 | B271 |
| 1094656 | A08RSTFPL2 | B271 |
| 1094657 | A10SSTFPR2 | B271 |
| 1094659 | A12SSTFPR3 | B271 |
| 1094660 | A12SSTFPL3 | B271 |
| 1094661 | A16STFPR3 | B271 |
| 1094663 | A0306GSCLDR12 | B203 |
| 1094664 | A0306GSCLDL12 | B203 |
| 1094665 | A0406HSCLDR12 | B203 |
| 1094666 | A0406HSCLDL12 | B203 |
| 1094667 | A0506KSCLPR18 | B215 |
| 1094669 | A06MSCLPR2 | B213 |
| 1094670 | A06MSCLPL2 | B213 |
| 1094671 | A08RSCLPR2 | B213 |
| 1094672 | A08RSCLPL2 | B213 |
| 1094673 | A10SSCLPR2 | B213 |
| 1094674 | A10SSCLPL2 | B213 |
| 1094675 | A10SSCLPR3 | B213 |
| 1094676 | A10SSCLPL3 | B213 |
| 1094677 | A12SSCLPR3 | B213 |
| 1094678 | A12SSCLPL3 | B213 |
| 1094679 | A16TSCLPR3 | B213 |
| 1094680 | A16SCLPL3 | B213 |
| 1094681 | A08RSDXPR2 | B235 |
| 1094682 | A08RSDXPL2 | B235 |
| 1094683 | A10SSDXPR2 | B235 |
| 1094684 | A10SSDXPL2 | B235 |
| 1094685 | A12SSDXPR3 | B235 |
| 1094687 | A16TSDXPR3 | B235 |
| 1094688 | A16TSDXPL3 | B235 |
| 1094689 | A06MSDUPR2 | B234 |
| 1094690 | A06MSDUPL2 | B234 |
| 1094691 | A08RSDUPR2 | B234 |
| 1094692 | A08RSDUPL2 | B234 |
| 1094693 | A10SSDUPR2 | B234 |
| 1094694 | A10SSDUPL2 | B234 |
| 1094695 | A12SSDUPR3 | B234 |
| 1094696 | A12SSDUPL3 | B234 |
| 1094697 | A16TSDUPR3 | B234 |
| 1094698 | A16TSDUPL3 | B234 |
| 1094699 | A12SSVUBR2 | B285 |
| 1094700 | A12SSVUBL2 | B285 |
| 1094701 | A16TSVUBR3 | B285 |
| 1094702 | A16TSVUBL3 | B285 |
| 1094703 | A0306SWLPR15 | B291 |
| 1094704 | A0306SWLPL15 | B291 |
| 1094705 | A0406SWLPR15 | B291 |
| 1094707 | A0506KSWLPR15 | B291 |
| 1094709 | A06MSWLPR2 | B289 |
| 1094711 | A08RSWLPR2 | B289 |
| 1094712 | A08RSWLPL2 | B289 |
| 1094713 | A10SSWLPR3 | B289 |
| 1094714 | A10SSWLPL3 | B289 |
| 1094715 | A12SSWLPR3 | B289 |
| 1094716 | A12SSWLPL3 | B289 |
| 1094717 | A16SWLPR3 | B289 |
| 1094719 | A10SSVQBR2 | B284 |
| 1094720 | A10SSVQBL2 | B284 |
| 1094721 | A12SSVQBR2 | B284 |
| 1094722 | A12SSVQBL2 | B284 |
| 1094723 | A16TSVQBR3 | B284 |
| 1094724 | A16TSVQBL3 | B284 |
| 1094725 | A06MSCFPR2 | B212 |
| 1094726 | A06MSCFPL2 | B212 |
| 1094727 | A08RSCFPR2 | B212 |
| 1094728 | A08RSCFPL2 | B212 |
| 1094729 | A10SSCFPR2 | B212 |
| 1094730 | A10SSCFPL2 | B212 |
| 1094731 | A12SSCFPR3 | B212 |
| 1094732 | A12SSCFPL3 | B212 |
| 1094733 | A16SCFPR3 | B212 |
| 1094745 | A06MSTLPR2 | B274 |
| 1094746 | A06MSTLPL2 | B274 |
| 1094747 | A08RSTLPR2 | B274 |
| 1094748 | A08RSTLPL2 | B274 |
| 1094749 | A10SSTLPR2 | B274 |
| 1094750 | A10SSTLPL2 | B274 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1094751 | A12SSTLPR3 | B274 |
| 1094752 | A12SSTLPL3 | B274 |
| 1094753 | A16STLPR3 | B274 |
| 1094755 | A05KSTFPR18 | B271 |
| 1094757 | A08SCLPR2D | B217 |
| 1094758 | A10SCLPR2D | B217 |
| 1094759 | A12SCLPR3D | B217 |
| 1094792 | A16CRGNR3 | B388 |
| 1094793 | A16CRGNL3 | B388 |
| 1094816 | A08RCTLNR2 | B388 |
| 1094818 | A10SCTLNR2 | B388 |
| 1094819 | A10CTLNL2 | B388 |
| 1094824 | A08NER2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094825 | A08NEL2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094826 | A06NER1 | C190, D36 |
| 1094827 | A08NER1 | C190, D36 |
| 1094828 | A10NER1 | C190, D36 |
| 1094829 | A10SNER2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094830 | A10SNEL2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094831 | A12SNER2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094832 | A12NEL2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094833 | A16TNER2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094834 | A16TNEL2 | C191, D35 |
| 1094835 | A16NER3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094836 | A16NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094837 | A20NER3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094838 | A20NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094839 | A24NER3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094840 | A24NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094841 | A28NER3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094842 | A28NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094843 | A32NER3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094844 | A32NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094845 | A40NER3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094846 | A40NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| 1094847 | A28NER4 | C191, D35 |
| 1094848 | A28NEL4 | C191, D35 |
| 1094849 | A32NER4 | C191, D35 |
| 1094850 | A32NEL4 | C191, D35 |
| 1094853 | A40NER4 | C191, D35 |
| 1094856 | A32NEL5 | C191, D35 |
| 1094859 | A32NER6 | C191, D35 |
| 1094860 | A32NEL6 | C191, D35 |
| 1094863 | A16CTLPL3 | B185, B390 |
| 1094872 | A06RCTFPR2 | B183, B389 |
| 1094874 | A08RCTFPR2 | B183, B389 |
| 1094875 | A08RCTFPL2 | B183, B389 |
| 1094876 | A10SCTFPR2 | B183, B389 |
| 1094877 | A10CTFPL2 | B183, B389 |
| 1094878 | A12SCTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| 1094879 | A12SCTFPL3 | B183, B389 |
| 1094880 | A16TCTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| 1094882 | A20UCTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| 1094884 | A24CTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| 1094888 | A24CTFPR4 | B183, B389 |
| 1094889 | A24CTFPL4 | B183, B389 |
| 1094892 | A32CTFPR4 | B183, B389 |
| 1094896 | A16CCLPR4 | B165, B389 |
| 1094900 | A24CCLPR4 | B165, B389 |
| 1094904 | A06MCTLPR2 | B185, B390 |
| 1094906 | A08RCTLPR2 | B185, B390 |
| 1094907 | A08RCTLPL2 | B185, B390 |
| 1094908 | A12SCTLPR3 | B185, B390 |
| 1094909 | A12SCTLPL3 | B185, B390 |
| 1094910 | A16CTLPR3 | B185, B390 |
| 1094911 | A16TNSR3 | C194 |
| 1094912 | A16TNSL3 | C194 |
| 1094913 | A20UNSR3 | C194 |
| 1094915 | A24UNSR3 | C194 |
| 1094916 | A24UNSL3 | C194 |
| 1094919 | A32VNSR3 | C194 |
| 1094920 | A32VNSL3 | C194 |
| 1094921 | A40VNSR3 | C194 |
| 1094941 | S4416W | B406 |
| 1094942 | S4420W | B406 |
| 1094943 | S4424W | B406 |
| 1094944 | S4428W | B406 |
| 1094945 | S4432W | B406 |
| 1094947 | S4440W48 | B406 |
| 1094953 | A10SSCLPR3AP5 | B216 |
| 1094954 | A12SSCLPR3AP5 | B216 |
| 1094955 | A16SCLPR3AP5 | B216 |
| 1094956 | A10SSCLPL3AP5 | B216 |
| 1094957 | A12SSCLPL3AP5 | B216 |
| 1094958 | A16SCLPL3AP5 | B216 |
| 1095001 | H24CRGNR4 | B170, B393 |
| 1095003 | H32CRGNR4 | B170, B393 |
| 1095216 | H16LSER3 | D76 |
| 1095218 | H20LSER3 | D76 |
| 1095220 | H24LSER3 | D76 |
| 1095222 | H32LSER3 | D76 |
| 1095224 | H24LSER4 | D76 |
| 1095226 | H32LSER4 | D76 |
| 1095291 | H40MCKNR6 | B75 |
| 1095308 | H16MCLNR4 | B76 |
| 1095309 | H16MCLNL4 | B76 |
| 1095313 | H20MTFNR3 | B143 |
| 1095314 | H20NER3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095315 | H20NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095317 | H20MVUNR3 | B155 |
| 1095318 | H20MVUNL3 | B155 |
| 1095321 | H20CTFPR3W | B188, B393 |
| 1095325 | H20MCLNR4 | B76 |
| 1095326 | H20MCLNL4 | B76 |
| 1095334 | H20MDUNR4 | B96 |
| 1095335 | H20MDUNL4 | B96 |
| 1095341 | H20MWLNR4 | B163 |
| 1095360 | H24MSSNR4 | B120 |
| 1095361 | H24MTFNR3 | B143 |
| 1095362 | H24NER3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095363 | H24NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095365 | H24MVUNR3 | B155 |
| 1095366 | H24MVUNL3 | B155 |
| 1095367 | H24NER8W | C195, D38 |
| 1095369 | H24MCKNR4 | B75 |
| 1095377 | H24MCLNR4 | B76 |
| 1095378 | H24MCLNL4 | B76 |
| 1095379 | H24MCLNR5 | B76 |
| 1095380 | H24MCLNL5 | B76 |
| 1095383 | H24MDPNR4 | B96 |
| 1095385 | H24MDUNR3 | B96 |
| 1095388 | H24MDUNR4 | B96 |
| 1095389 | H24MDUNL4 | B96 |
| 1095392 | H24MSKNR4 | B120 |
| 1095395 | H24MWLNR4 | B163 |
| 1095400 | H24MWLNL4 | B163 |
| 1095417 | H28MTFNR3 | B143 |
| 1095418 | H28NER3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095419 | H28NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095421 | H28NER4W | C195, D38 |
| 1095429 | H28MCLNR4 | B76 |
| 1095430 | H28MCLNL4 | B76 |
| 1095436 | H28MDUNR4 | B96 |
| 1095437 | H28MDUNL4 | B96 |
| 1095442 | H28MWLNR4 | B163 |
| 1095452 | H28NER6W | C195, D38 |
| 1095456 | H32NER3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095457 | H32NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095458 | H32NER4W | C195, D38 |
| 1095459 | H32NEL4W | C195, D38 |
| 1095461 | H32MVUNR4 | B155 |
| 1095464 | H32MCKNR4 | B75 |
| 1095469 | H32MCLNR4 | B76 |
| 1095472 | H32MCLNL4 | B76 |
| 1095474 | H32MCLNR5 | B76 |
| 1095475 | H32MCLNL5 | B76 |
| 1095476 | H32MCLNR6 | B76 |
| 1095477 | H32MCLNL6 | B76 |
| 1095479 | H32MDUNR3 | B96 |
| 1095480 | H32MDUNR4 | B96 |
| 1095483 | H32MDUNL4 | B96 |
| 1095485 | H32MSKNR4 | B120 |
| 1095489 | H32MWLNR4 | B163 |
| 1095495 | H32MWLNL4 | B163 |
| 1095512 | H32NER6W | C195, D38 |
| 1095514 | H32MTFNR4 | B143 |
| 1095515 | H32MVUNL4 | B155 |
| 1095516 | H36NER4W | C195, D38 |
| 1095531 | H40MSSNR6 | B120 |
| 1095533 | H40NER3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095534 | H40NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| 1095535 | H40NER4W | C195, D38 |
| 1095536 | H40NEL4W | C195, D38 |
| 1095538 | H40MVUNR4 | B155 |
| 1095539 | H40MVUNL4 | B155 |
| 1095540 | H40MCKNR5 | B75 |
| 1095541 | H40MCKNL5 | B75 |
| 1095542 | H40CTFPR4W | B188, B393 |
| 1095548 | H40MCLNR5 | B76 |
| 1095549 | H40MCLNL5 | B76 |
| 1095550 | H40MCLNR6 | B76 |
| 1095551 | H40MCLNL6 | B76 |
| 1095553 | H40MDUNR4 | B96 |
| 1095556 | H40MDUNL4 | B96 |
| 1095558 | H40MSKNR6 | B120 |
| 1095560 | H40MSKNL6 | B120 |
| 1095571 | H40NER6W | C195, D38 |
| 1095573 | H40MTFNR4 | B143 |
| 1095574 | NASR083D | C185, D25 |
| 1095575 | NASL083D | C185, D25 |
| 1095576 | NASR102B | C185, D25 |
| 1095577 | NASL102B | C185, D25 |
| 1095580 | NEL062 | C187, D26 |
| 1095581 | NER062 | C187, D26 |
| 1095582 | NSL062 | C182, D27 |
| 1095583 | NSR062 | C182, D27 |
| 1095588 | STGPR062 | B270 |
| 1095589 | STGPR082V | B270 |
| 1095590 | STFPR062 | B270 |
| 1095592 | SCLPR123B | B210 |
| 1095594 | SCLPR062 | B210 |
| 1095595 | SCLPR083V | B210 |
| 1095596 | SCGPR123B | B210 |
| 1095597 | SCGPR062 | B210 |
| 1095598 | SCGPR083V | B210 |
| 1095600 | SCFPR083V | B209 |
| 1095601 | SCRPR062 | B212 |
| 1095602 | SCRPR083V | B212 |
| 1095605 | SCMPN123B | B211 |
| 1095606 | SCMPN062 | B211 |
| 1095607 | SCMPN083V | B211 |
| 1095632 | SVUBR082 | B283 |
| 1095633 | SVUBR102 | B283 |
| 1095634 | SVUBL082 | B283 |
| 1095635 | SVUBL102 | B283 |
| 1095644 | SDUCR083 | B229 |
| 1095645 | SDUCR082 | B229 |
| 1095647 | SDUCR103 | B229 |
| 1095648 | SDUCL083 | B229 |
| 1095649 | SDUCL082 | B229 |
| 1095651 | SDUCL103 | B229 |
| 1095654 | SCLPRF062D | B211 |
| 1095655 | SCLPRF083D | B211 |
| 1095658 | SCLPLF062D | B211 |
| 1095659 | SCLPLF083D | B211 |
| 1095661 | SCAPR052D | B209 |
| 1095662 | SCAPR062D | B209 |
| 1095663 | SCAPR083D | B209 |
| 1095665 | SCAPL052D | B209 |
| 1095667 | SCAPL083D | B209 |
| 1095668 | NASR103B | C185, D25 |
| 1095670 | NASR082D | C185, D25 |
| 1095671 | NASR062D | C185, D25 |
| 1095672 | NASL103B | C185, D25 |
| 1095674 | NASL082D | C185, D25 |
| 1095675 | NASL062D | C185, D25 |
| 1095681 | STGPL062 | B270 |
| 1095682 | STGPL082V | B270 |
| 1095685 | SCLPL123B | B210 |
| 1095686 | SCLPL062 | B210 |
| 1095687 | SCLPL083V | B210 |
| 1095688 | SCGPL123B | B210 |
| 1095689 | SCGPL062 | B210 |
| 1095690 | SCGPL083V | B210 |
| 1095692 | SCFPL083V | B209 |
| 1095693 | SCRPL062 | B212 |
| 1095694 | SCRPL083V | B212 |
| 1095802 | PROON164D | B170, B385 |
| 1095803 | PROON204D | B170, B385 |
| 1095804 | PROON206D | B170, B385 |
| 1095805 | PROON208D | B170, B385 |
| 1095806 | PROON244D | B170, B385 |
| 1095808 | PROON246 | B170, B385 |
| 1095829 | B10CTFPR2 | B184, B390 |
| 1095830 | B12CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| 1095831 | B14CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| 1095832 | B16CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| 1095833 | B20CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| 1095834 | B24CTFPR4 | B184, B390 |
| 1095836 | B32CTFPR4 | B184, B390 |
| 1095839 | D5420W | B407 |
| 1095840 | D5424W | B407 |
| 1095841 | D5428W | B407 |
| 1095842 | D5432W | B407 |
| 1095844 | D5440W | B407 |
| 1095901 | A10NKLCR05 | E44 |
| 1095902 | A12SNKLCR05 | E44 |
| 1095903 | A16NKLCR05 | E44 |
| 1095904 | A20NKLCR05 | E44 |
| 1095905 | A24NKLCR05 | E44 |
| 1095908 | A10SNKLCL05 | E44 |
| 1095909 | A12SNKLCL05 | E44 |
| 1095910 | A16TNKLCL05 | E44 |
| 1095915 | A08NKQCR05 | E46 |
| 1095916 | A12SNKQCR05 | E46 |
| 1095917 | A16NKQCR05 | E46 |
| 1095918 | A08NKQCL05 | E46 |
| 1095919 | A12SNKQCL05 | E46 |
| 1095920 | A16NKQCL05 | E46 |
| 1095921 | A12NKXCR05 | E46 |
| 1095922 | A16NKXCR05 | E46 |
| 1095926 | A20NVLCR3 | E47 |
| 1095927 | A32NVLCR3 | E47 |
| 1095928 | A24NVLCR3 | E47 |
| 1095943 | H32NDQPL4W | E48 |
| 1095945 | H20NDLPR4W | E48 |
| 1095946 | H24NDLPR4W | E48 |
| 1095956 | H24NDXPR4W | E49 |
| 1095959 | H20NDXPL4W | E49 |
| 1095962 | H40NDXPL4W | E49 |
| 1095964 | H24NVLPR3W | E49 |
| 1095975 | MRGNR163D | B98 |
| 1095981 | MRGNR166D | B98 |
| 1095982 | MRGNL166D | B98 |
| 1096002 | MVVNN123B | B153 |
| 1096003 | MVVNN163C | B153 |
| 1096004 | MVVNN163D | B153 |
| 1096005 | MVVNN164D | B153 |
| 1096006 | MVVNN203D | B153 |
| 1096007 | MVVNN204D | B153 |
| 1096008 | MTJNR082B | B136 |
| 1096009 | MTJNL082B | B136 |
| 1096012 | MTJNR103B | B136 |
| 1096013 | MTJNL103B | B136 |
| 1096014 | MTJNR123B | B136 |
| 1096015 | MTJNL123B | B136 |
| 1096016 | MTJNR163C | B136 |
| 1096017 | MTJNL163C | B136 |
| 1096018 | MTJNR163D | B136 |
| 1096019 | MTJNL163D | B136 |
| 1096022 | MTJNR164D | B136 |
| 1096023 | MTJNL164D | B136 |
| 1096024 | MTJNR204D | B136 |
| 1096025 | MTJNL204D | B136 |
| 1096026 | MTJNR205D | B136 |
| 1096027 | MTJNL205D | B136 |
| 1096029 | MSRNL204D | B112 |
| 1096032 | MCFNR124B | B60 |
| 1096033 | MCFNR164C | B60 |
| 1096034 | MCFNR164D | B60 |
| 1096037 | MCFNL164D | B60 |
| 1096038 | MSSNR123B | B113 |
| 1096039 | MSSNR124B | B113 |
| 1096040 | MSSNR164C | B113 |
| 1096041 | MSSNR164D | B113 |
| 1096042 | MSSNR206D | B113 |
| 1096047 | MSSNL164C | B113 |
| 1096048 | MSSNL164D | B113 |
| 1096049 | MSSNL206D | B113 |
| 1096052 | MTANR123B | B132 |
| 1096053 | MTANR164D | B132 |
| 1096056 | MTANR082B | B132 |
| 1096058 | MTANR103B | B132 |
| 1096059 | MTANL123B | B132 |
| 1096060 | MTANL164D | B132 |
| 1096065 | MTANL103B | B132 |
| 1096066 | MCLNR123B | B63 |
| 1096067 | MCLNR124B | B63 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1096068 | MCLNR163C | B63 |
| 1096069 | MCLNR163D | B63 |
| 1096070 | MCLNR164D | B63 |
| 1096071 | MCLNR165C | B63 |
| 1096072 | MCLNR165D | B63 |
| 1096073 | MCLNR166D | B63 |
| 1096075 | MCLNR204D | B63 |
| 1096076 | MCLNR205D | B63 |
| 1096077 | MCLNR206D | B63 |
| 1096079 | MCLNR244D | B63 |
| 1096080 | MCLNR245E | B63 |
| 1096081 | MCLNR246D | B63 |
| 1096082 | MCLNR246E | B63 |
| 1096083 | MCLNR854D | B63 |
| 1096086 | MCLNR083A | B63 |
| 1096087 | MCLNR103A | B63 |
| 1096088 | MCLNL123B | B63 |
| 1096089 | MCLNL124B | B63 |
| 1096092 | MCLNL164D | B63 |
| 1096093 | MCLNL165C | B63 |
| 1096094 | MCLNL165D | B63 |
| 1096095 | MCLNL166D | B63 |
| 1096097 | MCLNL204D | B63 |
| 1096101 | MCLNL244D | B64 |
| 1096102 | MCLNL245E | B64 |
| 1096103 | MCLNL246D | B64 |
| 1096104 | MCLNL246E | B64 |
| 1096105 | MCLNL854D | B64 |
| 1096107 | MCLNL866E | B64 |
| 1096108 | MCLNL083A | B63 |
| 1096109 | MCLNL103A | B63 |
| 1096110 | MCGNR124B | B61 |
| 1096111 | MCGNR164C | B61 |
| 1096112 | MCGNR164D | B61 |
| 1096113 | MCGNL124B | B61 |
| 1096114 | MCGNL164C | B61 |
| 1096115 | MCGNL164D | B61 |
| 1096116 | MCRNR124B | B65 |
| 1096117 | MCRNR164C | B65 |
| 1096118 | MCRNR164D | B65 |
| 1096119 | MCRNR165D | B65 |
| 1096120 | MCRNR166D | B65 |
| 1096121 | MCRNR204D | B65 |
| 1096122 | MCRNR206D | B65 |
| 1096123 | MCRNR246E | B65 |
| 1096124 | MCRNL124B | B65 |
| 1096125 | MCRNL164C | B65 |
| 1096126 | MCRNL164D | B65 |
| 1096127 | MCRNL165D | B65 |
| 1096128 | MCRNL166D | B65 |
| 1096129 | MCRNL204D | B65 |
| 1096130 | MCRNL206D | B65 |
| 1096131 | MCRNL246E | B65 |
| 1096132 | MCKNR124B | B62 |
| 1096133 | MCKNR164C | B62 |
| 1096134 | MCKNR164D | B62 |
| 1096135 | MCKNR204D | B62 |
| 1096136 | MCKNR206D | B62 |
| 1096137 | MCKNL124B | B62 |
| 1096138 | MCKNL164C | B62 |
| 1096139 | MCKNL164D | B62 |
| 1096140 | MCKNL204D | B62 |
| 1096141 | MCKNL206D | B62 |
| 1096142 | MCMNN124B | B64 |
| 1096143 | MCMNN164C | B64 |
| 1096144 | MCMNN164D | B64 |
| 1096145 | MCMNN166D | B64 |
| 1096146 | MCMNN204D | B64 |
| 1096147 | MCMNN206D | B64 |
| 1096149 | MSRNR124B | B112 |
| 1096150 | MSRNR164C | B112 |
| 1096151 | MSRNR164D | B112 |
| 1096152 | MSRNR205D | B112 |
| 1096153 | MSRNR206D | B112 |
| 1096154 | MSRNR246D | B112 |
| 1096155 | MSRNR246E | B112 |
| 1096156 | MSRNR856D | B112 |
| 1096159 | MSRNL124B | B112 |
| 1096160 | MSRNL164C | B112 |
| 1096161 | MSRNL164D | B112 |
| 1096162 | MSRNL205D | B112 |
| 1096163 | MSRNL206D | B112 |
| 1096164 | MSRNL246D | B112 |
| 1096165 | MSRNL246E | B112 |
| 1096169 | MSKNR124B | B111 |
| 1096170 | MSKNR164C | B111 |
| 1096171 | MSKNR164D | B111 |
| 1096180 | MSDNN083 | B111 |
| 1096181 | MSDNN103 | B111 |
| 1096182 | MSDNN123 | B111 |
| 1096183 | MSDNN124 | B111 |
| 1096184 | MSDNN164 | B111 |
| 1096185 | MSDNN854 | B111 |
| 1096186 | MSDNN855 | B111 |
| 1096187 | MSDNN856 | B111 |
| 1096188 | MTGNR123B | B135 |
| 1096189 | MTGNR124B | B135 |
| 1096192 | MTGNR164C | B135 |
| 1096193 | MTGNR164D | B135 |
| 1096194 | MTGNR204D | B135 |
| 1096195 | MTGNR205D | B135 |
| 1096197 | MTGNR082B | B135 |
| 1096199 | MTGNR103B | B135 |
| 1096200 | MTGNL123B | B135 |
| 1096201 | MTGNL124B | B135 |
| 1096204 | MTGNL164C | B135 |
| 1096205 | MTGNL164D | B135 |
| 1096206 | MTGNL204D | B135 |
| 1096207 | MTGNL205D | B135 |
| 1096211 | MTGNL103B | B135 |
| 1096212 | MTFNR123B | B134 |
| 1096216 | MTFNR164C | B134 |
| 1096217 | MTFNR164D | B134 |
| 1096218 | MTFNR204D | B134 |
| 1096219 | MTFNR205D | B134 |
| 1096221 | MTFNR246E | B134 |
| 1096226 | MTFNL123B | B134 |
| 1096230 | MTFNL164C | B134 |
| 1096231 | MTFNL164D | B134 |
| 1096232 | MTFNL204D | B134 |
| 1096234 | MTFNL245D | B134 |
| 1096235 | MTFNL246E | B134 |
| 1096240 | MDJNR123B | B89 |
| 1096241 | MDJNR124B | B89 |
| 1096242 | MDJNR163C | B89 |
| 1096243 | MDJNR163D | B89 |
| 1096244 | MDJNR164C | B89 |
| 1096245 | MDJNR164D | B89 |
| 1096246 | MDJNR165D | B89 |
| 1096247 | MDJNR203D | B89 |
| 1096248 | MDJNR205D | B89 |
| 1096250 | MDJNR245D | B89 |
| 1096251 | MDJNR854D | B89 |
| 1096252 | MDJNL123B | B89 |
| 1096253 | MDJNL124B | B89 |
| 1096254 | MDJNL163C | B89 |
| 1096255 | MDJNL163D | B89 |
| 1096256 | MDJNL164C | B89 |
| 1096257 | MDJNL164D | B89 |
| 1096259 | MDJNL203D | B89 |
| 1096260 | MDJNL204D | B89 |
| 1096261 | MDJNL205D | B89 |
| 1096263 | MDJNL245D | B89 |
| 1096265 | MDQNR124B | B90 |
| 1096266 | MDQNR164C | B90 |
| 1096267 | MDQNR164D | B90 |
| 1096268 | MDQNR204D | B90 |
| 1096269 | MDQNR244D | B90 |
| 1096270 | MDQNR244E | B90 |
| 1096271 | MDQNL124B | B90 |
| 1096272 | MDQNL164C | B90 |
| 1096273 | MDQNL164D | B90 |
| 1096274 | MDQNL204D | B90 |
| 1096275 | MDQNL244D | B90 |
| 1096276 | MDQNL244E | B90 |
| 1096277 | MDPNN123B | B90 |
| 1096279 | MDPNN163D | B90 |
| 1096280 | MDPNN164D | B90 |
| 1096282 | MDPNN205D | B90 |
| 1096284 | MDPNN245D | B90 |
| 1096286 | MVJNR123B | B152 |
| 1096287 | MVJNR124B | B152 |
| 1096288 | MVJNR163C | B152 |
| 1096289 | MVJNR163D | B152 |
| 1096290 | MVJNR164C | B152 |
| 1096291 | MVJNR164D | B152 |
| 1096292 | MVJNR203D | B152 |
| 1096293 | MVJNR204D | B152 |
| 1096294 | MVJNR244D | B152 |
| 1096295 | MVJNL123B | B152 |
| 1096297 | MVJNL163C | B152 |
| 1096298 | MVJNL163D | B152 |
| 1096299 | MVJNL164C | B152 |
| 1096300 | MVJNL164D | B152 |
| 1096301 | MVJNL203D | B152 |
| 1096302 | MVJNL204D | B152 |
| 1096303 | MVJNL244D | B152 |
| 1096304 | MRGNR123B | B98 |
| 1096305 | MRGNR124B | B98 |
| 1096306 | MRGNR164C | B98 |
| 1096307 | MRGNR164D | B98 |
| 1096308 | MRGNR204D | B98 |
| 1096309 | MRGNR206D | B98 |
| 1096314 | MRGNL164D | B98 |
| 1096315 | MRGNL204D | B98 |
| 1096316 | MRGNL206D | B98 |
| 1096318 | MTCNN083 | B133 |
| 1096319 | MTCNN124 | B133 |
| 1096320 | MTCNN443 | B133 |
| 1096321 | MTCNN644 | B133 |
| 1096324 | MTRNR164D | B138 |
| 1096336 | MTJNRS123 | B137 |
| 1096337 | MTJNRS124 | B137 |
| 1096338 | MTJNRS163 | B137 |
| 1096339 | MTJNRS164 | B137 |
| 1096340 | MTJNRS165 | B137 |
| 1096341 | MTJNRS204 | B137 |
| 1096342 | MTJNRS205 | B137 |
| 1096343 | MTJNLS123 | B137 |
| 1096344 | MTJNLS124 | B137 |
| 1096345 | MTJNLS163 | B137 |
| 1096346 | MTJNLS164 | B137 |
| 1096347 | MTJNLS165 | B137 |
| 1096348 | MTJNLS204 | B137 |
| 1096349 | MTJNLS205 | B137 |
| 1096350 | MTENNS082 | B134 |
| 1096351 | MTENNS103 | B134 |
| 1096352 | MTENNS123 | B134 |
| 1096353 | MTENNS163 | B134 |
| 1096354 | MTENNS164 | B134 |
| 1096355 | MTENNS205 | B134 |
| 1096356 | MTENNS246 | B134 |
| 1096367 | A40VMCLNR4 | B71 |
| 1096368 | A40MCLNL4 | B71 |
| 1096369 | A16MCLNR4D | B69 |
| 1096370 | A20MCLNR4D | B69 |
| 1096371 | A24MCLNR4D | B69 |
| 1096372 | A32MCLNR4D | B69 |
| 1096373 | A32MCLNR5D | B69 |
| 1096381 | A20MTUNR3D | B139 |
| 1096385 | A16MTFNR3 | B139 |
| 1096386 | A20UMTFNR3 | B139 |
| 1096387 | A24UMTFNR3 | B139 |
| 1096388 | A28MTFNR3 | B139 |
| 1096389 | A24UMTFNR4 | B139 |
| 1096390 | A28MTFNR4 | B139 |
| 1096391 | A32MTFNR4 | B139 |
| 1096394 | A16MTFNL3 | B139 |
| 1096403 | A20MSKNR4 | B114 |
| 1096408 | A40MSKNR6 | B114 |
| 1096415 | A16MCLNR3 | B71 |
| 1096418 | A20UMCLNR4 | B71 |
| 1096419 | A24UMCLNR4 | B71 |
| 1096420 | A28UMCLNR4 | B71 |
| 1096421 | A32VMCLNR4 | B71 |
| 1096422 | A24MCLNR5 | B71 |
| 1096423 | A32MCLNR5 | B71 |
| 1096424 | A32VMCLNR6 | B71 |
| 1096426 | A40VMCLNR6 | B71 |
| 1096427 | A16MCLNL3 | B71 |
| 1096430 | A16TMCLNL4 | B71 |
| 1096431 | A20UMCLNL4 | B71 |
| 1096432 | A24UMCLNL4 | B71 |
| 1096433 | A28UMCLNL4 | B71 |
| 1096434 | A32VMCLNL4 | B71 |
| 1096435 | A24MCLNL5 | B71 |
| 1096436 | A32MCLNL5 | B71 |
| 1096437 | A32VMCLNL6 | B71 |
| 1096440 | A20MCKNR4 | B70 |
| 1096441 | A24UMCKNR4 | B70 |
| 1096442 | A20MCKNL4 | B70 |
| 1096443 | A24MCKNL4 | B70 |
| 1096444 | A16TMDUNR3 | B93 |
| 1096447 | A20UMDUNR4 | B93 |
| 1096448 | A24UMDUNR4 | B93 |
| 1096449 | A28MDUNR4 | B93 |
| 1096450 | A32VMDUNR4 | B93 |
| 1096455 | A16TMDUNL3 | B93 |
| 1096458 | A20UMDUNL4 | B93 |
| 1096459 | A24UMDUNL4 | B93 |
| 1096460 | A28MDUNL4 | B93 |
| 1096461 | A32VMDUNL4 | B93 |
| 1096466 | A20UMVUNR3 | B154 |
| 1096467 | A24UMVUNR3 | B154 |
| 1096468 | A20UMVUNL3 | B154 |
| 1096469 | A24UMVUNL3 | B154 |
| 1096470 | A20UMDQNR4 | B93 |
| 1096471 | A24UMDQNR4 | B93 |
| 1096472 | A20MDQNL4 | B93 |
| 1096473 | A24MDQNL4 | B93 |
| 1096481 | H16MDUNL3 | B96 |
| 1096482 | H16MWLNL3 | B163 |
| 1096484 | H16MDUNR3 | B96 |
| 1096643 | MCLNRC164D | B66, B371 |
| 1096646 | MRGNRC244D | B99, B371 |
| 1096647 | MRGNRC164D | B99, B371 |
| 1096648 | MRGNRC204D | B99, B371 |
| 1096672 | MRGNLC244D | B99, B371 |
| 1096673 | MRGNLC164D | B99, B371 |
| 1096674 | MRGNLC204D | B99, B371 |
| 1096690 | NKPCN1205B | E42 |
| 1096691 | CSSPL164D | B173, B378 |
| 1096693 | CSSPL856D | B173, B378 |
| 1096696 | CTGPR082B | B182, B382 |
| 1096698 | CCLNLP163D | B372 |
| 1096699 | CCLNRP163D | B372 |
| 1096701 | CCRNRP163D | B373 |
| 1096703 | CRGNRP163D | B374 |
| 1096705 | CRGNRP164D | B374 |
| 1096706 | CRGNLP204D | B374 |
| 1096707 | CRGNRP204D | B374 |
| 1096717 | CCLNL164 | B372 |
| 1096722 | CCLNR164 | B372 |
| 1096728 | CRGNL123 | B373 |
| 1096729 | CRGNL163 | B373 |
| 1096730 | CRGNL164 | B373 |
| 1096733 | CRGNR123 | B373 |
| 1096734 | CRGNR163 | B373 |
| 1096735 | CRGNR164 | B373 |
| 1096739 | CSDNN164 | B374 |
| 1096750 | CSKNR856 | B375 |
| 1096772 | CSDNN124 | B374 |
| 1096798 | CTANR123 | B375 |
| 1096887 | CTGNR164 | B375 |
| 1096898 | CCLPL124B | B165, B376 |
| 1096899 | CCLPL164C | B165, B376 |
| 1096902 | CCLPR084V | B165, B376 |
| 1096903 | CCLPR124B | B165, B376 |
| 1096904 | CCLPR164C | B165, B376 |
| 1096909 | CSDPN103 | B172, B376 |
| 1096910 | CSDPN124 | B172, B376 |
| 1096911 | CSDPN164 | B172, B376 |
| 1096912 | CSDPN644 | B172, B376 |
| 1096914 | CSDPN856 | B172, B376 |
| 1096917 | CSKPL164D | B172, B377 |
| 1096920 | CSKPR164D | B172, B377 |
| 1096925 | CSRPL124B | B173, B377 |
| 1096926 | CSRPL164D | B173, B377 |
| 1096927 | CSRPL856D | B173, B377 |
| 1096928 | CSRPL866E | B173, B377 |
| 1096932 | CSRPR164D | B173, B377 |
| 1096934 | CSRPR866E | B173, B377 |
| 1096935 | CSSPL854D | B173, B378 |
| 1096937 | CSSPR854D | B173, B378 |
| 1096941 | CTAPL123B | B179, B378 |
| 1096944 | NDLPR164D | E40 |
| 1096946 | CTAPL854D | B179, B378 |
| 1096948 | CTAPR082B | B179, B378 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1096949 | CTAPR102B | B179, B378 |
| 1096950 | CTAPR123B | B179, B378 |
| 1096951 | CTAPR163D | B179, B378 |
| 1096952 | CTAPR854D | B179, B378 |
| 1096955 | CTBPL123B | B179, B379 |
| 1096959 | CTBPR123B | B179, B379 |
| 1096960 | CTBPR163D | B179, B379 |
| 1096963 | CTCPL163C | B180, B379 |
| 1096965 | CTCPL164D | B180, B379 |
| 1096966 | CTCPL204D | B180, B379 |
| 1096968 | CTCPL244D | B180, B379 |
| 1096971 | CTCPN124 | B180, B380 |
| 1096972 | CTCPN443 | B180, B380 |
| 1096973 | CTCPN644 | B180, B380 |
| 1096974 | CTCPN664 | B180, B380 |
| 1096976 | CTCPR123B | B180, B379 |
| 1096977 | CTCPR163C | B180, B379 |
| 1096978 | CTCPR164C | B180, B379 |
| 1096979 | CTCPR164D | B180, B379 |
| 1096980 | CTCPR204D | B180, B379 |
| 1096982 | CTCPR244D | B180, B379 |
| 1096985 | CTEPR123B | B181, B380 |
| 1096989 | CTEPL854D | B181, B380 |
| 1096992 | CTEPR163D | B181, B380 |
| 1096993 | CTEPR854D | B181, B380 |
| 1096997 | CTFPL123B | B181, B381 |
| 1096999 | CTFPL163D | B181, B381 |
| 1097001 | CTFPL164D | B181, B381 |
| 1097004 | CTFPL854D | B181, B381 |
| 1097008 | CTFPR082V | B181, B381 |
| 1097011 | CTFPR123B | B181, B381 |
| 1097013 | CTFPR163D | B181, B381 |
| 1097014 | CTFPR164C | B181, B381 |
| 1097015 | CTFPR164D | B181, B381 |
| 1097016 | CTFPR204D | B181, B381 |
| 1097018 | CTFPR854D | B181, B381 |
| 1097021 | CTGPL102B | B182, B382 |
| 1097022 | CTGPL123B | B182, B382 |
| 1097023 | CTGPL163C | B182, B382 |
| 1097024 | CTGPL163D | B182, B382 |
| 1097026 | CTGPL164D | B182, B382 |
| 1097027 | CTGPL204D | B182, B382 |
| 1097033 | NDLPL164D | E40 |
| 1097035 | CTGPR102B | B182, B382 |
| 1097036 | CTGPR123A | B182, B382 |
| 1097037 | CTGPR123B | B182, B382 |
| 1097038 | CTGPR163C | B182, B382 |
| 1097039 | CTGPR163D | B182, B382 |
| 1097041 | CTGPR164C | B182, B382 |
| 1097042 | CTGPR164D | B182, B382 |
| 1097043 | CTGPR204D | B182, B382 |
| 1097048 | NKLCR1605C | E41 |
| 1097049 | NKLCL1605C | E41 |
| 1097118 | NVLCR123B | E43 |
| 1097119 | NVLCR203D | E43 |
| 1097120 | NVLCR243D | E43 |
| 1097121 | NVLCR163D | E43 |
| 1097122 | NVLCL123B | E43 |
| 1097123 | NVLCL203D | E43 |
| 1097124 | NVLCL243D | E43 |
| 1097125 | NVLCL163D | E43 |
| 1097128 | NVVCN163D | E43 |
| 1097182 | NKLCL1205A | E41 |
| 1097185 | NKLCL1205B | E41 |
| 1097186 | NKLNL121B | E41 |
| 1097187 | NKLNL161C | E41 |
| 1097189 | NKLCL0805V | E41 |
| 1097190 | NKLCL1005B | E41 |
| 1097191 | NKLCRF1005B | E42 |
| 1097231 | NEL122B | C187, D26 |
| 1097232 | NEL162C | C187, D26 |
| 1097233 | NEL123B | C187, D26 |
| 1097234 | NEL163C | C187, D26 |
| 1097235 | NEL203D | C187, D26 |
| 1097236 | NEL243D | C187, D26 |
| 1097237 | NEL163D | C187, D26 |
| 1097238 | NEL853D | C187, D26 |
| 1097239 | NEL164C | C187, D26 |
| 1097240 | NEL204D | C187, D26 |
| 1097241 | NEL244D | C187, D26 |
| 1097242 | NEL164D | C187, D26 |
| 1097243 | NEL206D | C187, D26 |
| 1097246 | NEL205D | C187, D26 |
| 1097247 | NEL082V | C187, D26 |
| 1097248 | NEL102B | C187, D26 |
| 1097249 | NRL123B | C189 |
| 1097250 | NRL163C | C189 |
| 1097251 | NRL203D | C189 |
| 1097253 | NRL163D | C189 |
| 1097254 | NSL122B | C182, D27 |
| 1097255 | NSL162C | C182, D27 |
| 1097256 | NSL123B | C182, D27 |
| 1097257 | NSL163C | C182, D27 |
| 1097258 | NSL203D | C182, D27 |
| 1097259 | NSL243D | C182, D27 |
| 1097260 | NSL163D | C182, D27 |
| 1097261 | NSL123A | C182, D27 |
| 1097262 | NSL853D | C182, D27 |
| 1097263 | NSL164C | C184, D28 |
| 1097264 | NSL204D | C184, D28 |
| 1097265 | NSL244D | C184, D28 |
| 1097266 | NSL164D | C184, D28 |
| 1097267 | NSL243E | C182, D27 |
| 1097268 | NSL244E | C184, D28 |
| 1097269 | NSL854D | C184, D28 |
| 1097271 | NSL204C | C184, D28 |
| 1097272 | NSL205D | C182, D27 |
| 1097273 | NSL206D | C184, D28 |
| 1097274 | NSL246D | C184, D28 |
| 1097275 | NSL166D | C184, D28 |
| 1097278 | NSL082V | C182, D27 |
| 1097279 | NSL102B | C182, D27 |
| 1097314 | NDPPN164D | E40 |
| 1097454 | NKLCRF0805D | E42 |
| 1097455 | NKLCLF0805D | E42 |
| 1097508 | NKLCR1205A | E41 |
| 1097511 | NKLCR1205B | E41 |
| 1097512 | NKLNR121B | E41 |
| 1097513 | NKLNR161C | E41 |
| 1097515 | NKLCR0805V | E41 |
| 1097516 | NKLCR1005B | E41 |
| 1097559 | NER122B | C187, D26 |
| 1097560 | NER162C | C187, D26 |
| 1097561 | NER123B | C187, D26 |
| 1097562 | NER163C | C187, D26 |
| 1097563 | NER203D | C187, D26 |
| 1097564 | NER243D | C187, D26 |
| 1097565 | NER163D | C187, D26 |
| 1097566 | NER853D | C187, D26 |
| 1097567 | NER164C | C187, D26 |
| 1097568 | NER204D | C187, D26 |
| 1097569 | NER244D | C187, D26 |
| 1097570 | NER164D | C187, D26 |
| 1097571 | NER206D | C187, D26 |
| 1097575 | NER205D | C187, D26 |
| 1097577 | NER082V | C187, D26 |
| 1097578 | NER102B | C187, D26 |
| 1097579 | NRR123B | C189 |
| 1097580 | NRR163C | C189 |
| 1097581 | NRR203D | C189 |
| 1097582 | NRR243D | C189 |
| 1097583 | NRR163D | C189 |
| 1097584 | NSR122B | C182, D27 |
| 1097585 | NSR162C | C182, D27 |
| 1097586 | NSR123B | C182, D27 |
| 1097587 | NSR163C | C182, D27 |
| 1097588 | NSR203D | C182, D27 |
| 1097589 | NSR243D | C182, D27 |
| 1097590 | NSR123A | C182, D27 |
| 1097591 | NSR853D | C182, D27 |
| 1097592 | NSR164C | C184, D28 |
| 1097593 | NSR204D | C184, D28 |
| 1097594 | NSR244D | C184, D28 |
| 1097595 | NSR164D | C184, D28 |
| 1097596 | NSR243E | C182, D27 |
| 1097597 | NSR244E | C184, D28 |
| 1097598 | NSR854D | C184, D28 |
| 1097599 | NSR864E | C184, D28 |
| 1097600 | NSR204C | C184, D28 |
| 1097601 | NSR205D | C182, D27 |
| 1097602 | NSR206D | C184, D28 |
| 1097603 | NSR246D | C184, D28 |
| 1097604 | NSR166D | C184, D28 |
| 1097605 | NSR168D | C184, D28 |
| 1097608 | NSR082V | C182, D27 |
| 1097609 | NSR102B | C182, D27 |
| 1097644 | NSRDH122B | C186, D29 |
| 1097645 | NSRDH162C | C186, D29 |
| 1097646 | NSRDH163C | C186, D29 |
| 1097647 | NSRDH203D | C186, D29 |
| 1097648 | NSRDH163D | C186, D29 |
| 1097649 | NSRDH123A | C186, D29 |
| 1097650 | NSRDH204D | C186, D29 |
| 1097673 | NSUR124C | D29 |
| 1097676 | NSUR164D | D29 |
| 1097680 | NSUL164D | D29 |
| 1097681 | NSLDH203D | C186, D29 |
| 1098328 | SCSPR06CA05 | B222 |
| 1098380 | NER12CA2 | C196, D41 |
| 1098436 | MSRNR10CA3 | B116 |
| 1098465 | MSYNR25CA19 | B119 |
| 1098529 | MTUNL12CA3 | B142 |
| 1098535 | MTUNL16CA3 | B142 |
| 1098536 | MTUNR20CA4 | B142 |
| 1098541 | SCLPR06CA05 | B220 |
| 1098542 | SCLPR08CA06 | B220 |
| 1098543 | SCLPR10CA09 | B220 |
| 1098544 | SCLCR12CA12 | B198 |
| 1098545 | SCLCR16CA12 | B198 |
| 1098548 | SCSPL06CA05 | B222 |
| 1098549 | SCSPL08CA06 | B222 |
| 1098551 | SCFPR06CA05 | B217 |
| 1098552 | SCKPR08CA06 | B219 |
| 1098554 | SCGPR08CA06 | B218 |
| 1098555 | SCRPR08CA06 | B221 |
| 1098556 | SCTPR06CA05 | B223 |
| 1098557 | SCTPR08CA06 | B223 |
| 1098558 | STFPL12CA16 | B276 |
| 1098559 | STFPL10CA11 | B276 |
| 1098561 | STFPL08CA09 | B276 |
| 1098562 | STFPR12CA16 | B276 |
| 1098563 | STFPR10CA11 | B276 |
| 1098565 | STFPR08CA09 | B276 |
| 1098566 | STGPR12CA16 | B277 |
| 1098567 | STGPR10CA11 | B277 |
| 1098570 | SSKPR10CA09 | B254 |
| 1098572 | SSSPR10CA09 | B255 |
| 1098574 | SSRPR10CA09 | B254 |
| 1098624 | NEL12CA2 | C196, D41 |
| 1098626 | NEL25CA3 | C196, D41 |
| 1098691 | MSYNL20CA15 | B119 |
| 1098711 | SRGCR08CA06 | B245 |
| 1098713 | SRGCR12CA10 | B245 |
| 1098719 | SSKCR12CA12 | B249 |
| 1098720 | SSKCR16CA12 | B249 |
| 1098721 | SSKCL12CA12 | B249 |
| 1098723 | SSRCR12CA12 | B250 |
| 1098725 | SSRCL12CA12 | B250 |
| 1098728 | SDUPR10CA07 | B237 |
| 1098730 | SCLPL08CA06 | B220 |
| 1098731 | SCLPL10CA09 | B220 |
| 1098732 | SCLCL12CA12 | B198 |
| 1098736 | SCTPL08CA06 | B223 |
| 1098737 | SSSCR12CA12 | B251 |
| 1098739 | SSSCL12CA12 | B251 |
| 1098741 | STTPR12CA16 | B278 |
| 1098742 | STTPR10CA11 | B278 |
| 1098744 | STTPR08CA09 | B278 |
| 1098749 | STWPR12CA16 | B279 |
| 1098750 | STWPR10CA11 | B279 |
| 1098757 | SDJPR10CA07 | B236 |
| 1098758 | SDJPL10CA07 | B236 |
| 1098760 | STGPL10CA11 | B277 |
| 1098762 | STGPL08CA09 | B277 |
| 1098763 | SCKPL08CA06 | B219 |
| 1098764 | SSSPL10CA09 | B255 |
| 1098766 | SCFPL08CA06 | B217 |
| 1098786 | NASR1616K3Q | C185 |
| 1098788 | NASR1010M2Q | C185 |
| 1098789 | NASR1212M2Q | C185 |
| 1098790 | NSR1010E2 | C183 |
| 1098791 | NSR1212F2 | C183 |
| 1098792 | NSR1616H2 | C183 |
| 1098793 | NSR2020K2 | C183 |
| 1098794 | NSR2525M2 | C183 |
| 1098795 | NSR2020K3 | C183 |
| 1098796 | NSR2525M3 | C183 |
| 1098797 | NSR3225P3 | C183 |
| 1098798 | NSR3232P3 | C183 |
| 1098799 | NSR2525M4 | C183 |
| 1098800 | NSR3225P4 | C183 |
| 1098801 | NSR3232P4 | C183 |
| 1098803 | NER1616H2 | C188 |
| 1098804 | NER2020K2 | C188 |
| 1098805 | NER2525M2 | C188 |
| 1098806 | NER2525M3 | C188 |
| 1098807 | NER3225P3 | C188 |
| 1098808 | NER2525M4 | C188 |
| 1098809 | NER3225P4 | C188 |
| 1098810 | NER3232P4 | C188 |
| 1098812 | NRR2020K3 | C189 |
| 1098813 | NRR2525M3 | C189 |
| 1098814 | NRR3225P3 | C189 |
| 1098857 | NASL1616K3Q | C185 |
| 1098859 | NASL1010M2Q | C185 |
| 1098860 | NASL1212M2Q | C185 |
| 1098861 | NSL1010E2 | C183 |
| 1098862 | NSL1212F2 | C183 |
| 1098863 | NSL1616H2 | C183 |
| 1098864 | NSL2020K2 | C183 |
| 1098865 | NSL2525M2 | C183 |
| 1098866 | NSL2020K3 | C183 |
| 1098867 | NSL2525M3 | C183 |
| 1098868 | NSL3225P3 | C183 |
| 1098869 | NSL3232P3 | C183 |
| 1098870 | NSL2525M4 | C183 |
| 1098871 | NSL3225P4 | C183 |
| 1098872 | NSL3232P4 | C183 |
| 1098874 | NEL1616H2 | C188 |
| 1098875 | NEL2020K2 | C188 |
| 1098876 | NEL2525M2 | C188 |
| 1098877 | NEL2525M3 | C188 |
| 1098878 | NEL3225P3 | C188 |
| 1098879 | NEL2525M4 | C188 |
| 1098880 | NEL3225P4 | C188 |
| 1098881 | NEL3232P4 | C188 |
| 1098883 | NRL2020K3 | C189 |
| 1098884 | NRL2525M3 | C189 |
| 1098885 | NRL3225P3 | C189 |
| 1098943 | A10KNNTOR1 | C190 |
| 1098944 | A12MNNTOR1 | C190 |
| 1098945 | A12MNNTOR2 | C192 |
| 1098946 | A12MNNTOL2 | C192 |
| 1098947 | A16MNNTOR2 | C192 |
| 1098948 | A16MNNTOL2 | C192 |
| 1098949 | A20QNNTOR2 | C192 |
| 1098950 | A20QNNTOL2 | C192 |
| 1098951 | A25RNNTOR2 | C192 |
| 1098952 | A25RNNTOL2 | C192 |
| 1098953 | A25RNNTOR3 | C192 |
| 1098954 | A25RNNTOL3 | C192 |
| 1098955 | A32SNNTOR3 | C192 |
| 1098956 | A32SNNTOL3 | C192 |
| 1098957 | A40TNNTOR3 | C192 |
| 1098958 | A40TNNTOL3 | C192 |
| 1099001 | A40TNNTOR4 | C192 |
| 1099002 | A40TNNTOL4 | C192 |
| 1099003 | A50UNNTOR4 | C192 |
| 1099162 | KRCSCFPR061A | K86 |
| 1099163 | KRCSCFPR062A | K86 |
| 1099164 | KRCSCFPR063A | K86 |
| 1099165 | KRCSCFPR061B | K86 |
| 1099166 | KRCSCFPR062B | K86 |
| 1099167 | KRCSCFPR063B | K86 |
| 1099168 | KRCSCFPR061C | K86 |
| 1099169 | KRCSCFPR062C | K86 |
| 1099170 | KRCSCFPR063C | K86 |
| 1099171 | KRCSCFPR061D | K86 |
| 1099172 | KRCSCFPR062D | K86 |
| 1099173 | KRCSCFPR063D | K86 |
| 1099174 | KRCSCFPR061E | K89, K108–109 |
| 1099175 | KRCSCFPR062E | K89, K108–109 |
| 1099176 | KRCSCFPR063E | K89, K108–109 |
| 1099177 | KRCSCFPR061F | K89, K110–114 |
| 1099178 | KRCSCFPR062F | K89, K110–114 |
| 1099179 | KRCSCFPR063F | K89, K110–114 |
| 1099379 | CM180 | E42 |
| 1099380 | CM181 | E42 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1099381 | CM182 | C185, D25 |
| 1099382 | CM183 | C185, D25 |
| 1099433 | SM427 K9 | D38 |
| 1099435 | SM434 K9 | B374 |
| 1099437 | SM437 K9 | B170, B374, B393 |
| 1099445 | SKSN566K K9 | B115–117, B119 |
| 1099450 | ITSN333 K9 | B135–136 |
| 1099451 | ICSN332 K9 | B59, B63 |
| 1099452 | IDSN322 K9 | B87, B89–90, B92, B96 |
| 1099453 | IDSN543 K9 | B87 |
| 1099454 | IVSN433 K9 | B152–155 |
| 1099461 | SM416 K9 | C184, D28 |
| 1099463 | SM419 K9 | C184, D28 |
| 1099469 | ITSN443 K9 | B131 |
| 1099614 | MS1933 | B214–215, B217, B220, B222–223, B271–272 |
| 1099615 | MS1939 | B197, B212–215, B287, B289 |
| 1099640 | MS1034 | C190 |
| 1099644 | MS1157 | B198, B249–251 |
| 1099645 | MS1160 | C34–45, C52–57, C122–129, C134 |
| 1099646 | MS1200 | C183, C185, C188, C192–193, D30 |
| 1099649 | KLM33 | B72, B115–119 |
| 1099650 | KLM54 | B115–117, B119 |
| 1099651 | FT10 | K42 |
| 1099661 | KL68L | B134, B137 |
| 1099675 | MS-1896 | K85 |
| 1099676 | KT30 | V121–123, V132 |
| 1100493 | MCLNR12CA4 | B74 |
| 1102784 | E12STFPR3 KWH | B272 |
| 1104600 | TRAOR242E | E70 |
| 1105612 | 191.924 | H122, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J84–85, J114, V156 |
| 1106230 | LSASR83 | D71 |
| 1106359 | TRAOL2415E | E70 |
| 1106668 | MS1970 | C34–41, C46–51, C122–126, C129–133 |
| 1106715 | A2732SVSPRW4 | B285 |
| 1107188 | HSK100AKR50085M | K92 |
| 1112602 | SNHX1102T KC725M | U14 |
| 1112603 | SNHX1103T KC725M | U14 |
| 1112604 | SNHX1203T KC725M | U14 |
| 1112605 | SNHX1204T KC725M | U14 |
| 1112606 | SNHX12045T KC725M | U14 |
| 1112607 | SNHX1205T KC725M | U14 |
| 1113180 | NBD2R K313 | C177 |
| 1113182 | NBD3R K313 | C177 |
| 1113183 | NBD3L K313 | C177 |
| 1113194 | NB2L K313 | C176 |
| 1113195 | NB3L K313 | C176 |
| 1113196 | NB4L K313 | C176 |
| 1113197 | NB2R K313 | C176 |
| 1113198 | NB3R K313 | C176 |
| 1113199 | NB4R K313 | C176 |
| 1113205 | NT2L K313 | D17 |
| 1113208 | NT2R K313 | D17 |
| 1113209 | NT3R K313 | D17 |
| 1113216 | NR3031R K313 | C172 |
| 1113217 | NR3047R K313 | C172 |
| 1113218 | NR3062R K313 | C172 |
| 1113219 | NR3078R K313 | C172 |
| 1113221 | NR4094R K313 | C172 |
| 1113224 | NR3031L K313 | C172 |
| 1113225 | NR3047L K313 | C172 |
| 1113226 | NR3062L K313 | C172 |
| 1113231 | NR3094L K313 | C172 |
| 1113233 | NG2031R K313 | C170 |
| 1113234 | NG2041R K313 | C170 |
| 1113237 | NG2062R K313 | C170 |
| 1113238 | NG2094R K313 | C170 |
| 1113240 | NG2031L K313 | C170 |
| 1113244 | NG2062L K313 | C170 |
| 1113245 | NG2094L K313 | C170 |
| 1113248 | NG3125R K313 | C170 |
| 1113252 | NG3189R K313 | C170 |
| 1113253 | NG3047R K313 | C170 |
| 1113254 | NG3062R K313 | C170 |
| 1113257 | NG3094R K313 | C170 |
| 1113261 | NG3125L K313 | C171 |
| 1113265 | NG3047L K313 | C170 |
| 1113266 | NG3062L K313 | C170 |
| 1113268 | NG3094L K313 | C170 |
| 1113269 | NG4125R K313 | C170 |
| 1113270 | NG4189R K313 | C170 |
| 1113272 | NG4125L K313 | C171 |
| 1113276 | NF3125R K313 | C175 |
| 1113277 | NF3125L K313 | C175 |
| 1113477 | NJF3009R18 K68 | D15 |
| 1113486 | NA3L4 K68 | D11 |
| 1113499 | NTF2L K68 | D21 |
| 1113500 | NTF3L K68 | D21 |
| 1113501 | NTF2R K68 | D21 |
| 1113502 | NTF3R K68 | D21 |
| 1113504 | NT2L K68 | D17 |
| 1113505 | NT3L K68 | D17 |
| 1113506 | NT4L K68 | D17 |
| 1113507 | NT2R K68 | D17 |
| 1113508 | NT3R K68 | D17 |
| 1113509 | NT4R K68 | D17 |
| 1113510 | NTP2L K68 | D22 |
| 1113511 | NTP3L K68 | D22 |
| 1113513 | NTP2R K68 | D22 |
| 1113514 | NTP3R K68 | D22 |
| 1113559 | NJ3010R16 K68 | D15 |
| 1114462 | NGD3189R K313 | C171 |
| 1114463 | NGD4250R K313 | C171 |
| 1114464 | NGD4250L K313 | C171 |
| 1114465 | NGD3189L K313 | C171 |
| 1114470 | NRP3047R K313 | C169 |
| 1114483 | NGD3125RK K313 | C165 |
| 1114484 | NGD3062RK K313 | C165 |
| 1114486 | NGD3094RK K313 | C165 |
| 1114487 | NGD3125LK K313 | C165 |
| 1114490 | NGD3094LK K313 | C165 |
| 1114624 | NTK2R K68 | D21 |
| 1114625 | NTK3R K68 | D21 |
| 1114626 | NTK2L K68 | D21 |
| 1114627 | NTK3L K68 | D21 |
| 1114680 | NJP3014R12 K68 | D16 |
| 1116320 | TRAOL1615D | E70 |
| 1116889 | CKM34 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–119, B140–142, B174–176, B186–187, B394–398 |
| 1120731 | AFB31115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| 1121036 | EB43040450 | K143 |
| 1121195 | 112.244 | E16 |
| 1121205 | 552.232 | B383–384 |
| 1121232 | 552.221 | B383, B391 |
| 1121302 | 552.230 | B391 |
| 1121703 | EB33040350 | K143 |
| 1121711 | BT50BT13088 | K142 |
| 1121716 | 880.252.550 | K137–138 |
| 1122168 | PKG1565 | K141–143 |
| 1122180 | 191.726 | H122–123, J49, J52–53 |
| 1122185 | CV50BT13069 | K142 |
| 1122328 | 192.759 | J92 |
| 1122397 | CPGM2151 K313 | B205 |
| 1123620 | TRAOR202D | E70 |
| 1124019 | 26X2R043B25STN16D | W43 |
| 1124104 | MS1163 | C65–73, C143–151 |
| 1124195 | SPMT3252LF K68 | B252 |
| 1124300 | TNMA432 K68 | B122 |
| 1124975 | PKG0002 | K145 |
| 1125085 | EB18030200 | K143 |
| 1125092 | RS1606 | K129 |
| 1125110 | AFB09075SCFCR06 | K134 |
| 1125440 | TNMA332 K68 | B122 |
| 1125685 | NPL13M10N K68 | E35 |
| 1126021 | 170.270 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 1126032 | 170.271 | H84, H88 |
| 1126040 | 170.272 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 1126049 | 170.273 | H88 |
| 1126066 | 170.274 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 1126072 | 170.275 | H88 |
| 1126079 | 170.276 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 1126088 | 170.277 | H88 |
| 1126361 | FT6 | K79, T24 |
| 1126830 | EB28035300 | K143 |
| 1126838 | AFB27115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| 1127019 | MS1162 | C52–57, C65–73, C143–151, S94, S98, S100, V87–88, V91 |
| 1127184 | PKG7001 | K128 |
| 1127271 | AFB34115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| 1127907 | B510S08000 AS3 | J86 |
| 1127915 | B510S25000 AS3 | J86 |
| 1127923 | B510S30000 AS3 | J86 |
| 1128324 | AFB24115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| 1128691 | NPR13M10N K68 | E35 |
| 1129375 | 5.34050-028450 | J88 |
| 1129376 | 5.34050032350 | J88 |
| 1129377 | 5.34050-032500 | J88 |
| 1129378 | 5.34050-040450 | J88 |
| 1129379 | 5.34050-040600 | J88 |
| 1129380 | 5.34050-048450 | J88 |
| 1129381 | 5.34050-048600 | J88 |
| 1129382 | 5.34050-058450 | J88 |
| 1129383 | 5.34050-058600 | J88 |
| 1130286 | 364.010 | H72–73, H75, H77, H79, H81–82, H84–86, H122 |
| 1130295 | 364.011 | H72–75, H77–79, H81–82, H84–86, H122 |
| 1130302 | 11X1R020B20STN11N | W40 |
| 1130303 | 364.012 | H72, H74–76, H78–86, H122–123 |
| 1130313 | 364.013 | H72, H74, H76, H78, H80–81, H83–86, H123 |
| 1130686 | 17X1R022B16STN16N | W40 |
| 1130740 | 20X1R043B20STN16N | W40 |
| 1130837 | 22X1R025B25STN16L | W41 |
| 1130969 | 30X1R052B25STN27N | W40 |
| 1130977 | 30X1R092B25STN27L | W41 |
| 1131036 | B510S08000 A30 | J86 |
| 1131051 | B510S15000 A30 | J86 |
| 1131060 | B510S20000 A30 | J86 |
| 1131069 | 37X1R058B32STN27N | W40 |
| 1131070 | B510S25000 A30 | J86 |
| 1131086 | 37X1R098B32STN27L | W41 |
| 1131090 | B510S30000 A30 | J86 |
| 1131111 | KM40FBH01660 | K128 |
| 1131118 | 42X2R045B32STN27D | W43 |
| 1131119 | B510S10000 AS3 | J86 |
| 1131128 | B510S15000 AS3 | J86 |
| 1131134 | B510S20000 AS3 | J86 |
| 1131459 | MS1488 | D31, D33, D39–40 |
| 1131479 | 191.282 | K76 |
| 1131602 | 191.375 | J49, J52 |
| 1131646 | 191.405 | B72, B115–119, B175–176, B186, B217, B220, B236–237, B254–255, B276–279, B395–397 |
| 1131653 | 191.406 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174, B186–187, B198, B245, B249–251, B276–279, B394, B397–398, C196, D41 |
| 1131658 | 191.407 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| 1131977 | SN2TPKG | W40, W42–43 |
| 1132036 | KM50FBH01670 | K128 |
| 1132063 | 191.698 | H122, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J84–85 |
| 1132119 | 191.725 | I14–15, V155–156 |
| 1132130 | 191.727 | J87–90 |
| 1132138 | 191.728 | J87, J89–92 |
| 1132154 | 191.729 | J91–92 |
| 1132436 | 191.848 | J49–50, J52–53, J84–85, V44–47 |
| 1132523 | 191.916 | C42–45, H122–123, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J85, J114 |
| 1132599 | ISSN846 K9 | B111–112 |
| 1132616 | 9X1R012B12STN10M | W40 |
| 1132781 | 15X1R022B16STN16T | W42 |
| 1132857 | EB23035250 | K143 |
| 1132931 | 192.057 | I27 |
| 1132990 | DCMT2151LF K313 | B225 |
| 1133075 | 192.111 | J84–85 |
| 1133083 | 192.112 | J84–85 |
| 1133110 | 192.126 | J92 |
| 1133202 | PKG3242 | K134, K136 |
| 1133229 | 192.156 | J87–90 |
| 1133236 | 192.157 | J87–91 |
| 1133280 | EB13030150 | K143 |
| 1133349 | SN3TPKG | D74–75, W40–43 |
| 1133581 | DV50BT13069 | K142 |
| 1133669 | R31FBHS06 | K140 |
| 1133883 | AFB13085SCFCR06 | K134 |
| 1133894 | AFB17100SCFCR06 | K134 |
| 1133903 | PKG2025 | K134, K136 |
| 1133914 | RS1608 | K129 |
| 1134129 | 840.142.550 | K122–123 |
| 1134246 | 192.416 | J10–15, J75 |
| 1134271 | 192.419 | J87–90 |
| 1134279 | 192.420 | J87–90 |
| 1134285 | SNMA432 K68 | B100 |
| 1134298 | 192.421 | J87–91 |
| 1134307 | 192.422 | J87–90 |
| 1134316 | 192.423 | J87–91 |
| 1134324 | 192.424 | J87, J89–92 |
| 1134333 | 192.425 | J87, J89–92 |
| 1134342 | 192.426 | J91–92 |
| 1134353 | 5.34032-028115 | J88 |
| 1134361 | 5.34032-028200 | J88 |
| 1134385 | 192.432 | H122, I14–15, J10–15, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J75, J84–85, J114 |
| 1134388 | 5.34032-032125 | J88 |
| 1134393 | 192.433 | J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 1134415 | 5.34050-028300 | J88 |
| 1134425 | 5.34050-032200 | J88 |
| 1134434 | 5.34050-040148 | J88 |
| 1134440 | 5.34050-040300 | J88 |
| 1134457 | 5.34050-048168 | J88 |
| 1134464 | 5.34050-048300 | J88 |
| 1134472 | 5.34050-058186 | J88 |
| 1134482 | 5.34050-058300 | J88 |
| 1134503 | 5.34128R028150 | J87 |
| 1134512 | 5.34132R032100 | J87 |
| 1134523 | 5.34132R032200 | J87 |
| 1134530 | 5.34140R040200 | J87 |
| 1134547 | 5.34148R048200 | J87 |
| 1134555 | 5.34158R058300 | J87 |
| 1134564 | 5.34170R070186 | J87 |
| 1134570 | 5.34170R070300 | J87 |
| 1134581 | 5.34170R070500 | J87 |
| 1134588 | 5.34180R080204 | J87 |
| 1134597 | 5.34180R080300 | J87 |
| 1134609 | 5.36050154040 | J91 |
| 1134614 | 5.34180R080500 | J87 |
| 1134624 | 5.34240R032100 | J87 |
| 1134631 | 5.34248R040100 | J87 |
| 1134639 | 5.34258R048100 | J87 |
| 1134650 | 5.34280R040080 | J87 |
| 1134657 | 5.34280R058080 | J87 |
| 1134666 | 5.34280R070150 | J87 |
| 1134674 | 5.34350-090100 | J92 |
| 1134725 | 192.530 | U13 |
| 1134879 | 193.113 | I27 |
| 1134964 | 192.592 | J75, J84 |
| 1134971 | 192.593 | J84–85 |
| 1135110 | 193.114 | I27 |
| 1135177 | NPL5M05 K68 | E36 |
| 1135184 | NPR5M02 K68 | E36 |
| 1135192 | NPL5M02 K68 | E36 |
| 1135217 | NPR13M05N K68 | E35 |
| 1135224 | NPR5M05 K68 | E36 |
| 1135346 | PKG156502 | K143–144 |
| 1135358 | PKG7994 | K145 |
| 1135369 | R40FBHS06 | K140 |
| 1135375 | EBUFF0975 | K145 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1135387 | 192.718 | I14–15 |
| 1135404 | 192.720 | I14–15 |
| 1135473 | 192.730 | J92 |
| 1135481 | 192.731 | J92 |
| 1135617 | 840.142.720 | K122–123 |
| 1135623 | 840.142.940 | K122–123 |
| 1135642 | RS1610 | K129 |
| 1135662 | RS1612 | K129 |
| 1135739 | NPL13M05N K68 | E35 |
| 1135802 | KM63BT13065 | K141 |
| 1135826 | 19X1R023B20STN16T | W42 |
| 1135984 | 170.008 | J90–92 |
| 1136105 | 192.888 | I14–15 |
| 1136108 | 112.403 | E15–16 |
| 1136114 | 192.889 | I14–15 |
| 1136116 | 112.404 | E15–17, E20, E22 |
| 1136144 | 112.505 | E16 |
| 1136174 | 114.114 | E17, E20, E22 |
| 1136242 | 192.902 | J75, J84–85 |
| 1136247 | 118.204 | E18–19 |
| 1136251 | 192.903 | J84–85 |
| 1136295 | 118.314 | E18–19 |
| 1136414 | 192.932 | V58 |
| 1136436 | 193.115 | I27 |
| 1136445 | 193.116 | I27 |
| 1136625 | 121.612 | E15–16, E18, S64, S67 |
| 1136633 | 121.616 | E15–17, E19–20, E22, E55, E61, S70 |
| 1136675 | 121.808 | K48–50 |
| 1136703 | 121.812 | E17, K48–50 |
| 1136713 | 121.816 | E17–23 |
| 1136743 | 121.825 | E19, E21, E23 |
| 1136819 | 199.123 | H87 |
| 1136858 | 5.36050-154050 | J91 |
| 1136949 | 360.510 | I25–26 |
| 1136955 | 360.511 | I25–26 |
| 1137111 | 125.625 | K48–50 |
| 1137209 | 125.820 | J84–85 |
| 1137229 | 125.830 | J84–85 |
| 1137405 | 128.508 | H87 |
| 1137412 | 128.510 | H87 |
| 1137420 | 128.610 | J75 |
| 1137479 | R51FBHS06 | K140 |
| 1137487 | R24FBHS06 | K140 |
| 1137505 | R67FBHS09 | K140 |
| 1137520 | 129.612 | J84–85 |
| 1137528 | 129.616 | J84–85 |
| 1137713 | 360.550 | I25–27 |
| 1137720 | 360.551 | H87, I25–27 |
| 1137835 | AFB21110SCFCR09 | K134 |
| 1137910 | STCM25 | V148–149 |
| 1137929 | STN10100ISOI KC620M | W45 |
| 1137965 | STN1611BSW KC610M | W46 |
| 1138019 | STN1614BSW KC610M | W46 |
| 1138033 | STN16150ISOE KC610M | W45 |
| 1138041 | STN16150ISOE KC620M | W45 |
| 1138136 | STN27200ISOE KC610M | W45 |
| 1138273 | 170.000 | K76 |
| 1138297 | 170.002 | K51 |
| 1138307 | 170.003 | E15–20, E22, E55, E61, I14, K51, S64, S67, S70, S121–123 |
| 1138315 | 170.004 | E17–23, J90, K48–51 |
| 1138323 | 170.005 | I14, J91, K48–50 |
| 1138331 | 170.006 | J90–91, K48–50 |
| 1138413 | 170.023 | J10–15, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 1138430 | 170.024 | I25–27, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J114 |
| 1138438 | 170.025 | I14–15, I25–27, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J114, S4–5, S8–10, S14, S17, S20, V44–47, V51–54, V62 |
| 1138446 | 170.026 | J49, J52–53, V58 |
| 1138455 | 170.027 | J10–15 |
| 1138465 | 170.028 | I14–15, J10–15, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J114 |
| 1138748 | 170.135 | K51 |
| 1138755 | 170.136 | K51 |
| 1139210 | 190.076 | I27 |
| 1139321 | 190.116 | J75 |
| 1139429 | 190.195 | I27 |
| 1139563 | 360.513 | I25–26 |
| 1139601 | B510S10000 A30 | J86 |
| 1139637 | 190.371 | I27 |
| 1140602 | EB38040400 | K143 |
| 1146699 | CKM35 | B74, B115, B140–142, B186, B397 |
| 1147002 | ICSN846 K9 | B63–64 |
| 1147269 | MS1454 | B203, K79 |
| 1150356 | 460.716 | J92 |
| 1150624 | 5.34280R048080 | J87 |
| 1150802 | A20NVJCR3 | E47 |
| 1151411 | MS1276 | J91 |
| 1152199 | SPG422 K68 | B171 |
| 1152584 | E08KCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152586 | E08RCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152588 | E10MCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152590 | E10SCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152592 | E12QCTFPR3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152593 | E12QCTFPL3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152594 | E12SCTFPR3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152595 | E12SCTFPL3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152598 | E16TCTFPR3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| 1152600 | E08NKLCR05 KWH | E45 |
| 1152601 | E08NKLCL05 KWH | E45 |
| 1152602 | E10NKLCR05 KWH | E45 |
| 1152603 | E10NKLCL05 KWH | E45 |
| 1152604 | E12NKLCR05 KWH | E45 |
| 1152605 | E12NKLCL05 KWH | E45 |
| 1152606 | E10NER2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152607 | E10NEL2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152608 | E12NER2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152609 | E12NEL2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152610 | E16NER3 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152611 | E16NEL3 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152668 | E12CTLNR2 KWH | B392 |
| 1152676 | E06LSER2 KWH | D75 |
| 1152677 | E06LSEL2 KWH | D75 |
| 1152678 | E08LSER2 KWH | D75 |
| 1152679 | E08LSEL2 KWH | D75 |
| 1152680 | E10LSER3 KWH | D75 |
| 1152681 | E10LSEL3 KWH | D75 |
| 1152682 | E12LSER3 KWH | D75 |
| 1152683 | E12LSEL3 KWH | D75 |
| 1152684 | E16LSER3 KWH | D75 |
| 1152686 | E16LSER4 KWH | D75 |
| 1152688 | E08NER2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152689 | E08NEL2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| 1152690 | E16NKLNR1 KWH | E45 |
| 1152692 | E12SCLPR3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| 1152693 | E16SCLPR3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| 1152694 | E12SCLPL3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| 1152695 | E16SCLPL3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| 1152698 | E08NELR05 KWH | E44 |
| 1152704 | E12STLPR3 KWH | B275 |
| 1152705 | E12STLPL3 KWH | B275 |
| 1152706 | E16STLPR3 KWH | B275 |
| 1152707 | E05STFPR18 | B272 |
| 1152708 | E05STFPL18 KWH | B272 |
| 1152709 | E06STFPR2 KWH | B272 |
| 1152710 | E06STFPL2 KWH | B272 |
| 1152711 | E08STFPR2 KWH | B272 |
| 1152712 | E08STFPL2 KWH | B272 |
| 1152713 | E10STFPR2 KWH | B272 |
| 1152714 | E10STFPL2 KWH | B272 |
| 1152715 | E12STFPL3 KWH | B272 |
| 1152716 | E16STFPR3 KWH | B272 |
| 1152722 | E05KSCLPR18 KWH | B214 |
| 1152723 | E05KSCLPL18 KWH | B214 |
| 1152724 | E06SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152725 | E06SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152726 | E08SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152727 | E08SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152728 | E10SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152729 | E10SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152730 | E12SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152731 | E12SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| 1152732 | E10SCLPR3 KWH | B214 |
| 1152733 | E10SCLPL3 KWH | B214 |
| 1152734 | E12SCLPR3 KWH | B214 |
| 1152735 | E12SCLPL3 KWH | B214 |
| 1152736 | E16SCLPR3 KWH | B214 |
| 1152737 | E16SCLPL3 KWH | B214 |
| 1152738 | E06SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152739 | E06SDUPL2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152740 | E08SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152741 | E08SDUPL2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152742 | E10SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152743 | E10SDUPL2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152744 | E12SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| 1152746 | E12SSDUPR3 KWH | B234 |
| 1152747 | E12SSDUPL3 KWH | B234 |
| 1152748 | E16TSDUPR3 KWH | B234 |
| 1152749 | E16TSDUPL3 KWH | B234 |
| 1152750 | E03HSWLPR15 KWH | B290 |
| 1152752 | E04HSWLPR15 KWH | B290 |
| 1152753 | E04HSWLPL15 KWH | B290 |
| 1152754 | E05SWLPR15 KWH | B290 |
| 1152755 | E05SWLPL15 KWH | B290 |
| 1152756 | E06SWLPR2 KWH | B290 |
| 1152757 | E06SWLPL2 KWH | B290 |
| 1152758 | E08SWLPR2 KWH | B290 |
| 1152759 | E08SWLPL2 KWH | B290 |
| 1152760 | E10SWLPR3 KWH | B290 |
| 1152761 | E10SWLPL3 KWH | B290 |
| 1152762 | E12SWLPR3 KWH | B290 |
| 1152764 | E16SWLPR3 KWH | B290 |
| 1152766 | E16STLPL3 KWH | B275 |
| 1152767 | E06STLPR2 KWH | B275 |
| 1152768 | E06STLPL2 KWH | B275 |
| 1152769 | E08STLPR2 KWH | B275 |
| 1152770 | E08STLPL2 KWH | B275 |
| 1152771 | E10STLPR2 KWH | B275 |
| 1152772 | E10STLPL2 KWH | B275 |
| 1152777 | C6420W KWH | B408 |
| 1152778 | C6424W KWH | B408 |
| 1152779 | C6428W KWH | B408 |
| 1152780 | C6432W KWH | B408 |
| 1152782 | C6440W KWH | B408 |
| 1152783 | C11816W KWH | B407 |
| 1152784 | C11820W KWH | B407 |
| 1152787 | C11932W KWH | B409 |
| 1152789 | C11940W KWH | B409 |
| 1152790 | C6420 KWH | B408 |
| 1152834 | E16RNNTOR2 KWH | C193 |
| 1152835 | E16RNNTOL2 KWH | C193 |
| 1152836 | E20SNNTOR2 KWH | C193 |
| 1153403 | HSK63AKR32075M | K92 |
| 1153604 | HSK63AKR50080M | K92 |
| 1153606 | HSK100AKR32075M | K92 |
| 1153612 | HSK100AKR80090M | K92 |
| 1156428 | SNMA643 K68 | B100 |
| 1156449 | 4111593VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1159961 | CNMG432 K313 | B47 |
| 1159964 | CNMG432P K313 | B52 |
| 1159971 | SNMG432 K313 | B100 |
| 1159980 | VNMG332P K313 | B147 |
| 1160004 | RNMA43 K68 | B97 |
| 1160005 | RNMA54 K68 | B97 |
| 1160013 | CNMA432 K68 | B47 |
| 1160018 | CNMG431 K68 | B47 |
| 1160019 | CNMG432 K68 | B47 |
| 1160020 | CNMG433 K68 | B47 |
| 1160025 | CNMG643 K68 | B47 |
| 1160027 | DNMG432 K68 | B78 |
| 1160039 | SNMG433 K68 | B100 |
| 1160060 | TNMG433 K68 | B122 |
| 1160068 | VNMG332 K68 | B145 |
| 1160069 | VNMG333 K68 | B145 |
| 1160070 | VNMG432 K68 | B145 |
| 1160071 | VNMG433 K68 | B145 |
| 1160077 | VNGA331 K68 | B144 |
| 1160078 | VNGA332 K68 | B144 |
| 1161093 | VNGG332LF K313 | B144 |
| 1161095 | CNMP431 K313 | B56 |
| 1161096 | CNMP432 K313 | B56 |
| 1161098 | CNMP643 K313 | B56 |
| 1161105 | VNGP331K K313 | B145 |
| 1161106 | VNGP332K K313 | B145 |
| 1161107 | SNMP643 K313 | B108 |
| 1161108 | TNMP331 K313 | B129 |
| 1161109 | TNMP332 K313 | B129 |
| 1161112 | CNGP431 K313 | B46 |
| 1161113 | CNGP432 K313 | B46 |
| 1161114 | CNGP433 K313 | B46 |
| 1161116 | CNGP543K K313 | B47 |
| 1161118 | DNGP431 K313 | B77 |
| 1161119 | DNGP432 K313 | B77 |
| 1161121 | DNGP441 K313 | B77 |
| 1161124 | VNMP331 K313 | B149 |
| 1161125 | VNMP332 K313 | B149 |
| 1161127 | VNGP432 K313 | B144 |
| 1161146 | CNMP431 K68 | B56 |
| 1161147 | CNMP432 K68 | B56 |
| 1161148 | CNMP433 K68 | B56 |
| 1161155 | CNMS432 K68 | B57 |
| 1161157 | CNMS642 K68 | B57 |
| 1161158 | CNMS643 K68 | B57 |
| 1161159 | DNMP431 K68 | B85 |
| 1161160 | DNMP432 K68 | B85 |
| 1161161 | DNMP433 K68 | B85 |
| 1161168 | DNMS432 K68 | B86 |
| 1161172 | SNMP643 K68 | B108 |
| 1161173 | SNMS432 K68 | B108 |
| 1161175 | SNMS643 K68 | B108 |
| 1161182 | TNMP434 K68 | B129 |
| 1161186 | CNGP431 K68 | B46 |
| 1161187 | CNGP432 K68 | B46 |
| 1161191 | TNMS331 K68 | B130 |
| 1161192 | TNMS332 K68 | B130 |
| 1161194 | TNMS432 K68 | B130 |
| 1161199 | VNMP331 K68 | B149 |
| 1161200 | VNMP332 K68 | B149 |
| 1161201 | VNMP331K K68 | B149 |
| 1161202 | VNMP332K K68 | B149 |
| 1161203 | VNMS331 K68 | B149 |
| 1161204 | VNMS332 K68 | B149 |
| 1162181 | CCGT21505HP K313 | B189 |
| 1162182 | CCGT2151HP K313 | B189 |
| 1162183 | CCGT32505HP K313 | B189 |
| 1162184 | CCGT3251HP K313 | B189 |
| 1162185 | CCGT431HP K313 | B189 |
| 1162186 | CCGT432HP K313 | B189 |
| 1162187 | CCMT2151LF K313 | B191 |
| 1162189 | CCMT32505LF K313 | B191 |
| 1162190 | CCMT3251LF K313 | B191 |
| 1162191 | CCMT3252LF K313 | B191 |
| 1162192 | CDHB120605 K313 | B199 |
| 1162194 | CPGT32505HP K313 | B205 |
| 1162195 | CPGT3251HP K313 | B205 |
| 1162199 | CPMT2151LF K313 | B207 |
| 1162200 | CPMT2152LF K313 | B207 |
| 1162204 | DCGT21505HP K313 | B224 |
| 1162205 | DCGT2151HP K313 | B224 |
| 1162206 | DCGT32505HP K313 | B224 |
| 1162207 | DCGT3251HP K313 | B224 |
| 1162208 | DCGT3252HP K313 | B224 |
| 1162209 | DCMT21505LF K313 | B225 |
| 1162211 | DCMT3251LF K313 | B225 |
| 1162212 | DCMT3252LF K313 | B225 |
| 1162216 | DPGT3251HP K313 | B231 |
| 1162223 | TPMT2151LF K313 | B268 |
| 1162225 | VBGT221LF K313 | B280 |
| 1162226 | VBGT3305LF K313 | B280 |
| 1162228 | VBGT331HP K313 | B280 |
| 1162229 | VBGT332HP K313 | B280 |
| 1162230 | VBMT221LF K313 | B281 |
| 1162233 | VBMT3305LF K313 | B281 |
| 1162234 | VBMT331LF K313 | B281 |
| 1162235 | VBMT332LF K313 | B281 |
| 1162241 | RCGT0803M0HP K313 | B238 |
| 1162242 | RCGT10T3M0HP K313 | B238 |
| 1162243 | RCGT1204M0HP K313 | B238 |
| 1162245 | RCMT325 K313 | B240 |
| 1162246 | RCMT0602M0 K313 | B240 |
| 1162247 | RCMT0803M0 K313 | B240 |
| 1162249 | RCMT1204M0 K313 | B240 |
| 1162250 | RCMT1605M0 K313 | B240 |
| 1162251 | RCMT2006M0 K313 | B240 |
| 1162254 | TCGT2151HP K313 | B256 |
| 1162255 | TCGT3251HP K313 | B256 |
| 1162256 | TCGT3252HP K313 | B256 |
| 1162272 | CPMT2151LF K68 | B207 |
| 1162274 | CPMT3252LF K68 | B207 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1162288 | VBGT2205LF K68 | B280 |
| 1162289 | VBGT331HP K68 | B280 |
| 1162296 | RCGT0803M0HP K68 | B238 |
| 1162297 | RCMT0602M0 K68 | B240 |
| 1162586 | SPU422 K68 | B171 |
| 1162732 | TPU221 K68 | B178 |
| 1162733 | TPU222 K68 | B178 |
| 1162734 | TPU321 K68 | B178 |
| 1162735 | TPU322 K68 | B178 |
| 1162737 | TPU432 K68 | B178 |
| 1162738 | TPU433 K68 | B178 |
| 1163009 | CPGM3251 K313 | B205 |
| 1163010 | CPGM3252 K313 | B205 |
| 1163033 | TD6P K68 | B266 |
| 1163051 | CPGM21505 K68 | B205 |
| 1163052 | CPGM2151 K68 | B205 |
| 1163054 | CPGM32505 K68 | B205 |
| 1163055 | CPGM3251 K68 | B205 |
| 1163056 | CPGM3252 K68 | B205 |
| 1163276 | NPR508 K313 | E35 |
| 1163277 | NPL508 K313 | E35 |
| 1163280 | NPR505 K313 | E35 |
| 1163281 | NPR51 K313 | E35 |
| 1163283 | NPL505 K313 | E35 |
| 1163284 | NPL51 K313 | E35 |
| 1163285 | NPL52 K313 | E35 |
| 1163286 | VPGR331 K313 | B369, E38 |
| 1163287 | VPGR332 K313 | B369, E38 |
| 1163311 | NPR505 K68 | E35 |
| 1163312 | NPR51 K68 | E35 |
| 1163313 | NPR52 K68 | E35 |
| 1163314 | NPL505 K68 | E35 |
| 1163315 | NPL51 K68 | E35 |
| 1163316 | NPL52 K68 | E35 |
| 1163317 | NPR1305 K68 | E34 |
| 1163323 | NPL132F K68 | E34 |
| 1163325 | VPGR3305 K68 | E38 |
| 1163326 | VPGR331 K68 | E38 |
| 1163327 | VPGR332 K68 | E38 |
| 1163328 | VPGR333 K68 | B369, E38 |
| 1163336 | NPGR51R K68 | E33 |
| 1163338 | NPGR51L K68 | E33 |
| 1163341 | DPGR432 K68 | E32 |
| 1163532 | RCMK23 K313 | E69 |
| 1163533 | RCMK35 K313 | E69 |
| 1163535 | RCMK152 K313 | E69 |
| 1164694 | SPU421 K68 | B171 |
| 1173988 | HSK100AKR63100M | K92 |
| 1175211 | 3.77000R028V | J84 |
| 1175212 | 3.77000R031V | J84 |
| 1175225 | 193.281 | J10–15, J25, J27, J33, J35 |
| 1176134 | B105A08200 K10 | G25 |
| 1176636 | TRAOL202D | E70 |
| 1176804 | STN22300ISOIC KC610M | W45 |
| 1176808 | STN27350ISOIC KC610M | W45 |
| 1176964 | 15X1R020B16STN16C | W42 |
| 1176967 | 25X1R040B25STN27C | W42 |
| 1176970 | 10X1R015B20STN11T | W42 |
| 1178986 | 35X1R055B32STNB38N | W41 |
| 1180107 | RNMG64 K313 | B97 |
| 1180737 | TPG433T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| 1180917 | SDET43PDSR8GB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 1181980 | DNGA442T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181982 | SNGA643T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181984 | TNGA332T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181985 | TNGA333T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181986 | WNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| 1181987 | WNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| 1181988 | WNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| 1181989 | CNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181990 | CNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181991 | CNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181992 | CNGA543T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181993 | CNGA544T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181994 | CNGA643T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181995 | CNGA644T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| 1181996 | SNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181997 | SNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181998 | SNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1181999 | SNGA543T KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182000 | SNGA544T KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182002 | DNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182003 | DNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182004 | DNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182005 | DNGA443T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182006 | VNGA332T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| 1182008 | TNGA334T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| 1182363 | NT1L K68 | D23 |
| 1182370 | NTB3RB K68 | D18 |
| 1182373 | NTB3LB K68 | D18 |
| 1182375 | NTB2RA K68 | D17 |
| 1182379 | NTB3LA K68 | D17 |
| 1182853 | SPG422 K313 | B171 |
| 1182856 | SPG633 K313 | B171 |
| 1182877 | SNG322T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182878 | SNG432T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182879 | SNG433T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182880 | SNG434T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182882 | SNG438T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182884 | SNG454T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182886 | SNG634T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1182921 | SPG321 K68 | B171 |
| 1182922 | SPG322 K68 | B171 |
| 1182925 | SPG421 K68 | B171 |
| 1182926 | SPG423 K68 | B171 |
| 1182929 | SPG632 K68 | B171 |
| 1183203 | TPG221 K313 | B177 |
| 1183205 | TPG321 K313 | B177 |
| 1183206 | TPG322 K313 | B177 |
| 1183207 | TPG323 K313 | B177 |
| 1183209 | TPG3205 K313 | B177 |
| 1183210 | TPG431 K313 | B177 |
| 1183211 | TPG432 K313 | B177 |
| 1183232 | TNG332T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 1183236 | TNG434T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 1183237 | TPG322T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| 1183238 | TPG323T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| 1183239 | TPG432T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| 1183254 | TPG221 K68 | B177 |
| 1183255 | TPG222 K68 | B177 |
| 1183257 | TPG321 K68 | B177 |
| 1183258 | TPG322 K68 | B177 |
| 1183260 | TPG324 K68 | B177 |
| 1183262 | TPG3205 K68 | B177 |
| 1183264 | TPG431 K68 | B177 |
| 1183265 | TPG432 K68 | B177 |
| 1183266 | TPG433 K68 | B177 |
| 1183267 | TPG434 K68 | B177 |
| 1183421 | CPG421 K313 | B164 |
| 1183422 | CPG422 K313 | B164 |
| 1183435 | CNG432T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1183436 | CNG433T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1183437 | CNG434T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1183439 | CNG453T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1183457 | CPG421 K68 | B164 |
| 1183458 | CPG422 K68 | B164 |
| 1183542 | RPG42 K313 | B166 |
| 1183544 | RCGV45 K313 | B166 |
| 1183553 | DNGX120708T02020 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183554 | DNGX120712T02020 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183555 | DNGX120716T02020 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183557 | SNGX453T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1183558 | SNGX454T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1183560 | RNG65T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1183562 | DNGX452T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183563 | DNGX453T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183564 | DNGX454T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183567 | ENGX454T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| 1183572 | SNGX556T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1183574 | RNG43T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1183575 | RNG45T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1184088 | LNEU1245R08 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184089 | LNEU1245R16 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184090 | LNEU1245R32 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184091 | LNEU1250R08 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184092 | LNEU1255R08 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184093 | LNEU1255R16 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184094 | LNEU1255R32 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184097 | LNEU1245R04 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184098 | LNEU1250R04 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184099 | LNEU1255R04 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184100 | LNEU1260R04 KC725M | U19 |
| 1184103 | LNEQ1245R04 KC725M | U20 |
| 1184105 | LNEQ1255R04 KC725M | U20 |
| 1184106 | LNEQ1260R04 KC725M | U20 |
| 1185809 | S447 | T64 |
| 1185937 | DFT370R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1185959 | DFT410R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1186677 | SNGX554T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| 1190977 | 1.78025R300 | E19 |
| 1191046 | 3.37052R320 | I14 |
| 1191047 | 3.37052R820 | I14 |
| 1191048 | 3.37061R320 | I14 |
| 1191049 | 3.37061R820 | I14 |
| 1191050 | 3.37071R320 | I14 |
| 1191051 | 3.37071R820 | I14 |
| 1191052 | 3.37091R320 | I14 |
| 1191053 | 3.37091R820 | I14 |
| 1191054 | 3.37100R720 | I26 |
| 1191055 | 3.37101R832 | I14 |
| 1191056 | 3.37111R332 | I14 |
| 1191057 | 3.37111R832 | I14 |
| 1191058 | 3.37120R732 | I26 |
| 1191059 | 3.37121R832 | I14 |
| 1191060 | 3.37131R332 | I14 |
| 1191061 | 3.37140R732 | I26 |
| 1191062 | 3.37141R832 | I14 |
| 1191063 | 3.37151R332 | I14 |
| 1191072 | 3.42805R001 CS5 | I30 |
| 1191073 | 3.42807R001 CS5 | I30 |
| 1191074 | CBTF200R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1191075 | CBTF220R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1191076 | CBTF260R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 1191103 | DFT260R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1191130 | 3.76055R032V | J82–83 |
| 1191131 | 3.76063R032V | J82–83 |
| 1191132 | 3.76073R040V | J82–83 |
| 1191133 | 3.76084R048V | J82–83 |
| 1191134 | 3.76102R058V | J82–83 |
| 1191135 | 3.77000R024V | J84 |
| 1191136 | 3.77000R025V | J84 |
| 1191137 | 3.77000R026V | J84 |
| 1191138 | 3.77000R027V | J84 |
| 1191139 | 3.77000R029V | J84 |
| 1191140 | 3.77000R038V | J84 |
| 1191141 | 3.77000R039V | J84 |
| 1191142 | 3.77000R081V | J84 |
| 1191143 | 3.77000R082V | J84 |
| 1191300 | SPHX15T6ZCSRGP K110M | S71 |
| 1191346 | SNHX1102PZTNGP K110M | U15 |
| 1191347 | SNHX1203PZTNGP K110M | U15 |
| 1191395 | 9X1R017B20STN10M | W40 |
| 1191414 | B105A03000 K10 | G24 |
| 1191415 | B105A03100 K10 | G24 |
| 1191416 | B105A03200 K10 | G24 |
| 1191417 | B105A03300 K10 | G24 |
| 1191418 | B105A03500 K10 | G24 |
| 1191419 | B105A04000 K10 | G24 |
| 1191420 | B105A04200 K10 | G24 |
| 1191421 | B105A04500 K10 | G24 |
| 1191422 | B105A05000 K10 | G24 |
| 1191423 | B105A05100 K10 | G24 |
| 1191424 | B105A05500 K10 | G24 |
| 1191425 | B105A05700 K10 | G24 |
| 1191426 | B105A05800 K10 | G24 |
| 1191427 | B105A06000 K10 | G24 |
| 1191428 | B105A06300 K10 | G24 |
| 1191429 | B105A06400 K10 | G24 |
| 1191430 | B105A06500 K10 | G24 |
| 1191431 | B105A06700 K10 | G25 |
| 1191432 | B105A06800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191433 | B105A07000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191434 | B105A07100 K10 | G25 |
| 1191435 | B105A07500 K10 | G25 |
| 1191436 | B105A07800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191437 | B105A08000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191438 | B105A08400 K10 | G25 |
| 1191439 | B105A08500 K10 | G25 |
| 1191440 | B105A08700 K10 | G25 |
| 1191441 | B105A08800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191442 | B105A09000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191443 | B105A09500 K10 | G25 |
| 1191444 | B105A09700 K10 | G25 |
| 1191445 | B105A09800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191446 | B105A10000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191448 | B105A10200 K10 | G25 |
| 1191449 | B105A10300 K10 | G25 |
| 1191450 | B105A10500 K10 | G25 |
| 1191451 | B105A10700 K10 | G25 |
| 1191452 | B105A11000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191453 | B105A11800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191454 | B105A12000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191455 | B105A12500 K10 | G25 |
| 1191456 | B105A12700 K10 | G25 |
| 1191457 | B105A12800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191458 | B105A13000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191459 | B105A13800 K10 | G25 |
| 1191460 | B105A14000 K10 | G25 |
| 1191461 | B105A14200 K10 | G26 |
| 1191462 | B105A14500 K10 | G26 |
| 1191463 | B105A15000 K10 | G26 |
| 1191464 | B105A15100 K10 | G26 |
| 1191465 | B105A15800 K10 | G26 |
| 1191466 | B105A16000 K10 | G26 |
| 1191467 | B105A16500 K10 | G26 |
| 1191468 | B105A18000 K10 | G26 |
| 1191469 | B105A20000 K10 | G26 |
| 1191470 | B105A20500 K10 | G26 |
| 1191612 | B411A05000 KF1 | G94 |
| 1191613 | B411A06000 KF1 | G94 |
| 1191614 | B411A08000 KF1 | G94 |
| 1191616 | B411A10000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1191617 | B411A12000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1191618 | B411A14000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1191619 | B411A16000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1191620 | B501Z06000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191628 | B505Z04000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191629 | B505Z06000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191630 | B505Z10000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191631 | B505Z12000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191632 | B505Z16000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191633 | B505Z20000 K10 | G144 |
| 1191970 | DV50BKR32040M | K91 |
| 1191971 | DV50BKR50040M | K91 |
| 1192275 | KR32KR32038100M | K93 |
| 1192276 | KR32KR32047100M | K93 |
| 1192280 | KR50KR50065100M | K93 |
| 1192281 | KR50SVS4B094M | K83 |
| 1192295 | KRDCKR32M | K91–93 |
| 1192296 | KRDCKR50M | K91–93 |
| 1192326 | LSSR204D | D71 |
| 1192442 | S2020LSER3 | D74 |
| 1192530 | SPHX060204R21 KM1 | J116 |
| 1192534 | SPHX070304R21 KM1 | J116 |
| 1192535 | SPHX070304R22 KM1 | J117 |
| 1192538 | SPHX090304R21 KM1 | J116 |
| 1192539 | SPHX090304R22 KM1 | J117 |
| 1192616 | TRAOL163D | E70 |
| 1192617 | TRAOL2015D | E70 |
| 1192618 | TRAOR243E | E70 |
| 1192621 | TRTOR1615D | E71 |
| 1196489 | MS1438 | B290–291 |
| 1197315 | KM80BT13070 | K141 |
| 1197539 | SPHX1205ZCERGP KCK15 | S65 |
| 1197540 | SPHX1205ZCELGP KCK15 | S65 |
| 1197721 | 410.081 | E15, S64, S67 |
| 1197803 | 3.37530R010 | I27 |
| 1198114 | SNHX12L5PZTNGP K110M | U15 |
| 1198117 | SNHX12L5PZFNGE K110M | U14 |
| 1198178 | SCMT325211 KT315 | B246 |
| 1198179 | DCMT2150511 KT315 | B224 |
| 1198180 | VBMT220511 KT315 | B280 |
| 1198181 | SCMT325111 KT315 | B246 |
| 1198182 | SCMT43111 KT315 | B246 |
| 1198183 | VBMT33111 KT315 | B280 |
| 1198184 | VBMT33211 KT315 | B280 |
| 1198185 | TCMT215111 KT315 | B256 |
| 1198186 | TCMT325111 KT315 | B256 |
| 1198187 | CCMT215111 KT315 | B190 |
| 1198188 | CCMT325111 KT315 | B190 |
| 1198189 | CCMT325211 KT315 | B190 |
| 1198191 | DCMT215111 KT315 | B224 |
| 1198192 | DCMT325111 KT315 | B224 |
| 1198564 | B411A03200 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198566 | B411A03300 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198568 | B411A03800 KF1 | G94 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1198570 | B411A04000 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198572 | B411A04200 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198574 | B411A04500 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198576 | B411A04600 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198578 | B411A04650 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198580 | B411A04800 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198582 | B411A04900 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198586 | B411A05100 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198588 | B411A05200 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198590 | B411A05500 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198592 | B411A05550 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198594 | B411A05800 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198597 | B411A06300 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198599 | B411A06400 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198602 | B411A06500 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198606 | B411A06600 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198608 | B411A06800 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198610 | B411A07000 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198613 | B411A07400 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198617 | B411A07500 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198620 | B411A07800 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198625 | B411A08400 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198628 | B411A08500 KF1 | G94 |
| 1198630 | B411A09000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198632 | B411A09300 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198635 | B411A09500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198637 | DNMG33233 KT315 | B78 |
| 1198640 | B411A09800 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198644 | B411A10200 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198645 | DNMG33133 KT315 | B78 |
| 1198648 | B411A10500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198650 | B411A11000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198652 | B411A11200 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198656 | B411A11500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198658 | B411A11800 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198663 | B411A12500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198665 | B411A13000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198667 | B411A13500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198670 | B411A13800 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198679 | B411A14500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198682 | B411A15000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198684 | B411A15500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198686 | CNMG43233 KT315 | B48 |
| 1198689 | DNMG44133 KT315 | B78 |
| 1198691 | B411A16500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198693 | DNMG44233 KT315 | B78 |
| 1198694 | B411A17000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198697 | B411A17500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198701 | B411A18000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198703 | B411A19000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198704 | B411A19500 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198707 | B411A20000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198711 | B411A21000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198714 | B411A22000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198716 | B411A23000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198718 | B411A24000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198721 | B411A25000 KF1 | G95 |
| 1198724 | B501Z04000 K10 | G144 |
| 1198733 | B501Z10000 K10 | G144 |
| 1198743 | B505Z08000 K10 | G144 |
| 1198753 | B501Z12000 K10 | G144 |
| 1199223 | B105A12100 K10 | G25 |
| 1199225 | B105A08300 K10 | G25 |
| 1199228 | B105A04700 K10 | G24 |
| 1199229 | B105A06100 K10 | G24 |
| 1199238 | B105A08100 K10 | G25 |
| 1199243 | B105A10100 K10 | G25 |
| 1199251 | B105A10800 K10 | G25 |
| 1199306 | B105A07600 K10 | G25 |
| 1199308 | B105A11100 K10 | G25 |
| 1199311 | B105A09100 K10 | G25 |
| 1199316 | B105A11700 K10 | G25 |
| 1199334 | B105A03700 K10 | G24 |
| 1199337 | B105A03800 K10 | G24 |
| 1199348 | B105A04650 K10 | G24 |
| 1199351 | B105A04800 K10 | G24 |
| 1199360 | B105A05200 K10 | G24 |
| 1199365 | B105A05550 K10 | G24 |
| 1199380 | B105A06600 K10 | G25 |
| 1199387 | B105A07400 K10 | G25 |
| 1199406 | B105A09300 K10 | G25 |
| 1199421 | B105A11200 K10 | G25 |
| 1199424 | B105A11500 K10 | G25 |
| 1199434 | B105A13100 K10 | G25 |
| 1199438 | B105A13500 K10 | G25 |
| 1199455 | B105A15500 K10 | G26 |
| 1199469 | B105A17000 K10 | G26 |
| 1199472 | B105A17500 K10 | G26 |
| 1199480 | B105A18500 K10 | G26 |
| 1199488 | B105A19000 K10 | G26 |
| 1199492 | B105A19500 K10 | G26 |
| 1199675 | B105A21000 K10 | G26 |
| 1199682 | B105A04100 K10 | G24 |
| 1199685 | B105A08600 K10 | G25 |
| 1201617 | B105A03400 K10 | G24 |
| 1201621 | B105A03600 K10 | G24 |
| 1201661 | B105A04900 K10 | G24 |
| 1201677 | B105A05600 K10 | G24 |
| 1201708 | B105A06200 K10 | G24 |
| 1201713 | B105A06350 K10 | G24 |
| 1201892 | B105A10400 K10 | G25 |
| 1202275 | B411A08800 KF1 | G95 |
| 1208579 | 3.41020R901 CS5 | I16 |
| 1208588 | 3.41020R902 CS5 | I16 |
| 1208594 | 3.41020R903 CS5 | I16 |
| 1208601 | 3.41220R901 CS5 | I16 |
| 1208606 | 3.41220R902 CS5 | I16 |
| 1208615 | 3.41220R903 CS5 | I16 |
| 1208627 | 3.41020R900 KMF | I17 |
| 1208635 | 3.42805R001 KMF | I30 |
| 1208642 | 3.42807R001 KMF | I30 |
| 1208648 | 3.41220R900 KMF | I17 |
| 1208764 | SPHX060204R22 KM1 | J117 |
| 1208782 | SPHX120404R21 KM1 | J116 |
| 1208789 | SPHX120404R22 KM1 | J117 |
| 1208830 | SPHX150504R21 KM1 | J116 |
| 1208833 | SPHX150504R22 KM1 | J117 |
| 1221501 | SPHX120508PCSRGP KCK15 | S68 |
| 1223594 | SPHX1205PCERGPB KCK15 | S68 |
| 1229047 | KSSR150SP10T30F2 | T109 |
| 1229078 | KSSR200SP10T30F3 | T109 |
| 1229079 | KSSR250SP10T30F4 | T109 |
| 1229080 | KSSR300SP10T30F4 | T109 |
| 1229081 | KSSR400SP10T30F5 | T109 |
| 1229091 | KISR075SP10T30F | T108 |
| 1229092 | KISR100SP10T30F | T108 |
| 1229095 | KISR125SP10T30F | T108 |
| 1229096 | KISR150SP10T30F | T108 |
| 1229112 | KISBR150SP10T30F | T107 |
| 1229113 | KISBR200SP10T30F | T107 |
| 1230196 | B105A04300 K10 | G24 |
| 1230373 | CKM36 | B72, B94–95, B115–119 |
| 1232019 | SDJCRF083D | B228 |
| 1232519 | 3.76068R040V | J82–83 |
| 1236002 | A08RSVMBR2E | B284 |
| 1236006 | A10SSVMBR2E | B284 |
| 1236007 | A12SSVMBR3E | B284 |
| 1236018 | A16TSVMBR3E | B284 |
| 1242260 | PT00163 | E60 |
| 1243476 | 114.111 | E17 |
| 1243527 | 132.151 | E16 |
| 1243529 | 132.156 | E16 |
| 1243735 | 192.158 | J92 |
| 1243752 | 3.77000R083V | J84 |
| 1243753 | 3.77000R084V | J84 |
| 1243754 | 3.77000R086V | J84 |
| 1243769 | 302.009 | J90 |
| 1243770 | 302.010 | J90 |
| 1243771 | 302.011 | J90 |
| 1243777 | 360.630 | I26, I29 |
| 1243778 | 360.631 | I26, I29 |
| 1243779 | 360.632 | I26, I29 |
| 1243780 | 360.633 | I26, I29 |
| 1243781 | 360.634 | I26 |
| 1243782 | 360.635 | I26, I29 |
| 1243783 | 360.636 | I26, I29 |
| 1244281 | 1.78025R300Z | E21, E23 |
| 1245236 | 1.18025L310 | E16 |
| 1245237 | 1.18025R315 | E16 |
| 1245244 | 1.10820R310 | E15 |
| 1245245 | 1.10825L310 | E15 |
| 1245247 | 1.10825R310 | E15 |
| 1245248 | 1.10825R700 | E15 |
| 1245255 | 1.18016R110 | E16 |
| 1245256 | 1.18020L110 | E16 |
| 1245257 | 1.18020R110 | E16 |
| 1245258 | 1.18020R310 | E16 |
| 1245259 | 1.18025R310 | E16 |
| 1245260 | 1.18032L315 | E16 |
| 1245261 | 1.18032R315 | E16 |
| 1245277 | 1.17125L330 | E16 |
| 1245287 | 1.18016L110 | E16 |
| 1245292 | 1.18025L330 | E17 |
| 1245326 | 1.18025L315 | E16 |
| 1245338 | 1.38020R021 | E17 |
| 1245339 | 1.38025L021 | E17 |
| 1245340 | 1.38025R021 | E17 |
| 1245357 | 1.77132R400 | E18 |
| 1245364 | 1.78032R400 | E19 |
| 1245371 | 1.77120L100 | E18 |
| 1245372 | 1.77120R100 | E18 |
| 1245374 | 1.77125R300 | E18 |
| 1245382 | 1.77225R301 | E19 |
| 1245388 | 1.77725R301 | E18 |
| 1245392 | 1.78012R103 | E19 |
| 1245394 | 1.78016R100 | E19 |
| 1245397 | 1.78020R100 | E19 |
| 1245398 | 1.78025L300 | E19 |
| 1245712 | 302.014 | J92 |
| 1245716 | 3.37042R320 | I14 |
| 1245717 | 3.37042R820 | I14 |
| 1245718 | 3.37051R320 | I14 |
| 1245719 | 3.37051R820 | I14 |
| 1245720 | 3.37062R320 | I14 |
| 1245721 | 3.37062R820 | I14 |
| 1245722 | 3.37081R320 | I14 |
| 1245723 | 3.37081R820 | I14 |
| 1245724 | 3.37101R332 | I14 |
| 1245725 | 3.37121R332 | I14 |
| 1245726 | 3.37131R832 | I14 |
| 1245727 | 3.37141R332 | I14 |
| 1245728 | 3.37151R832 | I14 |
| 1245729 | 3.37161R332 | I14 |
| 1245730 | 3.37161R832 | I14 |
| 1245731 | 3.37171R332 | I14 |
| 1245732 | 3.37171R832 | I14 |
| 1245733 | 3.37181R332 | I14 |
| 1245734 | 3.37181R832 | I14 |
| 1245735 | 3.37060R720 | I26 |
| 1245736 | 3.37080R720 | I26 |
| 1245737 | 3.37160R732 | I26 |
| 1245738 | 3.37180R732 | I26 |
| 1245739 | 3.37526R006 | I27 |
| 1245740 | 3.37528R008 | I27 |
| 1245741 | 3.37532R012 | I27 |
| 1245742 | 3.37534R014 | I27 |
| 1245743 | 3.37538R016 | I27 |
| 1245744 | 3.37540R018 | I27 |
| 1245745 | 3.37542R020 | I27 |
| 1245746 | 3.76063R040V | J82–83 |
| 1245747 | 3.76078R048V | J82–83 |
| 1245748 | 3.76096R058V | J82–83 |
| 1245749 | 3.76045R028V | J82–83 |
| 1245750 | 3.76050R028V | J82–83 |
| 1245751 | 3.76058R032V | J82–83 |
| 1245752 | 3.76078R040V | J82–83 |
| 1245753 | 3.76090R048V | J82–83 |
| 1245754 | 3.76096R048V | J82–83 |
| 1245755 | 3.76108R058V | J82–83 |
| 1245756 | 3.76115R070V | J82–83 |
| 1245757 | 3.76122R070V | J82–83 |
| 1245758 | 3.76130R070V | J82–83 |
| 1245759 | 3.76140R080V | J82–83 |
| 1245760 | 3.76150R080V | J82–83 |
| 1245761 | 3.76158R080V | J82–83 |
| 1245762 | 3.76162R080V | J82–83 |
| 1245818 | 3.77000R023V | J84 |
| 1245819 | 3.77000R030V | J84 |
| 1245820 | 3.77000R048V | J84 |
| 1245821 | 3.77000R049V | J84 |
| 1245822 | 3.77000R050V | J84 |
| 1245823 | 3.77000R051V | J84 |
| 1245824 | 3.77000R052V | J84 |
| 1245825 | 3.77000R053V | J84 |
| 1245826 | 3.77000R073V | J84 |
| 1245827 | 3.77000R074V | J84 |
| 1245828 | 3.77000R075V | J84 |
| 1245829 | 3.77000R076V | J84 |
| 1245830 | 3.77000R077V | J84 |
| 1245831 | 3.77000R078V | J84 |
| 1245832 | 3.77000R079V | J84 |
| 1245833 | 3.77000R080V | J84 |
| 1245834 | 3.77000R085V | J84 |
| 1245835 | 3.77000R087V | J84 |
| 1245836 | 3.77000R088V | J84 |
| 1245980 | KSEM160R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1245983 | KSEM160R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1245986 | KSEM165R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1245988 | KSEM165R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1245991 | KSEM170R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1245993 | KSEM170R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1245995 | KSEM175R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1245997 | KSEM175R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1245999 | KSEM180R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1246001 | KSEM180R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1246003 | KSEM185R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246005 | KSEM185R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246007 | KSEM190R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246008 | KSEM190R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246011 | KSEM195R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246013 | KSEM195R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246014 | KSEM200R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246017 | KSEM200R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246018 | KSEM205R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246021 | KSEM205R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246022 | KSEM210R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246024 | KSEM210R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246026 | KSEM215R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246028 | KSEM215R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246031 | KSEM220R3WN25M | H73 |
| 1246032 | KSEM220R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1246034 | KSEM225R3WN25M | H74 |
| 1246036 | KSEM225R5WN25M | H74 |
| 1246037 | KSEM230R3WN25M | H74 |
| 1246040 | KSEM230R5WN25M | H74 |
| 1246041 | KSEM235R3WN25M | H74 |
| 1246044 | KSEM235R5WN25M | H74 |
| 1246046 | KSEM240R3WN25M | H74 |
| 1246048 | KSEM240R5WN25M | H74 |
| 1246051 | KSEM245R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246053 | KSEM245R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246055 | KSEM250R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246057 | KSEM250R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246059 | KSEM255R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246061 | KSEM255R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246063 | KSEM260R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246065 | KSEM260R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246067 | KSEM265R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246069 | KSEM265R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246071 | KSEM270R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246073 | KSEM270R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246075 | KSEM275R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246077 | KSEM275R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246079 | KSEM280R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246081 | KSEM280R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246083 | KSEM285R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246085 | KSEM290R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246088 | KSEM290R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246089 | KSEM295R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246092 | KSEM295R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246093 | KSEM300R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246095 | KSEM300R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246098 | KSEM305R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246099 | KSEM305R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246102 | KSEM310R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246103 | KSEM310R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246106 | KSEM315R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246107 | KSEM315R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246109 | KSEM320R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1246112 | KSEM320R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1246166 | CBTF300R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1246168 | CBTF420R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 1246170 | CBTF180R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1246187 | CBTF330R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1246188 | CBTF360R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 1246195 | CBTF400R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 1246203 | CBTF240R2WD20N2M | J114 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1246205 | CBTF280R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1246207 | CBTF320R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 1246216 | CBTF460R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 1246234 | DFT250R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246238 | DFT270R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246239 | DFT280R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246242 | DFT290R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246243 | DFT300R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246245 | DFT310R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246247 | DFT320R4WD32M | J50 |
| 1246248 | DFT250R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246249 | DFT260R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246250 | DFT270R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246251 | DFT280R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246253 | DFT290R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246256 | DFT300R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246258 | DFT310R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246260 | DFT320R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246262 | DFT330R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246263 | DFT340R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246266 | DFT350R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246267 | DFT360R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246271 | DFT380R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246273 | DFT390R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246275 | DFT400R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246278 | DFT420R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246279 | DFT430R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246282 | DFT440R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246284 | DFT450R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246285 | DFT460R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246288 | DFT470R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246289 | DFT480R4WD40M | J50 |
| 1246688 | KBFI4 | I15 |
| 1246691 | KBFI5B | I15 |
| 1246696 | KBFI6B | I15 |
| 1246700 | KBFI7 | I15 |
| 1246703 | KBFI8 | I15 |
| 1246704 | KBFI9 | I15 |
| 1246707 | KBFI10 | I15 |
| 1246708 | KBFI11 | I15 |
| 1246710 | KBFI12 | I15 |
| 1246714 | KBFI13 | I15 |
| 1246716 | KBFI15 | I15 |
| 1246718 | KBFI16 | I15 |
| 1246720 | KBFI18 | I15 |
| 1247650 | KAP1250632 | U7–8 |
| 1247652 | KAP1250634 | U7–8 |
| 1247660 | KAP1871004 | U7–8 |
| 1247663 | KAP2251254 | U7–8 |
| 1247666 | KAP3121254 | U7–8 |
| 1247668 | KAP3502004 | U7–8 |
| 1247669 | KAP5502004 | U8 |
| 1247675 | KAP1250764 | U7–8 |
| 1247681 | KS426SNH1102 | U13 |
| 1247684 | KS526SNH1102 | U13 |
| 1247686 | KS33SNH1103 | U13 |
| 1247688 | KS43SNH1103 | U13 |
| 1247691 | KS53SNH1103 | U13 |
| 1247694 | KS63SNH1103 | U13 |
| 1247698 | KVNS020630D | U7 |
| 1247704 | KVNS021180D | U7 |
| 1247710 | KVNS030630D | U7 |
| 1247712 | KVNS030870D | U7 |
| 1247716 | KVNS031180D | U7 |
| 1247718 | KVNS031580D | U7 |
| 1247721 | KVNS031970D | U8 |
| 1247722 | KVNS032360D | U8 |
| 1247725 | KVNS040630D | U7 |
| 1247727 | KVNS040870D | U7 |
| 1247730 | KVNS041180D | U7 |
| 1247732 | KVNS041580D | U7 |
| 1247735 | KVNS042360D | U8 |
| 1247738 | KVNS050630D | U7 |
| 1247740 | KVNS050870D | U7 |
| 1247742 | KVNS051180D | U7 |
| 1247746 | KVNS051580D | U7 |
| 1247753 | KVNS060870D | U7 |
| 1247757 | KVNS061180D | U7 |
| 1247768 | KVNS081180D | U7 |
| 1247778 | KVNS101180D | U7 |
| 1247785 | KVNS102360D | U8 |
| 1249028 | 5.34280R028080 | J87 |
| 1251261 | WXXNL4455X-FL | E60 |
| 1251262 | WXXNR4455X-FL | E60 |
| 1253759 | TRAOR1615D | E70 |
| 1255899 | 170.285 | H88 |
| 1255900 | 170.286 | H88 |
| 1255901 | 170.287 | H88 |
| 1255902 | 170.288 | H88 |
| 1255968 | B105A05400 K10 | G24 |
| 1258625 | B105A03900 K10 | G24 |
| 1260086 | CC09 | B200–204 |
| 1260087 | CC11 | B200–203 |
| 1261328 | CSKPR12CA4 | B174, B394 |
| 1261379 | CSSPR10CA3 | B176, B396 |
| 1263816 | DV40BKR50060M | K91 |
| 1263825 | DV40BT13069 | K142 |
| 1264135 | DV50BKR63060M | K91 |
| 1264136 | DV50BKR80070M | K91 |
| 1270619 | EB48040500 | K143 |
| 1270620 | EB53050550 | K143 |
| 1270621 | EB58050600 | K143 |
| 1270939 | E03HSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1270940 | E03HSCLDL12A | B202 |
| 1270941 | E03HSCLDR12A | B202 |
| 1270944 | E03HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1270946 | E03MSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1270947 | E03MSCLDR12A | B202 |
| 1270950 | E03MSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1270952 | E04HSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1270953 | E04HSCLDL12 | B202 |
| 1270954 | E04HSCLDR12 | B202 |
| 1270956 | E04HSTFDR128 | B264 |
| 1270958 | E04HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1270960 | E04MSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1270961 | E04MSCLDL12 | B202 |
| 1270962 | E04MSCLDR12 | B202 |
| 1270964 | E04MSTLDL128 | B265 |
| 1270965 | E04MSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1270968 | E05HSTFDR128 | B264 |
| 1270970 | E05HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1270971 | E05MSTFDR128 | B264 |
| 1270973 | E05MSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1270981 | E06MSTLDL07 | B265 |
| 1270982 | E06MSTLDR07 | B265 |
| 1270991 | E08MSTLDL07 | B265 |
| 1270992 | E08MSTLDR07 | B265 |
| 1271036 | E25MSC7DR12 | B204 |
| 1271038 | E03HSCLDR12 | B202 |
| 1271040 | E03MSCLDR12 | B202 |
| 1271092 | FC11 | B265 |
| 1271093 | FC14 | B264–265 |
| 1274022 | ICSN643 K9 | B58–60 |
| 1274659 | IRSN84 K9 | B98 |
| 1274800 | ISSN443 K9 | B109–110 |
| 1274807 | ISSN643 K9 | B109–110 |
| 1279732 | KRCSTFPR113F | K90 |
| 1279733 | KRDCKR63M | K91–93 |
| 1279734 | KRDCKR80M | K91–93 |
| 1279736 | KRDE070019M | K89, K108 |
| 1279739 | KRDE083019M | K89, K108 |
| 1279740 | KRDE096019M | K89, K109 |
| 1279741 | KRDE101023M | K89, K110 |
| 1279742 | KRDE120023M | K89, K110–111 |
| 1279743 | KRDE139026M | K89, K111 |
| 1279745 | KRDE156026M | K89, K112 |
| 1279746 | KRDE175026M | K89, K113 |
| 1279748 | KRDE193026M | K89, K114 |
| 1279772 | KR32KR32038050M | K93 |
| 1279775 | KR32KR32047050M | K93 |
| 1279785 | KR50KR50065050M | K93 |
| 1279787 | KR50SVS5B094M | K83 |
| 1279791 | KR63KR63085050M | K93 |
| 1279792 | KR63KR63085100M | K93 |
| 1279793 | KR63SVS6B126M | K83 |
| 1279797 | KR80KR80095050M | K93 |
| 1279798 | KR80KR80095100M | K93 |
| 1279856 | KSEM165R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1279857 | KSEM170R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1279858 | KSEM175R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1279859 | KSEM180R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1279863 | KSEM185R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279864 | KSEM190R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279866 | KSEM195R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279867 | KSEM200R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279868 | KSEM205R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279872 | KSEM210R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279873 | KSEM215R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279874 | KSEM220R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279878 | KSEM225R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279881 | KSEM230R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279882 | KSEM235R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1279889 | KSEM245R7WN32M | H75 |
| 1279891 | KSEM250R7WN32M | H75 |
| 1279892 | KSEM255R7WN32M | H75 |
| 1279893 | KSEM260R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279894 | KSEM265R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279895 | KSEM270R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279896 | KSEM275R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279898 | KSEM280R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279902 | KSEM285R3WN32M | H74 |
| 1279903 | KSEM285R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279905 | KSEM290R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279906 | KSEM295R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279908 | KSEM300R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279911 | KSEM305R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279913 | KSEM310R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279914 | KSEM315R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1279915 | KSEM320R7WN32M | H76 |
| 1280494 | K067TM2RW075STN11D | W43 |
| 1280517 | K102TM2RW100STN16D | W43 |
| 1280598 | K165TM2RW125STN27D | W43 |
| 1281796 | LSASL103 | D71 |
| 1281797 | LSASL123 | D71 |
| 1281798 | LSASL163 | D71 |
| 1281799 | LSASL164 | D71 |
| 1281800 | LSASL83 | D71 |
| 1281801 | LSASR103 | D71 |
| 1281802 | LSASR123 | D71 |
| 1281803 | LSASR163 | D71 |
| 1281804 | LSASR164 | D71 |
| 1281805 | LSASR203 | D71 |
| 1281812 | LSSL123D | D71 |
| 1281813 | LSSL163D | D71 |
| 1281814 | LSSL164D | D71 |
| 1281815 | LSSRDH123C | D72 |
| 1281816 | LSSRDH164D | D72 |
| 1281817 | LSSR123D | D71 |
| 1281818 | LSSR163D | D71 |
| 1281819 | LSSR164D | D71 |
| 1281820 | LSSR203D | D71 |
| 1282100 | MCLNR16CA4 | B74 |
| 1282677 | KSEM240R7WN25M | H75 |
| 1282803 | MSRNL12CA4 | B116 |
| 1282807 | MSSNR12CA4 | B117 |
| 1287636 | SN5TM | W40–43 |
| 1288604 | STN1616UNI KC610M | W44 |
| 1288861 | A03XSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1288862 | A03XSCLDL12 | B201 |
| 1288863 | A03XSCLDR12 | B201 |
| 1288867 | A03GSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1288869 | A04FSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1288870 | A04FSCLDL12 | B201 |
| 1288871 | A04FSCLDR12 | B201 |
| 1288873 | A04HSTFDR128 | B264 |
| 1288875 | A04HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1288881 | A05HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| 1288895 | S0612LSEL2 | D74 |
| 1288896 | S0612LSER2 | D74 |
| 1288907 | S0812LSEL2 | D74 |
| 1288908 | S0812LSER2 | D74 |
| 1288920 | S1012LSEL3 | D74 |
| 1288921 | S1012LSER3 | D74 |
| 1288936 | S1212LSEL3 | D74 |
| 1288937 | S1212LSER3 | D74 |
| 1288958 | S1620LSEL3 | D74 |
| 1288960 | S1620LSEL4 | D74 |
| 1288961 | S1620LSER3 | D74 |
| 1288962 | S1620LSER4 | D74 |
| 1288982 | S2020LSER4 | D74 |
| 1289015 | A03XSC7DL12 | B204 |
| 1289016 | A03XSC7DR12 | B204 |
| 1289024 | A03XSCLDR12A | B201 |
| 1291027 | TRAOL162D | E70 |
| 1291029 | TRAOL164D | E70 |
| 1291030 | TRAOL203D | E70 |
| 1291031 | TRAOL204D | E70 |
| 1291032 | TRAOL242E | E70 |
| 1291033 | TRAOL243E | E70 |
| 1291034 | TRAOL244E | E70 |
| 1291035 | TRAOR162D | E70 |
| 1291037 | TRAOR163D | E70 |
| 1291038 | TRAOR164D | E70 |
| 1291039 | TRAOR2015D | E70 |
| 1291040 | TRAOR203D | E70 |
| 1291041 | TRAOR204D | E70 |
| 1291042 | TRAOR2415E | E70 |
| 1291043 | TRAOR244E | E70 |
| 1291085 | TRHOR1615D | E70 |
| 1291086 | TRHOR162D | E70 |
| 1291089 | TRHOR2015D | E70 |
| 1291123 | TRTOR162D | E71 |
| 1291126 | TRTOR2015D | E71 |
| 1291127 | TRTOR202D | E71 |
| 1291909 | VBMT22111 KT315 | B280 |
| 1294964 | 11X1R012B12STN11N | W40 |
| 1298873 | 4111492VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1298876 | 4111573VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1298879 | 4111603VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1298882 | 4111654VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1298883 | 4111664VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1298884 | 4111674VRS | B168, B386 |
| 1300343 | 5.34270R058100 | J87 |
| 1300344 | 5.34280R032080 | J87 |
| 1309256 | D48TTB42 | B409 |
| 1310704 | DPGT2151LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310705 | DPGT32505LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310707 | DPGT3250LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310718 | CCGT21505LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310719 | DPGT3251HP KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310720 | DPGT3251LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310721 | CCGT2150LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310723 | DPGT3252HP KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310724 | CCGT2151HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310725 | DPGT3252LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310726 | CCGT2151LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310728 | CCGT2152LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310730 | CCGT32505HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310733 | CCGT32505LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310735 | CCGT3250LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310737 | CCGT3251HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310739 | CCGT3251LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310740 | CCGT3252LF KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310746 | CCGT4305HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310750 | CCGT431HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310777 | CNGP432K KC5010 | B47 |
| 1310793 | TPGT21505HP KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310800 | TPGT3251HP KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310802 | TPGT3252HP KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310803 | CPGM2151 KC5010 | B205 |
| 1310805 | TPGT3252LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310838 | CPGT21505LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1310839 | CPGT2150LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1310841 | VBMT2205LF KC5010 | B281 |
| 1310842 | CPGT2151LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1310844 | CPGT32505HP KC5010 | B205 |
| 1310845 | VBMT221LF KC5010 | B281 |
| 1310846 | CPGT32505LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1310849 | VBMT331LF KC5010 | B281 |
| 1310850 | CPGT3251HP KC5010 | B205 |
| 1310878 | CPGT3251LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1310880 | DCGT32505HP KC5010 | B224 |
| 1310881 | DCGT3251HP KC5010 | B224 |
| 1310882 | DCGT3252HP KC5010 | B224 |
| 1310885 | DCMT2151LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1310887 | DCMT32505LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1310890 | DCMT3251LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1310939 | TPGT2151HP KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310943 | TPGT2151LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310944 | DPGT21505HP KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310945 | DPGT2151HP KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310946 | TPGT3251LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1310947 | DPGT21505LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1310948 | VBMT332LF KC5010 | B281 |
| 1310950 | WNGP432K KC5010 | B156 |
| 1310951 | DCMT21505LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1310954 | CCGT432HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1310955 | CNMG432 KC5010 | B47 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1310956 | CNMG432MG KC5010 | B57 |
| 1311193 | KSEM160R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1312498 | 364.015 | H72, H74, H81, H83, H85–86, H123 |
| 1314840 | DCMT3252LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1315965 | MS1489 | D31–33, D39 |
| 1316525 | 3.42805R001 KC7215 | I30 |
| 1316526 | 3.42807R001 KC7215 | I30 |
| 1319470 | IWSN322 K9 | B163 |
| 1319576 | S316 | B409 |
| 1321012 | 410.083 | S121–123 |
| 1322363 | ODG1063ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| 1322365 | ODG2087ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| 1322366 | ODG3125ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| 1322367 | ODG4158ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| 1322368 | ODC2087IEGD KMF | U9 |
| 1322370 | ODC3125IEGD KMF | U9 |
| 1322371 | ODC4158IEGD KMF | U9 |
| 1322958 | SPHX1205ZCTRGPK KY3500 | S65 |
| 1324700 | 193.297 | C130–131 |
| 1328560 | A06MSCFCR2 | B196 |
| 1328572 | A08RSCFCR2 | B196 |
| 1328575 | A10SSCFCR2 | B196 |
| 1328577 | A10SSCFCL2 | B196 |
| 1328578 | A12SSCFCR3 | B196 |
| 1328579 | A12SSCFCL3 | B196 |
| 1328580 | A16TSCFCR3 | B196 |
| 1328582 | A06MSCLCR2 | B197 |
| 1328583 | A06MSCLCL2 | B197 |
| 1328584 | A08RSCLCR2 | B197 |
| 1328585 | A08RSCLCL2 | B197 |
| 1328586 | A10SSCLCR2 | B197 |
| 1328587 | A10SSCLCL2 | B197 |
| 1328588 | A10SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| 1328589 | A10SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| 1328590 | A12SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| 1328591 | A12SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| 1328592 | A16TSCLCR3 | B197 |
| 1328593 | A16TSCLCL3 | B197 |
| 1328594 | A06MSTFCR2 | B261 |
| 1328596 | A08RSTFCR2 | B261 |
| 1328598 | A08RSTFCL2 | B261 |
| 1328599 | A10SSTFCR2 | B261 |
| 1328601 | A12SSTFCR3 | B261 |
| 1328602 | A12SSTFCL3 | B261 |
| 1328603 | A16STFCR3 | B261 |
| 1328604 | A16STFCL3 | B261 |
| 1328605 | A06MSTLCR2 | B262 |
| 1328606 | A06MSTLCL2 | B262 |
| 1328607 | A08RSTLCR2 | B262 |
| 1328608 | A08RSTLCL2 | B262 |
| 1328610 | A10SSTLCR2 | B262 |
| 1328611 | A10SSTLCL2 | B262 |
| 1328612 | A12SSTLCR3 | B262 |
| 1328613 | A12SSTLCL3 | B262 |
| 1328614 | A16STLCR3 | B262 |
| 1328615 | A16STLCL3 | B262 |
| 1328616 | A06MSDUCR2 | B230 |
| 1328617 | A06MSDUCL2 | B230 |
| 1328619 | A08RSDUCR2 | B230 |
| 1328621 | A08RSDUCL2 | B230 |
| 1328623 | A10SSDUCR2 | B230 |
| 1328624 | A10SSDUCL2 | B230 |
| 1328625 | A12SSDUCR3 | B230 |
| 1328626 | A12SSDUCL3 | B230 |
| 1328628 | A16TSDUCR3 | B230 |
| 1328629 | A16TSDUCL3 | B230 |
| 1328630 | A08RSDXCR2 | B230 |
| 1328632 | A08RSDXCL2 | B230 |
| 1328637 | A12SSDXCR3 | B230 |
| 1328639 | A16TSDXCR3 | B230 |
| 1328640 | A16TSDXCL3 | B230 |
| 1328642 | A06MSWLCR2 | B287 |
| 1328644 | A08RSWLCR2 | B287 |
| 1328646 | A10SSWLCR3 | B287 |
| 1329168 | S424 | S10, S14, S45, T7, V38, V70 |
| 1329354 | KSEM0906R5SS100 | H78 |
| 1329355 | KSEM0875R5SS125 | H77 |
| 1329703 | KSEM0750R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1329704 | KSEM1031R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329705 | KSEM1000R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329706 | KSEM0984R5SS100 | H78 |
| 1329707 | KSEM1000R5SS100 | H78 |
| 1329708 | KSEM0969R5SS100 | H78 |
| 1329709 | KSEM0938R5SS100 | H78 |
| 1329710 | KSEM0875R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1329731 | KSEM0844R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1329732 | KSEM0813R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1329733 | KSEM0781R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1329734 | KSEM0750R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1329735 | KSEM0719R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1329737 | KSEM0656R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1329932 | KSEM1250R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329933 | KSEM1250R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1329934 | KSEM1156R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329935 | KSEM1188R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329936 | KSEM1219R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329937 | KSEM1125R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1329938 | KSEM1094R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1330471 | KSEM0625R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1330472 | KSEM1063R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1339151 | MCKNR165D | B62 |
| 1339367 | MSSNR10CA3 | B117 |
| 1500650 | KRCSCFPR062L | K86 |
| 1501356 | KRCSCFPR061L | K86 |
| 1501357 | KRCSCFPR063L | K86 |
| 1503488 | KSEM0688R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1504247 | SPHX1205ZCTRGP4SK KY3500 | S65 |
| 1505110 | KSEM0625R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1505111 | KSEM0688R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1505112 | KSEM0750R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1505113 | KSEM0750R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505115 | KSEM0813R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505116 | KSEM0875R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505117 | KSEM0875R3SSF125 | H82 |
| 1505119 | KSEM0938R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505120 | KSEM0984R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505122 | KSEM1000R3SSF100 | H83 |
| 1505123 | KSEM1000R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505125 | KSEM1063R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505127 | KSEM1125R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505128 | KSEM1188R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505130 | KSEM1250R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505132 | KSEM1250R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1505138 | KSEM0625R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1505171 | KSEM0688R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1505174 | KSEM0750R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1505177 | KSEM0750R5SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505179 | KSEM0813R5SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505180 | KSEM0875R5SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505181 | KSEM0875R5SSF125 | H82 |
| 1505183 | KSEM0938R5SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505184 | KSEM0969R5SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505188 | KSEM1000R5SSF100 | H83 |
| 1505189 | KSEM1000R5SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505190 | KSEM1063R5SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505191 | KSEM1125R5SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505194 | KSEM1188R5SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505196 | KSEM1250R5SSF125 | H83 |
| 1505198 | KSEM1250R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 1505208 | KSEM0984R5SSF100 | H82 |
| 1505366 | SPHX1205ZCTR-GP1WK KY3500 | S66 |
| 1505370 | SPHX1205PCTRGPBK KY3500 | S68 |
| 1505394 | SPHX1205PCTRGP4SBK KY3500 | S68 |
| 1505400 | SPHX1205PCTR-GP1WBK KY3500 | S69 |
| 1505865 | SPHX1205PCSRGPB KC725M | S68 |
| 1505881 | SPHX1205ZCERGP4S KCK15 | S65 |
| 1505883 | 479.100 | S64, S67, S70 |
| 1505923 | SPHX1205PCERGP4SB KCK15 | S68 |
| 1510773 | 170.281 | H84, H88 |
| 1510776 | 170.282 | H84, H88 |
| 1510779 | 170.283 | H84, H88 |
| 1510781 | 170.284 | H84, H88 |
| 1511189 | VPGR331 KT315 | E38 |
| 1514498 | 50A05RP90SP12CUFP | S67 |
| 1515716 | KSEM0813R8SSF100 | H84 |
| 1515717 | KSEM0750R8SSF100 | H84 |
| 1515718 | KSEM0875R8SSF100 | H84 |
| 1516937 | SPHX1205ZCER-GP1W KCK15 | S66 |
| 1517181 | KSEM1063R8SSF125 | H84 |
| 1517211 | KSEM1250R8SSF150 | H84 |
| 1517212 | KSEM1000R8SSF125 | H84 |
| 1517234 | KSEM0750R8SSF075 | H84 |
| 1517235 | KSEM0938R8SSF100 | H84 |
| 1517236 | KSEM0984R8SSF100 | H84 |
| 1517238 | KSEM0625R8SSF075 | H84 |
| 1517239 | KSEM0875R8SSF125 | H84 |
| 1517240 | KSEM1250R8SSF125 | H84 |
| 1517254 | KSEM1188R8SSF125 | H84 |
| 1517255 | KSEM1125R8SSF125 | H84 |
| 1517256 | KSEM1000R8SSF100 | H84 |
| 1517257 | KSEM0688R8SSF075 | H84 |
| 1517764 | SPHX1205PCER-GP1WB KCK15 | S69 |
| 1519227 | KSEM0625R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1519229 | KSEM0656R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1519230 | KSEM0688R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1519262 | KSEM0719R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1519263 | KSEM0750R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1519264 | KSEM0750R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519265 | KSEM0781R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519267 | KSEM0813R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519269 | KSEM0844R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519270 | KSEM0875R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519271 | KSEM0875R7SS125 | H79 |
| 1519272 | KSEM0906R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519274 | KSEM0938R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519275 | KSEM0969R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519276 | KSEM0984R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519277 | KSEM1000R7SS100 | H79 |
| 1519280 | KSEM1000R7SS125 | H79 |
| 1519282 | KSEM1031R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519285 | KSEM1063R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519286 | KSEM1094R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519288 | KSEM1125R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519289 | KSEM1156R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519292 | KSEM1188R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519294 | KSEM1219R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519296 | KSEM1250R7SS125 | H80 |
| 1519297 | KSEM1250R7SS150 | H80 |
| 1520056 | ODG1063ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| 1520057 | ODG2087ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| 1520058 | ODG3125ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| 1520059 | ODG4158ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| 1520076 | ODC1063IEGD KMF | U9 |
| 1522026 | DFT1813R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522027 | DFT1625R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522028 | DFT1563R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522029 | DFT1875R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522030 | DFT1688R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522062 | KRBB16SCLDRS406A | K79, K102 |
| 1522063 | KRBB16SCFPR06085A | K79, K102 |
| 1522064 | KRBB16SCFPR0611A | K79, K102 |
| 1522068 | KRBB16SCFPR06135A | K79, K102 |
| 1522069 | KRBB16SCFPR0616A | K79, K103 |
| 1522070 | KRBB16SCFPR0619A | K79, K103 |
| 1522071 | KRBB16SCFPR0622A | K79, K103 |
| 1522101 | DFT1438R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522102 | DFT1750R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522103 | DFT1531R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522104 | DFT1938R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522105 | DFT1375R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522106 | DFT1500R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522107 | DFT1250R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522108 | DFT1000R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522109 | DFT1125R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522110 | DFT1625R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522111 | DFT1563R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522112 | DFT1531R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522113 | DFT1500R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522114 | DFT1469R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522115 | DFT1438R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522117 | DFT1375R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522118 | DFT1406R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522119 | DFT1313R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522120 | DFT1281R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522121 | DFT1250R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522123 | DFT1219R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522124 | DFT1188R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522125 | DFT1156R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522126 | DFT1125R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522127 | DFT1063R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522129 | DFT1094R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522130 | DFT1031R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522133 | DFT1000R4SSF100 | J53 |
| 1522135 | DFT0984R4SSF100 | J53 |
| 1522242 | DFT1000R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522248 | DFT2000R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522249 | DFT2125R4SSF150 | J53 |
| 1522250 | DFT2000R4SSF200 | J53 |
| 1522321 | DFT2125R4SSF200 | J53 |
| 1522517 | DFT1688R4SSF125 | J53 |
| 1522848 | TPGT18151LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1522850 | TPGT32505HP KC5010 | B267 |
| 1522905 | CPGT21505HP KC5010 | B205 |
| 1522907 | CPGT2151HP KC5010 | B205 |
| 1522942 | TCGT2151HP KC5010 | B256 |
| 1522943 | TCGT32505HP KC5010 | B256 |
| 1522945 | TCGT3251HP KC5010 | B256 |
| 1522946 | TCGT2151LF KC5010 | B256 |
| 1522947 | TCGT32505LF KC5010 | B256 |
| 1522948 | TCGT3251LF KC5010 | B256 |
| 1522949 | TCGT3252LF KC5010 | B256 |
| 1523196 | TCGT21505HP KC5010 | B256 |
| 1523329 | TPGT181505LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1523354 | TCGT3252HP KC5010 | B256 |
| 1523501 | RCGK152HP K313 | E69 |
| 1527051 | SCMT43211 KT315 | B246 |
| 1527689 | DFT0906R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1527992 | DCMT325211 KT315 | B224 |
| 1527995 | TCMT325211 KT315 | B256 |
| 1528316 | DFT0938R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528317 | DFT0969R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528318 | DFT0984R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528319 | DFT1000R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528320 | DFT1031R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528328 | DV50BKR32041M | K91 |
| 1528341 | DFT1063R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528342 | DFT1094R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528343 | DFT1125R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528344 | DFT1156R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528345 | DFT1188R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528346 | DFT1219R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528347 | DFT1250R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528348 | DFT1281R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528349 | DFT1313R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528350 | DFT1375R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528361 | DFT1406R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528362 | DFT1438R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528363 | DFT1469R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528364 | DFT1500R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528365 | DFT1531R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528366 | DFT1563R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528367 | DFT1625R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528368 | DFT1688R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1528369 | DFT1000R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528370 | DFT1219R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528391 | DFT1250R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528392 | DFT1281R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528393 | DFT1313R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528394 | DFT1375R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528395 | DFT1406R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528396 | DFT1438R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528397 | DFT1469R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528398 | DFT1500R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528399 | DFT1531R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528400 | DFT1563R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528401 | DFT1625R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528402 | DFT1688R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528403 | DFT1750R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528404 | DFT1813R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528405 | DFT1875R2SSF150 | J51 |
| 1528406 | DFT1938R2SSF150 | J52 |
| 1528407 | DFT2000R2SSF150 | J52 |
| 1528408 | DFT2125R2SSF150 | J52 |
| 1528409 | DFT2000R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528410 | DFT2125R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528421 | DFT2250R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528422 | DFT2375R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528423 | DFT2500R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528424 | DFT2750R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528426 | DFT3000R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1528427 | DFT3250R2SSF200 | J52 |
| 1530058 | 193.300 | S64, S70 |
| 1531202 | KSEM0634R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1531204 | KSEM0884R7SS100 | H79 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1531205 | KSEM1011R7SS125 | H79 |
| 1532254 | 250C20RP70SP12C4WUFP | S64 |
| 1532255 | 200C16RP70SP12C4WUFP | S64 |
| 1532257 | 125B10RP70SP12C2WUFP | S64 |
| 1532258 | 100B08RP70SP12C2WUFP | S64 |
| 1533937 | KSEM0759R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1533938 | KSEM0634R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1533939 | KSEM0759R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1533940 | KSEM0884R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1533981 | KSEM1011R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1535836 | SDET433PDER8GB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 1536224 | SDET43PDER8GB KC520M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 1539005 | DV40BKR32041M | K91 |
| 1539678 | KHSST08003 | M124 |
| 1540114 | KHSST08039 | M124 |
| 1540142 | KHSST08015 | M124 |
| 1540362 | KHSST08043 | M36 |
| 1540367 | KHSST08044 | M40 |
| 1540369 | KHSST08061 | M36 |
| 1540411 | KHSST08067 | M124 |
| 1540415 | KHSST08082 | M124 |
| 1540432 | KHSST08083 | M127 |
| 1540437 | KHSST08087 | M124 |
| 1540438 | CCLNR164DMX5 | B383 |
| 1540440 | KHSST08088 | M127 |
| 1540442 | KHSST08090 | M36 |
| 1540443 | CCLNL164DMX5 | B383 |
| 1540445 | CCLNR204DMX5 | B383 |
| 1540447 | CCLNL204DMX5 | B383 |
| 1540453 | KHSST08091 | M40 |
| 1540467 | KHSST08101 | M124 |
| 1540473 | KHSST08104 | M36 |
| 1540474 | KHSST08112 | M124 |
| 1540475 | KHSST08116 | M124 |
| 1540476 | KHSST08117 | M127 |
| 1540479 | KHSST08119 | M36 |
| 1540492 | CSDNN164DMX5 | B383 |
| 1540495 | CSKNR164DMX5 | B384 |
| 1540519 | KHSST08140 | M124 |
| 1540523 | KHSST08148 | M124 |
| 1540524 | KHSST08149 | M127 |
| 1540531 | A24CCLNR4MX5 | B391 |
| 1540552 | A32CCLNR4MX5 | B391 |
| 1541345 | KHSST08205 | M36 |
| 1541367 | DFT250R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541368 | DFT260R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541369 | DFT270R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541370 | DFT280R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541374 | CSKNL164DMX5 | B384 |
| 1541381 | DFT290R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541382 | DFT300R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541383 | DFT310R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541384 | DFT320R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541385 | DFT330R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541386 | DFT340R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541387 | DFT350R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541388 | DFT360R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541389 | DFT370R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541390 | DFT380R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541391 | DFT390R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541392 | DFT400R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541393 | DFT410R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541394 | DFT420R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541395 | DFT430R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541396 | DFT440R2WD32M | J48 |
| 1541498 | KHSST08193 | M127 |
| 1541500 | KHSST08197 | M127 |
| 1541511 | KHSST08151 | M124 |
| 1541532 | KHSST08152 | M127 |
| 1541538 | KHSST08156 | M36 |
| 1541545 | KHSST08157 | M36 |
| 1541552 | KHSST08159 | M40 |
| 1541555 | KHSST08160 | M40 |
| 1541574 | KHSST08173 | M127 |
| 1541576 | KHSST08175 | M36 |
| 1541592 | KHSST08203 | M36 |
| 1541605 | KHSST08172 | M124 |
| 1541608 | KHSST08192 | M124 |
| 1541621 | KHSST08218 | M124 |
| 1541624 | KHSST08234 | M124 |
| 1541627 | KHSST08239 | M127 |
| 1541629 | KHSST08243 | M36 |
| 1541632 | KHSST08245 | M36 |
| 1541651 | KHSST08235 | M127 |
| 1541654 | KHSST08238 | M124 |
| 1541742 | A24CCLNL4MX5 | B391 |
| 1541743 | A32CCLNL4MX5 | B391 |
| 1541847 | DFT250R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541848 | DFT260R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541849 | DFT270R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541850 | DFT280R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541851 | DFT290R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541852 | DFT300R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541853 | DFT310R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541854 | DFT320R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541855 | DFT330R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541856 | DFT340R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541857 | DFT350R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541858 | DFT360R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541859 | DFT370R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541860 | DFT480R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541871 | DFT380R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541872 | DFT390R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541873 | DFT400R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541874 | DFT410R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541875 | DFT420R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541876 | DFT430R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541877 | DFT440R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541878 | DFT450R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541879 | DFT460R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541880 | DFT470R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541901 | DFT490R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541902 | DFT500R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541903 | DFT510R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541904 | DFT520R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541905 | DFT530R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541906 | DFT540R2WD40M | J48 |
| 1541931 | DFT450R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541932 | DFT460R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541933 | DFT470R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541934 | DFT480R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541935 | DFT490R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541936 | DFT500R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541951 | DFT510R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541952 | DFT520R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541953 | DFT530R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1541954 | DFT670R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542020 | KHSST08334 | M36 |
| 1542043 | DFT540R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1542044 | KHSST08246 | M40 |
| 1542071 | DFT550R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1542072 | DFT560R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1542073 | KHSST08261 | M124 |
| 1542074 | DFT570R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1542075 | KHSST08262 | M127 |
| 1542076 | DFT580R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1542079 | KHSST08268 | M124 |
| 1542080 | KHSST08269 | M127 |
| 1542081 | DFT600R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1542082 | KHSST08272 | M124 |
| 1542083 | DFT610R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542084 | KHSST08273 | M127 |
| 1542089 | KHSST08280 | M36 |
| 1542090 | DFT620R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542092 | DFT630R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542093 | DFT640R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542096 | DFT650R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542097 | DFT660R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542099 | DFT680R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542105 | DFT690R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542107 | DFT700R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542112 | KHSST08282 | M36 |
| 1542133 | KHSST08294 | M124 |
| 1542134 | KHSST08295 | M127 |
| 1542137 | KHSST08296 | M36 |
| 1542145 | KHSST08316 | M125 |
| 1542146 | KHSST08317 | M128 |
| 1542148 | KHSST08320 | M125 |
| 1542149 | KHSST08321 | M128 |
| 1542153 | KHSST08324 | M125 |
| 1542156 | KHSST08327 | M128 |
| 1542157 | KHSST08331 | M36 |
| 1542158 | KHSST08332 | M36 |
| 1542159 | KHSST08333 | M40 |
| 1542228 | KHSST08336 | M36 |
| 1542250 | KHSST08353 | M125 |
| 1542251 | KHSST08354 | M128 |
| 1542252 | KHSST08355 | M125 |
| 1542254 | KHSST08356 | M128 |
| 1542258 | KHSST08364 | M36 |
| 1542454 | KHSST08380 | M125 |
| 1542455 | KHSST08381 | M128 |
| 1542465 | KHSST08391 | M36 |
| 1542493 | KHSST08392 | M128 |
| 1542494 | KHSST08393 | M36 |
| 1542567 | KHSST08409 | M125 |
| 1542570 | KHSST08411 | M125 |
| 1542586 | KHSST08419 | M36 |
| 1542589 | KHSST08434 | M125 |
| 1542590 | KHSST08435 | M128 |
| 1542598 | KHSST08443 | M36 |
| 1542599 | KHSST08444 | M36 |
| 1542610 | KHSST08459 | M125 |
| 1542611 | KHSST08460 | M128 |
| 1542612 | KHSST08461 | M125 |
| 1542613 | KHSST08467 | M36 |
| 1542625 | KHSST08477 | M125 |
| 1542628 | KHSST08478 | M128 |
| 1542654 | KHSST08484 | M36 |
| 1542699 | KHSST08493 | M125 |
| 1542702 | KHSST08494 | M128 |
| 1542752 | KHSST08498 | M36 |
| 1542757 | KHSST08508 | M125 |
| 1542759 | KHSST08510 | M125 |
| 1542781 | DFT710R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542782 | DFT720R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1542787 | KHSST08703 | M157 |
| 1542790 | KHSST08704 | M157 |
| 1542871 | KHSST08516 | M36 |
| 1542879 | KHSST08530 | M125 |
| 1542880 | KHSST08531 | M128 |
| 1542881 | KHSST08537 | M36 |
| 1542883 | KHSST08545 | M125 |
| 1542884 | KHSST08546 | M128 |
| 1542886 | KHSST08553 | M125 |
| 1542887 | KHSST08554 | M128 |
| 1542891 | KHSST08561 | M125 |
| 1542893 | KHSST08562 | M128 |
| 1542894 | KHSST08566 | M36 |
| 1542895 | KHSST08574 | M125 |
| 1542896 | KHSST08575 | M128 |
| 1542897 | KHSST08578 | M36 |
| 1542912 | KHSST08595 | M125–126 |
| 1542913 | KHSST08596 | M128 |
| 1542914 | KHSST08599 | M36 |
| 1542915 | KHSST08608 | M126 |
| 1542917 | KHSST08609 | M128 |
| 1542920 | KHSST08616 | M126 |
| 1542921 | KHSST08617 | M128–129 |
| 1542924 | KHSST08630 | M126 |
| 1542925 | KHSST08631 | M129 |
| 1542941 | KHSST08705 | M157 |
| 1542943 | KHSST08709 | M157 |
| 1542945 | KHSST08712 | M157 |
| 1542947 | KHSST08715 | M157 |
| 1542952 | KHSST08724 | M157 |
| 1543065 | 551.326 | B383–384, B391 |
| 1543077 | 554.260 | B383–384, B391 |
| 1543235 | DFT730R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543236 | DFT740R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543237 | DFT750R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543238 | DFT760R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543239 | DFT770R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543240 | DFT780R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543311 | DFT790R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543312 | DFT800R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543313 | DFT810R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543314 | DFT820R2WD50M | J49 |
| 1543707 | KHSST27709 | M130 |
| 1543711 | KHSST27710 | M131 |
| 1543717 | KHSST27711 | M41 |
| 1543733 | KHSST27719 | M41 |
| 1543736 | KHSST27721 | M130 |
| 1543737 | KHSST27722 | M131 |
| 1543738 | KHSST27723 | M41 |
| 1543744 | KHSST27729 | M130 |
| 1543746 | KHSST27730 | M131 |
| 1543749 | KHSST27731 | M41 |
| 1543826 | KHSST27773 | M130 |
| 1543830 | KHSST27781 | M130 |
| 1544072 | KHSST27737 | M130 |
| 1544075 | KHSST27738 | M131 |
| 1544079 | KHSST27739 | M41 |
| 1544083 | KHSST27741 | M130 |
| 1544086 | KHSST27742 | M131 |
| 1544092 | KHSST27743 | M41 |
| 1544096 | KHSST27749 | M130 |
| 1544097 | KHSST27750 | M131 |
| 1544101 | KHSST27751 | M41 |
| 1544107 | KHSST27757 | M130 |
| 1544108 | KHSST27758 | M131 |
| 1544109 | KHSST27759 | M41 |
| 1544112 | KHSST27765 | M130 |
| 1544113 | KHSST27766 | M131 |
| 1544114 | KHSST27767 | M41 |
| 1544146 | KHSST27787 | M41 |
| 1544148 | KHSST27793 | M130 |
| 1544150 | KHSST27796 | M130 |
| 1544152 | KHSST27798 | M41 |
| 1544153 | KHSST27800 | M130 |
| 1544155 | KHSST27809 | M130 |
| 1544236 | KHSST09000 | M124 |
| 1544245 | KHSST09003 | M127 |
| 1544247 | KHSST09004 | M124 |
| 1544263 | KHSST09008 | M124 |
| 1544266 | KHSST09009 | M127 |
| 1544268 | KHSST09010 | M124 |
| 1544364 | DFT590R2WD50M | J48 |
| 1544512 | KHSST09011 | M127 |
| 1544513 | KHSST09012 | M124 |
| 1544514 | KHSST09013 | M127 |
| 1544515 | KHSST09014 | M124 |
| 1544516 | KHSST09015 | M127 |
| 1544520 | KHSST09018 | M125 |
| 1544531 | KHSST09019 | M128 |
| 1544533 | KHSST09021 | M128 |
| 1544534 | KHSST09022 | M125 |
| 1544537 | KHSST09025 | M128–129 |
| 1544538 | KHSST09026 | M125 |
| 1544539 | KHSST09027 | M128 |
| 1544540 | KHSST09028 | M125 |
| 1544562 | KHSST09029 | M128 |
| 1544563 | KHSST09030 | M125 |
| 1544574 | KHSST09035 | M128 |
| 1544579 | KHSST09039 | M128 |
| 1544601 | KHSST09041 | M128 |
| 1544603 | KHSST09042 | M126 |
| 1544748 | KHSST09043 | M128 |
| 1544769 | KHSST09047 | M129 |
| 1544771 | KHSST09048 | M126 |
| 1544781 | KHSST09054 | M130 |
| 1544798 | KHSST09101 | M36 |
| 1544800 | KHSST09103 | M36 |
| 1544801 | KHSST09104 | M36 |
| 1544802 | KHSST09105 | M36 |
| 1544804 | KHSST09106 | M36 |
| 1544807 | KHSST09108 | M36 |
| 1544808 | KHSST09109 | M36 |
| 1544811 | KHSST09111 | M36 |
| 1544812 | KHSST09112 | M36 |
| 1544813 | KHSST09113 | M36 |
| 1544816 | KHSST09114 | M36 |
| 1544817 | KHSST09115 | M36 |
| 1544820 | KHSST09116 | M36 |
| 1544852 | KHSST09119 | M36 |
| 1544853 | KHSST09120 | M36 |
| 1544854 | KHSST09121 | M36 |
| 1544855 | KHSST09122 | M36 |
| 1544856 | KHSST09123 | M36 |
| 1545009 | KHSST09133 | M41 |
| 1545192 | KHSST09124 | M36 |
| 1545200 | KHSST09125 | M36 |
| 1545203 | KHSST09126 | M36 |
| 1545209 | KHSST09127 | M36 |
| 1545210 | KHSST09128 | M36 |
| 1545211 | KHSST09129 | M41 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1545213 | KHSST09130 | M41 |
| 1545215 | KHSST09131 | M41 |
| 1545216 | KHSST09132 | M41 |
| 1545225 | KHSST09135 | M41 |
| 1545228 | KHSST09137 | M157 |
| 1545233 | KHSST09140 | M157 |
| 1545236 | KHSST09143 | M157 |
| 1545242 | KHSST09147 | M157 |
| 1545250 | KHSST09151 | M157 |
| 1546392 | SMYE5 K9 | D78 |
| 1546393 | SMYI5 K9 | D76, D78–79 |
| 1549256 | SN3TM | W40, W42 |
| 1551609 | KSEM160R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1551610 | KSEM165R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1551831 | KSEM170R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1551833 | KSEM175R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1551834 | KSEM180R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1551835 | KSEM185R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551836 | KSEM190R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551837 | KSEM195R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551838 | KSEM200R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551839 | KSEM210R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551840 | KSEM220R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551841 | KSEM230R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551842 | KSEM240R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1551843 | KSEM250R10WN32M | H75 |
| 1551844 | KSEM260R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551845 | KSEM265R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551846 | KSEM270R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551847 | KSEM280R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551848 | KSEM290R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551849 | KSEM300R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551850 | KSEM310R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1551861 | KSEM320R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1553521 | SPHX1205ZCTLGPK KY3500 | S65 |
| 1556483 | LNEQ1245R04 KC520M | U20 |
| 1556531 | LNEU1245R04 KC520M | U19 |
| 1556533 | LNEU1245R08 KC520M | U19 |
| 1556535 | LNEU1245R16 KC520M | U19 |
| 1556536 | LNEU1245R32 KC520M | U19 |
| 1556542 | LNEU1255R08 KC520M | U19 |
| 1558021 | A32CRGNR4MN5 | B391 |
| 1560389 | CCGT2151HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1560390 | CCGT32505HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1560600 | CCGT21505HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1560651 | CCGT3251HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1560653 | CCGT431HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1560655 | CCGT432HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1560692 | CPGT2151LF KC5410 | B206 |
| 1560693 | CPGT32505HP KC5410 | B205 |
| 1560694 | CPGT3251HP KC5410 | B205 |
| 1560698 | CPGT3251LF KC5410 | B206 |
| 1560699 | DCGT32505HP KC5410 | B224 |
| 1560714 | DCGT3251HP KC5410 | B224 |
| 1560715 | DCGT3252HP KC5410 | B224 |
| 1560717 | DNGP4305 KC5410 | B77 |
| 1560721 | DPGT2151HP KC5410 | B231 |
| 1560723 | DPGT3251HP KC5410 | B231 |
| 1560751 | RCGK23HP KC5410 | E69 |
| 1560752 | RCGK35HP KC5410 | E69 |
| 1560753 | RCGK46HP KC5410 | E69 |
| 1560756 | TPGT2151HP KC5410 | B267 |
| 1560757 | TPGT3251HP KC5410 | B267 |
| 1560759 | TPGT3252HP KC5410 | B267 |
| 1560781 | VPGR331 KC5410 | E38 |
| 1560783 | VPGR332 KC5410 | E38 |
| 1560784 | WNGP432K KC5410 | B156 |
| 1560790 | CNMP431 KC5410 | B56 |
| 1560795 | CNMP432 KC5410 | B56 |
| 1560797 | CNMS432 KC5410 | B57 |
| 1560799 | CNMS542 KC5410 | B57 |
| 1560801 | CNMS642 KC5410 | B57 |
| 1560803 | DNMS432 KC5410 | B86 |
| 1560808 | SNMS643 KC5410 | B108 |
| 1560829 | TNMS432 KC5410 | B130 |
| 1560833 | VNMS331 KC5410 | B149 |
| 1560834 | VNMS332 KC5410 | B149 |
| 1566071 | 46X1R100B40STNB38L | W41 |
| 1581442 | H16SCLCR3 | B198 |
| 1581444 | H16STFPR2 | B279 |
| 1581617 | 551.343 | B391 |
| 1581689 | H16SDUPR3 | B237 |
| 1582600 | KR50SVU65110MCLB | K88 |
| 1582734 | 3.76180R110 | J82–83 |
| 1582739 | 3.76195R110 | J82–83 |
| 1582742 | 3.76213R125 | J82–83 |
| 1582745 | 3.76230R160 | J82–83 |
| 1582750 | 3.76260R160 | J82–83 |
| 1592413 | KSEM160R1WN20M | H72 |
| 1592414 | KSEM181R1WN25M | H72 |
| 1592416 | KSEM200R1WN25M | H72 |
| 1592417 | KSEM221R1WN25M | H72 |
| 1592418 | KSEM241R1WN32M | H72 |
| 1592419 | KSEM261R1WN32M | H72 |
| 1592420 | KSEM281R1WN32M | H72 |
| 1592461 | KSEM301R1WN32M | H72 |
| 1592463 | KSEM321R1WD50M | H72 |
| 1592464 | KSEM361R1WD50M | H72 |
| 1592465 | KSEM181R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1592466 | KSEM221R5WN25M | H73 |
| 1592467 | KSEM241R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1592468 | KSEM261R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1592469 | KSEM281R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1592491 | KSEM301R5WN32M | H74 |
| 1592492 | KSEM321R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592493 | KSEM330R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592494 | KSEM340R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592496 | KSEM350R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592498 | KSEM360R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592502 | KSEM361R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592504 | KSEM370R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592505 | KSEM380R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592507 | KSEM390R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1592509 | KSEM400R5WD50M | H74 |
| 1597226 | SDCW43PDSR8GN KY3500 | T117, T124 |
| 1597228 | SDCW433PDSR8GN KY3500 | T117, T124 |
| 1599327 | KSEM225R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1600245 | KGMSR1650N | C143 |
| 1600246 | KGMSL1650N | C143 |
| 1600249 | KGMSR2525M50 | C144 |
| 1600250 | KGMSL2525M50 | C144 |
| 1600263 | KGMER1650N | C145 |
| 1600264 | KGMEL1650N | C145 |
| 1600270 | KGMER2525M50 | C145 |
| 1600271 | KGMEL2525M50 | C145 |
| 1600515 | DFT0875R2SSF125 | J51 |
| 1601557 | CNMG431FF KC5010 | B48 |
| 1601631 | CNMG431FF KT315 | B48 |
| 1601632 | CNMG432FF KC5010 | B48 |
| 1601636 | CNMG432FF KT315 | B48 |
| 1601637 | DNMG442FF KC5010 | B79 |
| 1601651 | DNMG442FF KT315 | B79 |
| 1601652 | WNMG432FF KC5010 | B157 |
| 1601656 | TNMG332FF KC5010 | B123 |
| 1601886 | TNMG332FF KT315 | B123 |
| 1601888 | VNMG331FF KC5010 | B146 |
| 1601890 | VNMG332FF KC5010 | B146 |
| 1601953 | VNMG332FF KT315 | B146 |
| 1602247 | VNMG331FF KT315 | B146 |
| 1602250 | WNMG332FF KC5010 | B157 |
| 1602304 | WNMG332FF KT315 | B157 |
| 1602579 | TNMG331FF KT315 | B123 |
| 1602604 | TNMG331FF KC5010 | B123 |
| 1604140 | SEF040060RSS075M | I26 |
| 1604271 | SEF060080RSS075M | I26 |
| 1604272 | SEF080100RSS100M | I26 |
| 1604273 | SEF100120RSS125M | I26 |
| 1604274 | SEF120140RSS125M | I26 |
| 1604275 | SEF140160RSS125M | I26 |
| 1604276 | SEF160180RSS125M | I26 |
| 1604277 | SEF156187RSS075 | I25 |
| 1604278 | SEF218250RSS075 | I25 |
| 1604279 | SEF265312RSS075 | I25 |
| 1604280 | SEF328375RSS075 | I25 |
| 1604301 | SEF390437RSS100 | I25 |
| 1604302 | SEF453500RSS100 | I25 |
| 1604303 | SEF500562RSS100 | I25 |
| 1604304 | SEF562625RSS125 | I25 |
| 1604305 | SEF625687RSS125 | I25 |
| 1604306 | SEF687750RSS125 | I25 |
| 1604705 | DNMG432FF KT315 | B79 |
| 1604706 | DNMG432FF KC5010 | B79 |
| 1605207 | CNMG431FN KT315 | B49 |
| 1605242 | CNMG432FN KT315 | B49 |
| 1605250 | CNMG433FN KT315 | B49 |
| 1605279 | DNMG432FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1605334 | DNMG442FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1606050 | 50HC040M | G79 |
| 1606061 | 50HC060M | G79 |
| 1606062 | 50HC080M | G79 |
| 1606064 | 50HC100M | G79 |
| 1606360 | SNMG432FN KT315 | B101 |
| 1606485 | TNMG332FN KT315 | B123 |
| 1606537 | H16SDUPL3 | B237 |
| 1606718 | WNMG432FN KT315 | B157 |
| 1606881 | KSEM0641R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1606882 | KSEM0672R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1606883 | KSEM0703R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1606884 | KSEM0734R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1606885 | KSEM0766R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1606886 | KSEM0797R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1606887 | KSEM0859R5SS100 | H77 |
| 1606888 | KSEM0922R5SS100 | H78 |
| 1606889 | KSEM1047R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1606890 | KSEM1109R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1606901 | KSEM1172R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1606902 | KSEM1203R5SS125 | H78 |
| 1606903 | KSEM1281R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606904 | KSEM1297R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606905 | KSEM1313R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606906 | KSEM1328R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606907 | KSEM1344R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606908 | KSEM1375R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606909 | KSEM1406R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606910 | KSEM1422R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606911 | KSEM1438R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606912 | KSEM1469R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606913 | KSEM1500R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1606914 | KSEM1514R5SS150 | H78 |
| 1608363 | DFR125R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608364 | DFR127R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608365 | DFR130R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608366 | DFR135R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608367 | DFR140R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608368 | DFR145R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608369 | DFR150R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608370 | DFR155R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608391 | DFR160R2WD20M | J10 |
| 1608392 | DFR125R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608393 | DFR127R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608394 | DFR130R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608395 | DFR135R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608396 | DFR140R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608397 | DFR145R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608398 | DFR150R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608399 | DFR155R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608400 | DFR160R3WD20M | J11 |
| 1608497 | DNMG331FF KC5010 | B79 |
| 1608500 | DNMG331FF KT315 | B79 |
| 1608944 | DNMG332FF KT315 | B79 |
| 1608949 | TNMG331FN KT315 | B123 |
| 1610085 | TNMG333FN KT315 | B123 |
| 1610089 | DNMG331FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1610905 | VPGR332 KT315 | E38 |
| 1610983 | DNMG332FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1610985 | DNMG441FF KC5010 | B79 |
| 1610988 | DNMG441FF KT315 | B79 |
| 1611279 | DNMG441FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1611325 | DNMG443FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1611330 | WNMG331FN KT315 | B157 |
| 1611335 | WNMG332FN KT315 | B157 |
| 1611338 | WNMG431FF KC5010 | B157 |
| 1611360 | KSEM181R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1611414 | WNMG431FN KT315 | B157 |
| 1611417 | SNMG432FF KC5010 | B101 |
| 1611434 | KSEM205R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1611435 | KSEM215R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1611436 | KSEM221R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1611437 | KSEM235R10WN25M | H75 |
| 1611438 | KSEM241R10WN32M | H75 |
| 1611439 | KSEM245R10WN32M | H75 |
| 1611440 | KSEM255R10WN32M | H75 |
| 1611441 | KSEM261R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1611442 | KSEM275R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1611443 | KSEM281R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1611444 | KSEM285R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1611445 | KSEM295R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1611446 | KSEM301R10WN32M | H76 |
| 1612009 | RCGT86ELF KC725M | V92 |
| 1612562 | DNMG431FF KC5010 | B79 |
| 1612565 | DNMG431FF KT315 | B79 |
| 1612950 | DNMG431FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1613451 | 360.516 | I25 |
| 1613623 | KSEM0634R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1613627 | KSEM0641R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1613628 | KSEM0672R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1613632 | KSEM0703R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1613633 | KSEM0734R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1613634 | KSEM0759R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613635 | KSEM0766R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613636 | KSEM0781R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613637 | KSEM0797R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613638 | KSEM0859R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613639 | KSEM0884R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613640 | KSEM0906R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613651 | KSEM0922R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613652 | KSEM0969R3SSF100 | H82 |
| 1613653 | KSEM1011R3SSF100 | H83 |
| 1613654 | KSEM1031R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1613655 | KSEM1047R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1613656 | KSEM1094R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1613657 | KSEM1109R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1613658 | KSEM1156R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1613659 | KSEM1203R3SSF125 | H83 |
| 1616097 | KSEM1281R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616099 | KSEM1297R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616100 | KSEM1313R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616101 | KSEM1328R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616102 | KSEM1344R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616105 | KSEM1375R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616106 | KSEM1406R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616107 | KSEM1422R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616110 | KSEM1438R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616132 | KSEM1469R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616135 | KSEM1500R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1616141 | KSEM1514R3SSF150 | H83 |
| 1617400 | KGMSR2050N | C143 |
| 1617589 | DNMG433FN KT315 | B79 |
| 1617591 | KGMSL2050N | C143 |
| 1617592 | KGMER2050N | C145 |
| 1617593 | KGMEL2050N | C145 |
| 1620372 | NPGR51R KT315 | E33 |
| 1620373 | TPMT2151LF KT315 | B268 |
| 1620374 | CPMT2152LF KT315 | B207 |
| 1621083 | KGMSR3232P50 | C144 |
| 1621084 | KGMSL3232P50 | C144 |
| 1621085 | KGMER3232P50 | C145 |
| 1621086 | KGMEL3232P50 | C145 |
| 1621087 | MS2002 | C65–73, C143–151 |
| 1623193 | CCGT2152HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1623194 | CCGT3252HP KC5410 | B189 |
| 1623200 | DCGT21505HP KC5410 | B224 |
| 1623271 | DCGT2151HP KC5410 | B224 |
| 1623272 | TCGT21505HP KC5410 | B256 |
| 1623273 | TCGT2151HP KC5410 | B256 |
| 1623274 | TCGT3251HP KC5410 | B256 |
| 1623275 | TCGT3252HP KC5410 | B256 |
| 1623278 | VBGT331HP KC5410 | B280 |
| 1623279 | VBGT332HP KC5410 | B280 |
| 1624156 | CNMG321FF KC5010 | B48 |
| 1624159 | CNMG322FF KC5010 | B48 |
| 1624223 | SNMG321FF KC5010 | B101 |
| 1624227 | SNMG322FF KC5010 | B101 |
| 1624229 | SNMG322FF KT315 | B101 |
| 1624233 | TNMG222FF KC5010 | B123 |
| 1624424 | CNMG321FN KT315 | B49 |
| 1624431 | VNMG331FN KT315 | B146 |
| 1624432 | VNMG332FN KT315 | B146 |
| 1624878 | EBURF1975PKG | K145 |
| 1679773 | LT11NRA60CB KC5025 | D61 |
| 1679775 | LT11NR075ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1679776 | LT11NR10ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1679777 | LT11NR125ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1679778 | LT11NR15ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1679779 | LT16ERAG60CB KC5010 | D51 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1679780 | LT16ERAG60CB KC5025 | D51 |
| 1690871 | LT16ER05ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1690872 | LT16ER05ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1690873 | LT16ER075ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1690874 | LT16ER075ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1690875 | LT16ER10ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1690876 | LT16ER10ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1690877 | LT16ER125ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1690878 | LT16ER125ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1690879 | LT16ER15ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1690880 | LT16ER15ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1692101 | LT16ER175ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1692102 | LT16ER175ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1692103 | LT16ER20ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1692109 | LT16ER20ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1698205 | LT16ER25ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1698206 | LT16ER30ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| 1698207 | LT16ER30ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| 1698208 | LT16NRAG60CB KC5025 | D61 |
| 1698209 | LT16NRG60CB KC5025 | D61 |
| 1698210 | LT16NR10ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1712545 | 840.142.250 | K122–124 |
| 1712546 | 840.142.320 | K122–123 |
| 1712547 | 840.142.420 | K122–123 |
| 1712552 | LT16NR15ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1712554 | LT16NR20ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1712555 | LT16NR25ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| 1712556 | LT11NR16UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712557 | LT11NR18UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712558 | LT11NR20UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712559 | LT11NR24UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712561 | LT11NR32UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712563 | LT16ER8UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712564 | LT16ER8UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712566 | LT16ER10UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712567 | LT16ER12UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712568 | LT16ER12UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712569 | LT16ER14UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712570 | LT16ER14UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712586 | SPHX1205ZCERGP KC520M | S65 |
| 1712601 | LT16ER16UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712602 | LT16ER16UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712603 | LT16ER18UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712604 | LT16ER18UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712605 | LT16ER20UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712606 | LT16ER20UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712607 | LT16ER24UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712608 | LT16ER24UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712609 | LT16ER28UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712610 | LT16ER28UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712611 | LT16ER32UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| 1712612 | LT16ER32UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| 1712614 | LT16ER11WCB KC5025 | D59 |
| 1712615 | LT16ER14WCB KC5010 | D59 |
| 1712616 | LT16ER14WCB KC5025 | D59 |
| 1712617 | LT16ER14NPTCB KC5010 | D55 |
| 1712618 | LT16ER14NPTCB KC5025 | D55 |
| 1712620 | LT16ER115NPTFCB KC5025 | D56 |
| 1712661 | LT16NR8UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712663 | LT16NR10UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712664 | LT16NR12UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712665 | LT16NR14UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712666 | LT16NR16UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712667 | LT16NR18UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712668 | LT16NR20UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| 1712669 | LT16NR11WCB KC5025 | D69 |
| 1712670 | LT16NR14WCB KC5025 | D69 |
| 1712671 | LT16NR115NPTCB KC5025 | D65 |
| 1712672 | LT16NR14NPTCB KC5025 | D65 |
| 1712711 | SPHX1205ZCER-GP1W KC520M | S66 |
| 1712714 | SPHX1205PCERGPB KC520M | S68 |
| 1712730 | NG2M150LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1712734 | NG2M150RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1712949 | SPHX1205PCERGP4SB KC520M | S68 |
| 1712981 | SPHX1205PCER-GP1WB KC520M | S69 |
| 1713203 | DFT090508MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 1713307 | RCGT0803M0HP KC5410 | B238 |
| 1713308 | RCGT10T3M0HP KC5410 | B238 |
| 1713310 | RCGT0803M0HP KC5010 | B238 |
| 1713351 | RCGT10T3M0HP KC5010 | B238 |
| 1713352 | RCGT1204M0HP KC5010 | B238 |
| 1713356 | CPGT3252LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1713359 | VBGT220LF KC5010 | B280 |
| 1713402 | 840.142.200 | K122–124 |
| 1713440 | DFT070408MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 1713512 | DFT06T308MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 1713513 | DFT05T308MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 1713515 | DFT030304MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 1713517 | DFT030204MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 1715069 | DFR0500R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 1715070 | DFR0531R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 1715091 | DFR0563R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 1715092 | DFR0594R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 1715093 | DFR0625R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 1715530 | 841.142.250 | K122–124 |
| 1721296 | SPHX1205PCELGPB KCK15 | S68–69 |
| 1723607 | NG3094RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1723608 | SPGT3252LF KC5410 | B252 |
| 1723693 | LT16ER15ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1723694 | LT16ER125ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1723695 | LT16ER175ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1723696 | LT16ER20ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1723697 | LT16ER25ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1723698 | LT16ER30ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1723726 | LT16EL15ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1724012 | LT11NR15ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| 1724013 | LT16NR10ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| 1724014 | LT16NR15ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| 1724031 | LT16NR20ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| 1724040 | LT16NR30ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| 1724291 | LT16ER32UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724292 | LT16ER28UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724293 | LT16ER24UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724294 | LT16ER20UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724295 | LT16ER18UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724296 | LT16ER16UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724297 | LT16ER14UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724298 | LT16ER12UN KC5010 | D57 |
| 1724299 | LT11NR16UN KC5010 | D67 |
| 1724300 | LT16EL05ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724331 | LT16NR12UN KC5010 | D67 |
| 1724333 | LT16EL075ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724334 | LT16ER20UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| 1724335 | LT16EL10ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724337 | LT16ER18UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| 1724338 | LT16ER16UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| 1724339 | 80A08RP90SP12C2WUFP | S67 |
| 1724340 | LT16ER14UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| 1724351 | 100B12RP90SP12C3WUFP | S67 |
| 1724352 | LT16EL125ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724353 | 125B15RP90SP12C3WUFP | S67 |
| 1724354 | LT16ER12UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| 1724356 | LT16ER19W KC5010 | D59 |
| 1724358 | LT16EL15ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724360 | LT16ER14W KC5010 | D59 |
| 1724372 | LT16EL175ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724373 | LT16ER11W KC5010 | D59 |
| 1724377 | LT16EL20ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724378 | 50A05RP70SP12CUFP | S64 |
| 1724379 | 63A07RP70SP12CUFP | S64 |
| 1724380 | 80A08RP70SP12C2WUFP | S64 |
| 1724391 | 100B12RP70SP12C3WUFP | S64 |
| 1724392 | LT16NR11W KC5010 | D69 |
| 1724394 | LT16EL25ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724395 | 160B18RP70SP12C3WUFP | S64 |
| 1724398 | LT16ER18NPT KC5010 | D55 |
| 1724400 | LT16EL30ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724401 | LT16ER14NPT KC5010 | D55 |
| 1724402 | LT16ER115NPT KC5010 | D55 |
| 1724403 | LT11NR14NPT KC5010 | D64 |
| 1724405 | LT16NR115NPT KC5010 | D64 |
| 1724406 | LT16ERA60 KC5010 | D51 |
| 1724407 | 50A04RP90SP12CUFP | S67 |
| 1724408 | LT22EL35ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724409 | 63A05RP90SP12CUFP | S67 |
| 1724411 | LT16ERAG60 KC5010 | D51 |
| 1724412 | LT16ERG60 KC5010 | D51 |
| 1724414 | LT11NRA60 KC5010 | D60 |
| 1724415 | LT16NRA60 KC5010 | D60 |
| 1724417 | 80A06RP90SP12C1WUFP | S67 |
| 1724418 | LT16NRAG60 KC5010 | D60 |
| 1724419 | 100B08RP90SP12C2WUFP | S67 |
| 1724420 | LT16NRG60 KC5010 | D60 |
| 1724421 | 125B10RP90SP12C2WUFP | S67 |
| 1724424 | 160B12RP90SP12C3WUFP | S67 |
| 1724426 | LT16ERAG55 KC5010 | D51 |
| 1724429 | 50A04RP70SP12CUFP | S64 |
| 1724432 | 80A06RP70SP12C1WUFP | S64 |
| 1724434 | 160B12RP70SP12C3WUFP | S64 |
| 1724437 | LT11NL10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724439 | LT11NL15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724494 | LT16NL10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724495 | LT16ER10ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| 1724497 | LT16NL15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724499 | LT16NL20ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724524 | LT16ER05ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724525 | LT16NL25ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724526 | LT16NL30ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1724527 | LT16ER075ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1724562 | LT16ER48UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724563 | LT16ER40UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724564 | LT16ER36UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724565 | LT16ER32UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724566 | LT16ER28UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724591 | S446 | S67, S121–122, V58, V70, V77, V83, V149 |
| 1724734 | LT16ER24UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724735 | LT16ER20UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724736 | LT16ER18UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724737 | LT16ER16UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724738 | LT16ER14UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724834 | LT16ER12UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724835 | LT16ER10UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724836 | LT16ER8UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1724878 | NG3047RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1725015 | LT16EL28UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725017 | LT16EL24UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725018 | LT16EL20UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725053 | LT16EL18UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725054 | LT16EL16UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725055 | LT16EL14UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725056 | LT16EL12UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725058 | LT16EL8UN KC5025 | D57 |
| 1725060 | LT11NR40UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1725108 | LT16ER10ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725109 | LT16ER125ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725110 | LT16ER15ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725221 | LT16ER175ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725222 | LT16ER20ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725223 | LT16ER25ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725224 | LT16ER30ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725225 | LT22ER35ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725461 | LT22ER40ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725462 | LT22ER45ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725463 | LT22ER50ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| 1725464 | LT11NR05ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725465 | LT11NR075ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725466 | LT11NR10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725467 | LT11NR125ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725468 | LT11NR15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725469 | LT11NR175ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725471 | LT11NR20ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725472 | LT16NR05ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725474 | LT16NR075ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725475 | LT16NR10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725476 | LT16NR125ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725477 | LT16NR15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725478 | LT16NR175ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725511 | LT16NR20ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725512 | LT16NR25ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725513 | LT16NR30ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725515 | LT22NR35ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725516 | LT22NR40ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725519 | LT22NR45ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1725520 | LT22NR50ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| 1727704 | LT16NR8UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1729874 | KSEM0625R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1729875 | KSEM0634R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1729876 | KSEM0656R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1729877 | KSEM0688R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1729878 | KSEM0719R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1729879 | KSEM0750R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1729880 | KSEM0750R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729921 | KSEM0759R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729922 | KSEM0781R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729924 | KSEM0813R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729925 | KSEM0844R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729926 | KSEM0875R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729927 | KSEM0884R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729928 | KSEM0906R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729929 | KSEM0938R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729952 | KSEM0969R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729953 | KSEM0984R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729954 | KSEM1000R10SS100 | H79 |
| 1729955 | KSEM1000R10SS125 | H79 |
| 1729956 | KSEM1011R10SS125 | H79 |
| 1729957 | KSEM1031R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1729958 | KSEM1063R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1729959 | KSEM1094R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1729960 | KSEM1125R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1730118 | KSEM1156R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1730120 | KSEM1188R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1730124 | KSEM1219R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1730131 | KSEM1250R10SS125 | H80 |
| 1730132 | KSEM1250R10SS150 | H80 |
| 1730321 | DFR020204LD KC7140 | J97 |
| 1732924 | MS1944 | C38–41, C122–125, C127–128 |
| 1743686 | LT16EL8APIRD KC5025 | D53 |
| 1743696 | LT16EL16UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743701 | LT16ELA60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743702 | LT16ELAG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743703 | LT16ELG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743704 | LT22ELN60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743706 | LT16ELAG55 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743715 | LT16EL14W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743717 | LT16EL11W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743734 | LT16ER32UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743735 | LT16ER28UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743736 | LT16ER24UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743737 | LT16ER20UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743738 | LT16ER18UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743739 | LT16ER16UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743740 | LT16ER14UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743741 | LT16ER12UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| 1743744 | LT16ERA60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743745 | LT16ERAG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743746 | LT16ERG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743747 | LT22ERN60 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743748 | LT16ERA55 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743749 | LT16ERAG55 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743750 | LT16ERG55 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743751 | LT22ERN55 KC5025 | D51 |
| 1743752 | LT16ER28W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743753 | LT16ER24W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743754 | LT16ER20W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743755 | LT16ER19W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743756 | LT16ER18W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743757 | LT16ER16W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743758 | LT16ER14W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743759 | LT16ER12W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743760 | LT16ER11W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743761 | LT16ER10W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743762 | LT16ER9W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743763 | LT16ER8W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743764 | LT22ER7W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743765 | LT22ER6W KC5025 | D59 |
| 1743767 | LT16ER14BSPT KC5025 | D53 |
| 1743768 | LT16ER11BSPT KC5025 | D53 |
| 1743769 | LT16ER27NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743770 | LT16ER18NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743771 | LT16ER14NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743772 | LT16ER115NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743773 | LT16ER8NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743774 | LT16ER14NPTF KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743775 | LT16ER115NPTF KC5025 | D55 |
| 1743776 | LT16ER16ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743778 | LT16ER12ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743779 | LT16ER10ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743780 | LT16ER8ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743781 | LT22ER6ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743782 | LT22ER5ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743783 | LT16ER16STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743785 | LT16ER12STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743786 | LT16ER10STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743787 | LT16ER8STACME KC5025 | D56 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1743788 | LT16ER6STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743789 | LT22ER5STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743791 | LT16ER2TR KC5025 | D57 |
| 1743792 | LT16ER3TR KC5025 | D57 |
| 1743793 | LT22ER4TR KC5025 | D57 |
| 1743794 | LT22ER5TR KC5025 | D57 |
| 1743796 | LT16ER8RD KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743797 | LT22ER6RD KC5025 | D56 |
| 1743798 | LT16ER10APIRD KC5025 | D53 |
| 1743799 | LT16ER8APIRD KC5025 | D53 |
| 1743800 | LT22ER4API382 KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743803 | LT22ER4API502 KC5025 | D52 |
| 1743805 | LT22ER5BUT75 KC5025 | D53 |
| 1743810 | LT11NL32UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743824 | LT16NL16UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743826 | LT16NL12UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743827 | LT16NL10UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743829 | LT11NLA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743830 | LT16NLA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743831 | LT16NLAG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743832 | LT16NLG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743833 | LT22NLN60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743847 | LT16NL11W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743899 | LT11NR32UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743900 | LT11NR28UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743901 | LT11NR24UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743902 | LT11NR20UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743903 | LT11NR18UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743904 | LT11NR16UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743908 | LT16NR32UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743909 | LT16NR28UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743910 | LT16NR24UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743921 | LT16NR20UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743922 | LT16NR18UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743923 | LT16NR16UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743924 | LT16NR14UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743925 | LT16NR12UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743926 | LT16NR10UN KC5025 | D67 |
| 1743927 | LT11NRA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743928 | LT16NRA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743929 | LT16NRAG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743930 | LT16NRG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743931 | LT22NRN60 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743932 | LT11NRA55 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743933 | LT16NRA55 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743934 | LT16NRAG55 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743935 | LT16NRG55 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743936 | LT22NRN55 KC5025 | D60 |
| 1743937 | LT11NR19W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743938 | LT11NR14W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743939 | LT16NR20W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743940 | LT16NR19W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743942 | LT16NR16W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743943 | LT16NR14W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743944 | LT16NR12W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743945 | LT16NR11W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743946 | LT16NR10W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743948 | LT16NR8W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743949 | LT22NR7W KC5025 | D69 |
| 1743962 | LT11NR14BSPT KC5025 | D62 |
| 1743963 | LT16NR14BSPT KC5025 | D62 |
| 1743964 | LT16NR11BSPT KC5025 | D62 |
| 1743966 | LT11NR18NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| 1743967 | LT11NR14NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| 1743970 | LT16NR14NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| 1743971 | LT16NR11SNPT KC5025 | D64 |
| 1743972 | LT16NR8NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| 1743973 | LT11NR14NPTF KC5025 | D65 |
| 1743974 | LT16NR14NPTF KC5025 | D65 |
| 1743978 | LT16NR12ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| 1743979 | LT16NR10ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| 1743980 | LT16NR8ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| 1743981 | LT22NR6ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| 1743982 | LT22NR5ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| 1743983 | LT16NR16STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743984 | LT16NR14STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743985 | LT16NR12STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743986 | LT16NR10STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743987 | LT16NR8STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743988 | LT16NR6STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743991 | LT16NR2TR KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743992 | LT16NR3TR KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743993 | LT22NR4TR KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743994 | LT22NR5TR KC5025 | D66 |
| 1743996 | LT16NR8RD KC5025 | D65 |
| 1743997 | LT22NR6RD KC5025 | D65 |
| 1743998 | LT16NR10APIRD KC5025 | D62 |
| 1743999 | LT16NR8APIRD KC5025 | D62 |
| 1744000 | LT22NR4API382 KC5025 | D62 |
| 1744002 | LT22NR5API403 KC5025 | D62 |
| 1744003 | LT22NR4API502 KC5025 | D62 |
| 1744005 | LT22NR5BUT75 KC5025 | D63 |
| 1744006 | LT22NR5BUT1 KC5025 | D63 |
| 1744444 | KUAM33 | B119, B142, C196, D41 |
| 1744665 | NG3094R KC5010 | C170 |
| 1745243 | 193.326 | S123 |
| 1746442 | CTFPR12CA3 | B186, B397 |
| 1747635 | DCGT21505HP KC5010 | B224 |
| 1748698 | NG3062RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1749102 | KSEM321R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749103 | KSEM330R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749106 | KSEM340R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749109 | KSEM350R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749110 | KSEM360R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749131 | KSEM361R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749132 | KSEM370R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749133 | KSEM380R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749207 | CV50RMHTS27M394 | J90 |
| 1749208 | CV50RMHTS32M394 | J90 |
| 1749210 | CV50RMHTS40M413 | J90 |
| 1749263 | CV50BHTS13M295 | J90 |
| 1749264 | CV50BHTS16M295 | J90 |
| 1749266 | CV50BHTS22M295 | J90 |
| 1749273 | CV50RMHTS50M413 | J90 |
| 1749281 | BT50BHTS22075M | J91 |
| 1749285 | BT50BHTS32080M | J91 |
| 1749286 | BT50BHTS40080M | J91 |
| 1749287 | BT50BHTS50080M | J91 |
| 1749428 | CV50BHTS27M295 | J90 |
| 1749429 | CV50BHTS32M314 | J90 |
| 1749430 | CV50BHTS40M314 | J90 |
| 1749461 | CV50BHTS50M314 | J90 |
| 1749491 | CV50RMHTS13M394 | J90 |
| 1749492 | CV50RMHTS16M394 | J90 |
| 1749493 | CV50RMHTS22M394 | J90 |
| 1749607 | KSEM390R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749610 | KSEM400R3WD50M | H74 |
| 1749648 | DFR020204GD KC7140 | J97 |
| 1749718 | 420.060 | S121–123 |
| 1750433 | B411A07700 KF1 | G94 |
| 1753934 | B411A08700 KF1 | G95 |
| 1754251 | DFR165R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1756488 | MSSNR246D | B113 |
| 1756489 | MSSNL246D | B113 |
| 1756550 | KM63XMZKGMSR50Y | C148 |
| 1756574 | KM63XMZKGMSLF50Y | C148 |
| 1762261 | B411A05600 KF1 | G94 |
| 1762299 | NG3062LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1762381 | NG3125RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1763116 | HSK63ASVS4B139M | K84 |
| 1763118 | HSK63ASVS5B139M | K84 |
| 1763375 | KM50SVS4B125M | K84 |
| 1763376 | KM63SVS4B110M | K84 |
| 1763378 | KM50SVS5B125M | K84 |
| 1763379 | KM63SVS5B110M | K84 |
| 1763382 | KM80SVS6B150M | K84 |
| 1764146 | NG4250LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1764148 | NG4250LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1764575 | NTP3L KC5010 | D22 |
| 1764576 | NTP3L KC5025 | D22 |
| 1765641 | NTC3R8E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1765732 | NTC3R8E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1765733 | NTC3R12E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1765734 | NTC3R12E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1770917 | NT3LCK KC5010 | D19 |
| 1770928 | KBFI14 | I15 |
| 1770929 | KBFI17 | I15 |
| 1771602 | NG3125RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1771940 | SDACR083D | B227 |
| 1771941 | SDACL083D | B227 |
| 1771942 | SDPCN062D | B229 |
| 1772113 | SDPCN082D | B229 |
| 1772114 | SDPCN083D | B229 |
| 1772115 | SDPCN103B | B229 |
| 1772116 | STACR062D | B259 |
| 1772118 | STACR082D | B259 |
| 1772122 | STACR103B | B259 |
| 1772124 | STJCRF062D | B261 |
| 1772126 | STJCRF082D | B261 |
| 1772128 | STJCRF102B | B261 |
| 1772144 | SWLCRF082D | B287 |
| 1772747 | KSEM125R5WN16M | H73 |
| 1772748 | KSEM140R5WN16M | H73 |
| 1772749 | KSEM150R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1773924 | 360.637 | I26, I29 |
| 1774499 | KSEM125R3WN16M | H73 |
| 1775033 | NG3125RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1775034 | NG3125LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1775035 | NG3125LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1775036 | NG3047RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1775037 | NG3062RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1775478 | CM72LP | C182–184, C186–189, C191–192, C194–196, D26–30, D35, D38, D41 |
| 1775479 | CM73LP | C182–184, C186–189, C191–192, C194–195, D26–30, D35, D37–38 |
| 1775726 | KIPR125RP43555 | V156 |
| 1775728 | KIPR150RP43655 | V156 |
| 1776260 | ODG5197ISGB KC735M | U10 |
| 1776261 | ODG6236ISGB KC735M | U10 |
| 1777860 | CNMG432MP KC5025 | B51 |
| 1779085 | KHSST09608 | M36 |
| 1779088 | KHSST09609 | M36 |
| 1779090 | KHSST09611 | M36 |
| 1779105 | KHSST09615 | M36 |
| 1781755 | TK01338D | E60 |
| 1781756 | TK01339D | E60 |
| 1782505 | VPGR3305 KC5410 | E38 |
| 1782830 | VPGP443K KC5410 | B145 |
| 1782831 | TPGT18151LF KC5410 | B267 |
| 1782896 | RCMT43 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1782902 | CNMG431FW KT315 | B49 |
| 1783133 | CNMG432FW KT315 | B49 |
| 1783134 | CNMG433FW KT315 | B49 |
| 1783135 | DNMG331FW KT315 | B80 |
| 1783136 | DNMG332FW KT315 | B80 |
| 1783137 | DNMG431FW KT315 | B80 |
| 1783138 | DNMG432FW KT315 | B80 |
| 1783141 | WNMG331FW KT315 | B158 |
| 1783142 | WNMG332FW KT315 | B158 |
| 1783143 | WNMG431FW KT315 | B158 |
| 1783144 | WNMG432FW KT315 | B158 |
| 1783152 | CNMG431FW KC5010 | B49 |
| 1783233 | CNMG432FW KC5010 | B49 |
| 1783234 | CNMG433FW KC5010 | B49 |
| 1783237 | DNMG431FW KC5010 | B80 |
| 1783273 | WNMG332FW KC5010 | B158 |
| 1783275 | WNMG432FW KC5010 | B158 |
| 1785086 | NG2M300RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1785245 | KSEM0500R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785246 | KSEM0509R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785247 | KSEM0516R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785248 | KSEM0531R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785249 | KSEM0547R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785250 | KSEM0563R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785251 | KSEM0578R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785252 | KSEM0594R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785283 | KSEM0609R3SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785284 | KSEM0500R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785285 | KSEM0509R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785286 | KSEM0516R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785287 | KSEM0531R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785288 | KSEM0547R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785289 | KSEM0563R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785290 | KSEM0578R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785291 | KSEM0594R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785292 | KSEM0609R5SSF075 | H82 |
| 1785474 | DCGT2151HP KC5010 | B224 |
| 1785475 | DCGT2152HP KC5010 | B224 |
| 1785477 | CCGT2152HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1785478 | CPGT2152HP KC5010 | B205 |
| 1785479 | CCGT3252HP KC5010 | B189 |
| 1785480 | CPGT3252HP KC5010 | B205 |
| 1785481 | TCGT2152HP KC5010 | B256 |
| 1785482 | TPGT2152HP KC5010 | B267 |
| 1785501 | NG2M300LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1785713 | VBGT331HP KC5010 | B280 |
| 1785714 | VBGT332HP KC5010 | B280 |
| 1785715 | CNGP430 KC5410 | B46 |
| 1785716 | CNGP4305 KC5410 | B46 |
| 1785717 | CNGP431 KC5410 | B46 |
| 1785718 | CNGP432 KC5410 | B46 |
| 1785719 | CNGP433 KC5410 | B46 |
| 1785733 | DNGP431 KC5410 | B77 |
| 1785734 | DNGP432 KC5410 | B77 |
| 1785735 | DNGP441 KC5410 | B77 |
| 1785740 | TNGP331 KC5410 | B121 |
| 1785741 | TNGP332 KC5410 | B121 |
| 1785746 | VNGP330 KC5410 | B144 |
| 1785747 | VNGP3305 KC5410 | B144 |
| 1785748 | CPGT21505HP KC5410 | B205 |
| 1785749 | CPGT2151HP KC5410 | B205 |
| 1785750 | CPGT2152HP KC5410 | B205 |
| 1785752 | CPGT3252HP KC5410 | B205 |
| 1785753 | DCGT2152HP KC5410 | B224 |
| 1785756 | TPGT2152HP KC5410 | B267 |
| 1786055 | KSEM0500R5SS050 | H77 |
| 1786056 | KSEM0500R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786058 | KSEM0509R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786059 | KSEM0516R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786060 | KSEM0531R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786061 | KSEM0547R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786062 | KSEM0563R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786094 | KSEM0578R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786095 | KSEM0594R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1786097 | KSEM0609R5SS075 | H77 |
| 1787513 | WNGX453T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 1791528 | 410.084 | E18–19, E21, E23, S70 |
| 1792224 | KSEM0625R1SSF075 | H81 |
| 1792225 | KSEM0709R1SSF075 | H81 |
| 1792226 | KSEM0788R1SSF100 | H81 |
| 1792227 | KSEM0867R1SSF100 | H81 |
| 1792228 | KSEM0945R1SSF100 | H81 |
| 1792229 | KSEM1024R1SSF125 | H81 |
| 1792230 | KSEM1103R1SSF125 | H81 |
| 1792231 | KSEM1182R1SSF125 | H81 |
| 1792232 | KSEM1260R1SSF125 | H81 |
| 1792253 | KSEM1418R1SSF125 | H81 |
| 1792254 | KSEM0493R1SSF075 | H81 |
| 1792255 | KSEM0532R1SSF075 | H81 |
| 1792256 | KSEM0571R1SSF075 | H81 |
| 1792258 | KSEM125R1WN16M | H72 |
| 1792259 | KSEM136R1WN16M | H72 |
| 1792260 | KSEM146R1WN20M | H72 |
| 1792262 | KSEM130R3WN16M | H73 |
| 1792293 | KSEM135R3WN16M | H73 |
| 1792294 | KSEM136R3WN16M | H73 |
| 1792295 | KSEM140R3WN16M | H73 |
| 1792296 | KSEM145R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1792297 | KSEM146R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1792298 | KSEM150R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1792299 | KSEM155R3WN20M | H73 |
| 1792301 | KSEM130R5WN16M | H73 |
| 1792302 | KSEM136R5WN16M | H73 |
| 1792323 | KSEM135R5WN16M | H73 |
| 1792325 | KSEM145R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1792326 | KSEM146R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1792328 | KSEM155R5WN20M | H73 |
| 1792632 | NR3047RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1792683 | NR3047RK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1792684 | NR3062RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1792685 | NR3062RK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1793315 | NG3110R KC5025 | C170 |
| 1794406 | NG3M225RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1794630 | BGHX15L5PCFRGG K110M | S124 |
| 1794631 | BGHX15L5PCFRGG KC510M | S124 |
| 1794653 | BGHX15L5PCTRGG K110M | S124 |
| 1794655 | BGHX15L5PCTRGG KC510M | S124 |
| 1795485 | BGHX15L5PCERGGT KD1410 | S124 |
| 1795486 | BGHX15L5PCERGGT KD1415 | S124 |
| 1795785 | NT2RK KC5025 | D22 |
| 1795786 | NT2LK KC5025 | D22 |
| 1795787 | NT3RK KC5025 | D22 |
| 1795788 | NT3LK KC5025 | D22 |

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1795789 | NT4RK KC5025 | D22 |
| 1795790 | NT4LK KC5025 | D22 |
| 1795791 | NTF2R KC5025 | D21 |
| 1795792 | NTF2L KC5025 | D21 |
| 1795793 | NTF3R KC5025 | D21 |
| 1795794 | NTF3L KC5025 | D21 |
| 1795795 | NTK2R KC5025 | D21 |
| 1795796 | NTK2L KC5025 | D21 |
| 1795797 | NJP3014R12 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1795799 | NJP3010R16 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1795800 | NJP3010L16 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1795801 | NA3R4 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1795802 | NA3L4 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1795809 | 364.016 | H72–73, H75, H81–82, H85–86, H122 |
| 1795810 | 364.017 | H72–73, H75, H81–82, H85–86 |
| 1795811 | 170.289 | H72, H81, H86, H88 |
| 1795956 | 170.290 | H88 |
| 1795960 | 170.291 | H88 |
| 1796047 | NT2L KC5010 | D17 |
| 1796048 | NT2L KC5025 | D17 |
| 1796049 | NT2R KC5010 | D17 |
| 1796050 | NT2R KC5025 | D17 |
| 1796051 | NT3R KC5010 | D17 |
| 1796052 | NT3R KC5025 | D17 |
| 1796083 | NT3L KC5010 | D17 |
| 1796084 | NT3L KC5025 | D17 |
| 1796085 | NT4L KC5010 | D17 |
| 1796086 | NT4L KC5025 | D17 |
| 1796087 | NT4R KC5010 | D17 |
| 1796088 | NT4R KC5025 | D17 |
| 1796090 | NTP2R KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796091 | NTP2R KC5025 | D22 |
| 1796103 | NTP2L KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796104 | NTP2L KC5025 | D22 |
| 1796105 | NTP3R KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796106 | NTP3R KC5025 | D22 |
| 1796107 | NTP3R KC5410 | D22 |
| 1796109 | NTP4R KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796110 | NTP4R KC5025 | D22 |
| 1796112 | NTP4L KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796113 | NTP4L KC5025 | D22 |
| 1796115 | NT2RK KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796116 | NT2LK KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796117 | NT3RK KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796118 | NT3LK KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796119 | NT4RK KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796120 | NT4LK KC5010 | D22 |
| 1796121 | NT3RCK KC5010 | D19 |
| 1796122 | NT3RCK KC5025 | D19 |
| 1796133 | NT3LCK KC5025 | D19 |
| 1796134 | NT4RCK KC5010 | D19 |
| 1796135 | NT4RCK KC5025 | D19 |
| 1796137 | NT4LCK KC5025 | D19 |
| 1796138 | NTF2R KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796139 | NTF2L KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796140 | NTF3R KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796141 | NTF3L KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796153 | NTF4R KC5025 | D21 |
| 1796156 | NTK2R KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796157 | NTK2L KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796158 | NTK3R KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796159 | NTK3R KC5025 | D21 |
| 1796160 | NTK3L KC5010 | D21 |
| 1796161 | NTK3L KC5025 | D21 |
| 1796176 | NJP3020R8 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796177 | NJP3020R8 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796179 | NJP3020L8 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796180 | NJP3014R12 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796181 | NJP3014L12 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796182 | NJP3010R16 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796194 | NJF3012R14 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796195 | NJF3012R14 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796198 | NJF3010R16 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796199 | NJF3010R16 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796200 | NJF3010L16 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796202 | NJF3009R18 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796203 | NJF3009R18 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796331 | NJF3008R20 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796332 | NJF3008R20 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796393 | NJF3008L20 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796395 | NJF3007R24 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796396 | NJF3007R24 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796397 | NJF3007L24 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796399 | NJF3006R28 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796400 | NJF3006R28 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796403 | NJF3005R32 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796407 | NJK3012R14 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796408 | NJK3012R14 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796411 | NJK3010R16 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796412 | NJK3010R16 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796425 | NJK3009R18 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796426 | NJK3009R18 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796429 | NJK3008R20 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796430 | NJK3008R20 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796443 | NJK3007R24 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796446 | NJK3007R24 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796449 | NJK3006R28 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796452 | NJK3006L28 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796473 | NJK3005R32 KC5010 | D16 |
| 1796474 | NJK3005R32 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796476 | NJK3005L32 KC5025 | D16 |
| 1796497 | NA3R12 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796499 | NA3L12 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796500 | NA3L12 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796501 | NA3R10 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796502 | NA3R10 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796504 | NA3L10 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796505 | NA3R8 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796506 | NA3R8 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796507 | NA3L8 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796508 | NA3L8 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796509 | NA3R6 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796510 | NA3R6 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796511 | NA3L6 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796512 | NA3L6 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796514 | NA3R5 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796515 | NA3R5 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796516 | NA3L5 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796517 | NA3L5 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1796518 | NA3R4 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796519 | NA3L4 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1796520 | NAS3R16 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796524 | NAS3R12 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796525 | NAS3L12 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796526 | NAS3R10 KC5010 | D12 |
| 1796527 | NAS3R10 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796529 | NAS3L10 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796530 | NAS3R8 KC5010 | D12 |
| 1796531 | NAS3R8 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796532 | NAS3L8 KC5010 | D12 |
| 1796543 | NAS3L8 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796544 | NAS3R6 KC5010 | D12 |
| 1796545 | NAS3R6 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796546 | NAS3L6 KC5010 | D12 |
| 1796547 | NAS3L6 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796549 | NAS3R5 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796551 | NAS3L5 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1796552 | NJ3020R8 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796553 | NJ3020R8 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796555 | NJ3020L8 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796556 | NJ3014R12 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796557 | NJ3014R12 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796558 | NJ3014L12 KC5010 | D15 |
| 1796559 | NJ3014L12 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796561 | NJ3010R16 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796583 | NJ3010L16 KC5025 | D15 |
| 1796705 | 470.232 | S32 |
| 1797157 | KSEM125R7WN16M | H75 |
| 1797158 | KSEM130R7WN16M | H75 |
| 1797159 | KSEM135R7WN16M | H75 |
| 1797160 | KSEM136R7WN16M | H75 |
| 1797161 | KSEM140R7WN16M | H75 |
| 1797162 | KSEM145R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1797203 | KSEM146R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1797204 | KSEM150R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1797205 | KSEM155R7WN20M | H75 |
| 1797206 | KSEM125R10WN16M | H75 |
| 1797207 | KSEM130R10WN16M | H75 |
| 1797208 | KSEM135R10WN16M | H75 |
| 1797209 | KSEM136R10WN16M | H75 |
| 1797210 | KSEM140R10WN16M | H75 |
| 1797211 | KSEM145R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1797212 | KSEM146R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1797233 | KSEM150R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1797234 | KSEM155R10WN20M | H75 |
| 1797235 | SCFPR10CA09 | B217 |
| 1798189 | KSEM0500R7SS050 | H79 |
| 1798190 | KSEM0500R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798191 | KSEM0509R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798192 | KSEM0516R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798203 | KSEM0531R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798204 | KSEM0547R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798205 | KSEM0563R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798206 | KSEM0578R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798207 | KSEM0594R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798208 | KSEM0609R7SS075 | H79 |
| 1798211 | KSEM0500R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798212 | KSEM0509R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798228 | KSEM0516R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798231 | KSEM0531R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798243 | KSEM0547R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798244 | KSEM0563R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798248 | KSEM0578R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798249 | KSEM0594R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798250 | KSEM0609R10SS075 | H79 |
| 1798962 | DFR170R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1799053 | DFR180R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1799055 | DFR200R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1799056 | DFR210R3WD25M | J11 |
| 1799059 | DFR220R3WD25M | J11 |
| 1799238 | NT1L KC5010 | D23 |
| 1799239 | NT1L KC5025 | D23 |
| 1799241 | NTC3R7E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799363 | NTC3L8E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799366 | NTC3L8I KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799369 | NTC3R10E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799370 | NTC3R10E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799384 | NTC3L10I KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799386 | NTC3R11E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799389 | NTC3R12I KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799390 | NTC3L12I KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799391 | NTC3R13E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799392 | NTC3R13E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799393 | NTC3R14E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799394 | NTC3R14E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799398 | NTC3L14I KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799399 | NTC3R16E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799400 | NTC3R16E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799404 | NTC3L16I KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799405 | NTC3R18E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799406 | NTC3R18E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799409 | NTC3R20E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799410 | NTC3R20E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799413 | NTC3R24E KC5010 | D20 |
| 1799414 | NTC3R24E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799416 | NTC3R28E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799418 | NTC3R32E KC5025 | D20 |
| 1799439 | NA4R6 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799441 | NA4L6 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799443 | NA4R5 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799445 | NA4L5 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799446 | NA4R4 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1799447 | NA4R4 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799449 | NA4L4 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799450 | NA6R2 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1799451 | NA6R2 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799452 | NA6L2 KC5010 | D11 |
| 1799463 | NA6L2 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799465 | NA6R25 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799469 | NA6R3 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799471 | NA6L3 KC5025 | D11 |
| 1799483 | NDC38VR75 KC5010 | D14 |
| 1799484 | NDC38VL75 KC5010 | D14 |
| 1799485 | NDC3115VR75 KC5010 | D14 |
| 1799486 | NDC3115VL75 KC5010 | D14 |
| 1799490 | NDC88VR75M KC5010 | D14 |
| 1799491 | NDC88VL75M KC5010 | D14 |
| 1799497 | NTU4R KC5025 | D22 |
| 1799500 | NWC3R11E KC5010 | D23 |
| 1799501 | NWC3R11E KC5025 | D23 |
| 1799502 | NWC3L11I KC5025 | D23 |
| 1799503 | NWC3R14E KC5010 | D23 |
| 1799507 | ND3040R KC5025 | D12 |
| 1799511 | ND3038R KC5025 | D12 |
| 1799513 | ND3038L KC5025 | D12 |
| 1799521 | NDC3040R3 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799522 | NDC3040L3 KC5010 | D13 |
| 1799525 | NDC4038R2 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799527 | NDC4038L2 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799529 | NDC4040R3 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799553 | NDC4050R2 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799555 | NDC4050L2 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799557 | NDC4050R3 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799560 | NDC38RDR75 KC5010 | D13 |
| 1799561 | NDC38RDR75 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799562 | NDC38RDL75 KC5010 | D13 |
| 1799563 | NDC38RDL75 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799565 | NDC310RDR75 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799567 | NDC310RDL75 KC5025 | D13 |
| 1799576 | NTB3RA KC5025 | D17 |
| 1799577 | NTB3LA KC5010 | D17 |
| 1799578 | NTB3LA KC5025 | D17 |
| 1799583 | NTB2RB KC5010 | D18 |
| 1799585 | NTB2LB KC5010 | D18 |
| 1799587 | NTB3RB KC5010 | D18 |
| 1799588 | NTB3RB KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799589 | NTB3LB KC5010 | D18 |
| 1799591 | NTB3LB KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799603 | NTB4RB KC5010 | D18 |
| 1799604 | NTB4RB KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799605 | NTB4LB KC5010 | D18 |
| 1799606 | NTB4LB KC5025 | D18 |
| 1799693 | DFR190R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1799695 | DFR220R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1801017 | NG3M400LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1801125 | 3.41020R900STF CS5 | I17 |
| 1801126 | 3.41220R900STF CS5 | I17 |
| 1801129 | 3.41220R900SF KMF | I17 |
| 1801533 | SSF200HTS130239 | J89 |
| 1801534 | SSF200HTS130664 | J89 |
| 1801535 | SSF200HTS131114 | J89 |
| 1801536 | SSF200HTS131764 | J89 |
| 1801537 | SSF200HTS160239 | J89 |
| 1801538 | SSF200HTS160714 | J89 |
| 1801539 | SSF200HTS161214 | J89 |
| 1801540 | SSF200HTS161964 | J89 |
| 1801541 | SSF200HTS220297 | J89 |
| 1801542 | SSF200HTS220922 | J89 |
| 1801553 | SSF200HTS221572 | J89 |
| 1801554 | SSF200HTS222572 | J89 |
| 1801555 | SSF200HTS270297 | J89 |
| 1801556 | SSF200HTS271122 | J89 |
| 1801558 | SSF200HTS271922 | J89 |
| 1801559 | SSF200HTS273122 | J89 |
| 1801560 | SSF200HTS320305 | J89 |
| 1801561 | SSF200HTS320805 | J89 |
| 1801562 | SSF200HTS321305 | J89 |
| 1801573 | SSF200HTS321805 | J89 |
| 1801574 | SSF250HTS400355 | J89 |
| 1801575 | SSF250HTS401055 | J89 |
| 1801576 | SSF250HTS401555 | J89 |
| 1801577 | SSF250HTS402555 | J89 |
| 1801578 | SSF300HTS500413 | J89 |
| 1801579 | SSF300HTS501313 | J89 |
| 1801580 | SSF300HTS502113 | J89 |
| 1801581 | SSF300HTS503113 | J89 |
| 1801779 | NR3031R KC5010 | C172 |
| 1801793 | NG3047R KC5010 | C170 |
| 1802547 | CCMT3251MW KT315 | B192 |
| 1802549 | CCMT3252MW KT315 | B192 |
| 1802551 | WNGG432LF KC5010 | B156 |
| 1802564 | CCMT3251MW KC5010 | B192 |
| 1802566 | CCMT3252MW KC5010 | B192 |
| 1802567 | CPMT3252MW KC5010 | B208 |
| 1802568 | CCMT431MW KC5010 | B192 |
| 1802569 | CCMT432MW KC5010 | B192 |
| 1802813 | CCMT21505FW KT315 | B190 |
| 1802843 | CPMT21505FW KT315 | B206 |
| 1802844 | CCMT2151FW KT315 | B190 |
| 1802845 | CPMT2151FW KT315 | B206 |
| 1802846 | CCMT2152FW KT315 | B190 |
| 1802971 | CPMT2152FW KT315 | B206 |
| 1802983 | CCMT3251FW KT315 | B190 |
| 1802984 | CPMT3251FW KT315 | B206 |
| 1802986 | CCMT3252FW KT315 | B190 |
| 1802991 | CPMT3252FW KT315 | B206 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1802992 | CCMT21505FW KC5010 | B190 |
| 1803013 | CPMT21505FW KC5010 | B206 |
| 1803014 | CCMT2151FW KC5010 | B190 |
| 1803015 | CPMT2151FW KC5010 | B206 |
| 1803016 | CCMT2152FW KC5010 | B190 |
| 1803018 | CPMT2152FW KC5010 | B206 |
| 1803020 | CCMT3251FW KC5010 | B190 |
| 1803021 | CPMT3251FW KC5010 | B206 |
| 1803022 | CCMT3252FW KC5010 | B190 |
| 1803023 | CPMT3252FW KC5010 | B206 |
| 1803174 | 40A02RP90BG15CUPM | S122 |
| 1803175 | 50A03RP90BG15CUPM | S122 |
| 1803177 | 63A04RP90BG15C1WUPM | S122 |
| 1803178 | 80A05RP90BG15C1WUPM | S122 |
| 1803179 | 100B06RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 1803284 | NTC3MR150E KC5010 | D19 |
| 1803285 | NTC3MR150E KC5025 | D19 |
| 1803292 | NTC3MR200E KC5010 | D19 |
| 1803924 | NG2062L KC5025 | C170 |
| 1804265 | SPHX1205ZCELGP KC520M | S65 |
| 1804638 | NG2062L KC5010 | C170 |
| 1804784 | DFT05T308HP KMF | J101 |
| 1804785 | DFT06T308HP KMF | J101 |
| 1804790 | DFT070408HP KMF | J101 |
| 1804791 | DFT090508HP KMF | J101 |
| 1804829 | DFT05T308HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 1804830 | DFT06T308HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 1804832 | DFT070408HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 1805013 | DFT090508HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 1805715 | 80A06RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 1805716 | 100B08RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 1805720 | 63A04RP90BG15C4WUHPM | S123 |
| 1805745 | 80A05RP90BG15C5WUHPM | S123 |
| 1806435 | DFR030204GD KC7140 | J97 |
| 1806437 | DFR040304GD KC7140 | J97 |
| 1806465 | 125B08RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 1806466 | 160B10RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 1806847 | 125B08RP70SP15C2WUFP | S70 |
| 1806848 | 160B10RP70SP15C2WUFP | S70 |
| 1806927 | 360.650 | I25, I29 |
| 1806928 | 360.651 | I25, I29 |
| 1806929 | 360.652 | I25, I29 |
| 1806930 | 360.653 | I25, I29 |
| 1806943 | 360.654 | I25, I29 |
| 1806945 | 360.655 | I25, I29 |
| 1807220 | CCGT3251LF KC5410 | B189 |
| 1808097 | H20MCFNR4 | B75 |
| 1808100 | H24MCFNR4 | B75 |
| 1808102 | H32MCFNR5 | B75 |
| 1808109 | A16TMCFNL4 | B69 |
| 1808110 | A16MCFNR4 | B69 |
| 1808112 | A20MCFNR4 | B69 |
| 1808120 | MCHNN164C | B61 |
| 1808121 | MCHNN205D | B61 |
| 1808122 | MCHNN246D | B61 |
| 1808134 | MCKNL165D | B62 |
| 1808135 | MCKNL205D | B62 |
| 1808138 | MCKNR205D | B62 |
| 1808140 | MCKNR246D | B62 |
| 1808143 | MCLNL124A | B63 |
| 1808144 | MCLNL166C | B63 |
| 1808145 | MCLNL245D | B64 |
| 1808146 | MCLNL248E | B64 |
| 1808147 | MCLNL326F | B64 |
| 1808149 | MCLNR124A | B63 |
| 1808150 | MCLNR166C | B63 |
| 1808151 | MCLNR245D | B63 |
| 1808152 | MCLNR248E | B63 |
| 1808153 | MCLNR326F | B63 |
| 1808156 | MCMNN246D | B64 |
| 1808157 | MCMNN246E | B64 |
| 1808160 | MCRNL205D | B65 |
| 1808162 | MCRNL246D | B65 |
| 1808163 | MCRNR205D | B65 |
| 1808165 | MCRNR246D | B65 |
| 1808167 | MDJNL124A | B89 |
| 1808168 | MDJNL245E | B89 |
| 1808169 | MDJNR124A | B89 |
| 1808170 | MDJNR245E | B89 |
| 1808175 | MRGNL246D | B98 |
| 1808176 | MRGNL248E | B98 |
| 1808177 | MRGNR246D | B98 |
| 1808179 | MRGNR248E | B98 |
| 1808182 | MSDNN206 | B111 |
| 1808183 | MSDNN246 | B111 |
| 1808185 | MSKNL205D | B111 |
| 1808186 | MSKNL206D | B111 |
| 1808187 | MSKNL246D | B111 |
| 1808189 | MSKNR205D | B111 |
| 1808190 | MSKNR206D | B111 |
| 1808191 | MSKNR248 | B111 |
| 1808194 | MSRNL165C | B112 |
| 1808195 | MSRNL854D | B112 |
| 1808196 | MSRNR165C | B112 |
| 1808197 | MSRNR248 | B112 |
| 1808198 | MSRNR328 | B112 |
| 1808203 | A20MDPNL4 | B92 |
| 1808204 | A20MDPNR4 | B92 |
| 1808205 | A24MCFNL4 | B69 |
| 1808206 | A24MCFNR4 | B69 |
| 1808207 | A24MDPNL4 | B92 |
| 1808208 | A24MDPNR4 | B92 |
| 1808212 | A32MCKNR4 | B70 |
| 1808225 | A32MVUNL4 | B154 |
| 1808226 | A32MVUNR4 | B154 |
| 1808227 | A40VMCLNL5 | B71 |
| 1808228 | A40VMCLNR5 | B71 |
| 1808229 | A40MVUNL4 | B154 |
| 1808230 | A40MVUNR4 | B154 |
| 1808338 | MSSNL165D | B113 |
| 1808339 | MSSNL205D | B113 |
| 1808341 | MSSNL854D | B113 |
| 1808384 | MSSNR165D | B113 |
| 1808445 | MSSNR205D | B113 |
| 1808448 | MSSNR854D | B113 |
| 1808452 | MTANLS123 | B133 |
| 1808487 | NG2031RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1808488 | NG4189RK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1808491 | NR3047LK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1808493 | MTANLS163 | B133 |
| 1808494 | MTANLS164 | B133 |
| 1808495 | MTANLS205 | B133 |
| 1808498 | MTANRS123 | B133 |
| 1808499 | MTANRS163 | B133 |
| 1808500 | MTANRS164 | B133 |
| 1808501 | MTANRS205 | B133 |
| 1808504 | MTENNS854 | B134 |
| 1808506 | MTFNLS164 | B135 |
| 1808512 | MTFNRS164 | B135 |
| 1808515 | MTGNR165C | B135 |
| 1808516 | MTJNLS246 | B137 |
| 1808518 | MTJNRS246 | B137 |
| 1808522 | MTJNRS864 | B137 |
| 1808531 | H40MCFNR6 | B75 |
| 1808532 | SRACR164D | B243 |
| 1808533 | SRACL164D | B243 |
| 1808534 | SRACR204D | B243 |
| 1808535 | SRACL204D | B243 |
| 1808536 | SRACR163D | B243 |
| 1808538 | SRACR162D | B243 |
| 1808539 | SRACL162D | B243 |
| 1808540 | SRACR203D | B243 |
| 1808541 | SRACL203D | B243 |
| 1808542 | SRACR202D | B243 |
| 1808543 | SRACL202D | B243 |
| 1808550 | MVJNL123A | B152 |
| 1808554 | MVVNN244E | B153 |
| 1808555 | MVUNR244D | B153 |
| 1808556 | MVUNR204D | B153 |
| 1808557 | MVUNL204D | B153 |
| 1808563 | MVJNR243D | B152 |
| 1808583 | NGD3125RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1809057 | HSK100AHTS40085M | J92 |
| 1809059 | HSK100AHTS50090M | J92 |
| 1810334 | DFR170R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810335 | DFR175R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810336 | DFR180R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810337 | DFR185R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810338 | DFR195R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810339 | DFR200R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810340 | DFR205R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810341 | DFR210R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810342 | DFR220R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810363 | DFR230R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810364 | DFR240R2WD32M | J10 |
| 1810365 | DFR165R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810366 | DFR175R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810367 | DFR185R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810368 | DFR190R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810369 | DFR195R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810370 | DFR205R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810371 | DFR210R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810372 | DFR230R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1810373 | DFR240R3WD32M | J11 |
| 1816891 | LT11NR14UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| 1816983 | LT11NR16UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| 1816990 | LT11NR18UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| 1817050 | LT16NR16UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| 1817054 | LT16NR12UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| 1817487 | LT22ER5API403 KC5010 | D52 |
| 1817512 | LT22ER4API502 KC5010 | D52 |
| 1817533 | LT22ER4API503 KC5010 | D52 |
| 1817570 | NF3125LK KC5025 | C173 |
| 1817571 | NF3125RK KC5025 | C173 |
| 1817572 | CNMG431FP KC5010 | B49 |
| 1817588 | NFD3125LK KC5025 | C174 |
| 1817614 | CNMG432FP KC5010 | B49 |
| 1817616 | DNMG331FP KC5010 | B80 |
| 1817617 | DNMG332FP KC5010 | B80 |
| 1817618 | NG3189RK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817619 | NG3M100LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817620 | NG3M100RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817623 | NG3M120LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817626 | NG3M120RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817627 | NG3M150LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817629 | NG3M150RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817630 | NG3M175LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817631 | NG3M175RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817632 | NG3M200LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817635 | NG3M200RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817636 | NG3M220LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817637 | NG3M220RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817640 | NG3M225RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1817658 | NFD3125RK KC5025 | C174 |
| 1817659 | NFD3125RKI KC5025 | C174 |
| 1817662 | NFD4189LK KC5025 | C174 |
| 1817675 | NG3M250LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817676 | NG3M250RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817678 | NG3M275LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817679 | NG3M275RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1817680 | NG3M275RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817681 | NG3M300LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1817682 | NG3M300LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817699 | NG1047L KC5025 | C170 |
| 1817700 | NG1062L KC5025 | C170 |
| 1817702 | NG1094L KC5025 | C170 |
| 1817703 | NG3M300RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1817704 | NG3M300RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817705 | NG3M320LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817706 | NG3M320RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817707 | NG3M325LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817708 | NG3M325RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817709 | NG3M350LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817710 | NG3M350RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817713 | NG2031LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1817718 | NG2031LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817719 | NG2031RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817720 | NG2041L KC5025 | C170 |
| 1817721 | NG2041R KC5025 | C170 |
| 1817722 | NG2047LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1817740 | NG3M400RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1817741 | NG3M400RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817866 | KSSISR197SE44345C3 | S39 |
| 1817867 | KSSISR197SE44345M3 | S39 |
| 1817868 | KSSISR248SE44345C4 | S39 |
| 1817869 | KSSISR248SE44345M4 | S39 |
| 1817870 | KSSISR315SE44345C4 | S39 |
| 1817871 | KSSISR315SE44345M4 | S39 |
| 1817872 | KSSISR394SE44345C5 | S39 |
| 1817933 | KSSISR394SE44345M5 | S39 |
| 1817934 | KSSISR492SE44345C6 | S39 |
| 1817935 | KSSISR492SE44345M6 | S39 |
| 1817936 | KSSISR630SE44345C6 | S39 |
| 1817937 | KSSISR630SE44345M6 | S39 |
| 1817938 | KSSISR787SE44345C10 | S39 |
| 1817939 | KSSISR787SE44345M10 | S39 |
| 1817965 | NG3M425RK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817970 | NG4125RK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1817972 | NG4189LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1817975 | NG2047LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1817977 | NG2047RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1817979 | NG2047RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1817993 | NG4189LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1817994 | NG4189RK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818000 | NG4250RK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818001 | NG4250RK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818003 | NG2058R KC5025 | C170 |
| 1818005 | NG2062LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818006 | NG2062LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818007 | NG2062RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818008 | NG2062RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818009 | NG2094LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818010 | NG2094LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818011 | NG2094RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818037 | NG2094RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818039 | NG2125LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818041 | NG2125LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818042 | NG2125RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818050 | NG4M400RK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818051 | NG4M400RK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818052 | NG4M450LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1818054 | NG4M500LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1818073 | NG2125RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818075 | NG2M080LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818077 | NG2M080RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818078 | NG2M100LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818079 | NG2M100LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818080 | NG2M100RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818081 | NG2M100RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818082 | NG2M120LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818093 | NG2M120LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818094 | NG2M120RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818095 | NG2M120RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818097 | NG2M140LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818098 | NG2M140RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818099 | NG2M140RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818110 | NGD3062LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818111 | NGD3062LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818112 | NGD3062RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818113 | NGD3062RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818114 | NGD3094LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818115 | NGD3094LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818116 | NGD3094RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818117 | NGD3094RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818118 | NGD3125LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818119 | NGD3125LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818120 | NGD3125RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818121 | NGD3189LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818122 | NGD3189LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818262 | NGD3189RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818352 | NPD3012RK KC5010 | C167 |
| 1818353 | NGD3189RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818354 | NGD4125LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818355 | NGD4125LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818356 | NGD4125RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818357 | NGD4125RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818359 | NGD4189LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818360 | NGD4189LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818361 | NGD4189RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818362 | NGD4189RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818366 | NG2M300RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818368 | NG2M325RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818369 | NG3047LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818370 | NG3047LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818371 | NG3062LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818372 | NG3072LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818374 | NGD4250LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818375 | NGD4250RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 1818376 | NGD4250RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 1818425 | NR2031L KC5025 | C172 |
| 1818426 | NR2031R KC5025 | C172 |
| 1818434 | NP2002RK KC5010 | C167 |
| 1818435 | NP2002RK KC5025 | C167 |
| 1818437 | NP3002RK KC5010 | C167 |
| 1818439 | NP3012RK KC5025 | C167 |
| 1818440 | NPD2002RK KC5010 | C167 |
| 1818444 | NRD4125L KC5025 | C173 |
| 1818455 | NG2M170LK KC5010 | C163 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1818456 | NG2M170LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818457 | NG2M170RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818458 | NR3031LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818459 | NR3031LK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1818460 | NR3031RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818461 | NG2M170RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818462 | NR3031RK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1818473 | NR3047LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818474 | NG2M175LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818476 | NG2M195LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818478 | NR3062LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818479 | NG2M195RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818480 | NG2M195RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818481 | NR3062LK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1818482 | NG2M200LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818483 | NG2M200LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818484 | NG2M200RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818485 | NG2M200RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818487 | NG2M220RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818489 | NG2M225LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818491 | NG2M225RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818492 | NG2M250LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818493 | NG2M250RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818494 | NG2M275LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818497 | NG2M275RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818498 | NG2M300LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818503 | NG3072LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818504 | NG3072RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818505 | NG3072RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818506 | NG3078LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1818507 | NG3078LK KC5025 | C163 |
| 1818508 | NG3078RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818509 | NG3078RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818714 | SPHX15T6ZCERGP KCK15 | S71 |
| 1818721 | SPHX15T6ZCTRGPK KY3500 | S71 |
| 1818755 | SPHX15T6ZCERGP4S KCK15 | S71 |
| 1818766 | NG3094LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1818768 | NG3094LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1818769 | NG3094RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818824 | NG3105R KC5025 | C170 |
| 1818825 | NG3110L KC5025 | C171 |
| 1818827 | NR3078LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818828 | NR3078LK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1818829 | NR3078RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818831 | NR3094L KC5010 | C172 |
| 1818833 | NR3094L KC5025 | C172 |
| 1818834 | NR3094R KC5010 | C172 |
| 1818835 | NR3094R KC5025 | C172 |
| 1818836 | NR4062LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818838 | NR4062RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818840 | NR4094LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818841 | NR4094LK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1818842 | NR4094RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818854 | NR4125LK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818856 | NR4125RK KC5010 | C166 |
| 1818857 | NR4125RK KC5025 | C166 |
| 1818858 | NRD3031L KC5010 | C173 |
| 1818859 | NRD3031L KC5025 | C173 |
| 1818860 | NRD3031R KC5010 | C173 |
| 1818861 | NRD3031R KC5025 | C173 |
| 1818862 | NRD3062L KC5010 | C173 |
| 1818863 | NRD3062L KC5025 | C173 |
| 1818864 | NRD3062R KC5010 | C173 |
| 1818865 | NRD3062R KC5025 | C173 |
| 1818866 | NRD4062L KC5025 | C173 |
| 1818874 | NU3094L KC5025 | C175 |
| 1818875 | NU3094R KC5025 | C175 |
| 1818876 | NU3125L KC5025 | C175 |
| 1818878 | NU3156L KC5025 | C175 |
| 1818891 | NG3156LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1818892 | NG3156LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1818913 | NG3156RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 1818914 | NG3156RK KC5025 | C162 |
| 1818916 | NG3178R KC5025 | C170 |
| 1818917 | NG3185L KC5025 | C171 |
| 1818919 | NG3189LK KC5010 | C164 |
| 1818920 | NG3189LK KC5025 | C164 |
| 1818921 | NG3189RK KC5010 | C163 |
| 1819108 | SPHX15T6ZCTRGP4SK KY3500 | S71 |
| 1819110 | SPHX15T6ZCFRGN1W KCK15 | S72 |
| 1819206 | CNMG431FP KT315 | B49 |
| 1819207 | CNMG432FP KT315 | B49 |
| 1819211 | DNMG332FP KT315 | B80 |
| 1819335 | DNMG431FP KT315 | B80 |
| 1819336 | DNMG432FP KT315 | B80 |
| 1819340 | DNMG443FP KT315 | B80 |
| 1819354 | TNMG331FP KT315 | B123 |
| 1819355 | TNMG332FP KT315 | B123 |
| 1819357 | VNMG331FP KT315 | B146 |
| 1819358 | VNMG332FP KT315 | B146 |
| 1819440 | DNMG431FP KC5010 | B80 |
| 1819441 | DNMG432FP KC5010 | B80 |
| 1819451 | SPHX1205PCTRGPB KTPK20 | S68 |
| 1819494 | DNMG441FP KC5010 | B80 |
| 1819495 | DNMG442FP KC5010 | B80 |
| 1819500 | TNMG331FP KC5010 | B123 |
| 1819501 | TNMG332FP KC5010 | B123 |
| 1819502 | TNMG333FP KC5010 | B123 |
| 1819513 | VNMG331FP KC5010 | B146 |
| 1819514 | VNMG332FP KC5010 | B146 |
| 1819515 | WNMG331FP KC5010 | B158 |
| 1819516 | WNMG332FP KC5010 | B158 |
| 1819517 | WNMG431FP KC5010 | B158 |
| 1819518 | WNMG432FP KC5010 | B158 |
| 1819519 | WNMG433FP KC5010 | B158 |
| 1819846 | SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KCK15 | S69 |
| 1819848 | SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KC725M | S69 |
| 1819849 | SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KC520M | S69 |
| 1819850 | SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KTPK20 | S69 |
| 1819852 | SPHX1205PCFRGN1WBK KY3500 | S69 |
| 1819853 | SPHX1205ZCTRGP KTPK20 | S65 |
| 1819858 | SPHX1205ZCFRGN1W KCK15 | S66 |
| 1819861 | SPHX1205ZCFRGN1W KC520M | S66 |
| 1819864 | SPHX1205ZCFRGN1WK KY3500 | S66 |
| 1824861 | TCMT3252LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1824882 | TCMT3251LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1826709 | S445 | S5, S10, S14, S17, S20, S32, S45, S50, S56, S58, S64, S67, S121–123, T7, T33, T109, T113, V38, V47, V54 |
| 1829218 | TNMG331FW KT315 | B124 |
| 1829219 | TNMG332FW KT315 | B124 |
| 1829220 | TNMG331FW KC5010 | B124 |
| 1831439 | 841.142.200 | K122–124 |
| 1831441 | 841.142.320 | K122–123 |
| 1831442 | 841.142.420 | K122–123 |
| 1831590 | KM63XMZKR5060Y | K92 |
| 1831749 | NG3062L KC5010 | C170 |
| 1831750 | NG4250R KC5010 | C170 |
| 1832293 | CNMG322MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832294 | CNMG431MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832295 | CNMG432MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832296 | CNMG433MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832297 | CNMG434MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832298 | CNMG542MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832299 | CNMG543MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832301 | CNMG544MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832302 | CNMG642MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832313 | CNMG643MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832315 | CNMG644MP KC5010 | B51 |
| 1832316 | DNMG332MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832318 | DNMG431MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832319 | DNMG432MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832321 | DNMG433MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832322 | DNMG441MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832323 | DNMG442MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832324 | DNMG443MP KC5010 | B81 |
| 1832325 | SNMG432MP KC5010 | B102 |
| 1832327 | SNMG433MP KC5010 | B102 |
| 1832330 | SNMG543MP KC5010 | B102 |
| 1832353 | SNMG644MP KC5010 | B102 |
| 1832354 | TNMG331MP KC5010 | B124 |
| 1832355 | TNMG332MP KC5010 | B124 |
| 1832356 | TNMG333MP KC5010 | B124 |
| 1832357 | TNMG432MP KC5010 | B124 |
| 1832358 | TNMG433MP KC5010 | B124 |
| 1832359 | TNMG434MP KC5010 | B124 |
| 1832360 | VNMG331MP KC5010 | B147 |
| 1832361 | VNMG332MP KC5010 | B147 |
| 1832373 | VNMG333MP KC5010 | B147 |
| 1832374 | WNMG331MP KC5010 | B159 |
| 1832376 | WNMG332MP KC5010 | B159 |
| 1832378 | WNMG432MP KC5010 | B159 |
| 1832379 | WNMG433MP KC5010 | B159 |
| 1833500 | SPHX1205PCERGNT1WB KB1340 | S69 |
| 1833501 | SPHX1205ZCERGNT1W KB1340 | S66 |
| 1833766 | B411A06100 KF1 | G94 |
| 1834274 | R67FBHS06 | K140 |
| 1834295 | SNMG433FW KT315 | B102 |
| 1834819 | 170.294 | H72, H81, H88 |
| 1836470 | 170.295 | H88 |
| 1836471 | 170.296 | H88 |
| 1840501 | NPR51 KC5410 | E35 |
| 1841355 | VPGR334 KC5010 | E38 |
| 1841782 | MS2038 | V62 |
| 1841815 | S2043 | S39 |
| 1841853 | S2044 | S39, U27 |
| 1843874 | SCLCL124B | B194 |
| 1843875 | SCLCR124B | B194 |
| 1843876 | SCLCL164D | B194 |
| 1843877 | SCLCR164D | B194 |
| 1843886 | MCKNL246D | B62 |
| 1843889 | MVUNL244D | B153 |
| 1843976 | RCMT1204M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1845216 | TCMT2151LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1845218 | CCMT432LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1845219 | TPMT2151LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1845227 | CCMT3251LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1845230 | SCMT3251LF KC5010 | B246 |
| 1845775 | 470.243 | S20, S24, S32 |
| 1845807 | 420.201 | S17, S20, S24, S32, S45, S50, S121–122, T17 |
| 1847935 | CNGA433T0420FW KY3500 | B313 |
| 1848593 | SPGX060304RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| 1848597 | SPGX070304RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| 1848601 | SPPX09T308RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| 1848605 | SPPX120408RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| 1848655 | ICSN443 K9 | B58–60 |
| 1849051 | DPGR431 KC5010 | E32 |
| 1849052 | DPGR432 KC5010 | E32 |
| 1849053 | DPGR433 KC5010 | E32 |
| 1849054 | NPR505 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849055 | NPL505 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849056 | NPR508 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849058 | NPR51 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849059 | NPL51 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849060 | NPR52 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849243 | NPL52 KC5010 | E35 |
| 1849249 | NPR131F KC5010 | E34 |
| 1849250 | NPL131F KC5010 | E34 |
| 1849251 | NPR132F KC5010 | E34 |
| 1849252 | NPL132F KC5010 | E34 |
| 1849274 | NPGR51R KC5010 | E33 |
| 1849275 | NPGR51L KC5010 | E33 |
| 1849279 | VBMR221 KC5010 | E36 |
| 1849281 | VPGR3305 KC5010 | E38 |
| 1849301 | VPGR331 KC5010 | E38 |
| 1849302 | VPGR332 KC5010 | E38 |
| 1849323 | VPGR333 KC5010 | E38 |
| 1849846 | NPGR51L KT315 | E33 |
| 1849866 | NPGR52R KT315 | E33 |
| 1849869 | NPR508 KT315 | E35 |
| 1849871 | NPR51 KT315 | E35 |
| 1849874 | NPR52 KT315 | E35 |
| 1849885 | VBMR221 KT315 | E36 |
| 1849903 | NPGR52L KC5025 | E33 |
| 1849906 | VBMR221 KC5025 | E36 |
| 1849908 | VPGR3305 KC5025 | E38 |
| 1849909 | VPGR331 KC5025 | E38 |
| 1849910 | VPGR332 KC5025 | E38 |
| 1849983 | NPR505 KC5025 | E35 |
| 1849998 | NPR51 KC5025 | E35 |
| 1850011 | NPL51 KC5025 | E35 |
| 1850012 | NPR52 KC5025 | E35 |
| 1850067 | NPGR51R KC5025 | E33 |
| 1850070 | NPGR51L KC5025 | E33 |
| 1851263 | CNGA432T0420FW KY3500 | B313 |
| 1851264 | CNGA434T0420FW KY3500 | B313 |
| 1851265 | WNGA432T0420FW KY3500 | B315 |
| 1851268 | CNGX452T0420FW KY3500 | B316 |
| 1851269 | CNGX453T0420FW KY3500 | B316 |
| 1851270 | CNGX454T0420FW KY3500 | B316 |
| 1851304 | SCG332FW KY3500 | B320 |
| 1852181 | CS412 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 1852652 | S432 | B408 |
| 1852683 | S435 | B408 |
| 1854201 | CPMT18151LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1854340 | HTSR040R025M | J75 |
| 1854342 | HTSR046R028M | J75 |
| 1854378 | B514S08000 KC7030 | J76 |
| 1854379 | B514S10000 KC7030 | J76 |
| 1855439 | NG3M200RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855476 | NG2031RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855479 | NG2047RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855504 | NG2062RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855506 | NG2094RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855508 | NG2125RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855556 | NG2M200RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855576 | NG3062RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855577 | NG3094LK KT315 | C164 |
| 1855578 | NG3094RK KT315 | C162 |
| 1855910 | SPHX1205ZCSRGP KCK15 | S65 |
| 1859604 | VBMT331LF KT315 | B281 |
| 1860701 | 190.458 | J75 |
| 1860827 | NG3088L KC5010 | C170 |
| 1861004 | FAS100302GD KC7015 | H42 |
| 1862656 | S321 | B409 |
| 1863297 | MTFNL854D | B134 |
| 1863299 | MVJNR123A | B152 |
| 1863302 | MVUNR204C | B153 |
| 1863407 | 552.210 | B384 |
| 1864501 | VCMR331 KC5010 | E37 |
| 1864502 | VCMR332 KC5010 | E37 |
| 1864543 | VCMR331 KC5025 | E37 |
| 1864544 | VCMR332 KC5025 | E37 |
| 1864562 | VCMR331 KT315 | E37 |
| 1864583 | VCMR332 KT315 | E37 |
| 1864815 | SNHX1102PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| 1864816 | SNHX11T3PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| 1864817 | SNHX1203PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| 1864825 | SNHX12L5PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| 1864829 | SNHX11T3PZFNGE KC510M | U14 |
| 1864830 | SNHX1203PZFNGE KC510M | U14 |
| 1864831 | SNHX12L5PZFNGE KC510M | U14 |
| 1865174 | SPGF322 KC5010 | B171 |
| 1865210 | TPGF221 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865214 | TPGF321 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865218 | TPGF322 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865436 | SPG321 KC5010 | B171 |
| 1865452 | SPG322 KC5010 | B171 |
| 1865483 | SPG421 KC5010 | B171 |
| 1865484 | SPG422 KC5010 | B171 |
| 1865486 | SPG424 KC5010 | B171 |
| 1865531 | TPG221 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865532 | TPG222 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865533 | TPG3205 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865534 | TPG321 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865535 | TPG322 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865536 | TPG323 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865537 | TPG324 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865538 | TPG431 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865539 | TPG432 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865540 | TPG433 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865541 | TPG434 KC5010 | B177 |
| 1865870 | RCMK152 KC5010 | E69 |
| 1865871 | RCMK23 KC5010 | E69 |
| 1865953 | RCMK35 KC5010 | E69 |
| 1865954 | RCMK46 KC5010 | E69 |
| 1865955 | RCGK152HP KC5010 | E69 |
| 1865956 | RCGK23HP KC5010 | E69 |
| 1865959 | RCGV23 KC5010 | B166 |
| 1865960 | RCGV35 KC5010 | B166 |
| 1865961 | RCGV45 KC5010 | B166 |
| 1865962 | RPGV35 KC5010 | B167 |
| 1865999 | RCMT0602M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866000 | RCMT0803M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866001 | RCMT10T3M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866014 | RCMT1605M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866015 | RCMT2006M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866017 | RCMT215 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866019 | RCMT325 KC5010 | B240 |
| 1866310 | CNMX453T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1866311 | CNMX454T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1866356 | SNMX453T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 1866357 | SNMX454T0820 KY3500 | B319 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1866358 | SNMX554T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 1866564 | CCGT215X0LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866565 | CCGT2150LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866566 | CCGT21505LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866567 | CCGT2151LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866569 | CCGT325X0LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866570 | CCGT3250LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866571 | CCGT32505LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866572 | CCGT3251LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866593 | CCGT3252LF KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866616 | CCGT3252LF K313 | B189 |
| 1866617 | CPGT2150LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866618 | CPGT21505LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866619 | CPGT2151LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866620 | CPGT2152LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866621 | CPGT32505LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866622 | CPGT3251LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866623 | CPGT3252LF KC5025 | B206 |
| 1866625 | CPGT2150LF KC5410 | B206 |
| 1866638 | TPGT18151LF KC5025 | B267 |
| 1866640 | TPGT21505LF KC5025 | B267 |
| 1866641 | TPGT2151LF KC5025 | B267 |
| 1866643 | DCGT215X0LF KC5025 | B224 |
| 1866646 | DCGT2150LF KC5025 | B224 |
| 1866647 | DCGT3250LF KC5025 | B224 |
| 1866648 | DCGT325X0LF KC5025 | B224 |
| 1866650 | DCGT2150LF KC5010 | B224 |
| 1866651 | DCGT3250LF KC5010 | B224 |
| 1866652 | DCGT432LF KC5010 | B224 |
| 1866653 | TPGT3251LF KC5025 | B267 |
| 1866655 | TPGT2152LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1866661 | TPGT2151LF KC5410 | B267 |
| 1866665 | DPGT2151LF KC5025 | B231 |
| 1866667 | DPGT32505LF KC5025 | B231 |
| 1866668 | DPGT3251LF KC5025 | B231 |
| 1866674 | TPGT3252LF KC5410 | B267 |
| 1866675 | VBGT22X0LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866676 | VBGT220LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866677 | VBGT2205LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866678 | VBGT221LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866679 | VBGT33X0LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866681 | VBGT330LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866682 | VBGT3305LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866683 | VBGT331LF KC5025 | B280 |
| 1866685 | VBGT2205LF KC5010 | B280 |
| 1866686 | VBGT221LF KC5010 | B280 |
| 1866754 | VBGT330LF KC5010 | B280 |
| 1866755 | VBGT3305LF KC5010 | B280 |
| 1866756 | VBGT331LF KC5010 | B280 |
| 1866757 | VBGT220LF KC5410 | B280 |
| 1866761 | VBGT3305LF KC5410 | B280 |
| 1866762 | VBGT331LF KC5410 | B280 |
| 1866781 | DPGT2150LF KC5010 | B231 |
| 1866782 | SPGT3251LF KC5025 | B252 |
| 1866793 | SPGT3252LF KC5025 | B252 |
| 1866795 | SPGT3251LF KC5010 | B252 |
| 1866796 | SPGT3252LF KC5010 | B252 |
| 1866801 | TCGT2150LF KC5025 | B256 |
| 1866802 | TCGT2151LF KC5025 | B256 |
| 1866955 | CCGT21505HP KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866956 | CCGT2151HP KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866959 | CCGT32505HP KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866960 | CCGT3251HP KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866961 | CCGT3252HP KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866994 | CCGT431HP KC5025 | B189 |
| 1866996 | CPGT21505HP KC5025 | B205 |
| 1866997 | CPGT2151HP KC5025 | B205 |
| 1867001 | CPGT32505HP KC5025 | B205 |
| 1867002 | CPGT3251HP KC5025 | B205 |
| 1867004 | DCGT21505HP KC5025 | B224 |
| 1867006 | DCGT2151HP KC5025 | B224 |
| 1867007 | DCGT2152HP KC5025 | B224 |
| 1867009 | DCGT32505HP KC5025 | B224 |
| 1867010 | DCGT3251HP KC5025 | B224 |
| 1867011 | DCGT3252HP KC5025 | B224 |
| 1867028 | RCGT10T3M0HP KC5025 | B238 |
| 1867029 | RCGT1204M0HP KC5025 | B238 |
| 1867031 | TCGT2151HP KC5025 | B256 |
| 1867034 | TCGT3251HP KC5025 | B256 |
| 1867035 | TCGT3252HP KC5025 | B256 |
| 1867036 | TPGT21505HP KC5025 | B267 |
| 1867037 | TPGT2151HP KC5025 | B267 |
| 1867042 | TPGT3251HP KC5025 | B267 |
| 1867046 | VBGT331HP KC5025 | B280 |
| 1867049 | VBGT332HP KC5025 | B280 |
| 1867050 | VBGT221HP KC5025 | B280 |
| 1867051 | VBGT2205HP KC5025 | B280 |
| 1867060 | VBGT221HP KC5010 | B280 |
| 1867061 | VBGT2205HP KC5010 | B280 |
| 1867212 | SSP025016M | B58–60, B67–68, B87–88, B91–92, B98, B109–110, B113, B131, B138, B150–151, B154, B163 |
| 1867278 | KMSP415IP | B58–60, B67–68, B87–88, B91–92, B98, B109–110, B131, B150–151, B163 |
| 1867314 | KMSP515IP | B58–60, B67–68, B87 |
| 1867620 | CNGP432 KC5010 | B46 |
| 1868190 | CPGM3250 KC5010 | B205 |
| 1868253 | CPGM3250 KC5025 | B205 |
| 1868254 | CPGM3250 KT315 | B205 |
| 1868255 | CPGM32505 KC5010 | B205 |
| 1868257 | CPGM32505 KC5025 | B205 |
| 1868419 | CNGP430 KC5010 | B46 |
| 1868420 | CNGP4305 KC5010 | B46 |
| 1868421 | CNGP431 KC5010 | B46 |
| 1868443 | CNGP433 KC5010 | B46 |
| 1868444 | CNGP434 KC5010 | B46 |
| 1868451 | DNGP430 KC5010 | B77 |
| 1868452 | DNGP4305 KC5010 | B77 |
| 1868453 | DNGP431 KC5010 | B77 |
| 1868454 | DNGP432 KC5010 | B77 |
| 1868456 | DNGP442 KC5010 | B77 |
| 1868457 | SNGP431 KC5010 | B100 |
| 1868458 | SNGP432 KC5010 | B100 |
| 1868461 | TNGP3305 KC5010 | B121 |
| 1868462 | TNGP331 KC5010 | B121 |
| 1868463 | TNGP332 KC5010 | B121 |
| 1868464 | VNGP330 KC5010 | B144 |
| 1868465 | VNGP3305 KC5010 | B144 |
| 1868466 | VNGP431 KC5010 | B144 |
| 1868467 | VNGP432 KC5010 | B144 |
| 1869820 | CCMT21505LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1869821 | CCMT2151LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1869894 | CPGM3251 KC5010 | B205 |
| 1869896 | CPGM3251 KC5025 | B205 |
| 1869899 | CPGM3251 KT315 | B205 |
| 1869901 | CPGM3252 KC5010 | B205 |
| 1869903 | CPGM3252 KC5025 | B205 |
| 1869932 | CCMT21505LF KT315 | B191 |
| 1869964 | CCMT2151LF KT315 | B191 |
| 1869965 | CCMT2152LF KT315 | B191 |
| 1869966 | CCMT32505LF KT315 | B191 |
| 1869967 | CCMT3251LF KT315 | B191 |
| 1869968 | CCMT3252LF KT315 | B191 |
| 1869973 | DCMT2151LF KT315 | B225 |
| 1869974 | DCMT32505LF KT315 | B225 |
| 1869975 | DCMT3251LF KT315 | B225 |
| 1869976 | DCMT3252LF KT315 | B225 |
| 1869980 | SCMT3251LF KT315 | B246 |
| 1869996 | TCMT2151LF KT315 | B257 |
| 1869998 | TCMT2152LF KT315 | B257 |
| 1870000 | TCMT3251LF KT315 | B257 |
| 1870002 | TCMT3252LF KT315 | B257 |
| 1870021 | CNGG430LF KC5010 | B46 |
| 1870022 | CNGG4305LF KC5010 | B46 |
| 1870036 | VBMT2205LF KT315 | B281 |
| 1870037 | VBMT221LF KT315 | B281 |
| 1870039 | VBMT3305LF KT315 | B281 |
| 1870043 | CNGG431LF KC5010 | B46 |
| 1870044 | CNGG432LF KC5010 | B46 |
| 1870069 | CNGG433LF KC5010 | B46 |
| 1870072 | DNGG4305LF KC5010 | B77 |
| 1870113 | DNGG431LF KC5010 | B77 |
| 1870114 | DNGG432LF KC5010 | B77 |
| 1870323 | VBMT332LF KT315 | B281 |
| 1870324 | CPMT18151LF KT315 | B207 |
| 1870326 | CPMT2151LF KT315 | B207 |
| 1870328 | CPMT32505LF KT315 | B207 |
| 1870329 | CPMT3251LF KT315 | B207 |
| 1870333 | CPMT3252LF KT315 | B207 |
| 1870335 | DPMT2151LF KT315 | B232 |
| 1870337 | DPMT3251LF KT315 | B232 |
| 1870339 | SPMT3251LF KT315 | B252 |
| 1870342 | TPMT18151LF KT315 | B268 |
| 1870365 | TPMT2152LF KT315 | B268 |
| 1870366 | TPMT3251LF KT315 | B268 |
| 1870367 | TPMT3252LF KT315 | B268 |
| 1870619 | TNGG3305LF KC5010 | B121 |
| 1870983 | CCMT2152LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1870984 | CCMT32505LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1870986 | CCMT3252LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1870987 | CCMT431LF KC5010 | B191 |
| 1870990 | CPMT181505LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1870992 | CPMT21505LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1870998 | DPMT32505LF KC5010 | B232 |
| 1870999 | DPMT3251LF KC5010 | B232 |
| 1871000 | DPMT3252LF KC5010 | B232 |
| 1871002 | SCMT3252LF KC5010 | B246 |
| 1871013 | CPMT2151LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1871014 | CPMT2152LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1871015 | CPMT32505LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1871016 | CPMT3251LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1871017 | CPMT3252LF KC5010 | B207 |
| 1871019 | DCMT3253LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1871020 | DCMT431LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1871021 | DCMT432LF KC5010 | B225 |
| 1871022 | DPMT21505LF KC5010 | B232 |
| 1871033 | DPMT2151LF KC5010 | B232 |
| 1871035 | VBMT222LF KC5010 | B281 |
| 1871036 | VBMT3305LF KC5010 | B281 |
| 1871038 | WPMT2151LF KC5010 | B288 |
| 1871039 | WPMT3251LF KC5010 | B288 |
| 1871040 | WPMT3252LF KC5010 | B288 |
| 1871041 | WCMT2151LF KC5010 | B286 |
| 1871042 | WCMT3252LF KC5010 | B286 |
| 1871083 | SCMT431LF KC5010 | B246 |
| 1871084 | SCMT432LF KC5010 | B246 |
| 1871085 | SCMT433LF KC5010 | B246 |
| 1871086 | SPMT3251LF KC5010 | B252 |
| 1871087 | SPMT3252LF KC5010 | B252 |
| 1871088 | TCMT21505LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1871090 | TCMT2152LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1871091 | TCMT32505LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1871104 | TCMT3253LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1871105 | TCMT432LF KC5010 | B257 |
| 1871106 | TPMT181505LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871107 | TPMT18151LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871108 | TPMT21505LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871110 | TPMT2152LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871111 | TPMT3251LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871112 | TPMT3252LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871134 | TPMT432LF KC5010 | B268 |
| 1871163 | CCMT2151UF KC5010 | B192 |
| 1871164 | CCMT32505UF KC5010 | B192 |
| 1871165 | CCMT3251UF KC5010 | B192 |
| 1871166 | CCMT3252UF KC5010 | B192 |
| 1871167 | CPMT2151UF KC5010 | B208 |
| 1871168 | CPMT3251UF KC5010 | B208 |
| 1871169 | DCMT2151UF KC5010 | B226 |
| 1871170 | DCMT32505UF KC5010 | B226 |
| 1871171 | DCMT3251UF KC5010 | B226 |
| 1871172 | DCMT3252UF KC5010 | B226 |
| 1871193 | DPMT2151UF KC5010 | B233 |
| 1871196 | SCMT3252UF KC5010 | B247 |
| 1871197 | SPMT3251UF KC5010 | B253 |
| 1871198 | TCMT2151UF KC5010 | B258 |
| 1871199 | TCMT2152UF KC5010 | B258 |
| 1871200 | TCMT3252UF KC5010 | B258 |
| 1871202 | TPMT2151UF KC5010 | B269 |
| 1871286 | TNGG331LF KC5010 | B121 |
| 1871287 | TNGG332LF KC5010 | B121 |
| 1871288 | VNGG3305LF KC5010 | B144 |
| 1871289 | VNGG331LF KC5010 | B144 |
| 1871313 | VNGG332LF KC5010 | B144 |
| 1871317 | VNGG432LF KC5010 | B144 |
| 1871318 | WNGG430LF KC5010 | B156 |
| 1871319 | WNGG4305LF KC5010 | B156 |
| 1871320 | WNGG431LF KC5010 | B156 |
| 1872409 | ICSN543 K9 | B58–60 |
| 1873125 | CWLNR164DMX5 | B384 |
| 1873128 | CWLNL164DMX5 | B384 |
| 1873184 | CWLNR204DMX5 | B384 |
| 1873185 | CWLNL204DMX5 | B384 |
| 1873486 | KIPR125RP43540 | V156 |
| 1874234 | SPHX1205PCTLGPBK KY3500 | S68 |
| 1874862 | DCLNR164DKC3 | B59 |
| 1875133 | DCLNL164DKC3 | B59 |
| 1875134 | DCLNR164CKC3 | B59 |
| 1875135 | DCLNL164CKC3 | B59 |
| 1875136 | DDJNR164DKC3 | B87 |
| 1875137 | DCLNR124BKC3 | B59 |
| 1875138 | DWLNR164DKC3 | B163 |
| 1875139 | DDJNL164DKC3 | B87 |
| 1875140 | DDJNR164CKC3 | B87 |
| 1875141 | DCLNR204DKC3 | B59 |
| 1875142 | DCLNL124BKC3 | B59 |
| 1875143 | DWLNL164DKC3 | B163 |
| 1875144 | DWLNR164CKC3 | B163 |
| 1875145 | DCLNR165DKC4 | B59 |
| 1875146 | DCLNL204DKC3 | B59 |
| 1875147 | DCLNL165DKC4 | B59 |
| 1875148 | DDJNR204DKC3 | B87 |
| 1875149 | DDJNL164CKC3 | B87 |
| 1875150 | DCLNR205DKC4 | B59 |
| 1875151 | DDJNL204DKC3 | B87 |
| 1875152 | DTGNR164DKC3 | B131 |
| 1875153 | DCLNL205DKC4 | B59 |
| 1875155 | DWLNL164CKC3 | B163 |
| 1875156 | DCRNR164DKC3 | B60 |
| 1875157 | DCLNR244DKC3 | B59 |
| 1875159 | DCRNL164DKC3 | B60 |
| 1875160 | DCLNL244DKC3 | B59 |
| 1875161 | DCLNR165CKC4 | B59 |
| 1875163 | DSSNR164DKC3 | B110 |
| 1875164 | DCRNR124BKC3 | B60 |
| 1875165 | DCRNR204DKC3 | B60 |
| 1875166 | DWLNR204DKC3 | B163 |
| 1875167 | DDJNL165DKC4 | B87 |
| 1875168 | DSRNL164DKC3 | B110 |
| 1875169 | DCRNL204DKC3 | B60 |
| 1875170 | DDJNR165DKC4 | B87 |
| 1875172 | DWLNL204DKC3 | B163 |
| 1875173 | DCLNL165CKC4 | B59 |
| 1875177 | DDJNL205DKC4 | B87 |
| 1875178 | DDJNR245DKC4 | B87 |
| 1875179 | DSSNL164DKC3 | B110 |
| 1875180 | DCRNR245DKC4 | B60 |
| 1875184 | DSRNL204DKC3 | B110 |
| 1875186 | DDPNN164DKC3 | B88 |
| 1876838 | TNMG333FW KT315 | B124 |
| 1876849 | TNMG431FP KC5010 | B123 |
| 1877480 | DNG451T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1877482 | DNG452T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1877594 | DNG453T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1877595 | DNG454T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1877596 | ENG451T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1877597 | ENG452T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1877598 | ENG453T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1877599 | ENG454T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1877601 | RNG45T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1877602 | RNG45T4015 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1877603 | RNG45T8015 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881130 | CNGA431T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881131 | CNGA432T0220 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881132 | CNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| 1881199 | NPR5M02 KC5010 | E36 |
| 1881200 | NPR5M05 KC5010 | E36 |
| 1881201 | NPL5M02 KC5010 | E36 |
| 1881202 | NPL5M05 KC5010 | E36 |
| 1881203 | NPR13M05F KC5010 | E35 |
| 1881243 | CNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| 1881244 | CNGA434T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| 1881246 | CNGA543T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| 1881249 | CNGA643T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| 1881250 | CNGA644T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| 1881251 | CNG431T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881252 | CNG432T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881253 | CNG433T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881255 | CNG452T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881257 | CNG453T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881258 | CNG454T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881266 | CNG554T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881267 | CNG554T2015 KY1615 | B329 |
| 1881272 | CNGX452T0820 KY1615 | B331 |
| 1881273 | CNGX453T0820 KY1615 | B331 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1881278 | DNGA431T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881279 | DNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881280 | DNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881281 | DNGA434T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881282 | DNGA441T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881283 | DNGA442T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881285 | DNGA443T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| 1881297 | DNGX452T0820 KY1615 | B317, B335 |
| 1881305 | RCGW1204M0T01020 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881310 | RCGV35T0420 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881311 | RCGV35T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881313 | RCGV35T4015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881314 | RCGV35T8015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881316 | RCGV45T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881318 | RCGV45T4015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881319 | RCGV45T8015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881320 | RCGX151000T20015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881321 | RCGX191000T20015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881322 | RCGV88T8015 KY1615 | B335 |
| 1881325 | RNGA32T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881326 | RNGA43T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881327 | RNG32T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881328 | RNG33T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881329 | RNG42T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881330 | RNG43T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881332 | RNG65T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1881347 | SNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881348 | SNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881351 | SNG322T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881355 | SNG432T0220 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881356 | SNG432T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881357 | SNG433T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881358 | SNG434T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881361 | SNG451T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881362 | SNG452T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881364 | SNG453T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881365 | SNG454T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881366 | SNG455T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881367 | SNG455T4015 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881368 | SNG455T8015 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881371 | SNG554T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| 1881396 | SNGX453T0820 KY1615 | B338 |
| 1881402 | SPG322T0420 KY1615 | B338 |
| 1881405 | SPG422T0420 KY1615 | B338 |
| 1881413 | TNGA332T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881414 | TNGA333T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881416 | TNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881417 | TNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881422 | TNG222T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881423 | TNG331T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881424 | TNG332T0820 KY1615 | B319, B339 |
| 1881425 | TNG333T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881426 | TNG334T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881427 | TNG352T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881428 | TNG353T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881430 | TNG432T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| 1881437 | TPG221T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1881438 | TPG222T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1881439 | TPG223T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1881440 | TPG321T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1881441 | TPG322T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1881442 | TPG323T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1881447 | TPU221T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| 1881448 | TPU222T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| 1881449 | TPU321T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| 1881450 | TPU322T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| 1881451 | TPU323T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| 1881452 | VNGA331T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| 1881453 | VNGA332T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| 1881454 | VNGA333T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| 1881455 | VNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| 1882046 | CNMX452T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| 1884626 | 420.101 SCREW | S121–123 |
| 1884627 | 420.121 | S121–123 |
| 1884628 | 420.161 | S121–122 |
| 1884629 | 420.241 | S17, S20, S24, S32, S50, S121–122, T17 |
| 1884630 | 470.240 | S17, S20, S24, S45, S50, S121–122 |
| 1884631 | 470.241 | S17, S20, S24, S32, S50, S121–122 |
| 1884632 | 470.242 | S20, S24, S32 |
| 1886490 | SDJCLF083D | B228 |
| 1887616 | NG3094L KC5010 | C170 |
| 1893419 | DTJNR164DKC3 | B131 |
| 1893421 | DDQNR164CKC3 | B88 |
| 1893422 | DDQNL164CKC3 | B88 |
| 1895492 | SPHX1205PCFLGN1WB KCK15 | S69 |
| 1897657 | TPGX0902ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| 1897658 | TPGX1102ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| 1897659 | TPGX1303ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| 1897660 | TPGX1603ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| 1897830 | BGHX15L508PCFRGG KC510M | S125 |
| 1903553 | KGMSR2450N | C143 |
| 1905695 | CNMG643RP KC5010 | B53 |
| 1906272 | MCFNL12CA4 | B72 |
| 1907344 | KGMER2450N | C145 |
| 1908809 | DCLNR245DKC4 | B59 |
| 1908811 | DCLNL245DKC4 | B59 |
| 1908834 | DSDNN164KC3 | B109 |
| 1908835 | DSDNN204KC3 | B109 |
| 1908976 | SRCCR122B | B243 |
| 1908978 | SRCCR162D | B243 |
| 1908980 | SRCCL162D | B243 |
| 1908981 | SRCCR123B | B243 |
| 1908994 | SRCCR163D | B243 |
| 1908995 | SRCCL163D | B243 |
| 1908996 | SRCCR203D | B243 |
| 1909002 | SRCCL203D | B243 |
| 1909004 | KGMSL2450N | C143 |
| 1909005 | SRACR244D | B243 |
| 1909006 | SRACL244D | B243 |
| 1909159 | D64TTB56 | B409 |
| 1909790 | CPGT2152LF KC5010 | B206 |
| 1909791 | TPGT21505LF KC5010 | B267 |
| 1910043 | VBGT2205HP KC5410 | B280 |
| 1910044 | VBGT221HP KC5410 | B280 |
| 1910215 | CNMG433RP KC5010 | B53 |
| 1912477 | STN1612UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 1913052 | B966A03000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913458 | B966A03500 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913459 | B966A03700 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913460 | B966A03800 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913461 | B966A04000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913462 | B966A04200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913473 | B966A04500 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913474 | B966A04600 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913475 | B966A04800 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913476 | B966A05000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913477 | B966A05500 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913478 | B966A05700 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913479 | B966A05800 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913480 | B966A06000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1913481 | B966A06500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913482 | B966A06800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913483 | B966A07000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913484 | B966A07400 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913485 | B966A07500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913486 | B966A07800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913487 | B966A08000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913488 | B966A08500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913489 | B966A08800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913490 | B966A09000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913491 | B966A09300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913492 | B966A09500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913493 | B966A09800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913494 | B966A10000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913495 | B966A10200 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913496 | B966A10500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913497 | B966A10700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913498 | B966A11000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913499 | B966A11200 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1913500 | B966A11500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913501 | B966A11700 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913502 | B966A12000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913503 | B966A12500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913504 | B966A12700 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913505 | B966A13000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913506 | B966A13500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913507 | B966A13700 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913508 | B966A14000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913509 | B966A14500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913510 | B966A14700 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913511 | B966A15000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913512 | B966A15500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913513 | B966A15700 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913514 | B966A16000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1913515 | B976A04000 KC7315 | G134 |
| 1913516 | B976A04200 KC7315 | G134 |
| 1913517 | B976A04500 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913518 | B976A04600 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913519 | B976A04800 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913520 | B976A05000 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913521 | B976A05500 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913522 | B976A05700 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913523 | B976A05800 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913524 | B976A06000 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913525 | B976A06500 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913526 | B976A06800 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913527 | B976A07000 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913528 | B976A07400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913529 | B976A07500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913530 | B976A07800 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913531 | B976A08000 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913532 | B976A08500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913533 | B976A08800 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913534 | B976A09000 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913535 | B976A09300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913536 | B976A09500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913537 | B976A09800 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913538 | B976A10000 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913539 | B976A10200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913540 | B976A10500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913541 | B976A10700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913542 | B976A11000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913543 | B976A11200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913544 | B976A11500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913545 | B976A11700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913546 | B976A12000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913547 | B976A12500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913548 | B976A12700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913549 | B976A13000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913550 | B976A13500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913551 | B976A13700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913552 | B976A14000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913553 | B976A14500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913554 | B976A14700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913555 | B976A15000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913556 | B976A15500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913558 | B976A16000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913559 | B976A16500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913560 | B976A17000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913561 | B976A17500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913562 | B976A18000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913563 | B976A18500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913564 | B976A19000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913565 | B976A19500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913566 | B976A20000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913567 | B977A04000 KC7315 | G134 |
| 1913568 | B977A04200 KC7315 | G134 |
| 1913569 | B977A04500 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913570 | B977A04600 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913571 | B977A04800 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913572 | B977A05000 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913573 | B977A05500 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913574 | B977A05800 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913575 | B977A06000 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913576 | B977A06500 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913577 | B977A06800 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913578 | B977A07000 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1913579 | B977A07400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913580 | B977A07500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913581 | B977A07800 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913582 | B977A08000 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913583 | B977A08500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913584 | B977A08800 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913585 | B977A09000 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913586 | B977A09300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913587 | B977A09500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913588 | B977A09800 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913589 | B977A10000 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913590 | B977A10200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913591 | B977A10500 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1913592 | B977A10700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913593 | B977A11000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913594 | B977A11200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913595 | B977A11500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913596 | B977A11700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913597 | B977A12000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913598 | B977A12500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913599 | B977A12700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913600 | B977A13000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913601 | B977A13500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913602 | B977A13700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913603 | B977A14000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913604 | B977A14500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913605 | B977A14700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913606 | B977A15000 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913607 | B977A15500 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913608 | B977A15700 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1913609 | B977A16000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913610 | B977A16500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913611 | B977A17000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913612 | B977A17500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913613 | B977A18000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913614 | B977A18500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913615 | B977A19000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913616 | B977A19500 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913617 | B977A20000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1913618 | B978A05000 KC7315 | G139 |
| 1913619 | B978A05500 KC7315 | G139 |
| 1913620 | B978A06000 KC7315 | G139 |
| 1913621 | B978A06500 KC7315 | G139 |
| 1913622 | B978A06800 KC7315 | G139 |
| 1913623 | B978A07000 KC7315 | G139 |
| 1913624 | B978A07500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913625 | B978A07800 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913626 | B978A08000 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913627 | B978A08500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913628 | B978A09000 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913629 | B978A09500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913630 | B978A10000 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913631 | B978A10200 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913632 | B978A10500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913633 | B978A11000 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913634 | B978A11500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913635 | B978A12000 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913636 | B978A12500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913637 | B978A13000 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913638 | B978A13500 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1913639 | B978A14000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913640 | B978A14500 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913641 | B978A15000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913642 | B978A15500 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913643 | B978A16000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913644 | B978A16500 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913645 | B978A17000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913646 | B978A17500 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913647 | B978A18000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913648 | B978A18500 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913649 | B978A19000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913650 | B978A19500 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1913651 | B978A20000 KC7315 | G141 |
| 1914363 | NG4250L KC5025 | C171 |
| 1914364 | NG4250R KC5025 | C170 |
| 1915368 | 881.252.320 | K137–139 |
| 1915629 | MS2089 | C132–133 |
| 1916212 | LNEU1245R04SGP KC725M | U20 |
| 1916215 | LNEU1245R08SGP KC725M | U20 |
| 1916218 | LNEU1245R16SGP KC725M | U20 |
| 1916221 | LNEU1250R04SGP KC725M | U20 |
| 1916224 | LNEU1250R08SGP KC725M | U20 |
| 1918803 | SM455 K9 | S39 |
| 1920691 | TPG321T0220 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1920692 | TPG322T0220 KY1615 | B340 |
| 1920693 | SPU422T0220 KY1615 | B338 |
| 1920694 | RCGX0907-001 KY1615 | B336 |
| 1920751 | NRD4125R KC5010 | C173 |
| 1921611 | 193.395 | V122–123 |
| 1921612 | 193.394 | V121–123 |
| 1921713 | 193.393 | V121–123, V132–133 |
| 1921714 | 193.392 | V121, V123, V132 |
| 1921715 | 193.391 | V121–123, V132–133 |
| 1921716 | 193.390 | V121–123, V132 |
| 1921717 | 193.389 | V121–122 |
| 1923011 | NAS3R4 KC5025 | D12 |
| 1923833 | A4G0300M03P02GMP KC5025 | C105 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1923834 | A4R0500M05P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| 1923835 | A4G0500M05P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1923836 | A4G0505M05U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 1923837 | A4G0505M05U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 1923838 | A4G0505M05U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1923839 | A4G0505M05U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1923840 | A4G0500M05P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1924131 | HPFSS125S3025 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924283 | HPFSS188S3031 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924285 | HPFSS250S3038 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924288 | HPFSS312S3081 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924289 | HPFSS375S3050 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924290 | HPFSS375S3088 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924291 | HPFSS500S3063 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924292 | HPFSS500S3125 KC635M | P108 |
| 1924576 | HPFT250S6075 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924577 | HPFT312S6081 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924578 | HPFT375S6088 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924579 | HPFT500S6100 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924580 | HPFT500S6200 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924581 | HPFT625S6125 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924743 | HPFT750S6150 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924744 | HPFT750S6225 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924745 | HPFT1000S6150 KC635M | P110 |
| 1924746 | HPFT1000S6225 KC635M | P110 |
| 1925120 | HPRDM188S3019 KC633M | P149 |
| 1925121 | HPRDM250S4025 KC633M | P149 |
| 1925122 | HPRDM312S4031 KC633M | P149 |
| 1925133 | HPRDM375S4038 KC633M | P149 |
| 1925134 | HPRDM500S4050 KC633M | P149 |
| 1925138 | HPBNDM125S4013 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925140 | HPBNDM188S4019 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925141 | HPBNDM250S4025 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925143 | HPBNDM375S4038 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925144 | HPBNDM500S4050 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925145 | HPBNDM625S4063 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925146 | HPBNDM750S4075 KC633M | P150 |
| 1925147 | HPFDM250S4038 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925148 | HPFDM250S4063 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925149 | HPFDM250S4088 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925150 | HPFDM312S4050 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925151 | HPFDM312S4075 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925152 | HPFDM312S4113 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925153 | HPFDM375S4056 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925154 | HPFDM375S5094 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925155 | HPFDM375S5131 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925156 | HPFDM500S4075 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925157 | HPFDM500S6125 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925158 | HPFDM500S6175 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925159 | HPFDM625S4094 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925160 | HPFDM625S6156 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925161 | HPFDM625S6219 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925162 | HPFDM750S4113 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925163 | HPFDM750S6188 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925164 | HPFDM750S6263 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925165 | HPFDM1000S5150 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925166 | HPFDM1000S6250 KC633M | P148 |
| 1925167 | HPFDM1000S6350 KC633M | P148 |
| 1926594 | CNMG4305FN KT315 | B49 |
| 1926595 | CNMG4305FN KC5010 | B49 |
| 1927913 | KSEM125R1WN16F45M | H85–86 |
| 1927914 | KSEM160R1WN20F45M | H85–86 |
| 1927915 | KSEM200R1WN25F45M | H85–86 |
| 1927916 | KSEM241R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| 1928470 | 193.371 | J87–89 |
| 1928504 | 193.372 | J87–89 |
| 1928643 | 5.34032-025115 | J88 |
| 1928644 | 5.34032-025200 | J88 |
| 1928645 | 5.34050-025300 | J88 |
| 1928646 | 5.34050-025450 | J88 |
| 1928647 | 5.34125R025150 | J87 |
| 1928667 | SPHX090304R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 1928669 | SPHX060204R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| 1928670 | SPHX070304R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| 1928671 | SPHX090304R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| 1928672 | SPHX120404R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| 1931147 | MS2091 | C34–41, C122–125, C127–128, C130–131 |
| 1931554 | TTP15 | S44–45, T120, U35–37 |
| 1931573 | MS2077 | U35–37, V68–70 |
| 1931575 | MS2078 | S39, T113, U32–34 |
| 1937135 | SSF150HTS130239 | J89 |
| 1937136 | SSF150HTS130664 | J89 |
| 1937137 | SSF150HTS131114 | J89 |
| 1937138 | SSF150HTS131764 | J89 |
| 1937503 | CDHB120601 KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937504 | CDHB120601 KC5025 | B199 |
| 1937506 | CDHB12061 KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937507 | CDHB12061 KC5025 | B199 |
| 1937508 | CDHB12061 KT315 | B199 |
| 1937509 | CDHB120605 KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937510 | CDHB120605 KC5025 | B199 |
| 1937511 | CDHB120605 KT315 | B199 |
| 1937512 | CDHH120605L KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937513 | CDHH120605R KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937514 | CDHH120605L KC5025 | B199 |
| 1937515 | CDHH120605R KC5025 | B199 |
| 1937516 | CDHH120605L KT315 | B199 |
| 1937517 | CDHH120605R KT315 | B199 |
| 1937518 | CDHH12061L KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937519 | CDHH12061R KC5010 | B199 |
| 1937520 | CDHH12061L KC5025 | B199 |
| 1937530 | GPCD505 KC5025 | B238 |
| 1937532 | TDHB12807501 KC5010 | B263 |
| 1937534 | TDHB12807501 KT315 | B263 |
| 1937535 | TDHB12807505 KC5010 | B263 |
| 1937536 | TDHB12807505 KC5025 | B263 |
| 1937538 | TDHB1280751 KC5010 | B263 |
| 1937539 | TDHB1280751 KC5025 | B263 |
| 1937540 | TDHB1280751 KT315 | B263 |
| 1937542 | TDHB1280752 KC5025 | B263 |
| 1937544 | TDHH12807505L KC5010 | B263 |
| 1937550 | TDHH1280751L KC5010 | B263 |
| 1937562 | WPGT1510UF KC5010 | B288 |
| 1937563 | WPGT15105UF KC5010 | B288 |
| 1937571 | TPCB2205 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937580 | TPCG2205L KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937586 | TPCG221L KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937592 | TPCG222L KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937598 | TPCH2205 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937601 | TPCH221 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937615 | TD6P05 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937618 | TD6P1 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937621 | TD6P2 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937645 | TPGH322 KC5010 | B266 |
| 1937946 | E04HSCFDL12 | B200 |
| 1937955 | E05MSCFDR12 | B200 |
| 1937956 | E05MSCLDL12 | B202 |
| 1937957 | E05MSCLDR12 | B202 |
| 1937958 | E03MSCLDL12A | B202 |
| 1937960 | A2906XSCLDR1205 | B203 |
| 1937962 | A2906XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| 1937966 | A3206XSCLDR1205 | B203 |
| 1937970 | A3206XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| 1937974 | A0406XSCLDR12075 | B203 |
| 1937976 | A0406XSCFDR12125 | B201 |
| 1937978 | A0406XSCLDR12125 | B203 |
| 1937982 | A2908XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| 1937990 | A3208XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| 1937992 | A0408XSCFDR12075 | B201 |
| 1938000 | E2910XSCLDR12088 | B203 |
| 1938010 | E3210KSCLDR122 | B203 |
| 1938013 | E0410HSCLDR12125 | B203 |
| 1938018 | E2908XSCLDR12088 | B203 |
| 1938022 | E3208XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| 1939528 | B977A09700 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1940731 | HTSR10CI | J75 |
| 1940732 | HTSR11CI | J75 |
| 1940738 | B513S08000 A30 | J76 |
| 1940739 | B513S08000 AS3 | J76 |
| 1940740 | B513S10000 A30 | J76 |
| 1940741 | B513S10000 AS3 | J76 |
| 1940783 | HTSR12CI | J75 |
| 1940784 | HTSR13CI | J75 |
| 1940785 | HTSR14CI | J75 |
| 1940786 | HTSR10CE | J75 |
| 1940787 | HTSR11CE | J75 |
| 1940788 | HTSR12CE | J75 |
| 1940789 | HTSR13CE | J75 |
| 1940790 | HTSR14CE | J75 |
| 1940958 | CNMG432RP KC5010 | B53 |
| 1940959 | CNMG434RP KC5010 | B53 |
| 1940961 | CNMG543RP KC5010 | B53 |
| 1940965 | DNMG432RP KC5010 | B84 |
| 1940967 | DNMG434RP KC5010 | B84 |
| 1940968 | DNMG442RP KC5010 | B84 |
| 1940971 | SNMG432RP KC5010 | B105 |
| 1940972 | SNMG433RP KC5010 | B105 |
| 1940975 | SNMG643RP KC5010 | B105 |
| 1940977 | TNMG332RP KC5010 | B127 |
| 1940979 | TNMG432RP KC5010 | B127 |
| 1940984 | VNMG332RP KC5010 | B148 |
| 1940986 | WNMG432RP KC5010 | B161 |
| 1940987 | WNMG433RP KC5010 | B161 |
| 1941189 | B977A12800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1941190 | B977A15800 KC7315 | G138 |
| 1942326 | HTSR043R025M | J75 |
| 1942327 | HTSR049R028M | J75 |
| 1942328 | HTSR052R028M | J75 |
| 1942450 | B978A12800 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1942715 | 193.397 | J75 |
| 1949633 | A4SMR1616K0314 | C124 |
| 1949634 | A4SML1616K0314 | C125 |
| 1949635 | A4SMR2020K0314 | C124 |
| 1949636 | A4SML2020K0314 | C125 |
| 1949637 | A4SMR2525M0317 | C124 |
| 1949638 | A4SML2525M0317 | C125 |
| 1949639 | A4SMR2020K0414 | C124 |
| 1949640 | A4SML2020K0414 | C125 |
| 1949641 | A4SMR2525M0417 | C124 |
| 1949642 | A4SML2525M0417 | C125 |
| 1949643 | A4SMR3225P0417 | C124 |
| 1949644 | A4SML3225P0417 | C125 |
| 1949645 | A4SMR2020K0519 | C124 |
| 1949646 | A4SML2020K0519 | C125 |
| 1949647 | A4SMR2525M0520 | C124 |
| 1949648 | A4SML2525M0520 | C125 |
| 1949649 | A4SMR3225P0522 | C124 |
| 1949650 | A4SML3225P0522 | C125 |
| 1949651 | A4ENN2020K0407 | C131 |
| 1949652 | A4ENN2525M0407 | C131 |
| 1949654 | A4ENN2525M0509 | C131 |
| 1949655 | A20RA4EMR0307M | C133 |
| 1949656 | A20RA4EML0307M | C133 |
| 1949657 | A25RA4EMR0310M | C133 |
| 1949658 | A25RA4EML0310M | C133 |
| 1949659 | A32SA4EMR0312M | C133 |
| 1949660 | A32SA4EML0312M | C133 |
| 1949661 | A20RA4EMR0407M | C133 |
| 1949662 | A20RA4EML0407M | C133 |
| 1949663 | A25RA4EMR0410M | C133 |
| 1949664 | A25RA4EML0410M | C133 |
| 1949665 | A32SA4EMR0412M | C133 |
| 1949666 | A32SA4EML0412M | C133 |
| 1949667 | A40TA4EMR0416M | C133 |
| 1949668 | A40TA4EML0416M | C133 |
| 1949669 | A32SA4EMR0516M | C133 |
| 1949670 | A32SA4EML0516M | C133 |
| 1949671 | A40TA4EMR0516M | C133 |
| 1949672 | A40TA4EML0516M | C133 |
| 1950263 | E0408HSCLDR1225 | B203 |
| 1950374 | A04HSWUPR15 | B291 |
| 1950376 | A05HSWUPR15 | B291 |
| 1950378 | E03MSWUPR15 | B292 |
| 1950380 | E04MSWUPR15 | B292 |
| 1950382 | E05MSWUPR15 | B292 |
| 1950388 | E06MSWUPR2 | B292 |
| 1950390 | E08RSWUPR2 | B292 |
| 1950413 | E06SSTLDR2 | B265 |
| 1950709 | SECW443AESN7GN KY3500 | S41 |
| 1950712 | SDCW43EDSR8GN KY3500 | T117, T124 |
| 1952700 | A4G0305M03U02GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952701 | A4G0305M03U02GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 1952702 | A4G0305M03U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952733 | A4G0305M03U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 1952734 | A4G0405M04U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952735 | A4G0405M04U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 1952736 | A4G0405M04U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952737 | A4G0405M04U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 1952738 | A4G0505M05U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952740 | A4G0505M05U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952742 | A4G0305M03U02GMP KT315 | C105 |
| 1952743 | A4G0305M03U02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952744 | A4G0305M03U02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952745 | A4G0305M03U04GMP KT315 | C105 |
| 1952746 | A4G0305M03U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952747 | A4G0305M03U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952748 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KT315 | C105 |
| 1952749 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952750 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952751 | A4G0405M04U08GMP KT315 | C105 |
| 1952752 | A4G0405M04U08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952753 | A4G0405M04U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952755 | A4G0505M05U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952758 | A4G0505M05U08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952760 | A4G0300M03P02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952762 | A4G0300M03P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952763 | A4G0300M03P04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952764 | A4G0400M04P02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952765 | A4G0400M04P02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952766 | A4G0400M04P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952767 | A4G0400M04P04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952768 | A4G0400M04P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 1952769 | A4G0400M04P08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952771 | A4G0500M05P04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952773 | A4G0500M05P08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 1952774 | A4R0405M04U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 1952775 | A4R0405M04U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 1952776 | A4R0505M05U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 1952777 | A4R0505M05U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 1952778 | A4R0400M04P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952779 | A4R0400M04P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| 1952780 | A4R0500M05P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| 1952847 | A4C0305N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| 1952848 | A4C0305R06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 1952849 | A4C0305L06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 1953085 | A4G0300M03P02GMP K313 | C105 |
| 1953086 | A4G0300M03P04GMP K313 | C105 |
| 1953087 | A4G0400M04P02GMP K313 | C105 |
| 1953088 | A4G0400M04P04GMP K313 | C105 |
| 1953090 | A4G0500M05P04GMP K313 | C105 |
| 1953091 | A4G0500M05P08GMP K313 | C105 |
| 1953092 | A4R0400M04P00GMP K313 | C106 |
| 1953153 | A4R0500M05P00GMP K313 | C106 |
| 1953177 | A4SMR100314 | C122 |
| 1953178 | A4SML100314 | C123 |
| 1953179 | A4SMR120314 | C122 |
| 1953180 | A4SML120314 | C123 |
| 1953181 | A4SMR160317 | C122 |
| 1953182 | A4SML160317 | C123 |
| 1953323 | A4SMR120414 | C122 |
| 1953324 | A4SML120414 | C123 |
| 1953325 | A4SMR160417 | C122 |
| 1953326 | A4SML160417 | C123 |
| 1953327 | A4SMR120519 | C122 |
| 1953328 | A4SML120519 | C123 |
| 1953329 | A4SMR160520 | C122 |
| 1953330 | A4SML160520 | C123 |
| 1953331 | A4ENN120407 | C130 |
| 1953332 | A4ENN160407 | C130 |
| 1953334 | A4ENN160509 | C130 |
| 1953335 | A12RA4EMR0307N | C132 |
| 1953336 | A12RA4EML0307N | C132 |
| 1953337 | A16RA4EMR0310N | C132 |
| 1953338 | A16RA4EML0310N | C132 |
| 1953339 | A20SA4EMR0312N | C132 |
| 1953341 | A12RA4EMR0407N | C132 |
| 1953342 | A12RA4EML0407N | C132 |
| 1953343 | A16RA4EMR0410N | C132 |
| 1953344 | A16RA4EML0410N | C132 |
| 1953345 | A20SA4EMR0412N | C132 |
| 1953347 | A24TA4EMR0416N | C132 |
| 1953349 | A20SA4EMR0516N | C132 |
| 1953351 | A24TA4EMR0516N | C132 |
| 1953352 | A24TA4EML0516N | C132 |
| 1956691 | SEF180200RSS125M | I26 |
| 1956692 | SEF750812RSS125 | I25 |
| 1956753 | SEF812875RSS150 | I25 |
| 1956754 | SEF875937RSS150 | I25 |
| 1956755 | SEF9371010RSS150 | I25 |
| 1957224 | A4SMR100414 | C122 |
| 1957226 | A4SMR200417 | C122 |
| 1957227 | A4SML200417 | C123 |
| 1957228 | A4SMR200522 | C122 |
| 1957229 | A4SML200522 | C123 |
| 1957573 | MS2090 | C130–131 |
| 1957789 | B966A05900 KC7315 | G130 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 1959664 | B977A05600 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1959665 | B977A03300 KC7315 | G134 |
| 1959666 | B977A06900 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1960078 | B977A14900 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1960079 | B977A15100 KC7315 | G137 |
| 1961106 | B976A09700 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1961108 | B966A03200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1962982 | CT15 | B291–292 |
| 1963407 | DFR200R4WD32M | J12 |
| 1963863 | QC21 | B265 |
| 1967470 | SN7T | W40 |
| 1971584 | B978A09750 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1971763 | B977A08900 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1972376 | B966A13200 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1974209 | SPHX090310R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 1974252 | S411 | B285 |
| 1975006 | B977A05200 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1980539 | BGHX15L504PCFRGG K110M | S125 |
| 1981264 | BGHX15L508PCFRGG K110M | S125 |
| 1981758 | BGHX15L515PCFRGG K110M | S125 |
| 1981759 | BGHX15L515PCFRGG KC510M | S125 |
| 1982315 | DFT030204HP KMF | J101 |
| 1982316 | DFT030304HP KMF | J101 |
| 1982397 | B966A06200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1983309 | 3.42805R081 KC7215 | I30 |
| 1983310 | 3.42807R081 KC7215 | I30 |
| 1983992 | CCMT432LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 1984003 | CCMT3252MF KC5025 | B191 |
| 1984183 | B976A05200 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1984545 | B978A11200 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1985037 | B966A06700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1985038 | B966A08200 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1985784 | KMSP315IP | B59, B87, B92, B113, B131, B150–151, B154, B163 |
| 1985792 | TTP9 | U28–29 |
| 1985985 | B978A10800 KC7315 | G140 |
| 1986652 | B977A08200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1986773 | B976A06200 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1987659 | SPHX1205PCSRGPB KCK15 | S68 |
| 1988099 | B966A06900 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1988100 | B966A07900 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1988931 | B977A05700 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1988932 | B976A05300 KC7315 | G135 |
| 1988983 | B976A08700 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1989347 | A4M50L0314M | C138 |
| 1989348 | A4M50R0314M | C138 |
| 1989349 | A4M50L0414M | C138 |
| 1989350 | A4M50R0414M | C138 |
| 1989351 | A4M50L0519M | C138 |
| 1989352 | A4M50R0519M | C138 |
| 1990689 | SECW443AEEN22GNW KC725M | S41 |
| 1991229 | B966A12600 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1992230 | B977A07700 KC7315 | G136 |
| 1992232 | B966A10400 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1992822 | B105A04600 K10 | G24 |
| 1993391 | KSEM136R1WN16F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993392 | KSEM146R1WN20F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993403 | KSEM181R1WN25F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993404 | KSEM221R1WN25F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993405 | KSEM261R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993406 | KSEM281R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993407 | KSEM301R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993408 | KSEM321R1WD50F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993409 | KSEM361R1WD50F45M | H85–86 |
| 1993552 | THW2M | T63, T65, V77, V139–142 |
| 1994080 | FAS100302GD KC7215 | H42 |
| 1994291 | TTP20 | S32, S50, V155–156 |
| 1995000 | B966A05100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 1995002 | B966A08600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1995073 | B966A09400 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1995074 | B966A10100 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1995075 | B966A11400 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1995076 | B966A12100 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1997389 | B966A08100 KC7315 | G131 |
| 1997391 | B966A11800 KC7315 | G132 |
| 1998276 | CNGA431E KD1405 | B362 |
| 1998277 | CNGA432E KD1405 | B362 |
| 1998279 | CNMS432E KD1405 | B363 |
| 1998280 | DNGA431E KD1405 | B364 |
| 1998287 | VNMS331E KD1405 | B368 |
| 1998288 | VNMS332E KD1405 | B368 |
| 1998291 | CPGW2151E KD1405 | B363 |
| 1998293 | CPGW3251E KD1405 | B363 |
| 1998296 | DPGW3251E KD1405 | B365 |
| 1998302 | VBGW332E KD1405 | B367 |
| 1998336 | A4G0300M03P04E KD1405 | B370, C110 |
| 1998337 | A4G0400M04P04E KD1405 | B370, C110 |
| 1998338 | A4G0500M05P08E KD1405 | B370, C110 |
| 1998340 | A4R0500M05P00E KD1405 | B370, C111 |
| 1998947 | B966A09600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2006399 | 12748308500 | S82 |
| 2008288 | 12748601000 | S30–31 |
| 2018142 | 12748358200 | S77, S82, S88 |
| 2018164 | 12748500200 | S83 |
| 2018166 | 12748500400 | S83 |
| 2018285 | 12148006000 | T24 |
| 2018296 | MS2260 | V58 |
| 2018679 | 12148068700 | K116–117 |
| 2029553 | 12148044900 | S30–31, S77, S82, S88 |
| 2032259 | 12748600900 | S77, S82, S88 |
| 2033468 | 12748503400 | S83 |
| 2033852 | 360.660 | H87 |
| 2033863 | 360.661 | H87 |
| 2033865 | 360.663 | H87 |
| 2033866 | 360.664 | H87 |
| 2033867 | 360.665 | H87 |
| 2033868 | 360.666 | H87 |
| 2033869 | 360.667 | H87 |
| 2033870 | 360.668 | H87 |
| 2033871 | 360.669 | H87 |
| 2033872 | 360.670 | H87 |
| 2035319 | DFR190R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2035688 | OFPT64AFSN6HB KC725M | S52 |
| 2035689 | OFPT64AFEN6GB KC725M | S52 |
| 2036154 | B976A08100 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2036529 | KSEM1700HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036530 | KSEM2200HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036531 | KSEM1750HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036532 | KSEM2000HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036592 | DFR0656R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036604 | KSEM3200HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036605 | KSEM1400HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036606 | KSEM1500HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036607 | KSEM2250HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036608 | KSEM1600HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036609 | KSEM2600HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036612 | KSEM2650HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036643 | DFR0688R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036644 | DFR0703R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036645 | DFR0734R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036646 | DFR0750R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036647 | DFR0813R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036648 | DFR0844R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036649 | DFR0875R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036650 | DFR0906R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036651 | DFR0938R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036652 | DFR0969R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036653 | DFR0984R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036654 | DFR1000R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036655 | DFR0500R2SSF075 | J13 |
| 2036656 | DFR0563R2SSF075 | J13 |
| 2036657 | DFR0625R2SSF075 | J13 |
| 2036658 | DFR0688R2SSF075 | J13 |
| 2036659 | DFR0750R2SSF100 | J13 |
| 2036660 | DFR0813R2SSF100 | J13 |
| 2036661 | DFR0875R2SSF100 | J13 |
| 2036662 | DFR0938R2SSF100 | J13 |
| 2036663 | DFR1000R2SSF100 | J13 |
| 2036664 | DFR0625R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036665 | DFR0656R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036666 | DFR0688R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036667 | DFR0703R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036668 | DFR0734R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036670 | DFR0750R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036671 | DFR0781R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036672 | DFR0813R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036673 | DFR0844R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036674 | DFR0875R3SSF075 | J14 |
| 2036675 | DFR1000R3SSF125 | J14 |
| 2036695 | DFR0781R3SSF100 | J14 |
| 2036703 | KSEM3300HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036704 | KSEM2700HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036705 | KSEM2100HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036706 | KSEM2050HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036882 | KSEM1800HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036903 | KSEM2300HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036904 | KSEM2400HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036905 | KSEM3000HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036906 | KSEM1250HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036907 | KSEM1450HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036909 | KSEM1300HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036910 | KSEM2500HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036911 | KSEM1650HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036912 | KSEM3900HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036923 | KSEM2900HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036924 | KSEM1350HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036953 | KSEM3050HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2036954 | KSEM1560HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036955 | KSEM1900HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036956 | KSEM2150HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2036957 | KSEM3500HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2037058 | B966A06400 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2037059 | B967A10000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2038613 | B966A06050 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2039536 | SR3 KWH | B243–244 |
| 2039537 | SR4 | B243 |
| 2040139 | DFR220R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2040680 | B977A04300 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2040682 | B966A03900 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2043136 | B966A10600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2043137 | B966A11600 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2043415 | B978A05700 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2043417 | B977A10600 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2043418 | B977A14600 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2043552 | KSEM3950HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2043779 | B977A06100 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2044606 | B978A11800 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2044834 | B976A19700 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2045222 | B966A05300 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2045293 | DFT030204HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 2045294 | DFT030304HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 2045616 | B978A11400 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2045646 | KSEM2950HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2045820 | B977A12300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2045822 | B977A11600 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2045867 | B976A16800 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2047379 | KSEM0500HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047380 | KSEM1280HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047382 | KSEM0516HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047393 | KSEM1320HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047395 | KSEM1370HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047396 | KSEM1380HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047397 | KSEM0547HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047398 | KSEM1410HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047399 | KSEM1420HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047400 | KSEM0563HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047401 | KSEM1440HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047403 | KSEM0578HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047404 | KSEM1480HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047405 | KSEM0594HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047406 | KSEM1530HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047408 | KSEM1550HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047409 | KSEM1570HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047410 | KSEM1580HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047411 | KSEM0634HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047412 | KSEM1620HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047413 | KSEM0641HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047414 | KSEM0656HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047415 | KSEM0672HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047416 | KSEM0688HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047417 | KSEM0703HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047418 | KSEM0719HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047419 | KSEM1850HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047420 | KSEM0734HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047421 | KSEM0750HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047422 | KSEM0759HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047423 | KSEM1950HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047424 | KSEM0781HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047425 | KSEM0797HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047426 | KSEM0813HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047427 | KSEM0844HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047428 | KSEM0859HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047429 | KSEM0875HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047430 | KSEM0884HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047431 | KSEM0922HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047432 | KSEM2350HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047433 | KSEM0938HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047434 | KSEM2450HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047435 | KSEM0969HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047436 | KSEM1000HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047437 | KSEM2550HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047438 | KSEM1011HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047439 | KSEM1031HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047440 | KSEM1047HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047441 | KSEM2750HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047442 | KSEM1094HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047443 | KSEM2800HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047444 | KSEM1109HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047445 | KSEM2850HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047446 | KSEM1125HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047447 | KSEM1156HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047448 | KSEM1172HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047449 | KSEM3100HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047450 | KSEM3150HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047451 | KSEM1250HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047452 | KSEM3250HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047453 | KSEM1313HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047456 | KSEM3400HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047458 | KSEM3550HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047460 | KSEM3600HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047464 | KSEM3750HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047465 | KSEM3800HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047466 | KSEM1500HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047468 | KSEM3850HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047469 | KSEM4000HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047470 | KSEM0625HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047471 | KSEM0766HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2047472 | KSEM1188HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047474 | KSEM1219HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047477 | KSEM1344HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047478 | KSEM1375HP KC7315 | H53 |
| 2047698 | OFPT64AFSN6HB KC522M | S52 |
| 2047701 | OFPT64AFEN6GB KC522M | S52 |
| 2049487 | B977A05100 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2049488 | B977A11800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2049489 | B977A12200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2050081 | MS2111 | C183, C185, C188–189, C192, D30 |
| 2050082 | S2112 | C182, C184–187, C189, C191, C194–195, D25–29, D35, D37–38 |
| 2050230 | B978A09800 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2057426 | MTFNL12CA3 | B140 |
| 2071739 | MSSNL12CA4 | B117 |
| 2071758 | MSSNL10CA3 | B117 |
| 2072222 | MSKNR20CA5 | B115 |
| 2074429 | MTFNR16CA3 | B140 |
| 2074430 | MSKNR16CA4 | B115 |
| 2074432 | MSRNR16CA4 | B116 |
| 2074433 | MCFNR16CA4 | B72 |
| 2074904 | MSTNR12CA4 | B118 |
| 2077947 | MCLNL12CA4 | B74 |
| 2078231 | MSRNR12CA4 | B116 |
| 2078236 | MTFNR12CA3 | B140 |
| 2079654 | NG3189R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2114011 | MSKNR10CA3 | B115 |
| 2114013 | MSKNR12CA4 | B115 |
| 2114015 | MSYNR10CA3 | B119 |
| 2114034 | CTFPL10CA2 | B186, B397 |
| 2114041 | MTGNR12CA3 | B141 |
| 2116588 | CTFPR10CA2 | B186, B397 |
| 2193621 | MTFNL16CA3 | B140 |
| 2202438 | KRBB10FABDRS204C | K78, K100 |
| 2202439 | KRBB10SCLDR4060C | K78, K100 |
| 2202440 | KRBB10SCFPR06085C | K78, K100 |
| 2202450 | KRBB10SCFPR06110C | K78, K101 |
| 2202451 | KRBB10SCFPR06135C | K78, K101 |
| 2202510 | B977A05300 KC7315 | G135 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2203486 | B966A08400 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2203489 | B977A03900 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2203577 | B977A12600 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2203579 | B977A07100 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2203787 | B977A16200 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2203834 | B977A08700 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2204116 | B966A13300 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2204393 | CBTF150R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204394 | CBTF160R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204395 | CBTF170R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204396 | CBTF200R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204397 | CBTF210R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204398 | CBTF210R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 2204399 | CBTF220R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204400 | CBTF230R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 2204401 | CBTF250R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 2204402 | CBTF340R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 2204403 | CBTF350R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 2204404 | CBTF380R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| 2204405 | CBTF180R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204406 | CBTF230R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204407 | CBTF250R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| 2204408 | CBTF240R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 2204409 | CBTF270R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| 2210084 | LNEQ1245R04 KCPK30 | U20 |
| 2210086 | LNEU1245R04 KCPK30 | U19 |
| 2210095 | SDET43PDSR8GB KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2210766 | OFPT64AFSN6HB KCPK30 | S52 |
| 2210767 | OFPT64AFEN6GB KCPK30 | S52 |
| 2212773 | OFKT64AFSN6HB KC522M | S52 |
| 2213696 | B966A03300 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2213700 | B966A04300 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2213701 | B966A04400 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2213842 | 193.409 | S50, V155–156 |
| 2213947 | WNMG332RP KC5010 | B161 |
| 2213962 | CCMT433MF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2214237 | B978A15200 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2214926 | B966A11300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2217005 | B966A07700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2217646 | NTB3L12B KC5010 | D18 |
| 2217647 | NTB3R12B KC5010 | D18 |
| 2217898 | B976A13300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2218437 | SNHX1103T KCPK30 | U14 |
| 2218492 | B977A09200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2220306 | LNEQ1245R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| 2220307 | LNEQ1250R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| 2220308 | LNEQ1255R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| 2220309 | LNEQ1260R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| 2220334 | SPG322 KCK15 | B171 |
| 2220855 | B966A06100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2220856 | B966A06600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2220857 | B966A14800 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2221944 | OFPT64AFEN6GB KCK15 | S52 |
| 2221945 | OFPT64AFSN6HB KCK15 | S52 |
| 2222651 | B976A08600 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2223775 | KSEM0493R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| 2223776 | KSEM0532R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| 2223777 | KSEM0571R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| 2223778 | KSEM0625R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| 2223779 | KSEM0709R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| 2223780 | KSEM0788R1SSF100F45 | H86 |
| 2223781 | KSEM0867R1SSF100F45 | H86 |
| 2223782 | KSEM0945R1SSF100F45 | H86 |
| 2223993 | KSEM1024R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| 2223994 | KSEM1103R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| 2223995 | KSEM1182R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| 2223996 | KSEM1260R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| 2223997 | KSEM1418R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| 2224587 | B976A05600 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2224588 | B976A09100 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2226032 | VNMG331MS K313 | B147 |
| 2226630 | B976A14100 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2226662 | B977A12900 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2227124 | ODG1063ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227125 | ODG1063ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227126 | ODG2087ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227127 | ODG2087ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227128 | ODG3125ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227129 | ODG3125ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227130 | ODG4158ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227131 | ODG4158ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| 2227133 | ODG6236ISGB KCPK30 | U10 |
| 2227145 | SNHX1102PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| 2227147 | SNHX1203PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| 2227149 | SNHX12L4PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| 2227150 | SNHX12L5PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| 2227155 | SPHX1205PCERGPB KCPK30 | S68 |
| 2227156 | SPHX1205PCERGN1WB KCPK30 | S69 |
| 2227157 | SPHX1205PCSRGPB KCPK30 | S68 |
| 2227159 | SPHX1205ZCERGP KCPK30 | S65 |
| 2227160 | SPHX1205ZCSRGP KCPK30 | S65 |
| 2227164 | SPHX15T6ZCERGP KCPK30 | S71 |
| 2227165 | SPHX15T6ZCSRGP KCPK30 | S71 |
| 2227338 | B966A10300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2227374 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KC520M | S52 |
| 2227380 | OFKT64AFSN6HB KC520M | S52 |
| 2227984 | B976A12800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2228362 | B977A05900 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2229054 | B977A19200 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2229055 | B966A10800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2229138 | B977A13300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2229285 | THW3M | U28–29, U35–37 |
| 2229362 | B256A16000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2229364 | B256A13500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2229365 | B256A11000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2229366 | B256A14000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2229393 | B256A08800 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2229412 | OFKT64AFSN6HB KCPK30 | S52 |
| 2229543 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KC522M | S52 |
| 2229547 | CNGG431FS KC5010 | B46 |
| 2229549 | CNGG431FS KC5025 | B46 |
| 2229550 | CNGG432FS KC5010 | B46 |
| 2229551 | CNGG432FS KC5025 | B46 |
| 2229552 | DNGG4305FS KC5010 | B77 |
| 2229644 | DNGG431FS KC5010 | B77 |
| 2229645 | DNGG431FS KC5025 | B77 |
| 2229646 | DNGG432FS KC5010 | B77 |
| 2229648 | CNMG4305MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2229649 | CNMG4305MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2229651 | CNMG430MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2229652 | CNMG430MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2229653 | CNMG431MS K313 | B52 |
| 2229654 | CNMG431MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2229655 | CNMG431MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2229656 | CNMG432MS K313 | B52 |
| 2229657 | CNMG432MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2229659 | CNMG432MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2229660 | DNMG431MS K313 | B82 |
| 2229661 | DNMG431MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2229662 | DNMG431MS KC5025 | B82 |
| 2229693 | DNMG432MS K313 | B82 |
| 2229694 | DNMG432MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2229695 | DNMG432MS KC5025 | B82 |
| 2229696 | VNMG331MS KC5010 | B147 |
| 2229697 | VNMG331MS KC5025 | B147 |
| 2230406 | B977A14200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2230539 | B977A06700 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2231579 | B966A07200 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2231776 | B976A06600 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2231777 | B976A08300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2231778 | B976A09600 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2231830 | B966A12300 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2233364 | B977A16600 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2234423 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KCPK30 | S52 |
| 2234816 | A4C0405N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| 2234819 | A4C0305R10CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2234821 | A4C0405R10CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2234823 | A4R0305M03U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2234824 | A4R0305M03U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2234825 | A4R0300M03P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| 2234826 | A4R0300M03P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| 2235052 | 50A03RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 2235053 | 63A03RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 2235054 | 80A03RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 2235055 | 100B04RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 2235056 | 125B05RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 2235057 | 160B06RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 2235124 | B978A19840 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2235210 | A4R0300M03P00GMP K313 | C106 |
| 2236065 | B977A08400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2238510 | KSEM0500R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238511 | KSEM0509R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238523 | KSEM0531R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238524 | KSEM0547R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238525 | KSEM0563R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238526 | KSEM0578R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238527 | KSEM0594R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238528 | KSEM0609R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238529 | KSEM0625R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238530 | KSEM0634R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238531 | KSEM0641R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238532 | KSEM0656R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238533 | KSEM0672R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238534 | KSEM0688R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238535 | KSEM0703R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238536 | KSEM0719R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238537 | KSEM0734R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238538 | KSEM0750R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238539 | KSEM0750R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238540 | KSEM0759R3SS075 | H77 |
| 2238541 | KSEM0766R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238542 | KSEM0781R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238543 | KSEM0797R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238544 | KSEM0813R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238545 | KSEM0844R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238546 | KSEM0859R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238547 | KSEM0875R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238548 | KSEM0875R3SS125 | H77 |
| 2238549 | KSEM0884R3SS100 | H77 |
| 2238550 | KSEM0906R3SS100 | H78 |
| 2238551 | KSEM0922R3SS100 | H78 |
| 2238552 | KSEM0938R3SS100 | H78 |
| 2238553 | KSEM0969R3SS100 | H78 |
| 2238554 | KSEM0984R3SS100 | H78 |
| 2238555 | KSEM1000R3SS100 | H78 |
| 2238557 | KSEM1011R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238558 | KSEM1031R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238560 | KSEM1063R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238562 | KSEM1109R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238563 | KSEM1125R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238564 | KSEM1156R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238565 | KSEM1172R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238566 | KSEM1188R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238568 | KSEM1219R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238569 | KSEM1250R3SS125 | H78 |
| 2238570 | KSEM1250R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238571 | KSEM1281R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238572 | KSEM1297R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238573 | KSEM1313R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238574 | KSEM1328R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238576 | KSEM1375R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238577 | KSEM1406R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238579 | KSEM1438R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238581 | KSEM1500R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2238582 | KSEM1514R3SS150 | H78 |
| 2239620 | DCMT3252FW KT315 | B225 |
| 2239685 | DCMT3251FW KC5010 | B225 |
| 2240351 | B977A10300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2240426 | HNEN0905XNSN KY3500 | S79 |
| 2240427 | HNEN0905ANSN KY3500 | S79 |
| 2242390 | B966A05600 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2242780 | B978A06600 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2244229 | B977A08100 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2244276 | B977A18800 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2244883 | CNMG433MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2244884 | CNMG434MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2244885 | CNMG542MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2244886 | CNMG543MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2244887 | CNMG642MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2244888 | CNMG643MS KC5010 | B52 |
| 2244891 | DNMG4305MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2244892 | DNMG433MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2244893 | DNMG441MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2244894 | DNMG442MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2244896 | SNMG432MS KC5010 | B103 |
| 2244897 | SNMG433MS KC5010 | B103 |
| 2244901 | TNMG3305MS KC5010 | B125 |
| 2244902 | TNMG331MS KC5010 | B125 |
| 2244903 | TNMG332MS KC5010 | B125 |
| 2244904 | TNMG431MS KC5010 | B125 |
| 2244905 | TNMG432MS KC5010 | B125 |
| 2244910 | VNMG330MS KC5010 | B147 |
| 2244911 | VNMG3305MS KC5010 | B147 |
| 2244912 | VNMG332MS KC5010 | B147 |
| 2244913 | VNMG431MS KC5010 | B147 |
| 2244914 | VNMG432MS KC5010 | B147 |
| 2244916 | WNMG4305MS KC5010 | B160 |
| 2244917 | WNMG431MS KC5010 | B160 |
| 2244918 | WNMG432MS KC5010 | B160 |
| 2244919 | CNMG433MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2244920 | CNMG434MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2244921 | CNMG542MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2244922 | CNMG543MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2244923 | CNMG642MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2244924 | CNMG643MS KC5025 | B52 |
| 2244929 | DNMG441MS KC5025 | B82 |
| 2244930 | DNMG442MS KC5025 | B82 |
| 2244931 | DNMG443MS KC5025 | B82 |
| 2244932 | SNMG432MS KC5025 | B103 |
| 2244936 | SNMG643MS KC5025 | B103 |
| 2244937 | TNMG3305MS KC5025 | B125 |
| 2244938 | TNMG331MS KC5025 | B125 |
| 2244939 | TNMG332MS KC5025 | B125 |
| 2244940 | TNMG431MS KC5025 | B125 |
| 2244941 | TNMG432MS KC5025 | B125 |
| 2244943 | TNMG542MS KC5025 | B125 |
| 2244947 | VNMG3305MS KC5025 | B147 |
| 2244948 | VNMG332MS KC5025 | B147 |
| 2244950 | VNMG432MS KC5025 | B147 |
| 2244953 | WNMG431MS KC5025 | B160 |
| 2244954 | WNMG432MS KC5025 | B160 |
| 2244955 | CNMG433MS K313 | B52 |
| 2244958 | CNMG543MS K313 | B52 |
| 2244965 | DNMG441MS K313 | B82 |
| 2244966 | DNMG442MS K313 | B82 |
| 2244977 | TNMG432MS K313 | B125 |
| 2244981 | TNMG544MS K313 | B125 |
| 2244983 | VNMG3305MS K313 | B147 |
| 2244984 | VNMG332MS K313 | B147 |
| 2244989 | WNMG431MS K313 | B160 |
| 2244990 | WNMG432MS K313 | B160 |
| 2245036 | TNMG438RP KC5010 | B127 |
| 2245037 | TNMG543RP KC5010 | B127 |
| 2245045 | CNMG432RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2245046 | CNMG433RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2245048 | CNMG542RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2245049 | CNMG543RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2245050 | CNMG544RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2245051 | CNMG643RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2245053 | DNMG432RP KC5025 | B84 |
| 2245056 | DNMG442RP KC5025 | B84 |
| 2245059 | SNMG432RP KC5025 | B105 |
| 2245060 | SNMG433RP KC5025 | B105 |
| 2245063 | SNMG643RP KC5025 | B105 |
| 2245064 | SNMG644RP KC5025 | B105 |
| 2245065 | TNMG332RP KC5025 | B127 |
| 2245066 | TNMG333RP KC5025 | B127 |
| 2245067 | TNMG432RP KC5025 | B127 |
| 2245074 | VNMG332RP KC5025 | B148 |
| 2245076 | WNMG432RP KC5025 | B161 |
| 2245079 | DNMG332RP KC5010 | B84 |
| 2245088 | SNMG434RP KC5025 | B105 |
| 2245191 | B977A09900 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2245263 | B977A15900 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2245484 | A4SMR2525M0620 | C124 |
| 2245485 | A4SMR2525M0820 | C124 |
| 2245486 | A4SML2525M0620 | C125 |
| 2245487 | A4SML2525M0820 | C125 |
| 2245738 | SPHX060202R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245739 | SPHX060206R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245740 | SPHX060208R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245741 | SPHX070302R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245742 | SPHX070306R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245833 | SPHX070308R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245834 | SPHX070312R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245836 | SPHX090312R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245837 | SPHX090316R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245839 | SPHX120410R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245840 | SPHX120416R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245841 | SPHX120420R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245843 | SPHX150512R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245844 | SPHX150516R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245845 | SPHX150520R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245846 | SPHX060202R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245847 | SPHX060206R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245848 | SPHX060208R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245849 | SPHX070306R21 KC7215 | J116 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2245851 | SPHX070310R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245853 | SPHX090310R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245854 | SPHX090312R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245855 | SPHX090316R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245856 | SPHX120408R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245857 | SPHX120410R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245858 | SPHX120416R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245859 | SPHX120420R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245860 | SPHX070310R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245861 | SPHX120412R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| 2245862 | SPHX120412R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| 2245972 | HNEN090508S KY3500 | S79 |
| 2246044 | A4G0605M06U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2246045 | A4G0605M06U08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2246047 | A4G0600M06P08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2246074 | TPMT2151LF KC5025 | B268 |
| 2246494 | SECT443AEFN7LE KC410M | S40 |
| 2248306 | B966A14300 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2248993 | 50HC030M | G79 |
| 2248994 | 50HC050M | G79 |
| 2248995 | 75HC030M | G79 |
| 2248996 | 75HC040M | G79 |
| 2248997 | 75HC050M | G79 |
| 2249180 | B978A09700 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2250674 | KTIP0335R5SS038 | H39 |
| 2250675 | KTIP0354R5SS038 | H39 |
| 2250676 | KTIP0374R5SS038 | H39 |
| 2250677 | KTIP0374R5SS044 | H39 |
| 2250678 | KTIP0394R5SS044 | H39 |
| 2250679 | KTIP0413R5SS044 | H39 |
| 2250680 | KTIP0433R5SS044 | H39 |
| 2250681 | KTIP0453R5SS050 | H39 |
| 2250682 | KTIP0472R5SS050 | H39 |
| 2250683 | KTIP0492R5SS050 | H39 |
| 2250684 | KTIP0492R5SS056 | H39 |
| 2250685 | KTIP0512R5SS056 | H39 |
| 2250686 | KTIP0532R5SS056 | H39 |
| 2250687 | KTIP0551R5SS056 | H39 |
| 2250688 | KTIP0571R5SS063 | H39 |
| 2250689 | KTIP0591R5SS063 | H39 |
| 2250690 | KTIP0630R5SS069 | H39 |
| 2250704 | KTIP0313R3SS038 | H39 |
| 2250705 | KTIP0335R3SS038 | H39 |
| 2250706 | KTIP0354R3SS038 | H39 |
| 2250707 | KTIP0374R3SS038 | H39 |
| 2250708 | KTIP0374R3SS044 | H39 |
| 2250709 | KTIP0394R3SS044 | H39 |
| 2250710 | KTIP0413R3SS044 | H39 |
| 2250711 | KTIP0433R3SS044 | H39 |
| 2250712 | KTIP0453R3SS050 | H39 |
| 2250723 | KTIP0472R3SS050 | H39 |
| 2250724 | KTIP0492R3SS050 | H39 |
| 2250725 | KTIP0492R3SS056 | H39 |
| 2250726 | KTIP0512R3SS056 | H39 |
| 2250727 | KTIP0532R3SS056 | H39 |
| 2250728 | KTIP0551R3SS056 | H39 |
| 2250729 | KTIP0571R3SS063 | H39 |
| 2250730 | KTIP0591R3SS063 | H39 |
| 2250731 | KTIP0630R3SS069 | H39 |
| 2250771 | CNGG430FS KC5010 | B46 |
| 2250772 | CNGG4305FS KC5010 | B46 |
| 2250775 | DNGG3305FS KC5010 | B77 |
| 2250784 | TNGG331FS KC5010 | B121 |
| 2250789 | VNGG3305FS KC5010 | B144 |
| 2250790 | VNGG331FS KC5010 | B144 |
| 2250791 | VNGG332FS KC5010 | B144 |
| 2250809 | TNGG3305FS KC5025 | B121 |
| 2250810 | TNGG331FS KC5025 | B121 |
| 2250816 | VNGG331FS KC5025 | B144 |
| 2250817 | VNGG332FS KC5025 | B144 |
| 2250824 | B966A05200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2251521 | SSP025018M | B67–68 |
| 2251639 | B977A13800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2252989 | KSEM1250PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2252992 | KSEM1750PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2253024 | KSEM2600PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2255896 | B978A08800 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2256128 | NGP2062R KC5010 | C168 |
| 2256252 | B966A09900 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2256916 | B966A04700 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2256918 | B977A10800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2257597 | B256A10500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2257646 | B256A09500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2258040 | KTIP080R5SS10M | H38 |
| 2258041 | KTIP100R5SS12M | H38 |
| 2258042 | KTIP120R5SS14M | H38 |
| 2258053 | KTIP160R5SS18M | H38 |
| 2259958 | 170.306 | H38–41 |
| 2259959 | 170.307 | H38–41 |
| 2259960 | 170.308 | H38–41 |
| 2259961 | 170.309 | H38–41 |
| 2259981 | MS2126 | T75–80 |
| 2261701 | B978A06100 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2262952 | KSSC551-630R | U28–29 |
| 2262953 | KSSC551-630L | U28–29 |
| 2262954 | KSSC630-709R | U28 |
| 2262955 | KSSC630-709L | U28 |
| 2262956 | KSSC709-813R | U35, U37 |
| 2262957 | KSSC709-813L | U35, U37 |
| 2262958 | KSSC813-917R | U36 |
| 2262959 | KSSC813-917L | U36 |
| 2262960 | KSSW551-630 | U28–29 |
| 2262961 | KSSW630-709 | U28 |
| 2262962 | KSSW709-813 | U35, U37 |
| 2262963 | KSSW813-917 | U36 |
| 2262964 | KSSCP551-709 | U28–29 |
| 2262965 | KSSCP709-917 | U35–37 |
| 2263089 | A4SMR3225P0626 | C124 |
| 2263090 | A4SML3225P0626 | C125 |
| 2263091 | A4SMR3225P0826 | C124 |
| 2263092 | A4SML3225P0826 | C125 |
| 2263173 | A4SMR3225P1026 | C124 |
| 2263174 | A4SML3225P1026 | C125 |
| 2263175 | A4SMR120620 | C122 |
| 2263176 | A4SMR160620 | C122 |
| 2263177 | A4SMR160624 | C122 |
| 2263178 | A4SMR200626 | C122 |
| 2263179 | A4SMR240626 | C122 |
| 2263180 | A4SML120620 | C123 |
| 2263181 | A4SML160620 | C123 |
| 2263182 | A4SML160624 | C123 |
| 2263183 | A4SML200626 | C123 |
| 2263184 | A4SML240626 | C123 |
| 2263185 | A4SMR160820 | C122 |
| 2263186 | A4SMR160824 | C122 |
| 2263187 | A4SMR200826 | C122 |
| 2263188 | A4SMR240826 | C122 |
| 2263190 | A4SML160824 | C123 |
| 2263193 | A4SMR201026 | C122 |
| 2263194 | A4SML201026 | C123 |
| 2263197 | A40TA4EMR0616M | C133 |
| 2263198 | A40TA4EML0616M | C133 |
| 2263199 | A24TA4EMR0616N | C132 |
| 2263200 | A32TA4EMR0616N | C132 |
| 2263201 | A24TA4EML0616N | C132 |
| 2263203 | A20SA4EMR0616N | C132 |
| 2263299 | MS1490 | C34–41, C47–48, C50–51, C122–125, C130, D32 |
| 2263361 | A4G0605M06U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263362 | A4G0605M06U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2263373 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KT315 | C106 |
| 2263374 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263375 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2263376 | A4G0605M06U12GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263377 | A4G0605M06U12GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2263378 | A4G0805M08U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263380 | A4G0805M08U12GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263383 | A4G1005M10U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2263385 | A4G1005M10U12GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2263386 | A4G0605M06U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2263387 | A4G0605M06U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2263392 | A4G0805M08U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2263397 | A4R0605M06U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2263398 | A4R0605M06U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2263399 | A4R0805M08U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2263400 | A4R0805M08U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2263403 | A4R0600M06P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263404 | A4R0600M06P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| 2263406 | A4R0800M08P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| 2263414 | A4G0600M06P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2263415 | A4G0600M06P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2263416 | A4G0800M08P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2263578 | RCGH43 KC5010 | B238 |
| 2263727 | B978A15100 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2264017 | B977A16700 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2264019 | B977A07200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2264020 | B977A11100 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2264538 | B976A05400 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2264889 | B978A05300 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2264901 | B978A15800 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2264928 | B978A06200 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2264933 | B978A05100 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2264934 | B978A05200 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2264938 | B978A10100 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2264939 | B978A10300 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2264953 | B978A08100 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2264954 | B978A08600 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2264955 | B978A08700 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2264956 | B978A09900 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2264970 | B978A06300 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2264971 | B978A06400 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2264972 | B978A06700 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2266804 | B966A03960 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2267534 | M1D100E1802C100L800 | T77 |
| 2267535 | M1D100E1802C100L1000 | T77 |
| 2267536 | M1D125E1802C125L800 | T77 |
| 2267537 | M1D125E1802C125L1000 | T77 |
| 2267538 | M1D150E1803C125L800 | T77 |
| 2267539 | M1D150E1803C125L1000 | T77 |
| 2267542 | M1D200E1803S075L157 | T78 |
| 2267545 | M1D097E1802W100L175 | T75 |
| 2267546 | M1D100E1802W100L175 | T75 |
| 2267547 | M1D100E1802W100L375 | T75 |
| 2267548 | M1D150E1804CV40L288 | T79 |
| 2267549 | M1D100E1802CV40L250 | T79 |
| 2267550 | M1D100E1802W100L175R | T75 |
| 2267551 | M1D125E1803CV40L288 | T79 |
| 2267552 | M1D100E1802W100L375R | T75 |
| 2267616 | M1D300E1805S100L175 | T78 |
| 2267617 | M1D400E1806S150L200 | T78 |
| 2267618 | M1D600E1808S200L200 | T78 |
| 2267620 | M1D800E1812S250L250 | T78 |
| 2267621 | M1D200E1805W125L225 | T76 |
| 2267623 | M1D125E1803W125L225 | T75 |
| 2267624 | M1D125E1803W125L225R | T75 |
| 2267625 | M1D125E1803W125L425 | T75 |
| 2267626 | M1D125E1803W125L425R | T75 |
| 2267627 | M1D150E1803W125L225 | T76 |
| 2267628 | M1D150E1804W125L225R | T76 |
| 2267629 | M1D150E1804W125L225 | T76 |
| 2267631 | M1D150E1803W125L425R | T76 |
| 2267632 | M1D250E1806S075L157 | T78 |
| 2267643 | M1D300E1807S100L175 | T78 |
| 2267644 | M1D400E1808S150L200 | T78 |
| 2267645 | M1D500E1809S150L200 | T78 |
| 2267646 | M1D600E1808S150L200 | T78 |
| 2267650 | M1D200E1805S075L157 | T78 |
| 2267651 | M1D150E1803W125L425 | T76 |
| 2268052 | KSSS400ASP10N551-630 | U28 |
| 2268303 | KTIP080R3SS10M | H38 |
| 2268304 | KTIP085R3SS10M | H38 |
| 2268305 | KTIP090R3SS10M | H38 |
| 2268306 | KTIP095R3SS10M | H38 |
| 2268307 | KTIP100R3SS12M | H38 |
| 2268308 | KTIP105R3SS12M | H38 |
| 2268309 | KTIP110R3SS12M | H38 |
| 2268310 | KTIP115R3SS12M | H38 |
| 2268311 | KTIP120R3SS14M | H38 |
| 2268312 | KTIP125R3SS14M | H38 |
| 2268313 | KTIP130R3SS14M | H38 |
| 2268314 | KTIP135R3SS14M | H38 |
| 2268315 | KTIP140R3SS16M | H38 |
| 2268316 | KTIP145R3SS16M | H38 |
| 2268317 | KTIP150R3SS16M | H38 |
| 2268318 | KTIP160R3SS18M | H38 |
| 2268625 | KSSS400BSP10N551-630 | U29 |
| 2268634 | KSSS500ASP10N630-709 | U28 |
| 2268640 | KSSS600ASP10N551-630 | U28 |
| 2268652 | KSSS800ASP10N551-630 | U28 |
| 2268670 | KSSS1200ASP10N630-709 | U28 |
| 2268676 | KSSS500ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| 2268679 | KSSS500BSD43N709-813 | U37 |
| 2268688 | KSSS600ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| 2268694 | KSSS600ASD43N813-917 | U36 |
| 2268706 | KSSS800ASD43N813-917 | U36 |
| 2268712 | KSSS1000ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| 2268724 | KSSS1200ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| 2268727 | KSSS1200BSD43N709-813 | U37 |
| 2268730 | KSSS1200ASD43N813-917 | U36 |
| 2269611 | KTIP0313R5SS038 | H39 |
| 2269913 | DT9IP | T4–7, T49–54, T63–64, T107–109, U25–27, V36–38 |
| 2269914 | DT15IP | S39, T14–17, T75–80, T113, U32–34, V68–70, V75–77, V82–83, V139–141 |
| 2270351 | 114.305 | E55, E61 |
| 2270901 | RCGT86SHF KCPK30 | V92 |
| 2270973 | RCGT86SHF KC725M | V92 |
| 2271064 | EP1816E KC725M | T83 |
| 2271067 | EP1816E KC522M | T83 |
| 2271071 | EP1816E KCPK30 | T83 |
| 2271072 | EP1832E KC725M | T83 |
| 2271087 | EC1804E KC725M | T83 |
| 2271088 | EC1804FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2271089 | EC1808FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2271090 | EC1816FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2271091 | EC1832FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2271092 | EC1864FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2271093 | EC1816E KC522M | T82 |
| 2271094 | EC1832E KC522M | T82 |
| 2271095 | EC1864E KC522M | T82 |
| 2271097 | EP1824E KC725M | T83 |
| 2271115 | EP1832E KC522M | T83 |
| 2271116 | EP1832E KC520M | T83 |
| 2271118 | EP1832E KCPK30 | T83 |
| 2271119 | EP1808E KC725M | T83 |
| 2271122 | EP1808E KC520M | T83 |
| 2271135 | EP1808E KCPK30 | T83 |
| 2271155 | EP1864E KC725M | T83 |
| 2271157 | EP1864E KC522M | T83 |
| 2271158 | EP1864E KCPK30 | T83 |
| 2271159 | EP1812E KC725M | T83 |
| 2272493 | B977A11900 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2272784 | 3.42805R021 KC7015 | I30 |
| 2272786 | 3.42805R021 KC7315 | I30 |
| 2272789 | 3.42807R021 KC7015 | I30 |
| 2272790 | 3.42807R021 KC7315 | I30 |
| 2273004 | DCKNR164DKC3 | B58 |
| 2273005 | DCKNL164DKC3 | B58 |
| 2273006 | DCKNR204DKC3 | B58 |
| 2273007 | DCKNL204DKC3 | B58 |
| 2273008 | DCLNR166DKC4 | B59 |
| 2273010 | DCLNR206DKC4 | B59 |
| 2273011 | DCLNL206DKC4 | B59 |
| 2273012 | DCLNR246DKC4 | B59 |
| 2273013 | DCLNL246DKC4 | B59 |
| 2273014 | DDJNR123BKC3 | B87 |
| 2273015 | DDJNL123BKC3 | B87 |
| 2273016 | DDJNR163DKC3 | B87 |
| 2273017 | DDJNL163DKC3 | B87 |
| 2273018 | DDJNR203DKC3 | B87 |
| 2273020 | DDQNR164DKC3 | B88 |
| 2273021 | DDQNL164DKC3 | B88 |
| 2273022 | DDQNR204DKC3 | B88 |
| 2273023 | DDQNL204DKC3 | B88 |
| 2273024 | DSDNN206KC4 | B109 |
| 2273027 | DSRNL206DKC4 | B110 |
| 2273035 | DTGNR123BKC3 | B131 |
| 2273038 | DTGNL163DKC3 | B131 |
| 2273045 | DWLNR123BKC3 | B163 |
| 2273046 | DWLNL123BKC3 | B163 |
| 2273047 | DWLNR163CKC3 | B163 |
| 2273048 | DWLNL163CKC3 | B163 |
| 2273049 | DWLNR163DKC3 | B163 |
| 2273059 | DCKNR205DKC4 | B58 |
| 2273061 | DCKNR206DKC4 | B58 |
| 2273063 | DCKNR164CKC3 | B58 |
| 2273065 | DDJNR163CKC3 | B87 |
| 2273066 | DDJNL163CKC3 | B87 |
| 2273070 | DSKNR164CKC3 | B109 |
| 2273071 | DSKNL164CKC3 | B109 |
| 2273072 | DSDNN124KC3 | B109 |
| 2273073 | DCKNR124BKC3 | B58 |
| 2273081 | DCRNR206DKC4 | B60 |
| 2273318 | B966A03100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2273321 | B966A09200 KC7315 | G131 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2273388 | EP1848E KC725M | T83 |
| 2274469 | NG2062R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2274946 | A4G125I03P05GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2274947 | A4G125I03P1GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2274949 | A4G187I04P2GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2275076 | A4R125I03P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2275077 | A4R187I04P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2275078 | A4R250I06P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2275080 | A4R375I10P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2275081 | A4G125I03P05GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275082 | A4G125I03P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275083 | A4G187I04P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275084 | A4G187I04P2GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275085 | A4G250I06P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275086 | A4G250I06P2GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275087 | A4G312I08P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275089 | A4G375I10P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275090 | A4G375I10P2GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275091 | A4R125I03P00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275092 | A4R187I04P00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275093 | A4R250I06P00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2275452 | B978A19800 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2275583 | MS2148 | T63–64, T107–109, U25–29 |
| 2276088 | B976A04300 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2276090 | B977A18400 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2276698 | B977A18600 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2277900 | VBMT221LF KC5025 | B281 |
| 2383518 | TPGX0902ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| 2383519 | TPGX1102ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| 2383520 | TPGX1303ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| 2383521 | TPGX1603ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| 2383522 | TPGX0902ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| 2383552 | B977A06350 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2383555 | SDCT431PDER8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383556 | SDCT431PDEL8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383557 | SDCT43PDEL8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383558 | SDCT433PDER8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383559 | SDCT433PDEL8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383560 | SDCT434ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383561 | SDCT435ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383562 | SDCT436ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383583 | SDCT438ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2383584 | SPCT31251PPER8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383585 | SPCT31251PPEL8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383586 | SPCT3125PPEL8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383587 | SPCT31253PPER8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383588 | SPCT31253PPEL8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383589 | SPCT31254ENLD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383590 | SPCT31255ENLD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2383591 | SDCT431PDFR8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383592 | SDCT431PDFL8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383593 | SDCT43PDFR8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383594 | SDCT43PDFL8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383595 | SDCT433PDFR8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383596 | SDCT433PDFL8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383597 | SDCT434FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383598 | SDCT435FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383599 | SDCT436FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383600 | SDCT438FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| 2383601 | SPCT31251PPFR8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| 2383602 | SPCT31251PPFL8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| 2383603 | SPCT3125PPFR8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| 2383604 | SPCT3125PPFL8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| 2383605 | SPCT31253PPFR8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| 2383608 | SPCT31255FNLE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| 2383778 | B977A06400 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2384123 | TPGX1102ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| 2384124 | TPGX1303ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| 2384125 | TPGX1603ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| 2384430 | B977A12100 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2384504 | STN1018UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384505 | STN1020UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384509 | STN1114UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384510 | STN1116UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384511 | STN1118UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384512 | STN1120UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384513 | STN1124UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384517 | STN1614UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384521 | STN1624UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384522 | STN1627UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384524 | STN1632UNI KC635M | W44 |
| 2384961 | H40MCLNL4 | B76 |
| 2384973 | H40MCLNR4 | B76 |
| 2384977 | H40MVUNR3 | B155 |
| 2384978 | H40MVUNL3 | B155 |
| 2384979 | H32MVUNR3 | B155 |
| 2384980 | H32MVUNL3 | B155 |
| 2385356 | B976A05100 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2386534 | 420.162 | S32 |
| 2386665 | B977A19700 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2388424 | DT8IP | W4–5, W10–13, W17–19, W24–25 |
| 2388784 | B976A10800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2389802 | PMT04525 | C71, C149 |
| 2390123 | B977A08300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2390253 | SDCT43PDER8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2390254 | SPCT3125PPER8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| 2390256 | SECT443AEEN7LD2 KC725M | S40 |
| 2390257 | SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KC725M | S40 |
| 2390258 | SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KC520M | S40 |
| 2390259 | SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KCK15 | S40 |
| 2390260 | SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KCPK30 | S40 |
| 2390261 | SEKT443AESN7GP2 KC725M | S40 |
| 2390262 | SEKT443AESN7GP2 KC520M | S40 |
| 2390263 | SEKT443AESN7GP2 KCK15 | S40 |
| 2390264 | SEKT443AESN7GP2 KCPK30 | S40 |
| 2390265 | SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| 2390266 | SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| 2390267 | SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| 2390268 | SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KC520M | T111, U31 |
| 2390269 | SPET3125PPSL8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| 2390271 | SPET3125PPSL8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| 2390273 | SPET3125PPER8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| 2390274 | SPET3125PPER8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| 2390275 | SPET3125PPER8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| 2390276 | SPET3125PPER8GB2 KC520M | T111, U31 |
| 2390277 | SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| 2390278 | SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| 2390279 | SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| 2390280 | SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KC520M | T111, U31 |
| 2390281 | SDET43PDEL8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390282 | SDET43PDEL8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390283 | SDET43PDEL8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390284 | SDET43PDEL8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390285 | SDET43PDER8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390286 | SDET43PDER8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390287 | SDET43PDER8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390288 | SDET43PDER8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390289 | SDET43PDSR8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390290 | SDET43PDSR8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390291 | SDET43PDSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390292 | SDET43PDSR8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390293 | SDET433PDEL8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390294 | SDET433PDEL8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390296 | SDET433PDEL8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390297 | SDET433PDER8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390298 | SDET433PDER8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390299 | SDET433PDER8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390300 | SDET433PDER8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2390961 | B976A08200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2391872 | B977A17700 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2391902 | B966A06350 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2391925 | B966A05040 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2392360 | B976A03800 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2392361 | B976A03900 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2393422 | STN1118UNE KC635M | W44 |
| 2393667 | STN1624UNE KC635M | W44 |
| 2393668 | STN1620UNE KC635M | W44 |
| 2393670 | STN1616UNE KC635M | W44 |
| 2393671 | STN1614UNE KC635M | W44 |
| 2396971 | B977A04900 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2397289 | B976A17100 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2397687 | B976A04900 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2397689 | B976A07900 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2397697 | DRGNR164DKC3 | B98 |
| 2397698 | DRGNL164DKC3 | B98 |
| 2397700 | DRGNL204DKC3 | B98 |
| 2397707 | DRGNR206DKC4 | B98 |
| 2397767 | KMSP625IP | B58–60, B68, B98, B109–110 |
| 2398751 | A4M50R0314B036048 | C141 |
| 2398752 | A4M50R0314B042058 | C141 |
| 2398763 | A4M50R0314B052074 | C141 |
| 2398764 | A4M50R0314B068100 | C141 |
| 2398765 | A4M50R0314B090160 | C141 |
| 2398766 | A4M50R0314B130300 | C141 |
| 2398767 | A4M50R0314B290999 | C141 |
| 2398768 | A4M50L0314B036048 | C142 |
| 2398769 | A4M50L0314B042058 | C142 |
| 2398770 | A4M50L0314B052074 | C142 |
| 2398771 | A4M50L0314B068100 | C142 |
| 2398772 | A4M50L0314B090160 | C142 |
| 2398773 | A4M50L0314B130300 | C142 |
| 2398774 | A4M50L0314B290999 | C142 |
| 2398775 | A4M50R0414B048072 | C141 |
| 2398776 | A4M50R0414B064100 | C141 |
| 2398777 | A4M50R0414B092150 | C141 |
| 2398778 | A4M50R0414B132300 | C141 |
| 2398779 | A4M50R0414B290999 | C141 |
| 2398780 | A4M50L0414B048072 | C142 |
| 2398781 | A4M50L0414B064100 | C142 |
| 2398782 | A4M50L0414B092150 | C142 |
| 2398783 | A4M50L0414B132300 | C142 |
| 2398784 | A4M50L0414B290999 | C142 |
| 2398785 | A4M50R0519B058094 | C141 |
| 2398786 | A4M50R0519B080136 | C141 |
| 2398787 | A4M50R0519B120300 | C141 |
| 2398788 | A4M50R0519B250999 | C141 |
| 2398789 | A4M50L0519B058094 | C142 |
| 2398790 | A4M50L0519B080136 | C142 |
| 2398791 | A4M50L0519B120300 | C142 |
| 2398792 | A4M50L0519B250999 | C142 |
| 2399462 | KM25NER230 | D30 |
| 2399494 | KM25NER330 | D30 |
| 2399495 | KM25NEL330 | D30 |
| 2399496 | KM25NER430 | D30 |
| 2399497 | KM25NEL430 | D30 |
| 2399498 | KM25NSR230 | D30 |
| 2399499 | KM25NSL230 | D30 |
| 2399500 | KM25NSR330 | D30 |
| 2399501 | KM25NSL330 | D30 |
| 2399503 | KM25NSL430 | D30 |
| 2399504 | KM25LSSR1630 | D77 |
| 2399505 | KM25LSSL1630 | D77 |
| 2399506 | KM25LSER1630 | D77 |
| 2399507 | KM25LSEL1630 | D77 |
| 2400680 | KSSP200R3SD43L168 | T120 |
| 2400681 | KSSP250R3SD43L200 | T120 |
| 2400682 | KSSP300R4SD43L240 | T120 |
| 2401853 | B977A13100 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2402283 | KTIP085R5SS10M | H38 |
| 2402284 | KTIP090R5SS10M | H38 |
| 2402285 | KTIP095R5SS10M | H38 |
| 2402286 | KTIP105R5SS12M | H38 |
| 2402287 | KTIP110R5SS12M | H38 |
| 2402288 | KTIP115R5SS12M | H38 |
| 2402289 | KTIP125R5SS14M | H38 |
| 2402290 | KTIP130R5SS14M | H38 |
| 2402291 | KTIP135R5SS14M | H38 |
| 2402292 | KTIP140R5SS16M | H38 |
| 2402293 | KTIP145R5SS16M | H38 |
| 2402294 | KTIP150R5SS16M | H38 |
| 2402838 | K400B14RF45HN09C | S77 |
| 2402839 | K500B18RF45HN09C | S77 |
| 2402999 | AADF0125J2B K600 | P126 |
| 2403000 | AADF0188J2B K600 | P126 |
| 2403001 | AADF0250J2B K600 | P126 |
| 2403013 | AADF0375J2B K600 | P126 |
| 2403014 | AADF0500J2B K600 | P127 |
| 2403016 | AADF0750J2B K600 | P127 |
| 2403807 | B966A08300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2404108 | B976A14200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2404433 | B978A11700 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2404438 | B966A06300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2404444 | STN10075ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404445 | STN10100ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404446 | STN10125ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404447 | STN10150ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404449 | STN11100ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404451 | STN11150ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404454 | STN16100ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404456 | STN16150ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404457 | STN16175ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404458 | STN16200ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| 2404707 | A4G0305M03U02B KC5025 | C108 |
| 2404708 | A4G0405M04U04B KC5025 | C108 |
| 2405161 | KTIP080R3SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405162 | KTIP085R3SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405203 | KTIP090R3SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405204 | KTIP095R3SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405205 | KTIP100R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405206 | KTIP105R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405207 | KTIP110R3SCF16M | H40 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2405208 | KTIP115R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405209 | KTIP120R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405210 | KTIP125R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405211 | KTIP130R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405212 | KTIP135R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405213 | KTIP140R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405214 | KTIP145R3SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405215 | KTIP150R3SCF20M | H40 |
| 2405216 | KTIP160R3SCF20M | H40 |
| 2405248 | KTIP080R5SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405249 | KTIP085R5SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405250 | KTIP090R5SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405251 | KTIP095R5SCF12M | H40 |
| 2405252 | KTIP100R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405273 | KTIP105R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405274 | KTIP110R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405275 | KTIP115R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405276 | KTIP120R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405277 | KTIP125R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405278 | KTIP130R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405279 | KTIP135R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405280 | KTIP140R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405281 | KTIP145R5SCF16M | H40 |
| 2405282 | KTIP150R5SCF20M | H40 |
| 2405283 | KTIP160R5SCF20M | H40 |
| 2405361 | SEPT443AEEN7GB2 KC725M | S41 |
| 2405362 | SEPT443AEEN7GB2 KCK15 | S41 |
| 2405373 | SEPT443AEEN7GB2 KCPK30 | S41 |
| 2405375 | SEPT443AESN7GB2 KC725M | S41 |
| 2405376 | SEPT443AESN7GB2 KCK15 | S41 |
| 2405377 | SEPT443AESN7GB2 KCPK30 | S41 |
| 2405379 | SPPT3125PPER8GB2 KCK15 | T112, U31 |
| 2405380 | SPPT3125PPER8GB2 KCPK30 | T112, U31 |
| 2405381 | SPPT3125PPSR8GB2 KCK15 | T112, U31 |
| 2405382 | SPPT3125PPSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T112, U31 |
| 2405383 | SPPT3125PPSR8GB2 KTPK20 | T112, U31 |
| 2405384 | SDPT43PDER8GB2 KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2405385 | SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCK15 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2405386 | SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2405387 | SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2405388 | SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCK15 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2405389 | SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 2405616 | KSEM3200PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2405618 | KSEM4000PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2407294 | B977A10100 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2407297 | B978A07700 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2408209 | B977A09400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2408266 | B966A03400 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2408308 | B976A09200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2408389 | A16TDDUNR3KC3 | B92 |
| 2408390 | A20UDDUNR3KC3 | B92 |
| 2408391 | A20UDDUNR4KC3 | B92 |
| 2408392 | A24UDDUNR4KC3 | B92 |
| 2408464 | A32VDDUNR4KC3 | B92 |
| 2408469 | A16TDTFNR3KC3 | B138 |
| 2408487 | A32VDCKNL4KC3 | B67 |
| 2408488 | A32VDCKNL5KC4 | B67 |
| 2408494 | A20UDSKNL3KC2 | B113 |
| 2408503 | A16TDCFNR4KC3 | B67 |
| 2408505 | A24UDCFNR4KC3 | B67 |
| 2408507 | A16TDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408508 | A20UDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408509 | A24UDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408511 | A28UDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408512 | A32VDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408514 | A32VDCLNL6KC4 | B68 |
| 2408515 | A40VDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408516 | A40VDCLNL6KC4 | B68 |
| 2408517 | A16TDCLNR3KC2 | B68 |
| 2408518 | A16TDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408519 | A20UDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408520 | A24UDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408521 | A24UDCLNR5KC4 | B68 |
| 2408522 | A28UDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408523 | A32VDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408524 | A32VDCLNR5KC4 | B68 |
| 2408526 | A40VDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| 2408527 | A40VDCLNR6KC4 | B68 |
| 2408528 | A16TDDUNL3KC3 | B92 |
| 2408544 | A24UDDPNL4KC3 | B91 |
| 2408545 | A20UDDPNR4KC3 | B91 |
| 2408546 | A24UDDPNR4KC3 | B91 |
| 2408547 | A20UDDQNL4KC3 | B91 |
| 2408548 | A24UDDQNL4KC3 | B91 |
| 2408549 | A20UDDQNR4KC3 | B91 |
| 2408550 | A24UDDQNR4KC3 | B91 |
| 2412903 | RCGT86ELF KCPK30 | V92 |
| 2414136 | A4ENN2020K0305 | C131 |
| 2414137 | A4ENN2525M0305 | C131 |
| 2414138 | A4ENN120305 | C130 |
| 2414139 | A4ENN160305 | C130 |
| 2416198 | B977A16400 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2416279 | B977A04100 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2417292 | DCLNR123BKC3 | B59 |
| 2417293 | DCLNL123BKC3 | B59 |
| 2417294 | DCLNR163DKC3 | B59 |
| 2417295 | DCLNL163DKC3 | B59 |
| 2417433 | IRSN64 K9 | B98 |
| 2419790 | B976A12300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2421384 | SSY5T K9 | D76, D78–79 |
| 2421386 | SSA5T | D76, D78–79 |
| 2424997 | B967A12500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425000 | B967A09000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425052 | B967A10800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425073 | B967A08500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425113 | B966A04100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2425114 | B966A04900 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2425115 | B966A05400 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2425117 | B966A03600 KC7315 | G130 |
| 2425118 | B966A07100 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425119 | B966A07300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425120 | B966A07600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425143 | B966A08700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425145 | B966A08900 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425146 | B966A09100 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425149 | B966A09700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425151 | B966A10900 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425173 | B966A11100 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2425176 | B966A11900 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425178 | B966A12200 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425203 | B966A12400 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425205 | B966A12800 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425206 | B966A12900 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425233 | B966A14200 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2425285 | B977A03000 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425288 | B977A03100 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425290 | B977A03200 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425292 | B977A03400 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425303 | B977A03500 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425304 | B977A03600 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425305 | B977A03700 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425306 | B977A03800 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2425309 | B977A04400 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2425310 | B977A04700 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2425311 | B977A05400 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2425323 | B977A06200 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2425324 | B977A06300 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2425325 | B977A06600 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2425326 | B977A07300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425328 | B977A07900 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425330 | B977A07600 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425331 | B977A08600 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425332 | B977A09100 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425344 | B977A09600 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425380 | B977A12400 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2425381 | B977A11400 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2425455 | B977A10400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2425456 | B977A11300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2425457 | B977A10900 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2425659 | CCMT21505LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2425660 | CCMT2151LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2425661 | CCMT2152LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2425662 | CCMT32505LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2425773 | CCMT3251LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2425775 | CCMT431LF KC5025 | B191 |
| 2425779 | CPMT18151LF KC5025 | B207 |
| 2425780 | CPMT21505LF KC5025 | B207 |
| 2425781 | CPMT2151LF KC5025 | B207 |
| 2425782 | CPMT2152LF KC5025 | B207 |
| 2425784 | CPMT3251LF KC5025 | B207 |
| 2425785 | CPMT3252LF KC5025 | B207 |
| 2425786 | DCMT21505LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425788 | DCMT431LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425789 | DCMT432LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425790 | DPMT21505LF KC5025 | B232 |
| 2425791 | DPMT2151LF KC5025 | B232 |
| 2425793 | DPMT3251LF KC5025 | B232 |
| 2425794 | DPMT3252LF KC5025 | B232 |
| 2425795 | SCMT3251LF KC5025 | B246 |
| 2425796 | SCMT3252LF KC5025 | B246 |
| 2425798 | SCMT432LF KC5025 | B246 |
| 2425800 | SPMT3251LF KC5025 | B252 |
| 2425801 | SPMT3252LF KC5025 | B252 |
| 2425802 | TCMT21505LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425803 | TCMT2151LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425804 | TCMT2152LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425805 | TCMT32505LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425806 | TCMT3251LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425807 | TCMT3252LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425809 | TCMT432LF KC5025 | B257 |
| 2425811 | TPMT18151LF KC5025 | B268 |
| 2425813 | TPMT2152LF KC5025 | B268 |
| 2425814 | TPMT3251LF KC5025 | B268 |
| 2425815 | TPMT3252LF KC5025 | B268 |
| 2425817 | TPMT432LF KC5025 | B268 |
| 2425818 | VBMT222LF KC5025 | B281 |
| 2425819 | VBMT3305LF KC5025 | B281 |
| 2425820 | WPMT15121LF KC5025 | B288 |
| 2425821 | WPMT2151LF KC5025 | B288 |
| 2425825 | WCMT3252LF KC5025 | B286 |
| 2425826 | CNMG431RP KC5010 | B53 |
| 2425828 | CNMG431RP KC5025 | B53 |
| 2425841 | DNGG433FS KC5010 | B77 |
| 2425843 | DCMT2151LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425844 | DCMT32505LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425845 | DCMT3251LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425846 | DCMT3252LF KC5025 | B225 |
| 2425847 | VBMT331LF KC5025 | B281 |
| 2425848 | VBMT332LF KC5025 | B281 |
| 2425863 | DNMG332MS KC5010 | B82 |
| 2425864 | DNMG332MS KC5025 | B82 |
| 2425869 | WNMG332MS KC5010 | B160 |
| 2425870 | WNMG332MS KC5025 | B160 |
| 2425871 | WNMG332MS K313 | B160 |
| 2426878 | SDET43PDSL8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2426879 | SDET43PDSL8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2428744 | B978A15300 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2429563 | STN1118NPT KC635M | W46 |
| 2429564 | STN1614NPT KC635M | W46 |
| 2429565 | STN16115NPT KC635M | W46 |
| 2429570 | STN1118NPTF KC635M | W46 |
| 2429571 | STN1614NPTF KC635M | W46 |
| 2429572 | STN16115NPTF KC635M | W46 |
| 2429575 | STN1614NPS KC635M | W46 |
| 2429576 | STN16115NPS KC635M | W46 |
| 2429582 | STN1119BSW KC635M | W46 |
| 2429587 | STN1614BSW KC635M | W46 |
| 2429588 | STN1612BSW KC635M | W46 |
| 2429589 | STN1611BSW KC635M | W46 |
| 2429593 | STN2711BSW KC635M | W46 |
| 2429851 | CNMG432CT KC5010 | B48 |
| 2429979 | CNMG431CT KC5010 | B79 |
| 2429985 | DNMG432CT KC5010 | B79 |
| 2430006 | DNMG443CT KC5010 | B79 |
| 2430830 | K315A62RF60HN09C | S82 |
| 2430931 | K600B164RF60HN09C | S82 |
| 2434886 | RCGT64ELF KC725M | V89 |
| 2435131 | B967A08000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2435183 | WLLNR32CA19S | E61 |
| 2435184 | WLLNL32CA19S | E61 |
| 2435185 | WLLNR32CA30S | E61 |
| 2435186 | WLLNL32CA30S | E61 |
| 2435187 | WLFNR32CA19S | E61 |
| 2435188 | WLFNL32CA19S | E61 |
| 2435196 | KSEM3800PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2435297 | CNMG431P KC5010 | B52 |
| 2435298 | CNMG432P KC5010 | B52 |
| 2435299 | CNMG433P KC5010 | B52 |
| 2435301 | DNMG431P KC5010 | B83 |
| 2435302 | DNMG432P KC5010 | B83 |
| 2435315 | TNMG331P KC5010 | B126 |
| 2435320 | VNMG331P KC5010 | B147 |
| 2435321 | VNMG332P KC5010 | B147 |
| 2435322 | WNMG431P KC5010 | B160 |
| 2435323 | WNMG432P KC5010 | B160 |
| 2435325 | DNMG442P KC5010 | B83 |
| 2436719 | B978A11300 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2436798 | B978A16200 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2438407 | NG3125R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2438408 | NG3125R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2438663 | BGHX15L5PCERGGTM KD1410 | S124 |
| 2438664 | BGHX15L5PCTRHET KD1410 | S125 |
| 2438665 | BGHX15L504ERGET KD1415 | S125 |
| 2440526 | KTIP085R8SS10M | H38 |
| 2440527 | KTIP160R8SS18M | H38 |
| 2442348 | RCGT64SHF KCPK30 | V89 |
| 2442642 | B978A09100 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2443608 | KTIP0472R8SS050 | H39 |
| 2444419 | RCGK23FS KC5010 | E69 |
| 2444420 | RCGK35FS KC5010 | E69 |
| 2444424 | RCGK35FS KC5025 | E69 |
| 2445393 | KMSP4S15IP | B68 |
| 2445394 | KMSP5S15IP | B68 |
| 2446615 | RPGV45 KC5010 | B167 |
| 2446618 | RPGV23 KC5010 | B167 |
| 2447377 | EC1808E2 KC522M | T82 |
| 2447380 | EC1848E KC522M | T82 |
| 2449473 | KSEM2600HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2449475 | KSEM3000HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2449476 | KSEM4000HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2449518 | KSEM2300HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2449924 | KSEM1250HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2450291 | B707A04000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2450292 | B707A05000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2450343 | B707A06000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2450344 | B707A08000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2450345 | B707A13000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2450346 | B707A20000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2450909 | KSEM2000HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2451576 | EC1808E KC725M | T83 |
| 2451578 | EC1812FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2451579 | EC1812E KC725M | T83 |
| 2451580 | EC1824FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2451581 | EC1840FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2451582 | EC1840E KC522M | T82 |
| 2451684 | EC1848FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2452135 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KC725M | S52 |
| 2452136 | OFKT64AFSN6HB KC725M | S52 |
| 2452372 | M1D100E1802W075L175 | T76 |
| 2452414 | M1D125E1802W100L225 | T76 |
| 2453684 | OFPT53AFEN4GB KC725M | S48 |
| 2453686 | OFPT53AFSN4HB KC725M | S48 |
| 2453687 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KC725M | S47 |
| 2453688 | OFKT53AFSN4HB KC725M | S47 |
| 2455054 | B976A06100 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2455056 | B976A07300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2455057 | B976A07700 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2455430 | A4R0500M05P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2455801 | OFPT53AFEN4GB KCK15 | S48 |
| 2455802 | OFPT53AFSN4HB KCK15 | S48 |
| 2455814 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KCK15 | S47 |
| 2455816 | OFPT53AFEN4GB KCPK30 | S48 |
| 2455818 | OFPT53AFSN4HB KCPK30 | S48 |
| 2455819 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KCPK30 | S47 |
| 2455820 | OFKT53AFSN4HB KCPK30 | S47 |
| 2455821 | OFPT53AFEN4GB KC520M | S48 |
| 2455822 | OFPT53AFSN4HB KC520M | S48 |
| 2455854 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KC520M | S47 |
| 2456097 | RCGT0803M0MS KC5010 | B239 |
| 2456099 | RCGT1204M0MS KC5010 | B239 |
| 2456906 | DFR125R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2456907 | DFR127R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2456908 | DFR130R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2456909 | DFR135R4WD20M | J12 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2456910 | DFR140R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2456911 | DFR145R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2456912 | DFR150R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2457733 | DFR155R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2457734 | DFR160R4WD20M | J12 |
| 2457735 | DFR165R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457736 | DFR170R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457737 | DFR175R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457738 | DFR180R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457739 | DFR185R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457741 | DFR195R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457743 | DFR205R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457744 | DFR210R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457746 | DFR230R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2457747 | DFR240R4WD32M | J12 |
| 2458790 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KC522M | S47 |
| 2458791 | OFKT53AFSN4HB KC522M | S47 |
| 2458833 | OFKT53AFFN4LNJ KC410M | S46 |
| 2458914 | SDET434SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458915 | SDET434SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458916 | SDET434SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458917 | SDET434SNGB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458918 | SDET435SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458919 | SDET435SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458920 | SDET435SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458921 | SDET435SNGB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458922 | SDET436SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458933 | SDET436SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458934 | SDET436SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458936 | SDET438SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458937 | SDET438SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458938 | SDET438SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2458939 | SDET438SNGB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2460124 | EP1812S KC725M | T85 |
| 2460125 | EP1812S KCPK30 | T85 |
| 2460185 | EP1812S KCK15 | T85 |
| 2460273 | 881.252.200 | K137–139 |
| 2465988 | KSEM2050HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2466477 | KSEM3500HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2466478 | KSEM3800HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2466598 | KSEM3700HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2476832 | KSSR250SN434M3 | S88 |
| 2476963 | KSSR300SN434M4 | S88 |
| 2476964 | KSSR400SN434M5 | S88 |
| 2479506 | M1D125E1404W125L225 | T49 |
| 2479507 | M1D100E1403W075L175 | T50 |
| 2479508 | M1D100E1403W100L175 | T49 |
| 2479509 | M1D125E1404S050L157 | T53 |
| 2479510 | M1D200E1406S075L157 | T53 |
| 2479512 | M1D125E1404W100L225 | T50 |
| 2487433 | KSEM1750HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2488036 | EC1820FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 2488096 | 193.433 | S44–45 |
| 2488759 | S2044CG | T53, T78 |
| 2490989 | B976A11300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2494500 | KSEM2650HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2494501 | KSEM3300HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2496015 | KSEM2133HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2496869 | M1D300K2503S100L225 | T90 |
| 2498749 | DFR175R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2498750 | DFR180R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2498751 | DFR185R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2498752 | DFR190R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2499003 | DFR195R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2499004 | DFR200R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2499005 | DFR205R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2499006 | DFR230R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2499007 | DFR240R3WD25M | J11 |
| 2499516 | B707A11000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2499607 | KSEM0500HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499608 | KSEM0509HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499609 | KSEM0516HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499610 | KSEM0547HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499611 | KSEM0563HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499612 | KSEM0578HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499723 | KSEM1260HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499725 | KSEM1280HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499727 | KSEM1300HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499729 | KSEM1320HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499730 | KSEM1350HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499731 | KSEM1360HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499732 | KSEM1370HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499733 | KSEM1380HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499735 | KSEM1400HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499736 | KSEM1410HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499737 | KSEM1420HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499739 | KSEM1440HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499740 | KSEM1450HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499741 | KSEM1460HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499743 | KSEM1480HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499744 | KSEM1500HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499746 | KSEM1530HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499748 | KSEM1550HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499749 | KSEM1560HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499750 | KSEM1570HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499751 | KSEM1580HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499753 | KSEM1600HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499755 | KSEM1620HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499757 | KSEM1650HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499759 | KSEM1700HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499763 | KSEM1800HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499765 | KSEM1850HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499767 | KSEM1900HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499771 | KSEM1950HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499775 | KSEM2100HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499777 | KSEM2150HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499779 | KSEM2200HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499782 | KSEM2250HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499784 | KSEM2350HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499786 | KSEM2400HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499787 | KSEM2450HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499789 | KSEM2500HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499791 | KSEM2550HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499795 | KSEM2700HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499796 | KSEM2750HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499798 | KSEM2800HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499800 | KSEM2850HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499802 | KSEM2900HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499803 | KSEM2950HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499807 | KSEM3050HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499810 | KSEM3100HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499811 | KSEM3150HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499813 | KSEM3200HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499814 | KSEM3250HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499818 | KSEM3350HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499820 | KSEM3400HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499822 | KSEM3450HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499824 | KSEM3550HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499826 | KSEM3600HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499828 | KSEM3650HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499831 | KSEM3750HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499834 | KSEM3850HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499835 | KSEM3900HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499836 | KSEM3950HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499837 | OFKT64AFFN6LNJ KC410M | S51 |
| 2499843 | KSEM0594HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499844 | KSEM0609HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499845 | KSEM0625HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499846 | KSEM0634HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499847 | KSEM0641HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499848 | KSEM0656HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499849 | KSEM0672HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499850 | KSEM0688HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499851 | KSEM0703HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499852 | KSEM0719HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499853 | KSEM0734HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499854 | KSEM0750HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499855 | KSEM0759HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499856 | KSEM0766HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499857 | KSEM0781HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499858 | KSEM0797HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499859 | KSEM0813HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2499860 | KSEM0844HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499861 | KSEM0859HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499862 | KSEM0875HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499863 | KSEM0884HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499864 | KSEM0922HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499865 | KSEM0938HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499866 | KSEM0969HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499867 | KSEM1000HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499868 | KSEM1011HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499869 | KSEM1031HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499870 | KSEM1047HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499871 | KSEM1094HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499872 | KSEM1109HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499873 | KSEM1125HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499874 | KSEM1156HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499875 | KSEM1172HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499876 | KSEM1188HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499877 | KSEM1203HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499878 | KSEM1219HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499879 | KSEM1250HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499880 | KSEM1281HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499881 | KSEM1297HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499882 | KSEM1313HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499883 | KSEM1328HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499884 | KSEM1344HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499885 | KSEM1375HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499886 | KSEM1406HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499887 | KSEM1422HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499888 | KSEM1438HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499889 | KSEM1469HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499890 | KSEM1500HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2499891 | KSEM1514HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 2500876 | LT16ERAG60K KU25T | D52 |
| 2500931 | LT16NRAG60K KU25T | D61 |
| 2503543 | A4ENN2020K0611 | C131 |
| 2503544 | A4ENN2525M0611 | C131 |
| 2503545 | A4ENN3232P0611 | C131 |
| 2503550 | A4SML2020K0317 | C125 |
| 2503551 | A4SMR2020K0317 | C124 |
| 2503552 | A4SML2020K0417 | C125 |
| 2503553 | A4SMR2020K0417 | C124 |
| 2503554 | A4SML2020K0620 | C125 |
| 2503555 | A4SMR2020K0620 | C124 |
| 2503556 | A4SML2016K0317 | C125 |
| 2503557 | A4SMR2016K0317 | C124 |
| 2503559 | A4SMR2016K0417 | C124 |
| 2503996 | DVJNR123CKC3 | B150 |
| 2503997 | DVJNL123CKC3 | B150 |
| 2503998 | DVJNR163DKC3 | B150 |
| 2503999 | DVJNL163DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504000 | DVJNR853DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504001 | DVJNL853DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504002 | DVJNR164DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504003 | DVJNL164DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504004 | DVJNR854DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504005 | DVJNL854DKC3 | B150 |
| 2504006 | DVONR123CKC3 | B151 |
| 2504007 | DVONL123CKC3 | B151 |
| 2504008 | DVONR163DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504009 | DVONL163DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504010 | DVONR853DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504011 | DVONL853DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504012 | DVVNN123CKC3 | B151 |
| 2504013 | DVVNN163DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504014 | DVVNN853DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504015 | DVVNN164DKC3 | B151 |
| 2504223 | KSEM1970HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2505276 | 193.407 | C130 |
| 2506705 | B977A15200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2507899 | KSEM1008HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2509326 | EP1808S KC725M | T85 |
| 2509327 | EP1808S KCPK30 | T85 |
| 2509328 | EP1808S KCK15 | T85 |
| 2509387 | EP1816S KC725M | T85 |
| 2509388 | EP1816S KCPK30 | T85 |
| 2509408 | EP1832S KC725M | T85 |
| 2509410 | EP1832S KCPK30 | T85 |
| 2511469 | A4ENN160611 | C130 |
| 2511470 | A4ENN200611 | C130 |
| 2511471 | A4ENN160811 | C130 |
| 2526351 | KG2531ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2526385 | KG2508ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2526387 | KG2564ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2526757 | KG2516ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2528269 | KSSP200R3SD43W125L169 | T119 |
| 2530317 | M1D150K2502W125L200 | T89 |
| 2530318 | M1D150K2502C125L200 | T89 |
| 2530320 | M1D150K2502C125L400 | T89 |
| 2530322 | M1D200K2503C125L200 | T89 |
| 2530357 | M1D150K2502HSK63L477 | T91 |
| 2530374 | M1D200K2503CV50L700 | T92 |
| 2539334 | CM184LP | C185, D25 |
| 2539335 | CM185LP | C185, D25 |
| 2541018 | KSEM1800PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2541019 | KSEM1850PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2541020 | KSEM2300PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2541133 | B707A07000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2541200 | KRDEA046AM | K79 |
| 2541201 | KRDEA051AM | K79 |
| 2541202 | KRDEA012AM | K79 |
| 2541213 | KRDE025010M | K80 |
| 2541214 | KRDE033010M | K80 |
| 2541215 | KRDE043010M | K80 |
| 2541216 | KRDE065012M | K80 |
| 2541217 | KRCW032A | K80 |
| 2541511 | KSEM1300PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2541512 | KSEM1350PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2541535 | B976A05530 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2541967 | M1D100E1802CV40L450 | T79 |
| 2541969 | M1D100E1802BT40L450 | T80 |
| 2541970 | M1D125E1803CV40L488 | T79 |
| 2541972 | M1D150E1804CV40L488 | T79 |
| 2541984 | M1D150E1804BT40L488 | T80 |
| 2542068 | KTIP0313R8SS038 | H39 |
| 2542069 | KTIP0335R8SS038 | H39 |
| 2542071 | KTIP0354R8SS038 | H39 |
| 2542072 | KTIP0374R8SS038 | H39 |
| 2542083 | KTIP0374R8SS044 | H39 |
| 2542084 | KTIP0394R8SS044 | H39 |
| 2542085 | KTIP0413R8SS044 | H39 |
| 2542086 | KTIP0433R8SS044 | H39 |
| 2542087 | KTIP0453R8SS050 | H39 |
| 2542088 | KTIP0492R8SS050 | H39 |
| 2542089 | KTIP0492R8SS056 | H39 |
| 2542090 | KTIP0512R8SS056 | H39 |
| 2542091 | KTIP0532R8SS056 | H39 |
| 2542092 | KTIP0551R8SS056 | H39 |
| 2542093 | KTIP0571R8SS063 | H39 |
| 2542094 | KTIP0591R8SS063 | H39 |
| 2542095 | KTIP0630R8SS069 | H39 |
| 2542517 | A4M50R0314A036048 | C139 |
| 2542518 | A4M50R0314A042058 | C139 |
| 2542519 | A4M50R0314A052074 | C139 |
| 2542520 | A4M50R0314A068100 | C139 |
| 2542521 | A4M50R0314A090160 | C139 |
| 2542522 | A4M50R0314A130300 | C139 |
| 2542523 | A4M50R0314A290999 | C139 |
| 2542524 | A4M50L0314A036048 | C140 |
| 2542527 | A4M50L0314A068100 | C140 |
| 2542528 | A4M50L0314A090160 | C140 |
| 2542529 | A4M50L0314A130300 | C140 |
| 2542530 | A4M50L0314A290999 | C140 |
| 2542531 | A4M50R0414A048072 | C139 |
| 2542532 | A4M50R0414A064100 | C139 |
| 2542533 | A4M50R0414A092150 | C139 |
| 2542534 | A4M50R0414A132300 | C139 |
| 2542535 | A4M50R0414A290999 | C139 |
| 2542537 | A4M50L0414A064100 | C140 |
| 2542538 | A4M50L0414A092150 | C140 |
| 2542539 | A4M50L0414A132300 | C140 |
| 2542540 | A4M50L0414A290999 | C140 |
| 2542541 | A4M50R0519A058094 | C139 |
| 2542542 | A4M50R0519A080136 | C139 |
| 2542543 | A4M50R0519A120300 | C139 |
| 2542544 | A4M50R0519A250999 | C139 |
| 2542545 | A4M50L0519A058094 | C140 |
| 2542546 | A4M50L0519A080136 | C140 |
| 2542547 | A4M50L0519A120300 | C140 |
| 2542548 | A4M50L0519A250999 | C140 |
| 2542822 | KSEM2500PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2542849 | KSEM3000PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2544200 | SPCT3125PPER8LD2 KC520M | T111, U30 |
| 2544413 | SDCT43PDER8LD2 KC520M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2545095 | OFKT64AFEN6LB KCPK30 | S51 |
| 2545097 | OFKT64AFSN6LB KCPK30 | S51 |
| 2546816 | BGHX15L5PCSRLET KD1410 | S125 |
| 2548776 | KTIP080R8SS10M | H38 |
| 2548777 | KTIP090R8SS10M | H38 |
| 2548778 | KTIP095R8SS10M | H38 |
| 2548779 | KTIP100R8SS12M | H38 |
| 2548780 | KTIP105R8SS12M | H38 |
| 2548781 | KTIP110R8SS12M | H38 |
| 2548782 | KTIP115R8SS12M | H38 |
| 2548913 | KTIP120R8SS14M | H38 |
| 2548914 | KTIP125R8SS14M | H38 |
| 2548915 | KTIP130R8SS14M | H38 |
| 2548916 | KTIP135R8SS14M | H38 |
| 2548917 | KTIP140R8SS16M | H38 |
| 2548918 | KTIP145R8SS16M | H38 |
| 2548919 | KTIP150R8SS16M | H38 |
| 2548920 | KTIP080R8SCF12M | H40 |
| 2548921 | KTIP085R8SCF12M | H40 |
| 2548922 | KTIP090R8SCF12M | H40 |
| 2548923 | KTIP095R8SCF12M | H40 |
| 2548924 | KTIP100R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548925 | KTIP105R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548926 | KTIP110R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548927 | KTIP115R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548928 | KTIP120R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548929 | KTIP125R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548930 | KTIP130R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548931 | KTIP135R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548932 | KTIP140R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548933 | KTIP145R8SCF16M | H40 |
| 2548934 | KTIP150R8SCF20M | H40 |
| 2548935 | KTIP160R8SCF20M | H40 |
| 2549023 | NG3047L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2549978 | OFPT64AFEN6GB KC520M | S52 |
| 2576202 | S459 | V70, V77, V83, V149 |
| 2579622 | B976A06900 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2581445 | M1D200K2502S075L200 | T90 |
| 2581447 | M1D250K2503S100L225 | T90 |
| 2581449 | M1D400K2504S125L225 | T90 |
| 2582207 | CTFPR20CA4 | B186, B397 |
| 2582790 | B707A17000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2594849 | B707A21000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2598551 | E06MSCLCL2 | B197 |
| 2598552 | E06MSCLCR2 | B197 |
| 2598694 | E08RSCLCR2 | B197 |
| 2598696 | E10SSCLCR2 | B197 |
| 2598697 | E10SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| 2598698 | E10SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| 2598699 | E12SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| 2598700 | E12SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| 2598702 | E16TSCLCR3 | B197 |
| 2598759 | NG3072R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598760 | NG3072L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598761 | NG3078R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598803 | NG3088R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598804 | NG3097R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598806 | NG3105R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598807 | NG3105L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2598808 | NG3125L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2598809 | NG3142R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598811 | NG3156R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2598813 | NG3189L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2598816 | NGP3125R KC5010 | C168 |
| 2598817 | NGP3125L KC5010 | C168 |
| 2598823 | NGD3189L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2598824 | NG3062R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599495 | NG4189R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599496 | NR3031L KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599497 | NG4189L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2599498 | NG4250L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2599501 | NGP4250R KC5010 | C168 |
| 2599504 | NGD4250L KC5010 | C171 |
| 2599505 | NR4125R KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599506 | NR3047R KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599507 | NR3047L KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599508 | NR3062R KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599509 | NR3062L KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599510 | NRP3031R KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599511 | NRP3031L KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599512 | NRP3047R KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599513 | NRP3047L KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599514 | NRP3062R KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599515 | NRP3062L KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599516 | NRP3094R KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599518 | NRP3094L KC5010 | C169 |
| 2599519 | NG3047R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599521 | NG3062R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599522 | NG3062L KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599523 | NG3094R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599524 | NG3094L KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599525 | NG3125L KC5025 | C171 |
| 2599526 | NG3156R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599527 | NG3156L KC5025 | C171 |
| 2599528 | NG3189R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599529 | NG3189L KC5025 | C171 |
| 2599530 | NR3031R KC5025 | C172 |
| 2599531 | NR3031L KC5025 | C172 |
| 2599534 | NR3062R KC5025 | C172 |
| 2599535 | NR3062L KC5025 | C172 |
| 2599536 | NRD4062R KC5010 | C173 |
| 2599537 | NRD4062L KC5010 | C173 |
| 2599538 | NRD4094R KC5010 | C173 |
| 2599539 | NRD4094L KC5010 | C173 |
| 2599540 | NRD4125L KC5010 | C173 |
| 2599550 | NR4125L KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599571 | NG2031R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599572 | NG2031L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599743 | NG2041R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599744 | NG2041L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599745 | NG2047R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599746 | NG2047L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599748 | NG2094R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599749 | NG2094L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599750 | NG2125R KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599751 | NG2125L KC5010 | C170 |
| 2599752 | NGP2031R KC5010 | C168 |
| 2599757 | NR2031R KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599758 | NR2031L KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599759 | NR2062R KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599760 | NR2062L KC5010 | C172 |
| 2599761 | NG2031R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599765 | NG2062R KC5025 | C170 |
| 2599887 | B976A04100 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2601012 | KSSP200R3SD43L125 | T120 |
| 2603030 | KSEM2430HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2604354 | RNMG43RN KC5010 | B97 |
| 2605982 | RCGT64ELF KCPK30 | V89 |
| 2606186 | RCGT64SHF KC725M | V89 |
| 2607377 | B707A10000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2610667 | BMD200R6403W150L200 | V87 |
| 2610668 | BMD250R6404S075L200 | V88 |
| 2610670 | BMD300R6405S100L200 | V88 |
| 2610672 | BMD400R6405S125L200 | V88 |
| 2610683 | BMD400R6406S125L200 | V88 |
| 2610684 | BMD500R6406S150L250 | V88 |
| 2610685 | BMD500R6408S150L250 | V88 |
| 2610686 | BMD600R6407S150L250 | V88 |
| 2610687 | BMD600R6408S150L250 | V88 |
| 2610688 | BMD800R6409S250L250 | V88 |
| 2610689 | BMD300R8603S075L200 | V91 |
| 2610691 | BMD400R8605S125L250 | V91 |
| 2610694 | BMD600R8607S150L250 | V91 |
| 2610696 | BMD800R8608S250L250 | V91 |
| 2610697 | BMD500R8606S150L250 | V91 |
| 2613790 | 3.41020R904 KC7315 | I17 |
| 2613791 | 3.41020R901 KC7315 | I16 |
| 2613792 | 3.41020R902 KC7315 | I16 |
| 2613858 | B967A14000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2614153 | MS2055 | B197 |
| 2614817 | B976A07100 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2615043 | 3.41020R903 KC7315 | I16 |
| 2615044 | 3.41220R904 KC7315 | I17 |
| 2615045 | 3.41220R901 KC7315 | I16 |
| 2615046 | 3.41220R902 KC7315 | I16 |
| 2615047 | 3.41220R903 KC7315 | I16 |
| 2616697 | KSEM2215HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2618743 | 170.314 | H38–41 |
| 2618967 | KSSS600ASD43N750 | U33 |
| 2618969 | KSSS600ASD43R750 | U32 |
| 2619033 | B707A05560FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2620169 | B978A04600 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2623070 | B707A16000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2623553 | B256A05100 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2623856 | M1D075E1402W075L175 | T49 |
| 2623857 | M1D100E1402W100L175 | T49 |
| 2623858 | M1D125E1403W100L225 | T50 |
| 2623859 | M1D150E1405W125L225 | T50 |
| 2623860 | KSEM2000PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2624187 | M1D075E1402C075L650 | T52 |
| 2624188 | M1D075E1402W075L175DE | T51 |
| 2624189 | M1D097E1403W100L175 | T49 |
| 2624190 | M1D100E1403C100L750 | T52 |
| 2624191 | M1D100E1403W100L175DE | T51 |
| 2624192 | M1D125E1404C125L800 | T52 |
| 2624194 | M1D150E1404W125L225 | T50 |
| 2624197 | M1D075E1402C075L800 | T52 |
| 2624198 | M1D100E1402C100L1000 | T52 |
| 2624199 | M1D100E1403W100L175R | T50 |
| 2624200 | M1D125E1403C125L1000 | T52 |
| 2624201 | M1D125E1404W125L225R | T50 |
| 2624202 | M1D150E1404C125L1000 | T52 |
| 2624243 | M1D062E1401W075L150 | T49 |
| 2624245 | M1D088E1402W100L175 | T49 |
| 2624246 | M1D100E1403CV40L300 | T54 |
| 2624248 | M1D125E1404CV40L300 | T54 |
| 2624250 | M1D150E1405C125L800 | T52 |
| 2624253 | M1D150E1405CV40L300 | T54 |
| 2624254 | M1D250E1407S075L157 | T53 |
| 2624255 | M1D150E1405S075L157 | T53 |
| 2624270 | M1D200E1405S075L157 | T53 |
| 2624271 | M1D150E1405W125L225R | T50 |
| 2624274 | M1D250E1405S075L157 | T53 |
| 2624275 | M1D300E1408S100L175 | T53 |
| 2624277 | M1D300E1406S100L175 | T53 |
| 2624278 | M1D400E1410S150L200 | T53 |
| 2624279 | M1D400E1408S150L200 | T53 |
| 2625682 | B256A07000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2625743 | B256A08000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2627240 | B967A12000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2628928 | B707A11570FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2629032 | B707A04900FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2629368 | B707A12000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2629768 | KSSS400ASP10N625 | U26 |
| 2629769 | KSSS400ASP10L625 | U25 |
| 2629770 | KSSS400ASP10R625 | U25 |
| 2629772 | KSSS500ASP10L625 | U25 |
| 2629774 | KSSS600ASP10N625 | U26 |
| 2629780 | KSSS400BSP10N625 | U27 |
| 2629781 | KSSS500BSP10N625 | U27 |
| 2629783 | KSSS800BSP10N625 | U27 |
| 2629784 | KSSS600ASD43L750 | U32 |
| 2629785 | KSSS800ASD43N750 | U33 |
| 2629786 | KSSS800ASD43L750 | U32 |
| 2629787 | KSSS800ASD43R750 | U32 |
| 2629788 | KSSS1000ASD43N750 | U33 |
| 2629790 | KSSS1000ASD43R750 | U32 |
| 2629791 | KSSS600BSD43N750 | U34 |
| 2629792 | KSSS800BSD43N750 | U34 |
| 2629794 | KSSS500ASP10N625 | U26 |
| 2633016 | B707A18000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2633730 | KTIP080R3BF08M | I11 |
| 2633731 | KTIP090R5BF10M | I13 |
| 2633732 | KTIP160R3BF17M | I11 |
| 2634374 | 3.77000R224V | J85 |
| 2634375 | 3.77000R227V | J85 |
| 2634376 | 3.77000R229V | J85 |
| 2634377 | 3.77000R231V | J85 |
| 2634378 | 3.77000R239V | J85 |
| 2634379 | 3.77000R249V | J85 |
| 2634380 | 3.77000R251V | J85 |
| 2634381 | 3.77000R253V | J85 |
| 2634382 | 3.77000R274V | J85 |
| 2634413 | 3.77000R276V | J85 |
| 2634414 | 3.77000R278V | J85 |
| 2634415 | 3.77000R280V | J85 |
| 2634416 | 3.77000R282V | J85 |
| 2634417 | 3.77000R284V | J85 |
| 2634418 | 3.77000R286V | J85 |
| 2634419 | 3.77000R288V | J85 |
| 2634568 | B707A07500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2635436 | B977A15300 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2635710 | M1D125E1803W100L225 | T76 |
| 2636514 | B707A12800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2636741 | S2160 | V87, V91 |
| 2636813 | S446CG | V70, V77 |
| 2636819 | S2162C | S17, S20, S24, S45, S50, V70, V77, V88, V141 |
| 2636820 | S2163C | S10, S14, S58, V77, V88, V91, V141 |
| 2636821 | S2164C | T90, V91 |
| 2636822 | S445CG | S17, S20, T53, T78, T90, V54, V88, V91, V141 |
| 2636823 | S458CG | S17, S20, S24, T90, V54, V88, V141 |
| 2637756 | MS2060 | S32 |
| 2637762 | MS2066 | B197 |
| 2637805 | F7IP | T29, T40 |
| 2639052 | B707A11800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2639144 | B707A15250FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2639491 | KSEM3900PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2641904 | B966A16500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2646000 | B707A15000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2646064 | KSEM1280PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646067 | KSEM1380PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646068 | KSEM1400PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646069 | KSEM1410PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646072 | KSEM1450PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646073 | KSEM1460PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646074 | KSEM1480PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646075 | KSEM1500PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646077 | KSEM1550PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646078 | KSEM1560PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646080 | KSEM1580PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646081 | KSEM1600PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646082 | KSEM1620PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646083 | KSEM1650PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646084 | KSEM1700PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646085 | KSEM1900PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646086 | KSEM1950PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646087 | KSEM2050PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646088 | KSEM2100PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646089 | KSEM2150PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646090 | KSEM2200PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646091 | KSEM2250PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646092 | KSEM2350PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646093 | KSEM2400PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646094 | KSEM2450PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646095 | KSEM2550PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646096 | KSEM2650PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646097 | KSEM2700PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646099 | KSEM2800PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646100 | KSEM2850PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646101 | KSEM2900PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646102 | KSEM2950PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646103 | KSEM3050PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| 2646104 | KSEM3100PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 2646106 | B343S04803HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646108 | B343S04921HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646109 | B343S05000HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646110 | B343S05039HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646111 | B343S05118HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646112 | B343S02402HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646253 | B343S02441HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646254 | B343S02480HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646255 | B343S02500HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646256 | B343S02520HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646257 | B343S02559HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646258 | B343S02570HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646259 | B343S02598HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646260 | B343S02638HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646261 | B343S02656HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646262 | B343S02677HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646263 | B343S02717HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646265 | B343S02756HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646266 | B343S02813HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646267 | B343S02874HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646268 | B343S02913HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646269 | B343S02953HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646270 | B343S02969HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646272 | B343S03071HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646273 | B343S03110HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646274 | B343S03125HPG KC7315 | I9 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2646275 | B343S03150HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646276 | B343S01250HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646277 | B343S01339HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646278 | B343S01378HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646279 | B343S01495HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646280 | B343S01496HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646281 | B343S01563HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646282 | B343S01575HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646333 | B343S01614HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646334 | B343S01654HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646335 | B343S01693HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646336 | B343S01772HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646337 | B343S01811HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646338 | B343S01820HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646339 | B343S01875HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646340 | B343S01929HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646341 | B343S01969HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646342 | B343S02008HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646343 | B343S02047HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646344 | B343S02087HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646345 | B343S02126HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646346 | B343S02130HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646347 | B343S02165HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646348 | B343S02185HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646349 | B343S02188HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646350 | B343S02205HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646351 | B343S02283HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646352 | B343S02362HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| 2646385 | B343S05197HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646386 | B343S05315HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646387 | B343S05512HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646389 | B343S05591HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646390 | B343S05625HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646391 | B343S05906HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646392 | B343S06102HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646393 | B343S06250HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646394 | B343S06299HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646395 | B343S06496HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646396 | B343S06562HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646397 | B343S06693HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646399 | B343S06890HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646400 | B343S06969HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646401 | B343S07087HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646402 | B343S03976HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646423 | B343S04016HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646424 | B343S04055HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646425 | B343S04063HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646426 | B343S04094HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646427 | B343S04134HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646428 | B343S04173HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646429 | B343S04213HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646430 | B343S04219HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646431 | B343S04252HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646432 | B343S04331HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646433 | B343S04370HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646434 | B343S04375HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646435 | B343S04409HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646436 | B343S04449HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646437 | B343S04528HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646438 | B343S04531HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646439 | B343S04606HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2646440 | B343S04646HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646441 | B343S04688HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2646442 | B343S04724HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| 2649363 | B976A03970 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2649364 | B976A04763 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649365 | B976A05575 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649366 | B976A06350 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649367 | B976A06746 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649368 | B976A07145 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649369 | B976A07541 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649370 | B976A07938 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649371 | B976A08334 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649372 | B976A08733 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649373 | B976A09129 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649374 | B976A09525 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649375 | B976A09921 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649376 | B976A10320 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2649377 | B976A10716 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2649378 | B976A11113 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2649379 | B976A11509 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2649380 | B976A11908 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2649381 | B976A12304 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2649382 | B976A14288 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2649383 | B976A15875 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2649384 | B976A17463 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2649385 | B976A19050 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2649386 | B977A03970 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2649387 | B977A04580 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649388 | B977A04623 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649389 | B977A04763 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649390 | B977A05410 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649391 | B977A05558 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2649486 | B967A10500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2649548 | R30FBHS06 | K140 |
| 2649549 | R38FBHS06 | K140 |
| 2649550 | R48FBHS06 | K140 |
| 2649551 | R65FBHS06 | K140 |
| 2649552 | R85FBHS06 | K140 |
| 2649553 | R85FBHS09 | K140 |
| 2649554 | R125FBHS09 | K140 |
| 2649555 | R24FBHS06LF | K140 |
| 2649556 | R31FBHS06LF | K140 |
| 2649557 | R40FBHS06LF | K140 |
| 2649558 | R51FBHS06LF | K140 |
| 2649559 | R67FBHS09LF | K140 |
| 2649913 | DH35M | S39, T113 |
| 2650038 | B707A08500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2651013 | B343S03189HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651014 | B343S03228HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651015 | B343S03268HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651016 | B343S03281HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651017 | B343S03307HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651018 | B343S03320HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651019 | B343S03346HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651020 | B343S03386HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651021 | B343S03425HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651022 | B343S03438HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651023 | B343S03465HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651025 | B343S03543HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651026 | B343S03583HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651028 | B343S03680HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651029 | B343S03701HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651030 | B343S03740HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651031 | B343S03750HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651033 | B343S03819HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651034 | B343S03858HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651035 | B343S03906HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651036 | B343S03937HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| 2651037 | HSK63FBH01695 | K128 |
| 2651038 | AFB38115SCFPR09 | K134 |
| 2651039 | AFB42115SCFPR09 | K134 |
| 2651040 | AFB47115SCFPR09 | K134 |
| 2651042 | RS1605 | K129 |
| 2651163 | CFB10082 | K135 |
| 2651164 | CFB12096 | K135 |
| 2651165 | CFB14110 | K135 |
| 2651166 | CFB16120 | K135 |
| 2651167 | CFB18140 | K135 |
| 2651168 | HFB1023SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651169 | HFB1223SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651170 | HFB1627SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651171 | HFB2127SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651172 | HFB2427SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651173 | HFB2727SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651174 | HFB3127SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651175 | HFB3427SCFPR06 | K130 |
| 2651176 | HFB14FBHS1440 | K130 |
| 2651177 | HFB16FBHS1640 | K130 |
| 2651178 | HFB19FBHS1840 | K130 |
| 2652755 | B707A09000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2652965 | SYB24RBHT06F | K125 |
| 2652967 | SYB30RBHT06F | K125 |
| 2652968 | SYB40RBHT09F | K125 |
| 2652969 | SYB50RBHT09F | K125 |
| 2652970 | SYB66RBHT12F | K125 |
| 2652971 | SYB66RBHT12LF | K125 |
| 2652972 | SYB87RBHT12F | K125 |
| 2652983 | SYB87RBHT16LF | K125 |
| 2652984 | SYB115RBHT16LF | K125 |
| 2653917 | KSEM0758HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| 2655215 | B977A13200 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2655963 | B707A04800FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2657603 | B707A11700FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2658030 | B707A08800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2658054 | B256A08400 KC7315 | G58 |
| 2658075 | B967A10700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 2658213 | B977A06528 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2658214 | B977A09746 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658215 | B977A06909 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2658216 | B977A07145 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2658217 | B977A07541 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658218 | B977A07938 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658219 | B977A08334 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658220 | B977A08433 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658221 | B977A08733 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658222 | B977A09129 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658223 | B977A09347 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658224 | B977A09525 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658226 | B977A09921 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658227 | B977A10320 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2658228 | B977A10716 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658229 | B977A11113 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658230 | B977A11509 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658231 | B977A11908 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658232 | B977A12304 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658234 | B977A13096 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658235 | B977A14288 KC7315 | G137 |
| 2658236 | B977A15875 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2658237 | B977A16078 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2658239 | B977A17463 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2658240 | B977A19050 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2658241 | B977A19253 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2658242 | B977A19446 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2658352 | SFRHEC250S3075 K600 | P131 |
| 2658393 | B978A03970 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2658394 | B978A04763 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2658395 | B978A05558 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2658396 | B978A06350 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2658397 | B978A06746 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2658398 | B978A07145 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2658399 | B978A07541 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658400 | B978A07938 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658401 | B978A08334 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658402 | B978A08733 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658403 | B978A09129 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658404 | B978A09525 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658405 | B978A09921 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658406 | B978A10320 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658407 | B978A10716 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658408 | B978A11113 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658409 | B978A11509 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658410 | B978A11908 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658411 | B978A12304 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658412 | B978A12700 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2658413 | B978A14288 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2658414 | B978A15875 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2658415 | B978A16078 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2658416 | B978A17463 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2658417 | B978A19050 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2658418 | B978A19253 KC7315 | G141 |
| 2658419 | A4G0300M03P04T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2658420 | A4G0400M04P04T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2658421 | A4G0500M05P08T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2658422 | A4G0600M06P08T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2658444 | SFRHEC375S3088 K600 | P131 |
| 2658445 | SFRHEC500S3100 K600 | P131 |
| 2658446 | SFRHEC500S3200 K600 | P131 |
| 2658448 | SFRHEC625S3225 K600 | P131 |
| 2658449 | SFRHEC750S3150 K600 | P131 |
| 2658450 | SFRHEC750S3225 K600 | P131 |
| 2658452 | SFRHEC100S3225 K600 | P131 |
| 2658685 | B967A16000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 2659233 | A4G0800M08P08T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659234 | A4G125I03P1T0425 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659236 | A4G250I06P2T0425 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659238 | A4R0300M03P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659240 | A4R0600M06P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659241 | A4R0800M08P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659244 | A4R250I06P00T0425 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| 2659293 | A20UDVUNR3KC3 | B154 |
| 2659294 | A24UDVUNL3KC3 | B154 |
| 2659295 | A24UDVUNR3KC3 | B154 |
| 2659833 | KG2520ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2660255 | KG2540ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2660384 | B707A05900FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2818063 | B977A21000 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2825941 | QTM20 WG | B292 |
| 2832635 | CT11 WG | B291–292 |
| 2868502 | 3.77000R250V | J85 |
| 2869513 | 3.77000R252V | J85 |
| 2869514 | 3.77000R228V | J85 |
| 2869515 | 3.77000R230V | J85 |
| 2869516 | 3.77000R248V | J85 |
| 2872839 | KSEM0757HP KC7315 | H52 |
| 2875458 | KG2550ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2875584 | B978A05800 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2876977 | RPGV45MP KC5010 | B167 |
| 2877454 | EP1808EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 2877455 | EP1808EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| 2877456 | EP1812EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 2877457 | EP1812EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| 2877458 | EP1816EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 2877459 | EP1816EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| 2877460 | EP1832EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 2877461 | EP1832EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| 2877462 | KDMB0500M0ERGN KC515M | V126 |
| 2877812 | KDMB0375R354A038SN | V121 |
| 2878423 | KDMB0750M0ERGN KC515M | V126 |
| 2878424 | KDMB1000M0ERGN KC515M | V126 |
| 2878433 | KDMB0500R591A050SN | V121 |
| 2878434 | KDMB0500R512A050SN | V121 |
| 2878435 | KDMB0625R551A063SN | V121 |
| 2878436 | KDMB0625R630A063SN | V121 |
| 2878437 | KDMB0750R630A075SN | V121 |
| 2878438 | KDMB0750R689A075SN | V121 |
| 2878439 | KDMB0750R827A075SN | V121 |
| 2878440 | KDMB1000R630A100SN | V121 |
| 2878441 | KDMB1000R748A100SN | V121 |
| 2878442 | KDMB1250R689A125SN | V121 |
| 2878443 | KDMB1250R827A125SN | V121 |
| 2878444 | KDMB0312R551A031ST | V122 |
| 2878445 | KDMB0375R591A038ST | V122 |
| 2878446 | KDMB0500R630A050ST | V122 |
| 2878448 | KDMB0750R748A075ST | V122 |
| 2878449 | KDMB1000R827A100ST | V122 |
| 2878450 | KDMB1250R945A125ST | V122 |
| 2878591 | B976A03300 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2878592 | B976A03000 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2878733 | KDMT0500R630A050HNC | V133 |
| 2878737 | KDMT0750R748A075HNC | V133 |
| 2879403 | KDMB0375R472A038HNC | V123 |
| 2879404 | KDMB0375R591A038HNC | V123 |
| 2879405 | KDMB0500R472A050HNC | V123 |
| 2879406 | KDMB0500R630A050HNC | V123 |
| 2879408 | KDMB0625R689A063HNC | V123 |
| 2879409 | KDMB0750R551A075HNC | V123 |
| 2879410 | KDMB0750R827A075HNC | V123 |
| 2879411 | KDMB1000R630A100HNC | V123 |
| 2879412 | KDMB1000R906A100HNC | V123 |
| 2879415 | KDMT05002ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| 2879416 | KDMT05004ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| 2879418 | KDMT06254ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| 2879419 | KDMT07502ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| 2879420 | KDMT07504ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| 2879514 | KDMT05004ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| 2879515 | KDMT05002ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| 2879519 | KDMT07502ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| 2879520 | KDMT10004ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| 2879521 | KDMT10002ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| 2881212 | 193.450 | J85 |
| 2881283 | 193.451 | J85 |
| 2882164 | B976A16200 KC7315 | G138 |
| 2883559 | KG2512ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| 2884170 | B976A10400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 2884902 | KSCMCA75UN KD1420 | S111 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 2884915 | KSCMCA90UN KD1420 | S110 |
| 2884917 | KSCMCA75HR KD1420 | S111 |
| 2884918 | KSCMCA75QF KD1420 | S111 |
| 2884919 | KSCMCA75PT KD1420 | S111 |
| 2885009 | B707A12500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2886972 | SDET438XENGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| 2887393 | KSEM2120HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2887394 | KSEM2670HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 2887395 | KSEM1770HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 2887724 | B707A03000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2888086 | KTIP080R4BF09M | I12 |
| 2888087 | KTIP085R4BF09M | I12 |
| 2888088 | KTIP090R4BF10M | I12 |
| 2888089 | KTIP095R4BF10M | I12 |
| 2888090 | KTIP100R4BF11M | I12 |
| 2888091 | KTIP105R4BF11M | I12 |
| 2888092 | KTIP110R4BF12M | I12 |
| 2888306 | B978A04000 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2888501 | KTIP080R3BF09M | I11 |
| 2888502 | KTIP085R3BF09M | I11 |
| 2888893 | KTIP090R3BF09M | I11 |
| 2888894 | KTIP090R3BF10M | I11 |
| 2888895 | KTIP095R3BF10M | I11 |
| 2888896 | KTIP100R3BF10M | I11 |
| 2888897 | KTIP100R3BF11M | I11 |
| 2888898 | KTIP105R3BF11M | I11 |
| 2888899 | KTIP110R3BF11M | I11 |
| 2888900 | KTIP110R3BF12M | I11 |
| 2888901 | KTIP115R3BF12M | I11 |
| 2888902 | KTIP120R3BF12M | I11 |
| 2888903 | KTIP120R3BF13M | I11 |
| 2888904 | KTIP125R3BF13M | I11 |
| 2888905 | KTIP130R3BF13M | I11 |
| 2888906 | KTIP130R3BF14M | I11 |
| 2888907 | KTIP135R3BF14M | I11 |
| 2888908 | KTIP140R3BF14M | I11 |
| 2888909 | KTIP140R3BF15M | I11 |
| 2888910 | KTIP145R3BF15M | I11 |
| 2888911 | KTIP150R3BF15M | I11 |
| 2888912 | KTIP150R3BF16M | I11 |
| 2888913 | KTIP160R3BF16M | I11 |
| 2889053 | KTIP115R4BF12M | I12 |
| 2889054 | KTIP120R4BF13M | I12 |
| 2889055 | KTIP125R4BF13M | I12 |
| 2889056 | KTIP130R4BF14M | I12 |
| 2889057 | KTIP135R4BF14M | I12 |
| 2889058 | KTIP140R4BF15M | I12 |
| 2889059 | KTIP145R4BF15M | I12 |
| 2889060 | KTIP150R4BF16M | I12 |
| 2889061 | KTIP160R4BF17M | I12 |
| 2889062 | KTIP080R5BF09M | I13 |
| 2889063 | KTIP085R5BF09M | I13 |
| 2889064 | KTIP095R5BF10M | I13 |
| 2889065 | KTIP100R5BF11M | I13 |
| 2889066 | KTIP105R5BF11M | I13 |
| 2889067 | KTIP110R5BF12M | I13 |
| 2889068 | KTIP115R5BF12M | I13 |
| 2889069 | KTIP120R5BF13M | I13 |
| 2889070 | KTIP125R5BF13M | I13 |
| 2889071 | KTIP130R5BF14M | I13 |
| 2889072 | KTIP135R5BF14M | I13 |
| 2889073 | KTIP140R5BF15M | I13 |
| 2889074 | KTIP145R5BF15M | I13 |
| 2889075 | KTIP150R5BF16M | I13 |
| 2889076 | KTIP160R5BF17M | I13 |
| 2889261 | SDCT438ENLD2 KC522M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 2890223 | B976A03700 KC7315 | G134 |
| 2896948 | B707A19000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 2907289 | FBSCUCR09CA06F | K117 |
| 2907291 | FBSTFCR09CA11F | K117 |
| 2940518 | B978A08200 KC7315 | G140 |
| 2951623 | BGHX15L5PCSRLET KD1415 | S125 |
| 2951631 | 3.37092R320 | I14 |
| 2951632 | 3.37092R820 | I14 |
| 2956333 | VNGX353T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 2956334 | VNGX354T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| 2957497 | B707A14500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2957711 | SNXF433ENLD KC514M | S89 |
| 2957728 | SNXF43ZNENLD KC524M | S89 |
| 2957730 | SNXF433SNGP KC524M | S89 |
| 2957732 | SNXF43ZNSNGP KC524M | S89 |
| 2957734 | SNXF433ENLD KC524M | S89 |
| 2957735 | SNXF433SNHE KC524M | S89 |
| 2957736 | SNXF43ZNENLD KC514M | S89 |
| 2957738 | SNXF433SNGP KC514M | S89 |
| 2957739 | SNXF43ZNSNGP KC514M | S89 |
| 2957741 | SNXF43ZNSNHE KC514M | S89 |
| 2957828 | KDMT0500R512A050SN | V132 |
| 2957829 | KDMT0500R591A050SN | V132 |
| 2957831 | KDMT0625R630A063SN | V132 |
| 2957832 | KDMT0750R630A075SN | V132 |
| 2958143 | KDMT0750R827A075SN | V132 |
| 2958144 | KDMT1000R630A100SN | V132 |
| 2958146 | KDMT1000R906A100SN | V132 |
| 2962052 | SFRHEC312S3075 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962053 | SFRHEC375S3088 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962054 | SFRHEC500S3100 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962055 | SFRHEC500S3200 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962057 | SFRHEC625S3225 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962058 | SFRHEC750S3150 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962059 | SFRHEC750S3225 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962060 | SFRHEC100S3150 KC625M | P131 |
| 2962061 | SFRHEC100S3225 KC625M | P131 |
| 2963631 | B511S08000 KC7315 | J86 |
| 2963632 | B511S10000 KC7315 | J86 |
| 2963663 | B511S15000 KC7315 | J86 |
| 2963664 | B511S20000 KC7315 | J86 |
| 2963665 | B511S25000 KC7315 | J86 |
| 2963666 | B511S30000 KC7315 | J86 |
| 2964507 | RNMG64RN KC5010 | B97 |
| 2965409 | B977A04650 KC7315 | G135 |
| 2971371 | RCGT64SGF KC522M | V89 |
| 2972258 | A4C0155N00CF01 KC5025 | C112 |
| 2972259 | A4C0155L06CF01 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2972262 | A4C0155R06CF01 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2973094 | A4C0155R16CF01 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2974425 | A4SMR2020K0217 | C124 |
| 2975401 | MS2166 | T49–54 |
| 2975402 | MS2167 | T49, T51–52 |
| 2976491 | A4SML100214 | C123 |
| 2976493 | A4SML120217 | C123 |
| 2976494 | A4SML160217 | C123 |
| 2976495 | A4SMR100214 | C122 |
| 2976496 | A4SMR120214 | C122 |
| 2976497 | A4SMR120217 | C122 |
| 2976498 | A4SMR160217 | C122 |
| 2977923 | KSSP300R5SD43L400HC | T120 |
| 2978378 | A4SCR1212K0113 | C128 |
| 2979048 | B978A05900 KC7315 | G139 |
| 2979110 | A4C0205L10CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2979111 | A4C0205N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| 2979112 | A4C0205R06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2979192 | A20RA4EML0207M | C133 |
| 2979216 | A4C0255N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| 2979217 | A4C0255R06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| 2979223 | A20RA4EMR0207M | C133 |
| 2979224 | A25RA4EML0210M | C133 |
| 2979225 | A25RA4EMR0210M | C133 |
| 2979227 | A12RA4EMR0207N | C132 |
| 2979229 | A16RA4EMR0210N | C132 |
| 2980526 | EP1412SGD KCPK30 | T58, T70 |
| 2980527 | EP1412SGD KC520M | T58, T70 |
| 2980530 | EP1408SGD KC520M | T58, T70 |
| 2980531 | EP1408SGD KCPK30 | T58, T70 |
| 2980568 | EP1412SGD KC725M | T58, T70 |
| 2981100 | A4SCL120113 | C127 |
| 2981101 | A4SCL100113 | C127 |
| 2981102 | A4SCL080113 | C127 |
| 2981194 | A4SCR120113 | C127 |
| 2981195 | A4SCR100113 | C127 |
| 2981196 | A4SCR080113 | C127 |
| 2981197 | A4SCR060113 | C127 |
| 2981644 | EP1408SGD KC725M | T58, T70 |
| 2982018 | OFKT64AFSN6LB KC725M | S51 |
| 2982019 | OFKT64AFEN6LB KC725M | S51 |
| 2982020 | OFKT53AFSN6LB KC725M | S47 |
| 2982021 | OFKT53AFEN6LB KC725M | S47 |
| 2982056 | KSCM125R16CAB40U | S109 |
| 2982065 | OFKT64AFEN6LB KC522M | S51 |
| 2982069 | OFKT53AFSN6LB KC522M | S47 |
| 2982070 | OFKT53AFSN6LB KC520M | S47 |
| 2982072 | OFKT53AFSN6LB KCPK30 | S47 |
| 2982077 | EP1416SGD KC725M | T58, T70 |
| 2982084 | OFKT53AFEN6LB KC522M | S47 |
| 2982086 | OFKT53AFEN6LB KCK15 | S47 |
| 2982087 | OFKT53AFEN6LB KCPK30 | S47 |
| 2982090 | EP1416SGD KC520M | T58, T70 |
| 2982091 | EP1416SGD KCPK30 | T58, T70 |
| 2982168 | A4SCL2020K0113 | C128 |
| 2982169 | A4SCL1616K0113 | C128 |
| 2982170 | A4SCL1212K0113 | C128 |
| 2982172 | A4SCR2020K0113 | C128 |
| 2982223 | A4SCR1616K0113 | C128 |
| 2982224 | A4SCR1010K0113 | C128 |
| 2983278 | EC1408ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| 2983279 | EC1408FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 2983331 | EC1408EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 2983890 | EC1404EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 2983891 | EC1431EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 2983980 | A4G0205M02U02GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| 2983981 | A4G0205M02U02GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2983982 | A4G0205M02U02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2984013 | A4G0205M02U02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2984015 | A4G0200M02P02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2984016 | A4G0200M02P02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2984018 | A4G0255M2BU02GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| 2984020 | A4G0255M2BU02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| 2984022 | A4G0250M2BP02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| 2984024 | A4R0205M02U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2984025 | A4R0205M02U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| 2984026 | A4R0200M02P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| 2984027 | A4R0200M02P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| 2984028 | A4G094I2BP05GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| 2984053 | EC1404ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| 2984054 | EC1404FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 2984056 | EC1431ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| 2984057 | EC1431FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 2984137 | EC1412ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| 2984138 | EC1412FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 2984210 | EC1412EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 2984359 | EC1416ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| 2984360 | EC1416FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 2984773 | EC1416EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 2985272 | B707A03500FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2985333 | B707A04500FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2985334 | B707A06500FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 2985335 | B707A09500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2985336 | B707A14000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 2985682 | 193.465 | S109 |
| 2985876 | 193.462 | S109 |
| 2987166 | MSKNR25CA6 | B115 |
| 2993398 | B707A07800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3005898 | B967A11000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3005899 | B967A13500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3005956 | B976A03100 KC7315 | G134 |
| 3013657 | KSEM1880HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3015439 | DFR030204MD KC7140 | J97 |
| 3015440 | DFR040304MD KC7140 | J97 |
| 3016028 | KSEM2305HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3017334 | A4SML2525M0217 | C125 |
| 3017335 | A4SML2525M0214 | C125 |
| 3017336 | A4SML2020K0214 | C125 |
| 3017337 | A4SML2020K0217 | C125 |
| 3017338 | A4SML1616K0214 | C125 |
| 3017339 | A4SMR2525M0217 | C124 |
| 3017340 | A4SMR2525M0214 | C124 |
| 3017341 | A4SMR2020K0214 | C124 |
| 3017342 | A4SMR1616K0214 | C124 |
| 3017663 | KTIP170R3SS18M | H38 |
| 3017664 | KTIP180R3SS20M | H38 |
| 3017665 | KTIP190R3SS20M | H38 |
| 3017666 | KTIP200R3SS25M | H38 |
| 3017667 | KTIP170R3SCF20M | H40 |
| 3017668 | KTIP180R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3017669 | KTIP190R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3017670 | KTIP200R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3017671 | KTIP170R5SS18M | H38 |
| 3017672 | KTIP180R5SS20M | H38 |
| 3017673 | KTIP190R5SS20M | H38 |
| 3017674 | KTIP200R5SS25M | H38 |
| 3017675 | KTIP170R5SCF20M | H40 |
| 3017676 | KTIP180R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3017677 | KTIP190R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3017678 | KTIP200R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3018928 | KTIP0669R3SS069 | H39 |
| 3018929 | KTIP0709R3SS075 | H39 |
| 3018930 | KTIP0748R3SS075 | H39 |
| 3018931 | KTIP0787R3SS081 | H39 |
| 3018932 | KTIP0669R5SS069 | H39 |
| 3018933 | KTIP0709R5SS075 | H39 |
| 3018934 | KTIP0748R5SS075 | H39 |
| 3018935 | KTIP0787R5SS081 | H39 |
| 3020201 | B707A10600FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3022047 | DFR0500R4SSF075 | J15 |
| 3022048 | DFR0531R4SSF075 | J15 |
| 3022049 | DFR0563R4SSF075 | J15 |
| 3022050 | DFR0594R4SSF075 | J15 |
| 3022051 | DFR0625R4SSF075 | J15 |
| 3022052 | DFR0625R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022343 | DFR0656R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022344 | DFR0688R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022345 | DFR0703R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022346 | DFR0734R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022347 | DFR0750R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022348 | DFR0781R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022349 | DFR0813R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022350 | DFR0844R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022351 | DFR0875R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022352 | DFR0906R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022353 | DFR0938R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022354 | DFR0969R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022355 | DFR0984R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022356 | DFR1000R4SSF100 | J15 |
| 3022357 | DFR1000R4SSF125 | J15 |
| 3022625 | A4M50L0214M | C138 |
| 3023165 | EP1848EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 3023166 | EP1848EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| 3023574 | KSEM2210HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3024727 | B707A10200FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3024745 | B966A13100 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3026450 | 12MHC030M | G79 |
| 3026451 | 12MHC040M | G79 |
| 3026452 | 12MHC050M | G79 |
| 3026643 | 12MHC060M | G79 |
| 3026644 | 12MHC070M | G79 |
| 3026645 | 12MHC080M | G79 |
| 3026646 | 12MHC090M | G79 |
| 3026647 | 12MHC100M | G79 |
| 3026648 | 20MHC030M | G79 |
| 3026649 | 20MHC040M | G79 |
| 3026650 | 20MHC050M | G79 |
| 3026651 | 20MHC060M | G79 |
| 3026652 | 20MHC070M | G79 |
| 3026653 | 20MHC080M | G79 |
| 3026654 | 20MHC090M | G79 |
| 3026655 | 20MHC100M | G79 |
| 3026656 | 20MHC110M | G79 |
| 3026657 | 20MHC120M | G79 |
| 3026658 | 20MHC130M | G79 |
| 3026659 | 20MHC140M | G79 |
| 3026660 | 20MHC150M | G79 |
| 3026661 | 20MHC160M | G79 |
| 3026662 | 25MHC030M | G79 |
| 3026663 | 25MHC040M | G79 |
| 3026664 | 25MHC050M | G79 |
| 3026665 | 25MHC060M | G79 |
| 3026666 | 25MHC070M | G79 |
| 3026667 | 25MHC080M | G79 |
| 3026668 | 25MHC090M | G79 |
| 3026669 | 25MHC100M | G79 |
| 3026670 | 25MHC120M | G79 |
| 3026671 | 25MHC140M | G79 |
| 3026672 | 25MHC160M | G79 |
| 3026675 | 32MHC060M | G79 |
| 3026676 | 32MHC070M | G79 |
| 3026677 | 32MHC080M | G79 |
| 3026678 | 32MHC090M | G79 |
| 3026679 | 32MHC100M | G79 |
| 3026680 | 32MHC110M | G79 |
| 3026681 | 32MHC120M | G79 |
| 3026682 | 32MHC130M | G79 |
| 3026683 | 32MHC140M | G79 |
| 3026684 | 32MHC150M | G79 |
| 3026685 | 32MHC160M | G79 |
| 3027980 | KSEM1760HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3029371 | PKG1402 | K130 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3029372 | PKG1602 | K130 |
| 3029373 | PKG1802 | K130 |
| 3029375 | PKG0011 | K130 |
| 3030845 | TM25D17L26Z2 | W10 |
| 3030846 | TM25D17L36Z2 | W10 |
| 3030847 | TMT25D17L26Z2 | W11 |
| 3030848 | TM25D20L37Z3 | W10 |
| 3030849 | TM25D20L44Z3 | W10 |
| 3030850 | TM25D22L43Z3 | W10 |
| 3030851 | TMT25D22L43Z3 | W11 |
| 3030852 | TM25D22L55Z3 | W10 |
| 3031703 | TM25D30L55Z5 | W10 |
| 3031704 | TMT25D28L43Z4 | W11 |
| 3031705 | TMC25D30L80Z4 | W10 |
| 3031708 | TMT25D067L110Z2 | W11 |
| 3031712 | TMT25D087L170Z3 | W11 |
| 3031715 | TMT25D110L170Z4 | W11 |
| 3031717 | TM25INSERTSCREW | W4–5, W10–13, W17–19, W24–25 |
| 3031718 | TM25N100ISO KC610M | W14 |
| 3031719 | TM25N150ISO KC610M | W14 |
| 3031720 | TM25N200ISO KC610M | W14 |
| 3031721 | TM25N250ISO KC610M | W14 |
| 3031722 | TM25N300ISO KC610M | W14 |
| 3031733 | TM25N20UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031734 | TM25N18UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031735 | TM25N16UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031736 | TM25N14UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031737 | TM25N12UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031738 | TM25N10UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031739 | TM25N9UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031740 | TM25N8UN KC610M | W14 |
| 3031742 | TM25EN14W KC610M | W15 |
| 3031743 | TM25EN12W KC610M | W15 |
| 3031744 | TM25EN11W KC610M | W15 |
| 3031745 | TM25EN14NPT KC610M | W15 |
| 3031746 | TM25EN115NPT KC610M | W15 |
| 3031747 | TM25EN14BSPT KC610M | W15 |
| 3031748 | TM25EN11BSPT KC610M | W15 |
| 3031749 | TM25N100ISO KC635M | W14 |
| 3031750 | TM25N150ISO KC635M | W14 |
| 3031751 | TM25N200ISO KC635M | W14 |
| 3031752 | TM25N250ISO KC635M | W14 |
| 3031753 | TM25N300ISO KC635M | W14 |
| 3031754 | TM25N20UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031756 | TM25N16UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031757 | TM25N14UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031758 | TM25N12UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031759 | TM25N10UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031760 | TM25N9UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031761 | TM25N8UN KC635M | W14 |
| 3031763 | TM25EN14W KC635M | W15 |
| 3031765 | TM25EN11W KC635M | W15 |
| 3031766 | TM25EN14NPT KC635M | W15 |
| 3031767 | TM25EN115NPT KC635M | W15 |
| 3031770 | TM25BLANK | W15 |
| 3031908 | T320NC03750-16R3BX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031910 | T320NC04375-14R3BX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031911 | T320NC05000-13R3BX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031914 | T320M060X100R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031915 | T320M080X125R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031916 | T320M100X150R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031917 | T320M120X175R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3031919 | T320M160X200R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3032732 | EP1412EHD KC520M | T57, T68 |
| 3033024 | KTIP0669R8SS069 | H39 |
| 3033025 | KTIP0709R8SS075 | H39 |
| 3033026 | KTIP0748R8SS075 | H39 |
| 3033027 | KTIP0787R8SS081 | H39 |
| 3033723 | EP1412EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3033724 | EP1412EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3033725 | EP1412EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| 3033726 | EP1412EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3033727 | EP1408EHD KC520M | T57, T68 |
| 3033728 | EP1408EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3033729 | EP1408EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3033730 | EP1408EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| 3033731 | EP1408EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3033751 | EP1416EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3033752 | EP1416EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3033953 | EP1416EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| 3033954 | EP1416EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3033966 | B707A06800FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3039409 | KSEM3400PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 3039410 | KSEM3600PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 3041312 | B707A06100FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3043944 | KSEM3500PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 3045090 | KSSP200R3SD43L200HC | T120 |
| 3045800 | S422CG | T53, V54, V70 |
| 3045801 | S467 | T7, U27, U37, V54, V58 |
| 3047641 | T320MF140X150R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| 3048604 | KLS20C | T78 |
| 3048803 | KSEM3300PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 3050716 | DFR020204MD KC7140 | J97 |
| 3050792 | HPFSS250S3050 KC635M | P108 |
| 3050793 | HPFSS125S5025 KC635M | P109 |
| 3050794 | HPFSS188S5031 KC635M | P109 |
| 3050799 | HPFT375S6113 KC635M | P110 |
| 3051244 | EP1420EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3051245 | EP1420EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3051246 | EP1420EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3051247 | EP1431EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3051248 | EP1431EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3051249 | EP1431EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3051250 | EP1440EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3051251 | EP1440EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3051252 | EP1440EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3051549 | EP1424EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3051550 | EP1424EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3051551 | EP1424EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3051552 | EP1404EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| 3051623 | A4M50L2B14M | C138 |
| 3051624 | A4M50R0214M | C138 |
| 3051629 | A4M50L0212A060084 | C140 |
| 3051631 | A4M50L0212A120254 | C140 |
| 3051632 | A4M50L0212A250999 | C140 |
| 3051663 | A4M50L0212B036046 | C142 |
| 3051664 | A4M50L0212B042054 | C142 |
| 3051665 | A4M50L0212B050064 | C142 |
| 3051666 | A4M50L0212B060084 | C142 |
| 3051667 | A4M50L0212B080124 | C142 |
| 3051668 | A4M50L0212B120254 | C142 |
| 3051670 | A4M50R0212A036046 | C139 |
| 3051671 | A4M50R0212A042054 | C139 |
| 3051672 | A4M50R0212A050064 | C139 |
| 3051673 | A4M50R0212A060084 | C139 |
| 3051674 | A4M50R0212A080124 | C139 |
| 3051675 | A4M50R0212A120254 | C139 |
| 3051676 | A4M50R0212A250999 | C139 |
| 3051677 | A4M50R0212B036046 | C141 |
| 3051678 | A4M50R0212B042054 | C141 |
| 3051679 | A4M50R0212B050064 | C141 |
| 3051680 | A4M50R0212B060084 | C141 |
| 3051681 | A4M50R0212B080124 | C141 |
| 3051682 | A4M50R0212B120254 | C141 |
| 3051683 | A4M50R0212B250999 | C141 |
| 3051863 | EP1404EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| 3051864 | EP1404EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| 3051865 | EP1404EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| 3051866 | EP1404EHD KC520M | T57, T68 |
| 3053564 | SDET433PDENGDZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| 3053565 | SDET433PDSNGDZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| 3054849 | KSSZR200SD430C3A04 | V141 |
| 3055223 | B707A13500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3057117 | B978A03700 KC7315 | G139 |
| 3057121 | B978A07400 KC7315 | G140 |
| 3057122 | B978A09300 KC7315 | G140 |
| 3058199 | KSEM1008HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 3058984 | B707A04400FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3064493 | KSSZR300SD430C4A05 | V141 |
| 3064549 | KSEM2470HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3064601 | KISZR125SD430C4A02 | V140 |
| 3064602 | KSSZR300SD430M4A06 | V141 |
| 3064755 | KSSZR200SD430M3A05 | V141 |
| 3064902 | KSSZR300SD430F4A07 | V141 |
| 3066053 | A4G0605M06U04B KCK20 | C108 |
| 3066133 | SDET433PDENGDZ KC725M | V143 |
| 3066281 | SDET433PDSNGDZ KC725M | V143 |
| 3066375 | SDET433PDSNGDZ KC522M | V143 |
| 3066674 | KSSZR400SD430F5A09 | V141 |
| 3077140 | SF150FBH01660 | K129 |
| 3077141 | SF100FBH01660 | K129 |
| 3093561 | HNGJ535ANENLD KC522M | S18, S21 |
| 3093600 | KSOM125OF5345F5 | S44 |
| 3093623 | KSOM150OF5345F3 | S44 |
| 3093625 | KSOM125OF5345M3 | S44 |
| 3093627 | KSOM150OF5345M3 | S44 |
| 3093632 | KSOM500OF5345F6 | S45 |
| 3093634 | KSOM200OF5345M3 | S45 |
| 3093635 | KSOM250OF5345M3 | S45 |
| 3093636 | KSOM300OF5345M4 | S45 |
| 3093637 | KSOM400OF5345M5 | S45 |
| 3093638 | KSOM500OF5345M6 | S45 |
| 3093640 | KSOM250OF6445F3 | S50 |
| 3093641 | KSOM300OF6445F4 | S50 |
| 3093642 | KSOM400OF6445F5 | S50 |
| 3093643 | KSOM500OF6445F6 | S50 |
| 3093644 | KSOM600OF6445F8 | S50 |
| 3093645 | KSOM250OF6445M3 | S50 |
| 3093646 | KSOM300OF6445M4 | S50 |
| 3093647 | KSOM400OF6445M5 | S50 |
| 3093648 | KSOM500OF6445M6 | S50 |
| 3093649 | KSOM600OF6445M8 | S50 |
| 3093719 | HNGJ535ANSNGD KCPK30 | S18, S22 |
| 3094010 | 843.006.000 | K124–126, K140 |
| 3094035 | 880.252.200 | K137–139 |
| 3097294 | KSEM1660HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3097295 | KSEM1860HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3098071 | B707A04200FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3102669 | B977A08020 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3106096 | SDPT433PDENHPZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| 3106097 | SDPT433PDSNHPZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| 3106098 | SDPT433PDENHPZ KC725M | V143 |
| 3106099 | SDPT433PDSNHPZ KC725M | V143 |
| 3107215 | KISZR150SD430C5A03 | V140 |
| 3107216 | KISZR200SD430C6A04 | V140 |
| 3110522 | B976A03200 KC7315 | G134 |
| 3110544 | B976A03600 KC7315 | G134 |
| 3110545 | B976A07200 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3114313 | KTIP170R8SS18M | H38 |
| 3114314 | KTIP180R8SS20M | H38 |
| 3114315 | KTIP190R8SS20M | H38 |
| 3114316 | KTIP200R8SS25M | H38 |
| 3114317 | KTIP170R8SCF20M | H40 |
| 3114318 | KTIP180R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3114319 | KTIP190R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3114320 | KTIP200R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3114636 | RIQ09E1312 KC6305 | K58 |
| 3117503 | B967A09500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3119977 | B976A10300 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3120318 | KSEM2170HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3121225 | 193.492 | S4–5, S8–10, S14, S17, S20, S56, S58, V51–54, V62 |
| 3121287 | B976A06700 KC7315 | G135 |
| 3124549 | 193.491 | J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 3124699 | EP1864S KC725M | T85 |
| 3127186 | NAS3L4 KC5025 | D12 |
| 3133459 | MS1294CG | V62 |
| 3135660 | B256A12500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3136510 | EP1840EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 3138954 | SNXF433AMSN KY3500 | S90 |
| 3138955 | SNXF43ZNAMSN KY3500 | S90 |
| 3138957 | S2172CG | V54, V58 |
| 3139149 | 843.009.000 | K124–126, K140 |
| 3176219 | KM25LSSR2230 | D77 |
| 3176220 | KM25LSSL2230 | D77 |
| 3176596 | TRM50R0640M | E71 |
| 3176598 | TRM50L0640M | E71 |
| 3176599 | TRM50L0432M | E71 |
| 3176600 | TRM50R0432M | E71 |
| 3176601 | TRM50R0920M | E71 |
| 3176602 | TRM50L0920M | E71 |
| 3176604 | TRM50R0940M | E71 |
| 3176605 | TRM50R0620M | E71 |
| 3176606 | TRM50L0620M | E71 |
| 3176688 | MS2173 | B217, B220, B222–223 |
| 3176689 | MS2175 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| 3180571 | B977A14100 KC7315 | G137 |
| 3273589 | EC1402FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 3273590 | EC1440FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| 3287987 | CSWM 035 040 | B217, B220, B222–223 |
| 3287988 | CSWM 040 050 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| 3287989 | CSWM 060 050 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174–176, B186–187, B198, B217, B220, B236–237, B245, B249–251, B254–255, B276–279, B394–398, C196, D41 |
| 3287990 | CSWM 080 050 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| 3287991 | CSWM 100 080 | B74, B115, B119, C196, D41 |
| 3292774 | EC1808EJ KC422M | T82 |
| 3292775 | EC1824EJ KC422M | T82 |
| 3300212 | B707A05800FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3322050 | B707A10500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3322370 | CFM0402R45RHP KCU40 | H43 |
| 3324493 | KTIP170R3BF17M | I11 |
| 3324494 | KTIP170R3BF18M | I11 |
| 3324495 | KTIP180R3BF18M | I11 |
| 3324496 | KTIP170R4BF18M | I12 |
| 3324497 | KTIP180R4BF18M | I12 |
| 3324498 | KTIP170R5BF18M | I13 |
| 3324499 | KTIP180R5BF18M | I13 |
| 3324721 | A4G0305M03U02B KCK20 | C108 |
| 3324722 | A4G0405M04U04B KCK20 | C108 |
| 3324723 | A4G0505M05U04B KCK20 | C108 |
| 3324724 | A4G0805M08U08B KCK20 | C108 |
| 3324725 | A4G1005M10U08B KCK20 | C108 |
| 3324726 | EC1424ELDJ KC422M | T56, T67 |
| 3324993 | EC1404ELDJ KC422M | T56, T67 |
| 3324994 | EC1408ELDJ KC422M | T56, T67 |
| 3326217 | RCGT86SGF KC522M | V92 |
| 3326850 | KSHR200HN5345C3 | S20 |
| 3326851 | KSHR200HN5345M3 | S20 |
| 3326852 | KSHR250HN5345C3 | S20 |
| 3326923 | KSHR250HN5345M3 | S20 |
| 3326924 | KSHR300HN5345C4 | S20 |
| 3326925 | KSHR300HN5345M4 | S20 |
| 3326926 | KSHR400HN5345C5 | S20 |
| 3326927 | KSHR400HN5345M5 | S20 |
| 3326928 | KSHR500HN5345C6 | S20 |
| 3326929 | KSHR500HN5345M6 | S20 |
| 3326930 | KSHR600HN5345C8 | S20 |
| 3326931 | KSHR600HN5345M8 | S20 |
| 3330191 | CTGPR12CA3 | B187, B398 |
| 3330195 | MCFNR20CA4 | B72 |
| 3330196 | MCLNL20CA4 | B74 |
| 3330197 | MCLNR20CA4 | B74 |
| 3330199 | MDJNR20CA4 | B94 |
| 3330200 | MDQNL20CA4 | B95 |
| 3330201 | MDQNR20CA4 | B95 |
| 3330202 | MSKNL20CA5 | B115 |
| 3330203 | MSRNL20CA5 | B116 |
| 3330206 | MSSNR20CA5 | B117 |
| 3330207 | MTFNL20CA4 | B140 |
| 3330208 | MTFNR20CA4 | B140 |
| 3330209 | MTGNL20CA4 | B141 |
| 3330222 | MCKNR16CA4 | B73 |
| 3330273 | MCLNL16CA4 | B74 |
| 3330274 | MDJNL16CA4 | B94 |
| 3330275 | MDJNR16CA4 | B94 |
| 3330276 | MDQNL16CA4 | B95 |
| 3330277 | MDQNR16CA4 | B95 |
| 3330279 | MSRNL16CA4 | B116 |
| 3330281 | MSSNR16CA4 | B117 |
| 3330283 | MSYNR16CA4 | B119 |
| 3330285 | MTGNR16CA3 | B141 |
| 3330528 | 100G10RP90SP10 | U25 |
| 3330531 | 125H11RP90SP10 | U25 |
| 3330952 | HNGJ535ANENLD KCK15 | S18, S21 |
| 3330995 | L08RSCFPL2 | B213 |
| 3330999 | L06MSCFPR2 | B213 |
| 3331000 | L08RSCFPR2 | B213 |
| 3331001 | L10RSCFPR2 | B213 |
| 3331002 | L12RSCFPR3 | B213 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3331033 | L16SSCFPR3 | B213 |
| 3331034 | L08RSCLPL2 | B215 |
| 3331035 | L06MSCLPL2 | B215 |
| 3331036 | L05MSCLPL2 | B215 |
| 3331038 | L12RSCLPL3 | B215 |
| 3331039 | L10RSCLPL3 | B215 |
| 3331040 | L16SSCLPL3 | B215 |
| 3331041 | L08RSCLPR2 | B215 |
| 3331042 | L05MSCLPR2 | B215 |
| 3331043 | L06MSCLPR2 | B215 |
| 3331044 | L10RSCLPR2 | B215 |
| 3331045 | L10RSCLPR3 | B215 |
| 3331046 | L12RSCLPR3 | B215 |
| 3331047 | L16SSCLPR3 | B215 |
| 3331048 | L06MSDUPL2 | B235 |
| 3331049 | L08RSDUPL2 | B235 |
| 3331052 | L06MSDUPR2 | B235 |
| 3331073 | L08RSDUPR2 | B235 |
| 3331074 | L10RSDUPR2 | B235 |
| 3331075 | L12RSDUPR3 | B235 |
| 3331079 | L08RSTFPR2 | B273 |
| 3331080 | L10RSTFPR2 | B273 |
| 3331081 | L06MSTFPR2 | B273 |
| 3331082 | L12RSTFPR3 | B273 |
| 3331084 | L08RNEL2 | D37 |
| 3331088 | L06MNER1S | D37 |
| 3331089 | L08RNER1S | D37 |
| 3331090 | L05MNER1S | D37 |
| 3331091 | L08RNER2 | D37 |
| 3331092 | L12RNER2 | D37 |
| 3331103 | L10RNER2 | D37 |
| 3331105 | L16SNER3 | D37 |
| 3331132 | CSRPR10CA3 | B175, B395 |
| 3331143 | CSSPL10CA3 | B176, B396 |
| 3331145 | MCFNL10CA3 | B72 |
| 3331146 | MCFNR10CA3 | B72 |
| 3331149 | MSTNR10CA3 | B118 |
| 3331150 | MSYNL10CA3 | B119 |
| 3331173 | HNGJ535ANSNGD KCK15 | S18, S22 |
| 3331174 | HNGJ535ANENLD KC520M | S18, S21 |
| 3331175 | HNGJ535ANENLD KC725M | S18, S21 |
| 3331176 | HNGJ535ANSNGD KC725M | S18, S22 |
| 3331178 | HNGJ535ANENLD KCPK30 | S18, S21 |
| 3331465 | HPHVT500S4063 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331466 | HPHVT500S4063CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331467 | HPHVT500S4125 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331468 | HPHVT500S4125CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331469 | HPHVT625S4075 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331470 | HPHVT625S4075CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331471 | HPHVT625S4125 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331472 | HPHVT625S4125CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331473 | HPHVT750S4088 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331474 | HPHVT750S4088CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331475 | HPHVT750S4150 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331476 | HPHVT750S4150CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331477 | HPHVT1000S4150 KC643M | P24 |
| 3331478 | HPHVT1000S4150CH KC643M | P24 |
| 3331481 | HPRST250S4038 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331482 | HPRST250S4075 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331483 | HPRST375S4050 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331484 | HPRST375S4088 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331485 | HPRST500S4063 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331486 | HPRST500S4125 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331487 | HPRST625S4075 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331488 | HPRST625S4125 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331489 | HPRST625S6125 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331490 | HPRST750S4088 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331491 | HPRST750S4150 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331492 | HPRST750S6150 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331493 | HPRST1000S4150 KC643M | P92 |
| 3331494 | HPRST1000S6150 KC643M | P92 |
| 3332362 | MCLNL25CA6 | B74 |
| 3332803 | MCLNR25CA4 | B74 |
| 3332804 | MCLNR25CA5 | B74 |
| 3332805 | MCLNR25CA6 | B74 |
| 3343592 | KSEM2310HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3346236 | MCFNR12CA4 | B72 |
| 3346237 | MCKNL12CA4 | B73 |
| 3346238 | MCKNR12CA4 | B73 |
| 3346240 | MDJNL12CA3 | B94 |
| 3346241 | MDJNR12CA3 | B94 |
| 3346242 | MSKNL12CA4 | B115 |
| 3346273 | MSYNL12CA4 | B119 |
| 3346274 | MSYNR12CA4 | B119 |
| 3346275 | MTGNL12CA3 | B141 |
| 3349309 | HNEN0905ANSN KD200 | S79 |
| 3352074 | 881.252.720 | K137–138 |
| 3352573 | KMDA0250J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| 3352574 | KMDA0312J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| 3352575 | KMDA0375J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| 3352576 | KMDA0500J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| 3352577 | KMDA0625J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| 3352578 | KMDA0750J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| 3352730 | KHDA0250J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| 3352731 | KHDA0312J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| 3352732 | KHDA0375J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| 3352773 | KHDA0500J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| 3352774 | KHDA0625J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| 3352775 | KHDA0750J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| 3353405 | KSEM2973HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3362163 | 881.252.550 | K137–138 |
| 3367371 | B531A03200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367372 | B531A05100SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367373 | B531A06500SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367382 | B532A03200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367383 | B532A05100SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367384 | B532A06500SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367385 | B531A06000SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3367386 | B532A06000SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3379064 | EP1864EHD KC725M | T84 |
| 3379065 | EP1864EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| 3380488 | KSEM1250HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3380490 | KSEM0500HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3380491 | KSEM1280HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3380492 | KSEM0509HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381103 | KSEM1300HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381104 | KSEM1350HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381105 | KSEM1360HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381106 | KSEM1380HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381107 | KSEM0547HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381108 | KSEM1400HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381109 | KSEM1410HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381110 | KSEM1415HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381111 | KSEM1420HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381112 | KSEM0563HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381113 | KSEM1450HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381114 | KSEM1460HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381115 | KSEM0578HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381116 | KSEM1480HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381117 | KSEM1500HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381118 | KSEM0594HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381119 | KSEM0609HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381120 | KSEM1550HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381121 | KSEM1560HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381122 | KSEM0625HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381123 | KSEM1600HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381124 | KSEM0634HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381125 | KSEM1610HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381126 | KSEM1615HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381127 | KSEM1620HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381128 | KSEM0641HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381129 | KSEM1650HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381130 | KSEM0656HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381131 | KSEM1700HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381132 | KSEM0672HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381133 | KSEM0688HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381134 | KSEM1750HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381135 | KSEM1775HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381136 | KSEM1780HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381137 | KSEM0703HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381138 | KSEM1790HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381139 | KSEM1800HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381140 | KSEM0719HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381142 | KSEM1850HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381143 | KSEM1860HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381144 | KSEM0734HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381145 | KSEM1890HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381146 | KSEM1900HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381147 | KSEM0750HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381148 | KSEM1920HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381149 | KSEM0757HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381150 | KSEM0758HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381151 | KSEM0759HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381152 | KSEM1935HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381153 | KSEM1936HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381154 | KSEM0766HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381155 | KSEM1950HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381156 | KSEM0781HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381157 | KSEM2000HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381158 | KSEM2010HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381159 | KSEM0797HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381160 | KSEM2035HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381161 | KSEM2050HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381162 | KSEM0813HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381163 | KSEM2100HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381164 | KSEM2115HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381165 | KSEM2133HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381166 | KSEM2810HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381167 | KSEM0844HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381168 | KSEM2850HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381169 | KSEM2150HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381170 | KSEM1125HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381171 | KSEM0859HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381172 | KSEM2900HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381173 | KSEM2200HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381174 | KSEM1156HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381175 | KSEM0875HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381176 | KSEM2950HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381177 | KSEM0884HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381178 | KSEM1172HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381179 | KSEM2250HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381180 | KSEM3000HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381181 | KSEM2277HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381182 | KSEM1188HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381183 | KSEM2300HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381184 | KSEM3050HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381185 | KSEM0922HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381186 | KSEM3100HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381187 | KSEM2350HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381188 | KSEM3150HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381189 | KSEM0938HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381190 | KSEM1250HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381191 | KSEM2400HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381192 | KSEM3200HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381193 | KSEM2450HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381194 | KSEM3300HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381195 | KSEM0969HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381196 | KSEM1375HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381197 | KSEM1406HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381198 | KSEM1500HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381199 | KSEM1514HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381615 | KSEM3400HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381616 | KSEM2500HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381617 | KSEM3500HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381618 | KSEM2507HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381619 | KSEM3600HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381620 | KSEM1000HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381621 | KSEM3700HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381622 | KSEM2550HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381623 | KSEM3750HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381624 | KSEM1008HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381625 | KSEM3800HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381626 | KSEM2565HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381627 | KSEM3900HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381628 | KSEM1011HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381630 | KSEM2600HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381631 | KSEM4000HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381632 | KSEM1016HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381633 | KSEM1031HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381634 | KSEM0516HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| 3381635 | KSEM2650HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381636 | KSEM1047HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381637 | KSEM1094HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381638 | KSEM2670HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381639 | KSEM1109HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381640 | KSEM2700HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381641 | KSEM1281HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381642 | KSEM2750HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381643 | KSEM1313HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| 3381644 | KSEM2800HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| 3382970 | B707A12100FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3383028 | CNGA432S0420MT KB1345 | B310 |
| 3383030 | CNGA432S0820MT KB1345 | B310 |
| 3383031 | DNGA432S0420MT KB1345 | B310 |
| 3383294 | CCGW3252EC KB1345 | B311 |
| 3383296 | TPGW2151EC KB1345 | B312 |
| 3383298 | DCGW3251S0415MT KB1345 | B312 |
| 3383314 | DCGW3252S0415MT KB1345 | B312 |
| 3383760 | B707A09800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3387723 | RCGT64SGF KC725M | V89 |
| 3387724 | RCGT86SGF KC725M | V92 |
| 3387910 | NR2M050L KC5010 | C172 |
| 3387928 | NR3M150L KC5010 | C172 |
| 3387935 | NR2M050R KC5010 | C172 |
| 3387936 | NR2M075R KC5010 | C172 |
| 3387937 | NR2M100R KC5010 | C172 |
| 3388407 | NR2M100L KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388409 | NR2M150L KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388411 | NR3M100L KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388453 | NR3M150L KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388455 | NR3M200L KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388460 | NR2M050R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388462 | NR2M100R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388463 | NR2M125R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388464 | NR2M150R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388465 | NR2M175R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388466 | NR3M100R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388468 | NR3M150R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3388470 | NR3M200R KC5025 | C172 |
| 3396984 | MS2085 | T120, V81–83 |
| 3397222 | NGD2M200LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397223 | NGD2M250LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397226 | NGD3M300LK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397243 | NGD2M150RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397244 | NGD2M200RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397246 | NGD3M200RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397247 | NGD3M250RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397248 | NGD3M300RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397250 | NGD3M400RK KC5010 | C165 |
| 3397259 | NGD2M150LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397273 | NGD2M200LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397274 | NGD2M250LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397275 | NGD3M200LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397276 | NGD3M250LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397277 | NGD3M300LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397279 | NGD3M350LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397280 | NGD3M400LK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397286 | NGD2M150RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397287 | NGD2M200RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397288 | NGD2M250RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397289 | NGD3M200RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397290 | NGD3M250RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397291 | NGD3M300RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397293 | NGD3M400RK KC5025 | C165 |
| 3397369 | NG2M050LK KC5010 | C163 |
| 3397370 | NG2M050RK KC5010 | C162 |
| 3397613 | NF3M200LK KC5025 | C173 |
| 3397614 | NF3M300LK KC5025 | C173 |
| 3397615 | NFD3M300LK KC5025 | C174 |
| 3397616 | NF3M200RK KC5025 | C173 |
| 3397617 | NF3M300RK KC5025 | C173 |
| 3397618 | NFD3M300RK KC5025 | C174 |
| 3399619 | KSEM3700PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| 3400552 | MS2197 | V139–141 |
| 3400611 | MS2191C00 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| 3400612 | MS2191C06 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| 3400613 | MS2191C08 | T63, T65, V139–142 |
| 3400616 | MS2191C12 | T63, T65, V139–142 |
| 3400617 | MS2191C14 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| 3400618 | MS2191C16 | T63–65, V139–140, V142 |
| 3400619 | MS2191C18 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| 3400620 | MS2191C20 | T63–65, V139–140, V142 |
| 3400879 | 12748500500 | S83 |
| 3403362 | CNMG431UP KC5010 | B54 |
| 3403423 | CNMG432UP KC5010 | B54 |
| 3403424 | CNMG433UP KC5010 | B54 |
| 3403430 | DNMG432UP KC5010 | B84 |
| 3403433 | DNMG442UP KC5010 | B84 |
| 3403435 | SNMG432UP KC5010 | B106 |
| 3403444 | VNMG331UP KC5010 | B148 |
| 3403445 | VNMG332UP KC5010 | B148 |
| 3403448 | WNMG432UP KC5010 | B162 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3403449 | WNMG433UP KC5010 | B162 |
| 3448592 | KSSZR250SD430C3A05 | V141 |
| 3448913 | KSSZR250SD430M3A06 | V141 |
| 3448914 | KSSZR400SD430C5A07 | V141 |
| 3448915 | KSSZR400SD430M5A08 | V141 |
| 3448916 | KSSZR400SD430C6A07 | V141 |
| 3448917 | KSSZR400SD430M6A08 | V141 |
| 3448918 | KSSZR400SD430F6A09 | V141 |
| 3448920 | KSSZR500SD430M6A09 | V141 |
| 3449167 | KTSZR125SD430CM16A02 | V139 |
| 3449168 | KTSZR150SD430CM16A03 | V139 |
| 3449169 | KTSZR200SD430CM16A04 | V139 |
| 3450355 | MS1234CG | V62 |
| 3480435 | B977A03250 KC7315 | G134 |
| 3482532 | CCMT3252FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3482959 | T331NC2500-20R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| 3482960 | T331NF2500-28R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| 3482961 | T331NC3125-18R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| 3482962 | T331NC3750-16R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| 3483053 | T331NC4375-14R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| 3483054 | T331NC5000-13R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| 3483057 | T331M060X100R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483058 | T331M080X125R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483059 | T331M100X150R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483061 | T331M120X175R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483062 | T331MF120X150R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483073 | T331M140X200R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483074 | T331MF140X150R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3483075 | T331M160X200R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| 3491692 | B978A13100 KC7315 | G140 |
| 3492010 | MCC080001 | V88, V91 |
| 3492053 | S2192C | T17 |
| 3494648 | KSHR800HN5345C10 | S20 |
| 3494649 | KSHR1000HN5345C10 | S20 |
| 3494650 | KSHR1200HN5345C10 | S20 |
| 3503895 | EC1864EJ KC422M | T82 |
| 3505052 | B707A03175FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3505133 | B707A03970FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3505134 | B707A04763FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3505135 | B707A06350FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3505136 | B707A07145FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505137 | B707A07938FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505138 | B707A08334FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505139 | B707A09129FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505140 | B707A09525FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505141 | B707A10320FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505142 | B707A11111FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505143 | B707A11509FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505144 | B707A11908FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505145 | B707A14288FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3505146 | B707A15875FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505147 | B707A17463FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505148 | B707A19050FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505149 | B707A15500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505150 | B707A16500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505151 | B707A17500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505152 | B707A18500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| 3505952 | B966A20000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3519355 | B707A10800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3521303 | KSEM2330HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3526417 | KSEM1935HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3528124 | B976A03180 KC7315 | G134 |
| 3528125 | B976A03500 KC7315 | G134 |
| 3528126 | B976A04620 KC7315 | G135 |
| 3528127 | B976A05250 KC7315 | G135 |
| 3528128 | B976A06530 KC7315 | G135 |
| 3528129 | B976A06750 KC7315 | G135 |
| 3528131 | B976A08430 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3528132 | B976A09750 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3547022 | XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KCK15 | S21 |
| 3547033 | XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KC725M | S21 |
| 3547035 | XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KCPK30 | S21 |
| 3553429 | KGMSR2525M65 | C144 |
| 3553430 | KGMSL2525M65 | C144 |
| 3553431 | KGMSR3232P65 | C144 |
| 3553432 | KGMSL3232P65 | C144 |
| 3553453 | KGMER2525M65 | C145 |
| 3553454 | KGMEL2525M65 | C145 |
| 3553455 | KGMER3232P65 | C145 |
| 3553456 | KGMEL3232P65 | C145 |
| 3553503 | B976A07600 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3554366 | CV40BKR32157 | K91 |
| 3554367 | CV40BKR50236 | K91 |
| 3554368 | CV50BKR32157 | K91 |
| 3554369 | CV50BKR50157 | K91 |
| 3554370 | CV50BKR63236 | K91 |
| 3554371 | CV50BKR80275 | K91 |
| 3554372 | BT40BKR32030M | K91 |
| 3554373 | BT40BKR50050M | K91 |
| 3554374 | BT50BKR32040M | K91 |
| 3554375 | BT50BKR50040M | K91 |
| 3554376 | BT50BKR63060M | K91 |
| 3554377 | BT50BKR80060M | K91 |
| 3556330 | HNGJ535ANSNHD KCK15 | S19, S22 |
| 3556331 | HNGJ535ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S22 |
| 3556332 | HNGJ535ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S22 |
| 3556346 | MB24RBHT06F | K124 |
| 3556347 | MB30RBHT06F | K124 |
| 3556348 | MB40RBHT09F | K124 |
| 3556349 | MB50RBHT09F | K124 |
| 3556350 | MB66RBHT12F | K124 |
| 3556352 | MB66RBHT12LF | K124 |
| 3556374 | HNGJ53511ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S22 |
| 3556375 | HNGJ53511ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S22 |
| 3556393 | MB87RBHT12F | K124 |
| 3556394 | MB87RBHT16LF | K124 |
| 3556395 | MB115RBHT12F | K124 |
| 3556396 | MB115RBHT16LF | K124 |
| 3556397 | MB24RBHT06K | K125 |
| 3556398 | MB30RBHT06K | K125 |
| 3556399 | MB40RBHT09K | K125 |
| 3556400 | MB50RBHT09K | K125 |
| 3556401 | MB66RBHT12K | K125 |
| 3556402 | MB66RBHT12LK | K125 |
| 3556403 | MB87RBHT12K | K125 |
| 3556404 | MB87RBHT16LK | K125 |
| 3556405 | MB115RBHT16LK | K125 |
| 3556992 | KGMSR1665N | C143 |
| 3557103 | KGMSL1665N | C143 |
| 3557104 | KGMSR2065N | C143 |
| 3557105 | KGMSL2065N | C143 |
| 3557106 | KGMSR2465N | C143 |
| 3557107 | KGMSL2465N | C143 |
| 3557108 | KGMER1665N | C145 |
| 3557109 | KGMEL1665N | C145 |
| 3557110 | KGMER2065N | C145 |
| 3557111 | KGMEL2065N | C145 |
| 3557113 | KGMEL2465N | C145 |
| 3557114 | A4M65R0620M | C138 |
| 3557115 | A4M65L0620M | C138 |
| 3557116 | A4M65R0626M | C138 |
| 3557117 | A4M65L0626M | C138 |
| 3557119 | A4M65L0820M | C138 |
| 3557120 | A4M65R0826M | C138 |
| 3557121 | A4M65L0826M | C138 |
| 3557123 | A4M65L1020M | C138 |
| 3557124 | A4M65R1026M | C138 |
| 3557125 | A4M65L1026M | C138 |
| 3557131 | A4M65R0624A070-112 | C139 |
| 3557132 | A4M65L0624A070-112 | C140 |
| 3557163 | A4M65R0624A100-212 | C139 |
| 3557164 | A4M65L0624A100-212 | C140 |
| 3557165 | A4M65R0624A200-999 | C139 |
| 3557166 | A4M65L0624A200-999 | C140 |
| 3557167 | A4M65R0824A090-200 | C139 |
| 3557169 | A4M65R0824A184-999 | C139 |
| 3557173 | A4M65R1024A200-999 | C139 |
| 3557174 | A4M65L1024A200-999 | C140 |
| 3557175 | A4M65R0624B070-112 | C141 |
| 3557176 | A4M65L0624B070-112 | C142 |
| 3557177 | A4M65R0624B100-212 | C141 |
| 3557178 | A4M65L0624B100-212 | C142 |
| 3557179 | A4M65R0624B200-999 | C141 |
| 3557180 | A4M65L0624B200-999 | C142 |
| 3557181 | A4M65R0824B090-200 | C141 |
| 3557182 | A4M65L0824B090-200 | C142 |
| 3557193 | A4M65R0824B184-999 | C141 |
| 3557194 | A4M65L0824B184-999 | C142 |
| 3557195 | A4M65R1024B100-220 | C141 |
| 3557197 | A4M65R1024B200-999 | C141 |
| 3557198 | A4M65L1024B200-999 | C142 |
| 3557310 | 12147629800 | K116–117 |
| 3559794 | B967A14500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3560480 | SDCT4316ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| 3560482 | SDET4316SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 3563231 | B707A12700FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3575847 | 193.531 | S24 |
| 3577119 | KTMS21S25SD06H | U3 |
| 3577121 | KTMS25S25SD06H | U3 |
| 3577133 | KTMS32S32SD08H | U3 |
| 3577135 | KTMS40S32SD12H | U3 |
| 3577137 | KTMS50S32SD12H | U3 |
| 3579858 | KSEM2070HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3580522 | UCDE250J5ARA KC643M | P32 |
| 3580763 | UCDE375J5ARA KC643M | P32 |
| 3580764 | UCDE500K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| 3580765 | UCDE625K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| 3580766 | UCDE750K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| 3580767 | UCDE1000K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| 3580769 | UCDE500K5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580770 | UCDE500K5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3580771 | UCDE500K5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580772 | UCDE500K5BRF KC643M | P30 |
| 3580783 | UCDE625K5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580784 | UCDE625K5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580785 | UCDE750K5BS KC643M | P31 |
| 3580786 | UCDE750K5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580787 | UCDE750K5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| 3580788 | UCDE1000K5BS KC643M | P31 |
| 3580789 | UCDE1000K5BRB KC643M | P31 |
| 3580790 | UCDE1000K5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| 3580791 | UDDE500J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580792 | UDDE500J5BRA KC643M | P33 |
| 3580803 | UDDE500J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580804 | UDDE500J5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| 3580805 | UDDE625J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580806 | UDDE625J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580807 | UDDE750J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580808 | UDDE750J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580809 | UDDE750J5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| 3580810 | UDDE1000J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580811 | UDDE1000J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580812 | UDDE1000J5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| 3580813 | UDDE500K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580814 | UDDE500K5BRA KC643M | P33 |
| 3580815 | UDDE500K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580816 | UDDE500K5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| 3580817 | UDDE625K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580818 | UDDE625K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580819 | UDDE750K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580820 | UDDE750K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580821 | UDDE750K5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| 3580822 | UDDE1000K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| 3580833 | UDDE1000K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| 3580834 | UDDE1000K5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| 3580836 | UCDE188J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580837 | UCDE188J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3580838 | UCDE188J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580839 | UCDE250J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580840 | UCDE250J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3580841 | UCDE250J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580842 | UCDE312J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580863 | UCDE312J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3580864 | UCDE312J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580865 | UCDE375J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580866 | UCDE375J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3580867 | UCDE375J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580868 | UCDE500J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580869 | UCDE500J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3580870 | UCDE500J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580871 | UCDE500J5BRF KC643M | P30 |
| 3580872 | UCDE625J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3580873 | UCDE625J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580874 | UCDE750J5BS KC643M | P31 |
| 3580875 | UCDE750J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3580876 | UCDE750J5BRD KC643M | P31 |
| 3580877 | UCDE750J5BRE KC643M | P31 |
| 3580878 | UCDE750J5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| 3580879 | UCDE1000J5BS KC643M | P31 |
| 3580880 | UCDE1000J5BRB KC643M | P31 |
| 3580881 | UCDE1000J5BRD KC643M | P31 |
| 3580882 | UCDE1000J5BRE KC643M | P31 |
| 3580883 | UCDE1000J5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| 3583765 | SDMT060304EGG KC735M | U4 |
| 3583766 | SDMT060304EGG KC730M | U4 |
| 3583768 | SDMT080308EGG KC505M | U4 |
| 3583769 | SDMT080308EGG KC735M | U4 |
| 3583770 | SDMT080308EGG KC730M | U4 |
| 3583784 | SDMT120408EGG KC505M | U4 |
| 3583785 | SDMT120408EGG KC735M | U4 |
| 3583786 | SDMT120408EGG KC730M | U4 |
| 3585206 | B531A03300SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585207 | B531A03600SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585208 | B531A04000SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585209 | B531A04366SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585210 | B531A04851SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585211 | B531A04864SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585212 | B531A05200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585213 | B531A06375SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585214 | B531A06400SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585215 | B531A07938SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585217 | B531A09550SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585218 | B531A09563SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585219 | B531A11125SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585220 | B531A12725SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585221 | B532A03300SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585222 | B532A03600SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585224 | B532A04366SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585225 | B532A04851SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585227 | B532A05200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585228 | B532A06375SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585229 | B532A06400SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585230 | B532A07938SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585233 | B532A09563SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3585235 | B532A12725SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 3586088 | KSEM125SEFM | H87 |
| 3586089 | KSEM130SEFM | H87 |
| 3586090 | KSEM135SEFM | H87 |
| 3586091 | KSEM140SEFM | H87 |
| 3586092 | KSEM145SEFM | H87 |
| 3586183 | KSEM150SEFM | H87 |
| 3586184 | KSEM155SEFM | H87 |
| 3586185 | KSEM160SEFM | H87 |
| 3586186 | KSEM165SEFM | H87 |
| 3586187 | KSEM170SEFM | H87 |
| 3586188 | KSEM175SEFM | H87 |
| 3586189 | KSEM180SEFM | H87 |
| 3586190 | KSEM185SEFM | H87 |
| 3586191 | KSEM190SEFM | H87 |
| 3586192 | KSEM195SEFM | H87 |
| 3586193 | KSEM200SEFM | H87 |
| 3586194 | KSEM205SEFM | H87 |
| 3586195 | KSEM210SEFM | H87 |
| 3586196 | KSEM215SEFM | H87 |
| 3586197 | KSEM220SEFM | H87 |
| 3586198 | KSEM225SEFM | H87 |
| 3586199 | KSEM230SEFM | H87 |
| 3586200 | KSEM235SEFM | H87 |
| 3586201 | KSEM240SEFM | H87 |
| 3586202 | KSEM245SEFM | H87 |
| 3586203 | KSEM250SEFM | H87 |
| 3586204 | KSEM255SEFM | H87 |
| 3586205 | KSEM260SEFM | H87 |
| 3586206 | KSEM265SEFM | H87 |
| 3586207 | KSEM270SEFM | H87 |
| 3586208 | KSEM275SEFM | H87 |
| 3586209 | KSEM280SEFM | H87 |
| 3586210 | KSEM285SEFM | H87 |
| 3586211 | KSEM290SEFM | H87 |
| 3586212 | KSEM295SEFM | H87 |
| 3586213 | KSEM300SEFM | H87 |
| 3586214 | KSEM305SEFM | H87 |
| 3586215 | KSEM310SEFM | H87 |
| 3586216 | KSEM315SEFM | H87 |
| 3586217 | KSEM320SEFM | H87 |
| 3586519 | KM32RBHT24 | K122 |
| 3586520 | KM32RBHT30 | K122 |
| 3586521 | KM40RBHT40 | K122 |
| 3586522 | KM50RBHT50 | K122 |
| 3586543 | KM50RBHT66 | K122 |
| 3586544 | KM50RBHT87 | K122 |
| 3586545 | KM63UTRBHT87 | K122 |
| 3586546 | KM63UTRBHT115 | K122 |
| 3586547 | HSK63RBHT24 | K122 |
| 3586548 | HSK63RBHT30 | K122 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3586549 | HSK63RBHT40 | K122 |
| 3586550 | HSK63RBHT50 | K122 |
| 3586551 | HSK63RBHT66 | K122 |
| 3586563 | HSK63RBHT87 | K122 |
| 3586564 | SF075RBHT24 | K123 |
| 3586565 | SF100RBHT30 | K123 |
| 3586566 | SF125RBHT40 | K123 |
| 3586567 | SF100RBHT50 | K123 |
| 3586569 | SF125RBHT66 | K123 |
| 3586570 | SF150RBHT87 | K123 |
| 3586571 | SF200RBHT115 | K123 |
| 3586572 | KM32FBHS24 | K137 |
| 3586573 | KM32FBHS31 | K137 |
| 3586574 | KM40FBHS40 | K137 |
| 3586575 | KM50FBHS51 | K137 |
| 3586576 | KM50FBHS67 | K137 |
| 3586577 | KM50FBHS87 | K137 |
| 3586578 | KM63UTFBHS87 | K137 |
| 3586579 | KM63UTFBHS116 | K137 |
| 3586580 | HSK63FBHS24 | K137 |
| 3586581 | HSK63FBHS31 | K137 |
| 3586582 | HSK63FBHS40 | K137 |
| 3586583 | HSK63FBHS51 | K137 |
| 3586584 | HSK63FBHS67 | K137 |
| 3586585 | HSK63FBHS87 | K137 |
| 3586586 | SF075FBHS24 | K138 |
| 3586587 | SF100FBHS31 | K138 |
| 3586588 | SF125FBHS40 | K138 |
| 3586589 | SF100FBHS51 | K138 |
| 3586590 | SF125FBHS67 | K138 |
| 3586591 | SF150FBHS87 | K138 |
| 3586592 | SF200FBHS116 | K138 |
| 3586593 | SSE075FBHS24 | K139 |
| 3586594 | SSE100FBHS31 | K139 |
| 3586595 | SSE125FBHS40 | K139 |
| 3587211 | 881.252.250 | K137–139 |
| 3587212 | 880.252.250 | K137–139 |
| 3587695 | 880.252.320 | K137–139 |
| 3587698 | 881.252.420 | K137–138 |
| 3587699 | 880.252.420 | K137–138 |
| 3587703 | 881.252.940 | K137–138 |
| 3587704 | 841.342.200 | K122–124 |
| 3587705 | 848.200.005 | K125 |
| 3587706 | 848.200.407 | K124–126 |
| 3587707 | 848.250.005 | K125 |
| 3587708 | 848.250.409 | K124–126 |
| 3587709 | 848.320.005 | K125 |
| 3587710 | 848.320.413 | K124–126 |
| 3587711 | 841.342.420 | K122–123 |
| 3587712 | 848.420.005 | K125 |
| 3587713 | 848.420.614 | K124–126 |
| 3587714 | 841.142.550 | K122–123 |
| 3587715 | 848.550.620 | K124–126 |
| 3587716 | 848.550.005 | K125 |
| 3587717 | 843.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587718 | 844.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587719 | 845.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587720 | 846.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587721 | 847.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587722 | 841.142.720 | K122–123 |
| 3587723 | 848.720.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587724 | 848.720.005 | K125 |
| 3587725 | 844.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587726 | 845.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587727 | 846.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587728 | 847.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 3587729 | 841.142.940 | K122–123 |
| 3587730 | 848.940.640 | K124, K126 |
| 3588387 | KSEM1604HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3588680 | KM63XMZKGMSLF65Y | C148 |
| 3592190 | B978A05600 KC7315 | G139 |
| 3593089 | B978A04500 KC7315 | G139 |
| 3593675 | MS2206 | U3 |
| 3593676 | MS2207 | U3 |
| 3593681 | MS2208 | U3 |
| 3593911 | MS2205 | T29–33, T40–43 |
| 3597589 | MS2219 | V36–38 |
| 3598160 | B256A10200 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3598188 | B967A06500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3609446 | KSEM2325HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3613696 | MS2038CG | V62 |
| 3615883 | B976A09400 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3616778 | KSEM3220HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3617131 | RIQ06E1306 KC6305 | K58 |
| 3636039 | RPG2150E KYSP30 | V157 |
| 3637915 | D28TTB26KM40 | B410 |
| 3637916 | D32TTB29KM40 | B410 |
| 3637917 | D40TTB36KM40 | B410 |
| 3638033 | D48TTB45KM63 | B410 |
| 3638034 | D64TTB58KM63 | B410 |
| 3638615 | B256A05000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638616 | B256A05500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638617 | B256A05800 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638618 | B256A06000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638619 | B256A06500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638620 | B256A06800 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638621 | B256A07800 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638622 | B256A08500 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638623 | B256A09000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638624 | B256A10000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638625 | B256A11800 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638626 | B256A12000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638627 | B256A13000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3638628 | B256A15000 KC7315 | G58 |
| 3639212 | NG3062LEST KD1425 | C177 |
| 3639213 | NG3062REST KD1425 | C177 |
| 3639214 | NG3094LEST KD1425 | C177 |
| 3639215 | NG3094REST KD1425 | C177 |
| 3639217 | NG3125REST KD1425 | C177 |
| 3639219 | NG3189REST KD1425 | C177 |
| 3639221 | NGP3088R KD1425 | C168 |
| 3639223 | NGP3125R KD1425 | C168 |
| 3639344 | NG3062LEST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639345 | NG3062REST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639346 | NG3094LEST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639347 | NG3094REST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639348 | NG3125LEST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639349 | NG3125REST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639350 | NG4189LEST KB1630 | C171, C177 |
| 3639351 | NG4189REST KB1630 | C177 |
| 3639762 | SCMT3252MP KCP25 | B247 |
| 3639874 | SCMT3252MP KCU10 | B247 |
| 3639875 | DCMT3252MP KCK20 | B226 |
| 3639877 | DCMT3252MP KCP25 | B226 |
| 3639878 | DCMT3252MP KCU10 | B226 |
| 3639881 | TCMT3252MP KCP25 | B258 |
| 3639883 | TCMT3252MP KCU10 | B258 |
| 3640677 | B291A03000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640678 | B291A04000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640679 | B291A04500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640680 | B291A05000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640681 | B291A05100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640682 | B291A05500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640703 | B291A06000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640704 | B291A06350YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640705 | B291A06500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640706 | B291A06800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640707 | B291A07000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640708 | B291A07500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640709 | B291A08000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640710 | B291A08334YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640711 | B291A08500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640712 | B291A09000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640713 | B291A09500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640714 | B291A09525YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640715 | B291A10000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640716 | B291A10320YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640717 | B291A10500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640718 | B291A11000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640719 | B291A11500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640720 | B291A12000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640721 | B291A12500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640722 | B291A12700YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640723 | B291A13000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640724 | B291A14000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640725 | B291A14500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640726 | B291A15000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640727 | B291A16000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640728 | B291A17000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640729 | B291A18000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640730 | B292A03000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640731 | B292A03175YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640732 | B292A03500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640743 | B292A04000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640744 | B292A04200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640745 | B292A04300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640746 | B292A04500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640747 | B292A04800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640748 | B292A05000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640749 | B292A05100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640750 | B292A05200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640751 | B292A05410YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640752 | B292A05500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640753 | B292A05558YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640754 | B292A05600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640755 | B292A05800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640756 | B292A06000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3640757 | B292A06350YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640758 | B292A06500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640759 | B292A06528YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640760 | B292A06746YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640761 | B292A06800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640762 | B292A06900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640763 | B292A07000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640764 | B292A07100YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640765 | B292A07145YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640766 | B292A07500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640767 | B292A07938YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640768 | B292A08000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640769 | B292A08334YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640770 | B292A08433YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640771 | B292A08500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640772 | B292A08733YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640773 | B292A08800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640774 | B292A09000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640775 | B292A09200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640776 | B292A09347YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640777 | B292A09500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640778 | B292A09525YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640779 | B292A10000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640780 | B292A10200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640781 | B292A10320YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640782 | B292A10500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640783 | B292A10716YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640784 | B292A11000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640785 | B292A11112YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640786 | B292A11500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3640787 | B292A12000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640788 | B292A12304YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640789 | B292A12500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640790 | B292A13000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640791 | B292A13500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640792 | B292A14000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640793 | B292A14500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640794 | B292A15000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640795 | B292A15500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640796 | B292A16000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640797 | B292A16500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640798 | B292A17000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640799 | B292A17500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640800 | B292A18000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640801 | B292A18500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640802 | B292A19000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640803 | B292A19050YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640806 | B292A20000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640807 | B292A20500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3640808 | B292A21000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3641465 | DTQ3054 | S94, S98, S100 |
| 3641473 | BTQT25 | S94, S98, S100 |
| 3641572 | CRDPN162DV | B168, B386 |
| 3641593 | CRDPN163DV | B168, B386 |
| 3641594 | CRDPN203DV | B168, B386 |
| 3641595 | CRDPN164DV | B168, B386 |
| 3641597 | CRDPN204DV | B168, B386 |
| 3641603 | CRGPR162DV | B169, B387 |
| 3641604 | CRGPL162DV | B169, B387 |
| 3641608 | CRGPL203DV | B169, B387 |
| 3641611 | CRGPR204DV | B169, B387 |
| 3641712 | EP1008EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| 3641734 | EP1008EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3641735 | EP1008EHD KCK15 | T36, T46 |
| 3641736 | EP1008EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3641740 | EP1004EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| 3641741 | EP1004EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3641742 | EP1004EHD KCK15 | T36, T46 |
| 3641783 | EP1004EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3642028 | EP1012EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| 3642029 | EP1012EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3642031 | EP1012EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3642093 | EP1016EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| 3642094 | EP1016EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3642096 | EP1016EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3642097 | EP1020EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3642098 | EP1020EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3642102 | EP1024EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3642133 | EP1024EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3642136 | EP1031EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| 3642137 | EP1031EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3642138 | EP1031EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3642141 | EP1004SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| 3642142 | EP1004SGD KCK15 | T37, T47 |
| 3642163 | EP1004SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| 3642170 | EP1008SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| 3642171 | EP1008SGD KCK15 | T37, T47 |
| 3642172 | EP1008SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| 3642193 | EP1012SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| 3642194 | EP1012SGD KCK15 | T37, T47 |
| 3642195 | EP1012SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| 3642196 | EP1016SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| 3642198 | EP1016SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| 3643846 | NPGR51R KD1425 | E33 |
| 3643847 | NPGR52L KD1425 | E33 |
| 3643849 | NPL505 KD1425 | E35 |
| 3643850 | NPR505 KD1425 | E35 |
| 3643851 | NPL508 KD1425 | E35 |
| 3643852 | NPR508 KD1425 | E35 |
| 3643853 | NPL51 KD1425 | E35 |
| 3643854 | NPR51 KD1425 | E35 |
| 3643855 | VPGN331 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| 3643856 | VPGN332 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| 3643858 | VPGR331 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| 3643859 | VPGR332 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| 3643860 | VPGR333 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| 3643862 | DPGR432 KD1425 | E32 |
| 3644073 | DT7IP | T30–33, T41–43 |
| 3646911 | SNMG866RM KC5010 | B104 |
| 3648330 | CPG421F KD1425 | B363 |
| 3648331 | CPG422F KD1425 | B363 |
| 3648332 | TPG221F KD1425 | B367 |
| 3648428 | DFT06T308D36MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3648430 | DFT05T308D32MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3648474 | DFT070408D45MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3648478 | DFT090508D56MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3648584 | TPG321F KD1425 | B367 |
| 3648585 | TPG322F KD1425 | B367 |
| 3648588 | TPG432F KD1425 | B367 |
| 3649187 | EC1008FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3649188 | EC1008ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| 3649189 | EC1008ELD KC520M | T36, T45 |
| 3649190 | EC1008ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| 3649191 | EC1008ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3649192 | EC1008ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| 3649213 | EC1008ELD KCK15 | T36, T45 |
| 3650831 | SCMT432MP KCK20 | B247 |
| 3650903 | SCMT432MP KCP25 | B247 |
| 3654372 | SPET31251PPER8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| 3654503 | SPET31251PPER8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| 3654504 | SPET31251PPER8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| 3654505 | SPET31251PPEL8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| 3654506 | SPET31251PPEL8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| 3654507 | SPET31251PPEL8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| 3655880 | CNGA431FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3655881 | CNGA432FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3655882 | CNMS431FST KD1400 | B363 |
| 3656063 | CNMS432FST KD1400 | B363 |
| 3656064 | DNGA431FST KD1400 | B365 |
| 3656065 | DNGA432FST KD1400 | B365 |
| 3656066 | DNMS431FST KD1400 | B365 |
| 3656067 | DNMS432FST KD1400 | B365 |
| 3656068 | TNMS331FST KD1400 | B366 |
| 3656069 | TNMS332FST KD1400 | B366 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3656070 | VNGA331FST KD1400 | B368 |
| 3656071 | VNGA332FST KD1400 | B368 |
| 3656072 | VNMS331FST KD1400 | B368 |
| 3656073 | VNMS332FST KD1400 | B368 |
| 3656449 | CNGA431FST KD1425 | B362 |
| 3656450 | CNGA432FST KD1425 | B362 |
| 3656452 | CNMS432FST KD1425 | B363 |
| 3656463 | DNGA431FST KD1425 | B365 |
| 3656464 | DNGA432FST KD1425 | B365 |
| 3656466 | DNMS432FST KD1425 | B365 |
| 3656467 | TNMS331FST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3656468 | TNMS332FST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3656470 | VNGA332FST KD1425 | B368 |
| 3656471 | VNMS331FST KD1425 | B368 |
| 3656472 | VNMS332FST KD1425 | B368 |
| 3656474 | WNGA432FST KD1425 | B369 |
| 3658815 | AADE0250J3A K600 | P128 |
| 3658816 | AADE0250J3ARB K600 | P128 |
| 3658817 | AADE0250J3BRA K600 | P128 |
| 3658818 | AADE0250J3BRB K600 | P128 |
| 3658819 | AADE0250J3C K600 | P128 |
| 3658820 | AADE0250J3CRA K600 | P128 |
| 3658821 | AADE0250J3CRB K600 | P128 |
| 3658824 | AADE0375J3A K600 | P128 |
| 3658825 | AADE0375J3BRB K600 | P128 |
| 3658826 | AADE0375J3BRC K600 | P128 |
| 3658827 | AADE0375J3C K600 | P129 |
| 3658828 | AADE0375J3CRB K600 | P129 |
| 3658829 | AADE0375J3CRC K600 | P129 |
| 3658830 | AADE0500J3A K600 | P129 |
| 3658831 | AADE0500J3ARB K600 | P129 |
| 3658832 | AADE0500J3ARC K600 | P129 |
| 3658833 | AADE0500J3BRB K600 | P129 |
| 3658834 | AADE0500J3BRC K600 | P129 |
| 3658835 | AADE0500J3BRE K600 | P129 |
| 3658836 | AADE0500J3C K600 | P129 |
| 3658837 | AADE0500J3CRB K600 | P129 |
| 3658838 | AADE0500J3CRC K600 | P129 |
| 3658839 | AADE0500J3D K600 | P129 |
| 3658840 | AADE0500J3DRB K600 | P129 |
| 3658841 | AADE0500J3DRC K600 | P129 |
| 3658843 | AADE0625J3B K600 | P130 |
| 3658845 | AADE0750J3A K600 | P130 |
| 3658846 | AADE0750J3BRB K600 | P130 |
| 3658847 | AADE0750J3BRC K600 | P130 |
| 3658848 | AADE0750J3BRE K600 | P130 |
| 3658849 | AADE0750J3C K600 | P130 |
| 3658850 | AADE0750J3CRB K600 | P130 |
| 3658851 | AADE0750J3CRC K600 | P130 |
| 3658852 | AADE0750J3D K600 | P130 |
| 3658863 | AADE0750J3DRB K600 | P130 |
| 3658864 | AADE0750J3DRC K600 | P130 |
| 3658865 | AADE1000J3A K600 | P130 |
| 3658866 | AADE1000J3ARB K600 | P130 |
| 3658869 | AADE1000J3B K600 | P130 |
| 3658871 | AADE1000J3BRC K600 | P130 |
| 3658872 | AADE1000J3C K600 | P130 |
| 3658873 | AADE1000J3CRB K600 | P130 |
| 3658874 | AADE1000J3CRC K600 | P130 |
| 3658875 | AADF0125J2A K600 | P126 |
| 3658877 | AADF0188J2A K600 | P126 |
| 3658879 | AADF0250J2A K600 | P126 |
| 3658881 | AADF0250J2BRA K600 | P126 |
| 3658882 | AADF0250J2BRB K600 | P126 |
| 3658893 | AADF0250J2C K600 | P126 |
| 3658901 | AADF0375J2C K600 | P126 |
| 3658902 | AADF0375J2CRB K600 | P126 |
| 3658903 | AADF0375J2CRC K600 | P126 |
| 3658904 | AADF0500J2A K600 | P126 |
| 3658907 | AADF0500J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| 3658910 | AADF0500J2C K600 | P127 |
| 3658911 | AADF0500J2CRB K600 | P127 |
| 3658912 | AADF0500J2CRC K600 | P127 |
| 3658913 | AADF0500J2D K600 | P127 |
| 3658920 | AADF0750J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| 3658923 | AADF0750J2C K600 | P127 |
| 3658924 | AADF0750J2CRB K600 | P127 |
| 3658929 | AADF1000J2A K600 | P127 |
| 3658934 | AADF1000J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| 3658936 | AADF1000J2C K600 | P127 |
| 3659963 | CDHB120605FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3659964 | CDHB1206X0FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3659965 | CCGW2151FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3659966 | CCGW3251FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3659967 | CCGW3252FST KD1400 | B362 |
| 3659968 | CPGW21505FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659969 | CPGW2151FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659970 | CPGW2152FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659971 | CPGW3251FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659972 | CPGW3252FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659975 | CPGW2151FWST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659976 | CPGW3252FWST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659977 | CPGW432FWST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659978 | DCGW2151FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659979 | DCGW3251FST KD1400 | B364 |
| 3659980 | DPGW21505FST KD1400 | B366 |
| 3659981 | DPGW2151FST KD1400 | B366 |
| 3659982 | DPGW3251FST KD1400 | B366 |
| 3659985 | TCGW2151FST KD1400 | B366 |
| 3659986 | TCGW3251FST KD1400 | B366 |
| 3659987 | TPGW2151FST KD1400 | B367 |
| 3659988 | TPGW2152FST KD1400 | B367 |
| 3659990 | TPGW3252FST KD1400 | B367 |
| 3659991 | VBGW221FST KD1400 | B368 |
| 3659992 | VBGW331FST KD1400 | B368 |
| 3659994 | CDHB120605FST KD1425 | B362 |
| 3659996 | CCGW2151FST KD1425 | B362 |
| 3659997 | CCGW3251FST KD1425 | B362 |
| 3659998 | CCGW3252FST KD1425 | B362 |
| 3659999 | CPGW21505FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660000 | CPGW2151FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660001 | CPGW2152FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660002 | CPGW3251FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660003 | CPGW3252FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660006 | CPGW2151FWST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660007 | CPGW3252FWST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660008 | CPGW432FWST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660009 | DCGW2151FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660010 | DCGW3251FST KD1425 | B364 |
| 3660011 | DPGW21505FST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3660012 | DPGW2151FST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3660013 | DPGW3251FST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3660015 | DPGW3251FWST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3660016 | TCGW2151FST KD1425 | B366 |
| 3660018 | TPGW2151FST KD1425 | B367 |
| 3660020 | TPGW3251FST KD1425 | B367 |
| 3660021 | TPGW3252FST KD1425 | B367 |
| 3660022 | VBGW221FST KD1425 | B368 |
| 3660023 | VBGW331FST KD1425 | B368 |
| 3660154 | KSEMP1300HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3660156 | KSEMP2000HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3660157 | KSEMP3400HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3660396 | ABDF0250J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 3660397 | ABDF0250J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| 3660398 | ABDF0312J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| 3660399 | ABDF0375J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 3660400 | ABDF0375J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| 3660401 | ABDE0250J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 3660402 | ABDE0250J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| 3660423 | ABDE0312J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| 3660424 | ABDE0375J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 3660425 | ABDE0375J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| 3660426 | ABDF0500J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 3660427 | ABDF0500J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| 3660428 | ABDF0500J2ARC K600 | P116 |
| 3660429 | ABDE0500J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 3660430 | ABDE0500J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| 3660431 | ABDE0500J3ARC K600 | P117 |
| 3660432 | ABDF0625J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 3660433 | ABDF0750J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 3660434 | ABDF0750J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| 3660435 | ABDF0750J2ARC K600 | P116 |
| 3660436 | ABDF0750J2ARE K600 | P116 |
| 3660437 | ABDF1000J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 3660438 | ABDF1000J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| 3660439 | ABDF1000J2ARC K600 | P116 |
| 3660440 | ABDF1000J2ARE K600 | P116 |
| 3660441 | ABDE0625J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 3660442 | ABDE0750J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 3660443 | ABDE0750J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| 3660444 | ABDE0750J3ARC K600 | P117 |
| 3660445 | ABDE0750J3ARE K600 | P117 |
| 3660446 | ABDE1000J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 3660447 | ABDE1000J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| 3660448 | ABDE1000J3ARC K600 | P117 |
| 3660449 | ABDE1000J3ARE K600 | P117 |
| 3660590 | CM214 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 3660591 | CM219 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 3660592 | CM216 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 3663324 | KSSC709813RX | U35 |
| 3663325 | KSSC709813LX | U35 |
| 3663326 | KSSC813917RX | U36 |
| 3663327 | KSSC813917LX | U36 |
| 3667056 | SIF70HC12090M | K51 |
| 3667057 | SIF70HC20100M | K51 |
| 3667058 | SIF80HC12090M | K51 |
| 3667059 | SIF80HC20100M | K51 |
| 3667060 | SIF80HC25100M | K51 |
| 3667061 | SIF100HC12090M | K51 |
| 3667062 | SIF100HC20100M | K51 |
| 3667918 | B707A11350FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 3668023 | SIF100HC25100M | K51 |
| 3668057 | B291A07200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3668058 | B292A07200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3668624 | RMS05000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668625 | RMS05500H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668626 | RMS06000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668627 | RMS06500H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668628 | RMS07000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668629 | RMS08000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668630 | RMS09000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668631 | RMS10000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668632 | RMS11000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668883 | RMS12000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668884 | RMS13000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668885 | RMS14000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| 3668886 | RMS05000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668887 | RMS05500H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668888 | RMS06000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668889 | RMS06500H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668890 | RMS07000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668891 | RMS08000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668892 | RMS09000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668903 | RMS10000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668904 | RMS11000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668905 | RMS12000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668906 | RMS13000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668907 | RMS14000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| 3668908 | RMS05000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668909 | RMS05500H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668910 | RMS06000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668911 | RMS06500H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668912 | RMS07000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668913 | RMS08000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668914 | RMS09000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668915 | RMS10000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668916 | RMS11000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668917 | RMS12000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668918 | RMS13000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668919 | RMS14000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| 3668920 | RMS05000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668921 | RMS05500H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668922 | RMS06000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668923 | RMS06500H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668924 | RMS07000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668925 | RMS08000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668926 | RMS09000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668927 | RMS10000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668928 | RMS11000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668929 | RMS12000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668930 | RMS13000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3668931 | RMS14000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| 3669000 | DFT05T308D33MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3669001 | DFT06T308D39MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3669002 | DFT06T308D44MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3669071 | NST1 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 3669072 | NST2 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 3669083 | DFT070408D50MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3669084 | DFT090508D63MD KC7140 | H113 |
| 3669183 | NST3 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| 3682450 | EC1004FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3682451 | EC1004ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| 3682452 | EC1004ELD KC520M | T36, T45 |
| 3682513 | EC1004ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| 3682514 | EC1004ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3682515 | EC1004ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| 3682520 | EC1012FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3682653 | EC1012ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| 3682655 | EC1012ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3682777 | EC1016FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3682778 | EC1016ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| 3682780 | EC1016ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| 3682781 | EC1016ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3682782 | EC1016ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| 3683704 | B707A03700FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3683843 | KSEM3975HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 3684779 | EC1002FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3684824 | EC1031FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3684828 | EC1031ELD KC725M | T36 |
| 3684829 | EC1031ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| 3690478 | KSEMP1400HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690479 | KSEMP1500HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690480 | KSEMP1600HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690481 | KSEMP1700HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690482 | KSEMP1800HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690713 | KSEMP1900HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690714 | KSEMP2100HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690715 | KSEMP2200HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690716 | KSEMP2300HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690717 | KSEMP2400HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690718 | KSEMP2500HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690719 | KSEMP2600HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690720 | KSEMP2700HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690721 | KSEMP2800HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690722 | KSEMP2900HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690723 | KSEMP3000HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690724 | KSEMP3100HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690725 | KSEMP3200HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3690726 | KSEMP3300HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 3727352 | ASPM07001802 | T63–64 |
| 3732218 | B707A05200FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| 3732889 | M1HR125E14W125Z2L200C4 | T63, T72 |
| 3732890 | M1HR150E14W125Z3L200C6 | T63, T72 |
| 3732891 | M1HR150E14W125Z3L250C9 | T63, T72 |
| 3732892 | M1HR150E14W125Z3L300C12 | T63, T72 |
| 3732933 | M1HR200E14S075Z3L200C6 | T64, T72 |
| 3732934 | M1HR200E14S075Z3L250C9 | T64, T72 |
| 3732935 | M1HR200E14W150Z3L300C12 | T63, T72 |
| 3732937 | M1HR250E14S100Z3L250C9 | T64, T72 |
| 3732938 | M1HR250E14S100Z4L250C12 | T64, T72 |
| 3732939 | M1HR250E14S100Z3L300C12 | T64, T72 |
| 3733337 | CNGA433S0420MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| 3733417 | DNGA431S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B334 |
| 3737769 | KSEM2110HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3738473 | A4G0605M06U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 3738488 | DV40BSIF80061M | K49 |
| 3738490 | DV50BSIF70060M | K49 |
| 3738491 | DV50BSIF100060M | K49 |
| 3738492 | BT40BSIF80063M | K48 |
| 3738503 | BT50BSIF70063M | K49 |
| 3738504 | BT50BSIF100068M | K49 |
| 3738505 | CV40BSIF80248 | K48 |
| 3738506 | CV50BSIF70236 | K48 |
| 3738507 | CV50BSIF100236 | K48 |
| 3738508 | HSK63ASIF70066M | K50 |
| 3738510 | HSK80ASIF70066M | K50 |
| 3738511 | HSK100ASIF70050M | K50 |
| 3738512 | HSK100ASIF100070M | K50 |
| 3739296 | B292A15600YPL KC7315 | G90 |

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3742210 | KSEMP3300FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3742211 | KSEMP5000FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3742212 | KSEMP7000FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3742293 | WD32FDS32321M | H127 |
| 3742294 | WD50FDS50503M | H127 |
| 3742296 | WD50FDS63779M | H127 |
| 3742470 | M1D062E1002CM08 | T29 |
| 3742471 | M1D075E1002CM10 | T29 |
| 3742472 | M1D075E1003CM10 | T29 |
| 3742513 | M1D100E1003CM12 | T29 |
| 3742514 | M1D100E1004CM12 | T29 |
| 3742516 | M1D125E1005CM16 | T29 |
| 3742517 | M1D150E1006CM16 | T29 |
| 3742518 | M1D050E1001C062L350 | T31 |
| 3742519 | M1D062E1002C075L400 | T31 |
| 3742520 | M1D075E1002C075L450 | T31 |
| 3742521 | M1D075E1003C075L450 | T31 |
| 3742522 | M1D100E1003C100L480 | T31 |
| 3742533 | M1D100E1004C100L480 | T31 |
| 3742534 | M1D125E1004C125L520 | T31 |
| 3742535 | M1D125E1005C125L520 | T31 |
| 3742536 | M1D062E1002C062L670 | T31 |
| 3742537 | M1D062E1002C062L670R | T32 |
| 3742538 | M1D075E1002C075L670 | T31 |
| 3742540 | M1D075E1003C075L670 | T31 |
| 3742541 | M1D075E1003C075L670R | T32 |
| 3742542 | M1D088E1003C075L670 | T31 |
| 3742543 | M1D100E1003C100L800 | T31 |
| 3742544 | M1D100E1003C100L800R | T32 |
| 3742545 | M1D100E1004C100L800 | T31 |
| 3742546 | M1D100E1004C100L800R | T32 |
| 3742547 | M1D110E1004C100L800 | T31 |
| 3742548 | M1D125E1004C125L800 | T31 |
| 3742550 | M1D125E1005C125L800 | T31 |
| 3742551 | M1D125E1005C125L800R | T32 |
| 3742552 | M1D062E1002W075L100 | T30 |
| 3742553 | M1D075E1002W075L110 | T30 |
| 3742554 | M1D075E1003W075L110 | T30 |
| 3742555 | M1D100E1003W100L125 | T30 |
| 3742556 | M1D100E1004W100L125 | T30 |
| 3742557 | M1D125E1004W125L160 | T30 |
| 3742558 | M1D125E1005W125L160 | T30 |
| 3744865 | CCMT2151MP KCM15 | B191 |
| 3744872 | DCMT3252MP KCM15 | B226 |
| 3744873 | SCMT3251MP KCM15 | B247 |
| 3744874 | SCMT3252MP KCM15 | B247 |
| 3744878 | SPMT3252MP KCM15 | B253 |
| 3744880 | TCMT3252MP KCM15 | B258 |
| 3744884 | CCMT2151MP KCP25 | B191 |
| 3744886 | CCMT3251MP KCP25 | B191 |
| 3744887 | CCMT3252MP KCP25 | B191 |
| 3744888 | CCMT3253MP KCP25 | B191 |
| 3744890 | CCMT432MP KCP25 | B191 |
| 3744891 | CCMT433MP KCP25 | B191 |
| 3744893 | CPMT3252MP KCP25 | B207 |
| 3744895 | DCMT3251MP KCP25 | B226 |
| 3744896 | DCMT3253MP KCP25 | B226 |
| 3744897 | DPMT3252MP KCP25 | B233 |
| 3744898 | SCMT3251MP KCP25 | B247 |
| 3744900 | SCMT433MP KCP25 | B247 |
| 3744903 | SPMT432MP KCP25 | B253 |
| 3744904 | TCMT2152MP KCP25 | B258 |
| 3744906 | TCMT3251MP KCP25 | B258 |
| 3744907 | TCMT3253MP KCP25 | B258 |
| 3744908 | TPMT2152MP KCP25 | B269 |
| 3744909 | TPMT3252MP KCP25 | B269 |
| 3744910 | TPMT3253MP KCP25 | B269 |
| 3744911 | VBMT331MP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3744912 | VBMT332MP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3744917 | CCMT2151MP KCM25 | B191 |
| 3744918 | CCMT3251MP KCM25 | B191 |
| 3744919 | CCMT3252MP KCM25 | B191 |
| 3744920 | CCMT3253MP KCM25 | B191 |
| 3744923 | CCMT433MP KCM25 | B191 |
| 3744924 | CPMT3252MP KCM25 | B207 |
| 3744925 | DCMT3252MP KCM25 | B226 |
| 3744926 | SCMT3251MP KCM25 | B247 |
| 3744927 | SCMT3252MP KCM25 | B247 |
| 3744928 | SCMT431MP KCM25 | B247 |
| 3744929 | SCMT432MP KCM25 | B247 |
| 3744930 | SCMT433MP KCM25 | B247 |
| 3744931 | TCMT3251MP KCM25 | B258 |
| 3744932 | TCMT3252MP KCM25 | B258 |
| 3744935 | VBMT331MP KCM25 | B281 |
| 3744936 | VBMT332MP KCM25 | B281 |
| 3744940 | CCMT2151MP KCP10 | B191 |
| 3744941 | CCMT3251MP KCP10 | B191 |
| 3744942 | CCMT3252MP KCP10 | B191 |
| 3744943 | CCMT432MP KCP10 | B191 |
| 3744945 | CPMT3252MP KCP10 | B207 |
| 3744946 | DCMT3251MP KCP10 | B226 |
| 3744947 | DCMT3252MP KCP10 | B226 |
| 3744949 | SCMT3252MP KCP10 | B247 |
| 3744950 | SCMT432MP KCP10 | B247 |
| 3744951 | TCMT3252MP KCP10 | B258 |
| 3744955 | CCMT3252MP KCK20 | B191 |
| 3744956 | CCMT432MP KCK20 | B191 |
| 3744957 | CCMT433MP KCK20 | B191 |
| 3744958 | CPMT3252MP KCK20 | B207 |
| 3744962 | SCMT3251MP KCK20 | B247 |
| 3744965 | SPMT3252MP KCK20 | B253 |
| 3744974 | VBMT332MP KCK20 | B281 |
| 3744975 | CCMT2151MP KCU10 | B191 |
| 3744976 | CCMT3251MP KCU10 | B191 |
| 3744977 | CCMT3252MP KCU10 | B191 |
| 3744978 | CCMT432MP KCU10 | B191 |
| 3744979 | CPMT2152MP KCU10 | B207 |
| 3744980 | CPMT3252MP KCU10 | B207 |
| 3744981 | DCMT3251MP KCU10 | B226 |
| 3744982 | DCMT3253MP KCU10 | B226 |
| 3744983 | DPMT3252MP KCU10 | B233 |
| 3744984 | SCMT3251MP KCU10 | B247 |
| 3744985 | SCMT431MP KCU10 | B247 |
| 3744986 | SCMT432MP KCU10 | B247 |
| 3744987 | SPMT3252MP KCU10 | B253 |
| 3744988 | SPMT432MP KCU10 | B253 |
| 3744989 | TCMT2152MP KCU10 | B258 |
| 3744990 | TCMT3251MP KCU10 | B258 |
| 3745033 | S449 | T64 |
| 3745036 | S464 | T64 |
| 3745039 | M1D150E1004S075L157 | T33 |
| 3745040 | M1D150E1006S075L157 | T33 |
| 3745041 | M1D200E1005S075L157 | T33 |
| 3745042 | M1D200E1008S075L157 | T33 |
| 3745043 | M1D250E1006S075L157 | T33 |
| 3745045 | M1D250E1009S075L157 | T33 |
| 3745047 | M1D300E1008S100L175 | T33 |
| 3745048 | M1D300E1010S100L175 | T33 |
| 3745049 | M1D400E1008S150L200 | T33 |
| 3746074 | DNMG331MN KCP05 | B81 |
| 3746075 | DNMG332MN KCP05 | B81 |
| 3746077 | DNMG433MN KCP05 | B81 |
| 3746083 | VNMG332MN KCP05 | B146 |
| 3746085 | CNMG433MW KCP05 | B52 |
| 3746086 | DNMG442MW KCP05 | B82 |
| 3746087 | TNMG332MW KCP05 | B126 |
| 3746089 | WNMG432MW KCP05 | B160 |
| 3746090 | DNMG432MW KCP05 | B82 |
| 3746091 | DNMG433MW KCP05 | B82 |
| 3746092 | DNMG443MW KCP05 | B82 |
| 3746093 | M1HR075ED10W075Z2L140C6 | T41 |
| 3746097 | M1HR100ED10W100Z2L180C8 | T41 |
| 3746098 | M1HR125ED10W125Z2L210C10 | T41 |
| 3746099 | M1HR125ED10W125Z3L210C15 | T41 |
| 3746100 | M1HR075ED10C075Z2L110C4 | T42 |
| 3746101 | M1HR100ED10C100Z2L110C4 | T42 |
| 3746106 | M1HR125ED10M16Z2L160C4 | T40 |
| 3746107 | M1HR125ED10M16Z3L160C6 | T40 |
| 3746108 | M1HR150ED10S075Z3L200C12 | T43 |
| 3746109 | M1HR150ED10S075Z5L200C20 | T43 |
| 3746110 | M1HR200ED10S075Z3L240C15 | T43 |
| 3746111 | M1HR200ED10S075Z5L240C25 | T43 |
| 3746114 | CNMG433RP KCP05 | B53 |
| 3746116 | DNMG442RP KCP05 | B84 |
| 3746118 | SNMG432RP KCP05 | B105 |
| 3746119 | SNMG433RP KCP05 | B105 |
| 3746120 | TNMG332RP KCP05 | B127 |
| 3746121 | TNMG333RP KCP05 | B127 |
| 3746122 | WNMG432RP KCP05 | B161 |
| 3746123 | WNMG433RP KCP05 | B161 |
| 3746125 | CCMT2151UF KCP05 | B192 |
| 3746126 | CCMT32505UF KCP05 | B192 |
| 3746132 | DCMT32505UF KCP05 | B226 |
| 3746133 | DCMT3251UF KCP05 | B226 |
| 3746134 | DCMT3252UF KCP05 | B226 |
| 3746135 | SCMT3252UF KCP05 | B247 |
| 3746137 | TPMT21505UF KCP05 | B269 |
| 3746138 | TPMT2151UF KCP05 | B269 |
| 3747113 | EP1010EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| 3747114 | EP1010EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| 3747115 | EP1010EHD KCK15 | T36, T46 |
| 3747116 | EP1010EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| 3747124 | KSHR250HN5345XC3 | S20 |
| 3747125 | KSHR300HN5345XC4 | S20 |
| 3747126 | KSHR400HN5345XC5 | S20 |
| 3747127 | KSHR500HN5345XC6 | S20 |
| 3747128 | KSHR600HN5345XC8 | S20 |
| 3747140 | CNGA431S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| 3747141 | CNGA432S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| 3747142 | CNGA433S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| 3747223 | CNGA431S0425FWMT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| 3747224 | CNGA432S0425FWMT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| 3747225 | DNGA432S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B334 |
| 3747226 | VNGA331S0425MT KB5630 | B313, B342 |
| 3747227 | VNGA332S0425MT KB5630 | B313, B342 |
| 3747228 | RNG32S0815C KB5630 | B337 |
| 3747231 | CCGW21505S0415C KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| 3747232 | CCGW2151S0415C KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| 3747233 | CCGW3251S0415MT KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| 3747234 | CCGW3252S0415MT KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| 3747237 | CPGW3251S0415MT KB5630 | B331 |
| 3747238 | CPGW3252S0415MT KB5630 | B331 |
| 3747239 | DCGW21505S0415C KB5630 | B311, B332 |
| 3747240 | DCGW2151S0415C KB5630 | B311, B332 |
| 3747241 | DCGW3251S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B332 |
| 3747242 | DCGW3252S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B332 |
| 3747244 | TPGW2152S0415C KB5630 | B312, B340 |
| 3747245 | VBGW331S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B341 |
| 3747246 | VBGW332S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B341 |
| 3748345 | CNMG432CT KCP05 | B48 |
| 3748348 | DNMG332CT KCP05 | B79 |
| 3748363 | DNMG443CT KCP05 | B79 |
| 3748366 | CNMG431FF KCP05 | B48 |
| 3748367 | CNMG432FF KCP05 | B48 |
| 3748368 | DNMG332FF KCP05 | B79 |
| 3748374 | TNMG332FF KCP05 | B123 |
| 3748375 | VNMG331FF KCP05 | B146 |
| 3748376 | VNMG332FF KCP05 | B146 |
| 3748377 | CNMG431FW KCP05 | B49 |
| 3748378 | CNMG432FW KCP05 | B49 |
| 3748379 | CNMG433FW KCP05 | B49 |
| 3748381 | DNMG332FW KCP05 | B80 |
| 3748383 | DNMG432FW KCP05 | B80 |
| 3748384 | DNMG441FW KCP05 | B80 |
| 3748385 | DNMG442FW KCP05 | B80 |
| 3748386 | SNMG432FW KCP05 | B102 |
| 3748388 | TNMG331FW KCP05 | B124 |
| 3748389 | TNMG332FW KCP05 | B124 |
| 3748390 | TNMG333FW KCP05 | B124 |
| 3748391 | WNMG331FW KCP05 | B158 |
| 3748392 | WNMG332FW KCP05 | B158 |
| 3748394 | WNMG431FW KCP05 | B158 |
| 3748395 | WNMG432FW KCP05 | B158 |
| 3748396 | WNMG433FW KCP05 | B158 |
| 3748397 | CCMT2152LF KCP05 | B191 |
| 3748401 | CPMT3251LF KCP05 | B207 |
| 3748422 | VBMT221LF KCP05 | B281 |
| 3748423 | VBMT222LF KCP05 | B281 |
| 3748425 | VBMT332LF KCP05 | B281 |
| 3749127 | HNGJ535ANSNHD KC520M | S19, S22 |
| 3749128 | HNGJ53511ANSNHD KC520M | S19, S22 |
| 3749198 | CNMG433MW KCP10 | B52 |
| 3749200 | DNMG442MW KCP10 | B82 |
| 3749253 | SNMG433MW KCP10 | B104 |
| 3749254 | TNMG332MW KCP10 | B126 |
| 3749255 | TNMG333MW KCP10 | B126 |
| 3749256 | WNMG332MW KCP10 | B160 |
| 3749258 | WNMG432MW KCP10 | B160 |
| 3749259 | CNMG431RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749260 | CNMG433RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749261 | CNMG434RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749262 | CNMG542RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749263 | CNMG543RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749264 | CNMG544RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749266 | CNMG644RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3749267 | DNMG332RP KCP10 | B84 |
| 3749269 | DNMG432RP KCP10 | B84 |
| 3749271 | DNMG442RP KCP10 | B84 |
| 3749272 | DNMG443RP KCP10 | B84 |
| 3749273 | DNMG444RP KCP10 | B84 |
| 3749274 | RCMT1204M0RP KCP10 | B242 |
| 3749277 | SNMG432RP KCP10 | B105 |
| 3749278 | SNMG433RP KCP10 | B105 |
| 3749279 | SNMG434RP KCP10 | B105 |
| 3749282 | SNMG643RP KCP10 | B105 |
| 3749283 | SNMG644RP KCP10 | B105 |
| 3749284 | TNMG332RP KCP10 | B127 |
| 3749285 | TNMG333RP KCP10 | B127 |
| 3749286 | TNMG334RP KCP10 | B127 |
| 3749288 | TNMG433RP KCP10 | B127 |
| 3749289 | TNMG434RP KCP10 | B127 |
| 3749290 | TNMG543RP KCP10 | B127 |
| 3749291 | VNMG332RP KCP10 | B148 |
| 3749292 | VNMG333RP KCP10 | B148 |
| 3749293 | WNMG332RP KCP10 | B161 |
| 3749294 | WNMG333RP KCP10 | B161 |
| 3749295 | WNMG432RP KCP10 | B161 |
| 3749296 | WNMG433RP KCP10 | B161 |
| 3749297 | WNMG434RP KCP10 | B161 |
| 3749298 | CCMT2151UF KCP10 | B192 |
| 3749299 | CCMT32505UF KCP10 | B192 |
| 3749300 | CCMT3251UF KCP10 | B192 |
| 3749307 | DCMT3252UF KCP10 | B226 |
| 3749309 | DPMT3251UF KCP10 | B233 |
| 3749310 | DPMT3252UF KCP10 | B233 |
| 3749311 | SCMT3252UF KCP10 | B247 |
| 3749318 | TPMT3252UF KCP10 | B269 |
| 3749336 | CNMG434CT KCP10 | B48 |
| 3749337 | DNMG332CT KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749338 | DNMG431CT KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749339 | DNMG432CT KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749341 | DNMG441CT KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749342 | DNMG442CT KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749344 | DNMG443CT KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749347 | CNMG431FF KCP10 | B48 |
| 3749348 | CNMG432FF KCP10 | B48 |
| 3749349 | DNMG332FF KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749350 | DNMG431FF KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749352 | DNMG442FF KCP10 | B79 |
| 3749353 | SNMG322FF KCP10 | B101 |
| 3749355 | TNMG331FF KCP10 | B123 |
| 3749357 | VNMG331FF KCP10 | B146 |
| 3749358 | VNMG332FF KCP10 | B146 |
| 3749359 | CNMG431FW KCP10 | B49 |
| 3749360 | CNMG432FW KCP10 | B49 |
| 3749361 | CNMG433FW KCP10 | B49 |
| 3749362 | DNMG331FW KCP10 | B80 |
| 3749363 | DNMG332FW KCP10 | B80 |
| 3749364 | DNMG431FW KCP10 | B80 |
| 3749367 | DNMG442FW KCP10 | B80 |
| 3749368 | SNMG432FW KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749369 | SNMG433FW KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749370 | TNMG331FW KCP10 | B124 |
| 3749374 | WNMG332FW KCP10 | B158 |
| 3749375 | WNMG333FW KCP10 | B158 |
| 3749376 | WNMG431FW KCP10 | B158 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3749377 | WNMG432FW KCP10 | B158 |
| 3749378 | WNMG433FW KCP10 | B158 |
| 3749379 | CCMT2152LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3749380 | CCMT432LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3749381 | CPMT2151LF KCP10 | B207 |
| 3749382 | CPMT2152LF KCP10 | B207 |
| 3749383 | CPMT3251LF KCP10 | B207 |
| 3749384 | CPMT3252LF KCP10 | B207 |
| 3749386 | DCMT2151LF KCP10 | B225 |
| 3749387 | DCMT3252LF KCP10 | B225 |
| 3749388 | DCMT3253LF KCP10 | B225 |
| 3749389 | DCMT431LF KCP10 | B225 |
| 3749390 | DCMT432LF KCP10 | B225 |
| 3749391 | DPMT2151LF KCP10 | B232 |
| 3749392 | DPMT3251LF KCP10 | B232 |
| 3749393 | DPMT3252LF KCP10 | B232 |
| 3749394 | SCMT3251LF KCP10 | B246 |
| 3749395 | SCMT3252LF KCP10 | B246 |
| 3749396 | SCMT431LF KCP10 | B246 |
| 3749399 | SPMT3251LF KCP10 | B252 |
| 3749401 | TCMT2151LF KCP10 | B257 |
| 3749402 | TCMT2152LF KCP10 | B257 |
| 3749403 | TCMT3251LF KCP10 | B257 |
| 3749404 | TCMT3252LF KCP10 | B257 |
| 3749408 | TPMT2151LF KCP10 | B268 |
| 3749410 | TPMT3251LF KCP10 | B268 |
| 3749412 | VBMT221LF KCP10 | B281 |
| 3749413 | VBMT222LF KCP10 | B281 |
| 3749414 | VBMT331LF KCP10 | B281 |
| 3749415 | VBMT332LF KCP10 | B281 |
| 3749416 | WPMT2151LF KCP10 | B288 |
| 3749422 | CCMT2151MF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3749444 | CCMT3253MF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3749447 | CPMT3252MF KCP10 | B207 |
| 3749449 | DCMT3251MF KCP10 | B226 |
| 3749450 | DCMT3252MF KCP10 | B226 |
| 3749451 | DCMT3253MF KCP10 | B226 |
| 3749453 | SCMT3252MF KCP10 | B247 |
| 3749454 | SCMT432MF KCP10 | B247 |
| 3749455 | SCMT433MF KCP10 | B247 |
| 3749456 | SPMT3252MF KCP10 | B253 |
| 3749459 | TCMT3252MF KCP10 | B258 |
| 3749460 | TCMT3253MF KCP10 | B258 |
| 3749462 | TPMT3252MF KCP10 | B268 |
| 3749463 | CNMG321MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749464 | CNMG322MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749465 | CNMG431MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749466 | CNMG434MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749467 | CNMG542MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749468 | CNMG543MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749469 | CNMG544MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749470 | CNMG642MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749471 | CNMG643MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3749474 | DNMG332MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3749475 | DNMG333MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3749476 | DNMG431MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3749479 | DNMG441MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3749480 | DNMG443MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3749481 | DNMG444MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3749483 | SNMG322MN KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749484 | SNMG323MN KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749486 | SNMG432MN KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749487 | SNMG433MN KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749490 | SNMG643MN KCP10 | B102 |
| 3749491 | TNMG331MN KCP10 | B124 |
| 3749493 | TNMG431MN KCP10 | B124 |
| 3749494 | TNMG432MN KCP10 | B124 |
| 3749496 | VNMG331MN KCP10 | B146 |
| 3749497 | VNMG332MN KCP10 | B146 |
| 3749498 | VNMG333MN KCP10 | B146 |
| 3749499 | WNMG331MN KCP10 | B159 |
| 3749500 | WNMG332MN KCP10 | B159 |
| 3749501 | WNMG333MN KCP10 | B159 |
| 3749502 | WNMG433MN KCP10 | B159 |
| 3749503 | CNMP432K KCP10 | B57 |
| 3749507 | TNMP332K KCP10 | B129 |
| 3749508 | VNMP332K KCP10 | B149 |
| 3750568 | B292A09600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3751151 | DNMG331FF KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751152 | DNMG432FF KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751405 | RCMT1204M0RP KCK20 | B242 |
| 3751406 | RCMT2006M0RP KCK20 | B242 |
| 3751474 | CNMG431FN KCP05 | B49 |
| 3751475 | CNMG432FN KCP05 | B49 |
| 3751477 | DNMG331FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751478 | DNMG332FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751479 | DNMG333FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751480 | DNMG431FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751481 | DNMG432FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751482 | DNMG433FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751483 | DNMG441FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751484 | DNMG442FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751485 | DNMG443FN KCP05 | B79 |
| 3751486 | SNMG431FN KCP05 | B101 |
| 3751488 | TNMG331FN KCP05 | B123 |
| 3751490 | TNMG333FN KCP05 | B123 |
| 3751492 | VNMG331FN KCP05 | B146 |
| 3751493 | VNMG332FN KCP05 | B146 |
| 3751494 | WNMG431FN KCP05 | B157 |
| 3751495 | WNMG432FN KCP05 | B157 |
| 3751498 | CCMT3252LF KCP05 | B191 |
| 3751499 | DCMT3251LF KCP05 | B225 |
| 3751500 | CNMG432MN KCP05 | B50 |
| 3751501 | CNMG433MN KCP05 | B50 |
| 3751505 | TNMG332MN KCP05 | B124 |
| 3751506 | WNMG432MN KCP05 | B159 |
| 3751507 | CNMG432MW KCP05 | B52 |
| 3751508 | WNMG433MW KCP05 | B160 |
| 3751509 | CNMG432RN KCP05 | B53 |
| 3751511 | CNMG432RP KCP05 | B53 |
| 3751512 | CNMM432RP KCP05 | B56 |
| 3751519 | CNMG643 KCP25 | B47 |
| 3751520 | CNMG644 KCP25 | B47 |
| 3751521 | CNMG866 KCP25 | B47 |
| 3751522 | RNMG64 KCP25 | B97 |
| 3751546 | SNMG866 KCP25 | B100 |
| 3751547 | TNMG666 KCP25 | B122 |
| 3751548 | RCMT0602M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751549 | RCMT0803M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751550 | RCMT10T3M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751551 | RCMT1605M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751552 | RCMT2006M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751553 | RCMT215 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751554 | RCMT325 KCP25 | B240 |
| 3751555 | CNMG432CT KCP25 | B48 |
| 3751556 | CNMG433CT KCP25 | B48 |
| 3751557 | DNMG431CT KCP25 | B79 |
| 3751558 | DNMG432CT KCP25 | B79 |
| 3751559 | DNMG442CT KCP25 | B79 |
| 3751560 | DNMG443CT KCP25 | B79 |
| 3751561 | CCMT2151FW KCP25 | B190 |
| 3751562 | CCMT2152FW KCP25 | B190 |
| 3751563 | CCMT3251FW KCP25 | B190 |
| 3751564 | CCMT3252FW KCP25 | B190 |
| 3751566 | CPMT2152FW KCP25 | B206 |
| 3751567 | CPMT3251FW KCP25 | B206 |
| 3751568 | CPMT3252FW KCP25 | B206 |
| 3751569 | DCMT3251FW KCP25 | B225 |
| 3751570 | DCMT3252FW KCP25 | B225 |
| 3751571 | DPMT2151FW KCP25 | B232 |
| 3751575 | CCMT2152LF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3751576 | CCMT432LF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3751577 | CPMT2151LF KCP25 | B207 |
| 3751578 | CPMT2152LF KCP25 | B207 |
| 3751579 | CPMT3251LF KCP25 | B207 |
| 3751580 | CPMT3252LF KCP25 | B207 |
| 3751581 | DCMT2151LF KCP25 | B225 |
| 3751582 | DCMT3252LF KCP25 | B225 |
| 3751583 | DCMT3253LF KCP25 | B225 |
| 3751585 | DCMT432LF KCP25 | B225 |
| 3751586 | DPMT2151LF KCP25 | B232 |
| 3751587 | DPMT3251LF KCP25 | B232 |
| 3751588 | DPMT3252LF KCP25 | B232 |
| 3751589 | SCMT3251LF KCP25 | B246 |
| 3751590 | SCMT3252LF KCP25 | B246 |
| 3751591 | SCMT431LF KCP25 | B246 |
| 3751592 | SCMT432LF KCP25 | B246 |
| 3751594 | SPMT3251LF KCP25 | B252 |
| 3751595 | SPMT3252LF KCP25 | B252 |
| 3751596 | TCMT2151LF KCP25 | B257 |
| 3751597 | TCMT2152LF KCP25 | B257 |
| 3751598 | TCMT3251LF KCP25 | B257 |
| 3751599 | TCMT3252LF KCP25 | B257 |
| 3751600 | TCMT3253LF KCP25 | B257 |
| 3751601 | TCMT432LF KCP25 | B257 |
| 3751602 | TPMT18151LF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3751603 | TPMT2151LF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3751604 | TPMT2152LF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3751605 | TPMT3251LF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3751606 | TPMT3252LF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3751607 | VBMT221LF KCP25 | B281 |
| 3751608 | VBMT222LF KCP25 | B281 |
| 3751609 | VBMT331LF KCP25 | B281 |
| 3751610 | VBMT332LF KCP25 | B281 |
| 3751611 | WPMT3251LF KCP25 | B288 |
| 3751615 | CCMT3252MW KCP25 | B192 |
| 3751616 | CCMT431MW KCP25 | B192 |
| 3751617 | CCMT432MW KCP25 | B192 |
| 3751618 | CNMG433MW KCP25 | B52 |
| 3751620 | CPMT3252MW KCP25 | B208 |
| 3751622 | DCMT3252MW KCP25 | B226 |
| 3751633 | DNMG432MW KCP25 | B82 |
| 3751635 | DNMG442MW KCP25 | B82 |
| 3751636 | DNMG443MW KCP25 | B82 |
| 3751637 | SNMG432MW KCP25 | B104 |
| 3751639 | TNMG332MW KCP25 | B126 |
| 3751640 | TNMG333MW KCP25 | B126 |
| 3751641 | WNMG332MW KCP25 | B160 |
| 3751643 | WNMG432MW KCP25 | B160 |
| 3751644 | CNMG431RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751645 | CNMG433RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751646 | CNMG434RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751647 | CNMG542RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751648 | CNMG543RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751649 | CNMG544RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751650 | CNMG643RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751652 | CNMM866RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751655 | DNMG432RP KCP25 | B84 |
| 3751656 | DNMG433RP KCP25 | B84 |
| 3751657 | DNMG442RP KCP25 | B84 |
| 3751658 | DNMG443RP KCP25 | B84 |
| 3751659 | DNMG444RP KCP25 | B84 |
| 3751661 | RCGT1204M0RP KCP25 | B239 |
| 3751673 | RCMT1204M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| 3751674 | RCMT1606M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| 3751675 | RCMT2006M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| 3751677 | RCMX2507M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| 3751679 | SNMG432RP KCP25 | B105 |
| 3751680 | SNMG433RP KCP25 | B105 |
| 3751681 | SNMG543RP KCP25 | B105 |
| 3751682 | SNMG544RP KCP25 | B105 |
| 3751685 | SNMM856RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751686 | SNMM866RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751687 | TNMG332RP KCP25 | B127 |
| 3751688 | TNMG333RP KCP25 | B127 |
| 3751689 | TNMG432RP KCP25 | B127 |
| 3751692 | TNMG543RP KCP25 | B127 |
| 3751694 | TNMG666RP KCP25 | B127 |
| 3751695 | VNMG332RP KCP25 | B148 |
| 3751696 | VNMG333RP KCP25 | B148 |
| 3751697 | WNMG332RP KCP25 | B161 |
| 3751698 | WNMG333RP KCP25 | B161 |
| 3751699 | WNMG432RP KCP25 | B161 |
| 3751700 | WNMG433RP KCP25 | B161 |
| 3751701 | WNMG434RP KCP25 | B161 |
| 3751702 | CCMT2151UF KCP25 | B192 |
| 3751703 | CCMT3251UF KCP25 | B192 |
| 3751705 | CPMT2151UF KCP25 | B208 |
| 3751706 | CPMT3251UF KCP25 | B208 |
| 3751707 | DCMT2151UF KCP25 | B226 |
| 3751710 | DCMT3252UF KCP25 | B226 |
| 3751711 | DPMT2151UF KCP25 | B233 |
| 3751712 | TCMT2151UF KCP25 | B258 |
| 3751714 | TCMT3252UF KCP25 | B258 |
| 3751715 | CNMM432RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751716 | CNMM433RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751718 | CNMM543RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751719 | CNMM544RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751721 | CNMM643RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751722 | CNMM644RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751733 | CNMM646RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3751734 | DNMM432RM KCP25 | B85 |
| 3751737 | DNMM443RM KCP25 | B85 |
| 3751738 | DNMM444RM KCP25 | B85 |
| 3751739 | SNMM432RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751741 | SNMM433RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751743 | SNMM543RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751744 | SNMM544RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751745 | SNMM643RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751746 | SNMM644RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751747 | SNMM646RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751748 | TNMM332RM KCP25 | B128 |
| 3751749 | TNMM333RM KCP25 | B128 |
| 3751751 | TNMM433RM KCP25 | B128 |
| 3751753 | TNMM543RM KCP25 | B128 |
| 3751754 | TNMM544RM KCP25 | B128 |
| 3751755 | CNMG432RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751756 | CNMG434RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751757 | CNMG432RP KCP25 | B53 |
| 3751759 | CNMM433RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751760 | CNMM434RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751762 | CNMM543RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751763 | CNMM544RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751764 | CNMM643RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751765 | CNMM644RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751766 | CNMM646RP KCP25 | B56 |
| 3751767 | DNMM442RP KCP25 | B85 |
| 3751768 | DNMM443RP KCP25 | B85 |
| 3751769 | DNMM444RP KCP25 | B85 |
| 3751770 | SNMM432RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751771 | SNMM433RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751772 | SNMM543RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751773 | SNMM643RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751775 | SNMM646RP KCP25 | B107 |
| 3751777 | TNMM433RP KCP25 | B129 |
| 3751805 | RNMG64 KCP40 | B97 |
| 3751808 | SNMG644 KCP40 | B100 |
| 3751809 | SNMG866 KCP40 | B100 |
| 3751810 | TNMG666 KCP40 | B122 |
| 3751811 | CNMG432MN KCP40 | B50 |
| 3751812 | CNMG433MN KCP40 | B50 |
| 3751814 | DNMG432MN KCP40 | B81 |
| 3751816 | DNMG442MN KCP40 | B81 |
| 3751818 | SNMG432MN KCP40 | B102 |
| 3751819 | SNMG433MN KCP40 | B102 |
| 3751823 | TNMG333MN KCP40 | B124 |
| 3751824 | TNMG432MN KCP40 | B124 |
| 3751826 | WNMG432MN KCP40 | B159 |
| 3751828 | CNMG432RP KCP40 | B53 |
| 3751829 | CNMG433RP KCP40 | B53 |
| 3751830 | CNMG543RP KCP40 | B53 |
| 3751833 | CNMM432RP KCP40 | B56 |
| 3751837 | CNMM543RP KCP40 | B56 |
| 3751847 | SNMG433RP KCP40 | B105 |
| 3751848 | SNMG543RP KCP40 | B105 |
| 3751850 | SNMG644RP KCP40 | B105 |
| 3751854 | SNMM643RP KCP40 | B107 |
| 3751855 | SNMM644RP KCP40 | B107 |
| 3751856 | SNMM856RP KCP40 | B107 |
| 3751858 | TNMG433RP KCP40 | B127 |
| 3751859 | TNMG666RP KCP40 | B127 |
| 3751862 | CNMG432RP KCK05 | B53 |
| 3751873 | CNMG431UN KCK05 | B54 |
| 3751874 | CNMG432UN KCK05 | B54 |
| 3751875 | CNMG433UN KCK05 | B54 |
| 3751882 | CNMG644UN KCK05 | B54 |
| 3751896 | CNMA432 KCK05 | B47 |
| 3751898 | CNMA433 KCK05 | B47 |
| 3751899 | CNMA434 KCK05 | B47 |
| 3751906 | CNMA643 KCK05 | B47 |
| 3751908 | TNMG332UN KCK05 | B127 |
| 3751909 | DNMA332 KCK05 | B78 |
| 3751910 | DNMA432 KCK05 | B78 |
| 3751911 | TNMG333UN KCK05 | B127 |
| 3751912 | DNMA433 KCK05 | B78 |
| 3751915 | DNMA442 KCK05 | B78 |
| 3751931 | TNMA432 KCK05 | B122 |
| 3751934 | VNMA332 KCK05 | B145 |
| 3751938 | WNMA432 KCK05 | B157 |
| 3751944 | CNMG322FN KCK05 | B49 |
| 3751945 | CNMG431FN KCK05 | B49 |
| 3751946 | CNMG432FN KCK05 | B49 |
| 3751950 | DNMG331FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751951 | WNMG433UN KCK05 | B162 |
| 3751952 | DNMG332FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751955 | DNMG431FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751956 | DNMG432FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751957 | DNMG432UN KCK05 | B84 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3751958 | DNMG433FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751959 | DNMG441FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751960 | DNMG442FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751961 | DNMG443FN KCK05 | B79 |
| 3751963 | SNMG322FN KCK05 | B101 |
| 3751964 | SNMG431FN KCK05 | B101 |
| 3751970 | TNMG331FN KCK05 | B123 |
| 3751971 | TNMG332FN KCK05 | B123 |
| 3751972 | TNMG333FN KCK05 | B123 |
| 3751974 | VNMG331FN KCK05 | B146 |
| 3751975 | VNMG332FN KCK05 | B146 |
| 3751976 | WNMG331FN KCK05 | B157 |
| 3751978 | WNMG431FN KCK05 | B157 |
| 3751979 | WNMG432FN KCK05 | B157 |
| 3751980 | CCMT2151LF KCK05 | B191 |
| 3751981 | CCMT3251LF KCK05 | B191 |
| 3751982 | CCMT3252LF KCK05 | B191 |
| 3751985 | DCMT3251LF KCK05 | B225 |
| 3751986 | CCMT2152LF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3751987 | CCMT432LF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3751988 | CPMT2151LF KCK15 | B207 |
| 3751989 | CPMT2152LF KCK15 | B207 |
| 3751991 | CPMT3252LF KCK15 | B207 |
| 3751992 | DCMT3252LF KCK15 | B225 |
| 3752013 | SCMT3252LF KCK15 | B246 |
| 3752014 | SCMT432LF KCK15 | B246 |
| 3752015 | SPMT3252LF KCK15 | B252 |
| 3752016 | TCMT2151LF KCK15 | B257 |
| 3752017 | TCMT2152LF KCK15 | B257 |
| 3752018 | TCMT3251LF KCK15 | B257 |
| 3752019 | TCMT3252LF KCK15 | B257 |
| 3752020 | TCMT3253LF KCK15 | B257 |
| 3752021 | TPMT18151LF KCK15 | B268 |
| 3752024 | TPMT3251LF KCK15 | B268 |
| 3752025 | TPMT3252LF KCK15 | B268 |
| 3752026 | VBMT331LF KCK15 | B281 |
| 3752027 | VBMT332LF KCK15 | B281 |
| 3752028 | CCMT2151MF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752029 | CCMT3251MF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752030 | CCMT3253MF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752031 | CCMT433MF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752032 | CPMT2152MF KCK15 | B207 |
| 3752033 | CPMT3252MF KCK15 | B207 |
| 3752035 | DCMT3251MF KCK15 | B226 |
| 3752036 | DCMT3252MF KCK15 | B226 |
| 3752037 | DCMT3253MF KCK15 | B226 |
| 3752039 | SCMT3252MF KCK15 | B247 |
| 3752040 | SCMT432MF KCK15 | B247 |
| 3752041 | SCMT433MF KCK15 | B247 |
| 3752042 | SPMT3252MF KCK15 | B253 |
| 3752043 | SPMT432MF KCK15 | B253 |
| 3752044 | TCMT2152MF KCK15 | B258 |
| 3752045 | TCMT3252MF KCK15 | B258 |
| 3752047 | TPMT2152MF KCK15 | B268 |
| 3752048 | TPMT3252MF KCK15 | B268 |
| 3752049 | TPMT3253MF KCK15 | B268 |
| 3752050 | CNMG433RP KCK15 | B53 |
| 3752052 | CNMG543RP KCK15 | B53 |
| 3752053 | CNMG643RP KCK15 | B53 |
| 3752057 | DNMG443RP KCK15 | B84 |
| 3752058 | RCMT1204M0RP KCK15 | B242 |
| 3752059 | RCMT1606M0RP KCK15 | B242 |
| 3752061 | SNMG433RP KCK15 | B105 |
| 3752066 | TNMG434RP KCK15 | B127 |
| 3752067 | VNMG332RP KCK15 | B148 |
| 3752068 | VNMG333RP KCK15 | B148 |
| 3752069 | WNMG432RP KCK15 | B161 |
| 3752070 | WNMG433RP KCK15 | B161 |
| 3752072 | CCMT2152LF KCK05 | B191 |
| 3752074 | CPMT2151LF KCK05 | B207 |
| 3752075 | CPMT2152LF KCK05 | B207 |
| 3752076 | CPMT3251LF KCK05 | B207 |
| 3752077 | CPMT3252LF KCK05 | B207 |
| 3752079 | DCMT3252LF KCK05 | B225 |
| 3752083 | DPMT2151LF KCK05 | B232 |
| 3752084 | DPMT3251LF KCK05 | B232 |
| 3752086 | SCMT3251LF KCK05 | B246 |
| 3752087 | SCMT3252LF KCK05 | B246 |
| 3752089 | SCMT432LF KCK05 | B246 |
| 3752093 | TCMT2151LF KCK05 | B257 |
| 3752094 | TCMT2152LF KCK05 | B257 |
| 3752095 | TCMT3251LF KCK05 | B257 |
| 3752099 | TPMT18151LF KCK05 | B268 |
| 3752102 | TPMT3251LF KCK05 | B268 |
| 3752103 | TPMT3252LF KCK05 | B268 |
| 3752106 | VBMT221LF KCK05 | B281 |
| 3752107 | VBMT222LF KCK05 | B281 |
| 3752109 | VBMT332LF KCK05 | B281 |
| 3752110 | VBMT333LF KCK05 | B281 |
| 3752113 | WPMT3252LF KCK05 | B288 |
| 3752114 | CNMG433RP KCK05 | B53 |
| 3752115 | CNMG543RP KCK05 | B53 |
| 3752117 | DNMG432RP KCK05 | B84 |
| 3752119 | DNMG443RP KCK05 | B84 |
| 3752121 | SNMG433RP KCK05 | B105 |
| 3752122 | TNMG332RP KCK05 | B127 |
| 3752124 | WNMG432RP KCK05 | B161 |
| 3752125 | WNMG433RP KCK05 | B161 |
| 3752127 | CNMA431 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752128 | CNMA432 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752129 | CNMA433 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752130 | CNMA434 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752131 | CNMA542 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752132 | CNMA543 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752143 | CNMA544 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752144 | CNMA643 KCK15 | B47 |
| 3752145 | DNMA432 KCK15 | B78 |
| 3752146 | DNMA433 KCK15 | B78 |
| 3752147 | DNMA442 KCK15 | B78 |
| 3752152 | SNMA433 KCK15 | B100 |
| 3752157 | TNMA332 KCK15 | B122 |
| 3752158 | TNMA333 KCK15 | B122 |
| 3752159 | TNMA334 KCK15 | B122 |
| 3752163 | TNMA544 KCK15 | B122 |
| 3752164 | VNMA332 KCK15 | B145 |
| 3752165 | WNMA332 KCK15 | B157 |
| 3752167 | WNMA432 KCK15 | B157 |
| 3752168 | WNMA433 KCK15 | B157 |
| 3752170 | CCMT2151LF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752171 | CCMT3251LF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752172 | CCMT3252LF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752173 | DCMT3251LF KCK15 | B225 |
| 3752174 | CCMT3252MF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752175 | CCMT432MF KCK15 | B191 |
| 3752176 | CNMG432RP KCK15 | B53 |
| 3752177 | CNMG431UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752178 | CNMG432UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752179 | CNMG433UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752181 | CNMG542UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752182 | CNMG543UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752183 | CNMG544UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752184 | CNMG642UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752185 | CNMG643UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752186 | CNMG644UN KCK15 | B54 |
| 3752187 | DNMG332UN KCK15 | B84 |
| 3752188 | DNMG333UN KCK15 | B84 |
| 3752189 | DNMG432UN KCK15 | B84 |
| 3752192 | DNMG442UN KCK15 | B84 |
| 3752193 | DNMG443UN KCK15 | B84 |
| 3752196 | SNMG432UN KCK15 | B106 |
| 3752200 | SNMG544UN KCK15 | B106 |
| 3752201 | SNMG643UN KCK15 | B106 |
| 3752203 | TNMG332UN KCK15 | B127 |
| 3752207 | TNMG433UN KCK15 | B127 |
| 3752209 | VNMG331UN KCK15 | B148 |
| 3752210 | VNMG332UN KCK15 | B148 |
| 3752211 | WNMG332UN KCK15 | B162 |
| 3752213 | WNMG431UN KCK15 | B162 |
| 3752214 | WNMG432UN KCK15 | B162 |
| 3752215 | WNMG433UN KCK15 | B162 |
| 3753009 | B291A05600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3753162 | DNMG331FF KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753203 | DNMG432FF KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753206 | WNMG331FF KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753207 | WNMG332FF KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753208 | WNMG432FF KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753209 | CNMG321FN KCP10 | B49 |
| 3753210 | CNMG322FN KCP10 | B49 |
| 3753211 | CNMG431FN KCP10 | B49 |
| 3753212 | CNMG432FN KCP10 | B49 |
| 3753214 | CNMG434FN KCP10 | B49 |
| 3753215 | DNMG331FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753216 | DNMG332FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753218 | DNMG431FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753219 | DNMG432FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753221 | DNMG441FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753222 | DNMG442FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753223 | DNMG443FN KCP10 | B79 |
| 3753225 | SNMG322FN KCP10 | B101 |
| 3753227 | SNMG432FN KCP10 | B101 |
| 3753228 | SNMG433FN KCP10 | B101 |
| 3753229 | SNMG434FN KCP10 | B101 |
| 3753231 | TNMG222FN KCP10 | B123 |
| 3753232 | TNMG331FN KCP10 | B123 |
| 3753233 | TNMG332FN KCP10 | B123 |
| 3753238 | VNMG331FN KCP10 | B146 |
| 3753239 | VNMG332FN KCP10 | B146 |
| 3753240 | WNMG331FN KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753241 | WNMG332FN KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753242 | WNMG431FN KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753243 | WNMG432FN KCP10 | B157 |
| 3753244 | CCMT2151LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3753245 | CCMT3251LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3753246 | CCMT3252LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3753247 | CCMT431LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3753248 | CCMT433LF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3753249 | DCMT3251LF KCP10 | B225 |
| 3753251 | CCMT432MF KCP10 | B191 |
| 3753252 | CNMG432MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3753253 | CNMG433MN KCP10 | B50 |
| 3753254 | DNMG432MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3753255 | DNMG442MN KCP10 | B81 |
| 3753256 | TNMG332MN KCP10 | B124 |
| 3753257 | WNMG432MN KCP10 | B159 |
| 3753288 | CNMG433RN KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753292 | CNMG543RN KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753293 | CNMG544RN KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753295 | CNMG643RN KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753298 | DNMG432RN KCP10 | B83 |
| 3753301 | DNMG442RN KCP10 | B83 |
| 3753302 | DNMG443RN KCP10 | B83 |
| 3753303 | DNMG444RN KCP10 | B83 |
| 3753307 | CNMG432MW KCP10 | B52 |
| 3753308 | RNMG43RN KCP10 | B97 |
| 3753311 | RNMG86RN KCP10 | B97 |
| 3753312 | SNMG333RN KCP10 | B105 |
| 3753313 | SNMG432RN KCP10 | B105 |
| 3753314 | WNMG433MW KCP10 | B160 |
| 3753315 | SNMG433RN KCP10 | B105 |
| 3753319 | CNMM646RH KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753321 | SNMG542RN KCP10 | B105 |
| 3753322 | SNMM644RH KCP10 | B106 |
| 3753323 | SNMM646RH KCP10 | B106 |
| 3753325 | CNMM432RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753326 | CNMM433RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753328 | CNMM543RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753329 | CNMM544RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753331 | CNMM546RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753332 | CNMM643RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753333 | CNMM644RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3753334 | SNMG644RN KCP10 | B105 |
| 3753335 | DNMM442RM KCP10 | B85 |
| 3753336 | DNMM443RM KCP10 | B85 |
| 3753337 | TNMG332RN KCP10 | B126 |
| 3753339 | SNMM543RM KCP10 | B107 |
| 3753341 | SNMM544RM KCP10 | B107 |
| 3753342 | SNMM643RM KCP10 | B107 |
| 3753343 | SNMM644RM KCP10 | B107 |
| 3753347 | TNMG433RN KCP10 | B126 |
| 3753348 | CNMG432RN KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753349 | CNMG434RN KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753351 | CNMG432RP KCP10 | B53 |
| 3753352 | CNMM432RP KCP10 | B56 |
| 3753354 | TNMG542RN KCP10 | B126 |
| 3753356 | CNMM543RP KCP10 | B56 |
| 3753357 | TNMG543RN KCP10 | B126 |
| 3753358 | CNMM544RP KCP10 | B56 |
| 3753360 | CNMM644RP KCP10 | B56 |
| 3753361 | TNMG544RN KCP10 | B126 |
| 3753364 | DNMM442RP KCP10 | B85 |
| 3753367 | VNMG332RN KCP10 | B148 |
| 3753368 | SNMM544RP KCP10 | B107 |
| 3753371 | VNMG333RN KCP10 | B148 |
| 3753372 | TNMM432RP KCP10 | B129 |
| 3753374 | VNMG432RN KCP10 | B148 |
| 3753375 | TNMM434RP KCP10 | B129 |
| 3753376 | VNMG433RN KCP10 | B148 |
| 3753379 | WNMG432RN KCP10 | B161 |
| 3753380 | WNMG433RN KCP10 | B161 |
| 3753381 | WNMG434RN KCP10 | B161 |
| 3753386 | EP1008SGD KC520M | T37, T47 |
| 3753387 | EP1012SGD KC520M | T37, T47 |
| 3753389 | CCMT2151MF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753390 | CCMT3251MF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753391 | CCMT3253MF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753413 | CCMT433MF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753415 | CPMT3252MF KCP25 | B207 |
| 3753416 | CPMT3253MF KCP25 | B207 |
| 3753417 | EC1008ELD KC510M | T36, T45 |
| 3753418 | DCMT3251MF KCP25 | B226 |
| 3753419 | DCMT3252MF KCP25 | B226 |
| 3753421 | DPMT3252MF KCP25 | B232 |
| 3753422 | SCMT3252MF KCP25 | B247 |
| 3753423 | SCMT432MF KCP25 | B247 |
| 3753424 | SCMT433MF KCP25 | B247 |
| 3753425 | SPMT3252MF KCP25 | B253 |
| 3753426 | SPMT432MF KCP25 | B253 |
| 3753427 | TCMT2152MF KCP25 | B258 |
| 3753428 | TCMT3252MF KCP25 | B258 |
| 3753430 | TPMT2152MF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3753431 | TPMT3252MF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3753432 | TPMT3253MF KCP25 | B268 |
| 3753434 | CNMG322MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753435 | CNMG323MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753436 | CNMG431MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753437 | CNMG434MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753438 | CNMG542MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753439 | CNMG543MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753440 | CNMG544MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753441 | CNMG642MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753442 | CNMG643MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753443 | CNMG644MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753444 | DNMG331MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753445 | DNMG332MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753446 | DNMG333MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753447 | DNMG431MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753448 | DNMG433MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753450 | DNMG441MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753451 | DNMG443MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753453 | SNMG322MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753454 | SNMG323MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753456 | SNMG432MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753457 | SNMG433MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753458 | SNMG434MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753459 | SNMG543MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753462 | SNMG644MN KCP25 | B102 |
| 3753463 | TNMG331MN KCP25 | B124 |
| 3753464 | TNMG333MN KCP25 | B124 |
| 3753465 | TNMG431MN KCP25 | B124 |
| 3753466 | TNMG432MN KCP25 | B124 |
| 3753467 | TNMG433MN KCP25 | B124 |
| 3753469 | VNMG331MN KCP25 | B146 |
| 3753470 | VNMG332MN KCP25 | B146 |
| 3753471 | VNMG333MN KCP25 | B146 |
| 3753472 | WNMG331MN KCP25 | B159 |
| 3753473 | WNMG332MN KCP25 | B159 |
| 3753474 | WNMG333MN KCP25 | B159 |
| 3753475 | WNMG433MN KCP25 | B159 |
| 3753476 | WNMG434MN KCP25 | B159 |
| 3753477 | CNMP431K KCP25 | B57 |
| 3753478 | CNMP432K KCP25 | B57 |
| 3753481 | DNMP431K KCP25 | B86 |
| 3753482 | DNMP432K KCP25 | B86 |
| 3753483 | DNMP433K KCP25 | B86 |
| 3753484 | SNMP432K KCP25 | B108 |
| 3753487 | TNMP332K KCP25 | B129 |
| 3753489 | TNMP432K KCP25 | B129 |
| 3753491 | VNMP331K KCP25 | B149 |
| 3753494 | VNMP332K KCP25 | B149 |
| 3753502 | SNMG866RM KCP25 | B104 |
| 3753504 | CNMG433RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753505 | CNMG542RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753506 | CNMG543RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753507 | CNMG544RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753508 | CNMG642RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753509 | CNMG643RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753510 | CNMG644RN KCP25 | B53 |
| 3753511 | CNMG646RN KCP25 | B53 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3753512 | DNMG432RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753513 | DNMG433RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753514 | DNMG434RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753515 | DNMG442RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753516 | DNMG443RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753517 | DNMG444RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753518 | DNMG542RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753519 | DNMG543RN KCP25 | B83 |
| 3753520 | RNMG32RN KCP25 | B97 |
| 3753523 | RNMG64RN KCP25 | B97 |
| 3753525 | RNMG86RN KCP25 | B97 |
| 3753526 | SNMG432RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753527 | SNMG433RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753528 | SNMG434RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753529 | SNMG542RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753530 | SNMG543RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753531 | SNMG544RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753543 | SNMG643RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753544 | SNMG644RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753545 | SNMG646RN KCP25 | B105 |
| 3753546 | TNMG332RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753547 | TNMG333RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753548 | TNMG432RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753549 | TNMG433RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753550 | TNMG434RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753551 | TNMG542RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753552 | TNMG543RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753553 | TNMG544RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753554 | TNMG666RN KCP25 | B126 |
| 3753555 | VNMG332RN KCP25 | B148 |
| 3753556 | VNMG333RN KCP25 | B148 |
| 3753557 | VNMG432RN KCP25 | B148 |
| 3753558 | VNMG433RN KCP25 | B148 |
| 3753559 | WNMG332RN KCP25 | B161 |
| 3753560 | WNMG333RN KCP25 | B161 |
| 3753561 | WNMG432RN KCP25 | B161 |
| 3753562 | WNMG433RN KCP25 | B161 |
| 3753563 | WNMG434RN KCP25 | B161 |
| 3753592 | EP1004EHD KC520M | T36, T46 |
| 3753593 | EP1008EHD KC520M | T36, T46 |
| 3753594 | EP1012EHD KC520M | T36, T46 |
| 3753608 | CNMG433RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753609 | CNMG542RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753610 | CNMG543RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753611 | CNMG643RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753612 | CNMG644RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753633 | CNMG646RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753636 | DNMG442RN KCP30 | B83 |
| 3753637 | DNMG443RN KCP30 | B83 |
| 3753639 | DNMG542RN KCP30 | B83 |
| 3753640 | DNMG543RN KCP30 | B83 |
| 3753641 | RNMG43RN KCP30 | B97 |
| 3753642 | RNMG54RN KCP30 | B97 |
| 3753650 | SNMG642RN KCP30 | B105 |
| 3753653 | SNMG646RN KCP30 | B105 |
| 3753654 | TNMG332RN KCP30 | B126 |
| 3753655 | TNMG333RN KCP30 | B126 |
| 3753656 | TNMG432RN KCP30 | B126 |
| 3753658 | TNMG542RN KCP30 | B126 |
| 3753662 | VNMG432RN KCP30 | B148 |
| 3753663 | VNMG433RN KCP30 | B148 |
| 3753664 | WNMG432RN KCP30 | B161 |
| 3753665 | WNMG433RN KCP30 | B161 |
| 3753699 | CNMG431FN KCP25 | B49 |
| 3753700 | CNMG432FN KCP25 | B49 |
| 3753701 | CNMG433FN KCP25 | B49 |
| 3753702 | CNMG434FN KCP25 | B49 |
| 3753705 | DNMG431FN KCP25 | B79 |
| 3753706 | DNMG432FN KCP25 | B79 |
| 3753707 | DNMG441FN KCP25 | B79 |
| 3753708 | DNMG442FN KCP25 | B79 |
| 3753709 | DNMG443FN KCP25 | B79 |
| 3753713 | SNMG433FN KCP25 | B101 |
| 3753714 | TNMG221FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753715 | TNMG222FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753716 | TNMG331FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753717 | TNMG332FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753718 | TNMG333FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753719 | TNMG431FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753720 | TNMG432FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753721 | TNMG433FN KCP25 | B123 |
| 3753722 | VNMG331FN KCP25 | B146 |
| 3753723 | VNMG332FN KCP25 | B146 |
| 3753724 | WNMG332FN KCP25 | B157 |
| 3753726 | WNMG432FN KCP25 | B157 |
| 3753727 | CCMT2151LF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753728 | CCMT3251LF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753729 | CCMT3252LF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753730 | CCMT431LF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753732 | DCMT3251LF KCP25 | B225 |
| 3753733 | CCMT3252MF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753734 | CCMT432MF KCP25 | B191 |
| 3753735 | RCMT0602M0 KCP30 | B240 |
| 3753737 | RCMT10T3M0 KCP30 | B240 |
| 3753739 | CCMT2152LF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3753742 | CPMT2152LF KCP30 | B207 |
| 3753743 | CPMT3251LF KCP30 | B207 |
| 3753744 | CPMT3252LF KCP30 | B207 |
| 3753745 | DCMT2151LF KCP30 | B225 |
| 3753750 | SCMT3251LF KCP30 | B246 |
| 3753751 | SCMT3252LF KCP30 | B246 |
| 3753752 | SCMT431LF KCP30 | B246 |
| 3753753 | SCMT432LF KCP30 | B246 |
| 3753754 | TCMT2151LF KCP30 | B257 |
| 3753755 | TCMT2152LF KCP30 | B257 |
| 3753757 | TCMT3252LF KCP30 | B257 |
| 3753760 | VBMT331LF KCP30 | B281 |
| 3753761 | VBMT332LF KCP30 | B281 |
| 3753762 | CCMT2151MF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3753763 | CCMT3251MF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3753765 | DCMT3251MF KCP30 | B226 |
| 3753766 | DCMT3252MF KCP30 | B226 |
| 3753767 | SCMT432MF KCP30 | B247 |
| 3753768 | SPMT432MF KCP30 | B253 |
| 3753769 | TCMT3252MF KCP30 | B258 |
| 3753770 | TPMT3252MF KCP30 | B268 |
| 3753771 | CNMG321MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753772 | CNMG322MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753773 | CNMG431MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753774 | CNMG542MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753775 | CNMG543MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753776 | CNMG642MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753777 | CNMG643MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753778 | CNMG644MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3753779 | DNMG331MN KCP30 | B81 |
| 3753780 | DNMG332MN KCP30 | B81 |
| 3753781 | DNMG431MN KCP30 | B81 |
| 3753782 | DNMG441MN KCP30 | B81 |
| 3753783 | DNMG543MN KCP30 | B81 |
| 3753784 | SNMG322MN KCP30 | B102 |
| 3753786 | SNMG432MN KCP30 | B102 |
| 3753787 | SNMG433MN KCP30 | B102 |
| 3753789 | TNMG331MN KCP30 | B124 |
| 3753791 | TNMG431MN KCP30 | B124 |
| 3753793 | TNMG433MN KCP30 | B124 |
| 3753794 | VNMG331MN KCP30 | B146 |
| 3753795 | VNMG332MN KCP30 | B146 |
| 3753796 | VNMG333MN KCP30 | B146 |
| 3753797 | WNMG332MN KCP30 | B159 |
| 3753798 | CNMG433RP KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753799 | CNMG543RP KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753801 | CNMG643RP KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753802 | CNMG644RP KCP30 | B53 |
| 3753804 | DNMG433RP KCP30 | B84 |
| 3753805 | DNMG442RP KCP30 | B84 |
| 3753810 | RCMX2507M0RP KCP30 | B242 |
| 3753812 | SNMG433RP KCP30 | B105 |
| 3753816 | TNMG332RP KCP30 | B127 |
| 3753819 | TNMG438RP KCP30 | B127 |
| 3753821 | CNMG432MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753822 | WNMG433RP KCP30 | B161 |
| 3753823 | CNMG433MN KCP25 | B50 |
| 3753825 | DNMG432MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753827 | DNMG442MN KCP25 | B81 |
| 3753828 | TNMG332MN KCP25 | B124 |
| 3753829 | WNMG432MN KCP25 | B159 |
| 3753830 | CNMG432MW KCP25 | B52 |
| 3753831 | WNMG433MW KCP25 | B160 |
| 3753832 | CNMM643RH KCP25 | B55 |
| 3753834 | CNMM646RH KCP25 | B55 |
| 3753836 | SNMM644RH KCP25 | B106 |
| 3753837 | SNMM646RH KCP25 | B106 |
| 3753867 | CCMT3252MW KCK20 | B192 |
| 3753871 | CPMT3252MW KCK20 | B208 |
| 3753875 | CNMG433RP KCK20 | B53 |
| 3753877 | CNMG542RP KCK20 | B53 |
| 3753878 | CNMG543RP KCK20 | B53 |
| 3753879 | CNMG544RP KCK20 | B53 |
| 3753884 | DNMG432RP KCK20 | B84 |
| 3753887 | DNMG442RP KCK20 | B84 |
| 3753888 | DNMG443RP KCK20 | B84 |
| 3753891 | SNMG432RP KCK20 | B105 |
| 3753892 | SNMG433RP KCK20 | B105 |
| 3753897 | SNMG644RP KCK20 | B105 |
| 3753898 | TNMG332RP KCK20 | B127 |
| 3753899 | TNMG333RP KCK20 | B127 |
| 3753904 | TNMG438RP KCK20 | B127 |
| 3753909 | VNMG333RP KCK20 | B148 |
| 3753912 | WNMG432RP KCK20 | B161 |
| 3753923 | WNMG433RP KCK20 | B161 |
| 3753926 | CCMT2152FW KCK20 | B190 |
| 3753929 | CCMT3252FW KCK20 | B190 |
| 3753931 | CPMT2151FW KCK20 | B206 |
| 3753932 | CPMT2152FW KCK20 | B206 |
| 3753934 | CPMT3252FW KCK20 | B206 |
| 3753935 | DCMT3251FW KCK20 | B225 |
| 3753981 | CNMG432RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753982 | CNMG433RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753993 | CNMG434RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753994 | CNMG543RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753996 | CNMG642RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753997 | CNMG643RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753998 | CNMG644RN KCP40 | B53 |
| 3753999 | DNMG432RN KCP40 | B83 |
| 3754004 | SNMG433RN KCP40 | B105 |
| 3754005 | SNMG434RN KCP40 | B105 |
| 3754006 | SNMG543RN KCP40 | B105 |
| 3754008 | SNMG643RN KCP40 | B105 |
| 3754010 | TNMG432RN KCP40 | B126 |
| 3754012 | TNMG543RN KCP40 | B126 |
| 3754014 | WNMG432RN KCP40 | B148 |
| 3754015 | WNMG432RN KCP40 | B161 |
| 3754059 | RCMT1204M0 KCP30 | B240 |
| 3754060 | CCMT2151LF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3754061 | CCMT3251LF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3754062 | CCMT3252LF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3754343 | CCMT431LF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3754344 | DCMT3251LF KCP30 | B225 |
| 3754345 | CCMT3252MF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3754346 | CCMT432MF KCP30 | B191 |
| 3754347 | CNMG432MN KCP30 | B50 |
| 3754349 | DNMG432MN KCP30 | B81 |
| 3754351 | TNMG332MN KCP30 | B124 |
| 3754352 | WNMG432MN KCP30 | B159 |
| 3754363 | CNMG432RN KCP30 | B53 |
| 3754365 | CNMG432RP KCP30 | B53 |
| 3754367 | CNMM433RP KCP30 | B56 |
| 3754374 | CNMM644RH KCP30 | B55 |
| 3754375 | CNMM646RH KCP30 | B55 |
| 3754376 | SNMM643RH KCP30 | B106 |
| 3754377 | SNMM644RH KCP30 | B106 |
| 3754378 | SNMM646RH KCP30 | B106 |
| 3754379 | CNMM432RM KCP30 | B55 |
| 3754383 | CNMM544RM KCP30 | B55 |
| 3754385 | CNMM644RM KCP30 | B55 |
| 3754386 | CNMM646RM KCP30 | B55 |
| 3754388 | DNMM442RM KCP30 | B85 |
| 3754396 | TNMM332RM KCP30 | B128 |
| 3754398 | TNMM433RM KCP30 | B128 |
| 3754399 | TNMM543RM KCP30 | B128 |
| 3754815 | CNMM643RH KCP40 | B55 |
| 3754818 | CNMM866RH KCP40 | B55 |
| 3754819 | SNMM644RH KCP40 | B106 |
| 3754821 | SNMM856RH KCP40 | B106 |
| 3754822 | SNMM866RH KCP40 | B106 |
| 3754856 | CNMM643RM KCP40 | B55 |
| 3754858 | CNMM866RM KCP40 | B55 |
| 3754861 | DNMM443RM KCP40 | B85 |
| 3754863 | SNMM643RM KCP40 | B107 |
| 3754864 | SNMM866RM KCP40 | B107 |
| 3755331 | WNMG431FF KCP10 | B157 |
| 3755332 | CNMM866RH KCP10 | B55 |
| 3755363 | LNUX191940RRH KCP10 | E57 |
| 3755366 | RCMT2006M0RH KCP10 | B241 |
| 3755367 | RCMX2507M0RH KCP10 | B241 |
| 3755369 | SNMM856RH KCP10 | B106 |
| 3755370 | SNMM866RH KCP10 | B106 |
| 3755371 | CNMM866RM KCP10 | B55 |
| 3755372 | SNMM856RM KCP10 | B107 |
| 3755475 | RCMT1605M0 KCK20 | B240 |
| 3755479 | RCMT43 KCK20 | B240 |
| 3755481 | CCMT432LF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3755482 | CPMT2151LF KCK20 | B207 |
| 3755484 | CPMT3251LF KCK20 | B207 |
| 3755485 | CPMT3252LF KCK20 | B207 |
| 3755486 | DCMT2151LF KCK20 | B225 |
| 3755487 | DCMT3252LF KCK20 | B225 |
| 3755490 | DCMT432LF KCK20 | B225 |
| 3755491 | DPMT2151LF KCK20 | B232 |
| 3755492 | DPMT3251LF KCK20 | B232 |
| 3755503 | DPMT3252LF KCK20 | B232 |
| 3755504 | SCMT3251LF KCK20 | B246 |
| 3755505 | SCMT3252LF KCK20 | B246 |
| 3755507 | SCMT432LF KCK20 | B246 |
| 3755508 | SCMT433LF KCK20 | B246 |
| 3755509 | SPMT3251LF KCK20 | B252 |
| 3755510 | SPMT3252LF KCK20 | B252 |
| 3755511 | TCMT2151LF KCK20 | B257 |
| 3755512 | TCMT2152LF KCK20 | B257 |
| 3755513 | TCMT3251LF KCK20 | B257 |
| 3755514 | TCMT3252LF KCK20 | B257 |
| 3755515 | TCMT3253LF KCK20 | B257 |
| 3755517 | TPMT2151LF KCK20 | B268 |
| 3755520 | TPMT3252LF KCK20 | B268 |
| 3755522 | TPMT432LF KCK20 | B268 |
| 3755526 | VBMT332LF KCK20 | B281 |
| 3755527 | VBMT333LF KCK20 | B281 |
| 3755528 | WPMT2151LF KCK20 | B288 |
| 3755531 | CCMT2151MF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3755532 | CCMT3251MF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3755533 | CCMT3253MF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3755534 | CCMT433MF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3755535 | CPMT2152MF KCK20 | B207 |
| 3755536 | CPMT3252MF KCK20 | B207 |
| 3755538 | DCMT3251MF KCK20 | B226 |
| 3755539 | DCMT3252MF KCK20 | B226 |
| 3755540 | DCMT3253MF KCK20 | B226 |
| 3755542 | SCMT3252MF KCK20 | B247 |
| 3755543 | SCMT432MF KCK20 | B247 |
| 3755544 | SCMT433MF KCK20 | B247 |
| 3755545 | SPMT3252MF KCK20 | B253 |
| 3755546 | SPMT432MF KCK20 | B253 |
| 3755547 | TCMT2152MF KCK20 | B258 |
| 3755548 | TCMT3252MF KCK20 | B258 |
| 3755549 | TCMT3253MF KCK20 | B258 |
| 3755550 | TPMT2152MF KCK20 | B268 |
| 3755551 | TPMT3252MF KCK20 | B268 |
| 3755552 | TPMT3253MF KCK20 | B268 |
| 3755565 | CCMT2151LF KCM15 | B191 |
| 3755570 | DCMT3251LF KCM15 | B225 |
| 3755593 | CNMG432RP KCM15 | B53 |
| 3755632 | CNMM866RH KCP25 | B55 |
| 3755635 | CPMT2151LF KCM15 | B207 |
| 3755637 | CPMT3251LF KCM15 | B207 |
| 3755638 | CPMT3252LF KCM15 | B207 |
| 3755639 | DCMT2151LF KCM15 | B225 |
| 3755640 | DCMT3252LF KCM15 | B225 |
| 3755648 | SCMT432LF KCM15 | B246 |
| 3755649 | TCMT2151LF KCM15 | B257 |
| 3755650 | TCMT2152LF KCM15 | B257 |
| 3755651 | TCMT3251LF KCM15 | B257 |
| 3755655 | TPMT2151LF KCM15 | B268 |
| 3755657 | TPMT3251LF KCM15 | B268 |
| 3755659 | VBMT221LF KCM15 | B281 |
| 3755661 | VBMT331LF KCM15 | B281 |
| 3755662 | VBMT332LF KCM15 | B281 |
| 3755664 | WPMT3252LF KCM15 | B288 |
| 3755670 | CPMT3252MF KCM15 | B207 |
| 3755672 | DCMT3251MF KCM15 | B226 |
| 3755673 | DCMT3252MF KCM15 | B226 |
| 3755677 | SCMT432MF KCM15 | B247 |
| 3755682 | TPMT3252MF KCM15 | B268 |
| 3755684 | CNMG431MP KCM15 | B51 |
| 3755685 | CNMG432MP KCM15 | B51 |
| 3755686 | CNMG433MP KCM15 | B51 |
| 3755689 | CNMG543MP KCM15 | B51 |
| 3755691 | CNMG643MP KCM15 | B51 |
| 3755693 | DNMG332MP KCM15 | B81 |

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3755694 | DNMG333MP KCM15 | B81 |
| 3755699 | DNMG442MP KCM15 | B81 |
| 3755700 | DNMG443MP KCM15 | B81 |
| 3755701 | SNMG432MP KCM15 | B102 |
| 3755702 | SNMG433MP KCM15 | B102 |
| 3755704 | SNMG543MP KCM15 | B102 |
| 3755705 | SNMG643MP KCM15 | B102 |
| 3755706 | TNMG331MP KCM15 | B124 |
| 3755707 | TNMG332MP KCM15 | B124 |
| 3755711 | VNMG331MP KCM15 | B147 |
| 3755712 | VNMG332MP KCM15 | B147 |
| 3755714 | WNMG331MP KCM15 | B159 |
| 3755715 | WNMG332MP KCM15 | B159 |
| 3755716 | WNMG432MP KCM15 | B159 |
| 3755717 | WNMG433MP KCM15 | B159 |
| 3755753 | LNUX191940RRH KCP25 | E57 |
| 3755754 | LNUX301940RRH KCP25 | E57 |
| 3755755 | RCMT2006M0RH KCP25 | B241 |
| 3755756 | RCMX2507M0RH KCP25 | B241 |
| 3755757 | RCMX3209M0RH KCP25 | B241 |
| 3755758 | SNMM856RH KCP25 | B106 |
| 3755760 | SNMM866RH KCP25 | B106 |
| 3755761 | CNMM866RM KCP25 | B55 |
| 3755762 | RCMT2006M0RM KCP25 | B241 |
| 3755763 | SNMM856RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3755764 | SNMM866RM KCP25 | B107 |
| 3755769 | ABDF0625J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755771 | ABDF0625J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755772 | ABDF0625J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755802 | ABDE0250J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755835 | B292A08200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3755843 | ABDF0625J2BQE K600 | P118 |
| 3755844 | ABDF0750J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755845 | ABDF0750J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755846 | ABDF0750J2AQE K600 | P118 |
| 3755847 | ABDF0750J2BQ K600 | P119 |
| 3755848 | ABDF0750J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755849 | ABDF0750J2BQC K600 | P118 |
| 3755850 | ABDF0750J2BQD K600 | P119 |
| 3755851 | ABDF0750J2BQE K600 | P119 |
| 3755852 | ABDF0750J2CQ K600 | P119 |
| 3755853 | ABDF0750J2CQB K600 | P119 |
| 3755854 | ABDF1000J2AQ K600 | P119 |
| 3755855 | ABDF1000J2AQB K600 | P119 |
| 3755856 | ABDF1000J2AQE K600 | P119 |
| 3755857 | ABDF1000J2BQ K600 | P119 |
| 3755858 | ABDF1000J2BQB K600 | P119 |
| 3755859 | ABDF1000J2BQE K600 | P119 |
| 3755860 | ABDF1000J2CQ K600 | P119 |
| 3755861 | ABDF1000J2CQB K600 | P119 |
| 3755863 | ABDF0250J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755864 | ABDF0250J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755865 | ABDF0250J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755866 | ABDF0250J2CQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755867 | ABDF0250J2CQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755868 | ABDF0312J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755869 | ABDF0375J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755870 | ABDF0375J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755871 | ABDF0375J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755872 | ABDF0375J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755873 | ABDF0500J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755874 | ABDF0500J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755875 | ABDF0500J2AQE K600 | P118 |
| 3755876 | ABDF0500J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755877 | ABDF0500J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755878 | ABDF0500J2BQC K600 | P118 |
| 3755879 | ABDF0500J2BQD K600 | P118 |
| 3755880 | ABDF0500J2BQE K600 | P118 |
| 3755881 | ABDF0500J2CQ K600 | P118 |
| 3755882 | ABDF0500J2CQB K600 | P118 |
| 3755883 | ABDF0500J2CQC K600 | P118 |
| 3755884 | ABDF0500J2CQD K600 | P118 |
| 3755885 | ABDF0500J2CQE K600 | P118 |
| 3755893 | ABDE0250J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755894 | ABDE0250J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755895 | ABDE0250J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755896 | ABDE0250J3CQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755897 | ABDE0250J3CQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755898 | ABDE0312J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755899 | ABDE0375J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755900 | ABDE0375J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755901 | ABDE0375J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755902 | ABDE0375J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755903 | ABDE0500J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755904 | ABDE0500J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755905 | ABDE0500J3AQE K600 | P120 |
| 3755906 | ABDE0500J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755907 | ABDE0500J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755908 | ABDE0500J3BQC K600 | P120 |
| 3755909 | ABDE0500J3BQD K600 | P120 |
| 3755910 | ABDE0500J3BQE K600 | P120 |
| 3755911 | ABDE0500J3CQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755912 | ABDE0500J3CQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755913 | ABDE0500J3CQC K600 | P120 |
| 3755914 | ABDE0500J3CQD K600 | P120 |
| 3755915 | ABDE0500J3CQE K600 | P120 |
| 3755916 | ABDE0625J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755917 | ABDE0625J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755918 | ABDE0625J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755919 | ABDE0625J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755920 | ABDE0625J3BQE K600 | P120 |
| 3755921 | ABDE0750J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| 3755922 | ABDE0750J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| 3755923 | ABDE0750J3AQE K600 | P120 |
| 3755924 | ABDE0750J3BQ K600 | P121 |
| 3755925 | ABDE0750J3BQB K600 | P121 |
| 3755926 | ABDE0750J3BQC K600 | P121 |
| 3755927 | ABDE0750J3BQD K600 | P121 |
| 3755928 | ABDE0750J3BQE K600 | P121 |
| 3755929 | ABDE0750J3CQ K600 | P121 |
| 3755930 | ABDE0750J3CQB K600 | P121 |
| 3755931 | ABDE1000J3AQ K600 | P121 |
| 3755932 | ABDE1000J3AQB K600 | P121 |
| 3755933 | ABDE1000J3AQE K600 | P121 |
| 3755934 | ABDE1000J3BQ K600 | P121 |
| 3755935 | ABDE1000J3BQB K600 | P121 |
| 3755936 | ABDE1000J3BQE K600 | P121 |
| 3755937 | ABDE1000J3CQ K600 | P121 |
| 3755938 | ABDE1000J3CQB K600 | P121 |
| 3757585 | WNMA333 KCK20 | B157 |
| 3757586 | CNMG431UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757587 | CNMG432UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757588 | CNMG433UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757589 | CNMG434UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757590 | CNMG542UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757591 | CNMG543UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757592 | CNMG544UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757593 | CNMG642UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757594 | CNMG643UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757595 | CNMG644UN KCK20 | B54 |
| 3757596 | DNMG332UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757597 | DNMG333UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757598 | DNMG432UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757600 | DNMG434UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757601 | DNMG442UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757602 | DNMG443UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757603 | DNMG444UN KCK20 | B84 |
| 3757604 | RNMG43UN KCK20 | B97 |
| 3757605 | SNMG432UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757606 | SNMG433UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757607 | SNMG434UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757608 | SNMG543UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757609 | SNMG544UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757610 | SNMG643UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757611 | SNMG644UN KCK20 | B106 |
| 3757612 | TNMG332UN KCK20 | B127 |
| 3757613 | TNMG333UN KCK20 | B127 |
| 3757614 | TNMG334UN KCK20 | B127 |
| 3757615 | TNMG432UN KCK20 | B127 |
| 3757616 | TNMG433UN KCK20 | B127 |
| 3757617 | TNMG434UN KCK20 | B127 |
| 3757618 | VNMG331UN KCK20 | B148 |
| 3757619 | VNMG332UN KCK20 | B148 |
| 3757622 | WNMG431UN KCK20 | B162 |
| 3757623 | WNMG432UN KCK20 | B162 |
| 3757624 | WNMG433UN KCK20 | B162 |
| 3757625 | WNMG434UN KCK20 | B162 |
| 3757726 | B966A13400 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3757916 | CCMW3252 KCK20 | B192 |
| 3757917 | CCMW432 KCK20 | B192 |
| 3757918 | CCMW433 KCK20 | B192 |
| 3757919 | SCMW3251 KCK20 | B248 |
| 3757920 | SCMW3252 KCK20 | B248 |
| 3757921 | SCMW432 KCK20 | B248 |
| 3757922 | SCMW433 KCK20 | B248 |
| 3757960 | DNMG442RN KCP05 | B83 |
| 3757961 | DNMG443RN KCP05 | B83 |
| 3758013 | WNMG433RN KCP05 | B161 |
| 3758033 | DNMG332RP KCM15 | B84 |
| 3758035 | DNMG432RP KCM15 | B84 |
| 3758036 | DNMG442RP KCM15 | B84 |
| 3758043 | TNMG332RP KCM15 | B127 |
| 3758046 | TNMG543RP KCM15 | B127 |
| 3758048 | VNMG332RP KCM15 | B148 |
| 3758050 | WNMG332RP KCM15 | B161 |
| 3758051 | WNMG432RP KCM15 | B161 |
| 3758053 | WNMG433RP KCM15 | B161 |
| 3758055 | CNMG432UP KCM15 | B54 |
| 3758056 | CNMG433UP KCM15 | B54 |
| 3758064 | DNMG431UP KCM15 | B84 |
| 3758065 | DNMG432UP KCM15 | B84 |
| 3758068 | DNMG442UP KCM15 | B84 |
| 3758073 | SNMG543UP KCM15 | B106 |
| 3758076 | TNMG332UP KCM15 | B128 |
| 3758080 | VNMG331UP KCM15 | B148 |
| 3758081 | VNMG332UP KCM15 | B148 |
| 3758082 | VNMG333UP KCM15 | B148 |
| 3758084 | WNMG432UP KCM15 | B162 |
| 3758086 | RCMT1204M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3758087 | CCMT2151LF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3758088 | CCMT3251LF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3758089 | CCMT3252LF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3758091 | CCMT433LF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3758092 | DCMT3251LF KCM25 | B225 |
| 3758093 | CCMT3252MF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3758094 | CCMT432MF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3758095 | CNMG432RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3758096 | CNMM432RP KCM25 | B56 |
| 3758099 | CNMM544RP KCM25 | B56 |
| 3758106 | SNMM433RP KCM25 | B107 |
| 3758108 | SNMM544RP KCM25 | B107 |
| 3758110 | SNMM644RP KCM25 | B107 |
| 3758111 | SNMM646RP KCM25 | B107 |
| 3758133 | CNMA431 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758134 | CNMA432 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758135 | CNMA433 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758136 | CNMA434 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758137 | CNMA542 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758138 | CNMA543 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758141 | CNMA643 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758142 | CNMA644 KCK20 | B47 |
| 3758143 | DNMA432 KCK20 | B78 |
| 3758144 | DNMA433 KCK20 | B78 |
| 3758145 | DNMA442 KCK20 | B78 |
| 3758146 | DNMA443 KCK20 | B78 |
| 3758149 | SNMA432 KCK20 | B100 |
| 3758150 | SNMA433 KCK20 | B100 |
| 3758152 | SNMA543 KCK20 | B100 |
| 3758154 | SNMA643 KCK20 | B100 |
| 3758155 | SNMA644 KCK20 | B100 |
| 3758156 | TNMA332 KCK20 | B122 |
| 3758157 | TNMA333 KCK20 | B122 |
| 3758158 | TNMA334 KCK20 | B122 |
| 3758162 | VNMA332 KCK20 | B145 |
| 3758163 | WNMA432 KCK20 | B157 |
| 3758164 | WNMA433 KCK20 | B157 |
| 3758165 | WNMA434 KCK20 | B157 |
| 3758166 | RCMT1204M0 KCK20 | B240 |
| 3758167 | CCMT2151LF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3758168 | CCMT3251LF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3758169 | CCMT3252LF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3758170 | CCMT431LF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3758172 | DCMT3251LF KCK20 | B225 |
| 3758173 | CCMT3252MF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3758174 | CCMT432MF KCK20 | B191 |
| 3758175 | CNMG432RP KCK20 | B53 |
| 3758783 | CNMG431FP KCM15 | B49 |
| 3758784 | CNMG432FP KCM15 | B49 |
| 3758785 | CNMG433FP KCM15 | B49 |
| 3758786 | DNMG331FP KCM15 | B80 |
| 3758787 | DNMG332FP KCM15 | B80 |
| 3758788 | DNMG431FP KCM15 | B80 |
| 3758789 | DNMG432FP KCM15 | B80 |
| 3758791 | DNMG441FP KCM15 | B80 |
| 3758792 | DNMG442FP KCM15 | B80 |
| 3758794 | SNMG431FP KCM15 | B101 |
| 3758795 | SNMG432FP KCM15 | B101 |
| 3758797 | TNMG331FP KCM15 | B123 |
| 3758798 | TNMG332FP KCM15 | B123 |
| 3758799 | TNMG333FP KCM15 | B123 |
| 3758800 | TNMG431FP KCM15 | B123 |
| 3758801 | TNMG432FP KCM15 | B123 |
| 3758802 | VNMG331FP KCM15 | B146 |
| 3758803 | VNMG332FP KCM15 | B146 |
| 3758804 | WNMG331FP KCM15 | B158 |
| 3758805 | WNMG332FP KCM15 | B158 |
| 3758806 | WNMG431FP KCM15 | B158 |
| 3758807 | WNMG432FP KCM15 | B158 |
| 3758808 | WNMG433FP KCM15 | B158 |
| 3758827 | CNMM866RH KCP30 | B55 |
| 3758828 | SNMM856RH KCP30 | B106 |
| 3758830 | SNMM866RH KCP30 | B106 |
| 3758873 | SNMM866RM KCP30 | B107 |
| 3759083 | EC1004FR-PCD KD1410 | T34 |
| 3759084 | EC1008FR-PCD KD1410 | T34 |
| 3759533 | KIPR062RP21229 | V156 |
| 3759534 | KIPR075RP21332 | V156 |
| 3759535 | KIPR100RP32438 | V156 |
| 3759595 | B291A03100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759627 | B292A03100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759628 | B291A03175YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759629 | B291A03200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759630 | B292A03200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759654 | B291A03300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759655 | B292A03300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759656 | B291A03400YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759657 | B292A03400YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759661 | B291A03500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759662 | B291A03600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759713 | B292A03600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759714 | B291A03700YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759715 | B292A03700YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759716 | B291A03800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759717 | B292A03800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759718 | B291A03900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759722 | B292A03900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759763 | B291A04100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3759764 | B292A04100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3760221 | CCMT2151LF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760254 | CCMT3251LF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760257 | CCMT3252LF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760261 | CCMT3252MF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760262 | CCMT432MF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760273 | CNMG432RP KCM35 | B53 |
| 3760277 | SNMM432RP KCM35 | B107 |
| 3760279 | RCMT0602M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3760280 | RCMT0803M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3760281 | RCMT10T3M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3760282 | RCMT1605M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3760286 | RCMT43 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3760287 | CCMT2152LF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3760290 | CPMT2151LF KCM25 | B207 |
| 3760291 | CPMT2152LF KCM25 | B207 |
| 3760292 | CPMT3251LF KCM25 | B207 |
| 3760293 | CPMT3252LF KCM25 | B207 |
| 3760294 | DCMT2151LF KCM25 | B225 |
| 3760295 | DCMT3252LF KCM25 | B225 |
| 3760296 | DPMT2151LF KCM25 | B232 |
| 3760298 | DPMT3252LF KCM25 | B232 |
| 3760299 | SCMT3251LF KCM25 | B246 |
| 3760300 | SCMT3252LF KCM25 | B246 |
| 3760302 | SCMT432LF KCM25 | B246 |
| 3760305 | TCMT3251LF KCM25 | B257 |
| 3760306 | TCMT3252LF KCM25 | B257 |
| 3760307 | TCMT3253LF KCM25 | B257 |
| 3760310 | TPMT2152LF KCM25 | B268 |
| 3760312 | TPMT3252LF KCM25 | B268 |
| 3760314 | VBMT222LF KCM25 | B281 |
| 3760315 | VBMT331LF KCM25 | B281 |
| 3760316 | VBMT332LF KCM25 | B281 |
| 3760319 | CCMT2151MF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3760320 | CCMT3251MF KCM25 | B191 |
| 3760324 | CPMT3252MF KCM25 | B207 |
| 3760326 | DCMT3251MF KCM25 | B226 |
| 3760327 | DCMT3252MF KCM25 | B226 |
| 3760329 | DPMT3252MF KCM25 | B232 |
| 3760330 | SCMT3252MF KCM25 | B247 |
| 3760331 | SCMT432MF KCM25 | B247 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3760334 | SPMT432MF KCM25 | B253 |
| 3760336 | TCMT3252MF KCM25 | B258 |
| 3760338 | TPMT2152MF KCM25 | B268 |
| 3760341 | CNMG322MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760342 | CNMG431MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760343 | CNMG432MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760344 | CNMG433MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760346 | CNMG542MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760347 | CNMG543MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760349 | CNMG642MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760350 | CNMG643MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760351 | CNMG644MP KCM25 | B51 |
| 3760352 | DNMG332MP KCM25 | B81 |
| 3760354 | DNMG431MP KCM25 | B81 |
| 3760355 | DNMG432MP KCM25 | B81 |
| 3760356 | DNMG433MP KCM25 | B81 |
| 3760357 | DNMG441MP KCM25 | B81 |
| 3760358 | DNMG442MP KCM25 | B81 |
| 3760360 | SNMG432MP KCM25 | B102 |
| 3760361 | SNMG433MP KCM25 | B102 |
| 3760364 | SNMG543MP KCM25 | B102 |
| 3760365 | SNMG544MP KCM25 | B102 |
| 3760366 | SNMG643MP KCM25 | B102 |
| 3760368 | RCMT2006M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| 3760369 | KIPR100RP32M1203 | V155 |
| 3760370 | KIPR125RP43M1603 | V155 |
| 3760394 | CCMT432LF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760395 | DCMT2151LF KCM35 | B225 |
| 3760398 | TCMT2151LF KCM35 | B257 |
| 3760399 | TCMT3251LF KCM35 | B257 |
| 3760400 | TCMT3252LF KCM35 | B257 |
| 3760402 | VBMT331LF KCM35 | B281 |
| 3760403 | VBMT332LF KCM35 | B281 |
| 3760404 | CCMT2151MF KCM35 | B191 |
| 3760406 | CPMT3252MF KCM35 | B207 |
| 3760407 | DCMT3252MF KCM35 | B226 |
| 3760410 | SCMT432MF KCM35 | B247 |
| 3760411 | TCMT3252MF KCM35 | B258 |
| 3760413 | CNMG431MP KCM35 | B51 |
| 3760414 | CNMG432MP KCM35 | B51 |
| 3760415 | CNMG433MP KCM35 | B51 |
| 3760416 | CNMG542MP KCM35 | B51 |
| 3760420 | DNMG431MP KCM35 | B81 |
| 3760421 | DNMG432MP KCM35 | B81 |
| 3760422 | DNMG441MP KCM35 | B81 |
| 3760423 | DNMG442MP KCM35 | B81 |
| 3760425 | SNMG433MP KCM35 | B102 |
| 3760426 | SNMG434MP KCM35 | B102 |
| 3760427 | SNMG643MP KCM35 | B102 |
| 3760430 | TNMG332MP KCM35 | B124 |
| 3760431 | VNMG331MP KCM35 | B147 |
| 3760432 | VNMG332MP KCM35 | B147 |
| 3760434 | WNMG432MP KCM35 | B159 |
| 3760435 | WNMG433MP KCM35 | B159 |
| 3760436 | CNMG433RP KCM35 | B53 |
| 3760437 | CNMG434RP KCM35 | B53 |
| 3760438 | CNMG543RP KCM35 | B53 |
| 3760439 | CNMG643RP KCM35 | B53 |
| 3760440 | CNMG644RP KCM35 | B53 |
| 3760441 | DNMG432RP KCM35 | B84 |
| 3760442 | DNMG433RP KCM35 | B84 |
| 3760445 | SNMG432RP KCM35 | B105 |
| 3760447 | SNMG543RP KCM35 | B105 |
| 3760448 | SNMG643RP KCM35 | B105 |
| 3760450 | TNMG333RP KCM35 | B127 |
| 3760451 | TNMG543RP KCM35 | B127 |
| 3760453 | WNMG432RP KCM35 | B161 |
| 3760454 | WNMG433RP KCM35 | B161 |
| 3760455 | CNMG432UP KCM35 | B54 |
| 3760457 | CNMG542UP KCM35 | B54 |
| 3760458 | CNMG543UP KCM35 | B54 |
| 3760459 | CNMG643UP KCM35 | B54 |
| 3760461 | DNMG432UP KCM35 | B84 |
| 3760465 | SNMG432UP KCM35 | B106 |
| 3760466 | SNMG433UP KCM35 | B106 |
| 3760470 | TNMG432UP KCM35 | B128 |
| 3760473 | WNMG433UP KCM35 | B162 |
| 3760968 | TNMG331MP KCM25 | B124 |
| 3760969 | TNMG332MP KCM25 | B124 |
| 3760970 | TNMG333MP KCM25 | B124 |
| 3760971 | TNMG432MP KCM25 | B124 |
| 3760972 | TNMG433MP KCM25 | B124 |
| 3760994 | VNMG331MP KCM25 | B147 |
| 3760995 | VNMG332MP KCM25 | B147 |
| 3760998 | WNMG332MP KCM25 | B159 |
| 3760999 | WNMG333MP KCM25 | B159 |
| 3761000 | WNMG432MP KCM25 | B159 |
| 3761001 | WNMG433MP KCM25 | B159 |
| 3761002 | CNMG431RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761003 | CNMG433RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761004 | CNMG434RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761005 | CNMG543RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761006 | CNMG544RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761007 | CNMG643RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761008 | CNMG644RP KCM25 | B53 |
| 3761009 | DNMG432RP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761011 | DNMG442RP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761012 | DNMG443RP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761014 | SNMG432RP KCM25 | B105 |
| 3761015 | SNMG433RP KCM25 | B105 |
| 3761019 | SNMG644RP KCM25 | B105 |
| 3761020 | SNMM856RP KCM25 | B107 |
| 3761021 | SNMM866RP KCM25 | B107 |
| 3761022 | TNMG332RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761023 | TNMG333RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761025 | TNMG432RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761026 | TNMG433RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761027 | TNMG434RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761029 | TNMG544RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761030 | TNMG666RP KCM25 | B127 |
| 3761031 | VNMG333RP KCM25 | B148 |
| 3761032 | WNMG332RP KCM25 | B161 |
| 3761033 | WNMG432RP KCM25 | B161 |
| 3761034 | WNMG433RP KCM25 | B161 |
| 3761035 | CNMG431UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761036 | CNMG432UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761037 | CNMG433UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761038 | CNMG542UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761039 | CNMG543UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761041 | CNMG643UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761042 | CNMG644UP KCM25 | B54 |
| 3761043 | DNMG332UP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761045 | DNMG431UP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761046 | DNMG432UP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761048 | DNMG441UP KCM25 | B84 |
| 3761052 | SNMG433UP KCM25 | B106 |
| 3761054 | SNMG543UP KCM25 | B106 |
| 3761056 | TNMG331UP KCM25 | B128 |
| 3761057 | TNMG332UP KCM25 | B128 |
| 3761059 | TNMG432UP KCM25 | B128 |
| 3761061 | VNMG331UP KCM25 | B148 |
| 3761062 | VNMG332UP KCM25 | B148 |
| 3761065 | WNMG432UP KCM25 | B162 |
| 3761066 | WNMG433UP KCM25 | B162 |
| 3763185 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KCK15 | S19, S23 |
| 3763632 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KC520M | S19, S23 |
| 3763723 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S23 |
| 3763724 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S23 |
| 3763725 | HNPJ535ANSNGD KCK15 | S19, S22 |
| 3763726 | HNPJ535ANSNGD KC520M | S19, S22 |
| 3763727 | HNPJ535ANSNGD KC725M | S19, S22 |
| 3763728 | HNPJ535ANSNGD KCPK30 | S19, S22 |
| 3763729 | HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCK15 | S19, S23 |
| 3763730 | HNPJ53511ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S23 |
| 3763731 | HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S23 |
| 3764792 | CNMA432S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| 3764823 | B292A06600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3764824 | B292A10100YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3764833 | CNMA433S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| 3764836 | CNM432S0820 KB1340 | B304 |
| 3764837 | CNM433S0820 KB1340 | B304 |
| 3764838 | DNMA332S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| 3764839 | DNMA333S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| 3764840 | RNM32S0820 KB1340 | B305 |
| 3764841 | RNM42S0820 KB1340 | B305 |
| 3764842 | RNM43S0820 KB1340 | B305 |
| 3764844 | SNMA433S0820 KB1340 | B310 |
| 3764845 | SNM322S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| 3764847 | SNM324S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| 3764850 | SNM424S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| 3764851 | SNM434S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| 3765830 | EC1020FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| 3765831 | EC1020ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| 3766023 | EC1020ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3766024 | EC1020ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| 3766027 | EC1024ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| 3766028 | EC1024ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| 3766029 | EC1024ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3766820 | RIQ09E1306 KC6305 | K58 |
| 3767813 | OFKT53AFFN4LBJ KC410M | S46 |
| 3767814 | OFKT53AFEN4LBJ KC422M | S46 |
| 3768928 | CCMT2151FP KCP05 | B190 |
| 3768930 | CCMT3251FP KCP05 | B190 |
| 3768936 | CCMT21505FP KCP10 | B190 |
| 3768937 | CCMT2151FP KCP10 | B190 |
| 3768940 | CCMT3252FP KCP10 | B190 |
| 3768970 | DCMT2152FP KCP05 | B225 |
| 3768971 | DCMT3251FP KCP05 | B225 |
| 3768972 | DCMT3252FP KCP05 | B225 |
| 3768973 | DCMT432FP KCP05 | B225 |
| 3768984 | TCMT222FP KCP05 | B257 |
| 3768985 | TCMT223FP KCP05 | B257 |
| 3768989 | TCMT432FP KCP05 | B257 |
| 3768996 | VBMT331FP KCP05 | B281 |
| 3768997 | VBMT332FP KCP05 | B281 |
| 3769003 | CCMT433FP KCP10 | B190 |
| 3769005 | CPMT21505FP KCP10 | B206 |
| 3769006 | CPMT2151FP KCP10 | B206 |
| 3769008 | CPMT3251FP KCP10 | B206 |
| 3769009 | CPMT3252FP KCP10 | B206 |
| 3769010 | DCMT2151FP KCP10 | B225 |
| 3769012 | DCMT3251FP KCP10 | B225 |
| 3769013 | DCMT3252FP KCP10 | B225 |
| 3769014 | DCMT3253FP KCP10 | B225 |
| 3769015 | DCMT431FP KCP10 | B225 |
| 3769017 | DPMT2151FP KCP10 | B231 |
| 3769018 | DPMT3251FP KCP10 | B231 |
| 3769020 | SCMT3251FP KCP10 | B246 |
| 3769021 | SCMT3252FP KCP10 | B246 |
| 3769026 | TCMT2151FP KCP10 | B257 |
| 3769028 | TCMT3251FP KCP10 | B257 |
| 3769029 | TCMT3252FP KCP10 | B257 |
| 3769030 | TCMT3253FP KCP10 | B257 |
| 3769033 | TPMT2151FP KCP10 | B267 |
| 3769035 | TPMT3251FP KCP10 | B267 |
| 3769036 | TPMT3252FP KCP10 | B267 |
| 3769037 | VBMT221FP KCP10 | B281 |
| 3769038 | VBMT331FP KCP10 | B281 |
| 3769039 | VBMT332FP KCP10 | B281 |
| 3769050 | CCMT2151FP KTP10 | B190 |
| 3769051 | CCMT2152FP KTP10 | B190 |
| 3769052 | CCMT32505FP KTP10 | B190 |
| 3769053 | CCMT3251FP KTP10 | B190 |
| 3769054 | CCMT3252FP KTP10 | B190 |
| 3769055 | CPMT21505FP KTP10 | B206 |
| 3769056 | CPMT2151FP KTP10 | B206 |
| 3769057 | CPMT2152FP KTP10 | B206 |
| 3769060 | CPMT3252FP KTP10 | B206 |
| 3769061 | DCMT21505FP KTP10 | B225 |
| 3769063 | DCMT32505FP KTP10 | B225 |
| 3769064 | DCMT3251FP KTP10 | B225 |
| 3769065 | DCMT3252FP KTP10 | B225 |
| 3769066 | DPMT2151FP KTP10 | B231 |
| 3769068 | DPMT3252FP KTP10 | B231 |
| 3769069 | SCMT3252FP KTP10 | B246 |
| 3769071 | TCMT21505FP KTP10 | B257 |
| 3769072 | TCMT2151FP KTP10 | B257 |
| 3769076 | TCMT3252FP KTP10 | B257 |
| 3769082 | VBMT221FP KTP10 | B281 |
| 3769083 | VBMT3305FP KTP10 | B281 |
| 3769084 | VBMT331FP KTP10 | B281 |
| 3769085 | VBMT332FP KTP10 | B281 |
| 3769093 | CCMT21505FP KCP25 | B190 |
| 3769094 | CCMT2151FP KCP25 | B190 |
| 3769095 | CCMT2151FP KCM15 | B190 |
| 3769096 | CCMT2152FP KCP25 | B190 |
| 3769097 | CCMT32505FP KCP25 | B190 |
| 3769099 | CCMT3251FP KCM15 | B190 |
| 3769103 | CCMT3251FP KCP25 | B190 |
| 3769106 | CCMT3252FP KCP25 | B190 |
| 3769107 | CPMT3251FP KCM15 | B206 |
| 3769109 | DCMT2151FP KCM15 | B225 |
| 3769111 | DCMT3251FP KCM15 | B225 |
| 3769112 | DCMT3252FP KCM15 | B225 |
| 3769114 | DPMT2151FP KCM15 | B231 |
| 3769118 | SCMT3252FP KCM15 | B246 |
| 3769121 | CPMT18151FP KCP25 | B206 |
| 3769122 | TCMT2152FP KCM15 | B257 |
| 3769124 | CPMT21505FP KCP25 | B206 |
| 3769128 | CPMT2151FP KCP25 | B206 |
| 3769130 | VBMT221FP KCM15 | B281 |
| 3769131 | VBMT222FP KCM15 | B281 |
| 3769132 | CPMT2152FP KCP25 | B206 |
| 3769133 | VBMT331FP KCM15 | B281 |
| 3769134 | VBMT332FP KCM15 | B281 |
| 3769139 | DCMT2151FP KCP25 | B225 |
| 3769140 | DCMT2152FP KCP25 | B225 |
| 3769141 | DCMT32505FP KCP25 | B225 |
| 3769142 | DCMT3251FP KCP25 | B225 |
| 3769143 | DCMT3252FP KCP25 | B225 |
| 3769146 | DCMT432FP KCP25 | B225 |
| 3769147 | DPMT2151FP KCP25 | B231 |
| 3769148 | DPMT3251FP KCP25 | B231 |
| 3769150 | SCMT3251FP KCP25 | B246 |
| 3769151 | SCMT3252FP KCP25 | B246 |
| 3769152 | SCMT431FP KCP25 | B246 |
| 3769154 | SCMT433FP KCP25 | B246 |
| 3769155 | SPMT3251FP KCP25 | B252 |
| 3769157 | TCMT2151FP KCP25 | B257 |
| 3769158 | TCMT2152FP KCP25 | B257 |
| 3769159 | TCMT3251FP KCP25 | B257 |
| 3769160 | TCMT3252FP KCP25 | B257 |
| 3769161 | TCMT432FP KCP25 | B257 |
| 3769162 | TPMT18152FP KCP25 | B267 |
| 3769163 | TPMT2151FP KCP25 | B267 |
| 3769165 | TPMT3251FP KCP25 | B267 |
| 3769166 | TPMT3252FP KCP25 | B267 |
| 3769168 | VBMT2205FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769169 | VBMT221FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769170 | VBMT222FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769171 | VBMT3305FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769172 | VBMT331FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769173 | VBMT332FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769174 | VBMT333FP KCP25 | B281 |
| 3769175 | WCMT3252FP KCP25 | B286 |
| 3769176 | WPMT2151FP KCP25 | B288 |
| 3769178 | WPMT15121FP KCP25 | B288 |
| 3769203 | CCMT21505FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769204 | CCMT2151FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769205 | CCMT2152FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769206 | CCMT32505FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769207 | CCMT3251FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769208 | CCMT3252FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769210 | CCMT432FP KCM25 | B190 |
| 3769223 | CPMT21505FP KCM25 | B206 |
| 3769224 | CPMT2151FP KCM25 | B206 |
| 3769226 | CPMT32505FP KCM25 | B206 |
| 3769227 | CPMT3251FP KCM25 | B206 |
| 3769228 | CPMT3252FP KCM25 | B206 |
| 3769229 | DCMT21505FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769230 | DCMT2151FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769231 | DCMT2152FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769232 | DCMT32505FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769233 | DCMT3251FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769234 | DCMT3252FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769235 | DCMT431FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769236 | DCMT432FP KCM25 | B225 |
| 3769240 | SCMT3251FP KCM25 | B246 |
| 3769243 | SCMT432FP KCM25 | B246 |
| 3769248 | TCMT2151FP KCM25 | B257 |
| 3769251 | TCMT3252FP KCM25 | B257 |
| 3769253 | TCMT432FP KCM25 | B257 |
| 3769257 | TPMT3251FP KCM25 | B267 |
| 3769260 | VBMT221FP KCM25 | B281 |
| 3769262 | VBMT3305FP KCM25 | B281 |
| 3769283 | VBMT331FP KCM25 | B281 |
| 3769284 | VBMT332FP KCM25 | B281 |
| 3769285 | WPMT2151FP KCM25 | B288 |
| 3769290 | CCMT21505FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3769291 | CCMT2151FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3769292 | CCMT2152FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3769310 | CPMT2151FP KCK20 | B206 |
| 3769320 | SCMT3252FP KCK20 | B246 |
| 3769334 | TPMT3251FP KCK20 | B267 |
| 3769337 | VBMT332FP KCK20 | B281 |
| 3769343 | CCMT32505FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3769344 | CCMT3251FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3769345 | CCMT431FP KCU10 | B190 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3769346 | CCMT432FP KCU10 | B190 |
| 3769347 | CPMT181505FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769348 | CPMT18151FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769349 | CPMT21505FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769350 | CPMT2151FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769352 | CPMT32505FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769353 | CPMT3251FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769354 | CPMT3252FP KCU10 | B206 |
| 3769355 | DCMT21505FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769356 | DCMT2151FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769357 | DCMT2152FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769358 | DCMT32505FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769359 | DCMT3251FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769360 | DCMT3252FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769363 | DCMT432FP KCU10 | B225 |
| 3769364 | DPMT21505FP KCU10 | B231 |
| 3769365 | DPMT2151FP KCU10 | B231 |
| 3769366 | DPMT2152FP KCU10 | B231 |
| 3769368 | DPMT3251FP KCU10 | B231 |
| 3769369 | DPMT3252FP KCU10 | B231 |
| 3769370 | SCMT3251FP KCU10 | B246 |
| 3769371 | SCMT3252FP KCU10 | B246 |
| 3769372 | SCMT431FP KCU10 | B246 |
| 3769373 | SCMT432FP KCU10 | B246 |
| 3769374 | SCMT433FP KCU10 | B246 |
| 3769375 | SPMT3251FP KCU10 | B252 |
| 3769376 | SPMT3252FP KCU10 | B252 |
| 3769377 | TCMT18151FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769378 | TCMT18152FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769380 | TCMT2151FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769381 | TCMT2152FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769382 | TCMT221FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769383 | TCMT222FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769384 | TCMT223FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769386 | TCMT3251FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769387 | TCMT3252FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769388 | TCMT3253FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769389 | TCMT432FP KCU10 | B257 |
| 3769390 | TPMT18151FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769391 | TPMT18152FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769392 | TPMT21505FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769393 | TPMT2151FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769394 | TPMT2152FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769395 | TPMT221FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769396 | TPMT222FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769397 | TPMT3251FP KCU10 | B267 |
| 3769401 | VBMT2205FP KCU10 | B281 |
| 3769402 | VBMT221FP KCU10 | B281 |
| 3769403 | VBMT222FP KCU10 | B281 |
| 3769404 | VBMT3305FP KCU10 | B281 |
| 3769405 | VBMT331FP KCU10 | B281 |
| 3769406 | VBMT332FP KCU10 | B281 |
| 3769407 | WCMT2151FP KCU10 | B286 |
| 3769408 | WCMT3252FP KCU10 | B286 |
| 3769409 | WPMT2151FP KCU10 | B288 |
| 3769410 | WPMT3251FP KCU10 | B288 |
| 3769411 | WPMT3252FP KCU10 | B288 |
| 3769412 | WPMT15121FP KCU10 | B288 |
| 3769413 | CCMT21505FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769414 | CCMT2151FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769415 | CCMT2152FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769416 | CCMT32505FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769417 | CCMT3251FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769418 | CCMT3252FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769419 | CCMT431FP KCU25 | B190 |
| 3769421 | CPMT181505FP KCU25 | B206 |
| 3769422 | CPMT18151FP KCU25 | B206 |
| 3769423 | CPMT21505FP KCU25 | B206 |
| 3769424 | CPMT2151FP KCU25 | B206 |
| 3769427 | CPMT3251FP KCU25 | B206 |
| 3769428 | CPMT3252FP KCU25 | B206 |
| 3769430 | DCMT2151FP KCU25 | B225 |
| 3769431 | DCMT32505FP KCU25 | B225 |
| 3769432 | DCMT3251FP KCU25 | B225 |
| 3769433 | DCMT3252FP KCU25 | B225 |
| 3769435 | DPMT2151FP KCU25 | B231 |
| 3769436 | DPMT2152FP KCU25 | B231 |
| 3769438 | DPMT3251FP KCU25 | B231 |
| 3769440 | SCMT3251FP KCU25 | B246 |
| 3769441 | SCMT3252FP KCU25 | B246 |
| 3769444 | SPMT3251FP KCU25 | B252 |
| 3769446 | TCMT18151FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769447 | TCMT18152FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769448 | TCMT21505FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769449 | TCMT2151FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769450 | TCMT2152FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769451 | TCMT221FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769452 | TCMT222FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769454 | TCMT3251FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769455 | TCMT3252FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769456 | TCMT3253FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769457 | TCMT432FP KCU25 | B257 |
| 3769458 | TPMT18152FP KCU25 | B267 |
| 3769460 | TPMT2151FP KCU25 | B267 |
| 3769461 | TPMT221FP KCU25 | B267 |
| 3769462 | TPMT3251FP KCU25 | B267 |
| 3769463 | TPMT3252FP KCU25 | B267 |
| 3769464 | VBMT221FP KCU25 | B281 |
| 3769465 | VBMT222FP KCU25 | B281 |
| 3769466 | VBMT3305FP KCU25 | B281 |
| 3769467 | VBMT331FP KCU25 | B281 |
| 3769468 | VBMT332FP KCU25 | B281 |
| 3769469 | WCMT2151FP KCU25 | B286 |
| 3773323 | B967A05000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 3774249 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KC522M | S19, S23 |
| 3774250 | HNPJ535ANSNGD KC522M | S19, S22 |
| 3774251 | HNPJ53511ANSNHD KC522M | S19, S23 |
| 3774691 | A4G0405M04U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3774692 | A4G0405M04U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3774723 | A4G0505M05U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3774724 | A4G0805M08U12GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3774906 | SPPX15T508RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| 3774919 | EP1016SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| 3774920 | EP1016SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| 3774921 | EP1016SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| 3775003 | EP1012SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| 3775004 | EP1012SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| 3775005 | EP1012SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| 3775016 | EP1008SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| 3775017 | EP1008SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| 3775018 | EP1008SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| 3775022 | EP1031SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| 3775063 | EP1031SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| 3775064 | EP1031SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| 3776430 | B291A12900YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3779249 | EP1004SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| 3779250 | EP1004SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| 3779251 | EP1004SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| 3780360 | MS-2071 | T14–17, V75–77 |
| 3781192 | A4G0200M02P02GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781252 | A4G0200M02P02GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781253 | A4G0300M03P02GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781254 | A4G0300M03P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781255 | A4G0400M04P02GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781256 | A4G0400M04P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781257 | A4G0400M04P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781258 | A4G0500M05P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781259 | A4G0500M05P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781260 | A4G0600M06P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781261 | A4G0600M06P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781262 | A4G0800M08P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781263 | A4G0800M08P12GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781264 | A4G1000M10P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781265 | A4G1000M10P12GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 3781278 | A4G0300M03P02GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781279 | A4G0300M03P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781280 | A4G0400M04P02GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781281 | A4G0400M04P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781282 | A4G0400M04P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781283 | A4G0500M05P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781284 | A4G0500M05P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781285 | A4G0600M06P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781286 | A4G0600M06P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781287 | A4G0800M08P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781288 | A4G0800M08P12GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781289 | A4G1000M10P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781290 | A4G1000M10P12GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| 3781677 | S329 | B409 |
| 3782185 | KT30L | C143, C145 |
| 3782458 | B978A03000 KC7315 | G139 |
| 3784063 | 193.523 | H126–129 |
| 3784064 | 193.524 | H126–129 |
| 3784065 | 193.525 | H126–129 |
| 3784066 | 193.526 | H126–129 |
| 3784326 | 170.350 | H122 |
| 3784327 | 170.353 | H122 |
| 3784328 | 170.355 | H122–123 |
| 3784329 | 170.356 | H122–123 |
| 3784330 | 170.345 | H122 |
| 3784331 | 170.346 | H122 |
| 3784332 | 170.347 | H122–123 |
| 3784473 | 170.348 | H123 |
| 3784474 | FBSCFCR09CA06F | K116 |
| 3784475 | FBSCFCL09CA06F | K116 |
| 3784476 | FBSCLCR09CA06F | K116 |
| 3784477 | FBSCLCL09CA06F | K116 |
| 3787461 | RPGV23MP KCS10 | B167 |
| 3787462 | RPGV35MP KCS10 | B167 |
| 3787483 | RPGV45MP KCS10 | B167 |
| 3787484 | RCGV23MP KCS10 | B166 |
| 3787486 | RCGV45MP KCS10 | B166 |
| 3787488 | RPGT23MP KCS10 | B245 |
| 3787492 | RCMT0803M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| 3787503 | RCMT10T3M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| 3787504 | RCMT43MP KCS10 | B240 |
| 3787505 | RCMT1606M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| 3787507 | RCMK23MP KCS10 | E69 |
| 3787508 | RCMK35MP KCS10 | E69 |
| 3787509 | RCMK46MP KCS10 | E69 |
| 3787512 | RCGH43MP KCS10 | B238 |
| 3789794 | KTIP0827R3SS088 | H39 |
| 3789795 | KTIP0866R3SS088 | H39 |
| 3789796 | KTIP0906R3SS094 | H39 |
| 3789797 | KTIP0945R3SS100 | H39 |
| 3789798 | KTIP0984R3SS100 | H39 |
| 3789799 | KTIP0827R5SS088 | H39 |
| 3789800 | KTIP0866R5SS088 | H39 |
| 3789801 | KTIP0906R5SS094 | H39 |
| 3789802 | KTIP0945R5SS100 | H39 |
| 3789833 | KTIP0984R5SS100 | H39 |
| 3789834 | KTIP0827R8SS088 | H39 |
| 3789835 | KTIP0866R8SS088 | H39 |
| 3789836 | KTIP0906R8SS094 | H39 |
| 3789837 | KTIP0945R8SS100 | H39 |
| 3789838 | KTIP0984R8SS100 | H39 |
| 3790401 | KTIP210R3SS25M | H38 |
| 3790402 | KTIP220R3SS25M | H38 |
| 3790443 | KTIP230R3SS25M | H38 |
| 3790444 | KTIP240R3SS25M | H38 |
| 3790445 | KTIP250R3SS32M | H38 |
| 3790446 | KTIP210R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790447 | KTIP220R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790448 | KTIP230R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790449 | KTIP240R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790450 | KTIP250R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790451 | KTIP210R5SS25M | H38 |
| 3790452 | KTIP220R5SS25M | H38 |
| 3790453 | KTIP230R5SS25M | H38 |
| 3790454 | KTIP240R5SS25M | H38 |
| 3790455 | KTIP250R5SS32M | H38 |
| 3790456 | KTIP210R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790457 | KTIP220R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790458 | KTIP230R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790459 | KTIP240R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790460 | KTIP250R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790461 | KTIP210R8SS25M | H38 |
| 3790462 | KTIP220R8SS25M | H38 |
| 3790463 | KTIP230R8SS25M | H38 |
| 3790464 | KTIP240R8SS25M | H38 |
| 3790465 | KTIP250R8SS32M | H38 |
| 3790466 | KTIP210R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790467 | KTIP220R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790468 | KTIP230R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790469 | KTIP240R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3790470 | KTIP250R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 3791263 | A4G0205M02U02GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791265 | A4G0305M03U02GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791266 | A4G0305M03U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791267 | A4G0405M04U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791268 | A4G0405M04U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791269 | A4G0505M05U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791270 | A4G0505M05U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791271 | A4G0605M06U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791272 | A4G0605M06U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791273 | A4G0605M06U12GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791275 | A4G0805M08U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791276 | A4G0805M08U12GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791277 | A4G1005M10U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| 3791279 | A4G0205M02U02GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791280 | A4G0305M03U02GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791281 | A4G0305M03U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791282 | A4G0505M05U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791283 | A4G0605M06U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791284 | A4G0605M06U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791285 | A4G0605M06U12GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791286 | A4G0805M08U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791287 | A4G1005M10U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791288 | A4G1005M10U12GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 3791289 | A4G0205M02U02GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791290 | A4G0305M03U02GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791291 | A4G0305M03U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791292 | A4G0405M04U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791293 | A4G0405M04U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791294 | A4G0505M05U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791295 | A4G0505M05U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791296 | A4G0605M06U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791297 | A4G0605M06U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791298 | A4G0605M06U12GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791299 | A4G0805M08U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791300 | A4G0805M08U12GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791301 | A4G1005M10U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| 3791303 | A4G0205M02U02GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791304 | A4G0305M03U02GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791305 | A4G0305M03U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791306 | A4G0405M04U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791307 | A4G0405M04U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791308 | A4G0505M05U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791309 | A4G0505M05U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791310 | A4G0605M06U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791311 | A4G0605M06U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791312 | A4G0605M06U12GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791313 | A4G0805M08U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791314 | A4G0805M08U12GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791316 | A4G1005M10U12GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| 3791545 | B976A11600 KC7315 | G137 |
| 3793949 | KSEMP3320FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3793950 | KSEMP3920FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794291 | KSEMP3200FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3794292 | KSEMP3400FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3794393 | KSEMP3500FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3794394 | KSEMP3600FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794395 | KSEMP3700FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794396 | KSEMP3800FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794397 | KSEMP3900FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794398 | KSEMP4000FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794399 | KSEMP4100FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794400 | KSEMP4200FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794401 | KSEMP4300FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794402 | KSEMP4400FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794403 | KSEMP4500FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794404 | KSEMP4600FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794405 | KSEMP4700FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794406 | KSEMP4800FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794407 | KSEMP4900FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794408 | KSEMP5100FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794409 | KSEMP5200FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3794410 | KSEMP5300FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794411 | KSEMP5400FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794412 | KSEMP5500FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794413 | KSEMP5600FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794414 | KSEMP5700FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794415 | KSEMP5800FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794416 | KSEMP5900FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794417 | KSEMP6000FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794418 | KSEMP6100FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794419 | KSEMP6200FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794420 | KSEMP6300FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794421 | KSEMP6400FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794422 | KSEMP6500FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794423 | KSEMP6600FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794424 | KSEMP6700FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794425 | KSEMP6800FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794426 | KSEMP6900FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794427 | KSEMP3750FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794428 | WD32FDS32216M | H127 |
| 3794429 | WD32FDS32391M | H127 |
| 3794430 | WD32FDS36244M | H127 |
| 3794431 | WD32FDS36361M | H127 |
| 3794432 | WD32FDS36439M | H127 |
| 3794443 | WD50FDS40271M | H127 |
| 3794444 | WD50FDS40403M | H127 |
| 3794445 | WD50FDS40491M | H127 |
| 3794446 | WD50FDS45304M | H127 |
| 3794447 | WD50FDS45451M | H127 |
| 3794448 | WD50FDS45549M | H127 |
| 3794449 | WD50FDS50338M | H127 |
| 3794450 | WD50FDS50613M | H127 |
| 3794451 | WD50FDS56383M | H127 |
| 3794452 | WD50FDS56569M | H127 |
| 3794453 | WD50FDS56693M | H127 |
| 3794454 | WD50FDS63429M | H127 |
| 3794455 | WD50FDS63639M | H127 |
| 3794835 | SSF150FDS320850 | H129 |
| 3794836 | SSF150FDS321263 | H129 |
| 3794837 | SSF150FDS321539 | H129 |
| 3794838 | SSF150FDS360960 | H129 |
| 3794839 | SSF150FDS361421 | H129 |
| 3794840 | SSF150FDS361728 | H129 |
| 3794841 | SSF200FDS401066 | H129 |
| 3794842 | SSF200FDS401586 | H129 |
| 3794903 | SSF200FDS401933 | H129 |
| 3794904 | SSF200FDS451196 | H129 |
| 3794905 | SSF200FDS451775 | H129 |
| 3794906 | SSF200FDS452161 | H129 |
| 3794907 | SSF200FDS501330 | H129 |
| 3794908 | SSF200FDS501980 | H129 |
| 3794909 | SSF200FDS502413 | H129 |
| 3794910 | SSF200FDS561507 | H129 |
| 3794911 | SSF200FDS562240 | H129 |
| 3794912 | SSF200FDS562783 | H129 |
| 3794913 | SSF200FDS631688 | H129 |
| 3794914 | SSF200FDS632515 | H129 |
| 3794915 | SSF200FDS633066 | H129 |
| 3794916 | KSEMP1250FDS32A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3794917 | KSEMP1313FDS32A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3794918 | KSEMP1375FDS32A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 3794919 | KSEMP1438FDS36A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794920 | KSEMP1500FDS36A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794921 | KSEMP1563FDS36A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794922 | KSEMP1625FDS40A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794933 | KSEMP1750FDS40A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| 3794934 | KSEMP1875FDS45A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794935 | KSEMP2000FDS50A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794936 | KSEMP2125FDS50A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794937 | KSEMP2250FDS56A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794938 | KSEMP2375FDS56A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| 3794939 | KSEMP2500FDS63A1 | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794940 | KSEMP2625FDS63A1 | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3794941 | KSEMP2750FDS63A1 | H105, H116, H123 |
| 3795256 | RMB14000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| 3795257 | RMB15000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| 3795258 | RMB16000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| 3795260 | RMB18000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| 3795261 | RMB19000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| 3795262 | RMB20000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| 3795333 | RMB14000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3795334 | RMB15000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3795335 | RMB16000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3795336 | RMB17000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3795337 | RMB18000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3795338 | RMB19000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3795339 | RMB20000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| 3812186 | DNMG443MP KCP10 | B81 |
| 3830321 | B976A08020 KC7315 | G136 |
| 3838225 | WNMG433MP KCP10 | B159 |
| 3842812 | B291A13800YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3842895 | H32LSER5 | D76 |
| 3842897 | H40LSER5 | D76 |
| 3848433 | B967A15500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3849319 | XNGJ535ANFNLDJ3W KC410M | S21 |
| 3849320 | HNGJ535ANFNLDJ KC410M | S18, S21 |
| 3852200 | RPET1204M0ELE KC725M | V71 |
| 3852233 | RPET1204M0SGE KCPK30 | V72 |
| 3852235 | RPET1204M0ELE KCPK30 | V71 |
| 3852284 | RPPT1605M0SHP KC725M | V79 |
| 3852285 | RPPT1605M0SHP KCPK30 | V79 |
| 3852395 | RPPT1204M0SGP KC725M | V72 |
| 3852396 | RPPT1204M0SGP KCPK30 | V72 |
| 3854146 | RIR04EDS06 KD1415 | K56 |
| 3854265 | A4SMR2020K0208 | C126 |
| 3854266 | A4SML2020K0208 | C126 |
| 3854267 | A4SMR2020K0308 | C126 |
| 3854268 | A4SML2020K0308 | C126 |
| 3854269 | A4SMR2020K0408 | C126 |
| 3854270 | A4SML2020K0408 | C126 |
| 3854271 | A4SMR2525M0510 | C126 |
| 3854272 | A4SML2525M0510 | C126 |
| 3854273 | A4SMR2525M0610 | C126 |
| 3854274 | A4SML2525M0610 | C126 |
| 3854277 | A4SMR120308 | C126 |
| 3854281 | A4SMR160510 | C126 |
| 3854632 | AADE0250J3B K600 | P128 |
| 3854739 | AADE0312J3A K600 | P128 |
| 3854756 | AADE0375J3B K600 | P129 |
| 3854759 | AADE0500J3B K600 | P129 |
| 3854761 | AADE0625J3A K600 | P129 |
| 3854762 | AADE0750J3B K600 | P130 |
| 3855176 | EP1416SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| 3855177 | EP1416SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| 3855178 | EP1416SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| 3855180 | EP1431SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| 3855181 | EP1431SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| 3855209 | EP1404SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| 3855210 | EP1404SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| 3855211 | EP1404SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| 3855236 | EP1408SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| 3855237 | EP1408SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| 3855238 | EP1408SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| 3855240 | EP1412SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| 3855241 | EP1412SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| 3855242 | EP1412SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| 3855383 | B291A04300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3855561 | CNMG432MP KCP10 | B51 |
| 3855796 | CM234R ASSY | B58–60, B67–68, B87–88, B91–92, B98, B109–110, B113, B131, B154, B163 |
| 3855854 | B291A08800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3856322 | LT27ER4API502 KC5025 | D52 |
| 3856324 | LT27ER4API382 KC5025 | D52 |
| 3856327 | LT27NR4API502 KC5025 | D62 |
| 3856329 | LT27NR4API382 KC5025 | D62 |
| 3856518 | DNGX120712T02020 KYK25 | B317 |
| 3856520 | DNGX453T0820 KYK25 | B317 |
| 3856521 | SNGX453T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| 3856522 | SNGX454T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| 3856532 | SNG432T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| 3856553 | SNG433T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| 3856554 | SNG453T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| 3856558 | CNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856559 | CNGA433T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856560 | CNGA434T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856561 | CNGA432T0420FW KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856562 | CNGA433T0420FW KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856604 | CNGA644T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856607 | DNGA434T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| 3856608 | SNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| 3856609 | SNGA433T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| 3856611 | SNGA543T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| 3856614 | VNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B315 |
| 3856615 | WNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B315 |
| 3856616 | WNGA433T0820 KYK25 | B315 |
| 3856618 | CNGA543T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| 3856793 | RIR04E1312 KC6005 | K56 |
| 3856806 | RIR02E1312 KC6305 | K56 |
| 3856807 | RIR03E1312 KC6305 | K56 |
| 3856827 | RIRT4C4512 KC6005 | K57 |
| 3858114 | EP1808SGE KCPK30 | T84 |
| 3858115 | EP1808SGE KC522M | T84 |
| 3858116 | EP1808SGE KC725M | T84 |
| 3858210 | B978A04200 KC7315 | G139 |
| 3858724 | RIR01E1312 KC6105 | K56 |
| 3858725 | RIR02E1312 KC6105 | K56 |
| 3858727 | RIR01EGU00 KC6105 | K56 |
| 3858731 | RIR05EGU00 KC6105 | K56 |
| 3858814 | KST175CS | K43 |
| 3858815 | KST200CS | K43 |
| 3858817 | KST250CS | K43 |
| 3858818 | KST300CS | K43 |
| 3858819 | KST350CS | K43 |
| 3859000 | B292A07400YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3859044 | SDET4316SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 3859155 | B292A08100YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3860364 | RHM20000KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860365 | RHM20640KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860366 | RHM21000KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860367 | RHM22000KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860368 | RHM22230KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860369 | RHM22500KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860370 | RHM23000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860371 | RHM23810KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860372 | RHM24000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860383 | RHM25000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860384 | RHM25400KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860385 | RHM26000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860386 | RHM26990KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860387 | RHM27000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860388 | RHM27500KST250H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 3860389 | RHM28000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860390 | RHM28580KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860391 | RHM29000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860392 | RHM30000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860393 | RHM30160KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860394 | RHM31000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860395 | RHM31750KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860396 | RHM32000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860397 | RHM32500KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860398 | RHM33000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860399 | RHM33340KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860401 | RHM34930KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860402 | RHM35000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860403 | RHM36000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860404 | RHM36510KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860405 | RHM37000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860406 | RHM37500KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860408 | RHM38100KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860409 | RHM39000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860410 | RHM39690KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860411 | RHM40000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860412 | RHM41000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860413 | RHM41280KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860414 | RHM42000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| 3860476 | RHM20000KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860477 | RHM20640KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860478 | RHM21000KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860480 | RHM22230KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860481 | RHM22500KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860482 | RHM23000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860513 | RHM23810KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860514 | RHM24000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860515 | RHM25000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860516 | RHM25400KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860517 | RHM26000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860518 | RHM26990KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860519 | RHM27000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 3860520 | RHM27500KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860521 | RHM28000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860522 | RHM28580KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860523 | RHM29000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860524 | RHM30000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860525 | RHM30160KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860526 | RHM31000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860527 | RHM31750KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860528 | RHM32000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860529 | RHM32500KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860530 | RHM33000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860531 | RHM33340KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860532 | RHM34000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860533 | RHM34930KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860534 | RHM35000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860535 | RHM36000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860536 | RHM36510KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860537 | RHM37000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860538 | RHM37500KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860539 | RHM38000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860540 | RHM38100KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860541 | RHM39000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860542 | RHM39690KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860544 | RHM41000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860545 | RHM41280KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860546 | RHM42000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| 3860625 | RHM20000KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860626 | RHM20640KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860627 | RHM21000KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860628 | RHM22000KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860629 | RHM22230KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860630 | RHM22500KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860631 | RHM23000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860632 | RHM23810KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860643 | RHM24000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860644 | RHM25000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860645 | RHM25400KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860647 | RHM26990KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860648 | RHM27000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 3860649 | RHM27500KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860650 | RHM28000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860651 | RHM28580KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860652 | RHM29000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860653 | RHM30000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860655 | RHM31000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860656 | RHM31750KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860658 | RHM32500KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860659 | RHM33000KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860660 | RHM33340KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860662 | RHM34930KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860663 | RHM35000KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860664 | RHM36000KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860665 | RHM36510KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3860667 | RHM37500KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860668 | RHM38000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860669 | RHM38100KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860670 | RHM39000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860671 | RHM39690KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860672 | RHM40000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860673 | RHM41000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860674 | RHM41280KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860675 | RHM42000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| 3860855 | RHM20000KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860856 | RHM20640KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860857 | RHM21000KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860858 | RHM22000KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860859 | RHM22230KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860860 | RHM22500KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860861 | RHM23000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860862 | RHM23810KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860863 | RHM24000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860864 | RHM25000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860865 | RHM25400KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860867 | RHM26990KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860868 | RHM27000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860869 | RHM27500KST250H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 3860870 | RHM28000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860872 | RHM29000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860873 | RHM30000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860874 | RHM30160KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860875 | RHM31000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860876 | RHM31750KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860877 | RHM32000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860878 | RHM32500KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860879 | RHM33000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860880 | RHM33340KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860881 | RHM34000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860882 | RHM34930KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860883 | RHM35000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860885 | RHM36510KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860886 | RHM37000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860887 | RHM37500KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860890 | RHM39000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860891 | RHM39690KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860892 | RHM40000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860893 | RHM41000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860894 | RHM41280KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3860895 | RHM42000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| 3861185 | SS20KST175AR3M | K42 |
| 3861186 | SS20KST200AR3M | K42 |
| 3861187 | SS25KST250AR3M | K42 |
| 3861188 | SS32KST300AR3M | K42 |
| 3861189 | SS32KST350AR3M | K42 |
| 3861190 | SS20KST175AR5M | K42 |
| 3861191 | SS20KST200AR5M | K42 |
| 3861192 | SS25KST250AR5M | K42 |
| 3861193 | SS32KST300AR5M | K42 |
| 3861194 | SS32KST350AR5M | K42 |
| 3861195 | SS20KST175RR3M | K43 |
| 3861196 | SS20KST200RR3M | K43 |
| 3861197 | SS25KST250RR3M | K43 |
| 3861198 | SS32KST300RR3M | K43 |
| 3861199 | SS32KST350RR3M | K43 |
| 3861200 | SS20KST175RR5M | K43 |
| 3861201 | SS20KST200RR5M | K43 |
| 3861202 | SS25KST250RR5M | K43 |
| 3861203 | SS32KST300RR5M | K43 |
| 3861204 | SS32KST350RR5M | K43 |
| 3861630 | KST175200RK | K43 |
| 3861631 | KST250250RK | K43 |
| 3861632 | KST300350RK | K43 |
| 3861774 | DNGA434T0820 KYK10 | B314 |
| 3861775 | RNG43T0820 KYK10 | B318 |
| 3861781 | TPG323T0820 KYK10 | B320 |
| 3862224 | KST175200AS | K42 |
| 3862225 | KST250250AS | K42 |
| 3862226 | KST300350AS | K42 |
| 3864351 | B292A06200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3865852 | A4SBR122S12016020 | C129 |
| 3865903 | A4SBR122S12020025 | C129 |
| 3865905 | A4SBR123S14020025 | C129 |
| 3865906 | A4SBR123S14025036 | C129 |
| 3865910 | A4SBR165S19038058 | C129 |
| 3865911 | A4SBL122S12016020 | C129 |
| 3865920 | A4SBR2020K2S12016020 | C129 |
| 3865921 | A4SBR2020K2S12020025 | C129 |
| 3865922 | A4SBR2020K2S12025036 | C129 |
| 3865923 | A4SBR2020K3S14020025 | C129 |
| 3865924 | A4SBR2020K3S14025036 | C129 |
| 3865926 | A4SBR2020K4S14035048 | C129 |
| 3865927 | A4SBR2525M5S19028038 | C129 |
| 3865928 | A4SBR2525M5S19038058 | C129 |
| 3865929 | A4SBL2020K2S12016020 | C129 |
| 3865931 | A4SBL2020K2S12025036 | C129 |
| 3865932 | A4SBL2020K3S14020025 | C129 |
| 3865934 | A4SBL2020K4S14025035 | C129 |
| 3865937 | A4SBL2525M5S19038058 | C129 |
| 3866058 | AADE1000J3D K600 | P130 |
| 3866065 | AADE1000J3GRB K600 | P130 |
| 3866067 | AADE1000J3E K600 | P130 |
| 3866068 | AADE1000J3ERA K600 | P130 |
| 3866069 | AADE1000J3ERB K600 | P130 |
| 3866072 | AADE1000J3ERE K600 | P130 |
| 3866073 | AADE1000J3H K600 | P130 |
| 3866074 | AADE1000J3HRA K600 | P130 |
| 3866202 | AADE0500J3F K600 | P129 |
| 3866253 | AADE0500J3FRA K600 | P129 |
| 3866254 | AADE0500J3FRB K600 | P129 |
| 3866255 | AADE0500J3FRC K600 | P129 |
| 3866256 | AADE0500J3BRA K600 | P129 |
| 3866257 | AADE0500J3G K600 | P129 |
| 3866259 | AADE0500J3GRB K600 | P129 |
| 3866260 | AADE0500J3GRC K600 | P129 |
| 3866261 | AADE0500J3GRD K600 | P129 |
| 3866262 | AADE0500J3CRA K600 | P129 |
| 3866263 | AADE0500J3H K600 | P129 |
| 3866268 | AADE0625J3D K600 | P130 |
| 3866269 | AADE0625J3DRA K600 | P129 |
| 3866272 | AADE0625J3DRE K600 | P130 |
| 3866273 | AADE0625J3E K600 | P130 |
| 3866274 | AADE0625J3F K600 | P130 |
| 3866275 | AADE0625J3FRE K600 | P130 |
| 3866276 | AADE0625J3G K600 | P130 |
| 3866277 | AADE0750J3F K600 | P130 |
| 3866280 | AADE0750J3H K600 | P130 |
| 3866282 | AADE0750J3HRB K600 | P130 |
| 3866284 | AADE0750J3HRD K600 | P130 |
| 3866286 | AADE0750J3CRA K600 | P130 |
| 3866288 | AADE0750J3CRE K600 | P130 |
| 3866289 | AADE0750J3G K600 | P130 |
| 3866290 | AADE0750J3GRA K600 | P130 |
| 3866291 | AADE0750J3GRB K600 | P130 |
| 3866293 | AADE0750J3GRD K600 | P130 |
| 3866294 | AADE0750J3GRE K600 | P130 |
| 3867457 | A4M50R2S12B016020 | C141 |
| 3867458 | A4M50R2S12B020025 | C141 |
| 3867459 | A4M50R2S12B025036 | C141 |
| 3867460 | A4M50R3S14B020025 | C141 |
| 3867461 | A4M50R3S14B025036 | C141 |
| 3867462 | A4M50R4S14B025035 | C141 |
| 3867464 | A4M50R5S17B028038 | C141 |
| 3867466 | A4M50L2S12B016020 | C142 |
| 3867467 | A4M50L2S12B020025 | C142 |
| 3867468 | A4M50L2S12B025036 | C142 |
| 3867469 | A4M50L3S14B020025 | C142 |
| 3867470 | A4M50L3S14B025036 | C142 |
| 3867472 | A4M50L4S14B035048 | C142 |
| 3867484 | A4M50L5S17B028038 | C142 |
| 3867715 | B271Z03000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867716 | B271Z03175HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867717 | B271Z03200HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867718 | B271Z03500HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867719 | B271Z03970HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867720 | B271Z04000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867721 | B271Z04500HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867722 | B271Z04763HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867753 | B271Z05000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867754 | B271Z05500HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867755 | B271Z06000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867756 | B271Z06200HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867757 | B271Z06350HPS KN25 | G68 |
| 3867758 | B271Z06500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867759 | B271Z06746HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867760 | B271Z07000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867761 | B271Z07145HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867762 | B271Z07500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867763 | B271Z08000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867765 | B271Z08500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867766 | B271Z08733HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867767 | B271Z09000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867768 | B271Z09500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867769 | B271Z09525HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867770 | B271Z10000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3867771 | B272Z03000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867772 | B272Z03175HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867803 | B272Z03300HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867804 | B272Z03500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867805 | B272Z03970HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867806 | B272Z04000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867807 | B272Z04500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867808 | B272Z04763HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867809 | B272Z05000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867810 | B272Z05500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867811 | B272Z06000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867812 | B272Z06200HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867813 | B272Z06350HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867814 | B272Z06500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867815 | B272Z06746HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 3867816 | B272Z07000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867817 | B272Z07145HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867818 | B272Z07500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867819 | B272Z08000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867820 | B272Z08500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867821 | B272Z08733HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867822 | B272Z09000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867823 | B272Z09525HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867824 | B272Z09750HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867825 | B272Z10000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3867828 | B274Z03000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867829 | B274Z03175HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867830 | B274Z03500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867831 | B274Z04000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867832 | B274Z04500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867833 | B273Z03000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867834 | B273Z03175HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867835 | B273Z03500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867836 | B273Z04000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867837 | B273Z04500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867838 | B273Z05000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867839 | B273Z05500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867840 | B273Z06000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867841 | B273Z06350HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867842 | B273Z06500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867843 | B273Z06746HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867844 | B273Z07000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867845 | B273Z08000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867846 | B273Z08500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867847 | B273Z08733HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867849 | B273Z09525HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867850 | B273Z10000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3867873 | B274Z05000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867874 | B274Z05500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867875 | B274Z06000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867876 | B274Z06350HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867877 | B274Z06500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867878 | B274Z06746HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867879 | B274Z07000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| 3867880 | B274Z08000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3867881 | B274Z08500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3867882 | B274Z08733HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3867883 | B274Z09000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3867884 | B274Z09525HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3867885 | B274Z10000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3868079 | T620M030X050R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868080 | T620M040X070R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868081 | T620M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868082 | T620M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868093 | T620M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868094 | T620M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868095 | T620M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868096 | T620M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868097 | T620M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868099 | T620M200X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868110 | T620MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868111 | T620MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868114 | T620MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868116 | T620MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868117 | T620MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868118 | T620MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| 3868174 | T620M030X050R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868175 | T620M040X070R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868176 | T620M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868177 | T620M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868178 | T620M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868179 | T620M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868180 | T620M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868181 | T620M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868182 | T620M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868204 | T620M200X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868215 | T620MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868216 | T620MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868217 | T620MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868219 | T620MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868221 | T620MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868222 | T620MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868223 | T620MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| 3868469 | B291A04800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3868571 | T630M030X050R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868572 | T630M040X070R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868825 | T630M030X050R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868826 | T630M040X070R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868827 | T630M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868828 | T630M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868829 | T630M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868830 | T630M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868831 | T630M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868832 | T630M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868843 | T630M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868844 | T630M180X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868856 | T630MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868857 | T630MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868858 | T630MF100X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868860 | T630MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868862 | T630MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868863 | T630MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868864 | T630MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| 3868923 | T630M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868924 | T630M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868925 | T630M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868926 | T630M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868927 | T630M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868928 | T630M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868929 | T630M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868930 | T630M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868933 | T630M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| 3868942 | T630MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868943 | T630MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868944 | T630MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868946 | T630MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868948 | T630MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868949 | T630MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868950 | T630MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| 3868976 | T631M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868977 | T631M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868978 | T631M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868979 | T631M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868980 | T631M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868981 | T631M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868982 | T631M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3868993 | T631M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869003 | T631MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869004 | T631MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869005 | T631MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869006 | T631MF120X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869007 | T631MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869008 | T631MF140X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869009 | T631MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869010 | T631MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3869011 | T631MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| 3870038 | CRGNR244F | B373 |
| 3870444 | AADE0125J3D K600 | P128 |
| 3870446 | AADE0125J3E K600 | P128 |
| 3870448 | AADE0188J3C K600 | P128 |
| 3870450 | AADE0188J3D K600 | P128 |
| 3870452 | AADE0188J3E K600 | P128 |
| 3870455 | AADE0250J3D K600 | P128 |
| 3870457 | AADE0250J3E K600 | P128 |
| 3870459 | AADE0250J3F K600 | P128 |
| 3870460 | AADE0250J3FRA K600 | P128 |
| 3870461 | AADE0250J3G K600 | P128 |
| 3870462 | AADE0312J3B K600 | P128 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3870464 | AADE0375J3F K600 | P128 |
| 3870466 | AADE0375J3G K600 | P128 |
| 3870468 | AADE0375J3D K600 | P129 |
| 3870469 | AADE0375J3DRA K600 | P129 |
| 3870470 | AADE0375J3DRB K600 | P129 |
| 3870472 | AADE0375J3E K600 | P129 |
| 3870473 | AADE0375J3ERA K600 | P129 |
| 3870474 | AADE0375J3ERB K600 | P129 |
| 3870475 | AADE0375J3ERC K600 | P129 |
| 3870476 | AADE0375J3H K600 | P129 |
| 3870477 | AADE0375J3J K600 | P129 |
| 3871002 | A4G0205M2SU02GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871023 | A10RA4SAL2S12N017021 | C134 |
| 3871027 | A16RA4SAL3S14N026036 | C134 |
| 3871028 | A10RA4SAR2S12N017021 | C134 |
| 3871029 | A12RA4SAR2S12N021026 | C134 |
| 3871030 | A16RA4SAR2S12N026036 | C134 |
| 3871032 | A16RA4SAR3S14N026036 | C134 |
| 3871033 | A16RA4SAL2S12M017021 | C134 |
| 3871034 | A20RA4SAL2S12M021026 | C134 |
| 3871035 | A25RA4SAL2S12M026036 | C134 |
| 3871037 | A25RA4SAL3S14M026036 | C134 |
| 3871038 | A16RA4SAR2S12M017021 | C134 |
| 3871039 | A20RA4SAR2S12M021026 | C134 |
| 3871040 | A25RA4SAR2S12M026036 | C134 |
| 3871041 | A20RA4SAR3S14M021026 | C134 |
| 3871042 | A25RA4SAR3S14M026036 | C134 |
| 3871064 | A4G0305M3SU04GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871065 | A4G0405M4SU04GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871067 | A4G0505M5SU04GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871069 | A4G0200M2SP02GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| 3871070 | A4G0300M3SP02GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| 3871071 | A4G0300M3SP04GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| 3871072 | A4G0400M4SP04GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| 3871073 | A4G0400M4SP08GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| 3871075 | A4G0500M5SP08GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| 3871076 | A4G0205M2SU02GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871077 | A4G0305M3SU02GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871078 | A4G0305M3SU04GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871079 | A4G0405M4SU04GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871081 | A4G0505M5SU04GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| 3871083 | A4G0205M2SU02GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871084 | A4G0305M3SU02GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871085 | A4G0305M3SU04GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871086 | A4G0405M4SU04GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871087 | A4G0405M4SU08GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871088 | A4G0505M5SU04GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871090 | A4G0200M2SP02GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| 3871091 | A4G0300M3SP02GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| 3871092 | A4G0300M3SP04GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| 3871105 | A4G0500M5SP04GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| 3871107 | A4G0205M2SU02GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871108 | A4G0305M3SU02GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871109 | A4G0305M3SU04GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871110 | A4G0405M4SU04GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871112 | A4G0505M5SU04GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871114 | A4G0505M5SU08GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871115 | A4R0200M2SP00GMP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871116 | A4R0300M3SP00GMP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3871118 | A4R0500M5SP00GMP KCU25 | C109 |
| 3872075 | WD50FDS40183M | H126 |
| 3872079 | WD50FDS45206M | H126 |
| 3872564 | B292A14200YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3873005 | B292A07600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3873028 | B976A11800 KC7315 | G137 |
| 3876021 | B967A08700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3876314 | CNG454T0820 KYK10 | B316 |
| 3876315 | CNGA432T0820 KYK10 | B313 |
| 3876316 | CNGA433T0420FW KYK10 | B313 |
| 3876317 | CNGA433T0820 KYK10 | B313 |
| 3876318 | CNGA433T0820FW KYK10 | B313 |
| 3876319 | CNGA434T0820 KYK10 | B313 |
| 3876328 | SNGX453T0820 KYK10 | B318 |
| 3876329 | SNGX454T0820 KYK10 | B318 |
| 3876331 | TNGA332T0820 KYK10 | B314 |
| 3876333 | WNGX453T0820 KYK10 | B319 |
| 3876334 | SNGA432T0820 KYK10 | B314 |
| 3876352 | AADF0188J2D K600 | P126 |
| 3876359 | AADF0250J2E K600 | P126 |
| 3876362 | AADF0250J2F K600 | P126 |
| 3876364 | AADF0250J2FRB K600 | P126 |
| 3876365 | AADF0250J2G K600 | P126 |
| 3876374 | AADF0375J2D K600 | P126 |
| 3876375 | AADF0375J2DRA K600 | P126 |
| 3876376 | AADF0375J2DRB K600 | P126 |
| 3876378 | AADF0375J2E K600 | P126 |
| 3876383 | AADF0500J2E K600 | P126 |
| 3876387 | AADF0500J2F K600 | P127 |
| 3876389 | AADF0500J2FRB K600 | P126 |
| 3876391 | AADF0500J2BRA K600 | P127 |
| 3876392 | AADF0500J2G K600 | P127 |
| 3876393 | AADF0500J2GRA K600 | P127 |
| 3876394 | AADF0500J2GRB K600 | P127 |
| 3876395 | AADF0500J2GRC K600 | P127 |
| 3876396 | AADF0500J2CRA K600 | P127 |
| 3876620 | AADF0625J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| 3876623 | AADF0625J2FRB K600 | P127 |
| 3876627 | AADF0625J2GRB K600 | P127 |
| 3876629 | AADF0750J2F K600 | P127 |
| 3876635 | AADF0750J2CRA K600 | P127 |
| 3876637 | AADF0750J2GRA K600 | P127 |
| 3876647 | AADF1000J2D K600 | P127 |
| 3876843 | CNGF432 KB1340 | B307 |
| 3877207 | CFM0402R30RHP KCU40 | H43 |
| 3877688 | B272Z11000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3877827 | B967A11500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3878037 | B292A09800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3878347 | HSK63ASIF80063M | K50 |
| 3883100 | RIQ06E1312 KC6305 | K58 |
| 3884395 | KSEM1250HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884396 | KSEM1300HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884397 | KSEM1350HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884398 | KSEM1400HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884399 | KSEM1450HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884400 | KSEM1500HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884401 | KSEM1550HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884402 | KSEM1600HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884433 | KSEM1650HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884434 | KSEM1700HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884435 | KSEM1750HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884436 | KSEM1800HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884437 | KSEM1850HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884438 | KSEM1900HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884439 | KSEM1950HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884440 | KSEM2000HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884441 | KSEM2050HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884442 | KSEM2100HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884443 | KSEM2150HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884444 | KSEM2200HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884445 | KSEM2250HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884446 | KSEM2300HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884447 | KSEM2350HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884448 | KSEM2400HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884449 | KSEM2450HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884450 | KSEM2500HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884451 | KSEM2550HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884452 | KSEM2600HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884453 | KSEM2650HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884454 | KSEM2700HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| 3884455 | KSEM2750HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884456 | KSEM2800HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 3884457 | KSEM2850HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884458 | KSEM2900HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 3884459 | KSEM2950HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884460 | KSEM3000HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 3884461 | KSEM3050HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884462 | KSEM3100HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 3884463 | KSEM3200HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 3884464 | KSEM0500HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884465 | KSEM0509HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884466 | KSEM0516HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884467 | KSEM0547HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884468 | KSEM0563HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884469 | KSEM0578HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884470 | KSEM0609HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884471 | KSEM0625HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884472 | KSEM0634HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884473 | KSEM0641HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884474 | KSEM0656HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884475 | KSEM0672HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884476 | KSEM0688HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884477 | KSEM0719HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884478 | KSEM0750HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884479 | KSEM0759HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884480 | KSEM0766HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884481 | KSEM0781HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884482 | KSEM0797HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884483 | KSEM0813HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884484 | KSEM0844HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884485 | KSEM0875HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884486 | KSEM0884HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884487 | KSEM0922HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884488 | KSEM0938HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884489 | KSEM0969HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884490 | KSEM1000HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884491 | KSEM1011HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884492 | KSEM1031HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884493 | KSEM1047HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884494 | KSEM1094HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| 3884495 | KSEM1109HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884496 | KSEM1125HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884497 | KSEM1156HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884498 | KSEM1172HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884499 | KSEM1188HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884500 | KSEM1250HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| 3884540 | B291A06200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3884541 | B291A11800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3884593 | B291A15800YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3884594 | B291A19800YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3884596 | B291A05200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3884923 | RCMT1204M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| 3885499 | BMD300R1206S100L200 | V70 |
| 3885689 | B707A03000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885690 | B707A03175FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885691 | B707A03500FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885692 | B707A04000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885823 | B707A04400FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885824 | B707A04500FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885825 | B707A04800FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885826 | B707A05000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885827 | B707A05560FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885828 | B707A05900FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885829 | B707A06000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885830 | B707A06350FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885831 | B707A06500FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885832 | B707A06800FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885833 | B707A07000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 3885834 | B707A07500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885835 | B707A07938FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885836 | B707A08000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885837 | B707A08500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885838 | B707A08800FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885839 | B707A09000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885840 | B707A09500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885841 | B707A09525FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885842 | B707A10000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885843 | B707A10320FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885844 | B707A10500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885845 | B707A11000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885846 | B707A11111FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885847 | B707A11509FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885848 | B707A11570FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885849 | B707A11700FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885850 | B707A11800FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885851 | B707A12000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885852 | B707A12100FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885853 | B707A12500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885854 | B707A12800FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885855 | B707A13000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885856 | B707A13500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885857 | B707A14000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885858 | B707A14288FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885859 | B707A14500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885860 | B707A15000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 3885861 | B707A15250FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885862 | B707A15500FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885863 | B707A15875FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885864 | B707A16000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885865 | B707A16500FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885866 | B707A17000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885867 | B707A17500FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885868 | B707A18000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885869 | B707A19000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885870 | B707A19050FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885871 | B707A20000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3885872 | B707A21000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 3886527 | B292A13900YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3890197 | B967A07500 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3891349 | B272Z16000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891648 | RPET1605M0SGE KCPK30 | V78 |
| 3891649 | RPET1605M0ELE KCPK30 | V78 |
| 3891661 | B271Z10200HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891662 | B271Z10500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891682 | B271Z13500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891683 | B271Z10720HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891684 | B271Z11000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891685 | B271Z11500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891686 | B271Z12000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891687 | B271Z12500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891688 | B271Z12700HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891689 | B271Z13000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891690 | B272Z10200HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891691 | B272Z10500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891692 | B272Z10720HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891693 | B272Z11500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891695 | B272Z12000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891696 | B272Z12500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891697 | B272Z12700HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891698 | B272Z13000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891700 | B273Z10500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891702 | B273Z11000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891703 | B273Z11500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891704 | B273Z12000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891705 | B273Z12500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891707 | B273Z13000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891708 | B274Z10200HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3891711 | B274Z11000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3891712 | B274Z11500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3891713 | B274Z12000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3891714 | B274Z12500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3891716 | B274Z13000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 3891733 | B271Z14000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891734 | B271Z14290HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891737 | B271Z15500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891738 | B271Z15870HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891739 | B271Z16000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| 3891741 | B272Z13500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891742 | B272Z14000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891744 | B272Z14500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891745 | B272Z15000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891746 | B272Z15500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891747 | B272Z15870HPS KN25 | G71 |
| 3891748 | B273Z13100HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891750 | B273Z14000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891751 | B273Z14290HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891752 | B273Z14500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 3891882 | BMD150R1204S050L158 | V70 |
| 3891915 | BMD150R1204W150L200 | V68 |
| 3894804 | B707A03000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894805 | B707A03175FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894806 | B707A03500FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894807 | B707A04000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894808 | B707A04400FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894809 | B707A04500FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894810 | B707A04800FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894811 | B707A05000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894812 | B707A05560FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894823 | B707A05900FBS KN15 | G110 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 3894824 | B707A06000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894825 | B707A06350FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894826 | B707A06500FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894827 | B707A06800FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894828 | B707A07000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 3894829 | B707A07500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894830 | B707A07938FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894831 | B707A08000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894832 | B707A08500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894833 | B707A08800FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894834 | B707A09000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894835 | B707A09500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894836 | B707A09525FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894837 | B707A10000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894838 | B707A10320FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894839 | B707A10500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894840 | B707A11000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894841 | B707A11111FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894842 | B707A11509FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894843 | B707A11570FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894844 | B707A11700FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894845 | B707A11800FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894846 | B707A12000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894847 | B707A12100FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894848 | B707A12500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894849 | B707A12800FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894850 | B707A13000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894851 | B707A13500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894852 | B707A14000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894853 | B707A14288FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894854 | B707A14500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894855 | B707A15000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 3894856 | B707A15250FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894857 | B707A15500FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894858 | B707A15875FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894859 | B707A16000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894860 | B707A16500FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894861 | B707A17000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894862 | B707A17500FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894863 | B707A18000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894864 | B707A19000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894865 | B707A19050FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894866 | B707A20000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3894867 | B707A21000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| 3895815 | B291A09300YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3897779 | M1D100E1003C075L480 | T31 |
| 3897780 | M1D100E1004C075L480 | T31 |
| 3897781 | M1D100E1003W075L125 | T30 |
| 3897782 | M1D100E1004W075L125 | T30 |
| 3899134 | UCDE219J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3899135 | UCDE281J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3899136 | UCDE344J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3899137 | UCDE375J5CRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3899138 | UCDE375J5CRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3899139 | UCDE438J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3899140 | UCDE500J5BRD KC643M | P30 |
| 3899141 | UCDE562J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| 3899142 | UCDE562J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3899193 | UCDE562J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| 3899194 | UCDE625J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3899195 | UCDE625J5BRD KC643M | P30 |
| 3899196 | UCDE750J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| 3899197 | UCDE750J5CS KC643M | P31 |
| 3899198 | UCDE750J5CRB KC643M | P31 |
| 3899199 | UCDE750J5CRD KC643M | P31 |
| 3899201 | UCDE750J5CRF KC643M | P31 |
| 3899202 | UCDE1000J5BRA KC643M | P31 |
| 3899939 | WNMG332FP KCP10 | B158 |
| 3901561 | B292A04700YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3902132 | KM40TSNEL2 | D31 |
| 3902167 | B292A07900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3902171 | B291A17900YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3902283 | KM40TSNEL3 | D31 |
| 3902284 | KM40TSNEL4 | D31 |
| 3902285 | KM40TSNER2 | D31 |
| 3902286 | KM40TSNER3 | D31 |
| 3902287 | KM40TSNER4 | D31 |
| 3902288 | KM40TSNRL3045M | D33 |
| 3902289 | KM40TSNRR3045M | D33 |
| 3902290 | KM40TSNSL2 | D33 |
| 3902291 | KM40TSNSL3 | D33 |
| 3902292 | KM40TSNSL4 | D33 |
| 3902293 | KM40TSNSR2 | D33 |
| 3902294 | KM40TSNSR3 | D33 |
| 3902295 | KM40TSNSR4 | D33 |
| 3902973 | B291A04400YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3903498 | B978A03300 KC7315 | G139 |
| 3903995 | B291A08600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904143 | B291A03454YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904144 | B291A03970YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904146 | B291A04851YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904147 | B291A04915YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904148 | B291A05410YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904149 | B291A06747YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904150 | B291A07144YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904151 | B291A07938YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904152 | B291A08733YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904153 | B291A08900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904154 | B291A09129YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904155 | B291A09700YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904156 | B291A10716YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904157 | B291A11509YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904158 | B291A11908YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904159 | B291A12300YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904160 | B291A14288YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904161 | B291A15875YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904162 | B291A16100YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904163 | B291A17463YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904164 | B291A17500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904165 | B291A19050YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904168 | B292A03970YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904169 | B292A04763YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904170 | B292A04851YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904171 | B292A04915YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3904172 | B292A08600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904173 | B292A08900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904174 | B292A09130YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904175 | B292A09700YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904176 | B292A11509YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904177 | B292A11908YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3904178 | B292A12700YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904179 | B292A14288YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904180 | B292A15875YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3904182 | B292A17463YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| 3906105 | R82154 | K78 |
| 3949799 | B291A10200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3949899 | A4R1005M10U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| 3950219 | WD32FDS32146M | H126 |
| 3950220 | WD32FDS36166M | H126 |
| 3950221 | WD50FDS50228M | H126 |
| 3950222 | WD50FDS56259M | H126 |
| 3950333 | WD50FDS63289M | H126 |
| 3950688 | B291A05900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3950831 | KM40TSLSEL16N | D79 |
| 3950832 | KM40TSLSER16N | D79 |
| 3950854 | KM40TSLSER22N | D79 |
| 3950855 | KM40TSLSSL16 | D78 |
| 3950856 | KM40TSLSSL22 | D78 |
| 3950857 | KM40TSLSSR16 | D78 |
| 3950858 | KM40TSLSSR22 | D78 |
| 3951835 | KM40TSE16JNEL2 KWH | D40 |
| 3951836 | KM40TSE16JNER2 KWH | D40 |
| 3952192 | SSF150FDS320573 | H128 |
| 3952343 | SSF150FDS360652 | H128 |
| 3952344 | SSF200FDS400721 | H128 |
| 3952345 | SSF200FDS450809 | H128 |
| 3952346 | SSF200FDS500896 | H128 |
| 3952347 | SSF200FDS561020 | H128 |
| 3952348 | SSF200FDS631138 | H128 |
| 3954092 | SNMG644RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| 3954294 | G32TTB41KM40 | B410 |
| 3954295 | G40TTB51KM40 | B410 |
| 3954296 | G48TTB63KM63 | B410 |
| 3955480 | KM40TSS12ENEL2 | D39 |
| 3955481 | KM40TSS12ENER2 | D39 |
| 3955482 | KM40TSS16FNEL2 | D39 |
| 3955483 | KM40TSS16FNER2 | D39 |
| 3955484 | KM40TSS20GNEL2 | D39 |
| 3955485 | KM40TSS20GNER2 | D39 |
| 3955486 | KM40TSS25ENEL2 | D39 |
| 3955487 | KM40TSS25ENER2 | D39 |
| 3955489 | KM40TSS25HNER2 | D39 |
| 3955490 | KM40TSS25ENEL3 | D39 |
| 3955491 | KM40TSS25ENER3 | D39 |
| 3955492 | KM40TSS25HNEL3 | D39 |
| 3955493 | KM40TSS25HNER3 | D39 |
| 3955495 | KM40TSS32JNER3 | D39 |
| 3955496 | KM40TSS32GNEL3 | D39 |
| 3955497 | KM40TSS32GNER3 | D39 |
| 3955980 | B967A12700 KC7315 | G132 |
| 3956013 | B967A06000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 3956014 | B967A07000 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3956017 | B967A07400 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3956018 | B967A06700 KC7315 | G131 |
| 3958813 | EP1812SGE KC522M | T84 |
| 3958816 | EP1812SGE KCPK30 | T84 |
| 3958876 | EP1832SGE KCPK30 | T84 |
| 3959399 | KM40TSLSER27N | D79 |
| 3959400 | KM40TSLSSL27 | D78 |
| 3959401 | KM40TSLSSR27 | D78 |
| 3959611 | EC1002ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| 3959612 | EC1002ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| 3959613 | EC1812EJ KC422M | T82 |
| 3959614 | EC1816EJ KC422M | T82 |
| 3959615 | EC1832EJ KC422M | T82 |
| 3960761 | S-2165-C | S56 |
| 3960806 | CNGX434S0820 KB1340 | B307 |
| 3960807 | CNGX433S0415 KB1340 | B307 |
| 3960808 | CNGX433S0415FW KB1340 | B307 |
| 3960812 | SNGX434S0820 KB1340 | B308 |
| 3965546 | SSF150HTS130450 | J89 |
| 3965548 | SSF200HTS130450 | J89 |
| 3965549 | SSF200HTS160450 | J89 |
| 3965550 | SSF200HTS220550 | J89 |
| 3965551 | SSF200HTS270550 | J89 |
| 3965552 | SSF200HTS320550 | J89 |
| 3965603 | SSF250HTS400650 | J89 |
| 3965604 | SSF300HTS500700 | J89 |
| 3967117 | A4BHCR32K0217R | C135–136 |
| 3967124 | A4BHCL32K0317R | C135–136 |
| 3967127 | A4BHCL26K0317R | C135–136 |
| 3967134 | A4BHCR26K0317L | C135–136 |
| 3967136 | A4BHCL32K0217L | C135–136 |
| 3967137 | A4BHCL32K0317L | C135–136 |
| 3987676 | RIQ06E1300 KC6305 | K58 |
| 3993990 | KCI1 | V156 |
| 3993991 | KCI2 | V155–156 |
| 3994022 | A10SCTLPL2 | B185, B390 |
| 3994693 | 193.537 | H126–129 |
| 3994709 | B291A04900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 3994711 | B291A09800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 3997748 | BMD300R1607S100L200 | V77 |
| 3998775 | KSEM1735HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 3999270 | TRM50R0720M | E71 |
| 3999273 | TRM50L0932M | E71 |
| 3999274 | TRM50R0932M | E71 |
| 3999275 | TRM50L0632M | E71 |
| 3999276 | TRM50R0632M | E71 |
| 3999277 | TRM50L0950M | E71 |
| 3999278 | TRM50R0950M | E71 |
| 4000408 | KSEMP2800FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4000409 | WD32FDS28128M | H126 |
| 4000411 | WD32FDS28345M | H127 |
| 4002349 | BMD400R1209S125L200 | V70 |
| 4003224 | KSEM1010HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 4003518 | RIQ06R0200 KD1415 | K57 |
| 4003520 | B966A17000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4003521 | B966A17500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4003522 | B966A18000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4004710 | CM215R ASSY | B150–151, B154 |
| 4005704 | LNUX191940RRP KCP10 | E58 |
| 4005706 | LNUX191940RRP KCP25 | E58 |
| 4006503 | B976A19840 KC7315 | G138 |
| 4006504 | B977A19840 KC7315 | G138 |
| 4006830 | KTIP270R8SS32M | H38 |
| 4008096 | TNMG332FP KCP10 | B123 |
| 4011180 | EC1850FJ KC410M | T81 |
| 4011227 | B532A06700SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 4025911 | B978A04800 KC7315 | G139 |
| 4026180 | T631M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026181 | T631M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026182 | T631M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026223 | T631M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026224 | T631M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026225 | T631M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026226 | T631M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026227 | T631M180X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026231 | T631MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026232 | T631MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026233 | T631MF100X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026234 | T631MF120X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026235 | T631MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026236 | T631MF140X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026237 | T631MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026238 | T631MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4026239 | T631MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| 4027886 | T621M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027887 | T621M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027888 | T621M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027889 | T621M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027890 | T621M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027916 | T621M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027917 | T621M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027918 | T621M180X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027919 | T621MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027920 | T621MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027921 | T621MF100X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027922 | T621MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027923 | T621MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027924 | T621MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4027925 | T621MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| 4028488 | T621M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028489 | T621M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028490 | T621M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028491 | T621M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028492 | T621M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028503 | T621M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028504 | T621M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028505 | T621M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028506 | T621MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028507 | T621MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028508 | T621MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028509 | T621MF120X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028510 | T621MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028511 | T621MF140X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028512 | T621MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028513 | T621MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028514 | T621MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| 4028861 | B271Z02383KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028862 | B271Z02400KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028873 | B271Z02439KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028874 | B271Z02489KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028875 | B271Z02500KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028876 | B271Z02578KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028877 | B271Z02600KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028880 | B271Z02779KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028881 | B271Z02800KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028882 | B271Z02820KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028883 | B271Z02870KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028884 | B271Z02900KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028885 | B271Z02947KMS KN25 | G68 |
| 4028886 | B272Z02383KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028887 | B272Z02400KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028888 | B272Z02439KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028889 | B272Z02489KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028890 | B272Z02500KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028896 | B272Z02800KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028900 | B272Z02947KMS KN25 | G70 |
| 4028901 | B273Z02383KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028903 | B273Z02439KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028910 | B273Z02779KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028911 | B273Z02800KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028912 | B273Z02820KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028913 | B273Z02870KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028915 | B273Z02947KMS KN25 | G72 |
| 4028916 | B274Z02383KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028917 | B274Z02400KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028918 | B274Z02439KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028920 | B274Z02500KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028922 | B274Z02600KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028923 | B274Z02642KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028925 | B274Z02779KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028926 | B274Z02800KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028928 | B274Z02870KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028929 | B274Z02900KMS KN25 | G73 |
| 4028930 | B274Z02947KMS KN25 | G73 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4029315 | HNPJ755ANSNGD KC725M | S25 |
| 4029316 | HNPJ755ANSNGD KCPK30 | S25 |
| 4032274 | MEGA45D500LN863M6 | S94 |
| 4032277 | MEGA45D800LN863M10 | S94 |
| 4032278 | MEGA45D1000LN863M10 | S94 |
| 4032279 | MEGA45D1200LN863M10 | S94 |
| 4033713 | B707A12700FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 4033714 | B707A12700FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| 4033829 | NA4L8 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033830 | NA4R4 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033833 | NA6L2 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033834 | NA6L25 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033835 | NA6L3 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033836 | NA6R2 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033838 | NA6R3 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4033841 | ND4050R KCU25 | D12 |
| 4033845 | NDC38RDL75 KCU25 | D13 |
| 4033846 | NDC38RDR75 KCU25 | D13 |
| 4033852 | NG1031L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4033853 | NG1047L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4033854 | NG1062L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4033855 | NG1094L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4033856 | NG5312R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4033858 | NG6375R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4033859 | NT1L KCU25 | D23 |
| 4033863 | NTB3RB KCU25 | D18 |
| 4033872 | NTC3R12E KCU25 | D20 |
| 4033877 | NTC3R18E KCU25 | D20 |
| 4033882 | NTU4R KCU25 | D22 |
| 4033883 | NU3094L KCU25 | C175 |
| 4033886 | NU3125R KCU25 | C175 |
| 4033887 | NV3RJ KCU25 | C176 |
| 4033888 | NV4LL KCU25 | C176 |
| 4033889 | NV4RL KCU25 | C176 |
| 4033892 | NWC3R14E KCU25 | D23 |
| 4034717 | A4G0200M02P02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034718 | A4G0205M02U02GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034720 | A4G0250M2BP02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034721 | A4G0300M03P02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034722 | A4G0300M03P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034773 | A4G0305M03U02GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034774 | A4G0305M03U02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034775 | A4G0305M03U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034776 | A4G0305M03U04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034777 | A4G0400M04P02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034778 | A4G0400M04P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034779 | A4G0400M04P08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034780 | A4G0405M04U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034781 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034782 | A4G0405M04U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034784 | A4G0500M05P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034785 | A4G0500M05P08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034786 | A4G0505M05U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034787 | A4G0505M05U04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034788 | A4G0505M05U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034790 | A4G0600M06P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034791 | A4G0600M06P08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034792 | A4G0605M06U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034794 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034799 | A4G0800M08P12GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034800 | A4G0805M08U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034802 | A4G094I2BP05GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034805 | A4G1005M10U08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| 4034806 | A4G125I03P05GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034807 | A4G125I03P1GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034808 | A4G187I04P1GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034809 | A4G187I04P2GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034810 | A4G250I06P1GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034811 | A4G250I06P2GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034812 | A4G375I10P2GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034813 | A4R0200M02P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034815 | A4R0300M03P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034816 | A4R0305M03U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034817 | A4R0400M04P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034818 | A4R0405M04U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034819 | A4R0500M05P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034820 | A4R0505M05U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034821 | A4R0600M06P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034822 | A4R0605M06U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034823 | A4R0800M08P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| 4034824 | A4R0805M08U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034825 | A4R1005M10U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034826 | A4R125I03P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034827 | A4R187I04P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034828 | A4R250I06P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034829 | A4R312I08P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| 4034878 | WOEJ090512SRHD KC522M | V39 |
| 4034880 | WOEJ090512SRHD KC725M | V39 |
| 4034881 | WOEJ090512SRHD KCPK30 | V39 |
| 4034882 | WOEJ090512SRGD KC522M | V39 |
| 4034925 | WOEJ090512SRGD KC725M | V39 |
| 4034927 | WOEJ090512SRGD KCPK30 | V39 |
| 4035459 | T640M040X070R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035460 | T640M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035461 | T640M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035462 | T640M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035463 | T640M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035464 | T640M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035465 | T640M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035466 | T640M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035467 | T640M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035468 | T640M200X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035469 | T640M220X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| 4035505 | T640NC#10-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035506 | T640NF#10-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035507 | T640NC02500-20R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035508 | T640NC02500-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035509 | T640NF02500-28R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035510 | T640NF02500-28R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035511 | T640NC03125-18R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035512 | T640NC03125-18R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035525 | T641M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035526 | T641M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035527 | T641M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035528 | T641M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035529 | T641M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035530 | T641M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035531 | T641M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035532 | T641M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035533 | T641M200X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| 4035543 | T640NF03125-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035544 | T640NC03750-16R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035545 | T640NC03750-16R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035546 | T640NF03750-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035547 | T640NC04375-14R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035548 | T640NF04375-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035549 | T640NC05000-13R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035550 | T640NF05000-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035551 | T640NC06250-11R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035552 | T640NC07500-10R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| 4035585 | RCMX3209M0RU KCP10 | E67 |
| 4035586 | RCMX3209M0RU KCK20 | E67 |
| 4035593 | RCMX2507M0RU KCK20 | E67 |
| 4035595 | RCMH2507M0RU KCP25 | E66 |
| 4035698 | LNUX191940RRF KCP10 | E57 |
| 4036621 | RPG32E KYSP30 | V157 |
| 4036916 | LNUX191940RRF KCP25 | E57 |
| 4038003 | LNPU863ANSRHD KCPK30 | S95 |
| 4038004 | LNPU863ANSRHD KCK15 | S95 |
| 4038005 | LNPU863ANSRHD KC725M | S95 |
| 4039608 | SM-906 KC720 | S94, S98, S100 |
| 4039774 | MS2236 | V123 |
| 4040133 | SPGX070308MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 4040135 | SPGX070308HP KCU25 | J103 |
| 4040138 | SPPX09T310MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 4040139 | SPPX120412MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 4040141 | SPPX120412HP KCU25 | J103 |
| 4040142 | SPPX15T512MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 4040758 | RPET1204M0ELEJ KC422M | V71 |
| 4040905 | KCI3M | V155–156 |
| 4041060 | ABDF0188J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 4041061 | ABDF0188J2ARA K600 | P116 |
| 4041062 | ABDF0250J2ARA K600 | P116 |
| 4041073 | ABDF0312J2AS K600 | P116 |
| 4041074 | ABDF0312J2ARA K600 | P116 |
| 4041075 | ABDF0500J2ARE K600 | P116 |
| 4041076 | ABDF0625J2BS K600 | P116 |
| 4041077 | ABDF0625J2BRB K600 | P116 |
| 4041078 | ABDF0625J2BRC K600 | P116 |
| 4041079 | ABDF0625J2BRE K600 | P116 |
| 4041080 | ABDF0750J2BS K600 | P116 |
| 4041081 | ABDF0750J2BRB K600 | P116 |
| 4041082 | ABDF0750J2BRC K600 | P116 |
| 4041084 | ABDF1000J2BS K600 | P116 |
| 4041085 | ABDF1000J2BRB K600 | P116 |
| 4041086 | ABDF1000J2BRC K600 | P116 |
| 4041088 | ABDE0188J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 4041089 | ABDE0188J3ARA K600 | P117 |
| 4041090 | ABDE0312J3AS K600 | P117 |
| 4041091 | ABDE0500J3ARE K600 | P117 |
| 4041092 | ABDE0625J3BS K600 | P117 |
| 4041093 | ABDE0625J3BRB K600 | P117 |
| 4041094 | ABDE0750J3BS K600 | P117 |
| 4041095 | ABDE0750J3BRB K600 | P117 |
| 4041096 | ABDE0750J3BRC K600 | P117 |
| 4041097 | ABDE0750J3BRE K600 | P117 |
| 4041098 | ABDE1000J3BS K600 | P117 |
| 4041099 | ABDE1000J3BRB K600 | P117 |
| 4041100 | ABDE1000J3BRC K600 | P117 |
| 4041101 | ABDE1000J3BRE K600 | P117 |
| 4042538 | B976Z02383 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042539 | B976Z02400 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042540 | B976Z02439 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042541 | B976Z02489 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042542 | B976Z02500 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042543 | B976Z02578 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042544 | B976Z02600 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042545 | B976Z02642 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042546 | B976Z02705 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042547 | B976Z02779 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042548 | B976Z02800 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042549 | B976Z02820 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042550 | B976Z02870 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042551 | B976Z02900 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042552 | B976Z02947 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4042688 | BMD125R1203M16L150 | V68 |
| 4042690 | BMD150R1204M16L150 | V68 |
| 4042691 | BMD125R1203W125L200 | V68 |
| 4042692 | BMD125R1203C125L700 | V69 |
| 4042713 | BMD150R1203C125L800 | V69 |
| 4042714 | BMD200R1203S075L200 | V70 |
| 4042715 | BMD200R1205S075L200 | V70 |
| 4042716 | BMD250R1207S100L200 | V70 |
| 4042717 | BMD300R1208S100L200 | V70 |
| 4042718 | BMD400R1207S125L200 | V70 |
| 4042840 | SPGX070308FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 4042841 | SPPX09T310FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 4042842 | SPPX09T310HP KCU25 | J103 |
| 4042887 | SPGX070308FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 4042888 | SPGX070308MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042889 | SPGX070308HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042890 | SPPX09T310FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 4042891 | SPPX09T310MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042892 | SPPX09T310HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042903 | SPPX120412FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 4042904 | SPPX120412MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042905 | SPPX120412HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042906 | SPPX15T512FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 4042907 | SPPX15T512MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042908 | SPPX15T512HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| 4042913 | SPPX120412FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 4042914 | SPPX15T512FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 4042915 | SPPX15T512HP KCU25 | J103 |
| 4042933 | SPGX070308FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 4042934 | SPGX070308MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042935 | SPGX070308HP KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042936 | SPPX09T310FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 4042937 | SPPX09T310MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042938 | SPPX09T310HP KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042939 | SPPX120412FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 4042940 | SPPX120412MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042941 | SPPX120412HP KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042942 | SPPX15T512FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 4042943 | SPPX15T512MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 4042944 | SPPX15T512HP KCU40 | J103 |
| 4043037 | BMD150R1603M16 | V75 |
| 4043038 | BMD150R1603W125L200 | V75 |
| 4043039 | BMD150R1602C125L800 | V76 |
| 4043040 | BMD200R1603S075L200 | V77 |
| 4043041 | BMD200R1604S075L200 | V77 |
| 4043042 | BMD250R1605S100L200 | V77 |
| 4043053 | BMD300R1605S100L200 | V77 |
| 4043054 | BMD400R1608S125L200 | V77 |
| 4043056 | BMD600R1610S150L250 | V77 |
| 4044264 | B532A07200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| 4044820 | TCGT2150LF KCU10 | B256 |
| 4044821 | TCGT2151HP KCU10 | B256 |
| 4044822 | TCGT2151LF KCU10 | B256 |
| 4045101 | VNGG3305LF KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045102 | VNGG331LF KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045134 | CCGT21505HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045135 | CCGT21505LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045136 | CCGT2150LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045137 | CCGT2151HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045138 | CCGT2151LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045140 | CCGT2152LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045141 | CCGT32505HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045142 | CCGT32505LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045143 | VNGG332LF KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045144 | VNGG432LF KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045145 | VNGP330 KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045146 | VNGP3305 KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045147 | VNGP431 KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045148 | VNGP432 KCU10 | B144 |
| 4045149 | VNMG331FF KCU10 | B146 |
| 4045150 | VNMG331MP KCU10 | B147 |
| 4045151 | VNMG331P KCU10 | B147 |
| 4045163 | VNMG332FF KCU10 | B146 |
| 4045164 | VNMG332MP KCU10 | B147 |
| 4045166 | VNMG332P KCU10 | B147 |
| 4045167 | VNMG332RP KCU10 | B148 |
| 4045168 | VNMG332UP KCU10 | B148 |
| 4045169 | VNMG333MP KCU10 | B147 |
| 4045170 | WNGG4305LF KCU10 | B156 |
| 4045172 | WNGG431LF KCU10 | B156 |
| 4045174 | WNMG331FW KCU10 | B158 |
| 4045175 | WNMG331MP KCU10 | B159 |
| 4045176 | WNMG332FW KCU10 | B158 |
| 4045177 | WNMG332MP KCU10 | B159 |
| 4045178 | WNMG332RP KCU10 | B161 |
| 4045179 | WNMG431FW KCU10 | B158 |
| 4045180 | WNMG431P KCU10 | B160 |
| 4045181 | WNMG432FW KCU10 | B158 |
| 4045182 | WNMG432MP KCU10 | B159 |
| 4045184 | WNMG432P KCU10 | B160 |
| 4045185 | WNMG432RP KCU10 | B161 |
| 4045186 | WNMG432UP KCU10 | B162 |
| 4045187 | WNMG433MP KCU10 | B159 |
| 4045188 | WNMG433RP KCU10 | B161 |
| 4045189 | WNMG433UP KCU10 | B162 |
| 4045193 | CCGT3250LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045194 | CCGT3251HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045195 | CCGT3251LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045196 | CCGT3252HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045197 | CCGT3252LF KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045198 | CCGT4305HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045199 | CCGT431HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045200 | CCGT432HP KCU10 | B189 |
| 4045202 | CCMT2151FW KCU10 | B190 |
| 4045204 | CCMT3251FW KCU10 | B190 |
| 4045205 | CCMT3251MW KCU10 | B192 |
| 4045206 | CCMT3252FW KCU10 | B190 |
| 4045207 | CCMT3252MW KCU10 | B192 |
| 4045210 | CPGM3250 KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045211 | CPGM32505 KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045212 | CPGM3251 KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045213 | CPGM3252 KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045214 | CPGT21505HP KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045215 | CPGT21505LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045216 | CPGT2150LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045217 | CPGT2151HP KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045218 | CPGT2151LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045220 | CPGT2152LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045221 | CPGT32505HP KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045222 | CPGT32505LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045223 | CPGT3251HP KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045224 | CPGT3251LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045225 | CPGT3252HP KCU10 | B205 |
| 4045226 | CPGT3252LF KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045228 | CPMT2151FW KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045229 | CPMT2152FW KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045231 | CPMT3251MW KCU10 | B208 |
| 4045232 | CPMT3252FW KCU10 | B206 |
| 4045237 | DCGT21505HP KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045238 | DCGT2150LF KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045239 | DCGT2151HP KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045240 | DCGT2152HP KCU10 | B224 |

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4045241 | DCGT32505HP KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045242 | DCGT3250LF KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045245 | DPGR431 KCU10 | E32 |
| 4045246 | DPGR432 KCU10 | E32 |
| 4045248 | NPGR51L KCU10 | E33 |
| 4045249 | NPGR51R KCU10 | E33 |
| 4045250 | NPGR52L KCU10 | E33 |
| 4045251 | NPGR52R KCU10 | E33 |
| 4045263 | DCGT3251HP KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045264 | DCGT3252HP KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045265 | DCGT432LF KCU10 | B224 |
| 4045266 | DCMT3251FW KCU10 | B225 |
| 4045267 | DCMT3251MW KCU10 | B226 |
| 4045268 | DCMT3252FW KCU10 | B225 |
| 4045269 | DCMT3252LF KCU10 | B225 |
| 4045270 | DCMT3252MW KCU10 | B226 |
| 4045272 | DPGT21505LF KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045274 | DPGT2151HP KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045275 | DPGT2151LF KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045277 | DPGT32505LF KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045279 | DPGT3251HP KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045280 | DPGT3251LF KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045281 | DPGT3252HP KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045282 | DPGT3252LF KCU10 | B231 |
| 4045283 | DPMT2152FW KCU10 | B232 |
| 4045284 | RCGT10T3M0HP KCU10 | B238 |
| 4045285 | RCGT1204M0HP KCU10 | B238 |
| 4045286 | RCMT0602M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045288 | RCMT10T3M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045289 | RCMT1204M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045290 | RCMT1605M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045291 | RCMT2006M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045292 | RCMT215 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045293 | RCMT325 KCU10 | B240 |
| 4045294 | SPGT3251LF KCU10 | B252 |
| 4045295 | SPGT3252LF KCU10 | B252 |
| 4045316 | TCGT3251HP KCU10 | B256 |
| 4045317 | TCGT3251LF KCU10 | B256 |
| 4045318 | TCGT3252HP KCU10 | B256 |
| 4045319 | TCGT3252LF KCU10 | B256 |
| 4045321 | TPGT181505LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045322 | TPGT18151LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045323 | TPGT21505HP KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045324 | TPGT21505LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045325 | TPGT2150LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045327 | TPGT2151LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045329 | TPGT2152LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045330 | TPGT32505HP KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045331 | TPGT3251HP KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045333 | TPGT3252HP KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045334 | TPGT3252LF KCU10 | B267 |
| 4045335 | VBGT2205HP KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045336 | VBGT2205LF KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045337 | VBGT220LF KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045338 | VBGT221HP KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045339 | VBGT221LF KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045340 | VBGT3305LF KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045341 | VBGT330LF KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045342 | VBGT331HP KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045343 | VBGT331LF KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045344 | VBGT332HP KCU10 | B280 |
| 4045345 | WPGT15105UF KCU10 | B288 |
| 4045346 | WPGT1510UF KCU10 | B288 |
| 4045347 | WPGT21505UF KCU10 | B288 |
| 4045406 | NPL332F KCU10 | E34 |
| 4045409 | NPL508 KCU10 | E35 |
| 4045410 | NPL51 KCU10 | E35 |
| 4045412 | NPR1305 KCU10 | E34 |
| 4045413 | NPR1308 KCU10 | E34 |
| 4045415 | NPR132F KCU10 | E34 |
| 4045416 | NPR332 KCU10 | E34 |
| 4045417 | NPR505 KCU10 | E35 |
| 4045418 | NPR508 KCU10 | E35 |
| 4045419 | NPR51 KCU10 | E35 |
| 4045420 | NPR52 KCU10 | E35 |
| 4045425 | VCMR332 KCU10 | E37 |
| 4045426 | VPGR3305 KCU10 | E38 |
| 4045427 | VPGR331 KCU10 | E38 |
| 4045428 | VPGR332 KCU10 | E38 |
| 4045429 | VPGR333 KCU10 | E38 |
| 4045430 | VPGR334 KCU10 | E38 |
| 4046063 | B291A04763YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| 4046064 | B291A11113YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| 4047419 | KSHRHF200HN5315C3 | S17 |
| 4047420 | KSHRHF250HN5315C3 | S17 |
| 4047421 | KSHRHF300HN5315C4 | S17 |
| 4047422 | KSHRHF400HN5315C5 | S17 |
| 4047583 | KSHRHF500HN5315C6 | S17 |
| 4047584 | KSHRHF600HN5315C8 | S17 |
| 4047693 | HPHV125S4025 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047694 | HPHV125S4025CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047696 | HPHV125S4025LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047697 | HPHV125S4050 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047698 | HPHV125S4050CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047699 | HPHV125S4050L KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047701 | HPHV125S4050R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047702 | HPHV188S4031 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047703 | HPHV188S4031CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047704 | HPHV188S4031L KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047705 | HPHV188S4031LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047706 | HPHV188S4063 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047707 | HPHV188S4063CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047708 | HPHV188S4063L KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047709 | HPHV188S4063LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047710 | HPHV188S4063LR030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047711 | HPHV188S4063R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047712 | HPHV188S4063R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047713 | HPHV250S4038 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047714 | HPHV250S4038CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047716 | HPHV250S4038LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047718 | HPHV250S4038R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047719 | HPHV250S4050 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047720 | HPHV250S4050R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047721 | HPHV250S4050R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047722 | HPHV250S4050R060 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047723 | HPHV250S4075 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047724 | HPHV250S4075CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047725 | HPHV250S4075R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047726 | HPHV250S4075R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| 4047727 | HPHV250S4075R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047728 | HPHV250S4100 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047729 | HPHV250S4100R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047731 | HPHV250S4125 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047732 | HPHV250S4125CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047734 | HPHV250S4125R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047735 | HPHV250S4175R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047736 | HPHV250S4175R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047737 | HPHV312S4050 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047738 | HPHV312S4050CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047739 | HPHV312S4050L KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047740 | HPHV312S4050LR015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047742 | HPHV312S4050R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047743 | HPHV312S4075 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047744 | HPHV312S4075CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047745 | HPHV312S4075R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047746 | HPHV312S4075R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047747 | HPHV312S4075R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047748 | HPHV312S4125R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047749 | HPHV375S4050 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047750 | HPHV375S4050CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047751 | HPHV375S4050L KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047752 | HPHV375S4050LR015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047753 | HPHV375S4050LR030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047754 | HPHV375S4050R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047755 | HPHV375S4088 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047756 | HPHV375S4088CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047757 | HPHV375S4088L KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047758 | HPHV375S4088LR015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047759 | HPHV375S4088LR030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047761 | HPHV375S4088LR090 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4047811 | KSEMP1125FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047812 | KSEMP2900FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047823 | KSEMP1156FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047824 | KSEMP3000FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047825 | KSEMP1188FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047826 | KSEMP1219FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047827 | KSEMP3100FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| 4047829 | SPGX060304MD KC7140 | J103 |
| 4047830 | SPGX070304MD KC7140 | J103 |
| 4047831 | SPPX09T308MD KC7140 | J103 |
| 4047832 | SPPX120408MD KC7140 | J103 |
| 4047843 | SPPX15T508MD KC7140 | J103 |
| 4047845 | D2FIX110404RHP KCU25 | E9 |
| 4047849 | D2FIX150504RHP KCU25 | E9 |
| 4047850 | D2FIX150508RHP KCU25 | E9 |
| 4047864 | C2FIX150512RMN KCU25 | E8 |
| 4047865 | C2FIX110404LMN KCU25 | E8 |
| 4047867 | C2FIX150504LMN KCU25 | E8 |
| 4047868 | C2FIX150508LMN KCU25 | E8 |
| 4047870 | D4FIX140604RMN KCU25 | E11 |
| 4047871 | D4FIX140608RMN KCU25 | E11 |
| 4048626 | HPFSS1000S5200 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048627 | HPFSS1000S5325 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048628 | HPFSS188S5056 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048629 | HPFSS250S5038 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048630 | HPFSS250S5075 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048631 | HPFSS250S5125 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048632 | HPFSS375S5050 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048643 | HPFSS375S5088 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048644 | HPFSS375S5150 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048645 | HPFSS500S5063 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048646 | HPFSS500S5125 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048647 | HPFSS500S5200 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048648 | HPFSS625S5075 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048649 | HPFSS625S5163 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048650 | HPFSS750S5088 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048651 | HPFSS750S5163 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048652 | HPFSS750S5325 KCPM15 | P109 |
| 4048661 | UCDE1000J5BRB KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048662 | UCDE1000J5BRD KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048683 | HPRSS250S3075 KCPM15 | P90 |
| 4048684 | HPRSS375S3100 KCPM15 | P90 |
| 4048685 | HPRSS500S3125 KCPM15 | P90 |
| 4048686 | HPRSS625S3163 KCPM15 | P90 |
| 4048687 | HPRSS750S3163 KCPM15 | P90 |
| 4048688 | MDRHEC100S5150 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048689 | MDRHEC250S4025 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048690 | MDRHEC250S4075 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048691 | MDRHEC312S4081 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048692 | MDRHEC375S4038 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048693 | MDRHEC375S4088 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048694 | MDRHEC500S4050 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048695 | MDRHEC500S4100 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048696 | MDRHEC625S4063 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048697 | MDRHEC625S4125 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048698 | MDRHEC750S4075 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048699 | MDRHEC750S4150 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 4048703 | UCDE1000J5BRE KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048704 | UCDE1000J5BRF KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048705 | UCDE1000J5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048706 | UCDE1000K5BRB KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048707 | UCDE1000K5BRF KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048708 | UCDE1000K5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048709 | UCDE188J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048710 | UCDE188J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048711 | UCDE188J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048712 | UCDE250J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048713 | UCDE250J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048714 | UCDE250J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048715 | UCDE312J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048716 | UCDE312J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048717 | UCDE312J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048718 | UCDE375J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048719 | UCDE375J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048720 | UCDE375J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048721 | UCDE500J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048722 | UCDE500J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048723 | UCDE500J5BRF KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048724 | UCDE500J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048725 | UCDE500K5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048726 | UCDE500K5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048727 | UCDE500K5BRF KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048728 | UCDE500K5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048729 | UCDE625J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048730 | UCDE625J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048731 | UCDE625K5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048732 | UCDE625K5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048733 | UCDE750J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048734 | UCDE750J5BRD KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048735 | UCDE750J5BRE KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048736 | UCDE750J5BRF KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048737 | UCDE750J5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048738 | UCDE750K5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| 4048740 | UCDE750K5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| 4048741 | UCDE1000K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| 4048742 | UCDE250J5ARA KCPM15 | P32 |
| 4048743 | UCDE375J5ARA KCPM15 | P32 |
| 4048744 | UCDE500K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| 4048745 | UCDE625K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| 4048746 | UCDE750K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| 4050057 | CNMG432RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050058 | RCGT0803M0HP KCU25 | B238 |
| 4050060 | CNGP432 KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050061 | CNMG432FP KCU10 | B49 |
| 4050062 | CNMG433FP KCU10 | B49 |
| 4050332 | KSEM1932HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 4050372 | CCGT21505HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050395 | CNGG4305FS KCU25 | B46 |
| 4050397 | CNGG431FS KCU25 | B46 |
| 4050398 | CNGG432FS KCU25 | B46 |
| 4050399 | CNMG4305MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050400 | CNMG430MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050402 | CNMG431MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050403 | CCGT2151HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050404 | CCGT2152HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050405 | CCGT32505HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050406 | CCGT3251HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050407 | CCGT3252HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050408 | CCGT4305HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050410 | CCGT432HP KCU25 | B189 |
| 4050412 | CPGM32505 KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050413 | CPGM3251 KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050414 | CPGM3252 KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050415 | CPGT21505HP KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050416 | CPGT2151HP KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050417 | CPGT2152HP KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050419 | CPGT3251HP KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050420 | CPGT3252HP KCU25 | B205 |
| 4050421 | DCGT21505HP KCU25 | B224 |
| 4050422 | DCGT2151HP KCU25 | B224 |
| 4050424 | DCGT32505HP KCU25 | B224 |
| 4050425 | DCGT3251HP KCU25 | B224 |
| 4050426 | DCGT3252HP KCU25 | B224 |
| 4050428 | DPGT2151HP KCU25 | B231 |
| 4050429 | DPGT2152HP KCU25 | B231 |
| 4050430 | DPGT3251HP KCU25 | B231 |
| 4050431 | DPGT3252HP KCU25 | B231 |
| 4050432 | RCGT10T3M0HP KCU25 | B238 |
| 4050434 | TCGT21505HP KCU25 | B256 |
| 4050435 | TCGT2151HP KCU25 | B256 |
| 4050437 | TCGT32505HP KCU25 | B256 |
| 4050441 | TPGT2151HP KCU25 | B267 |
| 4050444 | TPGT3251HP KCU25 | B267 |
| 4050445 | TPGT3252HP KCU25 | B267 |
| 4050447 | VBGT221HP KCU25 | B280 |
| 4050448 | VBGT331HP KCU25 | B280 |
| 4050449 | VBGT332HP KCU25 | B280 |
| 4050451 | CNMG432MP KCU25 | B51 |
| 4050452 | CNMG433MP KCU25 | B51 |
| 4050453 | CNMG431RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050454 | CNMG432MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050455 | CNMG433MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050456 | CNMG433RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050458 | CNMG434MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050459 | CNMG434RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050460 | CNMG542MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050461 | CNMG542RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050462 | CNMG543MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050463 | CNMG543RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050465 | CNMG544RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050466 | CNMG642MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050468 | CNMG643RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050469 | CNMG644MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 4050470 | CNMG644RP KCU25 | B53 |
| 4050475 | DNGG432FS KCU25 | B77 |
| 4050477 | DNMG332MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050478 | DNMG332RP KCU25 | B84 |
| 4050479 | DNMG4305MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050480 | DNMG431MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050481 | DNMG432MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050482 | DNMG432RP KCU25 | B84 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4050484 | DNMG433MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050485 | DNMG433RP KCU25 | B84 |
| 4050486 | DNMG441MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050487 | DNMG442MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050488 | DNMG442RP KCU25 | B84 |
| 4050489 | DNMG443MS KCU25 | B82 |
| 4050490 | DNMG443RP KCU25 | B84 |
| 4050491 | DNMG444RP KCU25 | B84 |
| 4050513 | CNMG543MP KCU25 | B51 |
| 4050514 | CNMG643MP KCU25 | B51 |
| 4050515 | DNMG442MP KCU25 | B81 |
| 4050516 | DNMG443MP KCU25 | B81 |
| 4050517 | SNMG433MP KCU25 | B102 |
| 4050518 | SNMG433RP KCU25 | B105 |
| 4050519 | SNMG543RP KCU25 | B105 |
| 4050520 | SNMG643RP KCU25 | B105 |
| 4050521 | DPGR431 KCU25 | E32 |
| 4050522 | DPGR432 KCU25 | E32 |
| 4050523 | DPGR433 KCU25 | E32 |
| 4050524 | NPGR51L KCU25 | E33 |
| 4050525 | NPGR51R KCU25 | E33 |
| 4050526 | NPGR52L KCU25 | E33 |
| 4050527 | NPGR52R KCU25 | E33 |
| 4050528 | NPL131F KCU25 | E34 |
| 4050529 | NPL132F KCU25 | E34 |
| 4050531 | NPL505 KCU25 | E35 |
| 4050532 | NPL508 KCU25 | E35 |
| 4050533 | NPL51 KCU25 | E35 |
| 4050534 | NPL52 KCU25 | E35 |
| 4050535 | NPR131F KCU25 | E34 |
| 4050536 | NPR132F KCU25 | E34 |
| 4050537 | NPR331N KCU25 | E34 |
| 4050539 | NPR508 KCU25 | E35 |
| 4050540 | NPR51 KCU25 | E35 |
| 4050544 | VCMR331 KCU25 | E37 |
| 4050545 | VCMR332 KCU25 | E37 |
| 4050546 | VPGR3305 KCU25 | E38 |
| 4050547 | VPGR331 KCU25 | E38 |
| 4050548 | VPGR332 KCU25 | E38 |
| 4050549 | VPGR333 KCU25 | E38 |
| 4050607 | CDHB120601 KCU25 | B199 |
| 4050608 | CDHB120605 KCU25 | B199 |
| 4050609 | CDHB12061 KCU25 | B199 |
| 4050611 | CDHH120605L KCU25 | B199 |
| 4050613 | CDHH12061L KCU25 | B199 |
| 4050615 | GPCD505 KCU25 | B238 |
| 4050616 | GPCD51 KCU25 | B238 |
| 4050619 | TDHB12807501 KCU25 | B263 |
| 4050620 | TDHB12807505 KCU25 | B263 |
| 4050621 | TDHB1280751 KCU25 | B263 |
| 4050623 | TDHH12807505L KCU25 | B263 |
| 4050624 | TDHH1280751L KCU25 | B263 |
| 4050628 | TPGH321 KCU25 | B266 |
| 4050632 | RCGK152FS KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050653 | RCGK152HP KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050654 | RCGK23FS KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050655 | RCGK23HP KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050656 | RCGK35FS KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050657 | RCGK35HP KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050658 | RCGK46FS KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050659 | RCGK46HP KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050661 | RCMK23 KCU10 | E69 |
| 4050664 | CNGG4305LF KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050665 | CNGG430LF KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050666 | CNGG431LF KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050667 | CNGG432LF KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050668 | CNGG433LF KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050671 | CNGP430 KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050672 | CNGP4305 KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050673 | CNGP431 KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050674 | CNGP433 KCU10 | B46 |
| 4050676 | CNMG322MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050677 | CNMG431FF KCU10 | B48 |
| 4050678 | CNMG431FW KCU10 | B49 |
| 4050679 | CNMG431MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050681 | CNMG431P KCU10 | B52 |
| 4050682 | CNMG431RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050683 | CNMG432CT KCU10 | B48 |
| 4050684 | CNMG432FF KCU10 | B48 |
| 4050685 | CNMG432FW KCU10 | B49 |
| 4050686 | CNMG432MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050688 | CNMG432P KCU10 | B52 |
| 4050689 | CNMG432RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050690 | CNMG432UP KCU10 | B54 |
| 4050691 | CNMG433FW KCU10 | B49 |
| 4050692 | CNMG433MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050695 | CNMG433RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050696 | CNMG433UP KCU10 | B54 |
| 4050699 | CNMG434RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050700 | CNMG542MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050701 | CNMG542RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050702 | CNMG543MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050704 | CNMG543RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050705 | CNMG543UP KCU10 | B54 |
| 4050709 | CNMG643 KCU10 | B47 |
| 4050711 | CNMG643P KCU10 | B52 |
| 4050712 | CNMG643RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050713 | CNMG644MP KCU10 | B51 |
| 4050714 | CNMG644RP KCU10 | B53 |
| 4050743 | DNMG332FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4050744 | DNMG432FF KCU10 | B79 |
| 4050746 | WNMG331FP KCU10 | B158 |
| 4050748 | RCGV23 KCU10 | B166 |
| 4050764 | SPG421 KCU10 | B171 |
| 4050765 | SPG422 KCU10 | B171 |
| 4050768 | SPG433 KCU10 | B171 |
| 4050769 | SPG633 KCU10 | B171 |
| 4050770 | SPGF322 KCU10 | B171 |
| 4050771 | TPG221 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050772 | TPG222 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050774 | TPG321 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050775 | TPG322 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050778 | TPG431 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050779 | TPG432 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050780 | TPG433 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050783 | TPGF222 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050784 | TPGF321 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050785 | TPGF322 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050786 | TPGF431 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050787 | TPGF432 KCU10 | B177 |
| 4050895 | D2FIX150504RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4050896 | D2FIX150508RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4050899 | D2FIX150508LHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4051036 | C8FIX120505RRP KCU25 | E12 |
| 4051038 | C8FIX120503RMP KCU25 | E13 |
| 4051039 | C8FIX150605LRN KCU25 | E12 |
| 4051040 | C8FIX150608LRN KCU25 | E12 |
| 4051041 | C8FIX150605RRN KCU25 | E12 |
| 4051042 | C8FIX150608RRN KCU25 | E12 |
| 4051044 | C8FIX150603RMP KCU25 | E13 |
| 4051048 | C8FIX180812RRN KCU25 | E12 |
| 4051066 | C2FIX110404RMN KCU10 | E8 |
| 4051074 | C2FIX150508LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| 4051077 | D4FIX140608RMN KCU10 | E11 |
| 4051088 | D2FIX110403LHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4051089 | D2FIX110403RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4051090 | C2FIX110405LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| 4051091 | E2FIX100505LHP KCU10 | E11 |
| 4051092 | E2FIX100505RHP KCU10 | E11 |
| 4051104 | D2FIX150503LHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4051106 | D2FIX150503LMS KCU10 | E10 |
| 4051107 | D2FIX150505LMS KCU10 | E10 |
| 4051109 | D2FIX150503RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| 4051110 | D2FIX150505RRN KCU10 | E10 |
| 4051111 | D2FIX150503RMS KCU10 | E10 |
| 4051112 | D2FIX150505RMS KCU10 | E10 |
| 4051114 | C2FIX150505LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| 4051115 | C2FIX180610LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| 4051121 | C8FIX120503LMP KCU10 | E13 |
| 4051122 | C8FIX120503RMP KCU10 | E13 |
| 4051125 | C8FIX150605RRN KCU10 | E12 |
| 4051128 | C8FIX150603RMP KCU10 | E13 |
| 4051136 | WD32FDS28190M | H127 |
| 4051137 | WD32FDS28283M | H127 |
| 4051138 | SSF150FDS280502 | H128 |
| 4051139 | SSF150FDS280746 | H129 |
| 4051140 | SSF150FDS281112 | H129 |
| 4051141 | SSF150FDS281356 | H129 |
| 4051189 | D2FIX150505RMN KCP10 | E9 |
| 4051190 | D2FIX150505RRN KCP10 | E10 |
| 4051203 | D4FIX140605RMN KCP10 | E11 |
| 4051204 | D4FIX140603RMN KCP10 | E11 |
| 4051209 | C8FIX120503LMP KCP10 | E13 |
| 4051213 | C8FIX150605RRN KCP10 | E12 |
| 4051214 | C8FIX150608RRN KCP10 | E12 |
| 4051216 | C8FIX150603RMP KCP10 | E13 |
| 4051515 | 170.352 | H122 |
| 4051516 | B254A03000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051517 | B254A03048YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051519 | B254A03200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051521 | B254A03300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051522 | B254A03454YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051797 | B255A09300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051798 | B255A09400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051799 | B255A09500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051800 | B255A09525YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051801 | B255A09600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051802 | B255A09700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051826 | D4FIX140608RMN KCP10 | E11 |
| 4051829 | C8FIX120504RRP KCP10 | E12 |
| 4051830 | C8FIX120508RRP KCP10 | E12 |
| 4051837 | B254A10200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051838 | B254A10262YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051839 | B254A10300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051840 | B254A10320YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051842 | B254A10490YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051843 | B255A09800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051844 | B255A09921YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051845 | B255A10000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051846 | B255A10200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051847 | B255A10262YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051848 | B255A10300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051849 | B255A10320YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051850 | B255A10400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051852 | B255A10500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051853 | B255A10600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051854 | B255A10716YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051855 | B255A10800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051856 | B255A10900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051857 | B255A11000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051858 | B255A11100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051859 | B255A11113YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051860 | B255A11200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051862 | B255A11500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051865 | B255A11700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051866 | B255A11800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051867 | B255A11900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051868 | B255A11908YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051869 | B255A12000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051870 | B255A12100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051871 | B255A12200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051872 | B255A12251YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051873 | B255A12300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051874 | B255A12304YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4051875 | B255A12500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051876 | B255A12700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051878 | B255A13000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051879 | B255A13096YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051881 | B255A13495YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051882 | B255A13500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051884 | B255A14000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051885 | B255A14100YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051886 | B255A14288YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051887 | B255A14500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051888 | B255A14600YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051889 | B255A14684YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051893 | B255A15000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051894 | B255A15083YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051896 | B255A15250YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051897 | B255A15400YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051899 | B255A15500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051900 | B255A15800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051901 | B255A15875YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051902 | B255A16000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051904 | B255A16300YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051905 | B255A16500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051906 | B255A16670YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051907 | B255A16800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051909 | B255A17000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051910 | B255A17200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051913 | B255A17463YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051914 | B255A17500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051915 | B255A17800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051916 | B255A17859YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051917 | B255A18000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051918 | B255A18258YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051919 | B255A18500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051920 | B255A18800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051921 | B255A19000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051924 | B255A19500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051925 | B255A19700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051926 | B255A19800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051927 | B255A20000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051928 | B255A20500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4051929 | B255A20638YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051930 | B255A21000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051931 | B255A22000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051932 | B255A22225YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051933 | B255A23416YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051934 | B255A24000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051935 | B255A25000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4051963 | B254A03500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051965 | B254A03600YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051969 | B254A03800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051970 | B254A03861YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051972 | B254A04000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051973 | B254A04039YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051974 | B254A04100YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051975 | B254A04200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051978 | B254A04500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051979 | B254A04572YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051981 | B254A04763YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051982 | B254A04800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4051983 | B254A05000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051984 | B254A05055YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051985 | B254A05100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051986 | B254A05106YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051988 | B254A05300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051990 | B254A05500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051991 | B254A05558YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051994 | B254A05791YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051995 | B254A05800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051998 | B254A06000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4051999 | B254A06100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052000 | B254A06200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052002 | B254A06500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052003 | B254A06528YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052004 | B254A06600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052005 | B254A06700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052006 | B254A06746YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052007 | B254A06800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052008 | B254A06900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052010 | B254A07000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052011 | B254A07100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052012 | B254A07366YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052014 | B254A07493YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052015 | B254A07500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052017 | B254A07600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052018 | B254A07800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052020 | B254A07938YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052021 | B254A08000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052022 | B254A08100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052023 | B254A08200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052024 | B254A08334YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052025 | B254A08400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052026 | B254A08433YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052027 | B254A08500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052028 | B254A08600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052029 | B254A08700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052031 | B254A08800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052032 | B254A08839YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052034 | B254A09000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052036 | B254A09100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052038 | B254A09200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052039 | B254A09400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052040 | B254A09500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052041 | B254A09525YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052042 | B254A09800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052043 | B254A09921YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052044 | B254A10000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052053 | B254A10500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052054 | B254A10700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052056 | B254A10800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052058 | B254A11000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052059 | B254A11100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052060 | B254A11113YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052061 | B254A11200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052062 | B254A11500YPC KCK10 | G54 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4052064 | B254A11800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052066 | B254A11908YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052067 | B254A12000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052068 | B254A12200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052070 | B254A12304YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052071 | B254A12500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052073 | B254A12800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052074 | B254A13000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052076 | B254A13100YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052077 | B254A13200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052081 | B254A13500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052082 | B254A13800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052083 | B254A13891YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052084 | B254A14000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052085 | B254A14100YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052086 | B254A14288YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052087 | B254A14500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052090 | B254A14800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052091 | B254A15000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052093 | B254A15200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052094 | B254A15250YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052095 | B254A15400YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052097 | B254A15500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052099 | B254A15800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052101 | B254A16000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052102 | B254A16500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052103 | B254A16670YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052104 | B254A16800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052105 | B254A17000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052107 | B254A17463YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052108 | B254A17500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052109 | B254A17800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052110 | B254A17859YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052111 | B254A18000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052112 | B254A18200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052113 | B254A18258YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052114 | B254A18500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052115 | B254A18800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052116 | B254A19000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052117 | B254A19050YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052121 | B254A19800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052122 | B254A20000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052123 | B254A20638YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052124 | B254A21000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052125 | B254A22000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052126 | B254A22225YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052127 | B254A23416YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052129 | B254A25000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052130 | B255A03000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052131 | B255A03048YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052132 | B255A03175YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052133 | B255A03200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052134 | B255A03250YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052135 | B255A03300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052136 | B255A03400YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052138 | B255A03500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052140 | B255A03600YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052141 | B255A03700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052143 | B255A03797YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052144 | B255A03800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052145 | B255A03861YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052146 | B255A03970YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052147 | B255A04000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052148 | B255A04039YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052149 | B255A04100YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052150 | B255A04200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052151 | B255A04217YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052152 | B255A04300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052153 | B255A04366YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052155 | B255A04500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052156 | B255A04572YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052157 | B255A04600YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052158 | B255A04700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052160 | B255A04800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052161 | B255A04900YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4052162 | B255A05000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052163 | B255A05055YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052164 | B255A05100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052166 | B255A05159YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052167 | B255A05200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052168 | B255A05250YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052169 | B255A05300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052170 | B255A05400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052171 | B255A05410YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052172 | B255A05500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052173 | B255A05558YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052174 | B255A05600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052175 | B255A05700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052176 | B255A05791YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052177 | B255A05800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052180 | B255A06000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052181 | B255A06100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052182 | B255A06200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052183 | B255A06300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052184 | B255A06350YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052185 | B255A06400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052186 | B255A06500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052188 | B255A06600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052189 | B255A06630YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052190 | B255A06700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052191 | B255A06746YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052192 | B255A06800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052193 | B255A06900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052194 | B255A06909YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052195 | B255A07000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052196 | B255A07145YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052197 | B255A07200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052200 | B255A07400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052201 | B255A07493YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052202 | B255A07500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052203 | B255A07541YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052204 | B255A07600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052205 | B255A07700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052206 | B255A07800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052207 | B255A07900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052208 | B255A07938YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052209 | B255A08000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052210 | B255A08100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052211 | B255A08200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052212 | B255A08300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4052214 | B255A08433YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052215 | B255A08500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052216 | B255A08600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052217 | B255A08700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052219 | B255A08800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052220 | B255A08839YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052221 | B255A08900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052222 | B255A09000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052223 | B255A09093YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052224 | B255A09100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052225 | B255A09129YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052226 | B255A09200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052592 | KRM018030CLB004NE | K94 |
| 4052845 | B256A10200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052846 | B256A10300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052847 | B256A10400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052848 | B256A10500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052849 | B256A10700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052850 | B256A10800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052851 | B256A11000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052852 | B256A11200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052863 | B256A11300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052864 | B256A11500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052865 | B256A11600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052866 | B256A11800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052867 | B256A12000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052868 | B256A12200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052869 | B256A12300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4052870 | B256A12400YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052871 | B256A12500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052872 | B256A12700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052873 | B256A12800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052874 | B256A13000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052875 | B256A13096YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052876 | B256A13200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052877 | B256A13495YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052878 | B256A13500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052879 | B256A13700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052880 | B256A13800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052881 | B256A13891YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052882 | B256A14000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052883 | B256A14500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052884 | B256A14684YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052885 | B256A14800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052886 | B256A15000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052887 | B256A15083YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052888 | B256A15200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052889 | B256A15300YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052892 | B256A15500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052893 | B256A15800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052894 | B256A16000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052896 | B256A16300YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052897 | B256A16500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052899 | B256A16800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052900 | B256A17000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052902 | B256A17500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052903 | B256A17800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052905 | B256A18000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052906 | B256A18258YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052907 | B256A18500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052908 | B256A18800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052909 | B256A19000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052911 | B256A19500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052912 | B256A19800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052913 | B256A20000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| 4052914 | B256A20638YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052915 | B256A22000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052916 | B256A22225YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4052917 | B256A25004YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| 4053226 | B256A03000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053228 | B256A03175YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053230 | B256A03264YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053232 | B256A03500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053235 | B256A03700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053236 | B256A03800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053238 | B256A04000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053240 | B256A04100YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053241 | B256A04200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053242 | B256A04300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053243 | B256A04366YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053244 | B256A04500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053245 | B256A04623YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053246 | B256A04700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053247 | B256A04800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053248 | B256A04852YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| 4053249 | B256A05000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053250 | B256A05100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053252 | B256A05200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053254 | B256A05500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053255 | B256A05600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053258 | B256A05800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053259 | B256A05900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053261 | B256A06000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053262 | B256A06200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053263 | B256A06350YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053264 | B256A06400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053265 | B256A06500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053266 | B256A06600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053267 | B256A06700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053268 | B256A06800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053269 | B256A07000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053270 | B256A07300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053271 | B256A07500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053272 | B256A07600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053273 | B256A07800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053274 | B256A08000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053275 | B256A08200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053276 | B256A08300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| 4053277 | B256A08500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053278 | B256A08600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053279 | B256A08700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053280 | B256A08800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053281 | B256A09000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053282 | B256A09100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053284 | B256A09300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053285 | B256A09347YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053287 | B256A09500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053288 | B256A09600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053289 | B256A09700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053290 | B256A09800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053291 | B256A10000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 4053312 | CDHB1206X0 KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053323 | CDHB120605 KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053324 | CDHB12061 KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053325 | CDHH120605L KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053326 | CDHH120605R KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053327 | CDHH12061L KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053328 | CDHH12061R KCU10 | B199 |
| 4053336 | TDHB12807505 KCU10 | B263 |
| 4053337 | TDHB1280751 KCU10 | B263 |
| 4053339 | TDHH12807505L KCU10 | B263 |
| 4053340 | TDHH12807505R KCU10 | B263 |
| 4053341 | TDHH1280751L KCU10 | B263 |
| 4053342 | TDHH1280751R KCU10 | B263 |
| 4053344 | TPGH321 KCU10 | B266 |
| 4053352 | DNGG4305LF KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053363 | DNGG431LF KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053364 | DNGG432LF KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053366 | DNGP4305 KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053367 | DNGP431 KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053368 | DNGP432 KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053369 | DNGP441 KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053370 | DNGP442 KCU10 | B77 |
| 4053371 | DNMG331FW KCU10 | B80 |
| 4053372 | DNMG332FF KCU10 | B79 |
| 4053373 | DNMG332MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053374 | DNMG332RP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053376 | DNMG431CT KCU10 | B79 |
| 4053377 | DNMG431FF KCU10 | B79 |
| 4053378 | DNMG431FW KCU10 | B80 |
| 4053379 | DNMG431MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053380 | DNMG431P KCU10 | B83 |
| 4053381 | DNMG431UP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053383 | DNMG432FW KCU10 | B80 |
| 4053384 | DNMG432MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053386 | DNMG432P KCU10 | B83 |
| 4053387 | DNMG432RP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053388 | DNMG432UP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053389 | DNMG433CT KCU10 | B79 |
| 4053390 | DNMG433MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053391 | DNMG433RP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053393 | DNMG434RP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053395 | DNMG441FW KCU10 | B80 |
| 4053396 | DNMG441MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053399 | DNMG442FW KCU10 | B80 |
| 4053400 | DNMG442MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053403 | DNMG442RP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053404 | DNMG442UP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053406 | DNMG443MP KCU10 | B81 |
| 4053407 | DNMG443RP KCU10 | B84 |
| 4053408 | RNMG43RN KCU10 | B97 |
| 4053409 | RNMG64RN KCU10 | B97 |
| 4054272 | D2FIX110405LMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054299 | D2FIX110405LMN KCP40 | E9 |
| 4054300 | D2FIX110405RMN KCP40 | E9 |
| 4054301 | C2FIX110405LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| 4054302 | C2FIX110405RMN KCP40 | E8 |
| 4054355 | D2FIX150505RMN KCP40 | E9 |
| 4054356 | D2FIX150505RRN KCP40 | E10 |
| 4054358 | C2FIX150505LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| 4054359 | C2FIX150510LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| 4054362 | C2FIX180610LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| 4054368 | C8FIX120503RRP KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054372 | C8FIX150605LRN KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054374 | C8FIX150605RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054375 | C8FIX150608RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054377 | C8FIX150603RMP KCP40 | E13 |
| 4054380 | C8FIX180808RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054381 | C8FIX180812RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054386 | C2FIX150510LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054387 | C2FIX150505RMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054388 | C2FIX150510RMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054391 | C2FIX180610LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054397 | D4FIX140605RMN KCP25 | E11 |
| 4054398 | D4FIX140603RMN KCP25 | E11 |
| 4054401 | C8FIX120503RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054402 | C8FIX120505RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054403 | C8FIX120503LMP KCP25 | E13 |
| 4054404 | C8FIX120503RMP KCP25 | E13 |
| 4054405 | C8FIX150605LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054406 | C8FIX150608LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054407 | C8FIX150605RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054408 | C8FIX150608RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054409 | C8FIX150603LMP KCP25 | E13 |
| 4054410 | C8FIX150603RMP KCP25 | E13 |
| 4054412 | C8FIX180812LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054413 | C8FIX180808RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054414 | C8FIX180812RRN KCP25 | E12 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4054416 | C8FIX180805RMP KCP25 | E13 |
| 4054421 | D2FIX150504RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054422 | D2FIX150508RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054435 | D2FIX150508LMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054442 | C2FIX110408LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054444 | C2FIX150508LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054447 | D4FIX140608RMN KCP25 | E11 |
| 4054449 | D4FIX140608LMN KCP25 | E11 |
| 4054450 | C8FIX120504RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054451 | C8FIX120508RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054453 | C8FIX150612RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054455 | C8FIX120508LRP KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054456 | C8FIX150612LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| 4054474 | D2FIX110403RHP KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054475 | D2FIX110405RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054477 | C2FIX110405LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054478 | C2FIX110405RMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054483 | D2FIX150505LMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054484 | D2FIX150505LRN KCP25 | E10 |
| 4054486 | D2FIX150503RHP KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054487 | D2FIX150505RFN KCP25 | E10 |
| 4054488 | D2FIX150505RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054490 | D2FIX150503RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| 4054491 | C2FIX150505LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| 4054494 | B976A03175 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054495 | B976A03454 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054496 | B976A03734 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054497 | B976A03797 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054498 | B976A04039 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054499 | B976A04366 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054500 | B976A04496 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054501 | B976A04700 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054502 | B976A05106 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054503 | B976A05410 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054504 | B976A05791 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054505 | B976A05944 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054506 | B976A06528 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054507 | B976A06909 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054508 | B976A07366 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054509 | B976A08433 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054510 | B976A08839 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054511 | B976A09093 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054512 | B976A10262 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054513 | B976A13495 KC7315 | G137 |
| 4054514 | B976A16670 KC7315 | G138 |
| 4054515 | B977A03175 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054516 | B977A03734 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054517 | B977A03797 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054518 | B977A04039 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4054519 | B977A04366 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054520 | B977A04496 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054521 | B977A05106 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054522 | B977A05791 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054523 | B977A05944 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4054524 | B977A07366 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054525 | B977A08839 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054526 | B977A09093 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054527 | B977A10262 KC7315 | G136 |
| 4054528 | B977A13495 KC7315 | G137 |
| 4054648 | C2FIX150504LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| 4054651 | D4FIX140604RMN KCP40 | E11 |
| 4054660 | C8FIX120508LRP KCP40 | E12 |
| 4054680 | DFR040304D28MD KC7140 | H113, J97 |
| 4054681 | DFR040304D28LD KC7225 | H113 |
| 4054733 | HSK100ASVUBB2124MCLB | K78 |
| 4054734 | HSK63ASVUBB1095MCLB | K76 |
| 4054735 | HSK63ASVUBB2116MCLB | K78 |
| 4054736 | KM50TSSVUBB2100MCLB | K77 |
| 4054737 | KR32SVUBB1060MCLB | K76 |
| 4054738 | KR32SVUBB2085MCLB | K77 |
| 4054739 | KR50SVUBB2075MCLB | K77 |
| 4054740 | KR80SVU92152MCLB | K88 |
| 4054889 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 4054890 | A4R0605M06U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| 4056174 | SS16KST115AR3M | K42 |
| 4056175 | SS20KST135AR3M | K42 |
| 4056176 | SS20KST155AR3M | K42 |
| 4056177 | SS16KST115AR5M | K42 |
| 4056178 | SS20KST135AR5M | K42 |
| 4056179 | SS20KST155AR5M | K42 |
| 4056390 | RHM14000KST115H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056513 | RPG43E KYSP30 | V157 |
| 4056980 | RHM14000KST115H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056981 | RHM14288KST115H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056983 | RHM15875KST115H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056984 | RHM16000KST135H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056985 | RHM17000KST135H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056986 | RHM17463KST135H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056987 | RHM18000KST155H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056988 | RHM19000KST155H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056989 | RHM19050KST155H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| 4056990 | RHM14288KST115H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056993 | RHM16000KST135H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056994 | RHM17000KST135H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056995 | RHM17463KST135H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056996 | RHM18000KST155H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056997 | RHM19000KST155H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4056998 | RHM19050KST155H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| 4057034 | RHM14000KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057035 | RHM14288KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057036 | RHM15000KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057037 | RHM15875KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057038 | RHM16000KST135H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057039 | RHM17000KST135H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057040 | RHM17463KST135H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057041 | RHM18000KST155H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057042 | RHM19000KST155H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| 4057044 | RHM14000KST115H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057045 | RHM14288KST115H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057047 | RHM15875KST115H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057048 | RHM16000KST135H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057049 | RHM17000KST135H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057051 | RHM18000KST155H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057053 | RHM19050KST155H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| 4057057 | HSK63FBHM1696 | K132 |
| 4057058 | DV40FBHM1691 | K133 |
| 4057059 | BT40FBHM1691 | K133 |
| 4057060 | KM50TSFBHM1677 | K132 |
| 4057061 | AFM29115 | K135 |
| 4057062 | AFM47115 | K135 |
| 4057093 | AFM29SCFPR06 | K136 |
| 4057094 | AFM47SCFPR09 | K136 |
| 4057095 | EBM8015086 | K136 |
| 4057096 | 886038045 | K136 |
| 4057097 | PKG-8001 | K132–134 |
| 4057098 | HSK63FBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| 4057099 | DV40FBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| 4057100 | BT40FBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| 4057101 | KM50TSFBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| 4057204 | EB630128650 | K144 |
| 4057205 | EB10801281100 | K144 |
| 4057206 | EB16301281650 | K144 |
| 4057207 | EBSLD1105 | K144 |
| 4057208 | EBSLD2205 | K144 |
| 4057576 | KSHR1000HN7545C10 | S24 |
| 4057578 | KSHR300HN7545M4 | S24 |
| 4057579 | KSHR400HN7545M5 | S24 |
| 4057580 | KSHR500HN7545M6 | S24 |
| 4057581 | KSHR600HN7545M8 | S24 |
| 4057582 | KSHR800HN7545M10 | S24 |
| 4057583 | KSHR1000HN7545M10 | S24 |
| 4057639 | HNPJ75ANSNHD KCPK30 | S26 |
| 4057640 | HNPJ75ANSNHD KCK15 | S26 |
| 4057641 | HNPJ75ANSNHD KC725M | S26 |
| 4057828 | HNPJ755ANSNHD KCPK30 | S26 |
| 4057830 | HNPJ755ANSNHD KC725M | S26 |
| 4057854 | HNPJ759ANSNHD KCPK30 | S26 |
| 4057855 | HNPJ759ANSNHD KCK15 | S26 |
| 4057865 | HNGJ75ANENGD KCPK30 | S25 |
| 4057867 | HNGJ75ANENGD KC725M | S25 |
| 4058547 | LNEQ1235R03 4 KCK15 | U20 |
| 4058551 | LNEU1240R03SGP 4 KC725M | U20 |
| 4058763 | LNEQ1240R03 4 KCPK30 | U20 |
| 4059040 | T620M240X300R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| 4059042 | T620M300X350R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| 4059043 | T620M330X350R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| 4059045 | T620M360X400R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| 4059047 | T620M420X450R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| 4059051 | T630M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| 4059053 | T630M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| 4059054 | T630M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| 4059056 | T630M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| 4059058 | T630M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| 4059062 | T631M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| 4059064 | T631M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| 4059065 | T631M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| 4059067 | T631M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| 4059069 | T631M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| 4059090 | T620M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| 4059092 | T620M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| 4059113 | T620M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| 4059115 | T620M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| 4059117 | T620M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| 4059121 | T630M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| 4059122 | T630M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| 4059124 | T630M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| 4059126 | T630M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| 4059129 | T631M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| 4059131 | T631M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| 4059132 | T631M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| 4059134 | T631M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| 4059136 | T631M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| 4059938 | LNEU1240R08 4 KC725M | U19 |
| 4059939 | LNEU1240R16 4 KC725M | U19 |
| 4059940 | LNEU1235R03 4 KC725M | U19 |
| 4059941 | LNEU1240R03 4 KC725M | U19 |
| 4059942 | LNEQ1235R03 4 KC725M | U20 |
| 4060093 | LNEQ1240R03 4 KC725M | U20 |
| 4060099 | LNEU1235R03 4 KC520M | U19 |
| 4060100 | LNEU1240R08 4 KC520M | U19 |
| 4060101 | LNEU1240R03 4 KC520M | U19 |
| 4060102 | LNEU1235R03SGP 4 KC725M | U20 |
| 4060528 | KST115115AS | K42 |
| 4060529 | KST135155AS | K42 |
| 4061407 | XNXF43ZNENW KY3500 | S90 |
| 4062112 | HSK100BT13075 | K143 |
| 4062443 | EBUCW0074 | K145 |
| 4062902 | KTIP260R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 4063183 | KTIP270R3SCF25M | H40 |
| 4063184 | KTIP260R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 4063185 | KTIP270R5SCF25M | H40 |
| 4063186 | KTIP260R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 4063187 | KTIP270R8SCF25M | H40 |
| 4063188 | KTIP260R3SS32M | H38 |
| 4063189 | KTIP270R3SS32M | H38 |
| 4063190 | KTIP260R5SS32M | H38 |
| 4063191 | KTIP270R5SS32M | H38 |
| 4063192 | KTIP260R8SS32M | H38 |
| 4063193 | KTIP1024R3SS125 | H39 |
| 4063194 | KTIP1063R3SS125 | H39 |
| 4063195 | KTIP1024R5SS125 | H39 |
| 4063196 | KTIP1063R5SS125 | H39 |
| 4063197 | KTIP1024R8SS125 | H39 |
| 4063198 | KTIP1063R8SS125 | H39 |
| 4063996 | SDB24RBHT06F | K126 |
| 4063997 | SDB30RBHT06F | K126 |
| 4063998 | SDB40RBHT09F | K126 |
| 4063999 | SDB50RBHT09F | K126 |
| 4064000 | SDB66RBHT12F | K126 |
| 4064001 | SDB66RBHT12LF | K126 |
| 4064002 | SDB87RBHT12F | K126 |
| 4064203 | SDB87RBHT16LF | K126 |
| 4064204 | SDB115RBHT16LF | K126 |
| 4064205 | SDB115RBHT12F | K126 |
| 4064258 | TTP25 | S24 |
| 4065057 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4067219 | HPHV750S4225CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067220 | HPHV750S4225R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067221 | HPHV750S4225R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067222 | HPHV750S4300 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067236 | HPHV625S4075 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4067237 | HPHV625S4075CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4067238 | HPHV625S4075L KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067239 | HPHV625S4075LR015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4067240 | HPHV625S4075LR030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4067241 | HPHV625S4075LR060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4067253 | HPHV625S4075R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4067255 | HPHV625S4125 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067256 | HPHV625S4125CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067257 | HPHV625S4125R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067258 | HPHV625S4125R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067259 | HPHV625S4125R090 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067261 | HPHV625S4163 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067262 | HPHV625S4163R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067263 | HPHV625S4163R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067264 | HPHV625S4163R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067265 | HPHV625S4213 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067266 | HPHV625S4213R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067267 | HPHV625S4213R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067268 | HPHV625S4225R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067269 | HPHV750S4088 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067270 | HPHV750S4088CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067271 | HPHV750S4088L KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067272 | HPHV750S4088LR030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067273 | HPHV750S4150 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067274 | HPHV750S4150CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067275 | HPHV750S4150R015 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067276 | HPHV750S4150R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067277 | HPHV750S4150R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067278 | HPHV750S4150R090 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067279 | HPHV750S4150R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067280 | HPHV750S4163CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067281 | HPHV750S4163R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067282 | HPHV750S4163R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067283 | HPHV750S4163R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067286 | HPHVBN1000S4150 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067287 | HPHVBN438S4088 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067288 | HPHVBN500S4100 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067289 | HPHVBN500S4125 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067290 | HPHVBN625S4125 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067291 | HPHVBN750S4150 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067292 | HPHVBN125S4050 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067303 | HPHV750S4300CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067304 | HPHV750S4400R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067305 | HPHV750S4400R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067306 | HPHV1000S4150 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067307 | HPHV1000S4150CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067308 | HPHV1000S4150R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067311 | HPHV1000S4150R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067312 | HPHV1000S4150R250 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067313 | HPHV1000S4200 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067314 | HPHV1000S4200R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067315 | HPHV1000S4200R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067316 | HPHV1000S4200R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 4067318 | HPHV1000S4225 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067319 | HPHV1000S4225CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067320 | HPHV1000S4225R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067321 | HPHV1000S4225R060 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067322 | HPHV1000S4263 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067323 | HPHV1000S4263CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067324 | HPHV1000S4263R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067325 | HPHV1000S4300CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067326 | HPHV1000S4300R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067327 | HPHV1000S4300R060 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067328 | HPHV1000S4400CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067329 | HPHV1000S4400R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067330 | HPHV1000S4400R060 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067331 | HPHV1250S4225CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067332 | HPHV1250S4225R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| 4067343 | HPHVBN188S4063 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067344 | HPHVBN250S4075 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067345 | HPHVBN312S4075 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4067346 | HPHVBN375S4088 KCPM15 | P23 |
| 4068215 | UADE0250J4AQA KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068216 | UADE0250J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068217 | UADE0375J4AQA KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068218 | UADE0375J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068220 | UADE0500J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068221 | UADE0625J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068222 | UADE0750J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068233 | UADE0750J4BQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068234 | UADE1000J4BQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| 4068604 | RCMH3209M0RU KCP25 | E66 |
| 4071037 | B967A13000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4071041 | A4G0505M05U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 4071068 | A4R0505M05U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| 4071840 | HPHV375S4088R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071841 | HPHV375S4088R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071842 | HPHV375S4088R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071883 | HPHV375S4088R090 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071884 | HPHV375S4100 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071885 | HPHV375S4100R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071886 | HPHV375S4100R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071887 | HPHV375S4100R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071888 | HPHV375S4125 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071889 | HPHV375S4125R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071890 | HPHV375S4125R030 KCPM15 | P17 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4071891 | HPHV375S4125R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071892 | HPHV375S4150 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071893 | HPHV375S4150R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071894 | HPHV375S4150R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071895 | HPHV375S4250R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071896 | HPHV375S4250R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| 4071897 | HPHV438S4063CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071898 | HPHV438S4088CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071899 | HPHV438S4113R015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071900 | HPHV500S4063 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071901 | HPHV500S4063CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071902 | HPHV500S4063L KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071903 | HPHV500S4063LR015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071904 | HPHV500S4063LR030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071905 | HPHV500S4063LR060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071906 | HPHV500S4063R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071907 | HPHV500S4063R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071908 | HPHV500S4100 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071909 | HPHV500S4100CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071910 | HPHV500S4100R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071911 | HPHV500S4100R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071912 | HPHV500S4125 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071913 | HPHV500S4125CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071914 | HPHV500S4125R015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071915 | HPHV500S4125R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071916 | HPHV500S4125R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071917 | HPHV500S4125R090 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071918 | HPHV500S4125R120 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071919 | HPHV500S4150 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071920 | HPHV500S4150CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071921 | HPHV500S4150R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071922 | HPHV500S4150R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071923 | HPHV500S4163 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071924 | HPHV500S4163R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071925 | HPHV500S4163R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071926 | HPHV500S4163R120 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071927 | HPHV500S4200 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071928 | HPHV500S4200CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071929 | HPHV500S4200R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071930 | HPHV500S4250R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071932 | HPHV500S4300R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4071933 | HPHV500S4300R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| 4072204 | HPRSHV1000S4700CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072205 | HPRSHV500S4600 KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072206 | HPRSHV500S4600CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072207 | HPRSHV625S4600 KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072208 | HPRSHV625S4600CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072209 | HPRSHV750S4500CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072210 | HPRSHV750S4600 KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4072211 | HPRSHV750S4600CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| 4075269 | CNMG433MP KCP10 | B51 |
| 4075270 | DNMG432MP KCP10 | B81 |
| 4075271 | DNMG442MP KCP10 | B81 |
| 4075304 | WNMG432MP KCP10 | B159 |
| 4075305 | CNMG432MP KCP25 | B51 |
| 4075306 | CNMG433MP KCP25 | B51 |
| 4075307 | DNMG432MP KCP25 | B81 |
| 4075308 | DNMG442MP KCP25 | B81 |
| 4075309 | TNMG332MP KCP25 | B124 |
| 4075310 | WNMG332MP KCP25 | B159 |
| 4075311 | WNMG432MP KCP25 | B159 |
| 4078132 | B967A15300 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4078652 | CNMG431FP KCP10 | B49 |
| 4078704 | DNMG332FP KCP10 | B80 |
| 4078705 | DNMG432FP KCP10 | B80 |
| 4078706 | DNMG442FP KCP10 | B80 |
| 4078708 | VNMG332FP KCP10 | B146 |
| 4078709 | WNMG431FP KCP10 | B158 |
| 4078710 | WNMG432FP KCP10 | B158 |
| 4078711 | CNMG432FP KCP25 | B49 |
| 4078712 | DNMG432FP KCP25 | B80 |
| 4078723 | DNMG442FP KCP25 | B80 |
| 4078724 | WNMG431FP KCP25 | B158 |
| 4078725 | WNMG432FP KCP25 | B158 |
| 4079239 | UADE1000J4ARF KC643M | P19 |
| 4079241 | UADE1000J4ARD KC643M | P19 |
| 4079242 | UADE1000J4ARC KC643M | P19 |
| 4079253 | UADE1000J4ARB KC643M | P19 |
| 4079254 | UADE1000J4ARA KC643M | P19 |
| 4079255 | UADE750J4BRE KC643M | P19 |
| 4079257 | UADE750J4BRC KC643M | P19 |
| 4079258 | UADE750J4BRB KC643M | P19 |
| 4079259 | UADE750J4BRA KC643M | P19 |
| 4079260 | UADE750J4ARE KC643M | P19 |
| 4079263 | UADE750J4ARB KC643M | P19 |
| 4079265 | UADE625J4ARC KC643M | P19 |
| 4079266 | UADE625J4ARB KC643M | P19 |
| 4079267 | UADE500J4CRE KC643M | P18 |
| 4079268 | UADE500J4CRD KC643M | P18 |
| 4079269 | UADE500J4CRC KC643M | P18 |
| 4079270 | UADE500J4CRB KC643M | P18 |
| 4079271 | UADE500J4CRA KC643M | P18 |
| 4079272 | UADE500J4BRE KC643M | P18 |
| 4079273 | UADE500J4BRD KC643M | P18 |
| 4079274 | UADE500J4BRC KC643M | P18 |
| 4079275 | UADE500J4BRB KC643M | P18 |
| 4079276 | UADE500J4BRA KC643M | P18 |
| 4079277 | UADE500J4ARE KC643M | P18 |
| 4079279 | UADE500J4ARC KC643M | P18 |
| 4079280 | UADE500J4ARB KC643M | P18 |
| 4079281 | UADE500J4ARA KC643M | P18 |
| 4079283 | UADE375J4BRB KC643M | P18 |
| 4079284 | UADE375J4BRA KC643M | P18 |
| 4079285 | UADE375J4ARC KC643M | P18 |
| 4079286 | UADE375J4ARB KC643M | P17 |
| 4079287 | UADE375J4ARA KC643M | P17 |
| 4079288 | UADE250J4ARC KC643M | P17 |
| 4079290 | UADE250J4ARA KC643M | P16 |
| 4080356 | B967A10200 KC7315 | G131 |
| 4080393 | B967A12800 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4080395 | B967A15000 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4081832 | RIQ09E1306 KC6005 | K58 |
| 4086429 | B976A05558 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4086430 | B977A03454 KC7315 | G134 |
| 4086431 | B977A16670 KC7315 | G138 |
| 4086935 | A4G0405M04U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 4086956 | A4R0405M04U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| 4089831 | B967A11300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 4105177 | MEGA45D1000LN863C10 | S94 |
| 4105178 | MEGA45D1200LN863C10 | S94 |
| 4106399 | B707A07400FBS KN15 | G111 |
| 4109575 | KF2X100W0902M12L138 | V36 |
| 4109577 | KF2X125W0903M16L169 | V36 |
| 4109579 | KF2X150W0904M16L169 | V36 |
| 4109580 | KF2X100W0902C100L600 | V37 |
| 4109581 | KF2X100W0902C100L800 | V37 |
| 4109582 | KF2X125W0903C125L600 | V37 |
| 4109593 | KF2X125W0903C125L800 | V37 |
| 4109594 | KF2X150W0903C125L600 | V37 |
| 4109595 | KF2X150W0903C125L800 | V37 |
| 4109596 | KF2X150W0904S050L157 | V38 |
| 4109597 | KF2X200W0905S075L157 | V38 |
| 4109598 | KF2X200W0906S075L157 | V38 |
| 4109599 | KF2X250W0906S075L175 | V38 |
| 4109600 | KF2X300W0907S100L175 | V38 |
| 4109624 | NA3L10 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109625 | NA3L4 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109626 | NA3L5 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109627 | NA3L6 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109628 | NA3L8 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109629 | NA3R10 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109630 | NA3R4 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109631 | NA3R5 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109632 | NA3R6 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109633 | NA3R8 KCU25 | D11 |
| 4109636 | NAS3L4 KCU25 | D12 |
| 4109637 | NAS3L6 KCU25 | D12 |
| 4109638 | NAS3L8 KCU25 | D12 |
| 4109640 | NAS3R12 KCU25 | D12 |
| 4109641 | NAS3R4 KCU25 | D12 |
| 4109644 | NAS3R8 KCU25 | D12 |
| 4109645 | NF3125LK KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109646 | NF3125RK KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109647 | NF3156LK KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109648 | NF3156RK KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109649 | NF3188L KCU25 | C175 |
| 4109650 | NF3188R KCU25 | C175 |
| 4109651 | NFD3125LK KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109652 | NFD3125LKI KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109653 | NFD3125RK KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109654 | NFD3125RKI KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109655 | NFD3189LKI KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109656 | NFD3189RKI KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109657 | NFD4189LK KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109658 | NFD4189RK KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109659 | NFD4250LK KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109660 | NFD4250RK KCU25 | C174 |
| 4109661 | NG2031L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109662 | NG2031LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109663 | NG2031R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109664 | NG2031RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109665 | NG2041L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109666 | NG2041R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109667 | NG2047L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109668 | NG2047LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109669 | NG2047R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109670 | NG2047RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109671 | NG2058L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109672 | NG2058R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109673 | NG2062L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109674 | NG2062LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109675 | NG2062R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109676 | NG2062RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109677 | NG2094L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109678 | NG2094LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109679 | NG2094R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109680 | NG2094RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109681 | NG2125L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109682 | NG2125LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109683 | NG2125R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109684 | NG2125RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109685 | NG2M050RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109686 | NG2M080LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109687 | NG2M080RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109688 | NG2M100LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109689 | NG2M100RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109690 | NG2M120LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109691 | NG2M120RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109692 | NG2M140LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109698 | NG3M100LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109699 | NG3M100RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109700 | NG3M120LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109701 | NG3M120RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109702 | NG3M150LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109713 | NG3M150RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109714 | NG3M175LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109715 | NG3M175RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109716 | NG3M200LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109717 | NG3M200RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109718 | NG3M220LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109719 | NG3M220RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109720 | NG3M225LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109721 | NG3M225RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109722 | NG3M250LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109723 | NG2M140RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109724 | NG2M150LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109725 | NG2M150RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109726 | NG2M170LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109727 | NG2M170RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109728 | NG2M175LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109729 | NG2M175RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109730 | NG2M195LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109731 | NG2M195RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109732 | NG2M200LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109733 | NG3M250RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109734 | NG3M275LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109735 | NG3M275RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109736 | NG3M300LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109737 | NG3M300RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109738 | NG3M320LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109739 | NG3M320RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109740 | NG3M325LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109741 | NG3M325RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109742 | NG3M350LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109743 | NG2M200RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109744 | NG2M220LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109745 | NG2M220RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109746 | NG2M225LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109747 | NG2M225RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109748 | NG2M250LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109749 | NG2M250RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109750 | NG2M275LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109751 | NG2M275RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109752 | NG2M300LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109753 | NG3M350RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109754 | NG3M400LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109755 | NG3M400RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109756 | NG3M425LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109757 | NG3M425RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109758 | NG3M450LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109759 | NG3M450RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109760 | NG4125L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109761 | NG4125LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109762 | NG4125R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109763 | NG2M300RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109764 | NG2M325LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109765 | NG2M325RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109766 | NG3047L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109767 | NG3047LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109768 | NG3047R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109769 | NG3047RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109770 | NG3062L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109771 | NG3062LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109772 | NG3062R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109773 | NG4125RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109774 | NG4189L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109775 | NG4189LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109776 | NG4189R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109777 | NG4189RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109778 | NG4213R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109779 | NG4250L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109780 | NG4250LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109781 | NG4250R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109782 | NG4250RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109783 | NG3062RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109784 | NG3072LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109785 | NG3072RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109786 | NG3078LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109787 | NG3078RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109788 | NG3088L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109789 | NG3088R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109790 | NG3094L KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109791 | NG3094LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109792 | NG3094R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109793 | NG4M300LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109794 | NG4M300RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109795 | NG4M350LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109796 | NG4M350RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109797 | NG4M400LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109798 | NG4M400RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109799 | NG4M450RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109800 | NG4M500LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109801 | NG4M500RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109803 | NG3094RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109804 | NG3097L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109805 | NG3097R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109806 | NG3105L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109807 | NG3105R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109808 | NG3110L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109809 | NG3110R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109810 | NG3122L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109811 | NG3122R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109812 | NG3125L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109814 | NG4M600LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109815 | NG4M600RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109823 | NG3125LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109824 | NG3125R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109825 | NG3125RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109826 | NG3142L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109827 | NG3142R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109828 | NG3156L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109829 | NG3156LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109830 | NG3156R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109831 | NG3156RK KCU25 | C162 |
| 4109832 | NG3178L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109833 | NG3185R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109834 | NG3189L KCU25 | C171 |
| 4109835 | NG3189LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 4109836 | NG3189R KCU25 | C170 |
| 4109837 | NG3189RK KCU25 | C163 |
| 4109838 | NGC2C130L055K KCU25 | C168 |
| 4109839 | NGC2C130R055K KCU25 | C168 |
| 4109840 | NGC2C185L125K KCU25 | C168 |
| 4109841 | NGC2C215L150K KCU25 | C168 |
| 4109842 | NGC2C215R150K KCU25 | C168 |
| 4109844 | NGD3062LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109845 | NGD3062RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109846 | NGD3094LK KCU25 | C165 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4109847 | NGD3094RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109848 | NGD3125LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109849 | NGD3125RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109850 | NGD3189LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109851 | NGD3189RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109852 | NGD4125LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109853 | NGD4125RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109854 | NGD4189LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109855 | NGD4189RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109856 | NGD4250LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109857 | NGD4250RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4109858 | NJ3010R16 KCU25 | D15 |
| 4109860 | NJ3014R12 KCU25 | D15 |
| 4109864 | NJF3009R18 KCU25 | D15 |
| 4109866 | NJF3012R14 KCU25 | D15 |
| 4109868 | NJK3006R28 KCU25 | D16 |
| 4109869 | NJK3007R24 KCU25 | D16 |
| 4109871 | NJK3008R20 KCU25 | D16 |
| 4109873 | NJK3010R16 KCU25 | D16 |
| 4109876 | NJP3014R12 KCU25 | D16 |
| 4109878 | NJP3020R8 KCU25 | D16 |
| 4109879 | NP2002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109880 | NP2012RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109881 | NP3002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109882 | NP3012RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109883 | NPD2002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109884 | NPD3002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109885 | NPD3012RK KCU25 | C167 |
| 4109887 | NR2031L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109888 | NR2031R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109889 | NR2047L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109890 | NR2047R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109891 | NR2062L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109892 | NR2062R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109903 | NR2M050L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109904 | NR2M050R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109905 | NR3031L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109906 | NR3031LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109907 | NR3031R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109908 | NR3031RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109909 | NR3047L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109910 | NR3047LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109911 | NR3047R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109912 | NR3047RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109913 | NR3062L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109914 | NR3062LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109915 | NR3062R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109916 | NR3062RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109917 | NR3078LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109918 | NR3078RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109919 | NR3094L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109920 | NR3094R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109921 | NR4062LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109922 | NR4062RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109923 | NR4094LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109924 | NR4094RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109925 | NR4125L KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109926 | NR4125LK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109927 | NR4125R KCU25 | C172 |
| 4109928 | NR4125RK KCU25 | C166 |
| 4109929 | NRD3031L KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109930 | NRD3031R KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109931 | NRD3062L KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109932 | NRD3062R KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109933 | NRD4062L KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109934 | NRD4062R KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109935 | NRD4094L KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109936 | NRD4125L KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109937 | NRD4125R KCU25 | C173 |
| 4109938 | NT2L KCU25 | D17 |
| 4109939 | NT2LK KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109940 | NT2R KCU25 | D17 |
| 4109941 | NT2RK KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109942 | NT3L KCU25 | D17 |
| 4109943 | NT3LCK KCU25 | D19 |
| 4109944 | NT3LK KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109945 | NT3R KCU25 | D17 |
| 4109946 | NT3RCK KCU25 | D19 |
| 4109947 | NT3RK KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109948 | NT4L KCU25 | D17 |
| 4109949 | NT4LCK KCU25 | D19 |
| 4109950 | NT4LK KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109951 | NT4R KCU25 | D17 |
| 4109952 | NT4RCK KCU25 | D19 |
| 4109953 | NT4RK KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109954 | NTF2L KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109955 | NTF2R KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109956 | NTF3L KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109957 | NTF3R KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109958 | NTK2L KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109959 | NTK2R KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109960 | NTK3L KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109961 | NTK3R KCU25 | D21 |
| 4109962 | NTP2L KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109963 | NTP2R KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109964 | NTP3L KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109965 | NTP3R KCU25 | D22 |
| 4109967 | NTP4R KCU25 | D22 |
| 4111714 | B221A03048HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111715 | B221A03100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111716 | B221A03175HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111717 | B221A03200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111718 | B221A03264HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111719 | B221A03300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111720 | B221A03400HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111721 | B221A03455HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111722 | B221A03500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111727 | B221A09600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111728 | B221A09700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111729 | B221A09800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111730 | B221A09900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111731 | B221A09921HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111732 | B221A10000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111733 | B221A03571HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111734 | B221A03600HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111736 | B221A03700HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111737 | B221A03734HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111738 | B221A03800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111739 | B221A03900HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111740 | B221A03970HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111741 | B221A04000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111742 | B221A04039HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111743 | B221A04090HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111744 | B221A04100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111745 | B221A04200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111746 | B221A04217HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111747 | B221A04300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111748 | B221A04366HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111749 | B221A04400HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111750 | B221A04500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111751 | B221A04600HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111752 | B221A04623HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111753 | B221A04700HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111754 | B221A04763HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111755 | B221A04800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111756 | B221A04852HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111757 | B221A04900HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111758 | B221A05000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111759 | B221A05100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111760 | B221A05106HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111761 | B221A05159HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111762 | B221A05200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111763 | B221A05300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111764 | B221A05400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111765 | B221A05410HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111766 | B221A05500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111767 | B221A05558HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111768 | B221A05600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111769 | B221A05616HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111770 | B221A05700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111771 | B221A05800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111772 | B221A05900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111774 | B221A06000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111775 | B221A06100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111776 | B221A06200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111777 | B221A06300HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111778 | B221A06350HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111779 | B221A06400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111780 | B221A06500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111781 | B221A06528HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111782 | B221A06600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111783 | B221A06630HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111784 | B221A06700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111785 | B221A06746HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111786 | B221A06800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111787 | B221A06900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111788 | B221A07000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111789 | B221A07100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111790 | B221A07145HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111792 | B221A07200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111793 | B221A07300HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111794 | B221A07400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111795 | B221A07500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111796 | B221A07541HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111797 | B221A07600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111798 | B221A07700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111799 | B221A07800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111800 | B221A07900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111801 | B221A07938HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111802 | B221A08000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111803 | B221A08100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111804 | B221A08200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111805 | B221A08300HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111806 | B221A08334HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111807 | B221A08400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111808 | B221A08433HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111809 | B221A08500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111810 | B221A08600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111811 | B221A08700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111812 | B221A08733HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111813 | B221A08800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111814 | B221A08900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111815 | B221A09000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111816 | B221A09100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111817 | B221A09129HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111818 | B221A09200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111819 | B221A09300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111820 | B221A09347HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111821 | B221A09400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111822 | B221A09500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111823 | B221A09525HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111824 | B221A03000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111833 | B221A10100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111834 | B221A10200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111835 | B221A10300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111836 | B221A10320HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111837 | B221A10400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111838 | B221A10500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111839 | B221A10600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111840 | B221A10700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111841 | B221A10716HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111842 | B221A10800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111843 | B221A10900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111844 | B221A11000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111845 | B221A11100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111846 | B221A11113HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111847 | B221A11200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111848 | B221A11300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111849 | B221A11400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111850 | B221A11500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111851 | B221A11509HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111852 | B221A11600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111853 | B221A11700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111854 | B221A11800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111855 | B221A11900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111856 | B221A11908HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111857 | B221A12000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111858 | B221A12100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111859 | B221A12200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111860 | B221A12300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111861 | B221A12400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111862 | B221A12500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111863 | B221A12600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111864 | B221A12700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111865 | B221A12800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111866 | B221A12900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111867 | B221A13000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111868 | B221A13100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111869 | B221A13200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111870 | B221A13300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111871 | B221A13500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111872 | B221A13600HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111873 | B221A13700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111874 | B221A13800HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111875 | B221A13891HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111877 | B221A14000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111878 | B221A14100HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111879 | B221A14200HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111880 | B221A14288HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111881 | B221A14300HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111882 | B221A14400HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111883 | B221A14500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111884 | B221A14600HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111885 | B221A14684HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111886 | B221A14700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111887 | B221A14800HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111888 | B221A14900HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111889 | B221A15000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111890 | B221A15083HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111891 | B221A15100HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111892 | B221A15200HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111893 | B221A15300HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111894 | B221A15400HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111895 | B221A15479HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111896 | B221A15500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111897 | B221A15600HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111898 | B221A15700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111899 | B221A15800HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111900 | B221A15875HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111901 | B221A15900HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111902 | B221A16000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111903 | B221A16500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111904 | B221A17000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111905 | B221A17463HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111906 | B221A17500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111907 | B221A17700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111908 | B221A18000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111909 | B221A18500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111910 | B221A19000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111911 | B221A19050HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111912 | B221A19500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111913 | B221A20000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111914 | B221A20500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111915 | B221A21000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4111920 | B222A03048HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111921 | B222A03000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111922 | B222A03175HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111933 | B222A03264HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111934 | B222A03300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111935 | B222A03455HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111936 | B222A03500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111937 | B222A03571HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111938 | B222A03700HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111939 | B222A03800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111940 | B222A03970HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111941 | B222A04000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111942 | B222A04200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111943 | B222A04366HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111944 | B222A04500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111945 | B222A04600HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111946 | B222A04763HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111947 | B222A04800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111948 | B222A05000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111949 | B222A05100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111950 | B222A05106HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111951 | B222A05159HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| 4111952 | B222A05410HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111953 | B222A05500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111954 | B222A05558HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111955 | B222A05800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111957 | B222A05954HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111958 | B222A06000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111959 | B222A06350HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111960 | B222A06500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111961 | B222A06528HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111962 | B222A06746HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111963 | B222A06800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111964 | B222A07000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111965 | B222A07145HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111966 | B222A07500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111967 | B222A07541HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111968 | B222A07800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111969 | B222A07938HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111970 | B222A08000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111971 | B222A08200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111972 | B222A08334HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111973 | B222A08433HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111974 | B222A08500HP KCPK15 | G39 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4111975 | B222A08733HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111976 | B222A08800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111977 | B222A09000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4111978 | B222A09129HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111979 | B222A09300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111982 | B222A09500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111983 | B222A09525HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111984 | B222A09800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111985 | B222A09921HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111986 | B222A10000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111987 | B222A10200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111988 | B222A10320HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111989 | B222A10500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111990 | B222A10716HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111991 | B222A10800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111992 | B222A11000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111993 | B222A11113HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111994 | B222A11500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111995 | B222A11509HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111996 | B222A11908HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111997 | B222A12000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111998 | B222A12304HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4111999 | B222A12500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4112000 | B222A12700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4112001 | B222A13000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| 4112002 | B222A13500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112003 | B222A14000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112004 | B222A14288HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112005 | B222A14500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112006 | B222A15000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112007 | B222A15500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112008 | B222A15875HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112009 | B222A16000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112010 | B222A16500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112011 | B222A17000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112012 | B222A17463HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112013 | B222A17500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112014 | B222A18000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112015 | B222A18500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112016 | B222A19000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112017 | B222A19050HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112018 | B222A20000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| 4112019 | B222A06700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| 4112241 | B225A10100HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112242 | B225A10200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112416 | B224A04496HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112417 | B224A04700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112418 | B224A05106HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112419 | B224A05600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112420 | B224A05791HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112421 | B224A05944HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112422 | B224A06528HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112443 | B224A06700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112444 | B224A06909HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112445 | B224A07366HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112446 | B224A07400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112447 | B224A08839HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112448 | B224A09093HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112449 | B224A09400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112450 | B224A12800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112451 | B224A13100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112452 | B224A13495HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112453 | B224A14500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112454 | B225A03797HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112455 | B225A04496HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112456 | B225A05106HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112457 | B225A05791HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112458 | B225A05944HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112459 | B225A06909HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112460 | B225A07366HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112461 | B225A08839HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112462 | B225A09093HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112463 | B225A12304HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112464 | B225A13495HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112465 | B225A03048HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112466 | B225A03000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112467 | B225A03100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112468 | B225A03175HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112469 | B225A03200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112470 | B225A03264HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112471 | B225A03300HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112472 | B225A03400HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112483 | B225A10300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112484 | B225A10320HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112485 | B225A10400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112486 | B225A10500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112487 | B225A10600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112488 | B225A10700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112489 | B225A10716HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112490 | B225A10800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112491 | B225A10900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112492 | B225A11000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112493 | B225A11100HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112494 | B225A11113HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112495 | B225A11200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112496 | B225A11300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112497 | B225A11400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112498 | B225A11500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112499 | B225A11509HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112500 | B225A11600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112501 | B225A11700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112502 | B225A11800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112503 | B225A11900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112504 | B225A11908HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112505 | B225A12000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112506 | B225A12100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112507 | B225A12200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112508 | B225A12300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112509 | B225A12400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112510 | B225A12500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112511 | B225A12600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112512 | B225A12700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112513 | B225A12800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112514 | B225A12900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112515 | B225A13000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112516 | B225A13100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112517 | B225A13200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112518 | B225A13300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112519 | B225A13400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112520 | B225A13500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112521 | B225A13600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112522 | B225A13700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112523 | B225A13800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112525 | B225A13891HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112526 | B225A13900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112527 | B225A14000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112528 | B225A14100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112529 | B225A14200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112530 | B225A14288HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112531 | B225A14300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112532 | B225A14400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112533 | B225A14500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112534 | B225A14600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112535 | B225A14684HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112536 | B225A14700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112537 | B225A14800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112538 | B225A14900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112539 | B225A15000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112540 | B225A15083HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112541 | B225A15100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112542 | B225A15200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112543 | B225A15300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112544 | B225A15400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112545 | B225A15479HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112546 | B225A15500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112547 | B225A15600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112548 | B225A15700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112549 | B225A15800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112550 | B225A15875HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112551 | B225A15900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112552 | B225A16000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112553 | B225A16100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112554 | B225A16500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112555 | B225A16670HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112556 | B225A17000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112557 | B225A17463HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112558 | B225A17500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112559 | B225A17700HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112560 | B225A18000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112561 | B225A18500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112562 | B225A19000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112563 | B225A19050HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112564 | B225A19200HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112565 | B225A19250HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112566 | B225A19300HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112567 | B225A19500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112568 | B225A20000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112569 | B225A20500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112570 | B225A21000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112583 | B225A03455HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112584 | B225A03500HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112585 | B225A03571HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112586 | B225A03600HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112587 | B225A03700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112588 | B225A03800HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112589 | B225A03900HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112590 | B225A03970HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112591 | B225A04000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112592 | B225A04100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112593 | B225A04200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112594 | B225A04300HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112595 | B225A04366HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112596 | B225A04400HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112597 | B225A04500HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112598 | B225A04600HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112599 | B225A04700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112600 | B225A04763HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112601 | B225A04800HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112602 | B225A04900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112603 | B225A05000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112604 | B225A05100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112605 | B225A05159HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112606 | B225A05200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112607 | B225A05300HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112608 | B225A05400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112609 | B225A05410HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112610 | B225A05500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112611 | B225A05558HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112612 | B225A05600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112613 | B225A05700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112614 | B225A05800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112615 | B225A05900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112616 | B225A05954HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112617 | B225A06000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112618 | B225A06100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112619 | B225A06200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112620 | B225A06300HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112621 | B225A06350HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112622 | B225A06400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112623 | B225A06500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112624 | B225A06528HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112625 | B225A06600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112626 | B225A06700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112627 | B225A06746HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112628 | B225A06800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112629 | B225A06900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112630 | B225A07000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112631 | B225A07100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112632 | B225A07145HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112633 | B225A07200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112634 | B225A07300HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112635 | B225A07400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112636 | B225A07500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112637 | B225A07541HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112638 | B225A07600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112639 | B225A07700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112640 | B225A07800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112641 | B225A07900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112642 | B225A07938HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112643 | B225A08000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112644 | B225A08100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112645 | B225A08200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112646 | B225A08300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112647 | B225A08334HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112648 | B225A08400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112649 | B225A08433HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112650 | B225A08500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112651 | B225A08600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112652 | B225A08700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112653 | B225A08733HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112654 | B225A08800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112655 | B225A08900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112656 | B225A09000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112657 | B225A09100HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112658 | B225A09129HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112659 | B225A09200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112660 | B225A09300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112661 | B225A09347HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112662 | B225A09400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112663 | B225A09500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112664 | B225A09525HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112665 | B225A09600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112666 | B225A09700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112667 | B225A09800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112668 | B225A09900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112669 | B225A09921HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112670 | B225A10000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112672 | B224A03048HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112673 | B224A03000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112674 | B224A03100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112675 | B224A03175HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112676 | B224A03200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112677 | B224A03264HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112678 | B224A03300HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112679 | B224A03400HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112680 | B224A03455HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112681 | B224A03500HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112683 | B224A03600HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112684 | B224A03658HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112685 | B224A03700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112686 | B224A03734HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112687 | B224A03800HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112688 | B224A03900HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112689 | B224A03970HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112690 | B224A04000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112691 | B224A04039HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112692 | B224A04090HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112693 | B224A04200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112694 | B224A04217HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112695 | B224A04366HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112696 | B224A04623HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112697 | B224A04763HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112698 | B224A04852HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 4112699 | B224A05000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112700 | B224A05100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112701 | B224A05159HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112702 | B224A05410HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112703 | B224A05500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112704 | B224A05558HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112705 | B224A05616HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112706 | B224A05954HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112707 | B224A06000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112708 | B224A06350HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112709 | B224A06500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112710 | B224A06630HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112711 | B224A06746HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112712 | B224A06800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112713 | B224A07000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112714 | B224A07145HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112715 | B224A07500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112716 | B224A07541HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112717 | B224A07938HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112718 | B224A08000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112719 | B224A08200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 4112720 | B224A08334HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112721 | B224A08433HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112722 | B224A08500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112723 | B224A08700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112724 | B224A08733HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112725 | B224A08800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112726 | B224A09000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112727 | B224A09129HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112728 | B224A09500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112729 | B224A09525HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112730 | B224A09921HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112731 | B224A10000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112732 | B224A10200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112733 | B224A10300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112734 | B224A10320HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112735 | B224A10400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112736 | B224A10500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112737 | B224A10716HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112738 | B224A10800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112739 | B224A11000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112740 | B224A11113HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112741 | B224A11500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112742 | B224A11509HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112743 | B224A11908HP KCPK15 | G46 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4112744 | B224A12000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| 4112745 | B224A12300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112746 | B224A12304HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112747 | B224A12500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112748 | B224A12700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112749 | B224A13000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112750 | B224A13096HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112751 | B224A13500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112752 | B224A13891HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112753 | B224A14000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112754 | B224A14288HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112755 | B224A14684HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112756 | B224A15083HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112758 | B224A15500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112759 | B224A15600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112760 | B224A15875HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112761 | B224A16000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112762 | B224A16500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 4112763 | B224A17000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112764 | B224A17463HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112765 | B224A17500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112766 | B224A18000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112767 | B224A19000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112768 | B224A19050HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4112769 | B224A20000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| 4113708 | A4C0155N00CF01 KCU25 | C112 |
| 4113709 | A4C0155R10CF01 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4113710 | A4C0205L06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4113711 | A4C0205N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| 4113712 | A4C0205R06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114283 | A4C0205R10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114284 | A4C0255N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| 4114285 | A4C0305L06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114286 | A4C0305L10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114287 | A4C0305N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| 4114288 | A4C0305R06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114289 | A4C0305R10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114290 | A4C0405L06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114291 | A4C0405L10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114292 | A4C0405N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| 4114293 | A4C0405R06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114294 | A4C0405R10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| 4114295 | A4G0200M02P02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114296 | A4G0205M02U02GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114297 | A4G0205M02U02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114298 | A4G0255M2BU02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114299 | A4G0300M03P02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114300 | A4G0300M03P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114301 | A4G0305M03U02B KCU25 | C108 |
| 4114302 | A4G0305M03U02GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114303 | A4G0305M03U02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114304 | A4G0305M03U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114305 | A4G0305M03U04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114306 | A4G0400M04P02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114307 | A4G0400M04P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114308 | A4G0400M04P08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114309 | A4G0405M04U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114310 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114311 | A4G0405M04U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114312 | A4G0405M04U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114313 | A4G0500M05P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114315 | A4G0505M05U04B KCU25 | C108 |
| 4114316 | A4G0505M05U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114317 | A4G0505M05U04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114318 | A4G0505M05U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114319 | A4G0505M05U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114320 | A4G0600M06P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114321 | A4G0600M06P08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114322 | A4G0605M06U04B KCU25 | C108 |
| 4114323 | A4G0605M06U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114325 | A4G0605M06U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114328 | A4G0800M08P08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114329 | A4G0805M08U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114330 | A4G0805M08U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114331 | A4G0805M08U12GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114333 | A4G1005M10U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114334 | A4G1005M10U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| 4114335 | A4G125I03P05GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114336 | A4G125I03P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114337 | A4G187I04P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114338 | A4G187I04P2GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114339 | A4G250I06P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114340 | A4G250I06P2GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114341 | A4G312I08P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114343 | A4R0200M02P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114344 | A4R0205M02U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114345 | A4R0300M03P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114346 | A4R0305M03U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114347 | A4R0400M04P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114348 | A4R0405M04U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114349 | A4R0500M05P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114350 | A4R0505M05U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114351 | A4R0600M06P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114352 | A4R0605M06U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114353 | A4R0800M08P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| 4114354 | A4R0805M08U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114355 | A4R1005M10U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114356 | A4R125I03P00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114357 | A4R187I04P00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114358 | A4R250I06P00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| 4114696 | B967A09800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 4114713 | B967A11800 KC7315 | G132 |
| 4115401 | DFR040304ST KD1425 | J98 |
| 4115433 | DFT05T308ST KD1425 | J98 |
| 4115434 | DFT06T308ST KD1425 | J98 |
| 4115435 | DFT070408ST KD1425 | J98 |
| 4115436 | DFT090508ST KD1425 | J98 |
| 4115437 | DFT110508ST KD1425 | J98 |
| 4116607 | T630M030X050R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116608 | T630M040X070R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116609 | T630M050X080R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116610 | T630M060X100R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116611 | T630M080X125R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116612 | T630M100X150R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116636 | T620M030X050R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116637 | T620M040X070R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116638 | T620M050X080R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116639 | T620M060X100R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116640 | T620M080X100R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116641 | T620M080X125R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116642 | T620M100X150R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116643 | T620M120X175R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| 4116645 | T620NC#02-56R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116646 | T620NC#02-56R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116647 | T620NC#04-40R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116648 | T620NC#04-40R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116649 | T620NC#05-40R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116650 | T620NC#06-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116651 | T620NC#06-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116652 | T620NC#08-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116673 | T620NC#08-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116674 | T620NC#10-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116675 | T620NC#12-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116676 | T620NC02500-20R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116677 | T620NC02500-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116678 | T620NC03125-18R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116679 | T620NC03125-18R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116680 | T620NC03750-16R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116681 | T620NC03750-16R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116682 | T620NC04375-14R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| 4116683 | T620NC05000-13R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| 4116684 | T620NC06250-11R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| 4116685 | T620NC07500-10R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| 4116686 | T620NF#08-36R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116687 | T620NF#10-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116688 | T620NF#10-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116689 | T620NF02500-28R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116690 | T620NF02500-28R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116691 | T620NF03125-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116692 | T620NF03750-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| 4116693 | T620NF04375-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| 4116694 | T620NF05000-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| 4116698 | T620M030X050R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116699 | T620M040X070R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116700 | T620M050X080R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116701 | T620M060X100R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116702 | T620MF080X100R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116733 | T620M080X125R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116734 | T620M100X150R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116735 | T620M120X175R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| 4116742 | T630NC#02-56R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116763 | T630NC#04-40R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116764 | T630NC#04-40R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116765 | T630NC#06-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116766 | T630NC#06-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116767 | T630NC#08-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116768 | T630NC#10-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116769 | T630NC02500-20R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116770 | T630NC02500-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116771 | T630NC03125-18R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116772 | T630NC03125-18R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116773 | T630NC03750-16R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116774 | T630NC03750-16R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116775 | T630NC04375-14R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116776 | T630NC05000-13R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116777 | T630NC05000-13R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116778 | T630NC06250-11R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116779 | T630NC06250-11R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116780 | T630NC07500-10R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116781 | T630NC07500-10R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116782 | T630NC10000-08R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116783 | T630NF#10-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116784 | T630NF#10-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116785 | T630NF02500-28R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116786 | T630NF02500-28R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116787 | T630NF03125-24R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116788 | T630NF03125-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116789 | T630NF03750-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116790 | T630NF04375-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116791 | T630NF05000-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| 4116819 | T630M030X050R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116820 | T630M040X070R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116821 | T630M050X080R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116822 | T630M060X100R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116823 | T630M120X175R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116824 | T630M140X200R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116825 | T630M160X200R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| 4116834 | T630NC#02-56R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116835 | T630NC#04-40R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116836 | T630NC#04-40R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116837 | T630NC#06-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116838 | T630NC#06-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116839 | T630NC#08-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116840 | T630NC#10-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116841 | T630NC02500-20R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116842 | T630NC02500-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116843 | T630M080X125R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116844 | T630M100X150R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116845 | T630M120X175R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116846 | T630M140X200R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116847 | T630M160X200R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| 4116853 | T630NC03125-18R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116854 | T630NC03125-18R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116855 | T630NC03750-16R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116856 | T630NC03750-16R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116857 | T630NC04375-14R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116858 | T630NC05000-13R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116859 | T630NC05000-13R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116860 | T630NC06250-11R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116861 | T630NC06250-11R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116862 | T630NC07500-10R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116863 | T630NC07500-10R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116864 | T630NC10000-08R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116865 | T630NF#10-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116866 | T630NF#10-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116867 | T630NF02500-28R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116868 | T630NF02500-28R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116869 | T630NF03125-24R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116870 | T630NF03125-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116871 | T630NF03750-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116872 | T630NF04375-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4116873 | T630NF05000-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| 4117139 | T620NC#02-56R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117140 | T620NC#02-56R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117141 | T620NC#04-40R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117142 | T620NC#04-40R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117163 | T620NC#05-40R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117164 | T620NC#06-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117165 | T620NC#06-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117166 | T620NC#08-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117167 | T620NC#08-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117168 | T620NC#10-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117169 | T620NC#12-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117170 | T620NC02500-20R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117171 | T620NC02500-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117172 | T620NC03125-18R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117173 | T620NC03125-18R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117174 | T620NC03750-16R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117175 | T620NC03750-16R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117176 | T620NC04375-14R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| 4117177 | T620NC05000-13R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| 4117178 | T620NC06250-11R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| 4117179 | T620NC07500-10R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| 4117180 | T620NF#08-36R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117181 | T620NF#10-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117182 | T620NF#10-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117183 | T620NF02500-28R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117184 | T620NF02500-28R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117185 | T620NF03125-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117186 | T620NF03750-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| 4117187 | T620NF04375-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| 4117188 | T620NF05000-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| 4118347 | VPGR331 KCP25 | E38 |
| 4119190 | HNGJ43ANENLD KCPK30 | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4119224 | HNGJ43ANENLD KC725M | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4119227 | HNGJ43ANENLD KCK15 | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4119228 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KCPK30 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119229 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KC725M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119230 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KCK15 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119253 | XNGJ43ANENLD3W KC725M | S12 |
| 4119639 | HNGJ438ANENLD KCPK30 | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4119640 | HNGJ438ANENLD KC725M | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4119696 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KC520M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119697 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KC522M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119699 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KCK15 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119700 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KCPK30 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119701 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KC725M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119702 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KC520M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119703 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KC522M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119989 | HNPJ438ANSNHD KC522M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119991 | HNPJ438ANSNHD KCK15 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4119992 | HNPJ438ANSNHD KCPK30 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4120003 | HNPJ438ANSNHD KC725M | S7, S13, S16 |
| 4120661 | A4G0305M03U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4121491 | B051A14000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4121505 | B052A03300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4121528 | B051A03200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4121529 | B051A04000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4121532 | B051A05900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4121534 | B051A06000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4121574 | HNGJ43ANFNLDJ K313 | S6, S11, S15 |
| 4121575 | HNGJ43ANFNLDJ KC410M | S6, S11, S15 |
| 4121576 | HNGJ43ANENLD KC510M | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4121577 | HNGJ43ANENLD KC520M | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4121578 | HNGJ43ANENLD KC522M | S6, S12, S15 |
| 4121604 | XNGJ43ANFNLDJ3W KC410M | S11 |
| 4121605 | XNGJ43ANENLD3W KC510M | S12 |
| 4121607 | XNGJ43ANENLD3W KC522M | S12 |
| 4121683 | SNMG432MS KCU25 | B103 |
| 4121684 | SNMG432RP KCU25 | B105 |
| 4121685 | SNMG433MS KCU25 | B103 |
| 4121686 | SNMG542MS KCU25 | B103 |
| 4121687 | SNMG543MS KCU25 | B103 |
| 4121688 | SNMG544RP KCU25 | B105 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4121689 | SNMG643MS KCU25 | B103 |
| 4121690 | SNMG644RP KCU25 | B105 |
| 4121695 | TNMG3305MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121696 | TNMG331MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121697 | TNMG332MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121698 | TNMG332RP KCU25 | B127 |
| 4121699 | TNMG333RP KCU25 | B127 |
| 4121700 | TNMG431MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121701 | TNMG432MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121702 | TNMG432RP KCU25 | B127 |
| 4121703 | TNMG433MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121704 | TNMG433RP KCU25 | B127 |
| 4121705 | TNMG434RP KCU25 | B127 |
| 4121706 | TNMG542MS KCU25 | B125 |
| 4121707 | TNMG543RP KCU25 | B127 |
| 4121708 | VNGG3305FS KCU25 | B144 |
| 4121710 | VNGG331FS KCU25 | B144 |
| 4121711 | VNGG332FS KCU25 | B144 |
| 4121712 | VNMG3305MS KCU25 | B147 |
| 4121713 | VNMG330MS KCU25 | B147 |
| 4121714 | VNMG331MS KCU25 | B147 |
| 4121715 | VNMG332MS KCU25 | B147 |
| 4121716 | VNMG332RP KCU25 | B148 |
| 4121717 | VNMG333RP KCU25 | B148 |
| 4121718 | VNMG431MS KCU25 | B147 |
| 4121719 | VNMG432MS KCU25 | B147 |
| 4121720 | WNMG332MS KCU25 | B160 |
| 4121721 | WNMG332RP KCU25 | B161 |
| 4121722 | WNMG4305MS KCU25 | B160 |
| 4121723 | WNMG431MS KCU25 | B160 |
| 4121724 | WNMG432MS KCU25 | B160 |
| 4121725 | WNMG432RP KCU25 | B161 |
| 4121726 | WNMG433RP KCU25 | B161 |
| 4121727 | WNMG434RP KCU25 | B161 |
| 4124962 | B051A02000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4125849 | A4G0505M05U04GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 4129398 | RCGV45E KYS25 | B351 |
| 4129399 | RCGV45T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| 4129400 | RPGV35E KYS25 | B352 |
| 4129402 | RPGV45E KYS25 | B352 |
| 4129443 | KTIP080R1SS10M | H38 |
| 4129444 | KTIP085R1SS10M | H38 |
| 4129445 | KTIP090R1SS10M | H38 |
| 4129446 | KTIP095R1SS10M | H38 |
| 4129447 | KTIP100R1SS12M | H38 |
| 4129448 | KTIP105R1SS12M | H38 |
| 4129449 | KTIP110R1SS12M | H38 |
| 4129450 | KTIP115R1SS12M | H38 |
| 4129451 | KTIP120R1SS14M | H38 |
| 4129452 | KTIP125R1SS14M | H38 |
| 4129453 | KTIP130R1SS14M | H38 |
| 4129454 | KTIP135R1SS14M | H38 |
| 4129455 | KTIP140R1SS16M | H38 |
| 4129456 | KTIP145R1SS16M | H38 |
| 4129457 | KTIP150R1SS16M | H38 |
| 4129458 | KTIP160R1SS18M | H38 |
| 4129459 | KTIP170R1SS18M | H38 |
| 4129460 | KTIP180R1SS20M | H38 |
| 4129461 | KTIP190R1SS20M | H38 |
| 4129462 | KTIP200R1SS25M | H38 |
| 4129463 | KTIP210R1SS25M | H38 |
| 4129464 | KTIP220R1SS25M | H38 |
| 4129465 | KTIP230R1SS25M | H38 |
| 4129466 | KTIP240R1SS25M | H38 |
| 4129467 | KTIP250R1SS32M | H38 |
| 4129468 | KTIP260R1SS32M | H38 |
| 4129469 | KTIP270R1SS32M | H38 |
| 4129470 | KTIP080R1SCF12M | H40 |
| 4129471 | KTIP085R1SCF12M | H40 |
| 4129472 | KTIP090R1SCF12M | H40 |
| 4129483 | KTIP095R1SCF12M | H40 |
| 4129484 | KTIP100R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129485 | KTIP105R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129486 | KTIP110R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129487 | KTIP115R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129488 | KTIP120R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129489 | KTIP125R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129490 | KTIP130R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129491 | KTIP135R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129492 | KTIP140R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129493 | KTIP145R1SCF16M | H40 |
| 4129494 | KTIP150R1SCF20M | H40 |
| 4129495 | KTIP160R1SCF20M | H40 |
| 4129496 | KTIP170R1SCF20M | H40 |
| 4129497 | KTIP180R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129498 | KTIP190R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129499 | KTIP200R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129500 | KTIP210R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129501 | KTIP220R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129502 | KTIP230R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129503 | KTIP240R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129504 | KTIP250R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129505 | KTIP260R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129506 | KTIP270R1SCF25M | H40 |
| 4129542 | CNG434T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129546 | SNG434T0420 KYS25 | B353 |
| 4129549 | SNG644E KYS25 | B353 |
| 4129552 | TNG433T0420 KYS25 | B354 |
| 4129553 | TNG434T0420 KYS25 | B354 |
| 4129554 | CNGA432E KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129555 | CNGA432T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129557 | CNGA433T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129562 | SNGA433T0420 KYS25 | B353 |
| 4129563 | RCGV23E KYS25 | B351 |
| 4129567 | CNG453T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129568 | CNGX452T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129569 | CNGX453T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| 4129570 | DNGX452T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| 4129571 | DNGX453T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| 4129576 | RNG45T0425 KYS25 | B352 |
| 4129577 | RCGV45T0425 KYS25 | B351 |
| 4129769 | KHSST28002 | M157 |
| 4129916 | KHSST28003 | M128–129 |
| 4129917 | KHSST28004 | M126 |
| 4129921 | KHSST28008 | M129 |
| 4129922 | KHSST28009 | M126 |
| 4129952 | KHSST28791 | M133 |
| 4129962 | KHSST28787 | M102 |
| 4129964 | KHSST28786 | M104 |
| 4129966 | KHSST28785 | M102 |
| 4129968 | KHSST28784 | M38 |
| 4129979 | KHSST28015 | M129 |
| 4129982 | KHSST28016 | M126 |
| 4129984 | KHSST28781 | M133 |
| 4129985 | KHSST28780 | M104 |
| 4129986 | KHSST28779 | M102 |
| 4129989 | KHSST28776 | M38 |
| 4129991 | KHSST28774 | M102 |
| 4129998 | KHSST28020 | M129 |
| 4130013 | KHSST28021 | M126 |
| 4130020 | KHSST28028 | M129 |
| 4130021 | KHSST28029 | M126 |
| 4130035 | KHSST28032 | M129 |
| 4130036 | KHSST28033 | M126 |
| 4130058 | KHSST28762 | M102 |
| 4130059 | KHSST28761 | M102 |
| 4130063 | KHSST28040 | M126 |
| 4130066 | KHSST28043 | M126 |
| 4130070 | KHSST28047 | M102 |
| 4130071 | KHSST28048 | M104 |
| 4130072 | KHSST28049 | M102 |
| 4130083 | KHSST28757 | M36 |
| 4130105 | KHSST28752 | M133 |
| 4130368 | KHSST28751 | M134 |
| 4130372 | KHSST28747 | M102 |
| 4130392 | RCGV35E KYS25 | B351 |
| 4130393 | KHSST28746 | M104 |
| 4130394 | KHSST28745 | M102 |
| 4130397 | KHSST28744 | M38 |
| 4130400 | KHSST28743 | M40 |
| 4130403 | KHSST28742 | M133 |
| 4130408 | KHSST28740 | M102 |
| 4130409 | KHSST28739 | M104 |
| 4130411 | KHSST28738 | M102 |
| 4130413 | KHSST28737 | M38 |
| 4130419 | KHSST28733 | M36 |
| 4130421 | KHSST28732 | M36 |
| 4130422 | KHSST28731 | M36 |
| 4130423 | RCGV35T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| 4130426 | KSHR150HN4345M3 | S10 |
| 4130427 | KSHR150HN4345F2 | S10 |
| 4130428 | KSHR200HN4345C3 | S10 |
| 4130429 | KSHR200HN4345M3 | S10 |
| 4130430 | KSHR200HN4345F3 | S10 |
| 4130431 | KSHR250HN4345C3 | S10 |
| 4130432 | KSHR250HN4345M3 | S10 |
| 4130433 | KHSST28730 | M40 |
| 4130448 | KHSST28726 | M103 |
| 4130493 | KSHR250HN4345F3 | S10 |
| 4130494 | KSHR300HN4345C4 | S10 |
| 4130495 | KSHR300HN4345M4 | S10 |
| 4130496 | KSHR300HN4345F4 | S10 |
| 4130497 | KSHR400HN4345C6 | S10 |
| 4130498 | KSHR400HN4345M6 | S10 |
| 4130499 | KSHR400HN4345F6 | S10 |
| 4130500 | KSHR500HN4345C6 | S10 |
| 4130501 | KSHR500HN4345M6 | S10 |
| 4130502 | KSHR500HN4345F6 | S10 |
| 4130506 | KHSST28723 | M103 |
| 4130509 | KHSST28721 | M103 |
| 4130514 | KSHR100D02W075HN06 | S8 |
| 4130515 | KSHR100D03W075HN06 | S8 |
| 4130516 | KSHR125D03W100HN06 | S8 |
| 4130517 | KSHR125D04W100HN06 | S8 |
| 4130518 | KSHR100D02C075HN06L480 | S9 |
| 4130519 | KSHR100D03C075HN06L480 | S9 |
| 4130520 | KSHR125D03C100HN06L520 | S9 |
| 4130521 | KSHR125D04C100HN06L520 | S9 |
| 4130529 | KHSST28053 | M132 |
| 4130533 | KSHR100D03C100HN06L800 | S9 |
| 4130547 | KHSST28716 | M103 |
| 4130555 | KHSST28709 | M103 |
| 4130557 | KHSST28707 | M103 |
| 4130573 | KHSST28700 | M103 |
| 4130575 | KHSST28698 | M130 |
| 4130578 | KHSST28695 | M130 |
| 4130581 | KHSST28692 | M103 |
| 4130583 | KHSST28057 | M158 |
| 4130584 | KHSST28058 | M158 |
| 4130588 | KHSST28060 | M157 |
| 4130590 | KHSST28062 | M102 |
| 4130592 | KHSST28064 | M132 |
| 4130595 | KHSST28067 | M158 |
| 4130596 | KHSST28068 | M158 |
| 4130600 | KHSST28072 | M38 |
| 4130601 | KHSST28073 | M104 |
| 4130602 | KHSST28074 | M102 |
| 4130610 | KHSST28683 | M103 |
| 4130611 | KHSST28682 | M130 |
| 4130612 | KHSST28681 | M41 |
| 4130615 | KHSST28077 | M134 |
| 4130616 | KHSST28078 | M133 |
| 4130619 | KHSST28080 | M38 |
| 4130620 | KHSST28081 | M102 |
| 4130621 | KHSST28082 | M104 |
| 4130622 | KHSST28083 | M102 |
| 4130634 | KHSST28085 | M133 |
| 4130635 | KHSST28086 | M132 |
| 4130640 | KHSST28091 | M158 |
| 4130641 | KHSST28092 | M158 |
| 4130642 | KHSST28093 | M158 |
| 4130653 | KHSST28094 | M158 |
| 4130662 | KHSST28102 | M128 |
| 4130664 | KHSST28104 | M158 |
| 4130666 | KHSST28106 | M157 |
| 4130667 | KHSST28107 | M157 |
| 4130669 | KHSST28109 | M157 |
| 4130671 | KHSST28111 | M36 |
| 4130672 | KHSST28112 | M36 |
| 4130683 | KHSST28113 | M36 |
| 4130684 | KHSST28114 | M129 |
| 4130685 | KHSST28115 | M126 |
| 4130686 | KHSST28116 | M125 |
| 4130688 | KHSST28117 | M128 |
| 4130689 | KHSST28118 | M126 |
| 4130690 | KHSST28119 | M128 |
| 4130691 | KHSST28120 | M125 |
| 4130692 | KHSST28121 | M125 |
| 4130703 | KHSST28122 | M128 |
| 4130705 | KHSST28123 | M125 |
| 4130706 | KHSST28124 | M129 |
| 4130707 | KHSST28125 | M126 |
| 4130710 | KHSST28127 | M125 |
| 4130711 | KHSST28128 | M127 |
| 4130712 | KHSST28129 | M124 |
| 4130713 | KHSST28130 | M127 |
| 4130714 | KHSST28131 | M127 |
| 4130715 | KHSST28132 | M124 |
| 4130716 | KHSST28133 | M127 |
| 4130719 | KHSST28134 | M124 |
| 4130720 | KHSST28135 | M127 |
| 4130721 | KHSST28136 | M124 |
| 4130722 | KHSST28137 | M102 |
| 4130755 | KHSST28139 | M157 |
| 4130756 | KHSST28140 | M157 |
| 4130757 | KHSST28141 | M157 |
| 4130758 | KHSST28142 | M157 |
| 4130778 | KHSST28152 | M41 |
| 4130788 | KHSST28162 | M39 |
| 4130789 | KHSST28163 | M104 |
| 4130791 | KHSST28165 | M102 |
| 4130803 | KHSST28167 | M132 |
| 4130808 | KHSST28172 | M158 |
| 4130809 | KHSST28173 | M158 |
| 4130813 | KHSST28177 | M157 |
| 4130814 | KHSST28178 | M157 |
| 4130817 | KHSST28181 | M157 |
| 4131016 | KHSST28184 | M132 |
| 4131019 | KHSST28187 | M102 |
| 4131020 | KHSST28188 | M104 |
| 4131043 | KHSST28189 | M102 |
| 4131047 | KHSST28192 | M38 |
| 4131050 | KHSST28194 | M134 |
| 4131052 | KHSST28195 | M133 |
| 4131054 | KHSST28196 | M158 |
| 4131056 | KHSST28197 | M158 |
| 4131061 | KHSST28201 | M102 |
| 4131065 | KHSST28204 | M38 |
| 4131068 | KHSST28207 | M132 |
| 4131070 | KHSST28209 | M38 |
| 4131071 | KHSST28210 | M102 |
| 4131072 | KHSST28211 | M102 |
| 4131073 | KHSST28212 | M104 |
| 4131075 | KHSST28213 | M102 |
| 4131079 | KHSST28217 | M134 |
| 4131080 | KHSST28218 | M133 |
| 4131081 | KHSST28219 | M40 |
| 4131082 | KHSST28220 | M38 |
| 4131103 | KHSST28221 | M102 |
| 4131106 | KHSST28223 | M102 |
| 4131110 | KHSST28226 | M134 |
| 4131113 | KHSST28228 | M39 |
| 4131116 | KHSST28231 | M102 |
| 4131118 | KHSST28233 | M132 |
| 4131121 | KHSST28235 | M128–129 |
| 4131156 | KHSST28239 | M132 |
| 4131159 | KHSST28242 | M125–126 |
| 4131161 | KHSST28244 | M36 |
| 4131162 | KHSST28245 | M36 |
| 4131163 | KHSST28246 | M37 |
| 4131164 | KHSST28247 | M37 |
| 4131165 | KHSST28248 | M36 |
| 4131167 | KHSST28249 | M36 |
| 4131168 | KHSST28250 | M37 |
| 4131169 | KHSST28251 | M37 |
| 4131170 | KHSST28252 | M36 |
| 4131171 | KHSST28253 | M36 |
| 4131172 | KHSST28254 | M36 |
| 4131184 | KHSST28255 | M36 |
| 4131185 | KHSST28256 | M36 |
| 4131186 | KHSST28257 | M36 |
| 4131187 | KHSST28258 | M36 |
| 4131189 | KHSST28259 | M36 |
| 4131190 | KHSST28260 | M36 |
| 4131191 | KHSST28261 | M36 |
| 4131192 | KHSST28262 | M36 |
| 4131213 | KHSST28263 | M36 |
| 4131214 | KHSST28264 | M36 |
| 4131215 | KHSST28265 | M36 |
| 4131216 | KHSST28266 | M36 |
| 4131217 | KHSST28267 | M36 |
| 4131220 | KHSST28268 | M36 |
| 4131221 | KHSST28269 | M36 |
| 4131222 | KHSST28270 | M36 |
| 4131255 | KHSST28271 | M36 |
| 4131257 | KHSST28272 | M36 |
| 4131258 | KHSST28273 | M36 |
| 4131260 | KHSST28274 | M36 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4131261 | KHSST28275 | M36 |
| 4131262 | KHSST28276 | M36 |
| 4131263 | KHSST28277 | M36 |
| 4131264 | KHSST28278 | M129 |
| 4131265 | KHSST28279 | M126 |
| 4131267 | KHSST28281 | M126 |
| 4131268 | KHSST28282 | M129 |
| 4131269 | KHSST28283 | M126 |
| 4131272 | KHSST28286 | M126 |
| 4131283 | KHSST28287 | M128 |
| 4131285 | KHSST28289 | M128 |
| 4131286 | KHSST28290 | M128 |
| 4131287 | KHSST28291 | M125 |
| 4131289 | KHSST28293 | M125 |
| 4131290 | KHSST28294 | M128 |
| 4131291 | KHSST28295 | M128 |
| 4131292 | KHSST28296 | M125 |
| 4131294 | KHSST28298 | M125 |
| 4131297 | KHSST28301 | M128 |
| 4131298 | KHSST28302 | M126 |
| 4131300 | KHSST28304 | M128 |
| 4131301 | KHSST28305 | M126 |
| 4131315 | KHSST28308 | M128 |
| 4131316 | KHSST28309 | M125 |
| 4131318 | KHSST28311 | M128 |
| 4131320 | KHSST28313 | M128 |
| 4131321 | KHSST28314 | M125 |
| 4131334 | KHSST28317 | M128 |
| 4131335 | KHSST28318 | M125 |
| 4131336 | KHSST28319 | M128 |
| 4131340 | KHSST28323 | M125 |
| 4131357 | KHSST28329 | M129 |
| 4131359 | KHSST28330 | M126 |
| 4131370 | KHSST28338 | M129 |
| 4131371 | KHSST28339 | M126 |
| 4131372 | KHSST28340 | M128 |
| 4131383 | KHSST28341 | M125 |
| 4131384 | KHSST28342 | M128 |
| 4131385 | KHSST28343 | M125 |
| 4131386 | KHSST28344 | M128 |
| 4131388 | KHSST28345 | M126 |
| 4131389 | KHSST28346 | M126 |
| 4131390 | KHSST28347 | M128 |
| 4131391 | KHSST28348 | M125 |
| 4131392 | KHSST28349 | M125 |
| 4131393 | KHSST28350 | M128 |
| 4131395 | KHSST28351 | M125 |
| 4131396 | KHSST28352 | M126 |
| 4131397 | KHSST28353 | M128 |
| 4131400 | KHSST28356 | M125 |
| 4131423 | KHSST28358 | M125 |
| 4131424 | KHSST28359 | M125 |
| 4131427 | KHSST28361 | M125 |
| 4131430 | KHSST28364 | M125 |
| 4131431 | KHSST28365 | M126 |
| 4131432 | KHSST28366 | M125 |
| 4131435 | KHSST28368 | M127 |
| 4131440 | KHSST28371 | M127 |
| 4131442 | KHSST28372 | M124 |
| 4131463 | KHSST28373 | M127 |
| 4131464 | KHSST28374 | M127 |
| 4131465 | KHSST28375 | M127 |
| 4131466 | KHSST28376 | M124 |
| 4131469 | KHSST28379 | M127 |
| 4131470 | KHSST28380 | M124 |
| 4131476 | KHSST28384 | M127 |
| 4131480 | KHSST28388 | M127 |
| 4131481 | KHSST28389 | M124 |
| 4131496 | KHSST28394 | M127 |
| 4131497 | KHSST28395 | M127 |
| 4131498 | KHSST28396 | M124 |
| 4131499 | KHSST28397 | M124 |
| 4131501 | KHSST28399 | M127 |
| 4131502 | KHSST28400 | M124 |
| 4131523 | KHSST28401 | M124 |
| 4131525 | KHSST28403 | M127 |
| 4131529 | KHSST28406 | M127 |
| 4131530 | KHSST28407 | M124 |
| 4131553 | KHSST28410 | M124 |
| 4131556 | KHSST28412 | M127 |
| 4131557 | KHSST28413 | M124 |
| 4131560 | KHSST28416 | M127 |
| 4131561 | KHSST28417 | M124 |
| 4131593 | KHSST28419 | M127 |
| 4131594 | KHSST28420 | M127 |
| 4131599 | KHSST28423 | M127 |
| 4131601 | KHSST28425 | M124 |
| 4131602 | KHSST28426 | M124 |
| 4131613 | KHSST28427 | M124 |
| 4131614 | KHSST28428 | M124 |
| 4131615 | KHSST28429 | M127 |
| 4131742 | KHSST28433 | M124 |
| 4131803 | KHSST28440 | M124 |
| 4131807 | KHSST28443 | M157 |
| 4131809 | KHSST28444 | M157 |
| 4131810 | KHSST28445 | M157 |
| 4131811 | KHSST28446 | M157 |
| 4131812 | KHSST28447 | M41 |
| 4131823 | KHSST28448 | M41 |
| 4131843 | KHSST28455 | M131 |
| 4131846 | KHSST28458 | M131 |
| 4131850 | KHSST28462 | M131 |
| 4131878 | KHSST28465 | M131 |
| 4131943 | KHSST28476 | M103 |
| 4131947 | KHSST28478 | M103 |
| 4131971 | KHSST28675 | M132 |
| 4131972 | KHSST28674 | M102 |
| 4131994 | KHSST28672 | M102 |
| 4131995 | KHSST28671 | M104 |
| 4131997 | KHSST28670 | M102 |
| 4132075 | KHSST28526 | M39 |
| 4132076 | KHSST28527 | M39 |
| 4132077 | KHSST28528 | M39 |
| 4132078 | KHSST28529 | M39 |
| 4132080 | KHSST28531 | M39 |
| 4132081 | KHSST28532 | M39 |
| 4132093 | KHSST28534 | M39 |
| 4132602 | 1.18025R110 | E16 |
| 4132633 | 1.78025L100 | E19 |
| 4132634 | 1.78025R100 | E19 |
| 4132641 | 1.18025R310Z | E20, E22 |
| 4132647 | 1.38025R021Z | E20, E22 |
| 4132649 | 1.77125R300Z | E21, E23 |
| 4132653 | 1.78025L300Z | E21, E23 |
| 4132655 | 1.78032L400Z | E21, E23 |
| 4132877 | B977A06150 KC7315 | G135 |
| 4133732 | RNG45T0425 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4135418 | LNPU763PNSRHD KCPK30 | S99, S101 |
| 4135419 | LNPU763PNSRHD KCK15 | S99, S101 |
| 4135420 | LNPU763PNSRHD KC725M | S99, S101 |
| 4135435 | HNPJ755ANSNGD KC520M | S25 |
| 4135438 | HNPJ759ANSNHD KC520M | S26 |
| 4135574 | TM711M030X050R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135575 | TM711M040X070R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135576 | TM711M050X080R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135577 | TM711M060X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135578 | TM711M080X125R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135579 | TM711M100X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135580 | TM711M120X175R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135581 | TM711M140X200R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135582 | TM711M160X200R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135663 | TM711M180X250R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135664 | TM711M200X250R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135665 | TM711MF040X050R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135666 | TM711MF050X050R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135667 | TM711MF060X075R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135668 | TM711MF080X075R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135669 | TM711MF080X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135670 | TM711MF100X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135671 | TM711MF120X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135672 | TM711MF120X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135673 | TM711MF140X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135674 | TM711MF160X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135675 | TM711MF180X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135676 | TM711MF200X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| 4135763 | TM721M060X100R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135764 | TM721M080X125R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135765 | TM721M100X150R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135766 | TM721M120X175R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135767 | TM721M140X200R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135768 | TM721M160X200R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135770 | TM721MF080X100R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135774 | TM721MF120X125R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135776 | TM721MF140X150R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135778 | TM721NC2500-20R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135779 | TM721NC3125-18R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135780 | TM721NC3750-16R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135781 | TM721NC4375-14R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135782 | TM721NC0500-13R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135783 | TM721NC5625-12R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135784 | TM721NC0625-11R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| 4135823 | TM731M040X070R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135824 | TM731M050X080R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135825 | TM731M060X100R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135826 | TM731M080X125R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135827 | TM731M100X150R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135828 | TM731M120X175R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135830 | TM731M160X200R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4135832 | TM731MF080X100R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| 4136208 | B269A03000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4136209 | B269A08500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4136210 | B269A14000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4136381 | MEGA90D500LN76M6 | S100 |
| 4136382 | MEGA90D600LN76M8 | S100 |
| 4136385 | MEGA90D1000LN76C10 | S100 |
| 4136387 | MEGA90D1200LN76C10 | S100 |
| 4136388 | MEGA90D1200LN76M10 | S100 |
| 4136389 | KSHRHD150HN43M2 | S14 |
| 4136390 | KSHRHD150HN43F2 | S14 |
| 4136391 | KSHRHD200HN43C3 | S14 |
| 4136392 | KSHRHD200HN43M3 | S14 |
| 4136394 | KSHRHD250HN43M3 | S14 |
| 4136395 | KSHRHD300HN43C4 | S14 |
| 4136396 | KSHRHD300HN43M4 | S14 |
| 4136397 | KSHRHD400HN43C6 | S14 |
| 4136399 | KSHRHD500HN43C6 | S14 |
| 4136400 | KSHRHD500HN43M6 | S14 |
| 4136407 | KSHRHF100D02C075HN43L480 | S4 |
| 4136408 | KSHRHF100D03C075HN43L480 | S4 |
| 4136410 | KSHRHF125D04C100HN43L520 | S4 |
| 4136411 | KSHRHF150HN43F3 | S5 |
| 4136412 | KSHRHF200HN43M3 | S5 |
| 4136413 | KSHRHF250HN43M3 | S5 |
| 4136414 | KSHRHF300HN43M4 | S5 |
| 4137020 | A4G0305M03U02GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137022 | A4G0405M04U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137043 | A4G0405M04U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137044 | A4G0505M05U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137045 | A4G0505M05U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137047 | A4G0805M08U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137052 | A4G0805M08U12GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 4137279 | CCNC0500J4AH KCN05 | P136 |
| 4137280 | CCNC0500J4BH KCN05 | P136 |
| 4137446 | CCNC0250J3AH KCN05 | P136 |
| 4137447 | CCNC0250J3BH KCN05 | P136 |
| 4137448 | CCNC0375J4AH KCN05 | P136 |
| 4137449 | CCNC0375J4BH KCN05 | P136 |
| 4137459 | CBDB0250JXAS KCN05 | P138 |
| 4137460 | CBDB0250JXBS KCN05 | P138 |
| 4137461 | CBDB0375JXAS KCN05 | P138 |
| 4137462 | CBDB0375JXBS KCN05 | P138 |
| 4137473 | CBDB0500JXAS KCN05 | P138 |
| 4137474 | CBDB0500JXBS KCN05 | P138 |
| 4137719 | CDDC0250J6AH KCN05 | P137 |
| 4137720 | CDDC0250J6BH KCN05 | P137 |
| 4137721 | CDDC0375J6AH KCN05 | P137 |
| 4137722 | CDDC0375J6BH KCN05 | P137 |
| 4137733 | CDDC0500J6AH KCN05 | P137 |
| 4137734 | CDDC0500J6BH KCN05 | P137 |
| 4138292 | TM741M060X100R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138344 | TM741M080X125R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138346 | TM741M100X150R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138348 | TM741MF120X150R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138349 | TM741M120X175R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138350 | TM741M140X200R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138351 | TM741M160X200R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138352 | TM741M180X250R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138353 | TM741M200X250R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138354 | TM741MF100X125R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138355 | TM741MF080X100R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138357 | TM741MF100X100R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| 4138366 | TM741NC2500-20R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138367 | TM741NC3125-18R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138368 | TM741NC3750-16R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138370 | TM741NC0500-13R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138373 | TM741NC0750-10R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138374 | TM741NF2500-28R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138375 | TM741NF3125-24R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138376 | TM741NF3750-24R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138378 | TM741NF0500-20R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138380 | TM741NF0625-18R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4138381 | TM741NC0750-16R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| 4139437 | KSEM1760HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 4140842 | KSEM3920HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| 4141558 | SSP8 | S104 |
| 4142614 | KSEM2210HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| 4146399 | WNGA432T0420 KYS30 | B354 |
| 4146400 | WNGA434T0420 KYS30 | B354 |
| 4146401 | CNGA432E KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146402 | CNGA432T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146424 | CNGA433T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146427 | DNGA432T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146428 | DNGA433T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146429 | SNGA433T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146436 | CNG453T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146437 | CNG454T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146438 | RCGV45T0425 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146440 | RNG43T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146442 | RNG45T0225 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146443 | RNG45T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146445 | RNG65T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146446 | SNG432T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146447 | SNG433T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146448 | SNG434T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146451 | SNG454T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146453 | SNG644T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146454 | SNG656E KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146459 | CNGX452T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146461 | CNGX453T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146462 | CNGX454E KYS30 | B350 |
| 4146464 | DNGX453T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146465 | DNGX454T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146466 | SNGX453T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146467 | SNGX454T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| 4146468 | RPG32E KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| 4146469 | RCGV23E KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146470 | RCGV35E KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146471 | RCGV35T0225 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146472 | RCGV35T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146473 | RCGV45E KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146474 | RCGV45T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| 4146475 | RPGV35E KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146476 | RPGV35T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146477 | RPGV45E KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146478 | RPGV45T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| 4146482 | RNGJ1204M0FLDJ KC422M | V55 |
| 4146583 | RNGJ1204M0ELD KCPK30 | V55 |
| 4146584 | RNGJ1204M0ELD KC522M | V55 |
| 4146585 | RNGJ1204M0ELD KC725M | V55 |
| 4146586 | RNGJ1204M0SGD KCPK30 | V55 |
| 4146587 | RNGJ1204M0SGD KC522M | V55 |
| 4146588 | RNGJ1204M0SGD KC725M | V55 |
| 4147474 | RNGJ1204M0SHD KCPK30 | V56 |
| 4147477 | RNGJ1204M0SHD KC725M | V56 |
| 4147496 | MEGA60D500LN76M6 | S98 |
| 4147497 | MEGA60D600LN76M8 | S98 |
| 4147499 | MEGA60D800LN76M10 | S98 |
| 4147523 | MEGA60D1200LN76M10 | S98 |
| 4148475 | B051A18000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4148476 | B051A18100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4148477 | B051A18200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4148478 | B051A18258CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4148479 | B051A18300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4148480 | B051A18400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148481 | B051A18500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148482 | B051A18600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148583 | B051A18654CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148584 | B051A18700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148585 | B051A18800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148586 | B051A18900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148587 | B051A19000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148588 | B051A19050CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148589 | B051A19100CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148590 | B051A19200CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148591 | B051A19300CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148592 | B051A19400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148593 | B051A19500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148594 | B051A19600CPG KC7325 | G19 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4148595 | B051A197000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148596 | B051A198000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148597 | B051A199000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148598 | B051A200000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4148804 | B051A01500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148805 | B051A01600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148806 | B051A01700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148807 | B051A01800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148808 | B051A01900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148809 | B051A01984CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148810 | B051A02100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148811 | B051A02200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148812 | B051A02300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148843 | B051A02383CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148844 | B051A02400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148845 | B051A02439CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148846 | B051A02489CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148847 | B051A02500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148848 | B051A02578CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148849 | B051A02600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148850 | B051A02642CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148851 | B051A02700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148852 | B051A02705CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148853 | B051A02779CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148854 | B051A02800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148855 | B051A02820CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148856 | B051A02870CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148857 | B051A02900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4148858 | B051A02947CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4148872 | B269A12500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4149110 | B052A10000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149111 | B052A10100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149112 | B052A10200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149125 | B052A03000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149126 | B052A03048CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149128 | B052A03100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149129 | B052A03175CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149130 | B052A03200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149131 | B052A03264CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149132 | B052A03400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149143 | B052A01500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149144 | B052A01600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149145 | B052A01700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149146 | B052A01800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149147 | B052A01900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149148 | B052A01984CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149149 | B052A02000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149150 | B052A02100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149151 | B052A02200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149152 | B052A02300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149153 | B052A02383CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149154 | B052A02400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149155 | B052A02439CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149156 | B052A02489CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149157 | B052A02500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149158 | B052A02578CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149159 | B052A02600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149160 | B052A02642CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149161 | B052A02700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149162 | B052A02705CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149163 | B052A02779CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149164 | B052A02800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149165 | B052A02820CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149166 | B052A02870CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149167 | B052A02900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4149168 | B052A02947CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149178 | B052A18000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149179 | B052A18100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149180 | B052A18200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149181 | B052A18258CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149182 | B052A18300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149183 | B052A03455CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149184 | B052A03500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149185 | B052A03571CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149186 | B052A03600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149187 | B052A03658CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149188 | B052A03700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149189 | B052A03734CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149190 | B052A03800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149191 | B052A03900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149192 | B052A03970CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149193 | B052A04000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149194 | B052A04039CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149195 | B052A04090CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149196 | B052A04100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149197 | B052A04200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149198 | B052A04217CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149199 | B052A04300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149200 | B052A04366CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149201 | B052A04400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149202 | B052A04500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149203 | B052A04600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149204 | B052A04623CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149205 | B052A04700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149206 | B052A04763CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149207 | B052A04800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149208 | B052A04852CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149209 | B052A04900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149210 | B052A05000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149211 | B052A05100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149212 | B052A05106CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149213 | B052A05159CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149214 | B052A05200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149215 | B052A05300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149216 | B052A05400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149217 | B052A05410CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149218 | B052A05500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149219 | B052A05558CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149220 | B052A05600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149221 | B052A05616CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149222 | B052A05700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149223 | B052A05800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149224 | B052A05900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149225 | B052A05954CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149226 | B052A06000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149227 | B052A06100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149228 | B052A06200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149229 | B052A06300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149230 | B052A06350CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149231 | B052A06400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149232 | B052A06500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149233 | B052A06528CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149234 | B052A06600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149235 | B052A06630CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149236 | B052A06700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149237 | B052A06746CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149238 | B052A06800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149239 | B052A06900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149240 | B052A07000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149241 | B052A07100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149242 | B052A07145CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149243 | B052A07200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149244 | B052A07300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149245 | B052A07400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149246 | B052A07500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149247 | B052A07541CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149248 | B052A07600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149249 | B052A07700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149250 | B052A07800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149251 | B052A07900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149252 | B052A07938CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149253 | B052A08000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149254 | B052A08100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149255 | B052A08200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149256 | B052A08300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149257 | B052A08334CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149258 | B052A08400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149259 | B052A08433CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149260 | B052A08500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149261 | B052A08600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149262 | B052A08700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149263 | B052A08733CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149264 | B052A08800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149265 | B052A08900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149266 | B052A09000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149267 | B052A09100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149268 | B052A09129CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149269 | B052A09200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149270 | B052A09300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149271 | B052A09347CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149272 | B052A09400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149273 | B052A09500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149274 | B052A09525CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149275 | B052A09600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149276 | B052A09700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149277 | B052A09800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149278 | B052A09900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149279 | B052A09921CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149293 | B052A10300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149294 | B052A10320CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149295 | B052A10400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149296 | B052A10500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149297 | B052A10600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149298 | B052A10700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149299 | B052A10716CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149300 | B052A10800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149301 | B052A10900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149302 | B052A11000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149303 | B052A11100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149304 | B052A11113CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149305 | B052A11200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149306 | B052A11300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149307 | B052A11400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149308 | B052A11500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149309 | B052A11509CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149310 | B052A11600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149311 | B052A11700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149312 | B052A11800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149313 | B052A11900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149314 | B052A11908CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149315 | B052A12000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149316 | B052A12100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149317 | B052A12200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149318 | B052A12300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149319 | B052A12304CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149320 | B052A12400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149321 | B052A12500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149322 | B052A12600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149323 | B052A12700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149324 | B052A12800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149325 | B052A12900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149326 | B052A13000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149327 | B052A13096CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149328 | B052A13100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149329 | B052A13200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149330 | B052A13300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149331 | B052A13400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149332 | B052A13500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149333 | B052A13600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149334 | B052A13700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149335 | B052A13800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149336 | B052A13891CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149337 | B052A13900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149338 | B052A14000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149339 | B052A14100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149340 | B052A14200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149341 | B052A14288CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149342 | B052A14300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149343 | B052A14400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149344 | B052A14500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149345 | B052A14600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149346 | B052A14684CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149347 | B052A14700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149348 | B052A14800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149349 | B052A14900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149350 | B052A15000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149351 | B052A15083CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149352 | B052A15100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149353 | B052A15200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149354 | B052A15300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149355 | B052A15400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149356 | B052A15479CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149357 | B052A15500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149358 | B052A15600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149359 | B052A15700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149360 | B052A15800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149361 | B052A15875CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149362 | B052A15900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149363 | B052A16000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149364 | B052A16100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149365 | B052A16200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149366 | B052A16271CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149367 | B052A16300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149368 | B052A16400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149369 | B052A16500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149370 | B052A16600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149371 | B052A16670CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149372 | B052A16700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149373 | B052A16800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149374 | B052A16900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149375 | B052A17000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149376 | B052A17100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149377 | B052A17200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149378 | B052A17300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149379 | B052A17400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149380 | B052A17463CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149381 | B052A17500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149382 | B052A17600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149383 | B052A17700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149384 | B052A17800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149385 | B052A17859CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149386 | B052A17900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149403 | B052A18400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149404 | B052A18500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149405 | B052A18600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149406 | B052A18654CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149407 | B052A18700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149408 | B052A18800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149409 | B052A18900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149410 | B052A19000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149411 | B052A19050CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149412 | B052A19100CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149413 | B052A19200CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149414 | B052A19300CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149415 | B052A19400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149416 | B052A19500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149417 | B052A19600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149418 | B052A19700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149419 | B052A19800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149420 | B052A19900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149421 | B052A20000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149490 | B053A03000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149491 | B053A03048CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149492 | B053A03100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149593 | B053A03175CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149594 | B053A03200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149595 | B053A03264CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149596 | B053A03300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149597 | B053A03400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149598 | B053A03455CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149599 | B053A03500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149600 | B053A03571CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149601 | B053A03600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149602 | B053A03658CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149603 | B053A03700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149604 | B053A03734CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149605 | B053A03800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149606 | B053A03900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149607 | B053A03970CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149608 | B053A04000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149609 | B053A04039CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149610 | B053A04090CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149611 | B053A04100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149612 | B053A04200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149613 | B053A04217CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149614 | B053A04300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149615 | B053A04366CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149616 | B053A04400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149617 | B053A04500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149618 | B053A04600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149619 | B053A04623CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149620 | B053A04700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149621 | B053A04763CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149622 | B053A04800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149623 | B053A04852CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149624 | B053A04900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149625 | B053A05000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149626 | B053A05100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149627 | B053A05106CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149628 | B053A05159CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149629 | B053A05200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149630 | B053A05300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149631 | B053A05400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149632 | B053A05410CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149633 | B053A05500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149634 | B053A05558CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149635 | B053A05600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149636 | B053A05616CPG KC7325 | G15 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4149637 | B053A05700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149638 | B053A05800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149639 | B053A05900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149640 | B053A05954CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4149641 | B053A06000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149642 | B053A06100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149643 | B053A06200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149644 | B053A06300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149645 | B053A06350CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149646 | B053A06400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149647 | B053A06500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149648 | B053A06528CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149649 | B053A06600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149650 | B053A06630CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149651 | B053A06700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149652 | B053A06746CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149653 | B053A06800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149654 | B053A06900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149655 | B053A07000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149656 | B053A07100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149657 | B053A07145CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149658 | B053A07200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149659 | B053A07300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149660 | B053A07400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149661 | B053A07500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149662 | B053A07541CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149663 | B053A07600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149664 | B053A07700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149665 | B053A07800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149666 | B053A07900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149667 | B053A07938CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149668 | B053A08000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149669 | B053A08100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149670 | B053A08200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149671 | B053A08300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149672 | B053A08334CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149673 | B053A08400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149674 | B053A08433CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149675 | B053A08500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149676 | B053A08600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149677 | B053A08700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149678 | B053A08733CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149679 | B053A08800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149680 | B053A08900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149681 | B053A09000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149682 | B053A09100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149683 | B053A09129CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149684 | B053A09200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149685 | B053A09300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149686 | B053A09347CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149687 | B053A09400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149688 | B053A09500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149689 | B053A09525CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149690 | B053A09600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149691 | B053A09700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149692 | B053A09800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4149693 | B053A09900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149694 | B053A09921CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149733 | B053A10000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149734 | B053A10100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149735 | B053A10200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149736 | B053A10300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149737 | B053A10320CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149738 | B053A10400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149739 | B053A10500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149740 | B053A10600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149741 | B053A10700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149742 | B053A10716CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149743 | B053A10800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149744 | B053A10900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149745 | B053A11000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149746 | B053A11100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149747 | B053A11113CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149748 | B053A11200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149749 | B053A11300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149750 | B053A11400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149751 | B053A11500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149752 | B053A11509CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149753 | B053A11600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149754 | B053A11700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149755 | B053A11800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149756 | B053A11900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149757 | B053A11908CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149758 | B053A12000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149759 | B053A12100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149760 | B053A12200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149761 | B053A12300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149762 | B053A12304CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149763 | B053A12400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149764 | B053A12500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149765 | B053A12600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149766 | B053A12700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149767 | B053A12800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149768 | B053A12900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149769 | B053A13000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149770 | B053A13096CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149771 | B053A13100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149772 | B053A13200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149773 | B053A13300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149774 | B053A13400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149775 | B053A13500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149776 | B053A13600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149777 | B053A13700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149778 | B053A13800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149779 | B053A13891CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149780 | B053A13900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149781 | B053A14000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149782 | B053A14100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4149783 | B053A14200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149784 | B053A14288CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149785 | B053A14300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149786 | B053A14400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149787 | B053A14500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149788 | B053A14600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149789 | B053A14684CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149790 | B053A14700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149791 | B053A14800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149792 | B053A14900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149793 | B053A15000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149794 | B053A15083CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149795 | B053A15100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149796 | B053A15200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149797 | B053A15300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149798 | B053A15400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149799 | B053A15479CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149800 | B053A15500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149801 | B053A15600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149802 | B053A15700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149803 | B053A15800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149804 | B053A15875CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149805 | B053A15900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149806 | B053A16000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149807 | B053A16100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149808 | B053A16200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149809 | B053A16271CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149810 | B053A16300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149811 | B053A16400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149812 | B053A16500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149813 | B053A16600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149814 | B053A16670CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149815 | B053A16700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149816 | B053A16800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149817 | B053A16900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149818 | B053A17000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149819 | B053A17100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149820 | B053A17200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149821 | B053A17300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149822 | B053A17400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149823 | B053A17463CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149824 | B053A17500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149825 | B053A17600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149826 | B053A17700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149827 | B053A17800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149828 | B053A17859CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149829 | B053A17900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149855 | B053A18000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149856 | B053A18100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149857 | B053A18200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149858 | B053A18258CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149859 | B053A18300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4149860 | B053A18400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149861 | B053A18500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149862 | B053A18600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149863 | B053A18654CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149864 | B053A18700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149865 | B053A18800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149866 | B053A18900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149867 | B053A19000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149868 | B053A19050CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149869 | B053A19100CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149870 | B053A19200CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149871 | B053A19300CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149872 | B053A19400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149873 | B053A19500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149874 | B053A19600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149875 | B053A19700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149876 | B053A19800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149877 | B053A19900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4149878 | B053A20000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| 4150155 | B041A03000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150156 | B041A03048CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150157 | B041A03100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150158 | B041A03175CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150159 | B041A03200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150160 | B041A03264CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150161 | B041A03300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150162 | B041A03400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150176 | B041A03500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150177 | B041A10100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150178 | B041A10200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150179 | B041A10300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150180 | B041A10320CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150181 | B041A10400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150182 | B041A10500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150183 | B041A03455CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150184 | B041A03500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150185 | B041A03571CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150186 | B041A03600CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150187 | B041A03658CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150188 | B041A03700CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150189 | B041A03734CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150190 | B041A03800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150191 | B041A03900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150192 | B041A03970CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150193 | B041A04000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150194 | B041A04039CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150195 | B041A04090CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150196 | B041A04100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150197 | B041A04200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150198 | B041A04217CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150199 | B041A04300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150200 | B041A04366CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150201 | B041A04400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150202 | B041A04500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150203 | B041A04600CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150204 | B041A04623CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150205 | B041A04700CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150206 | B041A04763CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150207 | B041A04800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150208 | B041A04852CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150209 | B041A04900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150210 | B041A05000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150211 | B041A05100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150212 | B041A05106CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150213 | B041A05159CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150214 | B041A05200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150215 | B041A05300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150216 | B041A05400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150217 | B041A05410CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150218 | B041A05500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150219 | B041A05558CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150220 | B041A05600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150221 | B041A05616CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150222 | B041A05700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150223 | B041A05800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150224 | B041A05900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150225 | B041A05954CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150226 | B041A06000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150227 | B041A06100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150228 | B041A06200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150229 | B041A06300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150230 | B041A06350CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150231 | B041A06400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150232 | B041A06500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150233 | B041A06528CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150234 | B041A06600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150235 | B041A06630CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150236 | B041A06700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150237 | B041A06746CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150238 | B041A06800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150239 | B041A06900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150240 | B041A07000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150241 | B041A07100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150242 | B041A07145CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150243 | B041A07200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150244 | B041A07300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150245 | B041A07400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150246 | B041A07500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150247 | B041A07541CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150248 | B041A07600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150249 | B041A07700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150250 | B041A07800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150251 | B041A07900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150252 | B041A07938CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150253 | B041A08000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150254 | B041A08100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150255 | B041A08200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150256 | B041A08300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150257 | B041A08334CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150258 | B041A08400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150259 | B041A08433CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150260 | B041A08500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150261 | B041A08600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150262 | B041A08700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150263 | B041A08733CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150264 | B041A08800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150265 | B041A08900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150266 | B041A09000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150267 | B041A09100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150268 | B041A09129CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150269 | B041A09200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150270 | B041A09300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150271 | B041A09347CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150272 | B041A09400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150273 | B041A09500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150274 | B041A09525CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150275 | B041A09600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150276 | B041A09700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150277 | B041A09800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150278 | B041A09900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150279 | B041A09921CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150293 | B041A10600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150294 | B041A10700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150295 | B041A10716CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150296 | B041A10800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150297 | B041A10900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150298 | B041A11000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150299 | B041A11100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150300 | B041A11113CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150301 | B041A11200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150302 | B041A11300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150303 | B041A11400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150304 | B041A11500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150305 | B041A11509CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150306 | B041A11600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150307 | B041A11700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150308 | B041A11800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150309 | B041A11900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150310 | B041A11908CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150311 | B041A12000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150312 | B041A12100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150313 | B041A12200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150314 | B041A12300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150315 | B041A12304CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150316 | B041A12400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150317 | B041A12500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150318 | B041A12600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150319 | B041A12700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150320 | B041A12800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150321 | B041A12900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150322 | B041A13000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150323 | B041A13096CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150324 | B041A13100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150325 | B041A13200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150326 | B041A13300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150327 | B041A13400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150328 | B041A13500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150329 | B041A13600CPG KC7325 | G11 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4150330 | B041A137000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150331 | B041A138000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150332 | B041A13891CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150333 | B041A139000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150334 | B041A140000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150335 | B041A14100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150336 | B041A142000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150337 | B041A14288CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150338 | B041A143000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150339 | B041A144000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150340 | B041A145000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150341 | B041A146000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150342 | B041A14684CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150343 | B041A147000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150344 | B041A148000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150345 | B041A149000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150346 | B041A150000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150347 | B041A15083CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150348 | B041A15100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150349 | B041A152000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150350 | B041A15300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150351 | B041A15400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150352 | B041A15479CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150353 | B041A155000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150354 | B041A15600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150355 | B041A157000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150356 | B041A15800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150357 | B041A15875CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150358 | B041A15900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150359 | B041A160000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150360 | B041A16100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150361 | B041A162000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150362 | B041A16271CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150363 | B041A16300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150364 | B041A16400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150365 | B041A165000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150366 | B041A166000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150367 | B041A16670CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150368 | B041A167000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150369 | B041A168000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150370 | B041A169000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150371 | B041A170000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150372 | B041A17100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150373 | B041A172000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150374 | B041A173000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150375 | B041A17400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150376 | B041A17463CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150377 | B041A175000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150378 | B041A176000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150379 | B041A177000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150380 | B041A178000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150381 | B041A17859CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150382 | B041A179000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150403 | B041A180000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150404 | B041A181000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150405 | B041A182000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150406 | B041A18258CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150407 | B041A183000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150408 | B041A184000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150409 | B041A185000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150410 | B041A186000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150411 | B041A18654CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150412 | B041A187000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150413 | B041A188000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150414 | B041A189000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150415 | B041A190000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150416 | B041A19050CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150417 | B041A191000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150418 | B041A192000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150419 | B041A193000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150420 | B041A194000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150421 | B041A195000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150422 | B041A196000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150423 | B041A197000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150424 | B041A198000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150425 | B041A199000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150426 | B041A200000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150456 | B051A10200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150457 | B051A10300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150458 | B051A10320CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150459 | B051A10400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150460 | B051A10500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150461 | B051A10600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150462 | B051A10700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4150602 | B042A032000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150633 | B042A03048CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150634 | B042A031000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150635 | B042A03175CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150636 | B042A032000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150637 | B042A03264CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150638 | B042A033000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150639 | B042A034000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150640 | B042A03455CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150641 | B042A035000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150642 | B042A03571CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150643 | B042A036000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150644 | B042A03658CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150645 | B042A037000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150646 | B042A03734CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150647 | B042A038000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150648 | B042A03900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150649 | B042A03970CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150650 | B042A040000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150651 | B042A04039CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150652 | B042A04090CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150653 | B042A041000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150654 | B042A042000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150655 | B042A04217CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150656 | B042A043000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150657 | B042A04366CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150658 | B042A044000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150659 | B042A045000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150660 | B042A046000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150661 | B042A04623CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150662 | B042A047000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150663 | B042A04763CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150664 | B042A048000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150665 | B042A04852CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150666 | B042A049000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150667 | B042A050000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150668 | B042A051000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150669 | B042A05106CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150670 | B042A051590CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150671 | B042A052000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150672 | B042A053000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150673 | B042A05400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150674 | B042A054100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150675 | B042A055000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150676 | B042A05558CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4150677 | B042A056000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150678 | B042A056616CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150679 | B042A057000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150680 | B042A058000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150681 | B042A059000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150682 | B042A05954CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150683 | B042A060000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150684 | B042A061000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150685 | B042A062000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150686 | B042A06300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150688 | B042A06350CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150689 | B042A06400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150690 | B042A065000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150691 | B042A06528CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150692 | B042A066000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150693 | B042A06630CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150694 | B042A067000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150695 | B042A06746CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150696 | B042A068000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150697 | B042A06900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150698 | B042A070000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150699 | B042A071000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150700 | B042A071450CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150701 | B042A072000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150702 | B042A073000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150703 | B042A074000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150704 | B042A075000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150705 | B042A07541CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150706 | B042A076000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150707 | B042A077000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150708 | B042A078000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150709 | B042A079000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150710 | B042A07938CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150711 | B042A080000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150712 | B042A08100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150713 | B042A08200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150714 | B042A08300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150715 | B042A08334CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150716 | B042A08400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150717 | B042A08433CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150718 | B042A085000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150719 | B042A08600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150720 | B042A087000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150721 | B042A08733CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150722 | B042A088000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150723 | B042A089000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150724 | B042A090000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150725 | B042A091000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150726 | B042A09129CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150727 | B042A092000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150728 | B042A093000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150729 | B042A09347CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| 4150730 | B042A094000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150731 | B042A095000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150732 | B042A09525CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150733 | B042A096000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150734 | B042A097000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150735 | B042A098000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150736 | B042A099000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150737 | B042A09921CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150739 | B042A100000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150740 | B042A10100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150741 | B042A102000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150742 | B042A10300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150743 | B042A10320CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150744 | B042A104000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150745 | B042A10500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150746 | B042A10600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150747 | B042A10700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150748 | B042A10716CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150749 | B042A10800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150750 | B042A109000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150751 | B042A11000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150752 | B042A111000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150753 | B042A11113CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150754 | B042A112000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150755 | B042A113000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150756 | B042A114000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150757 | B042A115000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150758 | B042A11509CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150759 | B042A116000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150760 | B042A117000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150761 | B042A11800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150762 | B042A119000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150763 | B042A11908CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150764 | B042A120000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150765 | B042A12100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150766 | B042A122000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150767 | B042A123000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150768 | B042A12304CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150769 | B042A124000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150770 | B042A125000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150771 | B042A126000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150772 | B042A127000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150773 | B042A128000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150774 | B042A129000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150775 | B042A13000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150776 | B042A13096CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150777 | B042A131000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150778 | B042A132000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150779 | B042A133000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150780 | B042A134000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150781 | B042A135000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150782 | B042A136000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| 4150783 | B042A13700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150784 | B042A138000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150785 | B042A13891CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150786 | B042A139000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150787 | B042A140000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150788 | B042A141000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150789 | B042A14200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150790 | B042A14288CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150791 | B042A143000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150792 | B042A144000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150793 | B042A145000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150794 | B042A146000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150795 | B042A14684CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150796 | B042A147000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150797 | B042A14800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150798 | B042A149000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150799 | B042A15000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150800 | B042A15083CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150801 | B042A151000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150802 | B042A152000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150803 | B042A15300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150804 | B042A154000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150805 | B042A15479CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150806 | B042A155000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150807 | B042A156000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150808 | B042A157000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150809 | B042A158000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150810 | B042A15875CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150811 | B042A159000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150812 | B042A160000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150813 | B042A16100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150814 | B042A162000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150815 | B042A16271CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150816 | B042A16300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150817 | B042A164000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150818 | B042A165000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150819 | B042A166000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150820 | B042A16670CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150821 | B042A167000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150822 | B042A168000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150823 | B042A169000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150824 | B042A170000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150825 | B042A17100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150826 | B042A172000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150827 | B042A173000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150828 | B042A17400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150829 | B042A17463CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150830 | B042A175000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150831 | B042A176000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150832 | B042A177000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150833 | B042A178000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150834 | B042A17859CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| 4150835 | B042A179000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150836 | B042A180000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150837 | B042A18100CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150838 | B042A182000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150839 | B042A18258CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150840 | B042A183000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150841 | B042A18400CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150842 | B042A185000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150873 | B042A186000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150874 | B042A18654CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150875 | B042A187000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150876 | B042A188000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150877 | B042A189000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150878 | B042A190000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150879 | B042A19050CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150880 | B042A191000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150881 | B042A192000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150882 | B042A193000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150883 | B042A194000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150884 | B042A195000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150885 | B042A196000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150886 | B042A197000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150887 | B042A198000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150888 | B042A199000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4150889 | B042A200000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| 4151081 | B051A03000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151082 | B051A03048CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151103 | B051A03100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151104 | B051A03175CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151105 | B051A03264CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151106 | B051A03300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151107 | B051A03400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151108 | B051A03455CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151109 | B051A03500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151110 | B051A03571CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151111 | B051A03600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151112 | B051A03658CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151113 | B051A03700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151114 | B051A03734CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151115 | B051A03800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151116 | B051A03900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151117 | B051A03970CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151118 | B051A04039CPG KC7325 | G15 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4151119 | B051A04090CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151120 | B051A04100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151121 | B051A04200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151122 | B051A04217CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151123 | B051A04300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151124 | B051A04366CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151125 | B051A04400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151126 | B051A04500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151127 | B051A04600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151128 | B051A04623CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151129 | B051A04700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151130 | B051A04763CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151131 | B051A04800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151132 | B051A04852CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151133 | B051A04900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151134 | B051A05000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151135 | B051A05100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151136 | B051A05106CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151137 | B051A05159CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151138 | B051A05200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151139 | B051A05300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151140 | B051A05400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151141 | B051A05410CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151142 | B051A05500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151143 | B051A05558CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151144 | B051A05600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151145 | B051A05616CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151146 | B051A05700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151147 | B051A05800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151148 | B051A05954CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151149 | B051A06100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151150 | B051A06200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151151 | B051A06300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151152 | B051A06350CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151153 | B051A06400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151154 | B051A06500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151155 | B051A06528CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151156 | B051A06600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151157 | B051A06630CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151158 | B051A06700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151159 | B051A06746CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151160 | B051A06800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151161 | B051A06900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151162 | B051A07000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151163 | B051A07100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151164 | B051A07145CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151165 | B051A07200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151166 | B051A07300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151167 | B051A07400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151168 | B051A07500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151169 | B051A07541CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151170 | B051A07600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151171 | B051A07700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151172 | B051A07800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151173 | B051A07900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151174 | B051A07938CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151175 | B051A08000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151176 | B051A08100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151177 | B051A08200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151178 | B051A08300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151179 | B051A08334CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151180 | B051A08400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151181 | B051A08433CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151182 | B051A08500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151183 | B051A08600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151184 | B051A08700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151185 | B051A08733CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151186 | B051A08800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151187 | B051A08900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151188 | B051A09000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151189 | B051A09100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151190 | B051A09129CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151191 | B051A09200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151192 | B051A09300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151193 | B051A09347CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151194 | B051A09400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151195 | B051A09500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151196 | B051A09525CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151197 | B051A09600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151198 | B051A09700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151199 | B051A09800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| 4151200 | B051A09900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151201 | B051A09921CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151202 | B051A10000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151203 | B051A10100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151213 | B051A10716CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151214 | B051A10800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151215 | B051A10900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151216 | B051A11000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151217 | B051A11100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151218 | B051A11113CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151219 | B051A11200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151220 | B051A11300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151221 | B051A11400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151222 | B051A11500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151223 | B051A11509CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151224 | B051A11600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151225 | B051A11700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151226 | B051A11800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151227 | B051A11900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151228 | B051A11908CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151229 | B051A12000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151230 | B051A12100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151231 | B051A12200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151232 | B051A12300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151233 | B051A12304CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151234 | B051A12400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151235 | B051A12500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151236 | B051A12600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151237 | B051A12700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151238 | B051A12800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151239 | B051A12900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151240 | B051A13000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151241 | B051A13096CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151242 | B051A13100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151243 | B051A13200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151244 | B051A13300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151245 | B051A13400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151246 | B051A13500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151247 | B051A13600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151248 | B051A13700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151249 | B051A13800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151250 | B051A13891CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151251 | B051A13900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151252 | B051A14100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| 4151253 | B051A14200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151254 | B051A14288CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151255 | B051A14300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151256 | B051A14400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151257 | B051A14500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151258 | B051A14600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151259 | B051A14684CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151260 | B051A14700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151261 | B051A14800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151262 | B051A14900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151263 | B051A15000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151264 | B051A15083CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151265 | B051A15100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151266 | B051A15200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151267 | B051A15300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151268 | B051A15400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151269 | B051A15479CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151270 | B051A15500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151271 | B051A15600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151272 | B051A15700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151273 | B051A15800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151274 | B051A15875CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151275 | B051A15900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151276 | B051A16000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151277 | B051A16100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151278 | B051A16200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151279 | B051A16271CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151280 | B051A16300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151281 | B051A16400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151282 | B051A16500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151283 | B051A16600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151284 | B051A16670CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151285 | B051A16700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151286 | B051A16800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151287 | B051A16900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151288 | B051A17000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151289 | B051A17100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151290 | B051A17200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151291 | B051A17300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151292 | B051A17400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151293 | B051A17463CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151294 | B051A17500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151295 | B051A17600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151296 | B051A17700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151297 | B051A17800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151298 | B051A17859CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151299 | B051A17900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| 4151623 | B041A01000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151624 | B041A01016CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151625 | B041A01041CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151626 | B041A01067CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151627 | B041A01092CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151628 | B041A01100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151629 | B041A01181CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151630 | B041A01191CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151631 | B041A01200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151632 | B041A01300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151633 | B041A01321CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151634 | B041A01397CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151635 | B041A01400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151636 | B041A01500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151637 | B041A01600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151638 | B041A01700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151639 | B041A01800CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151640 | B041A01900CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151641 | B041A01984CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151642 | B041A02000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151643 | B041A02100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151644 | B041A02200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151645 | B041A02300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151646 | B041A02383CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151647 | B041A02400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151648 | B041A02439CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151649 | B041A02489CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151650 | B041A02500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151651 | B041A02578CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151652 | B041A02600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151653 | B041A02642CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151654 | B041A02700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151655 | B041A02705CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151656 | B041A02779CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151657 | B041A02800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151658 | B041A02820CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151659 | B041A02870CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151660 | B041A02900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151661 | B041A02947CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151736 | B053A01500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151737 | B053A01600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151738 | B053A01700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151739 | B053A01800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151740 | B053A01900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151741 | B053A01984CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151742 | B053A02000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151743 | B053A02100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151744 | B053A02200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151745 | B053A02300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151746 | B053A02383CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151747 | B053A02400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151748 | B053A02439CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151749 | B053A02489CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151750 | B053A02500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151751 | B053A02578CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151752 | B053A02600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151753 | B053A02642CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151754 | B053A02700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151755 | B053A02705CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151756 | B053A02779CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151757 | B053A02800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151758 | B053A02820CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151759 | B053A02870CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151760 | B053A02900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 4151761 | B053A02947CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| 4151774 | B042A01000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151776 | B042A01016CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151777 | B042A01041CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151778 | B042A01067CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151779 | B042A01092CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151780 | B042A01100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151781 | B042A01181CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151782 | B042A01191CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151783 | B042A01200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151784 | B042A01300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151785 | B042A01321CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151786 | B042A01397CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151787 | B042A01400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151788 | B042A01500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151789 | B042A01600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151790 | B042A01700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151791 | B042A01800CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151792 | B042A01900CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151793 | B042A01984CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151794 | B042A02000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151795 | B042A02100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151796 | B042A02200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151797 | B042A02300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151798 | B042A02383CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151799 | B042A02400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151800 | B042A02439CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151801 | B042A02489CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151802 | B042A02500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151803 | B042A02578CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151804 | B042A02600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151805 | B042A02642CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151806 | B042A02700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| 4151807 | B042A02705CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151808 | B042A02779CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151809 | B042A02800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151810 | B042A02820CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151811 | B042A02870CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151812 | B042A02900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4151813 | B042A02947CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| 4153778 | T321M100X150R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| 4153779 | T321M120X175R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| 4153780 | T321M140X200R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| 4153781 | T321M160X200R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| 4153782 | T321MF120X150R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| 4153874 | T650M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| 4153875 | T650M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| 4153876 | T650M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| 4153877 | T650M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| 4153878 | T650M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| 4153879 | T650M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| 4153880 | T650M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| 4153881 | T650M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| 4153882 | T650M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| 4153883 | T650M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| 4153884 | T651M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| 4153885 | T651M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| 4153886 | T651M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| 4153887 | T651M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| 4153888 | T651M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| 4153889 | T651M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| 4153890 | T651M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| 4153891 | T651M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| 4153892 | T651M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| 4153893 | T651M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| 4153903 | T321MF140X150R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| 4154007 | T632M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154008 | T632M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154009 | T632M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154010 | T632M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154011 | T632M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154012 | T632M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154013 | T632MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154014 | T632MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154015 | T632MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M52 |
| 4154016 | T633M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154017 | T633M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154018 | T633M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154019 | T633M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154020 | T633M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154021 | T633M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154022 | T633MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154023 | T633MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154024 | T633MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M53 |
| 4154103 | T600M030X050R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154104 | T600M040X070R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154105 | T600M050X080R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154106 | T600M060X100R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154107 | T600M080X125R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154108 | T600M100X150R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154109 | T600M120X175R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154110 | T600M140X200R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4154111 | T600M160X200R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154112 | T600M180X250R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154113 | T600M200X250R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154114 | T600MF080X100R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154115 | T600MF100X100R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154116 | T600MF100X125R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154117 | T600MF120X125R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154118 | T600MF120X150R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154119 | T600MF140X150R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154120 | T600MF160X150R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| 4154647 | T622M030X050R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154648 | T622M040X070R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154649 | T622M050X080R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154650 | T622M060X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154651 | T622M080X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154652 | T622M100X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154693 | T622M120X175R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154694 | T622M160X200R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154695 | T622MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154696 | T622MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154697 | T622MF100X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154698 | T622MF120X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154699 | T622MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154700 | T622MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4154701 | T622MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| 4155723 | EP1408SGD2 KC725M | T59, T70 |
| 4155725 | EP1408SGD2 KCPK30 | T59, T70 |
| 4155726 | EP1408SGD2 KC520M | T59, T70 |
| 4156451 | T642M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156452 | T642M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156543 | T642M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156544 | T642M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156545 | T642M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156546 | T642M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156547 | T642MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156548 | T642MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156549 | T642MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M122 |
| 4156550 | T643M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156551 | T643M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156552 | T643M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156553 | T643M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156554 | T643M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156555 | T643M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156556 | T643MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156557 | T643MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4156558 | T643MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M123 |
| 4157734 | T410M030X050R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157735 | T410M040X070R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157736 | T410M050X080R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157737 | T410M060X100R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157738 | T410M080X125R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157739 | T410M100X150R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157740 | T410M120X175R6HX-D6 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157741 | T410M140X200R6HX-D6 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157742 | T410MF080X100R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157963 | T410MF100X100R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157964 | T410MF120X150R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157965 | T410MF140X150R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4157966 | T410MF160X150R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| 4158449 | T622M030X050R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158450 | T622M040X070R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158451 | T622M050X080R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158452 | T622M060X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158483 | T622M080X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158484 | T622M100X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158485 | T622M120X175R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158486 | T622M160X200R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158487 | T622MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158488 | T622MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158489 | T622MF100X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158490 | T622MF120X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158491 | T622MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158492 | T622MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158493 | T622MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| 4158728 | KTIP03125HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158729 | KTIP0800HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158730 | KTIP0810HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158731 | KTIP03214HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158732 | KTIP03230HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158893 | KTIP0830HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158894 | KTIP03281HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158895 | KTIP0840HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158896 | KTIP03320HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158897 | KTIP0850HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158898 | KTIP0860HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158899 | KTIP03390HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158900 | KTIP0870HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158901 | KTIP03438HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158902 | KTIP0880HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158903 | KTIP03480HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158904 | KTIP0890HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158905 | KTIP0900HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158906 | KTIP03580HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158907 | KTIP0910HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158908 | KTIP03594HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158909 | KTIP0920HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158910 | KTIP0930HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158911 | KTIP03680HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158912 | KTIP0940HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158913 | KTIP0950HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158914 | KTIP03750HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158915 | KTIP03763HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158916 | KTIP03770HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158917 | KTIP0960HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158918 | KTIP03820HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158919 | KTIP03860HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158920 | KTIP0990HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158921 | KTIP03906HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158922 | KTIP1000HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158923 | KTIP03946HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158924 | KTIP03970HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158925 | KTIP1010HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158926 | KTIP1020HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158927 | KTIP04040HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158928 | KTIP1030HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158929 | KTIP04063HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158930 | KTIP1040HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158931 | KTIP04130HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158932 | KTIP1050HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158933 | KTIP1060HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158934 | KTIP1070HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158935 | KTIP04219HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158936 | KTIP1080HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158937 | KTIP1090HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158938 | KTIP1100HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158939 | KTIP1110HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158940 | KTIP04375HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158941 | KTIP1120HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158942 | KTIP1130HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158943 | KTIP1140HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158944 | KTIP1150HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158945 | KTIP04531HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158946 | KTIP1160HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158947 | KTIP1170HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158948 | KTIP1180HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158949 | KTIP1190HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 4158950 | KTIP04688HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158951 | KTIP1200HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158952 | KTIP1210HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158953 | KTIP1220HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158954 | KTIP04844HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158955 | KTIP1240HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158956 | KTIP04911HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158957 | KTIP1250HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158958 | KTIP1260HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158959 | KTIP05000HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158960 | KTIP1280HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158961 | KTIP05080HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158962 | KTIP1300HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158963 | KTIP05156HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158964 | KTIP1320HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158965 | KTIP1330HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158966 | KTIP1340HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158967 | KTIP05312HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158968 | KTIP1350HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158969 | KTIP1360HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158970 | KTIP1370HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158971 | KTIP1380HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158972 | KTIP05469HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158973 | KTIP05471HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158974 | KTIP1400HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158975 | KTIP1410HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158976 | KTIP1420HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158977 | KTIP05625HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158978 | KTIP1430HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158979 | KTIP1440HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158980 | KTIP1450HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158981 | KTIP1460HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158982 | KTIP05774HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158983 | KTIP05781HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158984 | KTIP1470HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158985 | KTIP1480HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158986 | KTIP1500HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4158987 | KTIP05938HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159030 | KTIP1520HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159031 | KTIP1530HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159032 | KTIP1540HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159205 | KTIP1510HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159223 | KTIP06094HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159224 | KTIP1550HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159225 | KTIP1560HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159226 | KTIP1570HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159227 | KTIP1580HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159228 | KTIP06250HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159229 | KTIP1600HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159230 | KTIP06310HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159231 | KTIP06330HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159232 | KTIP1610HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159233 | KTIP1620HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159234 | KTIP06406HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159235 | KTIP1630HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159236 | KTIP1640HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159237 | KTIP1650HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159238 | KTIP1660HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159239 | KTIP06563HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159240 | KTIP1670HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159241 | KTIP1680HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159242 | KTIP1690HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159243 | KTIP1700HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159244 | KTIP06719HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159245 | KTIP1710HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159246 | KTIP1720HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159247 | KTIP1730HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159248 | KTIP1740HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159249 | KTIP06875HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159250 | KTIP1750HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159251 | KTIP1760HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159252 | KTIP1770HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159253 | KTIP1780HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159254 | KTIP07031HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159255 | KTIP1790HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159256 | KTIP1800HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159257 | KTIP1810HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159258 | KTIP1820HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159259 | KTIP07188HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159260 | KTIP1850HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159261 | KTIP1860HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159262 | KTIP07344HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159263 | KTIP1870HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159264 | KTIP1880HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159265 | KTIP1890HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159266 | KTIP1900HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159267 | KTIP07500HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159268 | KTIP1910HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159269 | KTIP1920HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159270 | KTIP07570HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159271 | KTIP07580HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159272 | KTIP1930HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159273 | KTIP1940HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159274 | KTIP07656HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159275 | KTIP1950HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159276 | KTIP1960HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 4159277 | KTIP1970HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159278 | KTIP1980HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159279 | KTIP07813HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159280 | KTIP1990HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159281 | KTIP2000HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159282 | KTIP2010HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159283 | KTIP2020HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159284 | KTIP07969HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159285 | KTIP2030HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159286 | KTIP2050HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159287 | KTIP2060HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159288 | KTIP08125HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159289 | KTIP2070HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159290 | KTIP2080HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159291 | KTIP2090HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159292 | KTIP2099HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159293 | KTIP2100HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159294 | KTIP08438HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159295 | KTIP2150HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159296 | KTIP2200HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159297 | KTIP08750HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159298 | KTIP2250HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159299 | KTIP2300HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159300 | KTIP2350HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159301 | KTIP09375HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159302 | KTIP2400HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159303 | KTIP2450HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159304 | KTIP09688HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159305 | KTIP2500HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159306 | KTIP10000HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159307 | KTIP2550HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159308 | KTIP10110HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159309 | KTIP10160HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159310 | KTIP2599HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159311 | KTIP2600HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159312 | KTIP10310HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159313 | KTIP2650HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159314 | KTIP10469HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159315 | KTIP2700HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159316 | KTIP2750HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159317 | KTIP10938HP KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159318 | KTIP2799HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 4159441 | T623M050X080R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159442 | T623M060X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159623 | T623M080X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159624 | T623M100X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159625 | T623M120X175R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159626 | T623M160X200R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159627 | T623MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159628 | T623MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159629 | T623MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159630 | T623MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159631 | T623MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| 4159820 | T623M050X080R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159821 | T623M060X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159822 | T623M080X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159843 | T623M100X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159844 | T623M120X175R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159845 | T623M160X200R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159846 | T623MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159847 | T623MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159848 | T623MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159849 | T623MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4159850 | T623MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| 4160768 | RCGT1204M0MS KCU25 | B239 |
| 4160769 | RCGT1606M0MS KCU25 | B239 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4161098 | T604M030X050R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161099 | T604M040X070R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161100 | T604M050X080R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161101 | T604M060X100R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161102 | T604M080X125R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161343 | T604M100X150R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161344 | T604M120X175R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161345 | T604M140X200R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161346 | T604M160X200R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161347 | T604M180X250R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161348 | T604M200X250R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161349 | T604MF080X100R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161350 | T604MF100X100R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161351 | T604MF100X125R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161352 | T604MF120X125R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161353 | T604MF120X150R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161354 | T604MF140X150R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4161355 | T604MF160X150R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| 4164987 | RIQ09E1300 KC6005 | K58 |
| 4165042 | NGD3M350LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 4167881 | CV40FBHM1691 | K134 |
| 4167882 | CV40FBHMKIT645 | K127, K131 |
| 4168063 | EBM1580160162 | K136 |
| 4168669 | A4G0300M03P04S02025ST KB1630 | C111 |
| 4168670 | A4G0400M04P04S02025ST KB1630 | C111 |
| 4168753 | A4G0300M03P04EST KB1630 | C111 |
| 4168755 | A4G0500M05P08EST KB1630 | C111 |
| 4168756 | A4G0600M06P08EST KB1630 | C111 |
| 4168757 | A4R0300M03P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| 4168758 | A4R0400M04P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| 4168759 | A4R0500M05P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| 4168760 | A4R0600M06P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| 4168856 | A4SCR080214 | C127 |
| 4168857 | A4SCR100217 | C127 |
| 4168858 | A4SCR080314 | C127 |
| 4168859 | A4SCR100317 | C127 |
| 4168860 | A4SCL080214 | C127 |
| 4168861 | A4SCL100217 | C127 |
| 4168862 | A4SCL080314 | C127 |
| 4168883 | A4SCL100317 | C127 |
| 4168928 | A4G0300M03P04S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| 4168929 | A4G0400M04P04S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| 4168930 | A4G0500M05P08S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| 4168931 | A4G0600M06P08S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| 4168932 | NG3M200LS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| 4168945 | NG3M200RS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| 4168946 | NG3M300RS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| 4168947 | NG3M400RS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| 4168948 | NG3125RS0820ST KB5625 | C177 |
| 4169239 | B269A03175HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169240 | B269A03264HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169241 | B269A03500HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169242 | B269A03970HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169243 | B269A04000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169244 | B269A04500HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169245 | B269A04600HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169246 | B269A04763HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169247 | B269A04800HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169248 | B269A05000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169249 | B269A05100HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169250 | B269A05200HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169251 | B269A05300HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169252 | B269A05410HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169253 | B269A05500HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169254 | B269A05558HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169255 | B269A05600HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169256 | B269A05700HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169257 | B269A05800HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169258 | B269A06000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 4169259 | B269A06200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169260 | B269A06350HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169261 | B269A06500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169262 | B269A06528HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169263 | B269A06600HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169264 | B269A06746HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169265 | B269A06800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169266 | B269A06909HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169267 | B269A07000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169268 | B269A07145HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169269 | B269A07500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169270 | B269A07541HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169271 | B269A07700HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169272 | B269A07800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169273 | B269A07938HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169274 | B269A08000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169275 | B269A08100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169276 | B269A08334HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169277 | B269A08433HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169278 | B269A08700HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169279 | B269A08733HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169280 | B269A09000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169281 | B269A09100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169282 | B269A09129HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169283 | B269A09500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169284 | B269A09525HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169285 | B269A09921HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169286 | B269A10000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169287 | B269A10200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169288 | B269A10300HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169289 | B269A10320HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169290 | B269A10500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169291 | B269A10716HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169292 | B269A10800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169293 | B269A11000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169294 | B269A11113HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169295 | B269A11500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169296 | B269A11800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169297 | B269A12000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169298 | B269A12100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169299 | B269A12304HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169300 | B269A12700HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 4169301 | B269A13000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169302 | B269A13100HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169303 | B269A13500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169304 | B269A14100HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169305 | B269A14288HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169306 | B269A14500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169307 | B269A14684HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169308 | B269A15000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169309 | B269A15500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169310 | B269A15875HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169311 | B269A16000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169312 | B269A16500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169313 | B269A17000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169314 | B269A17463HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169315 | B269A17500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169316 | B269A18000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169317 | B269A18500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169318 | B269A19000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169319 | B269A19050HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169320 | B269A19500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169321 | B269A20000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 4169337 | NG3M200RS02020ST KB1630 | C177 |
| 4169338 | NG3M300RS02020ST KB1630 | C177 |
| 4169341 | NG3125RS0820ST KB1630 | C177 |
| 4169343 | NG3125LS0820ST KB1630 | C177 |
| 4169351 | UEDE0078J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169352 | UEDE0094J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169513 | UEDE0125J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169514 | UEDE0156J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169515 | UEDE0188J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169516 | UEDE0250J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169517 | UEDE0312J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169518 | UEDE0375J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169519 | UEDE0437J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169520 | UEDE0500J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| 4169660 | UEBD0078J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169661 | UEBD0094J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169662 | UEBD0125J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169745 | A4SCR1212K0214 | C128 |
| 4169746 | A4SCR1616K0217 | C128 |
| 4169747 | A4SCR1212K0314 | C128 |
| 4169748 | A4SCR1616K0317 | C128 |
| 4169749 | A4SCL1212K0214 | C128 |
| 4169750 | A4SCL1616K0217 | C128 |
| 4169752 | A4SCL1616K0317 | C128 |
| 4169805 | UEDE0156J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169806 | UEDE0188J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169807 | UEDE0250J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169808 | UEDE0312J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169809 | UEDE0375J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169810 | UEDE0437J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169811 | UEDE0500J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| 4169833 | UEBD0156J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169834 | UEBD0188J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169835 | UEBD0250J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169836 | UEBD0312J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169837 | UEBD0375J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169838 | UEBD0437J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4169839 | UEBD0500J3A KC643M | P169 |
| 4170385 | CM209R ASSY | B58–60, B67–68, B87 |
| 4170386 | CM210R ASSY | B58–60, B68, B98, B109–110 |
| 4170388 | CM235R ASSY | B150–151 |
| 4170389 | CM234RLP ASSY | B67–68, B92, B138 |
| 4170408 | KSCMCA90QF KD1420 | S110 |
| 4170410 | KSCMCA90UNBF KD1420 | S110 |
| 4170411 | KSCMCA90QFBF KD1420 | S110 |
| 4171227 | LNUX301940RRF KCP10 | E57 |
| 4171768 | RCGT0803M0MS KCU10 | B239 |
| 4171769 | RCGT1204M0MS KCU10 | B239 |
| 4171770 | RCGT1606M0MS KCU10 | B239 |
| 4171823 | CNMG4305FN KCU10 | B49 |
| 4171824 | CNMG431FP KCU10 | B49 |
| 4171825 | DNMG331FF KCU10 | B79 |
| 4171826 | DNMG331FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4171827 | DNMG431FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4171828 | DNMG432FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4171829 | DNMG433FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4171830 | DNMG441FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4171831 | DNMG442FP KCU10 | B80 |
| 4171833 | SNMG321FF KCU10 | B101 |
| 4171835 | SNMG431FP KCU10 | B101 |
| 4171836 | SNMG432FP KCU10 | B101 |
| 4171837 | TNMG221FF KCU10 | B123 |
| 4171838 | TNMG331FP KCU10 | B123 |
| 4171839 | TNMG332FP KCU10 | B123 |
| 4171840 | TNMG333FP KCU10 | B123 |
| 4171841 | TNMG431FP KCU10 | B123 |
| 4171842 | TNMG432FP KCU10 | B123 |
| 4171843 | VNMG331FP KCU10 | B146 |
| 4171844 | VNMG332FP KCU10 | B146 |
| 4171845 | WNMG331FF KCU10 | B157 |
| 4171848 | WNMG431FF KCU10 | B157 |
| 4171849 | WNMG431FP KCU10 | B158 |
| 4171851 | WNMG432FP KCU10 | B158 |
| 4171853 | NPL13M05N KCU10 | E35 |
| 4171854 | NPL13M10N KCU10 | E35 |
| 4171855 | NPL5M02 KCU10 | E36 |
| 4171856 | NPL5M05 KCU10 | E36 |
| 4171857 | NPR13M05F KCU10 | E35 |
| 4171858 | NPR13M10N KCU10 | E35 |
| 4171860 | NPR5M05 KCU10 | E36 |
| 4173826 | UEBD0078J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173827 | UEBD0094J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173828 | UEBD0125J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173829 | UEBD0156J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173830 | UEBD0188J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173831 | UEBD0250J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173832 | UEBD0312J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173913 | UEBD0375J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173914 | UEBD0437J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4173915 | UEBD0500J2A KC643M | P168 |
| 4174419 | S459CG | T90, V70 |
| 4175270 | B731A04200HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175271 | B731A05000HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175272 | B731A06800HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175403 | B731A08500HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175404 | B731A10200HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175405 | B731A10500HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175406 | B731A12000HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175407 | B731A12500HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175408 | B731A14000HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175409 | B732A04200HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175410 | B732A05000HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175411 | B732A06800HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175412 | B732A08500HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175413 | B732A10200HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175414 | B732A10500HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175415 | B732A12000HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175416 | B732A12500HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175417 | B732A14000HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175418 | B731A03734HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175419 | B731A04496HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175420 | B731A05106HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175421 | B731A05410HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175422 | B731A06528HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175423 | B731A06909HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175424 | B731A07938HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175425 | B731A08433HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175426 | B731A09921HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175427 | B731A10716HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175428 | B731A12304HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175429 | B731A13096HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175430 | B731A13495HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175431 | B731A16670HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175432 | B731A17463HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175433 | B731A19446HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| 4175434 | B732A03734HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175435 | B732A04496HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175436 | B732A05106HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175437 | B732A05410HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175438 | B732A06528HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175439 | B732A06909HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175440 | B732A07938HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175441 | B732A08433HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175442 | B732A09921HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175443 | B732A10716HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175445 | B732A13096HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175446 | B732A13495HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175447 | B732A16670HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175448 | B732A17463HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| 4175834 | NGD3125RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4175835 | NGD3189L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4175836 | NGD3189LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4175837 | NGD3189R KCU10 | C171 |
| 4175838 | NGD3189RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4175839 | NGD3M200RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4175840 | NGP3088L KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175841 | NGP3088R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175843 | NG2031L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175844 | NG2031LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175845 | NG2031R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175846 | NG2031RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175847 | NG2041R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175848 | NG2047L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175849 | NG2047LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175850 | NG2047R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175851 | NG2047RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175852 | NG2062L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175853 | NG2062LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175854 | NG2062R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175855 | NG2062RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175856 | NG2094L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175857 | NG2094LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175858 | NG2094R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175859 | NG2094RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175860 | NG2125L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175861 | NG2125LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175862 | NG2125R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4175863 | NG2125RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175864 | NG2M080LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175865 | NG2M080RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175866 | NG2M100LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175867 | NG2M100RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175868 | NG2M120LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175869 | NG2M120RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175870 | NG2M140LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175871 | NG2M140RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175873 | NG2M170RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175875 | NG2M195RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175876 | NG2M200LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175877 | NG2M200RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175878 | NG2M225LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175879 | NG2M225RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175880 | NG2M275RK KCU10 | C162 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 4175881 | NG2M300LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4175882 | NG2M300RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4175883 | NGP3125R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175884 | NGP3156R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175886 | NJ3014R12 KCU10 | D15 |
| 4175888 | NJF3005R32 KCU10 | D15 |
| 4175893 | NGP2031L KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175894 | NGP2031R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175895 | NGP2062L KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175896 | NGP2062R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175897 | NGP2125L KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175898 | NGP2125R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4175899 | NP2002RK KCU10 | C167 |
| 4175901 | NR2031L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175902 | NR2031R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175903 | NR2062L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175904 | NR2062R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175905 | NR2M050L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175906 | NR2M050R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175907 | NR2M075R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175908 | NR2M100R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175909 | NT2L KCU10 | D17 |
| 4175910 | NT2LK KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175911 | NT2R KCU10 | D17 |
| 4175912 | NT2RK KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175928 | NJK3008R20 KCU10 | D16 |
| 4175932 | NJP3010R16 KCU10 | D16 |
| 4175933 | NTF2L KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175934 | NTF2R KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175935 | NTK2L KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175936 | NTK2R KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175937 | NTP2L KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175938 | NTP2R KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175944 | NJP3014R12 KCU10 | D16 |
| 4175946 | NP3002RK KCU10 | C167 |
| 4175947 | NPD3012RK KCU10 | C167 |
| 4175948 | NR3031L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175949 | NR3031LK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175950 | NR3031R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175951 | NR3031RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175952 | NR3047L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175953 | NR3047LK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175954 | NR3047R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175955 | NR3047RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175956 | NR3062L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175957 | NR3062LK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175958 | NR3062R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175959 | NR3062RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175961 | NR3078RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4175963 | NR3094R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175964 | NR3M150L KCU10 | C172 |
| 4175965 | NRD3031L KCU10 | C173 |
| 4175966 | NRD3031R KCU10 | C173 |
| 4175967 | NRD3062L KCU10 | C173 |
| 4175968 | NRD3062R KCU10 | C173 |
| 4175969 | NRP3031L KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175970 | NRP3031R KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175971 | NRP3047L KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175972 | NRP3047R KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175975 | NRP3062R KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175976 | NRP3094L KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175977 | NRP3094R KCU10 | C169 |
| 4175978 | NT3L KCU10 | D17 |
| 4175979 | NT3LCK KCU10 | D19 |
| 4175980 | NT3LK KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175981 | NT3R KCU10 | D17 |
| 4175982 | NT3RCK KCU10 | D19 |
| 4175983 | NT3RK KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175984 | NTF3L KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175985 | NTF3R KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175986 | NTK3L KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175987 | NTK3R KCU10 | D21 |
| 4175988 | NTP3L KCU10 | D22 |
| 4175989 | NTP3R KCU10 | D22 |
| 4176009 | NG4125L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176010 | NG4125LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176011 | NG4125R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176012 | NG4125RK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176015 | NA3L4 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176018 | NA3L8 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176019 | NA3R10 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176020 | NA3R12 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176021 | NA3R16 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176023 | NA3R5 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176024 | NA3R6 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176025 | NA3R8 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176026 | NAS3L10 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176027 | NAS3L5 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176028 | NAS3L6 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176029 | NAS3L8 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176030 | NAS3R10 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176031 | NAS3R5 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176032 | NAS3R6 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176033 | NAS3R8 KCU10 | D12 |
| 4176034 | NG3047L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176035 | NG3047LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176036 | NG3047R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176037 | NG3047RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176038 | NG3062L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176039 | NG3062LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176040 | NG3062R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176041 | NG3062RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176042 | NG3072L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176043 | NG3072LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176044 | NG3072R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176045 | NG3072RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176046 | NG3078L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176047 | NG3078LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176048 | NG3078R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176049 | NG3078RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176050 | NG3088L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176051 | NG3088R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176052 | NG3094L KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176053 | NG3094LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176054 | NG3094R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176055 | NG3094RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176056 | NG3097L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176057 | NG3097R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176058 | NG3105L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176059 | NG3105R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176060 | NG3125L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176061 | NG3125LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176062 | NG3125R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176063 | NG3125RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176064 | NG3142L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176065 | NG3156LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176066 | NG3156R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176067 | NG3156RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176068 | NG3189L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176069 | NG3189LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176070 | NG3189R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176071 | NG3189RK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176072 | NG3M120LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176073 | NG4189L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176074 | NG4189LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176075 | NG4189R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176076 | NG4189RK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176077 | NG4250L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176078 | NG4250LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176079 | NG4250R KCU10 | C170 |
| 4176081 | NG4M400LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176083 | NG4M500LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176084 | NG4M500RK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176085 | NGD4125LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176086 | NGD4125RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176087 | NGD4189LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176088 | NGD4189RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176089 | NGD4250L KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176090 | NGD4250LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176091 | NGD4250R KCU10 | C171 |
| 4176092 | NGD4250RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176093 | NG3M120RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176094 | NG3M225LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176095 | NG3M225RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176096 | NG3M275LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176097 | NG3M275RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176098 | NG3M300LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176099 | NG3M300RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176100 | NG3M400LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176101 | NG3M400RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 4176102 | NG3M425LK KCU10 | C164 |
| 4176104 | NGP4189R KCU10 | C168 |
| 4176105 | NGP4250L KCU10 | C168 |
| 4176107 | NR4062LK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4176108 | NR4062RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4176109 | NR4094LK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4176110 | NR4094RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4176112 | NR4125LK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4176113 | NR4125R KCU10 | C172 |
| 4176114 | NR4125RK KCU10 | C166 |
| 4176115 | NRD4062L KCU10 | C173 |
| 4176116 | NRD4062R KCU10 | C173 |
| 4176117 | NRD4094L KCU10 | C173 |
| 4176118 | NRD4094R KCU10 | C173 |
| 4176119 | NRD4125L KCU10 | C173 |
| 4176121 | NT4L KCU10 | D17 |
| 4176122 | NT4LK KCU10 | D22 |
| 4176123 | NG3M425RK KCU10 | C163 |
| 4176124 | NGD3062LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176125 | NGD3062RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176126 | NGD3094LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176127 | NGD3094RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176128 | NGD3125LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 4176133 | NT4R KCU10 | D17 |
| 4176135 | NT4RK KCU10 | D22 |
| 4176137 | NTP4R KCU10 | D22 |
| 4176138 | NA4L4 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176141 | NA6R2 KCU10 | D11 |
| 4176164 | NDC3115VL75 KCU10 | D14 |
| 4176165 | NDC3115VR75 KCU10 | D14 |
| 4176166 | NDC314VR75 KCU10 | D14 |
| 4176167 | NDC327VR75 KCU10 | D14 |
| 4176177 | NDC68RDR75M KCU10 | D13 |
| 4176178 | NDC8115VR75M KCU10 | D14 |
| 4176180 | NDC88VR75M KCU10 | D14 |
| 4176181 | NT1L KCU10 | D23 |
| 4176182 | NTB2LB KCU10 | D18 |
| 4176186 | NTB3LB KCU10 | D18 |
| 4176187 | NTB3RA KCU10 | D17 |
| 4176188 | NTB3RB KCU10 | D18 |
| 4176190 | NTB4RA KCU10 | D17 |
| 4176191 | NTB4RB KCU10 | D18 |
| 4176192 | NTC3L10E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176193 | NTC3L12E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176194 | NTC3L16E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176195 | NTC3MR150E KCU10 | D19 |
| 4176198 | NTC3R11E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176204 | NTC3R20E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176206 | NTC3R32E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176207 | NTC3R8E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4176208 | NTC3R9E KCU10 | D20 |
| 4177167 | KDMB025R394A038HN | V123 |
| 4177169 | KDMB0312R591A038HN | V123 |
| 4177170 | KDMB025R394A025HN | V123 |
| 4177171 | KDMB025R591A025HN | V123 |
| 4177172 | KDMB025R788A025HN | V123 |
| 4177578 | KDMT0750SRHF KC515M | V135 |
| 4177597 | VBMT333LF KCP25 | B281 |
| 4177635 | KDMB0250M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177637 | KDMB0375M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177638 | KDMB0500M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177639 | KDMB0625M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177640 | KDMB0750M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177641 | KDMB1000M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177642 | KDMB1250M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| 4177643 | KDMB0312M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177644 | KDMB0375M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177645 | KDMB0500M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177646 | KDMB0625M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177647 | KDMB0750M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177648 | KDMB1000M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177649 | KDMB1250M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| 4177650 | KDMB0250M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177651 | KDMB0312M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177652 | KDMB0375M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177653 | KDMB0500M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177654 | KDMB0625M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177655 | KDMB0750M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177656 | KDMB1000M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177657 | KDMB1250M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| 4177658 | KDMB0500M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| 4177659 | KDMB0625M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| 4177660 | KDMB0750M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| 4177661 | KDMB1000M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| 4178116 | KDR150R1204M16L150 | V51 |
| 4178119 | KDR125R1202W100L200 | V52 |
| 4178120 | KDR125R1202C125L900 | V53 |
| 4178122 | KDR150R1204S050L157 | V54 |
| 4178123 | KDR200R1204S075L200 | V54 |
| 4178124 | KDR200R1205S075L200 | V54 |
| 4178125 | KDR250R1207S075L200 | V54 |
| 4178126 | KDR300R1208S100L200 | V54 |
| 4181068 | RIQ09R0400S KB1610 | K57 |
| 5000493 | B707A12600FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| 5001994 | A4R0405M04U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| 5004291 | RIQ09R0400FB KT6225 | K58 |
| 5006833 | B978A03800 KC7315 | G139 |
| 5015690 | 193.545 | H126–129 |
| 5023558 | B269A03700HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5025597 | SF300M1LA1RA | K68 |
| 5025598 | SF750M1LA1RA | K68 |
| 5025599 | SF300M1RS | K68 |
| 5025670 | SF750M1RS | K68 |
| 5025671 | SFSLRS | K69 |
| 5025672 | SFSLLS | K69 |
| 5025673 | SFSLRA | K69 |
| 5025674 | SFSLLA | K69 |
| 5025675 | SFMGS | K71 |
| 5025676 | SFCR20 | K71 |
| 5025677 | SFCRHSK3263 | K71 |
| 5025678 | SFCRHSK63100 | K71 |
| 5025679 | SFCR20S | K71 |
| 5025680 | SFVB | K69 |
| 5025681 | SFEBS | K70 |
| 5025682 | SFEBCH | K70 |
| 5025683 | SFSLSS | K69 |
| 5025684 | SFSB450 | K70 |
| 5025685 | SFSB900 | K70 |
| 5025686 | SFCPS | K70 |
| 5030114 | UJDE0625J6CRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5039055 | B269A04300HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5048735 | CNMU443MN KCP10 | B51 |
| 5051283 | HPFT500S6063 KC635M | P110 |
| 5051285 | HPFT250S6038 KC635M | P110 |
| 5051327 | HPFT750S6300 KC635M | P110 |
| 5051382 | HPFT750S6400 KC635M | P110 |
| 5051389 | HPFT1000S6400 KC635M | P110 |
| 5051852 | AADE0750J3K K600 | P130 |
| 5051853 | AADE1000J3I K600 | P130 |
| 5051854 | AADE1000J3K K600 | P130 |
| 5051855 | AADE0500J3K K600 | P129 |
| 5051857 | AADE0625J3H K600 | P130 |
| 5051858 | AADE0500J3L K600 | P129 |
| 5051941 | AADE0312J3D K600 | P128 |
| 5051942 | AADE0438J3A K600 | P129 |
| 5051946 | AADE0312J3DRB K600 | P128 |
| 5051949 | AADE0375J3KRB K600 | P129 |
| 5052000 | AADE0375J3KRC K600 | P129 |
| 5052001 | AADE0500J3KRB K600 | P129 |
| 5052002 | AADE0500J3KRC K600 | P129 |
| 5052003 | AADE0500J3LRB K600 | P129 |
| 5052004 | AADE0500J3LRC K600 | P129 |
| 5052007 | AADE0625J3HRC K600 | P130 |
| 5052008 | AADE0750J3ARB K600 | P130 |
| 5052040 | AADE0750J3ARC K600 | P130 |
| 5053664 | HPHV750S4225 KCPM15 | P19 |
| 5057900 | B976A10600 KC7315 | G137 |
| 5058500 | KSEM2653HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 5058542 | AADF500J2B K600 | P127 |
| 5058612 | AADF500J2F K600 | P127 |
| 5058615 | AADF375J2G K600 | P126 |
| 5058618 | AADF250J2I K600 | P126 |
| 5058633 | AADF375J2H K600 | P126 |
| 5059163 | AADE750J3J K600 | P130 |
| 5059165 | AADE750J3K K600 | P130 |
| 5059167 | AADE500J3H K600 | P129 |
| 5059202 | AADE438J3A K600 | P129 |
| 5059203 | AADE375J3I K600 | P129 |
| 5059206 | AADE250J3H K600 | P128 |
| 5059209 | AADE188J3F K600 | P128 |
| 5059213 | AADE125J3F K600 | P128 |
| 5059215 | AADE625J3I K600 | P129 |
| 5059218 | AADE125J3G K600 | P128 |
| 5059219 | AADE250J3B K600 | P128 |
| 5059278 | B978A03400 KC7315 | G139 |
| 5059453 | UGDE0250J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059455 | UGDE0250J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059457 | UGDE0250J5ARB KC643M | P38 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5059458 | UGDE0250J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5059459 | UGDE0250J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5059580 | UGDE0250J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5059582 | UGDE0312J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059583 | UGDE0312J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059584 | UGDE0312J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| 5059585 | UGDE0312J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5059589 | UGDE0312J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5059620 | UGDE0312J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5059622 | UGDE0375J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059623 | UGDE0375J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059624 | UGDE0375J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| 5059625 | UGDE0375J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| 5059626 | UGDE0375J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5059627 | UGDE0375J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5059628 | UGDE0375J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5059629 | UGDE0375J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| 5059670 | UGDE0500J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059671 | UGDE0500J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059672 | UGDE0500J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| 5059673 | UGDE0500J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| 5059674 | UGDE0500J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5059675 | UGDE0500J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5059676 | UGDE0500J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5059677 | UGDE0500J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| 5059678 | UGDE0625J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059697 | UGDE0625J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059703 | UGDE0625J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| 5059704 | UGDE0625J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| 5059705 | UGDE0625J5ARD KC643M | P38 |
| 5059706 | UGDE0625J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5059707 | UGDE0625J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5059709 | UGDE0625J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5059740 | UGDE0625J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| 5059741 | UGDE0625J5BRD KC643M | P39 |
| 5059742 | UGDE0750J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059743 | UGDE0750J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059744 | UGDE0750J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| 5059745 | UGDE0750J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| 5059746 | UGDE0750J5ARD KC643M | P38 |
| 5059747 | UGDE0750J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5059748 | UGDE0750J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5059749 | UGDE0750J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5059770 | UGDE0750J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| 5059771 | UGDE0750J5BRD KC643M | P39 |
| 5059795 | UGDE1000J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| 5059798 | UGDE1000J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| 5059799 | UGDE1000J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| 5060120 | UGDE1000J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| 5060121 | UGDE1000J5ARD KC643M | P38 |
| 5060122 | UGDE1000J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| 5060123 | UGDE1000J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| 5060124 | UGDE1000J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| 5060126 | UGDE1000J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| 5060127 | UGDE1000J5BRD KC643M | P39 |
| 5060206 | HPFSS156S5056 KC635M | P109 |
| 5062104 | SNMG322FF KCU10 | B101 |
| 5062106 | SNMG432MP KCU10 | B102 |
| 5062108 | SNMG432RP KCU10 | B105 |
| 5062109 | SNMG433MP KCU10 | B102 |
| 5062110 | SNMG433P KCU10 | B104 |
| 5062111 | SNMG433RP KCU10 | B105 |
| 5062112 | SNMG543MP KCU10 | B102 |
| 5062113 | SNMG543RP KCU10 | B105 |
| 5062114 | SNMG543UP KCU10 | B106 |
| 5062115 | SNMG643 KCU10 | B100 |
| 5062117 | SNMG643RP KCU10 | B105 |
| 5062120 | SNMG644RP KCU10 | B105 |
| 5062121 | SNMG866 KCU10 | B100 |
| 5062122 | SNMG866RM KCU10 | B104 |
| 5062123 | TNGG3305LF KCU10 | B121 |
| 5062126 | TNGP3305 KCU10 | B121 |
| 5062127 | TNGP331 KCU10 | B121 |
| 5062128 | TNGP332 KCU10 | B121 |
| 5062129 | TNMG331FF KCU10 | B123 |
| 5062130 | TNMG331FW KCU10 | B124 |
| 5062131 | TNMG331MP KCU10 | B124 |
| 5062132 | TNMG331P KCU10 | B126 |
| 5062133 | TNMG332FF KCU10 | B123 |
| 5062135 | TNMG332MP KCU10 | B124 |
| 5062136 | TNMG332P KCU10 | B126 |
| 5062137 | TNMG332RP KCU10 | B127 |
| 5062139 | TNMG431P KCU10 | B126 |
| 5062140 | TNMG432MP KCU10 | B124 |
| 5062141 | TNMG432P KCU10 | B126 |
| 5062142 | TNMG432RP KCU10 | B127 |
| 5062144 | TNMG433P KCU10 | B126 |
| 5062145 | TNMG433RP KCU10 | B127 |
| 5062147 | TNMG543RP KCU10 | B127 |
| 5062148 | TNMG666RP KCU10 | B127 |
| 5062149 | CNMG643MS KCU25 | B52 |
| 5063675 | RPET1204M0ELEJ KC522M | V71 |
| 5063676 | RPET1204M0ELEJ KC725M | V71 |
| 5063677 | RPET1204M0SGEJ KC522M | V71 |
| 5063678 | RPET1204M0SGEJ KC725M | V71 |
| 5063701 | RPET1605M0ELEJ KC725M | V78 |
| 5063702 | RPET1605M0SGEJ KC522M | V78 |
| 5063704 | RPET1605M0SGEJ KC725M | V78 |
| 5065400 | KTIP1338HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5065401 | KTIP1538HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5065552 | DFR020204LD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065554 | DFR020204GD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065556 | DFR020204MD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065557 | DFR030204LD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065558 | DFR030204GD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065559 | DFR030204MD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065660 | DFR040304LD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065661 | DFR040304GD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065662 | DFR040304MD KCU40 | J97 |
| 5065663 | DFT030204HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5065664 | DFT030204MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5065665 | DFT030204GD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5065666 | DFT030304HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5065667 | DFT030304MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5065916 | DFT030304GD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066013 | DFT05T308HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066014 | DFT05T308MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066015 | DFT05T308GD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066016 | DFT06T308HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066019 | DFT06T308MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066064 | DFT06T308GD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066146 | DFT070408HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066147 | DFT070408MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066148 | DFT070408GD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066149 | DFT090508HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066190 | DFT090508MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066191 | DFT090508GD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5066192 | DFR040304D28GD KCU40 | H113 |
| 5066193 | DFT05T308D32HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066195 | DFT05T308D33HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066196 | DFT06T308D36HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066197 | DFT06T308D39HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066198 | DFT06T308D44HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066199 | DFT070408D45HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066220 | DFT070408D50HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066221 | DFT090508D56HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066222 | DFT090508D63HP KCU40 | H112 |
| 5066798 | DFR020204GD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5066799 | DFR020204MD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5067312 | DFR030204GD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5067313 | DFR030204MD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5067314 | DFR040304GD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5067316 | DFR040304MD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5067318 | DFT030204HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067319 | DFT030204MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067401 | DFT030204GD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067402 | DFT030304HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067403 | DFT030304MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067404 | DFT030304GD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067406 | DFT05T308HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067408 | DFT05T308MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067470 | DFT05T308GD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067473 | DFT06T308HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067474 | DFT06T308MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067475 | DFT06T308GD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067476 | DFT070408HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067478 | DFT070408MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067479 | DFT070408GD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067480 | DFT090508HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067482 | DFT090508MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067485 | DFT090508GD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5067486 | DFR040304D28GD KCU25 | H113 |
| 5067487 | DFT05T308D32HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067488 | DFT05T308D33HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067489 | DFT06T308D36HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067520 | DFT06T308D39HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067522 | DFT06T308D44HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067523 | DFT070408D45HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067524 | DFT070408D50HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067526 | DFT090508D56HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067527 | DFT090508D63HP KCU25 | H112 |
| 5067567 | M1D250E1804S075L157AL | T78 |
| 5067568 | M1D200E1803S075L157AL | T78 |
| 5068267 | DFR020204GD KCPK10 | J97 |
| 5068268 | DFR030204GD KCPK10 | J97 |
| 5068280 | DFR040304GD KCPK10 | J97 |
| 5068281 | DFT030204HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068282 | DFT030204GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068283 | DFT030304HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068284 | DFT030304GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068285 | DFT05T308HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068286 | DFT05T308GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068288 | DFT06T308HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068289 | DFT06T308GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068321 | DFT070408HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068323 | DFT070408GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068325 | DFT090508HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5068326 | DFT090508GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| 5069150 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KCP25 | C105 |
| 5069154 | A4G0605M06U04GMP KCP25 | C105 |
| 5069158 | A4G0605M06U12GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 5069159 | A4G1005M10U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 5069160 | A4G1005M10U12GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| 5069161 | A4R0305M03U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| 5069162 | A4R0505M05U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| 5069163 | A4R0605M06U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| 5069164 | A4R0805M08U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| 5069354 | A4G0405M04U04GMP KCP10 | C105 |
| 5069359 | A4G0505M05U04GMP KCP10 | C105 |
| 5069390 | A4G0505M05U08GMP KCP10 | C105 |
| 5069394 | A4G0205M02U02GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069430 | A4G0305M03U02GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069431 | A4G0305M03U04GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069432 | A4G0605M06U04GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069433 | A4G0805M08U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069435 | A4G0805M08U12GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069437 | A4G1005M10U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| 5069439 | A4R0205M02U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| 5069470 | A4R0305M03U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| 5069471 | A4R0805M08U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| 5077334 | B269A03300HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5077336 | B269A04200HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5077337 | B269A08200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5078982 | NGD2M200LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5080992 | SPGX060304MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| 5085676 | UJDE0500J6ARB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5090284 | RPG2150E KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| 5090285 | RPG32T0420 KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| 5090286 | RPG43E KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| 5090287 | RPG43T0420 KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| 5090494 | CNMG4305MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090495 | CNMG430MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090496 | CNMG431MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090497 | CNMG432MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090498 | CNMG433MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090499 | CNMG434MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090680 | CNMG542MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090681 | CNMG543MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090682 | CNMG642MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090684 | CNMG644MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5090685 | DNMG332MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090686 | DNMG4305MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090687 | DNMG430MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090688 | DNMG431MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090689 | DNMG432MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090740 | DNMG433MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090741 | DNMG441MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090742 | DNMG442MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090743 | DNMG443MS KCU10 | B82 |
| 5090744 | RCGH43 KCU10 | B238 |
| 5090760 | SNMG432MS KCU10 | B103 |
| 5090761 | SNMG433MS KCU10 | B103 |
| 5090763 | SNMG434RP KCU10 | B105 |
| 5090764 | TNGG331FS KCU10 | B121 |
| 5090765 | TNGG432FS KCU10 | B121 |
| 5090767 | TNMG3305MS KCU10 | B125 |
| 5090768 | TNMG331MS KCU10 | B125 |
| 5090769 | TNMG332MS KCU10 | B125 |
| 5090810 | TNMG431MS KCU10 | B125 |
| 5090811 | TNMG432MS KCU10 | B125 |
| 5090812 | TNMG433MS KCU10 | B125 |
| 5090815 | VNGG3305FS KCU10 | B144 |
| 5090816 | VNGG330FS KCU10 | B144 |
| 5090817 | VNGG331FS KCU10 | B144 |
| 5090819 | VNGG332FS KCU10 | B144 |
| 5090851 | VNMG3305MS KCU10 | B147 |
| 5090852 | VNMG330MS KCU10 | B147 |
| 5090853 | VNMG331MS KCU10 | B147 |
| 5090854 | VNMG332MS KCU10 | B147 |
| 5090855 | VNMG431MS KCU10 | B147 |
| 5090856 | VNMG432MS KCU10 | B147 |
| 5090857 | VNMG333RP KCU10 | B148 |
| 5090858 | WNGG431FS KCU10 | B156 |
| 5090859 | WNGG432FS KCU10 | B156 |
| 5090890 | WNMG332MS KCU10 | B160 |
| 5090891 | WNMG4305MS KCU10 | B160 |
| 5090892 | WNMG430MS KCU10 | B160 |
| 5090893 | WNMG431MS KCU10 | B160 |
| 5090894 | WNMG432MS KCU10 | B160 |
| 5101798 | UJDE0625J6ARA KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5104314 | RNGJ1204M0ENLDJX KC522M | V63 |
| 5104318 | RNGJ1204M0SNGDJX KC725M | V63 |
| 5104420 | KDR40Z04S16RN12X | V62 |
| 5104421 | KDR50Z05S22RN12X | V62 |
| 5104424 | KDR63Z06S22RN12X | V62 |
| 5104426 | KDR80Z07S27RN12X | V62 |
| 5106643 | UJDE0500J6ARC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5109130 | A4G094I2BP05GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109131 | A4G125I03P05GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109132 | A4G125I03P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109133 | A4G187I04P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109135 | A4G250I06P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109136 | A4G250I06P2GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109137 | A4G312I08P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109138 | A4G375I10P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| 5109290 | DNGG3305FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109291 | DNGG331FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109292 | DNGG332FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109293 | DNGG430FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109294 | DNGG4305FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109295 | DNGG441FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109296 | DNGG431FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109297 | DNGG442FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5109298 | DNGG432FS KCU10 | B77 |
| 5115736 | KSEMP2800FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5115737 | KSEMP1125FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5115738 | KSEMP2900FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5115739 | KSEMP1156FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116010 | KSEMP3000FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116011 | KSEMP1188FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116012 | KSEMP1219FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116013 | KSEMP3100FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116014 | KSEMP1250FDS32B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116015 | KSEMP3200FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116016 | KSEMP3300FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116017 | KSEMP3320FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116018 | KSEMP1313FDS32B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116019 | KSEMP3400FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116030 | KSEMP1375FDS32B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116031 | KSEMP3500FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116032 | KSEMP3600FDS36B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116033 | KSEMP1438FDS36B1 | H108, H118 |
| 5116034 | KSEMP3700FDS36B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116035 | KSEMP3750FDS36B1M | H108, H118 |
| 5116036 | KSEMP3800FDS36B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116037 | KSEMP1500FDS36B1 | H108, H119 |
| 5116038 | KSEMP3900FDS36B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116039 | KSEMP3920FDS36B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116040 | KSEMP1563FDS36B1 | H108, H119 |
| 5116041 | KSEMP4000FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116042 | KSEMP4100FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116043 | KSEMP1625FDS40B1 | H108, H119 |
| 5116044 | KSEMP4200FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116045 | KSEMP4300FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116046 | KSEMP4400FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| 5116047 | KSEMP1750FDS40B1 | H108, H119 |
| 5116098 | KSEMP4500FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116099 | KSEMP4600FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5116110 | KSEMP4700FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116111 | KSEMP1875FDS45B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116112 | KSEMP4800FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116113 | KSEMP4900FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116114 | KSEMP5000FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116115 | KSEMP2000FDS50B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116116 | KSEMP5100FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116117 | KSEMP5200FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116118 | KSEMP5300FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116119 | KSEMP2125FDS50B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116120 | KSEMP5400FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116121 | KSEMP5500FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116122 | KSEMP5600FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116123 | KSEMP5700FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116124 | KSEMP2250FDS56B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116125 | KSEMP5800FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116126 | KSEMP5900FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116127 | KSEMP6000FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116128 | KSEMP2375FDS56B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116129 | KSEMP6100FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116130 | KSEMP6200FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116131 | KSEMP6300FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116132 | KSEMP2500FDS63B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116133 | KSEMP6400FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116134 | KSEMP6500FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116135 | KSEMP6600FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116136 | KSEMP2625FDS63B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116137 | KSEMP6700FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116138 | KSEMP6800FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116139 | KSEMP6900FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116140 | KSEMP2750FDS63B1 | H109, H119 |
| 5116141 | KSEMP7000FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| 5116887 | B224A14200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| 5117311 | B269A09800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5118324 | DPA07T3D25 KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118325 | DPA09T4D32 KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118326 | DPA13T5D50 KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118327 | DFC040310D28HP KCU25 | H114 |
| 5118328 | DFC05T312D32HP KCU25 | H114 |
| 5118329 | DFC06T312D36HP KCU25 | H114 |
| 5118450 | DFC070416D45HP KCU25 | H114 |
| 5118451 | DFC090520D56HP KCU25 | H114 |
| 5118452 | DFC040310D28HP KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118453 | DFC05T312D32HP KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118454 | DFC06T312D36HP KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118455 | DFC070416D45HP KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118456 | DFC090520D56HP KCU40 | H114 |
| 5118457 | DFC040310D28MD KC7140 | H114 |
| 5118458 | DFC05T312D32MD KC7140 | H114 |
| 5118459 | DFC06T312D36MD KC7140 | H114 |
| 5118460 | DFC070416D45MD KC7140 | H114 |
| 5118461 | DFC090520D56MD KC7140 | H114 |
| 5120433 | UJDE0500J6CRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5120466 | UJDE1000J6ARB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5120480 | UJDE1000J6DRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5123821 | KTIP2280HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 5124334 | SDET4316SNGB KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5124576 | HSK63AAVS00B126MCLB | K83 |
| 5124577 | HSK63AAVS0B143MCLB | K83 |
| 5124578 | HSK63AAVS1B127MCLB | K83 |
| 5124579 | HSK63AAVS2B139MCLB | K83 |
| 5124800 | HSK63AAVS3B139MCLB | K83 |
| 5124801 | KM40TSAVS00B111MCLB | K82 |
| 5124802 | KM40TSAVS0B128MCLB | K82 |
| 5124803 | KM40TSAVS1B112MCLB | K82 |
| 5124804 | KM40TSAVS2B127MCLB | K82 |
| 5124805 | KM50TSAVS00B117MCLB | K82 |
| 5124807 | KM50TSAVS0B134MCLB | K82 |
| 5124808 | KM50TSAVS1B118MCLB | K82 |
| 5124809 | KM50TSAVS2B128MCLB | K82 |
| 5124810 | KM50TSAVS3B128MCLB | K82 |
| 5124811 | KM63TSAVS3B130MCLB | K82 |
| 5124812 | KR32AVS00B099MCLB | K82 |
| 5124814 | KR32AVS0B116MCLB | K82 |
| 5124816 | KR32AVS1B100MCLB | K82 |
| 5124818 | KR32AVS2B115MCLB | K82 |
| 5124820 | KR32AVS3B115MCLB | K82 |
| 5124822 | KRCSCFPR061Y | K85 |
| 5124823 | KRCSCFPR062Y | K85 |
| 5124824 | KRCSCFPR063Y | K85 |
| 5124825 | KRCSCFPR061X | K85 |
| 5124826 | KRCSCFPR062X | K85 |
| 5124827 | KRCSCFPR063X | K85 |
| 5124828 | KRCSCFPR061W | K85 |
| 5124829 | KRCSCFPR062W | K85 |
| 5124850 | KRCSCFPR063W | K85 |
| 5127885 | RIQ06R0400S KB1610 | K57 |
| 5128566 | C8FIX150608LRP KCU25 | E12 |
| 5128598 | C8FIX150612LRP KCP25 | E12 |
| 5129621 | B269A10400HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5130229 | B707A17900FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| 5131942 | B269A03600HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5132051 | B978A03600 KC7315 | G139 |
| 5133402 | RMBE14000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133403 | RMBE15000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133404 | RMBE16000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133405 | RMBE17000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133406 | RMBE18000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133407 | RMBE19000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133408 | RMBE20000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| 5133409 | RMBE14000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133540 | RMBE15000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133541 | RMBE16000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133542 | RMBE17000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133543 | RMBE18000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133544 | RMBE19000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133545 | RMBE20000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| 5133546 | RMBE14000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133547 | RMBE15000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133548 | RMBE16000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133549 | RMBE17000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133560 | RMBE18000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133561 | RMBE19000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133562 | RMBE20000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| 5133563 | RMBE14000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133564 | RMBE15000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133565 | RMBE16000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133566 | RMBE17000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133567 | RMBE18000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133568 | RMBE19000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133569 | RMBE20000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| 5133590 | RHME14000KST115H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133591 | RHME14288KST115H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133592 | RHME15000KST115H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133593 | RHME16000KST135H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133594 | RHME17000KST135H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133595 | RHME17463KST135H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133596 | RHME18000KST155H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133597 | RHME19000KST155H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133598 | RHME19050KST155H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133599 | RHME20000KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133600 | RHME21000KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133601 | RHME22000KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133602 | RHME22225KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133603 | RHME23000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133604 | RHME23813KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133605 | RHME24000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133606 | RHME25000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133607 | RHME25400KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133609 | RHME26000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133610 | RHME27000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133611 | RHME28000KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133612 | RHME30000KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133613 | RHME31750KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133614 | RHME32000KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133615 | RHME34000KST300H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133616 | RHME36000KST300H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133617 | RHME38000KST350H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133618 | RHME40000KST350H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133619 | RHME42000KST350H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| 5133818 | RHME14000KST115H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133819 | RHME14288KST115H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133960 | RHME15000KST115H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133961 | RHME16000KST135H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133962 | RHME17000KST135H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133963 | RHME17463KST135H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133964 | RHME18000KST155H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133965 | RHME19000KST155H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133966 | RHME19050KST155H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133967 | RHME20000KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133968 | RHME21000KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133969 | RHME22000KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133970 | RHME22225KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133971 | RHME23000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133972 | RHME23813KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133973 | RHME24000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133974 | RHME25000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133975 | RHME25400KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133976 | RHME26000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133977 | RHME27000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133978 | RHME28000KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133979 | RHME30000KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133990 | RHME31750KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133991 | RHME32000KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133992 | RHME34000KST300H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133993 | RHME36000KST300H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133994 | RHME38000KST350H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133995 | RHME40000KST350H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133996 | RHME42000KST350H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| 5133997 | RHME14000KST115H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5133998 | RHME14288KST115H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5133999 | RHME15000KST115H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134030 | RHME16000KST135H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134031 | RHME17000KST135H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134032 | RHME17463KST135H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134033 | RHME18000KST155H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134034 | RHME19000KST155H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134035 | RHME19050KST155H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134036 | RHME20000KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134037 | RHME21000KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134038 | RHME22000KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134039 | RHME22225KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134040 | RHME23000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134041 | RHME23813KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134042 | RHME24000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134043 | RHME25000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134044 | RHME25400KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134045 | RHME26000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134046 | RHME27000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134047 | RHME28000KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134048 | RHME30000KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134049 | RHME31750KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134050 | RHME32000KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134051 | RHME34000KST300H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134052 | RHME36000KST300H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134053 | RHME38000KST350H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134054 | RHME40000KST350H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134055 | RHME42000KST350H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| 5134072 | RHME14000KST115H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134073 | RHME14288KST115H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134074 | RHME15000KST115H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134075 | RHME16000KST135H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134076 | RHME17000KST135H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134077 | RHME17463KST135H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134078 | RHME18000KST155H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134079 | RHME19000KST155H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134120 | RHME19050KST155H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134121 | RHME20000KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134122 | RHME21000KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134123 | RHME22000KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134124 | RHME22225KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134125 | RHME23000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134126 | RHME23813KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134127 | RHME24000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134128 | RHME25000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134129 | RHME25400KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134130 | RHME26000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134131 | RHME27000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134132 | RHME28000KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134133 | RHME30000KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134134 | RHME31750KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134135 | RHME32000KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134136 | RHME34000KST300H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134137 | RHME36000KST300H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134138 | RHME38000KST350H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134139 | RHME40000KST350H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134140 | RHME42000KST350H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| 5134141 | KGIP0125N0189GD KCU45 | H101 |
| 5134142 | KGEM0750R1SS075 | H100 |
| 5134143 | KGEM1905R1WN20M | H100 |
| 5134144 | KGEM0750R3SS075 | H100 |
| 5134145 | KGEM1905R3WN20M | H100 |
| 5135356 | M1D300E1804S100L175AL | T78 |
| 5136359 | A4R0405M04U00GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 5136407 | A4R0605M06U00GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 5136420 | A4R0600M06P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5136423 | A4R0805M08U00GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| 5140368 | B269A12200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5144597 | A4R125I03P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5144598 | A4R187I04P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5144599 | A4R250I06P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5144664 | KSEM0890HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| 5144793 | CNMG433RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5146918 | A4R0305M03U00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5146919 | A4R0505M05U00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147210 | A4R1005M10U00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147211 | A4R0300M03P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147212 | A4R0400M04P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147213 | A4R0500M05P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147214 | A4R0600M06P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147215 | A4R0800M08P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5147216 | A4R1000M10P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| 5148480 | KSEM1619HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| 5152563 | RNGJ10T3M0FLDJ KC422M | V48 |
| 5152566 | RNGJ10T3M0ELDJ KC725M | V48 |
| 5152600 | RNGJ10T3M0SGDJ KC725M | V49 |
| 5152606 | RNGJ1605M0ELDJ KC522M | V59 |
| 5152607 | RNGJ1605M0ELDJ KC725M | V59 |
| 5154366 | KDR100R1003M12L125 | V44 |
| 5154400 | KDR100R1003W100L200 | V45 |
| 5154402 | KDR100R1003C100L600 | V46 |
| 5154406 | KDR150R1005S050L157 | V47 |
| 5154408 | KDR200R1006S075L200 | V47 |
| 5154910 | KDR200R1604S075L200 | V58 |
| 5154913 | KDR300R1607S100L200 | V58 |
| 5154914 | KDR400R1606S150L200 | V58 |
| 5154915 | KDR400R1608S150L200 | V58 |
| 5154916 | KDR500R1608S150L200 | V58 |
| 5158428 | RIQ09E1300 KC6305 | K58 |
| 5159761 | RIQ06R0500FT KT6315 | K58 |
| 5161120 | NA3L16 KCU10 | D11 |
| 5169173 | EP0708SGE KC725M | T25 |
| 5169174 | EP0708SGE KC522M | T25 |
| 5169175 | EP0708SGE KCPK30 | T25 |
| 5172840 | RPPT43EGE KCPK30 | V84 |
| 5172841 | RPPT43EGE KC725M | V84 |
| 5172843 | RPPT43SGE KCPK30 | V84 |
| 5172844 | RPPT43SGE KC725M | V84 |
| 5172862 | RPPT1204M0SGDX KC725M | V72 |
| 5175033 | KSRM125R4303M16L150 | V81 |
| 5175034 | KSRM150R4304M16L150 | V81 |
| 5175035 | KSRM125R4302C125L600 | V82 |
| 5175037 | KSRM125R4303C125L1000 | V82 |
| 5175038 | KSRM150R4304C125L600 | V82 |
| 5175039 | KSRM150R4304C125L1000 | V82 |
| 5175380 | KSRM200R4305S075L197 | V83 |
| 5175381 | KSRM250R4306S075L197 | V83 |
| 5175382 | KSRM300R4307S100L197 | V83 |
| 5182481 | KTIP1490HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5182869 | SNMG433RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| 5182893 | SNMG543RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| 5185658 | UJDE0500J6CRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5189859 | B269A08600HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5190087 | M1D050E0702C050L400 | T24 |
| 5190088 | M1D062E0703C062L500 | T24 |
| 5190089 | M1D075E0705C075L600 | T24 |
| 5194531 | M1D150E1803C125L1000AL | T77 |
| 5201519 | LS103 | S104 |
| 5202231 | SALS50 | S104 |
| 5202238 | SALS25 | S104 |
| 5202239 | SALS30 | S104 |
| 5202240 | SALS40 | S104 |
| 5202243 | SALS6150 | S104 |
| 5202514 | SWSM515 | S104 |
| 5211960 | T630NC#06-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211961 | T630NC#08-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211962 | T630NC#10-24R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211964 | T630NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211965 | T630NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211966 | T630NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211967 | T630NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211968 | T630NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5211981 | T630NF#06-40R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211983 | T630NF#10-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211985 | T630NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211987 | T630NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211988 | T630NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211989 | T630NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211990 | T630NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| 5211991 | T631NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211992 | T631NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211993 | T631NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211994 | T631NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211995 | T631NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211996 | T631NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211997 | T631NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211998 | T631NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5211999 | T631NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5212000 | T631NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| 5212152 | T620NC#06-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212155 | T620NC#08-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212156 | T620NC#10-24R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212158 | T620NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212159 | T620NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212210 | T620NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212211 | T620NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212212 | T620NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212213 | T620NF#06-40R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212215 | T620NF#10-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212217 | T620NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212218 | T620NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212219 | T620NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212230 | T620NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212231 | T620NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| 5212232 | T621NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212233 | T621NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212234 | T621NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212235 | T621NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212236 | T621NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212237 | T621NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212238 | T621NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212239 | T621NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212240 | T621NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212241 | T621NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| 5212248 | T640NC#06-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212249 | T640NC#08-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212270 | T640NC#10-24R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212272 | T640NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212273 | T640NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212274 | T640NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212275 | T640NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212276 | T640NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212277 | T640NF#06-40R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212279 | T640NF#10-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212281 | T640NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212282 | T640NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212283 | T640NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212284 | T640NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212285 | T640NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| 5212286 | T641NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212287 | T641NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212288 | T641NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212289 | T641NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212290 | T641NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212291 | T641NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212292 | T641NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212293 | T641NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212294 | T641NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5212295 | T641NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| 5214053 | B269A03800HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5274660 | RNPJ10T3M0SGD KCPK30 | V49 |
| 5274661 | RNPJ10T3M0SGD KC522M | V49 |
| 5274663 | RNPJ10T3M0SHD KCPK30 | V49 |
| 5274665 | RNPJ10T3M0SHD KCK15 | V49 |
| 5274690 | RNPJ1204M0SGD KCPK30 | V56 |
| 5274691 | RNPJ1204M0SGD KC522M | V56 |
| 5274693 | RNPJ1204M0SHD KCPK30 | V56 |
| 5274699 | RNPJ1605M0SGD KCPK30 | V59 |
| 5274720 | RNPJ1605M0SGD KC725M | V59 |
| 5274721 | RNPJ1605M0SGD KC522M | V59 |
| 5274722 | RNPJ1605M0SHD KCPK30 | V59 |
| 5274724 | RNPJ1605M0SHD KCK15 | V59 |
| 5274725 | RNPJ1605M0SHD KC520M | V59 |
| 5299680 | RPET43SGEJ KC725M | V85 |
| 5302954 | KSRM200R4303S075L197 | V83 |
| 5302955 | KSRM250R4304S075L197 | V83 |
| 5302956 | KSRM300R4305S100L197 | V83 |
| 5307642 | KTIP0313R3SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307643 | KTIP0335R3SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307644 | KTIP0354R3SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307645 | KTIP0374R3SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307646 | KTIP0394R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307647 | KTIP0413R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307648 | KTIP0433R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307649 | KTIP0453R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307680 | KTIP0472R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307681 | KTIP0492R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307682 | KTIP0512R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307683 | KTIP0532R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307684 | KTIP0551R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307685 | KTIP0571R3SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307686 | KTIP0591R3SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307687 | KTIP0630R3SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307688 | KTIP0669R3SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307689 | KTIP0709R3SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307691 | KTIP0748R3SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307692 | KTIP0787R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307693 | KTIP0827R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307694 | KTIP0866R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307695 | KTIP0906R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307696 | KTIP0945R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307697 | KTIP0984R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307698 | KTIP1024R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307699 | KTIP1063R3SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307700 | KTIP0313R5SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307701 | KTIP0335R5SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307702 | KTIP0354R5SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307703 | KTIP0374R5SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307704 | KTIP0394R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307705 | KTIP0413R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307706 | KTIP0433R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307707 | KTIP0453R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307708 | KTIP0472R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307709 | KTIP0492R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307710 | KTIP0512R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307711 | KTIP0532R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307712 | KTIP0551R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307713 | KTIP0571R5SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307816 | KTIP0591R5SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307817 | KTIP0630R5SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307818 | KTIP0669R5SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307819 | KTIP0709R5SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307840 | KTIP0748R5SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307841 | KTIP0787R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307842 | KTIP0827R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307843 | KTIP0866R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307844 | KTIP0906R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307845 | KTIP0945R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307846 | KTIP0984R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307847 | KTIP1024R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307848 | KTIP1063R5SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307849 | KTIP0313R8SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307860 | KTIP0335R8SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307861 | KTIP0354R8SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307862 | KTIP0374R8SCF050 | H41 |
| 5307863 | KTIP0394R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307864 | KTIP0413R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307865 | KTIP0433R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307866 | KTIP0453R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307867 | KTIP0472R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307868 | KTIP0492R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307869 | KTIP0512R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307871 | KTIP0532R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307872 | KTIP0551R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307873 | KTIP0571R8SCF063 | H41 |
| 5307874 | KTIP0591R8SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307875 | KTIP0630R8SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307876 | KTIP0669R8SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307877 | KTIP0709R8SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307878 | KTIP0748R8SCF075 | H41 |
| 5307879 | KTIP0787R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307880 | KTIP0827R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307881 | KTIP0866R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307882 | KTIP0906R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307883 | KTIP0945R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307884 | KTIP0984R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307885 | KTIP1024R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5307886 | KTIP1063R8SCF100 | H41 |
| 5309298 | B977A16300 KC7315 | G138 |
| 5314920 | KTIP2110HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| 5314951 | B707A03800FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| 5317764 | UJDE0375J6BQE KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5324450 | DPGR431FP KCP25 | E32 |
| 5324453 | DPGR431FP KCU10 | E32 |
| 5324456 | DPGR432FP KCP10 | E32 |
| 5324458 | DPGR432FP KCM25 | E32 |
| 5324773 | NPGR51LFP KCP10 | E33 |
| 5324774 | NPGR51LFP KCP25 | E33 |
| 5324775 | NPGR51LFP KCM25 | E33 |
| 5324777 | NPGR51LFP KCU25 | E33 |
| 5324778 | NPGR51RFP KCP10 | E33 |
| 5324780 | NPGR51RFP KCP25 | E33 |
| 5324782 | NPGR51RFP KCM25 | E33 |
| 5324786 | NPGR52LFP KCP10 | E33 |
| 5324787 | NPGR52LFP KCP25 | E33 |
| 5324791 | NPGR52RFP KCP10 | E33 |
| 5324794 | NPGR52RFP KCU10 | E33 |
| 5324906 | VBMR2205FP KCP25 | E36 |
| 5324911 | VBMR221FP KCP10 | E36 |
| 5324912 | VBMR221FP KCP25 | E36 |
| 5324915 | VBMR221FP KCU25 | E36 |
| 5324916 | VBMR222FP KCP10 | E36 |
| 5324921 | VBMR222FP KCU10 | E36 |
| 5324923 | VCMR331FP KCP10 | E37 |
| 5324924 | VCMR331FP KCP25 | E37 |
| 5324925 | VCMR331FP KCM25 | E37 |
| 5324927 | VCMR331FP KCU10 | E37 |
| 5324928 | VCMR331FP KCU25 | E37 |
| 5324929 | VCMR332FP KCP10 | E37 |
| 5324930 | VCMR332FP KCP25 | E37 |
| 5324931 | VCMR332FP KCM25 | E37 |
| 5324932 | VCMR332FP KCK05 | E37 |
| 5327662 | A4R0305M03U00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327663 | A4R0505M05U00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327664 | A4R1005M10U00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327665 | A4R0300M03P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327666 | A4R1000M10P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327684 | A4R125I03P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327686 | A4R250I06P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327687 | A4R312I08P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| 5327912 | VPGR331HP K313 | E39 |
| 5327919 | VPGR3305FP KCP10 | E39 |
| 5327936 | VPGR331FP KCP10 | E39 |
| 5327937 | VPGR331FP KCP25 | E39 |
| 5327938 | VPGR331FP KCM25 | E39 |
| 5327940 | VPGR331FP KCU10 | E39 |
| 5327942 | VPGR332FP KCP10 | E39 |
| 5327943 | VPGR332FP KCP25 | E39 |
| 5327944 | VPGR332FP KCM25 | E39 |
| 5327945 | VPGR332FP KCK05 | E39 |
| 5327948 | VPGR333FP KCP10 | E39 |
| 5327949 | VPGR333FP KCP25 | E39 |
| 5327961 | VPGR333FP KCK05 | E39 |
| 5327965 | VPGR334FP KCP25 | E39 |
| 5328738 | DNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5329836 | WNGA431S0415MT KBH20 | B343 |
| 5329837 | WNGA432S0415MT KBH20 | B343 |
| 5329838 | WNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B343 |
| 5329839 | WNGA432S0735MT KBH20 | B343 |
| 5330130 | WNGA432S0415FWMT KBH20 | B343 |
| 5330131 | CCGW21505S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330132 | CCGW2151S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330133 | CCGW32505S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330134 | CCGW3251S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330135 | CCGW3251S0415MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330136 | CCGW3251S0415FWMT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330137 | CCGW3252S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330138 | CCGW3252S0415MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330139 | CCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330140 | CCGW432S0415MT KBH20 | B328 |
| 5330141 | DCGW21505S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330142 | DCGW2151S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330143 | DCGW2151S0415MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330144 | DCGW32505S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330145 | DCGW3251S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330146 | DCGW3251S0415MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330147 | DCGW3252S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330148 | DCGW3252S0415MT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330149 | DCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH20 | B332 |
| 5330150 | TPGW21505S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330151 | TPGW2151S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330152 | TPGW2152S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330153 | TCGW21505S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| 5330154 | TCGW2151S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| 5330155 | TCGW2152S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| 5330156 | TCGW181505S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| 5330157 | TCGW18151S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| 5330159 | TPGW3251S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330160 | TPGW3252S0525MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330161 | TPGW3252S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330162 | VBGW221S0525MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330163 | VBGW221S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330164 | VBGW332S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330165 | VBGW333S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330166 | VBGW222S0525MT KBH20 | B341 |
| 5330167 | VCGW331S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330168 | VCGW331S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330169 | VCGW332S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330180 | VCGW332S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5330695 | CNGA431S0525MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330696 | CNGA431S0415MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330697 | CNGA431S0735MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330698 | CNGA431S0415FWMT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330699 | CNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330830 | CNGA432S0415MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330831 | CNGA432S0735MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330832 | CNGA432S0415FWMT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330833 | CNGA433S0525MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330834 | CNGA433S0415MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330835 | CNGA433S0735MT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330836 | CNGA433S0415FWMT KBH20 | B330 |
| 5330837 | DNGA431S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330838 | DNGA431S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330839 | DNGA431S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330840 | DNGA432S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330841 | DNGA432S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330842 | DNGA433S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330843 | DNGA433S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330844 | DNGA433S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330845 | DNGA432S0415FWMT KBH20 | B333 |
| 5330846 | DNGA433S0415FWMT KBH20 | B333 |
| 5330847 | DNGA441S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330848 | DNGA441S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330849 | DNGA441S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330850 | DNGA442S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330851 | DNGA442S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330852 | DNGA442S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330853 | DNGA443S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330854 | DNGA443S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330855 | DNGA443S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| 5330856 | SNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B337 |
| 5330857 | SNGA433S0525MT KBH20 | B337 |
| 5330858 | TNGA331S0525MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330859 | TNGA331S0415MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330860 | TNGA331S0735MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330861 | TNGA332S0525MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330862 | TNGA332S0415MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330863 | TNGA332S0735MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330864 | TNGA333S0525MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330865 | TNGA333S0415MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330866 | TNGA333S0735MT KBH20 | B339 |
| 5330867 | VNGA331S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330868 | VNGA331S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330869 | VNGA331S0735MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330870 | VNGA332S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330871 | VNGA332S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330872 | VNGA332S0735MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5330873 | VNGA333S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| 5337754 | KM4X100NEL3 | D32 |
| 5337755 | KM4X100NEL4 | D32 |
| 5337756 | KM4X100NEL5 | D32 |
| 5337757 | KM4X100NEL6 | D32 |
| 5337758 | KM4X100NER3 | D32 |
| 5337759 | KM4X100NER4 | D32 |
| 5337770 | KM4X100NER5 | D32 |
| 5337771 | KM4X100NER6 | D32 |
| 5341813 | KSEM3125HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 5348571 | CNGM432S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B330 |
| 5348572 | CNGM433S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B330 |
| 5348573 | CNGM431S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B330 |
| 5348574 | DNGM432S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| 5348575 | DNGM433S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| 5348576 | DNGM442S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| 5348577 | DNGM443S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| 5348579 | TNGM332S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B340 |
| 5348582 | VNGM332S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B342 |
| 5348583 | VNGM333S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B342 |
| 5348584 | CCGM3251S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B328 |
| 5348585 | CCGM3252S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B328 |
| 5348586 | DCGM3251S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B331 |
| 5350437 | RIQ06E1306 KC6005 | K58 |
| 5351811 | UJDE375J6CRA KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351812 | UJDE375J6CRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351814 | UJDE375J6CRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351815 | UJDE375J6CS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351816 | UJDE375J6BQA KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5351817 | UJDE500J6BRA KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351818 | UJDE500J6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351819 | UJDE500J6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351820 | UJDE500J6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351821 | UJDE500J6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351823 | UJDE500N6BRA KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351824 | UJDE500N6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351825 | UJDE500N6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351826 | UJDE500N6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351827 | UJDE500N6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351828 | UJDE500N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5351829 | UJDE625J6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351830 | UJDE625J6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351831 | UJDE625J6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351832 | UJDE625N6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351833 | UJDE625N6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351834 | UJDE625N6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351835 | UJDE625N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5351838 | UJDE750J6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351839 | UJDE750J6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351890 | UJDE750J6BRD KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351891 | UJDE750J6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351892 | UJDE750J6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351893 | UJDE750N6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351894 | UJDE750N6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351895 | UJDE750N6BRD KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351896 | UJDE750N6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351897 | UJDE750N6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5351898 | UJDE750N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5351899 | UJDE750J6CRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351900 | UJDE750J6CRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351901 | UJDE750J6CRD KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351902 | UJDE750J6CRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351903 | UJDE750J6CS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351904 | UJDE750N6CRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351905 | UJDE750N6CRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351906 | UJDE750N6CRD KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351907 | UJDE750N6CRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351908 | UJDE750N6CS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351930 | UJDE1000J6BRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351931 | UJDE1000J6BRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351932 | UJDE1000J6BRF KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351933 | UJDE1000J6BS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351934 | UJDE1000N6BRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351935 | UJDE1000N6BRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351936 | UJDE1000N6BRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351937 | UJDE1000N6BRF KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351938 | UJDE1000N6BS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351939 | UJDE1000N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5351940 | UJDE1250J6BRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351942 | UJDE1250N6BRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351943 | UJDE1250N6BRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5351944 | UJDE1250N6BS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5352319 | EADE0178J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352350 | EADE0188J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352351 | EADE0238J4AQB KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352352 | EADE0250J4AQB KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352353 | EADE0297J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352354 | EADE0313J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352355 | EADE0356J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352356 | EADE0375J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352357 | EADE0475J4AQC KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352358 | EADE0500J4AQC KYS40 | P156 |
| 5352359 | EADE0188J6ARX KYS40 | P157 |
| 5352360 | EADE0250J6ARB KYS40 | P157 |
| 5352361 | EADE0313J6ARX KYS40 | P157 |
| 5352362 | EADE0375J6ARX KYS40 | P157 |
| 5352363 | EADE0500J6ARC KYS40 | P157 |
| 5358938 | KSOM125Z03C1000F53X | S44 |
| 5359020 | KSOM150Z040F53S050X | S45 |
| 5359021 | KSOM200Z060F53S075X | S45 |
| 5359023 | KSOM250Z070F53S075X | S45 |
| 5359024 | KSOM300Z090F53S100X | S45 |
| 5360214 | KDR300R1607S125L200 | V58 |
| 5360215 | KDR300R1208S125L200 | V54 |
| 5360377 | UBDE0500N4AQA KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360378 | UBDE0500N4AQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360379 | UBDE0625N4AQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360380 | UBDE0625N4AQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360381 | UBDE0750N4AQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360382 | UBDE0750N4AQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360383 | UBDE0750N4AQD KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360384 | UBDE0750N4AQE KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360385 | UBDE0750N4BQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360386 | UBDE0750N4BQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360387 | UBDE0750N4BQD KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360388 | UBDE0750N4BQE KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360389 | UBDE1000N4BQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360390 | UBDE1000N4BQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5360391 | UBDE1000N4BQE KCSM15 | P21 |
| 5362754 | CCMT3253MP KCU10 | B191 |
| 5366566 | B269A17100HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 5367199 | UJDE0750J6BRH KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5374997 | UJDE0625J6CRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5377581 | B269A04700HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5377582 | B269A06100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5378294 | B269A11200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 5387230 | CNMG433FM KCP10B | B50 |
| 5387231 | CNMG433FM KCP25B | B50 |
| 5387540 | DNMG443CT KCP25B | B79 |
| 5387541 | DNMG443MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5387542 | DNMG443RN KCP25B | B83 |
| 5387543 | DNMG443RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5387544 | DNMG444RN KCP25B | B83 |
| 5387545 | DNMG444RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5387547 | DPMT3252LF KCP25B | B232 |
| 5387550 | SCMT3251LF KCP25B | B246 |
| 5387551 | SCMT3252FP KCP25B | B246 |
| 5387553 | SCMT3252MF KCP25B | B247 |
| 5387554 | SCMT3252MP KCP25B | B247 |
| 5387555 | SCMT3253MF KCP25B | B247 |
| 5387556 | SCMT432FP KCP25B | B246 |
| 5387557 | SCMT432MF KCP25B | B247 |
| 5387558 | SCMT433LF KCP25B | B246 |
| 5387559 | SCMT433MF KCP25B | B247 |
| 5387563 | SNMG433RP KCP25B | B105 |
| 5387567 | SNMG543RP KCP25B | B105 |
| 5387571 | SPMT3252LF KCP25B | B252 |
| 5387575 | TNMG333RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5387577 | TNMG434RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5387579 | TPMT2152LF KCP25B | B268 |
| 5387580 | TPMT2152MF KCP25B | B268 |
| 5387581 | TPMT3252LF KCP25B | B268 |
| 5387584 | VBMT331FP KCP25B | B281 |
| 5387587 | VBMT332MP KCP25B | B281 |
| 5387588 | VBMT333FP KCP25B | B281 |
| 5387610 | WNMG332RN KCP25B | B161 |
| 5387611 | WNMG432MN KCP25B | B159 |
| 5387612 | WNMG432MW KCP25B | B160 |
| 5387614 | WNMG433MN KCP25B | B159 |
| 5387615 | WNMG433MW KCP25B | B160 |
| 5387616 | WNMG433RN KCP25B | B161 |
| 5387618 | WNMG434RN KCP25B | B161 |
| 5387627 | CCMT3251LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5387628 | CCMT3252LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5387629 | CCMT3252MF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5387661 | CCMT432MF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5387662 | CNMG432MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5387663 | CNMG432MW KCP25B | B52 |
| 5387664 | CNMG432RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5387665 | CNMG432RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5387667 | CNMG433MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5387668 | CNMG433RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5387681 | CNMG434RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5387688 | CNMG643MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5387689 | CNMG643RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5387691 | CNMG644RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5387692 | CNMM433RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5387693 | CNMM433RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5387694 | CNMM434RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5387695 | CNMM543RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5387696 | CNMM544RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5387697 | CNMM644RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5387698 | CNMM646RH KCP25B | B55 |
| 5387699 | CNMM646RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5387727 | DCMT3252LF KCP25B | B225 |
| 5387729 | DCMT3253MF KCP25B | B226 |
| 5387732 | DNMG432MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5387733 | DNMG432RN KCP25B | B83 |
| 5387737 | DNMG442MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5387753 | CNMG432FN KCK15B | B49 |
| 5387754 | VNMG332FN KCK15B | B146 |
| 5387755 | CNMG432MW KCK15B | B52 |
| 5387801 | CNMG433UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5387802 | CNMG432UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5387804 | TNMG332UN KCK15B | B127 |
| 5387805 | SNMG433UN KCK15B | B106 |
| 5387806 | RNMG43UN KCK15B | B97 |
| 5387807 | TNMG333UN KCK15B | B127 |
| 5387808 | WNMG432UN KCK15B | B162 |
| 5387809 | WNMG434UN KCK15B | B162 |
| 5387810 | DNMG332UN KCK15B | B84 |
| 5387811 | CNMG544UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5387812 | DNMG444UN KCK15B | B84 |
| 5387851 | DNMG444RP KCP10B | B84 |
| 5387853 | DPMT3252LF KCP10B | B232 |
| 5387856 | SCMT3251LF KCP10B | B246 |
| 5387858 | SCMT3252MF KCP10B | B247 |
| 5387864 | SCMT433LF KCP10B | B246 |
| 5387874 | SNMG433RP KCP10B | B105 |
| 5387882 | SNMG543RP KCP10B | B105 |
| 5387884 | SPMT3252LF KCP10B | B252 |
| 5387896 | TNMG333RP KCP10B | B127 |
| 5387901 | TNMG438RP KCP10B | B127 |
| 5387903 | TPMT2152LF KCP10B | B268 |
| 5387905 | TPMT3252LF KCP10B | B268 |
| 5387907 | VBMT331FP KCP10B | B281 |
| 5387910 | VBMT333FP KCP10B | B281 |
| 5387915 | WNMG432RP KCP10B | B161 |
| 5387919 | WNMG433RP KCP10B | B161 |
| 5388031 | CCMT3251LF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5388032 | CCMT3252LF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5388033 | CCMT3252MF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5388035 | CCMT432MF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5388036 | CNMG432MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5388037 | CNMG432MW KCP10B | B52 |
| 5388038 | CNMG432RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5388039 | CNMG432RP KCP10B | B53 |
| 5388061 | CNMG433MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5388062 | CNMG433RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5388064 | CNMG434RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5388082 | CNMG643RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5388084 | CNMG644RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5388085 | CNMM433RM KCP10B | B55 |
| 5388086 | CNMM433RP KCP10B | B56 |
| 5388088 | CNMM543RM KCP10B | B55 |
| 5388089 | CNMM544RP KCP10B | B56 |
| 5388090 | CNMM644RM KCP10B | B55 |
| 5388095 | DCMT3252LF KCP10B | B225 |
| 5388097 | DCMT3253MF KCP10B | B226 |
| 5388111 | DNMG432MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5388112 | DNMG432RN KCP10B | B83 |
| 5388116 | DNMG442FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5388117 | DNMG442MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5390730 | UJDE1000J6DS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5390731 | UJDE1000J6CRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5390732 | UJDE1000J6CRH KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5393242 | CNMG432RN KCK15B | B53 |
| 5393244 | CNMG432RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5394869 | UJDE1000J6CRD KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5397385 | KSEM0500HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397386 | KSEM0509HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397387 | KSEM1400HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397388 | KSEM0563HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397389 | KSEM0634HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397470 | KSEM1620HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397471 | KSEM0656HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397473 | KSEM0688HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397474 | KSEM1800HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397475 | KSEM0719HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397476 | KSEM1900HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397477 | KSEM1920HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397478 | KSEM0750HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397479 | KSEM0758HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397480 | KSEM0759HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397481 | KSEM1950HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397482 | KSEM0781HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397483 | KSEM2000HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397484 | KSEM0813HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397485 | KSEM2100HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397486 | KSEM2200HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397487 | KSEM0875HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397488 | KSEM2300HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397489 | KSEM0938HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397490 | KSEM2400HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5397491 | KSEM2500HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397492 | KSEM1000HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397493 | KSEM1008HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397494 | KSEM1010HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397495 | KSEM1011HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397496 | KSEM1016HPG KCPM45 | H58 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5397497 | KSEM2600HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397498 | KSEM1031HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397499 | KSEM2700HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397500 | KSEM2800HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397501 | KSEM1125HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397502 | KSEM3000HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397503 | KSEM1188HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397504 | KSEM1250HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397505 | KSEM3200HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397506 | KSEM3300HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397507 | KSEM1313HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397508 | KSEM3600HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397509 | KSEM1500HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397510 | KSEM4000HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5397513 | KSEMP7200FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| 5397514 | KSEMP7400FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| 5397515 | KSEMP7600FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397516 | KSEMP3000FDS71A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397517 | KSEMP7800FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397518 | KSEMP8000FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397519 | KSEMP8200FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397550 | KSEMP3250FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397551 | KSEMP8400FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397552 | KSEMP8600FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397553 | KSEMP8800FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397554 | KSEMP3500FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397555 | KSEMP9000FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397556 | KSEMP9200FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397557 | KSEMP9400FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397558 | KSEMP3750FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397559 | KSEMP9600FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397560 | KSEMP9800FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397561 | KSEMP4000FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 5397562 | KSEMP3000FDS71B1 | H110, H119 |
| 5397563 | KSEMP3250FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| 5397564 | KSEMP3500FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| 5397565 | KSEMP3750FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| 5397566 | KSEMP4000FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| 5397942 | WD50FDS71292M | H126 |
| 5397943 | WD50FDS71452M | H127 |
| 5397944 | WD50FDS80327M | H126 |
| 5397945 | WD50FDS80507M | H127 |
| 5397946 | WD50FDS90362M | H126 |
| 5397947 | WD50FDS90562M | H127 |
| 5397948 | SSF200FDS711150 | H128 |
| 5397949 | SSF200FDS711780 | H129 |
| 5398010 | SSF200FDS801287 | H128 |
| 5398011 | SSF200FDS801996 | H129 |
| 5398012 | SSF200FDS901425 | H128 |
| 5398013 | SSF200FDS902213 | H129 |
| 5400814 | B272Z06400HPS KN25 | G70 |
| 5402877 | SNMG433MR KCM25 | B103 |
| 5402879 | SNMG433MR KCP10B | B103 |
| 5402920 | SNMG433MR KCP25B | B103 |
| 5402924 | TNMG332MR KCM25 | B125 |
| 5402926 | TNMG332MR KCP10B | B125 |
| 5402927 | TNMG332MR KCP25B | B125 |
| 5402930 | TNMG333MR KCP10B | B125 |
| 5402931 | TNMG333MR KCP25B | B125 |
| 5402932 | TNMG333MR KCK15B | B125 |
| 5402935 | WNMG432MR KCM25 | B159 |
| 5402936 | WNMG432MR KCM35 | B159 |
| 5402937 | WNMG432MR KCP10B | B159 |
| 5402938 | WNMG432MR KCP25B | B159 |
| 5402960 | WNMG432MR KCK15B | B159 |
| 5402963 | WNMG433MR KCM35 | B159 |
| 5402964 | WNMG433MR KCP10B | B159 |
| 5402965 | WNMG433MR KCP25B | B159 |
| 5402966 | DNMG432MR KCM15 | B82 |
| 5402969 | DNMG432MR KCP10B | B82 |
| 5402980 | DNMG432MR KCP25B | B82 |
| 5402983 | DNMG442MR KCM25 | B82 |
| 5402985 | DNMG442MR KCP10B | B82 |
| 5402986 | DNMG442MR KCP25B | B82 |
| 5402987 | DNMG442MR KCK15B | B82 |
| 5402990 | DNMG433MR KCP10B | B82 |
| 5402995 | DNMG444MR KCP25B | B82 |
| 5403016 | CNMG432MR KCM15 | B51 |
| 5403017 | CNMG432MR KCM25 | B51 |
| 5403018 | CNMG432MR KCM35 | B51 |
| 5403019 | CNMG432MR KCP10B | B51 |
| 5403090 | CNMG432MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5403091 | CNMG432MR KCP40 | B51 |
| 5403092 | CNMG432MR KCK15B | B51 |
| 5403093 | CNMG433MR KCM15 | B51 |
| 5403094 | CNMG433MR KCM25 | B51 |
| 5403095 | CNMG433MR KCM35 | B51 |
| 5403096 | CNMG433MR KCP10B | B51 |
| 5403097 | CNMG433MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5403099 | CNMG433MR KCK15B | B51 |
| 5403103 | CNMG543MR KCP10B | B51 |
| 5403104 | CNMG543MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5403105 | CNMG543MR KCP40 | B51 |
| 5403108 | CNMG434MR KCP10B | B51 |
| 5403112 | CNMG544MR KCP10B | B51 |
| 5403113 | CNMG544MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5403116 | CNMG643MR KCM25 | B51 |
| 5403119 | CNMG643MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5405652 | PSC50KGMER65C | C73, C151 |
| 5405653 | PSC50KGMEL65C | C73, C151 |
| 5405654 | PSC50KGMSR65C | C72, C150 |
| 5405655 | PSC50KGMSL65C | C72, C150 |
| 5406563 | 170.365 | H123 |
| 5408657 | KGEM1588R1WN20M | H100 |
| 5413058 | CNMG434UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5413059 | CNMM866RH KCP25B | B55 |
| 5413170 | CCMT3253MF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5413171 | CNMG433CT KCP10B | B48 |
| 5413172 | CNMG433CT KCP25B | B48 |
| 5413173 | CNMG433MW KCK15B | B52 |
| 5413174 | CNMG433RP KCP10B | B53 |
| 5413175 | CNMG433RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5413176 | CNMG434RP KCP10B | B53 |
| 5413177 | CNMG434RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5413178 | CNMG543MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5413179 | CNMG543MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5413180 | CNMG543RP KCP10B | B53 |
| 5413181 | CNMG543RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5413182 | CNMG544RP KCP10B | B53 |
| 5413183 | CNMG544RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5413184 | CPMT2152MP KCP25B | B207 |
| 5413185 | CPMT3252LF KCP10B | B207 |
| 5413186 | CPMT3252LF KCP25B | B207 |
| 5413187 | CPMT3252MF KCP10B | B207 |
| 5413188 | CPMT3252MF KCP25B | B207 |
| 5413189 | CPMT3252MP KCP25B | B207 |
| 5413190 | DCMT3252MF KCP10B | B226 |
| 5413191 | DCMT3252MF KCP25B | B226 |
| 5413193 | DNMG333MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5413194 | DNMG431CT KCP25B | B79 |
| 5413195 | DNMG433RP KCP10B | B84 |
| 5413196 | DNMG433RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5413197 | DNMG442RP KCP10B | B84 |
| 5413198 | DNMG442RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5413199 | DNMG443CT KCP10B | B79 |
| 5413200 | DNMG443MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5413201 | DNMG443RN KCP10B | B83 |
| 5413202 | DNMG443RP KCP10B | B84 |
| 5413203 | SNMG433RP KCK15B | B105 |
| 5413205 | VNMG333RP KCK15B | B148 |
| 5413206 | WNMG432RP KCP25B | B161 |
| 5413207 | WNMG433RP KCP25B | B161 |
| 5413208 | WNMG434RP KCP25B | B161 |
| 5413209 | DNMM444RP KCP10B | B85 |
| 5413210 | CNMM866RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5413211 | SNMM856RH KCP25B | B106 |
| 5413212 | SNMM866RH KCP25B | B106 |
| 5413242 | SCMT3252LF KCP10B | B246 |
| 5413249 | TNMG332FN KCP10B | B123 |
| 5413250 | TNMG332MN KCP10B | B124 |
| 5413251 | TNMG333FN KCP10B | B123 |
| 5413255 | VBMT221LF KCP10B | B281 |
| 5413256 | VBMT331LF KCP10B | B281 |
| 5413257 | VBMT332LF KCP10B | B281 |
| 5413260 | WNMG432MN KCP10B | B159 |
| 5413261 | WNMG432MW KCP10B | B160 |
| 5413263 | WNMG433MW KCP10B | B160 |
| 5413269 | SCMT3252LF KCP25B | B246 |
| 5413276 | SNMM644RM KCP25B | B107 |
| 5413277 | TNMG332MN KCP25B | B124 |
| 5413291 | VBMT221LF KCP25B | B281 |
| 5413292 | VBMT331LF KCP25B | B281 |
| 5413293 | VBMT332LF KCP25B | B281 |
| 5413746 | RNPJ10T3M0SHD KC725M | V49 |
| 5413747 | RNPJ1204M0SGD KC725M | V56 |
| 5413748 | RNPJ1204M0SHD KC725M | V56 |
| 5413749 | RNPJ1605M0SHD KC725M | V59 |
| 5415049 | RIQ06EGR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| 5415819 | UJDE0500J6DQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5415936 | UJDE1000J6CRF KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5415950 | UJDE0625J6CRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5415951 | UJDE0625J6CRD KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5415953 | UJDE0625J6DQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| 5415954 | UJDE0750J6ARB KCSM15 | P44 |
| 5415956 | UJDE1000J6ARC KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5415957 | UJDE1000J6ARE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5415959 | UJDE1000J6AS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5415970 | UJDE1000J6CRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5415971 | UJDE1000J6CRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5415973 | UJDE1000J6CS KCSM15 | P45 |
| 5416851 | T820NC02500-20RH2-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416852 | T820NC02500-20RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416853 | T820NC02500-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416854 | T820NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416855 | T820NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416856 | T820NC02500-20RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416857 | T820NF02500-28RH2-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416858 | T820NF02500-28RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416859 | T820NF02500-28RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416880 | T820NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416881 | T820NF02500-28RH4-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416882 | T820NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416883 | T820NF02500-28RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416884 | T820NF02500-28RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416885 | T820NC03125-18RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416886 | T820NC03125-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416887 | T820NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416888 | T820NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416889 | T820NC03125-18RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416890 | T820NF03125-24RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416891 | T820NF03125-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416892 | T820NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416893 | T820NF03125-24RH4-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416894 | T820NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416895 | T820NF03125-24RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416896 | T820NF03125-24RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416897 | T820NC03750-16RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416898 | T820NC03750-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416899 | T820NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416900 | T820NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416901 | T820NC03750-16RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416902 | T820NF03750-24RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416903 | T820NF03750-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416904 | T820NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416905 | T820NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416906 | T820NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416907 | T820NF03750-24RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416908 | T820NF03750-24RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416909 | T820NC04375-14RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416910 | T820NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416911 | T820NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416912 | T820NF04375-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416913 | T820NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416914 | T820NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416915 | T820NF04375-20RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416916 | T820NF04375-20RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416917 | T820NC05000-13RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416918 | T820NC05000-13RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416919 | T820NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416930 | T820NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416931 | T820NC05000-13RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416932 | T820NF05000-20RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416933 | T820NF05000-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416934 | T820NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416935 | T820NF05000-20RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416936 | T820NF05000-20RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416937 | T820NF05000-20RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416938 | T820NC05625-12RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416939 | T820NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416940 | T820NF05625-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416941 | T820NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416942 | T820NC06250-11RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416943 | T820NC06250-11RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416944 | T820NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416945 | T820NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416946 | T820NC06250-11RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416947 | T820NF06250-18RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416948 | T820NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416949 | T820NF06250-18RH5-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416950 | T820NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416951 | T820NF06250-18RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416952 | T820NC07500-10RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5416953 | T820NC07500-10RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5416954 | T820NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5416955 | T820NF07500-16RH3-A KSP32 | M25 |
| 5416956 | T820NF07500-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M25 |
| 5416957 | T820NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416958 | T820NC08750-9RH4-A KSP32 | M25 |
| 5416959 | T820NC08750-9RH4-A KSMN34 | M25 |
| 5416961 | T820NF08750-14RH4-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416962 | T820NC10000-8RH5-A KSP32 | M25 |
| 5416963 | T820NC10000-8RH5-A KSMN34 | M25 |
| 5416964 | T820NC10000-8RH5-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416965 | T820NF10000-12RH4-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416966 | T820NC11250-7RH6-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416967 | T820NF11250-12RH5-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416968 | T820NC12500-7RH6-A KSP39 | M25 |
| 5416994 | T830NC#02-56RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5416995 | T830NC#03-48RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5416996 | T830NC#04-40RH2-A KSP32 | M74 |
| 5416997 | T830NC#04-40RH2-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| 5416998 | T830NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5416999 | T830NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417000 | T830NC#04-40RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417001 | T830NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417002 | T830NF#04-48RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417003 | T830NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417004 | T830NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417005 | T830NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| 5417006 | T830NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| 5417007 | T830NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417008 | T830NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417009 | T830NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417010 | T830NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417012 | T830NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417014 | T830NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417016 | T830NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417018 | T830NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| 5417020 | T830NC#08-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| 5417021 | T830NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417022 | T830NC#08-32RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417023 | T830NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417024 | T830NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417025 | T830NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417026 | T830NC#10-24RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417027 | T830NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| 5417028 | T830NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417029 | T830NC#10-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| 5417040 | T830NC#10-24RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5417041 | T830NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417042 | T830NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417043 | T830NF#10-32RH2-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417044 | T830NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417045 | T830NF#10-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417046 | T830NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417047 | T830NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417048 | T830NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417049 | T830NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417050 | T830NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5417051 | T830NC#12-24RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417052 | T830NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417110 | T830NC02500-20RH2-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417111 | T830NC02500-20RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417112 | T830NC02500-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417113 | T830NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417114 | T830NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417115 | T830NC02500-20RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417116 | T830NF02500-28RH2-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417117 | T830NF02500-28RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417118 | T830NF02500-28RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417119 | T830NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417120 | T830NF02500-28RH4-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417121 | T830NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417122 | T830NF02500-28RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417123 | T830NF02500-28RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417124 | T830NC03125-18RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417125 | T830NC03125-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417126 | T830NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417127 | T830NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417128 | T830NC03125-18RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417129 | T830NF03125-24RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417130 | T830NF03125-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417131 | T830NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417132 | T830NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417133 | T830NF03125-24RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417134 | T830NC03750-16RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417135 | T830NC03750-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417136 | T830NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417137 | T830NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417138 | T830NC03750-16RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417139 | T830NF03750-24RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417140 | T830NF03750-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417141 | T830NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417142 | T830NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417143 | T830NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417144 | T830NF03750-24RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417145 | T830NC04375-14RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417146 | T830NC04375-14RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417147 | T830NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417148 | T830NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417149 | T830NC04375-14RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417150 | T830NF04375-20RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417151 | T830NF04375-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417152 | T830NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417153 | T830NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417154 | T830NF04375-20RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417155 | T830NF04375-20RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417156 | T830NC05000-13RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417157 | T830NC05000-13RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417158 | T830NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417159 | T830NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417160 | T830NC05000-13RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417161 | T830NF05000-20RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417162 | T830NF05000-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417163 | T830NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417164 | T830NF05000-20RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417165 | T830NF05000-20RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417166 | T830NF05000-20RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417167 | T830NC05625-12RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| 5417168 | T830NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| 5417169 | T830NC05625-12RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| 5417170 | T830NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417171 | T830NF05625-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417172 | T830NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417173 | T830NF05625-18RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417174 | T830NC06250-11RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| 5417175 | T830NC06250-11RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417176 | T830NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417177 | T830NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417178 | T830NC06250-11RH7-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417179 | T830NF06250-18RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| 5417180 | T830NF06250-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417181 | T830NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417182 | T830NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417183 | T830NF06250-18RH6-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417184 | T830NF06250-18RH7-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417185 | T830NC07500-10RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| 5417186 | T830NC07500-10RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417187 | T830NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417189 | T830NF07500-16RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| 5417190 | T830NF07500-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417191 | T830NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417192 | T830NC07500-10RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417193 | T830NF07500-16RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417194 | T830NC08750-9RH4-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417195 | T830NC08750-9RH4-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417196 | T830NF08750-14RH4-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417197 | T830NF08750-14RH4-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417198 | T830NC10000-8RH4-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| 5417199 | T830NC10000-8RH5-A KSP32 | M76 |
| 5417200 | T830NC10000-8RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417202 | T830NF1000-12RH4-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417203 | T830NC11250-7RH6-A KSP39 | M76 |
| 5417205 | T820M020X040R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417206 | T820M020X040R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417207 | T820M020X040R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417208 | T820M025X045R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417209 | T820M025X045R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417220 | T820M030X050R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417221 | T820M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417222 | T820M030X050R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417223 | T820M035X060R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417224 | T820M040X070R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417225 | T820M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417226 | T820MF040X050R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417227 | T820M040X070R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417228 | T820M050X080R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417229 | T820M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417230 | T820MF050X050R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417231 | T820M050X080R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417232 | T820M060X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417233 | T820M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417234 | T820MF060X050R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417235 | T820MF060X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417236 | T820M060X100R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417237 | T820M070X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417238 | T820M070X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417239 | T820M070X100R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417240 | T820M080X125R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417241 | T820M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417242 | T820MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417243 | T820M080X125R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417244 | T820M100X150R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| 5417245 | T820M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417246 | T820MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417247 | T820M100X150R6G-D1 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417248 | T820M060X100R6H-D6 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417249 | T820M080X125R6H-D6 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417250 | T820M100X150R6H-D6 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5417251 | T820M120X175R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| 5417252 | T820M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417253 | T820MF120X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417254 | T820MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417255 | T820M120X175R6G-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417256 | T820M140X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| 5417257 | T820M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417258 | T820MF140X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417259 | T820MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417260 | T820M140X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417261 | T820M160X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| 5417262 | T820M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417263 | T820MF160X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417264 | T820M160X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417265 | T820M180X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| 5417266 | T820M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417267 | T820MF180X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417268 | T820M200X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| 5417269 | T820M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417270 | T820M220X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417271 | T820M240X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417272 | T820M270X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417273 | T820M300X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417274 | T820M330X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417275 | T820M360X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5417276 | T830M020X040R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417277 | T830M020X040R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417278 | T830M025X045R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417279 | T830M025X045R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417280 | T830M030X050R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417281 | T830M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417282 | T830M030X050R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417283 | T830M035X060R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417284 | T830M040X070R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417285 | T830M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417286 | T830M040X070R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417287 | T830M050X080R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417288 | T830M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417289 | T830M050X080R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417290 | T830M060X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417291 | T830M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417292 | T830M060X100R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417293 | T830M070X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417294 | T830M080X125R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417295 | T830M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417296 | T830MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417297 | T830MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417298 | T830M080X125R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417299 | T830M100X150R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417300 | T830M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417301 | T830MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP32 | M92 |
| 5417302 | T830MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417303 | T830M100X150R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417304 | T830M060X100R6H-D6 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417305 | T830M080X125R6H-D6 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417306 | T830M100X150R6H-D6 KSP39 | M92 |
| 5417307 | T830M120X175R6H-D6 KSP32 | M93 |
| 5417308 | T830M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417309 | T830MF120X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417310 | T830MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M93 |
| 5417311 | T830MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417312 | T830M120X175R6G-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417313 | T830M140X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M93 |
| 5417314 | T830M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417315 | T830MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M93 |
| 5417316 | T830MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417317 | T830M140X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417318 | T830M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417319 | T830MF160X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417330 | T830M160X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417331 | T830M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417332 | T830MF180X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417333 | T830M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417334 | T830M220X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417335 | T830M240X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417336 | T830M270X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417337 | T830M300X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417338 | T830M330X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417339 | T830M360X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| 5417350 | T820M030X050R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| 5417351 | T820M030X050R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417352 | T820M040X070R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| 5417353 | T820M040X070R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417354 | T820M050X080R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| 5417355 | T820M050X080R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417356 | T820M060X100R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| 5417357 | T832M030X050R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417358 | T820M060X100R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417359 | T832M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417370 | T820M080X125R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| 5417371 | T832M040X070R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417372 | T820M080X125R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417373 | T832M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417374 | T820M100X150R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| 5417375 | T832M050X080R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417376 | T820M100X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417377 | T832M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417378 | T820M120X175R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417379 | T832M060X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417380 | T820MF120X125R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417381 | T832M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417382 | T820MF120X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417383 | T832M080X125R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417384 | T820M140X200R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417385 | T832M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417386 | T820MF140X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417387 | T832MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417388 | T820M160X200R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417389 | T832MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417390 | T820MF160X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417391 | T832M100X150R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417392 | T820M180X250R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417393 | T832M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417394 | T820M200X250R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| 5417395 | T832MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417396 | T832MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417397 | T832M120X175R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417398 | T832M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417399 | T832MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417400 | T832MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417401 | T832M140X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417402 | T832M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417403 | T832MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417404 | T832MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417405 | T832M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417406 | T832M180X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417407 | T832M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417408 | T832M200X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| 5417409 | T832M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| 5417410 | T830M030X050R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| 5417411 | T830M030X050R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417412 | T830M040X070R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| 5417413 | T830M040X070R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417414 | T830M050X080R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| 5417415 | T830M050X080R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417416 | T830M060X100R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| 5417417 | T830M060X100R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417418 | T830M080X125R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417419 | T830M080X125R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| 5417420 | T830M100X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417421 | T830M100X150R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| 5417422 | T830M120X175R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417423 | T830MF120X125R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417424 | T830MF120X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417425 | T830MF140X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417426 | T830M140X200R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417427 | T830MF160X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417428 | T830M160X200R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417429 | T830M180X250R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5417430 | T830M200X250R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| 5418689 | SNHJ444ENLD KC520M | S59 |
| 5418800 | SNHJ444ENLD KC725M | S59 |
| 5418801 | SNHJ444ENLD KCK15 | S59 |
| 5418802 | SNHJ444ENLD KCPK30 | S59 |
| 5418803 | SNHJ442ENLD KC520M | S59 |
| 5418804 | SNHJ442ENLD KC725M | S59 |
| 5418805 | SNHJ442ENLD KCK15 | S59 |
| 5418806 | SNHJ442ENLD KCPK30 | S59 |
| 5418807 | SNHJ31252ENLD KC520M | S57 |
| 5418808 | SNHJ31252ENLD KC725M | S57 |
| 5418809 | SNHJ31252ENLD KCK15 | S57 |
| 5418810 | SNHJ31252ENLD KCPK30 | S57 |
| 5418811 | SNHJ31253ENLD KC725M | S57 |
| 5418812 | SNHJ31253ENLD KCK15 | S57 |
| 5420150 | KSSM87D200SN440S075Z05 | S58 |
| 5420154 | KSSM87D300SN440S100Z07 | S58 |
| 5420155 | KSSM87D300SN440S100Z09 | S58 |
| 5420156 | KSSM87D400SN440S150Z08 | S58 |
| 5420157 | KSSM87D400SN440S150Z11 | S58 |
| 5420160 | KSSM87D600SN440S150Z12 | S58 |
| 5420161 | KSSM87D600SN440S150Z16 | S58 |
| 5420251 | KSSM88D200SN3125S075Z05 | S56 |
| 5420252 | KSSM88D200SN3125S075Z06 | S56 |
| 5420255 | KSSM88D300SN3125S100Z07 | S56 |
| 5420257 | KSSM88D300SN3125S100Z09 | S56 |
| 5420258 | KSSM88D400SN3125S150Z08 | S56 |
| 5420672 | B551A04763DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420673 | B551A06350DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420674 | B551A07938DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420675 | B551A09525DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420676 | B551A11113DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420677 | B551A12700DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420678 | B551A14288DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420679 | B551A15875DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420800 | B556A04763DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420801 | B556A04826DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420802 | B556A06350DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420803 | B556A06375DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420804 | B556A07938DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420805 | B556A09525DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420806 | B556A11113DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420807 | B556A12700DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420808 | B556A14288DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420809 | B556A15875DAL KN15 | G104 |
| 5420832 | HNGX5358MCI KCK15 | S79 |
| 5420836 | SNXF433ENLD KCK15 | S89 |
| 5420837 | SNXF43ZNENLD KCK15 | S89 |
| 5420838 | SNXF433SNGP KCK15 | S89 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5420839 | SNXF43ZNSNGP KCK15 | S89 |
| 5420840 | SNXF433SNHE KCK15 | S89 |
| 5420841 | SNXF43ZNSNHE KCK15 | S89 |
| 5420842 | XNXF43ZNENLDW KCK15 | S90 |
| 5424912 | WNMG432RN KCP25B | B161 |
| 5425545 | CNMG543RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5425546 | CNMG544RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5425547 | CNMG644MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5425548 | DNMG433MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5425549 | DNMG433RN KCP25B | B83 |
| 5425581 | RNMG43RN KCP10B | B97 |
| 5425582 | SNMG322MN KCP10B | B102 |
| 5425583 | SNMG433MN KCP10B | B102 |
| 5425584 | SNMG433RN KCP10B | B105 |
| 5425585 | SNMG434RN KCP10B | B105 |
| 5425586 | SNMG543MN KCP10B | B102 |
| 5425587 | SNMG543RN KCP10B | B105 |
| 5425588 | TNMG333MN KCP10B | B124 |
| 5425589 | TNMG333RN KCP10B | B126 |
| 5425591 | VNMG332MN KCP10B | B146 |
| 5425592 | WNMG332RN KCP10B | B161 |
| 5425593 | WNMG433MN KCP10B | B159 |
| 5425594 | WNMG433RN KCP10B | B161 |
| 5425595 | WNMG434RN KCP10B | B161 |
| 5425596 | RNMG32RN KCP25B | B97 |
| 5425597 | RNMG43RN KCP25B | B97 |
| 5425598 | SNMG322MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5425599 | SNMG433MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5425600 | SNMG433RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5425601 | SNMG434RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5425602 | SNMG543MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5425603 | SNMG543RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5425604 | TNMG333MN KCP25B | B124 |
| 5425605 | TNMG333RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5425606 | TNMG434RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5425607 | VNMG332MN KCP25B | B146 |
| 5430965 | WNMG433RP KCK15B | B161 |
| 5430966 | CNMG543RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5430967 | CNMG544RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5430968 | CNMG644MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5430969 | DNMG431MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5431070 | DNMG433MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5431071 | DNMG433RN KCP10B | B83 |
| 5431193 | HSFS0500 | H128–129 |
| 5431591 | CW16 | S30–31 |
| 5431656 | T820M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431657 | T820M030X050RD3-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431658 | T820M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431659 | T820M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431700 | T820M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431701 | T820M040X070RD4-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431702 | T820M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431703 | T820M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431704 | T820M050X080RD4-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431705 | T820M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431706 | T820M060X100RD5-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431707 | T820M060X100RD5-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431708 | T820M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431710 | T820M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431711 | T820M080X125RD5-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431712 | T820M080X125RD5-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431713 | T820M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431715 | T820M100X150RD6-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431716 | T820M100X150RD6-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431717 | T820M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431719 | T820M120X175RD6-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431730 | T820M120X175RD6-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431731 | T820M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431732 | T820M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431733 | T820M160X200RD7-A KSP32 | M29 |
| 5431734 | T820M160X200RD7-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431735 | T820M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431737 | T820MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431738 | T820MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431739 | T820MF120X125RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431740 | T820MF120X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431741 | T820MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5431742 | T820MF160X150RD6-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| 5431743 | T820MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| 5434658 | PDC251A04763DA KD1415 | G106 |
| 5434659 | PDC251A06350DA KD1415 | G106 |
| 5434690 | PDC251A07938DA KD1415 | G106 |
| 5434691 | PDC251A09525DA KD1415 | G106 |
| 5434692 | PDC251A11113DA KD1415 | G106 |
| 5434693 | PDC251A12700DA KD1415 | G106 |
| 5434697 | B284D03000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434699 | B284D03175HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434700 | B284D03200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434701 | B284D03300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434703 | B284D03500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434704 | B284D03571HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434706 | B284D03970HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434707 | B284D04000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434709 | B284D04200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434710 | B284D04366HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434712 | B284D04500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434713 | B284D04763HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434714 | B284D04800HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434715 | B284D05000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434716 | B284D05100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434717 | B284D05159HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434718 | B284D05558HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434719 | B284D05600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434721 | B284D05800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434722 | B284D05954HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434723 | B284D06000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434724 | B284D06400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434725 | B284D06500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434726 | B284D06746HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434727 | B284D06800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434728 | B284D07000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434729 | B284D07145HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434730 | B284D07400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434731 | B284D07500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434732 | B284D07541HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434733 | B284D07938HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434734 | B284D08000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434735 | B284D08334HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434736 | B284D08500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434737 | B284D08733HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434738 | B284D09000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434739 | B284D09129HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434740 | B284D09500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434741 | B284D09525HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434742 | B284D09921HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434743 | B284D10000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434744 | B284D10200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434745 | B284D10320HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434746 | B284D10500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434747 | B284D10716HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434748 | B284D11000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434749 | B284D11113HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434750 | B284D11908HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434751 | B284D12000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434752 | B284D12500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434753 | B284D12700HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434754 | B284D14000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434755 | B284D14288HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434756 | B284D15875HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434757 | B284D19050HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434758 | B284D20000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434759 | B285D03000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434760 | B285D03175HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434761 | B285D03200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434762 | B285D03300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434763 | B285D03970HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434764 | B285D04000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434765 | B285D04200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434766 | B285D04500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434767 | B285D04763HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434768 | B285D04800HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434769 | B285D04900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434770 | B285D05000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434771 | B285D05100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434772 | B285D05200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434773 | B285D05500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434774 | B285D05558HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5434775 | B285D05600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434776 | B285D06000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434777 | B285D06300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434778 | B285D06400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434779 | B285D06500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434780 | B285D06600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434781 | B285D06700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434782 | B285D07000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434783 | B285D07145HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434785 | B285D07700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434786 | B285D07800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434787 | B285D07938HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434788 | B285D08334HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434789 | B285D08400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434790 | B285D08500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434791 | B285D08733HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434792 | B285D09000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434793 | B285D09300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434794 | B285D09500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434795 | B285D09525HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434796 | B285D10000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434797 | B285D10500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5434798 | B285D11000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434799 | B285D11113HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434800 | B285D11500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434801 | B285D12000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434802 | B285D14000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434803 | B285D14500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5434804 | B285D18000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5443804 | T832NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443805 | T832NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443806 | T832NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443807 | T832NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443820 | T832NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443821 | T832NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443822 | T832NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443823 | T832NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443824 | T832NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443826 | T832NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443827 | T832NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443828 | T832NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443829 | T832NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443830 | T832NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443831 | T832NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443833 | T832NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443834 | T832NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443835 | T832NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443836 | T832NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443837 | T832NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443838 | T832NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443839 | T832NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443840 | T832NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443841 | T832NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443842 | T832NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443843 | T832NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443844 | T832NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443845 | T832NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M77 |
| 5443846 | T832NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443847 | T832NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443848 | T832NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443849 | T832NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443850 | T832NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443851 | T832NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443852 | T832NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443854 | T832NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443856 | T832NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443857 | T832NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443858 | T832NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443859 | T832NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443870 | T832NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443871 | T832NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443872 | T832NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443873 | T832NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443874 | T832NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| 5443876 | T832M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443877 | T832M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443878 | T832M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443879 | T832M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443910 | T832M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443911 | T832M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443912 | T832MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443913 | T832M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443914 | T832MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443915 | T832M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443916 | T832MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443917 | T832MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443918 | T832M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443919 | T832MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443920 | T832M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443921 | T832MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443922 | T832M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5443923 | T832MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| 5453538 | T830M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5453539 | T830M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455180 | T830M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455181 | T830M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5455182 | T830M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455183 | T830M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5455184 | T830M050X080RD4-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| 5455185 | T830M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455186 | T830M060X100RD5-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5455187 | T830M060X100RD5-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| 5455188 | T830M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455189 | T830M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455200 | T830MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455201 | T830M080X125RD5-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5455202 | T830M080X125RD5-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| 5455203 | T830M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455204 | T830MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455205 | T830M100X150RD6-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5455206 | T830M100X150RD6-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| 5455207 | T830M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455208 | T830MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455209 | T830MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455220 | T830M120X175RD6-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5455221 | T830M120X175RD6-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| 5455222 | T830M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455224 | T830MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455225 | T830M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455226 | T830MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455227 | T830M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455229 | T830MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455230 | T830M180X250RD7-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5455233 | T820NC#02-56RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455234 | T820NC#02-56RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455235 | T820NC#02-56RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455236 | T820NC#03-48RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455237 | T820NC#04-40RH2-A KSP32 | M23 |
| 5455238 | T820NC#04-40RH2-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| 5455239 | T820NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455830 | T820NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455831 | T820NC#04-40RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455832 | T820NF#04-48RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455833 | T820NC#04-40RH5-A KSP32 | M23 |
| 5455834 | T820NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455835 | T820NC#04-40RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455836 | T820NF#04-48RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455837 | T820NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455838 | T820NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455839 | T820NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M23 |
| 5455840 | T820NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| 5455841 | T820NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455842 | T820NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455843 | T820NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455844 | T820NC#06-32RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455845 | T820NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455846 | T820NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455847 | T820NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455848 | T820NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455849 | T820NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M23 |
| 5455860 | T820NC#08-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| 5455861 | T820NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455862 | T820NC#08-32RH4-A KSP32 | M23 |
| 5455863 | T820NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455864 | T820NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455865 | T820NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455866 | T820NF#08-36RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455867 | T820NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| 5455868 | T820NC#10-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| 5455869 | T820NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5455881 | T820NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M23 |
| 5455882 | T820NF#10-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| 5455883 | T820NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455884 | T820NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455885 | T820NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5455886 | T820NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455887 | T820NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455888 | T820NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5455889 | T820NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M23 |
| 5455891 | T820NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| 5477295 | EP1408EHD2 KC725M | T58, T69 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5477296 | EP1408EHD2 KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| 5477297 | EP1408EHD2 KCK15 | T58, T69 |
| 5477299 | EP1408EHD2 KC522M | T58, T69 |
| 5479648 | T820NC#04-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479649 | T820NC#04-40R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479690 | T820NC#05-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479691 | T820NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479692 | T820NC#06-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479693 | T820NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479694 | T820NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479695 | T820NC#08-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479696 | T820NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479697 | T820NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479698 | T820NF#10-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479699 | T820NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479700 | T820NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479701 | T820NF02500-28R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479702 | T820NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479703 | T820NF03125-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479704 | T820NF03125-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479705 | T820NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479706 | T820NF03750-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479707 | T820NF03750-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479708 | T820NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479709 | T820NF04375-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479710 | T820NF04375-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479711 | T820NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479712 | T820NF05000-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479713 | T820NF05000-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M27 |
| 5479714 | T820NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479715 | T820NF05625-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479716 | T820NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479717 | T820NF06250-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479718 | T820NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479719 | T820NF07500-16R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479720 | T820NC08750-9R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479721 | T820NF08750-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479722 | T820NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479723 | T820NF10000-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| 5479724 | T830NC#04-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479725 | T830NC#04-40R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479726 | T830NC#05-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479727 | T830NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479728 | T830NC#06-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479729 | T830NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479730 | T830NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479732 | T830NC#08-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479733 | T830NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479734 | T830NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479735 | T830NF#10-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479736 | T830NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479737 | T830NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479738 | T830NF02500-28R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479739 | T830NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479760 | T830NF03125-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479761 | T830NF03125-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479762 | T830NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479763 | T830NF03750-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479764 | T830NF03750-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479765 | T830NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479766 | T830NF04375-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479767 | T830NF04375-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479768 | T830NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479769 | T830NF05000-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479770 | T830NF05000-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M87 |
| 5479771 | T830NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479772 | T830NF05625-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479773 | T830NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479774 | T830NF06250-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479775 | T830NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479776 | T830NF07500-16R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479777 | T830NF08750-9R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479778 | T830NF08750-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479779 | T830NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479780 | T830NF10000-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| 5479781 | T820MF100X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| 5479782 | T820MF120X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479783 | T820MF140X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479784 | T820MF160X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479785 | T820MF180X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479786 | T820MF200X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479787 | T820MF200X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479788 | T820MF220X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479789 | T820MF220X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479790 | T820MF240X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| 5479864 | KTIP0983HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| 5489410 | WNMG434MN KCP25B | B159 |
| 5490089 | CNMG644RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5491717 | RIQ06EDR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| 5492520 | B269A04550HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 5497332 | RIQ09EDR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| 5497351 | CFM0402R00RHP KCU40 | H43 |
| 5505778 | B271Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5505779 | B271Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5505938 | KTMDUSCREW1 | W29–31 |
| 5506030 | B271Z02642KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506031 | B271Z02705KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506032 | B271Z02779KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506033 | B271Z02820KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506034 | B271Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506035 | B271Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506036 | B271Z03200HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506037 | B271Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506038 | B271Z03600HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506039 | B271Z03700HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506040 | B271Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506041 | B271Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506042 | B271Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506043 | B271Z04623HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506044 | B271Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506045 | B271Z04800HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506046 | B271Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506047 | B271Z05060HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506048 | B271Z05260HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506049 | B271Z05410HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506060 | B271Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506061 | B271Z05558HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506062 | B274Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506063 | B271Z05800HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506064 | B274Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506065 | B271Z05900HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506067 | B271Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506068 | B274Z02600KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506069 | B271Z06200HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506070 | B274Z02800KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506071 | B271Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| 5506072 | B274Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506073 | B271Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506074 | B274Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506075 | B271Z06528HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506076 | B274Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506077 | B271Z06746HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506078 | B274Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506079 | B271Z06909HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506080 | B274Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506081 | B271Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506082 | B274Z04300HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506083 | B271Z07145HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506084 | B274Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506085 | B271Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506086 | B274Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506087 | B271Z07541HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506088 | B274Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506089 | B271Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506090 | B274Z05100HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506091 | B271Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506092 | B274Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506093 | B271Z08200HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506094 | B274Z05700HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506095 | B271Z08334HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506096 | B274Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506098 | B274Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506099 | B271Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506100 | B274Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506101 | B271Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506102 | B274Z06800HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506105 | B274Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| 5506106 | B271Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506107 | B274Z07700HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506108 | B271Z09100HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506109 | B274Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506110 | B271Z09200HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506111 | B274Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506112 | B271Z09500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506113 | B274Z08334HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506114 | B271Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506115 | B274Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506116 | B271Z09750HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506117 | B274Z08700HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506118 | B271Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506119 | B274Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506120 | B271Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506121 | B274Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506122 | B271Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506123 | B274Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506124 | B271Z10716HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506125 | B274Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506126 | B271Z10800HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506127 | B274Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506128 | B271Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506129 | B274Z10716HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506130 | B271Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506135 | B274Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506136 | B271Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506137 | B274Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506138 | B271Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506139 | B274Z11800HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506140 | B271Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506141 | B274Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506142 | B271Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506143 | B274Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506144 | B271Z13500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506145 | B274Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506146 | B271Z14000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506147 | B274Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| 5506148 | B271Z14288HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506149 | B271Z14500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506150 | B271Z15000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506151 | B271Z15875HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506152 | B271Z16000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 5506156 | B272Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506157 | B272Z02400KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506158 | B272Z02489KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506159 | B272Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506303 | B272Z02779KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506305 | B272Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506306 | B272Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506307 | B272Z03300HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506308 | B272Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506309 | B272Z03850HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506310 | B272Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506311 | B272Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506312 | B272Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506313 | B272Z04623HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506314 | B272Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506315 | B272Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506316 | B272Z05200HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506318 | B272Z05260HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506320 | B272Z05410HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506322 | B272Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506324 | B272Z05558HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506326 | B272Z05800HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506328 | B272Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506329 | B272Z06200HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506330 | B272Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506331 | B272Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506332 | B272Z06528HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506333 | B272Z06746HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506334 | B272Z06800HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506335 | B272Z06909HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| 5506336 | B272Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506337 | B272Z07145HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506338 | B272Z07200HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506339 | B272Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506340 | B272Z07541HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506341 | B272Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506342 | B272Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506343 | B272Z08334HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506344 | B272Z08433HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506345 | B272Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506346 | B272Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506347 | B272Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506348 | B272Z09100HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506349 | B272Z09500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506350 | B272Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506351 | B272Z09750HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506352 | B272Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506353 | B272Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506354 | B272Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506355 | B272Z10716HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506356 | B272Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506357 | B272Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506358 | B272Z11800HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506359 | B272Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506360 | B272Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506361 | B272Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506362 | B272Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506363 | B272Z13100HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506364 | B272Z13500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506365 | B272Z14000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506367 | B272Z14500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506368 | B272Z15000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506369 | B272Z15500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506370 | B272Z15875HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5506371 | B272Z16000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| 5507556 | TNMG432MP KCP10B | B124 |
| 5507610 | TNMG432FN KCP10B | B123 |
| 5507611 | WNMG432FW KCP10B | B158 |
| 5507612 | WNMG432RN KCP10B | B161 |
| 5511788 | B273Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511789 | B273Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511930 | B273Z02600KMG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511933 | B273Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511934 | B273Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511935 | B273Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511936 | B273Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511937 | B273Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511938 | B273Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511939 | B273Z05100HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511940 | B273Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511941 | B273Z05800HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511942 | B273Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511943 | B273Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511944 | B273Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511945 | B273Z06746HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511946 | B273Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511947 | B273Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511948 | B273Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511949 | B273Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511950 | B273Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511951 | B273Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511952 | B273Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511953 | B273Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511954 | B273Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511955 | B273Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511956 | B273Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511957 | B273Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511958 | B273Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511959 | B273Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511960 | B273Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511961 | B273Z13500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511962 | B273Z14000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511963 | B273Z14288HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511964 | B273Z14500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5511965 | B273Z15000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| 5512462 | CNMG543RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5513477 | CNMG432RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5513478 | CNMG543RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5514452 | TNMG433MN KCP10B | B124 |
| 5515172 | KSEM3300HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515173 | KSEM3400HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515174 | KSEM3500HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515175 | KSEM3600HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515176 | KSEM3700HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515177 | KSEM3800HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515178 | KSEM3900HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515179 | KSEM4000HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| 5515220 | KSEMP3500HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 5515221 | KSEMP3600HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 5515222 | KSEMP3700HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 5515223 | KSEMP3800HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 5515224 | KSEMP3900HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 5515225 | KSEMP4000HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| 5515226 | KSEM2900HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5515746 | LNGU543SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5515747 | LNGU543SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5515748 | LNGU543SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5515749 | LNGU543SRGE KCK15 | T19 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5515759 | LNGU542SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5515890 | LNGU542SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5515891 | LNGU542SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5515892 | LNGU542SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 5515893 | LNGU542SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5516070 | LNGU543SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5516073 | LNGU541SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5516074 | LNGU541SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5516075 | LNGU541SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5516076 | LNGU541SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 5516077 | LNGU541SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5517479 | RCGT64ELFJ KCSM30 | V89 |
| 5517600 | SNMM646RW KCP25B | B107 |
| 5517760 | RPET1204M0ELEJ KCSM30 | V71 |
| 5517761 | RPET1204M0SGEJ KCSM30 | V71 |
| 5517764 | RPET1605M0SGEJ KCSM30 | V78 |
| 5517767 | WOEJ090512SRGD KCSM30 | V39 |
| 5517773 | RNGJ1204M0ELDJ KCSM30 | V55 |
| 5517778 | RNGJ10T3M0SGDJ KCSM30 | V49 |
| 5518566 | DNMG443MR KCP25B | B82 |
| 5519287 | EP0708SGE KCSM30 | T25 |
| 5519923 | SDET43PDSR8GB KCSM30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5519967 | SDCT438ENLD2 KCSM30 | T115, T122 |
| 5519983 | EP1431EHD KCSM30 | T57, T68 |
| 5520493 | EP1416EHD KCSM30 | T57, T68 |
| 5520494 | EP1440EHD KCSM30 | T57, T68 |
| 5520684 | EP1016EHD KCSM30 | T36 |
| 5520687 | SPCT31254ENLD2 KCSM30 | T111, U30 |
| 5520736 | T353M040X070R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520737 | T353M050X080R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520738 | T353M060X100R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520739 | T353M080X125R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520790 | T353M100X150R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520791 | T353M120X175R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520792 | T353M140X200R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M113 |
| 5520793 | T351M060X100R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520794 | T351M070X100R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520795 | T351M080X125R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520796 | T351M090X125R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520798 | T351M100X150R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520799 | T351MF100X100R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520800 | T351MF100X125R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520801 | T351M120X175R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520802 | T351MF120X125R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520803 | T351MF120X150R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520804 | T351M140X2006RHX-D6 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520805 | T351MF140X125R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520806 | T351MF140X150R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| 5520807 | T471M060X100R6HX-D1 KCN14 | M115 |
| 5520808 | T471M080X125R6HX-D1 KCN14 | M115 |
| 5520809 | T471M100X150R6HX-D1 KCN14 | M115 |
| 5520810 | T491M060X100R6HX-D74 KCN14 | M138 |
| 5520811 | T491M080X125R6HX-D74 KCN14 | M138 |
| 5520812 | T491M100X150R6HX-D74 KCN14 | M138 |
| 5523116 | RIQ06EGR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5523306 | CNMG322FN KCP10B | B49 |
| 5523588 | DNMG443MR KCP10B | B82 |
| 5524447 | KTIP04571HP KCP15 | H32 |
| 5524448 | KTIP1830HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5524449 | KTIP1840HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5524610 | KTIP07620HP KCP15 | H33 |
| 5528977 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KCSM30 | S52 |
| 5531233 | CNGG430FS KCU10 | B46 |
| 5531234 | CNGG4305FS KCU10 | B46 |
| 5531235 | CNGG431FS KCU10 | B46 |
| 5531236 | CNGG432FS KCU10 | B46 |
| 5531238 | CNMG643MS KCU10 | B52 |
| 5531240 | SNMG544MP KCU10 | B102 |
| 5531241 | TCGT3250LF KCU10 | B256 |
| 5531835 | CNMG431FP KCP25B | B49 |
| 5531836 | CNMG431FN KCP10B | B49 |
| 5531837 | CNMG431FN KCK15B | B49 |
| 5531838 | CNMG431FN KCP25B | B49 |
| 5531839 | CNMG432FN KCP10B | B49 |
| 5531890 | CNMG432FN KCP25B | B49 |
| 5531891 | CNMG432FP KCP10B | B49 |
| 5531892 | CNMG432FP KCP25B | B49 |
| 5531893 | CNMG433FN KCP25B | B49 |
| 5531894 | CNMG433FN KCP10B | B49 |
| 5531896 | DNMG331FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5531897 | DNMG332FN KCP25B | B79 |
| 5531898 | DNMG431FN KCK15B | B79 |
| 5531899 | DNMG431FN KCP25B | B79 |
| 5531900 | DNMG432FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5531901 | DNMG441FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5531902 | DNMG441FN KCK15B | B79 |
| 5531903 | DNMG441FN KCP25B | B79 |
| 5531904 | DNMG442FP KCP10B | B80 |
| 5531905 | DNMG442FP KCP25B | B80 |
| 5531906 | DNMG442FN KCP25B | B79 |
| 5531907 | DNMG442FN KCK15B | B79 |
| 5531908 | DNMG443FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5531909 | SNMG322FN KCK15B | B101 |
| 5531910 | SNMG431FN KCP10B | B101 |
| 5532930 | EG0212M02U02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5532931 | EG0251M02U02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5532936 | EG0212M02U02GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5532937 | EG0251M02U02GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5532941 | EG0812M08U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5532942 | EG0812M08U12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5532944 | EG0812M08U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5532945 | EG0812M08U12GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5533012 | EG255I06U1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5533013 | EG255I06U2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5533015 | EG255I06U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5533016 | EG255I06U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5533080 | EC030M03N00CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533081 | EC014M1BN00CF01 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533082 | EC020M02N00CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533089 | EC014M1BN00CM01 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533090 | EC020M02N00CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533093 | EC060M06N00CM03 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533096 | EC060M06N00CR03 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533097 | EC080M08N00CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533120 | EG0612M06U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5533124 | EG0612M06U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5533125 | EG0612M06U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5533127 | EG0612M06U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5533134 | EG317I08U3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5533136 | EG317I08U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5533137 | EC014M1BN00CL01 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533138 | EC020M02N00CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533139 | EC040M04N00CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533150 | EC020M02L06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533151 | EC020M02R06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533156 | EC020M02N00CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533171 | EC060M06L06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533172 | EC060M06R06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533173 | EC080M08L06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533174 | EC080M08R06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533178 | EG380I10U3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5533179 | EG063I1FU05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5533210 | EG380I10U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5533212 | EG0512M05U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5533214 | EG0512M05U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5533216 | EG0712M06U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5533220 | EG1012M10U12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5533221 | EG0512M05U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5533222 | EG0512M05U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5533223 | EG1012M10U12GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5533361 | ER130I03U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5533363 | ER192I04U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5533365 | ER255I06U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5533367 | ER317I08U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5533368 | ER130I03U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533369 | ER192I04U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533370 | ER255I06U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533371 | ER317I08U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533448 | EC014M1BL06CL01 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533449 | EC014M1BR06CL01 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533510 | EC020M02L06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533511 | EC020M02R06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533512 | EC030M03L06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533513 | EC030M03R06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533514 | EC040M04L06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533515 | EC040M04R06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| 5533516 | EC014M1BL06CF01 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533517 | EC014M1BR06CF01 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533518 | EC050M05N00CF03 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5533519 | EC014M1BL06CM01 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533520 | EC014M1BR06CM01 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533521 | EC020M02L06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533522 | EC020M02R06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533523 | EC050M05N00CM03 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533524 | EC070M06N00CM04 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533525 | EC080M08N00CM04 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5533526 | EC050M05N00CR03 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533527 | EC070M06N00CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533528 | EC020M02L06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533529 | EC020M02R06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5533546 | DFR020204LD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5533547 | DFR030204LD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5533548 | DFR040304LD KCU25 | J97 |
| 5533549 | DFR020204LD KCPK10 | J97 |
| 5533630 | DFR030204LD KCPK10 | J97 |
| 5533631 | DFR040304LD KCPK10 | J97 |
| 5533632 | DFR030204LD KC7140 | J97 |
| 5533633 | DFR040304LD KC7140 | J97 |
| 5533634 | SPHX060204R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| 5533635 | SPHX070304R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| 5533636 | SPHX070308R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| 5533637 | SPHX090304R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| 5533638 | SPHX090308R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| 5533639 | SPHX120404R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| 5533640 | SPHX060204R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533641 | SPHX070304R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533642 | SPHX090304R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533643 | SPHX090308R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533644 | SPHX120404R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533645 | SPHX120408R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533646 | SPHX150504R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533647 | SPHX150508R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| 5533648 | SPHX060204R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533649 | SPHX060204R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| 5533650 | SPHX070304R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533651 | SPHX070304R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| 5533652 | SPHX070308R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| 5533653 | SPHX090304R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533654 | SPHX090304R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| 5533655 | SPHX090308R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533656 | SPHX090308R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| 5533657 | SPHX120404R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533658 | SPHX120404R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| 5533659 | SPHX120408R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533660 | SPHX150504R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5533661 | SPHX150508R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| 5534147 | SPGX060304FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 5534148 | SPGX060304RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534149 | SPGX060304MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534230 | SPGX070304FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 5534231 | SPGX070304RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534232 | SPGX070304MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534233 | SPPX09T308FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 5534234 | SPPX09T308RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534235 | SPPX09T308MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534236 | SPPX120408FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 5534237 | SPPX120408RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534238 | SPPX120408MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534239 | SPPX15T508FP KCU40 | J104 |
| 5534250 | SPPX15T508RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534251 | SPPX15T508MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 5534252 | SPGX060304FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 5534253 | SPGX060304RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534254 | SPGX060304MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534255 | SPGX070304FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 5534256 | SPGX070304RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534257 | SPGX070304MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534258 | SPPX09T308FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 5534259 | SPPX09T308RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534260 | SPPX09T308MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534261 | SPPX120408FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 5534262 | SPPX120408RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534263 | SPPX120408MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534264 | SPPX15T508FP KCU25 | J104 |
| 5534265 | SPPX15T508RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534266 | SPPX15T508MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 5534267 | SPGX060304FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 5534268 | SPGX070304FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 5534269 | SPPX09T308FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 5534270 | SPPX120408FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 5534271 | SPPX15T508FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| 5534274 | ER0312M03U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5534276 | ER0412M04U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5534278 | ER0512M05U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5534290 | ER0612M06U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5534292 | ER0812M08U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5534293 | ER0312M03U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5534294 | ER0412M04U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5534295 | ER0512M05U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5534296 | ER0612M06U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5534297 | ER0812M08U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5534828 | CNMG431FF KCP10B | B48 |
| 5535020 | CNMG432CT KCP25B | B48 |
| 5535021 | CNMG432CT KCP10B | B48 |
| 5535022 | CNMG432FF KCP10B | B48 |
| 5535025 | DNMG332CT KCP10B | B79 |
| 5535026 | DNMG332FF KCP10B | B79 |
| 5535027 | DNMG432CT KCP10B | B79 |
| 5535028 | DNMG432FW KCP10B | B80 |
| 5535029 | DNMG441FF KCP10B | B79 |
| 5535040 | DNMG441FW KCP10B | B80 |
| 5535041 | DNMG442CT KCP10B | B79 |
| 5535042 | DNMG442FF KCP10B | B79 |
| 5535043 | DNMG442FW KCK15B | B80 |
| 5535044 | DNMG442FW KCP10B | B80 |
| 5535045 | DNMP441K KCP25B | B86 |
| 5535046 | DNMP442K KCP25B | B86 |
| 5537375 | CCMT2151FP KCP10B | B190 |
| 5537376 | CCMT2151FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537378 | CCMT2152FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537379 | CCMT32505FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537420 | CCMT3251FP KCP10B | B190 |
| 5537421 | CCMT3251FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537422 | CCMT3252FP KCP10B | B190 |
| 5537423 | CCMT3252FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537425 | CCMT431FP KCP10B | B190 |
| 5537426 | CCMT431FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537427 | CCMT432FP KCP25B | B190 |
| 5537429 | CPMT2151FP KCP25B | B206 |
| 5537430 | CPMT2151UF KCP25B | B208 |
| 5537431 | CPMT2151UF KCP10B | B208 |
| 5537432 | CPMT3251FP KCP25B | B206 |
| 5537433 | CPMT3251UF KCP25B | B208 |
| 5537435 | CPMT3252FP KCP25B | B206 |
| 5537436 | DCMT21505FP KCP25B | B225 |
| 5537437 | DCMT2152FP KCP25B | B225 |
| 5537438 | DCMT32505FP KCP25B | B225 |
| 5537439 | DCMT32505FP KCP10B | B225 |
| 5537442 | DCMT3251FP KCP10B | B225 |
| 5537443 | DCMT3251FP KCP25B | B225 |
| 5537444 | DCMT3251UF KCP10B | B226 |
| 5538857 | DCMT3251UF KCP25B | B226 |
| 5538858 | DCMT3252FP KCP10B | B225 |
| 5538891 | TCMT18151FP KCP25B | B257 |
| 5538894 | TCMT221FP KCP10B | B257 |
| 5538900 | TPMT221FP KCP10B | B267 |
| 5538903 | VBMT332FP KCP10B | B281 |
| 5538904 | VBMT332FP KCP25B | B281 |
| 5542022 | SDET433PDENGDZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| 5542023 | SDET433PDSNGDZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| 5542024 | SDPT433PDENHPZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| 5542025 | SDPT433PDSNHPZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| 5542028 | RNPJ10T3M0SGD KCPM40 | V49 |
| 5542029 | RNPJ10T3M0SHD KCPM40 | V49 |
| 5542179 | CNMA433 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5542190 | RNPJ1204M0SGD KCPM40 | V56 |
| 5542191 | RNPJ1204M0SHD KCPM40 | V56 |
| 5542192 | RNPJ1605M0SGD KCPM40 | V59 |
| 5542193 | RNPJ1605M0SHD KCPM40 | V59 |
| 5542210 | CNMA543 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5542242 | WOEJ090512SRHD KCPM40 | V39 |
| 5542243 | WOEJ090512SRGD KCPM40 | V39 |
| 5542246 | RPPT1204M0SGP KCPM40 | V72 |
| 5542247 | RPPT1204M0SGDX KCPM40 | V72 |
| 5542248 | RPPT1605M0SHP KCPM40 | V79 |
| 5542249 | RCGT86SHFJ KCPM40 | V92 |
| 5542320 | RCGT64SHFJ KCPM40 | V89 |
| 5542322 | RCGT64SGFJ KCPM40 | V89 |
| 5542323 | RCGT86SGFJ KCPM40 | V92 |
| 5543553 | KM4X63KGMEL65C | C71, C149 |
| 5543555 | KM4X63KGMER65C | C71, C149 |
| 5543558 | KM4X63KGMSL65C | C71, C148 |
| 5543560 | KM4X63KGMSR65C | C71, C148 |
| 5544143 | SS20RBHT24 | K124 |
| 5544144 | SS20FBHS24 | K139 |
| 5544145 | SS25RBHT30 | K124 |
| 5544146 | SS25FBHS31 | K139 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5544148 | ER25RBHT40 | K123 |
| 5544149 | ER25FBHS40 | K138 |
| 5544190 | ER32RBHT50 | K123 |
| 5544191 | ER32FBHS51 | K138 |
| 5544192 | ER40RBHT66 | K123 |
| 5544193 | ER40FBHS67 | K138 |
| 5544366 | M4D100L1502W100L175 | T15 |
| 5544367 | M4D125L1503W100L225 | T15 |
| 5544368 | M4D150L1504W125L225 | T15 |
| 5544369 | M4D100L1502C100L800 | T16 |
| 5544400 | M4D125L1503C125L800 | T16 |
| 5544401 | M4D150L1504C125L800 | T16 |
| 5544402 | M4D150L1505S050L157 | T17 |
| 5544403 | M4D200L1505S075L157 | T17 |
| 5544404 | M4D200L1506S075L157 | T17 |
| 5544405 | M4D250L1506S075L157 | T17 |
| 5544406 | M4D300L1507S100L175 | T17 |
| 5544407 | M4D300L1508S125L200 | T17 |
| 5544408 | M4D400L1511S150L200 | T17 |
| 5544755 | DNMG333FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5545061 | EP1408SGD2 KCPM40 | T59, T70 |
| 5545066 | EP1412SGD KCPM40 | T58, T70 |
| 5545067 | EC1408EGD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 5545068 | EC1404EGD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 5545069 | EP1412EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 5545160 | EP1408EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 5545161 | EP1408SGE KCPM40 | T58, T69 |
| 5545162 | SDET43PDSR8GB KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5545163 | SDCT43PDER8LD2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| 5545164 | SDET43PDER8GB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 5545167 | SPCT3125PPER8LD2 KCPM40 | T111, U30 |
| 5545168 | SPET3125PPER8GB2 KCPM40 | T111, U31 |
| 5545169 | EP0708SGE KCPM40 | T25 |
| 5545214 | EP1008EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| 5545215 | EP1004EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| 5545216 | EP1008SGD KCPM40 | T37 |
| 5545217 | EC1008ELD KCPM40 | T36 |
| 5545398 | EP1816E KCPM40 | T83 |
| 5545399 | EP1808E KCPM40 | T83 |
| 5545400 | EP1812E KCPM40 | T83 |
| 5545401 | EP1812S KCPM40 | T85 |
| 5545402 | EP1808S KCPM40 | T85 |
| 5545403 | EP1816S KCPM40 | T85 |
| 5545562 | EP1408EHD2 KCPM40 | T58, T69 |
| 5546298 | VNMG333MN KCP25B | B146 |
| 5547848 | LNPU542SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5547849 | LNPU542SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5548040 | LNPU542SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5548041 | LNPU542SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 5548042 | LNPU542SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5548378 | B967A09300 KC7315 | G131 |
| 5550701 | HNGJ43ANENLD KCPM40 | S6, S12, S15 |
| 5550702 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KCPM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 5550703 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KCPM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 5550793 | HNGJ535ANSNGD KCPM40 | S18, S22 |
| 5550794 | HNGJ535ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S22 |
| 5550795 | HNPJ535ANSNGD KCPM40 | S19, S22 |
| 5550796 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S23 |
| 5550797 | HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S23 |
| 5550815 | HNPJ75ANSNHD KCPM40 | S26 |
| 5550816 | HNPJ755ANSNHD KCPM40 | S26 |
| 5550817 | HNGJ75ANENGD KCPM40 | S25 |
| 5550819 | OFPT64AFEN6GB KCPM40 | S52 |
| 5550901 | OFPT53AFEN4GB KCPM40 | S48 |
| 5551030 | T340NC#6-32R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551031 | T340NC#8-32R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551032 | T340NC#10-24R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551033 | T340NF#10-32R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551034 | T340NC02500-20R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551035 | T340NC03125-18R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551036 | T340NC03750-16R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551037 | T340NF03750-24R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551038 | T340NC05000-13R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551039 | T340NF05000-20R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551040 | T340NF05625-18R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| 5551041 | T340M040X070R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551042 | T340M050X080R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551043 | T340M060X100R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551044 | T340M080X125R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551045 | T340MF100X100R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551046 | T340M100X150R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551047 | T340MF120X150R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551048 | T340M120X175R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551049 | T340MF140X150R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551050 | T340M140X200R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551051 | T340M160X200R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551052 | T340M200X250R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| 5551053 | T351NC#6-32R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551054 | T351NC#8-32R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551055 | T351NF#10-32R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551056 | T351NC02500-20R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551057 | T351NC03125-18R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551058 | T351NC03750-16R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551059 | T351NC04375-14R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551060 | T351NC05000-13R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551061 | T351NC06250-11R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551062 | T351NC07500-10R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| 5551063 | T351M040X070R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551064 | T351M050X080R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551065 | T351M060X100R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551066 | T351M080X125R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551067 | T351MF100X100R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551068 | T351M100X150R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551069 | T351MF120X150R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551070 | T351M120X175R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551071 | T351MF140X150R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551072 | T351M140X200R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551073 | T351M160X200R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| 5551077 | T471M060X100R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| 5551078 | T471M080X125R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| 5551079 | T471M100X150R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| 5551080 | T471M120X175R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| 5551081 | T471M140X200R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| 5551082 | T491M050X080R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| 5551083 | T491M060X100R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| 5551084 | T491M080X125R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| 5551085 | T491M100X150R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| 5551086 | T491M120X175R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| 5551479 | RIQ09EGR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| 5555716 | B224A04100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| 5556965 | SDET4316SNGB KCSM30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5558957 | S2165C | S10, S14, S58, T17, T53, T78 |
| 5565491 | T660NC#02-56RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565492 | T660NC#02-56RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565493 | T660NC#04-40RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565494 | T660NC#04-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565495 | T660NC#06-32RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565496 | T660NC#06-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565497 | T660NC#06-32RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565498 | T660NC#06-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565499 | T660NF#06-40RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565510 | T660NF#06-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565511 | T660NC#08-32RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565512 | T660NC#08-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565513 | T660NC#08-32RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565514 | T660NC#08-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565515 | T660NF#08-36RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565516 | T660NF#08-36RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565517 | T660NC#10-24RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565518 | T660NC#10-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565519 | T660NF#10-32RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565520 | T660NF#10-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565523 | T660NF#10-32RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565524 | T660NF#10-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565525 | T660NC02500-20RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565526 | T660NC02500-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565527 | T660NC02500-20RH5-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565528 | T660NC02500-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565529 | T660NF02500-28RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565550 | T660NF02500-28RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565551 | T660NF02500-28RH4-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565552 | T660NF02500-28RH4-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565553 | T660NC03125-18RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565554 | T660NC03125-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565555 | T660NC03125-18RH5-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565556 | T660NC03125-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565557 | T660NF03125-24RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565558 | T660NF03125-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565559 | T660NF03125-24RH4-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565560 | T660NF03125-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565561 | T660NC03750-16RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565562 | T660NC03750-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565563 | T660NC03750-16RH5-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565564 | T660NC03750-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565565 | T660NF03750-24RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565566 | T660NF03750-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565567 | T660NF03750-24RH4-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565568 | T660NF03750-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565569 | T660NC04375-14RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565570 | T660NC04375-14RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565571 | T660NF04375-20RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565572 | T660NF04375-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565573 | T660NC05000-13RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565575 | T660NC05000-13RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565576 | T660NF05000-20RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| 5565577 | T660NF05000-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565578 | T660NF05625-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565579 | T660NF05625-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565580 | T660NC06250-11RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565581 | T660NF06250-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565582 | T660NF06250-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565583 | T660NC07500-10RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565584 | T660NF07500-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565585 | T660NF07500-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565586 | T660NC10000-08RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| 5565587 | T660M025X045RD3-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565588 | T660M025X045RD3-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565589 | T660M030X050RD3-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565590 | T660M030X050RD3-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565591 | T660M040X070RD4-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565592 | T660M040X070RD4-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565593 | T660M050X080RD4-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565594 | T660M050X080RD4-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565595 | T660M060X100RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565596 | T660M060X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565597 | T660M070X100RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565598 | T660M070X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565599 | T660M080X125RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565610 | T660M080X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565611 | T660MF100X125RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565612 | T660MF100X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565613 | T660M100X150RD6-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565614 | T660M100X150RD6-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565615 | T660M120X175RD6-A KSS20 | M19 |
| 5565616 | T660M120X175RD6-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| 5565954 | T662NC#02-56RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5565955 | T662NC#02-56RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5565956 | T662NC#04-40RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5565957 | T662NC#04-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5565958 | T662NC#06-32RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5565959 | T662NC#06-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566060 | T662NC#06-32RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566061 | T662NC#06-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566062 | T662NF#06-40RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566063 | T662NF#06-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566064 | T662NC#08-32RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566065 | T662NC#08-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566066 | T662NC#08-32RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566067 | T662NC#08-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566068 | T662NF#08-36RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566069 | T662NF#08-36RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566070 | T662NC#10-24RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566071 | T662NC#10-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566072 | T662NF#10-32RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566073 | T662NF#10-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566074 | T662NF#10-32RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566075 | T662NF#10-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566076 | T662NC02500-20RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566077 | T662NC02500-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566078 | T662NC02500-20RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566079 | T662NC02500-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566090 | T662NF02500-28RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566091 | T662NF02500-28RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566092 | T662NF02500-28RH4-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566093 | T662NF02500-28RH4-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566094 | T662NF02500-28RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566095 | T662NF02500-28RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566096 | T662NC03125-18RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566097 | T662NC03125-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566098 | T662NC03125-18RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566099 | T662NC03125-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566100 | T662NF03125-24RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566101 | T662NF03125-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566102 | T662NF03125-24RH4-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566103 | T662NF03125-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566104 | T662NC03750-16RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566105 | T662NC03750-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566106 | T662NC03750-16RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566107 | T662NC03750-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566108 | T662NF03750-24RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566109 | T662NF03750-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566110 | T662NF03750-24RH4-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566111 | T662NF03750-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566112 | T662NC04375-14RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566113 | T662NC04375-14RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566114 | T662NC04375-14RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566115 | T662NC04375-14RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566116 | T662NF04375-20RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566117 | T662NF04375-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566118 | T662NF04375-20RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| 5566130 | T662NF04375-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| 5566131 | T662NC05000-13RH3-A KSS20 | M67 |
| 5566132 | T662NC05000-13RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566133 | T662NC05000-13RH5-A KSS20 | M67 |
| 5566134 | T662NC05000-13RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566135 | T662NF05000-20RH3-A KSS20 | M67 |
| 5566136 | T662NF05000-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566137 | T662NF05000-20RH5-A KSS20 | M67 |
| 5566138 | T662NF05000-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566139 | T662NF05625-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566140 | T662NF05625-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566141 | T662NC06250-11RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566142 | T662NF06250-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566143 | T662NF06250-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566144 | T662NC07500-10RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566145 | T662NF07500-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566146 | T662NF07500-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566147 | T662NC10000-08RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| 5566148 | T662M025X045RD3-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566149 | T662M025X045RD3-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566150 | T662M030X050RD3-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566151 | T662M030X050RD3-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566152 | T662M040X070RD4-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566153 | T662M040X070RD4-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566154 | T662M050X080RD4-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566155 | T662M050X080RD4-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566156 | T662M060X100RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566157 | T662M060X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566158 | T662M070X100RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566159 | T662M070X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566160 | T662M080X125RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566161 | T662M080X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566162 | T662MF100X125RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566163 | T662MF100X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566164 | T662M100X150RD6-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566165 | T662M100X150RD6-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566166 | T662M120X175RD6-A KSS20 | M68 |
| 5566167 | T662M120X175RD6-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| 5566274 | RCMT1204M0RP KCP25B | B242 |
| 5568064 | M4D100L1502M12L125 | T14 |
| 5568065 | M4D125L1503M16L175 | T14 |
| 5568066 | M4D150L1504M16L175 | T14 |
| 5568067 | M4D100L1502W075L175 | T15 |
| 5568068 | M4D125L1503W125L225 | T15 |
| 5568069 | M4D150L1503W125L225 | T15 |
| 5568080 | M4D100L1502C100L1000 | T16 |
| 5568081 | M4D125L1503C125L1000 | T16 |
| 5568082 | M4D150L1504C125L1000 | T16 |
| 5568083 | M4D250L1505S075L157 | T17 |
| 5568084 | M4D250L1507S100L175 | T17 |
| 5568085 | M4D300L1509S100L175 | T17 |
| 5568086 | M4D400L1508S150L200 | T17 |
| 5572826 | SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5572827 | SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5573990 | DCMT432LF KCP10B | B225 |
| 5575827 | LNGU542SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| 5575828 | LNGU542SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| 5575829 | LNGU542SRGEM KCPK30 | T19 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5576320 | VNMG332FF KCP25B | B146 |
| 5577076 | LNEU1245R08 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5577077 | LNEU1255R08 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5577078 | LNEU1245R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5577079 | LNEU1255R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5577120 | LNEU1245R08SGP KCPM40 | U20 |
| 5577121 | LNEU1240R08 4 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5577122 | LNEU1240R03 4 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5577123 | LNEQ1260R04 KCPM40 | U20 |
| 5577124 | LNEU1260R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5580585 | WNMG433MP KCP25B | B159 |
| 5585495 | B224A05050HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| 5586046 | SNHX1102T KCPM40 | U14 |
| 5586047 | SNHX1103T KCPM40 | U14 |
| 5586048 | SNHX1203T KCPM40 | U14 |
| 5586060 | SNHX11T3PZTNGP KCPM40 | U15 |
| 5586061 | SNHX1102PZTNGP KCPM40 | U15 |
| 5586062 | SNHX1203PZTNGP KCPM40 | U15 |
| 5586626 | LNUX301940RRH KCP10B | E57 |
| 5588385 | LNGU542ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| 5588386 | LNGU542ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| 5588387 | LNGU542ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| 5588388 | LNGU542ERGE KC522M | T18 |
| 5588513 | LNGU541ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| 5588514 | LNGU541ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| 5588515 | LNGU541ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| 5588516 | LNGU541ERGE KC522M | T18 |
| 5588517 | LNGU543ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| 5588518 | LNGU543ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| 5588519 | LNGU543ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| 5588550 | LNGU543ERGE KC522M | T18 |
| 5588937 | DFT110508MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 5588973 | RIQ09EDR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5589680 | LNPU763PNSRHD KCPM40 | S99, S101 |
| 5590137 | 410.091 | E18–19, E21, E23 |
| 5590777 | EP1808EHD KCPM40 | T84 |
| 5591123 | DCMT3252FP KCM25B | B225 |
| 5591124 | DCMT3251FP KCM25B | B225 |
| 5591126 | CCMT2152FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591127 | DCMT2152FP KCM25B | B225 |
| 5591128 | CCMT3251FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591129 | DCMT32505FP KCM25B | B225 |
| 5591140 | CCMT2151FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591141 | CCMT21505FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591142 | CCMT3252FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591143 | DCMT2151FP KCM25B | B225 |
| 5591144 | CCMT32505FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591146 | CCMT431FP KCM25B | B190 |
| 5591149 | TCMT2151LF KCM25B | B257 |
| 5591151 | DCMT2151LF KCM25B | B225 |
| 5591152 | SCMT432LF KCM25B | B246 |
| 5591154 | VBMT221LF KCM25B | B281 |
| 5591155 | DPMT3251LF KCM25B | B232 |
| 5591156 | TCMT3251LF KCM25B | B257 |
| 5591157 | CPMT3251LF KCM25B | B207 |
| 5591158 | SCMT431LF KCM25B | B246 |
| 5591159 | TCMT3252LF KCM25B | B257 |
| 5591160 | TCMT2152LF KCM25B | B257 |
| 5591161 | TPMT3251LF KCM25B | B268 |
| 5591162 | TPMT2151LF KCM25B | B268 |
| 5591164 | TPMT3252MF KCM25B | B268 |
| 5591166 | SCMT432MF KCM25B | B247 |
| 5591167 | TCMT3252MF KCM25B | B258 |
| 5591168 | SPMT3252MF KCM25B | B253 |
| 5591169 | CPMT3252MF KCM25B | B207 |
| 5591170 | TCMT3253MF KCM25B | B258 |
| 5591172 | CCMT3251MF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591173 | DCMT3251MF KCM25B | B226 |
| 5591174 | CCMT2151MF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591175 | SCMT3252MF KCM25B | B247 |
| 5591256 | CCMT3253MF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591610 | TNMG431FP KCM25B | B123 |
| 5591611 | SNMG432FP KCM25B | B101 |
| 5591612 | SNMM856RH KCP40B | B106 |
| 5591613 | SNMM866RH KCP40B | B106 |
| 5591615 | CNMM644RH KCP40B | B55 |
| 5591616 | SNMM646RH KCP40B | B106 |
| 5591617 | SNMM646RM KCP40B | B107 |
| 5591633 | CNMM646RP KCM25B | B56 |
| 5591634 | SNMM866RP KCM25B | B107 |
| 5591711 | CPMT2152MF KCM25B | B207 |
| 5591712 | CPMT3253MF KCM25B | B207 |
| 5591713 | TCMT2152MF KCM25B | B258 |
| 5591714 | SNMG432MN KCP40B | B102 |
| 5591716 | CNMG433MN KCP40B | B50 |
| 5591718 | WNMG433MN KCP40B | B159 |
| 5591720 | TNMG433MN KCP40B | B124 |
| 5591721 | DNMG433MN KCP40B | B81 |
| 5591727 | DNMG443MN KCP40B | B81 |
| 5591773 | CNMG431MN KCP40B | B50 |
| 5591774 | WNMG432MP KCM25B | B159 |
| 5591775 | CNMG544MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5591776 | SCMT3252MP KCM25B | B247 |
| 5591777 | CCMT432MP KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591778 | VBMT332MP KCM25B | B281 |
| 5591779 | CNMG431MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5591780 | CNMG543MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5591781 | VNMG332MP KCM25B | B147 |
| 5591782 | DNMG432MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591783 | CCMT3252MP KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591784 | DCMT3252MP KCM25B | B226 |
| 5591785 | TNMG331MP KCM25B | B124 |
| 5591786 | VBMT331MP KCM25B | B281 |
| 5591787 | CNMG642MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5591788 | DNMG441MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591789 | VNMG331MP KCM25B | B147 |
| 5591790 | WNMG433MP KCM25B | B159 |
| 5591791 | DNMG332MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591792 | CCMT3251MP KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591793 | CCMT433MP KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591794 | SCMT432MP KCM25B | B247 |
| 5591795 | DNMG443MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591796 | TNMG433MP KCM25B | B124 |
| 5591799 | CNMG643MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5591900 | DNMG442MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591901 | CNMG433MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5591902 | DNMG431MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591903 | DNMG443RN KCP40B | B83 |
| 5591904 | TCMT3251MP KCM25B | B258 |
| 5591906 | TCMT3252MP KCM25B | B258 |
| 5591907 | SNMG432MP KCM25B | B102 |
| 5591908 | DNMG434RN KCP40B | B83 |
| 5591910 | TNMG432MP KCM25B | B124 |
| 5591911 | SNMG866RN KCP40B | B105 |
| 5591912 | WNMG332MP KCM25B | B159 |
| 5591913 | CNMG544RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5591914 | CCMT2151MP KCM25B | B191 |
| 5591916 | CPMT3252MP KCM25B | B207 |
| 5591919 | CNMG543RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5591930 | DNMG333MP KCM25B | B81 |
| 5591931 | CNMG643RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5591932 | DNMG442RP KCM25B | B84 |
| 5591933 | SNMG433MP KCM25B | B102 |
| 5591934 | SNMG643MP KCM25B | B102 |
| 5591935 | SNMG643RP KCM25B | B105 |
| 5591936 | SNMG644RP KCM25B | B105 |
| 5591937 | WNMG331MP KCM25B | B159 |
| 5591938 | WNMG433RP KCM25B | B161 |
| 5591939 | SNMG542MP KCM25B | B102 |
| 5591950 | CNMG431RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5591952 | SNMG434MP KCM25B | B102 |
| 5591953 | SNMG544RP KCM25B | B105 |
| 5591954 | SNMG543MP KCM25B | B102 |
| 5591955 | CNMG644RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5591956 | TNMG333MP KCM25B | B124 |
| 5591957 | CNMG434RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5591959 | WNMG432RP KCM25B | B161 |
| 5591960 | CNMG544RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5591962 | TNMG432RP KCM25B | B127 |
| 5591963 | CNMG432MW KCM25B | B52 |
| 5591964 | TNMG433RP KCM25B | B127 |
| 5591967 | TNMG543RP KCM25B | B127 |
| 5591968 | SNMG543RN KCP40B | B105 |
| 5591970 | TNMG666RN KCP40B | B126 |
| 5591971 | CNMG643RP KCP40B | B53 |
| 5591972 | WNMG432RP KCP40B | B161 |
| 5591973 | CNMG643RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5591974 | TNMG666RP KCP40B | B127 |
| 5591975 | CNMG644RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5591976 | DNMG432RP KCM25B | B84 |
| 5591977 | SNMG644RN KCP40B | B105 |
| 5591979 | WNMG433RN KCP40B | B161 |
| 5591982 | SNMG433RP KCM25B | B105 |
| 5591983 | CNMG543RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5591986 | TNMG432RN KCP40B | B126 |
| 5591987 | CNMG432UP KCM25B | B54 |
| 5591988 | SNMG433RN KCP40B | B105 |
| 5591989 | CNMG643UP KCM25B | B54 |
| 5591990 | SNMG434RN KCP40B | B105 |
| 5591991 | CNMG433UP KCM25B | B54 |
| 5591992 | TNMG544RN KCP40B | B126 |
| 5591993 | CNMG431UP KCM25B | B54 |
| 5591995 | DNMG432UP KCM25B | B84 |
| 5591998 | DNMG444RN KCP40B | B83 |
| 5592000 | SNMG432RN KCP40B | B105 |
| 5592003 | WNMG332UP KCM25B | B162 |
| 5592005 | WNMG432UP KCM25B | B162 |
| 5592006 | RNMG64RN KCP40B | B97 |
| 5592007 | DNMG442UP KCM25B | B84 |
| 5592008 | DNMG442RN KCP40B | B83 |
| 5592010 | TNMG433RN KCP40B | B126 |
| 5592012 | CNMG543UP KCM25B | B54 |
| 5592103 | CNMG542MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5592107 | WNMG332MR KCP25B | B159 |
| 5592121 | TNMG432MR KCP25B | B125 |
| 5592123 | TNMG432MR KCM25 | B125 |
| 5592124 | SNMG432MR KCP25B | B103 |
| 5592128 | CNMG644MR KCP25B | B51 |
| 5592141 | DNMG332MR KCP25B | B82 |
| 5592142 | DNMG332MR KCP10B | B82 |
| 5592146 | TNMG543MR KCP25B | B125 |
| 5592160 | VNMG333MR KCM15 | B147 |
| 5592162 | WNMG434MR KCP10B | B159 |
| 5592163 | WNMG434MR KCP25B | B159 |
| 5593105 | KTMDUWD058L157Z1 | W29 |
| 5593106 | KTMDUWD081L236Z2 | W29 |
| 5593107 | KTMDUWD091L276Z2 | W29 |
| 5593108 | KTMDUWD102L315Z3 | W29 |
| 5593109 | KTMDUWD144L374Z3 | W34 |
| 5593120 | KTMDUWD122L374Z4 | W29 |
| 5593121 | KTMDUWD165L472Z4 | W34 |
| 5593125 | KTMDUCD058L236Z1 | W30 |
| 5593126 | KTMDUCD068L256Z2 | W30 |
| 5593127 | KTMDUCD081L315Z2 | W30 |
| 5593132 | KTMDUED091L300Z2 | W31 |
| 5593133 | KTMDUED102L415Z3 | W31 |
| 5593134 | KTMDUED144L512Z3 | W34 |
| 5593135 | KTMDUED122L452Z4 | W31 |
| 5593139 | KTMDUSD169L158Z4 | W35 |
| 5593140 | KTMDUSD209L158Z5 | W35 |
| 5593141 | TMS25D52L40Z8 | W10 |
| 5593142 | TMS25D36L34Z5 | W10 |
| 5593143 | TMS25D44L38Z6 | W10 |
| 5593145 | TMS25D232L158Z9 | W12 |
| 5593146 | TMS25D193L138Z7 | W12 |
| 5593147 | TMS25D154L126Z5 | W12 |
| 5593148 | TMST25D154L126Z5 | W13 |
| 5593154 | TM24D053L102Z1 | W4 |
| 5593155 | TM24D059L118Z1 | W4 |
| 5593156 | TM24D063L110Z2 | W4 |
| 5593157 | TM24D063L142Z1 | W4 |
| 5593158 | TMT24D055L102Z1 | W5 |
| 5593177 | TM41D083L177Z1 | W24 |
| 5593178 | TM41D097L169Z2 | W24 |
| 5593179 | TM41D118L256Z3 | W24 |
| 5593180 | TM41D142L169Z5 | W24 |
| 5593181 | TM41D142L256Z4 | W24 |
| 5593182 | TMS41D210L200Z5 | W25 |
| 5593183 | TMS41D250L200Z6 | W25 |
| 5593191 | TM40D087L169Z3 | W17 |
| 5593192 | TM40D087L256Z3 | W17 |
| 5593193 | TM40D118L215Z4 | W17 |
| 5593194 | TM40D118L315Z3 | W17 |
| 5593195 | TMS40D193L197Z7 | W18 |
| 5593196 | TMS40D232L200Z9 | W18 |
| 5593197 | TMST40D193L197Z7 | W19 |
| 5593383 | KTMDU11L0515N60 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593385 | KTMDU11L1520N60 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593386 | KTMDU11L2025N60 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593387 | KTMDU11L2525N60 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593388 | KTMDU11L2540N60 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593389 | KTMDU16L1520N60 KC635M | W36 |
| 5593680 | KTMDU16L2535N60 KC635M | W36 |
| 5593681 | KTMDU16L4060N60 KC635M | W36 |
| 5593682 | KTMDU11L4816N55 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593683 | KTMDU11L1612N55 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593684 | KTMDU11L1107N55 KC635M | W32 |
| 5593686 | KTMDU16L1107N55 KC635M | W36 |
| 5593687 | KTMDU16L0604N55 KC635M | W36 |
| 5593688 | KTMDU11L0515N60 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593689 | KTMDU11L1520N60 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593690 | KTMDU11L2025N60 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593691 | KTMDU11L2525N60 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593692 | KTMDU11L2540N60 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593693 | KTMDU16L1520N60 KC610M | W36 |
| 5593694 | KTMDU16L2535N60 KC610M | W36 |
| 5593695 | KTMDU16L4060N60 KC610M | W36 |
| 5593696 | KTMDU11L4816N55 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593697 | KTMDU11L1612N55 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593698 | KTMDU11L1107N55 KC610M | W32 |
| 5593699 | KTMDU16L1612N55 KC610M | W36 |
| 5593710 | KTMDU16L1107N55 KC610M | W36 |
| 5593711 | KTMDU16L0604N55 KC610M | W36 |
| 5593712 | TM24N32UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593713 | TM24N28UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593714 | TM24N24UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593715 | TM24N20UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593716 | TM24N18UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593717 | TM24N16UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593718 | TM24N14UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593719 | TM24N12UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593720 | TM24N10UN KC635M | W6 |
| 5593721 | TM24N050ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593722 | TM24N075ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593723 | TM24N100ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593724 | TM24N125ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593725 | TM24N150ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593726 | TM24N175ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593727 | TM24N200ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593728 | TM24N250ISO KC635M | W6 |
| 5593729 | TM24EN18NPT KC635M | W6 |
| 5593740 | TM24EN18NPTF KC635M | W7 |
| 5593741 | TM24EN19BSF KC635M | W6 |
| 5593742 | TM24EN14BSF KC635M | W6 |
| 5593743 | TM24EN19BSPT KC635M | W7 |
| 5593744 | TM24ENBLANK | W7 |
| 5593745 | TM41N8UN KC635M | W26 |
| 5593746 | TM41N7UN KC635M | W26 |
| 5593747 | TM41N6UN KC635M | W26 |
| 5593748 | TM41N5UN KC635M | W26 |
| 5593749 | TM41N45UN KC635M | W26 |
| 5593750 | TM41N4UN KC635M | W26 |
| 5593751 | TM41N300ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593752 | TM41N350ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593753 | TM41N400ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593754 | TM41N450ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593755 | TM41N500ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593756 | TM41N550ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593757 | TM41N600ISO KC635M | W26 |
| 5593758 | TM41EN8NPT KC635M | W26 |
| 5593759 | TM41ENBLANK | W26 |
| 5593760 | TM40N20UN KC635M | W20 |
| 5593762 | TM40N16UN KC635M | W20 |
| 5593764 | TM40N12UN KC635M | W20 |
| 5593767 | TM40N8UN KC635M | W20 |
| 5593768 | TM40N100ISO KC635M | W20 |
| 5593769 | TM40N150ISO KC635M | W20 |
| 5593780 | TM40N200ISO KC635M | W20 |
| 5593782 | TM40N300ISO KC635M | W20 |
| 5593786 | TM40EN11BSF KC635M | W20 |
| 5593788 | TM40EN008NPT KC635M | W20 |
| 5593790 | TM40EN008NPTF KC635M | W21 |
| 5593791 | TM40EN011BSPT KC635M | W21 |
| 5593792 | TM40ENBLANK | W21 |
| 5593793 | TM24N32UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593794 | TM24N28UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593795 | TM24N24UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593797 | TM24N20UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593798 | TM24N18UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593799 | TM24N16UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593800 | TM24N14UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593801 | TM24N12UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593802 | TM24N10UN KC610M | W6 |
| 5593803 | TM24N050ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593804 | TM24N075ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593805 | TM24N100ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593806 | TM24N125ISO KC610M | W6 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5593807 | TM24N150ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593808 | TM24N175ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593809 | TM24N200ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593830 | TM24N250ISO KC610M | W6 |
| 5593831 | TM24EN18NPT KC610M | W6 |
| 5593832 | TM24EN18NPTF KC610M | W7 |
| 5593833 | TM24EN19BSF KC610M | W6 |
| 5593834 | TM24EN14BSF KC610M | W6 |
| 5593835 | TM24EN19BSPT KC610M | W7 |
| 5593837 | TM41N8UN KC610M | W26 |
| 5593838 | TM41N7UN KC610M | W26 |
| 5593839 | TM41N6UN KC610M | W26 |
| 5593840 | TM41N5UN KC610M | W26 |
| 5593841 | TM41N45UN KC610M | W26 |
| 5593842 | TM41N4UN KC610M | W26 |
| 5593843 | TM41N300ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593844 | TM41N350ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593845 | TM41N400ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593846 | TM41N450ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593847 | TM41N500ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593848 | TM41N550ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593850 | TM41N600ISO KC610M | W26 |
| 5593851 | TM41EN8NPT KC610M | W26 |
| 5593853 | TM40N20UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593854 | TM40N18UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593855 | TM40N16UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593856 | TM40N14UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593857 | TM40N12UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593858 | TM40N10UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593859 | TM40N9UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593870 | TM40N8UN KC610M | W20 |
| 5593871 | TM40N100ISO KC610M | W20 |
| 5593872 | TM40N150ISO KC610M | W20 |
| 5593873 | TM40N200ISO KC610M | W20 |
| 5593874 | TM40N250ISO KC610M | W20 |
| 5593875 | TM40N300ISO KC610M | W20 |
| 5593876 | TM40EN16BSF KC610M | W20 |
| 5593877 | TM40EN14BSF KC610M | W20 |
| 5593878 | TM40EN12BSF KC610M | W20 |
| 5593879 | TM40EN11BSF KC610M | W20 |
| 5593880 | TM40EN115NPT KC610M | W20 |
| 5593881 | TM40EN008NPT KC610M | W20 |
| 5593882 | TM40EN115NPTF KC610M | W21 |
| 5593883 | TM40EN008NPTF KC610M | W21 |
| 5593884 | TM40EN011BSPT KC610M | W21 |
| 5593886 | CNMG432MR KCU10 | B51 |
| 5593887 | DNMG432MR KCU10 | B82 |
| 5593888 | CNMG433MR KCU10 | B51 |
| 5593931 | WNMG432MR KCU10 | B159 |
| 5593933 | SNMG432MR KCU10 | B103 |
| 5593934 | SNMG433MR KCU10 | B103 |
| 5593937 | DNMG442MR KCU10 | B82 |
| 5595038 | VNMG332FF KCP10B | B146 |
| 5596414 | CCMT432LF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5596415 | CCMT3252LF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5596416 | VBMT332LF KCM25B | B281 |
| 5596417 | DCMT3252LF KCM25B | B225 |
| 5596418 | VBMT331LF KCM25B | B281 |
| 5596419 | DCMT3251LF KCM25B | B225 |
| 5596450 | CCMT3251LF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5596451 | CCMT2151LF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5596455 | CCMT3252MF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5596456 | CCMT432MF KCM25B | B191 |
| 5596457 | CNMG432MN KCP40B | B50 |
| 5596460 | CNMG432MP KCM25B | B51 |
| 5596461 | TNMG332MP KCM25B | B124 |
| 5596462 | CNMM646RH KCP40B | B55 |
| 5596463 | SNMM644RM KCP40B | B107 |
| 5596465 | CNMG433RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5596466 | CNMG434RN KCP40B | B53 |
| 5596468 | CNMG432RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5596469 | CNMG433RP KCM25B | B53 |
| 5596480 | TNMM433RP KCM25B | B129 |
| 5596481 | CNMM432RP KCM25B | B56 |
| 5596483 | SNMM644RP KCM25B | B107 |
| 5596485 | CNMM644RP KCM25B | B56 |
| 5596488 | CNMM543RP KCM25B | B56 |
| 5596489 | CNMM643RP KCM25B | B56 |
| 5596859 | KTIP1328HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5596899 | LNUX301940RRP KCP25 | E58 |
| 5602422 | KSEM3234HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 5604719 | B269A13800HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 5607204 | UJBE0375J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| 5607205 | UJBE0500J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| 5607206 | UJBE0500J6C KCSM15 | P52 |
| 5607207 | UJBE0625J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| 5607208 | UJBE0750J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| 5607209 | UJBE1000J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| 5607300 | UJBE0375J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| 5607301 | UJBE0500J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| 5607302 | UJBE0625J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| 5607304 | UJBE0750J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| 5607305 | UJBE1000J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| 5607996 | LNPU543SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5607997 | LNPU543SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5607998 | LNPU543SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5608030 | LNPU543SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5608034 | LNPU541SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5608035 | LNPU541SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5608036 | LNPU541SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5608037 | LNPU541SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 5608038 | LNPU541SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5608090 | CNMM644RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5608588 | T830NC#04-40RH2-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608589 | T830NC#06-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608630 | T830NC#08-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608631 | T830NC#10-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608632 | T830NF#10-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608633 | T830NC02500-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608634 | T860NF02500-28RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608635 | T830NC03125-18RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608636 | T830NF03125-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608637 | T830NC03750-16RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608638 | T830NF03750-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608639 | T830NC04375-14RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608640 | T830NF04375-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608642 | T830NC05000-13RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608644 | T830NF05000-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608645 | T830NC06250-11RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| 5608646 | T830NC#04-40RH2-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| 5608647 | T830NC#06-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| 5608648 | T830NC#08-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| 5608661 | T830NF#10-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| 5608662 | T830NC02500-20RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| 5608663 | T832NC#04-40RH2-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608664 | T832NC#06-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608665 | T832NC#08-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608666 | T832NF#10-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608667 | T832NC02500-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608668 | T832NF02500-28RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608669 | T832NC03125-18RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608680 | T832NC03750-16RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608681 | T832NF03750-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608682 | T832NC04375-14RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| 5608745 | T820NC#04-40RH2-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608746 | T820NC#06-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608747 | T820NC#08-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608748 | T820NC#10-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608749 | T820NF#10-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608750 | T820NC02500-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608751 | T820NF02500-28RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608752 | T820NC03125-18RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608753 | T820NF03125-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608754 | T820NC03750-16RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608755 | T820NF03750-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608756 | T820NC04375-14RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608757 | T820NF04375-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608758 | T820NC05000-13RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608759 | T820NF05000-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608760 | T820NC06250-11RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| 5608761 | T820NC#04-40RH2-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| 5608762 | T820NC#06-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| 5608764 | T820NC#08-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| 5608765 | T820NC#10-24RH4-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| 5608766 | T820NF#10-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| 5608767 | T820NC02500-20RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| 5613026 | M4D500L1509S150L238 | T17 |
| 5613027 | M4D500L1512S150L238 | T17 |
| 5613028 | M4D600L1510S200L238 | T17 |
| 5615509 | HNHX5354ENLE KCK15 | S78 |
| 5615514 | HNPX5358SNGE KCK15 | S80 |
| 5615518 | HNHX5354SNGE KCK15 | S79 |
| 5615519 | HNHX5354SNGE KC514M | S79 |
| 5615534 | VNMP332K KCP10B | B149 |
| 5615608 | VNMG332FP KCP25B | B146 |
| 5615609 | VNMG332FN KCP10B | B146 |
| 5615610 | HNHX5354ENLE KC514M | S78 |
| 5615650 | VNMG332FN KCP25B | B146 |
| 5615680 | HNPX5355SNGE KCK15 | S80 |
| 5615682 | HNHX5355SNGE KCK15 | S79 |
| 5615683 | HNHX5355SNGE KC514M | S79 |
| 5615684 | HNPX5354SNGE KCK15 | S80 |
| 5615687 | HNHX5358SNGE KCK15 | S79 |
| 5616165 | HNHX5355ENLE KCK15 | S78 |
| 5616166 | HNHX5355ENLE KC514M | S78 |
| 5616167 | HNHX53ANSNGE KCK15 | S78 |
| 5616168 | HNHX53ANSNGE KC514M | S78 |
| 5618002 | SNMM543RM KCP25B | B107 |
| 5619961 | SDET4316ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5619962 | SDET4312SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5619963 | SDET4312ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5619964 | SDET438ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5620156 | LNPU763PNSLHD2 KC520M | S99, S101 |
| 5620157 | LNPU763PNSLHD2 KCPK30 | S99, S101 |
| 5620158 | LNPU763PNSRHD2 KCPM40 | S99, S101 |
| 5620360 | LNPU763PNSRHD2 KCPK30 | S99, S101 |
| 5620745 | LNPU863ANSRHD2 KCPM40 | S95 |
| 5620747 | LNPU863ANSRHD2 KCPK30 | S95 |
| 5620748 | SM-906LH KC720 | S94, S98, S100 |
| 5626642 | KSEM1250HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626643 | KSEM1280HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626644 | KSEM1300HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626645 | KSEM1350HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626647 | KSEM1360HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626648 | KSEM1380HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626649 | KSEM0547HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626700 | KSEM1410HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626701 | KSEM1450HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626702 | KSEM0578HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626703 | KSEM1500HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626704 | KSEM0594HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626705 | KSEM1550HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626706 | KSEM1580HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626707 | KSEM0625HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626708 | KSEM1600HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626709 | KSEM0641HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626710 | KSEM1650HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626711 | KSEM1700HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626712 | KSEM0672HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626713 | KSEM1750HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626714 | KSEM0703HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626715 | KSEM1850HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626716 | KSEM0734HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626717 | KSEM0757HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626718 | KSEM0766HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626719 | KSEM0797HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626720 | KSEM2050HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626721 | KSEM0844HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626722 | KSEM2150HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626723 | KSEM0859HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626724 | KSEM0884HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626725 | KSEM2250HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626726 | KSEM0922HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626727 | KSEM2350HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626728 | KSEM2450HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5626729 | KSEM0969HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626730 | KSEM2550HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626731 | KSEM2650HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626732 | KSEM1047HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626733 | KSEM2750HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626734 | KSEM1094HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626735 | KSEM1109HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626736 | KSEM2850HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626737 | KSEM1156HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626738 | KSEM2950HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626739 | KSEM1172HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626740 | KSEM3050HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626741 | KSEM1219HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626742 | KSEM3100HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626743 | KSEM3150HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626746 | KSEM3250HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626747 | KSEM1281HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626748 | KSEM3350HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626749 | KSEM3400HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626760 | KSEM3450HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626761 | KSEM1375HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626762 | KSEM3500HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626763 | KSEM1438HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626764 | KSEM3700HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626765 | KSEM1469HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626766 | KSEM3750HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626767 | KSEM3800HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626768 | KSEM1514HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5626769 | KSEM3900HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 5627784 | LNGU544SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 5627785 | LNGU544SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 5627786 | LNGU544SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 5627787 | LNGU544SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 5627788 | LNGU544SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5627789 | LNGU544ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| 5627870 | LNGU544ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| 5627871 | LNGU544ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| 5628796 | CNMG432MR KCPK05 | B51 |
| 5628797 | CNMG433MR KCPK05 | B51 |
| 5628831 | CNMG544RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5628832 | CNMG544RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5628833 | DNMG432MR KCPK05 | B82 |
| 5628835 | DNMG433RN KCPK05 | B83 |
| 5628837 | DNMG433MR KCPK05 | B82 |
| 5628838 | DNMG442MW KCPK05 | B82 |
| 5628839 | DNMG443RN KCPK05 | B83 |
| 5628841 | SNMG544RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| 5628844 | WNMG432RP KCPK05 | B161 |
| 5628845 | WNMG432MR KCPK05 | B159 |
| 5628847 | WNMG433RN KCPK05 | B161 |
| 5628849 | WNMG433RP KCPK05 | B161 |
| 5628850 | WNMG433MR KCPK05 | B159 |
| 5629530 | CNMG433RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5629532 | CNMG644RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| 5629534 | CNMM544RP KCPK05 | B56 |
| 5629536 | DNMG432MN KCPK05 | B81 |
| 5629538 | WNMG432MW KCPK05 | B160 |
| 5629698 | T846NPT01250-27R-AS KSU30 | M153 |
| 5629699 | T846NPT02500-18R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| 5629710 | T846NPT03750-18R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| 5629711 | T846NPT05000-14R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| 5629791 | T854NPT00625-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629792 | T854NPT00625-27R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629793 | T854NPT01250-27R-AS KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629794 | T854NPT01250-27R-AS KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629795 | T854NPT01250-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629796 | T854NPT01250-27R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629798 | T854NPT02500-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629799 | T854NPT02500-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629800 | T854NPT03750-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629801 | T854NPT03750-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629802 | T854NPT05000-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629803 | T854NPT05000-14R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629804 | T854NPTF00625-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629805 | T854NPTF01250-27R-AS KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629807 | T854NPTF01250-27R-AS KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629808 | T854NPTF01250-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629809 | T854NPTF01250-27R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629810 | T854NPTF02500-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629811 | T854NPTF02500-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629812 | T854NPTF03750-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629813 | T854NPTF03750-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629814 | T854NPTF05000-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629815 | T854NPTF05000-14R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629905 | T854NPT07500-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629906 | T854NPT07500-14R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629907 | T854NPT10000-11.5R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629908 | T854NPT10000-11.5R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| 5629909 | T854NPTF07500-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629930 | T854NPTF10000-11.5R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| 5629931 | T846NPT07500-14R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| 5630018 | LNGU544SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| 5630019 | LNGU544SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| 5630070 | LNGU544SRGEM KCPK30 | T19 |
| 5630740 | SNPJ31252SNGD KC520M | S57 |
| 5630741 | SNPJ31252SNGD KCPM40 | S57 |
| 5630742 | SNPJ31252SNGD KCK15 | S57 |
| 5630743 | SNPJ31252SNGD KCPK30 | S57 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5630744 | SNPJ31253SNGD KCPM40 | S57 |
| 5630745 | SNPJ31253SNGD KCK15 | S57 |
| 5630746 | SNPJ442SNGD KC520M | S60 |
| 5630747 | SNPJ442SNGD KCPM40 | S60 |
| 5630748 | SNPJ442SNGD KCK15 | S60 |
| 5630749 | SNPJ442SNGD KCPK30 | S60 |
| 5630751 | SNPJ444SNGD KCPM40 | S60 |
| 5630752 | SNPJ444SNGD KCK15 | S60 |
| 5630753 | SNPJ444SNGD KCPK30 | S60 |
| 5631151 | SNMG432RP KCP25B | B105 |
| 5631155 | SNMG432RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5633113 | T822NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633114 | T822NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633115 | T822NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| 5633116 | T822NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| 5633117 | T822NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633118 | T822NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633119 | T822NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633200 | T822NC#06-32RH6-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633201 | T822NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633202 | T822NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633203 | T822NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633204 | T822NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633205 | T822NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| 5633206 | T822NC#08-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| 5633207 | T822NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633208 | T822NC#08-32RH4-A KSP32 | M28 |
| 5633209 | T822NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633210 | T822NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633211 | T822NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633212 | T822NF#08-36RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633213 | T822NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| 5633214 | T822NC#10-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| 5633215 | T822NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633217 | T822NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| 5633218 | T822NF#10-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| 5633219 | T822NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633220 | T822NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633221 | T822NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633222 | T822NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633223 | T822NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633224 | T822NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633225 | T822NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633227 | T822NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| 5633228 | T822M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M30 |
| 5633229 | T822M030X050RD3-A KSMN34 | M30 |
| 5633230 | T822M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M30 |
| 5633231 | T822M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M30 |
| 5633232 | T822M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M30 |
| 5633233 | T822M040X070RD4-A KSMN34 | M30 |
| 5633234 | T822M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M30 |
| 5633235 | T822M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M30 |
| 5633236 | T822M050X080RD4-A KSMN34 | M30 |
| 5633237 | T822M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M30 |
| 5633262 | T834NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633263 | T834NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633264 | T834NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| 5633265 | T834NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| 5633266 | T834NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633267 | T834NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633268 | T834NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633269 | T834NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633370 | T834NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633371 | T834NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| 5633376 | T834M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M88 |
| 5633377 | T834M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5633378 | T834M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| 5635433 | ND3040L KCU25 | D12 |
| 5639385 | DCMT3252FP KCK20B | B225 |
| 5639388 | DCMT3252MP KCK20B | B226 |
| 5639660 | DCMT3253MF KCK20B | B226 |
| 5639663 | DNMA432 KCK20B | B78 |
| 5639666 | DNMA443 KCK20B | B78 |
| 5639667 | DNMG332RP KCK20B | B84 |
| 5639668 | DNMG432RP KCK20B | B84 |
| 5639681 | DNMG443RP KCK20B | B84 |
| 5639683 | DPMT2152FW KCK20B | B232 |
| 5639689 | RCMT0803M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| 5639690 | RCMT10T3M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| 5639691 | RCMT1204M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| 5639693 | RCMT2006M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| 5639699 | SCMT3252MF KCK20B | B247 |
| 5639700 | SCMT3252MP KCK20B | B247 |
| 5639701 | SCMT432LF KCK20B | B246 |
| 5639702 | SCMT432MF KCK20B | B247 |
| 5639703 | SCMT432MP KCK20B | B247 |
| 5639705 | SCMT433MF KCK20B | B247 |
| 5639707 | SCMW3252 KCK20B | B248 |
| 5639708 | SCMW432 KCK20B | B248 |
| 5639709 | SCMW433 KCK20B | B248 |
| 5639710 | SNMA432 KCK20B | B100 |
| 5639761 | SNMG432RP KCK20B | B105 |
| 5639767 | SPMT3252LF KCK20B | B252 |
| 5639781 | TCMT2151FP KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639782 | TCMT2151LF KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639784 | TCMT2152LF KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639785 | TCMT2152MF KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639786 | TCMT2152MP KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639787 | TCMT3251LF KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639788 | TCMT3251MP KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639790 | TCMT3252LF KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639791 | TCMT3252MF KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639792 | TCMT3252MP KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639793 | TCMT3253LF KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639794 | TCMT3253MF KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639795 | TCMT432LF KCK20B | B257 |
| 5639796 | TCMW3251 KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639797 | TCMW3252 KCK20B | B258 |
| 5639799 | TNMA332 KCK20B | B122 |
| 5639822 | TNMA432 KCK20B | B122 |
| 5639823 | TNMA433 KCK20B | B122 |
| 5639826 | TNMG432RP KCK20B | B127 |
| 5639834 | TPMT3252LF KCK20B | B268 |
| 5639837 | TPMT3252MP KCK20B | B269 |
| 5639838 | TPMT3253MF KCK20B | B268 |
| 5639840 | VBMT222LF KCK20B | B281 |
| 5639845 | CCMT2151FW KCK20B | B190 |
| 5639849 | CCMT2152LF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640382 | CCMT3251MF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640383 | CCMT3251MP KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640386 | CCMT3252MP KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640387 | CCMT3252MW KCK20B | B192 |
| 5640388 | CCMT3253MF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640391 | CCMT432MF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640392 | CCMT432MP KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640393 | CCMT432MW KCK20B | B192 |
| 5640394 | CCMT433LF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5640397 | CCMW2151 KCK20B | B192 |
| 5640399 | CCMW3252 KCK20B | B192 |
| 5640400 | CCMW432 KCK20B | B192 |
| 5640401 | CCMW433 KCK20B | B192 |
| 5640402 | CNMA431 KCK20B | B47 |
| 5640403 | CNMA544 KCK20B | B47 |
| 5640406 | CNMA644 KCK20B | B47 |
| 5640408 | CNMG434RP KCK20B | B53 |
| 5640409 | CNMG543RP KCK20B | B53 |
| 5640416 | CPMT2152MF KCK20B | B207 |
| 5640418 | CPMT3251FW KCK20B | B206 |
| 5640419 | CPMT3251LF KCK20B | B207 |
| 5640421 | CPMT3252LF KCK20B | B207 |
| 5640422 | CPMT3252MF KCK20B | B207 |
| 5640424 | CPMT3252MW KCK20B | B208 |
| 5640425 | VBMT331FP KCK20B | B281 |
| 5640427 | VBMT332FP KCK20B | B281 |
| 5640428 | VBMT332MP KCK20B | B281 |
| 5640429 | VBMT333LF KCK20B | B281 |
| 5640431 | VNMG332RP KCK20B | B148 |
| 5640436 | WNMG432RP KCK20B | B161 |
| 5640437 | WNMG433RP KCK20B | B161 |
| 5640442 | CCMT2151LF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640443 | CCMT3251LF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640444 | CCMT3252LF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640445 | CCMT3252MF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640448 | CCMT432MF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640449 | CNMG432FP KCM15B | B49 |
| 5640480 | CNMG432MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640482 | CNMG432RP KCM15B | B53 |
| 5640483 | CNMG433RP KCM15B | B53 |
| 5640484 | DCMT3251LF KCM15B | B225 |
| 5640485 | DCMT3252LF KCM15B | B225 |
| 5640486 | DNMG331FP KCM15B | B80 |
| 5640487 | DNMG443FP KCM15B | B80 |
| 5640490 | TNMG332MP KCM15B | B124 |
| 5640491 | TPMT18151LF KCM15B | B268 |
| 5640492 | VBMT331LF KCM15B | B281 |
| 5640493 | VBMT332LF KCM15B | B281 |
| 5640494 | WNMG432FP KCM15B | B158 |
| 5640496 | WNMG433MW KCM15B | B160 |
| 5640904 | CCMT2151FP KCM15B | B190 |
| 5640905 | CCMT2151MF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640906 | CCMT2151MP KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640907 | CCMT2152LF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640908 | CCMT3251FP KCM15B | B190 |
| 5640909 | CCMT3251MF KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640960 | CCMT3251MP KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640961 | CCMT3251MW KCM15B | B192 |
| 5640962 | CCMT3252FP KCM15B | B190 |
| 5640963 | CCMT3252FW KCM15B | B190 |
| 5640964 | CCMT3252MP KCM15B | B191 |
| 5640965 | CCMT3252MW KCM15B | B192 |
| 5640969 | CNMG322MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640970 | CNMG431FF KCM15B | B48 |
| 5640971 | CNMG431MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640973 | CNMG431UP KCM15B | B54 |
| 5640974 | CNMG432FF KCM15B | B48 |
| 5640975 | CNMG432FW KCM15B | B49 |
| 5640976 | CNMG432MR KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640977 | CNMG432P KCM15B | B52 |
| 5640978 | CNMG432UP KCM15B | B54 |
| 5640979 | CNMG433MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640980 | CNMG433MR KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640981 | CNMG434MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640982 | CNMG542MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640985 | CNMG543MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640986 | CNMG543RP KCM15B | B53 |
| 5640988 | CNMG642MP KCM15B | B51 |
| 5640997 | WNGA432S0415FWHBMT KBH20 | B343 |
| 5641044 | SNMG543MR KCM15B | B103 |
| 5641046 | WNMG432MR KCM15B | B159 |
| 5641047 | WNMG433MR KCM15B | B159 |
| 5641048 | CNMG431MR KCM15B | B51 |
| 5641055 | DNMG442MR KCM15B | B82 |
| 5641062 | VNMG332MR KCM15B | B147 |
| 5641064 | WNMG332MR KCM15B | B159 |
| 5641067 | CPGM3251 KCM15B | B205 |
| 5641069 | CPMT2152MF KCM15B | B207 |
| 5641090 | CPMT3251LF KCM15B | B207 |
| 5641091 | CPMT3252MF KCM15B | B207 |
| 5641093 | DCMT2151LF KCM15B | B225 |
| 5641094 | DCMT3252MF KCM15B | B226 |
| 5641095 | DNMG332FW KCM15B | B80 |
| 5641096 | DNMG431FF KCM15B | B79 |
| 5641098 | DNMG431MP KCM15B | B81 |
| 5641099 | DNMG432MP KCM15B | B81 |
| 5641101 | DNMG441MP KCM15B | B81 |
| 5641102 | DNMG442MP KCM15B | B81 |
| 5641105 | SNMG432MP KCM15B | B102 |
| 5641107 | SNMG544RP KCM15B | B105 |
| 5641108 | TCMT2151LF KCM15B | B257 |
| 5641109 | TNMG331FF KCM15B | B123 |
| 5641110 | TNMG331MP KCM15B | B124 |
| 5641111 | TNMG333MP KCM15B | B124 |
| 5641113 | TNMG432MP KCM15B | B124 |
| 5641114 | VNMG331FF KCM15B | B146 |
| 5641115 | VNMG331MP KCM15B | B147 |
| 5641116 | VNMG332MP KCM15B | B147 |
| 5641117 | VNMG333MP KCM15B | B147 |
| 5641118 | WNMG431FW KCM15B | B158 |
| 5641119 | WNMG431P KCM15B | B160 |
| 5641120 | WNMG432MP KCM15B | B159 |
| 5641121 | WNMG432P KCM15B | B160 |
| 5641122 | WNMG432RP KCM15B | B161 |
| 5641123 | WPMT3251LF KCM15B | B288 |
| 5641236 | CCMT2151LF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5641237 | CCMT3252LF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5641238 | CCMT3252MF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5641239 | CCMT432LF KCK20B | B191 |
| 5641360 | CNMA432 KCK20B | B47 |
| 5641361 | CNMA433 KCK20B | B47 |
| 5641363 | CNMA543 KCK20B | B47 |
| 5641364 | CNMG431UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5641365 | CNMG432RP KCK20B | B53 |
| 5641366 | CNMG432UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5641367 | CNMG433RP KCK20B | B53 |
| 5641369 | DCMT3251LF KCK20B | B225 |
| 5641370 | DCMT3252LF KCK20B | B225 |
| 5641371 | SCMT3252LF KCK20B | B246 |
| 5641372 | SNMA433 KCK20B | B100 |
| 5641373 | SNMG433UN KCK20B | B106 |
| 5641375 | VBMT331LF KCK20B | B281 |
| 5641377 | WNMA432 KCK20B | B157 |
| 5641379 | WNMG332UN KCK20B | B162 |
| 5642146 | CNMG433UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5642147 | CNMG434UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5642148 | CNMG542UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5642149 | CNMG543UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5642150 | CNMG544UN KCK20B | B54 |
| 5642154 | DNMA332 KCK20B | B78 |
| 5642155 | DNMA434 KCK20B | B78 |
| 5642158 | DNMG432UN KCK20B | B84 |
| 5642159 | DNMG433UN KCK20B | B84 |
| 5642160 | DNMG434UN KCK20B | B84 |
| 5642161 | DNMG442UN KCK20B | B84 |
| 5642162 | DNMG443UN KCK20B | B84 |
| 5642165 | RCMT2006M0RP KCK20B | B242 |
| 5642167 | SNMG432UN KCK20B | B106 |
| 5642168 | SNMG434UN KCK20B | B106 |
| 5642173 | TNMG332UN KCK20B | B127 |
| 5642174 | TNMG333UN KCK20B | B127 |
| 5642182 | WNMA333 KCK20B | B157 |
| 5642185 | WNMG432UN KCK20B | B162 |
| 5642186 | WNMG433UN KCK20B | B162 |
| 5650846 | TPU221 KCK15B | B178 |
| 5650847 | TPU321 KCK15B | B178 |
| 5650848 | TPU322 KCK15B | B178 |
| 5651220 | RPHT1204M0TX4 X700 | V105 |
| 5651222 | XDLW090408SRD X500 | V16 |
| 5651223 | XDLW120508SRD X400 | V23 |
| 5651479 | RPHT1204M0E421X4 X500 | V104 |
| 5651903 | CXE0750MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| 5652140 | SDHT120412EN422 SP6519 | T132 |
| 5652239 | XDLW090408SRD X400 | V16 |
| 5652248 | XDLT120512ERD411 X500 | V22 |
| 5652249 | XDLT090412ERD411 SP6519 | V15 |
| 5652466 | CXER0125NTN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652468 | CXER0250NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652476 | CXER0500NN4-K SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652477 | CXER0625NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652478 | CXER0625NN4-J SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652479 | CXER0750NN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652480 | CXER0750NN4-K SP4060 | P85 |
| 5652489 | RPHT1204M0TX4 SP6519 | V105 |
| 5652490 | XDLT090408ERD41 SP6519 | V14 |
| 5652729 | XDLT120508ERD41 SC6525 | V21 |
| 5652800 | RPEX10T3M0F701X4 SP4019 | V99 |
| 5652874 | XPNT101043RF SP6519 | V115 |
| 5652899 | XDLT120512ERD411 SP6519 | V22 |
| 5653062 | XPNT050522RF SP6519 | V115 |
| 5653063 | XPNT121254RF SP6519 | V115 |
| 5653064 | XPNT161654RF SP6519 | V115 |
| 5653106 | XDLT090408ERD41 SC6525 | V14 |
| 5653137 | SDHT120412EN423 X500 | T132 |
| 5653138 | SDHT09T308EN422 X500 | T129 |
| 5653139 | XELT160512ERD41 X500 | V28 |
| 5653140 | XELT160512ERD41 SP6519 | V28 |
| 5653360 | CXER0500NN4-J SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653362 | CXER0750NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653364 | CXER1000NN4-L SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653576 | SDHT09T308EN422 SP6519 | T129 |
| 5653639 | CXER0469NTN4-E SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653642 | CXER1000NN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653777 | CXER0125NTN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653779 | CXER0375NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5653885 | SDHT120412EN422 X500 | T132 |
| 5653890 | SDHT09T3AEEN422 SP6519 | T129 |
| 5653930 | XDLT120508ERD41 X500 | V21 |
| 5653967 | XELW160512SRD X400 | V28 |
| 5653971 | CXE0125MTN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| 5653973 | CXE0500MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| 5654214 | XPNT080832RF SP6519 | V115 |
| 5654218 | CXE0375MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| 5654220 | XDLT120508ERD41 SP6519 | V21 |
| 5654267 | XPLT060308ERD41 SP6519 | V7 |
| 5654371 | RPHT1204M0TX4 X500 | V105 |
| 5654377 | XPLT060308ERD41 X400 | V7 |
| 5654397 | XPLT060308ERD41 X500 | V7 |
| 5654405 | SDHT09T308EN423 X500 | T129 |
| 5654496 | CXER0750NN4-L SP4060 | P85 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5654552 | CXE0250MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| 5654558 | CXER0500NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5654563 | CXER0375NN4-E SP4060 | P85 |
| 5654578 | CXE0187MTN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| 5654744 | RPMT1204M0E41X4 SP6519 | V104 |
| 5654896 | XDLT090408ERD41 X500 | V14 |
| 5655031 | SDHT120412EN423 SP6519 | T132 |
| 5655035 | RPHT10T3M0TX4 SP6519 | V100 |
| 5655041 | CXER0250NN4-E SP4060 | P85 |
| 5655043 | CXER0500NN4-L SP4060 | P85 |
| 5655044 | CXER1000NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| 5655104 | XELT160512ERD41 SC6525 | V28 |
| 5655105 | SDHT09T308EN423 SP6519 | T129 |
| 5655109 | XDLW120508SRD X500 | V23 |
| 5655128 | RPHT10T3M0TX4 X500 | V100 |
| 5655171 | XPNT06062515RF SP6519 | V115 |
| 5655172 | XDLT090412ERD411 X500 | V15 |
| 5655210 | CXER0500NN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| 5655255 | XDLW090408SRD SC6525 | V16 |
| 5655265 | XPLT060308ERD41 SC6525 | V7 |
| 5655472 | XDLT090408ERD721 GH2 | V14 |
| 5655817 | XELW160512SRD SC3025 | V28 |
| 5656081 | XDLW090408SRD SC3025 | V16 |
| 5656214 | XDLW120508SRD SC3025 | V23 |
| 5656242 | RPEX10T3M0F701X4 GH1 | V99 |
| 5656252 | XDLT120508ERD721 GH2 | V21 |
| 5656378 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z9R | V19–20 |
| 5656381 | RPMT10T3M0E41X4 X500 | V100 |
| 5656382 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z5R | V19–20 |
| 5656533 | SDMT120412EN41 MP91M | T133 |
| 5656731 | C7792VXD09-A1.50Z4R | V12–13 |
| 5656732 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z5R | V19–20 |
| 5656765 | SDMT09T308EN41 X500 | T130 |
| 5656911 | RPHT10T3M0E421X4 X700 | V99 |
| 5656915 | C7792VXD12-6.00Z12R | V19–20 |
| 5656917 | RPMW10T3M0TX4 X500 | V100 |
| 5656919 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z8R | V19–20 |
| 5657226 | RPMT1204M0E41X4 X500 | V104 |
| 5657237 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z3R | V19–20 |
| 5657271 | SDMT120412EN41 X500 | T133 |
| 5657681 | RPHT1204M0E442X5 X500 | V104 |
| 5657863 | F3510T S | V9–12 |
| 5657877 | D6018S S | V112 |
| 5658075 | C7792VXD09WA1.00Z2R | V10, V13 |
| 5658170 | C7792VXD09-A1.50Z5R | V12–13 |
| 5658171 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z11R | V19–20 |
| 5658324 | RPHT1204M0E442X5 SP6519 | V104 |
| 5658507 | C7792VXP06CA.75Z3R6.1 | V5–6 |
| 5658650 | ZDET16M540ER721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5659264 | RPHT1204M0E442X4 SP6519 | V105 |
| 5659355 | SDMW120412TN SP6519 | T133 |
| 5659561 | RPHT1204M0E442X5 X700 | V104 |
| 5659562 | RPHT10T3M0E422X8 X700 | V99 |
| 5659564 | C7792VXE16CA1.50Z2R4 | V25 |
| 5659603 | ZDET16M525ER721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5659736 | C7792VXD12-6.30Z8R | V19–20 |
| 5659840 | A7792VXD09SA1.0Z2R1.4 S | V9, V13 |
| 5659867 | RPHT10T3M0E422X4 SP6519 | V99 |
| 5659912 | ZDET16M520FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5659913 | ZDET16M532FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5659914 | ZDET16M560FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5659929 | A7792VXD12SA1.25Z2R2 S | V17, V20 |
| 5659948 | C7792VXD09CA1.25Z3R3 | V11, V13 |
| 5660042 | RPMW1204M0TX4 SP6519 | V105 |
| 5660060 | A7792VXP06SA.75Z2R1.4 S | V4, V6 |
| 5660351 | RPHT1204M0E442X4 X500 | V105 |
| 5660449 | A7792VXD09SA1.25Z3R2 S | V9, V13 |
| 5660462 | RPHT10T3M0E422X4 X500 | V99 |
| 5660778 | RPHT10T3M0E422X8 SP6519 | V99 |
| 5661029 | C7792VXE16-A3.00Z6R | V26–27 |
| 5661030 | C7792VXE16-A5.00Z10R | V26–27 |
| 5661037 | ZDET16M512FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5661186 | SDMT09T308EN41 SP6519 | T130 |
| 5661212 | C7792VXP06CA1.0Z4R6.1 | V5–6 |
| 5661213 | A7792VXP06SA.625Z2R1 S | V4, V6 |
| 5661214 | A7792VXP06SA.75Z3R1.4 | V4, V6 |
| 5661215 | A7792VXP06SA1.0Z4R1.4 S | V4, V6 |
| 5665491 | RPHT10T3M0E422X4 X700 | V99 |
| 5665708 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z5R | V19–20 |
| 5665740 | SDMT120412EN41 SP6519 | T133 |
| 5665786 | RPMW1204M0TX4 X500 | V105 |
| 5665795 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z6R | V12–13 |
| 5665804 | ZDET16M5PDFR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5665812 | C7792VXE16-A2.50Z5R | V26–27 |
| 5665832 | C7792VXD12CA1.2/1.5Z3 | V18, V20 |
| 5665928 | RPEX1204M0E701X4 X500 | V104 |
| 5665949 | ZDET16M508FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5665950 | ZDET16M540FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5666016 | RPHT10T3M0E421X4 X500 | V99 |
| 5666067 | C7792VXD09WA1.25Z3R | V10, V13 |
| 5666264 | SDMT09T308EN41 MP91M | T130 |
| 5666376 | ZDET16M516FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5666394 | RPMT10T3M0E41X4 MP91M | V100 |
| 5666415 | C7792VXE16CA2.00Z3R4 | V25, V27 |
| 5666519 | RPHT10T3M0E422X8 X500 | V99 |
| 5666596 | C7792VXD12CA1.25Z2R3 | V18, V20 |
| 5667132 | RPMT10T3M0E41X4 SP6519 | V100 |
| 5667399 | RPMT1204M0E41X4 MP91M | V104 |
| 5667400 | RPMW1204M0TX4 MP91M | V105 |
| 5667404 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z4R | V19–20 |
| 5667476 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z8R | V19–20 |
| 5667487 | A7792VXD12SA1.5Z3R1.7 S | V17, V20 |
| 5667498 | ZDET16M530FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5667564 | C7792VXD09CA1.00Z2R2 | V11, V13 |
| 5667570 | C7792VXE16-6.00Z12R | V26–27 |
| 5667588 | C7792VXP06CA.62Z2R5.5 | V5–6 |
| 5667809 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z4R | V19–20 |
| 5667832 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z5R | V12–13 |
| 5667833 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z6R S | V19–20 |
| 5667922 | ZDET16M525FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5667941 | C7792VXE16-A4.00Z8R | V26–27 |
| 5667946 | ZDET16M504FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5667958 | A7792VXP06SA1.0Z3R1.4 S | V4, V6 |
| 5668072 | RPHT1204M0E442X4 X700 | V105 |
| 5671362 | #1/4-28X3/4SHCSA S | T98, V12, V98, V103 |
| 5671373 | #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA S | V19, V26 |
| 5671374 | #3/8-24X1SHCSA S | T98, V12, V19, V98, V103 |
| 5671375 | #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA S | T131, V19, V26 |
| 5671599 | #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA S | T98, T128, T131, V19, V26, V103 |
| 5671642 | TB15 | V12, V19, V97–98, V102–103 |
| 5671687 | #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA S | V19, V26 |
| 5672329 | D6014T S | V112 |
| 5672332 | FP2506T | V4–5 |
| 5672365 | SB3230 | T131 |
| 5672367 | SB3413 | T128 |
| 5672374 | D4008T S | V97–98, V102–103 |
| 5672375 | D4010T S | V17–19, V103, V111–112, V114 |
| 5672376 | D5013T S | V111–112, V114 |
| 5672378 | F4011T S | T131 |
| 5672381 | T9 S | T127–128, T131 |
| 5672387 | D4012T S | V19 |
| 5672404 | FP3007T S | V111, V114 |
| 5672405 | TP20 | T96–99, V25–26 |
| 5672409 | D4007T S | V97 |
| 5672410 | NLW12SP | T131 |
| 5672412 | SB3232 | T131 |
| 5672414 | FP3006T | V111, V114 |
| 5672415 | TP7 | V4–5 |
| 5672416 | SB3621 | T128 |
| 5672469 | M-13-M8-CA.625-5.118 S | V32 |
| 5672470 | M-18-M10-CA.750-4.331 S | V32 |
| 5672471 | M-21-M12-CA1-9.094 S | V32 |
| 5672481 | C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R3.70 | T131 |
| 5672512 | A5720VZ16SA1.00Z2R2 | T96 |
| 5672521 | A5720VZ16SA1.25Z3R2 | T96 |
| 5672623 | C7713VR12CA1.00Z2R2.0 | V102–103 |
| 5672624 | A7713VR12SA1.00Z2R1.4 | V102–103 |
| 5672718 | C5720VZ16CA1.0Z02R2.7 | T97 |
| 5672719 | A5720VZ16SA1.25Z02R2 | T96 |
| 5672766 | 5720VZ16HA032Z3R75 | T99 |
| 5672803 | C7713VR10CA1.00Z3R2.0 | V97–98 |
| 5672804 | C7713VR10CA1.25Z4R2.7 | V97–98 |
| 5672805 | C7713VR10-A2.00Z7R | V98 |
| 5672808 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z5R | V103 |
| 5672809 | C7713VR12-A3.00Z8R | V103 |
| 5672810 | A7713VR12SA1.25Z3R1.7 | V102–103 |
| 5672833 | M-13-M8-CA.625-6.693 S | V32 |
| 5672834 | M-18-M10-CA.750-5.118 S | V32 |
| 5672835 | M-21-M12-CA1-5.157 S | V32 |
| 5672836 | M-29-M16-CA1.25-8.27 S | V32 |
| 5672838 | C5505VX10WA1.25R3.00 | V112 |
| 5672839 | C5505VX12WA1.50R4.00 | V112 |
| 5672840 | C5505VX16WA2.00R4.00 | V112 |
| 5672841 | A5505VX10SA1.25R1.968 | V111 |
| 5672846 | C5505VX05CA.75/.62R1 | V114 |
| 5672847 | C5505VX06CA.75R1.7 | V114 |
| 5672848 | C5505VX08CA1.00R2.2 | V114 |
| 5672871 | C5720VZ16-A2.00Z04R | T98 |
| 5672872 | C5720VZ16-A2.50Z05R | T98 |
| 5672885 | C5720VZ16CA1.25Z3R3.0 | T97 |
| 5672990 | M-18-M10-CA.750-6.693 S | V32 |
| 5672991 | M-21-M12-CA1-6.142 S | V32 |
| 5672992 | M-29-M16-CA1.25-6.3 S | V32 |
| 5672993 | M-29-M16-CA1.25-10.2 S | V32 |
| 5673041 | C5230VS09CA2.0Z04R4.0 | T127 |
| 5673042 | C7713VR10-A2.50Z8R | V98 |
| 5673043 | A7713VR10SA1.25Z4R1.7 | V97–98 |
| 5673044 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z4R | V103 |
| 5673045 | C7713VR12-A2.00Z6R | V103 |
| 5673046 | C7713VR12-A2.50Z7R | V103 |
| 5673110 | C5505VX12WA1.50R6.00 | V112 |
| 5673111 | C5505VX16WA2.00R6.00 S | V112 |
| 5673142 | C5505VX10CA1.25R2.2 | V114 |
| 5673175 | C5720VZ16-A2.50Z04R | T98 |
| 5673176 | C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R2.0 | T128 |
| 5673296 | C5505VX06WA.750R2.00 | V113 |
| 5673338 | C5720VZ16-A3.00Z04R | T98 |
| 5673343 | FP2507T | V4–5 |
| 5673344 | TP15 | V114 |
| 5673353 | M-21-M12-CA1-7.126 S | V32 |
| 5673499 | C7713VR12CA1.25Z3R2.7 | V102–103 |
| 5673530 | C5230VS09-A2.0Z04R3.1 | T128 |
| 5673542 | TP8 | V111, V113–114 |
| 5673544 | T20 S | T131, V111–112 |
| 5673546 | T15 S | T127–128, V9–12, V17–19, V102–103, V111–112 |
| 5673548 | DP5009A S | T96–99 |
| 5673549 | C5720VZ16CA1.25Z2R3.0 | T97 |
| 5673588 | M-21-M12-CA1-8.110 S | V32 |
| 5673595 | C5505VX08WA1.00R2.37 | V112 |
| 5673597 | C7713VR10-A1.50Z05R | V98 |
| 5673598 | A7713VR12SA1.50Z5R1.7 | V102–103 |
| 5673603 | A5505VX06SA.750R1.377 | V111 |
| 5673617 | C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R4.33 | T131 |
| 5673624 | A5505VX08SA1.00R1.575 | V111 |
| 5673629 | 5720VZ16HA040Z4R75 | T99 |
| 5673633 | C5505VX05CA.62R1.6 | V114 |
| 5673704 | M-13-M8-CA.625-3.543 S | V32 |
| 5673705 | M-13-M8-CA.625-4.331 S | V32 |
| 5673706 | M-29-M16-CA1.25-12.2 S | V32 |
| 5673709 | C5505VX10WA1.25R4.00 | V112 |
| 5673710 | A5505VX05SA.625R1.00 | V111 |
| 5673745 | C5720VZ16-A3.00Z05R | T98 |
| 5673747 | C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R2.56 | T131 |
| 5673766 | C7713VR12-A1.50Z5R | V103 |
| 5673767 | A7713VR12SA1.50Z4R1.7 | V102 |
| 5673786 | C5505VX06CA1/.75R1.5 | V114 |
| 5673796 | DP5013T S | V25–26 |
| 5673797 | C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R2.24 | T131 |
| 5673799 | C5720VZ16-A2.00Z03R | T98 |
| 5673826 | C7713VR12-A1.50Z4R | V103 |
| 5673827 | C7713VR12-A2.50Z6R | V103 |
| 5673899 | F3508T S | T127–128, V9–11 |
| 5674437 | RPHT1204M0E442X5 SC6525 | V104 |
| 5674698 | RPPT1204M0E432X5 SC6525 | V106 |
| 5674780 | RPHT1204M0E442X8 SC6525 | V105 |
| 5674803 | RPPT1204M0E432X5 X700 | V106 |
| 5674959 | RPPT1204M0E432X8 X500 | V106 |
| 5675037 | RPPT1204M0E432X5 SP6519 | V106 |
| 5675038 | RPPT1204M0E432X5 X500 | V106 |
| 5675140 | RPPT1204M0E432X8 SP6519 | V106 |
| 5675237 | ZDET16M530ER721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5676726 | RIR01E1306 KC6105 | K56 |
| 5676727 | RIR04E1312 KC6105 | K56 |
| 5676728 | RIQ06E1306 KC6105 | K58 |
| 5676729 | RIQ06R0400FB KT6225 | K58 |
| 5676760 | RIQ06E1300 KC6005 | K58 |
| 5676761 | RIQ06E1300 KC6105 | K58 |
| 5676762 | RIQ06E1312 KC6005 | K58 |
| 5676763 | RIQ06E1312 KC6105 | K58 |
| 5676764 | RIQ09E1300 KC6105 | K58 |
| 5676765 | RIQ09E1306 KC6105 | K58 |
| 5676766 | RIQ09E1312 KC6005 | K58 |
| 5676767 | RIQ09E1312 KC6105 | K58 |
| 5676768 | RIQ06EGR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676769 | RIQ06EGR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676770 | RIQ06EGR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676771 | RIQ06EGR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676772 | RIQ06EGR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676773 | RIQ06EGR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676774 | RIQ06EGR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676775 | RIQ06EGR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676776 | RIQ09EGR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676777 | RIQ09EGR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676778 | RIQ09EGR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676779 | RIQ09EGR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676780 | RIQ09EGR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676781 | RIQ09EGR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676782 | RIQ09EGR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676783 | RIQ09EGR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676784 | RIQ09EGR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676785 | RIQ06EDR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676786 | RIQ06EDR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676787 | RIQ06EDR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676788 | RIQ06EDR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676790 | RIQ06EDR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676791 | RIQ06EDR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676792 | RIQ06EDR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676794 | RIQ06EDR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676795 | RIQ06EDR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676796 | RIQ09EDR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676797 | RIQ09EDR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676798 | RIQ09EDR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5676799 | RIQ09EDR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| 5676800 | RIQ09EDR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5676801 | RIQ09EDR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5681114 | A7792VXP06SA1.25Z5R2 S | V4, V6 |
| 5681117 | C7792VXP06CA1.25Z5R8 | V5–6 |
| 5681118 | C5720VZ16-A1.50Z03R | T98 |
| 5682154 | ZDET16M550FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| 5682563 | RPEX1204M0F701X4 GH1 | V104 |
| 5682757 | TB20 | V26 |
| 5682897 | NLW-0.375 S | T128, T131 |
| 5684657 | LNPU542SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| 5684744 | RNGN43TGN KYSP30 | V150 |
| 5684745 | RNGN43EGN KYSP30 | V150 |
| 5684746 | RNGN43TGN KYS30 | V150 |
| 5684747 | RNGN43EGN KYS30 | V150 |
| 5685937 | CNMG432MN KCPK05 | B50 |
| 5687543 | KSEM1938HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| 5689447 | DFSP240R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689448 | DFSP250R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| 5689449 | DFSP260R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689500 | DFSP265R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689501 | DFSP270R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689502 | DFSP280R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689503 | DFSP290R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689504 | DFSP300R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689505 | DFSP310R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689506 | DFSP320R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| 5689507 | DFSP330R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689508 | DFSP340R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689509 | DFSP350R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689510 | DFSP360R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689511 | DFSP370R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689512 | DFSP375R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689513 | DFSP380R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689514 | DFSP390R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689515 | DFSP400R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| 5689516 | DFSP410R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689517 | DFSP420R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689518 | DFSP430R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| 5689519 | DFSP440R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689530 | DFSP450R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689531 | DFSP460R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689532 | DFSP470R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689533 | DFSP480R5WD40M | J30–31 |
| 5689534 | DFSP490R5WD40M | J30 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5689535 | DFSP500R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689536 | DFSP510R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689537 | DFSP140R2WD20M | J24 |
| 5689538 | DFSP520R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689539 | DFSP145R2WD20M | J24 |
| 5689540 | DFSP530R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689541 | DFSP150R2WD20M | J24 |
| 5689542 | DFSP540R5WD40M | J30 |
| 5689543 | DFSP155R2WD20M | J24 |
| 5689544 | DFSP550R5WD50M | J30–31 |
| 5689545 | DFSP160R2WD20M | J24 |
| 5689546 | DFSP165R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689548 | DFSP170R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| 5689549 | DFSP175R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689550 | DFSP180R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689551 | DFSP185R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689552 | DFSP190R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689553 | DFSP195R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689554 | DFSP200R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689555 | DFSP210R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| 5689556 | DFSP220R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689557 | DFSP230R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5689602 | DFSP0563R2SSF075 | J32 |
| 5689603 | DFSP0594R2SSF075 | J32 |
| 5689604 | DFSP0625R2SSF075 | J32 |
| 5689605 | DFSP0656R2SSF075 | J32 |
| 5689606 | DFSP0688R2SSF075 | J32–33 |
| 5689607 | DFSP0703R2SSF075 | J32 |
| 5689608 | DFSP0734R2SSF075 | J32 |
| 5689609 | DFSP0750R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689620 | DFSP0781R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689621 | DFSP0813R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689622 | DFSP0844R2SSF100 | J32–33 |
| 5689623 | DFSP0875R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689624 | DFSP0906R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689625 | DFSP0938R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689626 | DFSP0969R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689627 | DFSP0984R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5689630 | DFSP140R3WD20M | J26 |
| 5689631 | DFSP145R3WD20M | J26 |
| 5689632 | DFSP150R3WD20M | J26 |
| 5689633 | DFSP155R3WD20M | J26 |
| 5689634 | DFSP160R3WD20M | J26 |
| 5689635 | DFSP165R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689636 | DFSP170R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| 5689637 | DFSP175R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689638 | DFSP180R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689639 | DFSP185R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689640 | DFSP190R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689641 | DFSP195R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689642 | DFSP200R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689643 | DFSP210R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| 5689644 | DFSP220R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689645 | DFSP230R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5689646 | DFSP0563R3SSF075 | J34 |
| 5689647 | DFSP0594R3SSF075 | J34 |
| 5689648 | DFSP0625R3SSF075 | J34 |
| 5689649 | DFSP0656R3SSF075 | J34 |
| 5689670 | DFSP0688R3SSF075 | J34–35 |
| 5689671 | DFSP0703R3SSF075 | J34 |
| 5689672 | DFSP0734R3SSF075 | J34 |
| 5689673 | DFSP0750R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689674 | DFSP0781R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689675 | DFSP0813R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689676 | DFSP0844R3SSF100 | J34–35 |
| 5689677 | DFSP0875R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689678 | DFSP0906R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689679 | DFSP0938R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689680 | DFSP0969R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689681 | DFSP0984R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5689684 | DFSP175R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689685 | DFSP180R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689686 | DFSP185R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689687 | DFSP190R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689688 | DFSP195R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689689 | DFSP200R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689690 | DFSP210R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| 5689691 | DFSP220R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689692 | DFSP230R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5689810 | T672NC#02-56R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689811 | T672NC#04-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689812 | T672NC#05-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689813 | T672NC#06-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689814 | T672NC#08-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689815 | T672NC#10-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689816 | T672NF#10-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689817 | T672NC02500-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689818 | T672NC02500-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689819 | T672NF02500-28R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689820 | T672NF02500-28R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689821 | T672NC03125-18R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689822 | DFSP0750R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689823 | T672NC03125-18R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689824 | T672NF03125-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689825 | DFSP0781R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689826 | T672NF03125-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689827 | DFSP0813R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689828 | T672NC03750-16R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689829 | DFSP0844R4SSF100 | J36–37 |
| 5689830 | T672NC03750-16R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689831 | DFSP0875R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689832 | T672NF03750-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689833 | DFSP0906R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689834 | T672NF03750-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689835 | DFSP0938R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689836 | T672NC04375-14R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689837 | DFSP0969R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689838 | DFSP0984R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5689839 | T672NC04375-14R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689840 | T672NF04375-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689841 | T672NF04375-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689842 | T672NC05000-13R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689843 | T672NC05000-13R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689844 | T672NF05000-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689845 | T672NF05000-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| 5689846 | T672M030X050R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689847 | T672M035X060R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689848 | T672M040X070R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689849 | T672M050X080R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689850 | T672M060X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689851 | T672M070X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689854 | T672MF080X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689855 | T672M080X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689856 | T672MF100X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689857 | T672M100X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689858 | T672MF120X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689859 | T672MF120X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689860 | T672M120X175R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| 5689863 | T682NC#02-56R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689864 | T682NC#04-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689865 | T682NC#05-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689866 | T682NC#06-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689867 | T682NC#08-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689869 | T682NC#10-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689870 | T682NF#10-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689871 | T682NC02500-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689872 | T682NC02500-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689873 | T682NF02500-28R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689874 | T682NF02500-28R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689876 | T682NC03125-18R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689877 | T682NC03125-18R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689878 | T682NF03125-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689879 | T682NF03125-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689880 | T682NC03750-16R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689881 | T682NC03750-16R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689882 | T682NF03750-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689883 | T682NF03750-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689884 | T682NC04375-14R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689885 | T682NC04375-14R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689886 | T682NF04375-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689887 | T682NF04375-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689888 | T682NC05000-13R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689889 | T682NC05000-13R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689890 | T682NF05000-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689891 | T682NF05000-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| 5689892 | T682M030X050R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689893 | T682M035X060R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689894 | T682M040X070R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689895 | T682M050X080R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689896 | T682M060X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689897 | T682M070X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689898 | T682MF080X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689899 | T682M080X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689900 | T682MF100X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689901 | T682M100X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689902 | T682MF120X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689903 | T682MF120X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689904 | T682M120X175R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| 5689905 | DFSP200R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689906 | DFSP210R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| 5689907 | DFSP220R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689908 | DFSP230R5WD32M | J30 |
| 5689909 | DFSP0813R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5689970 | DFSP0844R5SSF100 | J38–39 |
| 5689971 | DFSP0875R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5689972 | DFSP0906R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5689973 | DFSP0938R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5689974 | DFSP0969R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5689975 | DFSP0984R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5689976 | T686NC#02-56R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689977 | T686NC#04-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689978 | T686NC#06-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689979 | T686NC#08-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689980 | T686NC#10-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689981 | T686NF#10-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689982 | T686NC02500-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689983 | T686NF02500-28R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689984 | T686NC03125-18R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689985 | T686NF03125-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689986 | T686NC03750-16R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689987 | T686NF03750-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689988 | T686NC04375-14R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689989 | T686NF04375-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689990 | T686NC05000-13R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689991 | T686NF05000-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| 5689992 | T686M030X050R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5689993 | T686M040X070R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5689994 | T686M050X080R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5689995 | T686M060X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5689996 | T686M080X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5689997 | T686M100X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5689998 | T686MF120X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| 5691735 | DFSP1000R3SSF100 | J34 |
| 5691736 | DFSP1000R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691737 | DFSP1000R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| 5691738 | DFSP1031R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691739 | DFSP1063R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691790 | DFSP1094R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691791 | DFSP1125R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691792 | DFSP1156R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691793 | DFSP1188R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691794 | DFSP1219R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691795 | DFSP1250R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691796 | DFSP1281R3SSF125 | J34–35 |
| 5691797 | DFSP1313R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691798 | DFSP1313R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691799 | DFSP1375R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691800 | DFSP1375R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691801 | DFSP1438R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691802 | DFSP1469R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691803 | DFSP1500R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691804 | DFSP1500R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691805 | DFSP1563R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| 5691806 | DFSP1625R3SSF125 | J34 |
| 5691807 | DFSP1625R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691808 | DFSP1656R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691809 | DFSP1688R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| 5691810 | DFSP1750R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691811 | DFSP1813R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691812 | DFSP1875R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| 5691813 | DFSP1938R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691814 | DFSP2000R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691815 | DFSP2000R3SSF200 | J34 |
| 5691816 | DFSP2125R3SSF150 | J34 |
| 5691817 | DFSP2125R3SSF200 | J34–35 |
| 5691818 | DFSP1000R2SSF100 | J32 |
| 5691819 | DFSP1000R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691830 | DFSP1000R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| 5691831 | DFSP1031R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691832 | DFSP1063R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691833 | DFSP1094R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691834 | DFSP1125R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691835 | DFSP1156R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691836 | DFSP1188R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691837 | DFSP1219R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691838 | DFSP1250R2SSF125 | J32–33 |
| 5691839 | DFSP1313R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691840 | DFSP1313R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691841 | DFSP1375R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691842 | DFSP1375R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691843 | DFSP1438R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691844 | DFSP1469R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691845 | DFSP1500R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691846 | DFSP1500R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691847 | DFSP1563R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691848 | DFSP1563R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| 5691849 | DFSP1625R2SSF125 | J32 |
| 5691850 | DFSP1625R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691851 | DFSP1656R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691852 | DFSP1688R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| 5691853 | DFSP1750R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691854 | DFSP1813R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691855 | DFSP1875R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| 5691856 | DFSP1938R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691857 | DFSP2000R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691858 | DFSP2000R2SSF200 | J32 |
| 5691859 | DFSP2125R2SSF150 | J32 |
| 5691860 | DFSP2125R2SSF200 | J32–33 |
| 5691861 | DFSP240R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691862 | DFSP250R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| 5691863 | DFSP260R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691864 | DFSP265R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691865 | DFSP270R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691866 | DFSP280R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691867 | DFSP290R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691868 | DFSP300R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691869 | DFSP310R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691870 | DFSP320R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| 5691871 | DFSP330R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691872 | DFSP340R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691873 | DFSP350R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691874 | DFSP360R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691875 | DFSP370R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691876 | DFSP375R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691877 | DFSP380R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691878 | DFSP390R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691879 | DFSP400R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| 5691880 | DFSP410R3WD32M | J26 |
| 5691881 | DFSP420R3WD32M | J27 |
| 5691882 | DFSP430R3WD32M | J27 |
| 5691883 | DFSP440R3WD32M | J27 |
| 5691884 | DFSP450R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691885 | DFSP460R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691886 | DFSP470R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691887 | DFSP480R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691888 | DFSP490R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691889 | DFSP500R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691897 | DFSP1000R4SSF100 | J36 |
| 5691898 | DFSP1000R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5691899 | DFSP1000R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| 5691900 | DFSP505R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691901 | DFSP510R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691902 | DFSP520R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691903 | DFSP530R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691904 | DFSP540R3WD40M | J27 |
| 5691905 | DFSP550R3WD50M | J27 |
| 5692150 | DFSP1031R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692151 | DFSP1063R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692152 | DFSP1094R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692153 | DFSP1125R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692154 | DFSP1156R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692156 | DFSP1188R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692157 | DFSP1219R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692158 | DFSP1250R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692159 | DFSP1250R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| 5692200 | DFSP1313R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692201 | DFSP1375R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692202 | DFSP1375R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692203 | DFSP1406R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692204 | DFSP1438R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692205 | DFSP1500R4SSF125 | J36 |
| 5692206 | DFSP1500R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692208 | DFSP1563R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692209 | DFSP1625R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| 5692210 | DFSP1656R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| 5692211 | DFSP1750R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692212 | DFSP1813R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692213 | DFSP1875R4SSF150 | J36–37 |

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5692214 | DFSP1938R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692215 | DFSP2000R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692216 | DFSP2000R4SSF200 | J36 |
| 5692217 | DFSP2125R4SSF150 | J36 |
| 5692218 | DFSP2125R4SSF200 | J36–37 |
| 5692238 | DFSP240R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692239 | DFSP250R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| 5692271 | DFSP260R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692272 | DFSP265R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692273 | DFSP270R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692274 | DFSP280R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692275 | DFSP290R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692277 | DFSP300R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692278 | DFSP310R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692279 | DFSP320R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| 5692291 | DFSP330R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692292 | DFSP340R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692294 | DFSP350R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692295 | DFSP360R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692296 | DFSP370R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692298 | DFSP375R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692299 | DFSP380R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692300 | DFSP390R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692302 | DFSP400R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| 5692303 | DFSP410R4WD32M | J28 |
| 5692304 | DFSP420R4WD32M | J29 |
| 5692305 | DFSP430R4WD32M | J29 |
| 5692306 | DFSP440R4WD32M | J29 |
| 5692307 | DFSP450R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692308 | DFSP460R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692309 | DFSP470R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692310 | DFSP480R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692311 | DFSP490R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692312 | DFSP500R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692313 | DFSP510R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692314 | DFSP520R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692315 | DFSP530R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692316 | DFSP540R4WD40M | J29 |
| 5692317 | DFSP550R4WD50M | J29 |
| 5692319 | DFSP240R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692320 | DFSP250R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| 5692321 | DFSP260R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692322 | DFSP265R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692323 | DFSP270R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692324 | DFSP280R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692325 | DFSP290R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692326 | DFSP300R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692327 | DFSP310R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692329 | DFSP320R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| 5692330 | DFSP330R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692331 | DFSP340R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692332 | DFSP350R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692333 | DFSP360R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692334 | DFSP370R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692335 | DFSP375R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692336 | DFSP380R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692337 | DFSP390R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692338 | DFSP400R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| 5692339 | DFSP410R2WD32M | J24 |
| 5692340 | DFSP420R2WD32M | J25 |
| 5692341 | DFSP430R2WD32M | J25 |
| 5692342 | DFSP440R2WD32M | J25 |
| 5692343 | DFSP450R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692344 | DFSP460R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692345 | DFSP470R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692346 | DFSP480R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692347 | DFSP490R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692348 | DFSP500R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692349 | DFSP505R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692350 | DFSP510R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692351 | DFSP520R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692352 | DFSP530R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692353 | DFSP540R2WD40M | J25 |
| 5692354 | DFSP550R2WD50M | J25 |
| 5692355 | DFSP1000R5SSF100 | J38 |
| 5692356 | DFSP1000R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692357 | DFSP1000R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| 5692358 | DFSP1031R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692390 | DFSP1063R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692391 | DFSP1094R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692392 | DFSP1125R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692393 | DFSP1156R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692394 | DFSP1188R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692395 | DFSP1219R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692396 | DFSP1250R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692397 | DFSP1250R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| 5692398 | DFSP1313R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692399 | DFSP1375R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692400 | DFSP1375R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692401 | DFSP1438R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692402 | DFSP1500R5SSF125 | J38 |
| 5692403 | DFSP1500R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692404 | DFSP1563R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| 5692405 | DFSP1625R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692406 | DFSP1656R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| 5692407 | DFSP1750R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692408 | DFSP1813R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692409 | DFSP1875R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| 5692420 | DFSP1938R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692421 | DFSP2000R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692422 | DFSP2000R5SSF200 | J38 |
| 5692423 | DFSP2125R5SSF150 | J38 |
| 5692424 | DFSP2125R5SSF200 | J38–39 |
| 5692727 | SPGX050204HP KCU25 | J103 |
| 5692728 | SPGX050204MD KCU25 | J103 |
| 5692729 | SPGX050204HP KCU40 | J103 |
| 5692800 | SPGX050204MD KCU40 | J103 |
| 5692801 | SPGX050204HP KC7140 | J103 |
| 5692802 | SPGX050204MD KC7140 | J103 |
| 5692803 | DFTX20204HP KCU25 | J101 |
| 5692804 | DFTX20204MD KCU25 | J101 |
| 5692805 | DFTX20204HP KCU40 | J101 |
| 5692806 | DFTX20204MD KCU40 | J101 |
| 5692807 | DFTX20204HP KC7140 | J101 |
| 5692808 | DFTX20204MD KC7140 | J101 |
| 5692809 | SPHX060204R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| 5692810 | SPHX070304R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| 5692811 | SPHX090304R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| 5692812 | SPHX090308R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| 5692813 | SPHX120404R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| 5694055 | CCMT2151MF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5694056 | CCMT2151UF KCP25B | B192 |
| 5694057 | CCMT2152LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5694058 | CCMT3251MF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5694059 | CCMT433MF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5694080 | CNMG321MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5694081 | CNMG322MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5694082 | CNMG431MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5694083 | CNMG431RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694084 | CNMG433MW KCP25B | B52 |
| 5694085 | CNMG434MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5694086 | CNMG542MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5694087 | CNMG542RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694088 | CNMG542RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694090 | CNMG642MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5694091 | CNMG642RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694092 | CNMG643RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694093 | CNMG644RP KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694094 | CNMG646RN KCP25B | B53 |
| 5694095 | CNMP431K KCP25B | B57 |
| 5694096 | CNMP432K KCP25B | B57 |
| 5694097 | CPGM3252 KCP25B | B205 |
| 5694098 | CPMT2152LF KCP25B | B207 |
| 5694100 | CPMT2152MF KCP25B | B207 |
| 5694101 | CPMT3251LF KCP25B | B207 |
| 5694102 | DCMT2151LF KCP25B | B225 |
| 5694103 | DCMT3251MF KCP25B | B226 |
| 5694104 | DCMT431LF KCP25B | B225 |
| 5694105 | DCMT432LF KCP25B | B225 |
| 5694106 | DNMG331MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5694107 | DNMG332MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5694108 | DNMG332RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5694109 | DNMG333RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5694120 | DNMG431MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5694121 | DNMG432RP KCP25B | B84 |
| 5694122 | DNMG441MN KCP25B | B81 |
| 5694123 | DNMG442RN KCP25B | B83 |
| 5694125 | DNMP431K KCP25B | B86 |
| 5694126 | DNMP432K KCP25B | B86 |
| 5694127 | DPMT2151LF KCP25B | B232 |
| 5694128 | DPMT3251LF KCP25B | B232 |
| 5694157 | RCGT0602M0RP KCP25B | B239 |
| 5694158 | RCGT0803M0RP KCP25B | B239 |
| 5694170 | RCMT1606M0RP KCP25B | B242 |
| 5694171 | RCMX1003M0RP KCP25B | B242 |
| 5694172 | SNMM856RW KCP25B | B107 |
| 5694175 | CNMM866RW KCP25B | B56 |
| 5694176 | TNMM666MR KCP25B | B128 |
| 5694202 | 170.370 | J25, J27, J33, J35 |
| 5694627 | RCMT1204M0RP KCP10B | B242 |
| 5694628 | RCMX1003M0RP KCP10B | B242 |
| 5694629 | SNMM856RH KCP10B | B106 |
| 5694740 | SNMM866RH KCP10B | B106 |
| 5694866 | CNMG431UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5694867 | CNMG542UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5694868 | CNMG543UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5694871 | CNMG643UN KCK15B | B54 |
| 5694872 | DNMG333UN KCK15B | B84 |
| 5694873 | DNMG432UN KCK15B | B84 |
| 5694874 | DNMG442UN KCK15B | B84 |
| 5694875 | DNMG443UN KCK15B | B84 |
| 5694876 | SNMG432UN KCK15B | B106 |
| 5694877 | SNMG543UN KCK15B | B106 |
| 5694882 | VNMG332UN KCK15B | B148 |
| 5694883 | WNMG433UN KCK15B | B162 |
| 5696853 | TNMP331K KCP25B | B129 |
| 5696854 | TNMP332K KCP25B | B129 |
| 5696855 | TNMP432K KCP25B | B129 |
| 5696856 | TPMT2151LF KCP25B | B268 |
| 5696857 | TPMT3251LF KCP25B | B268 |
| 5696859 | VBMT222LF KCP25B | B281 |
| 5696930 | VNMG331MN KCP25B | B146 |
| 5696931 | VNMG332RN KCP25B | B148 |
| 5696932 | VNMG333RN KCP25B | B148 |
| 5696933 | VNMG432RN KCP25B | B148 |
| 5696935 | WNMG332MN KCP25B | B159 |
| 5696936 | WNMG432MP KCP25B | B159 |
| 5696937 | WPMT3252LF KCP25B | B288 |
| 5696938 | CNMG646MN KCP25B | B50 |
| 5696939 | SNMG642RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5696940 | CNMP432 KCP25B | B56 |
| 5696941 | VNMG432LF KCP25B | B145 |
| 5696942 | VNMG431LF KCP25B | B145 |
| 5697010 | CCMT2151LF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5697011 | CCMT432LF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5697012 | CNMM543RP KCP10B | B56 |
| 5697013 | CNMM544RM KCP10B | B55 |
| 5697014 | CNMM644RH KCP10B | B55 |
| 5697015 | CNMM644RP KCP10B | B56 |
| 5697016 | CNMM646RH KCP10B | B55 |
| 5697017 | CNMM646RW KCP10B | B56 |
| 5697018 | CPMT2151LF KCP10B | B207 |
| 5697019 | DCMT3251LF KCP10B | B225 |
| 5697020 | DNMG332FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5697021 | DNMG431FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5697022 | DNMG432FF KCP10B | B79 |
| 5697023 | DNMG433FN KCP10B | B79 |
| 5697027 | SNMG432FN KCP10B | B101 |
| 5697029 | TNMG331FN KCP10B | B123 |
| 5697030 | TNMG332RP KCP10B | B127 |
| 5697031 | TNMG433FN KCP10B | B123 |
| 5697032 | TNMM432RP KCP10B | B129 |
| 5697034 | TPMT18151LF KCP10B | B268 |
| 5697035 | VNMG331FN KCP10B | B146 |
| 5697036 | WNMG431FN KCP10B | B157 |
| 5697037 | WNMG432FN KCP10B | B157 |
| 5697119 | RCMT43 KCP10B | B240 |
| 5697160 | SCMT432LF KCP10B | B246 |
| 5697161 | SNMG432MN KCP10B | B102 |
| 5697163 | SNMG544RP KCP10B | B105 |
| 5697164 | SNMG643RN KCP10B | B105 |
| 5697165 | SPMT3251UF KCP10B | B253 |
| 5697166 | TCMT2151LF KCP10B | B257 |
| 5697167 | TCMT3251LF KCP10B | B257 |
| 5697168 | TCMT3252LF KCP10B | B257 |
| 5697169 | TCMT432LF KCP10B | B257 |
| 5697170 | TNMG331MN KCP10B | B124 |
| 5697171 | TNMG332FF KCP10B | B123 |
| 5697172 | TNMG332FW KCP10B | B124 |
| 5697173 | TNMG332RN KCP10B | B126 |
| 5697174 | TNMG333FW KCP10B | B124 |
| 5697175 | TNMG333MW KCP10B | B126 |
| 5697176 | TNMG432MN KCP10B | B124 |
| 5697177 | TNMG432RN KCP10B | B126 |
| 5697178 | TNMG432RP KCP10B | B127 |
| 5697179 | TNMG433RN KCP10B | B126 |
| 5697180 | TNMG543RN KCP10B | B126 |
| 5697181 | TNMG666RN KCP10B | B126 |
| 5697183 | TPMT2151LF KCP10B | B268 |
| 5697184 | TPMT3251LF KCP10B | B268 |
| 5697185 | VNMG331FF KCP10B | B146 |
| 5697186 | VNMG331MN KCP10B | B146 |
| 5697187 | VNMG332RN KCP10B | B148 |
| 5697188 | VNMG432RN KCP10B | B148 |
| 5697189 | VNMP331K KCP10B | B149 |
| 5697202 | WNMG332MN KCP10B | B159 |
| 5697203 | WNMG332RP KCP10B | B161 |
| 5697204 | WNMG433FW KCP10B | B158 |
| 5697910 | CCMT2151MF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5697912 | CCMT3251MF KCP10B | B191 |
| 5697914 | CCMT3252UF KCP10B | B192 |
| 5697917 | CNMG322MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5697919 | CNMG431FW KCP10B | B49 |
| 5697921 | CNMG431MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5697923 | CNMG432FW KCP10B | B49 |
| 5697925 | CNMG433FW KCP10B | B49 |
| 5697927 | CNMG433MW KCP10B | B52 |
| 5697929 | CNMG434MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5697931 | CNMG542MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5697933 | CNMG542RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5697935 | CNMG544MN KCP10B | B50 |
| 5697937 | CNMG642RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 5697939 | CNMG643RP KCP10B | B53 |
| 5697941 | CNMP431K KCP10B | B57 |
| 5697943 | CNMP432K KCP10B | B57 |
| 5697945 | CPGM3251 KCP10B | B205 |
| 5697947 | CPGM3252 KCP10B | B205 |
| 5697949 | CPMT3251LF KCP10B | B207 |
| 5697953 | DCMT2151LF KCP10B | B225 |
| 5697956 | DCMT3251MF KCP10B | B226 |
| 5697958 | DCMT3252UF KCP10B | B226 |
| 5697960 | DCMT3253LF KCP10B | B225 |
| 5697962 | DNMG331MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5697964 | DNMG332FW KCP10B | B80 |
| 5697965 | DNMG332MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5697967 | DNMG432MW KCP10B | B82 |
| 5697968 | DNMG432RP KCP10B | B84 |
| 5697969 | DNMG433CT KCP10B | B79 |
| 5697970 | DNMG441MN KCP10B | B81 |
| 5697971 | DNMG442MW KCP10B | B82 |
| 5697972 | DNMG442RN KCP10B | B83 |
| 5697973 | DNMG443MW KCP10B | B82 |
| 5697974 | DNMG542RN KCP10B | B83 |
| 5697976 | DNMG543RN KCP10B | B83 |
| 5697978 | DNMP432K KCP10B | B86 |
| 5697979 | DNMP433K KCP10B | B86 |
| 5697980 | DNMP442K KCP10B | B86 |
| 5697981 | DPMT2151LF KCP10B | B232 |
| 5697982 | DPMT3251LF KCP10B | B232 |
| 5698082 | RNMG54RN KCP25B | B97 |
| 5698083 | RNMG64RN KCP25B | B97 |
| 5698084 | SCMT432LF KCP25B | B246 |
| 5698085 | SNMG431MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5698086 | SNMG432MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5698088 | SNMG434MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5698089 | SNMG544MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5698110 | SNMG544RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5698111 | SNMG643MN KCP25B | B102 |
| 5698112 | SNMG643RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5698113 | SNMG643RP KCP25B | B105 |
| 5698116 | SPMT3252MF KCP25B | B253 |
| 5698117 | TCMT2151LF KCP25B | B257 |
| 5698118 | TCMT2152LF KCP25B | B257 |
| 5698119 | TCMT2152MF KCP25B | B258 |
| 5698120 | TCMT3251LF KCP25B | B257 |
| 5698121 | TCMT3252LF KCP25B | B257 |
| 5698122 | TCMT3252MF KCP25B | B258 |
| 5698123 | TCMT3253MF KCP25B | B258 |
| 5698124 | TCMT432LF KCP25B | B257 |
| 5698125 | TNMG331MN KCP25B | B124 |
| 5698126 | TNMG332MW KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698127 | TNMG332RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698128 | TNMG431MN KCP25B | B124 |
| 5698129 | TNMG432MN KCP25B | B124 |
| 5698130 | TNMG432RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698131 | TNMG432RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5698133 | TNMG433MN KCP25B | B124 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5698134 | TNMG433RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698135 | TNMG433RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5698136 | TNMG438RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5698137 | TNMG542RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698139 | TNMG544RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698140 | TNMG544RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5698141 | TNMG666RN KCP25B | B126 |
| 5698146 | CCMT2151LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5698147 | CCMT431LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5698148 | CCMT432LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5698149 | CCMT433LF KCP25B | B191 |
| 5698160 | CNMG432MP KCP25B | B51 |
| 5698161 | CNMM432RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5698162 | CNMM432RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5698163 | CNMM544RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5698164 | CNMM546RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5698165 | CNMM643RM KCP25B | B55 |
| 5698166 | CNMM643RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5698167 | CNMM644RH KCP25B | B55 |
| 5698168 | CNMM646RW KCP25B | B56 |
| 5698169 | CPMT2151LF KCP25B | B207 |
| 5698170 | DCMT3251LF KCP25B | B225 |
| 5698171 | DNMG331FN KCP25B | B79 |
| 5698172 | DNMG432FN KCP25B | B79 |
| 5698173 | DNMM433RM KCP25B | B85 |
| 5698174 | DNMM442RM KCP25B | B85 |
| 5698175 | DNMM443RM KCP25B | B85 |
| 5698176 | DNMM443RP KCP25B | B85 |
| 5698178 | SNMG644RN KCP25B | B105 |
| 5698180 | SNMM544RM KCP25B | B107 |
| 5698181 | SNMM643RH KCP25B | B106 |
| 5698182 | SNMM643RM KCP25B | B107 |
| 5698183 | SNMM644RH KCP25B | B106 |
| 5698185 | SNMM646RH KCP25B | B106 |
| 5698186 | SNMM646RP KCP25B | B107 |
| 5698187 | TNMG331FN KCP25B | B123 |
| 5698188 | TNMG332FN KCP25B | B123 |
| 5698189 | TNMG332RP KCP25B | B127 |
| 5698193 | TNMM332RM KCP25B | B128 |
| 5698194 | TNMM433RM KCP25B | B128 |
| 5698195 | TNMM434RM KCP25B | B128 |
| 5698196 | TPMT18151LF KCP25B | B268 |
| 5698197 | VNMG331FN KCP25B | B146 |
| 5698198 | WNMG431FN KCP25B | B157 |
| 5698199 | WNMG432FN KCP25B | B157 |
| 5698210 | TNMM432RM KCP25B | B128 |
| 5698211 | SNMM646RM KCP25B | B107 |
| 5698212 | CNMM542RP KCP25B | B56 |
| 5698214 | CCMT2151LF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698215 | CCMT3251LF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698216 | CCMT3252LF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698217 | CCMT3252MF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698218 | CCMT431LF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698260 | CCMT432MF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698261 | CNMA431 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5698262 | CNMA432 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5698263 | CNMA434 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5698265 | CNMA643 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5698266 | CNMA644 KCK15B | B47 |
| 5698268 | CNMG432RP KCK15B | B53 |
| 5698269 | CNMG433RP KCK15B | B53 |
| 5698270 | CPMT2151LF KCK15B | B207 |
| 5698272 | DCMT3252LF KCK15B | B225 |
| 5698277 | RCMT1204M0 KCK15B | B240 |
| 5698278 | SCMT3252LF KCK15B | B246 |
| 5698279 | SNMA432 KCK15B | B100 |
| 5698280 | SNMA433 KCK15B | B100 |
| 5698281 | SNMA543 KCK15B | B100 |
| 5698284 | TNMA332 KCK15B | B122 |
| 5698287 | TNMA433 KCK15B | B122 |
| 5698288 | TNMG331FN KCK15B | B123 |
| 5698289 | TNMG332FN KCK15B | B123 |
| 5698300 | VBMT331LF KCK15B | B281 |
| 5698301 | VBMT332LF KCK15B | B281 |
| 5698302 | VNMG331FN KCK15B | B146 |
| 5698305 | WNMG332FN KCK15B | B157 |
| 5698306 | WNMG432FN KCK15B | B157 |
| 5698307 | WNMG432MW KCK15B | B160 |
| 5698743 | CCMT2152LF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698744 | CCMT3251MF KCK15B | B191 |
| 5698747 | CNMG432FW KCK15B | B49 |
| 5698770 | CPMT3251LF KCK15B | B207 |
| 5698772 | CPMT3252LF KCK15B | B207 |
| 5698773 | CPMT3252MF KCK15B | B207 |
| 5698775 | DCMT2151LF KCK15B | B225 |
| 5698777 | DNMG432FW KCK15B | B80 |
| 5698778 | DNMG442RP KCK15B | B84 |
| 5698781 | SCMT3251LF KCK15B | B246 |
| 5698782 | SCMT432LF KCK15B | B246 |
| 5698783 | SCMT432MF KCK15B | B247 |
| 5698785 | SCMT433MF KCK15B | B247 |
| 5698787 | SPMT3251LF KCK15B | B252 |
| 5698788 | SPMT3252LF KCK15B | B252 |
| 5698789 | SPMT3252MF KCK15B | B253 |
| 5698791 | TCMT2151LF KCK15B | B257 |
| 5698792 | TCMT2152LF KCK15B | B257 |
| 5698793 | TCMT3252LF KCK15B | B257 |
| 5698794 | TCMT3252MF KCK15B | B258 |
| 5698796 | TCMT432LF KCK15B | B257 |
| 5698799 | TPMR221 KCK15B | B177 |
| 5698800 | TPMR321 KCK15B | B177 |
| 5698801 | TPMR322 KCK15B | B177 |
| 5698802 | TPMT2151LF KCK15B | B268 |
| 5698804 | TPMT3252LF KCK15B | B268 |
| 5698806 | TPU222 KCK15B | B178 |
| 5698807 | TPU432 KCK15B | B178 |
| 5698808 | WNMG432RP KCK15B | B161 |
| 5699571 | CNMG432MR KCM25B | B51 |
| 5699572 | CNMG433MR KCM25B | B51 |
| 5699574 | CNMG544MR KCM25B | B51 |
| 5699575 | CNMG543MR KCM25B | B51 |
| 5699576 | CNMG643MR KCM25B | B51 |
| 5699578 | DNMG432MR KCM25B | B82 |
| 5699580 | DNMG442MR KCM25B | B82 |
| 5699582 | SNMG432MR KCM25B | B103 |
| 5699584 | TNMG332MR KCM25B | B125 |
| 5699586 | TNMG433MR KCM25B | B125 |
| 5699590 | WNMG432MR KCM25B | B159 |
| 5699591 | WNMG433MR KCM25B | B159 |
| 5700484 | SCMT3252MF KCK15B | B247 |
| 5700485 | WNMA433 KCK15B | B157 |
| 5700487 | VNMA332 KCK15B | B145 |
| 5701293 | MS2263 | T4–7 |
| 5702495 | M4D300L1505S100L175 | T17 |
| 5702496 | M4D400L1506S150L200 | T17 |
| 5702497 | M4D600L1508S200L238 | T17 |
| 5702498 | M4D600L1512S200L238 | T17 |
| 5702499 | M4D200L1504S075L175 | T17 |
| 5702500 | M4D500L1507S150L238 | T17 |
| 5703876 | T694NC#04-40RH2-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703877 | T694NC#08-32RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703878 | T694NF#10-32RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703879 | T694NC02500-20RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703930 | T694NC#06-32RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703931 | T694NF02500-28RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703932 | T694NF04375-20RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5703935 | KCRA150RN4303C125L400 | V148 |
| 5703936 | KCRA200RN4304S075L175 | V149 |
| 5703937 | KCRA200RN4306S075L175 | V149 |
| 5703938 | KCRA250RN4306S075L175 | V149 |
| 5703939 | KCRA250RN4309S075L175 | V149 |
| 5704050 | KCRA300RN4308S100L200 | V149 |
| 5704051 | KCRA300RN4311S100L200 | V149 |
| 5704848 | T694NC#10-24RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5704849 | T694NC#10-24RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705100 | T694NF#10-32RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705101 | T694NC#04-40RH2-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705102 | T694NC#04-40RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705103 | T694NC#05-40RH2-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705104 | T694NC#06-32RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705105 | T694NC#06-32RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705106 | T694NF#06-40RH2-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705107 | T694NC#08-32RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705108 | T694NC05000-13RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705109 | T694NF05000-20RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705110 | T694NC02500-20RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705111 | T694NC02500-20RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705112 | T694NF02500-28RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705113 | T694NF02500-28RH4-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705114 | T694NC03750-16RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705115 | T694NC03750-16RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705116 | T694NC03750-16RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705117 | T694NF03750-24RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705118 | T694NF03750-24RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705119 | T694NF03750-24RH4-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705120 | T694NC03125-18RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705121 | T694NC03125-18RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705122 | T694NF03125-24RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705123 | T694NF03125-24RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705124 | T694NF03125-24RH4-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705125 | T694NC06250-11RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705126 | T694NC06250-11RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705127 | T694NF06250-18RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705128 | T694NF06250-18RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705129 | T694NC04375-14RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705130 | T694NF04375-20RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| 5705131 | T694NF04375-20RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| 5705385 | T690NF#10-32RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705386 | T690NF#10-32RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705387 | T690NF#10-32RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705388 | T690NC#02-56RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705389 | T690NC#04-40RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705410 | T690NC#06-32RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705411 | T690NC#08-32RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705412 | T690NC#08-32RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705413 | T690NC05000-13RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705414 | T690NF05000-20RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705415 | T690NC02500-20RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705416 | T690NF02500-28RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705417 | T690NF02500-28RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705418 | T690NC07500-10RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705419 | T690NC03750-16RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705420 | T690NC03750-16RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705421 | T690NF03750-24RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705422 | T690NF03750-24RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705423 | T690NC03125-18RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705424 | T690NC03125-18RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705425 | T690NF03125-24RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705426 | T690NF06250-18RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705427 | T690NC04375-14RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705428 | T690NC04375-20RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705429 | T690M120X175RD6-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705430 | T690M025X045RD3-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705431 | T690M030X050RD3-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705432 | T690M040X070RD4-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705433 | T690M060X100RD5-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705434 | T690M060X100RD5-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705435 | T690M080X125RD5-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705436 | T690M080X125RD5-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705437 | T692NC#10-24RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705438 | T692NF#10-32RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705439 | T692NC#04-40RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705470 | T692NC#06-32RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705471 | T692NC#06-32RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705472 | T692NC#08-32RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705473 | T692NC05000-13RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5705474 | T692NF05000-20RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5705475 | T692NF05000-20RH7-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5705476 | T692NC02500-20RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5705477 | T692NF02500-28RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5705478 | T692NC03125-18RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5705479 | T692NC06250-11RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5705480 | T692NF04375-20RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5705481 | T692M100X150RD6-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5705482 | T692M100X150RD6-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705483 | T692M120X175RD6-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705484 | T692M025X045RD3-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705485 | T692M040X070RD4-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705486 | T692M050X080RD4-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5705487 | T692M050X080RD4-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705488 | T692M060X100RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705489 | T692M080X125RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5705674 | T690NC#10-24RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705675 | T690NC#10-24RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705676 | T690NC#10-24RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705677 | T690NF#10-32RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705678 | T690NF#10-32RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705679 | T690NF#10-32RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705850 | T690NF#10-32RH4-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705851 | T690NF#10-32RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705852 | T690NF#10-32RH6-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705853 | T690NF#10-32RH6-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705854 | T690NC#02-56RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705855 | T690NC#04-40RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705856 | T690NC#04-40RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705857 | T690NC#04-40RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705858 | T690NC#04-40RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705859 | T690NF#04-48RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705860 | T690NF#04-48RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705861 | T690NC#05-40RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705862 | T690NC#05-40RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705863 | T690NC#06-32RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705864 | T690NC#06-32RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705865 | T690NC#06-32RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705866 | T690NF#06-40RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705867 | T690NC#08-32RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705868 | T690NC#08-32RH4-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705869 | T690NC#08-32RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705870 | T690NC#08-32RH6-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705871 | T690NC05000-13RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705872 | T690NC05000-13RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705873 | T690NC05000-13RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705874 | T690NF05000-20RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705875 | T690NF05000-20RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705876 | T690NF05000-20RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705877 | T690NC02500-20RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705878 | T690NC02500-20RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705879 | T690NC02500-20RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705880 | T690NF02500-28RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705881 | T690NF02500-28RH4-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705882 | T690NF02500-28RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705883 | T690NF02500-28RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705884 | T690NF02500-28RH6-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705885 | T690NF02500-28RH6-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705886 | T690NF02500-28RH7-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705887 | T690NF07500-16RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705888 | T690NC03750-16RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705889 | T690NC03750-16RH5-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705890 | T690NC03750-16RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705891 | T690NF03750-24RH4-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705892 | T690NF03750-24RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705893 | T690NF03750-24RH6-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705894 | T690NF03750-24RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705895 | T690NC03125-18RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705896 | T690NC03125-18RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705897 | T690NC03125-18RH7-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705898 | T690NF03125-24RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| 5705899 | T690NF03125-24RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| 5705900 | T690NF03125-24RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705901 | T690NF03125-24RH6-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705902 | T690NF03125-24RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705903 | T690NC06250-11RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705904 | T690NC06250-11RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705905 | T690NF06250-18RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705906 | T690NC04375-14RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705907 | T690NF04375-20RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705908 | T690NF04375-20RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| 5705909 | T690NF04375-20RH5-A KSP27 | M16 |
| 5705920 | T690M100X150RD6-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705921 | T690M100X150RD6-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705922 | T690M120X175RD6-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705923 | T690M025X045RD3-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705924 | T690M035X060RD4-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705925 | T690M035X060RD4-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705926 | T690M030X050RD3-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705927 | T690M040X070RD4-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705928 | T690M050X080RD4-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5705929 | T690M050X080RD4-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705930 | T690MF080X100RD5-A KSS29 | M17 |
| 5705931 | T690MF080X100RD5-A KSP27 | M17 |
| 5707893 | TNMG332MP KCP25B | B124 |
| 5708200 | T692NC#10-24RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708202 | T692NC#10-24RH5-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708204 | T692NF#10-32RH2-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708206 | T692NF#10-32RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708208 | T692NF#10-32RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708210 | T692NF#10-32RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708212 | T692NF#10-32RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708214 | T692NC#02-56RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708216 | T692NC#02-56RH2-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708218 | T692NC#03-48RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708220 | T692NC#04-40RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708222 | T692NC#04-40RH2-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708224 | T692NC#04-40RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708226 | T692NF#04-40RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708228 | T692NC#05-40RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708240 | T692NC#06-32RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708242 | T692NC#06-32RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5708244 | T692NC#06-32RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708246 | T692NC#06-32RH7-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708248 | T692NF#06-40RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708250 | T692NC#08-32RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708252 | T692NC#08-32RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708254 | T692NC#08-32RH4-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708256 | T692NC#08-32RH4-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708258 | T692NC#08-32RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708260 | T692NC#08-32RH5-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708262 | T692NC#08-32RH6-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708264 | T692NC05000-13RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708266 | T692NC05000-13RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708268 | T692NC05000-13RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708270 | T692NF05000-20RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708272 | T692NF05000-20RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708274 | T692NF05000-20RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708276 | T692NC02500-20RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708278 | T692NC02500-20RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708280 | T692NF02500-28RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708282 | T692NF02500-28RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708284 | T692NF02500-28RH6-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708286 | T692NF02500-28RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708288 | T692NC07500-10RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708300 | T692NC07500-10RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708302 | T692NF07500-16RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708304 | T692NF07500-16RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708306 | T692NC03750-16RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708308 | T692NC03750-16RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708310 | T692NC03750-16RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708312 | T692NC03750-16RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708314 | T692NF03750-24RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708316 | T692NF03750-24RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708318 | T692NF03750-24RH4-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708320 | T692NF03750-24RH4-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708322 | T692NF03750-24RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708324 | T692NF03750-24RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708326 | T692NF03750-24RH6-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708328 | T692NC03125-18RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708330 | T692NC03125-18RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708332 | T692NC03125-18RH5-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708334 | T692NC03125-18RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708336 | T692NF03125-24RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| 5708338 | T692NF03125-24RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| 5708340 | T692NF03125-24RH4-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708342 | T692NF03125-24RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708344 | T692NF03125-24RH6-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708346 | T692NF03125-24RH7-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708348 | T692NC06250-11RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708360 | T692NC06250-11RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708362 | T692NC06250-11RH7-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708363 | T692NF06250-18RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708364 | T692NC04375-14RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708365 | T692NC04375-14RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708366 | T692NF04375-20RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| 5708367 | T692NF04375-20RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| 5708368 | T692MF100X125RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5708369 | T692MF100X125RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708380 | T692M120X175RD6-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708381 | T692M025X045RD3-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708382 | T692M030X050RD3-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708383 | T692M030X050RD3-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5708384 | T692M040X070RD4-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708385 | T692M060X100RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708386 | T692MF080X100RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| 5708387 | T692MF080X100RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5708388 | T692M080X125RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| 5709281 | DNMG432FN KCPK05 | B79 |
| 5712913 | KW1008 | V148–149 |
| 5720114 | B285D08000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5824029 | 4BN0031IR008A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824030 | 4BN0047IR012A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824333 | 4CH0125IS025A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824334 | 4CH0125IR050A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824335 | 4CH0125IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824336 | 4CH0125IX100A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824337 | 4CH0140IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824338 | 4CH0156IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824339 | 4CH0187IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824340 | 4CH0187IS075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824341 | 4CH0187IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824342 | 4CH0187IX112A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824343 | 4CH0203IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824344 | 4CH0218IR043A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824345 | 4CH0218IL062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 5824346 | 4CH0234IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824347 | 4CH0250IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824348 | 4CH0250IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824349 | 4CH0250IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824350 | 4CH0250IX150A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824352 | 4CH0265IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824353 | 4CH0281IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824354 | 4CH0296IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824355 | 4CH0312IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824356 | 4CH0312IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824357 | 4CH0312IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824358 | 4CH0312IX162A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824359 | 4CH0328IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824360 | 4CH0343IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824371 | 4CH0359IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824372 | 4CH0375IS062A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824373 | 4CH0375IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824374 | 4CH0375IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824375 | 4CH0375IX175A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824376 | 4CH0390IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824377 | 4CH0406IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824378 | 4CH0421IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824379 | 4CH0437IS100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824380 | 4CH0437IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824381 | 4CH0437IL200A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824382 | 4CH0437IX300A KC633M | Q23 |
| 5824383 | 4CH0453IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824384 | 4CH0468IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824385 | 4CH0484IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824386 | 4CH0500IS062A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824387 | 4CH0500IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824388 | 4CH0500IL200A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824389 | 4CH0500IX300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824390 | 4CH0562IR075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824401 | 4CH0562IL125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824402 | 4CH0562IX225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824403 | 4CH0625IS075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824404 | 4CH0625IR125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824405 | 4CH0625IL225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824406 | 4CH0625IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824407 | 4CH0687IR137A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824409 | 4CH0750IR150A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824410 | 4CH0750IR225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824411 | 4CH0750IL300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824412 | 4CH0750IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824413 | 4CH0875IR150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824414 | 4CH0875IL225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824415 | 4CH1000IS150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824416 | 4CH1000IR225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824417 | 4CH1000IL300A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824418 | 4CH1000IX400A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824420 | 4CH0500IR100B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824421 | 4CH0500IL200B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824422 | 4CH0562IL125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824423 | 4CH0625IR125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824424 | 4CH0625IL225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824425 | 4CH0750IR150B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824426 | 4CH0750IR225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824427 | 4CH0750IL300B KC633M | Q24 |
| 5824428 | 4CH0875IR150B KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824429 | 4CH0875IL225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824430 | 4CH1000IR225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824431 | 4CH1000IL300B KC633M | Q25 |
| 5824501 | 4BN0062IR019A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824502 | 4BN0078IR019A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824503 | 4BN0094IR019A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824504 | 4BN0094IL037A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824505 | 4BN0109IR037A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824506 | 4BN0125IS025A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824507 | 4BN0125IR050A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824508 | 4BN0125IL075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824509 | 4BN0125IX075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824510 | 4BN0141IR056A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824511 | 4BN0156IR056A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824512 | 4BN0172IR062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824513 | 4BN0187IR031A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824514 | 4BN0187IL062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824515 | 4BN0187IX100A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824516 | 4BN0203IR062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824517 | 4BN0219IR062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824518 | 4BN0234IR075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824519 | 4BN0250IS050A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824520 | 4BN0250IR075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824521 | 4BN0250IR112A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824522 | 4BN0250IL150A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824523 | 4BN0250IX150A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824524 | 4BN0281IR075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824525 | 4BN0312IS050A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824526 | 4BN0312IR081A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824527 | 4BN0312IL112A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824528 | 4BN0312IX162A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824529 | 4BN0344IR100A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824530 | 4BN0375IS100A KC633M | Q26 |
| 5824531 | 4BN0375IR100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824532 | 4BN0375IL112A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824533 | 4BN0375IX150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824534 | 4BN0437IR100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824535 | 4BN0500IS100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824536 | 4BN0500IR100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824537 | 4BN0500IX150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824538 | 4BN0500IR200A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824539 | 4BN0500IL200A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824540 | 4BN0500IX300A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824551 | 4BN0562IR125A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824552 | 4BN0625IR125A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824553 | 4BN0625IL225A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824554 | 4BN0750IR150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824555 | 4BN0750IL300A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824556 | 4BN0875IR150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824557 | 4BN1000IR150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5824558 | 4BN1000IL225A KC633M | Q27 |
| 5826308 | RIQ09EDR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| 5826309 | RIQ09EDR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| 5826310 | RIQ09R0506FT KT6315 | K58 |
| 5874646 | CNMM546RP KCP10B | B56 |
| 5876721 | 2BN0031IR007A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876722 | 2BN0063IR018A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876723 | 2BN0047IR018A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876724 | 2BN0094IR018A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876725 | 2BN0094IL037A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876726 | 2BN0109IR037A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876727 | 2BN0125IS025A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876728 | 2BN0125IR050A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876729 | 2BN0125IL075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876730 | 2BN0125IX075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876741 | 2BN0156IR031A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876742 | 2BN0156IL056A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876743 | 2BN0187IS031A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876744 | 2BN0187IR062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876745 | 2BN0187IL075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876746 | 2BN0187IX100A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876747 | 2BN0219IR062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876748 | 2BN0250IS050A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876749 | 2BN0250IR075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876750 | 2BN0250IR112A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876751 | 2BN0250IL150A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876752 | 2BN0250IX150A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876753 | 2BN0312IR081A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876754 | 2BN0312IL112A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876755 | 2BN0312IX150A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876756 | 2BN0375IS062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876757 | 2BN0375IR087A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876758 | 2BN0375IL112A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876759 | 2BN0375IX300A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876760 | 2BN0406IR100A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876761 | 2BN0437IR100A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876762 | 2BN0500IS062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 5876763 | 2BN0500IR100A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876764 | 2BN0500IX150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876765 | 2BN0500IL200A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876766 | 2BN0500IX300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876767 | 2BN0625IR125A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876768 | 2BN0625IL225A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876769 | 2BN0625IX300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876770 | 2BN0750IS100A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876771 | 2BN0750IR150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876772 | 2BN0750IL200A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876773 | 2BN0750IX300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876774 | 2BN0875IR150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876775 | 2BN1000IR150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876776 | 2BN1000IL300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 5876860 | 2CH0125IR025A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876861 | 2CH0125IL050A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876862 | 2CH0125IX075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876863 | 2CH0140IR056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876864 | 2CH0156IR031A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876865 | 2CH0156IL056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876866 | 2CH0171IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876867 | 2CH0187IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876868 | 2CH0187IL075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876869 | 2CH0187IX112A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876870 | 2CH0218IR043A KC633M | Q6 |
| 5876871 | 2CH0218IL062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876872 | 2CH0250IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876873 | 2CH0250IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876874 | 2CH0250IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876875 | 2CH0250IX150A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876876 | 2CH0281IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876877 | 2CH0312IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876878 | 2CH0312IR081A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876879 | 2CH0312IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876880 | 2CH0312IX162A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876881 | 2CH0343IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876882 | 2CH0375IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876883 | 2CH0375IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876884 | 2CH0375IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876885 | 2CH0375IX175A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876886 | 2CH0406IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876887 | 2CH0437IR062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876888 | 2CH0437IL100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876889 | 2CH0437IX200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876890 | 2CH0468IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876891 | 2CH0500IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876892 | 2CH0500IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876893 | 2CH0500IL200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876894 | 2CH0500IX300A KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876895 | 2CH0562IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876896 | 2CH0562IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876897 | 2CH0562IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876898 | 2CH0625IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876899 | 2CH0625IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876900 | 2CH0625IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876901 | 2CH0687IR137A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876902 | 2CH0750IS100A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876903 | 2CH0750IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876904 | 2CH0750IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876905 | 2CH0750IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876906 | 2CH0750IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876907 | 2CH0875IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876908 | 2CH0875IL225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876909 | 2CH1000IS150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876910 | 2CH1000IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876911 | 2CH1000IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876912 | 2CH1000IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876913 | 2CH0500IR100B KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876914 | 2CH0500IL200B KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876915 | 2CH0500IX300B KC633M | Q7 |
| 5876916 | 2CH0562IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876917 | 2CH0562IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876918 | 2CH0625IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876919 | 2CH0625IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876920 | 2CH0687IR137B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876921 | 2CH0750IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876922 | 2CH0750IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876923 | 2CH0750IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876924 | 2CH0875IR150B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876925 | 2CH0875IL225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876926 | 2CH1000IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876927 | 2CH1000IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5876928 | 2CH1000IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 5878707 | SPGX070304MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| 5879813 | XNGJ43ANENLD3W KCPM40 | S12 |
| 5879814 | LNPU863ANSLHD2 KCPM40 | S95 |
| 5879816 | LNPU863ANSLHD2 KCPK30 | S95 |
| 5882266 | CNMM866RH KCP30B | B55 |
| 5882267 | CNMG433RN KCP30B | B53 |
| 5882268 | CNMG432MN KCP30B | B50 |
| 5882269 | CNMG432RN KCP30B | B53 |
| 5882270 | WNMG432MN KCP30B | B159 |
| 5882322 | CNMG432RP KCP30B | B53 |
| 5882323 | TNMG332MN KCP30B | B124 |
| 5882324 | DNMG432MN KCP30B | B81 |
| 5882580 | DT3IP | W34–35 |
| 5882752 | MS9000 | W17–19, W24–25 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5882759 | MS5006 | W12, W19 |
| 5882760 | MS5007 | W12–13 |
| 5882761 | MS5009 | W18, W25 |
| 5882762 | MS5008 | W12, W18, W25 |
| 5882863 | CNMG432MP KCM35B | B51 |
| 5882865 | CNMG433RP KCM35B | B53 |
| 5882866 | CNMG432RP KCM35B | B53 |
| 5882870 | CNMG432UP KCM35B | B54 |
| 5882881 | TNMG331MP KCM35B | B124 |
| 5882884 | TNMG332MP KCM35B | B124 |
| 5882886 | WNMG432RP KCM35B | B161 |
| 5882890 | WNMG332MP KCM35B | B159 |
| 5882891 | WNMG432MP KCM35B | B159 |
| 5882892 | CNMG543RP KCM35B | B53 |
| 5882893 | CNMG431MP KCM35B | B51 |
| 5882899 | DNMG443RP KCM35B | B84 |
| 5882905 | SNMG432MP KCM35B | B102 |
| 5882906 | WNMG433RP KCM35B | B161 |
| 5882924 | TCMT3252LF KCK05B | B257 |
| 5882925 | WNMG432RP KCK05B | B161 |
| 5882934 | CCMT2152LF KCK05B | B191 |
| 5882966 | WNMG432UN KCK05B | B162 |
| 5882972 | CNMG433UN KCK05B | B54 |
| 5882973 | CNMA434 KCK05B | B47 |
| 5882976 | TNMG333UN KCK05B | B127 |
| 5883000 | CNMA431 KCK05B | B47 |
| 5883011 | CNMG433FN KCK05B | B49 |
| 5883013 | VNMG332UN KCK05B | B148 |
| 5883017 | SCMT3252LF KCK05B | B246 |
| 5883018 | SNMG433UN KCK05B | B106 |
| 5883022 | CNMG434UN KCK05B | B54 |
| 5883025 | WNMG431FN KCK05B | B157 |
| 5883443 | RPPT1204M0SGDX5 KCM40 | V106 |
| 5883444 | RPPT1204M0SGDX8 KCM40 | V106 |
| 5883445 | RPHT1204M0SGDX5 KCM40 | V105 |
| 5883446 | RPHT1204M0SGDX8 KCM40 | V105 |
| 5883520 | CNMG432RP KCP05B | B53 |
| 5883573 | DNMG442MN KCP05B | B81 |
| 5883576 | CNMG432MN KCP05B | B50 |
| 5883577 | DNMG432MN KCP05B | B81 |
| 5883581 | TNMG332FN KCP05B | B123 |
| 5886541 | CNMG433RP KCP40B | B53 |
| 5886542 | CNMG543RP KCP40B | B53 |
| 5886544 | SNMG643RP KCP40B | B105 |
| 5886545 | TNMG432RP KCP40B | B127 |
| 5887614 | SNMG644RP KCPK05 | B105 |
| 5892306 | CNMG432MR KCP30B | B51 |
| 5892307 | DNMG432RN KCP30B | B83 |
| 5892308 | SNMG432MN KCP30B | B102 |
| 5892411 | CNMG433MN KCP30B | B50 |
| 5892412 | WNMG432RN KCP30B | B161 |
| 5892413 | CNMG543RN KCP30B | B53 |
| 5892414 | TNMG543RN KCP30B | B126 |
| 5892415 | SNMG433RN KCP30B | B105 |
| 5892416 | TNMG432RN KCP30B | B126 |
| 5892417 | CNMG643RN KCP30B | B53 |
| 5892418 | CNMG644RN KCP30B | B53 |
| 5892419 | TNMG666RN KCP30B | B126 |
| 5892420 | WNMG433RN KCP30B | B161 |
| 5892432 | CNMM432MR KCP30B | B54 |
| 5892433 | CNMG433P KCP30B | B52 |
| 5892434 | CNMG432P KCP30B | B52 |
| 5892435 | SNMG644RN KCP30B | B105 |
| 5892436 | DNMG432MR KCP30B | B82 |
| 5892437 | WNMG432RP KCP30B | B161 |
| 5892438 | TNMG544RN KCP30B | B126 |
| 5892441 | CNMM543MR KCP30B | B54 |
| 5892442 | SNMG432RN KCP30B | B105 |
| 5892443 | TNMG433RN KCP30B | B126 |
| 5892445 | SNMG643RN KCP30B | B105 |
| 5892446 | WNMG333MN KCP30B | B159 |
| 5892447 | DNMG433MN KCP30B | B81 |
| 5892450 | SNMG544RN KCP30B | B105 |
| 5892453 | CNMG433RP KCP30B | B53 |
| 5892558 | DNMG443CT KCP05B | B79 |
| 5892560 | VNMG332MN KCP05B | B146 |
| 5892655 | CNMG432FW KCP05B | B49 |
| 5892659 | DNMG332FF KCP05B | B79 |
| 5894139 | RPPT10T3M0E432X5 X500 | V100 |
| 5894140 | RPPT10T3M0E432X5 SC6525 | V100 |
| 5894201 | RPPT10T3M0E432X5 SP6519 | V100 |
| 5894202 | RPPT10T3M0E432X5 X700 | V100 |
| 5894258 | SDET433PDSR8GB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5894812 | SDET436ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5894813 | SDET436SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5894815 | SDET434SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| 5897007 | B967A16500 KC7315 | G132 |
| 5898597 | M1D300E1404S100L175 | T53 |
| 5898598 | M1D200E1403S075L157 | T53 |
| 5903140 | M1D150E1403C125L1000 | T52 |
| 5903579 | SNMG543MR KCPK05 | B103 |
| 5904367 | CNMG544MG KCP10B | B57 |
| 5904368 | DNMG444MG KCP10B | B83 |
| 5904369 | DNMG443MG KCP10B | B83 |
| 5910213 | CPMT2152MF KCP10B | B207 |
| 5914006 | SCW5E | C58 |
| 5914007 | SCW8E | C58 |
| 5914680 | NG3094RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5914889 | NGD4M400LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5939432 | EVSML3232P0432C | C37 |
| 5939433 | EVSML3232P0426C | C37 |
| 5939435 | EVSML2525M0426C | C37 |
| 5939436 | EVSML2525M0416C | C37 |
| 5939437 | EVSML2525M0326C | C37 |
| 5939438 | EVSML2525M0316C | C37 |
| 5939439 | EVSML2020K0422C | C37 |
| 5939440 | EVSML2020K0416C | C37 |
| 5939441 | EVSML2020K0322C | C37 |
| 5939442 | EVSML2020K0316C | C37 |
| 5939443 | EVSMR3232P0432C | C36 |
| 5939444 | EVSMR3232P0426C | C36 |
| 5939445 | EVSMR2525M0426C | C36 |
| 5939446 | EVSMR2525M0416C | C36 |
| 5939447 | EVSMR2525M0326C | C36 |
| 5939448 | EVSMR2525M0316C | C36 |
| 5939449 | EVSMR2020K0422C | C36 |
| 5939450 | EVSMR2020K0416C | C36 |
| 5939451 | EVSMR2020K0322C | C36 |
| 5939452 | EVSMR2020K0316C | C36 |
| 5939453 | EVSML200432C | C35 |
| 5939454 | EVSMR200426C | C34 |
| 5939455 | EVSMR160426C | C34 |
| 5939456 | EVSMR160416C | C34 |
| 5939457 | EVSMR160326C | C34 |
| 5939458 | EVSMR160316C | C34 |
| 5939459 | EVSMR120422C | C34 |
| 5939460 | EVSMR120416C | C34 |
| 5939461 | EVSMR120322C | C34 |
| 5939462 | EVSMR120316C | C34 |
| 5939463 | EVSMR200432C | C34 |
| 5939464 | EVSML120316C | C35 |
| 5939465 | EVSML120322C | C35 |
| 5939466 | EVSML160316C | C35 |
| 5939467 | EVSML160326C | C35 |
| 5939468 | EVSML120416C | C35 |
| 5939469 | EVSML120422C | C35 |
| 5939470 | EVSML160416C | C35 |
| 5939471 | EVSML160426C | C35 |
| 5939472 | EVSML200426C | C35 |
| 5940092 | TPMR321 KCP25B | B177 |
| 5940093 | TPMR221 KCP25B | B177 |
| 5941012 | LNUX301940RRSM KCP10B | E58 |
| 5941056 | EG0312M03U02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941057 | EG0312M03U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941058 | EG0312M03U02GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5941059 | EG0312M03U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5941071 | EG0412M04U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941072 | EG0412M04U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5941073 | EC030M03N00CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5941074 | EC030M03L06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5941075 | EC030M03R06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5941076 | EC040M04N00CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5941077 | EC040M04L06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5941078 | EC040M04R06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| 5941079 | EC030M03N00CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5941080 | EC040M04N00CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5941081 | EC030M03N00CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5941082 | EC040M04N00CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5941083 | EG0412M04U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941084 | EG0412M04U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| 5941085 | EC030M03L06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5941086 | EC030M03R06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5941087 | EC040M04L06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5941088 | EC040M04R06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| 5941089 | EC030M03L06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5941090 | EC030M03R06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5941091 | EC040M04L06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5941092 | EC040M04R06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| 5941093 | EG130I03U05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941094 | EG130I03U1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941095 | EG130I03U05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5941096 | EG130I03U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5941097 | EG192I04U1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941098 | EG192I04U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5941099 | EG192I04U2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941100 | EG192I04U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 5941101 | EG0300M03P02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941102 | EG0300M03P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941103 | EG0400M04P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941104 | EG0400M04P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5941105 | EG0300M03P02GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5941107 | EG0300M03P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5941108 | EG0400M04P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5941109 | EG0400M04P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5941110 | EG125I03P05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941111 | EG125I03P1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941112 | EG187I04P1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941113 | EG187I04P2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5941114 | EG125I03P05GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5941115 | EG125I03P1GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5941116 | EG187I04P1GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5941117 | EG187I04P2GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5941706 | EVBSN19G1B14 | C58 |
| 5941707 | EVBSN19G0220 | C58 |
| 5941708 | EVBSN26J1B15 | C58 |
| 5941709 | EVBSN26J0230 | C58 |
| 5941710 | EVBSN26M0230 | C58 |
| 5941721 | EVBSN26J0340 | C58 |
| 5941722 | EVBSN26M0340 | C58 |
| 5941723 | EVBSN26J0440 | C58 |
| 5941724 | EVBSN32M0250 | C58 |
| 5941725 | EVBSN32M0350 | C58 |
| 5941726 | EVBSN32M0450 | C58 |
| 5945156 | T624NC#06-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945157 | T624NC#06-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945158 | T624NC#08-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945159 | T624NC#08-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945160 | T624NC#10-24RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945323 | T625NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945324 | T625NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945325 | T625NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945326 | T625NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945327 | T625NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945328 | T625NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945329 | T625NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945330 | T625NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945351 | T624NC#10-24RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945352 | T624NF#10-32RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945353 | T624NF#10-32RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945354 | T624NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945355 | T624NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945356 | T624NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945357 | T624NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945358 | T624NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945359 | T624NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945360 | T624NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945361 | T624NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945362 | T624NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945363 | T624NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945364 | T624NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945365 | T624NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945366 | T624NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945367 | T624NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945368 | T624NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945369 | T624NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945370 | T624NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945381 | T624NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945382 | T624NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945383 | T624NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945384 | T624NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945385 | T624NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945386 | T624NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945387 | T624NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| 5945388 | T624M030X050RD5-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945389 | T624M040X070RD6-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945390 | T624M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945401 | T624M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945402 | T624MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945403 | T624M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945404 | T624MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945405 | T624MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945406 | T624M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945407 | T624MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945408 | T624M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945409 | T624MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945410 | T624M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| 5945451 | T625NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945452 | T625NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945453 | T625NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945454 | T625NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945455 | T625NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945456 | T625NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945457 | T625NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945458 | T625NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945459 | T625NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945460 | T625NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945461 | T625NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945462 | T625NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945463 | T625NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945464 | T625NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945465 | T625NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945466 | T625NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| 5945467 | T625M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945468 | T625M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945469 | T625MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945470 | T625M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945471 | T625MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945472 | T625MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945473 | T625M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945474 | T625MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945475 | T625M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945476 | T625MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945477 | T625M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| 5945600 | T627NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945611 | T627NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945612 | T627NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945613 | T627NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945614 | T627NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945615 | T627NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945616 | T627NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945617 | T627NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945618 | T627NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945619 | T627NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945620 | T627NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945621 | T627NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945622 | T627NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945623 | T627NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945624 | T627NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945625 | T627NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945626 | T627NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945627 | T627NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945628 | T627NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945629 | T627NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945630 | T627NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945631 | T627NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945632 | T627NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945633 | T627NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| 5945634 | T627M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945635 | T627M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945636 | T627MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945637 | T627M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945638 | T627MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945639 | T627MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945640 | T627M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945641 | T627MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945642 | T627M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945643 | T627MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945644 | T627M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| 5945990 | T626NC#02-56RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946041 | T626NC#03-48RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946042 | T626NC#04-40RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946043 | T626NC#04-40RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946044 | T626NC#06-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946045 | T626NC#06-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5946046 | T626NC#08-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946047 | T626NC#08-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946048 | T626NC#10-24RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946050 | T626NC#10-24RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946051 | T626NF#10-32RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946052 | T626NF#10-32RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946053 | T626NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946054 | T626NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946055 | T626NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946056 | T626NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946057 | T626NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946058 | T626NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946059 | T626NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946060 | T626NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946061 | T626NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946062 | T626NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946063 | T626NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946064 | T626NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946065 | T626NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946066 | T626NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946067 | T626NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946068 | T626NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946069 | T626NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946070 | T626NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946071 | T626NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946072 | T626NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946073 | T626NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946074 | T626NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946075 | T626NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946076 | T626NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| 5946077 | T626M030X050RD5-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946078 | T626M035X060RD6-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946079 | T626M040X070RD6-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946080 | T626M050X080RD7-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946081 | T626M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946082 | T626M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946083 | T626MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946084 | T626M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946085 | T626MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946086 | T626MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946087 | T626M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946088 | T626MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946089 | T626M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946090 | T626MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5946091 | T626M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| 5947280 | LNGU543SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| 5947511 | LNGU543SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| 5947517 | KTIP03125FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5947518 | KTIP2000FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5949101 | RCMT1204M0 KCM25B | B240 |
| 5949288 | KSEM2955HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 5949382 | KSEM1600FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5949383 | KSEM2800FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5949384 | KSEM4000FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 5953953 | EVSML2525M0226 | C37 |
| 5953954 | EVSML2525M0216 | C37 |
| 5953955 | EVSML2020K0222 | C37 |
| 5953956 | EVSML2020K0216 | C37 |
| 5953957 | EVSMR2525M0226 | C36 |
| 5953958 | EVSMR2525M0216 | C36 |
| 5953959 | EVSMR2020K0222 | C36 |
| 5953960 | EVSMR2020K0216 | C36 |
| 5954211 | EVSML4040R1040C | C37 |
| 5954212 | EVSML4040R0840C | C37 |
| 5954213 | EVSML4040R0640C | C37 |
| 5954214 | EVSML3232P1032C | C37 |
| 5954215 | EVSML3232P0832C | C37 |
| 5954216 | EVSML3232P0826C | C37 |
| 5954217 | EVSML3232P0632C | C37 |
| 5954218 | EVSML3232P0626C | C37 |
| 5954219 | EVSML3232P0532C | C37 |
| 5954220 | EVSML3232P0526C | C37 |
| 5954231 | EVSML2525M0826C | C37 |
| 5954232 | EVSML2525M0626C | C37 |
| 5954233 | EVSML2525M0616C | C37 |
| 5954234 | EVSML2525M0526C | C37 |
| 5954235 | EVSML2525M0516C | C37 |
| 5954236 | EVSML2020K0622C | C37 |
| 5954237 | EVSML2020K0616C | C37 |
| 5954238 | EVSML2020K0522C | C37 |
| 5954239 | EVSML2020K0516C | C37 |
| 5954240 | EVSMR4040R1040C | C36 |
| 5954241 | EVSMR4040R0840C | C36 |
| 5954242 | EVSMR4040R0640C | C36 |
| 5954243 | EVSMR3232P1032C | C36 |
| 5954244 | EVSMR3232P0832C | C36 |
| 5954245 | EVSMR3232P0826C | C36 |
| 5954246 | EVSMR3232P0632C | C36 |
| 5954247 | EVSMR3232P0626C | C36 |
| 5954248 | EVSMR3232P0532C | C36 |
| 5954249 | EVSMR3232P0526C | C36 |
| 5954250 | EVSMR2525M0826C | C36 |
| 5954251 | EVSMR2525M0626C | C36 |
| 5954252 | EVSMR2525M0616C | C36 |
| 5954253 | EVSMR2525M0526C | C36 |
| 5954254 | EVSMR2525M0516C | C36 |
| 5954255 | EVSMR2020K0622C | C36 |
| 5954256 | EVSMR2020K0616C | C36 |
| 5954257 | EVSMR2020K0522C | C36 |
| 5954258 | EVSMR2020K0516C | C36 |
| 5954259 | A16MEVEMR0307M | C54 |
| 5954260 | A20QEVEMR0307M | C54 |
| 5954281 | A25REVEMR0310M | C54 |
| 5954282 | A25REVEMR0410M | C54 |
| 5954283 | A32SEVEMR0312M | C54 |
| 5954284 | A32SEVEMR0412M | C54 |
| 5954285 | A16MEVEML0307M | C55 |
| 5954286 | A20QEVEML0307M | C55 |
| 5954287 | A25REVEML0310M | C55 |
| 5954288 | A25REVEML0410M | C55 |
| 5954289 | A32SEVEML0312M | C55 |
| 5954290 | A32SEVEML0412M | C55 |
| 5954291 | A10MEVEMR0307I | C52 |
| 5954292 | A12QEVEMR0307I | C52 |
| 5954293 | A16REVEMR0310I | C52 |
| 5954294 | A16REVEMR0410I | C52 |
| 5954295 | A20SEVEMR0312I | C52 |
| 5954296 | A20SEVEMR0412I | C52 |
| 5954297 | A10MEVEML0307I | C53 |
| 5954298 | A12QEVEML0307I | C53 |
| 5954299 | A16REVEML0310I | C53 |
| 5954300 | A16REVEML0410I | C53 |
| 5954301 | A20SEVEML0312I | C53 |
| 5954302 | A20SEVEML0412I | C53 |
| 5955391 | EVBSN19G1F16 | C58 |
| 5955392 | EVBSN26J1F17 | C58 |
| 5955415 | EVM50R0526MC | C59 |
| 5955416 | EVM50R0532MC | C59 |
| 5955417 | EVM65R0626MC | C59 |
| 5955418 | EVM65R0826MC | C59 |
| 5955419 | EVM50L0526MC | C60 |
| 5955420 | EVM50L0532MC | C60 |
| 5955421 | EVM65L0626MC | C60 |
| 5955422 | EVM65L0826MC | C60 |
| 5955423 | EVM50R0216M | C59 |
| 5955424 | EVM50L0216M | C60 |
| 5955426 | EVSML200526C | C35 |
| 5955427 | EVSMR160826C | C34 |
| 5955428 | EVSMR160626C | C34 |
| 5955429 | EVSMR160616C | C34 |
| 5955430 | EVSMR160526C | C34 |
| 5955441 | EVSMR160516C | C34 |
| 5955442 | EVSMR120622C | C34 |
| 5955443 | EVSMR120616C | C34 |
| 5955444 | EVSMR120522C | C34 |
| 5955445 | EVSMR120516C | C34 |
| 5955446 | EVSMR200526C | C34 |
| 5955447 | EVSMR200532C | C34 |
| 5955448 | EVSMR200626C | C34 |
| 5955449 | EVSMR200632C | C34 |
| 5955450 | EVSMR240640C | C34 |
| 5955451 | EVSMR200826C | C34 |
| 5955452 | EVSMR200832C | C34 |
| 5955453 | EVSMR240840C | C34 |
| 5955454 | EVSMR201032C | C34 |
| 5955455 | EVSMR241040C | C34 |
| 5955456 | EVSML120516C | C35 |
| 5955457 | EVSML120522C | C35 |
| 5955459 | EVSML160516C | C35 |
| 5955460 | EVSML160526C | C35 |
| 5955461 | EVSML200532C | C35 |
| 5955462 | EVSML120616C | C35 |
| 5955463 | EVSML120622C | C35 |
| 5955464 | EVSML160616C | C35 |
| 5955465 | EVSML160626C | C35 |
| 5955466 | EVSML200626C | C35 |
| 5955467 | EVSML200632C | C35 |
| 5955468 | EVSML240640C | C35 |
| 5955469 | EVSML160826C | C35 |
| 5955470 | EVSML200826C | C35 |
| 5955471 | EVSML200832C | C35 |
| 5955472 | EVSML240840C | C35 |
| 5955473 | EVSML201032C | C35 |
| 5955474 | EVSML241040C | C35 |
| 5955479 | NG2M050LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 5955480 | NG2M050RK KCU10 | C162 |
| 5955491 | NG2M275LK KCU10 | C163 |
| 5955492 | NGD2M150LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955493 | NGD2M150RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955494 | NGD2M200RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955495 | NGD2M250LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955496 | NGD2M250RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955498 | NGD3M300LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955499 | NGD3M300RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955500 | NGD3M400LK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955502 | NGD3M400RK KCU10 | C165 |
| 5955505 | NG2M050LK KCU25 | C163 |
| 5955506 | NG4M450LK KCU25 | C164 |
| 5955507 | NGD2M150LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955508 | NGD2M150RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955509 | NGD2M200LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955510 | NGD2M200RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955621 | NGD2M250LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955622 | NGD2M250RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955623 | NGD3M200LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955624 | NGD3M200RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955625 | NGD3M250LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955626 | NGD3M250RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955627 | NGD3M300LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955628 | NGD3M300RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955629 | NGD3M400LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955630 | NGD3M400RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955631 | NGD4M500LK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5955632 | NGD4M550RK KCU25 | C165 |
| 5956449 | EVSMR160226 | C34 |
| 5956450 | EVSMR160216 | C34 |
| 5956541 | EVSMR120222 | C34 |
| 5956542 | EVSMR120216 | C34 |
| 5956543 | EVSML120216 | C35 |
| 5956544 | EVSML120222 | C35 |
| 5956545 | EVSML160216 | C35 |
| 5956546 | EVSML160226 | C35 |
| 5964045 | KSEM1250SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964046 | KSEM0500SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964047 | KSEM1300SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964048 | KSEM1350SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964049 | KSEM1400SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964050 | KSEM0563SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964101 | KSEM1450SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964102 | KSEM1500SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964103 | KSEM1550SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964104 | KSEM0625SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964105 | KSEM1600SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964106 | KSEM0634SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964107 | KSEM1615SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964108 | KSEM0641SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964109 | KSEM1650SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964110 | KSEM0656SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964111 | KSEM1700SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964112 | KSEM0688SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964113 | KSEM1750SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964115 | KSEM1800SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964116 | FSDE0250J7DYA KC643M | P100 |
| 5964117 | KSEM1850SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964119 | KSEM1900SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964120 | FSDE0375J9DYA KC643M | P100 |
| 5964121 | KSEM0750SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964123 | KSEM1920SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964124 | FSDE0375J9DYB KC643M | P100 |
| 5964125 | KSEM0757SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964127 | KSEM0758SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964128 | FSDE0500N9DYA KC643M | P100 |
| 5964129 | KSEM0759SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964131 | KSEM1935SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964132 | FSDE0500N9DYB KC643M | P100 |
| 5964133 | KSEM0766SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964135 | KSEM1950SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964136 | FSDE0500N9DYC KC643M | P100 |
| 5964137 | KSEM0781SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964139 | KSEM2000SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964140 | FSDE0625NBDYB KC643M | P100 |
| 5964151 | KSEM2050SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964153 | KSEM0813SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964154 | FSDE0750NFDYA KC643M | P100 |
| 5964155 | KSEM2100SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964157 | KSEM2150SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964158 | FSDE0750NFDYB KC643M | P100 |
| 5964159 | KSEM2200SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964161 | KSEM0875SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964162 | FSDE0750NFDYC KC643M | P100 |
| 5964163 | KSEM2300SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964165 | KSEM0938SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964166 | FSDE0750NFDYE KC643M | P100 |
| 5964167 | KSEM2400SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964169 | KSEM2500SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964170 | FSDE1000NJDYA KC643M | P100 |
| 5964171 | KSEM1000SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964173 | KSEM1008SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964174 | FSDE1000NJDYB KC643M | P100 |
| 5964175 | KSEM2565SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964177 | KSEM1011SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964178 | FSDE1000NJDYC KC643M | P100 |
| 5964179 | KSEM1016SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964181 | KSEM2600SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964182 | FSDE1000NJDYE KC643M | P100 |
| 5964183 | KSEM1031SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964184 | KSEM2700SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 5964185 | KSEM1125SPL KCMS35 | H65 |
| 5964186 | KSEM3000SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 5964187 | KSEM1250SPL KCMS35 | H65 |
| 5964188 | KSEM3200SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 5964189 | KSEM1514SPL KCMS35 | H65 |
| 5964190 | KSEM4000SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 5964865 | RPPT1204M0E432X8 X700 | V106 |
| 5967744 | NG2031LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967745 | NG2031RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967747 | NG2047LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967748 | NG2047RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967749 | NG2062LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967750 | NG2062RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967802 | NG2094LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967803 | NG2094RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967804 | NG2125LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967805 | NG2125RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967806 | NG2M080LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967807 | NG2M080RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967808 | NG2M100LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967810 | NG2M100RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967821 | NG2M120LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967822 | NG2M120RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967823 | NG2M140LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967825 | NG2M140RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967826 | NG2M170LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967827 | NG2M170RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967828 | NG2M195LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967829 | NG2M195RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967830 | NG2M200LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967831 | NG2M200RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967832 | NG2M225LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967833 | NG2M225RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967834 | NG2M275RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967835 | NG2M300LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967836 | NG2M300RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967837 | NG3047LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967838 | NG3047RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967839 | NG3062RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967840 | NG3072LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967841 | NG3072RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967842 | NG3078LK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967843 | NG3078RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967844 | NG3094LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967845 | NG3125LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967846 | NG3125RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967847 | NG3156LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967848 | NG3156RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967849 | NG3189LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967850 | NG3189RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967872 | NG3M120LK KCP10B | C163 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5967873 | NG3M120RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967874 | NG3M225LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967875 | NG3M225RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967876 | NG3M275LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967877 | NG3M275RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967878 | NG3M300LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967879 | NG3M300RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967880 | NG3M400LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967881 | NG3M400RK KCP10B | C162 |
| 5967882 | NG3M425LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967883 | NG3M425RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967884 | NG4125LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967885 | NG4125RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967886 | NG4189LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967887 | NG4189RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967888 | NG4250LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967889 | NG4250RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967891 | NG4M400LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967892 | NG4M400RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967893 | NG4M500LK KCP10B | C164 |
| 5967894 | NG4M500RK KCP10B | C163 |
| 5967943 | NG2031LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967944 | NG2031RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967945 | NG2047LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967946 | NG2047RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967947 | NG2062LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967948 | NG2062RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967949 | NG2094LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967950 | NG2094RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967991 | NG2125LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967992 | NG2125RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967993 | NG2M050LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967994 | NG2M050RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967995 | NG2M080LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967996 | NG2M080RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967997 | NG2M100LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5967998 | NG2M100RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5967999 | NG2M120LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968000 | NG2M120RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968001 | NG2M140LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968002 | NG2M140RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968003 | NG2M150LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968004 | NG2M150RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968005 | NG2M170LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968006 | NG2M170RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968007 | NG2M175LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968008 | NG2M175RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968009 | NG2M195LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968010 | NG2M195RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968011 | NG2M200LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968012 | NG2M200RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968013 | NG2M220LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968014 | NG2M220RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968015 | NG2M225LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968016 | NG2M225RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968017 | NG2M250LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968018 | NG2M250RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968019 | NG2M275LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968020 | NG2M275RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968021 | NG2M300LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968022 | NG2M300RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968023 | NG2M320RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968024 | NG2M325LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968025 | NG2M325RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968026 | NG3047LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968027 | NG3047RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968028 | NG3062RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968029 | NG3072LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968030 | NG3072RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968031 | NG3078LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968032 | NG3078RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968034 | NG3094LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968035 | NG3125LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968036 | NG3125RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968037 | NG3156LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968038 | NG3156RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968039 | NG3189LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968040 | NG3189RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968041 | NG3M100LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968042 | NG3M100RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968043 | NG3M120LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968044 | NG3M120RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968045 | NG3M150LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968047 | NG3M150RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968048 | NG3M175LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968049 | NG3M175RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968050 | NG3M200LK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968051 | NG3M200RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968052 | NG3M220LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968053 | NG3M220RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968054 | NG3M225LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968055 | NG3M225RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968056 | NG3M250LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968057 | NG3M250RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968058 | NG3M275LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968059 | NG3M275RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968060 | NG3M300LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968061 | NG3M300RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968062 | NG3M320LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968063 | NG3M320RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968064 | NG3M325LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968065 | NG3M325RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968066 | NG3M350LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968067 | NG3M350RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968068 | NG3M400LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968069 | NG3M400RK KCP25B | C162 |
| 5968071 | NG3M425LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968072 | NG3M425RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968073 | NG3M450LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968074 | NG3M450RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968075 | NG4125LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968076 | NG4125RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968077 | NG4189LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968078 | NG4189RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968079 | NG4250LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968080 | NG4250RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968081 | NG4M300LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968082 | NG4M300RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968083 | NG4M320LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968084 | NG4M350LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968085 | NG4M350RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968086 | NG4M400LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968087 | NG4M400RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968088 | NG4M450LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968089 | NG4M450RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968090 | NG4M500LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968101 | NG4M500RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968102 | NG4M550LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968103 | NG4M550RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968104 | NG4M600LK KCP25B | C164 |
| 5968105 | NG4M600RK KCP25B | C163 |
| 5968391 | KTIP0800FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968392 | KTIP0850FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968393 | KTIP0900FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968394 | KTIP0950FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968395 | KTIP1000FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968396 | KTIP1050FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968397 | KTIP1100FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968398 | KTIP1150FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968399 | KTIP1200FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968400 | KTIP1250FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968401 | KTIP05000FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968402 | KTIP1300FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968403 | KTIP1350FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968404 | KTIP1400FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968405 | KTIP1450FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968406 | KTIP1500FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968407 | KTIP1550FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968408 | KTIP1600FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968409 | KTIP1650FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968410 | KTIP1700FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968411 | KTIP1750FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968412 | KTIP1800FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968413 | KTIP1850FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968414 | KTIP1900FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968416 | KTIP07500FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5968417 | KTIP1950FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 5970222 | UJBE0125J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970223 | UJBE0125J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970224 | UJBE0188J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970225 | UJBE0188J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970226 | UJBE0250J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970227 | UJBE0250J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970228 | UJBE0312J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970229 | UJBE0312J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970230 | UJBE0375J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970231 | UJBE0375J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970232 | UJBE0438J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970233 | UJBE0438J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| 5970234 | RPPT1204M0E432X4 X700 | V106 |
| 5970235 | RPPT1204M0E432X4 X500 | V106 |
| 5970237 | RPPT1204M0E432X4 SC6525 | V106 |
| 5971566 | BMD800R6409S250L250HP | V88 |
| 5971567 | BMD800R8608S250L250HP | V91 |
| 5972039 | KTIP1394HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| 5972205 | M4KITD100Z02W100SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972206 | M4KITD125Z03W100SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972207 | M4KITD150Z04W125SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972208 | M4KITD150Z05S050SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972209 | M4KITD200Z05S075SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972210 | M4KITD200Z06S075SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972351 | M4KITD250Z06S075SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972352 | M4KITD300Z07S100SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972353 | M4KITD400Z08S150SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| 5972354 | M4KITD100Z02C100EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972355 | M4KITD125Z03C125EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972356 | M4KITD150Z05S050EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972357 | M4KITD200Z05S075EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972358 | M4KITD200Z06S075EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972359 | M4KITD250Z06S075EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972360 | M4KITD300Z07S100EGEKC725M | T21 |
| 5972371 | M4KITD100Z02W100SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5972372 | M4KITD125Z03W100SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5972373 | M4KITD150Z05S050SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5972374 | M4KITD200Z06S075SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5972375 | M4KITD250Z07S075SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5972376 | M4KITD300Z09S100SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5972377 | M4KITD400Z11S150SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| 5975092 | LNEU1235R03 4 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5975093 | LNEU1250R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5975094 | LNEU1250R08 KCPM40 | U19 |
| 5976169 | LNPU543SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| 5976170 | LNGU542SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| 5976671 | LNGU543SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| 5976672 | LNGU544SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| 5976676 | MCC0800HP | V88, V91 |
| 5976678 | SDSW66 | V91 |
| 5977291 | LNUX301960RRP KCP10B | E54 |
| 5977292 | LNUX301960RRP KCP25B | E54 |
| 5977635 | EVBSN26J0540 | C58 |
| 5977636 | EVBSN26J0640 | C58 |
| 5977637 | EVBSN32M0560 | C58 |
| 5977638 | EVBSN32M0660 | C58 |
| 5977639 | EVBSN32M0860 | C58 |
| 5977640 | EVBSN52X06120 | C58 |
| 5977721 | EVBSN52X08120 | C58 |
| 5979010 | EVM50R0316MC | C59 |
| 5979181 | EVM50R0322MC | C59 |
| 5979182 | EVM50R0416MC | C59 |
| 5979183 | EVM50R0422MC | C59 |
| 5979184 | EVM50R0432MC | C59 |
| 5979185 | EVM50L0316MC | C60 |
| 5979186 | EVM50L0322MC | C60 |
| 5979187 | EVM50L0416MC | C60 |
| 5979188 | EVM50L0422MC | C60 |
| 5979189 | EVM50L0432MC | C60 |
| 5979190 | KGMSR2525M50C | C66 |
| 5979191 | KGMSL2525M50C | C66 |
| 5979192 | KGMER2525M50C | C68 |
| 5979193 | KGMEL2525M50C | C68 |
| 5979194 | KGMSR1650C | C65 |
| 5979195 | KGMSL1650C | C65 |
| 5979196 | KGMER1650C | C67 |
| 5979197 | KGMEL1650C | C67 |
| 5979198 | EVM50R0426MC | C59 |
| 5979199 | EVM50L0426MC | C60 |
| 5979200 | EVM50R0312MC | C59 |
| 5979201 | EVM50R0412MC | C59 |
| 5979202 | EVM50L0312MC | C60 |
| 5979203 | EVM50L0412MC | C60 |
| 5979745 | KGMSR2525M65C | C66 |
| 5979746 | KGMSR3232P50C | C66 |
| 5979747 | KGMSR3232P65C | C66 |
| 5979748 | KGMSL2525M65C | C66 |
| 5979749 | KGMSL3232P50C | C66 |
| 5979750 | KGMSL3232P65C | C66 |
| 5979765 | KGMER2525M65C | C68 |
| 5979766 | KGMER3232P50C | C68 |
| 5979767 | KGMER3232P65C | C68 |
| 5979768 | KGMEL2525M65C | C68 |
| 5979769 | KGMEL3232P50C | C68 |
| 5979770 | KGMEL3232P65C | C68 |
| 5979801 | KGMSR1665C | C65 |
| 5979802 | KGMSR2050C | C65 |
| 5979803 | KGMSR2065C | C65 |
| 5979804 | KGMSR2450C | C65 |
| 5979805 | KGMSR2465C | C65 |
| 5979806 | KGMSL1665C | C65 |
| 5979807 | KGMSL2050C | C65 |
| 5979808 | KGMSL2065C | C65 |
| 5979809 | KGMSL2450C | C65 |
| 5979810 | KGMSL2465C | C65 |
| 5979814 | KGMER1665C | C67 |
| 5979815 | KGMER2050C | C67 |
| 5979816 | KGMER2065C | C67 |
| 5979817 | KGMER2450C | C67 |
| 5979818 | KGMER2465C | C67 |
| 5979819 | KGMEL1665C | C67 |
| 5979820 | KGMEL2050C | C67 |
| 5979852 | WNMG432MG KCP10B | B158 |
| 5979853 | WNMG432MG KCP25B | B158 |
| 5979881 | KGMEL2065C | C67 |
| 5979882 | KGMEL2450C | C67 |
| 5979883 | KGMEL2465C | C67 |
| 5980138 | EVSCTR2525M0316C | C40 |
| 5980139 | EVSCTR1616K0216 | C40 |
| 5980140 | EVSCTR1616K0316C | C40 |
| 5980518 | A12KEVEMR1F05M | C54 |
| 5980519 | A12KEVEMR0205M | C54 |
| 5980520 | A16MEVEMR1F07M | C54 |
| 5980621 | A16MEVEMR0207M | C54 |
| 5980622 | A20QEVEMR1F07M | C54 |
| 5980623 | A20QEVEMR0207M | C54 |
| 5980624 | A25REVEMR0210M | C54 |
| 5980625 | A12KEVEML1F05M | C55 |
| 5980626 | A12KEVEML0205M | C55 |
| 5980627 | A16MEVEML1F07M | C55 |
| 5980628 | A16MEVEML0207M | C55 |
| 5980629 | A20QEVEML1F07M | C55 |
| 5980630 | A20QEVEML0207M | C55 |
| 5980631 | A25REVEML0210M | C55 |
| 5980635 | A08KEVEMR1F05I | C52 |
| 5980636 | A08KEVEMR0205I | C52 |
| 5980637 | A10MEVEMR1F07I | C52 |
| 5980638 | A10MEVEMR0207I | C52 |
| 5980639 | A12QEVEMR1F07I | C52 |
| 5980640 | A12QEVEMR0207I | C52 |
| 5980671 | A16REVEMR0210I | C52 |
| 5980672 | A08KEVEML1F05I | C53 |
| 5980673 | A08KEVEML0205I | C53 |
| 5980674 | A10MEVEML1F07I | C53 |
| 5980675 | A10MEVEML0207I | C53 |
| 5980676 | A12QEVEML1F07I | C53 |
| 5980677 | A12QEVEML0207I | C53 |
| 5980678 | A16REVEML0210I | C53 |
| 5980761 | EVSCTR1616K0416C | C40 |
| 5980762 | EVSCTR2020K0216 | C40 |
| 5980763 | EVSCTR2020K0316C | C40 |
| 5980764 | EVSCTR2020K0326C | C40 |
| 5980765 | EVSCTR2020K0416C | C40 |
| 5980766 | EVSCTR2020K0426C | C40 |
| 5980767 | EVSCTR2525M0216 | C40 |
| 5980768 | EVSCTR2525M0226 | C40 |
| 5980769 | EVSCTR2525M0326C | C40 |
| 5980770 | EVSCTR2525M0426C | C40 |
| 5980771 | EVSCTR2525M0432C | C40 |
| 5980772 | EVSCTR2525M0526C | C40 |
| 5980773 | EVSCTR2525M0532C | C40 |
| 5980774 | EVSCTR3232P0432C | C40 |
| 5980775 | EVSCTR3232P0540C | C40 |
| 5980776 | EVSCTL2525M0316C | C41 |
| 5980777 | EVSCTL1616K0216 | C41 |
| 5980778 | EVSCTL1616K0316C | C41 |
| 5980779 | EVSCTL1616K0416C | C41 |
| 5980780 | EVSCTL2020K0216 | C41 |
| 5980801 | EVSCTL2020K0316C | C41 |
| 5980802 | EVSCTL2020K0326C | C41 |
| 5980803 | EVSCTL2020K0416C | C41 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5980804 | EVSCTL2020K0426C | C41 |
| 5980805 | EVSCTL2525M0216 | C41 |
| 5980806 | EVSCTL2525M0226 | C41 |
| 5980807 | EVSCTL2525M0326C | C41 |
| 5980808 | EVSCTL2525M0426C | C41 |
| 5980809 | EVSCTL2525M0432C | C41 |
| 5980810 | EVSCTL2525M0526C | C41 |
| 5980811 | EVSCTL2525M0532C | C41 |
| 5980812 | EVSCTL3232P0432C | C41 |
| 5980813 | EVSCTL3232P0540C | C41 |
| 5980815 | EVSCTR100216 | C38 |
| 5980816 | EVSCTR100316C | C38 |
| 5980817 | EVSCTR100416C | C38 |
| 5980818 | EVSCTR120216 | C38 |
| 5980819 | EVSCTR120316C | C38 |
| 5980820 | EVSCTR120326C | C38 |
| 5980911 | EVSCTR120416C | C38 |
| 5980912 | EVSCTR120426C | C38 |
| 5980913 | EVSCTR160216 | C38 |
| 5980914 | EVSCTR160226 | C38 |
| 5980915 | EVSCTR160316C | C38 |
| 5980916 | EVSCTR160326C | C38 |
| 5980917 | EVSCTR160426C | C38 |
| 5980918 | EVSCTR160432C | C38 |
| 5980919 | EVSCTR160526C | C38 |
| 5980920 | EVSCTR160532C | C38 |
| 5980932 | EVSCTR200432C | C38 |
| 5980933 | EVSCTR200540C | C38 |
| 5980938 | EVSCTL100216 | C38 |
| 5980939 | EVSCTL100316C | C39 |
| 5980940 | EVSCTL100416C | C39 |
| 5981011 | EVSCTL120216 | C39 |
| 5981012 | EVSCTL120316C | C39 |
| 5981013 | EVSCTL120326C | C39 |
| 5981014 | EVSCTL120416C | C39 |
| 5981015 | EVSCTL120426C | C39 |
| 5981016 | EVSCTL160216 | C39 |
| 5981017 | EVSCTL160226 | C39 |
| 5981018 | EVSCTL160316C | C39 |
| 5981019 | EVSCTL160326C | C39 |
| 5981020 | EVSCTL160426C | C39 |
| 5981021 | EVSCTL160432C | C39 |
| 5981022 | EVSCTL160526C | C39 |
| 5981023 | EVSCTL160532C | C39 |
| 5981024 | EVSCTL200432C | C39 |
| 5981025 | EVSCTL200540C | C39 |
| 5981500 | KSEM1650FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981571 | KSEM1700FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981572 | KSEM1750FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981573 | KSEM1800FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981574 | KSEM1850FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981575 | KSEM1900FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981576 | KSEM0750FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981577 | KSEM1950FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981578 | KSEM2000FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981579 | KSEM2050FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981580 | KSEM2100FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981581 | KSEM2150FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981582 | KSEM2200FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981583 | KSEM2250FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981584 | KSEM2300FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981585 | KSEM2350FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981586 | KSEM2400FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981587 | KSEM2450FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981588 | KSEM2500FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981589 | KSEM1000FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981591 | KSEM2550FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981592 | KSEM2600FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981593 | KSEM2650FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981594 | KSEM2700FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981595 | KSEM2750FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981596 | KSEM2850FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981597 | KSEM2900FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981598 | KSEM2950FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981599 | KSEM3000FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981600 | KSEM3100FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981601 | KSEM1250FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981602 | KSEM3200FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981603 | KSEM3300FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981604 | KSEM3400FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981605 | KSEM3500FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5981606 | KSEM3600FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 5981607 | KSEM3700FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 5981608 | KSEM3800FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 5981609 | KSEM1500FEG KCPM45 | H68 |
| 5981610 | KSEM3900FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 5982089 | VBMT331MP KCP25B | B281 |
| 5984676 | KSEM2670FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 5986819 | KGIP0300N0189GD KCU45 | H101 |
| 5987474 | B286D03000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987475 | B286D03100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987476 | B286D03175HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987477 | B286D03200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987478 | B286D03264HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987479 | B286D03300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987480 | B286D03455HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987531 | B286D03500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987532 | B286D03571HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987533 | B286D03700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987534 | B286D03734HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987535 | B286D03900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987536 | B286D03970HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987537 | B286D04000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987538 | B286D04039HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987539 | B286D04100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987540 | B286D04200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987551 | B286D04400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987552 | B286D04305HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987553 | B286D04500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987554 | B286D04600HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987555 | B286D04700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987556 | B286D04763HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987557 | B286D04800HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987558 | B286D04900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987559 | B286D05000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987560 | B286D05100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987561 | B286D05106HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987562 | B286D05159HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987563 | B286D05200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987564 | B286D05300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987565 | B286D05400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987566 | B286D05410HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987567 | B286D05500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987568 | B286D05558HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987569 | B286D05600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987571 | B286D05791HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987572 | B286D06000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987573 | B286D06200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987574 | B286D06300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987575 | B286D06350HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987576 | B286D06400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987577 | B286D06500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987578 | B286D06528HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987579 | B286D06600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987580 | B286D06630HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987581 | B286D06700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987582 | B286D06746HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987583 | B286D06800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987584 | B286D06900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987585 | B286D07000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987587 | B286D07145HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987588 | B286D07300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987589 | B286D07400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987590 | B286D07541HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987591 | B286D07600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987592 | B286D07700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987593 | B286D07938HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987595 | B286D08000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987596 | B286D08334HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987597 | B286D08400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987598 | B286D08433HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987599 | B286D08500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987600 | B286D08700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987601 | B286D08733HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987602 | B286D08800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987603 | B286D08900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987604 | B286D09000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987605 | B286D09100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987606 | B286D09129HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987607 | B286D09300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987608 | B286D09400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987609 | B286D09500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987610 | B286D09525HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987611 | B286D09900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987612 | B286D09921HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987613 | B286D10000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987614 | B286D10100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987615 | B286D10200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987616 | B286D10300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987617 | B286D10320HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987618 | B286D10500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987619 | B286D10600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987620 | B286D10716HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987631 | B286D10800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987632 | B286D11000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987633 | B286D11100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987634 | B286D11113HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987635 | B286D11200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987636 | B286D11300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987637 | B286D11400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987638 | B286D11500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987639 | B286D11509HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987640 | B286D11800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987641 | B286D11908HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987642 | B286D12000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987643 | B286D12304HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987644 | B286D12500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987645 | B286D12600HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987646 | B286D12700HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987647 | B286D13000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987648 | B286D13096HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987649 | B286D13100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987650 | B286D13300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987651 | B286D13400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987652 | B286D13500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987653 | B286D14000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987654 | B286D14200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987655 | B286D14288HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987656 | B286D14500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987657 | B286D14684HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987658 | B286D15000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987659 | B286D15083HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987660 | B286D15100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987661 | B286D15300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987662 | B286D15400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987663 | B286D15875HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987664 | B286D16000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987665 | B286D16500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987666 | B286D16670HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987667 | B286D16800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987668 | B286D16900HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987669 | B286D17000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987670 | B286D17300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987671 | B286D17463HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987672 | B286D17500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987673 | B286D17859HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987674 | B286D18000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987675 | B286D19000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987676 | B286D19050HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987677 | B286D20000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987680 | B284D03100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987751 | B284D03264HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987752 | B284D03455HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987753 | B284D03700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987754 | B284D03734HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987755 | B284D03900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987756 | B284D04039HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987757 | B284D04100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987758 | B284D04305HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987759 | B284D04400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987760 | B284D04600HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987761 | B284D04700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987762 | B284D04900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987763 | B284D05106HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987764 | B284D05200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987765 | B284D05300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987766 | B284D05400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987767 | B284D05410HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987768 | B284D05500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5987769 | B284D05791HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987770 | B284D06200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987771 | B284D06300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987772 | B284D06350HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987773 | B284D06528HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987774 | B284D06600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987775 | B284D06630HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987776 | B284D06700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987777 | B284D06900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987778 | B284D07300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987779 | B284D07600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987780 | B284D07700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987781 | B284D08400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987782 | B284D08433HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987783 | B284D08700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987784 | B284D08800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987785 | B284D08900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987786 | B284D09100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987787 | B284D09300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987788 | B284D09400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987789 | B284D09900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987790 | B284D10100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987791 | B284D10300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987792 | B284D10600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5987793 | B284D10800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987794 | B284D11100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987795 | B284D11200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987796 | B284D11300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987797 | B284D11400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987798 | B284D11500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987799 | B284D11509HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987800 | B284D11800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987801 | B284D12304HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987802 | B284D12600HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987803 | B284D13000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987804 | B284D13096HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987805 | B284D13100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987806 | B284D13300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987807 | B284D13400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987808 | B284D13500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987809 | B284D14200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987810 | B284D14500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987821 | B284D14684HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987822 | B284D15000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987823 | B284D15083HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987824 | B284D15100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987825 | B284D15300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987826 | B284D15400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987827 | B284D16000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987828 | B284D16500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987829 | B284D16670HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987830 | B284D16800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987831 | B284D16900HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987832 | B284D17000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987833 | B284D17300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987834 | B284D17463HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987835 | B284D17859HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987836 | B284D17500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987837 | B284D18000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5987838 | B284D19000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5988771 | EG0200M02P02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988772 | EG0600M06P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988773 | EG0600M06P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988774 | EG0500M05P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988775 | EG0500M05P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988776 | EG0700M06P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988777 | EG0800M08P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988778 | EG0800M08P12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988779 | EG1000M10P12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| 5988780 | ER0300M03P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5988781 | ER0400M04P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5988782 | ER0500M05P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5988783 | ER0600M06P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5988785 | ER0800M08P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 5988787 | EG094I02P05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5988788 | EG250I06P1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5988789 | EG250I06P2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5988790 | EG312I08P3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5988811 | EG063I1FP05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5988812 | EG375I10P3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| 5988813 | ER125I03P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| 5988814 | ER187I04P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| 5988815 | ER250I06P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| 5988816 | ER312I08P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| 5988818 | EG0200M02P02GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988833 | ER0300M03P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| 5988834 | EG0600M06P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988835 | EG0600M06P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988836 | EG0500M05P04GUP K313 | C17 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 5988837 | EG0500M05P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988838 | EG0700M06P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988839 | EG0800M08P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988840 | EG0800M08P12GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988851 | EG1000M10P12GUP K313 | C17 |
| 5988858 | ER0400M04P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| 5988859 | ER0500M05P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| 5988860 | ER0600M06P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| 5988861 | ER0800M08P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| 5988903 | EG094I02P05GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5988904 | EG063I1FP05GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5988905 | ER125I03P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| 5988961 | EG250I06P1GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5988962 | EG250I06P2GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5988963 | EG312I08P3GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5988964 | EG375I10P3GUP K313 | C18 |
| 5988965 | ER187I04P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| 5988966 | ER250I06P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| 5988967 | ER312I08P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| 5989962 | CNMG432MG KCP25B | B57 |
| 5989963 | CNMG433MG KCP25B | B57 |
| 5989965 | CNMG432MG KCP10B | B57 |
| 5989966 | CNMG433MG KCP10B | B57 |
| 5989967 | CNMG434MG KCP10B | B57 |
| 5990785 | B285D03100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990786 | B285D03264HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990787 | B285D03455HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990788 | B285D03500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990789 | B285D03571HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990790 | B285D03700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990911 | B285D03734HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990912 | B285D03900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990913 | B285D04039HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990914 | B285D04100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990915 | B285D04305HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990916 | B285D04400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990917 | B285D04600HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990918 | B285D04700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990919 | B285D05106HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990920 | B285D05159HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990931 | B285D05300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990932 | B285D05400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990933 | B285D05410HPS KN15 | G82 |
| 5990934 | B285D05791HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990935 | B285D06200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990936 | B285D06350HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990937 | B285D06528HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990938 | B285D06630HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990939 | B285D06746HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990940 | B285D06800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990941 | B285D06900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990942 | B285D07300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990943 | B285D07400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990944 | B285D07541HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990945 | B285D07600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990946 | B285D08433HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990947 | B285D08700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990948 | B285D08800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990949 | B285D08900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990950 | B285D09100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990951 | B285D09129HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990952 | B285D09400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990953 | B285D09900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990954 | B285D09921HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990955 | B285D10100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990956 | B285D10200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990957 | B285D10300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990958 | B285D10320HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990959 | B285D10600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| 5990960 | B285D10716HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990971 | B285D10800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990972 | B285D11100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990973 | B285D11200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990974 | B285D11300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990975 | B285D11400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990976 | B285D11509HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990977 | B285D11800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990978 | B285D11908HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990979 | B285D12304HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990980 | B285D12500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990981 | B285D12600HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990982 | B285D12700HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990983 | B285D13000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990984 | B285D13096HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990985 | B285D13100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990986 | B285D13300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990987 | B285D13400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990988 | B285D13500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990989 | B285D14200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990990 | B285D14288HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990991 | B285D14684HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990992 | B285D15000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990993 | B285D15083HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990994 | B285D15100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990995 | B285D15300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990996 | B285D15400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990997 | B285D15875HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990998 | B285D16000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5990999 | B285D16500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991000 | B285D16670HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991001 | B285D16800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991002 | B285D16900HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991003 | B285D17000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991004 | B285D17300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991005 | B285D17463HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991006 | B285D17500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991007 | B285D17859HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991008 | B285D19000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991009 | B285D19050HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991010 | B285D20000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| 5991410 | KSEM2370HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 5999788 | KM40TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| 5999789 | KM40TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| 5999790 | KM40TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| 5999861 | KM40TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| 5999862 | KM50TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| 5999863 | KM50TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| 5999864 | KM50TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| 5999865 | KM50TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| 5999946 | KM63TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| 5999947 | KM63TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| 5999948 | KM63TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| 5999949 | KM63TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| 5999950 | KM63XMZKGMER50CY | C70, C147 |
| 5999971 | KM63XMZKGMELF50CY | C70, C147 |
| 5999972 | KM63XMZKGMSR50CY | C69, C146 |
| 5999973 | KM63XMZKGMSLF50CY | C69, C146 |
| 6000012 | KM80TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| 6000013 | KM80TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| 6000014 | KM80TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| 6000015 | KM80TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| 6000016 | KM80ATCKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| 6000017 | KM80ATCKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| 6000018 | KM80ATCKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| 6000019 | KM80ATCKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| 6000026 | PSC40KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000027 | PSC40KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000028 | PSC40KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000029 | PSC40KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000030 | PSC50KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000151 | PSC50KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000152 | PSC50KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000153 | PSC50KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000159 | PSC63KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000160 | PSC63KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000199 | CNMU443MN KCP05B | B51 |
| 6000211 | PSC63KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000213 | PSC63KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000214 | PSC80KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000215 | PSC80KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| 6000216 | PSC80KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000217 | PSC80KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| 6000404 | KM4X63KGMER50C | C71, C149 |
| 6000405 | KM4X63KGMEL50C | C71, C149 |
| 6000407 | KM4X63KGMSR50C | C71, C148–149 |
| 6000408 | KM4X63KGMSL50C | C71, C148–149 |
| 6000410 | KM50TSKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| 6000421 | KM50TSKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| 6000422 | KM50TSKGMSR65C | C69, C146 |
| 6000424 | KM50TSKGMSL65C | C69, C146 |
| 6000425 | KM63TSKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| 6000430 | KM63TSKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| 6000431 | KM63TSKGMSR65C | C69, C146 |
| 6000433 | KM63TSKGMSL65C | C69, C146 |
| 6000434 | KM63XMZKGMER65CY | C70, C147 |
| 6000436 | KM63XMZKGMELF65CY | C70, C147 |
| 6000462 | PSC63KGMER65C | C73, C151 |
| 6000463 | PSC63KGMEL65C | C73, C151 |
| 6000464 | PSC63KGMSR65C | C72, C150 |
| 6000465 | PSC63KGMSL65C | C72, C150 |
| 6000466 | PSC80KGMER65C | C73, C151 |
| 6000467 | PSC80KGMEL65C | C73, C151 |
| 6000468 | PSC80KGMSR65C | C72, C150 |
| 6000469 | PSC80KGMSL65C | C72, C150 |
| 6001036 | ONGX645SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| 6001106 | ONGX645ENLE KC514M | S33 |
| 6001107 | ONGX645SNGP KC514M | S33 |
| 6001108 | ONGX645SNGP KCK15 | S33 |
| 6001231 | LNGU541ERGEJ KC422M | T18 |
| 6001232 | LNGU542ERGEJ KC422M | T18 |
| 6001233 | LNPU545SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 6001234 | LNPU545SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 6001235 | LNPU545SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 6001236 | LNPU545SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| 6001237 | LNPU545SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 6001244 | ONGX645SNHB KC514M | S34 |
| 6001245 | ONGX645SNHB KCPK30 | S34 |
| 6001247 | ONGX645SNHB KCK20 | S34 |
| 6001258 | ONGX648SNHB KC514M | S34 |
| 6001259 | ONGX648SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| 6001260 | ONGX648SNHB KCK20 | S34 |
| 6001316 | ONGX64ANSNGP KC514M | S33 |
| 6001317 | ONGX64ANSNGP KCK15 | S33 |
| 6001321 | ONPX642SNGP KCK15 | S34 |
| 6001322 | ONPX645SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| 6001323 | ONGX642SNHB KC514M | S34 |
| 6001324 | ONGX642SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| 6001979 | MILL16E200Z050N08W | S30 |
| 6001980 | MILL16E250Z060N08W | S30 |
| 6002121 | MILL16E300Z100N08W | S30 |
| 6002122 | MILL16E400Z140N08W | S30 |
| 6002123 | MILL16E500Z180N08W | S30 |
| 6002124 | MILL16E600Z220N08W | S30 |
| 6002125 | MILL16E800Z280N08W | S30 |
| 6003372 | B269A14600HP KCP15 | G64 |
| 6003373 | B269A15200HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 6003401 | B269A17600HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 6003402 | B269A18600HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| 6010729 | XDPT090408ERD41 X500 | V15 |
| 6010730 | XDPT090408ERD41 SP6519 | V15 |
| 6010771 | XDPT090408ERD41 SC6525 | V15 |
| 6010772 | XDPT120508ERD41 X500 | V22 |
| 6010773 | XDPT120508ERD41 SP6519 | V22 |
| 6010774 | XDPT120508ERD41 SC6525 | V22 |
| 6012527 | EG0212M02U02GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012528 | EG0251M02U02GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012529 | EG0312M03U02GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012530 | EG0312M03U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012651 | EG063I1FU05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012652 | EG130I03U05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012653 | EG130I03U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012654 | ER0312M03U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012655 | ER130I03U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6012656 | EG0412M04U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012657 | EG0412M04U08GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012658 | EG192I04U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012659 | EG192I04U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012660 | EG255I06U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012671 | EG255I06U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012672 | EG0812M08U08GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012673 | EG0812M08U12GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012674 | EG0612M06U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012675 | EG317I08U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012676 | EG0512M05U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012677 | EG0512M05U08GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012678 | EG380I10U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012679 | EG1012M10U12GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6012680 | ER0412M04U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012681 | ER192I04U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6012682 | ER0512M05U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012683 | ER0612M06U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012684 | ER255I06U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6012685 | ER317I08U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6012686 | ER0812M08U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6012687 | EG0200M02P02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012688 | EG0300M03P02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012689 | EG0300M03P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012690 | EG0400M04P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012701 | EG0400M04P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012702 | EG0500M05P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012703 | EG0500M05P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012704 | EG0600M06P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012705 | EG0600M06P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012706 | EG063I1FP05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012707 | EG0700M06P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012708 | EG0800M08P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012709 | EG0800M08P12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012710 | EG094I02P05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012711 | EG1000M10P12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012712 | EG125I03P05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012713 | EG125I03P1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012714 | EG187I04P1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012715 | EG187I04P2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012716 | EG250I06P1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012717 | EG250I06P2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012718 | EG312I08P3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012719 | EG375I10P3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012720 | ER0300M03P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012721 | ER0400M04P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012722 | ER0500M05P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012723 | ER0600M06P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012724 | ER0800M08P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012725 | ER125I03P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012726 | ER187I04P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012727 | ER250I06P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012728 | ER312I08P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012729 | EG0412M04U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012730 | EG0412M04U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012741 | EG192I04U1GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6012742 | EG192I04U2GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6012743 | EG255I06U1GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6012744 | EG255I06U2GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6012745 | EG0812M08U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012746 | EG0812M08U12GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012747 | EG0612M06U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012748 | EG0612M06U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012749 | EG317I08U3GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6012750 | EG0512M05U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012751 | EG0512M05U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012752 | EG0712M06U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012753 | EG380I10U3GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6012754 | EG1012M10U12GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6012755 | ER0412M04U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012756 | ER192I04U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012757 | ER0512M05U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012758 | ER0612M06U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012759 | ER255I06U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012760 | ER317I08U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012761 | ER0812M08U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6012762 | EG0312M03U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6012763 | EG130I03U05GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6012764 | EG130I03U1GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6012765 | EG0212M02U02GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6012766 | EG0251M02U02GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6012767 | ER0312M03U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6012768 | ER130I03U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6012898 | EG0412M04U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012899 | EG0412M04U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012900 | EG0512M05U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012901 | EG0512M05U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012902 | EG0612M06U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012903 | EG0612M06U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012904 | EG0812M08U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012905 | EG0812M08U12GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012906 | EG1012M10U12GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| 6012907 | EG192I04U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012908 | EG192I04U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012909 | EG255I06U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012910 | EG255I06U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012911 | EG317I08U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012913 | EG380I10U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012914 | ER0412M04U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012915 | ER0512M05U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012916 | ER0612M06U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012917 | ER0812M08U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6012918 | ER192I04U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6012919 | ER255I06U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6012920 | ER317I08U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6012944 | EG0412M04U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012945 | EG0412M04U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012946 | EG0512M05U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012947 | EG0512M05U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012948 | EG0612M06U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012949 | EG0612M06U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012950 | EG0712M06U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012961 | EG0812M08U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012962 | EG0812M08U12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012963 | EG1012M10U12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6012964 | EG192I04U1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012965 | EG192I04U2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012966 | EG255I06U1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012967 | EG255I06U2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012968 | EG317I08U3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012969 | EG380I10U3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6012970 | ER0412M04U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012971 | ER0512M05U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012972 | ER0612M06U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012973 | ER0812M08U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012974 | ER192I04U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012975 | ER255I06U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6012976 | ER317I08U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6013031 | EG0212M02U02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6013032 | EG0251M02U02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6013033 | EG0312M03U02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6013034 | EG0312M03U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| 6013035 | EG130I03U05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6013036 | EG130I03U1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| 6013037 | ER0312M03U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6013038 | ER130I03U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6013040 | EG0312M03U02GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6013061 | EG0312M03U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6013062 | EG130I03U05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6013063 | EG130I03U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6013064 | EG0212M02U02GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6013065 | EG0251M02U02GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| 6013066 | EG063I1FU05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6013067 | ER0312M03U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6013068 | ER130I03U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6013069 | EG0312M03U02GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6013070 | EG0312M03U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6013091 | EG130I03U05GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6013092 | EG130I03U1GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| 6013093 | EG0212M02U02GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6013095 | EG0251M02U02GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| 6013096 | ER0312M03U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6013097 | ER130I03U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6013099 | EG0312M03U02GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6013100 | EG0312M03U04GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6013131 | EG130I03U05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6013132 | EG130I03U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6013133 | EG0212M02U02GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6013134 | EG0251M02U02GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6013135 | EG063I1FU05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6013136 | ER0312M03U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6013137 | ER130I03U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6017353 | EG0312M03U02GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017354 | EG0312M03U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017356 | EG130I03U05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017357 | EG130I03U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017358 | EG0212M02U02GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017359 | EG0251M02U02GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017360 | EG063I1FU05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017391 | ER0312M03U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017392 | ER130I03U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6017393 | EG0412M04U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017394 | EG0412M04U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017395 | EG192I04U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017396 | EG192I04U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017397 | EG255I06U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017398 | EG255I06U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017399 | EG0812M08U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017400 | EG0812M08U12GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017481 | EG0612M06U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017482 | EG0612M06U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017483 | EG317I08U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017484 | EG0512M05U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017485 | EG0512M05U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017486 | EG380I10U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017487 | EG1012M10U12GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| 6017488 | ER0412M04U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017489 | ER192I04U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6017490 | ER0512M05U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017491 | ER0612M06U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017492 | ER255I06U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6017493 | ER317I08U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6017494 | ER0812M08U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6017497 | EC030M03L06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017498 | EC030M03R06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017499 | EC014M1BN00CF01 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017500 | EC020M02N00CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017511 | EC014M1BN00CL01 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017512 | EC020M02N00CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017513 | EC020M02L06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017514 | EC020M02R06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017515 | EC014M1BL06CL01 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017516 | EC014M1BR06CL01 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017517 | EC020M02L06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017518 | EC020M02R06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017519 | EC030M03L06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017520 | EC030M03R06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017521 | EC014M1BL06CF01 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017522 | EC014M1BR06CF01 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017525 | EG0412M04U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017526 | EG0412M04U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017527 | EG192I04U1GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6017528 | EG192I04U2GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6017529 | EG255I06U1GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6017530 | EG255I06U2GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6017541 | EG0812M08U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017542 | EG0812M08U12GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017543 | EG0612M06U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017544 | EG0612M06U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017545 | EG317I08U3GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6017546 | EG0512M05U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017547 | EG0512M05U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017548 | EG0712M06U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017549 | EG380I10U3GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| 6017550 | EG1012M10U12GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| 6017551 | ER0412M04U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017552 | ER192I04U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017553 | ER0512M05U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017555 | ER0612M06U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017556 | ER255I06U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017557 | ER317I08U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017558 | ER0812M08U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6017560 | EG0412M04U04GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017581 | EG0412M04U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017582 | EG192I04U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017583 | EG192I04U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017584 | EG255I06U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017585 | EG255I06U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017587 | EG0812M08U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017588 | EG0812M08U12GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017589 | EG0612M06U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017590 | EG317I08U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017601 | EG0512M05U04GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017603 | EG0512M05U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017604 | EG380I10U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017605 | EG1012M10U12GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| 6017606 | ER0412M04U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017607 | ER192I04U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6017608 | ER0512M05U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017609 | ER0612M06U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017610 | ER255I06U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6017611 | ER317I08U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6017612 | ER0812M08U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6017693 | KM80TSKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| 6017694 | KM80TSKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| 6017695 | KM80TSKGMSR65C | C69, C146 |
| 6017696 | KM80TSKGMSL65C | C69, C146 |
| 6017697 | KM80ATCKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| 6017698 | KM80ATCKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| 6017868 | WNMG331FW KCP05B | B158 |
| 6017935 | EC040M04N00CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017936 | EC040M04L06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017937 | EC040M04R06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017938 | EC040M04N00CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6017939 | EC030M03N00CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6017940 | EC030M03N00CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| 6018001 | EC050M05N00CF03 KCM35B | C22 |
| 6019339 | MILL16E1000Z340N08W | S30 |
| 6019340 | ONGX64ANENLE KC514M | S33 |
| 6019501 | LNPU544SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| 6019502 | LNPU544SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| 6019503 | LNPU544SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| 6019504 | LNPU544SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| 6019505 | LNPU544SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| 6019506 | LNPU544SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| 6019507 | LNGU545SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| 6019508 | LNGU545SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| 6019509 | LNGU545SRGEM KCPK30 | T19 |
| 6019510 | LNGU545SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| 6020741 | SDET43PDSR8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6023085 | B053A01000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023086 | B053A01016CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023087 | B053A01067CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023088 | B053A01100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023089 | B053A01181CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023090 | B053A01191CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023121 | B053A01200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023122 | B053A01300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023123 | B053A01321CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023124 | B053A01397CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6023125 | B053A01400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| 6025564 | C7792VXE16-A2.00Z4R | V26–27 |
| 6025565 | C7792VXE16-A2.50Z6R | V26–27 |
| 6025566 | C7792VXE16-A3.00Z7R | V26–27 |
| 6025567 | C7792VXE16-A4.00Z9R | V26–27 |
| 6025568 | C7792VXE16-A5.00Z11R | V26–27 |
| 6025569 | C7792VXE16-6.00Z13R | V26–27 |
| 6025581 | C7792VXD12-A1.50Z4R | V19–20 |
| 6025582 | C7792VXD12-A2.00Z6R | V19–20 |
| 6025583 | C7792VXD12-A2.50Z7R | V19–20 |
| 6025584 | C7792VXD12-A3.00Z9R | V19–20 |
| 6025585 | C7792VXD12-A4.00Z11R | V19–20 |
| 6025586 | C7792VXD12-A5.00Z13R | V19–20 |
| 6025587 | C7792VXD12-6.00Z15R | V19–20 |
| 6025588 | C7792VXD12CA1.25Z3R3 | V18, V20 |
| 6025589 | C7792VXD12CA1.50Z4R3 | V18, V20 |
| 6025590 | C7792VXD09CA1.00Z3R2 | V11, V13 |
| 6025611 | C7792VXD09CA1.25Z4R3 | V11, V13 |
| 6025612 | C7792VXD09-A2.00Z7R | V12–13 |
| 6025665 | DFT070408DS KCU40 | J102 |
| 6025666 | SPPX120408LP KCU40 | J104 |
| 6025669 | DFT030304DS KCU40 | J102 |
| 6025670 | SPPX070304LP KCU40 | J104 |
| 6025821 | DFTX20204DS KCU40 | J102 |
| 6025822 | SPGX050204LP KCU40 | J104 |
| 6025823 | DFT05T308DS KCU40 | J102 |
| 6025824 | SPPX09T308LP KCU40 | J104 |
| 6025825 | DFT05T308D32DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025826 | DFT05T308D33DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025827 | DFT06T308D36DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025828 | DFT06T308D39DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025829 | DFT06T308D44DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025830 | DFT070408D45DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025891 | DFT070408D50DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025892 | DFT090508D56DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025893 | DFT090508D63DS KCU40 | H112 |
| 6025894 | DFT090508DS KCU40 | J102 |
| 6025895 | DFC040310D28DS KCU40 | H114 |
| 6025896 | DFC05T312D32DS KCU40 | H114 |
| 6025897 | DFC06T312D36DS KCU40 | H114 |
| 6025898 | DFC070416D45DS KCU40 | H114 |
| 6025899 | DFC090520D56DS KCU40 | H114 |
| 6026363 | DFT06T308DS KCU40 | J102 |
| 6026364 | SPGX060304LP KCU40 | J104 |
| 6026365 | TPG432 KCP25B | B177 |
| 6026366 | SPGF422 KCP25B | B171 |
| 6026367 | TPGF322 KCP25B | B177 |
| 6027457 | TPMR322 KCP25B | B177 |
| 6030969 | EVM50R0212M | C59 |
| 6030970 | EVM50L0212M | C60 |
| 6031031 | EVM50R0512MC | C59 |
| 6031032 | EVM50L0512MC | C60 |
| 6031033 | EVM50R0516MC | C59 |
| 6031034 | EVM50L0516MC | C60 |
| 6031035 | EVM65R0616MC | C59 |
| 6031036 | EVM65L0616MC | C60 |
| 6031037 | EVM65R0632MC | C59 |
| 6031038 | EVM65L0632MC | C60 |
| 6031039 | EVM65R0816MC | C59 |
| 6031040 | EVM65L0816MC | C60 |
| 6031041 | EVM50R1F12M | C59 |
| 6031042 | EVM50L1F12M | C60 |
| 6031130 | KTIP0852FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6033254 | XDPW120515SRD KCPM40 | V23 |
| 6033255 | XDPW120515SRD KCPK30 | V23 |
| 6033256 | XDPW120515SRD KC522M | V23 |
| 6033257 | XDPW120515SRD KCK15 | V23 |
| 6033258 | XDPW120515SRD KC510M | V23 |
| 6034358 | LNUX191950RRF KCP10B | E54 |
| 6034359 | LNUX191950RRF KCP25B | E54 |
| 6034360 | LNUX191950RRP KCP10B | E54 |
| 6034411 | LNUX191950RRP KCP25B | E54 |
| 6035046 | KLSS0714C | S30, S32, V19, V26 |
| 6039659 | HNGJ43ANSNHD KCPM40 | S7, S12, S16 |
| 6039660 | HNGJ43ANSNHD KCK15 | S7, S16 |
| 6039811 | HNGJ43ANSNHD KC522M | S7, S12, S16 |
| 6039812 | HNGJ43ANSNHD KCPK30 | S7, S16 |
| 6039814 | SNHJ442SNGD KCPM40 | S59 |
| 6039815 | SNHJ442SNGD KCPK30 | S59 |
| 6039816 | SNHJ442SNGD KCK15 | S59 |
| 6039817 | SNHJ442SNGD KC520M | S59 |
| 6039818 | SNHJ442SNGD KC522M | S59 |
| 6041797 | KSEMP7200FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041798 | KSEMP7400FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041799 | KSEMP7600FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041800 | KSEMP7800FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041881 | KSEMP8000FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041882 | KSEMP8200FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041883 | KSEMP8400FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041884 | KSEMP8600FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041885 | KSEMP8800FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041886 | KSEMP9000FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041887 | KSEMP9200FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041888 | KSEMP9400FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041889 | KSEMP9600FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041890 | KSEMP9800FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041901 | KSEMP10000FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041904 | KSEMP7100FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| 6041906 | KSEMP7300FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| 6041907 | KSEMP7500FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| 6041908 | KSEMP7700FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041909 | KSEMP7900FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041910 | KSEMP8100FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041921 | KSEMP8300FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041922 | KSEMP8500FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041923 | KSEMP8700FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041924 | KSEMP8900FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041925 | KSEMP9100FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041926 | KSEMP9300FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041927 | KSEMP9500FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041928 | KSEMP9700FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041929 | KSEMP9900FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041930 | KSEMP10000FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041931 | KSEMP2875FDS71A1 | H106, H116, H123 |
| 6041932 | KSEMP3125FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041933 | KSEMP3375FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041934 | KSEMP3625FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041935 | KSEMP3875FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| 6041937 | KSEMP7100FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041938 | KSEMP7300FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6041939 | KSEMP7500FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041940 | KSEMP7700FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| 6041991 | KSEMP7900FDS71B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041992 | KSEMP8100FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041993 | KSEMP8300FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041994 | KSEMP8500FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041995 | KSEMP8700FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041996 | KSEMP8900FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041997 | KSEMP9100FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041998 | KSEMP9300FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6041999 | KSEMP9500FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6042000 | KSEMP9700FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6042001 | KSEMP9900FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| 6042002 | KSEMP2875FDS71B1 | H110, H119 |
| 6042003 | KSEMP3125FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| 6042004 | KSEMP3375FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| 6042005 | KSEMP3625FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| 6042006 | KSEMP3875FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| 6042982 | KSDR100031E0W4S KD1400 | S105 |
| 6042983 | KSDR100031E0W4S KD1425 | S105 |
| 6042984 | KSDR100031E1W4S KD1400 | S105 |
| 6042985 | KSDR100031E1W4S KD1425 | S105 |
| 6042986 | KSDR100031E3W4S KD1400 | S106 |
| 6042987 | KSDR100031E3W4S KD1425 | S106 |
| 6042988 | KSDR100093E1W4S KD1400 | S105 |
| 6042989 | KSDR100093E1W4S KD1425 | S105 |
| 6042990 | KSDR102S KD1400 | S106 |
| 6043031 | KSDR102S KD1425 | S106 |
| 6044579 | KBDM250SD06 | S104 |
| 6044580 | KBDM300SD08 | S104 |
| 6044711 | KBDM400SD12 | S104 |
| 6044712 | KBDM500SD16 | S104 |
| 6044713 | KBDM600SD18 | S104 |
| 6044714 | KBDM800SD24 | S104 |
| 6044824 | LNGU542SRGEH KCSM40 | T20 |
| 6048710 | KSEM2554HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| 6049015 | WLJNR32CA19S | E55 |
| 6049016 | WLJNL32CA19S | E55 |
| 6049017 | WLJNR32CA30S | E55 |
| 6049018 | WLJNL32CA30S | E55 |
| 6054192 | KSCMA90UNBF KD1400 | S110 |
| 6054193 | KSCMA90UNBF KD1420 | S110 |
| 6054194 | KSCMA90QFBF KD1400 | S110 |
| 6054195 | KSCMA90QFBF KD1420 | S110 |
| 6055137 | RMR14000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055138 | RMR15000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055139 | RMR16000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055140 | RMR17000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055148 | CNMM644MR KCP25B | B54 |
| 6055261 | RMR18000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055262 | RMR19000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055263 | RMR20000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| 6055264 | RMR14000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055265 | RMR15000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055266 | RMR16000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055267 | RMR17000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055268 | RMR18000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055270 | RMR19000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055271 | RMR20000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| 6055272 | RHR14000KST115H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055273 | RHR15000KST115H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055274 | RHR16000KST135H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055275 | RHR17000KST135H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055276 | RHR18000KST155H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055277 | RHR19000KST155H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055278 | RHR20000KST175H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055279 | RHR21000KST175H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055280 | RHR22000KST175H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055281 | RHR23000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055282 | RHR24000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055283 | RHR25000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055284 | RHR26000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055285 | RHR27000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055287 | RHR28000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055288 | RHR29000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055289 | RHR30000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055290 | RHR31000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055291 | RHR32000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055292 | RHR33000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055293 | RHR34000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055294 | RHR35000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055295 | RHR36000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055296 | RHR37000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055297 | RHR38000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055298 | RHR39000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055299 | RHR40000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055300 | RHR41000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055301 | RHR42000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| 6055302 | RHR14000KST115H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055303 | RHR15000KST115H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055304 | RHR16000KST135H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055305 | RHR17000KST135H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055306 | RHR18000KST155H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055307 | RHR19000KST155H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055308 | RHR20000KST175H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055309 | RHR21000KST175H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055310 | RHR22000KST175H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055311 | RHR23000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055312 | RHR24000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055313 | RHR25000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055314 | RHR26000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055315 | RHR27000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055316 | RHR28000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055317 | RHR29000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055318 | RHR30000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055319 | RHR31000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055320 | RHR32000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055321 | RHR33000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055322 | RHR34000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055323 | RHR35000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055324 | RHR36000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055325 | RHR37000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055326 | RHR38000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055327 | RHR39000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055328 | RHR40000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055329 | RHR41000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055330 | RHR42000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| 6055505 | SNMG431MN KCP10B | B102 |
| 6056569 | B256A11900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| 6056600 | HDWM5EUS | S104 |
| 6059086 | T877G01250-28R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059087 | T877G01250-28R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059088 | T877G02500-19R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059089 | T877G02500-19R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059090 | T877G03750-19R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059101 | T877G03750-19R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059102 | T877G05000-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059103 | T877G05000-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059104 | T877G06250-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059105 | T877G06250-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059106 | T877G07500-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059107 | T877G07500-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059108 | T877G08750-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059109 | T877G08750-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059110 | T877G10000-11R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| 6059111 | T877G10000-11R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| 6059167 | T857G01250-28R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059168 | T857G01250-28R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059169 | T857G02500-19R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059170 | T857G02500-19R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059171 | T857G03750-19R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059172 | T857G03750-19R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059173 | T857G05000-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059174 | T857G05000-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059175 | T857G06250-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059176 | T857G06250-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059177 | T857G07500-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059178 | T857G07500-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059179 | T857G08750-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059180 | T857G08750-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059181 | T857G10000-11R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| 6059182 | T857G10000-11R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| 6059288 | T848NPT00625-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059289 | T848NPT01250-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059290 | T848NPT02500-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059321 | T848NPT03750-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059322 | T848NPT05000-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059323 | T848NPT07500-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059324 | T848NPT10000-11,5R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059325 | T848NPTF00625-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059328 | T848NPTF01250-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059329 | T848NPTF02500-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059341 | T848NPTF03750-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059342 | T848NPTF05000-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059343 | T848NPTF07500-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6059344 | T848NPTF10000-11,5R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| 6064367 | KTIP1080FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6065059 | RPPT1204M0SGDX4 KCM40 | V106 |
| 6068043 | HNGJ53511ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S22 |
| 6068798 | HNPJ438ANSNHD KCPM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 6069649 | KTIP1490FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6070991 | UKBV0375Y4CN KCPM15 | 018 |
| 6070992 | UKBV0500Y4CN KCPM15 | 018 |
| 6070993 | UKBV0625Y4CN KCPM15 | 018 |
| 6070994 | UKBV0750Y4CN KCPM15 | 018 |
| 6070995 | UKBV1000Y4CN KCPM15 | 018 |
| 6072144 | UJBV0375Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| 6072145 | UJBV0500Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| 6072147 | UJBV0625Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| 6072149 | UJBV0750Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| 6072150 | UJBV1000Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| 6072178 | UCDV0375Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072180 | UCDV0500Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072201 | UCDV0625Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072202 | UCDV0750Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072203 | UCDV1000Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072204 | UCDV1250Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072205 | UCDV0375Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072206 | UCDV0500Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072207 | UCDV0625Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072208 | UCDV0750Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072209 | UCDV1000Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072210 | UCDV1250Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| 6072211 | UJDV0375Y6CQA KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072212 | UJDV0375Y6CQB KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072213 | UJDV0375Y6CQC KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072214 | UJDV0375Y6CQD KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072215 | UJDV0500Y6CQA KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072216 | UJDV0500Y6CQB KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072217 | UJDV0500Y6CQC KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072218 | UJDV0500Y6CQD KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072219 | UJDV0500Y6CQE KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072220 | UJDV0625Y6CQA KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072231 | UDDV0375Y5CQA KC643M | 013 |
| 6072232 | UDDV0375Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| 6072233 | UDDV0375Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| 6072234 | UDDV0375Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| 6072235 | UDDV0500Y5CQA KC643M | 013 |
| 6072236 | UDDV0500Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| 6072237 | UDDV0500Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| 6072238 | UDDV0500Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| 6072239 | UDDV0500Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| 6072240 | UDDV0625Y5CQA KC643M | 013 |
| 6072241 | UJDV0625Y6CQB KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072242 | UJDV0625Y6CQC KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072243 | UJDV0625Y6CQD KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072244 | UJDV0625Y6CQE KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072245 | UJDV0750Y6CQB KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072246 | UJDV0750Y6CQC KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072247 | UJDV0750Y6CQD KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072248 | UJDV0750Y6CQE KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072249 | UJDV1000Y6CQB KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072250 | UJDV1000Y6CQC KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072251 | UDDV0625Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| 6072252 | UDDV0625Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| 6072253 | UDDV0625Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| 6072254 | UDDV0625Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| 6072255 | UDDV0750Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| 6072256 | UDDV0750Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| 6072257 | UDDV0750Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| 6072258 | UDDV0750Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| 6072259 | UDDV1000Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| 6072260 | UDDV1000Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| 6072261 | UJDV1000Y6CQD KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072262 | UJDV1000Y6CQE KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072263 | UJDV1000Y6CQF KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072264 | UJDV1250Y6CQD KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072265 | UJDV1250Y6CQF KCSM15 | 016 |
| 6072271 | UDDV1000Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| 6072272 | UDDV1000Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| 6072273 | UDDV1000Y5CQF KC643M | 013 |
| 6072274 | UDDV1250Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| 6072275 | UDDV1250Y5CQF KC643M | 013 |
| 6072333 | UKDV0375Y4CU KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072334 | UKDV0500Y4CU KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072335 | UKDV0625Y4CU KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072337 | UKDV0750Y4CU KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072338 | UKDV1000Y4CU KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072339 | UKDV1250Y4CU KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072340 | UKDV0375Y4CV KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072342 | UKDV0500Y4CV KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072343 | UKDV0625Y4CV KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072344 | UKDV0750Y4CV KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072345 | UKDV1000Y4CV KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072346 | UKDV1250Y4CV KCPM15 | 08 |
| 6072347 | ULDV0375Y4CQA KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072348 | ULDV0375Y4CQB KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072349 | ULDV0375Y4CQC KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072350 | ULDV0375Y4CQD KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072351 | ULDV0500Y4CQA KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072352 | ULDV0500Y4CQB KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072353 | ULDV0500Y4CQC KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072354 | ULDV0500Y4CQD KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072355 | ULDV0500Y4CQE KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072356 | ULDV0625Y4CQA KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072357 | ULDV0625Y4CQB KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072358 | ULDV0625Y4CQC KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072359 | ULDV0625Y4CQD KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072360 | ULDV0625Y4CQE KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072361 | ULDV0750Y4CQB KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072362 | ULDV0750Y4CQC KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072363 | ULDV0750Y4CQD KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072364 | ULDV0750Y4CQE KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072365 | ULDV1000Y4CQB KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072366 | ULDV1000Y4CQC KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072367 | ULDV1000Y4CQD KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072368 | ULDV1000Y4CQE KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072369 | ULDV1000Y4CQF KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072370 | ULDV1250Y4CQD KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6072381 | ULDV1250Y4CQF KCSM15 | 09 |
| 6074027 | XDPT120515SRGP KCPM40 | V23 |
| 6074028 | XDPT120515SRGP KCPK30 | V23 |
| 6074029 | XDPT120515SRGP KC725M | V23 |
| 6074030 | XDPT120515SRGP KC522M | V23 |
| 6075752 | DFSP140R4WD20M | J28 |
| 6075753 | DFSP145R4WD20M | J28 |
| 6075754 | DFSP150R4WD20M | J28 |
| 6075755 | DFSP155R4WD20M | J28 |
| 6075756 | DFSP160R4WD20M | J28 |
| 6075757 | DFSP165R4WD20M | J28 |
| 6075758 | DFSP170R4WD20M | J28–29 |
| 6076012 | SDET43PDER8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6079180 | EVSBR1606160600075C | C47 |
| 6079223 | EVM65R0620A0600075C | C62 |
| 6079224 | EVM65R0620A0750100C | C62 |
| 6079225 | EVM65R0620A1001800C | C62 |
| 6079226 | EVM65R0620A1802500C | C62 |
| 6079227 | EVM65R0620A2503500C | C62 |
| 6079228 | EVM65R0620A3509990C | C62 |
| 6079229 | EVM65R0820A0801800C | C62 |
| 6079230 | EVM65R0820A1809990C | C62 |
| 6079234 | EVM65L0620A0600075C | C62 |
| 6079235 | EVM65L0620A0751000C | C62 |
| 6079236 | EVM65L0620A1001800C | C62 |
| 6079237 | EVM65L0620A1802500C | C62 |
| 6079238 | EVM65L0620A2503500C | C62 |
| 6079239 | EVM65L0620A3509990C | C62 |
| 6079240 | EVM65L0820A0801800C | C62 |
| 6079241 | EVM65L0820A1809990C | C62 |
| 6079246 | EVM65R0620B0600075C | C64 |
| 6079247 | EVM65R0620B0751000C | C64 |
| 6079248 | EVM65R0620B1001800C | C64 |
| 6079249 | EVM65R0620B1802500C | C64 |
| 6079250 | EVM65R0620B2503500C | C64 |
| 6079261 | EVM65R0620B3509990C | C64 |
| 6079262 | EVM65R0820B0801800C | C64 |
| 6079263 | EVM65R0820B1809990C | C64 |
| 6079266 | EVM65L0620B0600075C | C64 |
| 6079267 | EVM65L0620B0751000C | C64 |
| 6079268 | EVM65L0620B1001800C | C64 |
| 6079269 | EVM65L0620B1802500C | C64 |
| 6079270 | EVM65L0620B2503500C | C64 |
| 6079271 | EVM65L0620B3509990C | C64 |
| 6079272 | EVM65L0820B0801800C | C64 |
| 6079273 | EVM65L0820B1809990C | C64 |
| 6079340 | EVM50R0312B0350400C | C63 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6079351 | EVSBL1606160600750 | C48 |
| 6079352 | EVSBR1606260600750 | C47 |
| 6079353 | EVSBL1606260600750 | C48 |
| 6079354 | EVSBR1606160751000 | C47 |
| 6079355 | EVSBL1606160751000 | C48 |
| 6079356 | EVSBR1606260751000 | C47 |
| 6079357 | EVSBL1606260751000 | C48 |
| 6079358 | EVSBR1606161001800 | C47 |
| 6079359 | EVSBL1606161001800 | C48 |
| 6079362 | EVSBR1606161802500 | C47 |
| 6079363 | EVSBL1606161802500 | C48 |
| 6079366 | EVSBR1606162503500 | C47 |
| 6079367 | EVSBL1606162503500 | C48 |
| 6079370 | EVSBR1606163509990 | C47 |
| 6079371 | EVSBL1606163509990 | C48 |
| 6079374 | EVSBR2006321001800 | C47 |
| 6079375 | EVSBL2006321001800 | C48 |
| 6079376 | EVSBR2006321802500 | C47 |
| 6079377 | EVSBL2006321802500 | C48 |
| 6079378 | EVSBR2006322503500 | C47 |
| 6079379 | EVSBL2006322503500 | C48 |
| 6079380 | EVSBR2006323509990 | C47 |
| 6079381 | EVSBL2006323509990 | C48 |
| 6079411 | EVM50R0312B0400500 | C63 |
| 6079412 | EVM50R0312B0500600 | C63 |
| 6079413 | EVM50R0312B0600750 | C63 |
| 6079414 | EVM50R0320B0751000 | C63 |
| 6079415 | EVM50R0320B1001800 | C63 |
| 6079416 | EVM50R0320B1802500 | C63 |
| 6079417 | EVM50R0320B2503500 | C63 |
| 6079418 | EVM50R0320B3509990 | C63 |
| 6079420 | EVM50L0312B0350400 | C64 |
| 6079421 | EVM50L0312B0400500 | C64 |
| 6079422 | EVM50L0312B0500600 | C64 |
| 6079423 | EVM50L0312B0600750 | C64 |
| 6079424 | EVM50L0320B0751000 | C64 |
| 6079425 | EVM50L0320B1001800 | C64 |
| 6079426 | EVM50L0320B1802500 | C64 |
| 6079427 | EVM50L0320B2503500 | C64 |
| 6079428 | EVM50L0320B3509990 | C64 |
| 6079429 | EVM50R0416B0400500 | C63 |
| 6079430 | EVM50R0416B0500600 | C63 |
| 6079451 | EVM50R0416B0600750 | C63 |
| 6079452 | EVM50R0416B0751000 | C63 |
| 6079453 | EVM50R0426B1001800 | C63 |
| 6079454 | EVM50R0426B1802500 | C63 |
| 6079455 | EVM50R0426B2503500 | C63 |
| 6079456 | EVM50R0426B3509990 | C63 |
| 6079457 | EVM50R0520B0500600 | C63 |
| 6079458 | EVM50R0520B0600750 | C64 |
| 6079459 | EVM50R0520B0751000 | C64 |
| 6079460 | EVM50R0520B1001800 | C64 |
| 6079461 | EVM50R0520B1802500 | C64 |
| 6079462 | EVM50R0520B2503500 | C64 |
| 6079463 | EVM50R0520B3509990 | C64 |
| 6079464 | EVM50L0416B0400500 | C64 |
| 6079465 | EVM50L0416B0500600 | C64 |
| 6079466 | EVM50L0416B0600750 | C64 |
| 6079467 | EVM50L0416B0751000 | C64 |
| 6079468 | EVM50L0426B1001800 | C64 |
| 6079469 | EVM50L0426B1802500 | C64 |
| 6079470 | EVM50L0426B2503500 | C64 |
| 6079471 | EVM50L0426B3509990 | C64 |
| 6079472 | EVM50L0520B0500600 | C64 |
| 6079473 | EVM50L0520B0600750 | C64 |
| 6079474 | EVM50L0520B0751000 | C64 |
| 6079475 | EVM50L0520B1001800 | C64 |
| 6079476 | EVM50L0520B1802500 | C64 |
| 6079477 | EVM50L0520B2503500 | C64 |
| 6079478 | EVM50L0520B3509990 | C64 |
| 6079480 | EVM50R0416A0400500 | C61 |
| 6079481 | EVM50R0416A0500600 | C61 |
| 6079482 | EVM50R0416A0600750 | C61 |
| 6079483 | EVM50R0416A0751000 | C61 |
| 6079484 | EVM50R0426A1001800 | C61 |
| 6079485 | EVM50R0426A1802500 | C61 |
| 6079486 | EVM50R0426A2503500 | C61 |
| 6079487 | EVM50R0426A3509990 | C61 |
| 6079488 | EVM50R0520A0500600 | C61 |
| 6079489 | EVM50R0520A0600750 | C62 |
| 6079490 | EVM50R0520A0751000 | C62 |
| 6079491 | EVM50R0520A1001800 | C62 |
| 6079492 | EVM50R0520A1802500 | C62 |
| 6079493 | EVM50R0520A2503500 | C62 |
| 6079494 | EVM50R0520A3509990 | C62 |
| 6079495 | EVM50L0416A0400500 | C62 |
| 6079496 | EVM50L0416A0500600 | C62 |
| 6079497 | EVM50L0416A0600750 | C62 |
| 6079498 | EVM50L0416A0751000 | C62 |
| 6079499 | EVM50L0426A1001800 | C62 |
| 6079500 | EVM50L0426A1802500 | C62 |
| 6079501 | EVM50L0426A2503500 | C62 |
| 6079502 | EVM50L0426A3509990 | C62 |
| 6079503 | EVM50L0520A0500600 | C62 |
| 6079504 | EVM50L0520A0600750 | C62 |
| 6079505 | EVM50L0520A0751000 | C62 |
| 6079506 | EVM50L0520A1001800 | C62 |
| 6079507 | EVM50L0520A1802500 | C62 |
| 6079508 | EVM50L0520A2503500 | C62 |
| 6079509 | EVM50L0520A3509990 | C62 |
| 6080031 | EVSBR2020K0312035040C | C49 |
| 6080033 | EVSBR2020K0416040050C | C49 |
| 6080035 | EVSBR2525M0516050060C | C49 |
| 6080037 | EVSBL2020K0312035040C | C50 |
| 6080038 | EVSBL2020K0416040050C | C50 |
| 6080039 | EVSBL2525M0516050060C | C50 |
| 6080040 | EVSBR2020K0416050060C | C49 |
| 6080051 | EVSBL2020K0416050060C | C50 |
| 6080053 | EVSBR2525M0320060075C | C49 |
| 6080054 | EVSBL2525M0320060075C | C50 |
| 6080055 | EVSBR2525M0320075100C | C49 |
| 6080056 | EVSBL2525M0320075100C | C50 |
| 6080057 | EVSBR2525M0320100180C | C49 |
| 6080059 | EVSBL2525M0320100180C | C50 |
| 6080060 | EVSBR2525M0320180250C | C49 |
| 6080061 | EVSBL2525M0320180250C | C50 |
| 6080067 | EVSBR2525M0312100180C | C49 |
| 6080068 | EVSBL2525M0312100180C | C50 |
| 6080069 | EVSBR2525M0312180250C | C49 |
| 6080070 | EVSBL2525M0312180250C | C50 |
| 6080418 | EVSBR1203120350400C | C46 |
| 6080419 | EVSBR1204160400500C | C46 |
| 6080420 | EVSBR1605160500600C | C46 |
| 6080472 | EVSBL1203120350400C | C47 |
| 6080473 | EVSBL1204160400500C | C47 |
| 6080474 | EVSBL1605160500600C | C47–48 |
| 6080475 | EVSBR1204160500600C | C46 |
| 6080476 | EVSBL1204160500600C | C47 |
| 6080477 | EVSBR1603200600750C | C46 |
| 6080478 | EVSBL1603200600750C | C47 |
| 6080479 | EVSBR1603200751000C | C46 |
| 6080480 | EVSBL1603200751000C | C47 |
| 6080481 | EVSBR1603201001800C | C46 |
| 6080482 | EVSBL1603201001800C | C47 |
| 6080483 | EVSBR1603201802500C | C46 |
| 6080484 | EVSBL1603201802500C | C47 |
| 6080489 | EVSBR1603121001800C | C46 |
| 6080490 | EVSBL1603121001800C | C47 |
| 6080491 | EVSBR1603121802500C | C46 |
| 6080492 | EVSBL1603121802500C | C47 |
| 6082135 | CNGN332T0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082136 | CNGN333S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082137 | CNGN432T0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082138 | CNGN433S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082139 | CNGN434S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082140 | CNGX432T0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| 6082231 | CNGX433S0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| 6082232 | CNGX434S0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| 6082233 | RNGN33S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082234 | RNGN43S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082235 | RNGX43S0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| 6082236 | RCGN33T0415 KBK45 | B308 |
| 6082237 | DNGN120408S02020 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082238 | DNGN120412S02020 KBK45 | B304 |
| 6082239 | SNGN332S0415WCB KBK45 | B306 |
| 6082240 | SNGN332S0415WCC KBK45 | B306 |
| 6082241 | SCGN332S0415WCB KBK45 | B309 |
| 6082242 | SCGN332S0415WCC KBK45 | B309 |
| 6082243 | SNGN432T0820 KBK45 | B305 |
| 6082244 | SNGN433S0820 KBK45 | B305 |
| 6082245 | SNGN434S0820 KBK45 | B305 |
| 6082246 | SNGX432T0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| 6082247 | SNGX433S0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| 6082248 | SNGX434S0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| 6082249 | TNGN234S0820 KBK45 | B306 |
| 6082250 | TNGN334S0820 KBK45 | B306 |
| 6082261 | TNGX334S0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| 6083010 | B269A02400KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083071 | B269A02500KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083072 | B269A02600KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083073 | B269A02800KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083074 | B269A02900KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083075 | B269A03400HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083076 | B269A04100HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| 6083077 | B269A06400HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| 6083078 | B707A04200FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 6083079 | B707A04900FBS KN15 | G110 |
| 6083097 | VPGR332 KCP25B | E38 |
| 6084947 | LNPU863ANSLHD KCPK30 | S95 |
| 6084948 | LNPU863ANSLHD KCPM40 | S95 |
| 6086327 | 2SE0016IR003A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086328 | 2SE0031IR007A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086329 | 2SE0062IL018A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086330 | 2SE0062IR012A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086333 | 4SE0500IS062A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086334 | 4SE0500IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086335 | 4SE0500IL200A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086336 | 4SE0500IX300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086337 | 4SE0562IR075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086338 | 4SE0562IL125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086339 | 4SE0562IX225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086340 | 4SE0625IS075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086381 | 2SE0062IX050A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086382 | 2SE0078IR018A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086383 | 2SE0093IR018A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086384 | 2SE0093IL037A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086385 | 2SE0093IX062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086386 | 2SE0109IR037A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086387 | 2SE0125IR025A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086388 | 2SE0125IL050A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086389 | 2SE0125IX075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086390 | 2SE0140IR056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086391 | 2SE0156IR031A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086392 | 2SE0156IL056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086393 | 2SE0171IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086394 | 2SE0187IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086395 | 2SE0187IL075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086396 | 2SE0187IX112A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086397 | 2SE0218IR043A KC633M | Q6 |
| 6086398 | 2SE0218IL062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086399 | 2SE0250IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086400 | 2SE0250IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086401 | 2SE0250IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086402 | 2SE0250IX150A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086403 | 2SE0281IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086404 | 2SE0312IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086405 | 2SE0312IR081A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086406 | 2SE0312IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086407 | 2SE0312IX162A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086408 | 2SE0343IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086409 | 2SE0375IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086410 | 2SE0375IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086411 | 2SE0375IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086412 | 2SE0375IX175A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086413 | 2SE0406IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086414 | 2SE0437IR062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086415 | 2SE0437IL100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086416 | 2SE0437IX200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086417 | 2SE0468IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086418 | 2SE0500IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086419 | 2SE0500IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086420 | 2SE0500IL200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086441 | 2SE0500IX300A KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086442 | 2SE0562IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086443 | 2SE0562IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086444 | 2SE0562IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086445 | 2SE0625IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086446 | 2SE0625IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086447 | 2SE0625IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086448 | 2SE0687IR137A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086449 | 2SE0750IS100A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086450 | 2SE0750IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086451 | 2SE0750IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086452 | 2SE0750IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086453 | 2SE0750IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086454 | 2SE0875IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086455 | 2SE0875IL225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086456 | 2SE1000IS150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086457 | 2SE1000IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086458 | 2SE1000IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086459 | 2SE1000IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086460 | 2SE0500IR100B KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086461 | 2SE0500IL200B KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086462 | 2SE0500IX300B KC633M | Q7 |
| 6086463 | 2SE0562IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086464 | 2SE0562IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086465 | 2SE0625IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086466 | 2SE0625IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086467 | 2SE0687IR137B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086468 | 2SE0750IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086469 | 2SE0750IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086470 | 2SE0750IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086471 | 2SE0875IR150B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086472 | 2SE0875IL225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086473 | 2SE1000IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086474 | 2SE1000IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086475 | 2SE1000IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 6086511 | 4SE0625IR125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086512 | 4SE0625IL225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086513 | 4SE0625IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086514 | 4SE0687IR137A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086515 | 4SE0750IS100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086516 | 4SE0750IR150A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086517 | 4SE0750IR225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086518 | 4SE0750IL300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086519 | 4SE0750IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086520 | 4SE0875IR150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086521 | 4SE0875IL225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086522 | 4SE1000IS150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086523 | 4SE1000IR225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086524 | 4SE1000IL300A KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086525 | 4SE1000IX400A KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086527 | 4SE0500IR100B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086528 | 4SE0500IL200B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086529 | 4SE0562IL125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086530 | 4SE0625IR125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086541 | 4SE0625IL225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086542 | 4SE0750IR150B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086543 | 4SE0750IR225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086544 | 4SE0750IL300B KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086545 | 4SE0875IR150B KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086546 | 4SE0875IL225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086547 | 4SE1000IR225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086548 | 4SE1000IL300B KC633M | Q25 |
| 6086553 | 4SE0015IR003A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086554 | 4SE0031IR008A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086555 | 4SE0062IR010A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086556 | 4SE0078IR018A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086558 | 4SE0093IR037A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086559 | 4SE0093IL062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086560 | 4SE0109IR037A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086561 | 4SE0125IS025A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086562 | 4SE0125IR050A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086563 | 4SE0125IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086564 | 4SE0125IX100A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086565 | 4SE0140IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086567 | 4SE0156IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086568 | 4SE0187IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086569 | 4SE0187IS075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086570 | 4SE0187IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086571 | 4SE0187IX112A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086572 | 4SE0203IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086573 | 4SE0218IR043A KC633M | Q22 |
| 6086574 | 4SE0218IL062A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086575 | 4SE0234IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086576 | 4SE0250IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086577 | 4SE0250IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086578 | 4SE0250IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086579 | 4SE0250IX150A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086580 | 4SE0265IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086581 | 4SE0281IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086582 | 4SE0296IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086583 | 4SE0312IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086584 | 4SE0312IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086585 | 4SE0312IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086586 | 4SE0312IX162A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086587 | 4SE0328IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086588 | 4SE0343IR100A KC633M | Q23 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6086589 | 4SE0359IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086590 | 4SE0375IS062A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086591 | 4SE0375IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086592 | 4SE0375IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086593 | 4SE0375IX175A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086594 | 4SE0390IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086595 | 4SE0406IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086596 | 4SE0421IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086597 | 4SE0437IS100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086598 | 4SE0437IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086599 | 4SE0437IL200A KC633M | Q23 |
| 6086600 | 4SE0437IX300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086601 | 4SE0453IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086602 | 4SE0468IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6086603 | 4SE0484IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 6087904 | 5720VZ16HA025Z2R75 | T99 |
| 6088510 | TPU433 KCK15B | B178 |
| 6088651 | NPGR52L KCM15B | E33 |
| 6088652 | VCMR331 KCM15B | E37 |
| 6088653 | VCMR332 KCM15B | E37 |
| 6097181 | EVM50R0312A035040C | C61 |
| 6097182 | EVM50R0312A040050C | C61 |
| 6097183 | EVM50R0312A050060C | C61 |
| 6097184 | EVM50R0312A060075C | C61 |
| 6097185 | EVM50R0320A075100C | C61 |
| 6097186 | EVM50R0320A100180C | C61 |
| 6097187 | EVM50R0320A180250C | C61 |
| 6097188 | EVM50R0320A250350C | C61 |
| 6097189 | EVM50R0320A350999C | C61 |
| 6097190 | EVM50L0312A035040C | C62 |
| 6097191 | EVM50L0312A040050C | C62 |
| 6097192 | EVM50L0312A050060C | C62 |
| 6097193 | EVM50L0312A060075C | C62 |
| 6097194 | EVM50L0320A075100C | C62 |
| 6097195 | EVM50L0320A100180C | C62 |
| 6097196 | EVM50L0320A180250C | C62 |
| 6097197 | EVM50L0320A250350C | C62 |
| 6097198 | EVM50L0320A350999C | C62 |
| 6102279 | LNPU763PNSLHD2 KCPM40 | S99, S101 |
| 6103457 | TNMG332MG KCP10B | B125 |
| 6104860 | KSEM2835HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 6105048 | TNMG332CT KCPK05 | B122 |
| 6105085 | CPGM3251 KCP25B | B205 |
| 6105089 | CNMP542 KCP25B | B56 |
| 6105091 | CNMU433RN KCP10B | B53 |
| 6105093 | SPU423 KCP25B | B171 |
| 6105094 | SPU422 KCP25B | B171 |
| 6105095 | SPU421 KCP25B | B171 |
| 6105099 | TPU321 KCP25B | B178 |
| 6105100 | TPU432 KCP25B | B178 |
| 6105101 | TPMR432 KCP25B | B177 |
| 6105102 | TPMR222 KCP25B | B177 |
| 6105103 | TPU322 KCP25B | B178 |
| 6105104 | TPU433 KCP25B | B178 |
| 6108706 | SNMG434MG KCP25B | B103 |
| 6109122 | SDCT4316ENLD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| 6109124 | SDET4316SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6109130 | SDET436ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6109210 | KTIP1595FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6109265 | SDET436SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6111468 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KCPM40 | S47 |
| 6111469 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KCPM40 | S52 |
| 6111470 | OFKT64AFSN6HB KCPM40 | S52 |
| 6111671 | SDET433PDER8GB KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6111672 | SDET433PDER8GB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 6111673 | SDET435SNGB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 6111674 | SDET43PDSR8GB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 6111676 | SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KCPM40 | S40 |
| 6111677 | SEKT443AESN7GP2 KCPM40 | S40 |
| 6113069 | UJDE0500J6ABB KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113081 | UJDE0500J6ABC KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113082 | UJDE0500J6ABD KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113083 | UJDE0500J6ABE KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113084 | UJDE0500J6ABH KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113085 | UJBE0500J6BB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113086 | UJDE0500J6ZBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113088 | UJDE0500J6ZBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113090 | UJDE0500J6ZBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113102 | UJDE0500J6ZBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113104 | UJDE0500J6ZBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113105 | UJBE0500J6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113106 | UJDE0500J6CBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113108 | UJDE0500J6CBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113109 | UJDE0500J6CBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113110 | UJDE0500J6CBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113134 | UJDE0500J6CBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113135 | UJBE0500J6CB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113136 | UJDE0500J6DBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113137 | UJDE0500J6DBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113138 | UJDE0500J6DBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113139 | UJDE0500J6DBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113140 | UJDE0500J6DBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113152 | UJBE0500J6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113155 | UJDE0750J6ABB KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113156 | UJDE0750J6ABC KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113157 | UJDE0750J6ABD KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113158 | UJDE0750J6ABE KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113159 | UJDE0750J6ABH KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113201 | UJDE0750J6ABF KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113202 | UJBE0750J6AB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113205 | UJDE0750J6ZBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113206 | UJDE0750J6ZBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113207 | UJDE0750J6ZBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113208 | UJDE0750J6ZBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113209 | UJDE0750J6ZBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113210 | UJDE0750J6ZBF KCSM15 | P60 |
| 6113261 | UJBE0750J6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113262 | UJDE0750J6DBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113263 | UJDE0750J6DBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113264 | UJDE0750J6DBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113265 | UJDE0750J6DBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113266 | UJDE0750J6DBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113267 | UJDE0750J6DBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113321 | UJBE0750J6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113322 | UJDE0750J6EBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113323 | UJDE0750J6EBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113324 | UJDE0750J6EBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113325 | UJDE0750J6EBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113326 | UJDE0750J6EBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113327 | UJDE0750J6EBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113328 | UJBE0750J6EB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113329 | UJDE1000N6XBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113330 | UJDE1000N6XBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113351 | UJDE1000N6XBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113352 | UJDE1000N6XBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113353 | UJDE1000N6XBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113354 | UJDE1000N6XBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113355 | UJDE1000N6XBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113356 | UJBE1000N6XB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113357 | UJDE1000N6ABB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113358 | UJDE1000N6ABC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113359 | UJDE1000N6ABD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113360 | UJDE1000N6ABE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113401 | UJDE1000N6ABH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113402 | UJDE1000N6ABF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113403 | UJDE1000N6ABK KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113404 | UJBE1000N6AB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113405 | UJDE1000N6CBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113406 | UJDE1000N6CBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113407 | UJDE1000N6CBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113408 | UJDE1000N6CBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113409 | UJDE1000N6CBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113410 | UJDE1000N6CBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113511 | UJDE1000N6CBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113512 | UJBE1000N6CB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113513 | UJDE1000N6ZBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113514 | UJDE1000N6ZBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113515 | UJDE1000N6ZBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113516 | UJDE1000N6ZBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113517 | UJDE1000N6ZBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113518 | UJDE1000N6ZBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113519 | UJDE1000N6ZBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113520 | UJBE1000N6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113621 | UJDE1000N6FBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113622 | UJDE1000N6FBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113623 | UJDE1000N6FBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113624 | UJDE1000N6FBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113625 | UJDE1000N6FBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113626 | UJDE1000N6FBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113627 | UJDE1000N6FBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113628 | UJBE1000N6FB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113828 | UJDE1000N6GBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113829 | UJDE1000N6GBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113830 | UJDE1000N6GBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113831 | UJDE1000N6GBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113832 | UJDE1000N6GBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| 6113834 | UJDE1000N6GBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113835 | UJDE1000N6GBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113836 | UJBE1000N6GB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113837 | UJDE1000N6DBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113838 | UJDE1000N6DBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113839 | UJDE1000N6DBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113840 | UJDE1000N6DBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113861 | UJDE1000N6DBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113862 | UJDE1000N6DBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113863 | UJDE1000N6DBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113865 | UJBE1000N6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113867 | UJDE1000N6HBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113869 | UJDE1000N6HBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113870 | UJDE1000N6HBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113881 | UJDE1000N6HBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113882 | UJDE1000N6HBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113883 | UJDE1000N6HBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113884 | UJDE1000N6HBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113887 | UJBE1000N6HB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113888 | UJDE1000N6EBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113889 | UJDE1000N6EBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113890 | UJDE1000N6EBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113921 | UJDE1000N6EBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113922 | UJDE1000N6EBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113923 | UJDE1000N6EBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113924 | UJDE1000N6EBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113925 | UJBE1000N6EB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113926 | UJDE1250N6ABB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113927 | UJDE1250N6ABC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113928 | UJDE1250N6ABD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113929 | UJDE1250N6ABE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113930 | UJDE1250N6ABH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113961 | UJDE1250N6ABF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113962 | UJDE1250N6ABJ KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113963 | UJDE1250N6ABK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113964 | UJBE1250N6AB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113965 | UJDE1250N6XBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113966 | UJDE1250N6XBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113967 | UJDE1250N6XBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113968 | UJDE1250N6XBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113969 | UJDE1250N6XBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113970 | UJDE1250N6XBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113971 | UJDE1250N6XBJ KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113972 | UJDE1250N6XBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113973 | UJBE1250N6XB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6113974 | UJDE1250N6ZBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113975 | UJDE1250N6ZBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113976 | UJDE1250N6ZBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113977 | UJDE1250N6ZBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113979 | UJDE1250N6ZBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6113980 | UJDE1250N6ZBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114001 | UJDE1250N6ZBJ KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114003 | UJDE1250N6ZBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114004 | UJBE1250N6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114006 | UJDE1250N6CBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114007 | UJDE1250N6CBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114008 | UJDE1250N6CBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114009 | UJDE1250N6CBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114010 | UJDE1250N6CBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| 6114021 | UJDE1250N6CBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114022 | UJDE1250N6CBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114023 | UJDE1250N6CBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114024 | UJBE1250N6CB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114025 | UJDE1250N6FBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114026 | UJDE1250N6FBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114027 | UJDE1250N6FBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114028 | UJDE1250N6FBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114029 | UJDE1250N6FBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114030 | UJDE1250N6FBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114033 | UJDE1250N6GBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114034 | UJDE1250N6GBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114035 | UJDE1250N6GBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114041 | UJDE1250N6FBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114042 | UJDE1250N6FBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114043 | UJBE1250N6FB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114053 | UJDE1250N6HBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114054 | UJBE1250N6HB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114055 | UJDE1250N6JBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114056 | UJDE1250N6JBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114057 | UJDE1250N6JBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114058 | UJDE1250N6JBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114059 | UJDE1250N6JBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114060 | UJDE1250N6JBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114092 | UJDE1250N6GBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114093 | UJDE1250N6GBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114094 | UJDE1250N6GBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114095 | UJDE1250N6GBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114096 | UJDE1250N6GBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114097 | UJBE1250N6GB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114098 | UJDE1250N6DBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114099 | UJDE1250N6DBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114100 | UJDE1250N6DBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114121 | UJDE1250N6DBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114122 | UJDE1250N6DBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114123 | UJDE1250N6DBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114124 | UJDE1250N6DBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114125 | UJDE1250N6DBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114126 | UJBE1250N6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114127 | UJDE1250N6HBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114128 | UJDE1250N6HBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114129 | UJDE1250N6HBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114132 | UJDE1250N6HBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114133 | UJDE1250N6HBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114134 | UJDE1250N6HBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114135 | UJDE1250N6HBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114181 | UJDE1250N6JBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114182 | UJDE1250N6JBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114183 | UJBE1250N6JB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114184 | UJDE1250N6EBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114185 | UJDE1250N6EBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114186 | UJDE1250N6EBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114187 | UJDE1250N6EBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114188 | UJDE1250N6EBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114189 | UJDE1250N6EBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114190 | UJDE1250N6EBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114231 | UJDE1250N6EBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114232 | UJBE1250N6EB KCSM15 | P66 |
| 6114532 | UJDE1500N6XBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| 6114533 | UJDE1500N6XBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114534 | UJDE1500N6XBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114535 | UJDE1500N6XBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114536 | UJDE1500N6XBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114537 | UJDE1500N6XBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114538 | UJDE1500N6XBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114539 | UJDE1500N6XBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114540 | UJDE1500N6XBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114554 | UJDE1500N6ABB KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114555 | UJDE1500N6ABC KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114556 | UJDE1500N6ABD KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114557 | UJDE1500N6ABE KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114558 | UJDE1500N6ABH KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114559 | UJDE1500N6ABF KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114560 | UJDE1500N6ABJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114571 | UJDE1500N6ABK KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114572 | UJDE1500N6ABL KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114573 | UJBE1500N6AB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6114577 | UJDE1500N6BBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114578 | UJDE1500N6BBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114579 | UJDE1500N6BBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114580 | UJDE1500N6BBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114661 | UJDE1500N6BBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114662 | UJDE1500N6BBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114663 | UJDE1500N6BBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114664 | UJDE1500N6BBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114665 | UJDE1500N6BBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114666 | UJBE1500N6BB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6114668 | UJDE1500N6ZBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114669 | UJDE1500N6ZBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114670 | UJDE1500N6ZBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114671 | UJDE1500N6ZBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114672 | UJDE1500N6ZBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114673 | UJDE1500N6ZBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114674 | UJDE1500N6ZBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114675 | UJDE1500N6ZBK KCSM15 | P64 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6114676 | UJDE1500N6ZBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114677 | UJBE1500N6ZB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6114678 | UJDE1500N6CBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114679 | UJDE1500N6CBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114680 | UJDE1500N6CBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114721 | UJDE1500N6CBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114722 | UJDE1500N6CBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114723 | UJDE1500N6CBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114724 | UJDE1500N6CBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114725 | UJDE1500N6CBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114726 | UJDE1500N6CBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114727 | UJBE1500N6CB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6114729 | UJDE1500N6FBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114730 | UJDE1500N6FBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114751 | UJDE1500N6FBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114752 | UJDE1500N6FBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114753 | UJDE1500N6FBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114754 | UJDE1500N6FBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114755 | UJDE1500N6FBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114756 | UJDE1500N6FBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| 6114757 | UJDE1500N6FBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114758 | UJBE1500N6FB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6114760 | UJDE1500N6GBB KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114771 | UJDE1500N6GBC KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114772 | UJDE1500N6GBD KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114773 | UJDE1500N6GBE KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114774 | UJDE1500N6GBH KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114775 | UJDE1500N6GBF KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114776 | UJDE1500N6GBJ KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114777 | UJDE1500N6GBK KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114778 | UJDE1500N6GBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6114779 | UJBE1500N6GB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6115641 | UJDE1500N6DBB KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115642 | UJDE1500N6DBC KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115643 | UJDE1500N6DBD KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115644 | UJDE1500N6DBE KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115645 | UJDE1500N6DBH KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115646 | UJDE1500N6DBF KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115647 | UJDE1500N6DBJ KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115648 | UJDE1500N6DBK KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115649 | UJDE1500N6DBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115650 | UJBE1500N6DB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6115651 | UJDE1500N6HBB KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115652 | UJDE1500N6HBC KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115653 | UJDE1500N6HBD KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115654 | UJDE1500N6HBE KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115655 | UJDE1500N6HBH KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115656 | UJDE1500N6HBF KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115657 | UJDE1500N6HBJ KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115658 | UJDE1500N6HBK KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115659 | UJDE1500N6HBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| 6115660 | UJBE1500N6HB KCSM15 | P67 |
| 6116297 | A32SEVSAR0312M033042 | C57 |
| 6116298 | A32SEVSAL0312M033042 | C57 |
| 6116299 | A40TEVSAR0312M041050 | C57 |
| 6116300 | A40TEVSAL0312M041050 | C57 |
| 6116521 | A25REVSAR0212M026030 | C57 |
| 6116522 | A25REVSAR0312M030035 | C57 |
| 6116527 | A25REVSAL0212M026030 | C57 |
| 6116528 | A25REVSAL0312M030035 | C57 |
| 6116529 | A20SEVSAR0312I033042 | C56 |
| 6116530 | A20SEVSAL0312I033042 | C56 |
| 6116531 | A24TEVSAR0312I041050 | C56 |
| 6116532 | A24TEVSAL0312I041050 | C56 |
| 6116533 | A16REVSAR0212I026030 | C56 |
| 6116534 | A16REVSAR0312I030035 | C56 |
| 6116539 | A16REVSAL0212I026030 | C56 |
| 6116540 | A16REVSAL0312I030035 | C56 |
| 6116561 | EVSBR2020K0312040050C | C49 |
| 6116562 | EVSBL2020K0312040050C | C50 |
| 6116563 | EVSBR2020K0312050060C | C49 |
| 6116564 | EVSBL2020K0312050060C | C50 |
| 6116567 | EVSBR2020K0312060075C | C49 |
| 6116568 | EVSBL2020K0312060075C | C50 |
| 6116569 | EVSBR2020K0312075100C | C49 |
| 6116570 | EVSBL2020K0312075100C | C50 |
| 6116571 | EVSBR2020K0416060075C | C49 |
| 6116572 | EVSBL2020K0416060075C | C50 |
| 6116573 | EVSBR2020K0416075100C | C49 |
| 6116574 | EVSBL2020K0416075100C | C50 |
| 6116575 | EVSBR2525M0426060075C | C49 |
| 6116576 | EVSBL2525M0426060075C | C50 |
| 6116577 | EVSBR2525M0426075100C | C49 |
| 6116578 | EVSBL2525M0426075100C | C50 |
| 6116579 | EVSBR2525M0426100180C | C49 |
| 6116580 | EVSBL2525M0426100180C | C50 |
| 6116581 | EVSBR2525M0426180250C | C49 |
| 6116582 | EVSBL2525M0426180250C | C50 |
| 6116587 | EVSBR2525M0416100180C | C49 |
| 6116588 | EVSBL2525M0416100180C | C50 |
| 6116589 | EVSBR2525M0416180250C | C49 |
| 6116590 | EVSBL2525M0416180250C | C50 |
| 6116789 | EVM50R0312A075100C | C61 |
| 6116790 | EVM50L0312A075100C | C62 |
| 6117023 | KSEM3115HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| 6117061 | EVM50R0312B075100C | C63 |
| 6117062 | EVM50L0312B075100C | C64 |
| 6117063 | EVM50R0312A100180C | C61 |
| 6117064 | EVM50L0312A100180C | C62 |
| 6117065 | EVM50R0312B100180C | C63 |
| 6117066 | EVM50L0312B100180C | C64 |
| 6117067 | EVM50R0312A180250C | C61 |
| 6117068 | EVM50L0312A180250C | C62 |
| 6117069 | EVM50R0312B180250C | C63 |
| 6117070 | EVM50L0312B180250C | C64 |
| 6117071 | EVM50R0312A250350C | C61 |
| 6117072 | EVM50L0312A250350C | C62 |
| 6117073 | EVM50R0312B250350C | C63 |
| 6117074 | EVM50L0312B250350C | C64 |
| 6117075 | EVM50R0312A350999C | C61 |
| 6117076 | EVM50L0312A350999C | C62 |
| 6117077 | EVM50R0312B350999C | C63 |
| 6117078 | EVM50L0312B350999C | C64 |
| 6117079 | EVM50R0416A100180C | C61 |
| 6117080 | EVM50L0416A100180C | C62 |
| 6117091 | EVM50R0416B100180C | C63 |
| 6117092 | EVM50L0416B100180C | C64 |
| 6117093 | EVM50R0416A180250C | C61 |
| 6117094 | EVM50L0416A180250C | C62 |
| 6117095 | EVM50R0416B180250C | C63 |
| 6117096 | EVM50L0416B180250C | C64 |
| 6117097 | EVM50R0416A250350C | C61 |
| 6117098 | EVM50L0416A250350C | C62 |
| 6117099 | EVM50R0416B250350C | C63 |
| 6117100 | EVM50L0416B250350C | C64 |
| 6117101 | EVM50R0416A350999C | C61 |
| 6117102 | EVM50L0416A350999C | C62 |
| 6117103 | EVM50R0416B350999C | C63 |
| 6117104 | EVM50L0416B350999C | C64 |
| 6117117 | EVSBR1203120400050C | C46 |
| 6117118 | EVSBL1203120400050C | C47 |
| 6117119 | EVSBR1203120500060C | C46 |
| 6117120 | EVSBL1203120500060C | C47 |
| 6117164 | EVSBR1605260500060C | C47 |
| 6117165 | EVSBL1605260500060C | C47–48 |
| 6117166 | EVSBR1605160600075C | C46 |
| 6117167 | EVSBL1605160600075C | C47–48 |
| 6117168 | EVSBR1605260600075C | C47 |
| 6117169 | EVSBL1605260600075C | C47–48 |
| 6117170 | EVSBR1605160751100C | C46 |
| 6117261 | EVSBL1605160751100C | C47–48 |
| 6117262 | EVSBR1605260751100C | C47 |
| 6117263 | EVSBL1605260751100C | C47–48 |
| 6117264 | EVSBR1605161001800C | C46 |
| 6117265 | EVSBL1605161001800C | C47–48 |
| 6117268 | EVSBR1605161802500C | C46 |
| 6117269 | EVSBL1605161802500C | C47–48 |
| 6117272 | EVSBR1605162503500C | C46 |
| 6117273 | EVSBL1605162503500C | C47–48 |
| 6117276 | EVSBR1605163509999C | C47 |
| 6117277 | EVSBL1605163509999C | C47–48 |
| 6117280 | EVSBR2005321001800C | C47 |
| 6117281 | EVSBL2005321001800C | C47–48 |
| 6117282 | EVSBR2005321802500C | C47 |
| 6117283 | EVSBL2005321802500C | C47–48 |
| 6117284 | EVSBR2005322503500C | C47 |
| 6117285 | EVSBL2005322503500C | C48 |
| 6117286 | EVSBR2005323509999C | C47 |
| 6117287 | EVSBL2005323509999C | C48 |
| 6117351 | EVSBR1203120600075C | C46 |
| 6117352 | EVSBL1203120600075C | C47 |
| 6117353 | EVSBR1203120751100C | C46 |
| 6117354 | EVSBL1203120751100C | C47 |
| 6117355 | EVSBR1204160600075C | C46 |
| 6117356 | EVSBL1204160600075C | C47 |
| 6117357 | EVSBR1204160751100C | C46 |
| 6117358 | EVSBL1204160751100C | C47 |
| 6117359 | EVSBR1604260600075C | C46 |
| 6117360 | EVSBL1604260600075C | C47 |
| 6117381 | EVSBR1604260751100C | C46 |
| 6117382 | EVSBL1604260751100C | C47 |
| 6117383 | EVSBR1604261001800C | C46 |
| 6117384 | EVSBL1604261001800C | C47–48 |
| 6117386 | EVSBR1604261802500C | C46 |
| 6117387 | EVSBL1604261802500C | C47–48 |
| 6117402 | EVSBR1604161001800C | C46 |
| 6117403 | EVSBL1604161001800C | C47 |
| 6117404 | EVSBR1604161802500C | C46 |
| 6117405 | EVSBL1604161802500C | C47 |
| 6117419 | CNMU444MN KCP25B | B51 |
| 6117573 | DNMM443RP KCP10B | B85 |
| 6123362 | KSEM3450FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6123525 | KTIP080R12SS10M | H38 |
| 6123526 | KTIP085R12SS10M | H38 |
| 6123527 | KTIP090R12SS10M | H38 |
| 6123528 | KTIP095R12SS10M | H38 |
| 6123529 | KTIP100R12SS12M | H38 |
| 6123530 | KTIP105R12SS12M | H38 |
| 6123570 | WD32FDS28076M | H126 |
| 6123571 | WD32FDS32082M | H126 |
| 6123572 | WD32FDS36092M | H126 |
| 6123573 | WD50FDS40100M | H126 |
| 6123575 | WD50FDS45112M | H126 |
| 6123576 | WD50FDS50122M | H126 |
| 6123577 | WD50FDS56140M | H126 |
| 6123578 | WD50FDS63154M | H126 |
| 6123579 | WD50FDS71172M | H126 |
| 6123580 | WD50FDS80192M | H126 |
| 6123581 | WD50FDS90212M | H126 |
| 6123582 | SSF150FDS280299 | H128 |
| 6123583 | SSF150FDS320323 | H128 |
| 6123584 | SSF150FDS360362 | H128 |
| 6123585 | SSF200FDS400394 | H128 |
| 6123586 | SSF200FDS450441 | H128 |
| 6123587 | SSF200FDS500480 | H128 |
| 6123588 | SSF200FDS560551 | H128 |
| 6123589 | SSF200FDS630606 | H128 |
| 6123590 | SSF200FDS710677 | H128 |
| 6123591 | SSF200FDS800756 | H128 |
| 6123592 | SSF200FDS900835 | H128 |
| 6123601 | KTIP110R12SS12M | H38 |
| 6123602 | KTIP115R12SS12M | H38 |
| 6123603 | KTIP120R12SS14M | H38 |
| 6123604 | KTIP125R12SS14M | H38 |
| 6123605 | KTIP130R12SS14M | H38 |
| 6123607 | KTIP135R12SS14M | H38 |
| 6123608 | KTIP140R12SS16M | H38 |
| 6123609 | KTIP145R12SS16M | H38 |
| 6123610 | KTIP150R12SS16M | H38 |
| 6123611 | KTIP160R12SS18M | H38 |
| 6123612 | KTIP170R12SS18M | H38 |
| 6123613 | KTIP180R12SS20M | H38 |
| 6123614 | KTIP190R12SS20M | H38 |
| 6123615 | KTIP200R12SS25M | H38 |
| 6123616 | KTIP210R12SS25M | H38 |
| 6123617 | KTIP220R12SS25M | H38 |
| 6123618 | KTIP230R12SS25M | H38 |
| 6123619 | KTIP240R12SS25M | H38 |
| 6123620 | KTIP250R12SS32M | H38 |
| 6123621 | KTIP260R12SS32M | H38 |
| 6123622 | KTIP270R12SS32M | H38 |
| 6123704 | KSEM321R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123705 | KSEM330R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123706 | KSEM340R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123707 | KSEM350R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123708 | KSEM360R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123709 | KSEM361R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123710 | KSEM370R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123741 | KSEM380R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123742 | KSEM390R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123743 | KSEM400R3WD40M | H74 |
| 6123744 | KSEM321R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123745 | KSEM330R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123746 | KSEM340R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123747 | KSEM350R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123748 | KSEM360R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123749 | KSEM361R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123750 | KSEM370R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123751 | KSEM380R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123752 | KSEM390R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123753 | KSEM400R5WD40M | H74 |
| 6123754 | KSEM1281R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123755 | KSEM1297R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123756 | KSEM1313R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123757 | KSEM1328R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123758 | KSEM1344R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123759 | KSEM1375R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123760 | KSEM1406R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123761 | KSEM1422R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123762 | KSEM1438R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123763 | KSEM1469R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123764 | KSEM1500R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123765 | KSEM1514R5SSF150 | H83 |
| 6123766 | KTIP0313R12SS038 | H39 |
| 6123767 | KTIP0335R12SS038 | H39 |
| 6123768 | KTIP0354R12SS038 | H39 |
| 6123769 | KTIP0945R12SS100 | H39 |
| 6123770 | KTIP0984R12SS100 | H39 |
| 6123791 | KTIP0787R12SS081 | H39 |
| 6123792 | KTIP0394R12SS044 | H39 |
| 6123793 | KTIP0413R12SS044 | H39 |
| 6123794 | KTIP0433R12SS044 | H39 |
| 6123795 | KTIP0453R12SS050 | H39 |
| 6123796 | KTIP0472R12SS050 | H39 |
| 6123797 | KTIP0492R12SS056 | H39 |
| 6123798 | KTIP0512R12SS056 | H39 |
| 6123799 | KTIP0532R12SS056 | H39 |
| 6123800 | KTIP0551R12SS056 | H39 |
| 6123801 | KTIP0571R12SS063 | H39 |
| 6123802 | KTIP0374R12SS044 | H39 |
| 6123803 | KTIP0906R12SS094 | H39 |
| 6123804 | KTIP0591R12SS063 | H39 |
| 6123805 | KTIP0630R12SS069 | H39 |
| 6123806 | KTIP0669R12SS069 | H39 |
| 6123807 | KTIP0709R12SS075 | H39 |
| 6123808 | KTIP0748R12SS075 | H39 |
| 6123809 | KTIP1024R12SS125 | H39 |
| 6123810 | KTIP1063R12SS125 | H39 |
| 6123811 | KTIP0492R12SS050 | H39 |
| 6123812 | KTIP0374R12SS038 | H39 |
| 6123813 | KTIP0827R12SS088 | H39 |
| 6123814 | KTIP0866R12SS088 | H39 |
| 6124198 | EVSBR2525M0526050060C | C50 |
| 6124199 | EVSBL2525M0526050060C | C50 |
| 6124200 | EVSBR2525M0516060075C | C49 |
| 6124211 | EVSBL2525M0516060075C | C50 |
| 6124212 | EVSBR2525M0526060075C | C50 |
| 6124213 | EVSBL2525M0526060075C | C50 |
| 6124214 | EVSBR2525M0516075100C | C49 |
| 6124215 | EVSBL2525M0516075100C | C50 |
| 6124216 | EVSBR2525M0526075100C | C50 |
| 6124217 | EVSBL2525M0526075100C | C50 |
| 6124218 | EVSBR2525M0516100180C | C49 |
| 6124219 | EVSBL2525M0516100180C | C50 |
| 6124222 | EVSBR2525M0516180250C | C49 |
| 6124223 | EVSBL2525M0516180250C | C50 |
| 6124226 | EVSBR2525M0516250350C | C49 |
| 6124227 | EVSBL2525M0516250350C | C50 |
| 6124230 | EVSBR2525M0516350999C | C50 |
| 6124232 | EVSBL2525M0516350999C | C50 |
| 6124235 | EVSBR3232P0532100180C | C50 |
| 6124236 | EVSBL3232P0532100180C | C51 |
| 6124237 | EVSBR3232P0532180250C | C50 |
| 6124238 | EVSBL3232P0532180250C | C51 |
| 6124239 | EVSBR3232P0532250350C | C50 |
| 6124240 | EVSBL3232P0532250350C | C51 |
| 6124241 | EVSBR3232P0532350999C | C50 |
| 6124242 | EVSBL3232P0532350999C | C51 |
| 6124605 | EVSBR2525M0616060075C | C50 |
| 6124606 | EVSBL2525M0616060075C | C51 |
| 6124607 | EVSBR2525M0626060075C | C50 |
| 6124608 | EVSBL2525M0626060075C | C51 |
| 6124609 | EVSBR2525M0616075100C | C50 |
| 6124610 | EVSBL2525M0616075100C | C51 |
| 6124671 | EVSBR2525M0626075100C | C50 |
| 6124672 | EVSBL2525M0626075100C | C51 |
| 6124673 | EVSBR2525M0616100180C | C50 |
| 6124674 | EVSBL2525M0616100180C | C51 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6124677 | EVSBR2525M0616180250C | C50 |
| 6124678 | EVSBL2525M0616180250C | C51 |
| 6124681 | EVSBR2525M0616250350C | C50 |
| 6124682 | EVSBL2525M0616250350C | C51 |
| 6124685 | EVSBR2525M0616350999C | C50 |
| 6124686 | EVSBL2525M0616350999C | C51 |
| 6124689 | EVSBR3232P0632100180C | C50 |
| 6124690 | EVSBL3232P0632100180C | C51 |
| 6124691 | EVSBR3232P0632180250C | C50 |
| 6124692 | EVSBL3232P0632180250C | C51 |
| 6124693 | EVSBR3232P0632250350C | C50 |
| 6124694 | EVSBL3232P0632250350C | C51 |
| 6124695 | EVSBR3232P0632350999C | C50 |
| 6124696 | EVSBL3232P0632350999C | C51 |
| 6125373 | B271Z15300HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| 6126918 | RKDF0375Y4CQA KCSM15 | O35 |
| 6126919 | RKDF0500Y4CQB KCSM15 | O35 |
| 6126920 | RKDF0625Y4CQB KCSM15 | O35 |
| 6127051 | RKDF0750Y6CQB KCSM15 | O35 |
| 6127052 | RKDF1000Y6CQB KCSM15 | O35 |
| 6127058 | FSDE0375Y9CQA KC643M | O43 |
| 6127059 | FSDE0375Y9CQB KC643M | O43 |
| 6127060 | FSDE0375Y9CQC KC643M | O43 |
| 6127162 | RQBB0375Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| 6127163 | RQBB0500Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| 6127165 | RQBB0625Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| 6127166 | RQBB0750Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| 6127168 | RQBB1000Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| 6127211 | FSDE0375Y9CQD KC643M | O43 |
| 6127212 | FSDE0500Y9CQA KC643M | O43 |
| 6127213 | FSDE0500Y9CQB KC643M | O43 |
| 6127214 | FSDE0500Y9CQC KC643M | O43 |
| 6127215 | FSDE0500Y9CQD KC643M | O43 |
| 6127216 | FSDE0500Y9CQE KC643M | O43 |
| 6127217 | FSDE0625Y11CQA KC643M | O43 |
| 6127218 | FSDE0625Y11CQB KC643M | O43 |
| 6127219 | FSDE0625Y11CQC KC643M | O43 |
| 6127220 | FSDE0625Y11CQD KC643M | O43 |
| 6127231 | FSDE0625Y11CQE KC643M | O43 |
| 6127232 | FSDE0750Y15CQB KC643M | O43 |
| 6127233 | FSDE0750Y15CQC KC643M | O43 |
| 6127234 | FSDE0750Y15CQD KC643M | O43 |
| 6127235 | FSDE0750Y15CQE KC643M | O43 |
| 6127236 | FSDE1000Y19CQB KC643M | O43 |
| 6127237 | FSDE1000Y19CQC KC643M | O43 |
| 6127238 | FSDE1000Y19CQD KC643M | O43 |
| 6127239 | FSDE1000Y19CQE KC643M | O43 |
| 6127240 | FSDE1000Y19CQF KC643M | O43 |
| 6127351 | XADA0375Y4CU45 KCPM15 | O48 |
| 6127352 | XADA0500Y5CU45 KCPM15 | O48 |
| 6127353 | XADA0625Y6CU45 KCPM15 | O48 |
| 6127415 | RQDB0375Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| 6127416 | RQDB0500Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| 6127417 | RQDB0625Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| 6127418 | RQDB0750Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| 6127419 | RQDB1000Y5CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| 6127558 | FMDF0375Y6CQA KCPM15 | O42 |
| 6127559 | FMDF0500Y6CQB KCPM15 | O42 |
| 6127560 | FMDF0625Y6CQB KCPM15 | O42 |
| 6127581 | FMDF0750Y6CQB KCPM15 | O42 |
| 6127582 | FMDF1000Y6CQB KCPM15 | O42 |
| 6127709 | XRDA0375Y4CUC KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127710 | XRDA0375Y4CUE KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127711 | XRDA0500Y5CUB KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127712 | XRDA0500Y5CUC KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127713 | XRDA0500Y5CUE KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127714 | XRDA0625Y6CUC KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127715 | XRDA0625Y6CUE KCPM15 | O49 |
| 6127885 | EP1004SGE KCPM40 | T37 |
| 6127886 | EP1008SGE KCPM40 | T37 |
| 6127887 | EP1012EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| 6127888 | EP1016EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| 6127889 | EP1020EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| 6128132 | EP1404EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6128133 | EP1408SGD KCPM40 | T58, T70 |
| 6128134 | EP1416EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6128135 | EP1416SGD KCPM40 | T58, T70 |
| 6128136 | EP1424EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6128137 | EC1804E KCPM40 | T83 |
| 6128138 | EC1808E KCPM40 | T83 |
| 6128139 | EC1812E KCPM40 | T83 |
| 6128780 | KTIP1770FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6131423 | LNGU433SRGEM KCK15 | T10 |
| 6131424 | LNGU433SRGEM KCPK30 | T10 |
| 6131425 | LNGU433SRGEM KC520M | T10 |
| 6131426 | LNGU433SRGEM KCPM40 | T10 |
| 6131428 | LNPU433SRGE KC522M | T10 |
| 6131429 | LNPU433SRGE KCPM40 | T10 |
| 6131430 | LNPU433SRGE KC725M | T10 |
| 6131502 | LNPU432SRGE KC522M | T10 |
| 6131503 | LNPU432SRGE KCPM40 | T10 |
| 6131504 | LNPU432SRGE KC725M | T10 |
| 6131505 | LNPU432SRGE KCPK30 | T10 |
| 6131506 | LNPU432SRGE KC520M | T10 |
| 6131507 | LNPU432SRGE KCK15 | T10 |
| 6131511 | LNPU433SRGE KCPK30 | T10 |
| 6131512 | LNPU433SRGE KC520M | T10 |
| 6131513 | LNPU433SRGE KCK15 | T10 |
| 6131514 | LNGU431ERGE KC725M | T9 |
| 6131515 | LNGU431ERGE KC522M | T9 |
| 6131516 | LNGU431ERGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| 6131541 | LNGU432ERGE KC725M | T9 |
| 6131542 | LNGU432ERGE KC522M | T9 |
| 6131543 | LNGU432ERGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| 6131544 | LNGU432ERGE KCSM30 | T9 |
| 6131556 | LNGU432ERLEJ KC422M | T8 |
| 6131557 | LNPU434SRGE KC522M | T10 |
| 6131558 | LNPU434SRGE KCPM40 | T10 |
| 6131559 | LNPU434SRGE KC725M | T10 |
| 6131560 | LNPU434SRGE KCPK30 | T10 |
| 6131601 | LNPU434SRGE KC520M | T10 |
| 6131602 | LNGU432SRGEM KCK15 | T10 |
| 6131603 | LNGU432SRGEM KCPK30 | T10 |
| 6131604 | LNGU432SRGEM KC520M | T10 |
| 6131605 | LNGU432SRGEM KC522M | T10 |
| 6131606 | LNGU432SRGEM KCPM40 | T10 |
| 6132022 | LNGU432SRGE KC522M | T9 |
| 6132023 | LNGU432SRGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| 6132024 | LNGU432SRGE KC725M | T9 |
| 6132025 | LNGU432SRGE KCPK30 | T9 |
| 6132026 | LNGU432SRGE KCK15 | T9 |
| 6132452 | KSEM3750SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6133656 | KSEM2950SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6134103 | MILL16E300Z080N08W | S30 |
| 6134104 | MILL16E400Z100N08W | S30 |
| 6134105 | MILL16E500Z140N08W | S30 |
| 6134106 | MILL16E600Z160N08W | S30 |
| 6134107 | MILL16E800Z200N08W | S30 |
| 6134108 | MILL16E1000Z240N08W | S30 |
| 6135413 | TWDLTM | O56 |
| 6135414 | TWTMINSERTDL10 | O56 |
| 6135415 | TWTMINSERTDL12 | O56 |
| 6135416 | TWTMINSERTDL16 | O56 |
| 6135417 | TWTMINSERTDL20 | O56 |
| 6135418 | TWTMINSERTDL25 | O56 |
| 6135419 | TWTMINSERTDL32 | O56 |
| 6135420 | TWTMINSERTDL10W | O56 |
| 6135421 | TWTMINSERTDL12W | O56 |
| 6135422 | TWTMEXT | O56 |
| 6135423 | TWTMBC | O56 |
| 6136780 | TCMT3253LF KCP10B | B257 |
| 6136800 | SS038SLDL100225 | O54 |
| 6136861 | SS038DL100375 | O55 |
| 6136862 | SS050SLDL100250 | O54 |
| 6136863 | SS050DL100500 | O55 |
| 6136864 | SS062SLDL100350 | O54 |
| 6136865 | SS062DL100625 | O55 |
| 6136866 | SS075SLDL100450 | O54 |
| 6136867 | SS075DL100750 | O55 |
| 6136868 | SS050SLDL120250 | O54 |
| 6136869 | SS050DL120500 | O55 |
| 6136870 | SS062SLDL120325 | O54 |
| 6136871 | SS062DL120625 | O55 |
| 6136872 | SS075SLDL120425 | O54 |
| 6136873 | SS075DL120750 | O55 |
| 6136874 | SS062SLDL160275 | O54 |
| 6136875 | SS062DL160625 | O55 |
| 6136876 | SS075SLDL160325 | O54 |
| 6136877 | SS075DL160750 | O55 |
| 6136878 | SS100SLDL160450 | O54 |
| 6136879 | SS100DL161000 | O55 |
| 6136880 | SS075SLDL200300 | O54 |
| 6136881 | SS075DL200750 | O55 |
| 6136882 | SS100SLDL200375 | O54 |
| 6136883 | SS100DL201000 | O55 |
| 6136884 | SS100SLDL250350 | O54 |
| 6136885 | SS100DL251000 | O55 |
| 6136886 | SS125SLDL250425 | O54 |
| 6136887 | SS125DL251000 | O55 |
| 6136888 | SS125SLDL320400 | O54 |
| 6136889 | SS125DL321000 | O55 |
| 6136890 | SS150SLDL320550 | O54 |
| 6136891 | SS150DL321000 | O55 |
| 6136892 | SS200SLDL320750 | O54 |
| 6136893 | SS200DL321000 | O55 |
| 6136895 | HSK63ADL10200 | O52 |
| 6136896 | HSK63ADL12225 | O52 |
| 6136897 | HSK63ADL16225 | O52 |
| 6136898 | HSK63ADL20225 | O52 |
| 6136899 | HSK63ADL25250 | O52 |
| 6136900 | HSK63ADL32288 | O52 |
| 6136931 | PSC63DL10200 | O52 |
| 6136932 | PSC63DL12200 | O52 |
| 6136933 | PSC63DL16225 | O52 |
| 6136934 | PSC63DL20225 | O52 |
| 6136935 | PSC63DL25238 | O52 |
| 6136936 | PSC63DL32275 | O52 |
| 6136937 | CV40BDL10162 | O53 |
| 6136938 | CV40BDL12162 | O53 |
| 6136939 | CV40BDL16200 | O53 |
| 6136940 | CV40BDL20200 | O53 |
| 6136941 | CV40BDL25225 | O53 |
| 6136942 | CV40BDL32250 | O53 |
| 6136943 | BT40BDL10200 | O53 |
| 6136944 | BT40BDL12200 | O53 |
| 6136945 | BT40BDL16225 | O53 |
| 6136946 | BT40BDL20225 | O53 |
| 6136947 | BT40BDL25238 | O53 |
| 6136948 | BT40BDL32275 | O53 |
| 6137128 | DNMG332FP KCPK05 | B80 |
| 6137163 | DNMG331FP KCPK05 | B80 |
| 6139893 | M4D075L1103M10L110 | T4 |
| 6139894 | M4D100L1104M12L125 | T4 |
| 6139895 | M4D125L1105M16L175 | T4 |
| 6139896 | M4D100L1103W075L175 | T5 |
| 6139897 | M4D150L1105W125L225 | T5 |
| 6139898 | M4D062L1102C062L600 | T6 |
| 6139899 | M4D075L1103C075L600 | T6 |
| 6139900 | M4D100L1104C100L700 | T6 |
| 6139921 | M4D125L1104C125L800 | T6 |
| 6139922 | M4D150L1106S050L157 | T7 |
| 6139923 | M4D250L1107S100L157 | T7 |
| 6139924 | M4D300L1108S125L175 | T7 |
| 6139928 | M4D062L1102W062L100 | T5, T11 |
| 6139929 | M4D075L1102W075L110 | T5, T11 |
| 6139930 | M4D075L1103W075L110 | T5, T11 |
| 6140051 | M4D100L1103W100L175 | T5, T11 |
| 6140052 | M4D125L1104W125L225 | T5, T11 |
| 6140053 | M4D062L1102C062L400 | T6, T11 |
| 6140054 | M4D075L1103C075L400 | T6, T11 |
| 6140055 | M4D075L1102C075L600 | T6 |
| 6140056 | M4D100L1104C100L450 | T6, T11 |
| 6140057 | M4D100L1103C100L700 | T6 |
| 6140058 | M4D125L1105C125L500 | T6, T11 |
| 6140059 | M4D150L1105S050L157 | T7, T11 |
| 6140060 | M4D200L1105S075L157 | T7, T11 |
| 6140061 | M4D200L1107S075L157 | T7, T11 |
| 6140062 | M4D250L1107S075L157 | T7 |
| 6140063 | M4D300L1108S100L175 | T7 |
| 6140064 | HNEC535ANSN KY3500 | S23 |
| 6140065 | T839M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140066 | T839M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140067 | T839M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140068 | T839M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140069 | T839M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140070 | T839M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140131 | T839MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140132 | T839M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140133 | T839MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140134 | T839M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140135 | T839MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140136 | T839MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140137 | T839M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140138 | T839MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140139 | T839M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140140 | T839MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140141 | T839M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140142 | T839MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| 6140594 | T838NC#02-56RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140596 | T838NC#03-48RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140598 | T838NC#04-40RH2-A KSP32 | M79 |
| 6140600 | T838NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140601 | T838NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140602 | T838NC#04-40RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140603 | T838NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140604 | T838NF#04-48RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140605 | T838NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140606 | T838NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140607 | T838NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| 6140608 | T838NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140609 | T838NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140610 | T838NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140611 | T838NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140612 | T838NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140613 | T838NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140614 | T838NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140615 | T838NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| 6140616 | T838NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140617 | T838NC#08-32RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140618 | T838NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140619 | T838NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140620 | T838NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140621 | T838NC#10-24RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140622 | T838NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| 6140623 | T838NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140624 | T838NC#10-24RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140625 | T838NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140626 | T838NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140627 | T838NF#10-32RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140628 | T838NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| 6140629 | T838NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| 6140630 | T838NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140631 | T838NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140632 | T838NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140633 | T838NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140634 | T838NC#12-24RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140635 | T838NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140636 | T838NC02500-20RH2-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140637 | T838NC02500-20RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140638 | T838NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140639 | T838NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140640 | T838NC02500-20RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140671 | T838NF02500-28RH2-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140672 | T838NF02500-28RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140673 | T838NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140674 | T838NC05000-13RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140675 | T838NF02500-28RH4-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140676 | T838NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140677 | T838NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140678 | T838NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140679 | T838NF02500-28RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140680 | T838NC05000-13RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140681 | T838NF02500-28RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140682 | T838NF05000-20RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140683 | T838NC03125-18RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140684 | T838NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140685 | T838NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140686 | T838NF05000-20RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140687 | T838NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140688 | T838NF05000-20RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140689 | T838NC03125-18RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140690 | T838NF05000-20RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140691 | T838NF03125-24RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140692 | T838NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140693 | T838NC05625-12RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140694 | T838NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140695 | T838NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140696 | T838NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140697 | T838NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140698 | T838NF03125-24RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140699 | T838NF05625-18RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140700 | T838NC03750-16RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140701 | T838NC06250-11RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140702 | T838NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140703 | T838NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140704 | T838NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140705 | T838NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140706 | T838NC03750-16RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6140707 | T838NC06250-11RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140708 | T838NF03750-24RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140709 | T838NF06250-18RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140710 | T838NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140711 | T838NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140712 | T838NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140713 | T838NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140714 | T838NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140715 | T838NF06250-18RH6-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140716 | T838NF03750-24RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140717 | T838NF06250-18RH7-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140718 | T838NC04375-14RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140719 | T838NC07500-10RH3-A KSP32 | M81 |
| 6140720 | T838NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140721 | T838NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140722 | T838NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140723 | T838NC07500-10RH5-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140724 | T838NC04375-14RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140725 | T838NF07500-16RH3-A KSP32 | M81 |
| 6140726 | T838NF04375-20RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| 6140727 | T838NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140728 | T838NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140729 | T838NF07500-16RH5-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140730 | T838NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140731 | T838NC08750-9RH4-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140732 | T838NF04375-20RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140733 | T838NF08750-14RH4-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140734 | T838NF04375-20RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| 6140735 | T838NC10000-8RH5-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140736 | T838NC10000-8RH5-A KSP32 | M81 |
| 6140737 | T838NF1000-12RH4-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140738 | T838NC11250-7RH6-A KSP39 | M81 |
| 6140739 | T839NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140740 | T839NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140781 | T839NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140782 | T839NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140783 | T839NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140784 | T839NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140785 | T839NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140786 | T839NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140787 | T839NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140788 | T839NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140789 | T839NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140790 | T839NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140791 | T839NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140792 | T839NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140793 | T839NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140794 | T839NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140795 | T839NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140796 | T839NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140797 | T839NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140798 | T839NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140799 | T839NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140800 | T839NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140801 | T839NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140802 | T839NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140803 | T839NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140804 | T839NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140805 | T838M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140806 | T839NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140807 | T838M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140808 | T839NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M82 |
| 6140809 | T838M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140810 | T839NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140811 | T838M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140812 | T839NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140813 | T838M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140814 | T839NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140815 | T838M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140816 | T839NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140817 | T838M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140818 | T839NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140819 | T838M060X100RD5-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140820 | T839NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140821 | T838M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140822 | T839NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140823 | T838M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140824 | T839NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140825 | T838MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140826 | T839NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140827 | T838M080X125RD5-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140828 | T839NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140829 | T838M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140830 | T839NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140841 | T838MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140842 | T839NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140843 | T838M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140844 | T839NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140845 | T838M100X150RD6-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140846 | T839NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140847 | T838MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140848 | T839NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140849 | T838MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140850 | T839NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140851 | T838M120X175RD6-A KSP32 | M90 |
| 6140852 | T839NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| 6140853 | T838M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140854 | T838MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140855 | T838M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140856 | T838MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140857 | T838M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140858 | T838MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6140859 | T838M180X250RD7-A KSP39 | M90 |
| 6143903 | 3SE0031IR007A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143904 | 3SE0047IR011A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143905 | 3SE0062IR019A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143906 | 3SE0078IR011A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143907 | 3SE0094IR037A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143908 | 3SE0109IR037A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143909 | 3SE0125IR025A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143910 | 3SE0125IL050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143941 | 3SE0125IX062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143943 | 3SE0156IR056A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143944 | 3SE0188IS031A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143945 | 3SE0188IR056A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143946 | 3SE0188IL062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143947 | 3SE0188IX100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143949 | 3SE0219IR062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143950 | 3SE0219IL075A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143951 | 3SE0250IS050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143952 | 3SE0250IR075A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143953 | 3SE0250IL100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143954 | 3SE0250IX150A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143955 | 3SE0281IR075A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143956 | 3SE0281IL081A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143957 | 3SE0312IR050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143958 | 3SE0312IL081A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143962 | 3SE0375IS050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143963 | 3SE0375IR088A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143964 | 3SE0375IL100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143965 | 3SE0375IX112A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143967 | 3SE0437IR062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143968 | 3SE0437IL088A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143969 | 3SE0437IX100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143970 | 3SE0500IR100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 6143971 | 3SE0500IL200A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143973 | 3SE0563IR112A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143974 | 3SE0625IR075A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143975 | 3SE0625IL125A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143976 | 3SE0750IR100A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143977 | 3SE0750IL150A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143978 | 3SE0750IX225A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143979 | 3SE1000IR150A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6143980 | 3SE1000IX225A KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145034 | 3SE0563IR112B KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145035 | 3SE0625IR075B KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145036 | 3SE0625IL125B KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145038 | 3SE0750IL150B KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145039 | 3SE0750IX225B KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145041 | 3SE1000IX225B KC633M | Q17 |
| 6145374 | 1-16NPTF-JIC | C83 |
| 6145375 | 1-8NPTF-JIC | C83 |
| 6145376 | G18-JIC | C83 |
| 6145377 | M10-JIC | C83 |
| 6145378 | M8-JIC | C83 |
| 6145379 | JICM-JICF-ELB | C83 |
| 6145380 | COOL-HOSE-200 | C83 |
| 6145381 | COOL-HOSE-300 | C83 |
| 6145382 | M6-JIC | C83 |
| 6145383 | JICM-JICM-STR | C83 |
| 6145386 | G14-G18-RED | C83 |
| 6151112 | ABDF0375Y2CU K600 | O28 |
| 6151113 | ABDF0500Y2CU K600 | O28 |
| 6151114 | ABDF0625Y2CU K600 | O28 |
| 6151115 | ABDF0750Y2CU K600 | O28 |
| 6151491 | VDIB1M302040C | C75 |
| 6151492 | VDIB1M402544C | C75 |
| 6151493 | VDIB2M302040C | C75 |
| 6151494 | VDIB2M402544C | C75 |
| 6151495 | VDIB3M302040C | C76 |
| 6151497 | VDIB3M402544C | C76 |
| 6151498 | VDIB4M302040C | C76 |
| 6151499 | VDIB4M402544C | C76 |
| 6151500 | VDIB5M302040C | C77 |
| 6151511 | VDIB5M402544C | C77 |
| 6151512 | VDIB6M302040C | C77 |
| 6151513 | VDIB6M402544C | C77 |
| 6151514 | VDIC1M302070C | C78 |
| 6151515 | VDIC1M402585C | C78 |
| 6151516 | VDIC2M302070C | C78 |
| 6151517 | VDIC2M402585C | C78 |
| 6151518 | VDIC3M302070C | C79 |
| 6151519 | VDIC3M402585C | C79 |
| 6151520 | VDIC4M302070C | C79 |
| 6151521 | VDIC4M402585C | C79 |
| 6151522 | CNMG4305LF KCP25B | B50 |
| 6151523 | CNMG431LF KCP25B | B50 |
| 6151524 | CNMG432LF KCP25B | B50 |
| 6151527 | CNMG643MG KCP25B | B57 |
| 6151528 | CNMM432MR KCP25B | B54 |
| 6151529 | CNMM543MR KCP25B | B54 |
| 6151530 | CNMM544MR KCP25B | B54 |
| 6151562 | DNMP332K KCP25B | B86 |
| 6151565 | VNMG332LF KCP25B | B145 |
| 6151567 | RCMH64K KCP10B | B239 |
| 6152251 | D315CFA | S31 |
| 6152252 | D355CFA | S31 |
| 6152253 | D400CFA | S31 |
| 6152254 | D500CFA | S31 |
| 6153948 | ABDE0375Y3CQA K600 | O29 |
| 6153949 | ABDE0375Y3CQB K600 | O29 |
| 6153950 | ABDE0375Y3CQC K600 | O29 |
| 6153951 | ABDE0375Y3CQD K600 | O29 |
| 6153952 | ABDE0500Y3CQA K600 | O29 |
| 6153953 | ABDE0500Y3CQB K600 | O29 |
| 6153954 | ABDE0500Y3CQC K600 | O29 |
| 6153955 | ABDE0500Y3CQD K600 | O29 |
| 6153956 | ABDE0500Y3CQE K600 | O29 |
| 6153957 | ABDE0625Y3CQA K600 | O29 |
| 6153958 | ABDE0625Y3CQB K600 | O29 |
| 6153959 | ABDE0625Y3CQC K600 | O29 |
| 6153960 | ABDE0625Y3CQD K600 | O29 |
| 6153961 | ABDE0625Y3CQE K600 | O29 |
| 6153963 | ABDE0750Y3CQB K600 | O29 |
| 6153964 | ABDE0750Y3CQC K600 | O29 |
| 6153965 | ABDE0750Y3CQD K600 | O29 |
| 6153966 | ABDE0750Y3CQE K600 | O29 |
| 6153967 | ABDE1000Y3CQB K600 | O29 |
| 6153968 | ABDE1000Y3CQC K600 | O29 |
| 6153969 | ABDE1000Y3CQD K600 | O29 |
| 6153970 | ABDE1000Y3CQE K600 | O29 |
| 6153971 | ABDE1000Y3CQF K600 | O29 |
| 6159069 | MILL16E200Z040N08SC | S32 |
| 6159070 | MILL16E250Z040N08SC | S32 |
| 6159072 | MILL16E300Z050N08SC | S32 |
| 6159074 | MILL16E400Z060N08SC | S32 |
| 6159076 | MILL16E500Z080N08SC | S32 |
| 6159078 | MILL16E600Z100N08SC | S32 |
| 6159080 | MILL16E800Z100N08SC | S32 |
| 6159082 | MILL16E1000Z120N08SC | S32 |
| 6160117 | 5720VZ16HA050Z4R75 | T99 |
| 6160743 | C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z7R | V26 |
| 6160744 | C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z9R | V26 |
| 6162808 | EP1816EHD KCPM40 | T84 |
| 6162809 | EP1832EHD KCPM40 | T84 |
| 6162869 | KSEM1830SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6162870 | KSEM0797SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163121 | KSEM2250SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163122 | KSEM2350SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163123 | KSEM2450SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163124 | KSEM2525SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163125 | KSEM2530SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163126 | KSEM2550SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163127 | KSEM2630SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163128 | KSEM2650SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163129 | KSEM1047SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163130 | KSEM2750SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163131 | KSEM2800SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163132 | KSEM2850SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| 6163133 | KSEM2900SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163134 | KSEM3050SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163135 | KSEM3100SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163136 | KSEM3150SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163137 | KSEM3250SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163138 | KSEM3350SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163139 | KSEM3400SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163141 | KSEM3450SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163142 | KSEM3500SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163143 | KSEM3550SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163144 | KSEM3600SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163145 | KSEM3650SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163146 | KSEM3700SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163147 | KSEM3800SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163148 | KSEM3850SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163149 | KSEM3900SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163150 | KSEM3950SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| 6163300 | KTIP03594FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6163381 | KTIP1010FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6163382 | KTIP1170FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| 6163383 | KSEM0781FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163384 | KSEM2580FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163385 | KSEM1016FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163386 | KSEM1031FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163387 | KSEM3050FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163388 | KSEM3150FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163389 | KSEM3250FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163390 | KSEM3350FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163411 | KSEM3550FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| 6163412 | KSEM3650FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 6163413 | KSEM3750FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 6163414 | KSEM3850FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 6163415 | KSEM3950FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| 6163504 | KSEM0929HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| 6163505 | KSEM1965HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| 6165350 | RNGJ10T3M0ELDJ KCSM40 | V48 |
| 6165392 | RNGJ1204M0SGDJ KCSM40 | V55 |
| 6165393 | RNPJ1605M0SGD KCSM40 | V59 |
| 6165397 | LNGU432SRGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| 6165400 | LNGU542SRGE KCSM40 | T19 |
| 6165421 | LNGU543SRGE KCSM40 | T19 |
| 6165422 | LNGU542ERGE KCSM40 | T18 |
| 6165423 | LNGU543ERGE KCSM40 | T18 |
| 6165759 | HNPJ43ANSNGD KCSM40 | S7, S13 |
| 6165760 | HNPJ43ANSNHD KCSM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 6165861 | HNPJ438ANSNHD KCSM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| 6165863 | XNGJ43ANENLD3W KCSM40 | S12 |
| 6165864 | HNGJ43ANSNHD KCSM40 | S7, S12, S16 |
| 6167534 | FSDE0375J9BCA KC643M | P98 |
| 6167535 | FSDE0375J9BCB KC643M | P98 |
| 6167536 | FSDE0500J9BCA KC643M | P98 |
| 6167537 | FSDE0500J9BCB KC643M | P98 |
| 6167538 | FSDE0500J9BCC KC643M | P98 |
| 6167539 | FSDE0625JBBCB KC643M | P98 |
| 6167540 | FSDE0750JFBCA KC643M | P98 |
| 6167551 | FSDE0750JFBCB KC643M | P98 |
| 6167552 | FSDE0750JFBCC KC643M | P98 |
| 6167553 | FSDE0750JFBCE KC643M | P98 |
| 6167554 | FSDE1000JJBCA KC643M | P98 |
| 6167555 | FSDE1000JJBCB KC643M | P98 |
| 6167556 | FSDE1000JJBCC KC643M | P98 |
| 6167557 | FSDE1000JJBCE KC643M | P98 |
| 6168013 | SDCT43PDER8LD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| 6168014 | SDCT433PDER8LD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122 |
| 6168015 | SDET433PDER8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168016 | SDCT434ENLD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| 6168017 | SDCT438ENLD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122 |
| 6168018 | SDET43PDER8GB2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| 6168019 | SDET4316ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168020 | SDET4312SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168101 | SDET4312ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6168102 | SDET438SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168103 | SDET438ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168104 | SDET434SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168105 | SDET434ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6168106 | SDET433PDSR8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6171518 | EC1408EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6171519 | EC1412EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6171520 | EC1416EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6171591 | EC1431EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172122 | EP1408EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172123 | EP1412EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172124 | EP1416EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172125 | EP1420EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172126 | EP1424EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172127 | EP1431EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172128 | EP1440EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| 6172129 | EP1408SGD KCSM40 | T58, T70 |
| 6172130 | EP1412SGD KCSM40 | T58, T70 |
| 6172191 | EP1416SGD KCSM40 | T58, T70 |
| 6172192 | EP1408SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| 6172193 | EP1412SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| 6172194 | EP1416SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| 6172195 | EP1431SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| 6172348 | EP1808S KCSM40 | T85 |
| 6172349 | EP1812S KCSM40 | T85 |
| 6172350 | EP1816S KCSM40 | T85 |
| 6172391 | EP1832S KCSM40 | T85 |
| 6172392 | EP1848S KCSM40 | T85 |
| 6172393 | EP1864S KCSM40 | T85 |
| 6172394 | EP1808SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172395 | EP1812SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172396 | EP1816SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172397 | EP1832SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172398 | EP1808E KCSM40 | T83 |
| 6172399 | EP1816E KCSM40 | T83 |
| 6172400 | EP1832E KCSM40 | T83 |
| 6172411 | EP1848E KCSM40 | T83 |
| 6172412 | EP1864E KCSM40 | T83 |
| 6172413 | EP1808EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172414 | EP1812EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172415 | EP1816EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172416 | EP1832EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172417 | EP1840EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172418 | EP1848EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| 6172513 | B967A03000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172514 | B967A03100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172515 | B967A03200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172516 | B967A03300 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172517 | B967A03500 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172518 | B967A03800 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172519 | B967A04000 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172520 | B967A04200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172531 | B967A04300 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172532 | B967A04500 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172533 | B967A04800 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172534 | B967A05100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172535 | B967A05200 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172536 | B967A05500 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172537 | B967A05800 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172538 | B967A06100 KC7315 | G130 |
| 6172539 | B967A06600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 6172540 | B967A06800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 6172541 | B967A07800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 6172542 | B967A08100 KC7315 | G131 |
| 6172543 | B967A08600 KC7315 | G131 |
| 6172544 | B967A08800 KC7315 | G131 |
| 6172655 | T839M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172656 | T839M030X050R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172657 | T839M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172658 | T839M040X070R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172659 | T839M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172660 | T839M050X080R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172681 | T839M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172682 | T839M060X100R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172683 | T839M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172684 | T839M080X125R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172685 | T839M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172686 | T839M100X150R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172687 | T839M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172688 | T839M120X175R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172689 | T839M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172690 | T839M140X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172701 | T839M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172702 | T839M160X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172703 | T839M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172704 | T839M180X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172705 | T839M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| 6172706 | T839M200X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| 6172875 | T838NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6172876 | T838NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6172877 | T838NF05625-18R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6172878 | T838NF05625-18R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6172879 | T838NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6172880 | T838NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6172967 | T838M020X040R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6172968 | T838M020X040R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6172969 | T838M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6172970 | T838M030X050R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173001 | T838M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173002 | T838M040X070R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173003 | T838M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173004 | T838M050X080R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173005 | T838M050X080R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173006 | T838M050X080R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173007 | T838MF060X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173008 | T838MF060X075R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173009 | T838M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173010 | T838M060X100R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173011 | T838M060X100R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173012 | T838M060X100R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173013 | T838MF080X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173014 | T838MF080X075R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173015 | T838MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173016 | T838MF080X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173017 | T838M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173018 | T838M080X125R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173019 | T838M080X125R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173020 | T838M080X125R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173021 | T838MF100X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173022 | T838MF100X075R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173023 | T838MF100X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173024 | T838MF100X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173025 | T838MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173026 | T838MF100X125R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173027 | T838M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173028 | T838M100X150R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173029 | T838M100X150R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173030 | T838M100X150R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173051 | T838MF120X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173052 | T838MF120X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173053 | T838MF120X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173054 | T838MF120X125R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173055 | T838MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173056 | T838MF120X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173057 | T838M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173058 | T838M120X175R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173059 | T838MF140X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173060 | T838MF140X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173061 | T838MF140X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173062 | T838MF140X125R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173063 | T838MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173064 | T838MF140X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173065 | T838M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173066 | T838M140X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173068 | T838MF160X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173069 | T838MF160X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173070 | T838M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173071 | T838NF06250-18R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173072 | T838NF06250-18R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173073 | T838NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173074 | T838NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173075 | T838NF07500-16R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173076 | T838NF07500-16R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173077 | T838NC08750-9R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173078 | T838NC08750-9R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173079 | T838NF08750-14R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173080 | T838NF08750-14R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173081 | T838NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173082 | T838NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173083 | T838NF10000-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173084 | T838NF10000-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173085 | T838NC11250-7R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173086 | T838NC11250-7R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173087 | T838NF11250-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173088 | T838NF11250-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173089 | T838NC12500-7R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173090 | T838NC12500-7R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173091 | T838NF12500-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173092 | T838NF12500-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173093 | T838NC13750-6R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173094 | T838NC13750-6R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173095 | T838NF13750-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173096 | T838NF13750-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173097 | T838NC15000-6R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173098 | T838NC15000-6R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173099 | T838NF15000-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173100 | T838NF15000-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173101 | T838NC17500-5R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173102 | T838NC17500-5R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173103 | T838NC20000-4,5R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| 6173104 | T838NC20000-4,5R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| 6173111 | T838M160X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173112 | T838MF180X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| 6173113 | T838MF180X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| 6173114 | T838MF180X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173115 | T838MF180X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173116 | T838M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173117 | T838M180X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173118 | T838MF200X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173119 | T838MF200X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173120 | T838MF200X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173131 | T838MF200X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173132 | T838M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173133 | T838M200X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173134 | T838MF220X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173135 | T838MF220X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173136 | T838MF220X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173137 | T838MF220X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173138 | T838M220X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173139 | T838M220X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173140 | T838MF240X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173141 | T838MF240X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173142 | T838MF240X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173143 | T838MF240X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173144 | T838M240X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173145 | T838M240X300R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173146 | T838MF270X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173147 | T838MF270X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173148 | T838MF270X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173149 | T838M270X300R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173150 | T838MF300X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173151 | T838MF300X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173152 | T838MF300X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173153 | T838MF300X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173154 | T838M300X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173155 | T838M300X350R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173156 | T838M330X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173157 | T838M330X350R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173158 | T838M360X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173159 | T838M360X400R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173160 | T838M390X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173171 | T838M390X400R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173172 | T838M420X450R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173173 | T838M420X450R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173174 | T838M450X450R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173175 | T838M450X450R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173176 | T838M480X500R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173177 | T838M480X500R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173178 | T838M520X500R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| 6173179 | T838M520X500R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| 6173240 | T838NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173261 | T838NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173262 | T838NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173263 | T838NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173264 | T838NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173265 | T838NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173266 | T838NF#08-36R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173267 | T838NF#08-36R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173268 | T838NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173269 | T838NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173270 | T838NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173271 | T838NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173272 | T838NC#12-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173273 | T838NC#12-24R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173274 | T838NF#12-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173275 | T838NF#12-28R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173276 | T838NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173277 | T838NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173278 | T838NC02500-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173279 | T838NC02500-20R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173280 | T838NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173281 | T838NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173282 | T838NF02500-28R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173283 | T838NF02500-28R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173284 | T838NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173285 | T838NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173286 | T838NC03125-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173287 | T838NC03125-18R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173288 | T838NF03125-24R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173289 | T838NF03125-24R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173290 | T838NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173301 | T838NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173302 | T838NC03750-16R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173303 | T838NC03750-16R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173304 | T838NF03750-24R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173305 | T838NF03750-24R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173306 | T838NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173307 | T838NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173308 | T838NF04375-20R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173309 | T838NF04375-20R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173310 | T838NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173311 | T838NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173312 | T838NF05000-20R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| 6173313 | T838NF05000-20R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| 6173786 | LNPU763PNSRHD2 KCSM40 | S99, S101 |
| 6175756 | EP1008EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6175757 | EP1012EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6175758 | EP1016EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6175759 | EP1020EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6175760 | EP1024EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6176091 | EP1031EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6176092 | EP1008SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| 6176093 | EP1012SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| 6176094 | EP1016SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| 6176095 | EP1031SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| 6176096 | EC1008ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6176097 | EC1012ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6176098 | EC1016ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6176099 | EC1024ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6176100 | EC1031ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| 6177823 | SNHJ442SNGD KCSM40 | S59 |
| 6177924 | OFKT53AFEN6LB KCSM40 | S47 |
| 6177925 | OFKT53AFEN4GB KCSM40 | S47 |
| 6177926 | OFKT53AFSN4HB KCSM40 | S47 |
| 6177927 | OFPT53AFSN4HB KCSM40 | S48 |
| 6177928 | OFKT64AFEN6LB KCSM40 | S51 |
| 6177929 | OFKT64AFEN6GB KCSM40 | S52 |
| 6177930 | OFKT64AFSN6HB KCSM40 | S52 |
| 6178011 | OFPT64AFSN6HB KCSM40 | S52 |
| 6178103 | HNGJ535ANENLD KCSM40 | S18, S21 |
| 6178104 | HNGJ535ANSNGD KCSM40 | S18, S22 |
| 6178105 | HNGJ535ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S22 |
| 6178106 | HNGJ53511ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S22 |
| 6178107 | XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KCSM40 | S21 |
| 6178108 | HNPJ535ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S23 |
| 6178109 | HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S23 |
| 6178110 | HNPJ75ANSNHD KCSM40 | S26 |
| 6178121 | LNPU863ANSRHD2 KCSM40 | S95 |
| 6178232 | DFT030304GD KC7140 | J101 |
| 6178233 | DFT05T308GD KC7140 | J101 |
| 6178234 | DFT06T308GD KC7140 | J101 |
| 6178235 | DFT070408GD KC7140 | J101 |
| 6178236 | DFT090508GD KC7140 | J101 |
| 6178237 | SDHT120412EN422 KCSM40 | T132 |
| 6178238 | SDHT120412EN423 KCSM40 | T132 |
| 6178239 | SDMT120412EN41 KCSM40 | T133 |
| 6178240 | SDMW120412TN KCSM40 | T133 |
| 6178251 | SDHT09T308EN422 KCSM40 | T129 |
| 6178252 | SDHT09T308EN423 KCSM40 | T129 |
| 6178253 | SDMT09T308EN41 KCSM40 | T130 |
| 6178254 | SDMW09T308TN KCSM40 | T130 |
| 6179398 | EVSCTR081B16 | C38 |
| 6179399 | EVSCTR081F16 | C38 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6179400 | EVSCTR080216 | C38 |
| 6179709 | EVSCFL1010K1B10 | C45 |
| 6179710 | EVSCFL1010K1F10 | C45 |
| 6179721 | EVSCTR080316C | C38 |
| 6179722 | EVSCTL081B16 | C38 |
| 6179723 | EVSCTL081F16 | C38 |
| 6179724 | EVSCTL080216 | C38 |
| 6179725 | EVSCTL080316C | C39 |
| 6179726 | EVSCFL061B10 | C43 |
| 6179727 | EVSCFL061F10 | C43 |
| 6179728 | EVSCFL060210 | C43 |
| 6179729 | EVSCFL081B10 | C43 |
| 6179730 | EVSCFL081B13 | C43 |
| 6179731 | EVSCFL081F10 | C43 |
| 6179732 | EVSCFL081F13 | C43 |
| 6179733 | EVSCFL080210 | C43 |
| 6179734 | EVSCFL080216 | C43 |
| 6179735 | EVSCFL080310C | C43 |
| 6179736 | EVSCFL080316C | C43 |
| 6179737 | EVSCFL101B16 | C43 |
| 6179738 | EVSCFL101F16 | C43 |
| 6179739 | EVSCFL100216 | C43 |
| 6179740 | EVSCFL100316C | C43 |
| 6179751 | EVSCFL121B16 | C43 |
| 6179752 | EVSCFL121F16 | C43 |
| 6179753 | EVSCFL120216 | C43 |
| 6179754 | EVSCFL120316C | C43 |
| 6179755 | EVSCTR1212K0316C | C40 |
| 6179756 | EVSCTL1212K0316C | C41 |
| 6179757 | EVSCTR1212K1B16 | C40 |
| 6179758 | EVSCTR1212K1F16 | C40 |
| 6179759 | EVSCTR1212K0216 | C40 |
| 6179760 | EVSCTL1212K1B16 | C41 |
| 6179761 | EVSCTL1212K1F16 | C41 |
| 6179762 | EVSCTL1212K0216 | C41 |
| 6179763 | EVSCFR1010K1B10 | C44 |
| 6179764 | EVSCFR1010K1F10 | C44 |
| 6179765 | EVSCFR1010K0210 | C44 |
| 6179766 | EVSCFR1212K1B10 | C44 |
| 6179767 | EVSCFR1212K1B13 | C44 |
| 6179768 | EVSCFR1212K1F10 | C44 |
| 6179769 | EVSCFR1212K1F13 | C44 |
| 6179770 | EVSCFR1212K0210 | C44 |
| 6179771 | EVSCFR1212K0216 | C44 |
| 6179772 | EVSCFR1212K0310C | C44 |
| 6179773 | EVSCFR1212K0316C | C44 |
| 6179774 | EVSCFR1616K1B16 | C44 |
| 6179775 | EVSCFR1616K1F16 | C44 |
| 6179776 | EVSCFR1616K0216 | C44 |
| 6179777 | EVSCFR1616K0316C | C44 |
| 6179778 | EVSCFR2020K1B16 | C44 |
| 6179779 | EVSCFR2020K1F16 | C44 |
| 6179780 | EVSCFR2020K0216 | C44 |
| 6179781 | EVSCFR2020K0316C | C44 |
| 6179921 | EVSCFL1010K0210 | C45 |
| 6179922 | EVSCFL1212K1B10 | C45 |
| 6179923 | EVSCFL1212K1B13 | C45 |
| 6179924 | EVSCFL1212K1F10 | C45 |
| 6179925 | EVSCFL1212K1F13 | C45 |
| 6179926 | EVSCFL1212K0210 | C45 |
| 6179927 | EVSCFL1212K0216 | C45 |
| 6179928 | EVSCFL1212K0310C | C45 |
| 6179929 | EVSCFL1212K0316C | C45 |
| 6179930 | EVSCFL1616K1B16 | C45 |
| 6179931 | EVSCFL1616K1F16 | C45 |
| 6179932 | EVSCFL1616K0216 | C45 |
| 6179933 | EVSCFL1616K0316C | C45 |
| 6179934 | EVSCFL2020K1B16 | C45 |
| 6179935 | EVSCFL2020K1F16 | C45 |
| 6179936 | EVSCFL2020K0216 | C45 |
| 6179937 | EVSCFL2020K0316C | C45 |
| 6180116 | EVSCFR061B10 | C42 |
| 6180117 | EVSCFR061F10 | C42 |
| 6180118 | EVSCFR060210 | C42 |
| 6180119 | EVSCFR081B10 | C42 |
| 6180120 | EVSCFR081B13 | C42 |
| 6180121 | EVSCFR081F10 | C42 |
| 6180124 | EVSCFR081F13 | C42 |
| 6180125 | EVSCFR080210 | C42 |
| 6180126 | EVSCFR080216 | C42 |
| 6180127 | EVSCFR080310C | C42 |
| 6180128 | EVSCFR080316C | C42 |
| 6180129 | EVSCFR101B16 | C42 |
| 6180130 | EVSCFR101F16 | C42 |
| 6180141 | EVSCFR100216 | C42 |
| 6180142 | EVSCFR100316C | C42 |
| 6180143 | EVSCFR121B16 | C42 |
| 6180144 | EVSCFR121F16 | C42 |
| 6180146 | EVSCFR120216 | C42 |
| 6180147 | EVSCFR120316C | C42 |
| 6180436 | DNMG333CT KCP10B | B79 |
| 6181213 | LNUX191940S-WT5 KCP25B | E59 |
| 6181214 | NPR13M05F KCP25B | E36 |
| 6181215 | SNMX190640S-WT5 KCP25B | E59 |
| 6181216 | NPR5M05 KCP25B | E36 |
| 6181217 | NPR13M05N KCP25B | E35 |
| 6181311 | CNMM190740RRP KCP10B | E59 |
| 6181316 | RCMX2507M076 KCP25B | E59 |
| 6183779 | RIQB6C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| 6183780 | RIQB7C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| 6183831 | RIQ07C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| 6183832 | RIQ08C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| 6183833 | RIQ09C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| 6183834 | RIQB6C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| 6183836 | RIQB7C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| 6183837 | RIQ07C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| 6183838 | RIQ08C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| 6183839 | RIQ09C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| 6185769 | XPPT060308ERD41 KCSM40 | V7 |
| 6185770 | XEPT160512ERD41 KCSM40 | V28 |
| 6185921 | XDPT090408ERD41 KCSM40 | V15 |
| 6185922 | XDPT090412ERD411 KCSM40 | V15 |
| 6187383 | SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6187384 | SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| 6187511 | XPPW060310SRD KCPM40 | V7 |
| 6187512 | XPPW060310SRD KCPK30 | V7 |
| 6187513 | XPPW060310SRD KC522M | V7 |
| 6187514 | XPPW060310SRD KC510M | V7 |
| 6187535 | XDPW090412SRD KCPM40 | V15 |
| 6187536 | XDPW090412SRD KCPK30 | V15 |
| 6187537 | XDPW090412SRD KCK15 | V15 |
| 6187538 | XDPW090412SRD KC522M | V15 |
| 6187539 | XDPW090412SRD KC510M | V15 |
| 6187714 | XEPW160520SRD KCPM40 | V28 |
| 6187715 | XEPW160520SRD KCPK30 | V28 |
| 6187716 | XEPW160520SRD KCK15 | V28 |
| 6187717 | XEPW160520SRD KC522M | V28 |
| 6187806 | XDPT120508ERD41 KCSM40 | V22 |
| 6187808 | XDPT120512ERD411 KCSM40 | V22 |
| 6191237 | KSDR100031E0W0S KD1400 | S105 |
| 6191238 | KSDR100031E0W0S KD1425 | S105 |
| 6191358 | RCGT64ELF KCSM40 | V89 |
| 6191359 | RCGT64SHF KCSM40 | V89 |
| 6191360 | RCGT86ELF KCSM40 | V92 |
| 6191511 | RCGT86SHF KCSM40 | V92 |
| 6191557 | XEPT160516ERD41 KCPM40 | V28 |
| 6191558 | XEPT160516ERD41 KCPK30 | V28 |
| 6191559 | XEPT160516ERD41 KC522M | V28 |
| 6191642 | XDPT090412SRGP KCPM40 | V16 |
| 6191643 | XDPT090412SRGP KCPK30 | V16 |
| 6191644 | XDPT090412SRGP KC725M | V16 |
| 6191645 | XDPT090412SRGP KC522M | V16 |
| 6197561 | DTQ50140 | S30 |
| 6200729 | LNGU434SRGEM KCK15 | T10 |
| 6200730 | LNGU434SRGEM KCPK30 | T10 |
| 6201021 | LNGU434SRGEM KC520M | T10 |
| 6201022 | LNGU434SRGEM KCPM40 | T10 |
| 6201279 | LNGU431SRGE KC522M | T9 |
| 6201280 | LNGU431SRGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| 6201291 | LNGU431SRGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| 6201292 | LNGU431ERLEJ KC422M | T8 |
| 6201351 | LNGU433ERGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| 6201352 | LNGU433ERGE KC522M | T9 |
| 6201353 | LNGU433ERGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| 6201354 | LNGU432ERGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| 6201903 | M4D100L1104C075L450 | T6 |
| 6201904 | M4D125L1105C100L500 | T6 |
| 6202190 | MILL16E1200Z420N08WSC | S31 |
| 6202291 | MILL16E1400Z480N08WSC | S31 |
| 6202292 | MILL16E1600Z560N08WSC | S31 |
| 6202293 | MILL16E2000Z700N08WSC | S31 |
| 6202335 | K1200Z328RF60HN09WSC | S82 |
| 6202340 | ONPX642SNGP KCK20 | S34 |
| 6202371 | ONPX645SNHB KCK20 | S34 |
| 6205876 | BTQSW3L90 | S30 |
| 6214774 | M4-11KITD062Z2W062SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214775 | M4-11KITD062Z2C062SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214776 | M4-11KITD075Z2W075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214777 | M4-11KITD075Z3W075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214778 | M4-11KITD075Z3C075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214779 | M4-11KITD100Z3W100SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214780 | M4-11KITD100Z4C100SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214801 | M4-11KITD125Z4W125SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214802 | M4-11KITD125Z5C125SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214803 | M4-11KITD150Z5S050SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214804 | M4-11KITD200Z5S075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214805 | M4-11KITD200Z7S075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| 6214806 | M4-11KITD062Z2W062SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214807 | M4-11KITD062Z2C062SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214808 | M4-11KITD075Z3W075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214809 | M4-11KITD075Z3C075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214810 | M4-11KITD100Z3W100SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214821 | M4-11KITD100Z4C100SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214822 | M4-11KITD125Z4W125SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214823 | M4-11KITD125Z5C125SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214824 | M4-11KITD150Z5S050SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214825 | M4-11KITD200Z5S075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6214826 | M4-11KITD200Z7S075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| 6226803 | LNUX191940RRSM KCP25B | E58 |
| 6228171 | NG2031L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228172 | NG2031R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228173 | NG2041L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228174 | NG2041R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228175 | NG2047R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228176 | NG2062L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228177 | NG2062R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228178 | NG2094L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228179 | NG2094R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228180 | NG2125L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228181 | NG3047L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228182 | NG3047R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228183 | NG3062L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228184 | NG3062R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228185 | NG3072R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228186 | NG3078R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228187 | NG3088R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228188 | NG3094L KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228189 | NG3094R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228190 | NG3097R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228191 | NG3105R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228192 | NG3125L KCK20B | C171 |
| 6228193 | NG3125R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228194 | NG3156R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228195 | NG3189L KCK20B | C171 |
| 6228196 | NG3189R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228197 | NG4125R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228198 | NG4189L KCK20B | C171 |
| 6228199 | NG4189R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6228200 | NG4250L KCK20B | C171 |
| 6228201 | NG4250R KCK20B | C170 |
| 6231686 | EG094I02U05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231687 | EG125I03U05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231688 | EG125I03U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231689 | EG187I04U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231690 | EG187I04U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231851 | EG250I06U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231852 | EG250I06U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231853 | EG312I08U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231854 | EG375I10U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231855 | EG094I02U05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231856 | EG125I03U05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231857 | EG125I03U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231858 | EG187I04U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231859 | EG187I04U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231860 | EG250I06U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231861 | EG250I06U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231862 | EG312I08U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231863 | EG375I10U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231864 | EG094I02U05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231865 | EG125I03U05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231866 | EG125I03U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231867 | EG187I04U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231868 | EG187I04U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231869 | EG250I06U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231870 | EG250I06U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231881 | EG312I08U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231882 | EG375I10U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231883 | EG094I02U05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231884 | EG125I03U05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231885 | EG125I03U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231886 | EG187I04U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231887 | EG187I04U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231888 | EG250I06U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231889 | EG250I06U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231890 | EG312I08U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231891 | EG375I10U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231892 | EG094I02U05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231893 | EG125I03U05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231894 | EG125I03U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231895 | EG187I04U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231896 | EG187I04U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231897 | EG250I06U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231898 | EG250I06U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231899 | EG312I08U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231900 | EG375I10U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231902 | ER0212M02U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6231903 | ER0200M02P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| 6231904 | ER0212M02U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| 6231905 | ER0212M02U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 6231906 | ER0200M02P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| 6231907 | ER0212M02U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| 6231908 | ER0212M02U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| 6231910 | ER0212M02U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| 6231911 | ER0212M02U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| 6231913 | ER0212M02U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| 6231914 | ER0212M02U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| 6231915 | ER094I02U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6231916 | ER125I03U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6231917 | ER187I04U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6231918 | ER250I06U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6231919 | ER312I08U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| 6231920 | ER094I02U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 6231921 | ER125I03U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 6231922 | ER187I04U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 6231923 | ER250I06U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 6231924 | ER312I08U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| 6231925 | ER094I02U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6231926 | ER125I03U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6231927 | ER187I04U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6231928 | ER250I06U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6231929 | ER312I08U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| 6231930 | ER094I02U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6231931 | ER125I03U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6231932 | ER187I04U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6231933 | ER250I06U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6231934 | ER312I08U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| 6231935 | ER094I02U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6231936 | ER125I03U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6231937 | ER187I04U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6231938 | ER250I06U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6231939 | ER312I08U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| 6232054 | MDRHEC250S3025 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 6232055 | MDRHEC250S3075 KCPM15 | P91 |
| 6295898 | CNGA431S0415MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295899 | CNGA431S0415FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295900 | CNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295921 | CNGA432S0415FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295922 | CNGA433S0415MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295923 | CNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295925 | CNGA432S0525FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295926 | CNGA433S0525MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295927 | CNGA433S0525FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295928 | CNGA432S0735MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295929 | CNGA433S0735MT KBH10 | B330 |
| 6295930 | DNGA431S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295941 | DNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295942 | DNGA432S0415FWMT KBH10 | B333 |
| 6295943 | DNGA433S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295944 | DNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295946 | DNGA432S0525FWMT KBH10 | B333 |
| 6295947 | DNGA433S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295948 | DNGA433S0525FWMT KBH10 | B333 |
| 6295949 | DNGA432S0735MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295950 | DNGA433S0735MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295951 | DNGA441S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295952 | DNGA442S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6295953 | DNGA443S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295954 | DNGA442S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295955 | DNGA443S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| 6295956 | SNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B337 |
| 6295957 | SNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B337 |
| 6295958 | SNGA433S0525MT KBH10 | B337 |
| 6295959 | TNGA331S0415MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295960 | TNGA332S0415MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295971 | TNGA333S0415MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295972 | TNGA332S0525MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295973 | TNGA333S0525MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295974 | TNGA332S0735MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295975 | TNGA333S0735MT KBH10 | B339 |
| 6295976 | VNGA331S0415MT KBH10 | B342 |
| 6295977 | VNGA332S0415MT KBH10 | B342 |
| 6295978 | VNGA331S0525MT KBH10 | B342 |
| 6295979 | VNGA332S0525MT KBH10 | B342 |
| 6295980 | WNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B343 |
| 6295991 | WNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B343 |
| 6295992 | CCGW21505S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6295993 | CCGW2151S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6295994 | CCGW32505S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6295995 | CCGW3251S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6295996 | CCGW3252S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6295997 | CCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6295998 | CCGW3251S0525MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6296000 | CCGW3252S0525MT KBH10 | B328 |
| 6296002 | DCGW21505S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296004 | DCGW2151S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296007 | DCGW32505S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296008 | DCGW3251S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296009 | DCGW3252S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296010 | DCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296021 | DCGW2151S0525MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296022 | DCGW3251S0525MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296023 | DCGW3252S0525MT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296024 | DCGW3252S0525FWMT KBH10 | B332 |
| 6296025 | TCGW21505S0415MT KBH10 | B338 |
| 6296026 | TCGW2151S0415MT KBH10 | B338 |
| 6296027 | TCGW2152S0415MT KBH10 | B338 |
| 6296028 | TCGW2151S0525MT KBH10 | B338 |
| 6296029 | TCGW2152S0525MT KBH10 | B338 |
| 6296030 | TPGW221S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296031 | TPGW331S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296032 | TPGW332S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296033 | TPGW221S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296034 | TPGW222S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296035 | TPGW331S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296036 | TPGW332S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296037 | VBGW221S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296038 | VBGW222S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296039 | VBGW331S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6296040 | VBGW332S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| 6300607 | KNUX160405L1 KCM15B | E35 |
| 6300608 | KNUX160405L1 KCM25B | E35 |
| 6300609 | KNUX160405L2 KU10 | E35 |
| 6300610 | KNUX160405R1 KCU25 | E35 |
| 6300611 | KNUX160405R1 KCM15B | E35 |
| 6300612 | KNUX160405R1 KCM25B | E35 |
| 6300613 | KNUX160405R2 KCM25B | E35 |
| 6300614 | KNUX160410R1 KCM25B | E35 |
| 6300615 | KNUX160410R2 KCM25B | E35 |
| 6320146 | RCMH2507M0TUPG KCP10B | E66 |
| 6320147 | RCMH2507M0TUPG KCP25B | E66 |
| 6320148 | RCMX2507M0TUPG KCP10B | E67 |
| 6320149 | RCMX2507M0TUPG KCP25B | E67 |
| 6320150 | RCMH3209M0TUPG KCP10B | E66 |
| 6320351 | RCMH3209M0TUPG KCP25B | E66 |
| 6320352 | RCMX3209M0TUPG KCP10B | E67 |
| 6320353 | RCMX3209M0TUPG KCP25B | E67 |
| 6320354 | RCMT1606M0UPG KCPK05 | E66 |
| 6320355 | RCMT1606M0UPG KCP10B | E66 |
| 6320356 | RCMT1606M0UPG KCP25B | E66 |
| 6320357 | RCMT1606M0UPG KCK15B | E66 |
| 6320358 | RCMT2006M0UPG KCPK05 | E66 |
| 6320359 | RCMT2006M0UPG KCP10B | E66 |
| 6320360 | RCMT2006M0UPG KCP25B | E66 |
| 6320361 | RCMT2006M0UPG KCK15B | E66 |
| 6342967 | TWDL10TM | 056 |
| 6342968 | TWDL12TM | 056 |
| 6342969 | TWDL16TM | 056 |
| 6342970 | TWDL20TM | 056 |
| 6343061 | TWDL25TM | 056 |
| 6343062 | TWDL32TM | 056 |
| 6348983 | B273Z16000HPG KCPK15 | G72 |
| 6348984 | B274Z13500HPG KCPK15 | G74 |
| 6348985 | B274Z14000HPG KCPK15 | G74 |
| 6348986 | B274Z15000HPG KCPK15 | G74 |
| 6348987 | B275Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6348988 | B275Z03000KMG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6348989 | B275Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6348990 | B275Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349001 | B275Z03571HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349002 | B275Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349003 | B275Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349004 | B275Z04200HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349006 | B275Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349007 | B275Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349008 | B275Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349009 | B275Z05558HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349010 | B275Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349011 | B275Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349012 | B275Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349013 | B275Z06800HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349014 | B275Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349015 | B275Z07145HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349016 | B275Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349017 | B275Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349018 | B275Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349020 | B275Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349021 | B275Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349022 | B275Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349023 | B275Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| 6349024 | B275Z10200HPG KCPK15 | G75 |
| 6349025 | B275Z10320HPG KCPK15 | G75 |
| 6349027 | B273Z16000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| 6349028 | B274Z13500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 6349029 | B274Z14000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 6349030 | B274Z15000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| 6349031 | B275Z02500KMS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349032 | B275Z03000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349033 | B275Z03175HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349034 | B275Z03500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349035 | B275Z03571HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349036 | B275Z03970HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349037 | B275Z04000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349038 | B275Z04200HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349039 | B275Z04500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349040 | B275Z04763HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349041 | B275Z05000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349042 | B275Z05500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349043 | B275Z05558HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349044 | B275Z06000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349045 | B275Z06350HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349046 | B275Z06500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349047 | B275Z06800HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349048 | B275Z07000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349049 | B275Z07145HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349050 | B275Z07500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349051 | B275Z07938HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349052 | B275Z08000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349053 | B275Z08500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349054 | B275Z08733HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349055 | B275Z09000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349056 | B275Z09525HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349057 | B275Z10000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349058 | B275Z10200HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349059 | B275Z10320HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6349060 | B275Z11000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| 6350374 | B211A03000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350375 | B211A03048SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350376 | B211A03100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350377 | B211A03175SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350378 | B211A03200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350379 | B211A03300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350380 | B211A03400SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350381 | B211A03455SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350382 | B211A03500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350383 | B211A03571SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350384 | B211A03600SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350385 | B211A03658SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350386 | B211A03700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350387 | B211A03734SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350388 | B211A03800SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350389 | B211A03861SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350390 | B211A03900SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350391 | B211A04000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350392 | B211A04039SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350393 | B211A04100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350394 | B211A04200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350395 | B211A04217SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350396 | B211A04300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350397 | B211A04366SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350398 | B211A04400SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350399 | B211A04500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350400 | B211A04600SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350401 | B211A04700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350402 | B211A04763SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350403 | B211A04800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350404 | B211A04852SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350405 | B211A04900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350406 | B211A05000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350407 | B211A05100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350408 | B211A05106SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350409 | B211A05159SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350410 | B211A05200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350411 | B211A05300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350412 | B211A05400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350413 | B211A05500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350414 | B211A05558SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350415 | B211A05600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350416 | B211A05700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350417 | B211A05800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350418 | B211A05900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350419 | B211A05954SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350420 | B211A06000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350421 | B211A06100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350422 | B211A06200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350423 | B211A06300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350424 | B211A06350SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350425 | B211A06400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350426 | B211A06500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350427 | B211A06630SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350428 | B211A06700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350429 | B211A06600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350430 | B211A06800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350431 | B211A06900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350432 | B211A07000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350433 | B211A07100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350434 | B211A07200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350435 | B211A07300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350436 | B211A07400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350437 | B211A07500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350438 | B211A07600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350439 | B211A07700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350440 | B211A07800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350441 | B211A07900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350442 | B211A07938SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350443 | B211A08000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350444 | B211A08100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350445 | B211A08200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350446 | B211A08400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350447 | B211A08500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350448 | B211A08600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350449 | B211A08700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350450 | B211A08800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350451 | B211A08900SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350452 | B211A09000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350453 | B211A09100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350454 | B211A09200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350455 | B211A09300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350456 | B211A09400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350457 | B211A09500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350458 | B211A09525SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350459 | B211A09600SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350460 | B211A09700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350471 | B211A09800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350472 | B211A09900SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350473 | B211A10000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350474 | B211A10100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350475 | B211A10200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350476 | B211A10300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350477 | B211A10400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350478 | B211A10500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350479 | B211A10700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350480 | B211A10800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350481 | B211A11000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350482 | B211A11100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350483 | B211A11113SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350484 | B211A11200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350485 | B211A11400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350486 | B211A11500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350487 | B211A11700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350488 | B211A11800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350489 | B211A12000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350490 | B211A12100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350491 | B211A12200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350492 | B211A12300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350493 | B211A12500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350494 | B211A12700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350495 | B211A12800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350496 | B211A12900SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350497 | B211A13000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350498 | B211A13100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350499 | B211A13200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350500 | B211A13300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350501 | B211A13500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350502 | B211A13800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350503 | B211A14000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350504 | B211A14100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350505 | B211A14300SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350506 | B211A14400SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350507 | B211A14500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350508 | B211A14600SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350509 | B211A14800SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350510 | B211A15000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350511 | B211A15100SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350512 | B211A15300SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350513 | B211A15500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350514 | B211A15700SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350515 | B211A15875SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350516 | B211A16000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350517 | B211A16100SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350518 | B211A16500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350519 | B211A17000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350520 | B211A17500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350521 | B211A17700SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350522 | B211A18000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350523 | B211A18500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350524 | B211A19000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350525 | B211A19159SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350526 | B211A19300SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350527 | B211A20500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6350528 | B212A03000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350529 | B212A03175SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350530 | B212A03200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350551 | B212A03264SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350552 | B212A03300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350553 | B212A03455SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350554 | B212A03500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350555 | B212A03571SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350556 | B212A03658SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350557 | B212A03700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350558 | B212A03800SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350559 | B212A04000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350560 | B212A04039SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350561 | B212A04100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350562 | B212A04200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350564 | B212A04300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350565 | B212A04366SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350566 | B212A04500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350567 | B212A04700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6350568 | B212A04800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350569 | B212A04852SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350570 | B212A05000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350571 | B212A05100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350572 | B212A05200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350573 | B212A05500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350575 | B212A05800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350576 | B212A06000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350577 | B212A06350SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350578 | B212A06500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350579 | B212A06630SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350580 | B212A06800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350591 | B212A07000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350592 | B212A07500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350593 | B212A07800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350594 | B212A08000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6350595 | B212A08400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350596 | B212A08500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6350597 | B212A08800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350598 | B212A09000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350599 | B212A09500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350600 | B212A10000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350601 | B212A10200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350602 | B212A10500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350603 | B212A11000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350604 | B212A11800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350605 | B212A12000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350606 | B212A12500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350607 | B212A13000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350608 | B212A13500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6350609 | B212A14000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6351164 | B271Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351166 | B271Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351168 | B271Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351170 | B271Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351172 | B271Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351174 | B271Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351176 | B271Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351178 | B271Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351179 | B273Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351191 | B271Z04800SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351192 | B273Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351194 | B271Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351195 | B273Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351197 | B271Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351198 | B273Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351200 | B271Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351201 | B273Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351203 | B271Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351204 | B273Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351206 | B271Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| 6351207 | B273Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351209 | B271Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351210 | B273Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351212 | B271Z06746SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351213 | B273Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351215 | B271Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351216 | B273Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351218 | B271Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351219 | B273Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351221 | B271Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351222 | B273Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351224 | B271Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351225 | B273Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351227 | B271Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351228 | B273Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351230 | B271Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351231 | B273Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351233 | B271Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351234 | B273Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351236 | B271Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351237 | B273Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351239 | B271Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351240 | B273Z13000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351242 | B271Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351243 | B273Z13500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351245 | B271Z10320SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351246 | B273Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351248 | B271Z10500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351249 | B273Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351251 | B271Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351252 | B273Z16000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| 6351254 | B271Z11113SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351255 | B274Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351257 | B271Z11500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351258 | B274Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351260 | B271Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351261 | B274Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351263 | B271Z12700SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351264 | B274Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351266 | B271Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351267 | B274Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351269 | B271Z14500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351270 | B274Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351272 | B271Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351273 | B274Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351275 | B271Z16000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| 6351276 | B274Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351278 | B272Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351279 | B274Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351281 | B272Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351282 | B274Z05100SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351284 | B272Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351285 | B274Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351287 | B272Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351288 | B274Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351290 | B272Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351301 | B274Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351303 | B272Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351304 | B274Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351306 | B272Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351307 | B274Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351309 | B272Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351310 | B274Z06746SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351312 | B272Z04800SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351313 | B274Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351315 | B272Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351316 | B274Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351318 | B272Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351319 | B274Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| 6351321 | B272Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351322 | B274Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351324 | B272Z05800SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351325 | B274Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351327 | B272Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351328 | B274Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351330 | B272Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351331 | B274Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351333 | B272Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351334 | B274Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351336 | B274Z09129SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351337 | B272Z06746SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| 6351339 | B274Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351340 | B272Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351342 | B274Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351343 | B272Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351345 | B274Z10500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351346 | B272Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351348 | B274Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351349 | B272Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351351 | B272Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351352 | B274Z11500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351354 | B272Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351355 | B274Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351357 | B272Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351358 | B274Z12700SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351360 | B272Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351361 | B274Z13000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351363 | B272Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351364 | B274Z13500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351366 | B272Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351367 | B274Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351369 | B272Z10320SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351370 | B274Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| 6351372 | B272Z10500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351373 | B275Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351375 | B275Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351376 | B272Z10716SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351378 | B272Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351379 | B275Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351381 | B272Z11113SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351382 | B275Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351384 | B275Z03571SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351385 | B272Z11500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351387 | B275Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351388 | B272Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351390 | B275Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351391 | B272Z12500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351393 | B275Z04200SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351394 | B272Z12700SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351396 | B275Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351397 | B272Z13000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351399 | B272Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351400 | B275Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351412 | B272Z14500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351413 | B275Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351415 | B272Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351416 | B275Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351418 | B272Z15500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351419 | B275Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351431 | B272Z16000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| 6351432 | B275Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351434 | B275Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351436 | B275Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351438 | B275Z06800SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351440 | B275Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351442 | B275Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351444 | B275Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351446 | B275Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351448 | B275Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351450 | B275Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351452 | B275Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351454 | B275Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351456 | B275Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351458 | B275Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351460 | B275Z10200SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351462 | B275Z10320SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6351464 | B275Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| 6353749 | TNMG544RP KCU10 | B127 |
| 6358121 | B210A03000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358122 | B210A03048SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358123 | B210A03264SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358124 | B210A03175SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358125 | B210A03200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358126 | B210A03300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358127 | B210A03400SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358128 | B210A03455SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358129 | B210A03500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358130 | B210A03700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358141 | B210A03800SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358142 | B210A04000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358143 | B210A04100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358144 | B210A04200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358145 | B210A04300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358146 | B210A04366SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358147 | B210A04500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358148 | B210A04700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358149 | B210A04800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358150 | B210A04900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358151 | B210A05000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358152 | B210A05100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358153 | B210A05106SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358154 | B210A05159SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358155 | B210A05200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358156 | B210A05300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358157 | B210A05400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358158 | B210A05500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358159 | B210A05616SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358160 | B210A05800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358161 | B210A05954SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358162 | B210A06000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358163 | B210A06100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358164 | B210A06200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358165 | B210A06300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358166 | B210A06350SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358167 | B210A06400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358168 | B210A06500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358169 | B210A06700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358170 | B210A06800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358171 | B210A06900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358172 | B210A07000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358173 | B210A07100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358174 | B210A07145SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358175 | B210A07400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358176 | B210A07500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358177 | B210A07800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358178 | B210A07938SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358179 | B210A08000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358180 | B210A08100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358181 | B210A08200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358182 | B210A08400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358183 | B210A08433SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358184 | B210A08500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358185 | B210A08600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| 6358186 | B210A08700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358187 | B210A08800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358188 | B210A09000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358189 | B210A09093SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358190 | B210A09500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358191 | B210A09700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358192 | B210A09800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358193 | B210A09921SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358194 | B210A10000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358195 | B210A10200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358196 | B210A10400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358197 | B210A10500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358198 | B210A10716SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358199 | B210A10800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358200 | B210A11000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358201 | B210A11200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358202 | B210A11500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358203 | B210A11509SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358204 | B210A12000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358205 | B210A12200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358206 | B210A12304SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358207 | B210A12500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358208 | B210A12700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358209 | B210A12800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358210 | B210A13000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358211 | B210A13495SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358212 | B210A13500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358213 | B210A14000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358214 | B210A14100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| 6358215 | B210A14200SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358216 | B210A14500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358217 | B210A15000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358218 | B210A15500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358219 | B210A15875SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358220 | B210A16000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358221 | B210A16129SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358222 | B210A16500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358223 | B210A16670SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358224 | B210A17000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358225 | B210A17500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358226 | B210A18000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358227 | B210A18500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358228 | B210A19050SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358229 | B210A19500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358230 | B210A20000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| 6358241 | B210Z02500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| 6358971 | B941Z02500 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358972 | B941A03000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358973 | B941A03300 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358974 | B941A03400 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358975 | B941A03500 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358976 | B941A04000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358977 | B941A04200 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358978 | B941A04300 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358979 | B941A04500 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358980 | B941A05000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358981 | B941A05100 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358982 | B941A05200 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358983 | B941A05500 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358984 | B941A05600 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358985 | B941A06000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358986 | B941A06900 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358987 | B941A07000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358988 | B941A07100 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358989 | B941A08000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358990 | B941A08500 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358991 | B941A08600 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358992 | B941A09000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358993 | B941A10000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358994 | B941A10200 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358995 | B941A10400 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358996 | B941A10500 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358997 | B941A11100 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358998 | B941A12000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6358999 | B941A14000 KCH10 | G124 |
| 6359000 | B951A03000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359011 | B951A03175 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359012 | B951A03454 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359013 | B951A03500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359014 | B951A03800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359015 | B951A04000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359016 | B951A04100 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359017 | B951A04200 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359018 | B951A04300 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359019 | B951A04500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359020 | B951A04800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359021 | B951A04900 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359022 | B951A05000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359023 | B951A05500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359024 | B951A05800 KCH10 | G125 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6359025 | B951A06000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359026 | B951A06350 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359027 | B951A06500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359028 | B951A06800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359029 | B951A07000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359030 | B951A08000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359031 | B951A08500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359032 | B951A09000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359033 | B951A09500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359034 | B951A09800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359035 | B951A10000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359036 | B951A10200 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359037 | B951A10500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359038 | B951A10800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359039 | B951A11000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359040 | B951A11500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359041 | B951A11800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359042 | B951A12000 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359043 | B951A12500 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359044 | B951A12700 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359045 | B951A12800 KCH10 | G125 |
| 6359046 | B951A13000 KCH10 | G126 |
| 6359047 | B951A13500 KCH10 | G126 |
| 6359048 | B951A14000 KCH10 | G126 |
| 6359049 | B951A14500 KCH10 | G126 |
| 6359050 | B951A15500 KCH10 | G126 |
| 6359051 | B951A16000 KCH10 | G126 |
| 6370147 | KTFST16000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370148 | KTFST06340HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370149 | KTFST16100HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370150 | KTFST16200HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370351 | KTFST06406HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370352 | KTFST16300HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370353 | KTFST16500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370354 | KTFST16550HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370355 | KTFST16600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370356 | KTFST06563HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370357 | KTFST17000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370358 | KTFST06719HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370359 | KTFST17100HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370360 | KTFST17200HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370361 | KTFST17300HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370362 | KTFST06875HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370363 | KTFST17500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370364 | KTFST17550HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370365 | KTFST17600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370366 | KTFST17700HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370367 | KTFST17800HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370368 | KTFST18000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370369 | KTFST18100HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370370 | KTFST07188HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370381 | KTFST18500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370382 | KTFST18600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370383 | KTFST18700HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370384 | KTFST19000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370385 | KTFST07500HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370386 | KTFST07590HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370387 | KTFST07656HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370388 | KTFST19500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370389 | KTFST19800HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370390 | KTFST20000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370401 | KTFST07969HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370402 | KTFST20300HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370403 | KTFST20500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370404 | KTFST08125HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370405 | KTFST21000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370406 | KTFST08438HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370407 | KTFST21500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370408 | KTFST22000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370409 | KTFST08750HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370410 | KTFST22440HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370411 | KTFST22500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370412 | KTFST23000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370413 | KTFST09219HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370414 | KTFST23500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370415 | KTFST09375HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370416 | KTFST24000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370417 | KTFST24500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370418 | KTFST09688HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370419 | KTFST25000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370420 | KTFST25070HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370421 | KTFST10000HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370422 | KTFST25500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370423 | KTFST10110HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370424 | KTFST10160HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370425 | KTFST26000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6370700 | KTFST06000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370871 | KTFST06200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370872 | KTFST02500HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370873 | KTFST06500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370874 | KTFST06530HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370875 | KTFST02656HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370876 | KTFST06700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370877 | KTFST06800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370878 | KTFST07000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370879 | KTFST02813HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370880 | KTFST07300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370881 | KTFST07500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370882 | KTFST07600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370883 | KTFST07800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370884 | KTFST03125HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370885 | KTFST08000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370886 | KTFST08100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370887 | KTFST03230HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370888 | KTFST08500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370889 | KTFST08600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370890 | KTFST08700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370891 | KTFST03438HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370892 | KTFST09000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370893 | KTFST09100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370894 | KTFST09500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370895 | KTFST03750HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370896 | KTFST09600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370897 | KTFST09700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370898 | KTFST09800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370899 | KTFST03906HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370900 | KTFST10000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370901 | KTFST03946HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370902 | KTFST10200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370903 | KTFST10300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370904 | KTFST04063HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370905 | KTFST10500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370906 | KTFST16000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370907 | KTFST06340HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370908 | KTFST10600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370909 | KTFST16100HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370910 | KTFST10700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370911 | KTFST16150HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370912 | KTFST04219HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370913 | KTFST06406HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370914 | KTFST10800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370915 | KTFST11000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370916 | KTFST16500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370917 | KTFST11100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370918 | KTFST06563HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370919 | KTFST04375HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370920 | KTFST17000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370921 | KTFST11400HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370922 | KTFST06875HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370923 | KTFST11500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370924 | KTFST17480HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370925 | KTFST11800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370926 | KTFST17500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370927 | KTFST17700HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370928 | KTFST04688HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370929 | KTFST18000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370930 | KTFST12000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370931 | KTFST07188HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370932 | KTFST04844HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370933 | KTFST18500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370934 | KTFST12500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370935 | KTFST07344HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370936 | KTFST05000HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370937 | KTFST19000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370938 | KTFST13000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370939 | KTFST07500HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370940 | KTFST05156HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370941 | KTFST19200HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370942 | KTFST07570HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370943 | KTFST13200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370944 | KTFST07580HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370945 | KTFST13300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370946 | KTFST05312HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370947 | KTFST07590HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370948 | KTFST13500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370949 | KTFST07620HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370950 | KTFST13600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370951 | KTFST07656HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370952 | KTFST13800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370953 | KTFST19460HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370954 | KTFST05469HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370955 | KTFST19500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370956 | KTFST06000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370957 | KTFST07813HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370958 | KTFST14000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370959 | KTFST19850HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370960 | KTFST14100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370971 | KTFST02500HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370972 | KTFST20000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370973 | KTFST05625HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370974 | KTFST06500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370975 | KTFST20500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370976 | KTFST14500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370977 | KTFST02610HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370978 | KTFST08125HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370979 | KTFST14600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370980 | KTFST06800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370981 | KTFST21000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370982 | KTFST21150HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370983 | KTFST07000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370984 | KTFST05781HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370985 | KTFST21500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370986 | KTFST07500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370987 | KTFST07800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370988 | KTFST22000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370989 | KTFST14800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370990 | KTFST03125HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370991 | KTFST08750HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370992 | KTFST08000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370993 | KTFST22500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370994 | KTFST08100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370995 | KTFST15000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370996 | KTFST23000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6370997 | KTFST03230HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6370998 | KTFST05938HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| 6370999 | KTFST23500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371000 | KTFST03281HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371001 | KTFST15100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6371002 | KTFST09375HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371003 | KTFST08400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371004 | KTFST15200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6371005 | KTFST24000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371006 | KTFST08500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371007 | KTFST15300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| 6371008 | KTFST24500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371009 | KTFST08600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371010 | KTFST15500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6371011 | KTFST25000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371012 | KTFST08700HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371013 | KTFST15600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6371014 | KTFST10000HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371015 | KTFST08800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371016 | KTFST15800HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| 6371017 | KTFST25500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371018 | KTFST08900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371019 | KTFST06250HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| 6371020 | KTFST25600HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371031 | KTFST09000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371032 | KTFST25650HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371033 | KTFST09100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371034 | KTFST10110HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371035 | KTFST09200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371036 | KTFST10160HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371037 | KTFST09400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371038 | KTFST26000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371039 | KTFST09500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371040 | KTFST03763HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371041 | KTFST09600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371042 | KTFST09700HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371043 | KTFST09800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371044 | KTFST09900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371045 | KTFST10000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371046 | KTFST10100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371047 | KTFST10200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371048 | KTFST10300HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371049 | KTFST04063HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371050 | KTFST10400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371051 | KTFST10500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371052 | KTFST10600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371053 | KTFST10700HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371054 | KTFST10800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371055 | KTFST10900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371056 | KTFST11000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371057 | KTFST11100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371058 | KTFST04375HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371059 | KTFST11200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371060 | KTFST11400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371061 | KTFST11500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371062 | KTFST11600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371063 | KTFST11800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371064 | KTFST04688HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371065 | KTFST12000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371066 | KTFST12200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371067 | KTFST04844HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371068 | KTFST12500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371069 | KTFST05000HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371070 | KTFST12800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371071 | KTFST12900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371072 | KTFST13000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371073 | KTFST05156HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371074 | KTFST13200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371075 | KTFST05312HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371076 | KTFST13500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371077 | KTFST13800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371078 | KTFST05469HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371079 | KTFST05471HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371080 | KTFST14000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371081 | KTFST14100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371082 | KTFST14200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371083 | KTFST05625HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371084 | KTFST14300HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371085 | KTFST14400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371086 | KTFST14500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371087 | KTFST05781HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| 6371088 | KTFST14800HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371089 | KTFST15000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371090 | KTFST15100HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371111 | KTFST15200HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371112 | KTFST15500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371113 | KTFST06250HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| 6371340 | KTFS100R03SS12M | H18 |
| 6371961 | KTFS105R03SS12M | H18 |
| 6371962 | KTFS110R03SS12M | H18 |
| 6371963 | KTFS115R03SS12M | H18 |
| 6371964 | KTFS120R03SS14M | H18 |
| 6371965 | KTFS125R03SS14M | H18 |
| 6371966 | KTFS130R03SS14M | H18 |
| 6371967 | KTFS135R03SS14M | H18 |
| 6371968 | KTFS140R03SS16M | H18 |
| 6371969 | KTFS145R03SS16M | H18 |
| 6371970 | KTFS150R03SS16M | H18 |
| 6371971 | KTFS160R03SS16M | H18 |
| 6371972 | KTFS170R03SS20M | H18 |
| 6371973 | KTFS100R05SS12M | H18 |
| 6371974 | KTFS105R05SS12M | H18 |
| 6371975 | KTFS110R05SS12M | H18 |
| 6371976 | KTFS115R05SS12M | H18 |
| 6371977 | KTFS120R05SS14M | H18 |
| 6371978 | KTFS125R05SS14M | H18 |
| 6371979 | KTFS130R05SS14M | H18 |
| 6371980 | KTFS135R05SS14M | H18 |
| 6371981 | KTFS140R05SS16M | H18 |
| 6371982 | KTFS145R05SS16M | H18 |
| 6371983 | KTFS150R05SS16M | H18 |
| 6371984 | KTFS160R05SS16M | H18 |
| 6371985 | KTFS170R05SS20M | H18 |
| 6371986 | KTFS100R08SS12M | H18 |
| 6371987 | KTFS105R08SS12M | H18 |
| 6371988 | KTFS110R08SS12M | H18 |
| 6371989 | KTFS115R08SS12M | H18 |
| 6371990 | KTFS120R08SS14M | H18 |
| 6371991 | KTFS125R08SS14M | H18 |
| 6371992 | KTFS130R08SS14M | H18 |
| 6371993 | KTFS135R08SS14M | H18 |
| 6371994 | KTFS140R08SS16M | H18 |
| 6371995 | KTFS145R08SS16M | H18 |
| 6371996 | KTFS150R08SS16M | H18 |
| 6371997 | KTFS160R08SS16M | H18 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6371999 | KTFS170R08SS20M | H18 |
| 6372000 | KTFS0394R03SS044 | H20 |
| 6372011 | KTFS0414R03SS044 | H20 |
| 6372012 | KTFS0434R03SS044 | H20 |
| 6372013 | KTFS0453R03SS050 | H20 |
| 6372014 | KTFS0473R03SS050 | H20 |
| 6372015 | KTFS0493R03SS050 | H20 |
| 6372016 | KTFS0512R03SS056 | H20 |
| 6372017 | KTFS0532R03SS056 | H20 |
| 6372018 | KTFS0552R03SS056 | H20 |
| 6372019 | KTFS0571R03SS063 | H20 |
| 6372020 | KTFS0591R03SS063 | H20 |
| 6372021 | KTFS0630R03SS063 | H20 |
| 6372022 | KTFS0670R03SS075 | H20 |
| 6372023 | KTFS0394R05SS044 | H20 |
| 6372024 | KTFS0414R05SS044 | H20 |
| 6372025 | KTFS0434R05SS044 | H20 |
| 6372026 | KTFS0453R05SS050 | H20 |
| 6372027 | KTFS0473R05SS050 | H20 |
| 6372028 | KTFS0493R05SS050 | H20 |
| 6372029 | KTFS0512R05SS056 | H20 |
| 6372030 | KTFS0532R05SS056 | H20 |
| 6372051 | KTFS0552R05SS056 | H20 |
| 6372052 | KTFS0571R05SS063 | H20 |
| 6372053 | KTFS0591R05SS063 | H20 |
| 6372054 | KTFS0630R05SS063 | H20 |
| 6372055 | KTFS0670R05SS075 | H20 |
| 6372056 | KTFS0394R08SS044 | H20 |
| 6372057 | KTFS0414R08SS044 | H20 |
| 6372058 | KTFS0434R08SS044 | H20 |
| 6372059 | KTFS0453R08SS050 | H20 |
| 6372060 | KTFS0473R08SS050 | H20 |
| 6372062 | KTFS0493R08SS050 | H20 |
| 6372063 | KTFS0512R08SS056 | H20 |
| 6372064 | KTFS0532R08SS056 | H20 |
| 6372065 | KTFS0552R08SS056 | H20 |
| 6372066 | KTFS0571R08SS063 | H20 |
| 6372067 | KTFS0591R08SS063 | H20 |
| 6372068 | KTFS0630R08SS063 | H20 |
| 6372069 | KTFS0670R08SS075 | H20 |
| 6372514 | KTFS100R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372515 | KTFS105R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372516 | KTFS110R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372517 | KTFS115R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372518 | KTFS120R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372519 | KTFS125R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372520 | KTFS130R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372591 | KTFS135R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372592 | KTFS140R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372593 | KTFS145R03SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372594 | KTFS150R03SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372595 | KTFS160R03SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372596 | KTFS170R03SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372597 | KTFS100R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372598 | KTFS105R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372599 | KTFS110R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372600 | KTFS115R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372601 | KTFS120R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372602 | KTFS125R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372603 | KTFS130R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372604 | KTFS135R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372605 | KTFS140R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372606 | KTFS145R05SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372607 | KTFS150R05SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372608 | KTFS160R05SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372609 | KTFS170R05SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372610 | KTFS100R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372611 | KTFS105R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372612 | KTFS110R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372613 | KTFS115R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372614 | KTFS120R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372615 | KTFS125R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372616 | KTFS130R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372617 | KTFS135R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372618 | KTFS140R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372619 | KTFS145R08SCF16M | H19 |
| 6372620 | KTFS150R08SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372621 | KTFS160R08SCF20M | H19 |
| 6372622 | KTFS170R08SCF20M | H19 |
| 6388420 | KTFSS16000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388531 | KTFSS06310HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388532 | KTFSS16080HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388533 | KTFSS06340HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388534 | KTFSS16100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388535 | KTFSS16200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388536 | KTFSS06406HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388537 | KTFSS16300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388538 | KTFSS16400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388539 | KTFSS06000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388540 | KTFSS16500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388541 | KTFSS06100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388542 | KTFSS16600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388543 | KTFSS06200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388544 | KTFSS06563HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388545 | KTFSS06300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388546 | KTFSS16700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388547 | KTFSS02500HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388548 | KTFSS16800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388549 | KTFSS06400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388550 | KTFSS16900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388551 | KTFSS06500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388552 | KTFSS17000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388553 | KTFSS06530HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388554 | KTFSS06719HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388555 | KTFSS06600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388556 | KTFSS17100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388557 | KTFSS02610HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388558 | KTFSS17200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388559 | KTFSS06700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388560 | KTFSS17300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388561 | KTFSS02656HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388562 | KTFSS17400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388563 | KTFSS06800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388564 | KTFSS06875HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388565 | KTFSS06900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388566 | KTFSS17480HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388567 | KTFSS02720HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388568 | KTFSS17500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388569 | KTFSS07000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388570 | KTFSS17600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388571 | KTFSS07100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388572 | KTFSS17700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388573 | KTFSS02813HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388574 | KTFSS17800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388575 | KTFSS07031HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388576 | KTFSS07200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388577 | KTFSS17900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388578 | KTFSS02900HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388579 | KTFSS18000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388580 | KTFSS07400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388581 | KTFSS18100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388582 | KTFSS07500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388583 | KTFSS18200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388584 | KTFSS02969HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388585 | KTFSS07188HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388586 | KTFSS07600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388587 | KTFSS18300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388588 | KTFSS07700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388589 | KTFSS18400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388590 | KTFSS07800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388591 | KTFSS18500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388592 | KTFSS07900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388593 | KTFSS18600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388594 | KTFSS03125HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388595 | KTFSS07344HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388596 | KTFSS08000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388597 | KTFSS18700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388598 | KTFSS08100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388599 | KTFSS03214HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388600 | KTFSS18800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388601 | KTFSS18900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388602 | KTFSS03230HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388603 | KTFSS19000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388604 | KTFSS08300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388605 | KTFSS07500HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388606 | KTFSS03281HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388607 | KTFSS19100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388608 | KTFSS08400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388609 | KTFSS19200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388610 | KTFSS03320HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388611 | KTFSS08500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388612 | KTFSS07570HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388613 | KTFSS08600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388614 | KTFSS07580HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388615 | KTFSS03390HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388616 | KTFSS07590HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388617 | KTFSS08700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388618 | KTFSS19300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388619 | KTFSS07620HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388620 | KTFSS03438HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388621 | KTFSS19400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388622 | KTFSS08800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388623 | KTFSS07656HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388624 | KTFSS03480HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388625 | KTFSS19460HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388626 | KTFSS08900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388627 | KTFSS19500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388628 | KTFSS09000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388629 | KTFSS19600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388630 | KTFSS03580HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388641 | KTFSS19700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388642 | KTFSS09100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388643 | KTFSS19800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388644 | KTFSS03594HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388645 | KTFSS07813HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388646 | KTFSS09200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388647 | KTFSS19900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388648 | KTFSS09300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388649 | KTFSS20000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388650 | KTFSS03680HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388651 | KTFSS20100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388652 | KTFSS09400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388653 | KTFSS20200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388654 | KTFSS09500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388655 | KTFSS07969HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388656 | KTFSS03750HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388657 | KTFSS20300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388658 | KTFSS03763HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388659 | KTFSS20500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388660 | KTFSS09600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388661 | KTFSS20600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388662 | KTFSS09700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388663 | KTFSS08125HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388664 | KTFSS09800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388665 | KTFSS20700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388666 | KTFSS09900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388667 | KTFSS20800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388668 | KTFSS03906HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388669 | KTFSS20900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388670 | KTFSS10000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388671 | KTFSS20990HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388672 | KTFSS03946HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388673 | KTFSS21000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388674 | KTFSS03970HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388675 | KTFSS21100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388676 | KTFSS10100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388677 | KTFSS21200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388678 | KTFSS10200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388679 | KTFSS21300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388680 | KTFSS04040HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388681 | KTFSS21400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388682 | KTFSS10300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388683 | KTFSS08438HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388684 | KTFSS04063HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388685 | KTFSS21500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388686 | KTFSS10400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388687 | KTFSS21700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388688 | KTFSS04130HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388689 | KTFSS21800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388690 | KTFSS10500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388691 | KTFSS08594HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388692 | KTFSS10600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388693 | KTFSS21900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388694 | KTFSS10700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388695 | KTFSS22000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388696 | KTFSS04219HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388697 | KTFSS22100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388698 | KTFSS10800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388699 | KTFSS22200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388700 | KTFSS10900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388701 | KTFSS08750HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388702 | KTFSS11000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388703 | KTFSS22400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388704 | KTFSS11100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388705 | KTFSS22500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388706 | KTFSS04375HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388707 | KTFSS22600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388708 | KTFSS11200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| 6388709 | KTFSS22700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388710 | KTFSS11300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388711 | KTFSS22800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388712 | KTFSS11400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388713 | KTFSS22900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388714 | KTFSS11500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388715 | KTFSS23000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388716 | KTFSS04531HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388717 | KTFSS23100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388718 | KTFSS11600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388719 | KTFSS23200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388720 | KTFSS11700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388721 | KTFSS23300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388722 | KTFSS11800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388723 | KTFSS23400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388724 | KTFSS11900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388725 | KTFSS09219HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388726 | KTFSS04688HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388727 | KTFSS23500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388728 | KTFSS12000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388729 | KTFSS23600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388730 | KTFSS12100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388731 | KTFSS23700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388732 | KTFSS12200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388733 | KTFSS23800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388734 | KTFSS04844HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388735 | KTFSS09375HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388736 | KTFSS12400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388737 | KTFSS23900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388738 | KTFSS04911HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388739 | KTFSS24000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388740 | KTFSS12500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388741 | KTFSS24100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388742 | KTFSS12600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388743 | KTFSS24200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388744 | KTFSS05000HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388745 | KTFSS24300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388746 | KTFSS12800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388747 | KTFSS24400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388749 | KTFSS12900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388750 | KTFSS24500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388751 | KTFSS13000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388752 | KTFSS24600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388753 | KTFSS05156HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388754 | KTFSS09688HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388755 | KTFSS13200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388756 | KTFSS24700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388757 | KTFSS13280HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388758 | KTFSS24800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388759 | KTFSS13300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388760 | KTFSS24900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388761 | KTFSS13380HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388762 | KTFSS25000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388763 | KTFSS13400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388764 | KTFSS25100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388765 | KTFSS05312HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388766 | KTFSS25200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388767 | KTFSS13500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388768 | KTFSS25250HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388769 | KTFSS13600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388770 | KTFSS25300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388771 | KTFSS13700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388772 | KTFSS10000HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388773 | KTFSS13800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388774 | KTFSS25500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388775 | KTFSS05469HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388776 | KTFSS25540HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388777 | KTFSS05471HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388778 | KTFSS25600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388779 | KTFSS13940HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388780 | KTFSS10110HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388781 | KTFSS14000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388782 | KTFSS25700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388783 | KTFSS25800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388784 | KTFSS14100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388785 | KTFSS10160HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388786 | KTFSS14200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388787 | KTFSS05625HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388788 | KTFSS25900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388789 | KTFSS14300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Order No. | Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|---|
| 6388790 | KTFSS26000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| 6388791 | KTFSS14400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388792 | KTFSS14500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388793 | KTFSS14600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388794 | KTFSS05774HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388795 | KTFSS05781HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388796 | KTFSS14700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388798 | KTFSS14800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388799 | KTFSS14900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388800 | KTFSS15000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388821 | KTFSS05938HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388822 | KTFSS15100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388823 | KTFSS15200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388824 | KTFSS15300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388825 | KTFSS15380HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388826 | KTFSS15400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388828 | KTFSS06094HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388829 | KTFSS15500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388830 | KTFSS15600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388831 | KTFSS15700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388832 | KTFSS15800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388833 | KTFSS06250HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| 6388834 | KTFSS15900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| 6389147 | KTFS180R03SS20M | H18 |
| 6389148 | KTFS190R03SS20M | H18 |
| 6389149 | KTFS180R05SS20M | H18 |
| 6389150 | KTFS190R05SS20M | H18 |
| 6389271 | KTFS180R08SS20M | H18 |
| 6389272 | KTFS190R08SS20M | H18 |
| 6389273 | KTFS0709R03SS075 | H20 |
| 6389274 | KTFS0749R03SS075 | H20 |
| 6389275 | KTFS0709R05SS075 | H20 |
| 6389276 | KTFS0749R05SS075 | H20 |
| 6389277 | KTFS0709R08SS075 | H20 |
| 6389278 | KTFS0749R08SS075 | H20 |
| 6389279 | KTFS180R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389280 | KTFS190R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389281 | KTFS200R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389282 | KTFS210R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389283 | KTFS220R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389284 | KTFS230R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389285 | KTFS240R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389286 | KTFS250R03SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389287 | KTFS180R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389288 | KTFS190R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389289 | KTFS200R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389290 | KTFS210R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389311 | KTFS220R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389312 | KTFS230R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389313 | KTFS240R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389314 | KTFS250R05SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389315 | KTFS180R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389316 | KTFS190R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389317 | KTFS200R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389318 | KTFS210R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389319 | KTFS220R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389320 | KTFS230R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389331 | KTFS240R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389332 | KTFS250R08SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389333 | KTFS0788R03SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389334 | KTFS0827R03SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389335 | KTFS0867R03SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389336 | KTFS0906R03SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389337 | KTFS0945R03SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389338 | KTFS0985R03SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389339 | KTFS0788R05SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389340 | KTFS0827R05SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389341 | KTFS0867R05SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389342 | KTFS0906R05SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389343 | KTFS0945R05SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389344 | KTFS0985R05SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389345 | KTFS0788R08SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389346 | KTFS0827R08SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389347 | KTFS0867R08SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389348 | KTFS0906R08SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389349 | KTFS0945R08SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389350 | KTFS0985R08SCF100 | H20 |
| 6389361 | KTFS060R03SS08M | H18 |
| 6389362 | KTFS063R03SS08M | H18 |
| 6389363 | KTFS066R03SS08M | H18 |
| 6389364 | KTFS070R03SS08M | H18 |
| 6389365 | KTFS075R03SS08M | H18 |
| 6389366 | KTFS080R03SS10M | H18 |
| 6389367 | KTFS085R03SS10M | H18 |
| 6389368 | KTFS090R03SS10M | H18 |
| 6389369 | KTFS095R03SS10M | H18 |
| 6389370 | KTFS060R05SS08M | H18 |
| 6389381 | KTFS063R05SS08M | H18 |
| 6389382 | KTFS066R05SS08M | H18 |
| 6389383 | KTFS070R05SS08M | H18 |
| 6389384 | KTFS075R05SS08M | H18 |
| 6389385 | KTFS080R05SS10M | H18 |
| 6389386 | KTFS085R05SS10M | H18 |
| 6389387 | KTFS090R05SS10M | H18 |
| 6389388 | KTFS095R05SS10M | H18 |
| 6389389 | KTFS060R08SS08M | H18 |
| 6389390 | KTFS063R08SS08M | H18 |
| 6389391 | KTFS066R08SS08M | H18 |
| 6389392 | KTFS070R08SS08M | H18 |
| 6389393 | KTFS075R08SS08M | H18 |
| 6389394 | KTFS080R08SS10M | H18 |
| 6389395 | KTFS085R08SS10M | H18 |
| 6389396 | KTFS090R08SS10M | H18 |
| 6389397 | KTFS095R08SS10M | H18 |
| 6389398 | KTFS0237R03SS031 | H20 |
| 6389399 | KTFS0249R03SS031 | H20 |
| 6389400 | KTFS0260R03SS031 | H20 |
| 6389401 | KTFS0276R03SS031 | H20 |
| 6389402 | KTFS0296R03SS031 | H20 |
| 6389403 | KTFS0315R03SS038 | H20 |
| 6389404 | KTFS0335R03SS038 | H20 |
| 6389405 | KTFS0355R03SS038 | H20 |
| 6389406 | KTFS0375R03SS038 | H20 |
| 6389407 | KTFS0237R05SS031 | H20 |
| 6389408 | KTFS0249R05SS031 | H20 |
| 6389409 | KTFS0260R05SS031 | H20 |
| 6389410 | KTFS0276R05SS031 | H20 |
| 6389421 | KTFS0296R05SS031 | H20 |
| 6389422 | KTFS0315R05SS038 | H20 |
| 6389423 | KTFS0335R05SS038 | H20 |
| 6389424 | KTFS0355R05SS038 | H20 |
| 6389425 | KTFS0375R05SS038 | H20 |
| 6389426 | KTFS0237R08SS031 | H20 |
| 6389427 | KTFS0249R08SS031 | H20 |
| 6389428 | KTFS0260R08SS031 | H20 |
| 6389429 | KTFS0276R08SS031 | H20 |
| 6389430 | KTFS0296R08SS031 | H20 |
| 6389431 | KTFS0315R08SS038 | H20 |
| 6389432 | KTFS0335R08SS038 | H20 |
| 6389433 | KTFS0355R08SS038 | H20 |
| 6389434 | KTFS0375R08SS038 | H20 |
| 6389436 | KTFS080R03SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389437 | KTFS085R03SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389438 | KTFS090R03SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389439 | KTFS095R03SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389440 | KTFS080R05SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389441 | KTFS085R05SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389442 | KTFS090R05SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389443 | KTFS095R05SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389444 | KTFS080R08SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389445 | KTFS085R08SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389446 | KTFS090R08SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389447 | KTFS095R08SCF12M | H19 |
| 6389448 | KTFS100R01SS12M | H18 |
| 6389449 | KTFS105R01SS12M | H18 |
| 6389450 | KTFS110R01SS12M | H18 |
| 6389471 | KTFS115R01SS12M | H18 |
| 6389472 | KTFS120R01SS14M | H18 |
| 6389473 | KTFS125R01SS14M | H18 |
| 6389474 | KTFS130R01SS14M | H18 |
| 6389475 | KTFS135R01SS14M | H18 |
| 6389476 | KTFS140R01SS16M | H18 |
| 6389477 | KTFS145R01SS16M | H18 |
| 6389478 | KTFS150R01SS16M | H18 |
| 6389479 | KTFS160R01SS16M | H18 |
| 6389480 | KTFS170R01SS20M | H18 |
| 6389481 | KTFS100R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389482 | KTFS105R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389483 | KTFS110R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389484 | KTFS115R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389485 | KTFS120R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389486 | KTFS125R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389487 | KTFS130R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389488 | KTFS135R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389489 | KTFS140R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389490 | KTFS145R12SF16M | H18 |
| 6389501 | KTFS150R12SF20M | H18 |
| 6389502 | KTFS160R12SF20M | H18 |
| 6389503 | KTFS170R12SF20M | H18 |
| 6389504 | KTFS200R01SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389505 | KTFS210R01SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389506 | KTFS220R01SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389507 | KTFS230R01SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389508 | KTFS240R01SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389509 | KTFS250R01SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389510 | KTFS200R12SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389561 | KTFS210R12SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389562 | KTFS220R12SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389563 | KTFS230R12SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389564 | KTFS240R12SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389565 | KTFS250R12SCF25M | H19 |
| 6389566 | KTFS180R01SS20M | H18 |
| 6389567 | KTFS190R01SS20M | H18 |
| 6389568 | KTFS180R12SF25M | H18 |
| 6389569 | KTFS190R12SF25M | H18 |
| 6389570 | KTFS060R01SS08M | H18 |
| 6389571 | KTFS063R01SS08M | H18 |
| 6389572 | KTFS066R01SS08M | H18 |
| 6389573 | KTFS070R01SS08M | H18 |
| 6389574 | KTFS075R01SS08M | H18 |
| 6389575 | KTFS080R01SS10M | H18 |
| 6389576 | KTFS085R01SS10M | H18 |
| 6389577 | KTFS090R01SS10M | H18 |
| 6389578 | KTFS095R01SS10M | H18 |
| 6389579 | KTFS060R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389580 | KTFS063R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389581 | KTFS066R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389582 | KTFS070R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389583 | KTFS075R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389584 | KTFS080R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389585 | KTFS085R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389586 | KTFS090R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6389587 | KTFS095R12SF12M | H18 |
| 6397378 | SNXF43ZNENLD KCPK30 | S89 |
| 6397379 | SNXF43ZNSNHE KCPK30 | S89 |
| 6397380 | SNXF433SNGP KCPK30 | S89 |
| 6397611 | SNXF433SNHE KCPK30 | S89 |
| 6397612 | SNXF433ENLD KCPK30 | S89 |
| 6397613 | SNXF43ZNSNGP KCPK30 | S89 |
| 6397614 | SNXF43ZNENLD KCK20 | S89 |
| 6397615 | SNXF43ZNSNHE KCK20 | S89 |
| 6397616 | SNXF433SNGP KCK20 | S89 |
| 6397617 | SNXF433SNHE KCK20 | S89 |
| 6397618 | SNXF433ENLD KCK20 | S89 |
| 6397619 | SNXF43ZNSNGP KCK20 | S89 |
| 6401814 | A4M50L0314MC | C137 |
| 6401815 | A4M50R0314MC | C137 |
| 6401816 | A4M50L0414MC | C137 |
| 6401817 | A4M50R0414MC | C137 |
| 6401818 | A4M50L0519MC | C137 |
| 6401819 | A4M50R0519MC | C137 |
| 6401820 | A4M65L0522MC | C137 |
| 6401831 | A4M65R0522MC | C137 |
| 6401832 | A4M65L0620MC | C137 |
| 6401833 | A4M65L0626MC | C137 |
| 6401834 | A4M65R0620MC | C137 |
| 6401835 | A4M65R0626MC | C137 |
| 6401836 | A4M65L0820MC | C137 |
| 6401837 | A4M65L0826MC | C137 |
| 6401838 | A4M65R0820MC | C137 |
| 6401839 | A4M65R0826MC | C137 |
| 6401840 | A4M65L1020MC | C137 |
| 6401851 | A4M65L1026MC | C137 |
| 6401852 | A4M65R1020MC | C137 |
| 6401853 | A4M65R1026MC | C137 |
| 6401854 | EVSMR2020K0216C | C36 |
| 6401855 | EVSMR2525M0216C | C36 |
| 6401856 | EVSMR2525M0226C | C36 |
| 6401857 | EVSMR2020K0222C | C36 |
| 6401858 | EVSMR160226C | C34 |
| 6401859 | EVSMR160216C | C34 |
| 6401860 | EVSMR120222C | C34 |
| 6401881 | EVSML2525M0216C | C37 |
| 6406706 | ONGX645ENLE KCK15 | S33 |
| 6406707 | ONGX645ENLE KCK20 | S33 |
| 6406708 | ONGX64ANENLE KCK15 | S33 |
| 6406709 | ONGX64ANENLE KCK20 | S33 |
| 6406710 | ONGX645SNGP KCK20 | S33 |
| 6406851 | ONGX645SNGP KCPK30 | S33 |
| 6406852 | ONGX64ANSNGP KCK20 | S33 |
| 6406853 | ONPX642SNGP KCPK30 | S34 |
| 6406854 | ONPX645SNHB KCPK30 | S34 |
| 6408092 | XADA0375Y4CU60 KCPM15 | 048 |
| 6408093 | XADA0500Y5CU60 KCPM15 | 048 |
| 6408094 | XADA0625Y6CU60 KCPM15 | 048 |
| 6432549 | COOL-HOSE-200-FLEX | C83 |
| 6432550 | COOL-HOSE-300-FLEX | C83 |

Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| #1/2-20X1-1/4 LHCSA S | V19, V26 |
| #1/2-20X1-1/4SHCSA S | T98, T128, T131, V19, V26, V103 |
| #1/4-28X3/4SHCSA S | T98, V12, V98, V103 |
| #3/4-16X1-3/4SHCSA S | V19, V26 |
| #3/8-24X1SHCSA S | T98, V12, V19, V98, V103 |
| #5/8-18X1-1/2SHCSA S | T131, V19, V26 |
| 1-16NPTF-JIC | C83 |
| 1-8NPTF-JIC | C83 |
| 1.10820R310 | E15 |
| 1.10825L310 | E15 |
| 1.10825R310 | E15 |
| 1.10825R700 | E15 |
| 1.17125L330 | E16 |
| 1.18016L110 | E16 |
| 1.18016R110 | E16 |
| 1.18020L110 | E16 |
| 1.18020R110 | E16 |
| 1.18020R310 | E16 |
| 1.18025L310 | E16 |
| 1.18025L315 | E16 |
| 1.18025L330 | E17 |
| 1.18025R110 | E16 |
| 1.18025R310 | E16 |
| 1.18025R310Z | E20, E22 |
| 1.18025R315 | E16 |
| 1.18032L315 | E16 |
| 1.18032R315 | E16 |
| 1.38020R021 | E17 |
| 1.38025L021 | E17 |
| 1.38025R021 | E17 |
| 1.38025R021Z | E20, E22 |
| 1.77120L100 | E18 |
| 1.77120R100 | E18 |
| 1.77125R300 | E18 |
| 1.77125R300Z | E21, E23 |
| 1.77132R400 | E18 |
| 1.77225R301 | E19 |
| 1.77725R301 | E18 |
| 1.78012R103 | E19 |
| 1.78016R100 | E19 |
| 1.78020R100 | E19 |
| 1.78025L100 | E19 |
| 1.78025L300 | E19 |
| 1.78025L300Z | E21, E23 |
| 1.78025R100 | E19 |
| 1.78025R300 | E19 |
| 1.78025R300Z | E21, E23 |
| 1.78032L400Z | E21, E23 |
| 1.78032R400 | E19 |
| 100B04RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 100B06RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 100B08RP70SP12C2WUFP | S64 |
| 100B08RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 100B08RP90SP12C2WUFP | S67 |
| 100B12RP70SP12C3WUFP | S64 |
| 100B12RP90SP12C3WUFP | S67 |
| 100G10RP90SP10 | U25 |
| 10X1R015B20STN11T | W42 |
| 112.244 | E16 |
| 112.403 | E15–16 |
| 112.404 | E15–17, E20, E22 |
| 112.505 | E16 |
| 114.111 | E17 |
| 114.114 | E17, E20, E22 |
| 114.305 | E55, E61 |
| 118.204 | E18–19 |
| 118.314 | E18–19 |
| 11X1R012B12STN11N | W40 |
| 11X1R020B20STN11N | W40 |
| 121.612 | E15–16, E18, S64, S67 |
| 121.616 | E15–17, E19–20, E22, E55, E61, S70 |
| 121.808 | K48–50 |
| 121.812 | E17, K48–50 |
| 121.816 | E17–23 |
| 121.825 | E19, E21, E23 |
| 12147629800 | K116–117 |
| 12148006000 | T24 |
| 12148044900 | S30–31, S77, S82, S88 |
| 12148068700 | K116–117 |
| 125.625 | K48–50 |
| 125.820 | J84–85 |
| 125.830 | J84–85 |
| 125B05RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 125B08RP70SP15C2WUFP | S70 |
| 125B08RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 125B10RP70SP12C2WUFP | S64 |
| 125B10RP90SP12C2WUFP | S67 |
| 125B15RP90SP12C3WUFP | S67 |
| 125H11RP90SP10 | U25 |
| 12748308500 | S82 |
| 12748358200 | S77, S82, S88 |
| 12748500200 | S83 |
| 12748500400 | S83 |
| 12748500500 | S83 |
| 12748503400 | S83 |
| 12748600900 | S77, S82, S88 |
| 12748601000 | S30–31 |
| 128.508 | H87 |
| 128.510 | H87 |
| 128.610 | J75 |
| 129.612 | J84–85 |
| 129.616 | J84–85 |
| 12MHC030M | G79 |
| 12MHC040M | G79 |
| 12MHC050M | G79 |
| 12MHC060M | G79 |
| 12MHC070M | G79 |
| 12MHC080M | G79 |
| 12MHC090M | G79 |
| 12MHC100M | G79 |
| 132.151 | E16 |
| 132.156 | E16 |
| 15X1R020B16STN16C | W42 |
| 15X1R022B16STN16T | W42 |
| 160B06RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 160B10RP70SP15C2WUFP | S70 |
| 160B10RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 160B12RP70SP12C3WUFP | S64 |
| 160B12RP90SP12C3WUFP | S67 |
| 160B18RP70SP12C3WUFP | S64 |
| 170.000 | K76 |
| 170.002 | K51 |
| 170.003 | E15–20, E22, E55, E61, I14, K51, S64, S67, S70, S121–123 |
| 170.004 | E17–23, J90, K48–51 |
| 170.005 | I14, J91, K48–50 |
| 170.006 | J90–91, K48–50 |
| 170.008 | J90–92 |
| 170.023 | J10–15, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 170.024 | I25–27, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J114 |
| 170.025 | I14–15, I25–27, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J114, S4–5, S8–10, S14, S17, S20, V44–47, V51–54, V62 |
| 170.026 | J49, J52–53, V58 |
| 170.027 | J10–15 |
| 170.028 | I14–15, J10–15, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J114 |
| 170.135 | K51 |
| 170.136 | K51 |
| 170.270 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 170.271 | H84, H88 |
| 170.272 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 170.273 | H88 |
| 170.274 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 170.275 | H88 |
| 170.276 | H72, H81, H85–86, H88 |
| 170.277 | H88 |
| 170.281 | H84, H88 |
| 170.282 | H84, H88 |
| 170.283 | H84, H88 |
| 170.284 | H84, H88 |
| 170.285 | H88 |
| 170.286 | H88 |
| 170.287 | H88 |
| 170.288 | H88 |
| 170.289 | H72, H81, H86, H88 |
| 170.290 | H88 |
| 170.291 | H88 |
| 170.294 | H72, H81, H88 |
| 170.295 | H88 |
| 170.296 | H88 |
| 170.306 | H38–41 |
| 170.307 | H38–41 |
| 170.308 | H38–41 |
| 170.309 | H38–41 |
| 170.314 | H38–41 |
| 170.345 | H122 |
| 170.346 | H122 |
| 170.347 | H122–123 |
| 170.348 | H123 |
| 170.350 | H122 |
| 170.352 | H122 |
| 170.353 | H122 |
| 170.355 | H122–123 |
| 170.356 | H122–123 |
| 170.365 | H123 |
| 170.370 | J25, J27, J33, J35 |
| 17X1R022B16STN16N | W40 |
| 190.076 | I27 |
| 190.116 | J75 |
| 190.195 | I27 |
| 190.371 | I27 |
| 190.458 | J75 |
| 191.282 | K76 |
| 191.375 | J49, J52 |
| 191.405 | B72, B115–119, B175–176, B186, B217, B220, B236–237, B254–255, B276–279, B395–397 |
| 191.406 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174, B186–187, B198, B245, B249–251, B276–279, B394, B397–398, C196, D41 |
| 191.407 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| 191.698 | H122, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J84–85 |
| 191.725 | I14–15, V155–156 |
| 191.726 | H122–123, J49, J52–53 |
| 191.727 | J87–90 |
| 191.728 | J87, J89–92 |
| 191.729 | J91–92 |
| 191.848 | J49–50, J52–53, J84–85, V44–47 |
| 191.916 | C42–45, H122–123, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J85, J114 |
| 191.924 | H122, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J49–50, J52–53, J84–85, J114, V156 |
| 192.057 | I27 |
| 192.111 | J84–85 |
| 192.112 | J84–85 |
| 192.126 | J92 |
| 192.156 | J87–90 |
| 192.157 | J87–91 |
| 192.158 | J92 |
| 192.416 | J10–15, J75 |
| 192.419 | J87–90 |
| 192.420 | J87–90 |
| 192.421 | J87–91 |
| 192.422 | J87–90 |
| 192.423 | J87–91 |
| 192.424 | J87, J89–92 |
| 192.425 | J87, J89–92 |
| 192.426 | J91–92 |
| 192.432 | H122, I14–15, J10–15, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39, J75, J84–85, J114 |
| 192.433 | J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 192.530 | U13 |
| 192.592 | J75, J84 |
| 192.593 | J84–85 |
| 192.718 | I14–15 |
| 192.720 | I14–15 |
| 192.730 | J92 |
| 192.731 | J92 |
| 192.759 | J92 |
| 192.888 | I14–15 |
| 192.889 | I14–15 |
| 192.902 | J75, J84–85 |
| 192.903 | J84–85 |
| 192.932 | V58 |
| 193.113 | I27 |
| 193.114 | I27 |
| 193.115 | I27 |
| 193.116 | I27 |
| 193.281 | J10–15, J25, J27, J33, J35 |
| 193.297 | C130–131 |
| 193.300 | S64, S70 |
| 193.326 | S123 |
| 193.371 | J87–89 |
| 193.372 | J87–89 |
| 193.389 | V121–122 |
| 193.390 | V121–123, V132 |
| 193.391 | V121–123, V132–133 |
| 193.392 | V121, V123, V132 |
| 193.393 | V121–123, V132–133 |
| 193.394 | V121–123 |
| 193.395 | V122–123 |
| 193.397 | J75 |
| 193.407 | C130 |
| 193.409 | S50, V155–156 |
| 193.433 | S44–45 |
| 193.450 | J85 |
| 193.451 | J85 |
| 193.462 | S109 |
| 193.465 | S109 |
| 193.491 | J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| 193.492 | S4–5, S8–10, S14, S17, S20, S56, S58, V51–54, V62 |
| 193.523 | H126–129 |
| 193.524 | H126–129 |
| 193.525 | H126–129 |
| 193.526 | H126–129 |
| 193.531 | S24 |
| 193.537 | H126–129 |
| 193.545 | H126–129 |
| 199.123 | H87 |
| 19X1R023B20STN16T | W42 |
| 200C16RP70SP12C4WUFP | S64 |
| 20MHC030M | G79 |
| 20MHC040M | G79 |
| 20MHC050M | G79 |
| 20MHC060M | G79 |
| 20MHC070M | G79 |
| 20MHC080M | G79 |
| 20MHC090M | G79 |
| 20MHC100M | G79 |
| 20MHC110M | G79 |
| 20MHC120M | G79 |
| 20MHC130M | G79 |
| 20MHC140M | G79 |
| 20MHC150M | G79 |
| 20MHC160M | G79 |
| 20X1R043B20STN16N | W40 |
| 22X1R025B25STN16L | W41 |
| 250C20RP70SP12C4WUFP | S64 |
| 25MHC030M | G79 |
| 25MHC040M | G79 |
| 25MHC050M | G79 |
| 25MHC060M | G79 |
| 25MHC070M | G79 |
| 25MHC080M | G79 |
| 25MHC090M | G79 |
| 25MHC100M | G79 |
| 25MHC120M | G79 |
| 25MHC140M | G79 |
| 25MHC160M | G79 |
| 25X1R040B25STN27C | W42 |
| 26X2R043B25STN16D | W43 |
| 2BN0031IR007A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0047IR018A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0063IR018A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0094IL037A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0094IR018A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0109IR037A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0125IL075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0125IR050A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0125IS025A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0125IX075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0156IL056A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0156IR031A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0187IL075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0187IR062A KC633M | Q9 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| 2BN0187IS031A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0187IX100A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0219IR062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0250IL150A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0250IR075A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0250IR112A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0250IS050A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0250IX150A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0312IL112A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0312IR081A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0312IX150A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0375IL112A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0375IR087A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0375IS062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0375IX300A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0406IR100A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0437IR100A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0500IL200A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0500IR100A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0500IS062A KC633M | Q9 |
| 2BN0500IX150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0500IX300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0625IL225A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0625IR125A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0625IX300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0750IL200A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0750IR150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0750IS100A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0750IX300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN0875IR150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN1000IL300A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2BN1000IR150A KC633M | Q10 |
| 2CH0125IL050A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0125IR025A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0125IX075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0140IR056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0156IL056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0156IR031A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0171IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0187IL075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0187IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0187IX112A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0218IL062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0218IR043A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2CH0250IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0250IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0250IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0250IX150A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0281IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0312IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0312IR081A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0312IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0312IX162A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0343IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0375IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0375IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0375IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0375IX175A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0406IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0437IL100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0437IR062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0437IX200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0468IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IL200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IL200B KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IR100B KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IX300A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0500IX300B KC633M | Q7 |
| 2CH0562IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0562IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0562IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0562IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0562IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0625IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0625IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0625IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0625IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0625IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0687IR137A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0687IR137B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IS100A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0750IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0875IL225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0875IL225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0875IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH0875IR150B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IS150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2CH1000IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0016IR003A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0031IR007A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0062IL018A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0062IR012A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0062IX050A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0078IR018A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0093IL037A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0093IR018A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0093IX062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0109IR037A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0125IL050A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0125IR025A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0125IX075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0140IR056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0156IL056A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0156IR031A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0171IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0187IL075A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0187IR062A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0187IX112A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0218IL062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0218IR043A KC633M | Q6 |
| 2SE0250IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0250IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0250IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0250IX150A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0281IR075A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0312IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0312IR081A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0312IS050A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0312IX162A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0343IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0375IL112A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0375IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0375IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0375IX175A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0406IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0437IL100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0437IR062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0437IX200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0468IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IL200A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IL200B KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IR100A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IR100B KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IS062A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IX300A KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0500IX300B KC633M | Q7 |
| 2SE0562IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0562IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0562IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0562IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0562IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0625IL125A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0625IL125B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0625IR075A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0625IX225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0625IX225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0687IR137A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0687IR137B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IS100A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0750IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0875IL225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0875IL225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0875IR150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE0875IR150B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IL300A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IL300B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IR225A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IR225B KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IS150A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IX400A KC633M | Q8 |
| 2SE1000IX400B KC633M | Q8 |
| 3.37042R320 | I14 |
| 3.37042R820 | I14 |
| 3.37051R320 | I14 |
| 3.37051R820 | I14 |
| 3.37052R320 | I14 |
| 3.37052R820 | I14 |
| 3.37060R720 | I26 |
| 3.37061R320 | I14 |
| 3.37061R820 | I14 |
| 3.37062R320 | I14 |
| 3.37062R820 | I14 |
| 3.37071R320 | I14 |
| 3.37071R820 | I14 |
| 3.37080R720 | I26 |
| 3.37081R320 | I14 |
| 3.37081R820 | I14 |
| 3.37091R320 | I14 |
| 3.37091R820 | I14 |
| 3.37092R320 | I14 |
| 3.37092R820 | I14 |
| 3.37100R720 | I26 |
| 3.37101R332 | I14 |
| 3.37101R832 | I14 |
| 3.37111R332 | I14 |
| 3.37111R832 | I14 |
| 3.37120R732 | I26 |
| 3.37121R332 | I14 |
| 3.37121R832 | I14 |
| 3.37131R332 | I14 |
| 3.37131R832 | I14 |
| 3.37140R732 | I26 |
| 3.37141R332 | I14 |
| 3.37141R832 | I14 |
| 3.37151R332 | I14 |
| 3.37151R832 | I14 |
| 3.37160R732 | I26 |
| 3.37161R332 | I14 |
| 3.37161R832 | I14 |
| 3.37171R332 | I14 |
| 3.37171R832 | I14 |
| 3.37180R732 | I26 |
| 3.37181R332 | I14 |
| 3.37181R832 | I14 |
| 3.37526R006 | I27 |
| 3.37528R008 | I27 |
| 3.37530R010 | I27 |
| 3.37532R012 | I27 |
| 3.37534R014 | I27 |
| 3.37538R016 | I27 |
| 3.37540R018 | I27 |
| 3.37542R020 | I27 |
| 3.41020R900 KMF | I17 |
| 3.41020R900STF CS5 | I17 |
| 3.41020R901 CS5 | I16 |
| 3.41020R901 KC7315 | I16 |
| 3.41020R902 CS5 | I16 |
| 3.41020R902 KC7315 | I16 |
| 3.41020R903 CS5 | I16 |
| 3.41020R903 KC7315 | I16 |
| 3.41020R904 KC7315 | I17 |
| 3.41220R900 KMF | I17 |
| 3.41220R900SF KMF | I17 |
| 3.41220R900STF CS5 | I17 |
| 3.41220R901 CS5 | I16 |
| 3.41220R901 KC7315 | I16 |
| 3.41220R902 CS5 | I16 |
| 3.41220R902 KC7315 | I16 |
| 3.41220R903 CS5 | I16 |
| 3.41220R903 KC7315 | I16 |
| 3.41220R904 KC7315 | I17 |
| 3.42805R001 CS5 | I30 |
| 3.42805R001 KC7215 | I30 |
| 3.42805R001 KMF | I30 |
| 3.42805R021 KC7015 | I30 |
| 3.42805R021 KC7315 | I30 |
| 3.42805R081 KC7215 | I30 |
| 3.42807R001 CS5 | I30 |
| 3.42807R001 KC7215 | I30 |
| 3.42807R001 KMF | I30 |
| 3.42807R021 KC7015 | I30 |
| 3.42807R021 KC7315 | I30 |
| 3.42807R081 KC7215 | I30 |
| 3.76045R028V | J82–83 |
| 3.76050R028V | J82–83 |
| 3.76055R032V | J82–83 |
| 3.76058R032V | J82–83 |
| 3.76063R032V | J82–83 |
| 3.76063R040V | J82–83 |
| 3.76068R040V | J82–83 |
| 3.76073R040V | J82–83 |
| 3.76078R040V | J82–83 |
| 3.76078R048V | J82–83 |
| 3.76084R048V | J82–83 |
| 3.76090R048V | J82–83 |
| 3.76096R048V | J82–83 |
| 3.76096R058V | J82–83 |
| 3.76102R058V | J82–83 |
| 3.76108R058V | J82–83 |
| 3.76115R070V | J82–83 |
| 3.76122R070V | J82–83 |
| 3.76130R070V | J82–83 |
| 3.76140R080V | J82–83 |
| 3.76150R080V | J82–83 |
| 3.76158R080V | J82–83 |
| 3.76162R080V | J82–83 |
| 3.76180R110 | J82–83 |
| 3.76195R110 | J82–83 |
| 3.76213R125 | J82–83 |
| 3.76230R160 | J82–83 |
| 3.76260R160 | J82–83 |
| 3.77000R023V | J84 |
| 3.77000R024V | J84 |
| 3.77000R025V | J84 |
| 3.77000R026V | J84 |
| 3.77000R027V | J84 |
| 3.77000R028V | J84 |
| 3.77000R029V | J84 |
| 3.77000R030V | J84 |
| 3.77000R031V | J84 |
| 3.77000R038V | J84 |
| 3.77000R039V | J84 |
| 3.77000R048V | J84 |
| 3.77000R049V | J84 |
| 3.77000R050V | J84 |
| 3.77000R051V | J84 |
| 3.77000R052V | J84 |
| 3.77000R053V | J84 |
| 3.77000R073V | J84 |
| 3.77000R074V | J84 |
| 3.77000R075V | J84 |
| 3.77000R076V | J84 |
| 3.77000R077V | J84 |
| 3.77000R078V | J84 |
| 3.77000R079V | J84 |
| 3.77000R080V | J84 |
| 3.77000R081V | J84 |
| 3.77000R082V | J84 |
| 3.77000R083V | J84 |
| 3.77000R084V | J84 |
| 3.77000R085V | J84 |
| 3.77000R086V | J84 |
| 3.77000R087V | J84 |
| 3.77000R088V | J84 |
| 3.77000R224V | J85 |
| 3.77000R227V | J85 |
| 3.77000R228V | J85 |
| 3.77000R229V | J85 |
| 3.77000R230V | J85 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| 3.77000R231V | J85 |
| 3.77000R239V | J85 |
| 3.77000R248V | J85 |
| 3.77000R249V | J85 |
| 3.77000R250V | J85 |
| 3.77000R251V | J85 |
| 3.77000R252V | J85 |
| 3.77000R253V | J85 |
| 3.77000R274V | J85 |
| 3.77000R276V | J85 |
| 3.77000R278V | J85 |
| 3.77000R280V | J85 |
| 3.77000R282V | J85 |
| 3.77000R284V | J85 |
| 3.77000R286V | J85 |
| 3.77000R288V | J85 |
| 302.009 | J90 |
| 302.010 | J90 |
| 302.011 | J90 |
| 302.014 | J92 |
| 30X1R052B25STN27N | W40 |
| 30X1R092B25STN27L | W41 |
| 32MHC060M | G79 |
| 32MHC070M | G79 |
| 32MHC080M | G79 |
| 32MHC090M | G79 |
| 32MHC100M | G79 |
| 32MHC110M | G79 |
| 32MHC120M | G79 |
| 32MHC130M | G79 |
| 32MHC140M | G79 |
| 32MHC150M | G79 |
| 32MHC160M | G79 |
| 35X1R055B32STNB38N | W41 |
| 360.510 | I25–26 |
| 360.511 | I25–26 |
| 360.513 | I25–26 |
| 360.516 | I25 |
| 360.550 | I25–27 |
| 360.551 | H87, I25–27 |
| 360.630 | I26, I29 |
| 360.631 | I26, I29 |
| 360.632 | I26, I29 |
| 360.633 | I26, I29 |
| 360.634 | I26 |
| 360.635 | I26, I29 |
| 360.636 | I26, I29 |
| 360.637 | I26, I29 |
| 360.650 | I25, I29 |
| 360.651 | I25, I29 |
| 360.652 | I25, I29 |
| 360.653 | I25, I29 |
| 360.654 | I25, I29 |
| 360.655 | I25, I29 |
| 360.660 | H87 |
| 360.661 | H87 |
| 360.663 | H87 |
| 360.664 | H87 |
| 360.665 | H87 |
| 360.666 | H87 |
| 360.667 | H87 |
| 360.668 | H87 |
| 360.669 | H87 |
| 360.670 | H87 |
| 364.010 | H72–73, H75, H77, H79, H81–82, H84–86, H122 |
| 364.011 | H72–75, H77–79, H81–82, H84–86, H122 |
| 364.012 | H72, H74–76, H78–86, H122–123 |
| 364.013 | H72, H74, H76, H78, H80–81, H83–86, H123 |
| 364.015 | H72, H74, H81, H83, H85–86, H123 |
| 364.016 | H72–73, H75, H81–82, H85–86, H122 |
| 364.017 | H72–73, H75, H81–82, H85–86 |
| 37X1R058B32STN27N | W40 |
| 37X1R098B32STN27L | W41 |
| 3SE0031IR007A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0047IR011A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0062IR019A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0078IR011A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0094IR037A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0109IR037A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0125IL050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0125IR025A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0125IX062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0156IR056A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0188IL062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0188IR056A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0188IS031A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0188IX100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0219IL075A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0219IR062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0250IL100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0250IR075A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0250IS050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0250IX150A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0281IL081A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0281IR075A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0312IL081A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0312IR050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0375IL100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0375IR088A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0375IS050A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0375IX112A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0437IL088A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0437IR062A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0437IX100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0500IL200A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0500IR100A KC633M | Q16 |
| 3SE0563IR112A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0563IR112B KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0625IL125A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0625IL125B KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0625IR075A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0625IR075B KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0750IL150A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0750IL150B KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0750IR100A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0750IX225A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE0750IX225B KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE1000IR150A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE1000IX225A KC633M | Q17 |
| 3SE1000IX225B KC633M | Q17 |
| 40A02RP90BG15CUPM | S122 |
| 410.081 | E15, S64, S67 |
| 410.083 | S121–123 |
| 410.084 | E18–19, E21, E23, S70 |
| 410.091 | E18–19, E21, E23 |
| 4111492VRS | B168, B386 |
| 4111573VRS | B168, B386 |
| 4111593VRS | B168, B386 |
| 4111603VRS | B168, B386 |
| 4111654VRS | B168, B386 |
| 4111664VRS | B168, B386 |
| 4111674VRS | B168, B386 |
| 420.060 | S121–123 |
| 420.101 SCREW | S121–123 |
| 420.121 | S121–123 |
| 420.161 | S121–122 |
| 420.162 | S32 |
| 420.201 | S17, S20, S24, S32, S45, S50, S121–122, T17 |
| 420.241 | S17, S20, S24, S32, S50, S121–122, T17 |
| 42X2R045B32STN27D | W43 |
| 460.716 | J92 |
| 46X1R100B40STNB38L | W41 |
| 470.232 | S32 |
| 470.240 | S17, S20, S24, S45, S50, S121–122 |
| 470.241 | S17, S20, S24, S32, S50, S121–122 |
| 470.242 | S20, S24, S32 |
| 470.243 | S20, S24, S32 |
| 479.100 | S64, S67, S70 |
| 4BN0031IR008A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0047IR012A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0062IR019A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0078IR019A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0094IL037A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0094IR019A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0109IR037A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0125IL075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0125IR050A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0125IS025A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0125IX075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0141IR056A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0156IR056A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0172IR062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0187IL062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0187IR031A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0187IX100A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0203IR062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0219IR062A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0234IR075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0250IL150A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0250IR075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0250IR112A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0250IS050A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0250IX150A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0281IR075A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0312IL112A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0312IR081A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0312IS050A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0312IX162A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0344IR100A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0375IL112A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0375IR100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0375IS100A KC633M | Q26 |
| 4BN0375IX150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0437IR100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0500IL200A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0500IR100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0500IR200A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0500IS100A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0500IX150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0500IX300A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0562IR125A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0625IL225A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0625IR125A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0750IL300A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0750IR150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN0875IR150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN1000IL225A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4BN1000IR150A KC633M | Q27 |
| 4CH0125IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0125IR050A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0125IS025A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0125IX100A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0140IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0156IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0187IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0187IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0187IS075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0187IX112A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0203IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0218IL062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0218IR043A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4CH0234IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0250IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0250IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0250IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0250IX150A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0265IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0281IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0296IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0312IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0312IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0312IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0312IX162A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0328IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0343IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0359IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0375IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0375IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0375IS062A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0375IX175A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0390IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0406IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0421IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0437IL200A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0437IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0437IS100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0437IX300A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4CH0453IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0468IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0484IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0500IL200A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0500IL200B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0500IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0500IR100B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0500IS062A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0500IX300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0562IL125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0562IL125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0562IR075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0562IX225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0625IL225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0625IL225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0625IR125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0625IR125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0625IS075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0625IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0687IR137A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IL300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IL300B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IR150A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IR150B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IR225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IR225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0750IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4CH0875IL225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH0875IL225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH0875IR150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH0875IR150B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH1000IL300A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH1000IL300B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH1000IR225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH1000IR225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH1000IS150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4CH1000IX400A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE0015IR003A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0031IR008A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0062IR010A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0078IR018A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0093IL062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0093IR037A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0109IR037A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0125IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0125IR050A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0125IS025A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0125IX100A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0140IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0156IR056A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0187IL075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0187IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0187IS075A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0187IX112A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0203IR062A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0218IL062A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0218IR043A KC633M | Q22 |
| 4SE0234IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0250IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0250IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0250IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0250IX150A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0265IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0281IR075A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0296IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0312IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0312IR081A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0312IS050A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0312IX162A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0328IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0343IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0359IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0375IL112A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0375IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0375IS062A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0375IX175A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0390IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0406IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0421IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0437IL200A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0437IR100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0437IS100A KC633M | Q23 |
| 4SE0437IX300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0453IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0468IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0484IR100A KC633M | Q24 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| 4SE0500IL200A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0500IL200B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0500IR100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0500IR100B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0500IS062A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0500IX300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0562IL125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0562IL125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0562IR075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0562IX225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0625IL225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0625IL225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0625IR125A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0625IR125B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0625IS075A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0625IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0687IR137A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IL300A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IL300B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IR150A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IR150B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IR225A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IR225B KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IS100A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0750IX400A KC633M | Q24 |
| 4SE0875IL225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE0875IL225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE0875IR150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE0875IR150B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE1000IL300A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE1000IL300B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE1000IR225A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE1000IR225B KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE1000IS150A KC633M | Q25 |
| 4SE1000IX400A KC633M | Q25 |
| 5.34032-025115 | J88 |
| 5.34032-025200 | J88 |
| 5.34032-028115 | J88 |
| 5.34032-028200 | J88 |
| 5.34032-032125 | J88 |
| 5.34050-025300 | J88 |
| 5.34050-025450 | J88 |
| 5.34050-028300 | J88 |
| 5.34050-028450 | J88 |
| 5.34050-032200 | J88 |
| 5.34050-032500 | J88 |
| 5.34050-040148 | J88 |
| 5.34050-040300 | J88 |
| 5.34050-040450 | J88 |
| 5.34050-040600 | J88 |
| 5.34050-048168 | J88 |
| 5.34050-048300 | J88 |
| 5.34050-048450 | J88 |
| 5.34050-048600 | J88 |
| 5.34050-058186 | J88 |
| 5.34050-058300 | J88 |
| 5.34050-058450 | J88 |
| 5.34050-058600 | J88 |
| 5.34050032350 | J88 |
| 5.34125R025150 | J87 |
| 5.34128R028150 | J87 |
| 5.34132R032100 | J87 |
| 5.34132R032200 | J87 |
| 5.34140R040200 | J87 |
| 5.34148R048200 | J87 |
| 5.34158R058300 | J87 |
| 5.34170R070186 | J87 |
| 5.34170R070300 | J87 |
| 5.34170R070500 | J87 |
| 5.34180R080204 | J87 |
| 5.34180R080300 | J87 |
| 5.34180R080500 | J87 |
| 5.34240R032100 | J87 |
| 5.34248R040100 | J87 |
| 5.34258R048100 | J87 |
| 5.34270R058100 | J87 |
| 5.34280R028080 | J87 |
| 5.34280R032080 | J87 |
| 5.34280R040080 | J87 |
| 5.34280R048080 | J87 |
| 5.34280R058080 | J87 |
| 5.34280R070150 | J87 |
| 5.34350-090100 | J92 |
| 5.36050-154050 | J91 |
| 5.36050154040 | J91 |
| 50A03RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 50A03RP90BG15CUPM | S122 |
| 50A04RP70SP12CUFP | S64 |
| 50A04RP90SP12CUFP | S67 |
| 50A05RP70SP12CUFP | S64 |
| 50A05RP90SP12CUFP | S67 |
| 50HC030M | G79 |
| 50HC040M | G79 |
| 50HC050M | G79 |
| 50HC060M | G79 |
| 50HC080M | G79 |
| 50HC100M | G79 |
| 551.326 | B383–384, B391 |
| 551.343 | B391 |
| 552.210 | B384 |
| 552.221 | B383, B391 |
| 552.230 | B391 |
| 552.232 | B383–384 |
| 554.260 | B383–384, B391 |
| 5720VZ16HA025Z2R75 | T99 |
| 5720VZ16HA032Z3R75 | T99 |
| 5720VZ16HA040Z4R75 | T99 |
| 5720VZ16HA050Z4R75 | T99 |
| 63A03RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 63A04RP90BG15C1WUPM | S122 |
| 63A04RP90BG15C4WUHPM | S123 |
| 63A05RP90SP12CUFP | S67 |
| 63A07RP70SP12CUFP | S64 |
| 75HC030M | G79 |
| 75HC040M | G79 |
| 75HC050M | G79 |
| 75HC060M | G79 |
| 75HC080M | G79 |
| 75HC100M | G79 |
| 75HC120M | G79 |
| 75HC140M | G79 |
| 75HC160M | G79 |
| 80A03RP90BG15CUM | S121 |
| 80A05RP90BG15C1WUPM | S122 |
| 80A05RP90BG15C5WUHPM | S123 |
| 80A06RP70SP12C1WUFP | S64 |
| 80A06RP90BG15C2WUPM | S122 |
| 80A06RP90SP12C1WUFP | S67 |
| 80A08RP70SP12C2WUFP | S64 |
| 80A08RP90SP12C2WUFP | S67 |
| 840.142.200 | K122–124 |
| 840.142.250 | K122–124 |
| 840.142.320 | K122–123 |
| 840.142.420 | K122–123 |
| 840.142.550 | K122–123 |
| 840.142.720 | K122–123 |
| 840.142.940 | K122–123 |
| 841.142.200 | K122–124 |
| 841.142.250 | K122–124 |
| 841.142.320 | K122–123 |
| 841.142.420 | K122–123 |
| 841.142.550 | K122–123 |
| 841.142.720 | K122–123 |
| 841.142.940 | K122–123 |
| 841.342.200 | K122–124 |
| 841.342.420 | K122–123 |
| 843.006.000 | K124–126, K140 |
| 843.009.000 | K124–126, K140 |
| 843.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 844.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 844.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 845.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 845.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 846.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 846.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 847.012.000 | K124–126 |
| 847.016.000 | K124–126 |
| 848.200.005 | K125 |
| 848.200.407 | K124–126 |
| 848.250.005 | K125 |
| 848.250.409 | K124–126 |
| 848.320.005 | K125 |
| 848.320.413 | K124–126 |
| 848.420.005 | K125 |
| 848.420.614 | K124–126 |
| 848.550.005 | K125 |
| 848.550.620 | K124–126 |
| 848.720.000 | K124–126 |
| 848.720.005 | K125 |
| 848.940.640 | K124, K126 |
| 880.252.200 | K137–139 |
| 880.252.250 | K137–139 |
| 880.252.320 | K137–139 |
| 880.252.420 | K137–138 |
| 880.252.550 | K137–138 |
| 881.252.200 | K137–139 |
| 881.252.250 | K137–139 |
| 881.252.320 | K137–139 |
| 881.252.420 | K137–138 |
| 881.252.550 | K137–138 |
| 881.252.720 | K137–138 |
| 881.252.940 | K137–138 |
| 886038045 | K136 |
| 9X1R012B12STN10M | W40 |
| 9X1R017B20STN10M | W40 |
| A0306GSCLDL12 | B203 |
| A0306GSCLDR12 | B203 |
| A0306SWLPL15 | B291 |
| A0306SWLPR15 | B291 |
| A03GSTLDR128 | B265 |
| A03XSC7DL12 | B204 |
| A03XSC7DR12 | B204 |
| A03XSCFDR12 | B200 |
| A03XSCLDL12 | B201 |
| A03XSCLDR12 | B201 |
| A03XSCLDR12A | B201 |
| A0406HSCLDL12 | B203 |
| A0406HSCLDR12 | B203 |
| A0406SWLPR15 | B291 |
| A0406XSCFDR12125 | B201 |
| A0406XSCLDR12075 | B203 |
| A0406XSCLDR12125 | B203 |
| A0408XSCFDR12075 | B201 |
| A04FSCFDR12 | B200 |
| A04FSCLDL12 | B201 |
| A04FSCLDR12 | B201 |
| A04HSTFDR128 | B264 |
| A04HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| A04HSWUPR15 | B291 |
| A0506KSCLPR18 | B215 |
| A0506KSWLPR15 | B291 |
| A0506STFPR18 | B273 |
| A05HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| A05HSWUPR15 | B291 |
| A05KSTFPR18 | B271 |
| A06MCTLPR2 | B185, B390 |
| A06MSCFCR2 | B196 |
| A06MSCFPL2 | B212 |
| A06MSCFPR2 | B212 |
| A06MSCLCL2 | B197 |
| A06MSCLCR2 | B197 |
| A06MSCLPL2 | B213 |
| A06MSCLPR2 | B213 |
| A06MSDUCL2 | B230 |
| A06MSDUCR2 | B230 |
| A06MSDUPL2 | B234 |
| A06MSDUPR2 | B234 |
| A06MSTFCR2 | B261 |
| A06MSTFPL2 | B271 |
| A06MSTFPR2 | B271 |
| A06MSTLCL2 | B262 |
| A06MSTLCR2 | B262 |
| A06MSTLPL2 | B274 |
| A06MSTLPR2 | B274 |
| A06MSWLCR2 | B287 |
| A06MSWLPR2 | B289 |
| A06NER1 | C190, D36 |
| A06RCTFPR2 | B183, B389 |
| A08KEVEML0205I | C53 |
| A08KEVEML1F05I | C53 |
| A08KEVEMR0205I | C52 |
| A08KEVEMR1F05I | C52 |
| A08NEL2 | C191, D35 |
| A08NER1 | C190, D36 |
| A08NER2 | C191, D35 |
| A08NKQCL05 | E46 |
| A08NKQCR05 | E46 |
| A08RCTFPL2 | B183, B389 |
| A08RCTFPR2 | B183, B389 |
| A08RCTLNR2 | B388 |
| A08RCTLPL2 | B185, B390 |
| A08RCTLPR2 | B185, B390 |
| A08RSCFCR2 | B196 |
| A08RSCFPL2 | B212 |
| A08RSCFPR2 | B212 |
| A08RSCLCL2 | B197 |
| A08RSCLCR2 | B197 |
| A08RSCLPL2 | B213 |
| A08RSCLPR2 | B213 |
| A08RSDUCL2 | B230 |
| A08RSDUCR2 | B230 |
| A08RSDUPL2 | B234 |
| A08RSDUPR2 | B234 |
| A08RSDXCL2 | B230 |
| A08RSDXCR2 | B230 |
| A08RSDXPL2 | B235 |
| A08RSDXPR2 | B235 |
| A08RSTFCL2 | B261 |
| A08RSTFCR2 | B261 |
| A08RSTFPL2 | B271 |
| A08RSTFPR2 | B271 |
| A08RSTLCL2 | B262 |
| A08RSTLCR2 | B262 |
| A08RSTLPL2 | B274 |
| A08RSTLPR2 | B274 |
| A08RSVMBR2E | B284 |
| A08RSWLCR2 | B287 |
| A08RSWLPL2 | B289 |
| A08RSWLPR2 | B289 |
| A08SCLPR2D | B217 |
| A10CTFPL2 | B183, B389 |
| A10CTLNL2 | B388 |
| A10KNNT0R1 | C190 |
| A10MEVEML0207I | C53 |
| A10MEVEML0307I | C53 |
| A10MEVEML1F07I | C53 |
| A10MEVEMR0207I | C52 |
| A10MEVEMR0307I | C52 |
| A10MEVEMR1F07I | C52 |
| A10NER1 | C190, D36 |
| A10NKLCR05 | E44 |
| A10RA4SAL2S12N017021 | C134 |
| A10RA4SAR2S12N017021 | C134 |
| A10SCLPR2D | B217 |
| A10SCTFPR2 | B183, B389 |
| A10SCTLNR2 | B388 |
| A10SCTLPL2 | B185, B390 |
| A10SNEL2 | C191, D35 |
| A10SNER2 | C191, D35 |
| A10SNKLCL05 | E44 |
| A10SSCFCL2 | B196 |
| A10SSCFCR2 | B196 |
| A10SSCFPL2 | B212 |
| A10SSCFPR2 | B212 |
| A10SSCLCL2 | B197 |
| A10SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| A10SSCLCR2 | B197 |
| A10SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| A10SSCLPL2 | B213 |
| A10SSCLPL3 | B213 |
| A10SSCLPL3AP5 | B216 |
| A10SSCLPR2 | B213 |
| A10SSCLPR3 | B213 |
| A10SSCLPR3AP5 | B216 |
| A10SSDUCL2 | B230 |
| A10SSDUCR2 | B230 |
| A10SSDUPL2 | B234 |
| A10SSDUPR2 | B234 |
| A10SSDXPL2 | B235 |
| A10SSDXPR2 | B235 |
| A10SSTFCR2 | B261 |
| A10SSTFPR2 | B271 |
| A10SSTLCL2 | B262 |
| A10SSTLCR2 | B262 |
| A10SSTLPL2 | B274 |
| A10SSTLPR2 | B274 |
| A10SSVMBR2E | B284 |
| A10SSVQBL2 | B284 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| A10SSVQBR2 | B284 |
| A10SSWLCR3 | B287 |
| A10SSWLPL3 | B289 |
| A10SSWLPR3 | B289 |
| A12KEVEML0205M | C55 |
| A12KEVEML1F05M | C55 |
| A12KEVEMR0205M | C54 |
| A12KEVEMR1F05M | C54 |
| A12MNNTOL2 | C192 |
| A12MNNTOR1 | C190 |
| A12MNNTOR2 | C192 |
| A12NEL2 | C191, D35 |
| A12NKXCR05 | E46 |
| A12QEVEML0207I | C53 |
| A12QEVEML0307I | C53 |
| A12QEVEML1F07I | C53 |
| A12QEVEMR0207I | C52 |
| A12QEVEMR0307I | C52 |
| A12QEVEMR1F07I | C52 |
| A12RA4EML0307N | C132 |
| A12RA4EML0407N | C132 |
| A12RA4EMR0207N | C132 |
| A12RA4EMR0307N | C132 |
| A12RA4EMR0407N | C132 |
| A12RA4SAR2S12N021026 | C134 |
| A12SCLPR3D | B217 |
| A12SCTFPL3 | B183, B389 |
| A12SCTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| A12SCTLPL3 | B185, B390 |
| A12SCTLPR3 | B185, B390 |
| A12SNER2 | C191, D35 |
| A12SNKLCL05 | E44 |
| A12SNKLCR05 | E44 |
| A12SNKQCL05 | E46 |
| A12SNKQCR05 | E46 |
| A12SSCFCL3 | B196 |
| A12SSCFCR3 | B196 |
| A12SSCFPL3 | B212 |
| A12SSCFPR3 | B212 |
| A12SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| A12SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| A12SSCLPL3 | B213 |
| A12SSCLPL3AP5 | B216 |
| A12SSCLPR3 | B213 |
| A12SSCLPR3AP5 | B216 |
| A12SSDUCL3 | B230 |
| A12SSDUCR3 | B230 |
| A12SSDUPL3 | B234 |
| A12SSDUPR3 | B234 |
| A12SSDXCR3 | B230 |
| A12SSDXPR3 | B235 |
| A12SSTFCL3 | B261 |
| A12SSTFCR3 | B261 |
| A12SSTFPL3 | B271 |
| A12SSTFPR3 | B271 |
| A12SSTLCL3 | B262 |
| A12SSTLCR3 | B262 |
| A12SSTLPL3 | B274 |
| A12SSTLPR3 | B274 |
| A12SSVMBR3E | B284 |
| A12SSVQBL2 | B284 |
| A12SSVQBR2 | B284 |
| A12SSVUBL2 | B285 |
| A12SSVUBR2 | B285 |
| A12SSWLPL3 | B289 |
| A12SSWLPR3 | B289 |
| A16CCLPR4 | B165, B389 |
| A16CRGNL3 | B388 |
| A16CRGNR3 | B388 |
| A16CTLPL3 | B185, B390 |
| A16CTLPR3 | B185, B390 |
| A16MCFNR4 | B69 |
| A16MCLNL3 | B71 |
| A16MCLNR3 | B71 |
| A16MCLNR4D | B69 |
| A16MEVEML0207M | C55 |
| A16MEVEML0307M | C55 |
| A16MEVEML1F07M | C55 |
| A16MEVEMR0207M | C54 |
| A16MEVEMR0307M | C54 |
| A16MEVEMR1F07M | C54 |
| A16MNNTOL2 | C192 |
| A16MNNTOR2 | C192 |
| A16MTFNL3 | B139 |
| A16MTFNR3 | B139 |
| A16NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| A16NER3 | C191, D35 |
| A16NKLCR05 | E44 |
| A16NKQCL05 | E46 |
| A16NKQCR05 | E46 |
| A16NKXCR05 | E46 |
| A16RA4EML0310N | C132 |
| A16RA4EML0410N | C132 |
| A16RA4EMR0210N | C132 |
| A16RA4EMR0310N | C132 |
| A16RA4EMR0410N | C132 |
| A16RA4SAL2S12M017021 | C134 |
| A16RA4SAL3S14N026036 | C134 |
| A16RA4SAR2S12M017021 | C134 |
| A16RA4SAR2S12N026036 | C134 |
| A16RA4SAR3S14N026036 | C134 |
| A16REVEML0210I | C53 |
| A16REVEML0310I | C53 |
| A16REVEML0410I | C53 |
| A16REVEMR0210I | C52 |
| A16REVEMR0310I | C52 |
| A16REVEMR0410I | C52 |
| A16REVSAL0212I026030 | C56 |
| A16REVSAL0312I030035 | C56 |
| A16REVSAR0212I026030 | C56 |
| A16REVSAR0312I030035 | C56 |
| A16SCFPR3 | B212 |
| A16SCLPL3 | B213 |
| A16SCLPL3AP5 | B216 |
| A16SCLPR3AP5 | B216 |
| A16STFCL3 | B261 |
| A16STFCR3 | B261 |
| A16STFPR3 | B271 |
| A16STLCL3 | B262 |
| A16STLCR3 | B262 |
| A16STLPR3 | B274 |
| A16SWLPR3 | B289 |
| A16TCTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| A16TDCFNR4KC3 | B67 |
| A16TDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| A16TDCLNR3KC2 | B68 |
| A16TDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| A16TDDUNL3KC3 | B92 |
| A16TDDUNR3KC3 | B92 |
| A16TDTFNR3KC3 | B138 |
| A16TMCFNL4 | B69 |
| A16TMCLNL4 | B71 |
| A16TMCLNR4 | B71 |
| A16TMDUNL3 | B93 |
| A16TMDUNR3 | B93 |
| A16TNEL2 | C191, D35 |
| A16TNER2 | C191, D35 |
| A16TNKLCL05 | E44 |
| A16TNSL3 | C194 |
| A16TNSR3 | C194 |
| A16TSCFCR3 | B196 |
| A16TSCLCL3 | B197 |
| A16TSCLCR3 | B197 |
| A16TSCLPR3 | B213 |
| A16TSDUCL3 | B230 |
| A16TSDUCR3 | B230 |
| A16TSDUPL3 | B234 |
| A16TSDUPR3 | B234 |
| A16TSDXCL3 | B230 |
| A16TSDXCR3 | B230 |
| A16TSDXPL3 | B235 |
| A16TSDXPR3 | B235 |
| A16TSVMBR3E | B284 |
| A16TSVQBL3 | B284 |
| A16TSVQBR3 | B284 |
| A16TSVUBL3 | B285 |
| A16TSVUBR3 | B285 |
| A20MCFNR4 | B69 |
| A20MCKNL4 | B70 |
| A20MCKNR4 | B70 |
| A20MCLNR4D | B69 |
| A20MDPNL4 | B92 |
| A20MDPNR4 | B92 |
| A20MDQNL4 | B93 |
| A20MSKNR4 | B114 |
| A20MTUNR3D | B139 |
| A20NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| A20NER3 | C191, D35 |
| A20NKLCR05 | E44 |
| A20NVJCR3 | E47 |
| A20NVLCR3 | E47 |
| A20QEVEML0207M | C55 |
| A20QEVEML0307M | C55 |
| A20QEVEML1F07M | C55 |
| A20QEVEMR0207M | C54 |
| A20QEVEMR0307M | C54 |
| A20QEVEMR1F07M | C54 |
| A20QNNTOL2 | C192 |
| A20QNNTOR2 | C192 |
| A20RA4EML0207M | C133 |
| A20RA4EML0307M | C133 |
| A20RA4EML0407M | C133 |
| A20RA4EMR0207M | C133 |
| A20RA4EMR0307M | C133 |
| A20RA4EMR0407M | C133 |
| A20RA4SAL2S12M021026 | C134 |
| A20RA4SAR2S12M021026 | C134 |
| A20RA4SAR3S14M021026 | C134 |
| A20SA4EMR0312N | C132 |
| A20SA4EMR0412N | C132 |
| A20SA4EMR0516N | C132 |
| A20SA4EMR0616N | C132 |
| A20SEVEML0312I | C53 |
| A20SEVEML0412I | C53 |
| A20SEVEMR0312I | C52 |
| A20SEVEMR0412I | C52 |
| A20SEVSAL0312I033042 | C56 |
| A20SEVSAR0312I033042 | C56 |
| A20UCTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| A20UDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| A20UDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| A20UDDPNR4KC3 | B91 |
| A20UDDQNL4KC3 | B91 |
| A20UDDQNR4KC3 | B91 |
| A20UDDUNR3KC3 | B92 |
| A20UDDUNR4KC3 | B92 |
| A20UDSKNL3KC2 | B113 |
| A20UDVUNR3KC3 | B154 |
| A20UMCLNL4 | B71 |
| A20UMCLNR4 | B71 |
| A20UMDQNR4 | B93 |
| A20UMDUNL4 | B93 |
| A20UMDUNR4 | B93 |
| A20UMTFNR3 | B139 |
| A20UMVUNL3 | B154 |
| A20UMVUNR3 | B154 |
| A20UNSR3 | C194 |
| A24CCLNL4MX5 | B391 |
| A24CCLNR4MX5 | B391 |
| A24CCLPR4 | B165, B389 |
| A24CTFPL4 | B183, B389 |
| A24CTFPR3 | B183, B389 |
| A24CTFPR4 | B183, B389 |
| A24MCFNL4 | B69 |
| A24MCFNR4 | B69 |
| A24MCKNL4 | B70 |
| A24MCLNL5 | B71 |
| A24MCLNR4D | B69 |
| A24MCLNR5 | B71 |
| A24MDPNL4 | B92 |
| A24MDPNR4 | B92 |
| A24MDQNL4 | B93 |
| A24NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| A24NER3 | C191, D35 |
| A24NKLCR05 | E44 |
| A24NVLCR3 | E47 |
| A24TA4EML0516N | C132 |
| A24TA4EML0616N | C132 |
| A24TA4EMR0416N | C132 |
| A24TA4EMR0516N | C132 |
| A24TA4EMR0616N | C132 |
| A24TEVSAL0312I041050 | C56 |
| A24TEVSAR0312I041050 | C56 |
| A24UDCFNR4KC3 | B67 |
| A24UDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| A24UDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| A24UDCLNR5KC4 | B68 |
| A24UDDPNL4KC3 | B91 |
| A24UDDPNR4KC3 | B91 |
| A24UDDQNL4KC3 | B91 |
| A24UDDQNR4KC3 | B91 |
| A24UDDUNR4KC3 | B92 |
| A24UDVUNL3KC3 | B154 |
| A24UDVUNR3KC3 | B154 |
| A24UMCKNR4 | B70 |
| A24UMCLNL4 | B71 |
| A24UMCLNR4 | B71 |
| A24UMDQNR4 | B93 |
| A24UMDUNL4 | B93 |
| A24UMDUNR4 | B93 |
| A24UMTFNR3 | B139 |
| A24UMTFNR4 | B139 |
| A24UMVUNL3 | B154 |
| A24UMVUNR3 | B154 |
| A24UNSL3 | C194 |
| A24UNSR3 | C194 |
| A25RA4EML0210M | C133 |
| A25RA4EML0310M | C133 |
| A25RA4EML0410M | C133 |
| A25RA4EMR0210M | C133 |
| A25RA4EMR0310M | C133 |
| A25RA4EMR0410M | C133 |
| A25RA4SAL2S12M026036 | C134 |
| A25RA4SAL3S14M026036 | C134 |
| A25RA4SAR2S12M026036 | C134 |
| A25RA4SAR3S14M026036 | C134 |
| A25REVEML0210M | C55 |
| A25REVEML0310M | C55 |
| A25REVEML0410M | C55 |
| A25REVEMR0210M | C54 |
| A25REVEMR0310M | C54 |
| A25REVEMR0410M | C54 |
| A25REVSAL0212M026030 | C57 |
| A25REVSAL0312M030035 | C57 |
| A25REVSAR0212M026030 | C57 |
| A25REVSAR0312M030035 | C57 |
| A25RNNTOL2 | C192 |
| A25RNNTOL3 | C192 |
| A25RNNTOR2 | C192 |
| A25RNNTOR3 | C192 |
| A2732SVSPRW4 | B285 |
| A28MDUNL4 | B93 |
| A28MDUNR4 | B93 |
| A28MTFNR3 | B139 |
| A28MTFNR4 | B139 |
| A28NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| A28NEL4 | C191, D35 |
| A28NER3 | C191, D35 |
| A28NER4 | C191, D35 |
| A28UDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| A28UDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| A28UMCLNL4 | B71 |
| A28UMCLNR4 | B71 |
| A2906XSCLDR1205 | B203 |
| A2906XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| A2908XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| A3206XSCLDR1205 | B203 |
| A3206XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| A3208XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| A32CCLNL4MX5 | B391 |
| A32CCLNR4MX5 | B391 |
| A32CRGNR4MN5 | B391 |
| A32CTFPR4 | B183, B389 |
| A32MCKNR4 | B70 |
| A32MCLNL5 | B71 |
| A32MCLNR4D | B69 |
| A32MCLNR5 | B71 |
| A32MCLNR5D | B69 |
| A32MTFNR4 | B139 |
| A32MVUNL4 | B154 |
| A32MVUNR4 | B154 |
| A32NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| A32NEL4 | C191, D35 |
| A32NEL5 | C191, D35 |
| A32NEL6 | C191, D35 |
| A32NER3 | C191, D35 |
| A32NER4 | C191, D35 |
| A32NER6 | C191, D35 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| A32NVLCR3 | E47 |
| A32SA4EML0312M | C133 |
| A32SA4EML0412M | C133 |
| A32SA4EML0516M | C133 |
| A32SA4EMR0312M | C133 |
| A32SA4EMR0412M | C133 |
| A32SA4EMR0516M | C133 |
| A32SEVEML0312M | C55 |
| A32SEVEML0412M | C55 |
| A32SEVEMR0312M | C54 |
| A32SEVEMR0412M | C54 |
| A32SEVSAL0312M033042 | C57 |
| A32SEVSAR0312M033042 | C57 |
| A32SNNTOL3 | C192 |
| A32SNNTOR3 | C192 |
| A32TA4EMR0616N | C132 |
| A32VDCKNL4KC3 | B67 |
| A32VDCKNL5KC4 | B67 |
| A32VDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| A32VDCLNL6KC4 | B68 |
| A32VDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| A32VDCLNR5KC4 | B68 |
| A32VDDUNR4KC3 | B92 |
| A32VMCLNL4 | B71 |
| A32VMCLNL6 | B71 |
| A32VMCLNR4 | B71 |
| A32VMCLNR6 | B71 |
| A32VMDUNL4 | B93 |
| A32VMDUNR4 | B93 |
| A32VNSL3 | C194 |
| A32VNSR3 | C194 |
| A40MCLNL4 | B71 |
| A40MSKNR6 | B114 |
| A40MVUNL4 | B154 |
| A40MVUNR4 | B154 |
| A40NEL3 | C191, D35 |
| A40NER3 | C191, D35 |
| A40NER4 | C191, D35 |
| A40TA4EML0416M | C133 |
| A40TA4EML0516M | C133 |
| A40TA4EML0616M | C133 |
| A40TA4EMR0416M | C133 |
| A40TA4EMR0516M | C133 |
| A40TA4EMR0616M | C133 |
| A40TEVSAL0312M041050 | C57 |
| A40TEVSAR0312M041050 | C57 |
| A40TNNTOL3 | C192 |
| A40TNNTOL4 | C192 |
| A40TNNTOR3 | C192 |
| A40TNNTOR4 | C192 |
| A40VDCLNL4KC3 | B68 |
| A40VDCLNL6KC4 | B68 |
| A40VDCLNR4KC3 | B68 |
| A40VDCLNR6KC4 | B68 |
| A40VMCLNL5 | B71 |
| A40VMCLNR4 | B71 |
| A40VMCLNR5 | B71 |
| A40VMCLNR6 | B71 |
| A40VNSR3 | C194 |
| A4BHCL26K0317R | C135–136 |
| A4BHCL32K0217L | C135–136 |
| A4BHCL32K0317L | C135–136 |
| A4BHCL32K0317R | C135–136 |
| A4BHCR26K0317L | C135–136 |
| A4BHCR32K0217R | C135–136 |
| A4C0155L06CF01 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0155N00CF01 KC5025 | C112 |
| A4C0155N00CF01 KCU25 | C112 |
| A4C0155R06CF01 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0155R10CF01 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0155R16CF01 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0205L06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0205L10CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0205N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| A4C0205N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| A4C0205R06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0205R06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0205R10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0255N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| A4C0255N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| A4C0255R06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0305L06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0305L06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0305L10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0305N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| A4C0305N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| A4C0305R06CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0305R06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0305R10CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0305R10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0405L06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0405L10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0405N00CF02 KC5025 | C112 |
| A4C0405N00CF02 KCU25 | C112 |
| A4C0405R06CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4C0405R10CF02 KC5025 | C113 |
| A4C0405R10CF02 KCU25 | C113 |
| A4ENN120305 | C130 |
| A4ENN120407 | C130 |
| A4ENN160305 | C130 |
| A4ENN160407 | C130 |
| A4ENN160509 | C130 |
| A4ENN160611 | C130 |
| A4ENN160811 | C130 |
| A4ENN200611 | C130 |
| A4ENN2020K0305 | C131 |
| A4ENN2020K0407 | C131 |
| A4ENN2020K0611 | C131 |
| A4ENN2525M0305 | C131 |
| A4ENN2525M0407 | C131 |
| A4ENN2525M0509 | C131 |
| A4ENN2525M0611 | C131 |
| A4ENN3232P0611 | C131 |
| A4G0200M02P02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0200M02P02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0200M02P02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0200M02P02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0200M02P02GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0200M02P02GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0200M2SP02GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| A4G0200M2SP02GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0205M02U02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0205M02U02GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0205M02U02GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0205M02U02GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0205M02U02GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0205M2SU02GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0205M2SU02GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0205M2SU02GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0205M2SU02GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0250M2BP02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0250M2BP02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0255M2BU02GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0255M2BU02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0255M2BU02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P02GMP K313 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P02GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0300M03P02GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0300M03P04E KD1405 | B370, C110 |
| A4G0300M03P04EST KB1630 | C111 |
| A4G0300M03P04GMP K313 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0300M03P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0300M03P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0300M03P04S02025ST KB1630 | C111 |
| A4G0300M03P04S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| A4G0300M03P04T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G0300M3SP02GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| A4G0300M3SP02GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0300M3SP04GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| A4G0300M3SP04GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0305M03U02B KC5025 | C108 |
| A4G0305M03U02B KCK20 | C108 |
| A4G0305M03U02B KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U02GMP KT315 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U02GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U02GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U02GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U02GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U04GMP KT315 | C105 |
| A4G0305M03U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0305M03U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0305M3SU02GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0305M3SU02GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0305M3SU02GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0305M3SU04GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0305M3SU04GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0305M3SU04GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0305M3SU04GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0400M04P02GMP K313 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P02GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P02GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P02GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P02GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P02GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0400M04P02GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0400M04P04E KD1405 | B370, C110 |
| A4G0400M04P04GMP K313 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0400M04P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0400M04P04S02025ST KB1630 | C111 |
| A4G0400M04P04S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| A4G0400M04P04T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G0400M04P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0400M04P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0400M04P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0400M4SP04GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| A4G0400M4SP08GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| A4G0405M04U04B KC5025 | C108 |
| A4G0405M04U04B KCK20 | C108 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KCP10 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KCP25 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GMP KT315 | C105 |
| A4G0405M04U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0405M04U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0405M04U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0405M04U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0405M4SU04GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0405M4SU04GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0405M4SU04GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0405M4SU04GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0405M4SU08GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0500M05P04GMP K313 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0500M05P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0500M05P08E KD1405 | B370, C110 |
| A4G0500M05P08EST KB1630 | C111 |
| A4G0500M05P08GMP K313 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0500M05P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0500M05P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0500M05P08S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| A4G0500M05P08T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G0500M5SP04GUP KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0500M5SP08GUP KCU10 | C108 |
| A4G0505M05U04B KCK20 | C108 |
| A4G0505M05U04B KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMP KCP10 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMP KCP10 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0505M05U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0505M05U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0505M5SU04GMN KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0505M5SU04GMN KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0505M5SU04GUP KCU10 | C109 |
| A4G0505M5SU04GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0505M5SU08GUP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4G0600M06P04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P04GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P04GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P04GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0600M06P04GUP KCU25 | C103 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| A4G0600M06P08EST KB1630 | C111 |
| A4G0600M06P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0600M06P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0600M06P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0600M06P08S02025ST KB5625 | C111 |
| A4G0600M06P08T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G0605M06U04B KCK20 | C108 |
| A4G0605M06U04B KCU25 | C108 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0605M06U04GMP KCP25 | C105 |
| A4G0605M06U04GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U04GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U04GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U04GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMN KT315 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0605M06U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0605M06U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U12GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U12GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U12GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0605M06U12GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U12GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U12GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0605M06U12GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0800M08P08GMP KC5010 | C105 |
| A4G0800M08P08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0800M08P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0800M08P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0800M08P08T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G0800M08P12GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G0800M08P12GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G0800M08P12GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G0805M08U08B KCK20 | C108 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMN KCU10 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMP KC5025 | C105 |
| A4G0805M08U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G0805M08U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U08GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U12GMN KC5010 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U12GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U12GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U12GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G0805M08U12GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U12GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U12GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G0805M08U12GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G094I2BP05GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G094I2BP05GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G094I2BP05GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G1000M10P08GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G1000M10P08GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G1000M10P12GUP KCU10 | C103 |
| A4G1000M10P12GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G1005M10U08B KCK20 | C108 |
| A4G1005M10U08GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G1005M10U08GMN KCP10 | C106 |
| A4G1005M10U08GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G1005M10U08GMN KCU25 | C106 |
| A4G1005M10U08GMP KCU10 | C105 |
| A4G1005M10U08GMP KCU25 | C105 |
| A4G1005M10U08GUP KCP10 | C102 |
| A4G1005M10U08GUP KCU10 | C102 |
| A4G1005M10U08GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G1005M10U12GMN KC5025 | C106 |
| A4G1005M10U12GMN KCP25 | C106 |
| A4G1005M10U12GUP KCP25 | C102 |
| A4G1005M10U12GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4G125I03P05GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P05GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P05GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P05GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P05GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G125I03P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P1GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P1GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G125I03P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G125I03P1T0425 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G187I04P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G187I04P1GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G187I04P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G187I04P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G187I04P2GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G187I04P2GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4G187I04P2GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G187I04P2GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P1GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G250I06P2GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P2GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P2GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G250I06P2GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G250I06P2T0425 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4G312I08P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G312I08P1GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4G312I08P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G375I10P1GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G375I10P1GUP KCU25 | C103 |
| A4G375I10P2GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4G375I10P2GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4M50L0212A060084 | C140 |
| A4M50L0212A120254 | C140 |
| A4M50L0212A250999 | C140 |
| A4M50L0212B036046 | C142 |
| A4M50L0212B042054 | C142 |
| A4M50L0212B050064 | C142 |
| A4M50L0212B060084 | C142 |
| A4M50L0212B080124 | C142 |
| A4M50L0212B120254 | C142 |
| A4M50L0214M | C138 |
| A4M50L0314A036048 | C140 |
| A4M50L0314A068100 | C140 |
| A4M50L0314A090160 | C140 |
| A4M50L0314A130300 | C140 |
| A4M50L0314A290999 | C140 |
| A4M50L0314B036048 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314B042058 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314B052074 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314B068100 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314B090160 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314B130300 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314B290999 | C142 |
| A4M50L0314M | C138 |
| A4M50L0314MC | C137 |
| A4M50L0414A064100 | C140 |
| A4M50L0414A092150 | C140 |
| A4M50L0414A132300 | C140 |
| A4M50L0414A290999 | C140 |
| A4M50L0414B048072 | C142 |
| A4M50L0414B064100 | C142 |
| A4M50L0414B092150 | C142 |
| A4M50L0414B132300 | C142 |
| A4M50L0414B290999 | C142 |
| A4M50L0414M | C138 |
| A4M50L0414MC | C137 |
| A4M50L0519A058094 | C140 |
| A4M50L0519A080136 | C140 |
| A4M50L0519A120300 | C140 |
| A4M50L0519A250999 | C140 |
| A4M50L0519B058094 | C142 |
| A4M50L0519B080136 | C142 |
| A4M50L0519B120300 | C142 |
| A4M50L0519B250999 | C142 |
| A4M50L0519M | C138 |
| A4M50L0519MC | C137 |
| A4M50L2B14M | C138 |
| A4M50L2S12B016020 | C142 |
| A4M50L2S12B020025 | C142 |
| A4M50L2S12B025036 | C142 |
| A4M50L3S14B020025 | C142 |
| A4M50L3S14B025036 | C142 |
| A4M50L4S14B035048 | C142 |
| A4M50L5S17B028038 | C142 |
| A4M50R0212A036046 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212A042054 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212A050064 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212A060084 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212A080124 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212A120254 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212A250999 | C139 |
| A4M50R0212B036046 | C141 |
| A4M50R0212B042054 | C141 |
| A4M50R0212B050064 | C141 |
| A4M50R0212B060084 | C141 |
| A4M50R0212B080124 | C141 |
| A4M50R0212B120254 | C141 |
| A4M50R0212B250999 | C141 |
| A4M50R0214M | C138 |
| A4M50R0314A036048 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314A042058 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314A052074 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314A068100 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314A090160 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314A130300 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314A290999 | C139 |
| A4M50R0314B036048 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314B042058 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314B052074 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314B068100 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314B090160 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314B130300 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314B290999 | C141 |
| A4M50R0314M | C138 |
| A4M50R0314MC | C137 |
| A4M50R0414A048072 | C139 |
| A4M50R0414A064100 | C139 |
| A4M50R0414A092150 | C139 |
| A4M50R0414A132300 | C139 |
| A4M50R0414A290999 | C139 |
| A4M50R0414B048072 | C141 |
| A4M50R0414B064100 | C141 |
| A4M50R0414B092150 | C141 |
| A4M50R0414B132300 | C141 |
| A4M50R0414B290999 | C141 |
| A4M50R0414M | C138 |
| A4M50R0414MC | C137 |
| A4M50R0519A058094 | C139 |
| A4M50R0519A080136 | C139 |
| A4M50R0519A120300 | C139 |
| A4M50R0519A250999 | C139 |
| A4M50R0519B058094 | C141 |
| A4M50R0519B080136 | C141 |
| A4M50R0519B120300 | C141 |
| A4M50R0519B250999 | C141 |
| A4M50R0519M | C138 |
| A4M50R0519MC | C137 |
| A4M50R2S12B016020 | C141 |
| A4M50R2S12B020025 | C141 |
| A4M50R2S12B025036 | C141 |
| A4M50R3S14B020025 | C141 |
| A4M50R3S14B025036 | C141 |
| A4M50R4S14B025035 | C141 |
| A4M50R5S17B028038 | C141 |
| A4M65L0522MC | C137 |
| A4M65L0620M | C138 |
| A4M65L0620MC | C137 |
| A4M65L0624A070-112 | C140 |
| A4M65L0624A100-212 | C140 |
| A4M65L0624A200-999 | C140 |
| A4M65L0624B070-112 | C142 |
| A4M65L0624B100-212 | C142 |
| A4M65L0624B200-999 | C142 |
| A4M65L0626M | C138 |
| A4M65L0626MC | C137 |
| A4M65L0820M | C138 |
| A4M65L0820MC | C137 |
| A4M65L0824B090-200 | C142 |
| A4M65L0824B184-999 | C142 |
| A4M65L0826M | C138 |
| A4M65L0826MC | C137 |
| A4M65L1020M | C138 |
| A4M65L1020MC | C137 |
| A4M65L1024A200-999 | C140 |
| A4M65L1024B200-999 | C142 |
| A4M65L1026M | C138 |
| A4M65L1026MC | C137 |
| A4M65R0522MC | C137 |
| A4M65R0620M | C138 |
| A4M65R0620MC | C137 |
| A4M65R0624A070-112 | C139 |
| A4M65R0624A100-212 | C139 |
| A4M65R0624A200-999 | C139 |
| A4M65R0624B070-112 | C141 |
| A4M65R0624B100-212 | C141 |
| A4M65R0624B200-999 | C141 |
| A4M65R0626M | C138 |
| A4M65R0626MC | C137 |
| A4M65R0820MC | C137 |
| A4M65R0824A090-200 | C139 |
| A4M65R0824A184-999 | C139 |
| A4M65R0824B090-200 | C141 |
| A4M65R0824B184-999 | C141 |
| A4M65R0826M | C138 |
| A4M65R0826MC | C137 |
| A4M65R1020MC | C137 |
| A4M65R1024A200-999 | C139 |
| A4M65R1024B100-220 | C141 |
| A4M65R1024B200-999 | C141 |
| A4M65R1026M | C138 |
| A4M65R1026MC | C137 |
| A4R0200M02P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| A4R0200M02P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| A4R0200M02P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| A4R0200M02P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| A4R0200M2SP00GMP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4R0205M02U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R0205M02U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R0205M02U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| A4R0205M02U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R0300M03P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| A4R0300M03P00GMP K313 | C106 |
| A4R0300M03P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| A4R0300M03P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| A4R0300M03P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| A4R0300M03P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| A4R0300M03P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R0300M03P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0300M03P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4R0300M3SP00GMP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4R0305M03U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R0305M03U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R0305M03U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| A4R0305M03U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| A4R0305M03U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R0305M03U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R0305M03U00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R0305M03U00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0400M04P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| A4R0400M04P00GMP K313 | C106 |
| A4R0400M04P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| A4R0400M04P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| A4R0400M04P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| A4R0400M04P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| A4R0400M04P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0405M04U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R0405M04U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R0405M04U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| A4R0405M04U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| A4R0405M04U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R0405M04U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| A4R0405M04U00GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4R0500M05P00E KD1405 | B370, C111 |
| A4R0500M05P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| A4R0500M05P00GMP K313 | C106 |
| A4R0500M05P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| A4R0500M05P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| A4R0500M05P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| A4R0500M05P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| A4R0500M05P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0500M05P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4R0500M5SP00GMP KCU25 | C109 |
| A4R0505M05U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R0505M05U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R0505M05U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| A4R0505M05U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| A4R0505M05U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R0505M05U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R0505M05U00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R0505M05U00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0600M06P00EST KB1630 | B355, C112 |
| A4R0600M06P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| A4R0600M06P00GMP KC5025 | C106 |
| A4R0600M06P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| A4R0600M06P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| A4R0600M06P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R0600M06P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0600M06P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4R0605M06U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R0605M06U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R0605M06U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| A4R0605M06U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| A4R0605M06U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R0605M06U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R0605M06U00GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4R0800M08P00GMP KC5010 | C106 |
| A4R0800M08P00GMP KCU10 | C106 |
| A4R0800M08P00GMP KCU25 | C106 |
| A4R0800M08P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R0800M08P00T01025 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4R0805M08U00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R0805M08U00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R0805M08U00GMN KCP10 | C107 |
| A4R0805M08U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| A4R0805M08U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R0805M08U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R0805M08U00GUP KCU25 | C102 |
| A4R1000M10P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R1000M10P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R1005M10U00GMN KCP25 | C107 |
| A4R1005M10U00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R1005M10U00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R1005M10U00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R1005M10U00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R125I03P00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R125I03P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R125I03P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R125I03P00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R125I03P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R125I03P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R187I04P00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R187I04P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R187I04P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R187I04P00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R187I04P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R250I06P00GMN KC5010 | C107 |
| A4R250I06P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4R250I06P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R250I06P00GMN KCU25 | C107 |
| A4R250I06P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R250I06P00GUP KCU25 | C104 |
| A4R250I06P00T0425 KY3500 | B321, C110 |
| A4R312I08P00GMN KCU10 | C107 |
| A4R312I08P00GUP KCU10 | C104 |
| A4R375I10P00GMN KC5025 | C107 |
| A4SBL122S12016020 | C129 |
| A4SBL2020K2S12016020 | C129 |
| A4SBL2020K2S12025036 | C129 |
| A4SBL2020K3S14020025 | C129 |
| A4SBL2020K4S14025035 | C129 |
| A4SBL2525M5S19038058 | C129 |
| A4SBR122S12016020 | C129 |
| A4SBR122S12020025 | C129 |
| A4SBR123S14020025 | C129 |
| A4SBR123S14025036 | C129 |
| A4SBR165S19038058 | C129 |
| A4SBR2020K2S12016020 | C129 |
| A4SBR2020K2S12020025 | C129 |
| A4SBR2020K2S12025036 | C129 |
| A4SBR2020K3S14020025 | C129 |
| A4SBR2020K3S14025036 | C129 |
| A4SBR2020K4S14035048 | C129 |
| A4SBR2525M5S19028038 | C129 |
| A4SBR2525M5S19038058 | C129 |
| A4SCL080113 | C127 |
| A4SCL080214 | C127 |
| A4SCL080314 | C127 |
| A4SCL100113 | C127 |
| A4SCL100217 | C127 |
| A4SCL100317 | C127 |
| A4SCL120113 | C127 |
| A4SCL1212K0113 | C128 |
| A4SCL1212K0214 | C128 |
| A4SCL1616K0113 | C128 |
| A4SCL1616K0217 | C128 |
| A4SCL1616K0317 | C128 |
| A4SCL2020K0113 | C128 |
| A4SCR060113 | C127 |
| A4SCR080113 | C127 |
| A4SCR080214 | C127 |
| A4SCR080314 | C127 |
| A4SCR100113 | C127 |
| A4SCR100217 | C127 |
| A4SCR100317 | C127 |
| A4SCR1010K0113 | C128 |
| A4SCR120113 | C127 |
| A4SCR1212K0113 | C128 |
| A4SCR1212K0214 | C128 |
| A4SCR1212K0314 | C128 |
| A4SCR1616K0113 | C128 |
| A4SCR1616K0217 | C128 |
| A4SCR1616K0317 | C128 |
| A4SCR2020K0113 | C128 |
| A4SML100214 | C123 |
| A4SML100314 | C123 |
| A4SML120217 | C123 |
| A4SML120314 | C123 |
| A4SML120414 | C123 |
| A4SML120519 | C123 |
| A4SML120620 | C123 |
| A4SML160217 | C123 |
| A4SML160317 | C123 |
| A4SML160417 | C123 |
| A4SML160520 | C123 |
| A4SML160620 | C123 |
| A4SML160624 | C123 |
| A4SML160824 | C123 |
| A4SML1616K0214 | C125 |
| A4SML1616K0314 | C125 |
| A4SML200417 | C123 |
| A4SML200522 | C123 |
| A4SML200626 | C123 |
| A4SML201026 | C123 |
| A4SML2016K0317 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0208 | C126 |
| A4SML2020K0214 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0217 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0308 | C126 |
| A4SML2020K0314 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0317 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0408 | C126 |
| A4SML2020K0414 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0417 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0519 | C125 |
| A4SML2020K0620 | C125 |
| A4SML240626 | C123 |
| A4SML2525M0214 | C125 |
| A4SML2525M0217 | C125 |
| A4SML2525M0317 | C125 |
| A4SML2525M0417 | C125 |
| A4SML2525M0510 | C126 |
| A4SML2525M0520 | C125 |
| A4SML2525M0610 | C126 |
| A4SML2525M0620 | C125 |
| A4SML2525M0820 | C125 |
| A4SML3225P0417 | C125 |
| A4SML3225P0522 | C125 |
| A4SML3225P0626 | C125 |
| A4SML3225P0826 | C125 |
| A4SML3225P1026 | C125 |
| A4SMR100214 | C122 |
| A4SMR100314 | C122 |
| A4SMR100414 | C122 |
| A4SMR120214 | C122 |
| A4SMR120217 | C122 |
| A4SMR120308 | C126 |
| A4SMR120314 | C122 |
| A4SMR120414 | C122 |
| A4SMR120519 | C122 |
| A4SMR120620 | C122 |
| A4SMR160217 | C122 |
| A4SMR160317 | C122 |
| A4SMR160417 | C122 |
| A4SMR160510 | C126 |
| A4SMR160520 | C122 |
| A4SMR160620 | C122 |
| A4SMR160624 | C122 |
| A4SMR160820 | C122 |
| A4SMR160824 | C122 |
| A4SMR1616K0214 | C124 |
| A4SMR1616K0314 | C124 |
| A4SMR200417 | C122 |
| A4SMR200522 | C122 |
| A4SMR200626 | C122 |
| A4SMR200826 | C122 |
| A4SMR201026 | C122 |
| A4SMR2016K0317 | C124 |
| A4SMR2016K0417 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0208 | C126 |
| A4SMR2020K0214 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0217 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0308 | C126 |
| A4SMR2020K0314 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0317 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0408 | C126 |
| A4SMR2020K0414 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0417 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0519 | C124 |
| A4SMR2020K0620 | C124 |
| A4SMR240626 | C122 |
| A4SMR240826 | C122 |
| A4SMR2525M0214 | C124 |
| A4SMR2525M0217 | C124 |
| A4SMR2525M0317 | C124 |
| A4SMR2525M0417 | C124 |
| A4SMR2525M0510 | C126 |
| A4SMR2525M0520 | C124 |
| A4SMR2525M0610 | C126 |
| A4SMR2525M0620 | C124 |
| A4SMR2525M0820 | C124 |
| A4SMR3225P0417 | C124 |
| A4SMR3225P0522 | C124 |
| A4SMR3225P0626 | C124 |
| A4SMR3225P0826 | C124 |
| A4SMR3225P1026 | C124 |
| A50UNNTOR4 | C192 |
| A5505VX05SA.625R1.00 | V111 |
| A5505VX06SA.750R1.377 | V111 |
| A5505VX08SA1.00R1.575 | V111 |
| A5505VX10SA1.25R1.968 | V111 |
| A5720VZ16SA1.00Z2R2 | T96 |
| A5720VZ16SA1.25Z02R2 | T96 |
| A5720VZ16SA1.25Z3R2 | T96 |
| A7713VR10SA1.25Z4R1.7 | V97–98 |
| A7713VR12SA1.00Z2R1.4 | V102–103 |
| A7713VR12SA1.25Z3R1.7 | V102–103 |
| A7713VR12SA1.50Z4R1.7 | V102 |
| A7713VR12SA1.50Z5R1.7 | V102–103 |
| A7792VXD09SA1.0Z2R1.4 S | V9, V13 |
| A7792VXD09SA1.25Z3R2 S | V9, V13 |
| A7792VXD12SA1.25Z2R2 S | V17, V20 |
| A7792VXD12SA1.5Z3R1.7 S | V17, V20 |
| A7792VXP06SA.625Z2R1 S | V4, V6 |
| A7792VXP06SA.75Z2R1.4 S | V4, V6 |
| A7792VXP06SA.75Z3R1.4 | V4, V6 |
| A7792VXP06SA1.0Z3R1.4 S | V4, V6 |
| A7792VXP06SA1.0Z4R1.4 S | V4, V6 |
| A7792VXP06SA1.25Z5R2 S | V4, V6 |
| AADE0125J3D K600 | P128 |
| AADE0125J3E K600 | P128 |
| AADE0188J3C K600 | P128 |
| AADE0188J3D K600 | P128 |
| AADE0188J3E K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3A K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3ARB K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3B K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3BRA K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3BRB K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3C K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3CRA K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3CRB K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3D K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3E K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3F K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3FRA K600 | P128 |
| AADE0250J3G K600 | P128 |
| AADE0312J3A K600 | P128 |
| AADE0312J3B K600 | P128 |
| AADE0312J3D K600 | P128 |
| AADE0312J3DRB K600 | P128 |
| AADE0375J3A K600 | P128 |
| AADE0375J3B K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3BRB K600 | P128 |
| AADE0375J3BRC K600 | P128 |
| AADE0375J3C K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3CRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3CRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3D K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3DRA K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3DRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3E K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3ERA K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3ERB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3ERC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3F K600 | P128 |
| AADE0375J3G K600 | P128 |
| AADE0375J3H K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3J K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3KRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0375J3KRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0438J3A K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3A K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3ARB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3ARC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3B K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3BRA K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3BRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3BRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3BRE K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3C K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3CRA K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3CRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3CRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3D K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3DRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3DRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3F K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3FRA K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3FRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3FRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3G K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3GRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3GRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3GRD K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3H K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3K K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3KRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3KRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3L K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3LRB K600 | P129 |
| AADE0500J3LRC K600 | P129 |
| AADE0625J3A K600 | P129 |
| AADE0625J3B K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3D K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3DRA K600 | P129 |
| AADE0625J3DRE K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3E K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3F K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3FRE K600 | P130 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| AADE0625J3G K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3H K600 | P130 |
| AADE0625J3HRC K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3A K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3ARB K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3ARC K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3B K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3BRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3BRC K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3BRE K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3C K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3CRA K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3CRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3CRC K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3CRE K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3D K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3DRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3DRC K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3F K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3G K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3GRA K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3GRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3GRD K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3GRE K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3H K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3HRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3HRD K600 | P130 |
| AADE0750J3K K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3A K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3ARB K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3B K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3BRC K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3C K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3CRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3CRC K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3D K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3E K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3ERA K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3ERB K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3ERE K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3GRB K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3H K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3HRA K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3I K600 | P130 |
| AADE1000J3K K600 | P130 |
| AADE125J3F K600 | P128 |
| AADE125J3G K600 | P128 |
| AADE188J3F K600 | P128 |
| AADE250J3B K600 | P128 |
| AADE250J3H K600 | P128 |
| AADE375J3I K600 | P129 |
| AADE438J3A K600 | P129 |
| AADE500J3H K600 | P129 |
| AADE625J3I K600 | P129 |
| AADE750J3J K600 | P130 |
| AADE750J3K K600 | P130 |
| AADF0125J2A K600 | P126 |
| AADF0125J2B K600 | P126 |
| AADF0188J2A K600 | P126 |
| AADF0188J2B K600 | P126 |
| AADF0188J2D K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2A K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2B K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2BRA K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2BRB K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2C K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2E K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2F K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2FRB K600 | P126 |
| AADF0250J2G K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2B K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2C K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2CRB K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2CRC K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2D K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2DRA K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2DRB K600 | P126 |
| AADF0375J2E K600 | P126 |
| AADF0500J2A K600 | P126 |
| AADF0500J2B K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2BRA K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2C K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2CRA K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2CRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2CRC K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2D K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2E K600 | P126 |
| AADF0500J2F K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2FRB K600 | P126 |
| AADF0500J2G K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2GRA K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2GRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0500J2GRC K600 | P127 |
| AADF0625J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0625J2FRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0625J2GRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2B K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2C K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2CRA K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2CRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2F K600 | P127 |
| AADF0750J2GRA K600 | P127 |
| AADF1000J2A K600 | P127 |
| AADF1000J2BRB K600 | P127 |
| AADF1000J2C K600 | P127 |
| AADF1000J2D K600 | P127 |
| AADF250J2I K600 | P126 |
| AADF375J2G K600 | P126 |
| AADF375J2H K600 | P126 |
| AADF500J2B K600 | P127 |
| AADF500J2F K600 | P127 |
| ABDE0188J3ARA K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0188J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0250J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0250J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0250J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0250J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0250J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0250J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0250J3CQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0250J3CQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0312J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0312J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0312J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0375J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0375J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0375J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0375J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0375J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0375J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0375Y3CQA K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0375Y3CQB K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0375Y3CQC K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0375Y3CQD K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0500J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3AQE K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0500J3ARC K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0500J3ARE K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0500J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0500J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3BQC K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3BQD K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3BQE K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3CQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3CQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3CQC K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3CQD K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500J3CQE K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0500Y3CQA K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0500Y3CQB K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0500Y3CQC K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0500Y3CQD K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0500Y3CQE K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0625J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0625J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0625J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0625J3BQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0625J3BQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0625J3BQE K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0625J3BRB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0625J3BS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0625Y3CQA K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0625Y3CQB K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0625Y3CQC K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0625Y3CQD K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0625Y3CQE K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0750J3AQ K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0750J3AQB K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0750J3AQE K600 | P120 |
| ABDE0750J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3ARC K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3ARE K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3BQ K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750J3BQB K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750J3BQC K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750J3BQD K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750J3BQE K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750J3BRB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3BRC K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3BRE K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3BS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE0750J3CQ K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750J3CQB K600 | P121 |
| ABDE0750Y3CQB K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0750Y3CQC K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0750Y3CQD K600 | 029 |
| ABDE0750Y3CQE K600 | 029 |
| ABDE1000J3AQ K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3AQB K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3AQE K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3ARB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3ARC K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3ARE K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3AS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3BQ K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3BQB K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3BQE K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3BRB K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3BRC K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3BRE K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3BS K600 | P117 |
| ABDE1000J3CQ K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000J3CQB K600 | P121 |
| ABDE1000Y3CQB K600 | 029 |
| ABDE1000Y3CQC K600 | 029 |
| ABDE1000Y3CQD K600 | 029 |
| ABDE1000Y3CQE K600 | 029 |
| ABDE1000Y3CQF K600 | 029 |
| ABDF0188J2ARA K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0188J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0250J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0250J2ARA K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0250J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0250J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0250J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0250J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0250J2CQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0250J2CQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0312J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0312J2ARA K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0312J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0312J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0375J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0375J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0375J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0375J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0375J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0375J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0375Y2CU K600 | 028 |
| ABDF0500J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2AQE K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0500J2ARC K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0500J2ARE K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0500J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0500J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2BQC K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2BQD K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2BQE K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2CQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2CQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2CQC K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2CQD K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500J2CQE K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0500Y2CU K600 | 028 |
| ABDF0625J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0625J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0625J2BQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0625J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0625J2BQE K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0625J2BRB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0625J2BRC K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0625J2BRE K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0625J2BS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0625Y2CU K600 | 028 |
| ABDF0750J2AQ K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0750J2AQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0750J2AQE K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0750J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2ARC K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2ARE K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2BQ K600 | P119 |
| ABDF0750J2BQB K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0750J2BQC K600 | P118 |
| ABDF0750J2BQD K600 | P119 |
| ABDF0750J2BQE K600 | P119 |
| ABDF0750J2BRB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2BRC K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2BS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF0750J2CQ K600 | P119 |
| ABDF0750J2CQB K600 | P119 |
| ABDF0750Y2CU K600 | 028 |
| ABDF1000J2AQ K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2AQB K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2AQE K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2ARB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2ARC K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2ARE K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2AS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2BQ K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2BQB K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2BQE K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2BRB K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2BRC K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2BS K600 | P116 |
| ABDF1000J2CQ K600 | P119 |
| ABDF1000J2CQB K600 | P119 |
| AFB09075SCFCR06 | K134 |
| AFB13085SCFCR06 | K134 |
| AFB17100SCFCR06 | K134 |
| AFB21110SCFCR09 | K134 |
| AFB24115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| AFB27115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| AFB31115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| AFB34115SCFCR09 | K134 |
| AFB38115SCFPR09 | K134 |
| AFB42115SCFPR09 | K134 |
| AFB47115SCFPR09 | K134 |
| AFM29115 | K135 |
| AFM29SCFPR06 | K136 |
| AFM47115 | K135 |
| AFM47SCFPR09 | K136 |
| ASPM07001802 | T63–64 |
| B041A01000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01016CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01041CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01067CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01092CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01181CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01191CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01321CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01397CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01700CPG KC7325 | G8 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B041A01800CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01900CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A01984CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02383CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02439CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02489CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02578CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02642CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B041A02705CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A02779CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A02800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A02820CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A02870CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A02900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A02947CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03048CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03175CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03264CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03455CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03571CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03600CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03658CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03700CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03734CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A03970CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04039CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04090CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04217CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04366CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04600CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04623CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04700CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04763CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04852CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A04900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05106CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05159CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05410CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05558CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B041A05600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A05616CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A05700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A05800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A05900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A05954CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06350CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06528CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06630CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06746CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A06900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07145CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07541CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A07938CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08334CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08433CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08733CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A08900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09129CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09347CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B041A09400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09525CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A09921CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10320CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10716CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A10900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11113CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11509CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A11908CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12304CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A12900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13096CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B041A13700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A13800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A13891CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A13900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14288CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14684CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A14900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15083CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15479CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15875CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A15900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16271CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16670CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A16900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17463CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17859CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B041A17900CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18100CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18200CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18258CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18300CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18400CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18500CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18600CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18654CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18700CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18800CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A18900CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19050CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19100CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19200CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19300CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19400CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19500CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19600CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19700CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19800CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A19900CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B041A20000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A01000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01016CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01041CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01067CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01092CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01181CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01191CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01321CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01397CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01800CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01900CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A01984CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02000CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02100CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02200CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02300CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02383CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02400CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02439CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02489CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02500CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02578CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02600CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02642CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02700CPG KC7325 | G8 |
| B042A02705CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A02779CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A02800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A02820CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A02870CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A02900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A02947CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03048CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03175CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03264CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03455CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03571CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03600CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03658CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03700CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03734CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A03970CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04039CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04090CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04200CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04217CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04366CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04600CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04623CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04700CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04763CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04800CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04852CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A04900CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05000CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05100CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05106CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05159CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05200CPG KC7325 | G9 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B042A05300CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05400CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05410CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05500CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05558CPG KC7325 | G9 |
| B042A05600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A05616CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A05700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A05800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A05900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A05954CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06350CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06528CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06630CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06746CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A06900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07145CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07541CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A07938CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08334CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08400CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08433CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08500CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08600CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08700CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08733CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08800CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A08900CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09000CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09100CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09129CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09200CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09300CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09347CPG KC7325 | G10 |
| B042A09400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09525CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A09921CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10320CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10716CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A10900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11113CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11509CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A11908CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12304CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12700CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12800CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A12900CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13000CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13096CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13100CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13200CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13300CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13400CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13500CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13600CPG KC7325 | G11 |
| B042A13700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A13800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A13891CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A13900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14288CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14684CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A14900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15083CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15479CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15875CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A15900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16271CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16670CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A16900CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17000CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17100CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17200CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17300CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17400CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17463CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17500CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17600CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17700CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17800CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17859CPG KC7325 | G12 |
| B042A17900CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18100CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18200CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18258CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18300CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18400CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18500CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18600CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18654CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18700CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18800CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A18900CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19050CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19100CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19200CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19300CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19400CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19500CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19600CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19700CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19800CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A19900CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B042A20000CPG KC7325 | G13 |
| B051A01500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A01600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A01700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A01800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A01900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A01984CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02383CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02439CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02489CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02578CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02642CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02705CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02779CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02820CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02870CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B051A02947CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03048CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03175CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03264CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03455CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03571CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03658CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03734CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A03970CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04039CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04090CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04217CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04366CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04623CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04763CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04852CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A04900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05106CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05159CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05410CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05558CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05616CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A05954CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B051A06000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06350CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06528CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06630CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06746CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A06900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07145CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07541CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A07938CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08334CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08433CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08733CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A08900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09129CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09347CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09525CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B051A09900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A09921CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10320CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10716CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A10800CPG KC7325 | G17 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B051A10900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11113CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11509CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A11908CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12304CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A12900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13096CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13891CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A13900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A14000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A14100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B051A14200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14288CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14684CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A14900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15083CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15479CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15875CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A15900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16271CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16670CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A16900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17463CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17859CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A17900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A18000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A18100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A18200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A18258CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A18300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B051A18400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A18500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A18600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A18654CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A18700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A18800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A18900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19050CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19100CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19200CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19300CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A19900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B051A20000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A01500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A01600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A01700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A01800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A01900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A01984CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02383CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02439CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02489CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02578CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02642CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02705CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02779CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02820CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02870CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B052A02947CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03048CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03175CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03264CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03455CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03571CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03658CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03734CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A03970CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04039CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04090CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04217CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04366CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04623CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04763CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04852CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A04900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05106CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05159CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05410CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05558CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05616CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A05900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A059954CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B052A06000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06350CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06528CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06630CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06746CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A06900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07145CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07541CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A07938CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08334CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08433CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08733CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A08900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09129CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09347CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09525CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B052A09900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A09921CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10320CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10716CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A10900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11113CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11509CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A11908CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12304CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A12900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13096CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13891CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A13900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A14000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A14100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B052A14200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14288CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14684CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A14900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15083CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15479CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15875CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A15900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16271CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16670CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A16900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17100CPG KC7325 | G18 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B052A17200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17463CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17859CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A17900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A18000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A18100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A18200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A18258CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A18300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B052A18400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A18500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A18600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A18654CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A18700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A18800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A18900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19050CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19100CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19200CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19300CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A19900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B052A20000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A01000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01016CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01067CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01181CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01191CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01321CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01397CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A01984CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02000CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02100CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02200CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02300CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02383CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02400CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02439CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02489CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02500CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02578CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02600CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02642CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02700CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02705CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02779CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02800CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02820CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02870CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02900CPG KC7325 | G14 |
| B053A02947CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03048CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03175CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03264CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03455CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03571CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03658CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03734CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A03970CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04039CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04090CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04217CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04366CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04623CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04763CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04852CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A04900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05000CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05100CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05106CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05159CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05200CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05300CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05400CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05410CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05500CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05558CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05600CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05616CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05700CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05800CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05900CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A05954CPG KC7325 | G15 |
| B053A06000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06350CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06528CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06630CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06746CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A06900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07145CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07541CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A07938CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08334CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08433CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08733CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A08900CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09000CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09100CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09129CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09200CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09300CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09347CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09400CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09500CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09525CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09600CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09700CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09800CPG KC7325 | G16 |
| B053A09900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A09921CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10320CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10716CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A10900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11113CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11509CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A11908CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12304CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A12900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13096CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13200CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13300CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13400CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13500CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13600CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13700CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13800CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13891CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A13900CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A14000CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A14100CPG KC7325 | G17 |
| B053A14200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14288CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14684CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A14900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15083CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15479CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15875CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A15900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16271CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16670CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A16900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17400CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17463CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17500CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17600CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17700CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17800CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17859CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A17900CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A18000CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A18100CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A18200CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A18258CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A18300CPG KC7325 | G18 |
| B053A18400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A18500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A18600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A18654CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A18700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A18800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A18900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19050CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19100CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19200CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19300CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19400CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19500CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19600CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19700CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19800CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A19900CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B053A20000CPG KC7325 | G19 |
| B105A03000 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03100 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03200 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03300 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03400 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03500 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03600 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03700 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03800 K10 | G24 |
| B105A03900 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04000 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04100 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04200 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04300 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04500 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04600 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04650 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04700 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04800 K10 | G24 |
| B105A04900 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05000 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05100 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05200 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05400 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05500 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05550 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05600 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05700 K10 | G24 |
| B105A05800 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06000 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06100 K10 | G24 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B105A06200 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06300 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06350 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06400 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06500 K10 | G24 |
| B105A06600 K10 | G25 |
| B105A06700 K10 | G25 |
| B105A06800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A07000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A07100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A07400 K10 | G25 |
| B105A07500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A07600 K10 | G25 |
| B105A07800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08200 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08300 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08400 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08600 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08700 K10 | G25 |
| B105A08800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A09000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A09100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A09300 K10 | G25 |
| B105A09500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A09700 K10 | G25 |
| B105A09800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10200 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10300 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10400 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10700 K10 | G25 |
| B105A10800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A11000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A11100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A11200 K10 | G25 |
| B105A11500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A11700 K10 | G25 |
| B105A11800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A12000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A12100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A12500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A12700 K10 | G25 |
| B105A12800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A13000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A13100 K10 | G25 |
| B105A13500 K10 | G25 |
| B105A13800 K10 | G25 |
| B105A14000 K10 | G25 |
| B105A14200 K10 | G26 |
| B105A14500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A15000 K10 | G26 |
| B105A15100 K10 | G26 |
| B105A15500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A15800 K10 | G26 |
| B105A16000 K10 | G26 |
| B105A16500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A17000 K10 | G26 |
| B105A17500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A18000 K10 | G26 |
| B105A18500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A19000 K10 | G26 |
| B105A19500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A20000 K10 | G26 |
| B105A20500 K10 | G26 |
| B105A21000 K10 | G26 |
| B10CTFPR2 | B184, B390 |
| B12CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| B14CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| B16CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| B20CTFPR3 | B184, B390 |
| B210A03000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03048SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03175SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03264SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03400SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03455SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A03800SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04366SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B210A04800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A04900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05106SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05159SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05616SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A05954SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06350SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A06900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07145SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A07938SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08433SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B210A08700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A08800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A09000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A09093SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A09500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A09700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A09800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A09921SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A10000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A10200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A10400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A10500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A10716SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A10800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A11000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A11200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A11500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A11509SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A12000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A12200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A12304SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A12500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A12700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A12800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A13000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A13495SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A13500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A14000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A14100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B210A14200SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A14500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A15000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A15500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A15875SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A16000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A16129SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A16500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A16670SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A17000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A17500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A18000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A18500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A19050SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A19500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210A20000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B210Z02500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03048SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03175SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03400SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03455SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03571SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03600SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03658SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03734SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03800SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03861SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A03900SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04039SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04217SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04366SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04400SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04600SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B211A04763SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A04800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A04852SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A04900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05106SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05159SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05558SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A05954SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06350SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06630SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A06900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07300SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07700SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07900SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A07938SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08600SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B211A08700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A08800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A08900SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09525SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09600SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A09900SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A10800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11113SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11400SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A11800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12700SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A12900SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A13000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A13100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A13200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A13300SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A13500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A13800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A14000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A14100SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B211A14300SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A14400SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A14500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A14600SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A14800SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A15000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A15100SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A15300SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A15500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A15700SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A15875SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A16000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A16100SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A16500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A17000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A17500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A17700SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A18000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A18500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A19000SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A19159SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A19300SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B211A20500SGL KCMS15 | G33 |
| B212A03000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03175SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03264SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03455SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03571SGL KCMS15 | G30 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B212A03658SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A03800SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04000SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04039SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04100SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04200SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04300SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04366SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04500SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04700SGL KCMS15 | G30 |
| B212A04800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A04852SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A05000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A05100SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A05200SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A05500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A05800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A06000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A06350SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A06500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A06630SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A06800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A07000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A07500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A07800SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A08000SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A08400SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A08500SGL KCMS15 | G31 |
| B212A08800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A09000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A09500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A10000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A10200SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A10500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A11000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A11800SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A12000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A12500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A13000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A13500SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B212A14000SGL KCMS15 | G32 |
| B221A03000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03048HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03175HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03264HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03400HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03455HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03571HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03600HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03700HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03734HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03900HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A03970HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04039HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04090HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04217HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04366HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04400HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04600HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04623HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04700HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04763HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04852HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A04900HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05106HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05159HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B221A05400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05410HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05558HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05616HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A05900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06300HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06350HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06528HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06630HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06746HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A06900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07145HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07300HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07541HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A07938HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08300HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08334HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08400HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08433HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08600HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08733HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A08900HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A09000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A09100HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B221A09129HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09347HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09525HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A09921HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10320HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10716HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A10900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11113HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11509HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A11908HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12400HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12600HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A12900HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A13000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A13100HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A13200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A13300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B221A13500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A13600HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A13700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A13800HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A13891HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14100HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14200HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14288HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14300HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14400HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14600HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14684HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14800HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A14900HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15083HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15100HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15200HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15300HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15400HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15479HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15600HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15800HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15875HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A15900HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A16000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A16500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A17000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A17463HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A17500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A17700HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A18000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A18500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A19000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A19050HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A19500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A20000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A20500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B221A21000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A03000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03048HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03175HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03264HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03300HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03455HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03571HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03700HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A03970HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04200HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04366HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04500HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04600HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04763HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A04800HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A05000HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A05100HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A05106HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A05159HP KCPK15 | G38 |
| B222A05410HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A05500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A05558HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A05800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A05954HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06350HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06528HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06700HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06746HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A06800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A07000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A07145HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A07500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A07541HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A07800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A07938HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08200HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08334HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08433HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08500HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08733HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A08800HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A09000HP KCPK15 | G39 |
| B222A09129HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A09300HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A09500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A09525HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A09800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A09921HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A10000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A10200HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A10320HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A10500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A10716HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A10800HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A11000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A11113HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A11500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A11509HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A11908HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A12000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A12304HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A12500HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A12700HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A13000HP KCPK15 | G40 |
| B222A13500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A14000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A14288HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A14500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A15000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A15500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A15875HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A16000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A16500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A17000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A17463HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A17500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A18000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A18500HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A19000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A19050HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B222A20000HP KCPK15 | G41 |
| B224A03000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03048HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03175HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03264HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03300HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03400HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03455HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03500HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03600HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03658HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03700HP KCPK15 | G44 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B224A03734HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03800HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03900HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A03970HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04039HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04090HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04217HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04366HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04496HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04623HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04763HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A04852HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B224A05000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05050HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05106HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05159HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05410HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05558HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05616HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05791HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05944HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A05954HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06350HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06528HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06630HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06746HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A06909HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07145HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07366HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07541HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A07938HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A08000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A08200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B224A08334HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A08433HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A08500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A08700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A08733HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A08800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A08839HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09093HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09129HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09525HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A09921HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10320HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10716HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A10800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A11000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A11113HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A11500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A11509HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A11908HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A12000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B224A12300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A12304HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A12500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A12700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A12800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A13000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A13096HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A13100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A13495HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A13500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A13891HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A14000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A14200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A14288HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A14500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A14684HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A15083HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A15500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A15600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A15875HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A16000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A16500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B224A17000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B224A17463HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B224A17500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B224A18000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B224A19000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B224A19050HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B224A20000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A03000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03048HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03175HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03264HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03300HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03400HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03455HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03500HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03571HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03600HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03797HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03800HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03900HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A03970HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04000HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04100HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04200HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04300HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04366HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04400HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04496HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04500HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04600HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04700HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04763HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04800HP KCPK15 | G44 |
| B225A04900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05106HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05159HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05300HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05410HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05558HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05791HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05944HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A05954HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06300HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06350HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06528HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06746HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A06909HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07145HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07300HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07366HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07400HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07500HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07541HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07600HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07700HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07800HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07900HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A07938HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A08000HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A08100HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A08200HP KCPK15 | G45 |
| B225A08300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08334HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08433HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08733HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08839HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A08900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09093HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09100HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09129HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09347HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09525HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A09921HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10100HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10320HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10716HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A10900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11100HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11113HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11200HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11300HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11400HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11500HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11509HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11600HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11700HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11800HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11900HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A11908HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A12000HP KCPK15 | G46 |
| B225A12100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12304HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A12900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13495HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13891HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A13900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14288HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14684HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A14900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15083HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15200HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15300HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15400HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15479HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15600HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15700HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15800HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15875HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A15900HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A16000HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A16100HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A16500HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A16670HP KCPK15 | G47 |
| B225A17000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A17463HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A17500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A17700HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A18000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A18500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A19000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A19050HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A19200HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A19250HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A19300HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A19500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A20000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A20500HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B225A21000HP KCPK15 | G48 |
| B24CTFPR4 | B184, B390 |
| B254A03000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03048YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03454YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03600YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A03861YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04039YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04100YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04572YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04763YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A04800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B254A05000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05055YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05106YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05558YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05791YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A05800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06000YPC KCK10 | G53 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B254A06100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06528YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06746YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A06900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07366YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07493YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A07938YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A08000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A08100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A08200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A08334YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B254A08400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A08433YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A08500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A08600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A08700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A08800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A08839YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09525YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A09921YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10262YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10320YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10490YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A10800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11113YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A11908YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A12000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A12200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A12304YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B254A12500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A12800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A13000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A13100YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A13200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A13500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A13800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A13891YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A14000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A14100YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A14288YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A14500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A14800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A15000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A15200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A15250YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A15400YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A15500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A15800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A16000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A16500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A16670YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A16800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A17000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A17463YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A17500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A17800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A17859YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A18000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A18200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A18258YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A18500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A18800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A19000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A19050YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A19800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A20000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B254A20638YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B254A21000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B254A22000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B254A22225YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B254A23416YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B254A25000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A03000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03048YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03175YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03250YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03400YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03600YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03797YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03861YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A03970YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04039YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04100YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04217YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04366YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04572YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04600YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A04900YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B255A05000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05055YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05159YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05250YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05410YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05558YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05791YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A05800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06350YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06630YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06746YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A06909YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07145YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07493YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07541YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A07938YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A08000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A08100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A08200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A08300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B255A08433YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A08500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A08600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A08700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A08800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A08839YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A08900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09093YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09129YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09525YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A09921YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10262YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10320YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10716YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A10900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11113YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A11908YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12251YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12304YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B255A12500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A12700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A13000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A13096YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A13495YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A13500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A14000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A14100YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A14288YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A14500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A14600YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A14684YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15083YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15250YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15400YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A15875YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A16000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A16300YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A16500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A16670YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A16800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A17000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A17200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A17463YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A17500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A17800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A17859YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A18000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A18258YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A18500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A18800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A19000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A19500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A19700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A19800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A20000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A20500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B255A20638YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A21000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A22000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A22225YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A23416YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A24000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B255A25000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B256A03000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A03175YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A03264YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A03500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A03700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A03800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04000YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04100YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04200YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04300YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04366YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04500YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04623YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04700YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04800YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A04852YPC KCK10 | G52 |
| B256A05000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A05000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A05100 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A05100YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A05200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A05500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A05500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A05600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A05800 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A05800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A05900YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A06000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06350YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06400YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A06500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06700YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A06800 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A06800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A07000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A07000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A07300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A07500YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A07600YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A07800 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A07800YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A08000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A08000YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A08200YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A08300YPC KCK10 | G53 |
| B256A08400 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A08500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A08500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A08600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A08700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A08800 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A08800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A09000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09100YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09347YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A09500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A09700YPC KCK10 | G54 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B256A09800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A10000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10200 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A10200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10400YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A10500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10700YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A10800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A11000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11500YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11600YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11800 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A11800YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A11900YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A12000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A12000YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A12200YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A12300YPC KCK10 | G54 |
| B256A12400YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A12500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A12500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A12700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A12800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A13000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13096YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13495YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13500 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A13500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13700YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A13891YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A14000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A14000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A14500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A14684YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A14800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A15000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A15000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A15083YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A15200YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A15300YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A15500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A15800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A16000 KC7315 | G58 |
| B256A16000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A16300YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A16500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A16800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A17000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A17500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A17800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A18000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A18258YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A18500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A18800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A19000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A19500YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A19800YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A20000YPC KCK10 | G55 |
| B256A20638YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B256A22000YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B256A22225YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B256A25004YPC KCK10 | G56 |
| B269A02400KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A02500KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A02600KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A02800KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A02900KMG KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03175HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03264HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03300HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03400HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03500HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03600HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03700HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03800HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A03970HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04100HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04200HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04300HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04500HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04550HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04600HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04700HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04763HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A04800HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05100HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05200HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05300HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05410HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05500HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05558HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05600HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05700HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A05800HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A06000HP KCPK15 | G62 |
| B269A06100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06350HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06400HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06528HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06600HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06746HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A06909HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07145HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07541HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07700HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A07938HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08334HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08433HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08600HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08700HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A08733HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09129HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09525HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A09921HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10300HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10320HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10400HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10716HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A10800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A11000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A11113HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A11200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A11500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A11800HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A12000HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A12100HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A12200HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A12304HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A12500HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A12700HP KCPK15 | G63 |
| B269A13000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A13100HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A13500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A13800HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A14000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A14100HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A14288HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A14500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A14600HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A14684HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A15000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A15200HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A15500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A15875HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A16000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A16500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A17000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A17100HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A17463HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A17500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A17600HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A18000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A18500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A18600HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A19000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A19050HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A19500HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B269A20000HP KCPK15 | G64 |
| B271Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z02383KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02400KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02439KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02489KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z02500KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z02578KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02600KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02642KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z02705KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z02779KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z02779KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02800KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02820KMG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z02820KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02870KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02900KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z02947KMS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03175HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z03200HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03200HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03500HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z03600HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03700HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z03970HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z04000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z04500HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z04623HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z04763HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z04800HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z04800SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z05060HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05260HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05410HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05500HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z05558HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z05800HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z05900HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z06000HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z06200HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z06200HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G68 |
| B271Z06350HPS KN25 | G68 |
| B271Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G68 |
| B271Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z06500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z06528HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z06746HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z06746HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z06746SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z06909HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z07000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z07145HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z07145HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z07500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z07541HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z08000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z08200HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z08334HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z08500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z08733HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z09000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z09100HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z09200HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z09500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z09500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z09525HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z09750HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z10000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z10200HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z10320SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z10500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z10500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z10716HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z10720HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z10800HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z11000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z11113SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z11500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z11500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z12000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z12500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z12700HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z12700SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z13000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z13500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B271Z13500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z14000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z14000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z14288HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z14290HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z14500HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z14500SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z15000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B271Z15300HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z15500HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z15870HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z15875HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z16000HPG KCPK20 | G69 |
| B271Z16000HPS KN25 | G69 |
| B271Z16000SGL KCMS20 | G69 |
| B272Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z02383KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z02400KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z02400KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z02439KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z02489KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z02489KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z02500KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z02779KMG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z02800KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z02947KMS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z03000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z03175HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z03300HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z03300HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z03500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z03850HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z03970HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z04000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z04500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z04623HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z04763HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z04800SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z05200HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05260HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05410HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z05558HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z05800HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z05800SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06000HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z06200HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06200HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06350HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z06400HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06500HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z06528HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06746HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06746HPS KN25 | G70 |
| B272Z06746SGL KCMS20 | G70 |
| B272Z06800HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z06909HPG KCPK20 | G70 |
| B272Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z07000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z07145HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z07145HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z07200HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z07500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z07541HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z08000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z08334HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z08433HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z08500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z08733HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z09000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z09100HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z09500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z09525HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z09750HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z09750HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z10000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z10200HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z10320SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z10500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z10500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z10716HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z10716SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z10720HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z11000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z11113SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z11500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z11500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z11800HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z12000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z12500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z12500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z12700HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z12700SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z13000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z13000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z13100HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z13500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z13500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z14000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z14000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z14500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z14500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z14500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z15000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z15000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z15500HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z15500HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z15500SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B272Z15870HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z15875HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z16000HPG KCPK20 | G71 |
| B272Z16000HPS KN25 | G71 |
| B272Z16000SGL KCMS20 | G71 |
| B273Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z02383KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z02439KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z02600KMG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z02779KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z02800KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z02820KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z02870KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z02947KMS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z03000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z03175HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z03500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z04000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z04500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z05000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z05100HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z05500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z05800HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z06000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z06350HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z06500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z06746HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z06746HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z07000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z08000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z08500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z08733HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z09525HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z10000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z10500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z11000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z11500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z12000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z12500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z13000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z13000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z13100HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z13500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z13500SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z14000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z14000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z14288HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z14290HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z14500HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z14500HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z15000HPG KCPK20 | G72 |
| B273Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B273Z16000HPG KCPK15 | G72 |
| B273Z16000HPS KN25 | G72 |
| B273Z16000SGL KCMS20 | G72 |
| B274Z02383KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z02383KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02400KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02439KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z02500KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z02600KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z02600KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02642KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02779KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02800KMG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z02800KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02870KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02900KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z02947KMS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z03000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z03000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z03175HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z03500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z04000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z04300HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z04500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z04500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z05000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z05100HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z05100SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z05500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z05700HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z06000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z06350HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z06500HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z06746HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z06746SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z06800HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G73 |
| B274Z07000HPS KN25 | G73 |
| B274Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G73 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B274Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G73 |
| B274Z07700HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z08000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z08334HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z08500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z08500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z08700HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z08733HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z09000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z09129SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z09525HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z10000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z10200HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z10200HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z10500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z10500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z10716HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z11000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z11000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z11500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z11500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z11500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z11800HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z12000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z12000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z12000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z12500HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z12500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z12700HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z12700SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z13000HPG KCPK20 | G74 |
| B274Z13000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z13000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z13500HPG KCPK15 | G74 |
| B274Z13500HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z13500SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z14000HPG KCPK15 | G74 |
| B274Z14000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z14000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B274Z15000HPG KCPK15 | G74 |
| B274Z15000HPS KN25 | G74 |
| B274Z15000SGL KCMS20 | G74 |
| B275Z02500KMG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z02500KMS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z02500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z03000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z03000KMG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z03000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z03175HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z03175HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z03175SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z03500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z03500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z03500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z03571HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z03571HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z03571SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z03970HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z03970HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z03970SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z04000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z04000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z04000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z04200HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z04200HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z04200SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z04500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z04500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z04763HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z04763HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z04763SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z05000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z05000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z05000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z05500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z05500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z05500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z05558HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z05558HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z05558SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z06000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z06000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z06000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z06350HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z06350HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z06350SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z06500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z06500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z06500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z06800HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z06800HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z06800SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z07000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z07000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z07000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z07145HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z07145HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z07145SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z07500HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z07500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z07500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z07938HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z07938HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z07938SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z08000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z08000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z08000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z08500HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z08500SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z08733HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z08733HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z08733SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z09000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z09000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z09000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z09525HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z09525HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z09525SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z10000HPG KCPK20 | G75 |
| B275Z10000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z10000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z10200HPG KCPK15 | G75 |
| B275Z10200HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z10200SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z10320HPG KCPK15 | G75 |
| B275Z10320HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z10320SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B275Z11000HPS KN25 | G75 |
| B275Z11000SGL KCMS20 | G75 |
| B284D03000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03175HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03264HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03455HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03571HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03734HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D03970HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04039HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04305HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04366HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04600HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04763HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04800HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D04900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05106HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05159HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05410HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05558HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B284D05600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D05791HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D05800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D05954HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06350HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06528HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06630HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06746HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D06900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07145HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07541HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D07938HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08334HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08433HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08733HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D08900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09129HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09525HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D09921HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10320HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B284D10716HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D10800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11113HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11509HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D11908HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D12000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D12304HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D12500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D12600HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D12700HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D13000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D13096HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D13100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D13300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D13400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D13500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D14000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D14200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D14288HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D14500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D14684HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D15000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D15083HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D15100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D15300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D15400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D15875HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D16000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D16500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D16670HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D16800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D16900HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D17000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D17300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D17463HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D17500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D17859HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D18000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D19000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D19050HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B284D20000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D03000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03175HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03264HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03455HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03571HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03734HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D03970HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04039HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04305HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04600HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04763HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04800HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D04900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05106HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05159HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05410HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05558HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B285D05600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D05791HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06350HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06528HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06630HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06746HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D06900HPS KN15 | G83 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B285D07000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07145HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07541HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D07938HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08334HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08433HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08733HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D08900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09129HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09525HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D09921HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10320HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B285D10716HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D10800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11113HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11509HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D11908HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D12000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D12304HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D12500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D12600HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D12700HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D13000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D13096HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D13100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D13300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D13400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D13500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D14000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D14200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D14288HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D14500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D14684HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D15000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D15083HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D15100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D15300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D15400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D15875HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D16000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D16500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D16670HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D16800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D16900HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D17000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D17300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D17463HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D17500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D17859HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D18000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D19000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D19050HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B285D20000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D03000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03175HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03264HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03455HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03571HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03734HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D03970HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04039HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04305HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04600HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04700HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04763HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04800HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D04900HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05000HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05100HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05106HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05159HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05200HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05300HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05400HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05410HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05500HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05558HPS KN15 | G82 |
| B286D05600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D05791HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06350HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06528HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06630HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06746HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D06900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07145HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07541HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D07938HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08334HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08433HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08700HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08733HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08800HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D08900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09129HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09400HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09525HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09900HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D09921HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10000HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10100HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10200HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10300HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10320HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10500HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10600HPS KN15 | G83 |
| B286D10716HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D10800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11113HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11509HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D11908HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D12000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D12304HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D12500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D12600HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D12700HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D13000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D13096HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D13100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D13300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D13400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D13500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D14000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D14200HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D14288HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D14500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D14684HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D15000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D15083HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D15100HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D15300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D15400HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D15875HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D16000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D16500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D16670HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D16800HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D16900HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D17000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D17300HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D17463HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D17500HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D17859HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D18000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D19000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D19050HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B286D20000HPS KN15 | G84 |
| B291A03000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03175YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03400YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03454YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03700YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A03970YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04400YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04763YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04851YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A04915YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05410YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A05900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A06000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A06200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B291A06350YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A06500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A06747YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A06800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A07000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A07144YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A07200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A07500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A07938YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08334YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08733YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A08900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09129YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09300YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09525YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09700YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A09800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A10000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A10200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A10320YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A10500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A10716YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A11000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A11113YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A11500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A11509YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A11800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A11908YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B291A12000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A12300YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A12500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A12700YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A12900YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A13000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A13800YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A14000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A14288YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A14500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A15000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A15800YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A15875YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A16000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A16100YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A17000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A17463YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A17500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A17900YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A18000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A19050YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B291A19800YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A03000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03175YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03400YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03700YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03900YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A03970YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04300YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04500YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04700YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04763YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04851YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A04915YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05100YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05410YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05500YPL KC7315 | G88 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B292A05558YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05600YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A05800YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A06000YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A06200YPL KC7315 | G88 |
| B292A06350YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A06500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A06528YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A06600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A06746YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A06800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A06900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07100YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07145YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07400YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A07938YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08100YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08334YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08433YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08733YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A08900YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09130YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09347YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09525YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09600YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09700YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A09800YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A10000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A10100YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A10200YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A10320YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A10500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A10716YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A11000YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A11112YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A11500YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A11509YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A11908YPL KC7315 | G89 |
| B292A12000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A12304YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A12500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A12700YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A13000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A13500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A13900YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A14000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A14200YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A14288YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A14500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A15000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A15500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A15600YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A15875YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A16000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A16500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A17000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A17463YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A17500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A18000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A18500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A19000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A19050YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A20000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A20500YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B292A21000YPL KC7315 | G90 |
| B32CTFPR4 | B184, B390 |
| B343S01250HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01339HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01378HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01495HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01496HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01563HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01575HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01614HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01654HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01693HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01772HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01811HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01820HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01875HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01929HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S01969HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02008HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02047HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02087HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02126HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02130HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02165HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02185HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02188HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02205HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02283HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02362HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02402HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02441HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02480HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02500HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02520HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02559HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02570HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02598HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02638HPG KC7315 | I8 |
| B343S02656HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02677HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02717HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02756HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02813HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02874HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02913HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02953HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S02969HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03071HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03110HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03125HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03150HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03189HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03228HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03268HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03281HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03307HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03320HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03346HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03386HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03425HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03438HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03465HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03543HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03583HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03680HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03701HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03740HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03750HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03819HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03858HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03906HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03937HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S03976HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04016HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04055HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04063HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04094HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04134HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04173HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04213HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04219HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04252HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04331HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04370HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04375HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04409HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04449HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04528HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04531HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04606HPG KC7315 | I9 |
| B343S04646HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S04688HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S04724HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S04803HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S04921HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05000HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05039HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05118HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05197HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05315HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05512HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05591HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05625HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S05906HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06102HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06250HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06299HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06496HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06562HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06693HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06890HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S06969HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B343S07087HPG KC7315 | I10 |
| B411A03200 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A03300 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A03800 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04000 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04200 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04500 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04600 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04650 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04800 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A04900 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05000 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05100 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05200 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05500 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05550 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05600 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A05800 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06000 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06100 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06300 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06400 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06500 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06600 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A06800 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A07000 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A07400 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A07500 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A07700 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A07800 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A08000 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A08400 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A08500 KF1 | G94 |
| B411A08700 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A08800 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A09000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A09300 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A09500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A09800 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A10000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A10200 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A10500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A11000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A11200 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A11500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A11800 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A12000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A12500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A13000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A13500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A13800 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A14000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A14500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A15000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A15500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A16000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A16500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A17000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A17500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A18000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A19000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A19500 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A20000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A21000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A22000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A23000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A24000 KF1 | G95 |
| B411A25000 KF1 | G95 |
| B501Z04000 K10 | G144 |
| B501Z06000 K10 | G144 |
| B501Z10000 K10 | G144 |
| B501Z12000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z04000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z06000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z08000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z10000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z12000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z16000 K10 | G144 |
| B505Z20000 K10 | G144 |
| B510S08000 A30 | J86 |
| B510S08000 AS3 | J86 |
| B510S10000 A30 | J86 |
| B510S10000 AS3 | J86 |
| B510S15000 A30 | J86 |
| B510S15000 AS3 | J86 |
| B510S20000 A30 | J86 |
| B510S20000 AS3 | J86 |
| B510S25000 A30 | J86 |
| B510S25000 AS3 | J86 |
| B510S30000 A30 | J86 |
| B510S30000 AS3 | J86 |
| B511S08000 KC7315 | J86 |
| B511S10000 KC7315 | J86 |
| B511S15000 KC7315 | J86 |
| B511S20000 KC7315 | J86 |
| B511S25000 KC7315 | J86 |
| B511S30000 KC7315 | J86 |
| B513S08000 A30 | J76 |
| B513S08000 AS3 | J76 |
| B513S10000 A30 | J76 |
| B513S10000 AS3 | J76 |
| B514S08000 KC7030 | J76 |
| B514S10000 KC7030 | J76 |
| B531A03200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A03300SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A03600SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A04000SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A04366SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A04851SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A04864SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A05100SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A05200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A06000SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A06375SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A06400SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A06500SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A07938SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A09550SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A09563SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A11125SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B531A12725SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A03200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A03300SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A03600SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A04366SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A04851SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A05100SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A05200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A06000SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A06375SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A06400SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A06500SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A06700SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A07200SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A07938SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A09563SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B532A12725SPF KDF400 | G100 |
| B551A04763DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B551A06350DAL KN15 | G104 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B551A07938DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B551A09525DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B551A11113DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B551A12700DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B551A14288DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B551A15875DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A04763DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A04826DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A06350DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A06375DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A07938DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A09525DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A11113DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A12700DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A14288DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B556A15875DAL KN15 | G104 |
| B707A03000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A03000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A03000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A03175FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A03175FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A03175FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A03500FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A03500FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A03500FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A03700FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A03800FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A03970FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A04000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A04200FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04200FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A04400FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04400FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A04400FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A04500FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04500FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A04500FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A04763FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04800FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04800FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A04800FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A04900FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A04900FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A05000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A05000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A05000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A05200FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A05560FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A05560FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A05560FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A05800FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A05900FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A05900FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A05900FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A06000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A06000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A06000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A06100FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A06350FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A06350FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A06350FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A06500FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A06500FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A06500FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A06800FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A06800FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A06800FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A07000FBG KC7315 | G110 |
| B707A07000FBL KCMS15 | G110 |
| B707A07000FBS KN15 | G110 |
| B707A07145FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A07400FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A07500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A07500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A07500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A07800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A07938FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A07938FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A07938FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A08000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A08000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A08000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A08334FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A08500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A08500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A08500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A08800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A08800FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A08800FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A09000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A09000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A09000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A09129FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A09500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A09500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A09500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A09525FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A09525FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A09525FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A09800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A10000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A10000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A10000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A10200FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A10320FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A10320FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A10320FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A10500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A10500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A10500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A10600FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A10800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A11000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A11111FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11111FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A11111FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A11350FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11509FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11509FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A11509FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A11570FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11570FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A11570FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A11700FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11700FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A11700FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A11800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A11800FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A11800FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A11908FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A12000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A12100FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12100FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A12100FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A12500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A12500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A12600FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12700FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12700FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A12700FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A12800FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A12800FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A12800FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A13000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A13000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A13000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A13500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A13500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A13500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A14000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A14000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A14000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A14288FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A14288FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A14288FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A14500FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A14500FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A14500FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A15000FBG KC7315 | G111 |
| B707A15000FBL KCMS15 | G111 |
| B707A15000FBS KN15 | G111 |
| B707A15250FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A15250FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A15250FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A15500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A15500FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A15500FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A15875FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A15875FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A15875FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A16000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A16000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A16000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A16500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A16500FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A16500FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A17000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A17000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A17000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A17463FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A17500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A17500FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A17500FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A17900FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A18000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A18000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A18000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A18500FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A19000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A19000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A19000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A19050FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A19050FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A19050FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A20000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A20000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A20000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B707A21000FBG KC7315 | G112 |
| B707A21000FBL KCMS15 | G112 |
| B707A21000FBS KN15 | G112 |
| B731A03734HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A04200HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A04496HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A05000HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A05106HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A05410HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A06528HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A06800HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A06909HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A07938HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A08433HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A08500HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A09921HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A10200HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A10500HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A10716HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A12000HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A12304HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A12500HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A13096HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A13495HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A14000HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A16670HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A17463HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B731A19446HP KCPK15 | G118 |
| B732A03734HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A04200HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A04496HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A05000HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A05106HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A05410HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A06528HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A06800HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A06909HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A07938HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A08433HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A08500HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A09921HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A10200HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A10500HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A10716HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A12000HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A12500HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A13096HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A13495HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A14000HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A16670HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B732A17463HP KCPK15 | G119 |
| B941A03000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A03300 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A03400 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A03500 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A04000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A04200 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A04300 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A04500 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A05000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A05100 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A05200 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A05500 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A05600 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A06000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A06900 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A07000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A07100 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A08000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A08500 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A08600 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A09000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A10000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A10200 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A10400 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A10500 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A11100 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A12000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941A14000 KCH10 | G124 |
| B941Z02500 KCH10 | G124 |
| B951A03000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A03175 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A03454 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A03500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A03800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04100 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04200 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04300 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A04900 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A05000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A05500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A05800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A06000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A06350 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A06500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A06800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A07000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A08000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A08500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A09000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A09500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A09800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A10000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A10200 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A10500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A10800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A11000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A11500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A11800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A12000 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A12500 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A12700 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A12800 KCH10 | G125 |
| B951A13000 KCH10 | G126 |
| B951A13500 KCH10 | G126 |
| B951A14000 KCH10 | G126 |
| B951A14500 KCH10 | G126 |
| B951A15500 KCH10 | G126 |
| B951A16000 KCH10 | G126 |
| B966A03000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03100 KC7315 | G130 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B966A03200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03300 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03400 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03500 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03600 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03700 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03800 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03900 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A03960 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04100 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04300 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04400 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04500 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04600 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04700 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04800 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A04900 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05040 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05100 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05300 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05400 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05500 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05600 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05700 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05800 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A05900 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A06000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A06050 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A06100 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A06200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B966A06300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06350 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06400 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A06900 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07100 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07200 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07400 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A07900 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08100 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08200 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08400 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A08900 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09100 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09200 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09400 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A09900 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10100 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10200 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10400 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A10900 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A11000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A11100 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A11200 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A11300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B966A11400 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A11500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A11600 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A11700 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A11800 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A11900 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12100 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12200 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12300 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12400 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12600 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12700 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12800 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A12900 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13100 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13200 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13300 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13400 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A13700 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A14000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A14200 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A14300 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A14500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A14700 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A14800 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A15000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A15500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A15700 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A16000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A16500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A17000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A17500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A18000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B966A20000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A03000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A03100 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A03200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A03300 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A03500 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A03800 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A04000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A04200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A04300 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A04500 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A04800 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A05000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A05100 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A05200 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A05500 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A05800 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A06000 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A06100 KC7315 | G130 |
| B967A06500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A06600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A06700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A06800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A07000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A07400 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A07500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A07800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A08000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A08100 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A08500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A08600 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A08700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A08800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A09000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A09300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A09500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A09800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A10000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A10200 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A10500 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A10700 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A10800 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A11000 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A11300 KC7315 | G131 |
| B967A11500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A11800 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A12000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A12500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A12700 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A12800 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A13000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A13500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A14000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A14500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A15000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A15300 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A15500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A16000 KC7315 | G132 |
| B967A16500 KC7315 | G132 |
| B976A03000 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03100 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03175 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03180 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03200 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03300 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03454 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03500 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03600 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03700 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03734 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03797 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03800 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03900 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A03970 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A04000 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A04039 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A04100 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A04200 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976A04300 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04366 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04496 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04500 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04600 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04620 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04700 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04763 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04800 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A04900 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05000 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05100 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05106 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05200 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05250 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05300 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05400 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05410 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05500 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05530 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05558 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05575 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05600 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05700 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05791 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05800 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A05944 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06000 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06100 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06200 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06350 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06500 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06528 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06530 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06600 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06700 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06746 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06750 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06800 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06900 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A06909 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A07000 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A07100 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A07145 KC7315 | G135 |
| B976A07200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07366 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07541 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07600 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07700 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07800 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07900 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A07938 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08000 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08020 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08100 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08334 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08430 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08433 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08600 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08700 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08733 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08800 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A08839 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09000 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09093 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09100 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09129 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09525 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09600 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09700 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09750 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09800 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A09921 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10000 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10262 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10320 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B976A10600 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A10700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A10716 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A10800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11113 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11509 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11600 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A11908 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A12000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A12300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A12304 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A12500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A12700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A12800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A13000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A13300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A13495 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A13500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A13700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A14000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A14100 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A14200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A14288 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A14500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A14700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A15000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A15500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B976A15875 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A16000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A16200 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A16500 KC7315 | G138 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B976A16670 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A16800 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A17000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A17100 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A17463 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A17500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A18000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A18500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A19000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A19050 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A19500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A19700 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A19840 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976A20000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B976Z02383 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02400 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02439 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02489 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02500 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02578 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02600 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02642 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02705 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02779 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02800 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02820 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02870 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02900 KC7315 | G134 |
| B976Z02947 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03000 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03100 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03175 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03200 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03250 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03300 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03400 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03454 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03500 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03600 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03700 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03734 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03797 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03800 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03900 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A03970 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A04000 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A04039 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A04100 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A04200 KC7315 | G134 |
| B977A04300 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04366 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04400 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04496 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04500 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04580 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04600 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04623 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04650 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04700 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04763 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04800 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A04900 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05000 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05100 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05106 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05200 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05300 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05400 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05410 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05500 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05558 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05600 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05700 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05791 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05800 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05900 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A05944 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06000 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06100 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06150 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06200 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06300 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06350 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06400 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06500 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06528 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06600 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06700 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06800 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06900 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A06909 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A07000 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A07100 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A07145 KC7315 | G135 |
| B977A07200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07366 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07541 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07600 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07700 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07800 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07900 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A07938 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08000 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08020 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08100 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08334 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08433 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08600 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08700 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08733 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08800 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08839 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A08900 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09000 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09093 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09100 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09129 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09347 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09525 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09600 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09700 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09746 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09800 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09900 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A09921 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10000 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10100 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10200 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10262 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10300 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10320 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10400 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10500 KC7315 | G136 |
| B977A10600 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A10700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A10716 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A10800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A10900 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11100 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11113 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11400 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11509 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11600 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11900 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A11908 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12100 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12304 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12400 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12600 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A12900 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13096 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13100 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13495 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A13800 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14100 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14288 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14600 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A14900 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15000 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15100 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15200 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15300 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15500 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15700 KC7315 | G137 |
| B977A15800 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A15875 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A15900 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16078 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16200 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16300 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16400 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16600 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16670 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A16700 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A17000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A17463 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A17500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A17700 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A18000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A18400 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A18500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A18600 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A18800 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19050 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19200 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19253 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19446 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19500 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19700 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A19840 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A20000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B977A21000 KC7315 | G138 |
| B978A03000 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A03300 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A03400 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A03600 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A03700 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A03800 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A03970 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A04000 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A04200 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A04500 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A04600 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A04763 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A04800 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05000 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05100 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05200 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05300 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05500 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05558 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05600 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05700 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05800 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A05900 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06000 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06100 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06200 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06300 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06350 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06400 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06500 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06600 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06700 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06746 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A06800 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A07000 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A07145 KC7315 | G139 |
| B978A07400 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A07500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A07541 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A07700 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A07800 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A07938 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08000 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08100 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08200 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08334 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08600 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08700 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08733 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A08800 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09000 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09100 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09129 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09300 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09525 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09700 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09750 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09800 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09900 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A09921 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10000 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10100 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10200 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10300 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10320 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10716 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A10800 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11000 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11113 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11200 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11300 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11400 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11509 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11700 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11800 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A11908 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A12000 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A12304 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A12500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A12700 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A12800 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A13000 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A13100 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A13500 KC7315 | G140 |
| B978A14000 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A14288 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A14500 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15000 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15100 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15200 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15300 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15500 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15800 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A15875 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A16000 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A16078 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A16200 KC7315 | G141 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| B978A16500 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A17000 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A17463 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A17500 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A18000 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A18500 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A19000 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A19050 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A19253 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A19500 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A19800 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A19840 KC7315 | G141 |
| B978A20000 KC7315 | G141 |
| BGHX15L504ERGET KD1415 | S125 |
| BGHX15L504PCFRGG K110M | S125 |
| BGHX15L508PCFRGG K110M | S125 |
| BGHX15L508PCFRGG KC510M | S125 |
| BGHX15L515PCFRGG K110M | S125 |
| BGHX15L515PCFRGG KC510M | S125 |
| BGHX15L5PCERGGT KD1410 | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCERGGT KD1415 | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCERGGTM KD1410 | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCFRGG K110M | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCFRGG KC510M | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCSRLET KD1410 | S125 |
| BGHX15L5PCSRLET KD1415 | S125 |
| BGHX15L5PCTRGG K110M | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCTRGG KC510M | S124 |
| BGHX15L5PCTRHET KD1410 | S125 |
| BMD125R1203C125L700 | V69 |
| BMD125R1203M16L150 | V68 |
| BMD125R1203W125L200 | V68 |
| BMD150R1203C125L800 | V69 |
| BMD150R1204M16L150 | V68 |
| BMD150R1204S050L158 | V70 |
| BMD150R1204W150L200 | V68 |
| BMD150R1602C125L800 | V76 |
| BMD150R1603M16 | V75 |
| BMD150R1603W125L200 | V75 |
| BMD200R1203S075L200 | V70 |
| BMD200R1205S075L200 | V70 |
| BMD200R1603S075L200 | V77 |
| BMD200R1604S075L200 | V77 |
| BMD200R6403W150L200 | V87 |
| BMD250R1207S100L200 | V70 |
| BMD250R1605S100L200 | V77 |
| BMD250R6404S075L200 | V88 |
| BMD300R1206S100L200 | V70 |
| BMD300R1208S100L200 | V70 |
| BMD300R1605S100L200 | V77 |
| BMD300R1607S100L200 | V77 |
| BMD300R6405S100L200 | V88 |
| BMD300R8603S075L200 | V91 |
| BMD400R1207S125L200 | V70 |
| BMD400R1209S125L200 | V70 |
| BMD400R1608S125L200 | V77 |
| BMD400R6405S125L200 | V88 |
| BMD400R6406S125L200 | V88 |
| BMD400R8605S125L250 | V91 |
| BMD500R6406S150L250 | V88 |
| BMD500R6408S150L250 | V88 |
| BMD500R8606S150L250 | V91 |
| BMD600R1610S150L250 | V77 |
| BMD600R6407S150L250 | V88 |
| BMD600R6408S150L250 | V88 |
| BMD600R8607S150L250 | V91 |
| BMD800R6409S250L250 | V88 |
| BMD800R6409S250L250HP | V88 |
| BMD800R8608S250L250 | V91 |
| BMD800R8608S250L250HP | V91 |
| BP46 | B170, B385 |
| BP68 | B170, B385 |
| BP812 | B170, B385 |
| BT40BDL10200 | 053 |
| BT40BDL12200 | 053 |
| BT40BDL16225 | 053 |
| BT40BDL20225 | 053 |
| BT40BDL25238 | 053 |
| BT40BDL32275 | 053 |
| BT40BKR32030M | K91 |
| BT40BKR50050M | K91 |
| BT40BSIF80063M | K48 |
| BT40FBHM1691 | K133 |
| BT40FBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| BT50BHTS22075M | J91 |
| BT50BHTS32080M | J91 |
| BT50BHTS40080M | J91 |
| BT50BHTS50080M | J91 |
| BT50BKR32040M | K91 |
| BT50BKR50040M | K91 |
| BT50BKR63060M | K91 |
| BT50BKR80060M | K91 |
| BT50BSIF100068M | K49 |
| BT50BSIF70063M | K49 |
| BT50BT13088 | K142 |
| BTQSW3L90 | S30 |
| BTQT25 | S94, S98, S100 |
| C11816W KWH | B407 |
| C11820W KWH | B407 |
| C11932W KWH | B409 |
| C11940W KWH | B409 |
| C2FIX110404LMN KCU25 | E8 |
| C2FIX110404RMN KCU10 | E8 |
| C2FIX110405LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX110405LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| C2FIX110405LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| C2FIX110405RMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX110405RMN KCP40 | E8 |
| C2FIX110408LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150504LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| C2FIX150504LMN KCU25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150505LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150505LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| C2FIX150505LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| C2FIX150505RMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150508LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150508LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| C2FIX150508LMN KCU25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150510LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150510LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| C2FIX150510RMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX150512RMN KCU25 | E8 |
| C2FIX180610LMN KCP25 | E8 |
| C2FIX180610LMN KCP40 | E8 |
| C2FIX180610LMN KCU10 | E8 |
| C5230VS09-A2.0Z04R3.1 | T128 |
| C5230VS09-A2.0Z4R2.0 | T128 |
| C5230VS09CA2.0Z04R4.0 | T127 |
| C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R2.24 | T131 |
| C5230VS12-A2.5Z4R3.70 | T131 |
| C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R2.56 | T131 |
| C5230VS12-A3.0Z5R4.33 | T131 |
| C5505VX05CA.62R1.6 | V114 |
| C5505VX05CA.75/.62R1 | V114 |
| C5505VX06CA.75R1.7 | V114 |
| C5505VX06CA1/.75R1.5 | V114 |
| C5505VX06WA.750R2.00 | V113 |
| C5505VX08CA1.00R2.2 | V114 |
| C5505VX08WA1.00R2.37 | V112 |
| C5505VX10CA1.25R2.2 | V114 |
| C5505VX10WA1.25R3.00 | V112 |
| C5505VX10WA1.25R4.00 | V112 |
| C5505VX12WA1.50R4.00 | V112 |
| C5505VX12WA1.50R6.00 | V112 |
| C5505VX16WA2.00R4.00 | V112 |
| C5505VX16WA2.00R6.00 S | V112 |
| C5720VZ16-A1.50Z03R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16-A2.00Z03R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16-A2.00Z04R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16-A2.50Z04R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16-A2.50Z05R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16-A3.00Z04R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16-A3.00Z05R | T98 |
| C5720VZ16CA1.0Z02R2.7 | T97 |
| C5720VZ16CA1.25Z2R3.0 | T97 |
| C5720VZ16CA1.25Z3R3.0 | T97 |
| C6420 KWH | B408 |
| C6420W KWH | B408 |
| C6424W KWH | B408 |
| C6428W KWH | B408 |
| C6432W KWH | B408 |
| C6440W KWH | B408 |
| C7713VR10-A1.50Z05R | V98 |
| C7713VR10-A2.00Z7R | V98 |
| C7713VR10-A2.50Z8R | V98 |
| C7713VR10CA1.00Z3R2.0 | V97–98 |
| C7713VR10CA1.25Z4R2.7 | V97–98 |
| C7713VR12-A1.50Z4R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A1.50Z5R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A2.00Z4R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A2.00Z5R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A2.00Z6R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A2.50Z6R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A2.50Z7R | V103 |
| C7713VR12-A3.00Z8R | V103 |
| C7713VR12CA1.00Z2R2.0 | V102–103 |
| C7713VR12CA1.25Z3R2.7 | V102–103 |
| C7792VXD09-A1.50Z4R | V12–13 |
| C7792VXD09-A1.50Z5R | V12–13 |
| C7792VXD09-A2.00Z5R | V12–13 |
| C7792VXD09-A2.00Z6R | V12–13 |
| C7792VXD09-A2.00Z7R | V12–13 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.00Z2R2 | V11, V13 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.00Z3R2 | V11, V13 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.25Z3R3 | V11, V13 |
| C7792VXD09CA1.25Z4R3 | V11, V13 |
| C7792VXD09WA1.00Z2R | V10, V13 |
| C7792VXD09WA1.25Z3R | V10, V13 |
| C7792VXD12-6.00Z12R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-6.00Z15R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-6.30Z8R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A1.50Z4R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z3R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z4R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z5R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.00Z6R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.50Z4R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.50Z5R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A2.50Z7R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A3.00Z5R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A3.00Z8R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A3.00Z9R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A4.00Z11R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A4.00Z6R S | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A4.00Z9R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A5.00Z11R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A5.00Z13R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12-A5.00Z8R | V19–20 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.2/1.5Z3 | V18, V20 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.25Z2R3 | V18, V20 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.25Z3R3 | V18, V20 |
| C7792VXD12CA1.50Z4R3 | V18, V20 |
| C7792VXE16-6.00Z12R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-6.00Z13R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z7R | V26 |
| C7792VXE16-A1.5/4.00Z9R | V26 |
| C7792VXE16-A2.00Z4R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A2.50Z5R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A2.50Z6R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A3.00Z6R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A3.00Z7R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A4.00Z8R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A4.00Z9R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A5.00Z10R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16-A5.00Z11R | V26–27 |
| C7792VXE16CA1.50Z2R4 | V25 |
| C7792VXE16CA2.00Z3R4 | V25, V27 |
| C7792VXP06CA.62Z2R5.5 | V5–6 |
| C7792VXP06CA.75Z3R6.1 | V5–6 |
| C7792VXP06CA1.0Z4R6.1 | V5–6 |
| C7792VXP06CA1.25Z5R8 | V5–6 |
| C8FIX120503LMP KCP10 | E13 |
| C8FIX120503LMP KCP25 | E13 |
| C8FIX120503LMP KCU10 | E13 |
| C8FIX120503RMP KCP25 | E13 |
| C8FIX120503RMP KCU10 | E13 |
| C8FIX120503RMP KCU25 | E13 |
| C8FIX120503RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX120503RRP KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX120504RRP KCP10 | E12 |
| C8FIX120504RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX120505RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX120505RRP KCU25 | E12 |
| C8FIX120508LRP KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX120508LRP KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX120508RRP KCP10 | E12 |
| C8FIX120508RRP KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150603LMP KCP25 | E13 |
| C8FIX150603RMP KCP10 | E13 |
| C8FIX150603RMP KCP25 | E13 |
| C8FIX150603RMP KCP40 | E13 |
| C8FIX150603RMP KCU10 | E13 |
| C8FIX150603RMP KCU25 | E13 |
| C8FIX150605LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605LRN KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605LRN KCU25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605RRN KCP10 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605RRN KCU10 | E12 |
| C8FIX150605RRN KCU25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608LRN KCU25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608LRP KCU25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608RRN KCP10 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX150608RRN KCU25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150612LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150612LRP KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX150612RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX180805RMP KCP25 | E13 |
| C8FIX180808RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX180808RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX180812LRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX180812RRN KCP25 | E12 |
| C8FIX180812RRN KCP40 | E12 |
| C8FIX180812RRN KCU25 | E12 |
| CBDB0250JXAS KCN05 | P138 |
| CBDB0250JXBS KCN05 | P138 |
| CBDB0375JXAS KCN05 | P138 |
| CBDB0375JXBS KCN05 | P138 |
| CBDB0500JXAS KCN05 | P138 |
| CBDB0500JXBS KCN05 | P138 |
| CBTF150R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF160R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF170R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF180R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF180R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF200R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF200R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF210R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF210R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF220R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF220R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF230R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF230R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF240R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF240R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF250R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF250R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF260R2WD20N2M | J114 |
| CBTF270R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF280R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF300R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF320R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF330R2WD20N3M | J114 |
| CBTF340R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CBTF350R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CBTF360R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CBTF380R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CBTF400R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CBTF420R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CBTF460R2WD32N3M | J114 |
| CC09 | B200–204 |
| CC11 | B200–203 |
| CCGM3251S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGM3252S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGT21505HP K313 | B189 |
| CCGT21505HP KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT21505HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT21505HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT21505HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT21505LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT21505LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT21505LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT2150LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT2150LF KC5025 | B189 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CCGT2150LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT2151HP K313 | B189 |
| CCGT2151HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT2151HP KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT2151HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT2151HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT2151HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT2151LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT2151LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT2151LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT2152HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT2152HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT2152HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT2152LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT2152LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT215X0LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT32505HP K313 | B189 |
| CCGT32505HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT32505HP KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT32505HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT32505HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT32505HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT32505LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT32505LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT32505LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT3250LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT3250LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT3250LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT3251HP K313 | B189 |
| CCGT3251HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT3251HP KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT3251HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT3251HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT3251HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT3251LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT3251LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT3251LF KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT3251LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT3252HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT3252HP KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT3252HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT3252HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT3252HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT3252LF K313 | B189 |
| CCGT3252LF KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT3252LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT3252LF KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT325X0LF KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT4305HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT4305HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT4305HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGT431HP K313 | B189 |
| CCGT431HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT431HP KC5025 | B189 |
| CCGT431HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT431HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT432HP K313 | B189 |
| CCGT432HP KC5010 | B189 |
| CCGT432HP KC5410 | B189 |
| CCGT432HP KCU10 | B189 |
| CCGT432HP KCU25 | B189 |
| CCGW21505S0415C KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| CCGW21505S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW21505S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW2151FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CCGW2151FST KD1425 | B362 |
| CCGW2151S0415C KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| CCGW2151S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW2151S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW32505S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW32505S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW3251FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CCGW3251FST KD1425 | B362 |
| CCGW3251S0415FWMT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW3251S0415MT KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| CCGW3251S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW3251S0415MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW3251S0525MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW3251S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW3252EC KB1345 | B311 |
| CCGW3252FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CCGW3252FST KD1425 | B362 |
| CCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW3252S0415MT KB5630 | B311, B328 |
| CCGW3252S0415MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW3252S0415MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW3252S0525MT KBH10 | B328 |
| CCGW3252S0525MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCGW432S0415MT KBH20 | B328 |
| CCLNL164 | B372 |
| CCLNL164DMX5 | B383 |
| CCLNL204DMX5 | B383 |
| CCLNLP163D | B372 |
| CCLNR164 | B372 |
| CCLNR164DMX5 | B383 |
| CCLNR204DMX5 | B383 |
| CCLNRP163D | B372 |
| CCLPL124B | B165, B376 |
| CCLPL164C | B165, B376 |
| CCLPR084V | B165, B376 |
| CCLPR124B | B165, B376 |
| CCLPR164C | B165, B376 |
| CCMT21505FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT21505FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT21505FP KCP10 | B190 |
| CCMT21505FP KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT21505FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT21505FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT21505FW KC5010 | B190 |
| CCMT21505FW KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT21505LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT21505LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT21505LF KT315 | B191 |
| CCMT215111 KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCM15 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCM15B | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCP05 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCP10 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCP10B | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FP KTP10 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FW KC5010 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FW KCK20B | B190 |
| CCMT2151FW KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FW KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT2151FW KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT2151LF K313 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCK05 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCM15 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT2151LF KT315 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT2151MF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCM15 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT2151MP KCU10 | B191 |
| CCMT2151UF KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT2151UF KCP05 | B192 |
| CCMT2151UF KCP10 | B192 |
| CCMT2151UF KCP25 | B192 |
| CCMT2151UF KCP25B | B192 |
| CCMT2152FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT2152FP KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT2152FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FP KTP10 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FW KC5010 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FW KCK20 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FW KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT2152FW KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT2152LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCK05 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCK05B | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCP05 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT2152LF KT315 | B191 |
| CCMT32505FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT32505FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT32505FP KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT32505FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT32505FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT32505FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT32505FP KTP10 | B190 |
| CCMT32505LF K313 | B191 |
| CCMT32505LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT32505LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT32505LF KT315 | B191 |
| CCMT32505UF KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT32505UF KCP05 | B192 |
| CCMT32505UF KCP10 | B192 |
| CCMT325111 KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCM15 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCM15B | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCP05 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCP10B | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FP KTP10 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FW KC5010 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FW KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FW KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT3251FW KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT3251LF K313 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCK05 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT3251LF KT315 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MP KCU10 | B191 |
| CCMT3251MW KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT3251MW KCM15B | B192 |
| CCMT3251MW KCU10 | B192 |
| CCMT3251MW KT315 | B192 |
| CCMT3251UF KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT3251UF KCP10 | B192 |
| CCMT3251UF KCP25 | B192 |
| CCMT325211 KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCM15B | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCP10 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCP10B | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FP KTP10 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FW KC5010 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FW KCK20 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FW KCM15B | B190 |
| CCMT3252FW KCP25 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FW KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT3252FW KT315 | B190 |
| CCMT3252LF K313 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCK05 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCP05 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT3252LF KT315 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3252MP KCU10 | B191 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CCMT3252MW KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT3252MW KCK20 | B192 |
| CCMT3252MW KCK20B | B192 |
| CCMT3252MW KCM15B | B192 |
| CCMT3252MW KCP25 | B192 |
| CCMT3252MW KCU10 | B192 |
| CCMT3252MW KT315 | B192 |
| CCMT3252UF KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT3252UF KCP10B | B192 |
| CCMT3253MF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT3253MF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT3253MF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT3253MF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT3253MF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT3253MF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3253MF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT3253MP KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT3253MP KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT3253MP KCU10 | B191 |
| CCMT431FP KCM25B | B190 |
| CCMT431FP KCP10B | B190 |
| CCMT431FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT431FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT431FP KCU25 | B190 |
| CCMT431LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT431LF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT431MW KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT431MW KCP25 | B192 |
| CCMT432FP KCM25 | B190 |
| CCMT432FP KCP25B | B190 |
| CCMT432FP KCU10 | B190 |
| CCMT432LF KC5010 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT432LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCK15B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCM15B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCM35 | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCP10B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT432MF KCP30 | B191 |
| CCMT432MP KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT432MP KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT432MP KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT432MP KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT432MP KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT432MP KCU10 | B191 |
| CCMT432MW KC5010 | B192 |
| CCMT432MW KCK20B | B192 |
| CCMT432MW KCP25 | B192 |
| CCMT433FP KCP10 | B190 |
| CCMT433LF KCK20B | B191 |
| CCMT433LF KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT433LF KCP10 | B191 |
| CCMT433LF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT433MF KC5025 | B191 |
| CCMT433MF KCK15 | B191 |
| CCMT433MF KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT433MF KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMT433MF KCP25B | B191 |
| CCMT433MP KCK20 | B191 |
| CCMT433MP KCM25 | B191 |
| CCMT433MP KCM25B | B191 |
| CCMT433MP KCP25 | B191 |
| CCMW2151 KCK20B | B192 |
| CCMW3252 KCK20 | B192 |
| CCMW3252 KCK20B | B192 |
| CCMW432 KCK20 | B192 |
| CCMW432 KCK20B | B192 |
| CCMW433 KCK20 | B192 |
| CCMW433 KCK20B | B192 |
| CCNC0250J3AH KCN05 | P136 |
| CCNC0250J3BH KCN05 | P136 |
| CCNC0375J4AH KCN05 | P136 |
| CCNC0375J4BH KCN05 | P136 |
| CCNC0500J4AH KCN05 | P136 |
| CCNC0500J4BH KCN05 | P136 |
| CCRNRP163D | B373 |
| CDDC0250J6AH KCN05 | P137 |
| CDDC0250J6BH KCN05 | P137 |
| CDDC0375J6AH KCN05 | P137 |
| CDDC0375J6BH KCN05 | P137 |
| CDDC0500J6AH KCN05 | P137 |
| CDDC0500J6BH KCN05 | P137 |
| CDHB120601 KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHB120601 KC5025 | B199 |
| CDHB120601 KCU25 | B199 |
| CDHB120605 K313 | B199 |
| CDHB120605 KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHB120605 KC5025 | B199 |
| CDHB120605 KCU10 | B199 |
| CDHB120605 KCU25 | B199 |
| CDHB120605 KT315 | B199 |
| CDHB120605FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CDHB120605FST KD1425 | B362 |
| CDHB12061 KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHB12061 KC5025 | B199 |
| CDHB12061 KCU10 | B199 |
| CDHB12061 KCU25 | B199 |
| CDHB12061 KT315 | B199 |
| CDHB1206X0 KCU10 | B199 |
| CDHB1206X0FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CDHH120605L KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHH120605L KC5025 | B199 |
| CDHH120605L KCU10 | B199 |
| CDHH120605L KCU25 | B199 |
| CDHH120605L KT315 | B199 |
| CDHH120605R KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHH120605R KC5025 | B199 |
| CDHH120605R KCU10 | B199 |
| CDHH120605R KT315 | B199 |
| CDHH12061L KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHH12061L KC5025 | B199 |
| CDHH12061L KCU10 | B199 |
| CDHH12061L KCU25 | B199 |
| CDHH12061R KC5010 | B199 |
| CDHH12061R KCU10 | B199 |
| CFB10082 | K135 |
| CFB12096 | K135 |
| CFB14110 | K135 |
| CFB16120 | K135 |
| CFB18140 | K135 |
| CFM0402R00RHP KCU40 | H43 |
| CFM0402R30RHP KCU40 | H43 |
| CFM0402R45RHP KCU40 | H43 |
| CK10 | B172–173, B179, B181–184, B188, B374–382, B389–390, B393 |
| CK12 | B61–65, B69, B71, B75–76, B89–90, B93, B96, B98, B111–112, B114, B120, B133–134, B137, B165, B373, B376 |
| CK13 | B165, B180, B376, B379–380 |
| CK19 | B132, B135–136, B179, B181–185, B378, B381–382, B389–390, B392 |
| CK20 | B60–64, B69–71, B75–76, B89–90, B163, B165, B183–185, B372–374, B389–390, B392 |
| CK21 | B61, B66, B69, B98–99, B120, B371–372 |
| CK22 | B92, B96, B155, B165, B389 |
| CK23 | B89–90, B180, B379–380 |
| CK24 | B63–64, B98, B111–112 |
| CK27 | B183–185, B388–390, B392 |
| CK28 | B374 |
| CK29 | B172, B376 |
| CK43 | B152–155 |
| CK6 | B63, B71, B98, B111, B113, B132–137, B163, B373 |
| CK7 | B69, B76, B89–90, B93, B96, B133, B139, B143, B165, B172, B183–185, B376, B389–390, B392 |
| CK7LP | B170, B388, B392–393 |
| CK9 | B62, B65, B98, B111–114, B132–139, B143, B172–173, B179, B181–184, B374–382, B389–390 |
| CKM34 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–119, B140–142, B174–176, B186–187, B394–398 |
| CKM35 | B74, B115, B140–142, B186, B397 |
| CKM36 | B72, B94–95, B115–119 |
| CKM37 | B74, B115–117, B119 |
| CKM41 | B74, B94 |
| CM-72 | C193, D31–33, D36, D39 |
| CM105 | E45 |
| CM106 | E44–45 |
| CM109 | C190, D36–37 |
| CM111 | E46 |
| CM112 | E46 |
| CM113 | E43, E47, E49 |
| CM114 | E43 |
| CM116 | E40, E48 |
| CM117 | E40 |
| CM118 | E48–49 |
| CM119 | E49 |
| CM120 | C184, C187, C191, D26, D28, D32, D35 |
| CM121 | C184, C187, C191, C195, D26, D28, D32, D35, D38 |
| CM144 | C184, D28 |
| CM145 | C195, D38 |
| CM146 | C191–193, D35–37, D39–40 |
| CM147 | C191–193, D35–37, D39–40 |
| CM180 | E42 |
| CM181 | E42 |
| CM182 | C185, D25 |
| CM183 | C185, D25 |
| CM184LP | C185, D25 |
| CM185LP | C185, D25 |
| CM209R ASSY | B58–60, B67–68, B87 |
| CM210R ASSY | B58–60, B68, B98, B109–110 |
| CM214 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| CM215R ASSY | B150–151, B154 |
| CM216 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| CM219 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| CM234R ASSY | B58–60, B67–68, B87–88, B91–92, B98, B109–110, B113, B131, B154, B163 |
| CM234RLP ASSY | B67–68, B92, B138 |
| CM235R ASSY | B150–151 |
| CM66 | E41, E45 |
| CM68 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| CM71 | E41, E44–45 |
| CM72LP | C182–184, C186–189, C191–192, C194–196, D26–30, D35, D38, D41 |
| CM73 | C193, D31–33, D36, D39 |
| CM73LP | C182–184, C186–189, C191–192, C194–195, D26–30, D35, D37–38 |
| CM74 | C182–183, C185–188, C191–193, C196, D25–27, D29–31, D33, D35–36, D39, D41 |
| CM75 | C182–183, C185, C187–188, C191–193, C196, D25–27, D30–31, D33, D35–37, D39, D41 |
| CM79 | E41, E44–46 |
| CM80 | C182, C187, C191, D26–27, D32, D35 |
| CM81 | C182, C187, D26–27, D32 |
| CNG431T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG432T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG432T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| CNG433T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG433T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| CNG434T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| CNG434T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| CNG452T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG453T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| CNG453T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| CNG453T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG453T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| CNG454T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| CNG454T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG454T0820 KYK10 | B316 |
| CNG554T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNG554T2015 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNGA431E KD1405 | B362 |
| CNGA431FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CNGA431FST KD1425 | B362 |
| CNGA431S0415FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA431S0415FWMT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA431S0415MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA431S0415MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA431S0425FWMT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| CNGA431S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| CNGA431S0525MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA431S0735MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA431T0820 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNGA432E KD1405 | B362 |
| CNGA432E KYS25 | B350 |
| CNGA432E KYS30 | B350 |
| CNGA432FST KD1400 | B362 |
| CNGA432FST KD1425 | B362 |
| CNGA432S0415FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0415FWMT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0415MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0420MT KB1345 | B310 |
| CNGA432S0425FWMT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| CNGA432S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| CNGA432S0525FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0735MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0735MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA432S0820MT KB1345 | B310 |
| CNGA432T0220 KY1615 | B329 |
| CNGA432T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| CNGA432T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| CNGA432T0420FW KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA432T0420FW KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| CNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA432T0820 KYK10 | B313 |
| CNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGA433S0415FWMT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0415MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0415MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0420MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| CNGA433S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B330 |
| CNGA433S0525FWMT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0525MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0525MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0735MT KBH10 | B330 |
| CNGA433S0735MT KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGA433T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| CNGA433T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| CNGA433T0420FW KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA433T0420FW KYK10 | B313 |
| CNGA433T0420FW KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| CNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA433T0820 KYK10 | B313 |
| CNGA433T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGA433T0820FW KYK10 | B313 |
| CNGA434T0420FW KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA434T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| CNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA434T0820 KYK10 | B313 |
| CNGA434T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGA543T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| CNGA543T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA543T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGA544T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA643T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| CNGA643T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA644T0820 KY1615 | B313, B329 |
| CNGA644T0820 KY3500 | B313 |
| CNGA644T0820 KYK25 | B313 |
| CNGF432 KB1340 | B307 |
| CNGG4305FS KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG4305FS KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG4305FS KCU25 | B46 |
| CNGG4305LF KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG4305LF KCU10 | B46 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CNGG430FS KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG430FS KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG430LF KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG430LF KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG431FS KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG431FS KC5025 | B46 |
| CNGG431FS KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG431FS KCU25 | B46 |
| CNGG431LF KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG431LF KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG432FS KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG432FS KC5025 | B46 |
| CNGG432FS KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG432FS KCU25 | B46 |
| CNGG432LF KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG432LF KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGG433LF KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGG433LF KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGM431S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGM432S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGM433S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B330 |
| CNGN332T0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| CNGN333S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| CNGN432T0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| CNGN433S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| CNGN434S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| CNGP430 KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGP430 KC5410 | B46 |
| CNGP430 KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGP4305 KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGP4305 KC5410 | B46 |
| CNGP4305 KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGP431 K313 | B46 |
| CNGP431 K68 | B46 |
| CNGP431 KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGP431 KC5410 | B46 |
| CNGP431 KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGP432 K313 | B46 |
| CNGP432 K68 | B46 |
| CNGP432 KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGP432 KC5410 | B46 |
| CNGP432 KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGP432K KC5010 | B47 |
| CNGP433 K313 | B46 |
| CNGP433 KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGP433 KC5410 | B46 |
| CNGP433 KCU10 | B46 |
| CNGP434 KC5010 | B46 |
| CNGP543K K313 | B47 |
| CNGX432T0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| CNGX433S0415 KB1340 | B307 |
| CNGX433S0415FW KB1340 | B307 |
| CNGX433S0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| CNGX434S0820 KB1340 | B307 |
| CNGX434S0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| CNGX452T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| CNGX452T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| CNGX452T0420FW KY3500 | B316 |
| CNGX452T0820 KY1615 | B331 |
| CNGX453T0420 KYS25 | B350 |
| CNGX453T0420 KYS30 | B350 |
| CNGX453T0420FW KY3500 | B316 |
| CNGX453T0820 KY1615 | B331 |
| CNGX454E KYS30 | B350 |
| CNGX454T0420FW KY3500 | B316 |
| CNM432S0820 KB1340 | B304 |
| CNM433S0820 KB1340 | B304 |
| CNMA431 KCK05B | B47 |
| CNMA431 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA431 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA431 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA431 KCK20B | B47 |
| CNMA432 K68 | B47 |
| CNMA432 KCK05 | B47 |
| CNMA432 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA432 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA432 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA432 KCK20B | B47 |
| CNMA432S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| CNMA433 KCK05 | B47 |
| CNMA433 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA433 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA433 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA433 KCK20B | B47 |
| CNMA433S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| CNMA434 KCK05 | B47 |
| CNMA434 KCK05B | B47 |
| CNMA434 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA434 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA434 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA542 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA542 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA543 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA543 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA543 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA543 KCK20B | B47 |
| CNMA544 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA544 KCK20B | B47 |
| CNMA643 KCK05 | B47 |
| CNMA643 KCK15 | B47 |
| CNMA643 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA643 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA644 KCK15B | B47 |
| CNMA644 KCK20 | B47 |
| CNMA644 KCK20B | B47 |
| CNMG321FF KC5010 | B48 |
| CNMG321FN KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG321FN KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG321MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG321MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG321MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG322FF KC5010 | B48 |
| CNMG322FN KCK05 | B49 |
| CNMG322FN KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG322FN KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG322MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG322MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG322MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG322MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG322MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG322MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG322MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG322MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG322MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG323MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG4305FN KC5010 | B49 |
| CNMG4305FN KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG4305FN KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG4305LF KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG4305MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG4305MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG4305MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG4305MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG430MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG430MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG430MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG430MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG431 K68 | B47 |
| CNMG431FF KC5010 | B48 |
| CNMG431FF KCM15B | B48 |
| CNMG431FF KCP05 | B48 |
| CNMG431FF KCP10 | B48 |
| CNMG431FF KCP10B | B48 |
| CNMG431FF KCU10 | B48 |
| CNMG431FF KT315 | B48 |
| CNMG431FN KCK05 | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KCK15B | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KCP05 | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KCP25 | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KCP25B | B49 |
| CNMG431FN KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG431FP KC5010 | B49 |
| CNMG431FP KCM15 | B49 |
| CNMG431FP KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG431FP KCP25B | B49 |
| CNMG431FP KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG431FP KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG431FW KC5010 | B49 |
| CNMG431FW KCP05 | B49 |
| CNMG431FW KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG431FW KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG431FW KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG431FW KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG431LF KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG431MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG431MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG431MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG431MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG431MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG431MN KCP40B | B50 |
| CNMG431MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCM35 | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCM35B | B51 |
| CNMG431MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG431MR KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG431MS K313 | B52 |
| CNMG431MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG431MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG431MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG431MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG431P KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG431P KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG431RP KC5010 | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG431RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG431UN KCK05 | B54 |
| CNMG431UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG431UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG431UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG431UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG431UP KC5010 | B54 |
| CNMG431UP KCM15B | B54 |
| CNMG431UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG431UP KCM25B | B54 |
| CNMG432 K313 | B47 |
| CNMG432 K68 | B47 |
| CNMG432 KC5010 | B47 |
| CNMG43233 KT315 | B48 |
| CNMG432CT KC5010 | B48 |
| CNMG432CT KCP05 | B48 |
| CNMG432CT KCP10B | B48 |
| CNMG432CT KCP25 | B48 |
| CNMG432CT KCP25B | B48 |
| CNMG432CT KCU10 | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KC5010 | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KCM15B | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KCP05 | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KCP10 | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KCP10B | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KCU10 | B48 |
| CNMG432FF KT315 | B48 |
| CNMG432FN KCK05 | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KCK15B | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KCP05 | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KCP25 | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KCP25B | B49 |
| CNMG432FN KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KC5010 | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KCM15 | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KCM15B | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KCP25 | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KCP25B | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG432FP KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KC5010 | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCK15B | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCM15B | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCP05 | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCP05B | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG432FW KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG432LF KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG432MG KC5010 | B57 |
| CNMG432MG KCP10B | B57 |
| CNMG432MG KCP25B | B57 |
| CNMG432MN KCP05 | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP05B | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP30B | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP40 | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCP40B | B50 |
| CNMG432MN KCPK05 | B50 |
| CNMG432MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KC5025 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCM35 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCM35B | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCP10 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCP25 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG432MP KCU25 | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCK15B | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCM35 | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCP10B | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCP30B | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCP40 | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCPK05 | B51 |
| CNMG432MR KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG432MS K313 | B52 |
| CNMG432MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG432MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG432MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG432MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCK15B | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCM25B | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCP05 | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCP10 | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCP10B | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCP25 | B52 |
| CNMG432MW KCP25B | B52 |
| CNMG432P K313 | B52 |
| CNMG432P KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG432P KCM15B | B52 |
| CNMG432P KCP30B | B52 |
| CNMG432P KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG432RN KCK15B | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP05 | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG432RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KC5010 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCK05 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCK15 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCK15B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCK20 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCK20B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCM15 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCM15B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCM35 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCM35B | B53 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CNMG432RP KCP05 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP05B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG432RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG432UN KCK05 | B54 |
| CNMG432UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG432UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG432UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG432UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KC5010 | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCM15 | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCM15B | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCM25B | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCM35 | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCM35B | B54 |
| CNMG432UP KCU10 | B54 |
| CNMG433 K68 | B47 |
| CNMG433CT KCP10B | B48 |
| CNMG433CT KCP25 | B48 |
| CNMG433CT KCP25B | B48 |
| CNMG433FM KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG433FM KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG433FN KCK05B | B49 |
| CNMG433FN KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG433FN KCP25 | B49 |
| CNMG433FN KCP25B | B49 |
| CNMG433FN KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG433FP KCM15 | B49 |
| CNMG433FP KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG433FW KC5010 | B49 |
| CNMG433FW KCP05 | B49 |
| CNMG433FW KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG433FW KCP10B | B49 |
| CNMG433FW KCU10 | B49 |
| CNMG433FW KT315 | B49 |
| CNMG433MG KCP10B | B57 |
| CNMG433MG KCP25B | B57 |
| CNMG433MN KCP05 | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP30B | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP40 | B50 |
| CNMG433MN KCP40B | B50 |
| CNMG433MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCM35 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCP10 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCP25 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG433MP KCU25 | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCK15B | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCM35 | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCP10B | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCPK05 | B51 |
| CNMG433MR KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG433MS K313 | B52 |
| CNMG433MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG433MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG433MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG433MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG433MW KCK15B | B52 |
| CNMG433MW KCP05 | B52 |
| CNMG433MW KCP10 | B52 |
| CNMG433MW KCP10B | B52 |
| CNMG433MW KCP25 | B52 |
| CNMG433MW KCP25B | B52 |
| CNMG433P KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG433P KCP30B | B52 |
| CNMG433RN KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG433RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KC5010 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCK05 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCK15 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCK15B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCK20 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCK20B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCM15B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCM35 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCM35B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP05 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG433RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG433UN KCK05 | B54 |
| CNMG433UN KCK05B | B54 |
| CNMG433UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG433UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG433UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG433UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG433UP KC5010 | B54 |
| CNMG433UP KCM15 | B54 |
| CNMG433UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG433UP KCM25B | B54 |
| CNMG433UP KCU10 | B54 |
| CNMG434CT KCP10 | B48 |
| CNMG434FN KCP10 | B49 |
| CNMG434FN KCP25 | B49 |
| CNMG434MG KCP10B | B57 |
| CNMG434MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG434MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG434MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG434MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG434MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG434MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG434MR KCP10B | B51 |
| CNMG434MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG434MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG434MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG434MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG434RN KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG434RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG434RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG434RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG434RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG434RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KC5010 | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCK20B | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCM35 | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG434RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG434UN KCK05B | B54 |
| CNMG434UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG434UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG434UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG542MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG542MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG542MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG542MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG542MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG542MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG542MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG542MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG542MP KCM35 | B51 |
| CNMG542MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG542MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG542MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG542MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG542MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG542MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG542RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG542RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG542RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG542RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KCK20 | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG542RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG542UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG542UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG542UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG542UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG542UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG542UP KCM35 | B54 |
| CNMG543MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG543MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG543MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG543MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG543MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG543MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG543MP KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG543MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG543MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG543MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG543MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG543MP KCU25 | B51 |
| CNMG543MR KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG543MR KCP10B | B51 |
| CNMG543MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG543MR KCP40 | B51 |
| CNMG543MS K313 | B52 |
| CNMG543MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG543MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG543MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG543MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG543RN KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG543RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KC5010 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCK05 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCK15 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCK20 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCK20B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCM15B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCM35 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCM35B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP05 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG543RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG543UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG543UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG543UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG543UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG543UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG543UP KCM25B | B54 |
| CNMG543UP KCM35 | B54 |
| CNMG543UP KCU10 | B54 |
| CNMG544MG KCP10B | B57 |
| CNMG544MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG544MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG544MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG544MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG544MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG544MR KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG544MR KCP10B | B51 |
| CNMG544MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG544RN KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG544RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG544RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG544RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG544RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG544RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCK20 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG544RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG544UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG544UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG544UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG544UN KCK20B | B54 |
| CNMG642MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG642MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG642MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG642MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG642MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG642MP KCM15B | B51 |
| CNMG642MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG642MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG642MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG642MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG642MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG642MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG642RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG642RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG642RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG642RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG642UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG642UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG643 K68 | B47 |
| CNMG643 KCP25 | B47 |
| CNMG643 KCU10 | B47 |
| CNMG643MG KCP25B | B57 |
| CNMG643MN KCP10 | B50 |
| CNMG643MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG643MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG643MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG643MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG643MP KCM15 | B51 |
| CNMG643MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG643MP KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG643MP KCU25 | B51 |
| CNMG643MR KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG643MR KCM25B | B51 |
| CNMG643MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG643MS KC5010 | B52 |
| CNMG643MS KC5025 | B52 |
| CNMG643MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG643MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG643P KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG643RN KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG643RN KCP10B | B53 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CNMG643RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG643RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG643RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG643RN KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG643RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG643RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KC5010 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KC5025 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCK15 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCM35 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG643RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG643UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG643UN KCK15B | B54 |
| CNMG643UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG643UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG643UP KCM25B | B54 |
| CNMG643UP KCM35 | B54 |
| CNMG644 KCP25 | B47 |
| CNMG644MN KCP10B | B50 |
| CNMG644MN KCP25 | B50 |
| CNMG644MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG644MN KCP30 | B50 |
| CNMG644MP KC5010 | B51 |
| CNMG644MP KCM25 | B51 |
| CNMG644MP KCU10 | B51 |
| CNMG644MR KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMG644MS KCU10 | B52 |
| CNMG644MS KCU25 | B52 |
| CNMG644RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCP30B | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCP40 | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCP40B | B53 |
| CNMG644RN KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCM25 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCM25B | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCM35 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCP10 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCPK05 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCU10 | B53 |
| CNMG644RP KCU25 | B53 |
| CNMG644UN KCK05 | B54 |
| CNMG644UN KCK15 | B54 |
| CNMG644UN KCK20 | B54 |
| CNMG644UP KCM25 | B54 |
| CNMG646MN KCP25B | B50 |
| CNMG646RN KCP25 | B53 |
| CNMG646RN KCP25B | B53 |
| CNMG646RN KCP30 | B53 |
| CNMG866 KCP25 | B47 |
| CNMM190740RRP KCP10B | E59 |
| CNMM432MR KCP25B | B54 |
| CNMM432MR KCP30B | B54 |
| CNMM432RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM432RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM432RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM432RM KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM432RP KCM25 | B56 |
| CNMM432RP KCM25B | B56 |
| CNMM432RP KCP05 | B56 |
| CNMM432RP KCP10 | B56 |
| CNMM432RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM432RP KCP40 | B56 |
| CNMM433RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM433RM KCP10B | B55 |
| CNMM433RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM433RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM433RP KCP10B | B56 |
| CNMM433RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM433RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM433RP KCP30 | B56 |
| CNMM434RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM434RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM542RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM543MR KCP25B | B54 |
| CNMM543MR KCP30B | B54 |
| CNMM543RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM543RM KCP10B | B55 |
| CNMM543RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM543RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM543RP KCM25B | B56 |
| CNMM543RP KCP10 | B56 |
| CNMM543RP KCP10B | B56 |
| CNMM543RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM543RP KCP40 | B56 |
| CNMM544MR KCP25B | B54 |
| CNMM544RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM544RM KCP10B | B55 |
| CNMM544RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM544RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM544RM KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM544RP KCM25 | B56 |
| CNMM544RP KCP10 | B56 |
| CNMM544RP KCP10B | B56 |
| CNMM544RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM544RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM544RP KCPK05 | B56 |
| CNMM546RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM546RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM546RP KCP10B | B56 |
| CNMM643RH KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM643RH KCP40 | B55 |
| CNMM643RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM643RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM643RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM643RM KCP40 | B55 |
| CNMM643RP KCM25B | B56 |
| CNMM643RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM643RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM644MR KCP25B | B54 |
| CNMM644RH KCP10B | B55 |
| CNMM644RH KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM644RH KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM644RH KCP40B | B55 |
| CNMM644RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM644RM KCP10B | B55 |
| CNMM644RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM644RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM644RM KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM644RP KCM25B | B56 |
| CNMM644RP KCP10 | B56 |
| CNMM644RP KCP10B | B56 |
| CNMM644RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM644RP KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM646RH KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM646RH KCP10B | B55 |
| CNMM646RH KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM646RH KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM646RH KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM646RH KCP40B | B55 |
| CNMM646RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM646RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM646RM KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM646RP KCM25B | B56 |
| CNMM646RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM646RW KCP10B | B56 |
| CNMM646RW KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMM866RH KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM866RH KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM866RH KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM866RH KCP30 | B55 |
| CNMM866RH KCP30B | B55 |
| CNMM866RH KCP40 | B55 |
| CNMM866RM KCP10 | B55 |
| CNMM866RM KCP25 | B55 |
| CNMM866RM KCP25B | B55 |
| CNMM866RM KCP40 | B55 |
| CNMM866RP KCP25 | B56 |
| CNMM866RW KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMP431 K313 | B56 |
| CNMP431 K68 | B56 |
| CNMP431 KC5410 | B56 |
| CNMP431K KCP10B | B57 |
| CNMP431K KCP25 | B57 |
| CNMP431K KCP25B | B57 |
| CNMP432 K313 | B56 |
| CNMP432 K68 | B56 |
| CNMP432 KC5410 | B56 |
| CNMP432 KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMP432K KCP10 | B57 |
| CNMP432K KCP10B | B57 |
| CNMP432K KCP25 | B57 |
| CNMP432K KCP25B | B57 |
| CNMP433 K68 | B56 |
| CNMP542 KCP25B | B56 |
| CNMP643 K313 | B56 |
| CNMS431FST KD1400 | B363 |
| CNMS432 K68 | B57 |
| CNMS432 KC5410 | B57 |
| CNMS432E KD1405 | B363 |
| CNMS432FST KD1400 | B363 |
| CNMS432FST KD1425 | B363 |
| CNMS542 KC5410 | B57 |
| CNMS642 K68 | B57 |
| CNMS642 KC5410 | B57 |
| CNMS643 K68 | B57 |
| CNMU433RN KCP10B | B53 |
| CNMU443MN KCP05B | B51 |
| CNMU443MN KCP10 | B51 |
| CNMU444MN KCP25B | B51 |
| CNMX452T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| CNMX453T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| CNMX454T0820 KY3500 | B316 |
| COOL-HOSE-200 | C83 |
| COOL-HOSE-200-FLEX | C83 |
| COOL-HOSE-300 | C83 |
| COOL-HOSE-300-FLEX | C83 |
| CPG421 K313 | B164 |
| CPG421 K68 | B164 |
| CPG421F KD1425 | B363 |
| CPG422 K313 | B164 |
| CPG422 K68 | B164 |
| CPG422F KD1425 | B363 |
| CPGM21505 K68 | B205 |
| CPGM2151 K313 | B205 |
| CPGM2151 K68 | B205 |
| CPGM2151 KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGM3250 KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGM3250 KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGM3250 KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGM3250 KT315 | B205 |
| CPGM32505 K68 | B205 |
| CPGM32505 KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGM32505 KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGM32505 KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGM32505 KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 K313 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 K68 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KCM15B | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KCP10B | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KCP25B | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGM3251 KT315 | B205 |
| CPGM3252 K313 | B205 |
| CPGM3252 K68 | B205 |
| CPGM3252 KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGM3252 KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGM3252 KCP10B | B205 |
| CPGM3252 KCP25B | B205 |
| CPGM3252 KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGM3252 KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGT21505HP KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGT21505HP KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGT21505HP KC5410 | B205 |
| CPGT21505HP KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGT21505HP KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGT21505LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT21505LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT21505LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT2150LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT2150LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT2150LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT2150LF KC5410 | B206 |
| CPGT2150LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT2151HP KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGT2151HP KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGT2151HP KC5410 | B205 |
| CPGT2151HP KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGT2151HP KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGT2151LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT2151LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT2151LF KC5410 | B206 |
| CPGT2151LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT2152HP KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGT2152HP KC5410 | B205 |
| CPGT2152HP KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGT2152LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT2152LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT2152LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT32505HP K313 | B205 |
| CPGT32505HP KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGT32505HP KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGT32505HP KC5410 | B205 |
| CPGT32505HP KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGT32505LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT32505LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT32505LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT3251HP K313 | B205 |
| CPGT3251HP KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGT3251HP KC5025 | B205 |
| CPGT3251HP KC5410 | B205 |
| CPGT3251HP KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGT3251HP KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGT3251LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT3251LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT3251LF KC5410 | B206 |
| CPGT3251LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGT3252HP KC5010 | B205 |
| CPGT3252HP KC5410 | B205 |
| CPGT3252HP KCU10 | B205 |
| CPGT3252HP KCU25 | B205 |
| CPGT3252LF KC5010 | B206 |
| CPGT3252LF KC5025 | B206 |
| CPGT3252LF KCU10 | B206 |
| CPGW21505FST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW21505FST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW2151E KD1405 | B363 |
| CPGW2151FST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW2151FST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW2151FWST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW2151FWST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW2152FST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW2152FST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW3251E KD1405 | B363 |
| CPGW3251FST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW3251FST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW3251S0415MT KB5630 | B331 |
| CPGW3252FST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW3252FST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW3252FWST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW3252FWST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPGW3252S0415MT KB5630 | B331 |
| CPGW432FWST KD1400 | B364 |
| CPGW432FWST KD1425 | B364 |
| CPMT181505FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT181505FP KCU25 | B206 |
| CPMT181505LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT18151FP KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT18151FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT18151FP KCU25 | B206 |
| CPMT18151LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT18151LF KC5025 | B207 |
| CPMT18151LF KT315 | B207 |
| CPMT21505FP KCM25 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FP KCP10 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FP KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FP KCU25 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FP KTP10 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FW KC5010 | B206 |
| CPMT21505FW KT315 | B206 |
| CPMT21505LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT21505LF KC5025 | B207 |
| CPMT2151FP KCK20 | B206 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CPMT2151FP KCM25 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FP KCP10 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FP KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FP KCP25B | B206 |
| CPMT2151FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FP KCU25 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FP KTP10 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FW KC5010 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FW KCK20 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FW KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT2151FW KT315 | B206 |
| CPMT2151LF K313 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF K68 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KC5025 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCK05 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCK15 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCK15B | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCK20 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCM15 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCM25 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCP10 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCP10B | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCP25 | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT2151LF KT315 | B207 |
| CPMT2151UF KC5010 | B208 |
| CPMT2151UF KCP10B | B208 |
| CPMT2151UF KCP25 | B208 |
| CPMT2151UF KCP25B | B208 |
| CPMT2152FP KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT2152FP KTP10 | B206 |
| CPMT2152FW KC5010 | B206 |
| CPMT2152FW KCK20 | B206 |
| CPMT2152FW KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT2152FW KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT2152FW KT315 | B206 |
| CPMT2152LF K313 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KC5025 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCK05 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCK15 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCM25 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCP10 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCP25 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KCP30 | B207 |
| CPMT2152LF KT315 | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCK15 | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCK20 | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCK20B | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCM15B | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCM25B | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCP10B | B207 |
| CPMT2152MF KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT2152MP KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT2152MP KCU10 | B207 |
| CPMT32505FP KCM25 | B206 |
| CPMT32505FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT32505LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT32505LF KT315 | B207 |
| CPMT3251FP KCM15 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FP KCM25 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FP KCP10 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FP KCP25B | B206 |
| CPMT3251FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FP KCU25 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FW KC5010 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FW KCK20B | B206 |
| CPMT3251FW KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT3251FW KT315 | B206 |
| CPMT3251LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KC5025 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCK05 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCK15B | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCK20 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCK20B | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCM15 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCM15B | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCM25 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCM25B | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCP05 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCP10 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCP10B | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCP25 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KCP30 | B207 |
| CPMT3251LF KT315 | B207 |
| CPMT3251MW KCU10 | B208 |
| CPMT3251UF KC5010 | B208 |
| CPMT3251UF KCP25 | B208 |
| CPMT3251UF KCP25B | B208 |
| CPMT3252FP KCM25 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FP KCP10 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FP KCP25B | B206 |
| CPMT3252FP KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FP KCU25 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FP KTP10 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FW KC5010 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FW KCK20 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FW KCP25 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FW KCU10 | B206 |
| CPMT3252FW KT315 | B206 |
| CPMT3252LF K68 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KC5010 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KC5025 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCK05 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCK15 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCK15B | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCK20 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCK20B | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCM15 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCM25 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCP10 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCP10B | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCP25 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KCP30 | B207 |
| CPMT3252LF KT315 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCK15 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCK15B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCK20 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCK20B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCM15 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCM15B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCM25 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCM25B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCM35 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCP10 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCP10B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCP25 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MF KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCK20 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCM25 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCM25B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCP10 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCP25 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCP25B | B207 |
| CPMT3252MP KCU10 | B207 |
| CPMT3252MW KC5010 | B208 |
| CPMT3252MW KCK20 | B208 |
| CPMT3252MW KCK20B | B208 |
| CPMT3252MW KCP25 | B208 |
| CPMT3253MF KCM25B | B207 |
| CPMT3253MF KCP25 | B207 |
| CRDPN162DV | B168, B386 |
| CRDPN163DV | B168, B386 |
| CRDPN164DV | B168, B386 |
| CRDPN203DV | B168, B386 |
| CRDPN204DV | B168, B386 |
| CRGNL123 | B373 |
| CRGNL163 | B373 |
| CRGNL164 | B373 |
| CRGNLP204D | B374 |
| CRGNR123 | B373 |
| CRGNR163 | B373 |
| CRGNR164 | B373 |
| CRGNR244F | B373 |
| CRGNRP163D | B374 |
| CRGNRP164D | B374 |
| CRGNRP204D | B374 |
| CRGPL162DV | B169, B387 |
| CRGPL203DV | B169, B387 |
| CRGPR162DV | B169, B387 |
| CRGPR204DV | B169, B387 |
| CS412 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| CSDNN124 | B374 |
| CSDNN164 | B374 |
| CSDNN164DMX5 | B383 |
| CSDPN103 | B172, B376 |
| CSDPN124 | B172, B376 |
| CSDPN164 | B172, B376 |
| CSDPN644 | B172, B376 |
| CSDPN856 | B172, B376 |
| CSKNL164DMX5 | B384 |
| CSKNR164DMX5 | B384 |
| CSKNR856 | B375 |
| CSKPL164D | B172, B377 |
| CSKPR12CA4 | B174, B394 |
| CSKPR164D | B172, B377 |
| CSRPL124B | B173, B377 |
| CSRPL164D | B173, B377 |
| CSRPL856D | B173, B377 |
| CSRPL866E | B173, B377 |
| CSRPR10CA3 | B175, B395 |
| CSRPR164D | B173, B377 |
| CSRPR866E | B173, B377 |
| CSSPL10CA3 | B176, B396 |
| CSSPL164D | B173, B378 |
| CSSPL854D | B173, B378 |
| CSSPL856D | B173, B378 |
| CSSPR10CA3 | B176, B396 |
| CSSPR164D | B173, B378 |
| CSSPR854D | B173, B378 |
| CSWM 035 040 | B217, B220, B222–223 |
| CSWM 040 050 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| CSWM 060 050 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174–176, B186–187, B198, B217, B220, B236–237, B245, B249–251, B254–255, B276–279, B394–398, C196, D41 |
| CSWM 080 050 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| CSWM 100 080 | B74, B115, B119, C196, D41 |
| CT11 WG | B291–292 |
| CT15 | B291–292 |
| CTANR123 | B375 |
| CTAPL123B | B179, B378 |
| CTAPL854D | B179, B378 |
| CTAPR082B | B179, B378 |
| CTAPR102B | B179, B378 |
| CTAPR123B | B179, B378 |
| CTAPR163D | B179, B378 |
| CTAPR854D | B179, B378 |
| CTBPL123B | B179, B379 |
| CTBPR123B | B179, B379 |
| CTBPR163D | B179, B379 |
| CTCPL163C | B180, B379 |
| CTCPL164D | B180, B379 |
| CTCPL204D | B180, B379 |
| CTCPL244D | B180, B379 |
| CTCPN124 | B180, B380 |
| CTCPN443 | B180, B380 |
| CTCPN644 | B180, B380 |
| CTCPN664 | B180, B380 |
| CTCPR123B | B180, B379 |
| CTCPR163C | B180, B379 |
| CTCPR164C | B180, B379 |
| CTCPR164D | B180, B379 |
| CTCPR204D | B180, B379 |
| CTCPR244D | B180, B379 |
| CTEPL854D | B181, B380 |
| CTEPR123B | B181, B380 |
| CTEPR163D | B181, B380 |
| CTEPR854D | B181, B380 |
| CTFPL10CA2 | B186, B397 |
| CTFPL123B | B181, B381 |
| CTFPL163D | B181, B381 |
| CTFPL164D | B181, B381 |
| CTFPL854D | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR082V | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR10CA2 | B186, B397 |
| CTFPR123B | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR12CA3 | B186, B397 |
| CTFPR163D | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR164C | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR164D | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR204D | B181, B381 |
| CTFPR20CA4 | B186, B397 |
| CTFPR854D | B181, B381 |
| CTGNR164 | B375 |
| CTGPL102B | B182, B382 |
| CTGPL123B | B182, B382 |
| CTGPL163C | B182, B382 |
| CTGPL163D | B182, B382 |
| CTGPL164D | B182, B382 |
| CTGPL204D | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR082B | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR102B | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR123A | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR123B | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR12CA3 | B187, B398 |
| CTGPR163C | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR163D | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR164C | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR164D | B182, B382 |
| CTGPR204D | B182, B382 |
| CV40BDL10162 | O53 |
| CV40BDL12162 | O53 |
| CV40BDL16200 | O53 |
| CV40BDL20200 | O53 |
| CV40BDL25225 | O53 |
| CV40BDL32250 | O53 |
| CV40BKR32157 | K91 |
| CV40BKR50236 | K91 |
| CV40BSIF80248 | K48 |
| CV40FBHM1691 | K134 |
| CV40FBHMKIT645 | K127, K131 |
| CV50BHTS13M295 | J90 |
| CV50BHTS16M295 | J90 |
| CV50BHTS22M295 | J90 |
| CV50BHTS27M295 | J90 |
| CV50BHTS32M314 | J90 |
| CV50BHTS40M314 | J90 |
| CV50BHTS50M314 | J90 |
| CV50BKR32157 | K91 |
| CV50BKR50157 | K91 |
| CV50BKR63236 | K91 |
| CV50BKR80275 | K91 |
| CV50BSIF100236 | K48 |
| CV50BSIF70236 | K48 |
| CV50BT13069 | K142 |
| CV50RMHTS13M394 | J90 |
| CV50RMHTS16M394 | J90 |
| CV50RMHTS22M394 | J90 |
| CV50RMHTS27M394 | J90 |
| CV50RMHTS32M394 | J90 |
| CV50RMHTS40M413 | J90 |
| CV50RMHTS50M413 | J90 |
| CW16 | S30–31 |
| CWLNL164DMX5 | B384 |
| CWLNL204DMX5 | B384 |
| CWLNR164DMX5 | B384 |
| CWLNR204DMX5 | B384 |
| CXE0125MTN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| CXE0187MTN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| CXE0250MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| CXE0375MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| CXE0500MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| CXE0750MN4-C SP4060 | P84 |
| CXER0125NTN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0125NTN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0250NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0250NN4-E SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0375NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0375NN4-E SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0469NTN4-E SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0500NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0500NN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0500NN4-J SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0500NN4-K SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0500NN4-L SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0625NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0625NN4-J SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0750NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0750NN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER0750NN4-K SP4060 | P85 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| CXER0750NN4-L SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER1000NN4-C SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER1000NN4-F SP4060 | P85 |
| CXER1000NN4-L SP4060 | P85 |
| D16TTB16 | B409 |
| D20TTB18 | B409 |
| D24TTB21 | B409 |
| D28TTB25 | B409 |
| D28TTB26KM40 | B410 |
| D2FIX110403LHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX110403RHP KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX110403RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX110404RHP KCU25 | E9 |
| D2FIX110405LMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX110405LMN KCP40 | E9 |
| D2FIX110405RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX110405RMN KCP40 | E9 |
| D2FIX150503LHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX150503LMS KCU10 | E10 |
| D2FIX150503RHP KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150503RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX150503RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150503RMS KCU10 | E10 |
| D2FIX150504RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX150504RHP KCU25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150504RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150505LMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150505LMS KCU10 | E10 |
| D2FIX150505LRN KCP25 | E10 |
| D2FIX150505RFN KCP25 | E10 |
| D2FIX150505RFN KCU10 | E10 |
| D2FIX150505RMN KCP10 | E9 |
| D2FIX150505RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150505RMN KCP40 | E9 |
| D2FIX150505RMS KCU10 | E10 |
| D2FIX150505RRN KCP10 | E10 |
| D2FIX150505RRN KCP40 | E10 |
| D2FIX150508LHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX150508LMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150508RHP KCU10 | E9 |
| D2FIX150508RHP KCU25 | E9 |
| D2FIX150508RMN KCP25 | E9 |
| D315CFA | S31 |
| D32TTB28 | B409 |
| D32TTB29KM40 | B410 |
| D355CFA | S31 |
| D4007T S | V97 |
| D4008T S | V97–98, V102–103 |
| D400CFA | S31 |
| D4010T S | V17–19, V103, V111–112, V114 |
| D4012T S | V19 |
| D40TTB35 | B409 |
| D40TTB36KM40 | B410 |
| D48TTB42 | B409 |
| D48TTB45KM63 | B410 |
| D4FIX140603RMN KCP10 | E11 |
| D4FIX140603RMN KCP25 | E11 |
| D4FIX140604RMN KCP40 | E11 |
| D4FIX140604RMN KCU25 | E11 |
| D4FIX140605RMN KCP10 | E11 |
| D4FIX140605RMN KCP25 | E11 |
| D4FIX140608LMN KCP25 | E11 |
| D4FIX140608RMN KCP10 | E11 |
| D4FIX140608RMN KCP25 | E11 |
| D4FIX140608RMN KCU10 | E11 |
| D4FIX140608RMN KCU25 | E11 |
| D500CFA | S31 |
| D5013T S | V111–112, V114 |
| D5420W | B407 |
| D5424W | B407 |
| D5428W | B407 |
| D5432W | B407 |
| D5440W | B407 |
| D6014T S | V112 |
| D6018S S | V112 |
| D64TTB56 | B409 |
| D64TTB58KM63 | B410 |
| DCGM3251S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B331 |
| DCGT21505HP K313 | B224 |
| DCGT21505HP KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT21505HP KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT21505HP KC5410 | B224 |
| DCGT21505HP KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT21505HP KCU25 | B224 |
| DCGT2150LF KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT2150LF KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT2150LF KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT2151HP K313 | B224 |
| DCGT2151HP KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT2151HP KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT2151HP KC5410 | B224 |
| DCGT2151HP KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT2151HP KCU25 | B224 |
| DCGT2152HP KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT2152HP KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT2152HP KC5410 | B224 |
| DCGT2152HP KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT215X0LF KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT32505HP K313 | B224 |
| DCGT32505HP KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT32505HP KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT32505HP KC5410 | B224 |
| DCGT32505HP KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT32505HP KCU25 | B224 |
| DCGT3250LF KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT3250LF KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT3250LF KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT3251HP K313 | B224 |
| DCGT3251HP KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT3251HP KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT3251HP KC5410 | B224 |
| DCGT3251HP KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT3251HP KCU25 | B224 |
| DCGT3252HP K313 | B224 |
| DCGT3252HP KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT3252HP KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT3252HP KC5410 | B224 |
| DCGT3252HP KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGT3252HP KCU25 | B224 |
| DCGT325X0LF KC5025 | B224 |
| DCGT432LF KC5010 | B224 |
| DCGT432LF KCU10 | B224 |
| DCGW21505S0415C KB5630 | B311, B332 |
| DCGW21505S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW21505S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW2151FST KD1400 | B364 |
| DCGW2151FST KD1425 | B364 |
| DCGW2151S0415C KB5630 | B311, B332 |
| DCGW2151S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW2151S0415MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW2151S0525MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW2151S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW32505S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW32505S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW3251FST KD1400 | B364 |
| DCGW3251FST KD1425 | B364 |
| DCGW3251S0415MT KB1345 | B312 |
| DCGW3251S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B332 |
| DCGW3251S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW3251S0415MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW3251S0525MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW3251S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0415FWMT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0415MT KB1345 | B312 |
| DCGW3252S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B332 |
| DCGW3252S0415MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0415MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0525FWMT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0525MT KBH10 | B332 |
| DCGW3252S0525MT KBH20 | B332 |
| DCKNL164DKC3 | B58 |
| DCKNL204DKC3 | B58 |
| DCKNR124BKC3 | B58 |
| DCKNR164CKC3 | B58 |
| DCKNR164DKC3 | B58 |
| DCKNR204DKC3 | B58 |
| DCKNR205DKC4 | B58 |
| DCKNR206DKC4 | B58 |
| DCLNL123BKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL124BKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL163DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL164CKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL164DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL165CKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNL165DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNL204DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL205DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNL206DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNL244DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNL245DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNL246DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR123BKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR124BKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR163DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR164CKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR164DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR165CKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR165DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR166DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR204DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR205DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR206DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR244DKC3 | B59 |
| DCLNR245DKC4 | B59 |
| DCLNR246DKC4 | B59 |
| DCMT2150511 KT315 | B224 |
| DCMT21505FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT21505FP KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT21505FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT21505FP KTP10 | B225 |
| DCMT21505LF K313 | B225 |
| DCMT21505LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT21505LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT215111 KT315 | B224 |
| DCMT2151FP KCM15 | B225 |
| DCMT2151FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT2151FP KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT2151FP KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT2151FP KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT2151FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT2151FP KCU25 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF K313 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCK15B | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCK20 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCM15 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCM15B | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCM35 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KCP30 | B225 |
| DCMT2151LF KT315 | B225 |
| DCMT2151UF KC5010 | B226 |
| DCMT2151UF KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT2152FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT2152FP KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT2152FP KCP05 | B225 |
| DCMT2152FP KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT2152FP KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT2152FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KCU25 | B225 |
| DCMT32505FP KTP10 | B225 |
| DCMT32505LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT32505LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT32505LF KT315 | B225 |
| DCMT32505UF KC5010 | B226 |
| DCMT32505UF KCP05 | B226 |
| DCMT325111 KT315 | B224 |
| DCMT3251FP KCM15 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCP05 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KCU25 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FP KTP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FW KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FW KCK20 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FW KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3251FW KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF K313 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCK05 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCK15 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCK20 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCK20B | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCM15 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCM15B | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCP05 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KCP30 | B225 |
| DCMT3251LF KT315 | B225 |
| DCMT3251MF KCK15 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCK20 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCM15 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCM25 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCM25B | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCP10 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCP10B | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCP25B | B226 |
| DCMT3251MF KCP30 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MP KCP10 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MP KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MP KCU10 | B226 |
| DCMT3251MW KCU10 | B226 |
| DCMT3251UF KC5010 | B226 |
| DCMT3251UF KCP05 | B226 |
| DCMT3251UF KCP10B | B226 |
| DCMT3251UF KCP25B | B226 |
| DCMT325211 KT315 | B224 |
| DCMT3252FP KCK20B | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCM15 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCP05 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KCU25 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FP KTP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FW KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FW KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT3252FW KT315 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF K313 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCK05 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCK15 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCK15B | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCK20 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCK20B | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCM15 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCM15B | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCM25B | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT3252LF KT315 | B225 |
| DCMT3252MF KCK15 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCK20 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCM15 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCM15B | B226 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| DCMT3252MF KCM25 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCM35 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCP10 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCP10B | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCP25B | B226 |
| DCMT3252MF KCP30 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCK20 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCK20B | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCM15 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCM25 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCM25B | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCP10 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MP KCU10 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MW KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3252MW KCU10 | B226 |
| DCMT3252UF KC5010 | B226 |
| DCMT3252UF KCP05 | B226 |
| DCMT3252UF KCP10 | B226 |
| DCMT3252UF KCP10B | B226 |
| DCMT3252UF KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3253FP KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3253LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT3253LF KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT3253LF KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT3253LF KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT3253MF KCK15 | B226 |
| DCMT3253MF KCK20 | B226 |
| DCMT3253MF KCK20B | B226 |
| DCMT3253MF KCP10 | B226 |
| DCMT3253MF KCP10B | B226 |
| DCMT3253MF KCP25B | B226 |
| DCMT3253MP KCP25 | B226 |
| DCMT3253MP KCU10 | B226 |
| DCMT431FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT431FP KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT431LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT431LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT431LF KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT431LF KCP25B | B225 |
| DCMT432FP KCM25 | B225 |
| DCMT432FP KCP05 | B225 |
| DCMT432FP KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT432FP KCU10 | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KC5010 | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KC5025 | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KCK20 | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KCP10 | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KCP10B | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KCP25 | B225 |
| DCMT432LF KCP25B | B225 |
| DCRNL164DKC3 | B60 |
| DCRNL204DKC3 | B60 |
| DCRNR124BKC3 | B60 |
| DCRNR164DKC3 | B60 |
| DCRNR204DKC3 | B60 |
| DCRNR206DKC4 | B60 |
| DCRNR245DKC4 | B60 |
| DDJNL123BKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNL163CKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNL163DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNL164CKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNL164DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNL165DKC4 | B87 |
| DDJNL204DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNL205DKC4 | B87 |
| DDJNR123BKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR163CKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR163DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR164CKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR164DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR165DKC4 | B87 |
| DDJNR203DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR204DKC3 | B87 |
| DDJNR245DKC4 | B87 |
| DDPNN164DKC3 | B88 |
| DDQNL164CKC3 | B88 |
| DDQNL164DKC3 | B88 |
| DDQNL204DKC3 | B88 |
| DDQNR164CKC3 | B88 |
| DDQNR164DKC3 | B88 |
| DDQNR204DKC3 | B88 |
| DFC040310D28DS KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC040310D28HP KCU25 | H114 |
| DFC040310D28HP KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC040310D28MD KC7140 | H114 |
| DFC05T312D32DS KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC05T312D32HP KCU25 | H114 |
| DFC05T312D32HP KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC05T312D32MD KC7140 | H114 |
| DFC06T312D36DS KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC06T312D36HP KCU25 | H114 |
| DFC06T312D36HP KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC06T312D36MD KC7140 | H114 |
| DFC070416D45DS KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC070416D45HP KCU25 | H114 |
| DFC070416D45HP KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC070416D45MD KC7140 | H114 |
| DFC090520D56DS KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC090520D56HP KCU25 | H114 |
| DFC090520D56HP KCU40 | H114 |
| DFC090520D56MD KC7140 | H114 |
| DFR020204GD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR020204GD KCPK10 | J97 |
| DFR020204GD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR020204GD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR020204LD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR020204LD KCPK10 | J97 |
| DFR020204LD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR020204LD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR020204MD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR020204MD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR020204MD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR030204GD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR030204GD KCPK10 | J97 |
| DFR030204GD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR030204GD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR030204LD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR030204LD KCPK10 | J97 |
| DFR030204LD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR030204LD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR030204MD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR030204MD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR030204MD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR040304D28GD KCU25 | H113 |
| DFR040304D28GD KCU40 | H113 |
| DFR040304D28LD KC7225 | H113 |
| DFR040304D28MD KC7140 | H113, J97 |
| DFR040304GD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR040304GD KCPK10 | J97 |
| DFR040304GD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR040304GD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR040304LD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR040304LD KCPK10 | J97 |
| DFR040304LD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR040304LD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR040304MD KC7140 | J97 |
| DFR040304MD KCU25 | J97 |
| DFR040304MD KCU40 | J97 |
| DFR040304ST KD1425 | J98 |
| DFR0500R2SSF075 | J13 |
| DFR0500R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0500R4SSF075 | J15 |
| DFR0531R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0531R4SSF075 | J15 |
| DFR0563R2SSF075 | J13 |
| DFR0563R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0563R4SSF075 | J15 |
| DFR0594R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0594R4SSF075 | J15 |
| DFR0625R2SSF075 | J13 |
| DFR0625R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0625R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0625R4SSF075 | J15 |
| DFR0625R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0656R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0656R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0656R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0688R2SSF075 | J13 |
| DFR0688R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0688R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0688R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0703R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0703R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0703R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0734R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0734R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0734R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0750R2SSF100 | J13 |
| DFR0750R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0750R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0750R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0781R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0781R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0781R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0813R2SSF100 | J13 |
| DFR0813R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0813R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0813R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0844R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0844R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0844R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0875R2SSF100 | J13 |
| DFR0875R3SSF075 | J14 |
| DFR0875R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0875R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0906R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0906R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0938R2SSF100 | J13 |
| DFR0938R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0938R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0969R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0969R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR0984R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR0984R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR1000R2SSF100 | J13 |
| DFR1000R3SSF100 | J14 |
| DFR1000R3SSF125 | J14 |
| DFR1000R4SSF100 | J15 |
| DFR1000R4SSF125 | J15 |
| DFR125R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR125R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR125R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR127R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR127R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR127R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR130R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR130R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR130R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR135R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR135R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR135R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR140R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR140R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR140R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR145R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR145R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR145R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR150R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR150R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR150R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR155R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR155R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR155R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR160R2WD20M | J10 |
| DFR160R3WD20M | J11 |
| DFR160R4WD20M | J12 |
| DFR165R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR165R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR165R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR170R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR170R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR170R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR175R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR175R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR175R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR175R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR180R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR180R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR180R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR180R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR185R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR185R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR185R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR185R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR190R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR190R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR190R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR190R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR195R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR195R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR195R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR195R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR200R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR200R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR200R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR200R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR205R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR205R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR205R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR205R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR210R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR210R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR210R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR210R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR220R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR220R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR220R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR220R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR230R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR230R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR230R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR230R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFR240R2WD32M | J10 |
| DFR240R3WD25M | J11 |
| DFR240R3WD32M | J11 |
| DFR240R4WD32M | J12 |
| DFSP0563R2SSF075 | J32 |
| DFSP0563R3SSF075 | J34 |
| DFSP0594R2SSF075 | J32 |
| DFSP0594R3SSF075 | J34 |
| DFSP0625R2SSF075 | J32 |
| DFSP0625R3SSF075 | J34 |
| DFSP0656R2SSF075 | J32 |
| DFSP0656R3SSF075 | J34 |
| DFSP0688R2SSF075 | J32–33 |
| DFSP0688R3SSF075 | J34–35 |
| DFSP0703R2SSF075 | J32 |
| DFSP0703R3SSF075 | J34 |
| DFSP0734R2SSF075 | J32 |
| DFSP0734R3SSF075 | J34 |
| DFSP0750R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0750R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0750R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0781R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0781R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0781R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0813R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0813R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0813R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0813R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP0844R2SSF100 | J32–33 |
| DFSP0844R3SSF100 | J34–35 |
| DFSP0844R4SSF100 | J36–37 |
| DFSP0844R5SSF100 | J38–39 |
| DFSP0875R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0875R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0875R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0875R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP0906R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0906R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0906R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0906R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP0938R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0938R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0938R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0938R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP0969R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0969R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0969R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0969R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP0984R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP0984R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP0984R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP0984R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP1000R2SSF100 | J32 |
| DFSP1000R2SSF125 | J32 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| DFSP1000R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| DFSP1000R3SSF100 | J34 |
| DFSP1000R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1000R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| DFSP1000R4SSF100 | J36 |
| DFSP1000R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1000R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| DFSP1000R5SSF100 | J38 |
| DFSP1000R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1000R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| DFSP1031R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1031R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1031R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1031R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1063R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1063R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1063R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1063R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1094R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1094R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1094R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1094R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1125R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1125R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1125R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1125R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1156R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1156R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1156R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1156R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1188R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1188R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1188R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1188R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1219R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1219R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1219R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1219R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1250R2SSF125 | J32–33 |
| DFSP1250R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1250R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1250R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| DFSP1250R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1250R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| DFSP1281R3SSF125 | J34–35 |
| DFSP1313R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1313R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1313R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1313R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1313R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1313R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1375R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1375R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1375R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1375R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1375R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1375R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP1375R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1375R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP1406R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP140R2WD20M | J24 |
| DFSP140R3WD20M | J26 |
| DFSP140R4WD20M | J28 |
| DFSP1438R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1438R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1438R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1438R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP145R2WD20M | J24 |
| DFSP145R3WD20M | J26 |
| DFSP145R4WD20M | J28 |
| DFSP1469R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1469R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1500R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1500R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1500R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1500R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1500R4SSF125 | J36 |
| DFSP1500R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP1500R5SSF125 | J38 |
| DFSP1500R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP150R2WD20M | J24 |
| DFSP150R3WD20M | J26 |
| DFSP150R4WD20M | J28 |
| DFSP155R2WD20M | J24 |
| DFSP155R3WD20M | J26 |
| DFSP155R4WD20M | J28 |
| DFSP1563R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1563R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| DFSP1563R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| DFSP1563R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP1563R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| DFSP160R2WD20M | J24 |
| DFSP160R3WD20M | J26 |
| DFSP160R4WD20M | J28 |
| DFSP1625R2SSF125 | J32 |
| DFSP1625R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1625R3SSF125 | J34 |
| DFSP1625R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1625R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| DFSP1625R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP1656R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1656R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1656R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| DFSP1656R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| DFSP165R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP165R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP165R4WD20M | J28 |
| DFSP1688R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| DFSP1688R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| DFSP170R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| DFSP170R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| DFSP170R4WD20M | J28–29 |
| DFSP1750R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1750R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1750R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP1750R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP175R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP175R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP175R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP180R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP180R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP180R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP1813R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1813R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1813R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP1813R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP185R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP185R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP185R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP1875R2SSF150 | J32–33 |
| DFSP1875R3SSF150 | J34–35 |
| DFSP1875R4SSF150 | J36–37 |
| DFSP1875R5SSF150 | J38–39 |
| DFSP190R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP190R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP190R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP1938R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP1938R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP1938R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP1938R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP195R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP195R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP195R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP2000R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP2000R2SSF200 | J32 |
| DFSP2000R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP2000R3SSF200 | J34 |
| DFSP2000R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP2000R4SSF200 | J36 |
| DFSP2000R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP2000R5SSF200 | J38 |
| DFSP200R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP200R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP200R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP200R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP210R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| DFSP210R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| DFSP210R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| DFSP210R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| DFSP2125R2SSF150 | J32 |
| DFSP2125R2SSF200 | J32–33 |
| DFSP2125R3SSF150 | J34 |
| DFSP2125R3SSF200 | J34–35 |
| DFSP2125R4SSF150 | J36 |
| DFSP2125R4SSF200 | J36–37 |
| DFSP2125R5SSF150 | J38 |
| DFSP2125R5SSF200 | J38–39 |
| DFSP220R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP220R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP220R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP220R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP230R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP230R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP230R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP230R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP240R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP240R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP240R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP240R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP250R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| DFSP250R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| DFSP250R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| DFSP250R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| DFSP260R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP260R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP260R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP260R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP265R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP265R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP265R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP265R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP270R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP270R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP270R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP270R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP280R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP280R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP280R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP280R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP290R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP290R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP290R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP290R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP300R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP300R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP300R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP300R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP310R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP310R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP310R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP310R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP320R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| DFSP320R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| DFSP320R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| DFSP320R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| DFSP330R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP330R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP330R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP330R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP340R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP340R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP340R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP340R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP350R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP350R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP350R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP350R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP360R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP360R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP360R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP360R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP370R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP370R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP370R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP370R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP375R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP375R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP375R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP375R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP380R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP380R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP380R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP380R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP390R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP390R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP390R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP390R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP400R2WD32M | J24–25 |
| DFSP400R3WD32M | J26–27 |
| DFSP400R4WD32M | J28–29 |
| DFSP400R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| DFSP410R2WD32M | J24 |
| DFSP410R3WD32M | J26 |
| DFSP410R4WD32M | J28 |
| DFSP410R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP420R2WD32M | J25 |
| DFSP420R3WD32M | J27 |
| DFSP420R4WD32M | J29 |
| DFSP420R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP430R2WD32M | J25 |
| DFSP430R3WD32M | J27 |
| DFSP430R4WD32M | J29 |
| DFSP430R5WD32M | J30–31 |
| DFSP440R2WD32M | J25 |
| DFSP440R3WD32M | J27 |
| DFSP440R4WD32M | J29 |
| DFSP440R5WD32M | J30 |
| DFSP450R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP450R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP450R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP450R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP460R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP460R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP460R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP460R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP470R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP470R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP470R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP470R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP480R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP480R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP480R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP480R5WD40M | J30–31 |
| DFSP490R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP490R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP490R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP490R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP500R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP500R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP500R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP500R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP505R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP505R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP510R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP510R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP510R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP510R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP520R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP520R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP520R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP520R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP530R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP530R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP530R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP530R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP540R2WD40M | J25 |
| DFSP540R3WD40M | J27 |
| DFSP540R4WD40M | J29 |
| DFSP540R5WD40M | J30 |
| DFSP550R2WD50M | J25 |
| DFSP550R3WD50M | J27 |
| DFSP550R4WD50M | J29 |
| DFSP550R5WD50M | J30–31 |
| DFT030204GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT030204GD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT030204GD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT030204HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT030204HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT030204HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT030204HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT030204HP KMF | J101 |
| DFT030204MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT030204MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT030204MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT030304DS KCU40 | J102 |
| DFT030304GD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT030304GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT030304GD KCU25 | J101 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| DFT030304GD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT030304HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT030304HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT030304HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT030304HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT030304HP KMF | J101 |
| DFT030304MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT030304MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT030304MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT05T308D32DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT05T308D32HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT05T308D32HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT05T308D32MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT05T308D33DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT05T308D33HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT05T308D33HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT05T308D33MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT05T308DS KCU40 | J102 |
| DFT05T308GD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT05T308GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT05T308GD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT05T308GD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT05T308HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT05T308HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT05T308HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT05T308HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT05T308HP KMF | J101 |
| DFT05T308MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT05T308MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT05T308MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT05T308ST KD1425 | J98 |
| DFT06T308D36DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D36HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D36HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D36MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT06T308D39DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D39HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D39HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D39MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT06T308D44DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D44HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D44HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT06T308D44MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT06T308DS KCU40 | J102 |
| DFT06T308GD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT06T308GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT06T308GD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT06T308GD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT06T308HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT06T308HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT06T308HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT06T308HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT06T308HP KMF | J101 |
| DFT06T308MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT06T308MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT06T308MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT06T308ST KD1425 | J98 |
| DFT070408D45DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT070408D45HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT070408D45HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT070408D45MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT070408D50DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT070408D50HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT070408D50HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT070408D50MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT070408DS KCU40 | J102 |
| DFT070408GD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT070408GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT070408GD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT070408GD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT070408HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT070408HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT070408HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT070408HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT070408HP KMF | J101 |
| DFT070408MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT070408MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT070408MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT070408ST KD1425 | J98 |
| DFT0875R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT090508D56DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT090508D56HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT090508D56HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT090508D56MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT090508D63DS KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT090508D63HP KCU25 | H112 |
| DFT090508D63HP KCU40 | H112 |
| DFT090508D63MD KC7140 | H113 |
| DFT090508DS KCU40 | J102 |
| DFT090508GD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT090508GD KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT090508GD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT090508GD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT090508HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT090508HP KCPK10 | J101 |
| DFT090508HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT090508HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT090508HP KMF | J101 |
| DFT090508MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT090508MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFT090508MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DFT090508ST KD1425 | J98 |
| DFT0906R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT0938R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT0969R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT0984R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT0984R4SSF100 | J53 |
| DFT1000R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1000R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1000R4SSF100 | J53 |
| DFT1000R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1000R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1031R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1031R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1063R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1063R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1094R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1094R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT110508MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFT110508ST KD1425 | J98 |
| DFT1125R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1125R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1125R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1156R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1156R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1188R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1188R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1219R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1219R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1219R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1250R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1250R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1250R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1250R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1281R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1281R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1281R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1313R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1313R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1313R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1375R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1375R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1375R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1375R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1406R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1406R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1406R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1438R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1438R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1438R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1438R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1469R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1469R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1469R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1500R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1500R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1500R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1500R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1531R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1531R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1531R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1531R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1563R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1563R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1563R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1563R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1625R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1625R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1625R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1625R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1688R2SSF125 | J51 |
| DFT1688R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1688R4SSF125 | J53 |
| DFT1688R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1750R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1750R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1813R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1813R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1875R2SSF150 | J51 |
| DFT1875R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT1938R2SSF150 | J52 |
| DFT1938R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT2000R2SSF150 | J52 |
| DFT2000R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT2000R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT2000R4SSF200 | J53 |
| DFT2125R2SSF150 | J52 |
| DFT2125R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT2125R4SSF150 | J53 |
| DFT2125R4SSF200 | J53 |
| DFT2250R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT2375R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT2500R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT250R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT250R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT250R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT250R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT260R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT260R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT260R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT260R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT270R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT270R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT270R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT270R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT2750R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT280R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT280R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT280R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT280R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT290R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT290R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT290R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT290R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT3000R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT300R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT300R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT300R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT300R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT310R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT310R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT310R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT310R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT320R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT320R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT320R4WD32M | J50 |
| DFT320R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT3250R2SSF200 | J52 |
| DFT330R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT330R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT330R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT340R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT340R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT340R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT350R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT350R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT350R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT360R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT360R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT360R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT370R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT370R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT370R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT380R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT380R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT380R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT390R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT390R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT390R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT400R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT400R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT400R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT410R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT410R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT410R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT420R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT420R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT420R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT430R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT430R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT430R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT440R2WD32M | J48 |
| DFT440R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT440R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT450R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT450R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT450R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT460R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT460R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT460R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT470R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT470R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT470R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT480R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT480R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT480R4WD40M | J50 |
| DFT490R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT490R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT500R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT500R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT510R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT510R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT520R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT520R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT530R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT530R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT540R2WD40M | J48 |
| DFT540R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT550R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT560R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT570R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT580R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT590R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT600R2WD50M | J48 |
| DFT610R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT620R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT630R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT640R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT650R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT660R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT670R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT680R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT690R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT700R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT710R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT720R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT730R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT740R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT750R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT760R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT770R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT780R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT790R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT800R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT810R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFT820R2WD50M | J49 |
| DFTX20204DS KCU40 | J102 |
| DFTX20204HP KC7140 | J101 |
| DFTX20204HP KCU25 | J101 |
| DFTX20204HP KCU40 | J101 |
| DFTX20204MD KC7140 | J101 |
| DFTX20204MD KCU25 | J101 |
| DFTX20204MD KCU40 | J101 |
| DH35M | S39, T113 |
| DNG451T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNG452T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNG453T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNG454T0820 KY1615 | B333 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| DNGA431E KD1405 | B364 |
| DNGA431FST KD1400 | B365 |
| DNGA431FST KD1425 | B365 |
| DNGA431S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA431S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA431S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B334 |
| DNGA431S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA431S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA431T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA432FST KD1400 | B365 |
| DNGA432FST KD1425 | B365 |
| DNGA432S0415FWMT KBH10 | B333 |
| DNGA432S0415FWMT KBH20 | B333 |
| DNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA432S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA432S0420MT KB1345 | B310 |
| DNGA432S0425MT KB5630 | B310, B334 |
| DNGA432S0525FWMT KBH10 | B333 |
| DNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA432S0735MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA432S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA432T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| DNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| DNGA433S0415FWMT KBH20 | B333 |
| DNGA433S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA433S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA433S0525FWMT KBH10 | B333 |
| DNGA433S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA433S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA433S0735MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA433S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA433T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| DNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| DNGA434T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| DNGA434T0820 KYK10 | B314 |
| DNGA434T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| DNGA441S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA441S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA441S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA441S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA441T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA442S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA442S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA442S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA442S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA442S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA442T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA442T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| DNGA443S0415MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA443S0415MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA443S0525MT KBH10 | B334 |
| DNGA443S0525MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA443S0735MT KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGA443T0820 KY1615 | B333 |
| DNGA443T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| DNGG3305FS KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG3305FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG331FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG332FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG4305FS KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG4305FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG4305LF KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG4305LF KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG430FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG431FS KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG431FS KC5025 | B77 |
| DNGG431FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG431LF KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG431LF KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG432FS KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG432FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG432FS KCU25 | B77 |
| DNGG432LF KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG432LF KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG433FS KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGG441FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGG442FS KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGM432S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGM433S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGM442S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGM443S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B334 |
| DNGN120408S02020 KBK45 | B304 |
| DNGN120412S02020 KBK45 | B304 |
| DNGP430 KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGP4305 KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGP4305 KC5410 | B77 |
| DNGP4305 KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGP431 K313 | B77 |
| DNGP431 KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGP431 KC5410 | B77 |
| DNGP431 KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGP432 K313 | B77 |
| DNGP432 KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGP432 KC5410 | B77 |
| DNGP432 KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGP441 K313 | B77 |
| DNGP441 KC5410 | B77 |
| DNGP441 KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGP442 KC5010 | B77 |
| DNGP442 KCU10 | B77 |
| DNGX120708T02020 KY3500 | B317 |
| DNGX120712T02020 KY3500 | B317 |
| DNGX120712T02020 KYK25 | B317 |
| DNGX120716T02020 KY3500 | B317 |
| DNGX452T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| DNGX452T0820 KY1615 | B317, B335 |
| DNGX452T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| DNGX453T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| DNGX453T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| DNGX453T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| DNGX453T0820 KYK25 | B317 |
| DNGX454T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| DNGX454T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| DNMA332 KCK05 | B78 |
| DNMA332 KCK20B | B78 |
| DNMA332S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| DNMA333S0820 KB1340 | B309 |
| DNMA432 KCK05 | B78 |
| DNMA432 KCK15 | B78 |
| DNMA432 KCK20 | B78 |
| DNMA432 KCK20B | B78 |
| DNMA433 KCK05 | B78 |
| DNMA433 KCK15 | B78 |
| DNMA433 KCK20 | B78 |
| DNMA434 KCK20B | B78 |
| DNMA442 KCK05 | B78 |
| DNMA442 KCK15 | B78 |
| DNMA442 KCK20 | B78 |
| DNMA443 KCK20 | B78 |
| DNMA443 KCK20B | B78 |
| DNMG33133 KT315 | B78 |
| DNMG331FF KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG331FF KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG331FF KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG331FF KCU10 | B79 |
| DNMG331FF KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG331FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG331FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG331FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG331FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG331FN KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG331FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG331FP KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG331FP KCM15 | B80 |
| DNMG331FP KCM15B | B80 |
| DNMG331FP KCPK05 | B80 |
| DNMG331FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG331FW KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG331FW KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG331FW KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG331MN KCP05 | B81 |
| DNMG331MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG331MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG331MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG331MN KCP30 | B81 |
| DNMG33233 KT315 | B78 |
| DNMG332CT KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG332CT KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG332CT KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG332FF KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG332FF KCP05B | B79 |
| DNMG332FF KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG332FF KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG332FF KCU10 | B79 |
| DNMG332FF KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG332FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG332FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG332FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG332FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG332FN KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG332FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG332FP KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG332FP KCM15 | B80 |
| DNMG332FP KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG332FP KCPK05 | B80 |
| DNMG332FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG332FP KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG332FW KCM15B | B80 |
| DNMG332FW KCP05 | B80 |
| DNMG332FW KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG332FW KCP10B | B80 |
| DNMG332FW KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG332MN KCP05 | B81 |
| DNMG332MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG332MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG332MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG332MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG332MN KCP30 | B81 |
| DNMG332MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG332MP KCM15 | B81 |
| DNMG332MP KCM25 | B81 |
| DNMG332MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG332MP KCM35 | B81 |
| DNMG332MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG332MR KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG332MR KCP25B | B82 |
| DNMG332MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG332MS KC5025 | B82 |
| DNMG332MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG332MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG332RP KC5010 | B84 |
| DNMG332RP KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG332RP KCM15 | B84 |
| DNMG332RP KCP10 | B84 |
| DNMG332RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG332RP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG332RP KCU25 | B84 |
| DNMG332UN KCK15 | B84 |
| DNMG332UN KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG332UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG332UP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG333CT KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG333FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG333FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG333MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG333MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG333MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG333MP KCM15 | B81 |
| DNMG333MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG333RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG333UN KCK15 | B84 |
| DNMG333UN KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG333UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG4305MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG4305MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG4305MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG430MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG431CT KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG431CT KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG431CT KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG431CT KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG431CT KCU10 | B79 |
| DNMG431FF KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG431FF KCM15B | B79 |
| DNMG431FF KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG431FF KCU10 | B79 |
| DNMG431FF KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCK15B | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG431FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG431FP KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG431FP KCM15 | B80 |
| DNMG431FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG431FP KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG431FW KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG431FW KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG431FW KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG431FW KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG431MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG431MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG431MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG431MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG431MN KCP30 | B81 |
| DNMG431MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG431MP KCM15B | B81 |
| DNMG431MP KCM25 | B81 |
| DNMG431MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG431MP KCM35 | B81 |
| DNMG431MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG431MS K313 | B82 |
| DNMG431MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG431MS KC5025 | B82 |
| DNMG431MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG431MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG431P KC5010 | B83 |
| DNMG431P KCU10 | B83 |
| DNMG431UP KCM15 | B84 |
| DNMG431UP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG431UP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG432 K68 | B78 |
| DNMG432CT KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG432CT KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG432CT KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG432CT KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG432FF KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG432FF KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG432FF KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG432FF KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG432FF KCU10 | B79 |
| DNMG432FF KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KCPK05 | B79 |
| DNMG432FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG432FP KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG432FP KCM15 | B80 |
| DNMG432FP KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG432FP KCP25 | B80 |
| DNMG432FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG432FP KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG432FW KCK15B | B80 |
| DNMG432FW KCP05 | B80 |
| DNMG432FW KCP10B | B80 |
| DNMG432FW KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG432FW KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG432MN KCP05B | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP30 | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP30B | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCP40 | B81 |
| DNMG432MN KCPK05 | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCM15B | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCM25 | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCM35 | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG432MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG432MR KCM15 | B82 |
| DNMG432MR KCM25B | B82 |
| DNMG432MR KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG432MR KCP25B | B82 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| DNMG432MR KCP30B | B82 |
| DNMG432MR KCPK05 | B82 |
| DNMG432MR KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG432MS K313 | B82 |
| DNMG432MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG432MS KC5025 | B82 |
| DNMG432MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG432MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG432MW KCP05 | B82 |
| DNMG432MW KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG432MW KCP25 | B82 |
| DNMG432P KC5010 | B83 |
| DNMG432P KCU10 | B83 |
| DNMG432RN KCP10 | B83 |
| DNMG432RN KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG432RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG432RN KCP25B | B83 |
| DNMG432RN KCP30B | B83 |
| DNMG432RN KCP40 | B83 |
| DNMG432RP KC5010 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KC5025 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCK05 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCM15 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCM25B | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCM35 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCP10 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCP10B | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCP25 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG432RP KCU25 | B84 |
| DNMG432UN KCK05 | B84 |
| DNMG432UN KCK15 | B84 |
| DNMG432UN KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG432UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG432UN KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG432UP KC5010 | B84 |
| DNMG432UP KCM15 | B84 |
| DNMG432UP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG432UP KCM25B | B84 |
| DNMG432UP KCM35 | B84 |
| DNMG432UP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG433CT KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG433CT KCU10 | B79 |
| DNMG433FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG433FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG433FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG433FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG433FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG433MN KCP05 | B81 |
| DNMG433MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG433MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG433MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG433MN KCP30B | B81 |
| DNMG433MN KCP40B | B81 |
| DNMG433MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG433MP KCM25 | B81 |
| DNMG433MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG433MR KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG433MR KCPK05 | B82 |
| DNMG433MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG433MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG433MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG433MW KCP05 | B82 |
| DNMG433RN KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG433RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG433RN KCP25B | B83 |
| DNMG433RN KCPK05 | B83 |
| DNMG433RP KCM35 | B84 |
| DNMG433RP KCP10B | B84 |
| DNMG433RP KCP25 | B84 |
| DNMG433RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG433RP KCP30 | B84 |
| DNMG433RP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG433RP KCU25 | B84 |
| DNMG433UN KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG434RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG434RN KCP40B | B83 |
| DNMG434RP KC5010 | B84 |
| DNMG434RP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG434UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG434UN KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG44133 KT315 | B78 |
| DNMG441CT KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG441FF KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG441FF KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG441FF KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCK15B | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG441FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG441FP KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG441FP KCM15 | B80 |
| DNMG441FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG441FW KCP05 | B80 |
| DNMG441FW KCP10B | B80 |
| DNMG441FW KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG441MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG441MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG441MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG441MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG441MN KCP30 | B81 |
| DNMG441MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG441MP KCM15B | B81 |
| DNMG441MP KCM25 | B81 |
| DNMG441MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG441MP KCM35 | B81 |
| DNMG441MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG441MS K313 | B82 |
| DNMG441MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG441MS KC5025 | B82 |
| DNMG441MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG441MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG441UP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG44233 KT315 | B78 |
| DNMG442CT KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG442CT KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG442CT KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG442FF KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG442FF KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG442FF KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG442FF KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCK15B | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG442FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG442FP KC5010 | B80 |
| DNMG442FP KCM15 | B80 |
| DNMG442FP KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG442FP KCP10B | B80 |
| DNMG442FP KCP25 | B80 |
| DNMG442FP KCP25B | B80 |
| DNMG442FP KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG442FW KCK15B | B80 |
| DNMG442FW KCP05 | B80 |
| DNMG442FW KCP10 | B80 |
| DNMG442FW KCP10B | B80 |
| DNMG442FW KCU10 | B80 |
| DNMG442MN KCP05B | B81 |
| DNMG442MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG442MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG442MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG442MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG442MN KCP40 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCM15 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCM15B | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCM25 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCM35 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG442MP KCU25 | B81 |
| DNMG442MR KCK15B | B82 |
| DNMG442MR KCM15B | B82 |
| DNMG442MR KCM25 | B82 |
| DNMG442MR KCM25B | B82 |
| DNMG442MR KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG442MR KCP25B | B82 |
| DNMG442MR KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG442MS K313 | B82 |
| DNMG442MS KC5010 | B82 |
| DNMG442MS KC5025 | B82 |
| DNMG442MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG442MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG442MW KCP05 | B82 |
| DNMG442MW KCP10 | B82 |
| DNMG442MW KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG442MW KCP25 | B82 |
| DNMG442MW KCPK05 | B82 |
| DNMG442P KC5010 | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP05 | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP10 | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP25B | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP30 | B83 |
| DNMG442RN KCP40B | B83 |
| DNMG442RP KC5010 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KC5025 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCM15 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCM25B | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCP05 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCP10 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCP10B | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCP25 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCP30 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG442RP KCU25 | B84 |
| DNMG442UN KCK15 | B84 |
| DNMG442UN KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG442UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG442UN KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG442UP KC5010 | B84 |
| DNMG442UP KCM15 | B84 |
| DNMG442UP KCM25B | B84 |
| DNMG442UP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG443CT KC5010 | B79 |
| DNMG443CT KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG443CT KCP05B | B79 |
| DNMG443CT KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG443CT KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG443CT KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG443CT KCP25B | B79 |
| DNMG443FN KCK05 | B79 |
| DNMG443FN KCP05 | B79 |
| DNMG443FN KCP10 | B79 |
| DNMG443FN KCP10B | B79 |
| DNMG443FN KCP25 | B79 |
| DNMG443FN KT315 | B79 |
| DNMG443FP KCM15B | B80 |
| DNMG443FP KT315 | B80 |
| DNMG443MG KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG443MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG443MN KCP10B | B81 |
| DNMG443MN KCP25 | B81 |
| DNMG443MN KCP25B | B81 |
| DNMG443MN KCP40B | B81 |
| DNMG443MP KC5010 | B81 |
| DNMG443MP KCM15 | B81 |
| DNMG443MP KCM25B | B81 |
| DNMG443MP KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG443MP KCU10 | B81 |
| DNMG443MP KCU25 | B81 |
| DNMG443MR KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG443MR KCP25B | B82 |
| DNMG443MS KC5025 | B82 |
| DNMG443MS KCU10 | B82 |
| DNMG443MS KCU25 | B82 |
| DNMG443MW KCP05 | B82 |
| DNMG443MW KCP10B | B82 |
| DNMG443MW KCP25 | B82 |
| DNMG443RN KCP05 | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCP10 | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCP25B | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCP30 | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCP40B | B83 |
| DNMG443RN KCPK05 | B83 |
| DNMG443RP KCK05 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCK15 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCM25 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCM35B | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCP10 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCP10B | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCP25 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCU10 | B84 |
| DNMG443RP KCU25 | B84 |
| DNMG443UN KCK15 | B84 |
| DNMG443UN KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG443UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG443UN KCK20B | B84 |
| DNMG444MG KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG444MN KCP10 | B81 |
| DNMG444MR KCP25B | B82 |
| DNMG444RN KCP10 | B83 |
| DNMG444RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG444RN KCP25B | B83 |
| DNMG444RN KCP40B | B83 |
| DNMG444RP KCP10 | B84 |
| DNMG444RP KCP10B | B84 |
| DNMG444RP KCP25 | B84 |
| DNMG444RP KCP25B | B84 |
| DNMG444RP KCU25 | B84 |
| DNMG444UN KCK15B | B84 |
| DNMG444UN KCK20 | B84 |
| DNMG542RN KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG542RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG542RN KCP30 | B83 |
| DNMG543MN KCP30 | B81 |
| DNMG543RN KCP10B | B83 |
| DNMG543RN KCP25 | B83 |
| DNMG543RN KCP30 | B83 |
| DNMM432RM KCP25 | B85 |
| DNMM433RM KCP25B | B85 |
| DNMM442RM KCP10 | B85 |
| DNMM442RM KCP25B | B85 |
| DNMM442RM KCP30 | B85 |
| DNMM442RP KCP10 | B85 |
| DNMM442RP KCP25 | B85 |
| DNMM443RM KCP10 | B85 |
| DNMM443RM KCP25 | B85 |
| DNMM443RM KCP25B | B85 |
| DNMM443RM KCP40 | B85 |
| DNMM443RP KCP10B | B85 |
| DNMM443RP KCP25 | B85 |
| DNMM443RP KCP25B | B85 |
| DNMM444RM KCP25 | B85 |
| DNMM444RP KCP10B | B85 |
| DNMM444RP KCP25 | B85 |
| DNMP332K KCP25B | B86 |
| DNMP431 K68 | B85 |
| DNMP431K KCP25 | B86 |
| DNMP431K KCP25B | B86 |
| DNMP432 K68 | B85 |
| DNMP432K KCP10B | B86 |
| DNMP432K KCP25 | B86 |
| DNMP432K KCP25B | B86 |
| DNMP433 K68 | B85 |
| DNMP433K KCP10B | B86 |
| DNMP433K KCP25 | B86 |
| DNMP441K KCP25B | B86 |
| DNMP442K KCP10B | B86 |
| DNMP442K KCP25B | B86 |
| DNMS431FST KD1400 | B365 |
| DNMS432 K68 | B86 |
| DNMS432 KC5410 | B86 |
| DNMS432FST KD1400 | B365 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| DNMS432FST KD1425 | B365 |
| DP5009A S | T96–99 |
| DP5013T S | V25–26 |
| DPA07T3D25 KCU40 | H114 |
| DPA09T4D32 KCU40 | H114 |
| DPA13T5D50 KCU40 | H114 |
| DPGR431 KC5010 | E32 |
| DPGR431 KCU10 | E32 |
| DPGR431 KCU25 | E32 |
| DPGR431FP KCP25 | E32 |
| DPGR431FP KCU10 | E32 |
| DPGR432 K68 | E32 |
| DPGR432 KC5010 | E32 |
| DPGR432 KCU10 | E32 |
| DPGR432 KCU25 | E32 |
| DPGR432 KD1425 | E32 |
| DPGR432FP KCM25 | E32 |
| DPGR432FP KCP10 | E32 |
| DPGR433 KC5010 | E32 |
| DPGR433 KCU25 | E32 |
| DPGT21505HP KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT21505LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT21505LF KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT2150LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT2151HP KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT2151HP KC5410 | B231 |
| DPGT2151HP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT2151HP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPGT2151LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT2151LF KC5025 | B231 |
| DPGT2151LF KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT2152HP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPGT32505LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT32505LF KC5025 | B231 |
| DPGT32505LF KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT3250LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT3251HP K313 | B231 |
| DPGT3251HP KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT3251HP KC5410 | B231 |
| DPGT3251HP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT3251HP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPGT3251LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT3251LF KC5025 | B231 |
| DPGT3251LF KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT3252HP KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT3252HP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGT3252HP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPGT3252LF KC5010 | B231 |
| DPGT3252LF KCU10 | B231 |
| DPGW21505FST KD1400 | B366 |
| DPGW21505FST KD1425 | B366 |
| DPGW2151FST KD1400 | B366 |
| DPGW2151FST KD1425 | B366 |
| DPGW3251E KD1405 | B365 |
| DPGW3251FST KD1400 | B366 |
| DPGW3251FST KD1425 | B366 |
| DPGW3251FWST KD1425 | B366 |
| DPMT21505FP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPMT21505LF KC5010 | B232 |
| DPMT21505LF KC5025 | B232 |
| DPMT2151FP KCM15 | B231 |
| DPMT2151FP KCP10 | B231 |
| DPMT2151FP KCP25 | B231 |
| DPMT2151FP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPMT2151FP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPMT2151FP KTP10 | B231 |
| DPMT2151FW KCP25 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KC5010 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KC5025 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCK05 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCK20 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCM25 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCP10 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCP10B | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCP25 | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KCP25B | B232 |
| DPMT2151LF KT315 | B232 |
| DPMT2151UF KC5010 | B233 |
| DPMT2151UF KCP25 | B233 |
| DPMT2152FP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPMT2152FP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPMT2152FW KCK20B | B232 |
| DPMT2152FW KCU10 | B232 |
| DPMT32505LF KC5010 | B232 |
| DPMT3251FP KCP10 | B231 |
| DPMT3251FP KCP25 | B231 |
| DPMT3251FP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPMT3251FP KCU25 | B231 |
| DPMT3251LF KC5010 | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KC5025 | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCK05 | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCK20 | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCM25B | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCP10 | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCP10B | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCP25 | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KCP25B | B232 |
| DPMT3251LF KT315 | B232 |
| DPMT3251UF KCP10 | B233 |
| DPMT3252FP KCU10 | B231 |
| DPMT3252FP KTP10 | B231 |
| DPMT3252LF KC5010 | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KC5025 | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KCK20 | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KCM25 | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KCP10 | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KCP10B | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KCP25 | B232 |
| DPMT3252LF KCP25B | B232 |
| DPMT3252MF KCM25 | B232 |
| DPMT3252MF KCP25 | B232 |
| DPMT3252MP KCP25 | B233 |
| DPMT3252MP KCU10 | B233 |
| DPMT3252UF KCP10 | B233 |
| DRGNL164DKC3 | B98 |
| DRGNL204DKC3 | B98 |
| DRGNR164DKC3 | B98 |
| DRGNR206DKC4 | B98 |
| DSDNN124KC3 | B109 |
| DSDNN164KC3 | B109 |
| DSDNN204KC3 | B109 |
| DSDNN206KC4 | B109 |
| DSKNL164CKC3 | B109 |
| DSKNR164CKC3 | B109 |
| DSRNL164DKC3 | B110 |
| DSRNL204DKC3 | B110 |
| DSRNL206DKC4 | B110 |
| DSSNL164DKC3 | B110 |
| DSSNR164DKC3 | B110 |
| DT10 | U3, W40–43 |
| DT15 | S56, S58, T89–92, U3, V155–156 |
| DT15IP | S39, T14–17, T75–80, T113, U32–34, V68–70, V75–77, V82–83, V139–141 |
| DT3IP | W34–35 |
| DT7 | U13, W40 |
| DT7IP | T30–33, T41–43 |
| DT8 | U3, W29–31, W40, W42–43 |
| DT8IP | W4–5, W10–13, W17–19, W24–25 |
| DT9 | V156 |
| DT9IP | T4–7, T49–54, T63–64, T107–109, U25–27, V36–38 |
| DTGNL163DKC3 | B131 |
| DTGNR123BKC3 | B131 |
| DTGNR164DKC3 | B131 |
| DTJNR164DKC3 | B131 |
| DTQ3054 | S94, S98, S100 |
| DTQ50140 | S30 |
| DV40BKR32041M | K91 |
| DV40BKR50060M | K91 |
| DV40BSIF80061M | K49 |
| DV40BT13069 | K142 |
| DV40FBHM1691 | K133 |
| DV40FBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| DV50BKR32040M | K91 |
| DV50BKR32041M | K91 |
| DV50BKR50040M | K91 |
| DV50BKR63060M | K91 |
| DV50BKR80070M | K91 |
| DV50BSIF100060M | K49 |
| DV50BSIF70060M | K49 |
| DV50BT13069 | K142 |
| DVJNL123CKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNL163DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNL164DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNL853DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNL854DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNR123CKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNR163DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNR164DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNR853DKC3 | B150 |
| DVJNR854DKC3 | B150 |
| DVONL123CKC3 | B151 |
| DVONL163DKC3 | B151 |
| DVONL853DKC3 | B151 |
| DVONR123CKC3 | B151 |
| DVONR163DKC3 | B151 |
| DVONR853DKC3 | B151 |
| DVVNN123CKC3 | B151 |
| DVVNN163DKC3 | B151 |
| DVVNN164DKC3 | B151 |
| DVVNN853DKC3 | B151 |
| DWLNL123BKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNL163CKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNL164CKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNL164DKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNL204DKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNR123BKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNR163CKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNR163DKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNR164CKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNR164DKC3 | B163 |
| DWLNR204DKC3 | B163 |
| E03HSCFDR12 | B200 |
| E03HSCLDL12A | B202 |
| E03HSCLDR12 | B202 |
| E03HSCLDR12A | B202 |
| E03HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| E03HSWLPR15 KWH | B290 |
| E03MSCFDR12 | B200 |
| E03MSCLDL12A | B202 |
| E03MSCLDR12 | B202 |
| E03MSCLDR12A | B202 |
| E03MSTLDR128 | B265 |
| E03MSWUPR15 | B292 |
| E0408HSCLDR1225 | B203 |
| E0410HSCLDR12125 | B203 |
| E04HSCFDL12 | B200 |
| E04HSCFDR12 | B200 |
| E04HSCLDL12 | B202 |
| E04HSCLDR12 | B202 |
| E04HSTFDR128 | B264 |
| E04HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| E04HSWLPL15 KWH | B290 |
| E04HSWLPR15 KWH | B290 |
| E04MSCFDR12 | B200 |
| E04MSCLDL12 | B202 |
| E04MSCLDR12 | B202 |
| E04MSTLDL128 | B265 |
| E04MSTLDR128 | B265 |
| E04MSWUPR15 | B292 |
| E05HSTFDR128 | B264 |
| E05HSTLDR128 | B265 |
| E05KSCLPL18 KWH | B214 |
| E05KSCLPR18 KWH | B214 |
| E05MSCFDR12 | B200 |
| E05MSCLDL12 | B202 |
| E05MSCLDR12 | B202 |
| E05MSTFDR128 | B264 |
| E05MSTLDR128 | B265 |
| E05MSWUPR15 | B292 |
| E05STFPL18 KWH | B272 |
| E05STFPR18 | B272 |
| E05SWLPL15 KWH | B290 |
| E05SWLPR15 KWH | B290 |
| E06LSEL2 KWH | D75 |
| E06LSER2 KWH | D75 |
| E06MSCLCL2 | B197 |
| E06MSCLCR2 | B197 |
| E06MSTLDL07 | B265 |
| E06MSTLDR07 | B265 |
| E06MSWUPR2 | B292 |
| E06SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| E06SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| E06SDUPL2 KWH | B234 |
| E06SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| E06SSTLDR2 | B265 |
| E06STFPL2 KWH | B272 |
| E06STFPR2 KWH | B272 |
| E06STLPL2 KWH | B275 |
| E06STLPR2 KWH | B275 |
| E06SWLPL2 KWH | B290 |
| E06SWLPR2 KWH | B290 |
| E08KCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E08LSEL2 KWH | D75 |
| E08LSER2 KWH | D75 |
| E08MSTLDL07 | B265 |
| E08MSTLDR07 | B265 |
| E08NEL2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E08NELR05 KWH | E44 |
| E08NER2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E08NKLCL05 KWH | E45 |
| E08NKLCR05 KWH | E45 |
| E08RCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E08RSCLCR2 | B197 |
| E08RSWUPR2 | B292 |
| E08SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| E08SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| E08SDUPL2 KWH | B234 |
| E08SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| E08STFPL2 KWH | B272 |
| E08STFPR2 KWH | B272 |
| E08STLPL2 KWH | B275 |
| E08STLPR2 KWH | B275 |
| E08SWLPL2 KWH | B290 |
| E08SWLPR2 KWH | B290 |
| E10LSEL3 KWH | D75 |
| E10LSER3 KWH | D75 |
| E10MCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E10NEL2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E10NER2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E10NKLCL05 KWH | E45 |
| E10NKLCR05 KWH | E45 |
| E10SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| E10SCLPL3 KWH | B214 |
| E10SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| E10SCLPR3 KWH | B214 |
| E10SCTFPR2 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E10SDUPL2 KWH | B234 |
| E10SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| E10SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| E10SSCLCR2 | B197 |
| E10SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| E10STFPL2 KWH | B272 |
| E10STFPR2 KWH | B272 |
| E10STLPL2 KWH | B275 |
| E10STLPR2 KWH | B275 |
| E10SWLPL3 KWH | B290 |
| E10SWLPR3 KWH | B290 |
| E12CTLNR2 KWH | B392 |
| E12LSEL3 KWH | D75 |
| E12LSER3 KWH | D75 |
| E12NEL2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E12NER2 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E12NKLCL05 KWH | E45 |
| E12NKLCR05 KWH | E45 |
| E12QCTFPL3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E12QCTFPR3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E12SCLPL2 KWH | B214 |
| E12SCLPL3 KWH | B214 |
| E12SCLPL3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| E12SCLPR2 KWH | B214 |
| E12SCLPR3 KWH | B214 |
| E12SCLPR3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| E12SCTFPL3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E12SCTFPR3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E12SDUPR2 KWH | B234 |
| E12SSCLCL3 | B197 |
| E12SSCLCR3 | B197 |
| E12SSDUPL3 KWH | B234 |
| E12SSDUPR3 KWH | B234 |
| E12STFPL3 KWH | B272 |
| E12STFPR3 KWH | B272 |
| E12STLPL3 KWH | B275 |
| E12STLPR3 KWH | B275 |
| E12SWLPR3 KWH | B290 |
| E16LSER3 KWH | D75 |
| E16LSER4 KWH | D75 |
| E16NEL3 KWH | C193, D36 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| E16NER3 KWH | C193, D36 |
| E16NKLNR1 KWH | E45 |
| E16RNNTOL2 KWH | C193 |
| E16RNNTOR2 KWH | C193 |
| E16SCLPL3 KWH | B214 |
| E16SCLPL3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| E16SCLPR3 KWH | B214 |
| E16SCLPR3AP5 KWH | B216 |
| E16STFPR3 KWH | B272 |
| E16STLPL3 KWH | B275 |
| E16STLPR3 KWH | B275 |
| E16SWLPR3 KWH | B290 |
| E16TCTFPR3 KWH | B184, B392 |
| E16TSCLCR3 | B197 |
| E16TSDUPL3 KWH | B234 |
| E16TSDUPR3 KWH | B234 |
| E20SNNTOR2 KWH | C193 |
| E25MSC7DR12 | B204 |
| E2908XSCLDR12088 | B203 |
| E2910XSCLDR12088 | B203 |
| E2FIX100505LHP KCU10 | E11 |
| E2FIX100505RHP KCU10 | E11 |
| E3208XSCLDR121 | B203 |
| E3210KSCLDR122 | B203 |
| EADE0178J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0188J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0188J6ARX KYS40 | P157 |
| EADE0238J4AQB KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0250J4AQB KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0250J6ARB KYS40 | P157 |
| EADE0297J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0313J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0313J6ARX KYS40 | P157 |
| EADE0356J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0375J4AQX KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0375J6ARX KYS40 | P157 |
| EADE0475J4AQC KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0500J4AQC KYS40 | P156 |
| EADE0500J6ARC KYS40 | P157 |
| EB10801281100 | K144 |
| EB13030150 | K143 |
| EB16301281650 | K144 |
| EB18030200 | K143 |
| EB23035250 | K143 |
| EB28035300 | K143 |
| EB33040350 | K143 |
| EB38040400 | K143 |
| EB43040450 | K143 |
| EB48040500 | K143 |
| EB53050550 | K143 |
| EB58050600 | K143 |
| EB630128650 | K144 |
| EBM1580160162 | K136 |
| EBM8015086 | K136 |
| EBSLD1105 | K144 |
| EBSLD2205 | K144 |
| EBUCW0074 | K145 |
| EBUFF0975 | K145 |
| EBURF1975PKG | K145 |
| EC014M1BL06CF01 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC014M1BL06CF01 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC014M1BL06CL01 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC014M1BL06CL01 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC014M1BL06CM01 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC014M1BN00CF01 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC014M1BN00CF01 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC014M1BN00CL01 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC014M1BN00CL01 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC014M1BN00CM01 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC014M1BR06CF01 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC014M1BR06CF01 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC014M1BR06CL01 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC014M1BR06CL01 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC014M1BR06CM01 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC020M02L06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC020M02L06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC020M02L06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC020M02L06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC020M02L06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC020M02L06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC020M02N00CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC020M02N00CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC020M02N00CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC020M02N00CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC020M02N00CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC020M02N00CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC020M02R06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC020M02R06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC020M02R06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC020M02R06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC020M02R06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC020M02R06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC030M03L06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC030M03L06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC030M03L06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC030M03L06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC030M03L06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC030M03L06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC030M03N00CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC030M03N00CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC030M03N00CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC030M03N00CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC030M03N00CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC030M03N00CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC030M03R06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC030M03R06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC030M03R06CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC030M03R06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC030M03R06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC030M03R06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC040M04L06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC040M04L06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC040M04L06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC040M04L06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC040M04L06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC040M04N00CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC040M04N00CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC040M04N00CL02 KCM35B | C23 |
| EC040M04N00CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC040M04N00CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC040M04N00CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC040M04R06CF02 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC040M04R06CF02 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC040M04R06CL02 KCU25 | C23 |
| EC040M04R06CM02 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC040M04R06CR02 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC050M05N00CF03 KCM35B | C22 |
| EC050M05N00CF03 KCU25 | C22 |
| EC050M05N00CM03 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC050M05N00CR03 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC060M06L06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC060M06N00CM03 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC060M06N00CR03 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC060M06R06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC070M06N00CM04 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC070M06N00CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC080M08L06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC080M08N00CM04 KCU25 | C24 |
| EC080M08N00CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC080M08R06CR04 KCU25 | C25 |
| EC1002ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1002ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| EC1002FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1004ELD KC520M | T36, T45 |
| EC1004ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| EC1004ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1004ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| EC1004ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| EC1004FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1004FR-PCD KD1410 | T34 |
| EC1008ELD KC510M | T36, T45 |
| EC1008ELD KC520M | T36, T45 |
| EC1008ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| EC1008ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1008ELD KCK15 | T36, T45 |
| EC1008ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| EC1008ELD KCPM40 | T36 |
| EC1008ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EC1008ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| EC1008FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1008FR-PCD KD1410 | T34 |
| EC1012ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| EC1012ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1012ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EC1012FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1016ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| EC1016ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1016ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| EC1016ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EC1016ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| EC1016FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1020ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1020ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| EC1020ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| EC1020FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1024ELD KC522M | T36, T45 |
| EC1024ELD KC725M | T36, T45 |
| EC1024ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EC1024ELDJ KC422M | T35, T45 |
| EC1031ELD KC725M | T36 |
| EC1031ELD KCPK30 | T36, T45 |
| EC1031ELD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EC1031FLDJ KC410M | T35, T44 |
| EC1402FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1404EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EC1404EGD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EC1404ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| EC1404ELDJ KC422M | T56, T67 |
| EC1404FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1408EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EC1408EGD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EC1408EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EC1408ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| EC1408ELDJ KC422M | T56, T67 |
| EC1408FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1412EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EC1412EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EC1412ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| EC1412FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1416EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EC1416EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EC1416ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| EC1416FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1424ELDJ KC422M | T56, T67 |
| EC1431EGD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EC1431EGD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EC1431ELD KC522M | T56, T67 |
| EC1431FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1440FLDJ KC410M | T55, T66 |
| EC1804E KC725M | T83 |
| EC1804E KCPM40 | T83 |
| EC1804FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1808E KC725M | T83 |
| EC1808E KCPM40 | T83 |
| EC1808E2 KC522M | T82 |
| EC1808EJ KC422M | T82 |
| EC1808FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1812E KC725M | T83 |
| EC1812E KCPM40 | T83 |
| EC1812EJ KC422M | T82 |
| EC1812FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1816E KC522M | T82 |
| EC1816EJ KC422M | T82 |
| EC1816FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1820FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1824EJ KC422M | T82 |
| EC1824FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1832E KC522M | T82 |
| EC1832EJ KC422M | T82 |
| EC1832FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1840E KC522M | T82 |
| EC1840FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1848E KC522M | T82 |
| EC1848FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1850FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EC1864E KC522M | T82 |
| EC1864EJ KC422M | T82 |
| EC1864FJ KC410M | T81 |
| EG0200M02P02GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0200M02P02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0200M02P02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0212M02U02GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0212M02U02GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0212M02U02GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0212M02U02GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0212M02U02GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0212M02U02GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0212M02U02GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0212M02U02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0212M02U02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0251M02U02GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0251M02U02GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0251M02U02GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0251M02U02GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0251M02U02GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0251M02U02GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0251M02U02GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0251M02U02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0251M02U02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0300M03P02GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0300M03P02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0300M03P02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0300M03P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0300M03P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0300M03P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0312M03U02GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0312M03U02GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0312M03U02GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0312M03U02GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0312M03U02GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0312M03U02GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0312M03U02GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0312M03U02GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0312M03U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0312M03U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0312M03U04GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0312M03U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0312M03U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0312M03U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0312M03U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0312M03U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0312M03U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0400M04P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0400M04P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0400M04P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0400M04P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0400M04P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0400M04P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0412M04U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0412M04U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0412M04U04GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0412M04U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0412M04U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0412M04U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0412M04U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0412M04U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0412M04U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0412M04U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0412M04U08GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0412M04U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0412M04U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0412M04U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0412M04U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0412M04U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0412M04U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0412M04U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0500M05P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0500M05P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0500M05P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0500M05P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0500M05P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0500M05P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0512M05U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0512M05U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0512M05U04GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0512M05U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0512M05U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0512M05U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0512M05U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0512M05U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0512M05U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0512M05U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0512M05U08GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0512M05U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0512M05U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0512M05U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0512M05U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0512M05U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| EG0512M05U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0512M05U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0600M06P04GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0600M06P04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0600M06P04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0600M06P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0600M06P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0600M06P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0612M06U04GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0612M06U04GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0612M06U04GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0612M06U04GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0612M06U04GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0612M06U04GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0612M06U04GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0612M06U04GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0612M06U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0612M06U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0612M06U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0612M06U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0612M06U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0612M06U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0612M06U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0612M06U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0631I1FP05GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG0631I1FP05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG0631I1FP05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG0631I1FU05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG0631I1FU05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG0631I1FU05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG0631I1FU05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG0631I1FU05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG0700M06P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0700M06P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0700M06P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0712M06U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0712M06U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0712M06U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0712M06U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0800M08P08GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0800M08P08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0800M08P08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0800M08P12GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG0800M08P12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0800M08P12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0812M08U08GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0812M08U08GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0812M08U08GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0812M08U08GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0812M08U08GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0812M08U08GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0812M08U08GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0812M08U08GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0812M08U08GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0812M08U12GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG0812M08U12GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG0812M08U12GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG0812M08U12GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG0812M08U12GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG0812M08U12GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG0812M08U12GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG0812M08U12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG0812M08U12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG0941I02P05GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG0941I02P05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG0941I02P05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG0941I02U05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG0941I02U05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG0941I02U05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG0941I02U05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG0941I02U05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG1000M10P12GUP K313 | C17 |
| EG1000M10P12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG1000M10P12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG1012M10U12GUN KCK20B | C20 |
| EG1012M10U12GUN KCP10B | C20 |
| EG1012M10U12GUN KCP25B | C20 |
| EG1012M10U12GUN KCU10 | C20 |
| EG1012M10U12GUN KCU25 | C20 |
| EG1012M10U12GUP KCP10B | C17 |
| EG1012M10U12GUP KCP25B | C17 |
| EG1012M10U12GUP KCU10 | C17 |
| EG1012M10U12GUP KCU25 | C17 |
| EG125I03P05GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG125I03P05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG125I03P05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG125I03P1GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG125I03P1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG125I03P1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG125I03U05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG125I03U05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG125I03U05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG125I03U05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG125I03U05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG125I03U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG125I03U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG125I03U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG125I03U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG125I03U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG130I03U05GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG130I03U05GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG130I03U05GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG130I03U05GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG130I03U05GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG130I03U05GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG130I03U05GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG130I03U05GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG130I03U05GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG130I03U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG130I03U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG130I03U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG130I03U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG130I03U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG130I03U1GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG130I03U1GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG130I03U1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG130I03U1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG187I04P1GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG187I04P1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG187I04P1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG187I04P2GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG187I04P2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG187I04P2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG187I04U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG187I04U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG187I04U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG187I04U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG187I04U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG187I04U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG187I04U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG187I04U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG187I04U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG187I04U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG192I04U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG192I04U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG192I04U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG192I04U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG192I04U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG192I04U1GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG192I04U1GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG192I04U1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG192I04U1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG192I04U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG192I04U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG192I04U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG192I04U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG192I04U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG192I04U2GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG192I04U2GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG192I04U2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG192I04U2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG250I06P1GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG250I06P1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG250I06P1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG250I06P2GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG250I06P2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG250I06P2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG250I06U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG250I06U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG250I06U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG250I06U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG250I06U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG250I06U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG250I06U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG250I06U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG250I06U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG250I06U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG255I06U1GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG255I06U1GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG255I06U1GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG255I06U1GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG255I06U1GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG255I06U1GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG255I06U1GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG255I06U1GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG255I06U1GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG255I06U2GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG255I06U2GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG255I06U2GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG255I06U2GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG255I06U2GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG255I06U2GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG255I06U2GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG255I06U2GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG255I06U2GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG312I08P3GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG312I08P3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG312I08P3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG312I08U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG312I08U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG312I08U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG312I08U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG312I08U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG317I08U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG317I08U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG317I08U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG317I08U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG317I08U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG317I08U3GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG317I08U3GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG317I08U3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG317I08U3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG375I10P3GUP K313 | C18 |
| EG375I10P3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG375I10P3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| EG375I10U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG375I10U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG375I10U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG375I10U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG375I10U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG380I10U3GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| EG380I10U3GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| EG380I10U3GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| EG380I10U3GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| EG380I10U3GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| EG380I10U3GUP KCP10B | C18 |
| EG380I10U3GUP KCP25B | C18 |
| EG380I10U3GUP KCU10 | C18 |
| EG380I10U3GUP KCU25 | C18 |
| ENG451T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| ENG452T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| ENG453T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| ENG454T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| ENGX454T0820 KY3500 | B317 |
| EP0708SGE KC522M | T25 |
| EP0708SGE KC725M | T25 |
| EP0708SGE KCPK30 | T25 |
| EP0708SGE KCPM40 | T25 |
| EP0708SGE KCSM30 | T25 |
| EP1004EHD KC520M | T36, T46 |
| EP1004EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| EP1004EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1004EHD KCK15 | T36, T46 |
| EP1004EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1004EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| EP1004SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| EP1004SGD KCK15 | T37, T47 |
| EP1004SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| EP1004SGD KCPM40 | T37 |
| EP1004SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| EP1004SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| EP1004SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| EP1004SGE KCPM40 | T37 |
| EP1008EHD KC520M | T36, T46 |
| EP1008EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| EP1008EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1008EHD KCK15 | T36, T46 |
| EP1008EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1008EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| EP1008EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EP1008SGD KC520M | T37, T47 |
| EP1008SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| EP1008SGD KCK15 | T37, T47 |
| EP1008SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| EP1008SGD KCPM40 | T37 |
| EP1008SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| EP1008SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| EP1008SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| EP1008SGE KCPM40 | T37 |
| EP1008SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| EP1010EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| EP1010EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1010EHD KCK15 | T36, T46 |
| EP1010EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1012EHD KC520M | T36, T46 |
| EP1012EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| EP1012EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1012EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1012EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| EP1012EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EP1012SGD KC520M | T37, T47 |
| EP1012SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| EP1012SGD KCK15 | T37, T47 |
| EP1012SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| EP1012SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| EP1012SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| EP1012SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| EP1012SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| EP1016EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| EP1016EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1016EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1016EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| EP1016EHD KCSM30 | T36 |
| EP1016EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EP1016SGD KC725M | T37, T47 |
| EP1016SGD KCPK30 | T37, T47 |
| EP1016SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| EP1016SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| EP1016SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| EP1016SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| EP1020EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1020EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1020EHD KCPM40 | T36 |
| EP1020EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EP1024EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1024EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1024EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EP1031EHD KC522M | T36, T46 |
| EP1031EHD KC725M | T36, T46 |
| EP1031EHD KCPK30 | T36, T46 |
| EP1031EHD KCSM40 | T36 |
| EP1031SGE KC522M | T37, T46 |
| EP1031SGE KC725M | T37, T46 |
| EP1031SGE KCPK30 | T37, T46 |
| EP1031SGE KCSM40 | T37 |
| EP1404EHD KC520M | T57, T68 |
| EP1404EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1404EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1404EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| EP1404EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1404EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1404SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| EP1404SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| EP1404SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| EP1408EHD KC520M | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1408EHD2 KC522M | T58, T69 |
| EP1408EHD2 KC725M | T58, T69 |
| EP1408EHD2 KCK15 | T58, T69 |
| EP1408EHD2 KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| EP1408EHD2 KCPM40 | T58, T69 |
| EP1408SGD KC520M | T58, T70 |
| EP1408SGD KC725M | T58, T70 |
| EP1408SGD KCPK30 | T58, T70 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| EP1408SGD KCPM40 | T58, T70 |
| EP1408SGD KCSM40 | T58, T70 |
| EP1408SGD2 KC520M | T59, T70 |
| EP1408SGD2 KC725M | T59, T70 |
| EP1408SGD2 KCPK30 | T59, T70 |
| EP1408SGD2 KCPM40 | T59, T70 |
| EP1408SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| EP1408SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| EP1408SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| EP1408SGE KCPM40 | T58, T69 |
| EP1408SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| EP1412EHD KC520M | T57, T68 |
| EP1412EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1412EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1412EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| EP1412EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1412EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1412EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1412SGD KC520M | T58, T70 |
| EP1412SGD KC725M | T58, T70 |
| EP1412SGD KCPK30 | T58, T70 |
| EP1412SGD KCPM40 | T58, T70 |
| EP1412SGD KCSM40 | T58, T70 |
| EP1412SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| EP1412SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| EP1412SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| EP1412SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| EP1416EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1416EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1416EHD KCK15 | T57, T68 |
| EP1416EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1416EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1416EHD KCSM30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1416EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1416SGD KC520M | T58, T70 |
| EP1416SGD KC725M | T58, T70 |
| EP1416SGD KCPK30 | T58, T70 |
| EP1416SGD KCPM40 | T58, T70 |
| EP1416SGD KCSM40 | T58, T70 |
| EP1416SGE KC522M | T58, T69 |
| EP1416SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| EP1416SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| EP1416SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| EP1420EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1420EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1420EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1420EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1424EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1424EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1424EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1424EHD KCPM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1424EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1431EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1431EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1431EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1431EHD KCSM30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1431EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1431SGE KC725M | T58, T69 |
| EP1431SGE KCPK30 | T58, T69 |
| EP1431SGE KCSM40 | T58, T69 |
| EP1440EHD KC522M | T57, T68 |
| EP1440EHD KC725M | T57, T68 |
| EP1440EHD KCPK30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1440EHD KCSM30 | T57, T68 |
| EP1440EHD KCSM40 | T57, T68 |
| EP1808E KC520M | T83 |
| EP1808E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1808E KCPK30 | T83 |
| EP1808E KCPM40 | T83 |
| EP1808E KCSM40 | T83 |
| EP1808EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1808EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1808EHD KCPM40 | T84 |
| EP1808EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1808S KC725M | T85 |
| EP1808S KCK15 | T85 |
| EP1808S KCPK30 | T85 |
| EP1808S KCPM40 | T85 |
| EP1808S KCSM40 | T85 |
| EP1808SGE KC522M | T84 |
| EP1808SGE KC725M | T84 |
| EP1808SGE KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1808SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1812E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1812E KCPM40 | T83 |
| EP1812EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1812EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1812EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1812S KC725M | T85 |
| EP1812S KCK15 | T85 |
| EP1812S KCPK30 | T85 |
| EP1812S KCPM40 | T85 |
| EP1812S KCSM40 | T85 |
| EP1812SGE KC522M | T84 |
| EP1812SGE KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1812SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1816E KC522M | T83 |
| EP1816E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1816E KCPK30 | T83 |
| EP1816E KCPM40 | T83 |
| EP1816E KCSM40 | T83 |
| EP1816EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1816EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1816EHD KCPM40 | T84 |
| EP1816EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1816S KC725M | T85 |
| EP1816S KCPK30 | T85 |
| EP1816S KCPM40 | T85 |
| EP1816S KCSM40 | T85 |
| EP1816SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1824E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1832E KC520M | T83 |
| EP1832E KC522M | T83 |
| EP1832E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1832E KCPK30 | T83 |
| EP1832E KCSM40 | T83 |
| EP1832EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1832EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1832EHD KCPM40 | T84 |
| EP1832EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1832S KC725M | T85 |
| EP1832S KCPK30 | T85 |
| EP1832S KCSM40 | T85 |
| EP1832SGE KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1832SGE KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1840EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1840EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1848E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1848E KCSM40 | T83 |
| EP1848EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1848EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1848EHD KCSM40 | T84 |
| EP1848S KCSM40 | T85 |
| EP1864E KC522M | T83 |
| EP1864E KC725M | T83 |
| EP1864E KCPK30 | T83 |
| EP1864E KCSM40 | T83 |
| EP1864EHD KC725M | T84 |
| EP1864EHD KCPK30 | T84 |
| EP1864S KC725M | T85 |
| EP1864S KCSM40 | T85 |
| ER0200M02P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0200M02P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0212M02U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| ER0212M02U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| ER0212M02U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| ER0212M02U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| ER0212M02U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| ER0212M02U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER0212M02U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER0212M02U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0212M02U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0300M03P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| ER0300M03P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0300M03P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0312M03U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| ER0312M03U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| ER0312M03U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| ER0312M03U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| ER0312M03U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| ER0312M03U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER0312M03U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER0312M03U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0312M03U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0400M04P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| ER0400M04P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0400M04P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0412M04U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| ER0412M04U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| ER0412M04U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| ER0412M04U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| ER0412M04U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| ER0412M04U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER0412M04U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER0412M04U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0412M04U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0500M05P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| ER0500M05P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0500M05P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0512M05U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| ER0512M05U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| ER0512M05U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| ER0512M05U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| ER0512M05U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| ER0512M05U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER0512M05U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER0512M05U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0512M05U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0600M06P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| ER0600M06P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0600M06P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0612M06U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| ER0612M06U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| ER0612M06U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| ER0612M06U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| ER0612M06U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| ER0612M06U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER0612M06U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER0612M06U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0612M06U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0800M08P00GUP K313 | C19 |
| ER0800M08P00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0800M08P00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER0812M08U00GUN KCK20B | C21 |
| ER0812M08U00GUN KCP10B | C21 |
| ER0812M08U00GUN KCP25B | C21 |
| ER0812M08U00GUN KCU10 | C21 |
| ER0812M08U00GUN KCU25 | C21 |
| ER0812M08U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER0812M08U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER0812M08U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER0812M08U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER094I02U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER094I02U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER094I02U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER094I02U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER094I02U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER125I03P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| ER125I03P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| ER125I03P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| ER125I03U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER125I03U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER125I03U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER125I03U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER125I03U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER130I03U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER130I03U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER130I03U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER130I03U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER130I03U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER130I03U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER130I03U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER130I03U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER130I03U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER187I04P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| ER187I04P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| ER187I04P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| ER187I04U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER187I04U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER187I04U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER187I04U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER187I04U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER192I04U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER192I04U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER192I04U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER192I04U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER192I04U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER192I04U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER192I04U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER192I04U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER192I04U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER250I06P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| ER250I06P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| ER250I06P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| ER250I06U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER250I06U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER250I06U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER250I06U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER250I06U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER255I06U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER255I06U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER255I06U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER255I06U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER255I06U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER255I06U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER255I06U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER255I06U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER255I06U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER25FBHS40 | K138 |
| ER25RBHT40 | K123 |
| ER312I08P00GUP K313 | C20 |
| ER312I08P00GUP KCU10 | C20 |
| ER312I08P00GUP KCU25 | C20 |
| ER312I08U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER312I08U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER312I08U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER312I08U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER312I08U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER317I08U00GUN KCK20B | C22 |
| ER317I08U00GUN KCP10B | C22 |
| ER317I08U00GUN KCP25B | C22 |
| ER317I08U00GUN KCU10 | C22 |
| ER317I08U00GUN KCU25 | C22 |
| ER317I08U00GUP KCP10B | C19 |
| ER317I08U00GUP KCP25B | C19 |
| ER317I08U00GUP KCU10 | C19 |
| ER317I08U00GUP KCU25 | C19 |
| ER32FBHS51 | K138 |
| ER32RBHT50 | K123 |
| ER40FBHS67 | K138 |
| ER40RBHT66 | K123 |
| EVBSN19G0220 | C58 |
| EVBSN19G1B14 | C58 |
| EVBSN19G1F16 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J0230 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J0340 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J0440 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J0540 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J0640 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J1B15 | C58 |
| EVBSN26J1F17 | C58 |
| EVBSN26M0230 | C58 |
| EVBSN26M0340 | C58 |
| EVBSN32M0250 | C58 |
| EVBSN32M0350 | C58 |
| EVBSN32M0450 | C58 |
| EVBSN32M0560 | C58 |
| EVBSN32M0660 | C58 |
| EVBSN32M0860 | C58 |
| EVBSN52X06120 | C58 |
| EVBSN52X08120 | C58 |
| EVM50L0212M | C60 |
| EVM50L0216M | C60 |
| EVM50L0312A035040C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A040050C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A050060C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A060075C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A075100C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A100180C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A180250C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A250350C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312A350999C | C62 |
| EVM50L0312B035040C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B040050C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B050060C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B060075C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B075100C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B100180C | C64 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| EVM50L0312B180250C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B250350C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312B350999C | C64 |
| EVM50L0312MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0316MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0320A075100C | C62 |
| EVM50L0320A100180C | C62 |
| EVM50L0320A180250C | C62 |
| EVM50L0320A250350C | C62 |
| EVM50L0320A350999C | C62 |
| EVM50L0320B075100C | C64 |
| EVM50L0320B100180C | C64 |
| EVM50L0320B180250C | C64 |
| EVM50L0320B250350C | C64 |
| EVM50L0320B350999C | C64 |
| EVM50L0322MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0412MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0416A040050C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A050060C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A060075C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A075100C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A100180C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A180250C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A250350C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416A350999C | C62 |
| EVM50L0416B040050C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B050060C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B060075C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B075100C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B100180C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B180250C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B250350C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416B350999C | C64 |
| EVM50L0416MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0422MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0426A100180C | C62 |
| EVM50L0426A180250C | C62 |
| EVM50L0426A250350C | C62 |
| EVM50L0426A350999C | C62 |
| EVM50L0426B100180C | C64 |
| EVM50L0426B180250C | C64 |
| EVM50L0426B250350C | C64 |
| EVM50L0426B350999C | C64 |
| EVM50L0426MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0432MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0512MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0516MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0520A050060C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520A060075C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520A075100C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520A100180C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520A180250C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520A250350C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520A350999C | C62 |
| EVM50L0520B050060C | C64 |
| EVM50L0520B060075C | C64 |
| EVM50L0520B075100C | C64 |
| EVM50L0520B100180C | C64 |
| EVM50L0520B180250C | C64 |
| EVM50L0520B250350C | C64 |
| EVM50L0520B350999C | C64 |
| EVM50L0526MC | C60 |
| EVM50L0532MC | C60 |
| EVM50L1F12M | C60 |
| EVM50R0212M | C59 |
| EVM50R0216M | C59 |
| EVM50R0312A035040C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A040050C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A050060C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A060075C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A075100C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A100180C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A180250C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A250350C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312A350999C | C61 |
| EVM50R0312B035040C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B040050C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B050060C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B060075C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B075100C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B100180C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B180250C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B250350C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312B350999C | C63 |
| EVM50R0312MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0316MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0320A075100C | C61 |
| EVM50R0320A100180C | C61 |
| EVM50R0320A180250C | C61 |
| EVM50R0320A250350C | C61 |
| EVM50R0320A350999C | C61 |
| EVM50R0320B075100C | C63 |
| EVM50R0320B100180C | C63 |
| EVM50R0320B180250C | C63 |
| EVM50R0320B250350C | C63 |
| EVM50R0320B350999C | C63 |
| EVM50R0322MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0412MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0416A040050C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A050060C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A060075C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A075100C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A100180C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A180250C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A250350C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416A350999C | C61 |
| EVM50R0416B040050C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B050060C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B060075C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B075100C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B100180C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B180250C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B250350C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416B350999C | C63 |
| EVM50R0416MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0422MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0426A100180C | C61 |
| EVM50R0426A180250C | C61 |
| EVM50R0426A250350C | C61 |
| EVM50R0426A350999C | C61 |
| EVM50R0426B100180C | C63 |
| EVM50R0426B180250C | C63 |
| EVM50R0426B250350C | C63 |
| EVM50R0426B350999C | C63 |
| EVM50R0426MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0432MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0512MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0516MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0520A050060C | C61 |
| EVM50R0520A060075C | C62 |
| EVM50R0520A075100C | C62 |
| EVM50R0520A100180C | C62 |
| EVM50R0520A180250C | C62 |
| EVM50R0520A250350C | C62 |
| EVM50R0520A350999C | C62 |
| EVM50R0520B050060C | C63 |
| EVM50R0520B060075C | C64 |
| EVM50R0520B075100C | C64 |
| EVM50R0520B100180C | C64 |
| EVM50R0520B180250C | C64 |
| EVM50R0520B250350C | C64 |
| EVM50R0520B350999C | C64 |
| EVM50R0526MC | C59 |
| EVM50R0532MC | C59 |
| EVM50R1F12M | C59 |
| EVM65L0616MC | C60 |
| EVM65L0620A060075C | C62 |
| EVM65L0620A075100C | C62 |
| EVM65L0620A100180C | C62 |
| EVM65L0620A180250C | C62 |
| EVM65L0620A250350C | C62 |
| EVM65L0620A350999C | C62 |
| EVM65L0620B060075C | C64 |
| EVM65L0620B075100C | C64 |
| EVM65L0620B100180C | C64 |
| EVM65L0620B180250C | C64 |
| EVM65L0620B250350C | C64 |
| EVM65L0620B350999C | C64 |
| EVM65L0626MC | C60 |
| EVM65L0632MC | C60 |
| EVM65L0816MC | C60 |
| EVM65L0820A080180C | C62 |
| EVM65L0820A180999C | C62 |
| EVM65L0820B080180C | C64 |
| EVM65L0820B180999C | C64 |
| EVM65L0826MC | C60 |
| EVM65R0616MC | C59 |
| EVM65R0620A060075C | C62 |
| EVM65R0620A075100C | C62 |
| EVM65R0620A100180C | C62 |
| EVM65R0620A180250C | C62 |
| EVM65R0620A250350C | C62 |
| EVM65R0620A350999C | C62 |
| EVM65R0620B060075C | C64 |
| EVM65R0620B075100C | C64 |
| EVM65R0620B100180C | C64 |
| EVM65R0620B180250C | C64 |
| EVM65R0620B250350C | C64 |
| EVM65R0620B350999C | C64 |
| EVM65R0626MC | C59 |
| EVM65R0632MC | C59 |
| EVM65R0816MC | C59 |
| EVM65R0820A080180C | C62 |
| EVM65R0820A180999C | C62 |
| EVM65R0820B080180C | C64 |
| EVM65R0820B180999C | C64 |
| EVM65R0826MC | C59 |
| EVSBL120312035040C | C47 |
| EVSBL120312040050C | C47 |
| EVSBL120312050060C | C47 |
| EVSBL120312060075C | C47 |
| EVSBL120312075100C | C47 |
| EVSBL120416040050C | C47 |
| EVSBL120416050060C | C47 |
| EVSBL120416060075C | C47 |
| EVSBL120416075100C | C47 |
| EVSBL160312001180C | C47 |
| EVSBL160312180250C | C47 |
| EVSBL160320060075C | C47 |
| EVSBL160320075100C | C47 |
| EVSBL160321001180C | C47 |
| EVSBL160320180250C | C47 |
| EVSBL160416001180C | C47 |
| EVSBL160416180250C | C47 |
| EVSBL160426060075C | C47 |
| EVSBL160426075100C | C47 |
| EVSBL160426001180C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160426180250C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516050060C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516060075C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516075100C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516001180C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516180250C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516250350C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160516350999C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160526050060C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160526060075C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160526075100C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL160616060075C | C48 |
| EVSBL160616075100C | C48 |
| EVSBL160616001180C | C48 |
| EVSBL160616180250C | C48 |
| EVSBL160616250350C | C48 |
| EVSBL160616350999C | C48 |
| EVSBL160626060075C | C48 |
| EVSBL160626075100C | C48 |
| EVSBL200532001180C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL200532180250C | C47–48 |
| EVSBL200532250350C | C48 |
| EVSBL200532350999C | C48 |
| EVSBL200632001180C | C48 |
| EVSBL200632180250C | C48 |
| EVSBL200632250350C | C48 |
| EVSBL200632350999C | C48 |
| EVSBL2020K0312035040C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0312040050C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0312050060C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0312060075C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0312075100C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0416040050C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0416050060C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0416060075C | C50 |
| EVSBL2020K0416075100C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0312001180C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0312180250C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0320060075C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0320075100C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0320100180C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0320180250C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0416001180C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0416180250C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0426060075C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0426075100C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0426001180C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0426180250C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516050060C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516060075C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516075100C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516001180C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516180250C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516250350C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0516350999C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0526050060C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0526060075C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0526075100C | C50 |
| EVSBL2525M0616060075C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0616075100C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0616001180C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0616180250C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0616250350C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0616350999C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0626060075C | C51 |
| EVSBL2525M0626075100C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0532001180C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0532180250C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0532250350C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0532350999C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0632001180C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0632180250C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0632250350C | C51 |
| EVSBL3232P0632350999C | C51 |
| EVSBR120312035040C | C46 |
| EVSBR120312040050C | C46 |
| EVSBR120312050060C | C46 |
| EVSBR120312060075C | C46 |
| EVSBR120312075100C | C46 |
| EVSBR120416040050C | C46 |
| EVSBR120416050060C | C46 |
| EVSBR120416060075C | C46 |
| EVSBR120416075100C | C46 |
| EVSBR160312001180C | C46 |
| EVSBR160312180250C | C46 |
| EVSBR160320060075C | C46 |
| EVSBR160320075100C | C46 |
| EVSBR160321001180C | C46 |
| EVSBR160321180250C | C46 |
| EVSBR160416001180C | C46 |
| EVSBR160416180250C | C46 |
| EVSBR160426060075C | C46 |
| EVSBR160426075100C | C46 |
| EVSBR160426001180C | C46 |
| EVSBR160426180250C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516050060C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516060075C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516075100C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516001180C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516180250C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516250350C | C46 |
| EVSBR160516350999C | C47 |
| EVSBR160526050060C | C47 |
| EVSBR160526060075C | C47 |
| EVSBR160526075100C | C47 |
| EVSBR160616060075C | C47 |
| EVSBR160616075100C | C47 |
| EVSBR160616001180C | C47 |
| EVSBR160616180250C | C47 |
| EVSBR160616250350C | C47 |
| EVSBR160616350999C | C47 |
| EVSBR160626060075C | C47 |
| EVSBR160626075100C | C47 |
| EVSBR200532001180C | C47 |
| EVSBR200532180250C | C47 |
| EVSBR200532250350C | C47 |
| EVSBR200532350999C | C47 |
| EVSBR200632001180C | C47 |
| EVSBR200632180250C | C47 |
| EVSBR200632250350C | C47 |
| EVSBR200632350999C | C47 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| EVSBR2020K0312035040C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0312040050C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0312050060C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0312060075C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0312075100C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0416040050C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0416050060C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0416060075C | C49 |
| EVSBR2020K0416075100C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0312100180C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0312180250C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0320060075C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0320075100C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0320100180C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0320180250C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0416100180C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0416180250C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0426060075C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0426075100C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0426100180C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0426180250C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516050060C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516060075C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516075100C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516100180C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516180250C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516250350C | C49 |
| EVSBR2525M0516350999C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0526050060C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0526060075C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0526075100C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0616060075C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0616075100C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0616100180C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0616180250C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0616250350C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0616350999C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0626060075C | C50 |
| EVSBR2525M0626075100C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0532100180C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0532180250C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0532250350C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0532350999C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0632100180C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0632180250C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0632250350C | C50 |
| EVSBR3232P0632350999C | C50 |
| EVSCFL060210 | C43 |
| EVSCFL061B10 | C43 |
| EVSCFL061F10 | C43 |
| EVSCFL080210 | C43 |
| EVSCFL080216 | C43 |
| EVSCFL080310C | C43 |
| EVSCFL080316C | C43 |
| EVSCFL081B10 | C43 |
| EVSCFL081B13 | C43 |
| EVSCFL081F10 | C43 |
| EVSCFL081F13 | C43 |
| EVSCFL100216 | C43 |
| EVSCFL100316C | C43 |
| EVSCFL1010K0210 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1010K1B10 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1010K1F10 | C45 |
| EVSCFL101B16 | C43 |
| EVSCFL101F16 | C43 |
| EVSCFL120216 | C43 |
| EVSCFL120316C | C43 |
| EVSCFL1212K0210 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K0216 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K0310C | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K0316C | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K1B10 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K1B13 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K1F10 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1212K1F13 | C45 |
| EVSCFL121B16 | C43 |
| EVSCFL121F16 | C43 |
| EVSCFL1616K0216 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1616K0316C | C45 |
| EVSCFL1616K1B16 | C45 |
| EVSCFL1616K1F16 | C45 |
| EVSCFL2020K0216 | C45 |
| EVSCFL2020K0316C | C45 |
| EVSCFL2020K1B16 | C45 |
| EVSCFL2020K1F16 | C45 |
| EVSCFR060210 | C42 |
| EVSCFR061B10 | C42 |
| EVSCFR061F10 | C42 |
| EVSCFR080210 | C42 |
| EVSCFR080216 | C42 |
| EVSCFR080310C | C42 |
| EVSCFR080316C | C42 |
| EVSCFR081B10 | C42 |
| EVSCFR081B13 | C42 |
| EVSCFR081F10 | C42 |
| EVSCFR081F13 | C42 |
| EVSCFR100216 | C42 |
| EVSCFR100316C | C42 |
| EVSCFR1010K0210 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1010K1B10 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1010K1F10 | C44 |
| EVSCFR101B16 | C42 |
| EVSCFR101F16 | C42 |
| EVSCFR120216 | C42 |
| EVSCFR120316C | C42 |
| EVSCFR1212K0210 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K0216 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K0310C | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K0316C | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K1B10 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K1B13 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K1F10 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1212K1F13 | C44 |
| EVSCFR121B16 | C42 |
| EVSCFR121F16 | C42 |
| EVSCFR1616K0216 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1616K0316C | C44 |
| EVSCFR1616K1B16 | C44 |
| EVSCFR1616K1F16 | C44 |
| EVSCFR2020K0216 | C44 |
| EVSCFR2020K0316C | C44 |
| EVSCFR2020K1B16 | C44 |
| EVSCFR2020K1F16 | C44 |
| EVSCTL080216 | C38 |
| EVSCTL080316C | C39 |
| EVSCTL081B16 | C38 |
| EVSCTL081F16 | C38 |
| EVSCTL100216 | C38 |
| EVSCTL100316C | C39 |
| EVSCTL100416C | C39 |
| EVSCTL120216 | C39 |
| EVSCTL120316C | C39 |
| EVSCTL120326C | C39 |
| EVSCTL120416C | C39 |
| EVSCTL120426C | C39 |
| EVSCTL1212K0216 | C41 |
| EVSCTL1212K0316C | C41 |
| EVSCTL1212K1B16 | C41 |
| EVSCTL1212K1F16 | C41 |
| EVSCTL160216 | C39 |
| EVSCTL160226 | C39 |
| EVSCTL160316C | C39 |
| EVSCTL160326C | C39 |
| EVSCTL160426C | C39 |
| EVSCTL160432C | C39 |
| EVSCTL160526C | C39 |
| EVSCTL160532C | C39 |
| EVSCTL1616K0216 | C41 |
| EVSCTL1616K0316C | C41 |
| EVSCTL1616K0416C | C41 |
| EVSCTL200432C | C39 |
| EVSCTL200540C | C39 |
| EVSCTL2020K0216 | C41 |
| EVSCTL2020K0316C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2020K0326C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2020K0416C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2020K0426C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0216 | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0226 | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0316C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0326C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0426C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0432C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0526C | C41 |
| EVSCTL2525M0532C | C41 |
| EVSCTL3232P0432C | C41 |
| EVSCTL3232P0540C | C41 |
| EVSCTR080216 | C38 |
| EVSCTR080316C | C38 |
| EVSCTR081B16 | C38 |
| EVSCTR081F16 | C38 |
| EVSCTR100216 | C38 |
| EVSCTR100316C | C38 |
| EVSCTR100416C | C38 |
| EVSCTR120216 | C38 |
| EVSCTR120316C | C38 |
| EVSCTR120326C | C38 |
| EVSCTR120416C | C38 |
| EVSCTR120426C | C38 |
| EVSCTR1212K0216 | C40 |
| EVSCTR1212K0316C | C40 |
| EVSCTR1212K1B16 | C40 |
| EVSCTR1212K1F16 | C40 |
| EVSCTR160216 | C38 |
| EVSCTR160226 | C38 |
| EVSCTR160316C | C38 |
| EVSCTR160326C | C38 |
| EVSCTR160426C | C38 |
| EVSCTR160432C | C38 |
| EVSCTR160526C | C38 |
| EVSCTR160532C | C38 |
| EVSCTR1616K0216 | C40 |
| EVSCTR1616K0316C | C40 |
| EVSCTR1616K0416C | C40 |
| EVSCTR200432C | C38 |
| EVSCTR200540C | C38 |
| EVSCTR2020K0216 | C40 |
| EVSCTR2020K0316C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2020K0326C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2020K0416C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2020K0426C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0216 | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0226 | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0316C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0326C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0426C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0432C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0526C | C40 |
| EVSCTR2525M0532C | C40 |
| EVSCTR3232P0432C | C40 |
| EVSCTR3232P0540C | C40 |
| EVSML120216 | C35 |
| EVSML120222 | C35 |
| EVSML120316C | C35 |
| EVSML120322C | C35 |
| EVSML120416C | C35 |
| EVSML120422C | C35 |
| EVSML120516C | C35 |
| EVSML120522C | C35 |
| EVSML120616C | C35 |
| EVSML120622C | C35 |
| EVSML160216 | C35 |
| EVSML160226 | C35 |
| EVSML160316C | C35 |
| EVSML160326C | C35 |
| EVSML160416C | C35 |
| EVSML160426C | C35 |
| EVSML160516C | C35 |
| EVSML160526C | C35 |
| EVSML160616C | C35 |
| EVSML160626C | C35 |
| EVSML160826C | C35 |
| EVSML200426C | C35 |
| EVSML200432C | C35 |
| EVSML200526C | C35 |
| EVSML200532C | C35 |
| EVSML200626C | C35 |
| EVSML200632C | C35 |
| EVSML200826C | C35 |
| EVSML200832C | C35 |
| EVSML201032C | C35 |
| EVSML2020K0216 | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0222 | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0316C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0322C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0416C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0422C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0516C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0522C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0616C | C37 |
| EVSML2020K0622C | C37 |
| EVSML240640C | C35 |
| EVSML240840C | C35 |
| EVSML241040C | C35 |
| EVSML2525M0216 | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0216C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0226 | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0316C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0326C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0416C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0426C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0516C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0526C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0616C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0626C | C37 |
| EVSML2525M0826C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0426C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0432C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0526C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0532C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0626C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0632C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0826C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P0832C | C37 |
| EVSML3232P1032C | C37 |
| EVSML4040R0640C | C37 |
| EVSML4040R0840C | C37 |
| EVSML4040R1040C | C37 |
| EVSMR120216 | C34 |
| EVSMR120222 | C34 |
| EVSMR120222C | C34 |
| EVSMR120316C | C34 |
| EVSMR120322C | C34 |
| EVSMR120416C | C34 |
| EVSMR120422C | C34 |
| EVSMR120516C | C34 |
| EVSMR120522C | C34 |
| EVSMR120616C | C34 |
| EVSMR120622C | C34 |
| EVSMR160216 | C34 |
| EVSMR160216C | C34 |
| EVSMR160226 | C34 |
| EVSMR160226C | C34 |
| EVSMR160316C | C34 |
| EVSMR160326C | C34 |
| EVSMR160416C | C34 |
| EVSMR160426C | C34 |
| EVSMR160516C | C34 |
| EVSMR160526C | C34 |
| EVSMR160616C | C34 |
| EVSMR160626C | C34 |
| EVSMR160826C | C34 |
| EVSMR200426C | C34 |
| EVSMR200432C | C34 |
| EVSMR200526C | C34 |
| EVSMR200532C | C34 |
| EVSMR200626C | C34 |
| EVSMR200632C | C34 |
| EVSMR200826C | C34 |
| EVSMR200832C | C34 |
| EVSMR201032C | C34 |
| EVSMR2020K0216 | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0216C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0222 | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0222C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0316C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0322C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0416C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0422C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0516C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0522C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0616C | C36 |
| EVSMR2020K0622C | C36 |
| EVSMR240640C | C34 |
| EVSMR240840C | C34 |
| EVSMR241040C | C34 |
| EVSMR2525M0216 | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0216C | C36 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| EVSMR2525M0226 | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0226C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0316C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0326C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0416C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0426C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0516C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0526C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0616C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0626C | C36 |
| EVSMR2525M0826C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0426C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0432C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0526C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0532C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0626C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0632C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0826C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P0832C | C36 |
| EVSMR3232P1032C | C36 |
| EVSMR4040R0640C | C36 |
| EVSMR4040R0840C | C36 |
| EVSMR4040R1040C | C36 |
| F3508T S | T127–128, V9–11 |
| F3510T S | V9–12 |
| F4011T S | T131 |
| F7IP | T29, T40 |
| FAS100302GD KC7015 | H42 |
| FAS100302GD KC7215 | H42 |
| FBSCFCL09CA06F | K116 |
| FBSCFCR09CA06F | K116 |
| FBSCLCL09CA06F | K116 |
| FBSCLCR09CA06F | K116 |
| FBSCUCR09CA06F | K117 |
| FBSTFCR09CA11F | K117 |
| FC11 | B265 |
| FC14 | B264–265 |
| FMDF0375Y6CQA KCPM15 | 042 |
| FMDF0500Y6CQB KCPM15 | 042 |
| FMDF0625Y6CQB KCPM15 | 042 |
| FMDF0750Y6CQB KCPM15 | 042 |
| FMDF1000Y6CQB KCPM15 | 042 |
| FP2506T | V4–5 |
| FP2507T | V4–5 |
| FP3006T | V111, V114 |
| FP3007T S | V111, V114 |
| FSDE0250J7DYA KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0375J9BCA KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0375J9BCB KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0375J9DYA KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0375J9DYB KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0375Y9CQA KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0375Y9CQB KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0375Y9CQC KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0375Y9CQD KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0500J9BCA KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0500J9BCB KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0500J9BCC KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0500N9DYA KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0500N9DYB KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0500N9DYC KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0500Y9CQA KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0500Y9CQB KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0500Y9CQC KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0500Y9CQD KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0500Y9CQE KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0625JBBCB KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0625NBDYB KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0625Y11CQA KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0625Y11CQB KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0625Y11CQC KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0625Y11CQD KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0625Y11CQE KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0750JFBCA KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0750JFBCB KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0750JFBCC KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0750JFBCE KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE0750NFDYA KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0750NFDYB KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0750NFDYC KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0750NFDYE KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE0750Y15CQB KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0750Y15CQC KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0750Y15CQD KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE0750Y15CQE KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE1000JJBCA KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE1000JJBCB KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE1000JJBCC KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE1000JJBCE KC643M | P98 |
| FSDE1000NJDYA KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE1000NJDYB KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE1000NJDYC KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE1000NJDYE KC643M | P100 |
| FSDE1000Y19CQB KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE1000Y19CQC KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE1000Y19CQD KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE1000Y19CQE KC643M | 043 |
| FSDE1000Y19CQF KC643M | 043 |
| FT10 | K42 |
| FT15 | K85, K124–125 |
| FT20 | K124–125 |
| FT5 | K78 |
| FT6 | K79, T24 |
| FT7 | K78–80, K85, K89–90, K124–125 |
| FT8 | K42, K85 |
| FUWTCL | E63 |
| FUWTCR | E63 |
| G14-G18-RED | C83 |
| G18-JIC | C83 |
| G32TTB41KM40 | B410 |
| G40TTB51KM40 | B410 |
| G48TTB63KM63 | B410 |
| GPCD505 KC5025 | B238 |
| GPCD505 KCU25 | B238 |
| GPCD51 KCU25 | B238 |
| H16LSER3 | D76 |
| H16MCLNL4 | B76 |
| H16MCLNR4 | B76 |
| H16MDUNL3 | B96 |
| H16MDUNR3 | B96 |
| H16MWLNL3 | B163 |
| H16SCLCR3 | B198 |
| H16SDUPL3 | B237 |
| H16SDUPR3 | B237 |
| H16STFPR2 | B279 |
| H20CTFPR3W | B188, B393 |
| H20LSER3 | D76 |
| H20MCFNR4 | B75 |
| H20MCLNL4 | B76 |
| H20MCLNR4 | B76 |
| H20MDUNL4 | B96 |
| H20MDUNR4 | B96 |
| H20MTFNR3 | B143 |
| H20MVUNL3 | B155 |
| H20MVUNR3 | B155 |
| H20MWLNR4 | B163 |
| H20NDLPR4W | E48 |
| H20NDXPL4W | E49 |
| H20NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| H20NER3W | C195, D38 |
| H24CRGNR4 | B170, B393 |
| H24LSER3 | D76 |
| H24LSER4 | D76 |
| H24MCFNR4 | B75 |
| H24MCKNR4 | B75 |
| H24MCLNL4 | B76 |
| H24MCLNL5 | B76 |
| H24MCLNR4 | B76 |
| H24MCLNR5 | B76 |
| H24MDPNR4 | B96 |
| H24MDUNL4 | B96 |
| H24MDUNR3 | B96 |
| H24MDUNR4 | B96 |
| H24MSKNR4 | B120 |
| H24MSSNR4 | B120 |
| H24MTFNR3 | B143 |
| H24MVUNL3 | B155 |
| H24MVUNR3 | B155 |
| H24MWLNL4 | B163 |
| H24MWLNR4 | B163 |
| H24NDLPR4W | E48 |
| H24NDXPR4W | E49 |
| H24NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| H24NER3W | C195, D38 |
| H24NER8W | C195, D38 |
| H24NVLPR3W | E49 |
| H28MCLNL4 | B76 |
| H28MCLNR4 | B76 |
| H28MDUNL4 | B96 |
| H28MDUNR4 | B96 |
| H28MTFNR3 | B143 |
| H28MWLNR4 | B163 |
| H28NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| H28NER3W | C195, D38 |
| H28NER4W | C195, D38 |
| H28NER6W | C195, D38 |
| H32CRGNR4 | B170, B393 |
| H32LSER3 | D76 |
| H32LSER4 | D76 |
| H32LSER5 | D76 |
| H32MCFNR5 | B75 |
| H32MCKNR4 | B75 |
| H32MCLNL4 | B76 |
| H32MCLNL5 | B76 |
| H32MCLNL6 | B76 |
| H32MCLNR4 | B76 |
| H32MCLNR5 | B76 |
| H32MCLNR6 | B76 |
| H32MDUNL4 | B96 |
| H32MDUNR3 | B96 |
| H32MDUNR4 | B96 |
| H32MSKNR4 | B120 |
| H32MTFNR4 | B143 |
| H32MVUNL3 | B155 |
| H32MVUNL4 | B155 |
| H32MVUNR3 | B155 |
| H32MVUNR4 | B155 |
| H32MWLNL4 | B163 |
| H32MWLNR4 | B163 |
| H32NDQPL4W | E48 |
| H32NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| H32NEL4W | C195, D38 |
| H32NER3W | C195, D38 |
| H32NER4W | C195, D38 |
| H32NER6W | C195, D38 |
| H36NER4W | C195, D38 |
| H40CTFPR4W | B188, B393 |
| H40LSER5 | D76 |
| H40MCFNR6 | B75 |
| H40MCKNL5 | B75 |
| H40MCKNR5 | B75 |
| H40MCKNR6 | B75 |
| H40MCLNL4 | B76 |
| H40MCLNL5 | B76 |
| H40MCLNL6 | B76 |
| H40MCLNR4 | B76 |
| H40MCLNR5 | B76 |
| H40MCLNR6 | B76 |
| H40MDUNL4 | B96 |
| H40MDUNR4 | B96 |
| H40MSKNL6 | B120 |
| H40MSKNR6 | B120 |
| H40MSSNR6 | B120 |
| H40MTFNR4 | B143 |
| H40MVUNL3 | B155 |
| H40MVUNL4 | B155 |
| H40MVUNR3 | B155 |
| H40MVUNR4 | B155 |
| H40NDXPL4W | E49 |
| H40NEL3W | C195, D38 |
| H40NEL4W | C195, D38 |
| H40NER3W | C195, D38 |
| H40NER4W | C195, D38 |
| H40NER6W | C195, D38 |
| HDWM5EUS | S104 |
| HFB1023SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB1223SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB14FBHS1440 | K130 |
| HFB1627SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB16FBHS1640 | K130 |
| HFB19FBHS1840 | K130 |
| HFB2127SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB2427SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB2727SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB3127SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HFB3427SCFPR06 | K130 |
| HNEC535ANSN KY3500 | S23 |
| HNEN090508S KY3500 | S79 |
| HNEN0905ANSN KD200 | S79 |
| HNEN0905ANSN KY3500 | S79 |
| HNEN0905XNSN KY3500 | S79 |
| HNGJ438ANENLD KC725M | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ438ANENLD KCPK30 | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KC510M | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KC520M | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KC522M | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KC725M | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KCK15 | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KCPK30 | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANENLD KCPM40 | S6, S12, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANFNLDJ K313 | S6, S11, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANFNLDJ KC410M | S6, S11, S15 |
| HNGJ43ANSNHD KC522M | S7, S12, S16 |
| HNGJ43ANSNHD KCK15 | S7, S16 |
| HNGJ43ANSNHD KCPK30 | S7, S16 |
| HNGJ43ANSNHD KCPM40 | S7, S12, S16 |
| HNGJ43ANSNHD KCSM40 | S7, S12, S16 |
| HNGJ53511ANSNHD KC520M | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ53511ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ53511ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ53511ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ53511ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANENLD KC520M | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANENLD KC522M | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANENLD KC725M | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANENLD KCK15 | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANENLD KCPK30 | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANENLD KCSM40 | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANFNLDJ KC410M | S18, S21 |
| HNGJ535ANSNGD KC725M | S18, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNGD KCK15 | S18, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNGD KCPK30 | S18, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNGD KCPM40 | S18, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNGD KCSM40 | S18, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNHD KC520M | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNHD KCK15 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ535ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S22 |
| HNGJ75ANENGD KC725M | S25 |
| HNGJ75ANENGD KCPK30 | S25 |
| HNGJ75ANENGD KCPM40 | S25 |
| HNGX5358MCI KCK15 | S79 |
| HNHX5354ENLE KC514M | S78 |
| HNHX5354ENLE KCK15 | S78 |
| HNHX5354SNGE KC514M | S79 |
| HNHX5354SNGE KCK15 | S79 |
| HNHX5355ENLE KC514M | S78 |
| HNHX5355ENLE KCK15 | S78 |
| HNHX5355SNGE KC514M | S79 |
| HNHX5355SNGE KCK15 | S79 |
| HNHX5358SNGE KCK15 | S79 |
| HNHX53ANSNGE KC514M | S78 |
| HNHX53ANSNGE KCK15 | S78 |
| HNPJ438ANSNHD KC522M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ438ANSNHD KC725M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ438ANSNHD KCK15 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ438ANSNHD KCPK30 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ438ANSNHD KCPM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ438ANSNHD KCSM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KC520M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KC522M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KC725M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KCK15 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KCPK30 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KCPM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNGD KCSM40 | S7, S13 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KC520M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KC522M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KC725M | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KCK15 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KCPK30 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KCPM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ43ANSNHD KCSM40 | S7, S13, S16 |
| HNPJ53511ANSNHD KC522M | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ53511ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCK15 | S19, S23 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ53511ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNGD KC520M | S19, S22 |
| HNPJ535ANSNGD KC522M | S19, S22 |
| HNPJ535ANSNGD KC725M | S19, S22 |
| HNPJ535ANSNGD KCK15 | S19, S22 |
| HNPJ535ANSNGD KCPK30 | S19, S22 |
| HNPJ535ANSNGD KCPM40 | S19, S22 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KC520M | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KC522M | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KC725M | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KCK15 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KCPK30 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KCPM40 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ535ANSNHD KCSM40 | S19, S23 |
| HNPJ755ANSNGD KC520M | S25 |
| HNPJ755ANSNGD KC725M | S25 |
| HNPJ755ANSNGD KCPK30 | S25 |
| HNPJ755ANSNHD KC725M | S26 |
| HNPJ755ANSNHD KCPK30 | S26 |
| HNPJ755ANSNHD KCPM40 | S26 |
| HNPJ759ANSNHD KC520M | S26 |
| HNPJ759ANSNHD KCK15 | S26 |
| HNPJ759ANSNHD KCPK30 | S26 |
| HNPJ75ANSNHD KC725M | S26 |
| HNPJ75ANSNHD KCK15 | S26 |
| HNPJ75ANSNHD KCPK30 | S26 |
| HNPJ75ANSNHD KCPM40 | S26 |
| HNPJ75ANSNHD KCSM40 | S26 |
| HNPX5354SNGE KCK15 | S80 |
| HNPX5355SNGE KCK15 | S80 |
| HNPX5358SNGE KCK15 | S80 |
| HPBNDM125S4013 KC633M | P150 |
| HPBNDM188S4019 KC633M | P150 |
| HPBNDM250S4025 KC633M | P150 |
| HPBNDM375S4038 KC633M | P150 |
| HPBNDM500S4050 KC633M | P150 |
| HPBNDM625S4063 KC633M | P150 |
| HPBNDM750S4075 KC633M | P150 |
| HPFDM1000S5150 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM1000S6250 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM1000S6350 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM250S4038 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM250S4063 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM250S4088 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM312S4050 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM312S4075 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM312S4113 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM375S4056 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM375S5094 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM375S5131 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM500S4075 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM500S6125 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM500S6175 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM625S4094 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM625S6156 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM625S6219 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM750S4113 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM750S6188 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFDM750S6263 KC633M | P148 |
| HPFSS1000S5200 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS1000S5325 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS125S3025 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS125S5025 KC635M | P109 |
| HPFSS156S5056 KC635M | P109 |
| HPFSS188S3031 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS188S5031 KC635M | P109 |
| HPFSS188S5056 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS250S3038 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS250S3050 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS250S5038 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS250S5075 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS250S5125 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS312S3081 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS375S3050 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS375S3088 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS375S5050 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS375S5088 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS375S5150 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS500S3063 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS500S3125 KC635M | P108 |
| HPFSS500S5063 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS500S5125 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS500S5200 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS625S5075 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS625S5163 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS750S5088 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS750S5163 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFSS750S5325 KCPM15 | P109 |
| HPFT1000S6150 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT1000S6225 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT1000S6400 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT250S6038 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT250S6075 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT312S6081 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT375S6088 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT375S6113 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT500S6063 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT500S6100 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT500S6200 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT625S6125 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT750S6150 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT750S6225 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT750S6300 KC635M | P110 |
| HPFT750S6400 KC635M | P110 |
| HPHV1000S4150 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4150CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4150R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4150R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4150R250 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4200 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4200R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4200R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4200R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV1000S4225 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4225CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4225R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4225R060 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4263 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4263CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4263R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4300CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4300R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4300R060 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4400CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4400R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1000S4400R060 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1250S4225CH KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV1250S4225R030 KCPM15 | P20 |
| HPHV125S4025 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV125S4025CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV125S4025LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV125S4050 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV125S4050CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV125S4050L KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV125S4050R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4031 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4031CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4031L KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4031LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063L KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063LR030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV188S4063R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4038 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4038CH KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4038LR015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4038R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4050 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4050R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4050R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4050R060 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4075 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4075CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4075R015 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4075R030 KCPM15 | P16 |
| HPHV250S4075R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4100 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4100R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4125 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4125CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4125R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4175R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV250S4175R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4050 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4050CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4050L KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4050LR015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4050R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4075 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4075CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4075R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4075R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4075R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV312S4125R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4050 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4050CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4050L KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4050LR015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4050LR030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4050R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088CH KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088L KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088LR015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088LR030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088LR090 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4088R090 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4100 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4100R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4100R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4100R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4125 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4125R015 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4125R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4125R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4150 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4150R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4150R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4250R030 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV375S4250R060 KCPM15 | P17 |
| HPHV438S4063CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV438S4088CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV438S4113R015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063L KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063LR015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063LR030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063LR060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4063R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4100 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4100CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4100R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4100R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125R015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125R090 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4125R120 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4150 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4150CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4150R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4150R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4163 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4163R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4163R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4163R120 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4200 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4200CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4200R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4250R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4300R030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV500S4300R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4075 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4075CH KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4075L KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4075LR015 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4075LR030 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4075LR060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4075R060 KCPM15 | P18 |
| HPHV625S4125 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4125CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4125R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4125R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4125R090 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4163 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4163R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4163R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4163R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4213 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4213R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4213R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV625S4225R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4088 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4088CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4088L KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4088LR030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150R015 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150R090 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4150R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4163CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4163R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4163R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4163R120 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4225 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4225CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4225R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4225R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4300 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4300CH KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4400R030 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHV750S4400R060 KCPM15 | P19 |
| HPHVBN1000S4150 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN125S4050 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN188S4063 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN250S4075 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN312S4075 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN375S4088 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN438S4088 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN500S4100 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN500S4125 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN625S4125 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVBN750S4150 KCPM15 | P23 |
| HPHVT1000S4150 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT1000S4150CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT500S4063 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT500S4063CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT500S4125 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT500S4125CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT625S4075 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT625S4075CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT625S4125 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT625S4125CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT750S4088 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT750S4088CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT750S4150 KC643M | P24 |
| HPHVT750S4150CH KC643M | P24 |
| HPRDM188S3019 KC633M | P149 |
| HPRDM250S4025 KC633M | P149 |
| HPRDM312S4031 KC633M | P149 |
| HPRDM375S4038 KC633M | P149 |
| HPRDM500S4050 KC633M | P149 |
| HPRSHV1000S4700CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV500S4600 KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV500S4600CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV625S4600 KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV625S4600CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV750S4500CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV750S4600 KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSHV750S4600CH KCPM15 | P22 |
| HPRSS250S3075 KCPM15 | P90 |
| HPRSS375S3100 KCPM15 | P90 |
| HPRSS500S3125 KCPM15 | P90 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| HPRSS625S3163 KCPM15 | P90 |
| HPRSS750S3163 KCPM15 | P90 |
| HPRST1000S4150 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST1000S6150 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST250S4038 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST250S4075 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST375S4050 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST375S4088 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST500S4063 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST500S4125 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST625S4075 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST625S4125 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST625S6125 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST750S4088 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST750S4150 KC643M | P92 |
| HPRST750S6150 KC643M | P92 |
| HSFS0125 | H86, H128–129, J13–15, J52–53, J89 |
| HSFS0500 | H128–129 |
| HSK100AHTS40085M | J92 |
| HSK100AHTS50090M | J92 |
| HSK100AKR32075M | K92 |
| HSK100AKR50085M | K92 |
| HSK100AKR63100M | K92 |
| HSK100AKR80090M | K92 |
| HSK100ASIF100070M | K50 |
| HSK100ASIF70050M | K50 |
| HSK100ASVUBB2124MCLB | K78 |
| HSK100BT13075 | K143 |
| HSK63AAVS00B126MCLB | K83 |
| HSK63AAVS0B143MCLB | K83 |
| HSK63AAVS1B127MCLB | K83 |
| HSK63AAVS2B139MCLB | K83 |
| HSK63AAVS3B139MCLB | K83 |
| HSK63ADL10200 | O52 |
| HSK63ADL12225 | O52 |
| HSK63ADL16225 | O52 |
| HSK63ADL20225 | O52 |
| HSK63ADL25250 | O52 |
| HSK63ADL32288 | O52 |
| HSK63AKR32075M | K92 |
| HSK63AKR50080M | K92 |
| HSK63ASIF70066M | K50 |
| HSK63ASIF80063M | K50 |
| HSK63ASVS4B139M | K84 |
| HSK63ASVS5B139M | K84 |
| HSK63ASVUBB1095MCLB | K76 |
| HSK63ASVUBB2116MCLB | K78 |
| HSK63FBHM1696 | K132 |
| HSK63FBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| HSK63FBHO1695 | K128 |
| HSK63FBHS24 | K137 |
| HSK63FBHS31 | K137 |
| HSK63FBHS40 | K137 |
| HSK63FBHS51 | K137 |
| HSK63FBHS67 | K137 |
| HSK63FBHS87 | K137 |
| HSK63RBHT24 | K122 |
| HSK63RBHT30 | K122 |
| HSK63RBHT40 | K122 |
| HSK63RBHT50 | K122 |
| HSK63RBHT66 | K122 |
| HSK63RBHT87 | K122 |
| HSK80ASIF70066M | K50 |
| HTSR040R025M | J75 |
| HTSR043R025M | J75 |
| HTSR046R028M | J75 |
| HTSR049R028M | J75 |
| HTSR052R028M | J75 |
| HTSR10CE | J75 |
| HTSR10CI | J75 |
| HTSR11CE | J75 |
| HTSR11CI | J75 |
| HTSR12CE | J75 |
| HTSR12CI | J75 |
| HTSR13CE | J75 |
| HTSR13CI | J75 |
| HTSR14CE | J75 |
| HTSR14CI | J75 |
| HUWTCL | E63 |
| HUWTCR | E63 |
| ICSN332 K9 | B59, B63 |
| ICSN432 K9 | B72–74 |
| ICSN433 K9 | B58–65, B67–71, B75–76 |
| ICSN442 K9 | B66, B371 |
| ICSN443 K9 | B58–60 |
| ICSN533 K9 | B61–65, B67–69, B71, B74–76 |
| ICSN543 K9 | B58–60 |
| ICSN633 K9 | B59, B61–65, B68, B71, B74–76 |
| ICSN643 K9 | B58–60 |
| ICSN846 K9 | B63–64 |
| IDSN322 K9 | B87, B89–90, B92, B96 |
| IDSN432 K9 | B94–95 |
| IDSN443 K9 | B87–93, B96 |
| IDSN533 K9 | B89–90 |
| IDSN543 K9 | B87 |
| IRSN33 K9 | B98 |
| IRSN43 K9 | B98 |
| IRSN44 K9 | B98–99, B371 |
| IRSN63 K9 | B98 |
| IRSN64 K9 | B98 |
| IRSN84 K9 | B98 |
| ISSN322 K9 | B111, B113 |
| ISSN332 K9 | B113 |
| ISSN432 K9 | B115–117, B119 |
| ISSN433 K9 | B109, B111–113, B120 |
| ISSN443 K9 | B109–110 |
| ISSN533 K9 | B111–113 |
| ISSN633 K9 | B111–115, B119–120 |
| ISSN643 K9 | B109–110 |
| ISSN846 K9 | B111–112 |
| ITSN322 K9 | B140–142 |
| ITSN323 K9 | B131–135, B137, B139, B143 |
| ITSN333 K9 | B135–136 |
| ITSN433 K9 | B132–143 |
| ITSN443 K9 | B131 |
| ITSN534 K9 | B133–137 |
| ITSN636 K9 | B134, B137 |
| IVSN322 K9 | B150–155 |
| IVSN432 K9 | B150–151 |
| IVSN433 K9 | B152–155 |
| IWSN322 K9 | B163 |
| IWSN433 K9 | B163 |
| JICM-JICF-ELB | C83 |
| JICM-JICM-STR | C83 |
| K067TM2RW075STN11D | W43 |
| K102TM2RW100STN16D | W43 |
| K1200Z328RF60HN09WSC | S82 |
| K165TM2RW125STN27D | W43 |
| K315A62RF60HN09C | S82 |
| K400B14RF45HN09C | S77 |
| K500B18RF45HN09C | S77 |
| K600B164RF60HN09C | S82 |
| KAP1250632 | U7–8 |
| KAP1250634 | U7–8 |
| KAP1250764 | U7–8 |
| KAP1871004 | U7–8 |
| KAP2251254 | U7–8 |
| KAP3121254 | U7–8 |
| KAP3502004 | U7–8 |
| KAP5502004 | U8 |
| KBDM250SD06 | S104 |
| KBDM300SD08 | S104 |
| KBDM400SD12 | S104 |
| KBDM500SD16 | S104 |
| KBDM600SD18 | S104 |
| KBDM800SD24 | S104 |
| KBFI10 | I15 |
| KBFI11 | I15 |
| KBFI12 | I15 |
| KBFI13 | I15 |
| KBFI14 | I15 |
| KBFI15 | I15 |
| KBFI16 | I15 |
| KBFI17 | I15 |
| KBFI18 | I15 |
| KBFI4 | I15 |
| KBFI5B | I15 |
| KBFI6B | I15 |
| KBFI7 | I15 |
| KBFI8 | I15 |
| KBFI9 | I15 |
| KCI1 | V156 |
| KCI2 | V155–156 |
| KCI3M | V155–156 |
| KCRA150RN4303C125L400 | V148 |
| KCRA200RN4304S075L175 | V149 |
| KCRA200RN4306S075L175 | V149 |
| KCRA250RN4306S075L175 | V149 |
| KCRA250RN4309S075L175 | V149 |
| KCRA300RN4308S100L200 | V149 |
| KCRA300RN4311S100L200 | V149 |
| KDMB0250M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0250M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB025R394A025HN | V123 |
| KDMB025R394A038HN | V123 |
| KDMB025R591A025HN | V123 |
| KDMB025R788A025HN | V123 |
| KDMB0312M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB0312M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB0312R551A031ST | V122 |
| KDMB0312R591A038HN | V123 |
| KDMB0375M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB0375M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0375M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB0375R354A038SN | V121 |
| KDMB0375R472A038HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0375R591A038HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0375R591A038ST | V122 |
| KDMB0500M0ERGN KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0500M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB0500M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0500M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| KDMB0500M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB0500R472A050HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0500R512A050SN | V121 |
| KDMB0500R591A050SN | V121 |
| KDMB0500R630A050HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0500R630A050ST | V122 |
| KDMB0625M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB0625M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0625M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| KDMB0625M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB0625R551A063SN | V121 |
| KDMB0625R630A063SN | V121 |
| KDMB0625R689A063HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0750M0ERGN KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0750M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB0750M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB0750M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| KDMB0750M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB0750R551A075HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0750R630A075SN | V121 |
| KDMB0750R689A075SN | V121 |
| KDMB0750R748A075ST | V122 |
| KDMB0750R827A075HNC | V123 |
| KDMB0750R827A075SN | V121 |
| KDMB1000M0ERGN KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB1000M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB1000M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB1000M0ERHC KC530M | V126 |
| KDMB1000M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB1000R630A100HNC | V123 |
| KDMB1000R630A100SN | V121 |
| KDMB1000R748A100SN | V121 |
| KDMB1000R827A100ST | V122 |
| KDMB1000R906A100HNC | V123 |
| KDMB1250M0ERGP KC505M | V126 |
| KDMB1250M0ERGP KC515M | V126 |
| KDMB1250M0ERLD K115M | V126 |
| KDMB1250R689A125SN | V121 |
| KDMB1250R827A125SN | V121 |
| KDMB1250R945A125ST | V122 |
| KDMT05002ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT05002ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT05004ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT05004ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT0500R512A050SN | V132 |
| KDMT0500R591A050SN | V132 |
| KDMT0500R630A050HNC | V133 |
| KDMT06254ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT0625R630A063SN | V132 |
| KDMT07502ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT07502ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT07504ERGN KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT0750R630A075SN | V132 |
| KDMT0750R748A075HNC | V133 |
| KDMT0750R827A075SN | V132 |
| KDMT0750SRHF KC515M | V135 |
| KDMT10002ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT10004ERGC KC515M | V134 |
| KDMT1000R630A100SN | V132 |
| KDMT1000R906A100SN | V132 |
| KDR100R1003C100L600 | V46 |
| KDR100R1003M12L125 | V44 |
| KDR100R1003W100L200 | V45 |
| KDR125R1202C125L900 | V53 |
| KDR125R1202W100L200 | V52 |
| KDR150R1005S050L157 | V47 |
| KDR150R1204M16L150 | V51 |
| KDR150R1204S050L157 | V54 |
| KDR200R1006S075L200 | V47 |
| KDR200R1204S075L200 | V54 |
| KDR200R1205S075L200 | V54 |
| KDR200R1604S075L200 | V58 |
| KDR250R1207S075L200 | V54 |
| KDR300R1208S100L200 | V54 |
| KDR300R1208S125L200 | V54 |
| KDR300R1607S100L200 | V58 |
| KDR300R1607S125L200 | V58 |
| KDR400R1606S150L200 | V58 |
| KDR400R1608S150L200 | V58 |
| KDR40Z04S16RN12X | V62 |
| KDR500R1608S150L200 | V58 |
| KDR50Z05S22RN12X | V62 |
| KDR63Z06S22RN12X | V62 |
| KDR80Z07S27RN12X | V62 |
| KF2X100W0902C100L600 | V37 |
| KF2X100W0902C100L800 | V37 |
| KF2X100W0902M12L138 | V36 |
| KF2X125W0903C125L600 | V37 |
| KF2X125W0903C125L800 | V37 |
| KF2X125W0903M16L169 | V36 |
| KF2X150W0903C125L600 | V37 |
| KF2X150W0903C125L800 | V37 |
| KF2X150W0904M16L169 | V36 |
| KF2X150W0904S050L157 | V38 |
| KF2X200W0905S075L157 | V38 |
| KF2X200W0906S075L157 | V38 |
| KF2X250W0906S075L175 | V38 |
| KF2X300W0907S100L175 | V38 |
| KG2508ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2512ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2516ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2520ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2531ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2540ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2550ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KG2564ELDJ KC410M | T93 |
| KGEM0750R1SS075 | H100 |
| KGEM0750R3SS075 | H100 |
| KGEM1588R1WN20M | H100 |
| KGEM1905R1WN20M | H100 |
| KGEM1905R3WN20M | H100 |
| KGIP0125N0189GD KCU45 | H101 |
| KGIP0300N0189GD KCU45 | H101 |
| KGMEL1650C | C67 |
| KGMEL1650N | C145 |
| KGMEL1665C | C67 |
| KGMEL1665N | C145 |
| KGMEL2050C | C67 |
| KGMEL2050N | C145 |
| KGMEL2065C | C67 |
| KGMEL2065N | C145 |
| KGMEL2450C | C67 |
| KGMEL2465C | C67 |
| KGMEL2465N | C145 |
| KGMEL2525M50 | C145 |
| KGMEL2525M50C | C68 |
| KGMEL2525M65 | C145 |
| KGMEL2525M65C | C68 |
| KGMEL3232P50 | C145 |
| KGMEL3232P50C | C68 |
| KGMEL3232P65 | C145 |
| KGMEL3232P65C | C68 |
| KGMER1650C | C67 |
| KGMER1650N | C145 |
| KGMER1665C | C67 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KGMER1665N | C145 |
| KGMER2050C | C67 |
| KGMER2050N | C145 |
| KGMER2065C | C67 |
| KGMER2065N | C145 |
| KGMER2450C | C67 |
| KGMER2450N | C145 |
| KGMER2465C | C67 |
| KGMER2525M50 | C145 |
| KGMER2525M50C | C68 |
| KGMER2525M65 | C145 |
| KGMER2525M65C | C68 |
| KGMER3232P50 | C145 |
| KGMER3232P50C | C68 |
| KGMER3232P65 | C145 |
| KGMER3232P65C | C68 |
| KGMSL1650C | C65 |
| KGMSL1650N | C143 |
| KGMSL1665C | C65 |
| KGMSL1665N | C143 |
| KGMSL2050C | C65 |
| KGMSL2050N | C143 |
| KGMSL2065C | C65 |
| KGMSL2065N | C143 |
| KGMSL2450C | C65 |
| KGMSL2450N | C143 |
| KGMSL2465C | C65 |
| KGMSL2465N | C143 |
| KGMSL2525M50 | C144 |
| KGMSL2525M50C | C66 |
| KGMSL2525M65 | C144 |
| KGMSL2525M65C | C66 |
| KGMSL3232P50 | C144 |
| KGMSL3232P50C | C66 |
| KGMSL3232P65 | C144 |
| KGMSL3232P65C | C66 |
| KGMSR1650C | C65 |
| KGMSR1650N | C143 |
| KGMSR1665C | C65 |
| KGMSR1665N | C143 |
| KGMSR2050C | C65 |
| KGMSR2050N | C143 |
| KGMSR2065C | C65 |
| KGMSR2065N | C143 |
| KGMSR2450C | C65 |
| KGMSR2450N | C143 |
| KGMSR2465C | C65 |
| KGMSR2465N | C143 |
| KGMSR2525M50 | C144 |
| KGMSR2525M50C | C66 |
| KGMSR2525M65 | C144 |
| KGMSR2525M65C | C66 |
| KGMSR3232P50 | C144 |
| KGMSR3232P50C | C66 |
| KGMSR3232P65 | C144 |
| KGMSR3232P65C | C66 |
| KHDA0250J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| KHDA0312J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| KHDA0375J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| KHDA0500J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| KHDA0625J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| KHDA0750J6ANA KC639M | P143 |
| KHSST08003 | M124 |
| KHSST08015 | M124 |
| KHSST08039 | M124 |
| KHSST08043 | M36 |
| KHSST08044 | M40 |
| KHSST08061 | M36 |
| KHSST08067 | M124 |
| KHSST08082 | M124 |
| KHSST08083 | M127 |
| KHSST08087 | M124 |
| KHSST08088 | M127 |
| KHSST08090 | M36 |
| KHSST08091 | M40 |
| KHSST08101 | M124 |
| KHSST08104 | M36 |
| KHSST08112 | M124 |
| KHSST08116 | M124 |
| KHSST08117 | M127 |
| KHSST08119 | M36 |
| KHSST08140 | M124 |
| KHSST08148 | M124 |
| KHSST08149 | M127 |
| KHSST08151 | M124 |
| KHSST08152 | M127 |
| KHSST08156 | M36 |
| KHSST08157 | M36 |
| KHSST08159 | M40 |
| KHSST08160 | M40 |
| KHSST08172 | M124 |
| KHSST08173 | M127 |
| KHSST08175 | M36 |
| KHSST08192 | M124 |
| KHSST08193 | M127 |
| KHSST08197 | M127 |
| KHSST08203 | M36 |
| KHSST08205 | M36 |
| KHSST08218 | M124 |
| KHSST08234 | M124 |
| KHSST08235 | M127 |
| KHSST08238 | M124 |
| KHSST08239 | M127 |
| KHSST08243 | M36 |
| KHSST08245 | M36 |
| KHSST08246 | M40 |
| KHSST08261 | M124 |
| KHSST08262 | M127 |
| KHSST08268 | M124 |
| KHSST08269 | M127 |
| KHSST08272 | M124 |
| KHSST08273 | M127 |
| KHSST08280 | M36 |
| KHSST08282 | M36 |
| KHSST08294 | M124 |
| KHSST08295 | M127 |
| KHSST08296 | M36 |
| KHSST08316 | M125 |
| KHSST08317 | M128 |
| KHSST08320 | M125 |
| KHSST08321 | M128 |
| KHSST08324 | M125 |
| KHSST08327 | M128 |
| KHSST08331 | M36 |
| KHSST08332 | M36 |
| KHSST08333 | M40 |
| KHSST08334 | M36 |
| KHSST08336 | M36 |
| KHSST08353 | M125 |
| KHSST08354 | M128 |
| KHSST08355 | M125 |
| KHSST08356 | M128 |
| KHSST08364 | M36 |
| KHSST08380 | M125 |
| KHSST08381 | M128 |
| KHSST08391 | M36 |
| KHSST08392 | M128 |
| KHSST08393 | M36 |
| KHSST08409 | M125 |
| KHSST08411 | M125 |
| KHSST08419 | M36 |
| KHSST08434 | M125 |
| KHSST08435 | M128 |
| KHSST08443 | M36 |
| KHSST08444 | M36 |
| KHSST08459 | M125 |
| KHSST08460 | M128 |
| KHSST08461 | M125 |
| KHSST08467 | M36 |
| KHSST08477 | M125 |
| KHSST08478 | M128 |
| KHSST08484 | M36 |
| KHSST08493 | M125 |
| KHSST08494 | M128 |
| KHSST08498 | M36 |
| KHSST08508 | M125 |
| KHSST08510 | M125 |
| KHSST08516 | M36 |
| KHSST08530 | M125 |
| KHSST08531 | M128 |
| KHSST08537 | M36 |
| KHSST08545 | M125 |
| KHSST08546 | M128 |
| KHSST08553 | M125 |
| KHSST08554 | M128 |
| KHSST08561 | M125 |
| KHSST08562 | M128 |
| KHSST08566 | M36 |
| KHSST08574 | M125 |
| KHSST08575 | M128 |
| KHSST08578 | M36 |
| KHSST08595 | M125–126 |
| KHSST08596 | M128 |
| KHSST08599 | M36 |
| KHSST08608 | M126 |
| KHSST08609 | M128 |
| KHSST08616 | M126 |
| KHSST08617 | M128–129 |
| KHSST08630 | M126 |
| KHSST08631 | M129 |
| KHSST08703 | M157 |
| KHSST08704 | M157 |
| KHSST08705 | M157 |
| KHSST08709 | M157 |
| KHSST08712 | M157 |
| KHSST08715 | M157 |
| KHSST08724 | M157 |
| KHSST09000 | M124 |
| KHSST09003 | M127 |
| KHSST09004 | M124 |
| KHSST09008 | M124 |
| KHSST09009 | M127 |
| KHSST09010 | M124 |
| KHSST09011 | M127 |
| KHSST09012 | M124 |
| KHSST09013 | M127 |
| KHSST09014 | M124 |
| KHSST09015 | M127 |
| KHSST09018 | M125 |
| KHSST09019 | M128 |
| KHSST09021 | M128 |
| KHSST09022 | M125 |
| KHSST09025 | M128–129 |
| KHSST09026 | M125 |
| KHSST09027 | M128 |
| KHSST09028 | M125 |
| KHSST09029 | M128 |
| KHSST09030 | M125 |
| KHSST09035 | M128 |
| KHSST09039 | M128 |
| KHSST09041 | M128 |
| KHSST09042 | M126 |
| KHSST09043 | M128 |
| KHSST09047 | M129 |
| KHSST09048 | M126 |
| KHSST09054 | M130 |
| KHSST09101 | M36 |
| KHSST09103 | M36 |
| KHSST09104 | M36 |
| KHSST09105 | M36 |
| KHSST09106 | M36 |
| KHSST09108 | M36 |
| KHSST09109 | M36 |
| KHSST09111 | M36 |
| KHSST09112 | M36 |
| KHSST09113 | M36 |
| KHSST09114 | M36 |
| KHSST09115 | M36 |
| KHSST09116 | M36 |
| KHSST09119 | M36 |
| KHSST09120 | M36 |
| KHSST09121 | M36 |
| KHSST09122 | M36 |
| KHSST09123 | M36 |
| KHSST09124 | M36 |
| KHSST09125 | M36 |
| KHSST09126 | M36 |
| KHSST09127 | M36 |
| KHSST09128 | M36 |
| KHSST09129 | M41 |
| KHSST09130 | M41 |
| KHSST09131 | M41 |
| KHSST09132 | M41 |
| KHSST09133 | M41 |
| KHSST09135 | M41 |
| KHSST09137 | M157 |
| KHSST09140 | M157 |
| KHSST09143 | M157 |
| KHSST09147 | M157 |
| KHSST09151 | M157 |
| KHSST09608 | M36 |
| KHSST09609 | M36 |
| KHSST09611 | M36 |
| KHSST09615 | M36 |
| KHSST27709 | M130 |
| KHSST27710 | M131 |
| KHSST27711 | M41 |
| KHSST27719 | M41 |
| KHSST27721 | M130 |
| KHSST27722 | M131 |
| KHSST27723 | M41 |
| KHSST27729 | M130 |
| KHSST27730 | M131 |
| KHSST27731 | M41 |
| KHSST27737 | M130 |
| KHSST27738 | M131 |
| KHSST27739 | M41 |
| KHSST27741 | M130 |
| KHSST27742 | M131 |
| KHSST27743 | M41 |
| KHSST27749 | M130 |
| KHSST27750 | M131 |
| KHSST27751 | M41 |
| KHSST27757 | M130 |
| KHSST27758 | M131 |
| KHSST27759 | M41 |
| KHSST27765 | M130 |
| KHSST27766 | M131 |
| KHSST27767 | M41 |
| KHSST27773 | M130 |
| KHSST27781 | M130 |
| KHSST27787 | M41 |
| KHSST27793 | M130 |
| KHSST27796 | M130 |
| KHSST27798 | M41 |
| KHSST27800 | M130 |
| KHSST27809 | M130 |
| KHSST28002 | M157 |
| KHSST28003 | M128–129 |
| KHSST28004 | M126 |
| KHSST28008 | M129 |
| KHSST28009 | M126 |
| KHSST28015 | M129 |
| KHSST28016 | M126 |
| KHSST28020 | M129 |
| KHSST28021 | M126 |
| KHSST28028 | M129 |
| KHSST28029 | M126 |
| KHSST28032 | M129 |
| KHSST28033 | M126 |
| KHSST28040 | M126 |
| KHSST28043 | M126 |
| KHSST28047 | M102 |
| KHSST28048 | M104 |
| KHSST28049 | M102 |
| KHSST28053 | M132 |
| KHSST28057 | M158 |
| KHSST28058 | M158 |
| KHSST28060 | M157 |
| KHSST28062 | M102 |
| KHSST28064 | M132 |
| KHSST28067 | M158 |
| KHSST28068 | M158 |
| KHSST28072 | M38 |
| KHSST28073 | M104 |
| KHSST28074 | M102 |
| KHSST28077 | M134 |
| KHSST28078 | M133 |
| KHSST28080 | M38 |
| KHSST28081 | M102 |
| KHSST28082 | M104 |
| KHSST28083 | M102 |
| KHSST28085 | M133 |
| KHSST28086 | M132 |
| KHSST28091 | M158 |
| KHSST28092 | M158 |
| KHSST28093 | M158 |
| KHSST28094 | M158 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KHSST28102 | M128 |
| KHSST28104 | M158 |
| KHSST28106 | M157 |
| KHSST28107 | M157 |
| KHSST28109 | M157 |
| KHSST28111 | M36 |
| KHSST28112 | M36 |
| KHSST28113 | M36 |
| KHSST28114 | M129 |
| KHSST28115 | M126 |
| KHSST28116 | M125 |
| KHSST28117 | M128 |
| KHSST28118 | M126 |
| KHSST28119 | M128 |
| KHSST28120 | M125 |
| KHSST28121 | M125 |
| KHSST28122 | M128 |
| KHSST28123 | M125 |
| KHSST28124 | M129 |
| KHSST28125 | M126 |
| KHSST28127 | M125 |
| KHSST28128 | M127 |
| KHSST28129 | M124 |
| KHSST28130 | M127 |
| KHSST28131 | M127 |
| KHSST28132 | M124 |
| KHSST28133 | M127 |
| KHSST28134 | M124 |
| KHSST28135 | M127 |
| KHSST28136 | M124 |
| KHSST28137 | M102 |
| KHSST28139 | M157 |
| KHSST28140 | M157 |
| KHSST28141 | M157 |
| KHSST28142 | M157 |
| KHSST28152 | M41 |
| KHSST28162 | M39 |
| KHSST28163 | M104 |
| KHSST28165 | M102 |
| KHSST28167 | M132 |
| KHSST28172 | M158 |
| KHSST28173 | M158 |
| KHSST28177 | M157 |
| KHSST28178 | M157 |
| KHSST28181 | M157 |
| KHSST28184 | M132 |
| KHSST28187 | M102 |
| KHSST28188 | M104 |
| KHSST28189 | M102 |
| KHSST28192 | M38 |
| KHSST28194 | M134 |
| KHSST28195 | M133 |
| KHSST28196 | M158 |
| KHSST28197 | M158 |
| KHSST28201 | M102 |
| KHSST28204 | M38 |
| KHSST28207 | M132 |
| KHSST28209 | M38 |
| KHSST28210 | M102 |
| KHSST28211 | M102 |
| KHSST28212 | M104 |
| KHSST28213 | M102 |
| KHSST28217 | M134 |
| KHSST28218 | M133 |
| KHSST28219 | M40 |
| KHSST28220 | M38 |
| KHSST28221 | M102 |
| KHSST28223 | M102 |
| KHSST28226 | M134 |
| KHSST28228 | M39 |
| KHSST28231 | M102 |
| KHSST28233 | M132 |
| KHSST28235 | M128–129 |
| KHSST28239 | M132 |
| KHSST28242 | M125–126 |
| KHSST28244 | M36 |
| KHSST28245 | M36 |
| KHSST28246 | M37 |
| KHSST28247 | M37 |
| KHSST28248 | M36 |
| KHSST28249 | M36 |
| KHSST28250 | M37 |
| KHSST28251 | M37 |
| KHSST28252 | M36 |
| KHSST28253 | M36 |
| KHSST28254 | M36 |
| KHSST28255 | M36 |
| KHSST28256 | M36 |
| KHSST28257 | M36 |
| KHSST28258 | M36 |
| KHSST28259 | M36 |
| KHSST28260 | M36 |
| KHSST28261 | M36 |
| KHSST28262 | M36 |
| KHSST28263 | M36 |
| KHSST28264 | M36 |
| KHSST28265 | M36 |
| KHSST28266 | M36 |
| KHSST28267 | M36 |
| KHSST28268 | M36 |
| KHSST28269 | M36 |
| KHSST28270 | M36 |
| KHSST28271 | M36 |
| KHSST28272 | M36 |
| KHSST28273 | M36 |
| KHSST28274 | M36 |
| KHSST28275 | M36 |
| KHSST28276 | M36 |
| KHSST28277 | M36 |
| KHSST28278 | M129 |
| KHSST28279 | M126 |
| KHSST28281 | M126 |
| KHSST28282 | M129 |
| KHSST28283 | M126 |
| KHSST28286 | M126 |
| KHSST28287 | M128 |
| KHSST28289 | M128 |
| KHSST28290 | M128 |
| KHSST28291 | M125 |
| KHSST28293 | M125 |
| KHSST28294 | M128 |
| KHSST28295 | M128 |
| KHSST28296 | M125 |
| KHSST28298 | M125 |
| KHSST28301 | M128 |
| KHSST28302 | M126 |
| KHSST28304 | M128 |
| KHSST28305 | M126 |
| KHSST28308 | M128 |
| KHSST28309 | M125 |
| KHSST28311 | M128 |
| KHSST28313 | M128 |
| KHSST28314 | M125 |
| KHSST28317 | M128 |
| KHSST28318 | M125 |
| KHSST28319 | M128 |
| KHSST28323 | M125 |
| KHSST28329 | M129 |
| KHSST28330 | M126 |
| KHSST28338 | M129 |
| KHSST28339 | M126 |
| KHSST28340 | M128 |
| KHSST28341 | M125 |
| KHSST28342 | M128 |
| KHSST28343 | M125 |
| KHSST28344 | M128 |
| KHSST28345 | M126 |
| KHSST28346 | M126 |
| KHSST28347 | M128 |
| KHSST28348 | M125 |
| KHSST28349 | M125 |
| KHSST28350 | M128 |
| KHSST28351 | M125 |
| KHSST28352 | M126 |
| KHSST28353 | M128 |
| KHSST28356 | M125 |
| KHSST28358 | M125 |
| KHSST28359 | M125 |
| KHSST28361 | M125 |
| KHSST28364 | M125 |
| KHSST28365 | M126 |
| KHSST28366 | M125 |
| KHSST28368 | M127 |
| KHSST28371 | M127 |
| KHSST28372 | M124 |
| KHSST28373 | M127 |
| KHSST28374 | M127 |
| KHSST28375 | M127 |
| KHSST28376 | M124 |
| KHSST28379 | M127 |
| KHSST28380 | M124 |
| KHSST28384 | M127 |
| KHSST28388 | M127 |
| KHSST28389 | M124 |
| KHSST28394 | M127 |
| KHSST28395 | M127 |
| KHSST28396 | M124 |
| KHSST28397 | M124 |
| KHSST28399 | M127 |
| KHSST28400 | M124 |
| KHSST28401 | M124 |
| KHSST28403 | M127 |
| KHSST28406 | M127 |
| KHSST28407 | M124 |
| KHSST28410 | M124 |
| KHSST28412 | M127 |
| KHSST28413 | M124 |
| KHSST28416 | M127 |
| KHSST28417 | M124 |
| KHSST28419 | M127 |
| KHSST28420 | M127 |
| KHSST28423 | M127 |
| KHSST28425 | M124 |
| KHSST28426 | M124 |
| KHSST28427 | M124 |
| KHSST28428 | M124 |
| KHSST28429 | M127 |
| KHSST28433 | M124 |
| KHSST28440 | M124 |
| KHSST28443 | M157 |
| KHSST28444 | M157 |
| KHSST28445 | M157 |
| KHSST28446 | M157 |
| KHSST28447 | M41 |
| KHSST28448 | M41 |
| KHSST28455 | M131 |
| KHSST28458 | M131 |
| KHSST28462 | M131 |
| KHSST28465 | M131 |
| KHSST28476 | M103 |
| KHSST28478 | M103 |
| KHSST28526 | M39 |
| KHSST28527 | M39 |
| KHSST28528 | M39 |
| KHSST28529 | M39 |
| KHSST28531 | M39 |
| KHSST28532 | M39 |
| KHSST28534 | M39 |
| KHSST28670 | M102 |
| KHSST28671 | M104 |
| KHSST28672 | M102 |
| KHSST28674 | M102 |
| KHSST28675 | M132 |
| KHSST28681 | M41 |
| KHSST28682 | M130 |
| KHSST28683 | M103 |
| KHSST28692 | M103 |
| KHSST28695 | M130 |
| KHSST28698 | M130 |
| KHSST28700 | M103 |
| KHSST28707 | M103 |
| KHSST28709 | M103 |
| KHSST28716 | M103 |
| KHSST28721 | M103 |
| KHSST28723 | M103 |
| KHSST28726 | M103 |
| KHSST28730 | M40 |
| KHSST28731 | M36 |
| KHSST28732 | M36 |
| KHSST28733 | M36 |
| KHSST28737 | M38 |
| KHSST28738 | M102 |
| KHSST28739 | M104 |
| KHSST28740 | M102 |
| KHSST28742 | M133 |
| KHSST28743 | M40 |
| KHSST28744 | M38 |
| KHSST28745 | M102 |
| KHSST28746 | M104 |
| KHSST28747 | M102 |
| KHSST28751 | M134 |
| KHSST28752 | M133 |
| KHSST28757 | M36 |
| KHSST28761 | M102 |
| KHSST28762 | M102 |
| KHSST28774 | M102 |
| KHSST28776 | M38 |
| KHSST28779 | M102 |
| KHSST28780 | M104 |
| KHSST28781 | M133 |
| KHSST28784 | M38 |
| KHSST28785 | M102 |
| KHSST28786 | M104 |
| KHSST28787 | M102 |
| KHSST28791 | M133 |
| KIPR062RP21229 | V156 |
| KIPR075RP21332 | V156 |
| KIPR100RP32438 | V156 |
| KIPR100RP32M1203 | V155 |
| KIPR125RP43540 | V156 |
| KIPR125RP43555 | V156 |
| KIPR125RP43M1603 | V155 |
| KIPR150RP43655 | V156 |
| KISBR150SP10T30F | T107 |
| KISBR200SP10T30F | T107 |
| KISR075SP10T30F | T108 |
| KISR100SP10T30F | T108 |
| KISR125SP10T30F | T108 |
| KISR150SP10T30F | T108 |
| KISZR125SD430C4A02 | V140 |
| KISZR150SD430C5A03 | V140 |
| KISZR200SD430C6A04 | V140 |
| KL23 | B132, B134–136 |
| KL33 | B63, B71 |
| KL33L | B93, B96, B139, B143, B163 |
| KL34 | B111, B113 |
| KL34L | B63, B89–90, B96, B98, B132–137, B139, B143, B152–155 |
| KL44 | B69, B71, B76, B114 |
| KL46 | B60–65, B69–71, B75–76, B98, B111–113, B120, B132–139, B143, B152–155, B163 |
| KL46L | B66, B89–90, B92–93, B96, B99, B371 |
| KL58 | B61–65, B69, B71, B75–76, B89–90, B111–113, B133–137 |
| KL68 | B61–65, B71, B75–76, B98, B111–114, B120 |
| KL68L | B134, B137 |
| KL810 | B63–64, B98, B111–112 |
| KLM33 | B72, B115–119 |
| KLM33L | B94, B140–142 |
| KLM34L | B140–142 |
| KLM43 | B72–74, B115–119 |
| KLM46 | B72, B74, B94–95, B140–142 |
| KLM46S | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119 |
| KLM54 | B115–117, B119 |
| KLM58 | B74 |
| KLM68 | B74, B115, B119 |
| KLS20C | T78 |
| KLSS0714C | S30, S32, V19, V26 |
| KM25LSEL1630 | D77 |
| KM25LSER1630 | D77 |
| KM25LSSL1630 | D77 |
| KM25LSSL2230 | D77 |
| KM25LSSR1630 | D77 |
| KM25LSSR2230 | D77 |
| KM25NEL330 | D30 |
| KM25NEL430 | D30 |
| KM25NER230 | D30 |
| KM25NER330 | D30 |
| KM25NER430 | D30 |
| KM25NSL230 | D30 |
| KM25NSL330 | D30 |
| KM25NSL430 | D30 |
| KM25NSR230 | D30 |
| KM25NSR330 | D30 |
| KM32FBHS24 | K137 |
| KM32FBHS31 | K137 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KM32RBHT24 | K122 |
| KM32RBHT30 | K122 |
| KM40FBHO1660 | K128 |
| KM40FBHS40 | K137 |
| KM40RBHT40 | K122 |
| KM40TSAVS00B111MCLB | K82 |
| KM40TSAVS0B128MCLB | K82 |
| KM40TSAVS1B112MCLB | K82 |
| KM40TSAVS2B127MCLB | K82 |
| KM40TSE16JNEL2 KWH | D40 |
| KM40TSE16JNER2 KWH | D40 |
| KM40TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| KM40TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| KM40TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| KM40TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| KM40TSLSEL16N | D79 |
| KM40TSLSER16N | D79 |
| KM40TSLSER22N | D79 |
| KM40TSLSER27N | D79 |
| KM40TSLSSL16 | D78 |
| KM40TSLSSL22 | D78 |
| KM40TSLSSL27 | D78 |
| KM40TSLSSR16 | D78 |
| KM40TSLSSR22 | D78 |
| KM40TSLSSR27 | D78 |
| KM40TSNEL2 | D31 |
| KM40TSNEL3 | D31 |
| KM40TSNEL4 | D31 |
| KM40TSNER2 | D31 |
| KM40TSNER3 | D31 |
| KM40TSNER4 | D31 |
| KM40TSNRL3045M | D33 |
| KM40TSNRR3045M | D33 |
| KM40TSNSL2 | D33 |
| KM40TSNSL3 | D33 |
| KM40TSNSL4 | D33 |
| KM40TSNSR2 | D33 |
| KM40TSNSR3 | D33 |
| KM40TSNSR4 | D33 |
| KM40TSS12ENEL2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS12ENER2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS16FNEL2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS16FNER2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS20GNEL2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS20GNER2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25ENEL2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25ENEL3 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25ENER2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25ENER3 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25HNEL3 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25HNER2 | D39 |
| KM40TSS25HNER3 | D39 |
| KM40TSS32GNEL3 | D39 |
| KM40TSS32GNER3 | D39 |
| KM40TSS32JNER3 | D39 |
| KM4X100NEL3 | D32 |
| KM4X100NEL4 | D32 |
| KM4X100NEL5 | D32 |
| KM4X100NEL6 | D32 |
| KM4X100NER3 | D32 |
| KM4X100NER4 | D32 |
| KM4X100NER5 | D32 |
| KM4X100NER6 | D32 |
| KM4X63KGMEL50C | C71, C149 |
| KM4X63KGMEL65C | C71, C149 |
| KM4X63KGMER50C | C71, C149 |
| KM4X63KGMER65C | C71, C149 |
| KM4X63KGMSL50C | C71, C148–149 |
| KM4X63KGMSL65C | C71, C148 |
| KM4X63KGMSR50C | C71, C148–149 |
| KM4X63KGMSR65C | C71, C148 |
| KM50FBHO1670 | K128 |
| KM50FBHS51 | K137 |
| KM50FBHS67 | K137 |
| KM50FBHS87 | K137 |
| KM50RBHT50 | K122 |
| KM50RBHT66 | K122 |
| KM50RBHT87 | K122 |
| KM50SVS4B125M | K84 |
| KM50SVS5B125M | K84 |
| KM50TSAVS00B117MCLB | K82 |
| KM50TSAVS0B134MCLB | K82 |
| KM50TSAVS1B118MCLB | K82 |
| KM50TSAVS2B128MCLB | K82 |
| KM50TSAVS3B128MCLB | K82 |
| KM50TSFBHM1677 | K132 |
| KM50TSFBHMKIT164M | K127, K131 |
| KM50TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| KM50TSKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| KM50TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| KM50TSKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| KM50TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| KM50TSKGMSL65C | C69, C146 |
| KM50TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| KM50TSKGMSR65C | C69, C146 |
| KM50TSSVUBB2100MCLB | K77 |
| KM63BT13065 | K141 |
| KM63SVS4B110M | K84 |
| KM63SVS5B110M | K84 |
| KM63TSAVS3B130MCLB | K82 |
| KM63TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| KM63TSKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| KM63TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| KM63TSKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| KM63TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| KM63TSKGMSL65C | C69, C146 |
| KM63TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| KM63TSKGMSR65C | C69, C146 |
| KM63UTFBHS116 | K137 |
| KM63UTFBHS87 | K137 |
| KM63UTRBHT115 | K122 |
| KM63UTRBHT87 | K122 |
| KM63XMZKGMELF50CY | C70, C147 |
| KM63XMZKGMELF65CY | C70, C147 |
| KM63XMZKGMER50CY | C70, C147 |
| KM63XMZKGMER65CY | C70, C147 |
| KM63XMZKGMSLF50CY | C69, C146 |
| KM63XMZKGMSLF50Y | C148 |
| KM63XMZKGMSLF65Y | C148 |
| KM63XMZKGMSR50CY | C69, C146 |
| KM63XMZKGMSR50Y | C148 |
| KM63XMZKR5060Y | K92 |
| KM80ATCKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| KM80ATCKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| KM80ATCKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| KM80ATCKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| KM80ATCKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| KM80ATCKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| KM80BT13070 | K141 |
| KM80SVS6B150M | K84 |
| KM80TSKGMEL50C | C70, C147 |
| KM80TSKGMEL65C | C70, C147 |
| KM80TSKGMER50C | C70, C147 |
| KM80TSKGMER65C | C70, C147 |
| KM80TSKGMSL50C | C69, C146 |
| KM80TSKGMSL65C | C69, C146 |
| KM80TSKGMSR50C | C69, C146 |
| KM80TSKGMSR65C | C69, C146 |
| KMDA0250J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| KMDA0312J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| KMDA0375J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| KMDA0500J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| KMDA0625J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| KMDA0750J6ANA KC639M | P142 |
| KMSP315IP | B59, B87, B92, B113, B131, B150–151, B154, B163 |
| KMSP415IP | B58–60, B67–68, B87–88, B91–92, B98, B109–110, B131, B150–151, B163 |
| KMSP4S15IP | B68 |
| KMSP515IP | B58–60, B67–68, B87 |
| KMSP5S15IP | B68 |
| KMSP625IP | B58–60, B68, B98, B109–110 |
| KNUX160405L1 KCM15B | E35 |
| KNUX160405L1 KCM25B | E35 |
| KNUX160405L2 KU10 | E35 |
| KNUX160405R1 KCM15B | E35 |
| KNUX160405R1 KCM25B | E35 |
| KNUX160405R1 KCU25 | E35 |
| KNUX160405R2 KCM25B | E35 |
| KNUX160410R1 KCM25B | E35 |
| KNUX160410R2 KCM25B | E35 |
| KR32AVS00B099MCLB | K82 |
| KR32AVS0B116MCLB | K82 |
| KR32AVS1B100MCLB | K82 |
| KR32AVS2B115MCLB | K82 |
| KR32AVS3B115MCLB | K82 |
| KR32KR32038050M | K93 |
| KR32KR32038100M | K93 |
| KR32KR32047050M | K93 |
| KR32KR32047100M | K93 |
| KR32SVUBB1060MCLB | K76 |
| KR32SVUBB2085MCLB | K77 |
| KR50KR50065050M | K93 |
| KR50KR50065100M | K93 |
| KR50SVS4B094M | K83 |
| KR50SVS5B094M | K83 |
| KR50SVU65110MCLB | K88 |
| KR50SVUBB2075MCLB | K77 |
| KR63KR63085050M | K93 |
| KR63KR63085100M | K93 |
| KR63SVS6B126M | K83 |
| KR80KR80095050M | K93 |
| KR80KR80095100M | K93 |
| KR80SVU92152MCLB | K88 |
| KRBB10FABDRS204C | K78, K100 |
| KRBB10SCFPR06085C | K78, K100 |
| KRBB10SCFPR06110C | K78, K101 |
| KRBB10SCFPR06135C | K78, K101 |
| KRBB10SCLDR4060C | K78, K100 |
| KRBB16SCFPR06085A | K79, K102 |
| KRBB16SCFPR0611A | K79, K102 |
| KRBB16SCFPR06135A | K79, K102 |
| KRBB16SCFPR0616A | K79, K103 |
| KRBB16SCFPR0619A | K79, K103 |
| KRBB16SCFPR0622A | K79, K103 |
| KRBB16SCLDRS406A | K79, K102 |
| KRCSCFPR061A | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR061B | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR061C | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR061D | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR061E | K89, K108–109 |
| KRCSCFPR061F | K89, K110–114 |
| KRCSCFPR061L | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR061W | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR061X | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR061Y | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR062A | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR062B | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR062C | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR062D | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR062E | K89, K108–109 |
| KRCSCFPR062F | K89, K110–114 |
| KRCSCFPR062L | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR062W | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR062X | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR062Y | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR063A | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR063B | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR063C | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR063D | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR063E | K89, K108–109 |
| KRCSCFPR063F | K89, K110–114 |
| KRCSCFPR063L | K86 |
| KRCSCFPR063W | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR063X | K85 |
| KRCSCFPR063Y | K85 |
| KRCSTFPR113F | K90 |
| KRCW032A | K80 |
| KRDCKR32M | K91–93 |
| KRDCKR50M | K91–93 |
| KRDCKR63M | K91–93 |
| KRDCKR80M | K91–93 |
| KRDE025010M | K80 |
| KRDE033010M | K80 |
| KRDE043010M | K80 |
| KRDE065012M | K80 |
| KRDE070019M | K89, K108 |
| KRDE083019M | K89, K108 |
| KRDE096019M | K89, K109 |
| KRDE101023M | K89, K110 |
| KRDE120023M | K89, K110–111 |
| KRDE139026M | K89, K111 |
| KRDE156026M | K89, K112 |
| KRDE175026M | K89, K113 |
| KRDE193026M | K89, K114 |
| KRDEA012AM | K79 |
| KRDEA046AM | K79 |
| KRDEA051AM | K79 |
| KRM018030CLB004NE | K94 |
| KS254BLNE1240 | U18 |
| KS255BLNE1245 | U18 |
| KS33SNH1103 | U13 |
| KS34LNE1240 | U17 |
| KS426SNH1102 | U13 |
| KS43SNH1103 | U13 |
| KS44BLNE1240 | U18 |
| KS44LNE1240 | U17 |
| KS45BLNE1245 | U18 |
| KS45LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS46BLNE1245 | U18 |
| KS46LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS48BLNE1255 | U18 |
| KS48LNE1255 | U17 |
| KS526SNH1102 | U13 |
| KS53SNH1103 | U13 |
| KS54LNE1240 | U17 |
| KS55LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS56LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS58LNE1255 | U17 |
| KS63SNH1103 | U13 |
| KS64LNE1240 | U17 |
| KS65LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS66LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS68LNE1255 | U17 |
| KS84LNE1240 | U17 |
| KS85LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS86LNE1245 | U17 |
| KS88LNE1255 | U17 |
| KSCM125R16CAB40U | S109 |
| KSCMA90QFBF KD1400 | S110 |
| KSCMA90QFBF KD1420 | S110 |
| KSCMA90UNBF KD1400 | S110 |
| KSCMA90UNBF KD1420 | S110 |
| KSCMCA75HR KD1420 | S111 |
| KSCMCA75PT KD1420 | S111 |
| KSCMCA75QF KD1420 | S111 |
| KSCMCA75UN KD1420 | S111 |
| KSCMCA90QF KD1420 | S110 |
| KSCMCA90QFBF KD1420 | S110 |
| KSCMCA90UN KD1420 | S110 |
| KSCMCA90UNBF KD1420 | S110 |
| KSDR100031E0W0S KD1400 | S105 |
| KSDR100031E0W0S KD1425 | S105 |
| KSDR100031E0W4S KD1400 | S105 |
| KSDR100031E0W4S KD1425 | S105 |
| KSDR100031E1W4S KD1400 | S105 |
| KSDR100031E1W4S KD1425 | S105 |
| KSDR100031E3W4S KD1400 | S106 |
| KSDR100031E3W4S KD1425 | S106 |
| KSDR100093E1W4S KD1400 | S105 |
| KSDR100093E1W4S KD1425 | S105 |
| KSDR102S KD1400 | S106 |
| KSDR102S KD1425 | S106 |
| KSEM0493R1SSF075 | H81 |
| KSEM0493R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0500HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0500HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0500HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0500HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0500HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0500R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0500R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0500R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0500R5SS050 | H77 |
| KSEM0500R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0500R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0500R7SS050 | H79 |
| KSEM0500R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0500SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0509HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0509HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0509HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0509HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0509R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0509R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0509R3SSF075 | H82 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KSEM0509R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0509R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0509R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0516HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0516HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0516HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0516HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0516R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0516R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0516R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0516R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0516R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0531R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0531R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0531R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0531R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0531R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0531R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0532R1SSF075 | H81 |
| KSEM0532R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0547HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0547HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0547HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0547HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0547HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0547R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0547R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0547R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0547R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0547R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0547R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0563HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0563HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0563HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0563HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0563HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0563R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0563R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0563R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0563R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0563R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0563R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0563SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0571R1SSF075 | H81 |
| KSEM0571R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0578HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0578HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0578HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0578HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0578HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0578R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0578R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0578R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0578R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0578R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0578R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0594HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0594HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0594HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0594HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0594R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0594R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0594R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0594R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0594R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0594R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0609HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0609HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0609HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0609R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0609R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0609R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0609R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0609R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0609R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0625HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0625HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0625HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0625HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0625HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0625R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0625R1SSF075 | H81 |
| KSEM0625R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0625R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0625R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0625R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0625R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0625R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0625R8SSF075 | H84 |
| KSEM0625SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0634HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0634HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0634HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0634HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0634HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0634R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0634R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0634R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0634R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0634R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0634SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0641HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0641HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0641HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0641HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0641HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0641R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0641R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0641R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0641SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0656HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0656HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0656HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0656HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0656HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0656R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0656R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0656R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0656R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0656SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0672HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0672HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0672HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0672HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0672HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0672R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0672R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0672R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0688HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0688HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0688HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0688HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0688HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0688R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0688R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0688R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0688R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0688R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0688R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0688R8SSF075 | H84 |
| KSEM0688SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0703HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0703HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0703HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0703HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0703R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0703R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0703R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0709R1SSF075 | H81 |
| KSEM0709R1SSF075F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0719HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0719HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0719HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0719HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0719HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0719R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0719R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0719R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0719R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0734HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0734HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0734HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0734HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0734R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0734R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0734R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0750FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM0750HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0750HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0750HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0750HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0750HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0750R10SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0750R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0750R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0750R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0750R3SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0750R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0750R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0750R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0750R5SSF075 | H82 |
| KSEM0750R5SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0750R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0750R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0750R8SSF075 | H84 |
| KSEM0750R8SSF100 | H84 |
| KSEM0750SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0757HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0757HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0757HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0757SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0758HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0758HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0758HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0758SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0759HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0759HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0759HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0759HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0759HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0759R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0759R3SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0759R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0759R5SS075 | H77 |
| KSEM0759R7SS075 | H79 |
| KSEM0759SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0766HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0766HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0766HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0766HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0766HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0766R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0766R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0766R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0766SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0781FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM0781HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0781HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0781HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0781HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0781HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0781R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0781R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0781R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0781R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0781R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0781SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0788R1SSF100 | H81 |
| KSEM0788R1SSF100F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0797HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0797HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0797HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0797HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0797HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0797R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0797R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0797R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0797SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0813HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0813HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0813HPG KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM0813HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0813HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0813R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0813R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0813R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0813R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0813R5SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0813R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0813R8SSF100 | H84 |
| KSEM0813SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0844HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0844HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0844HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0844HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0844HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0844R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0844R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0844R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0844R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0859HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0859HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0859HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0859HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0859R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0859R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0859R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0867R1SSF100 | H81 |
| KSEM0867R1SSF100F45 | H86 |
| KSEM0875HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0875HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0875HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0875HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0875HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0875R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0875R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0875R3SS125 | H77 |
| KSEM0875R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0875R3SSF125 | H82 |
| KSEM0875R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0875R5SS125 | H77 |
| KSEM0875R5SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0875R5SSF125 | H82 |
| KSEM0875R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0875R7SS125 | H79 |
| KSEM0875R8SSF100 | H84 |
| KSEM0875R8SSF125 | H84 |
| KSEM0875SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0884HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0884HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0884HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0884HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0884HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0884R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0884R3SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0884R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0884R5SS100 | H77 |
| KSEM0884R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0890HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0906R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0906R3SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0906R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0906R5SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0906R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0922HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0922HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0922HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0922HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0922HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0922R3SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0922R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0922R5SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0929HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0938HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0938HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0938HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0938HPG KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM0938HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0938R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0938R3SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0938R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0938R5SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0938R5SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0938R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0938R8SSF100 | H84 |
| KSEM0938SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM0945R1SSF100 | H81 |
| KSEM0945R1SSF100F45 | H86 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KSEM0969HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM0969HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM0969HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM0969HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM0969HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM0969R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0969R3SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0969R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0969R5SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0969R5SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0969R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0984R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0984R3SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0984R3SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0984R5SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM0984R5SSF100 | H82 |
| KSEM0984R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM0984R8SSF100 | H84 |
| KSEM1000FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1000HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1000HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1000HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1000HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1000HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1000R10SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM1000R10SS125 | H79 |
| KSEM1000R3SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM1000R3SSF100 | H83 |
| KSEM1000R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1000R5SS100 | H78 |
| KSEM1000R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1000R5SSF100 | H83 |
| KSEM1000R5SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1000R7SS100 | H79 |
| KSEM1000R7SS125 | H79 |
| KSEM1000R8SSF100 | H84 |
| KSEM1000R8SSF125 | H84 |
| KSEM1000SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1008HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1008HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1008HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1008HPL KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1008SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1010HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1010HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1011HP KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1011HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1011HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1011HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1011HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1011R10SS125 | H79 |
| KSEM1011R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1011R3SSF100 | H83 |
| KSEM1011R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1011R7SS125 | H79 |
| KSEM1011SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1016FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1016HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1016HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1016SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1024R1SSF125 | H81 |
| KSEM1024R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| KSEM1031FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1031HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1031HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1031HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1031HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1031HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1031R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1031R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1031R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1031R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1031R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1031SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1047HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1047HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1047HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1047HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1047HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1047R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1047R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1047SPL KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1063R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1063R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1063R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1063R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1063R5SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1063R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1063R8SSF125 | H84 |
| KSEM1094HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1094HPCCL KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1094HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1094HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1094HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1094R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1094R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1094R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1094R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1103R1SSF125 | H81 |
| KSEM1103R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| KSEM1109HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1109HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM1109HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1109HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1109HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1109R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1109R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1109R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1125HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1125HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM1125HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1125HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1125HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1125R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1125R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1125R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1125R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1125R5SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1125R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1125R8SSF125 | H84 |
| KSEM1125SPL KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM1156HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1156HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM1156HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1156HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1156HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1156R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1156R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1156R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1156R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1156R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1172HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1172HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM1172HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1172HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1172HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1172R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1172R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1182R1SSF125 | H81 |
| KSEM1182R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| KSEM1188HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1188HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM1188HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1188HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1188HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1188R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1188R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1188R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1188R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1188R5SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1188R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1188R8SSF125 | H84 |
| KSEM1203HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1203R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1203R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1219HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1219HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1219HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1219R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1219R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1219R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1219R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1250FEG KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1250HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1250HPCCL KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM1250HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1250HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1250HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1250HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1250HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1250HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1250HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1250HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1250PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1250R10SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1250R10SS150 | H80 |
| KSEM1250R3SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1250R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1250R3SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1250R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1250R5SS125 | H78 |
| KSEM1250R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1250R5SSF125 | H83 |
| KSEM1250R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1250R7SS125 | H80 |
| KSEM1250R7SS150 | H80 |
| KSEM1250R8SSF125 | H84 |
| KSEM1250R8SSF150 | H84 |
| KSEM1250SPL KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM1250SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM125R10WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM125R1WN16F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM125R1WN16M | H72 |
| KSEM125R3WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM125R5WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM125R7WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM125SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1260HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1260R1SSF125 | H81 |
| KSEM1260R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| KSEM1280HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1280HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1280HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1280HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1280PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1281HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1281HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1281HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1281R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1281R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1281R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1281R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1297HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1297R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1297R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1297R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1297R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1300HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1300HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1300HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1300HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1300HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1300PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1300SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM130R10WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM130R3WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM130R5WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM130R7WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM130SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1313HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1313HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1313HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1313HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1313R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1313R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1313R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1313R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1320HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1320HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1328HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1328R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1328R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1328R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1328R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1344HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1344HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1344R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1344R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1344R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1350HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1350HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1350HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1350HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1350HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1350PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1350SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM135R10WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM135R3WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM135R5WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM135R7WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM135SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1360HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1360HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1360HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM136R10WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM136R1WN16F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM136R1WN16M | H72 |
| KSEM136R3WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM136R5WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM136R7WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM1370HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1370HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1375HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1375HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1375HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1375HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1375R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1375R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1375R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1375R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1380HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1380HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1380HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1380HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1380PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1400HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1400HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1400HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1400HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1400HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1400PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1400SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1406HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1406HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1406R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1406R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1406R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1406R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM140R10WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM140R3WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM140R5WN16M | H73 |
| KSEM140R7WN16M | H75 |
| KSEM140SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1410HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1410HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1410HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1410HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1410PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1415HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1418R1SSF125 | H81 |
| KSEM1418R1SSF125F45 | H86 |
| KSEM1420HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1420HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1420HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1422HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1422R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1422R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1422R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1438HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1438HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1438R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1438R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1438R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1438R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1440HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1440HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1450HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1450HPGM KC7315 | H54 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KSEM1450HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1450HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1450HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1450PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1450SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM145R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM145R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM145R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM145R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM145SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1460HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1460HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1460PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1469HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1469HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1469R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1469R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1469R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM146R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM146R1WN20F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM146R1WN20M | H72 |
| KSEM146R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM146R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM146R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM1480HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1480HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1480HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1480PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1500FEG KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM1500HP KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM1500HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1500HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1500HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1500HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1500HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1500HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1500HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1500HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1500PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1500R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1500R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1500R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1500R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1500SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM150R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM150R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM150R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM150R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM150SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1514HPG KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM1514HPG KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM1514HPL KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM1514R3SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1514R3SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1514R5SS150 | H78 |
| KSEM1514R5SSF150 | H83 |
| KSEM1514SPL KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM1530HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1530HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1550HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1550HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1550HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1550HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1550HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1550PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1550SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM155R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM155R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM155R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM155R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM155SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1560HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1560HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1560HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1560PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1570HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1570HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1580HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1580HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1580HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1580PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1600FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1600HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1600HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1600HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1600HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1600HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1600PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1600SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1604HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM160R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM160R1WN20F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM160R1WN20M | H72 |
| KSEM160R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM160R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM160R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM160SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1610HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1615HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1615SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1619HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1620HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1620HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1620HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1620HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1620PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1650FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1650HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1650HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1650HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1650HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1650HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1650PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1650SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM165R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM165R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM165R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM165R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM165SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1660HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1700FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1700HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1700HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1700HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1700HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1700HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1700PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1700SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM170R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM170R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM170R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM170R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM170SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1735HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1750FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1750HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1750HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1750HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1750HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1750HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1750PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1750SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM175R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM175R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM175R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM175R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM175SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1760HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1760HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1770HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1775HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1780HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1790HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1800FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1800HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1800HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1800HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1800HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1800HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1800PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1800SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM180R10WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM180R3WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM180R5WN20M | H73 |
| KSEM180R7WN20M | H75 |
| KSEM180SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM181R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM181R1WN25F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM181R1WN25M | H72 |
| KSEM181R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM1830SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1850FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1850HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1850HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1850HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1850HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1850HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1850PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1850SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM185R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM185R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM185R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM185R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM185SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1860HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1860HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1880HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1890HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1900FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1900HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM1900HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1900HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1900HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1900HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1900PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM1900SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM190R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM190R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM190R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM190R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM190SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1920HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1920HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1920SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1932HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1935HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1935HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1935SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM1936HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1938HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1950FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM1950HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM1950HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM1950HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1950HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM1950HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM1950PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM1950SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM195R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM195R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM195R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM195R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM195SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM1965HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM1970HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2000FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2000HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2000HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2000HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2000HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2000HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2000PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2000SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM200R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM200R1WN25F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM200R1WN25M | H72 |
| KSEM200R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM200R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM200R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM200SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2010HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2035HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2050FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2050HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2050HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2050HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2050HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2050HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2050PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2050SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM205R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM205R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM205R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM205R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM205SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2070HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2100FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2100HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2100HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2100HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2100HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2100HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2100PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2100SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM210R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM210R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM210R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM210R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM210SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2110HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2115HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2120HPGM KC7315 | H54 |
| KSEM2133HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2133HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2150FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2150HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2150HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2150HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2150HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2150HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2150PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2150SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM215R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM215R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM215R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM215R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM215SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2170HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2200FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2200HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2200HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2200HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2200HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2200HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2200PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2200SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM220R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM220R3WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM220R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM220R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM220SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2210HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2210HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2215HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM221R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM221R1WN25F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM221R1WN25M | H72 |
| KSEM221R5WN25M | H73 |
| KSEM2250FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2250HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2250HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2250HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2250HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2250HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2250PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2250SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM225R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM225R3WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM225R5WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM225R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM225SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2277HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2300FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2300HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2300HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2300HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2300HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2300HPM KC7315 | H52 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KSEM2300PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2300SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2305HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM230R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM230R3WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM230R5WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM230R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM230SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2310HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2325HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2330HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2350FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2350HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2350HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2350HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2350HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2350HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2350PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2350SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM235R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM235R3WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM235R5WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM235R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM235SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2370HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2400FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2400HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2400HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2400HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2400HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2400HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2400PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2400SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM240R10WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM240R3WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM240R5WN25M | H74 |
| KSEM240R7WN25M | H75 |
| KSEM240SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM241R10WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM241R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM241R1WN32M | H72 |
| KSEM241R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM2430HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2450FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2450HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2450HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2450HPGM KCPM45 | H57 |
| KSEM2450HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2450HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2450PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2450SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM245R10WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM245R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM245R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM245R7WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM245SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2470HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2500FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2500HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2500HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2500HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2500HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2500HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2500PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2500SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2507HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM250R10WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM250R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM250R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM250R7WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM250SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2525SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2530SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2550FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2550HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2550HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2550HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2550HPLM KC7320 | H62 |
| KSEM2550HPM KC7315 | H52 |
| KSEM2550PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2550SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2554HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM255R10WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM255R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM255R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM255R7WN32M | H75 |
| KSEM255SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2565HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2565SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2580FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2600FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2600HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2600HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2600HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2600HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2600HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2600PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2600SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM260R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM260R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM260R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM260R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM260SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM261R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM261R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM261R1WN32M | H72 |
| KSEM261R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM2630SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2650FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2650HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2650HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2650HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2650HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2650HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2650PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2650SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM2653HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM265R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM265R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM265R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM265R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM265SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2670FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2670HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2670HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2700FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2700HPCCLM KC7410 | H60, H111 |
| KSEM2700HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2700HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2700HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2700HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2700PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2700SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM270R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM270R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM270R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM270R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM270SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2750FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2750HPCCLM KC7410 | H60 |
| KSEM2750HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2750HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2750HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2750HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2750SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM275R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM275R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM275R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM275R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM275SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2800FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2800HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM2800HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2800HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2800HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2800HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2800PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2800SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM280R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM280R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM280R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM280R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM280SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2810HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM281R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM281R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM281R1WN32M | H72 |
| KSEM281R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM2835HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2850FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2850HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM2850HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2850HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2850HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2850HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2850PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2850SPLM KCMS35 | H64 |
| KSEM285R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM285R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM285R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM285R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM285SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2900FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2900HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM2900HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2900HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2900HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2900HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2900PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM2900SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM290R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM290R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM290R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM290R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM290SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2950FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM2950HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM2950HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM2950HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM2950HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM2950HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM2950PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM2950SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM2955HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM295R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM295R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM295R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM295R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM295SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM2973HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3000FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3000HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3000HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3000HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3000HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3000HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3000PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3000SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM300R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM300R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM300R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM300R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM300SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM301R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM301R1WN32F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM301R1WN32M | H72 |
| KSEM301R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM3050FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3050HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM3050HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3050HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3050HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3050HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3050PCM KC7135 | H70 |
| KSEM3050SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM305R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM305R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM305R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM305SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM3100FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3100HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3100HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3100HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3100HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3100HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3100PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3100SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM310R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM310R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM310R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM310R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM310SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM3115HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3125HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3150FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3150HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3150HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3150HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3150HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3150SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM315R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM315R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM315R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM315SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM3200FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3200HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3200HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3200HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3200HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3200HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3200PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3200SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM320R10WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM320R3WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM320R5WN32M | H74 |
| KSEM320R7WN32M | H76 |
| KSEM320SEFM | H87 |
| KSEM321R1WD50F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM321R1WD50M | H72 |
| KSEM321R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM321R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM321R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM321R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3220HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3234HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3250FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3250HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3250HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3250HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3250SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3300FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3300HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3300HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3300HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3300HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3300HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3300PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM330R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM330R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM330R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM330R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3350FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3350HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3350HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3350SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3400FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3400HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3400HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3400HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3400HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3400HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3400PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3400SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM340R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM340R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM340R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM340R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3450FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3450HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3450HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3450SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3500FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3500HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3500HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3500HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3500HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3500HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3500PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KSEM3500SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM350R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM350R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM350R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM350R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3550FEGM KCPM45 | H67 |
| KSEM3550HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3550HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3550SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3600FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3600HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3600HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3600HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3600HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3600HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3600PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3600SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM360R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM360R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM360R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM360R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM361R1WD50F45M | H85–86 |
| KSEM361R1WD50M | H72 |
| KSEM361R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM361R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM361R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM361R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3650FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3650HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3650SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3700FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3700HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3700HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3700HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3700HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3700PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3700SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM370R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM370R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM370R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM370R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3750FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3750HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3750HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3750HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3750HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3750SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3800FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3800HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3800HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3800HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3800HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3800HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3800PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3800SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM380R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM380R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM380R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM380R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3850FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3850HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3850HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3850SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3900FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3900HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM3900HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3900HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM3900HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM3900HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3900PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM3900SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM390R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM390R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM390R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM390R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM3920HPCCLM KC7410 | H61 |
| KSEM3950FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM3950HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM3950HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM3950SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM3975HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM4000FEGM KCPM45 | H68 |
| KSEM4000HPCCLM KC7410 | H61, H111 |
| KSEM4000HPGM KC7315 | H55 |
| KSEM4000HPGM KCPM45 | H58 |
| KSEM4000HPLM KC7320 | H63 |
| KSEM4000HPM KC7315 | H53 |
| KSEM4000PCM KC7135 | H70, H111 |
| KSEM4000SPLM KCMS35 | H65 |
| KSEM400R3WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM400R3WD50M | H74 |
| KSEM400R5WD40M | H74 |
| KSEM400R5WD50M | H74 |
| KSEMP10000FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP10000FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP1125FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1125FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1156FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1156FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1188FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1188FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1219FDS28A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1219FDS28B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1250FDS32A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1250FDS32B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1300HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP1313FDS32A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1313FDS32B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1375FDS32A1 | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP1375FDS32B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1400HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP1438FDS36A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP1438FDS36B1 | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP1500FDS36A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP1500FDS36B1 | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP1500HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP1563FDS36A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP1563FDS36B1 | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP1600HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP1625FDS40A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP1625FDS40B1 | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP1700HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP1750FDS40A1 | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP1750FDS40B1 | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP1800HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP1875FDS45A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP1875FDS45B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP1900HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2000FDS50A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP2000FDS50B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2000HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2100HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2125FDS50A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP2125FDS50B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2200HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2250FDS56A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP2250FDS56B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2300HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2375FDS56A1 | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP2375FDS56B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2400HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2500FDS63A1 | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP2500FDS63B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2500HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2600HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2625FDS63A1 | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP2625FDS63B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2700HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2750FDS63A1 | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP2750FDS63B1 | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP2800FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP2800FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP2800HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP2875FDS71A1 | H106, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP2875FDS71B1 | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP2900FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP2900FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP2900HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3000FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3000FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3000FDS71A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3000FDS71B1 | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP3000HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3100FDS28A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3100FDS28B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3100HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3125FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3125FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3200FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3200FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3200HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3250FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3250FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3300FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3300FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3300HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3320FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3320FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3375FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3375FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3400FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3400FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3400HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3500FDS32A1M | H104, H115, H122 |
| KSEMP3500FDS32B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3500FDS80A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3500FDS80B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3500HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3600FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP3600FDS36B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3600HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3625FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3625FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3700FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP3700FDS36B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3700HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3750FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP3750FDS36B1M | H108, H118 |
| KSEMP3750FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3750FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3800FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP3800FDS36B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP3800HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3875FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP3875FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP3900FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP3900FDS36B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP3900HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP3920FDS36A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP3920FDS36B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP4000FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4000FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP4000FDS90A1 | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP4000FDS90B1 | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP4000HPGM KC7315 | H111 |
| KSEMP4100FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4100FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP4200FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4200FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP4300FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4300FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP4400FDS40A1M | H104, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4400FDS40B1M | H108, H119 |
| KSEMP4500FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4500FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP4600FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4600FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP4700FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4700FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP4800FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4800FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP4900FDS45A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP4900FDS45B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5000FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5000FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5100FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5100FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5200FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5200FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5300FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5300FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5400FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5400FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5500FDS50A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5500FDS50B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5600FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5600FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5700FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5700FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5800FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5800FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP5900FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP5900FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6000FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP6000FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6100FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP6100FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6200FDS56A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP6200FDS56B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6300FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H122 |
| KSEMP6300FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6400FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP6400FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6500FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP6500FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6600FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP6600FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6700FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP6700FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6800FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP6800FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP6900FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP6900FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP7000FDS63A1M | H105, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP7000FDS63B1M | H109, H119 |
| KSEMP7100FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP7100FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7200FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP7200FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7300FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP7300FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7400FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP7400FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7500FDS71A1M | H106, H116, H123 |
| KSEMP7500FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7600FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP7600FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7700FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP7700FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7800FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP7800FDS71B1M | H110, H119 |
| KSEMP7900FDS71A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP7900FDS71B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8000FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8000FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8100FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8100FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8200FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8200FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8300FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8300FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8400FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8400FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8500FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8500FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8600FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8600FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8700FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8700FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8800FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8800FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP8900FDS80A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP8900FDS80B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9000FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9000FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9100FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9100FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9200FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9200FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9300FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9300FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9400FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9400FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9500FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9500FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9600FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9600FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9700FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KSEMP9700FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9800FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9800FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSEMP9900FDS90A1M | H106, H117, H123 |
| KSEMP9900FDS90B1M | H110, H120 |
| KSHR1000HN5345C10 | S20 |
| KSHR1000HN7545C10 | S24 |
| KSHR1000HN7545M10 | S24 |
| KSHR100D02C075HN06L480 | S9 |
| KSHR100D02W075HN06 | S8 |
| KSHR100D03C075HN06L480 | S9 |
| KSHR100D03C100HN06L800 | S9 |
| KSHR100D03W075HN06 | S8 |
| KSHR1200HN5345C10 | S20 |
| KSHR125D03C100HN06L520 | S9 |
| KSHR125D03W100HN06 | S8 |
| KSHR125D04C100HN06L520 | S9 |
| KSHR125D04W100HN06 | S8 |
| KSHR150HN4345F2 | S10 |
| KSHR150HN4345M3 | S10 |
| KSHR200HN4345C3 | S10 |
| KSHR200HN4345F3 | S10 |
| KSHR200HN4345M3 | S10 |
| KSHR200HN5345C3 | S20 |
| KSHR200HN5345M3 | S20 |
| KSHR250HN4345C3 | S10 |
| KSHR250HN4345F3 | S10 |
| KSHR250HN4345M3 | S10 |
| KSHR250HN5345C3 | S20 |
| KSHR250HN5345M3 | S20 |
| KSHR250HN5345XC3 | S20 |
| KSHR300HN4345C4 | S10 |
| KSHR300HN4345F4 | S10 |
| KSHR300HN4345M4 | S10 |
| KSHR300HN5345C4 | S20 |
| KSHR300HN5345M4 | S20 |
| KSHR300HN5345XC4 | S20 |
| KSHR300HN7545M4 | S24 |
| KSHR400HN4345C6 | S10 |
| KSHR400HN4345F6 | S10 |
| KSHR400HN4345M6 | S10 |
| KSHR400HN5345C5 | S20 |
| KSHR400HN5345M5 | S20 |
| KSHR400HN5345XC5 | S20 |
| KSHR400HN7545M5 | S24 |
| KSHR500HN4345C6 | S10 |
| KSHR500HN4345F6 | S10 |
| KSHR500HN4345M6 | S10 |
| KSHR500HN5345C6 | S20 |
| KSHR500HN5345M6 | S20 |
| KSHR500HN5345XC6 | S20 |
| KSHR500HN7545M6 | S24 |
| KSHR600HN5345C8 | S20 |
| KSHR600HN5345M8 | S20 |
| KSHR600HN5345XC8 | S20 |
| KSHR600HN7545M8 | S24 |
| KSHR800HN5345C10 | S20 |
| KSHR800HN7545M10 | S24 |
| KSHRHD150HN43F2 | S14 |
| KSHRHD150HN43M2 | S14 |
| KSHRHD200HN43C3 | S14 |
| KSHRHD200HN43M3 | S14 |
| KSHRHD250HN43M3 | S14 |
| KSHRHD300HN43C4 | S14 |
| KSHRHD300HN43M4 | S14 |
| KSHRHD400HN43C6 | S14 |
| KSHRHD500HN43C6 | S14 |
| KSHRHD500HN43M6 | S14 |
| KSHRHF100D02C075HN43L480 | S4 |
| KSHRHF100D03C075HN43L480 | S4 |
| KSHRHF125D04C100HN43L520 | S4 |
| KSHRHF150HN43F3 | S5 |
| KSHRHF200HN43M3 | S5 |
| KSHRHF200HN5315C3 | S17 |
| KSHRHF250HN43M3 | S5 |
| KSHRHF250HN5315C3 | S17 |
| KSHRHF300HN43M4 | S5 |
| KSHRHF300HN5315C4 | S17 |
| KSHRHF400HN5315C5 | S17 |
| KSHRHF500HN5315C6 | S17 |
| KSHRHF600HN5315C8 | S17 |
| KSOM1250F5345F5 | S44 |
| KSOM1250F5345M3 | S44 |
| KSOM125Z03C1000F53X | S44 |
| KSOM1500F5345F3 | S44 |
| KSOM1500F5345M3 | S44 |
| KSOM150Z040F53S050X | S45 |
| KSOM2000F5345M3 | S45 |
| KSOM200Z060F53S075X | S45 |
| KSOM2500F5345M3 | S45 |
| KSOM2500F6445F3 | S50 |
| KSOM2500F6445M3 | S50 |
| KSOM250Z070F53S075X | S45 |
| KSOM3000F5345M4 | S45 |
| KSOM3000F6445F4 | S50 |
| KSOM3000F6445M4 | S50 |
| KSOM300Z090F53S100X | S45 |
| KSOM4000F5345M5 | S45 |
| KSOM4000F6445F5 | S50 |
| KSOM4000F6445M5 | S50 |
| KSOM5000F5345F6 | S45 |
| KSOM5000F5345M6 | S45 |
| KSOM5000F6445F6 | S50 |
| KSOM5000F6445M6 | S50 |
| KSOM6000F6445F8 | S50 |
| KSOM6000F6445M8 | S50 |
| KSRM125R4302C125L600 | V82 |
| KSRM125R4303C125L1000 | V82 |
| KSRM125R4303M16L150 | V81 |
| KSRM150R4304C125L1000 | V82 |
| KSRM150R4304C125L600 | V82 |
| KSRM150R4304M16L150 | V81 |
| KSRM200R4303S075L197 | V83 |
| KSRM200R4305S075L197 | V83 |
| KSRM250R4304S075L197 | V83 |
| KSRM250R4306S075L197 | V83 |
| KSRM300R4305S100L197 | V83 |
| KSRM300R4307S100L197 | V83 |
| KSSC551-630L | U28–29 |
| KSSC551-630R | U28–29 |
| KSSC630-709L | U28 |
| KSSC630-709R | U28 |
| KSSC709-813L | U35, U37 |
| KSSC709-813R | U35, U37 |
| KSSC709813LX | U35 |
| KSSC709813RX | U35 |
| KSSC813-917L | U36 |
| KSSC813-917R | U36 |
| KSSC813917LX | U36 |
| KSSC813917RX | U36 |
| KSSCP551-709 | U28–29 |
| KSSCP709-917 | U35–37 |
| KSSISR1000SD430M10 | T113 |
| KSSISR197SE44345C3 | S39 |
| KSSISR197SE44345M3 | S39 |
| KSSISR200SD430C3 | T113 |
| KSSISR200SD430F3 | T113 |
| KSSISR200SD430M3 | T113 |
| KSSISR248SE44345C4 | S39 |
| KSSISR248SE44345M4 | S39 |
| KSSISR250SD430F4 | T113 |
| KSSISR250SD430M4 | T113 |
| KSSISR300SD430C4 | T113 |
| KSSISR300SD430F4 | T113 |
| KSSISR300SD430M4 | T113 |
| KSSISR315SE44345C4 | S39 |
| KSSISR315SE44345M4 | S39 |
| KSSISR394SE44345C5 | S39 |
| KSSISR394SE44345M5 | S39 |
| KSSISR400SD430C5 | T113 |
| KSSISR400SD430C6 | T113 |
| KSSISR400SD430F5 | T113 |
| KSSISR400SD430F6 | T113 |
| KSSISR400SD430M5 | T113 |
| KSSISR400SD430M6 | T113 |
| KSSISR492SE44345C6 | S39 |
| KSSISR492SE44345M6 | S39 |
| KSSISR500SD430C6 | T113 |
| KSSISR500SD430F6 | T113 |
| KSSISR500SD430M6 | T113 |
| KSSISR600SD430C6 | T113 |
| KSSISR600SD430C8 | T113 |
| KSSISR600SD430F6 | T113 |
| KSSISR600SD430M6 | T113 |
| KSSISR600SD430M8 | T113 |
| KSSISR630SE44345C6 | S39 |
| KSSISR630SE44345M6 | S39 |
| KSSISR787SE44345C10 | S39 |
| KSSISR787SE44345M10 | S39 |
| KSSISR800SD430C10 | T113 |
| KSSISR800SD430F10 | T113 |
| KSSISR800SD430M10 | T113 |
| KSSM87D200SN440S075Z05 | S58 |
| KSSM87D300SN440S100Z07 | S58 |
| KSSM87D300SN440S100Z09 | S58 |
| KSSM87D400SN440S150Z08 | S58 |
| KSSM87D400SN440S150Z11 | S58 |
| KSSM87D600SN440S150Z12 | S58 |
| KSSM87D600SN440S150Z16 | S58 |
| KSSM88D200SN3125S075Z05 | S56 |
| KSSM88D200SN3125S075Z06 | S56 |
| KSSM88D300SN3125S100Z07 | S56 |
| KSSM88D300SN3125S100Z09 | S56 |
| KSSM88D400SN3125S150Z08 | S56 |
| KSSP200R3SD43L125 | T120 |
| KSSP200R3SD43L168 | T120 |
| KSSP200R3SD43L200HC | T120 |
| KSSP200R3SD43W125L169 | T119 |
| KSSP250R3SD43L200 | T120 |
| KSSP300R4SD43L240 | T120 |
| KSSP300R5SD43L400HC | T120 |
| KSSR150SP10T30F2 | T109 |
| KSSR200SP10T30F3 | T109 |
| KSSR250SN434M3 | S88 |
| KSSR250SP10T30F4 | T109 |
| KSSR300SN434M4 | S88 |
| KSSR300SP10T30F4 | T109 |
| KSSR400SN434M5 | S88 |
| KSSR400SP10T30F5 | T109 |
| KSSS1000ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| KSSS1000ASD43N750 | U33 |
| KSSS1000ASD43R750 | U32 |
| KSSS1200ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| KSSS1200ASD43N813-917 | U36 |
| KSSS1200ASP10N630-709 | U28 |
| KSSS1200BSD43N709-813 | U37 |
| KSSS400ASP10L625 | U25 |
| KSSS400ASP10N551-630 | U28 |
| KSSS400ASP10N625 | U26 |
| KSSS400ASP10R625 | U25 |
| KSSS400BSP10N551-630 | U29 |
| KSSS400BSP10N625 | U27 |
| KSSS500ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| KSSS500ASP10L625 | U25 |
| KSSS500ASP10N625 | U26 |
| KSSS500ASP10N630-709 | U28 |
| KSSS500BSD43N709-813 | U37 |
| KSSS500BSP10N625 | U27 |
| KSSS600ASD43L750 | U32 |
| KSSS600ASD43N709-813 | U35 |
| KSSS600ASD43N750 | U33 |
| KSSS600ASD43N813-917 | U36 |
| KSSS600ASD43R750 | U32 |
| KSSS600ASP10N551-630 | U28 |
| KSSS600ASP10N625 | U26 |
| KSSS600BSD43N750 | U34 |
| KSSS800ASD43L750 | U32 |
| KSSS800ASD43N750 | U33 |
| KSSS800ASD43N813-917 | U36 |
| KSSS800ASD43R750 | U32 |
| KSSS800ASP10N551-630 | U28 |
| KSSS800BSD43N750 | U34 |
| KSSS800BSP10N625 | U27 |
| KSSW551-630 | U28–29 |
| KSSW630-709 | U28 |
| KSSW709-813 | U35, U37 |
| KSSW813-917 | U36 |
| KSSZR200SD430C3A04 | V141 |
| KSSZR200SD430M3A05 | V141 |
| KSSZR250SD430C3A05 | V141 |
| KSSZR250SD430M3A06 | V141 |
| KSSZR300SD430C4A05 | V141 |
| KSSZR300SD430F4A07 | V141 |
| KSSZR300SD430M4A06 | V141 |
| KSSZR400SD430C5A07 | V141 |
| KSSZR400SD430C6A07 | V141 |
| KSSZR400SD430F5A09 | V141 |
| KSSZR400SD430F6A09 | V141 |
| KSSZR400SD430M5A08 | V141 |
| KSSZR400SD430M6A08 | V141 |
| KSSZR500SD430M6A09 | V141 |
| KST115115AS | K42 |
| KST135155AS | K42 |
| KST175200AS | K42 |
| KST175200RK | K43 |
| KST175CS | K43 |
| KST200CS | K43 |
| KST250250AS | K42 |
| KST250250RK | K43 |
| KST250CS | K43 |
| KST300350AS | K42 |
| KST300350RK | K43 |
| KST300CS | K43 |
| KST350CS | K43 |
| KT15 | K76, K89–90, S122–123, V121–123 |
| KT20 | V121–123, V132–133 |
| KT25 | C143, C145 |
| KT27 | K77–78, K88 |
| KT30 | V121–123, V132 |
| KT30L | C143, C145 |
| KT6 | V123 |
| KT8 | K76, V122–123 |
| KT9 | S64, S67, S70 |
| KTFS0237R03SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0237R05SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0237R08SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0249R03SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0249R05SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0249R08SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0260R03SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0260R05SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0260R08SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0276R03SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0276R05SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0276R08SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0296R03SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0296R05SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0296R08SS031 | H20 |
| KTFS0315R03SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0315R05SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0315R08SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0335R03SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0335R05SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0335R08SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0355R03SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0355R05SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0355R08SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0375R03SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0375R05SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0375R08SS038 | H20 |
| KTFS0394R03SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0394R05SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0394R08SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0414R03SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0414R05SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0414R08SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0434R03SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0434R05SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0434R08SS044 | H20 |
| KTFS0453R03SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0453R05SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0453R08SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0473R03SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0473R05SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0473R08SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0493R03SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0493R05SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0493R08SS050 | H20 |
| KTFS0512R03SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0512R05SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0512R08SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0532R03SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0532R05SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0532R08SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0552R03SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0552R05SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0552R08SS056 | H20 |
| KTFS0571R03SS063 | H20 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KTFS0571R05SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS0571R08SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS0591R03SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS0591R05SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS0591R08SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS060R01SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS060R03SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS060R05SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS060R08SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS060R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0630R03SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS0630R05SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS0630R08SS063 | H20 |
| KTFS063R01SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS063R03SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS063R05SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS063R08SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS063R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS066R01SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS066R03SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS066R05SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS066R08SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS066R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0670R03SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0670R05SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0670R08SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0709R03SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0709R05SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0709R08SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS070R01SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS070R03SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS070R05SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS070R08SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS070R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0749R03SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0749R05SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS0749R08SS075 | H20 |
| KTFS075R01SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS075R03SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS075R05SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS075R08SS08M | H18 |
| KTFS075R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0788R03SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0788R05SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0788R08SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS080R01SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS080R03SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS080R03SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS080R05SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS080R05SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS080R08SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS080R08SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS080R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0827R03SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0827R05SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0827R08SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS085R01SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS085R03SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS085R03SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS085R05SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS085R05SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS085R08SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS085R08SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS085R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0867R03SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0867R05SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0867R08SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0906R03SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0906R05SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0906R08SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS090R01SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS090R03SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS090R03SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS090R05SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS090R05SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS090R08SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS090R08SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS090R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0945R03SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0945R05SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0945R08SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS095R01SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS095R03SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS095R03SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS095R05SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS095R05SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS095R08SCF12M | H19 |
| KTFS095R08SS10M | H18 |
| KTFS095R12SF12M | H18 |
| KTFS0985R03SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0985R05SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS0985R08SCF100 | H20 |
| KTFS100R01SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS100R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS100R03SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS100R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS100R05SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS100R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS100R08SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS100R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS105R01SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS105R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS105R03SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS105R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS105R05SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS105R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS105R08SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS105R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS110R01SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS110R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS110R03SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS110R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS110R05SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS110R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS110R08SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS110R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS115R01SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS115R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS115R03SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS115R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS115R05SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS115R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS115R08SS12M | H18 |
| KTFS115R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS120R01SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS120R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS120R03SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS120R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS120R05SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS120R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS120R08SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS120R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS125R01SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS125R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS125R03SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS125R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS125R05SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS125R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS125R08SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS125R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS130R01SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS130R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS130R03SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS130R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS130R05SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS130R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS130R08SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS130R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS135R01SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS135R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS135R03SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS135R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS135R05SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS135R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS135R08SS14M | H18 |
| KTFS135R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS140R01SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS140R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS140R03SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS140R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS140R05SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS140R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS140R08SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS140R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS145R01SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS145R03SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS145R03SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS145R05SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS145R05SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS145R08SCF16M | H19 |
| KTFS145R08SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS145R12SF16M | H18 |
| KTFS150R01SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS150R03SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS150R03SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS150R05SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS150R05SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS150R08SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS150R08SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS150R12SF20M | H18 |
| KTFS160R01SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS160R03SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS160R03SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS160R05SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS160R05SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS160R08SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS160R08SS16M | H18 |
| KTFS160R12SF20M | H18 |
| KTFS170R01SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS170R03SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS170R03SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS170R05SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS170R05SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS170R08SCF20M | H19 |
| KTFS170R08SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS170R12SF20M | H18 |
| KTFS180R01SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS180R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS180R03SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS180R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS180R05SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS180R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS180R08SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS180R12SF25M | H18 |
| KTFS190R01SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS190R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS190R03SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS190R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS190R05SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS190R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS190R08SS20M | H18 |
| KTFS190R12SF25M | H18 |
| KTFS200R01SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS200R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS200R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS200R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS200R12SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS210R01SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS210R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS210R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS210R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS210R12SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS220R01SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS220R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS220R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS220R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS220R12SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS230R01SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS230R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS230R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS230R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS230R12SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS240R01SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS240R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS240R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS240R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS240R12SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS250R01SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS250R03SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS250R05SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS250R08SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFS250R12SCF25M | H19 |
| KTFSS02500HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS02610HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS02656HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS02720HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS02813HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS02900HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS02969HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03125HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03214HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03230HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03281HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03320HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03390HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03438HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03480HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03580HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03594HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03680HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03750HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03763HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03906HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03946HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS03970HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS04040HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS04063HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS04130HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS04219HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS04375HPG KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS04531HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS04688HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS04844HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS04911HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05000HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05156HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05312HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05469HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05471HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05625HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05774HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05781HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS05938HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06094HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06250HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06310HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06340HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06406HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06530HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06563HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06719HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS06875HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS06900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07031HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07188HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07344HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07500HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07570HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07580HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07590HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07620HPG KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS07656HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS07700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07813HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS07900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS07969HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS08000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08125HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS08300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08438HPG KCP15A | H10 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KTFSS08500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08594HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS08600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08750HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS08800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS08900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09219HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS09300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09375HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS09400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09688HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS09700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS09900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10000HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS10000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10110HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS10160HPG KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS10200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10300HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10400HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10500HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10600HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10700HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10800HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS10900HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS11000HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS11100HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS11200HPGM KCP15A | H8 |
| KTFSS11300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS11400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS11500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS11600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS11700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS11800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS11900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS12900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13280HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13380HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS13940HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS14900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15380HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS15900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16080HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS16900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17480HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS17900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18400HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18500HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18600HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18700HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18800HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS18900HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS19000HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS19100HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS19200HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS19300HPGM KCP15A | H9 |
| KTFSS19400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS19460HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS19500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS19600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS19700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS19800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS19900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS20990HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS21900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS22900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS23900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24400HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS24900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25100HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25200HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25250HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25300HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25500HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25540HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25600HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25700HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25800HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS25900HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFSS26000HPGM KCP15A | H10 |
| KTFST02500HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST02500HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST02610HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST02656HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST02813HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST03125HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST03125HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST03230HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST03230HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST03281HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST03438HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST03750HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST03763HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST03906HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST03946HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST04063HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST04063HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST04219HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST04375HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST04375HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST04688HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST04688HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST04844HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST04844HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05000HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST05000HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05156HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST05156HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05312HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST05312HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05469HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST05469HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05471HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05625HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST05625HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05781HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST05781HPL KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST05938HPC KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST06200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06250HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST06250HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST06340HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST06340HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST06406HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST06406HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST06500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST06530HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06563HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST06563HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST06700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06719HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST06800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST06800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST06875HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST06875HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST07000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST07188HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST07188HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST07344HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07500HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST07500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST07500HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST07570HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07580HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07590HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST07590HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST07620HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07656HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST07656HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST07800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST07813HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST07969HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST08000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST08000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST08100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08125HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST08125HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST08400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08438HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST08500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST08500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST08600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST08700HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08750HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST08750HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST08800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST08900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST09000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST09100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09219HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST09375HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST09375HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST09400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST09500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST09600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09688HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST09700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST09700HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST09800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST09900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10000HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST10000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10000HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST10000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10110HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST10110HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST10160HPC KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST10160HPL KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST10200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10300HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10700HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10700HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST10800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST10900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST11000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST11000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KTFST11100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST11100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST11200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST11400HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST11400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST11500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST11500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST11600HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST11800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST11800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST12000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST12000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST12200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST12500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST12500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST12800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST12900HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST13000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST13000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST13200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST13200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST13300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST13500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST13500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST13600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST13800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST13800HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST14000HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST14100HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14200HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14300HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14400HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14500HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST14500HPLM KCMS15 | H15 |
| KTFST14600HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST14800HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST14800HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST15000HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST15000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST15100HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST15100HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST15200HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST15200HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST15300HPCM KC7410 | H12 |
| KTFST15500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST15500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST15600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST15800HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST16100HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16100HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST16150HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST16200HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16300HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST16550HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST16600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST17100HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17200HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17300HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17480HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST17500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST17550HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17700HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST17700HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST17800HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST18000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST18000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST18100HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST18500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST18500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST18600HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST18700HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST19000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST19000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST19200HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST19460HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST19500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST19500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST19800HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST19850HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST20000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST20000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST20300HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST20500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST20500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST21000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST21000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST21150HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST21500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST21500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST22000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST22000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST22440HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST22500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST22500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST23000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST23000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST23500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST23500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST24000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST24000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST24500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST24500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST25000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST25000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST25070HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST25500HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST25500HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST25600HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST25650HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTFST26000HPCM KC7410 | H13 |
| KTFST26000HPLM KCMS15 | H16 |
| KTIP03125FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP03125HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0313R12SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0313R3SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0313R3SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0313R5SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0313R5SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0313R8SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0313R8SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP03214HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03230HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03281HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03320HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0335R12SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0335R3SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0335R3SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0335R5SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0335R5SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0335R8SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0335R8SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP03390HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03438HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03480HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0354R12SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0354R3SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0354R3SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0354R5SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0354R5SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0354R8SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0354R8SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP03580HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03594FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP03594HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03680HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0374R12SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R12SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R3SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0374R3SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R3SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R5SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0374R5SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R5SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R8SCF050 | H41 |
| KTIP0374R8SS038 | H39 |
| KTIP0374R8SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP03750HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03763HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03770HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03820HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03860HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03906HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP03946HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0394R12SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0394R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0394R3SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0394R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0394R5SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0394R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0394R8SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP03970HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP04040HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP04063HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP04130HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0413R12SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0413R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0413R3SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0413R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0413R5SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0413R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0413R8SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP04219HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0433R12SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0433R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0433R3SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0433R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0433R5SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP0433R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0433R8SS044 | H39 |
| KTIP04375HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP04531HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0453R12SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0453R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0453R3SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0453R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0453R5SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0453R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0453R8SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP04571HP KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP04688HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0472R12SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0472R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0472R3SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0472R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0472R5SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0472R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0472R8SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP04844HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP04911HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0492R12SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R12SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0492R3SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R3SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0492R5SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R5SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0492R8SS050 | H39 |
| KTIP0492R8SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP05000FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP05000HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP05080HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0512R12SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0512R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0512R3SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0512R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0512R5SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0512R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0512R8SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP05156HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP05312HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0532R12SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0532R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0532R3SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0532R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0532R5SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0532R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0532R8SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP05469HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP05471HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0551R12SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0551R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0551R3SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0551R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0551R5SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP0551R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0551R8SS056 | H39 |
| KTIP05625HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0571R12SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP0571R3SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0571R3SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP0571R5SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0571R5SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP0571R8SCF063 | H41 |
| KTIP0571R8SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP05774HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP05781HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0591R12SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP0591R3SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0591R3SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP0591R5SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0591R5SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP0591R8SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0591R8SS063 | H39 |
| KTIP05938HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP06094HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP06250HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0630R12SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP0630R3SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0630R3SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP0630R5SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0630R5SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP0630R8SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0630R8SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP06310HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP06330HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP06406HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP06563HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0669R12SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP0669R3SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0669R3SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP0669R5SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0669R5SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP0669R8SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0669R8SS069 | H39 |
| KTIP06719HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP06875HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07031HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0709R12SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP0709R3SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0709R3SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP0709R5SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0709R5SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP0709R8SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0709R8SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP07188HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07344HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP0748R12SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP0748R3SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0748R3SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP0748R5SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0748R5SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP0748R8SCF075 | H41 |
| KTIP0748R8SS075 | H39 |
| KTIP07500FEG KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP07500HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07570HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07580HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07620HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07656HP KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP07813HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0787R12SS081 | H39 |
| KTIP0787R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0787R3SS081 | H39 |
| KTIP0787R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0787R5SS081 | H39 |
| KTIP0787R8SCF100 | H41 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KTIP0787R8SS081 | H39 |
| KTIP07969HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0800FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP0800HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP080R12SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP080R1SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP080R1SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP080R3BF08M | I11 |
| KTIP080R3BF09M | I11 |
| KTIP080R3SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP080R3SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP080R4BF09M | I12 |
| KTIP080R5BF09M | I13 |
| KTIP080R5SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP080R5SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP080R8SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP080R8SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP0810HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP08125HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0827R12SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0827R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0827R3SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0827R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0827R5SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0827R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0827R8SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0830HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0840HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP08438HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0850FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP0850HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0852FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP085R12SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP085R1SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP085R1SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP085R3BF09M | I11 |
| KTIP085R3SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP085R3SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP085R4BF09M | I12 |
| KTIP085R5BF09M | I13 |
| KTIP085R5SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP085R5SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP085R8SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP085R8SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP0860HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0866R12SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0866R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0866R3SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0866R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0866R5SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0866R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0866R8SS088 | H39 |
| KTIP0870HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP08750HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0880HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0890HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0900FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP0900HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0906R12SS094 | H39 |
| KTIP0906R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0906R3SS094 | H39 |
| KTIP0906R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0906R5SS094 | H39 |
| KTIP0906R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0906R8SS094 | H39 |
| KTIP090R12SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP090R1SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP090R1SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP090R3BF09M | I11 |
| KTIP090R3BF10M | I11 |
| KTIP090R3SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP090R3SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP090R4BF10M | I12 |
| KTIP090R5BF10M | I13 |
| KTIP090R5SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP090R5SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP090R8SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP090R8SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP0910HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0920HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0930HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP09375HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0940HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0945R12SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0945R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0945R3SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0945R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0945R5SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0945R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0945R8SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0950FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP0950HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP095R12SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP095R1SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP095R1SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP095R3BF10M | I11 |
| KTIP095R3SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP095R3SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP095R4BF10M | I12 |
| KTIP095R5BF10M | I13 |
| KTIP095R5SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP095R5SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP095R8SCF12M | H40 |
| KTIP095R8SS10M | H38 |
| KTIP0960HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP09688HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP0983HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP0984R12SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0984R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0984R3SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0984R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0984R5SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0984R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP0984R8SS100 | H39 |
| KTIP0990HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP10000HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1000FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1000HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP100R12SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP100R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP100R1SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP100R3BF10M | I11 |
| KTIP100R3BF11M | I11 |
| KTIP100R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP100R3SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP100R4BF11M | I12 |
| KTIP100R5BF11M | I13 |
| KTIP100R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP100R5SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP100R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP100R8SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP1010FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1010HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP10110HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP10160HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1020HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1024R12SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1024R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP1024R3SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1024R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP1024R5SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1024R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP1024R8SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1030HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP10310HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1040HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP10469HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1050FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1050HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP105R12SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP105R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP105R1SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP105R3BF11M | I11 |
| KTIP105R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP105R3SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP105R4BF11M | I12 |
| KTIP105R5BF11M | I13 |
| KTIP105R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP105R5SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP105R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP105R8SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP1060HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1063R12SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1063R3SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP1063R3SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1063R5SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP1063R5SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1063R8SCF100 | H41 |
| KTIP1063R8SS125 | H39 |
| KTIP1070HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1080FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1080HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1090HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP10938HP KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1100FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1100HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP110R12SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP110R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP110R1SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP110R3BF11M | I11 |
| KTIP110R3BF12M | I11 |
| KTIP110R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP110R3SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP110R4BF12M | I12 |
| KTIP110R5BF12M | I13 |
| KTIP110R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP110R5SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP110R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP110R8SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP1110HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1120HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1130HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1140HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1150FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1150HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP115R12SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP115R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP115R1SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP115R3BF12M | I11 |
| KTIP115R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP115R3SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP115R4BF12M | I12 |
| KTIP115R5BF12M | I13 |
| KTIP115R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP115R5SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP115R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP115R8SS12M | H38 |
| KTIP1160HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1170FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1170HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1180HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1190HPM KCP15 | H32 |
| KTIP1200FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1200HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP120R12SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP120R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP120R1SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP120R3BF12M | I11 |
| KTIP120R3BF13M | I11 |
| KTIP120R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP120R3SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP120R4BF13M | I12 |
| KTIP120R5BF13M | I13 |
| KTIP120R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP120R5SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP120R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP120R8SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP1210HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1220HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1240HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1250FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1250HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP125R12SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP125R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP125R1SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP125R3BF13M | I11 |
| KTIP125R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP125R3SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP125R4BF13M | I12 |
| KTIP125R5BF13M | I13 |
| KTIP125R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP125R5SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP125R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP125R8SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP1260HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1280HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1300FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1300HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP130R12SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP130R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP130R1SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP130R3BF13M | I11 |
| KTIP130R3BF14M | I11 |
| KTIP130R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP130R3SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP130R4BF14M | I12 |
| KTIP130R5BF14M | I13 |
| KTIP130R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP130R5SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP130R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP130R8SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP1320HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1328HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1330HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1338HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1340HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1350FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1350HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP135R12SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP135R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP135R1SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP135R3BF14M | I11 |
| KTIP135R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP135R3SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP135R4BF14M | I12 |
| KTIP135R5BF14M | I13 |
| KTIP135R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP135R5SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP135R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP135R8SS14M | H38 |
| KTIP1360HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1370HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1380HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1394HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1400FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1400HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP140R12SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP140R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP140R1SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP140R3BF14M | I11 |
| KTIP140R3BF15M | I11 |
| KTIP140R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP140R3SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP140R4BF15M | I12 |
| KTIP140R5BF15M | I13 |
| KTIP140R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP140R5SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP140R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP140R8SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP1410HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1420HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1430HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1440HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1450FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1450HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP145R12SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP145R1SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP145R1SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP145R3BF15M | I11 |
| KTIP145R3SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP145R3SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP145R4BF15M | I12 |
| KTIP145R5BF15M | I13 |
| KTIP145R5SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP145R5SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP145R8SCF16M | H40 |
| KTIP145R8SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP1460HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1470HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1480HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1490FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1490HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1500FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1500HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP150R12SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP150R1SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP150R1SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP150R3BF15M | I11 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| KTIP150R3BF16M | I11 |
| KTIP150R3SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP150R3SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP150R4BF16M | I12 |
| KTIP150R5BF16M | I13 |
| KTIP150R5SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP150R5SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP150R8SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP150R8SS16M | H38 |
| KTIP1510HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1520HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1530HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1538HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1540HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1550FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1550HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1560HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1570HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1580HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1595FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1600FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1600HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP160R12SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP160R1SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP160R1SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP160R3BF16M | I11 |
| KTIP160R3BF17M | I11 |
| KTIP160R3SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP160R3SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP160R4BF17M | I12 |
| KTIP160R5BF17M | I13 |
| KTIP160R5SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP160R5SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP160R8SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP160R8SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP1610HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1620HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1630HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1640HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1650FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1650HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1660HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1670HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1680HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1690HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1700FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1700HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP170R12SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP170R1SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP170R1SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP170R3BF17M | I11 |
| KTIP170R3BF18M | I11 |
| KTIP170R3SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP170R3SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP170R4BF18M | I12 |
| KTIP170R5BF18M | I13 |
| KTIP170R5SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP170R5SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP170R8SCF20M | H40 |
| KTIP170R8SS18M | H38 |
| KTIP1710HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1720HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1730HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1740HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1750FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1750HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1760HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1770FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1770HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1780HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1790HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1800FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1800HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP180R12SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP180R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP180R1SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP180R3BF18M | I11 |
| KTIP180R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP180R3SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP180R4BF18M | I12 |
| KTIP180R5BF18M | I13 |
| KTIP180R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP180R5SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP180R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP180R8SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP1810HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1820HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1830HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1840HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1850FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1850HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1860HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1870HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1880HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1890HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1900FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1900HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP190R12SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP190R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP190R1SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP190R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP190R3SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP190R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP190R5SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP190R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP190R8SS20M | H38 |
| KTIP1910HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1920HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1930HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1940HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1950FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP1950HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1960HPM KCP15 | H33 |
| KTIP1970HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1980HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP1990HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2000FEGM KCPM45 | H36 |
| KTIP2000HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP200R12SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP200R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP200R1SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP200R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP200R3SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP200R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP200R5SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP200R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP200R8SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP2010HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2020HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2030HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2050HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2060HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2070HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2080HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2090HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2099HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2100HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP210R12SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP210R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP210R1SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP210R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP210R3SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP210R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP210R5SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP210R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP210R8SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP2110HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2150HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2200HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP220R12SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP220R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP220R1SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP220R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP220R3SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP220R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP220R5SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP220R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP220R8SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP2250HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2280HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2300HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP230R12SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP230R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP230R1SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP230R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP230R3SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP230R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP230R5SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP230R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP230R8SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP2350HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2400HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP240R12SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP240R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP240R1SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP240R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP240R3SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP240R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP240R5SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP240R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP240R8SS25M | H38 |
| KTIP2450HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2500HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP250R12SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP250R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP250R1SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP250R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP250R3SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP250R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP250R5SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP250R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP250R8SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP2550HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2599HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2600HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP260R12SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP260R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP260R1SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP260R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP260R3SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP260R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP260R5SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP260R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP260R8SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP2650HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2700HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP270R12SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP270R1SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP270R1SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP270R3SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP270R3SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP270R5SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP270R5SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP270R8SCF25M | H40 |
| KTIP270R8SS32M | H38 |
| KTIP2750HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTIP2799HPM KCP15 | H34 |
| KTMDU11L0515N60 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L0515N60 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L1107N55 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L1107N55 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L1520N60 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L1520N60 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L1612N55 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L1612N55 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L2025N60 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L2025N60 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L2525N60 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L2525N60 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L2540N60 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L2540N60 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L4816N55 KC610M | W32 |
| KTMDU11L4816N55 KC635M | W32 |
| KTMDU16L0604N55 KC610M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L0604N55 KC635M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L1107N55 KC610M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L1107N55 KC635M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L1520N60 KC610M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L1520N60 KC635M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L1612N55 KC610M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L2535N60 KC610M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L2535N60 KC635M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L4060N60 KC610M | W36 |
| KTMDU16L4060N60 KC635M | W36 |
| KTMDUCD058L236Z1 | W30 |
| KTMDUCD068L256Z2 | W30 |
| KTMDUCD081L315Z2 | W30 |
| KTMDUED091L300Z2 | W31 |
| KTMDUED102L415Z3 | W31 |
| KTMDUED122L452Z4 | W31 |
| KTMDUED144L512Z3 | W34 |
| KTMDUSCREW1 | W29–31 |
| KTMDUSD169L158Z4 | W35 |
| KTMDUSD209L158Z5 | W35 |
| KTMDUWD058L157Z1 | W29 |
| KTMDUWD081L236Z2 | W29 |
| KTMDUWD091L276Z2 | W29 |
| KTMDUWD102L315Z3 | W29 |
| KTMDUWD122L374Z4 | W29 |
| KTMDUWD144L374Z3 | W34 |
| KTMDUWD165L472Z4 | W34 |
| KTMS21S25SD06H | U3 |
| KTMS25S25SD06H | U3 |
| KTMS32S32SD08H | U3 |
| KTMS40S32SD12H | U3 |
| KTMS50S32SD12H | U3 |
| KTSZR125SD430CM16A02 | V139 |
| KTSZR150SD430CM16A03 | V139 |
| KTSZR200SD430CM16A04 | V139 |
| KUAM20 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| KUAM22 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174, B186–187, B394, B397–398 |
| KUAM23 | B198, B245, B249–251, B276–279, C196, D41 |
| KUAM25 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| KUAM26 | B74, C196, D41 |
| KUAM27 | B74, B115, B119, T91–92 |
| KUAM28 | B72, B115–119, B175–176, B186, B217, B220, B236–237, B254–255, B276–279, B395–397 |
| KUAM30 | B72, B115–119, B175–176, B186, B217, B220, B236–237, B254–255, B276–279, B395–397 |
| KUAM31 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174, B186–187, B198, B245, B249–251, B276–279, B394, B397–398, C196, D41 |
| KUAM32 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142, B186, B198, B249, B397 |
| KUAM33 | B119, B142, C196, D41 |
| KUAM34 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| KUAM35 | B217, B220, B222–223 |
| KVNS020630D | U7 |
| KVNS021180D | U7 |
| KVNS030630D | U7 |
| KVNS030870D | U7 |
| KVNS031180D | U7 |
| KVNS031580D | U7 |
| KVNS031970D | U8 |
| KVNS032360D | U8 |
| KVNS040630D | U7 |
| KVNS040870D | U7 |
| KVNS041180D | U7 |
| KVNS041580D | U7 |
| KVNS042360D | U8 |
| KVNS050630D | U7 |
| KVNS050870D | U7 |
| KVNS051180D | U7 |
| KVNS051580D | U7 |
| KVNS060870D | U7 |
| KVNS061180D | U7 |
| KVNS081180D | U7 |
| KVNS101180D | U7 |
| KVNS102360D | U8 |
| KW1008 | V148–149 |
| L05MNER1S | D37 |
| L05MSCLPL2 | B215 |
| L05MSCLPR2 | B215 |
| L06MNER1S | D37 |
| L06MSCFPR2 | B213 |
| L06MSCLPL2 | B215 |
| L06MSCLPR2 | B215 |
| L06MSDUPL2 | B235 |
| L06MSDUPR2 | B235 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| L06MSTFPR2 | B273 |
| L08RNEL2 | D37 |
| L08RNER1S | D37 |
| L08RNER2 | D37 |
| L08RSCFPL2 | B213 |
| L08RSCFPR2 | B213 |
| L08RSCLPL2 | B215 |
| L08RSCLPR2 | B215 |
| L08RSDUPL2 | B235 |
| L08RSDUPR2 | B235 |
| L08RSTFPR2 | B273 |
| L10RNER2 | D37 |
| L10RSCFPR2 | B213 |
| L10RSCLPL3 | B215 |
| L10RSCLPR2 | B215 |
| L10RSCLPR3 | B215 |
| L10RSDUPR2 | B235 |
| L10RSTFPR2 | B273 |
| L12RNER2 | D37 |
| L12RSCFPR3 | B213 |
| L12RSCLPL3 | B215 |
| L12RSCLPR3 | B215 |
| L12RSDUPR3 | B235 |
| L12RSTFPR3 | B273 |
| L16SNER3 | D37 |
| L16SSCFPR3 | B213 |
| L16SSCLPL3 | B215 |
| L16SSCLPR3 | B215 |
| LNEQ1235R03 4 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEQ1235R03 4 KCK15 | U20 |
| LNEQ1240R03 4 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEQ1240R03 4 KCPK30 | U20 |
| LNEQ1245R04 KC520M | U20 |
| LNEQ1245R04 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEQ1245R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| LNEQ1245R04 KCPK30 | U20 |
| LNEQ1250R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| LNEQ1255R04 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEQ1255R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| LNEQ1260R04 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEQ1260R04 KCK15 | U20 |
| LNEQ1260R04 KCPM40 | U20 |
| LNEU1235R03 4 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1235R03 4 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1235R03 4 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1235R03SGP 4 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1240R03 4 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1240R03 4 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1240R03 4 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1240R03SGP 4 KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1240R08 4 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1240R08 4 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1240R08 4 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1240R16 4 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R04 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R04 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R04 KCPK30 | U19 |
| LNEU1245R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1245R04SGP KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1245R08 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R08 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R08 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1245R08SGP KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1245R08SGP KCPM40 | U20 |
| LNEU1245R16 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R16 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R16SGP KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1245R32 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1245R32 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1250R04 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1250R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1250R04SGP KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1250R08 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1250R08 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1250R08SGP KC725M | U20 |
| LNEU1255R04 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1255R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1255R08 KC520M | U19 |
| LNEU1255R08 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1255R08 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNEU1255R16 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1255R32 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1260R04 KC725M | U19 |
| LNEU1260R04 KCPM40 | U19 |
| LNGU431ERGE KC522M | T9 |
| LNGU431ERGE KC725M | T9 |
| LNGU431ERGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| LNGU431ERLEJ KC422M | T8 |
| LNGU431SRGE KC522M | T9 |
| LNGU431SRGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| LNGU431SRGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| LNGU432ERGE KC522M | T9 |
| LNGU432ERGE KC725M | T9 |
| LNGU432ERGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| LNGU432ERGE KCSM30 | T9 |
| LNGU432ERGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| LNGU432ERLEJ KC422M | T8 |
| LNGU432SRGE KC522M | T9 |
| LNGU432SRGE KC725M | T9 |
| LNGU432SRGE KCK15 | T9 |
| LNGU432SRGE KCPK30 | T9 |
| LNGU432SRGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| LNGU432SRGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| LNGU432SRGEM KC520M | T10 |
| LNGU432SRGEM KC522M | T10 |
| LNGU432SRGEM KCK15 | T10 |
| LNGU432SRGEM KCPK30 | T10 |
| LNGU432SRGEM KCPM40 | T10 |
| LNGU433ERGE KC522M | T9 |
| LNGU433ERGE KCPM40 | T9 |
| LNGU433ERGE KCSM40 | T9 |
| LNGU433SRGEM KC520M | T10 |
| LNGU433SRGEM KCK15 | T10 |
| LNGU433SRGEM KCPK30 | T10 |
| LNGU433SRGEM KCPM40 | T10 |
| LNGU434SRGEM KC520M | T10 |
| LNGU434SRGEM KCK15 | T10 |
| LNGU434SRGEM KCPK30 | T10 |
| LNGU434SRGEM KCPM40 | T10 |
| LNGU541ERGE KC522M | T18 |
| LNGU541ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| LNGU541ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| LNGU541ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| LNGU541ERGEJ KC422M | T18 |
| LNGU541SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU541SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNGU541SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNGU541SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU541SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU542ERGE KC522M | T18 |
| LNGU542ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| LNGU542ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| LNGU542ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| LNGU542ERGE KCSM40 | T18 |
| LNGU542ERGEJ KC422M | T18 |
| LNGU542SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGE KCSM40 | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGEH KCSM40 | T20 |
| LNGU542SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGEM KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU542SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNGU543ERGE KC522M | T18 |
| LNGU543ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| LNGU543ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| LNGU543ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| LNGU543ERGE KCSM40 | T18 |
| LNGU543SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGE KCSM40 | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU543SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNGU544ERGE KC725M | T18 |
| LNGU544ERGE KCPM40 | T18 |
| LNGU544ERGE KCSM30 | T18 |
| LNGU544SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGEM KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU544SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNGU545SRGEM KC520M | T19 |
| LNGU545SRGEM KCK15 | T19 |
| LNGU545SRGEM KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNGU545SRGEM KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNPU432SRGE KC520M | T10 |
| LNPU432SRGE KC522M | T10 |
| LNPU432SRGE KC725M | T10 |
| LNPU432SRGE KCK15 | T10 |
| LNPU432SRGE KCPK30 | T10 |
| LNPU432SRGE KCPM40 | T10 |
| LNPU433SRGE KC520M | T10 |
| LNPU433SRGE KC522M | T10 |
| LNPU433SRGE KC725M | T10 |
| LNPU433SRGE KCK15 | T10 |
| LNPU433SRGE KCPK30 | T10 |
| LNPU433SRGE KCPM40 | T10 |
| LNPU434SRGE KC520M | T10 |
| LNPU434SRGE KC522M | T10 |
| LNPU434SRGE KC725M | T10 |
| LNPU434SRGE KCPK30 | T10 |
| LNPU434SRGE KCPM40 | T10 |
| LNPU541SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNPU541SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNPU541SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNPU541SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNPU541SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNPU542SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNPU542SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNPU542SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNPU542SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNPU542SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNPU542SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNPU543SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNPU543SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNPU543SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNPU543SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNPU543SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNPU544SRGE KC520M | T19 |
| LNPU544SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNPU544SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNPU544SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNPU544SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNPU544SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNPU545SRGE KC522M | T19 |
| LNPU545SRGE KC725M | T19 |
| LNPU545SRGE KCK15 | T19 |
| LNPU545SRGE KCPK30 | T19 |
| LNPU545SRGE KCPM40 | T19 |
| LNPU763PNSLHD2 KC520M | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSLHD2 KCPK30 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSLHD2 KCPM40 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD KC725M | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD KCK15 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD KCPK30 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD KCPM40 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD2 KCPK30 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD2 KCPM40 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU763PNSRHD2 KCSM40 | S99, S101 |
| LNPU863ANSLHD KCPK30 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSLHD KCPM40 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSLHD2 KCPK30 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSLHD2 KCPM40 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSRHD KC725M | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSRHD KCK15 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSRHD KCPK30 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSRHD2 KCPK30 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSRHD2 KCPM40 | S95 |
| LNPU863ANSRHD2 KCSM40 | S95 |
| LNUX191940RRF KCP10 | E57 |
| LNUX191940RRF KCP25 | E57 |
| LNUX191940RRH KCP10 | E57 |
| LNUX191940RRH KCP25 | E57 |
| LNUX191940RRP KCP10 | E58 |
| LNUX191940RRP KCP25 | E58 |
| LNUX191940RRSM KCP25B | E58 |
| LNUX191940S-WT5 KCP25B | E59 |
| LNUX191950RRF KCP10B | E54 |
| LNUX191950RRF KCP25B | E54 |
| LNUX191950RRP KCP10B | E54 |
| LNUX191950RRP KCP25B | E54 |
| LNUX301940RRF KCP10 | E57 |
| LNUX301940RRH KCP10B | E57 |
| LNUX301940RRH KCP25 | E57 |
| LNUX301940RRP KCP25 | E58 |
| LNUX301940RRSM KCP10B | E58 |
| LNUX301960RRP KCP10B | E54 |
| LNUX301960RRP KCP25B | E54 |
| LS103 | S104 |
| LSASL103 | D71 |
| LSASL123 | D71 |
| LSASL163 | D71 |
| LSASL164 | D71 |
| LSASL83 | D71 |
| LSASR103 | D71 |
| LSASR123 | D71 |
| LSASR163 | D71 |
| LSASR164 | D71 |
| LSASR203 | D71 |
| LSASR83 | D71 |
| LSSL123D | D71 |
| LSSL163D | D71 |
| LSSL164D | D71 |
| LSSR123D | D71 |
| LSSR163D | D71 |
| LSSR164D | D71 |
| LSSR203D | D71 |
| LSSR204D | D71 |
| LSSRDH123C | D72 |
| LSSRDH164D | D72 |
| LT11NL10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NL15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NL32UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NLA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT11NR05ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR075ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR075ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT11NR10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR10ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT11NR125ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR125ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT11NR14BSPT KC5025 | D62 |
| LT11NR14NPT KC5010 | D64 |
| LT11NR14NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| LT11NR14NPTF KC5025 | D65 |
| LT11NR14UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR14W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT11NR15ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| LT11NR15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR15ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT11NR16UN KC5010 | D67 |
| LT11NR16UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NR16UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR16UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR175ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR18NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| LT11NR18UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NR18UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR18UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR19W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT11NR20ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT11NR20UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NR20UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR24UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NR24UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR28UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NR32UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NR32UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT11NR40UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT11NRA55 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT11NRA60 KC5010 | D60 |
| LT11NRA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT11NRA60CB KC5025 | D61 |
| LT16EL05ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL075ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL10ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL11W KC5025 | D59 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| LT16EL125ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL12UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL14UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL14W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16EL15ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16EL15ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL16UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL16UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16EL175ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL18UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL20ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL20UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL24UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL25ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL28UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16EL30ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16EL8APIRD KC5025 | D53 |
| LT16EL8UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ELA60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ELAG55 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ELAG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ELG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ER05ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER05ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER05ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER075ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER075ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER075ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER10ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| LT16ER10APIRD KC5025 | D53 |
| LT16ER10ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER10ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER10ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER10ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER10STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER10UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER10UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER10W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER115NPT KC5010 | D55 |
| LT16ER115NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER115NPTF KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER115NPTFCB KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER11BSPT KC5025 | D53 |
| LT16ER11W KC5010 | D59 |
| LT16ER11W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER11WCB KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER125ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER125ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER125ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER125ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER12ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| LT16ER12STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER12UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER12UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER12UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER12UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER12UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER12UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER12W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER14BSPT KC5025 | D53 |
| LT16ER14NPT KC5010 | D55 |
| LT16ER14NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER14NPTCB KC5010 | D55 |
| LT16ER14NPTCB KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER14NPTF KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER14UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER14UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER14UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER14UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER14UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER14UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER14W KC5010 | D59 |
| LT16ER14W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER14WCB KC5010 | D59 |
| LT16ER14WCB KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER15ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER15ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER15ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER15ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER16ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| LT16ER16STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER16UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER16UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER16UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER16UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER16UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER16UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER16W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER175ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER175ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER175ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER175ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER18NPT KC5010 | D55 |
| LT16ER18NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER18UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER18UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER18UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER18UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER18UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER18UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER18W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER19W KC5010 | D59 |
| LT16ER19W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER20ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER20ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER20ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER20ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER20UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER20UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER20UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER20UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER20UNJ KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER20UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER20W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER24UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER24UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER24UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER24UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER24UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER24W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER25ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER25ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER25ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER27NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER28UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER28UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER28UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER28UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER28UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER28W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER2TR KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER30ISO KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER30ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER30ISOCB KC5010 | D54 |
| LT16ER30ISOCB KC5025 | D54 |
| LT16ER32UN KC5010 | D57 |
| LT16ER32UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER32UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER32UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER32UNJ KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER36UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER3TR KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER40UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER48UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER6STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER8ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| LT16ER8APIRD KC5025 | D53 |
| LT16ER8NPT KC5025 | D55 |
| LT16ER8RD KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER8STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| LT16ER8UN KC5025 | D57 |
| LT16ER8UNCB KC5010 | D58 |
| LT16ER8UNCB KC5025 | D58 |
| LT16ER8W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ER9W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT16ERA55 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ERA60 KC5010 | D51 |
| LT16ERA60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG55 KC5010 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG55 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG60 KC5010 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG60CB KC5010 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG60CB KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ERAG60K KU25T | D52 |
| LT16ERG55 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16ERG60 KC5010 | D51 |
| LT16ERG60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT16NL10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NL10UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NL11W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NL12UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NL15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NL16UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NL20ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NL25ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NL30ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NLA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NLAG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NLG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NR05ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR075ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR10ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| LT16NR10APIRD KC5025 | D62 |
| LT16NR10ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| LT16NR10ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR10ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR10STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR10UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR10UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR10W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR115NPT KC5010 | D64 |
| LT16NR115NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR115NPTCB KC5025 | D65 |
| LT16NR11BSPT KC5025 | D62 |
| LT16NR11W KC5010 | D69 |
| LT16NR11W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR11WCB KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR125ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR12ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| LT16NR12STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR12UN KC5010 | D67 |
| LT16NR12UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR12UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR12UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR12W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR14BSPT KC5025 | D62 |
| LT16NR14NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR14NPTCB KC5025 | D65 |
| LT16NR14NPTF KC5025 | D65 |
| LT16NR14STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR14UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR14UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR14W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR14WCB KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR15ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| LT16NR15ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR15ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR16STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR16UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR16UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR16UNJ KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR16W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR175ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR18UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR18UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR19W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR20ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| LT16NR20ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR20ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR20UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR20UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR20W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NR24UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR25ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR25ISOCB KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR28UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR2TR KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR30ISO KC5010 | D63 |
| LT16NR30ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT16NR32UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR3TR KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR6STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR8ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| LT16NR8APIRD KC5025 | D62 |
| LT16NR8NPT KC5025 | D64 |
| LT16NR8RD KC5025 | D65 |
| LT16NR8STACME KC5025 | D66 |
| LT16NR8UN KC5025 | D67 |
| LT16NR8UNCB KC5025 | D68 |
| LT16NR8W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT16NRA55 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NRA60 KC5010 | D60 |
| LT16NRA60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NRAG55 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NRAG60 KC5010 | D60 |
| LT16NRAG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NRAG60CB KC5025 | D61 |
| LT16NRAG60K KU25T | D61 |
| LT16NRG55 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NRG60 KC5010 | D60 |
| LT16NRG60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT16NRG60CB KC5025 | D61 |
| LT22EL35ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT22ELN60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT22ER35ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT22ER40ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT22ER45ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT22ER4API382 KC5025 | D52 |
| LT22ER4API502 KC5010 | D52 |
| LT22ER4API502 KC5025 | D52 |
| LT22ER4API503 KC5010 | D52 |
| LT22ER4TR KC5025 | D57 |
| LT22ER50ISO KC5025 | D54 |
| LT22ER5ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| LT22ER5API403 KC5010 | D52 |
| LT22ER5BUT75 KC5025 | D53 |
| LT22ER5STACME KC5025 | D56 |
| LT22ER5TR KC5025 | D57 |
| LT22ER6ACME KC5025 | D52 |
| LT22ER6RD KC5025 | D56 |
| LT22ER6W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT22ER7W KC5025 | D59 |
| LT22ERN55 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT22ERN60 KC5025 | D51 |
| LT22NLN60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT22NR35ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT22NR40ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT22NR45ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT22NR4API382 KC5025 | D62 |
| LT22NR4API502 KC5025 | D62 |
| LT22NR4TR KC5025 | D66 |
| LT22NR50ISO KC5025 | D63 |
| LT22NR5ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| LT22NR5API403 KC5025 | D62 |
| LT22NR5BUT1 KC5025 | D63 |
| LT22NR5BUT75 KC5025 | D63 |
| LT22NR5TR KC5025 | D66 |
| LT22NR6ACME KC5025 | D61 |
| LT22NR6RD KC5025 | D65 |
| LT22NR7W KC5025 | D69 |
| LT22NRN55 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT22NRN60 KC5025 | D60 |
| LT27ER4API382 KC5025 | D52 |
| LT27ER4API502 KC5025 | D52 |
| LT27NR4API382 KC5025 | D62 |
| LT27NR4API502 KC5025 | D62 |
| M-13-M8-CA.625-3.543 S | V32 |
| M-13-M8-CA.625-4.331 S | V32 |
| M-13-M8-CA.625-5.118 S | V32 |
| M-13-M8-CA.625-6.693 S | V32 |
| M-18-M10-CA.750-4.331 S | V32 |
| M-18-M10-CA.750-5.118 S | V32 |
| M-18-M10-CA.750-6.693 S | V32 |
| M-21-M12-CA1-5.157 S | V32 |
| M-21-M12-CA1-6.142 S | V32 |
| M-21-M12-CA1-7.126 S | V32 |
| M-21-M12-CA1-8.110 S | V32 |
| M-21-M12-CA1-9.094 S | V32 |
| M-29-M16-CA1.25-10.2 S | V32 |
| M-29-M16-CA1.25-12.2 S | V32 |
| M-29-M16-CA1.25-6.3 S | V32 |
| M-29-M16-CA1.25-8.27 S | V32 |
| M10-JIC | C83 |
| M1D050E0702C050L400 | T24 |
| M1D050E1001C062L350 | T31 |
| M1D062E0703C062L500 | T24 |
| M1D062E1002C062L670 | T31 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| M1D062E1002C062L670R | T32 |
| M1D062E1002C075L400 | T31 |
| M1D062E1002CM08 | T29 |
| M1D062E1002W075L100 | T30 |
| M1D062E1401W075L150 | T49 |
| M1D075E0705C075L600 | T24 |
| M1D075E1002C075L450 | T31 |
| M1D075E1002C075L670 | T31 |
| M1D075E1002CM10 | T29 |
| M1D075E1002W075L110 | T30 |
| M1D075E1003C075L450 | T31 |
| M1D075E1003C075L670 | T31 |
| M1D075E1003C075L670R | T32 |
| M1D075E1003CM10 | T29 |
| M1D075E1003W075L110 | T30 |
| M1D075E1402C075L650 | T52 |
| M1D075E1402C075L800 | T52 |
| M1D075E1402W075L175 | T49 |
| M1D075E1402W075L175DE | T51 |
| M1D088E1003C075L670 | T31 |
| M1D088E1402W100L175 | T49 |
| M1D097E1403W100L175 | T49 |
| M1D097E1802W100L175 | T75 |
| M1D100E1003C075L480 | T31 |
| M1D100E1003C100L480 | T31 |
| M1D100E1003C100L800 | T31 |
| M1D100E1003C100L800R | T32 |
| M1D100E1003CM12 | T29 |
| M1D100E1003W075L125 | T30 |
| M1D100E1003W100L125 | T30 |
| M1D100E1004C075L480 | T31 |
| M1D100E1004C100L480 | T31 |
| M1D100E1004C100L800 | T31 |
| M1D100E1004C100L800R | T32 |
| M1D100E1004CM12 | T29 |
| M1D100E1004W075L125 | T30 |
| M1D100E1004W100L125 | T30 |
| M1D100E1402C100L1000 | T52 |
| M1D100E1402W100L175 | T49 |
| M1D100E1403C100L750 | T52 |
| M1D100E1403CV40L300 | T54 |
| M1D100E1403W075L175 | T50 |
| M1D100E1403W100L175 | T49 |
| M1D100E1403W100L175DE | T51 |
| M1D100E1403W100L175R | T50 |
| M1D100E1802BT40L450 | T80 |
| M1D100E1802C100L1000 | T77 |
| M1D100E1802C100L800 | T77 |
| M1D100E1802CV40L250 | T79 |
| M1D100E1802CV40L450 | T79 |
| M1D100E1802W075L175 | T76 |
| M1D100E1802W100L175 | T75 |
| M1D100E1802W100L175R | T75 |
| M1D100E1802W100L375 | T75 |
| M1D100E1802W100L375R | T75 |
| M1D110E1004C100L800 | T31 |
| M1D125E1004C125L520 | T31 |
| M1D125E1004C125L800 | T31 |
| M1D125E1004W125L160 | T30 |
| M1D125E1005C125L520 | T31 |
| M1D125E1005C125L800 | T31 |
| M1D125E1005C125L800R | T32 |
| M1D125E1005CM16 | T29 |
| M1D125E1005W125L160 | T30 |
| M1D125E1403C125L1000 | T52 |
| M1D125E1403W100L225 | T50 |
| M1D125E1404C125L800 | T52 |
| M1D125E1404CV40L300 | T54 |
| M1D125E1404S050L157 | T53 |
| M1D125E1404W100L225 | T50 |
| M1D125E1404W125L225 | T49 |
| M1D125E1404W125L225R | T50 |
| M1D125E1802C125L1000 | T77 |
| M1D125E1802C125L800 | T77 |
| M1D125E1802W100L225 | T76 |
| M1D125E1803CV40L288 | T79 |
| M1D125E1803CV40L488 | T79 |
| M1D125E1803W100L225 | T76 |
| M1D125E1803W125L225 | T75 |
| M1D125E1803W125L225R | T75 |
| M1D125E1803W125L425 | T75 |
| M1D125E1803W125L425R | T75 |
| M1D150E1004S075L157 | T33 |
| M1D150E1006CM16 | T29 |
| M1D150E1006S075L157 | T33 |
| M1D150E1403C125L1000 | T52 |
| M1D150E1404C125L1000 | T52 |
| M1D150E1404W125L225 | T50 |
| M1D150E1405C125L800 | T52 |
| M1D150E1405CV40L300 | T54 |
| M1D150E1405S075L157 | T53 |
| M1D150E1405W125L225 | T50 |
| M1D150E1405W125L225R | T50 |
| M1D150E1803C125L1000 | T77 |
| M1D150E1803C125L1000AL | T77 |
| M1D150E1803C125L800 | T77 |
| M1D150E1803W125L225 | T76 |
| M1D150E1803W125L425 | T76 |
| M1D150E1803W125L425R | T76 |
| M1D150E1804BT40L488 | T80 |
| M1D150E1804CV40L288 | T79 |
| M1D150E1804CV40L488 | T79 |
| M1D150E1804W125L225 | T76 |
| M1D150E1804W125L225R | T76 |
| M1D150K2502C125L200 | T89 |
| M1D150K2502C125L400 | T89 |
| M1D150K2502HSK63L477 | T91 |
| M1D150K2502W125L200 | T89 |
| M1D200E1005S075L157 | T33 |
| M1D200E1008S075L157 | T33 |
| M1D200E1403S075L157 | T53 |
| M1D200E1405S075L157 | T53 |
| M1D200E1406S075L157 | T53 |
| M1D200E1803S075L157 | T78 |
| M1D200E1803S075L157AL | T78 |
| M1D200E1805S075L157 | T78 |
| M1D200E1805W125L225 | T76 |
| M1D200K2502S075L200 | T90 |
| M1D200K2503C125L200 | T89 |
| M1D200K2503CV50L700 | T92 |
| M1D250E1006S075L157 | T33 |
| M1D250E1009S075L157 | T33 |
| M1D250E1405S075L157 | T53 |
| M1D250E1407S075L157 | T53 |
| M1D250E1804S075L157AL | T78 |
| M1D250E1806S075L157 | T78 |
| M1D250K2503S100L225 | T90 |
| M1D300E1008S100L175 | T33 |
| M1D300E1010S100L175 | T33 |
| M1D300E1404S100L175 | T53 |
| M1D300E1406S100L175 | T53 |
| M1D300E1408S100L175 | T53 |
| M1D300E1804S100L175AL | T78 |
| M1D300E1805S100L175 | T78 |
| M1D300E1807S100L175 | T78 |
| M1D300K2503S100L225 | T90 |
| M1D400E1008S150L200 | T33 |
| M1D400E1408S150L200 | T53 |
| M1D400E1410S150L200 | T53 |
| M1D400E1806S150L200 | T78 |
| M1D400E1808S150L200 | T78 |
| M1D400K2504S125L225 | T90 |
| M1D500E1809S150L200 | T78 |
| M1D600E1808S150L200 | T78 |
| M1D600E1808S200L200 | T78 |
| M1D800E1812S250L250 | T78 |
| M1HR075ED10C075Z2L110C4 | T42 |
| M1HR075ED10W075Z2L140C6 | T41 |
| M1HR100ED10C100Z2L110C4 | T42 |
| M1HR100ED10W100Z2L180C8 | T41 |
| M1HR125E14W125Z2L200C4 | T63, T72 |
| M1HR125ED10M16Z2L160C4 | T40 |
| M1HR125ED10M16Z3L160C6 | T40 |
| M1HR125ED10W125Z2L210C10 | T41 |
| M1HR125ED10W125Z3L210C15 | T41 |
| M1HR150E14W125Z3L200C6 | T63, T72 |
| M1HR150E14W125Z3L250C9 | T63, T72 |
| M1HR150E14W125Z3L300C12 | T63, T72 |
| M1HR150ED10S075Z3L200C12 | T43 |
| M1HR150ED10S075Z5L200C20 | T43 |
| M1HR200E14S075Z3L200C6 | T64, T72 |
| M1HR200E14S075Z3L250C9 | T64, T72 |
| M1HR200E14W150Z3L300C12 | T63, T72 |
| M1HR200ED10S075Z3L240C15 | T43 |
| M1HR200ED10S075Z5L240C25 | T43 |
| M1HR250E14S100Z3L250C9 | T64, T72 |
| M1HR250E14S100Z3L300C12 | T64, T72 |
| M1HR250E14S100Z4L250C12 | T64, T72 |
| M4-11KITD062Z2C062SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD062Z2C062SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD062Z2W062SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD062Z2W062SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD075Z2W075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD075Z3C075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD075Z3C075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD075Z3W075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD075Z3W075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD100Z3W100SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD100Z3W100SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD100Z4C100SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD100Z4C100SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD125Z4W125SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD125Z4W125SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD125Z5C125SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD125Z5C125SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD150Z5S050SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD150Z5S050SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD200Z5S075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD200Z5S075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4-11KITD200Z7S075SGEKC725M | T11 |
| M4-11KITD200Z7S075SGEKCPM40 | T11 |
| M4D062L1102C062L400 | T6, T11 |
| M4D062L1102C062L600 | T6 |
| M4D062L1102W062L100 | T5, T11 |
| M4D075L1102C075L600 | T6 |
| M4D075L1102W075L110 | T5, T11 |
| M4D075L1103C075L400 | T6, T11 |
| M4D075L1103C075L600 | T6 |
| M4D075L1103M10L110 | T4 |
| M4D075L1103W075L110 | T5, T11 |
| M4D100L1103C100L700 | T6 |
| M4D100L1103W075L175 | T5 |
| M4D100L1103W100L175 | T5, T11 |
| M4D100L1104C075L450 | T6 |
| M4D100L1104C100L450 | T6, T11 |
| M4D100L1104C100L700 | T6 |
| M4D100L1104M12L125 | T4 |
| M4D100L1502C100L1000 | T16 |
| M4D100L1502C100L800 | T16 |
| M4D100L1502M12L125 | T14 |
| M4D100L1502W075L175 | T15 |
| M4D100L1502W100L175 | T15 |
| M4D125L1104C125L800 | T6 |
| M4D125L1104W125L225 | T5, T11 |
| M4D125L1105C100L500 | T6 |
| M4D125L1105C125L500 | T6, T11 |
| M4D125L1105M16L175 | T4 |
| M4D125L1503C125L1000 | T16 |
| M4D125L1503C125L800 | T16 |
| M4D125L1503M16L175 | T14 |
| M4D125L1503W100L225 | T15 |
| M4D125L1503W125L225 | T15 |
| M4D150L1105S050L157 | T7, T11 |
| M4D150L1105W125L225 | T5 |
| M4D150L1106S050L157 | T7 |
| M4D150L1503W125L225 | T15 |
| M4D150L1504C125L1000 | T16 |
| M4D150L1504C125L800 | T16 |
| M4D150L1504M16L175 | T14 |
| M4D150L1504W125L225 | T15 |
| M4D150L1505S050L157 | T17 |
| M4D200L1105S075L157 | T7, T11 |
| M4D200L1107S075L157 | T7, T11 |
| M4D200L1504S075L175 | T17 |
| M4D200L1505S075L157 | T17 |
| M4D200L1506S075L157 | T17 |
| M4D250L1107S075L157 | T7 |
| M4D250L1107S100L157 | T7 |
| M4D250L1505S075L157 | T17 |
| M4D250L1506S075L157 | T17 |
| M4D250L1507S100L175 | T17 |
| M4D300L1108S100L175 | T7 |
| M4D300L1108S125L175 | T7 |
| M4D300L1505S100L175 | T17 |
| M4D300L1507S100L175 | T17 |
| M4D300L1508S125L200 | T17 |
| M4D300L1509S100L175 | T17 |
| M4D400L1506S150L200 | T17 |
| M4D400L1508S150L200 | T17 |
| M4D400L1511S150L200 | T17 |
| M4D500L1507S150L238 | T17 |
| M4D500L1509S150L238 | T17 |
| M4D500L1512S150L238 | T17 |
| M4D600L1508S200L238 | T17 |
| M4D600L1510S200L238 | T17 |
| M4D600L1512S200L238 | T17 |
| M4KITD100Z02C100EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD100Z02W100SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD100Z02W100SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M4KITD125Z03C125EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD125Z03W100SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD125Z03W100SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M4KITD150Z04W125SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD150Z05S050EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD150Z05S050SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD150Z05S050SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M4KITD200Z05S075EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD200Z05S075SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD200Z06S075EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD200Z06S075SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD200Z06S075SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M4KITD250Z06S075EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD250Z06S075SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD250Z07S075SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M4KITD300Z07S100EGEKC725M | T21 |
| M4KITD300Z07S100SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD300Z09S100SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M4KITD400Z08S150SGEKCPM40 | T21 |
| M4KITD400Z11S150SGEMKC520M | T21 |
| M6-JIC | C83 |
| M8-JIC | C83 |
| MB115RBHT12F | K124 |
| MB115RBHT16LF | K124 |
| MB115RBHT16LK | K125 |
| MB24RBHT06F | K124 |
| MB24RBHT06K | K125 |
| MB30RBHT06F | K124 |
| MB30RBHT06K | K125 |
| MB40RBHT09F | K124 |
| MB40RBHT09K | K125 |
| MB50RBHT09F | K124 |
| MB50RBHT09K | K125 |
| MB66RBHT12F | K124 |
| MB66RBHT12K | K125 |
| MB66RBHT12LF | K124 |
| MB66RBHT12LK | K125 |
| MB87RBHT12F | K124 |
| MB87RBHT12K | K125 |
| MB87RBHT16LF | K124 |
| MB87RBHT16LK | K125 |
| MCC080001 | V88, V91 |
| MCC0800HP | V88, V91 |
| MCFNL10CA3 | B72 |
| MCFNL12CA4 | B72 |
| MCFNL164D | B60 |
| MCFNR10CA3 | B72 |
| MCFNR124B | B60 |
| MCFNR12CA4 | B72 |
| MCFNR164C | B60 |
| MCFNR164D | B60 |
| MCFNR16CA4 | B72 |
| MCFNR20CA4 | B72 |
| MCGNL124B | B61 |
| MCGNL164C | B61 |
| MCGNL164D | B61 |
| MCGNR124B | B61 |
| MCGNR164C | B61 |
| MCGNR164D | B61 |
| MCHNN164C | B61 |
| MCHNN205D | B61 |
| MCHNN246D | B61 |
| MCKNL124B | B62 |
| MCKNL12CA4 | B73 |
| MCKNL164C | B62 |
| MCKNL164D | B62 |
| MCKNL165D | B62 |
| MCKNL204D | B62 |
| MCKNL205D | B62 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| MCKNL206D | B62 |
| MCKNL246D | B62 |
| MCKNR124B | B62 |
| MCKNR12CA4 | B73 |
| MCKNR164C | B62 |
| MCKNR164D | B62 |
| MCKNR165D | B62 |
| MCKNR16CA4 | B73 |
| MCKNR204D | B62 |
| MCKNR205D | B62 |
| MCKNR206D | B62 |
| MCKNR246D | B62 |
| MCLNL083A | B63 |
| MCLNL103A | B63 |
| MCLNL123B | B63 |
| MCLNL124A | B63 |
| MCLNL124B | B63 |
| MCLNL12CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNL164C | B63 |
| MCLNL164D | B63 |
| MCLNL165C | B63 |
| MCLNL165D | B63 |
| MCLNL166C | B63 |
| MCLNL166D | B63 |
| MCLNL16CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNL204D | B63 |
| MCLNL20CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNL244D | B64 |
| MCLNL245D | B64 |
| MCLNL245E | B64 |
| MCLNL246D | B64 |
| MCLNL246E | B64 |
| MCLNL248E | B64 |
| MCLNL25CA6 | B74 |
| MCLNL326F | B64 |
| MCLNL854D | B64 |
| MCLNL866E | B64 |
| MCLNR083A | B63 |
| MCLNR103A | B63 |
| MCLNR123B | B63 |
| MCLNR124A | B63 |
| MCLNR124B | B63 |
| MCLNR12CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNR163C | B63 |
| MCLNR163D | B63 |
| MCLNR164C | B63 |
| MCLNR164D | B63 |
| MCLNR165C | B63 |
| MCLNR165D | B63 |
| MCLNR166C | B63 |
| MCLNR166D | B63 |
| MCLNR16CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNR204D | B63 |
| MCLNR205D | B63 |
| MCLNR206D | B63 |
| MCLNR20CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNR244D | B63 |
| MCLNR245D | B63 |
| MCLNR245E | B63 |
| MCLNR246D | B63 |
| MCLNR246E | B63 |
| MCLNR248E | B63 |
| MCLNR25CA4 | B74 |
| MCLNR25CA5 | B74 |
| MCLNR25CA6 | B74 |
| MCLNR326F | B63 |
| MCLNR854D | B63 |
| MCLNRC164D | B66, B371 |
| MCMNN124B | B64 |
| MCMNN164C | B64 |
| MCMNN164D | B64 |
| MCMNN166D | B64 |
| MCMNN204D | B64 |
| MCMNN206D | B64 |
| MCMNN246D | B64 |
| MCMNN246E | B64 |
| MCRNL124B | B65 |
| MCRNL164C | B65 |
| MCRNL164D | B65 |
| MCRNL165D | B65 |
| MCRNL166D | B65 |
| MCRNL204D | B65 |
| MCRNL205D | B65 |
| MCRNL206D | B65 |
| MCRNL246D | B65 |
| MCRNL246E | B65 |
| MCRNR124B | B65 |
| MCRNR164C | B65 |
| MCRNR164D | B65 |
| MCRNR165D | B65 |
| MCRNR166D | B65 |
| MCRNR204D | B65 |
| MCRNR205D | B65 |
| MCRNR206D | B65 |
| MCRNR246D | B65 |
| MCRNR246E | B65 |
| MDJNL123B | B89 |
| MDJNL124A | B89 |
| MDJNL124B | B89 |
| MDJNL12CA3 | B94 |
| MDJNL163C | B89 |
| MDJNL163D | B89 |
| MDJNL164C | B89 |
| MDJNL164D | B89 |
| MDJNL16CA4 | B94 |
| MDJNL203D | B89 |
| MDJNL204D | B89 |
| MDJNL205D | B89 |
| MDJNL245D | B89 |
| MDJNL245E | B89 |
| MDJNR123B | B89 |
| MDJNR124A | B89 |
| MDJNR124B | B89 |
| MDJNR12CA3 | B94 |
| MDJNR163C | B89 |
| MDJNR163D | B89 |
| MDJNR164C | B89 |
| MDJNR164D | B89 |
| MDJNR165D | B89 |
| MDJNR16CA4 | B94 |
| MDJNR203D | B89 |
| MDJNR204D | B89 |
| MDJNR205D | B89 |
| MDJNR20CA4 | B94 |
| MDJNR245D | B89 |
| MDJNR245E | B89 |
| MDJNR854D | B89 |
| MDPNN123B | B90 |
| MDPNN163D | B90 |
| MDPNN164D | B90 |
| MDPNN205D | B90 |
| MDPNN245D | B90 |
| MDQNL124B | B90 |
| MDQNL164C | B90 |
| MDQNL164D | B90 |
| MDQNL16CA4 | B95 |
| MDQNL204D | B90 |
| MDQNL20CA4 | B95 |
| MDQNL244D | B90 |
| MDQNL244E | B90 |
| MDQNR124B | B90 |
| MDQNR164C | B90 |
| MDQNR164D | B90 |
| MDQNR16CA4 | B95 |
| MDQNR204D | B90 |
| MDQNR20CA4 | B95 |
| MDQNR244D | B90 |
| MDQNR244E | B90 |
| MDRHEC100S5150 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC250S3025 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC250S3075 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC250S4025 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC250S4075 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC312S4081 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC375S4038 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC375S4088 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC500S4050 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC500S4100 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC625S4063 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC625S4125 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC750S4075 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MDRHEC750S4150 KCPM15 | P91 |
| MEGA45D1000LN863C10 | S94 |
| MEGA45D1000LN863M10 | S94 |
| MEGA45D1200LN863C10 | S94 |
| MEGA45D1200LN863M10 | S94 |
| MEGA45D500LN863M6 | S94 |
| MEGA45D800LN863M10 | S94 |
| MEGA60D1200LN76M10 | S98 |
| MEGA60D500LN76M6 | S98 |
| MEGA60D600LN76M8 | S98 |
| MEGA60D800LN76M10 | S98 |
| MEGA90D1000LN76C10 | S100 |
| MEGA90D1200LN76C10 | S100 |
| MEGA90D1200LN76M10 | S100 |
| MEGA90D500LN76M6 | S100 |
| MEGA90D600LN76M8 | S100 |
| MILL16E1000Z12ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E1000Z24ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E1000Z34ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E1200Z42ON08WSC | S31 |
| MILL16E1400Z48ON08WSC | S31 |
| MILL16E1600Z56ON08WSC | S31 |
| MILL16E2000Z70ON08WSC | S31 |
| MILL16E200Z04ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E200Z05ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E250Z04ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E250Z06ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E300Z05ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E300Z08ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E300Z10ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E400Z06ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E400Z10ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E400Z14ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E500Z08ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E500Z14ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E500Z18ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E600Z10ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E600Z16ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E600Z22ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E800Z10ON08SC | S32 |
| MILL16E800Z20ON08W | S30 |
| MILL16E800Z28ON08W | S30 |
| MRGNL164D | B98 |
| MRGNL166D | B98 |
| MRGNL204D | B98 |
| MRGNL206D | B98 |
| MRGNL246D | B98 |
| MRGNL248E | B98 |
| MRGNLC164D | B99, B371 |
| MRGNLC204D | B99, B371 |
| MRGNLC244D | B99, B371 |
| MRGNR123B | B98 |
| MRGNR124B | B98 |
| MRGNR163D | B98 |
| MRGNR164C | B98 |
| MRGNR164D | B98 |
| MRGNR166D | B98 |
| MRGNR204D | B98 |
| MRGNR206D | B98 |
| MRGNR246D | B98 |
| MRGNR248E | B98 |
| MRGNRC164D | B99, B371 |
| MRGNRC204D | B99, B371 |
| MRGNRC244D | B99, B371 |
| MS-1896 | K85 |
| MS-2071 | T14–17, V75–77 |
| MS1025 | C196, D41 |
| MS1027 | B209–212, B216 |
| MS1028 | B210–211 |
| MS1034 | C190 |
| MS1152 | B273, B276–278, J25, J27, J29, J31, J33, J35, J37, J39 |
| MS1153 | B193–197, B209–215, B217–223, B227–230, B234–237, B243–245, B259–262, B270–279, B282–285, B287, B289–290, B292, K78–80, K85, K89–90 |
| MS1155 | B193, B195–198, B212–215, B217, B220, B227–230, B234–235, B237, B245, B254–255, B261–262, B271–279, B282–285, B287, B289–290 |
| MS1156 | B193–196, B227–229, B243–244, B259–260, B282, C127–128 |
| MS1157 | B198, B249–251 |
| MS1158 | B194, B243 |
| MS1160 | C34–45, C52–57, C122–129, C134 |
| MS1162 | C52–57, C65–73, C143–151, S94, S98, S100, V87–88, V91 |
| MS1163 | C65–73, C143–151 |
| MS1200 | C183, C185, C188, C192–193, D30 |
| MS1234CG | V62 |
| MS125 | B186, B397 |
| MS1273 | C52–55, T119–120 |
| MS1276 | J91 |
| MS1281 | U17–18 |
| MS1282 | U17–18 |
| MS1284 | U17–18 |
| MS1285 | C52–55 |
| MS1294CG | V62 |
| MS1321 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| MS1374 | T89–92 |
| MS1375 | K89–90 |
| MS1438 | B290–291 |
| MS1454 | B203, K79 |
| MS1488 | D31, D33, D39–40 |
| MS1489 | D31–33, D39 |
| MS1490 | C34–41, C47–48, C50–51, C122–125, C130, D32 |
| MS1571 | C135–136 |
| MS1595 | C34–41, C46–47, C49–50, C52–55, C122–126, C129, C131–133 |
| MS1861 | H100 |
| MS1933 | B214–215, B217, B220, B222–223, B271–272 |
| MS1939 | B197, B212–215, B287, B289 |
| MS1944 | C38–41, C122–125, C127–128 |
| MS1970 | C34–41, C46–51, C122–126, C129–133 |
| MS2002 | C65–73, C143–151 |
| MS2038 | V62 |
| MS2038CG | V62 |
| MS2055 | B197 |
| MS2060 | S32 |
| MS2066 | B197 |
| MS2077 | U35–37, V68–70 |
| MS2078 | S39, T113, U32–34 |
| MS2085 | T120, V81–83 |
| MS2089 | C132–133 |
| MS2090 | C130–131 |
| MS2091 | C34–41, C122–125, C127–128, C130–131 |
| MS2111 | C183, C185, C188–189, C192, D30 |
| MS2126 | T75–80 |
| MS2148 | T63–64, T107–109, U25–29 |
| MS2166 | T49–54 |
| MS2167 | T49, T51–52 |
| MS2173 | B217, B220, B222–223 |
| MS2175 | B217–223, B245, B276–278 |
| MS2191C00 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| MS2191C06 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| MS2191C08 | T63, T65, V139–142 |
| MS2191C12 | T63, T65, V139–142 |
| MS2191C14 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| MS2191C16 | T63–65, V139–140, V142 |
| MS2191C18 | T63, T65, V139–140, V142 |
| MS2191C20 | T63–65, V139–140, V142 |
| MS2197 | V139–141 |
| MS2205 | T29–33, T40–43 |
| MS2206 | U3 |
| MS2207 | U3 |
| MS2208 | U3 |
| MS2219 | V36–38 |
| MS2236 | V123 |
| MS2260 | V58 |
| MS2263 | T4–7 |
| MS364 | B74, B115, B119 |
| MS412 | C196, D41 |
| MS5006 | W12, W19 |
| MS5007 | W12–13 |
| MS5008 | W12, W18, W25 |
| MS5009 | W18, W25 |
| MS9000 | W17–19, W24–25 |
| MSDNN083 | B111 |
| MSDNN103 | B111 |
| MSDNN123 | B111 |
| MSDNN124 | B111 |
| MSDNN164 | B111 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| MSDNN206 | B111 |
| MSDNN246 | B111 |
| MSDNN854 | B111 |
| MSDNN855 | B111 |
| MSDNN856 | B111 |
| MSKNL12CA4 | B115 |
| MSKNL205D | B111 |
| MSKNL206D | B111 |
| MSKNL20CA5 | B115 |
| MSKNL246D | B111 |
| MSKNR10CA3 | B115 |
| MSKNR124B | B111 |
| MSKNR12CA4 | B115 |
| MSKNR164C | B111 |
| MSKNR164D | B111 |
| MSKNR16CA4 | B115 |
| MSKNR205D | B111 |
| MSKNR206D | B111 |
| MSKNR20CA5 | B115 |
| MSKNR248 | B111 |
| MSKNR25CA6 | B115 |
| MSRNL124B | B112 |
| MSRNL12CA4 | B116 |
| MSRNL164C | B112 |
| MSRNL164D | B112 |
| MSRNL165C | B112 |
| MSRNL16CA4 | B116 |
| MSRNL204D | B112 |
| MSRNL205D | B112 |
| MSRNL206D | B112 |
| MSRNL20CA5 | B116 |
| MSRNL246D | B112 |
| MSRNL246E | B112 |
| MSRNL854D | B112 |
| MSRNR10CA3 | B116 |
| MSRNR124B | B112 |
| MSRNR12CA4 | B116 |
| MSRNR164C | B112 |
| MSRNR164D | B112 |
| MSRNR165C | B112 |
| MSRNR16CA4 | B116 |
| MSRNR205D | B112 |
| MSRNR206D | B112 |
| MSRNR246D | B112 |
| MSRNR246E | B112 |
| MSRNR248 | B112 |
| MSRNR328 | B112 |
| MSRNR856D | B112 |
| MSSNL10CA3 | B117 |
| MSSNL12CA4 | B117 |
| MSSNL164C | B113 |
| MSSNL164D | B113 |
| MSSNL165D | B113 |
| MSSNL205D | B113 |
| MSSNL206D | B113 |
| MSSNL246D | B113 |
| MSSNL854D | B113 |
| MSSNR10CA3 | B117 |
| MSSNR123B | B113 |
| MSSNR124B | B113 |
| MSSNR12CA4 | B117 |
| MSSNR164C | B113 |
| MSSNR164D | B113 |
| MSSNR165D | B113 |
| MSSNR16CA4 | B117 |
| MSSNR205D | B113 |
| MSSNR206D | B113 |
| MSSNR20CA5 | B117 |
| MSSNR246D | B113 |
| MSSNR854D | B113 |
| MSTNR10CA3 | B118 |
| MSTNR12CA4 | B118 |
| MSYNL10CA3 | B119 |
| MSYNL12CA4 | B119 |
| MSYNL20CA15 | B119 |
| MSYNR10CA3 | B119 |
| MSYNR12CA4 | B119 |
| MSYNR16CA4 | B119 |
| MSYNR25CA19 | B119 |
| MTANL103B | B132 |
| MTANL123B | B132 |
| MTANL164D | B132 |
| MTANLS123 | B133 |
| MTANLS163 | B133 |
| MTANLS164 | B133 |
| MTANLS205 | B133 |
| MTANR082B | B132 |
| MTANR103B | B132 |
| MTANR123B | B132 |
| MTANR164D | B132 |
| MTANRS123 | B133 |
| MTANRS163 | B133 |
| MTANRS164 | B133 |
| MTANRS205 | B133 |
| MTCNN083 | B133 |
| MTCNN124 | B133 |
| MTCNN443 | B133 |
| MTCNN644 | B133 |
| MTENNS082 | B134 |
| MTENNS103 | B134 |
| MTENNS123 | B134 |
| MTENNS163 | B134 |
| MTENNS164 | B134 |
| MTENNS205 | B134 |
| MTENNS246 | B134 |
| MTENNS854 | B134 |
| MTFNL123B | B134 |
| MTFNL12CA3 | B140 |
| MTFNL164C | B134 |
| MTFNL164D | B134 |
| MTFNL16CA3 | B140 |
| MTFNL204D | B134 |
| MTFNL20CA4 | B140 |
| MTFNL245D | B134 |
| MTFNL246E | B134 |
| MTFNL854D | B134 |
| MTFNLS164 | B135 |
| MTFNR123B | B134 |
| MTFNR12CA3 | B140 |
| MTFNR164C | B134 |
| MTFNR164D | B134 |
| MTFNR16CA3 | B140 |
| MTFNR204D | B134 |
| MTFNR205D | B134 |
| MTFNR20CA4 | B140 |
| MTFNR246E | B134 |
| MTFNRS164 | B135 |
| MTGNL103B | B135 |
| MTGNL123B | B135 |
| MTGNL124B | B135 |
| MTGNL12CA3 | B141 |
| MTGNL164C | B135 |
| MTGNL164D | B135 |
| MTGNL204D | B135 |
| MTGNL205D | B135 |
| MTGNL20CA4 | B141 |
| MTGNR082B | B135 |
| MTGNR103B | B135 |
| MTGNR123B | B135 |
| MTGNR124B | B135 |
| MTGNR12CA3 | B141 |
| MTGNR164C | B135 |
| MTGNR164D | B135 |
| MTGNR165C | B135 |
| MTGNR16CA3 | B141 |
| MTGNR204D | B135 |
| MTGNR205D | B135 |
| MTJNL082B | B136 |
| MTJNL103B | B136 |
| MTJNL123B | B136 |
| MTJNL163C | B136 |
| MTJNL163D | B136 |
| MTJNL164D | B136 |
| MTJNL204D | B136 |
| MTJNL205D | B136 |
| MTJNLS123 | B137 |
| MTJNLS124 | B137 |
| MTJNLS163 | B137 |
| MTJNLS164 | B137 |
| MTJNLS165 | B137 |
| MTJNLS204 | B137 |
| MTJNLS205 | B137 |
| MTJNLS246 | B137 |
| MTJNR082B | B136 |
| MTJNR103B | B136 |
| MTJNR123B | B136 |
| MTJNR163C | B136 |
| MTJNR163D | B136 |
| MTJNR164D | B136 |
| MTJNR204D | B136 |
| MTJNR205D | B136 |
| MTJNRS123 | B137 |
| MTJNRS124 | B137 |
| MTJNRS163 | B137 |
| MTJNRS164 | B137 |
| MTJNRS165 | B137 |
| MTJNRS204 | B137 |
| MTJNRS205 | B137 |
| MTJNRS246 | B137 |
| MTJNRS864 | B137 |
| MTRNR164D | B138 |
| MTUNL12CA3 | B142 |
| MTUNL16CA3 | B142 |
| MTUNR20CA4 | B142 |
| MVJNL123A | B152 |
| MVJNL123B | B152 |
| MVJNL163C | B152 |
| MVJNL163D | B152 |
| MVJNL164C | B152 |
| MVJNL164D | B152 |
| MVJNL203D | B152 |
| MVJNL204D | B152 |
| MVJNL244D | B152 |
| MVJNR123A | B152 |
| MVJNR123B | B152 |
| MVJNR124B | B152 |
| MVJNR163C | B152 |
| MVJNR163D | B152 |
| MVJNR164C | B152 |
| MVJNR164D | B152 |
| MVJNR203D | B152 |
| MVJNR204D | B152 |
| MVJNR243D | B152 |
| MVJNR244D | B152 |
| MVUNL204D | B153 |
| MVUNL244D | B153 |
| MVUNR204C | B153 |
| MVUNR204D | B153 |
| MVUNR244D | B153 |
| MVVNN123B | B153 |
| MVVNN163C | B153 |
| MVVNN163D | B153 |
| MVVNN164D | B153 |
| MVVNN203D | B153 |
| MVVNN204D | B153 |
| MVVNN244E | B153 |
| MW25 | U28–29, V148–149 |
| MW3 | U35–37 |
| NA3L10 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3L10 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3L12 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3L12 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3L16 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3L4 K68 | D11 |
| NA3L4 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3L4 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3L4 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3L4 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3L5 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3L5 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3L5 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3L6 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3L6 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3L6 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3L8 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3L8 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3L8 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3L8 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3R10 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3R10 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3R10 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3R10 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3R12 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3R12 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3R16 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3R4 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3R4 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3R4 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3R5 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3R5 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3R5 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3R5 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3R6 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3R6 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3R6 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3R6 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA3R8 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA3R8 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA3R8 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA3R8 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA4L4 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA4L4 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA4L5 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA4L6 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA4L8 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA4R4 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA4R4 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA4R4 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA4R5 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA4R6 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA6L2 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA6L2 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA6L2 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA6L25 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA6L3 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA6L3 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA6R2 KC5010 | D11 |
| NA6R2 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA6R2 KCU10 | D11 |
| NA6R2 KCU25 | D11 |
| NA6R25 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA6R3 KC5025 | D11 |
| NA6R3 KCU25 | D11 |
| NAS3L10 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3L10 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3L12 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3L4 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3L4 KCU25 | D12 |
| NAS3L5 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3L5 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3L6 KC5010 | D12 |
| NAS3L6 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3L6 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3L6 KCU25 | D12 |
| NAS3L8 KC5010 | D12 |
| NAS3L8 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3L8 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3L8 KCU25 | D12 |
| NAS3R10 KC5010 | D12 |
| NAS3R10 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R10 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3R12 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R12 KCU25 | D12 |
| NAS3R16 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R4 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R4 KCU25 | D12 |
| NAS3R5 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R5 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3R6 KC5010 | D12 |
| NAS3R6 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R6 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3R8 KC5010 | D12 |
| NAS3R8 KC5025 | D12 |
| NAS3R8 KCU10 | D12 |
| NAS3R8 KCU25 | D12 |
| NASL062D | C185, D25 |
| NASL082D | C185, D25 |
| NASL083D | C185, D25 |
| NASL1010M2Q | C185 |
| NASL102B | C185, D25 |
| NASL103B | C185, D25 |
| NASL1212M2Q | C185 |
| NASL1616K3Q | C185 |
| NASR062D | C185, D25 |
| NASR082D | C185, D25 |
| NASR083D | C185, D25 |
| NASR1010M2Q | C185 |
| NASR102B | C185, D25 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| NASR103B | C185, D25 |
| NASR1212M2Q | C185 |
| NASR1616K3Q | C185 |
| NB2L K313 | C176 |
| NB2R K313 | C176 |
| NB3L K313 | C176 |
| NB3R K313 | C176 |
| NB4L K313 | C176 |
| NB4R K313 | C176 |
| NBD2R K313 | C177 |
| NBD3L K313 | C177 |
| NBD3R K313 | C177 |
| ND3038L KC5025 | D12 |
| ND3038R KC5025 | D12 |
| ND3040L KCU25 | D12 |
| ND3040R KC5025 | D12 |
| ND4050R KCU25 | D12 |
| NDC3040L3 KC5010 | D13 |
| NDC3040R3 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC310RDL75 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC310RDR75 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC3115VL75 KC5010 | D14 |
| NDC3115VL75 KCU10 | D14 |
| NDC3115VR75 KC5010 | D14 |
| NDC3115VR75 KCU10 | D14 |
| NDC314VR75 KCU10 | D14 |
| NDC327VR75 KCU10 | D14 |
| NDC38RDL75 KC5010 | D13 |
| NDC38RDL75 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC38RDL75 KCU25 | D13 |
| NDC38RDR75 KC5010 | D13 |
| NDC38RDR75 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC38RDR75 KCU25 | D13 |
| NDC38VL75 KC5010 | D14 |
| NDC38VR75 KC5010 | D14 |
| NDC4038L2 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC4038R2 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC4040R3 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC4050L2 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC4050R2 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC4050R3 KC5025 | D13 |
| NDC68RDR75M KCU10 | D13 |
| NDC8115VR75M KCU10 | D14 |
| NDC88VL75M KC5010 | D14 |
| NDC88VR75M KC5010 | D14 |
| NDC88VR75M KCU10 | D14 |
| NDLPL164D | E40 |
| NDLPR164D | E40 |
| NDPPN164D | E40 |
| NEL062 | C187, D26 |
| NEL082V | C187, D26 |
| NEL102B | C187, D26 |
| NEL122B | C187, D26 |
| NEL123B | C187, D26 |
| NEL12CA2 | C196, D41 |
| NEL1616H2 | C188 |
| NEL162C | C187, D26 |
| NEL163C | C187, D26 |
| NEL163D | C187, D26 |
| NEL164C | C187, D26 |
| NEL164D | C187, D26 |
| NEL2020K2 | C188 |
| NEL203D | C187, D26 |
| NEL204D | C187, D26 |
| NEL205D | C187, D26 |
| NEL206D | C187, D26 |
| NEL243D | C187, D26 |
| NEL244D | C187, D26 |
| NEL2525M2 | C188 |
| NEL2525M3 | C188 |
| NEL2525M4 | C188 |
| NEL25CA3 | C196, D41 |
| NEL3225P3 | C188 |
| NEL3225P4 | C188 |
| NEL3232P4 | C188 |
| NEL853D | C187, D26 |
| NER062 | C187, D26 |
| NER082V | C187, D26 |
| NER102B | C187, D26 |
| NER122B | C187, D26 |
| NER123B | C187, D26 |
| NER12CA2 | C196, D41 |
| NER1616H2 | C188 |
| NER162C | C187, D26 |
| NER163C | C187, D26 |
| NER163D | C187, D26 |
| NER164C | C187, D26 |
| NER164D | C187, D26 |
| NER2020K2 | C188 |
| NER203D | C187, D26 |
| NER204D | C187, D26 |
| NER205D | C187, D26 |
| NER206D | C187, D26 |
| NER243D | C187, D26 |
| NER244D | C187, D26 |
| NER2525M2 | C188 |
| NER2525M3 | C188 |
| NER2525M4 | C188 |
| NER3225P3 | C188 |
| NER3225P4 | C188 |
| NER3232P4 | C188 |
| NER853D | C187, D26 |
| NF3125L K313 | C175 |
| NF3125LK KC5025 | C173 |
| NF3125LK KCU25 | C173 |
| NF3125R K313 | C175 |
| NF3125RK KC5025 | C173 |
| NF3125RK KCU25 | C173 |
| NF3156LK KCU25 | C173 |
| NF3156RK KCU25 | C173 |
| NF3188L KCU25 | C175 |
| NF3188R KCU25 | C175 |
| NF3M200LK KC5025 | C173 |
| NF3M200RK KC5025 | C173 |
| NF3M300LK KC5025 | C173 |
| NF3M300RK KC5025 | C173 |
| NFD3125LK KC5025 | C174 |
| NFD3125LK KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD3125LKI KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD3125RK KC5025 | C174 |
| NFD3125RK KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD3125RKI KC5025 | C174 |
| NFD3125RKI KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD3189LKI KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD3189RKI KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD3M300LK KC5025 | C174 |
| NFD3M300RK KC5025 | C174 |
| NFD4189LK KC5025 | C174 |
| NFD4189LK KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD4189RK KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD4250LK KCU25 | C174 |
| NFD4250RK KCU25 | C174 |
| NG1031L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG1047L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG1047L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG1062L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG1062L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG1094L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG1094L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2031L K313 | C170 |
| NG2031L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2031L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2031L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2031L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2031LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2031LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2031LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2031LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2031LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2031LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2031R K313 | C170 |
| NG2031R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2031R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG2031R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2031R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2031R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2031RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2031RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2031RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2031RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2031RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2031RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2031RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG2041L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2041L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG2041L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2041L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2041R K313 | C170 |
| NG2041R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2041R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG2041R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2041R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2041R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2047L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2047L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2047L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2047LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2047LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2047LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2047LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2047LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2047LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2047R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2047R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2047R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2047R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2047RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2047RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2047RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2047RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2047RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2047RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2047RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG2058L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2058R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG2058R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2062L K313 | C170 |
| NG2062L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2062L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG2062L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2062L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2062L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2062LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2062LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2062LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2062LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2062LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2062LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2062R K313 | C170 |
| NG2062R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2062R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG2062R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2062R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2062R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2062RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2062RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2062RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2062RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2062RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2062RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2062RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG2094L K313 | C170 |
| NG2094L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2094L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2094L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2094L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2094LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2094LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2094LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2094LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2094LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2094LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2094R K313 | C170 |
| NG2094R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2094R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2094R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2094R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2094RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2094RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2094RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2094RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2094RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2094RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2094RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG2125L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2125L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG2125L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2125L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2125LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2125LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2125LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2125LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2125LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2125LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2125R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG2125R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG2125R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG2125RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2125RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2125RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2125RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2125RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2125RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2125RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG2M050LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M050LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M050LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M050LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M050RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M050RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M050RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M050RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M080LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M080LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M080LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M080LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M080LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M080RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M080RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M080RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M080RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M080RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M100LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M100LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M100LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M100LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M100LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M100LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M100RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M100RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M100RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M100RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M100RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M100RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M120LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M120LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M120LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M120LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M120LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M120LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M120RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M120RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M120RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M120RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M120RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M120RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M140LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M140LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M140LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M140LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M140LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M140RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M140RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M140RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M140RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M140RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M140RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M150LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M150LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M150LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M150RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M150RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M150RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M170LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M170LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M170LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M170LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M170LK KCU25 | C163 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| NG2M170RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M170RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M170RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M170RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M170RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M170RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M175LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M175LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M175LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M175RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M175RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M195LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M195LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M195LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M195LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M195RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M195RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M195RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M195RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M195RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M195RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M200LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M200LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M200LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M200LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M200LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M200LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M200RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M200RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M200RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M200RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M200RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M200RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M200RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG2M220LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M220LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M220RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M220RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M220RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M225LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M225LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M225LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M225LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M225LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M225RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M225RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M225RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M225RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M225RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M250LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M250LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M250LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M250RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M250RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M250RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M275LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M275LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M275LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M275LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M275RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M275RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M275RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M275RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M275RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M300LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG2M300LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG2M300LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG2M300LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M300LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG2M300LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M300RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG2M300RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M300RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG2M300RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M300RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG2M300RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG2M320RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M325LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG2M325LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG2M325RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG2M325RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG2M325RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3047L K313 | C170 |
| NG3047L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3047L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3047L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3047L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3047LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG3047LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3047LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG3047LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3047LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3047LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3047R K313 | C170 |
| NG3047R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3047R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3047R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3047R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3047R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3047RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3047RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3047RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3047RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3047RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3047RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3062L K313 | C170 |
| NG3062L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3062L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3062L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3062L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3062L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3062LEST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3062LEST KD1425 | C177 |
| NG3062LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG3062LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3062LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3062LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3062R K313 | C170 |
| NG3062R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3062R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3062R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3062R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3062R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3062REST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3062REST KD1425 | C177 |
| NG3062RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3062RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3062RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3062RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3062RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3062RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3062RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG3072L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3072L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3072LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG3072LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3072LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG3072LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3072LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3072LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3072R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3072R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3072R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3072RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3072RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3072RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3072RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3072RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3072RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3078L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3078LK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG3078LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3078LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG3078LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3078LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3078LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3078R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3078R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3078R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3078RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3078RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3078RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3078RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3078RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3078RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3088L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3088L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3088L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3088R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3088R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3088R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3088R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3094L K313 | C170 |
| NG3094L KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3094L KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3094L KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3094L KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3094L KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3094LEST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3094LEST KD1425 | C177 |
| NG3094LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG3094LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3094LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3094LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3094LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3094LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3094LK KT315 | C164 |
| NG3094R K313 | C170 |
| NG3094R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3094R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3094R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3094R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3094R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3094REST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3094REST KD1425 | C177 |
| NG3094RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3094RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3094RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3094RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3094RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3094RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG3097L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG3097L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3097R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3097R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3097R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3097R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3105L KC5010 | C171 |
| NG3105L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG3105L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3105R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3105R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3105R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3105R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3105R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3110L KC5025 | C171 |
| NG3110L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3110R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3110R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3122L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3122R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3125L K313 | C171 |
| NG3125L KC5010 | C171 |
| NG3125L KC5025 | C171 |
| NG3125L KCK20B | C171 |
| NG3125L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG3125L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3125LEST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3125LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG3125LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3125LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3125LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3125LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3125LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3125LS0820ST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3125R K313 | C170 |
| NG3125R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3125R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3125R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3125R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3125R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3125REST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3125REST KD1425 | C177 |
| NG3125RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3125RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3125RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3125RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3125RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3125RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3125RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG3125RS0820ST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3125RS0820ST KB5625 | C177 |
| NG3142L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG3142L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3142R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3142R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3156L KC5025 | C171 |
| NG3156L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3156LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG3156LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3156LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3156LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3156LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3156LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3156R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3156R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3156R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3156R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3156R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3156RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3156RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3156RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3156RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3156RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3156RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3178L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3178R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3185L KC5025 | C171 |
| NG3185R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3189L KC5010 | C171 |
| NG3189L KC5025 | C171 |
| NG3189L KCK20B | C171 |
| NG3189L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG3189L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG3189LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG3189LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3189LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3189LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3189LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3189LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3189R K313 | C170 |
| NG3189R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG3189R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG3189R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG3189R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG3189R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG3189REST KD1425 | C177 |
| NG3189RK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG3189RK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3189RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG3189RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3189RK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3189RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3M100LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3M100LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M100LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3M100RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M100RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M100RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M120LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3M120LK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG3M120LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M120LK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3M120LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3M120RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M120RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3M120RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M120RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3M120RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M150LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3M150LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M150LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3M150RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M150RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M150RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M175LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3M175LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M175LK KCU25 | C163 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| NG3M175RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M175RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M175RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M200LK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3M200LK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M200LK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3M200LS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| NG3M200RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M200RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M200RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M200RK KT315 | C162 |
| NG3M200RS02020ST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3M200RS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| NG3M220LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M220LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M220LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M220RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M220RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M220RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M225LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3M225LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M225LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3M225LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M225RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3M225RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M225RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3M225RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M225RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3M225RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M250LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M250LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M250LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M250RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M250RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M250RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M275LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M275LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3M275LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M275LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3M275LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M275RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3M275RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M275RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3M275RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M275RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3M275RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M300LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG3M300LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M300LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3M300LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M300LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3M300LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M300RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3M300RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M300RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3M300RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M300RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3M300RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M300RS02020ST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG3M300RS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| NG3M320LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M320LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M320LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M320RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M320RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M320RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M325LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M325LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M325LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M325RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M325RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M325RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M350LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M350LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M350LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M350RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M350RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M350RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M400LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG3M400LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3M400LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M400LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3M400LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M400RK KC5010 | C162 |
| NG3M400RK KC5025 | C162 |
| NG3M400RK KCP10B | C162 |
| NG3M400RK KCP25B | C162 |
| NG3M400RK KCU10 | C162 |
| NG3M400RK KCU25 | C162 |
| NG3M400RS02020ST KB5625 | C177 |
| NG3M425LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG3M425LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M425LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG3M425LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M425RK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG3M425RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG3M425RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M425RK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG3M425RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG3M450LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG3M450LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG3M450RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG3M450RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4125L K313 | C171 |
| NG4125L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG4125L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG4125LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG4125LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4125LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG4125LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4125R K313 | C170 |
| NG4125R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG4125R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG4125R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG4125RK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG4125RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG4125RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4125RK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG4125RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4189L KC5010 | C171 |
| NG4189L KCK20B | C171 |
| NG4189L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG4189L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG4189LEST KB1630 | C171, C177 |
| NG4189LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG4189LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG4189LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG4189LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4189LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG4189LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4189R K313 | C170 |
| NG4189R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG4189R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG4189R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG4189R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG4189REST KB1630 | C177 |
| NG4189RK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG4189RK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG4189RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG4189RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4189RK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG4189RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4213R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG4250L KC5010 | C171 |
| NG4250L KC5025 | C171 |
| NG4250L KCK20B | C171 |
| NG4250L KCU10 | C171 |
| NG4250L KCU25 | C171 |
| NG4250LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG4250LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG4250LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG4250LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4250LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG4250LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4250R KC5010 | C170 |
| NG4250R KC5025 | C170 |
| NG4250R KCK20B | C170 |
| NG4250R KCU10 | C170 |
| NG4250R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG4250RK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG4250RK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG4250RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG4250RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4250RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4M300LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M300LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4M300RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M300RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4M320LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M350LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M350LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4M350RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M350RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4M400LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG4M400LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M400LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG4M400LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4M400RK KC5010 | C163 |
| NG4M400RK KC5025 | C163 |
| NG4M400RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG4M400RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M400RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4M450LK KC5025 | C164 |
| NG4M450LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M450LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4M450RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M450RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4M500LK KC5010 | C164 |
| NG4M500LK KCP10B | C164 |
| NG4M500LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M500LK KCU10 | C164 |
| NG4M500LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4M500RK KCP10B | C163 |
| NG4M500RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M500RK KCU10 | C163 |
| NG4M500RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG4M550LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M550RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M600LK KCP25B | C164 |
| NG4M600LK KCU25 | C164 |
| NG4M600RK KCP25B | C163 |
| NG4M600RK KCU25 | C163 |
| NG5312R KCU25 | C170 |
| NG6375R KCU25 | C170 |
| NGC2C130L055K KCU25 | C168 |
| NGC2C130R055K KCU25 | C168 |
| NGC2C185L125K KCU25 | C168 |
| NGC2C215L150K KCU25 | C168 |
| NGC2C215R150K KCU25 | C168 |
| NGD2M150LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD2M150LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD2M150LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD2M150RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD2M150RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD2M150RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD2M150RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD2M200LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD2M200LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD2M200LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD2M200LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD2M200RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD2M200RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD2M200RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD2M200RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD2M250LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD2M250LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD2M250LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD2M250LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD2M250RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD2M250RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD2M250RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3062LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3062LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3062LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3062LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3062RK K313 | C165 |
| NGD3062RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3062RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3062RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3062RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3094LK K313 | C165 |
| NGD3094LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3094LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3094LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3094LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3094RK K313 | C165 |
| NGD3094RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3094RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3094RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3094RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3125LK K313 | C165 |
| NGD3125LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3125LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3125LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3125LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3125RK K313 | C165 |
| NGD3125RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3125RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3125RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3125RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3189L K313 | C171 |
| NGD3189L KC5010 | C171 |
| NGD3189L KCU10 | C171 |
| NGD3189LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3189LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3189LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3189LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3189R K313 | C171 |
| NGD3189R KCU10 | C171 |
| NGD3189RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3189RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3189RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3189RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M200LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M200LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M200RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3M200RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M200RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3M200RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M250LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M250LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M250RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3M250RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M250RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M300LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3M300LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M300LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3M300LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M300RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3M300RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M300RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3M300RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M350LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M350LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M400LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M400LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3M400LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD3M400RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD3M400RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD3M400RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD3M400RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4125LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD4125LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD4125LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD4125LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4125RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD4125RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD4125RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD4125RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4189LK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD4189LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD4189LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD4189LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4189RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD4189RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD4189RK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD4189RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4250L K313 | C171 |
| NGD4250L KC5010 | C171 |
| NGD4250L KCU10 | C171 |
| NGD4250LK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD4250LK KCU10 | C165 |
| NGD4250LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4250R K313 | C171 |
| NGD4250R KCU10 | C171 |
| NGD4250RK KC5010 | C165 |
| NGD4250RK KC5025 | C165 |
| NGD4250RK KCU10 | C165 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| NGD4250RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4M400LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4M500LK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGD4M550RK KCU25 | C165 |
| NGP2031L KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP2031R KC5010 | C168 |
| NGP2031R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP2062L KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP2062R KC5010 | C168 |
| NGP2062R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP2125L KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP2125R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP3088L KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP3088R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP3088R KD1425 | C168 |
| NGP3125L KC5010 | C168 |
| NGP3125R KC5010 | C168 |
| NGP3125R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP3125R KD1425 | C168 |
| NGP3156R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP4189R KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP4250L KCU10 | C168 |
| NGP4250R KC5010 | C168 |
| NJ3010L16 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJ3010R16 K68 | D15 |
| NJ3010R16 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJ3010R16 KCU25 | D15 |
| NJ3014L12 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJ3014L12 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJ3014R12 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJ3014R12 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJ3014R12 KCU10 | D15 |
| NJ3014R12 KCU25 | D15 |
| NJ3020L8 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJ3020R8 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJ3020R8 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3005R32 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3005R32 KCU10 | D15 |
| NJF3006R28 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3006R28 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3007L24 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3007R24 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3007R24 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3008L20 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3008R20 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3008R20 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3009R18 K68 | D15 |
| NJF3009R18 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3009R18 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3009R18 KCU25 | D15 |
| NJF3010L16 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3010R16 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3010R16 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3012R14 KC5010 | D15 |
| NJF3012R14 KC5025 | D15 |
| NJF3012R14 KCU25 | D15 |
| NJK3005L32 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3005R32 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3005R32 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3006L28 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3006R28 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3006R28 KCU25 | D16 |
| NJK3007R24 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3007R24 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3007R24 KCU25 | D16 |
| NJK3008R20 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3008R20 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3008R20 KCU10 | D16 |
| NJK3008R20 KCU25 | D16 |
| NJK3009R18 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3009R18 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3010R16 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3010R16 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJK3010R16 KCU25 | D16 |
| NJK3012R14 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJK3012R14 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJP3010L16 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJP3010R16 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJP3010R16 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJP3010R16 KCU10 | D16 |
| NJP3014L12 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJP3014R12 K68 | D16 |
| NJP3014R12 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJP3014R12 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJP3014R12 KCU10 | D16 |
| NJP3014R12 KCU25 | D16 |
| NJP3020L8 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJP3020R8 KC5010 | D16 |
| NJP3020R8 KC5025 | D16 |
| NJP3020R8 KCU25 | D16 |
| NKLCL0805V | E41 |
| NKLCL1005B | E41 |
| NKLCL1205A | E41 |
| NKLCL1205B | E41 |
| NKLCL1605C | E41 |
| NKLCLF0805D | E42 |
| NKLCR0805V | E41 |
| NKLCR1005B | E41 |
| NKLCR1205A | E41 |
| NKLCR1205B | E41 |
| NKLCR1605C | E41 |
| NKLCRF0805D | E42 |
| NKLCRF1005B | E42 |
| NKLNL121B | E41 |
| NKLNL161C | E41 |
| NKLNR121B | E41 |
| NKLNR161C | E41 |
| NKPCN1205B | E42 |
| NLW-0.375 S | T128, T131 |
| NLW12SP | T131 |
| NP2002RK KC5010 | C167 |
| NP2002RK KC5025 | C167 |
| NP2002RK KCU10 | C167 |
| NP2002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NP2012RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NP3002RK KC5010 | C167 |
| NP3002RK KCU10 | C167 |
| NP3002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NP3012RK KC5025 | C167 |
| NP3012RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NPD2002RK KC5010 | C167 |
| NPD2002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NPD3002RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NPD3012RK KC5010 | C167 |
| NPD3012RK KCU10 | C167 |
| NPD3012RK KCU25 | C167 |
| NPGR51L K68 | E33 |
| NPGR51L KC5010 | E33 |
| NPGR51L KC5025 | E33 |
| NPGR51L KCU10 | E33 |
| NPGR51L KCU25 | E33 |
| NPGR51L KT315 | E33 |
| NPGR51LFP KCM25 | E33 |
| NPGR51LFP KCP10 | E33 |
| NPGR51LFP KCP25 | E33 |
| NPGR51LFP KCU25 | E33 |
| NPGR51R K68 | E33 |
| NPGR51R KC5010 | E33 |
| NPGR51R KC5025 | E33 |
| NPGR51R KCU10 | E33 |
| NPGR51R KCU25 | E33 |
| NPGR51R KD1425 | E33 |
| NPGR51R KT315 | E33 |
| NPGR51RFP KCM25 | E33 |
| NPGR51RFP KCP10 | E33 |
| NPGR51RFP KCP25 | E33 |
| NPGR52L KC5025 | E33 |
| NPGR52L KCM15B | E33 |
| NPGR52L KCU10 | E33 |
| NPGR52L KCU25 | E33 |
| NPGR52L KD1425 | E33 |
| NPGR52LFP KCP10 | E33 |
| NPGR52LFP KCP25 | E33 |
| NPGR52R KCU10 | E33 |
| NPGR52R KCU25 | E33 |
| NPGR52R KT315 | E33 |
| NPGR52RFP KCP10 | E33 |
| NPGR52RFP KCU10 | E33 |
| NPL131F KC5010 | E34 |
| NPL131F KCU25 | E34 |
| NPL132F K68 | E34 |
| NPL132F KC5010 | E34 |
| NPL132F KCU25 | E34 |
| NPL13M05N K68 | E35 |
| NPL13M05N KCU10 | E35 |
| NPL13M10N K68 | E35 |
| NPL13M10N KCU10 | E35 |
| NPL332F KCU10 | E34 |
| NPL505 K313 | E35 |
| NPL505 K68 | E35 |
| NPL505 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPL505 KCU25 | E35 |
| NPL505 KD1425 | E35 |
| NPL508 K313 | E35 |
| NPL508 KCU10 | E35 |
| NPL508 KCU25 | E35 |
| NPL508 KD1425 | E35 |
| NPL51 K313 | E35 |
| NPL51 K68 | E35 |
| NPL51 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPL51 KC5025 | E35 |
| NPL51 KCU10 | E35 |
| NPL51 KCU25 | E35 |
| NPL51 KD1425 | E35 |
| NPL52 K313 | E35 |
| NPL52 K68 | E35 |
| NPL52 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPL52 KCU25 | E35 |
| NPL5M02 K68 | E36 |
| NPL5M02 KC5010 | E36 |
| NPL5M02 KCU10 | E36 |
| NPL5M05 K68 | E36 |
| NPL5M05 KC5010 | E36 |
| NPL5M05 KCU10 | E36 |
| NPR1305 K68 | E34 |
| NPR1305 KCU10 | E34 |
| NPR1308 KCU10 | E34 |
| NPR131F KC5010 | E34 |
| NPR131F KCU25 | E34 |
| NPR132F KC5010 | E34 |
| NPR132F KCU10 | E34 |
| NPR132F KCU25 | E34 |
| NPR13M05F KC5010 | E35 |
| NPR13M05F KCP25B | E36 |
| NPR13M05F KCU10 | E35 |
| NPR13M05N K68 | E35 |
| NPR13M05N KCP25B | E35 |
| NPR13M10N K68 | E35 |
| NPR13M10N KCU10 | E35 |
| NPR331N KCU25 | E34 |
| NPR332 KCU10 | E34 |
| NPR505 K313 | E35 |
| NPR505 K68 | E35 |
| NPR505 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPR505 KC5025 | E35 |
| NPR505 KCU10 | E35 |
| NPR505 KD1425 | E35 |
| NPR508 K313 | E35 |
| NPR508 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPR508 KCU10 | E35 |
| NPR508 KCU25 | E35 |
| NPR508 KD1425 | E35 |
| NPR508 KT315 | E35 |
| NPR51 K313 | E35 |
| NPR51 K68 | E35 |
| NPR51 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPR51 KC5025 | E35 |
| NPR51 KC5410 | E35 |
| NPR51 KCU10 | E35 |
| NPR51 KCU25 | E35 |
| NPR51 KD1425 | E35 |
| NPR51 KT315 | E35 |
| NPR52 K68 | E35 |
| NPR52 KC5010 | E35 |
| NPR52 KC5025 | E35 |
| NPR52 KCU10 | E35 |
| NPR52 KT315 | E35 |
| NPR5M02 K68 | E36 |
| NPR5M02 KC5010 | E36 |
| NPR5M05 K68 | E36 |
| NPR5M05 KC5010 | E36 |
| NPR5M05 KCP25B | E36 |
| NPR5M05 KCU10 | E36 |
| NR2031L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2031L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2031L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2031L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2031R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2031R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2031R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2031R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2047L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2047R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2062L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2062L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2062L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2062R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2062R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2062R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2M050L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2M050L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2M050L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2M050R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2M050R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2M050R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2M050R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR2M075R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2M075R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2M100L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2M100R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR2M100R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2M100R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR2M125R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2M150L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2M150R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR2M175R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3031L K313 | C172 |
| NR3031L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3031L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3031L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3031L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3031LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3031LK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3031LK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3031LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3031R K313 | C172 |
| NR3031R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3031R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3031R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3031R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3031RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3031RK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3031RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3031RK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3047L K313 | C172 |
| NR3047L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3047L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3047L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3047LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3047LK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3047LK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3047LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3047R K313 | C172 |
| NR3047R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3047R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3047R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3047RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3047RK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3047RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3047RK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3062L K313 | C172 |
| NR3062L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3062L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3062L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3062L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3062LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3062LK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3062LK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3062LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3062R K313 | C172 |
| NR3062R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3062R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3062R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3062R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3062RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3062RK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3062RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3062RK KCU25 | C166 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| NR3078LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3078LK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR3078LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3078R K313 | C172 |
| NR3078RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR3078RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR3078RK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR3094L K313 | C172 |
| NR3094L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3094L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3094L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3094R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3094R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3094R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3094R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR3M100L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3M100R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3M150L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR3M150L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3M150L KCU10 | C172 |
| NR3M150R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3M200L KC5025 | C172 |
| NR3M200R KC5025 | C172 |
| NR4062LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR4062LK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR4062LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR4062RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR4062RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR4062RK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR4094LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR4094LK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR4094LK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR4094LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR4094R K313 | C172 |
| NR4094RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR4094RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR4094RK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR4125L KC5010 | C172 |
| NR4125L KCU25 | C172 |
| NR4125LK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR4125LK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR4125LK KCU25 | C166 |
| NR4125R KC5010 | C172 |
| NR4125R KCU10 | C172 |
| NR4125R KCU25 | C172 |
| NR4125RK KC5010 | C166 |
| NR4125RK KC5025 | C166 |
| NR4125RK KCU10 | C166 |
| NR4125RK KCU25 | C166 |
| NRD3031L KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD3031L KC5025 | C173 |
| NRD3031L KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD3031L KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD3031R KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD3031R KC5025 | C173 |
| NRD3031R KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD3031R KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD3062L KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD3062L KC5025 | C173 |
| NRD3062L KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD3062L KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD3062R KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD3062R KC5025 | C173 |
| NRD3062R KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD3062R KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD4062L KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD4062L KC5025 | C173 |
| NRD4062L KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD4062L KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD4062R KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD4062R KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD4062R KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD4094L KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD4094L KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD4094L KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD4094R KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD4094R KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD4125L KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD4125L KC5025 | C173 |
| NRD4125L KCU10 | C173 |
| NRD4125L KCU25 | C173 |
| NRD4125R KC5010 | C173 |
| NRD4125R KCU25 | C173 |
| NRL123B | C189 |
| NRL163C | C189 |
| NRL163D | C189 |
| NRL2020K3 | C189 |
| NRL203D | C189 |
| NRL2525M3 | C189 |
| NRL3225P3 | C189 |
| NRP3031L KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3031L KCU10 | C169 |
| NRP3031R KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3031R KCU10 | C169 |
| NRP3047L KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3047L KCU10 | C169 |
| NRP3047R K313 | C169 |
| NRP3047R KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3047R KCU10 | C169 |
| NRP3062L KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3062R KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3062R KCU10 | C169 |
| NRP3094L KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3094L KCU10 | C169 |
| NRP3094R KC5010 | C169 |
| NRP3094R KCU10 | C169 |
| NRR123B | C189 |
| NRR163C | C189 |
| NRR163D | C189 |
| NRR2020K3 | C189 |
| NRR203D | C189 |
| NRR243D | C189 |
| NRR2525M3 | C189 |
| NRR3225P3 | C189 |
| NSL062 | C182, D27 |
| NSL082V | C182, D27 |
| NSL1010E2 | C183 |
| NSL102B | C182, D27 |
| NSL1212F2 | C183 |
| NSL122B | C182, D27 |
| NSL123A | C182, D27 |
| NSL123B | C182, D27 |
| NSL1616H2 | C183 |
| NSL162C | C182, D27 |
| NSL163C | C182, D27 |
| NSL163D | C182, D27 |
| NSL164C | C184, D28 |
| NSL164D | C184, D28 |
| NSL166D | C184, D28 |
| NSL2020K2 | C183 |
| NSL2020K3 | C183 |
| NSL203D | C182, D27 |
| NSL204C | C184, D28 |
| NSL204D | C184, D28 |
| NSL205D | C182, D27 |
| NSL206D | C184, D28 |
| NSL243D | C182, D27 |
| NSL243E | C182, D27 |
| NSL244D | C184, D28 |
| NSL244E | C184, D28 |
| NSL246D | C184, D28 |
| NSL2525M2 | C183 |
| NSL2525M3 | C183 |
| NSL2525M4 | C183 |
| NSL3225P3 | C183 |
| NSL3225P4 | C183 |
| NSL3232P3 | C183 |
| NSL3232P4 | C183 |
| NSL853D | C182, D27 |
| NSL854D | C184, D28 |
| NSLDH203D | C186, D29 |
| NSR062 | C182, D27 |
| NSR082V | C182, D27 |
| NSR1010E2 | C183 |
| NSR102B | C182, D27 |
| NSR1212F2 | C183 |
| NSR122B | C182, D27 |
| NSR123A | C182, D27 |
| NSR123B | C182, D27 |
| NSR1616H2 | C183 |
| NSR162C | C182, D27 |
| NSR163C | C182, D27 |
| NSR163D | C182, D27 |
| NSR164C | C184, D28 |
| NSR164D | C184, D28 |
| NSR166D | C184, D28 |
| NSR168D | C184, D28 |
| NSR2020K2 | C183 |
| NSR2020K3 | C183 |
| NSR203D | C182, D27 |
| NSR204C | C184, D28 |
| NSR204D | C184, D28 |
| NSR205D | C182, D27 |
| NSR206D | C184, D28 |
| NSR243D | C182, D27 |
| NSR243E | C182, D27 |
| NSR244D | C184, D28 |
| NSR244E | C184, D28 |
| NSR245D | C182, D27 |
| NSR246D | C184, D28 |
| NSR2525M2 | C183 |
| NSR2525M3 | C183 |
| NSR2525M4 | C183 |
| NSR3225P3 | C183 |
| NSR3225P4 | C183 |
| NSR3232P3 | C183 |
| NSR3232P4 | C183 |
| NSR853D | C182, D27 |
| NSR854D | C184, D28 |
| NSR864E | C184, D28 |
| NSRDH122B | C186, D29 |
| NSRDH123A | C186, D29 |
| NSRDH162C | C186, D29 |
| NSRDH163C | C186, D29 |
| NSRDH163D | C186, D29 |
| NSRDH203D | C186, D29 |
| NSRDH204D | C186, D29 |
| NST1 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| NST2 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| NST3 | B168–169, B386–387 |
| NSUL164D | D29 |
| NSUR124C | D29 |
| NSUR164D | D29 |
| NT1L K68 | D23 |
| NT1L KC5010 | D23 |
| NT1L KC5025 | D23 |
| NT1L KCU10 | D23 |
| NT1L KCU25 | D23 |
| NT2L K313 | D17 |
| NT2L K68 | D17 |
| NT2L KC5010 | D17 |
| NT2L KC5025 | D17 |
| NT2L KCU10 | D17 |
| NT2L KCU25 | D17 |
| NT2LK KC5010 | D22 |
| NT2LK KC5025 | D22 |
| NT2LK KCU10 | D22 |
| NT2LK KCU25 | D22 |
| NT2R K313 | D17 |
| NT2R K68 | D17 |
| NT2R KC5010 | D17 |
| NT2R KC5025 | D17 |
| NT2R KCU10 | D17 |
| NT2R KCU25 | D17 |
| NT2RK KC5010 | D22 |
| NT2RK KC5025 | D22 |
| NT2RK KCU10 | D22 |
| NT2RK KCU25 | D22 |
| NT3L K68 | D17 |
| NT3L KC5010 | D17 |
| NT3L KC5025 | D17 |
| NT3L KCU10 | D17 |
| NT3L KCU25 | D17 |
| NT3LCK KC5010 | D19 |
| NT3LCK KC5025 | D19 |
| NT3LCK KCU10 | D19 |
| NT3LCK KCU25 | D19 |
| NT3LK KC5010 | D22 |
| NT3LK KC5025 | D22 |
| NT3LK KCU10 | D22 |
| NT3LK KCU25 | D22 |
| NT3R K313 | D17 |
| NT3R K68 | D17 |
| NT3R KC5010 | D17 |
| NT3R KC5025 | D17 |
| NT3R KCU10 | D17 |
| NT3R KCU25 | D17 |
| NT3RCK KC5010 | D19 |
| NT3RCK KC5025 | D19 |
| NT3RCK KCU10 | D19 |
| NT3RCK KCU25 | D19 |
| NT3RK KC5010 | D22 |
| NT3RK KC5025 | D22 |
| NT3RK KCU10 | D22 |
| NT3RK KCU25 | D22 |
| NT4L K68 | D17 |
| NT4L KC5010 | D17 |
| NT4L KC5025 | D17 |
| NT4L KCU10 | D17 |
| NT4L KCU25 | D17 |
| NT4LCK KC5025 | D19 |
| NT4LCK KCU25 | D19 |
| NT4LK KC5010 | D22 |
| NT4LK KC5025 | D22 |
| NT4LK KCU10 | D22 |
| NT4LK KCU25 | D22 |
| NT4R K68 | D17 |
| NT4R KC5010 | D17 |
| NT4R KC5025 | D17 |
| NT4R KCU10 | D17 |
| NT4R KCU25 | D17 |
| NT4RCK KC5010 | D19 |
| NT4RCK KC5025 | D19 |
| NT4RCK KCU25 | D19 |
| NT4RK KC5010 | D22 |
| NT4RK KC5025 | D22 |
| NT4RK KCU10 | D22 |
| NT4RK KCU25 | D22 |
| NTB2LB KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB2LB KCU10 | D18 |
| NTB2RA K68 | D17 |
| NTB2RB KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB3L12B KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB3LA K68 | D17 |
| NTB3LA KC5010 | D17 |
| NTB3LA KC5025 | D17 |
| NTB3LB K68 | D18 |
| NTB3LB KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB3LB KC5025 | D18 |
| NTB3LB KCU10 | D18 |
| NTB3R12B KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB3RA KC5025 | D17 |
| NTB3RA KCU10 | D17 |
| NTB3RB K68 | D18 |
| NTB3RB KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB3RB KC5025 | D18 |
| NTB3RB KCU10 | D18 |
| NTB3RB KCU25 | D18 |
| NTB4LB KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB4LB KC5025 | D18 |
| NTB4RA KCU10 | D17 |
| NTB4RB KC5010 | D18 |
| NTB4RB KC5025 | D18 |
| NTB4RB KCU10 | D18 |
| NTC3L10E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3L10I KC5025 | D18 |
| NTC3L12E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3L12I KC5025 | D18 |
| NTC3L14I KC5025 | D18 |
| NTC3L16E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3L16I KC5025 | D18 |
| NTC3L8E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3L8I KC5025 | D18 |
| NTC3MR150E KC5010 | D19 |
| NTC3MR150E KC5025 | D19 |
| NTC3MR150E KCU10 | D19 |
| NTC3MR200E KC5010 | D19 |
| NTC3R10E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R10E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R11E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R11E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3R12E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R12E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R12E KCU25 | D20 |
| NTC3R12I KC5025 | D18 |
| NTC3R13E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R13E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R14E KC5010 | D20 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| NTC3R14E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R16E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R16E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R18E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R18E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R18E KCU25 | D20 |
| NTC3R20E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R20E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R20E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3R24E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R24E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R28E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R32E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R32E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3R7E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R8E KC5010 | D20 |
| NTC3R8E KC5025 | D20 |
| NTC3R8E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTC3R9E KCU10 | D20 |
| NTF2L K68 | D21 |
| NTF2L KC5010 | D21 |
| NTF2L KC5025 | D21 |
| NTF2L KCU10 | D21 |
| NTF2L KCU25 | D21 |
| NTF2R K68 | D21 |
| NTF2R KC5010 | D21 |
| NTF2R KC5025 | D21 |
| NTF2R KCU10 | D21 |
| NTF2R KCU25 | D21 |
| NTF3L K68 | D21 |
| NTF3L KC5010 | D21 |
| NTF3L KC5025 | D21 |
| NTF3L KCU10 | D21 |
| NTF3L KCU25 | D21 |
| NTF3R K68 | D21 |
| NTF3R KC5010 | D21 |
| NTF3R KC5025 | D21 |
| NTF3R KCU10 | D21 |
| NTF3R KCU25 | D21 |
| NTF4R KC5025 | D21 |
| NTK2L K68 | D21 |
| NTK2L KC5010 | D21 |
| NTK2L KC5025 | D21 |
| NTK2L KCU10 | D21 |
| NTK2L KCU25 | D21 |
| NTK2R K68 | D21 |
| NTK2R KC5010 | D21 |
| NTK2R KC5025 | D21 |
| NTK2R KCU10 | D21 |
| NTK2R KCU25 | D21 |
| NTK3L K68 | D21 |
| NTK3L KC5010 | D21 |
| NTK3L KC5025 | D21 |
| NTK3L KCU10 | D21 |
| NTK3L KCU25 | D21 |
| NTK3R K68 | D21 |
| NTK3R KC5010 | D21 |
| NTK3R KC5025 | D21 |
| NTK3R KCU10 | D21 |
| NTK3R KCU25 | D21 |
| NTP2L K68 | D22 |
| NTP2L KC5010 | D22 |
| NTP2L KC5025 | D22 |
| NTP2L KCU10 | D22 |
| NTP2L KCU25 | D22 |
| NTP2R K68 | D22 |
| NTP2R KC5010 | D22 |
| NTP2R KC5025 | D22 |
| NTP2R KCU10 | D22 |
| NTP2R KCU25 | D22 |
| NTP3L K68 | D22 |
| NTP3L KC5010 | D22 |
| NTP3L KC5025 | D22 |
| NTP3L KCU10 | D22 |
| NTP3L KCU25 | D22 |
| NTP3R K68 | D22 |
| NTP3R KC5010 | D22 |
| NTP3R KC5025 | D22 |
| NTP3R KC5410 | D22 |
| NTP3R KCU10 | D22 |
| NTP3R KCU25 | D22 |
| NTP4L KC5010 | D22 |
| NTP4L KC5025 | D22 |
| NTP4R KC5010 | D22 |
| NTP4R KC5025 | D22 |
| NTP4R KCU10 | D22 |
| NTP4R KCU25 | D22 |
| NTU4R KC5025 | D22 |
| NTU4R KCU25 | D22 |
| NU3094L KC5025 | C175 |
| NU3094L KCU25 | C175 |
| NU3094R KC5025 | C175 |
| NU3125L KC5025 | C175 |
| NU3125R KCU25 | C175 |
| NU3156L KC5025 | C175 |
| NUFRL | E64 |
| NUFRR | E64 |
| NUWTC | E65 |
| NV3RJ KCU25 | C176 |
| NV4LL KCU25 | C176 |
| NV4RL KCU25 | C176 |
| NVLCL123B | E43 |
| NVLCL163D | E43 |
| NVLCL203D | E43 |
| NVLCL243D | E43 |
| NVLCR123B | E43 |
| NVLCR163D | E43 |
| NVLCR203D | E43 |
| NVLCR243D | E43 |
| NVVCN163D | E43 |
| NWC3L11I KC5025 | D23 |
| NWC3R11E KC5010 | D23 |
| NWC3R11E KC5025 | D23 |
| NWC3R14E KC5010 | D23 |
| NWC3R14E KCU25 | D23 |
| ODC1063IEGD KMF | U9 |
| ODC2087IEGD KMF | U9 |
| ODC3125IEGD KMF | U9 |
| ODC4158IEGD KMF | U9 |
| ODG1063ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| ODG1063ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG1063ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| ODG1063ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG2087ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| ODG2087ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG2087ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| ODG2087ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG3125ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| ODG3125ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG3125ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| ODG3125ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG4158ISGB KC735M | U9 |
| ODG4158ISGB KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG4158ISGD KC735M | U9 |
| ODG4158ISGD KCPK30 | U9 |
| ODG5197ISGB KC735M | U10 |
| ODG6236ISGB KC735M | U10 |
| ODG6236ISGB KCPK30 | U10 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KC520M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KC522M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KC725M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KCK15 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KCPK30 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KCPM40 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4GB KCSM40 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN4LBJ KC422M | S46 |
| OFKT53AFEN6LB KC522M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN6LB KC725M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN6LB KCK15 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN6LB KCPK30 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFEN6LB KCSM40 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFFN4LBJ KC410M | S46 |
| OFKT53AFFN4LNJ KC410M | S46 |
| OFKT53AFSN4HB KC522M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN4HB KC725M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN4HB KCPK30 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN4HB KCSM40 | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN6LB KC520M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN6LB KC522M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN6LB KC725M | S47 |
| OFKT53AFSN6LB KCPK30 | S47 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KC520M | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KC522M | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KC725M | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KCPK30 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KCPM40 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KCSM30 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6GB KCSM40 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFEN6LB KC522M | S51 |
| OFKT64AFEN6LB KC725M | S51 |
| OFKT64AFEN6LB KCPK30 | S51 |
| OFKT64AFEN6LB KCSM40 | S51 |
| OFKT64AFFN6LNJ KC410M | S51 |
| OFKT64AFSN6HB KC520M | S52 |
| OFKT64AFSN6HB KC522M | S52 |
| OFKT64AFSN6HB KC725M | S52 |
| OFKT64AFSN6HB KCPK30 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFSN6HB KCPM40 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFSN6HB KCSM40 | S52 |
| OFKT64AFSN6LB KC725M | S51 |
| OFKT64AFSN6LB KCPK30 | S51 |
| OFPT53AFEN4GB KC520M | S48 |
| OFPT53AFEN4GB KC725M | S48 |
| OFPT53AFEN4GB KCK15 | S48 |
| OFPT53AFEN4GB KCPK30 | S48 |
| OFPT53AFEN4GB KCPM40 | S48 |
| OFPT53AFSN4HB KC520M | S48 |
| OFPT53AFSN4HB KC725M | S48 |
| OFPT53AFSN4HB KCK15 | S48 |
| OFPT53AFSN4HB KCPK30 | S48 |
| OFPT53AFSN4HB KCSM40 | S48 |
| OFPT64AFEN6GB KC520M | S52 |
| OFPT64AFEN6GB KC522M | S52 |
| OFPT64AFEN6GB KC725M | S52 |
| OFPT64AFEN6GB KCK15 | S52 |
| OFPT64AFEN6GB KCPK30 | S52 |
| OFPT64AFEN6GB KCPM40 | S52 |
| OFPT64AFSN6HB KC522M | S52 |
| OFPT64AFSN6HB KC725M | S52 |
| OFPT64AFSN6HB KCK15 | S52 |
| OFPT64AFSN6HB KCPK30 | S52 |
| OFPT64AFSN6HB KCSM40 | S52 |
| ONGX642SNHB KC514M | S34 |
| ONGX642SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| ONGX645ENLE KC514M | S33 |
| ONGX645ENLE KCK15 | S33 |
| ONGX645ENLE KCK20 | S33 |
| ONGX645SNGP KC514M | S33 |
| ONGX645SNGP KCK15 | S33 |
| ONGX645SNGP KCK20 | S33 |
| ONGX645SNGP KCPK30 | S33 |
| ONGX645SNHB KC514M | S34 |
| ONGX645SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| ONGX645SNHB KCK20 | S34 |
| ONGX645SNHB KCPK30 | S34 |
| ONGX648SNHB KC514M | S34 |
| ONGX648SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| ONGX648SNHB KCK20 | S34 |
| ONGX64ANENLE KC514M | S33 |
| ONGX64ANENLE KCK15 | S33 |
| ONGX64ANENLE KCK20 | S33 |
| ONGX64ANSNGP KC514M | S33 |
| ONGX64ANSNGP KCK15 | S33 |
| ONGX64ANSNGP KCK20 | S33 |
| ONPX642SNGP KCK15 | S34 |
| ONPX642SNGP KCK20 | S34 |
| ONPX642SNGP KCPK30 | S34 |
| ONPX645SNHB KCK15 | S34 |
| ONPX645SNHB KCK20 | S34 |
| ONPX645SNHB KCPK30 | S34 |
| PDC251A04763DA KD1415 | G106 |
| PDC251A06350DA KD1415 | G106 |
| PDC251A07938DA KD1415 | G106 |
| PDC251A09525DA KD1415 | G106 |
| PDC251A11113DA KD1415 | G106 |
| PDC251A12700DA KD1415 | G106 |
| PKG-8001 | K132–134 |
| PKG0002 | K145 |
| PKG0011 | K130 |
| PKG1402 | K130 |
| PKG1565 | K141–143 |
| PKG156502 | K143–144 |
| PKG1602 | K130 |
| PKG1802 | K130 |
| PKG2025 | K134, K136 |
| PKG3242 | K134, K136 |
| PKG7001 | K128 |
| PKG7994 | K145 |
| PMT04525 | C71, C149 |
| PROON164D | B170, B385 |
| PROON204D | B170, B385 |
| PROON206D | B170, B385 |
| PROON208D | B170, B385 |
| PROON244D | B170, B385 |
| PROON246 | B170, B385 |
| PSC40KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC40KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC40KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC40KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC50KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC50KGMEL65C | C73, C151 |
| PSC50KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC50KGMER65C | C73, C151 |
| PSC50KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC50KGMSL65C | C72, C150 |
| PSC50KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC50KGMSR65C | C72, C150 |
| PSC63DL10200 | 052 |
| PSC63DL12200 | 052 |
| PSC63DL16225 | 052 |
| PSC63DL20225 | 052 |
| PSC63DL25238 | 052 |
| PSC63DL32275 | 052 |
| PSC63KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC63KGMEL65C | C73, C151 |
| PSC63KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC63KGMER65C | C73, C151 |
| PSC63KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC63KGMSL65C | C72, C150 |
| PSC63KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC63KGMSR65C | C72, C150 |
| PSC80KGMEL50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC80KGMEL65C | C73, C151 |
| PSC80KGMER50C | C73, C151 |
| PSC80KGMER65C | C73, C151 |
| PSC80KGMSL50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC80KGMSL65C | C72, C150 |
| PSC80KGMSR50C | C72, C150 |
| PSC80KGMSR65C | C72, C150 |
| PT00163 | E60 |
| QC21 | B265 |
| QTM20 WG | B292 |
| R125FBHS09 | K140 |
| R24FBHS06 | K140 |
| R24FBHS06LF | K140 |
| R30FBHS06 | K140 |
| R31FBHS06 | K140 |
| R31FBHS06LF | K140 |
| R38FBHS06 | K140 |
| R40FBHS06 | K140 |
| R40FBHS06LF | K140 |
| R48FBHS06 | K140 |
| R51FBHS06 | K140 |
| R51FBHS06LF | K140 |
| R65FBHS06 | K140 |
| R67FBHS06 | K140 |
| R67FBHS09 | K140 |
| R67FBHS09LF | K140 |
| R82154 | K78 |
| R85FBHS06 | K140 |
| R85FBHS09 | K140 |
| RCGH43 KC5010 | B238 |
| RCGH43 KCU10 | B238 |
| RCGH43MP KCS10 | B238 |
| RCGK152FS KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGK152HP K313 | E69 |
| RCGK152HP KC5010 | E69 |
| RCGK152HP KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGK23FS KC5010 | E69 |
| RCGK23FS KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGK23HP KC5010 | E69 |
| RCGK23HP KC5410 | E69 |
| RCGK23HP KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGK35FS KC5010 | E69 |
| RCGK35FS KC5025 | E69 |
| RCGK35FS KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGK35HP KC5410 | E69 |
| RCGK35HP KCU10 | E69 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| RCGK46FS KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGK46HP KC5410 | E69 |
| RCGK46HP KCU10 | E69 |
| RCGN33T0415 KBK45 | B308 |
| RCGT0602M0RP KCP25B | B239 |
| RCGT0803M0HP K313 | B238 |
| RCGT0803M0HP K68 | B238 |
| RCGT0803M0HP KC5010 | B238 |
| RCGT0803M0HP KC5410 | B238 |
| RCGT0803M0HP KCU25 | B238 |
| RCGT0803M0MS KC5010 | B239 |
| RCGT0803M0MS KCU10 | B239 |
| RCGT0803M0RP KCP25B | B239 |
| RCGT10T3M0HP K313 | B238 |
| RCGT10T3M0HP KC5010 | B238 |
| RCGT10T3M0HP KC5025 | B238 |
| RCGT10T3M0HP KC5410 | B238 |
| RCGT10T3M0HP KCU10 | B238 |
| RCGT10T3M0HP KCU25 | B238 |
| RCGT1204M0HP K313 | B238 |
| RCGT1204M0HP KC5010 | B238 |
| RCGT1204M0HP KC5025 | B238 |
| RCGT1204M0HP KCU10 | B238 |
| RCGT1204M0MS KC5010 | B239 |
| RCGT1204M0MS KCU10 | B239 |
| RCGT1204M0MS KCU25 | B239 |
| RCGT1204M0RP KCP25 | B239 |
| RCGT1606M0MS KCU10 | B239 |
| RCGT1606M0MS KCU25 | B239 |
| RCGT64ELF KC725M | V89 |
| RCGT64ELF KCPK30 | V89 |
| RCGT64ELF KCSM40 | V89 |
| RCGT64ELFJ KCSM30 | V89 |
| RCGT64SGF KC522M | V89 |
| RCGT64SGF KC725M | V89 |
| RCGT64SGFJ KCPM40 | V89 |
| RCGT64SHF KC725M | V89 |
| RCGT64SHF KCPK30 | V89 |
| RCGT64SHF KCSM40 | V89 |
| RCGT64SHFJ KCPM40 | V89 |
| RCGT86ELF KC725M | V92 |
| RCGT86ELF KCPK30 | V92 |
| RCGT86ELF KCSM40 | V92 |
| RCGT86SGF KC522M | V92 |
| RCGT86SGF KC725M | V92 |
| RCGT86SGFJ KCPM40 | V92 |
| RCGT86SHF KC725M | V92 |
| RCGT86SHF KCPK30 | V92 |
| RCGT86SHF KCSM40 | V92 |
| RCGT86SHFJ KCPM40 | V92 |
| RCGV23 KC5010 | B166 |
| RCGV23 KCU10 | B166 |
| RCGV23E KYS25 | B351 |
| RCGV23E KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV23MP KCS10 | B166 |
| RCGV35 KC5010 | B166 |
| RCGV35E KYS25 | B351 |
| RCGV35E KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV35T0225 KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV35T0420 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV35T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| RCGV35T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV35T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV35T4015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV35T8015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV45 K313 | B166 |
| RCGV45 KC5010 | B166 |
| RCGV45E KYS25 | B351 |
| RCGV45E KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV45MP KCS10 | B166 |
| RCGV45T0420 KYS25 | B351 |
| RCGV45T0420 KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV45T0425 KYS25 | B351 |
| RCGV45T0425 KYS30 | B351 |
| RCGV45T0820 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV45T4015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV45T8015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGV88T8015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGW1204M0T01020 KY1615 | B336 |
| RCGX0907-001 KY1615 | B336 |
| RCGX151000T20015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCGX191000T20015 KY1615 | B335 |
| RCMH2507M0RU KCP25 | E66 |
| RCMH2507M0TUPG KCP10B | E66 |
| RCMH2507M0TUPG KCP25B | E66 |
| RCMH3209M0RU KCP25 | E66 |
| RCMH3209M0TUPG KCP10B | E66 |
| RCMH3209M0TUPG KCP25B | E66 |
| RCMH64K KCP10B | B239 |
| RCMK152 K313 | E69 |
| RCMK152 KC5010 | E69 |
| RCMK23 K313 | E69 |
| RCMK23 KC5010 | E69 |
| RCMK23 KCU10 | E69 |
| RCMK23MP KCS10 | E69 |
| RCMK35 K313 | E69 |
| RCMK35 KC5010 | E69 |
| RCMK35MP KCS10 | E69 |
| RCMK46 KC5010 | E69 |
| RCMK46MP KCS10 | E69 |
| RCMT0602M0 K313 | B240 |
| RCMT0602M0 K68 | B240 |
| RCMT0602M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT0602M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT0602M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT0602M0 KCP30 | B240 |
| RCMT0602M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT0803M0 K313 | B240 |
| RCMT0803M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT0803M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| RCMT0803M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT0803M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT0803M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0 KCP30 | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT10T3M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 K313 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCK15B | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCK20 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCM25B | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCP30 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| RCMT1204M0RP KCK15 | B242 |
| RCMT1204M0RP KCK20 | B242 |
| RCMT1204M0RP KCP10 | B242 |
| RCMT1204M0RP KCP10B | B242 |
| RCMT1204M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| RCMT1204M0RP KCP25B | B242 |
| RCMT1605M0 K313 | B240 |
| RCMT1605M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT1605M0 KCK20 | B240 |
| RCMT1605M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT1605M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT1605M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT1606M0MP KCS10 | B240 |
| RCMT1606M0RP KCK15 | B242 |
| RCMT1606M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| RCMT1606M0RP KCP25B | B242 |
| RCMT1606M0UPG KCK15B | E66 |
| RCMT1606M0UPG KCP10B | E66 |
| RCMT1606M0UPG KCP25B | E66 |
| RCMT1606M0UPG KCPK05 | E66 |
| RCMT2006M0 K313 | B240 |
| RCMT2006M0 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT2006M0 KCK20B | B240 |
| RCMT2006M0 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT2006M0 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT2006M0 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT2006M0RH KCP10 | B241 |
| RCMT2006M0RH KCP25 | B241 |
| RCMT2006M0RM KCP25 | B241 |
| RCMT2006M0RP KCK20 | B242 |
| RCMT2006M0RP KCK20B | B242 |
| RCMT2006M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| RCMT2006M0UPG KCK15B | E66 |
| RCMT2006M0UPG KCP10B | E66 |
| RCMT2006M0UPG KCP25B | E66 |
| RCMT2006M0UPG KCPK05 | E66 |
| RCMT215 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT215 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT215 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT325 K313 | B240 |
| RCMT325 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT325 KCP25 | B240 |
| RCMT325 KCU10 | B240 |
| RCMT43 KC5010 | B240 |
| RCMT43 KCK20 | B240 |
| RCMT43 KCM25 | B240 |
| RCMT43 KCP10B | B240 |
| RCMT43MP KCS10 | B240 |
| RCMX1003M0RP KCP10B | B242 |
| RCMX1003M0RP KCP25B | B242 |
| RCMX2507M076 KCP25B | E59 |
| RCMX2507M0RH KCP10 | B241 |
| RCMX2507M0RH KCP25 | B241 |
| RCMX2507M0RP KCP25 | B242 |
| RCMX2507M0RP KCP30 | B242 |
| RCMX2507M0RU KCK20 | E67 |
| RCMX2507M0TUPG KCP10B | E67 |
| RCMX2507M0TUPG KCP25B | E67 |
| RCMX3209M0RH KCP25 | B241 |
| RCMX3209M0RU KCK20 | E67 |
| RCMX3209M0RU KCP10 | E67 |
| RCMX3209M0TUPG KCP10B | E67 |
| RCMX3209M0TUPG KCP25B | E67 |
| RHM14000KST115H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM14000KST115H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM14000KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM14000KST115H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM14288KST115H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM14288KST115H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM14288KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM14288KST115H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM15000KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM15875KST115H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM15875KST115H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM15875KST115H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM16000KST135H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM16000KST135H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM16000KST135H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM16000KST135H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM17000KST135H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM17000KST135H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM17000KST135H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM17000KST135H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM17463KST135H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM17463KST135H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM17463KST135H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM18000KST155H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM18000KST155H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM18000KST155H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM18000KST155H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM19000KST155H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM19000KST155H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM19000KST155H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM19050KST155H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM19050KST155H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM19050KST155H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM20000KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM20000KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM20000KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM20000KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM20640KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM20640KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM20640KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM20640KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM21000KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM21000KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM21000KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM21000KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM22000KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM22000KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM22000KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM22230KST175H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM22230KST175H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM22230KST175H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM22230KST175H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM22500KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM22500KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM22500KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM22500KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM23000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM23000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM23000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM23000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM23810KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM23810KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM23810KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM23810KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM24000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM24000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM24000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM24000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM25000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM25000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM25000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM25000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM25400KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM25400KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM25400KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM25400KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM26000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM26000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM26990KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM26990KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM26990KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM26990KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM27000KST200H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM27000KST200H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM27000KST200H7SF KT325 | K31 |
| RHM27000KST200H7SF KT6215 | K31 |
| RHM27500KST250H7HF KT325 | K33 |
| RHM27500KST250H7HF KT6215 | K33 |
| RHM27500KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM27500KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM28000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM28000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM28000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM28000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM28580KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM28580KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM28580KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM29000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM29000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM29000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM29000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM30000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM30000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM30000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM30000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM30160KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM30160KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM30160KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM31000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM31000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM31000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM31000KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM31750KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM31750KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM31750KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM31750KST250H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM32000KST250H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM32000KST250H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM32000KST250H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM32500KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM32500KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM32500KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM32500KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM33000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM33000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM33000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM33000KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM33340KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM33340KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM33340KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM33340KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM34000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM34000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM34930KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM34930KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| RHM34930KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM34930KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM35000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM35000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM35000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM35000KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM36000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM36000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM36000KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM36510KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM36510KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM36510KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM36510KST300H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM37000KST300H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM37000KST300H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM37000KST300H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM37500KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM37500KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM37500KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM37500KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM38000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM38000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM38100KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM38100KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM38100KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM39000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM39000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM39000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM39000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM39690KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM39690KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM39690KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM39690KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM40000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM40000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM40000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM41000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM41000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM41000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM41000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM41280KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM41280KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM41280KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM41280KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHM42000KST350H7HF KT325 | K34 |
| RHM42000KST350H7HF KT6215 | K34 |
| RHM42000KST350H7SF KT325 | K32 |
| RHM42000KST350H7SF KT6215 | K32 |
| RHME14000KST115H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME14000KST115H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME14000KST115H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME14000KST115H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME14288KST115H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME14288KST115H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME14288KST115H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME14288KST115H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME15000KST115H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME15000KST115H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME15000KST115H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME15000KST115H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME16000KST135H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME16000KST135H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME16000KST135H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME16000KST135H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME17000KST135H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME17000KST135H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME17000KST135H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME17000KST135H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME17463KST135H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME17463KST135H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME17463KST135H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME17463KST135H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME18000KST155H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME18000KST155H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME18000KST155H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME18000KST155H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME19000KST155H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME19000KST155H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME19000KST155H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME19000KST155H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME19050KST155H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME19050KST155H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME19050KST155H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME19050KST155H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME20000KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME20000KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME20000KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME20000KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME21000KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME21000KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME21000KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME21000KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME22000KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME22000KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME22000KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME22000KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME22225KST175H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME22225KST175H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME22225KST175H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME22225KST175H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME23000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME23000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME23000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME23000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME23813KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME23813KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME23813KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME23813KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME24000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME24000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME24000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME24000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME25000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME25000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME25000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME25000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME25400KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME25400KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME25400KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME25400KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME26000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME26000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME26000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME26000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME27000KST200H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME27000KST200H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME27000KST200H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME27000KST200H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME28000KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME28000KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME28000KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME28000KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME30000KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME30000KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME30000KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME30000KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME31750KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME31750KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME31750KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME31750KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME32000KST250H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME32000KST250H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME32000KST250H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME32000KST250H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME34000KST300H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME34000KST300H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME34000KST300H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME34000KST300H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME36000KST300H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME36000KST300H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME36000KST300H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME36000KST300H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME38000KST350H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME38000KST350H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME38000KST350H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME38000KST350H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME40000KST350H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME40000KST350H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME40000KST350H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME40000KST350H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHME42000KST350H6HF KC6005 | K36 |
| RHME42000KST350H6HF KC6305 | K36 |
| RHME42000KST350H6SF KC6005 | K35 |
| RHME42000KST350H6SF KC6305 | K35 |
| RHR14000KST115H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR14000KST115H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR15000KST115H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR15000KST115H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR16000KST135H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR16000KST135H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR17000KST135H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR17000KST135H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR18000KST155H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR18000KST155H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR19000KST155H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR19000KST155H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR20000KST175H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR20000KST175H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR21000KST175H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR21000KST175H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR22000KST175H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR22000KST175H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR23000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR23000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR24000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR24000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR25000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR25000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR26000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR26000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR27000KST200H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR27000KST200H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR28000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR28000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR29000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR29000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR30000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR30000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR31000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR31000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR32000KST250H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR32000KST250H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR33000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR33000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR34000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR34000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR35000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR35000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR36000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR36000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR37000KST300H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR37000KST300H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR38000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR38000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR39000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR39000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR40000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR40000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR41000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR41000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RHR42000KST350H7HF KCU05 | K30 |
| RHR42000KST350H7SF KCU05 | K29 |
| RIQ06E1300 KC6005 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1300 KC6105 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1300 KC6305 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1306 KC6005 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1306 KC6105 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1306 KC6305 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1312 KC6005 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1312 KC6105 | K58 |
| RIQ06E1312 KC6305 | K58 |
| RIQ06EDR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ06EDR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ06EGR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ06R0200 KD1415 | K57 |
| RIQ06R0400FB KT6225 | K58 |
| RIQ06R0400S KB1610 | K57 |
| RIQ06R0500FT KT6315 | K58 |
| RIQ07C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| RIQ07C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| RIQ08C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| RIQ08C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| RIQ09C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| RIQ09C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| RIQ09E1300 KC6005 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1300 KC6105 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1300 KC6305 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1306 KC6005 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1306 KC6105 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1306 KC6305 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1312 KC6005 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1312 KC6105 | K58 |
| RIQ09E1312 KC6305 | K58 |
| RIQ09EDR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ09EDR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR00 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR00 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR00 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR06 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR06 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR06 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR06 KD1415 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR12 KC6005 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR12 KC6105 | K59 |
| RIQ09EGR12 KC6305 | K59 |
| RIQ09R0400FB KT6225 | K58 |
| RIQ09R0400S KB1610 | K57 |
| RIQ09R0506FT KT6315 | K58 |
| RIQB6C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| RIQB6C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| RIQB7C4500S KBHK10 | K59 |
| RIQB7C4500S KBHK15 | K59 |
| RIR01E1306 KC6105 | K56 |
| RIR01E1312 KC6105 | K56 |
| RIR01EGU00 KC6105 | K56 |
| RIR02E1312 KC6105 | K56 |
| RIR02E1312 KC6305 | K56 |
| RIR03E1312 KC6305 | K56 |
| RIR04E1312 KC6005 | K56 |
| RIR04E1312 KC6105 | K56 |
| RIR04EDS06 KD1415 | K56 |
| RIR05EGU00 KC6105 | K56 |
| RIRT4C4512 KC6005 | K57 |
| RKDF0375Y4CQA KCSM15 | 035 |
| RKDF0500Y4CQB KCSM15 | 035 |
| RKDF0625Y4CQB KCSM15 | 035 |
| RKDF0750Y6CQB KCSM15 | 035 |
| RKDF1000Y6CQB KCSM15 | 035 |
| RMB14000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| RMB14000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMB15000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| RMB15000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMB16000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| RMB16000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMB17000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMB18000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| RMB18000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMB19000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| RMB19000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMB20000H7HF KT6215 | K18 |
| RMB20000H7SF KT6215 | K17 |
| RMBE14000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE14000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| RMBE14000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE14000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMBE15000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE15000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| RMBE15000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE15000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMBE16000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE16000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| RMBE16000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE16000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMBE17000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE17000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| RMBE17000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE17000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMBE18000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE18000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| RMBE18000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE18000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMBE19000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE19000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| RMBE19000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE19000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMBE20000H6HF KC6005 | K20 |
| RMBE20000H6HF KC6305 | K20 |
| RMBE20000H6SF KC6005 | K19 |
| RMBE20000H6SF KC6305 | K19 |
| RMR14000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR14000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMR15000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR15000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMR16000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR16000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMR17000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR17000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMR18000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR18000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMR19000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR19000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMR20000H7HF KCU05 | K16 |
| RMR20000H7SF KCU05 | K15 |
| RMS05000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS05000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS05000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS05000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS05500H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS05500H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS05500H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS05500H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS06000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS06000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS06000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS06000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS06500H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS06500H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS06500H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS06500H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS07000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS07000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS07000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS07000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS08000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS08000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS08000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS08000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS09000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS09000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS09000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS09000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS10000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS10000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS10000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS10000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS11000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS11000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS11000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS11000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS12000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS12000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS12000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS12000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS13000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS13000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS13000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS13000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RMS14000H7HF K605 | K9 |
| RMS14000H7HF KC6305 | K9 |
| RMS14000H7SF K605 | K8 |
| RMS14000H7SF KC6305 | K8 |
| RNG32S0815C KB5630 | B337 |
| RNG32T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG33T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG42T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG43T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| RNG43T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG43T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| RNG43T0820 KYK10 | B318 |
| RNG45T0225 KYS30 | B352 |
| RNG45T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| RNG45T0425 KYS25 | B352 |
| RNG45T0425 KYS30 | B352 |
| RNG45T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG45T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| RNG45T4015 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG45T8015 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG65T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| RNG65T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNG65T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| RNGA32T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNGA43T0820 KY1615 | B336 |
| RNGJ10T3M0ELDJ KC725M | V48 |
| RNGJ10T3M0ELDJ KCSM40 | V48 |
| RNGJ10T3M0FLDJ KC422M | V48 |
| RNGJ10T3M0SGDJ KC725M | V49 |
| RNGJ10T3M0SGDJ KCSM30 | V49 |
| RNGJ1204M0ELD KC522M | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0ELD KC725M | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0ELD KCPK30 | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0ELDJ KCSM30 | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0ENLDJX KC522M | V63 |
| RNGJ1204M0FLDJ KC422M | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0SGD KC522M | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0SGD KC725M | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0SGD KCPK30 | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0SGDJ KCSM40 | V55 |
| RNGJ1204M0SHD KC725M | V56 |
| RNGJ1204M0SHD KCPK30 | V56 |
| RNGJ1204M0SNGDJX KC725M | V63 |
| RNGJ1605M0ELDJ KC522M | V59 |
| RNGJ1605M0ELDJ KC725M | V59 |
| RNGN33S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| RNGN43EGN KYS30 | V150 |
| RNGN43EGN KYSP30 | V150 |
| RNGN43S0820 KBK45 | B304 |
| RNGN43TGN KYS30 | V150 |
| RNGN43TGN KYSP30 | V150 |
| RNGX43S0820 KBK45 | B307 |
| RNM32S0820 KB1340 | B305 |
| RNM42S0820 KB1340 | B305 |
| RNM43S0820 KB1340 | B305 |
| RNMA43 K68 | B97 |
| RNMA54 K68 | B97 |
| RNMG32RN KCP25 | B97 |
| RNMG32RN KCP25B | B97 |
| RNMG43RN KC5010 | B97 |
| RNMG43RN KCP10 | B97 |
| RNMG43RN KCP10B | B97 |
| RNMG43RN KCP25B | B97 |
| RNMG43RN KCP30 | B97 |
| RNMG43RN KCU10 | B97 |
| RNMG43UN KCK15B | B97 |
| RNMG43UN KCK20 | B97 |
| RNMG54RN KCP25B | B97 |
| RNMG54RN KCP30 | B97 |
| RNMG64 K313 | B97 |
| RNMG64 KCP25 | B97 |
| RNMG64 KCP40 | B97 |
| RNMG64RN KC5010 | B97 |
| RNMG64RN KCP25 | B97 |
| RNMG64RN KCP25B | B97 |
| RNMG64RN KCP40B | B97 |
| RNMG64RN KCU10 | B97 |
| RNMG86RN KCP10 | B97 |
| RNMG86RN KCP25 | B97 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SGD KC522M | V49 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SGD KCPK30 | V49 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SGD KCPM40 | V49 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SHD KC725M | V49 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SHD KCK15 | V49 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SHD KCPK30 | V49 |
| RNPJ10T3M0SHD KCPM40 | V49 |
| RNPJ1204M0SGD KC522M | V56 |
| RNPJ1204M0SGD KC725M | V56 |
| RNPJ1204M0SGD KCPK30 | V56 |
| RNPJ1204M0SGD KCPM40 | V56 |
| RNPJ1204M0SHD KC725M | V56 |
| RNPJ1204M0SHD KCPK30 | V56 |
| RNPJ1204M0SHD KCPM40 | V56 |
| RNPJ1605M0SGD KC522M | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SGD KC725M | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SGD KCPK30 | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SGD KCPM40 | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SGD KCSM40 | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SHD KC520M | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SHD KC725M | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SHD KCK15 | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SHD KCPK30 | V59 |
| RNPJ1605M0SHD KCPM40 | V59 |
| RPET1204M0ELE KC725M | V71 |
| RPET1204M0ELE KCPK30 | V71 |
| RPET1204M0ELEJ KC422M | V71 |
| RPET1204M0ELEJ KC522M | V71 |
| RPET1204M0ELEJ KC725M | V71 |
| RPET1204M0ELEJ KCSM30 | V71 |
| RPET1204M0SGE KCPK30 | V72 |
| RPET1204M0SGEJ KC522M | V71 |
| RPET1204M0SGEJ KC725M | V71 |
| RPET1204M0SGEJ KCSM30 | V71 |
| RPET1605M0ELE KCPK30 | V78 |
| RPET1605M0ELEJ KC725M | V78 |
| RPET1605M0SGE KCPK30 | V78 |
| RPET1605M0SGEJ KC522M | V78 |
| RPET1605M0SGEJ KC725M | V78 |
| RPET1605M0SGEJ KCSM30 | V78 |
| RPET43SGEJ KC725M | V85 |
| RPEX10T3M0F701X4 GH1 | V99 |
| RPEX10T3M0F701X4 SP4019 | V99 |
| RPEX1204M0E701X4 X500 | V104 |
| RPEX1204M0F701X4 GH1 | V104 |
| RPG2150E KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| RPG2150E KYSP30 | V157 |
| RPG32E KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| RPG32E KYSP30 | V157 |
| RPG32T0420 KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| RPG42 K313 | B166 |
| RPG43E KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| RPG43E KYSP30 | V157 |
| RPG43T0420 KYS30 | B352, V157 |
| RPGT23MP KCS10 | B245 |
| RPGV23 KC5010 | B167 |
| RPGV23MP KCS10 | B167 |
| RPGV35 KC5010 | B167 |
| RPGV35E KYS25 | B352 |
| RPGV35E KYS30 | B352 |
| RPGV35MP KCS10 | B167 |
| RPGV35T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| RPGV45 KC5010 | B167 |
| RPGV45E KYS25 | B352 |
| RPGV45E KYS30 | B352 |
| RPGV45MP KC5010 | B167 |
| RPGV45MP KCS10 | B167 |
| RPGV45T0420 KYS30 | B352 |
| RPHT10T3M0E421X4 X500 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E421X4 X700 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E422X4 SP6519 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E422X4 X500 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E422X4 X700 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E422X8 SP6519 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E422X8 X500 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0E422X8 X700 | V99 |
| RPHT10T3M0TX4 SP6519 | V100 |
| RPHT10T3M0TX4 X500 | V100 |
| RPHT1204M0E421X4 X500 | V104 |
| RPHT1204M0E421X4 X700 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X4 X500 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X4 X700 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X5 SC6525 | V104 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X5 SP6519 | V104 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X5 X500 | V104 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X5 X700 | V104 |
| RPHT1204M0E442X8 SC6525 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0SGDX5 KCM40 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0SGDX8 KCM40 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0TX4 SP6519 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0TX4 X500 | V105 |
| RPHT1204M0TX4 X700 | V105 |
| RPMT10T3M0E41X4 MP91M | V100 |
| RPMT10T3M0E41X4 SP6519 | V100 |
| RPMT10T3M0E41X4 X500 | V100 |
| RPMT1204M0E41X4 MP91M | V104 |
| RPMT1204M0E41X4 SP6519 | V104 |
| RPMT1204M0E41X4 X500 | V104 |
| RPMW10T3M0TX4 X500 | V100 |
| RPMW1204M0TX4 MP91M | V105 |
| RPMW1204M0TX4 SP6519 | V105 |
| RPMW1204M0TX4 X500 | V105 |
| RPPT10T3M0E432X5 SC6525 | V100 |
| RPPT10T3M0E432X5 SP6519 | V100 |
| RPPT10T3M0E432X5 X500 | V100 |
| RPPT10T3M0E432X5 X700 | V100 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X4 SC6525 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X4 X500 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X4 X700 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X5 SC6525 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X5 SP6519 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X5 X500 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X5 X700 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X8 SP6519 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X8 X500 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0E432X8 X700 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0SGDX KC725M | V72 |
| RPPT1204M0SGDX KCPM40 | V72 |
| RPPT1204M0SGDX4 KCM40 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0SGDX5 KCM40 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0SGDX8 KCM40 | V106 |
| RPPT1204M0SGP KC725M | V72 |
| RPPT1204M0SGP KCPK30 | V72 |
| RPPT1204M0SGP KCPM40 | V72 |
| RPPT1605M0SHP KC725M | V79 |
| RPPT1605M0SHP KCPK30 | V79 |
| RPPT1605M0SHP KCPM40 | V79 |
| RPPT43EGE KC725M | V84 |
| RPPT43EGE KCPK30 | V84 |
| RPPT43SGE KC725M | V84 |
| RPPT43SGE KCPK30 | V84 |
| RQBB0375Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| RQBB0500Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| RQBB0625Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| RQBB0750Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| RQBB1000Y4CN KCPM15 | O36 |
| RQDB0375Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| RQDB0500Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| RQDB0625Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| RQDB0750Y4CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| RQDB1000Y5CV KCPM15 | O34 |
| RS1605 | K129 |
| RS1606 | K129 |
| RS1608 | K129 |
| RS1610 | K129 |
| RS1612 | K129 |
| S-2165-C | S56 |
| S0612LSEL2 | D74 |
| S0612LSER2 | D74 |
| S0812LSEL2 | D74 |
| S0812LSER2 | D74 |
| S1006PKG | E65 |
| S1012LSEL3 | D74 |
| S1012LSER3 | D74 |
| S111 | B165, B172–173, B179–182, B184, B188, B372–382, B390, B393, C184, D28, D38, E40, E48–49 |
| S112 | C184, D28 |
| S1212LSEL3 | D74 |
| S1212LSER3 | D74 |
| S125 | B172–173, B179–184, B188, B375–382, B389–390, B393 |
| S1620LSEL3 | D74 |
| S1620LSEL4 | D74 |
| S1620LSER3 | D74 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| S1620LSER4 | D74 |
| S19 | B165, B183, B376, B389 |
| S2020LSER3 | D74 |
| S2020LSER4 | D74 |
| S2043 | S39 |
| S2044 | S39, U27 |
| S2044CG | T53, T78 |
| S2112 | C182, C184–187, C189, C191, C194–195, D25–29, D35, D37–38 |
| S2160 | V87, V91 |
| S2162C | S17, S20, S24, S45, S50, V70, V77, V88, V141 |
| S2163C | S10, S14, S58, V77, V88, V91, V141 |
| S2164C | T90, V91 |
| S2165C | S10, S14, S58, T17, T53, T78 |
| S2172CG | V54, V58 |
| S2192C | T17 |
| S304 | C190, D36–37 |
| S310 | C182, C185–187, C191, C193, D25–27, D29, D35–37 |
| S316 | B409 |
| S319PKG | B406–407 |
| S321 | B409 |
| S322 | B406–407 |
| S325 | B409 |
| S327 | B406–407, B409 |
| S329 | B409 |
| S330 | B406–407, B409 |
| S337 | B406–407, B409 |
| S340 | B406–407, B409 |
| S350 | B406–407, B409 |
| S352 | C182, C187, C191, D26–27, D35 |
| S353 | B406–407, B409 |
| S39 | C191, C193, D35–37 |
| S411 | B285 |
| S412 | B407–408, C184, C187, C193, C195, D26, D28, D36, D38, E43, E47, E49 |
| S415 | B407–408 |
| S422 | B408, C184, C195, D28, D38, T109, V47, V54 |
| S422CG | T53, V54, V70 |
| S424 | S10, S14, S45, T7, V38, V70 |
| S425 | B408, S122 |
| S432 | B408 |
| S435 | B408 |
| S4416W | B406 |
| S4420W | B406 |
| S4424W | B406 |
| S4428W | B406 |
| S4432W | B406 |
| S4440W | B406 |
| S4440W48 | B406 |
| S445 | S5, S10, S14, S17, S20, S32, S45, S50, S56, S58, S64, S67, S121–123, T7, T33, T109, T113, V38, V47, V54 |
| S445CG | S17, S20, T53, T78, T90, V54, V88, V91, V141 |
| S446 | S67, S121–122, V58, V70, V77, V83, V149 |
| S446CG | V70, V77 |
| S447 | T64 |
| S449 | T64 |
| S458 | S5, S10, S14, S17, S20, S24, S32, S45, S50, S56, S58, S64, S67, S121–123, T7, T33, T113, U18, U29, V38, V54, V58 |
| S458CG | S17, S20, S24, T90, V54, V88, V141 |
| S459 | V70, V77, V83, V149 |
| S459CG | T90, V70 |
| S464 | T64 |
| S467 | T7, U27, U37, V54, V58 |
| S518 | E44–46 |
| S524 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| S532 | E40, E48–49 |
| S625 | E41, E45 |
| S959 | E41–47, E49 |
| S965 | D29 |
| SALS25 | S104 |
| SALS30 | S104 |
| SALS40 | S104 |
| SALS50 | S104 |
| SALS6150 | S104 |
| SB3230 | T131 |
| SB3232 | T131 |
| SB3413 | T128 |
| SB3621 | T128 |
| SCACL062D | B193 |
| SCACL083D | B193 |
| SCACL103B | B193 |
| SCACR052D | B193 |
| SCACR062D | B193 |
| SCACR083D | B193 |
| SCACR103B | B193 |
| SCAPL052D | B209 |
| SCAPL083D | B209 |
| SCAPR052D | B209 |
| SCAPR062D | B209 |
| SCAPR083D | B209 |
| SCFCL082 | B193 |
| SCFCR082 | B193 |
| SCFPL083V | B209 |
| SCFPL08CA06 | B217 |
| SCFPR06CA05 | B217 |
| SCFPR083V | B209 |
| SCFPR08CA06 | B217 |
| SCFPR10CA09 | B217 |
| SCG332FW KY3500 | B320 |
| SCGCL123 | B194 |
| SCGCL163 | B194 |
| SCGCR062 | B194 |
| SCGCR082 | B194 |
| SCGCR102 | B194 |
| SCGCR103 | B194 |
| SCGCR123 | B194 |
| SCGCR163 | B194 |
| SCGN332S0415WCB KBK45 | B309 |
| SCGN332S0415WCC KBK45 | B309 |
| SCGPL062 | B210 |
| SCGPL083V | B210 |
| SCGPL123B | B210 |
| SCGPR062 | B210 |
| SCGPR083V | B210 |
| SCGPR08CA06 | B218 |
| SCGPR123B | B210 |
| SCKPL08CA06 | B219 |
| SCKPR08CA06 | B219 |
| SCLCL052 | B194 |
| SCLCL062 | B194 |
| SCLCL082 | B194 |
| SCLCL102 | B194 |
| SCLCL103 | B194 |
| SCLCL123 | B194 |
| SCLCL124B | B194 |
| SCLCL12CA12 | B198 |
| SCLCL163 | B194 |
| SCLCL164D | B194 |
| SCLCLF062D | B195 |
| SCLCLF082D | B195 |
| SCLCLF083D | B195 |
| SCLCLF103B | B195 |
| SCLCR052 | B194 |
| SCLCR062 | B194 |
| SCLCR082 | B194 |
| SCLCR102 | B194 |
| SCLCR103 | B194 |
| SCLCR123 | B194 |
| SCLCR124B | B194 |
| SCLCR12CA12 | B198 |
| SCLCR163 | B194 |
| SCLCR164D | B194 |
| SCLCR16CA12 | B198 |
| SCLCRF062D | B195 |
| SCLCRF082D | B195 |
| SCLCRF083D | B195 |
| SCLCRF103B | B195 |
| SCLCRF523Z | B195 |
| SCLPL062 | B210 |
| SCLPL083V | B210 |
| SCLPL08CA06 | B220 |
| SCLPL10CA09 | B220 |
| SCLPL123B | B210 |
| SCLPLF062D | B211 |
| SCLPLF083D | B211 |
| SCLPR062 | B210 |
| SCLPR06CA05 | B220 |
| SCLPR083V | B210 |
| SCLPR08CA06 | B220 |
| SCLPR10CA09 | B220 |
| SCLPR123B | B210 |
| SCLPRF062D | B211 |
| SCLPRF083D | B211 |
| SCMCN062 | B195 |
| SCMCN082 | B195 |
| SCMCN083 | B195 |
| SCMCN103 | B195 |
| SCMCN123 | B195 |
| SCMCN163 | B195 |
| SCMPN062 | B211 |
| SCMPN083V | B211 |
| SCMPN123B | B211 |
| SCMT325111 KT315 | B246 |
| SCMT3251FP KCM25 | B246 |
| SCMT3251FP KCP10 | B246 |
| SCMT3251FP KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT3251FP KCU10 | B246 |
| SCMT3251FP KCU25 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KC5010 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KC5025 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCK05 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCK15B | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCK20 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCM25 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCP10 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCP10B | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCP25B | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KCP30 | B246 |
| SCMT3251LF KT315 | B246 |
| SCMT3251MP KCK20 | B247 |
| SCMT3251MP KCM15 | B247 |
| SCMT3251MP KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT3251MP KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMT3251MP KCU10 | B247 |
| SCMT325211 KT315 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCK20 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCM15 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCP10 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCP25B | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCU10 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KCU25 | B246 |
| SCMT3252FP KTP10 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KC5010 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KC5025 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCK05 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCK05B | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCK15 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCK15B | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCK20 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCK20B | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCM25 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCP10 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCP10B | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCP25B | B246 |
| SCMT3252LF KCP30 | B246 |
| SCMT3252MF KCK15 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCK15B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCK20 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCK20B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCM25B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCP10 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCP10B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MF KCP25B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCK20B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCM15 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCM25B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCP10 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCP25B | B247 |
| SCMT3252MP KCU10 | B247 |
| SCMT3252UF KC5010 | B247 |
| SCMT3252UF KCP05 | B247 |
| SCMT3252UF KCP10 | B247 |
| SCMT3253MF KCP25B | B247 |
| SCMT43111 KT315 | B246 |
| SCMT431FP KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT431FP KCU10 | B246 |
| SCMT431LF KC5010 | B246 |
| SCMT431LF KCM25B | B246 |
| SCMT431LF KCP10 | B246 |
| SCMT431LF KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT431LF KCP30 | B246 |
| SCMT431MP KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT431MP KCU10 | B247 |
| SCMT43211 KT315 | B246 |
| SCMT432FP KCM25 | B246 |
| SCMT432FP KCP25B | B246 |
| SCMT432FP KCU10 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KC5010 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KC5025 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCK05 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCK15 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCK15B | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCK20 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCK20B | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCM15 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCM25 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCM25B | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCP10B | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCP25B | B246 |
| SCMT432LF KCP30 | B246 |
| SCMT432MF KCK15 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCK15B | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCK20 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCK20B | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCM15 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCM25B | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCM35 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCP10 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCP25B | B247 |
| SCMT432MF KCP30 | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCK20 | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCK20B | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCM25B | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCP10 | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMT432MP KCU10 | B247 |
| SCMT433FP KCP25 | B246 |
| SCMT433FP KCU10 | B246 |
| SCMT433LF KC5010 | B246 |
| SCMT433LF KCK20 | B246 |
| SCMT433LF KCP10B | B246 |
| SCMT433LF KCP25B | B246 |
| SCMT433MF KCK15 | B247 |
| SCMT433MF KCK15B | B247 |
| SCMT433MF KCK20 | B247 |
| SCMT433MF KCK20B | B247 |
| SCMT433MF KCP10 | B247 |
| SCMT433MF KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMT433MF KCP25B | B247 |
| SCMT433MP KCM25 | B247 |
| SCMT433MP KCP25 | B247 |
| SCMW3251 KCK20 | B248 |
| SCMW3252 KCK20 | B248 |
| SCMW3252 KCK20B | B248 |
| SCMW432 KCK20 | B248 |
| SCMW432 KCK20B | B248 |
| SCMW433 KCK20 | B248 |
| SCMW433 KCK20B | B248 |
| SCRCL083 | B196 |
| SCRCR083 | B196 |
| SCRCR103 | B196 |
| SCRPL062 | B212 |
| SCRPL083V | B212 |
| SCRPR062 | B212 |
| SCRPR083V | B212 |
| SCRPR08CA06 | B221 |
| SCSPL06CA05 | B222 |
| SCSPL08CA06 | B222 |
| SCSPR06CA05 | B222 |
| SCSPR08CA06 | B222 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| SCTPL08CA06 | B223 |
| SCTPR06CA05 | B223 |
| SCTPR08CA06 | B223 |
| SCW5E | C58 |
| SCW8E | C58 |
| SDACL062D | B227 |
| SDACL082D | B227 |
| SDACL083D | B227 |
| SDACL103B | B227 |
| SDACR062D | B227 |
| SDACR082D | B227 |
| SDACR083D | B227 |
| SDACR103B | B227 |
| SDB115RBHT12F | K126 |
| SDB115RBHT16LF | K126 |
| SDB24RBHT06F | K126 |
| SDB30RBHT06F | K126 |
| SDB40RBHT09F | K126 |
| SDB50RBHT09F | K126 |
| SDB66RBHT12F | K126 |
| SDB66RBHT12LF | K126 |
| SDB87RBHT12F | K126 |
| SDB87RBHT16LF | K126 |
| SDCT4316ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT4316ENLD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT431PDEL8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT431PDER8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT431PDFL8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT431PDFR8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT433PDEL8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT433PDER8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT433PDER8LD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122 |
| SDCT433PDFL8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT433PDFR8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT434ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT434ENLD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT434FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT435ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT435FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT436ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT436FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT438ENLD2 KC522M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT438ENLD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT438ENLD2 KCSM30 | T115, T122 |
| SDCT438ENLD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122 |
| SDCT438FNLE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT43PDEL8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT43PDER8LD2 KC520M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT43PDER8LD2 KC725M | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT43PDER8LD2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT43PDER8LD2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U38 |
| SDCT43PDFL8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCT43PDFR8LE KC410M | T114, T121, U38, V143 |
| SDCW433PDSR8GN KY3500 | T117, T124 |
| SDCW43EDSR8GN KY3500 | T117, T124 |
| SDCW43PDSR8GN KY3500 | T117, T124 |
| SDET4312ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4312ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4312SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4312SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316SNGB KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316SNGB KCSM30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET4316SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDEL8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDEL8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDEL8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDENGDZ KC725M | V143 |
| SDET433PDENGDZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| SDET433PDENGDZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| SDET433PDER8GB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDER8GB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET433PDSNGDZ KC522M | V143 |
| SDET433PDSNGDZ KC725M | V143 |
| SDET433PDSNGDZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| SDET433PDSNGDZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| SDET433PDSR8GB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET433PDSR8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET434ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET434SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET434SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET434SNGB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET434SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET434SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET434SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET435SNGB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET435SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET435SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET435SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET435SNGB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET436ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET436ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET436SNGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET436SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET436SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET436SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET436SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET438ENGB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET438ENGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET438SNGB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET438SNGB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET438SNGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET438SNGB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET438SNGB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET438XENGB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDEL8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDEL8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDEL8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDEL8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB KC520M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDER8GB2 KCSM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSL8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSL8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB KCSM30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB2 KC520M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB2 KC725M | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB2 KCK15 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDET43PDSR8GB2 KCPM40 | T115, T122, U39 |
| SDHT09T308EN422 KCSM40 | T129 |
| SDHT09T308EN422 SP6519 | T129 |
| SDHT09T308EN422 X500 | T129 |
| SDHT09T308EN423 KCSM40 | T129 |
| SDHT09T308EN423 SP6519 | T129 |
| SDHT09T308EN423 X500 | T129 |
| SDHT09T3AEEN422 SP6519 | T129 |
| SDHT120412EN422 KCSM40 | T132 |
| SDHT120412EN422 SP6519 | T132 |
| SDHT120412EN422 X500 | T132 |
| SDHT120412EN423 KCSM40 | T132 |
| SDHT120412EN423 SP6519 | T132 |
| SDHT120412EN423 X500 | T132 |
| SDJCL062 | B228 |
| SDJCL082 | B228 |
| SDJCL083 | B228 |
| SDJCL102 | B228 |
| SDJCL103 | B228 |
| SDJCL123 | B228 |
| SDJCL163 | B228 |
| SDJCLF062D | B228 |
| SDJCLF082D | B228 |
| SDJCLF083D | B228 |
| SDJCLF103B | B228 |
| SDJCR062 | B228 |
| SDJCR082 | B228 |
| SDJCR083 | B228 |
| SDJCR102 | B228 |
| SDJCR103 | B228 |
| SDJCR123 | B228 |
| SDJCR163 | B228 |
| SDJCRF062D | B228 |
| SDJCRF082D | B228 |
| SDJCRF083D | B228 |
| SDJCRF103B | B228 |
| SDJPL10CA07 | B236 |
| SDJPR10CA07 | B236 |
| SDMT060304EGG KC730M | U4 |
| SDMT060304EGG KC735M | U4 |
| SDMT080308EGG KC505M | U4 |
| SDMT080308EGG KC730M | U4 |
| SDMT080308EGG KC735M | U4 |
| SDMT09T308EN41 KCSM40 | T130 |
| SDMT09T308EN41 MP91M | T130 |
| SDMT09T308EN41 SP6519 | T130 |
| SDMT09T308EN41 X500 | T130 |
| SDMT120408EGG KC505M | U4 |
| SDMT120408EGG KC730M | U4 |
| SDMT120408EGG KC735M | U4 |
| SDMT120412EN41 KCSM40 | T133 |
| SDMT120412EN41 MP91M | T133 |
| SDMT120412EN41 SP6519 | T133 |
| SDMT120412EN41 X500 | T133 |
| SDMW09T308TN KCSM40 | T130 |
| SDMW120412TN KCSM40 | T133 |
| SDMW120412TN SP6519 | T133 |
| SDPCN062D | B229 |
| SDPCN082D | B229 |
| SDPCN083D | B229 |
| SDPCN103B | B229 |
| SDPT433PDENHPZ KC725M | V143 |
| SDPT433PDENHPZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| SDPT433PDENHPZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| SDPT433PDSNHPZ KC725M | V143 |
| SDPT433PDSNHPZ KCPK30 | V143 |
| SDPT433PDSNHPZ KCPM40 | V143 |
| SDPT43PDER8GB2 KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCK15 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDER8GB2 KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KC725M | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCK15 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCPM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDPT43PDSR8GB2 KCSM40 | T116, T123, U39 |
| SDSW66 | V91 |
| SDUCL082 | B229 |
| SDUCL083 | B229 |
| SDUCL103 | B229 |
| SDUCR082 | B229 |
| SDUCR083 | B229 |
| SDUCR103 | B229 |
| SDUPR10CA07 | B237 |
| SECT443AEEN7LD2 KC725M | S40 |
| SECT443AEFN7LE KC410M | S40 |
| SECW443AEEN22GNW KC725M | S41 |
| SECW443AESN7GN KY3500 | S41 |
| SEF040060RSS075M | I26 |
| SEF060080RSS075M | I26 |
| SEF080100RSS100M | I26 |
| SEF100120RSS125M | I26 |
| SEF120140RSS125M | I26 |
| SEF140160RSS125M | I26 |
| SEF156187RSS075 | I25 |
| SEF160180RSS125M | I26 |
| SEF180200RSS125M | I26 |
| SEF218250RSS075 | I25 |
| SEF265312RSS075 | I25 |
| SEF328375RSS075 | I25 |
| SEF390437RSS100 | I25 |
| SEF453500RSS100 | I25 |
| SEF500562RSS100 | I25 |
| SEF562625RSS125 | I25 |
| SEF625687RSS125 | I25 |
| SEF687750RSS125 | I25 |
| SEF750812RSS125 | I25 |
| SEF812875RSS150 | I25 |
| SEF875937RSS150 | I25 |
| SEF9371010RSS150 | I25 |
| SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KC520M | S40 |
| SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KC725M | S40 |
| SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KCK15 | S40 |
| SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KCPK30 | S40 |
| SEKT443AEEN7GP2 KCPM40 | S40 |
| SEKT443AESN7GP2 KC520M | S40 |
| SEKT443AESN7GP2 KC725M | S40 |
| SEKT443AESN7GP2 KCK15 | S40 |
| SEKT443AESN7GP2 KCPK30 | S40 |
| SEKT443AESN7GP2 KCPM40 | S40 |
| SEPT443AEEN7GB2 KC725M | S41 |
| SEPT443AEEN7GB2 KCK15 | S41 |
| SEPT443AEEN7GB2 KCPK30 | S41 |
| SEPT443AESN7GB2 KC725M | S41 |
| SEPT443AESN7GB2 KCK15 | S41 |
| SEPT443AESN7GB2 KCPK30 | S41 |
| SF075FBHS24 | K138 |
| SF075RBHT24 | K123 |
| SF100FBH01660 | K129 |
| SF100FBHS31 | K138 |
| SF100FBHS51 | K138 |
| SF100RBHT30 | K123 |
| SF100RBHT50 | K123 |
| SF125FBHS40 | K138 |
| SF125FBHS67 | K138 |
| SF125RBHT40 | K123 |
| SF125RBHT66 | K123 |
| SF150FBH01660 | K129 |
| SF150FBHS87 | K138 |
| SF150RBHT87 | K123 |
| SF200FBHS116 | K138 |
| SF200RBHT115 | K123 |
| SF300M1LA1RA | K68 |
| SF300M1RS | K68 |
| SF750M1LA1RA | K68 |
| SF750M1RS | K68 |
| SFCPS | K70 |
| SFCR20 | K71 |
| SFCR20S | K71 |
| SFCRHSK3263 | K71 |
| SFCRHSK63100 | K71 |
| SFEBCH | K70 |
| SFEBS | K70 |
| SFMGS | K71 |
| SFRHEC100S3150 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC100S3225 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC100S3225 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC250S3075 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC312S3075 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC375S3088 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC375S3088 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC500S3100 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC500S3100 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC500S3200 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC500S3200 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC625S3225 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC625S3225 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC750S3150 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC750S3150 KC625M | P131 |
| SFRHEC750S3225 K600 | P131 |
| SFRHEC750S3225 KC625M | P131 |
| SFSB450 | K70 |
| SFSB900 | K70 |
| SFSLLA | K69 |
| SFSLLS | K69 |
| SFSLRA | K69 |
| SFSLRS | K69 |
| SFSLSS | K69 |
| SFVB | K69 |
| SIF100HC12090M | K51 |
| SIF100HC20100M | K51 |
| SIF100HC25100M | K51 |
| SIF70HC12090M | K51 |
| SIF70HC20100M | K51 |
| SIF80HC12090M | K51 |
| SIF80HC20100M | K51 |
| SIF80HC25100M | K51 |
| SKCP343 K9 | B193–196 |
| SKCP453 K9 | B194 |
| SKDP343 K9 | B227–229 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| SKSN566K K9 | B115–117, B119 |
| SKTP343 K9 | B259–260 |
| SKVN343 K9 | B282 |
| SL344 | B170, B172, B179, B181–182, B372–374, B376, B378, B381–382, B393, C184, D28, E41, E45 |
| SM-906 KC720 | S94, S98, S100 |
| SM-906LH KC720 | S94, S98, S100 |
| SM119 K9 | B179, B181–182, B378, B381–382 |
| SM120 K9 | B172, B376 |
| SM216 K9 | B375 |
| SM218 K9 | B373 |
| SM26 K9 | B375 |
| SM271 K9 | E41, E45 |
| SM272 K9 | E41 |
| SM285 K9 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| SM286 K9 | E41–42, E44–46 |
| SM36 K9 | B172–173, B376–378 |
| SM369 K9 | B165, B376, B389 |
| SM37 K9 | B179–184, B188, B378–382, B389–390, B393 |
| SM396 K9 | B372 |
| SM40 K9 | B172–173, B376–378 |
| SM41 K9 | B179–184, B188, B378–382, B389–390, B393 |
| SM412 K9 | E43, E47, E49 |
| SM414 K9 | E40, E48–49 |
| SM416 K9 | C184, D28 |
| SM417 K9 | B210–211 |
| SM419 K9 | C184, D28 |
| SM420 K9 | C184, D28 |
| SM427 K9 | D38 |
| SM432 K9 | B372–373 |
| SM434 K9 | B374 |
| SM437 K9 | B170, B374, B393 |
| SM449 K9 | T113 |
| SM45 K9 | B373 |
| SM455 K9 | S39 |
| SM46 K9 | B373 |
| SM47 K9 | B374 |
| SM48 K9 | B375 |
| SM837 K9 | B186, B397 |
| SMRN42B K9 | B170, B385 |
| SMRN63B K9 | B170, B385 |
| SMRN84B K9 | B170, B385 |
| SMYE3 K9 | D71–72, D74–75, D77–79 |
| SMYE4 K9 | D71–72, D74, D77–78 |
| SMYE5 K9 | D78 |
| SMYI3 K9 | D71, D74–79 |
| SMYI4 K9 | D71, D74–79 |
| SMYI5 K9 | D76, D78–79 |
| SN2TPKG | W40, W42–43 |
| SN3TM | W40, W42 |
| SN3TPKG | D74–75, W40–43 |
| SN5TM | W40–43 |
| SN7T | W40 |
| SNG322T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG322T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG432T0220 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG432T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNG432T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG432T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG432T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| SNG433T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNG433T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG433T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG433T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| SNG434T0420 KYS25 | B353 |
| SNG434T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNG434T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG434T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG438T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG451T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG452T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG453T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG453T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| SNG454T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNG454T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG454T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG455T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG455T4015 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG455T8015 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG554T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNG634T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNG644E KYS25 | B353 |
| SNG644T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNG656E KYS30 | B353 |
| SNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B337 |
| SNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B337 |
| SNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B337 |
| SNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| SNGA432T0820 KYK10 | B314 |
| SNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| SNGA433S0525MT KBH10 | B337 |
| SNGA433S0525MT KBH20 | B337 |
| SNGA433T0420 KYS25 | B353 |
| SNGA433T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B337 |
| SNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| SNGA433T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| SNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| SNGA543T KY3500 | B314 |
| SNGA543T0820 KYK25 | B314 |
| SNGA544T KY3500 | B314 |
| SNGA643T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| SNGN332S0415WCB KBK45 | B306 |
| SNGN332S0415WCC KBK45 | B306 |
| SNGN432T0820 KBK45 | B305 |
| SNGN433S0820 KBK45 | B305 |
| SNGN434S0820 KBK45 | B305 |
| SNGP431 KC5010 | B100 |
| SNGP432 KC5010 | B100 |
| SNGX432T0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| SNGX433S0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| SNGX434S0820 KB1340 | B308 |
| SNGX434S0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| SNGX453T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNGX453T0820 KY1615 | B338 |
| SNGX453T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNGX453T0820 KYK10 | B318 |
| SNGX453T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| SNGX454T0420 KYS30 | B353 |
| SNGX454T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNGX454T0820 KYK10 | B318 |
| SNGX454T0820 KYK25 | B318 |
| SNGX554T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNGX556T0820 KY3500 | B318 |
| SNHJ31252ENLD KC520M | S57 |
| SNHJ31252ENLD KC725M | S57 |
| SNHJ31252ENLD KCK15 | S57 |
| SNHJ31252ENLD KCPK30 | S57 |
| SNHJ31253ENLD KC725M | S57 |
| SNHJ31253ENLD KCK15 | S57 |
| SNHJ442ENLD KC520M | S59 |
| SNHJ442ENLD KC725M | S59 |
| SNHJ442ENLD KCK15 | S59 |
| SNHJ442ENLD KCPK30 | S59 |
| SNHJ442SNGD KC520M | S59 |
| SNHJ442SNGD KC522M | S59 |
| SNHJ442SNGD KCK15 | S59 |
| SNHJ442SNGD KCPK30 | S59 |
| SNHJ442SNGD KCPM40 | S59 |
| SNHJ442SNGD KCSM40 | S59 |
| SNHJ444ENLD KC520M | S59 |
| SNHJ444ENLD KC725M | S59 |
| SNHJ444ENLD KCK15 | S59 |
| SNHJ444ENLD KCPK30 | S59 |
| SNHX1102PZTNGP K110M | U15 |
| SNHX1102PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| SNHX1102PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| SNHX1102PZTNGP KCPM40 | U15 |
| SNHX1102T KC725M | U14 |
| SNHX1102T KCPM40 | U14 |
| SNHX1103T KC725M | U14 |
| SNHX1103T KCPK30 | U14 |
| SNHX1103T KCPM40 | U14 |
| SNHX11T3PZFNGE KC510M | U14 |
| SNHX11T3PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| SNHX11T3PZTNGP KCPM40 | U15 |
| SNHX1203PZFNGE KC510M | U14 |
| SNHX1203PZTNGP K110M | U15 |
| SNHX1203PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| SNHX1203PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| SNHX1203PZTNGP KCPM40 | U15 |
| SNHX1203T KC725M | U14 |
| SNHX1203T KCPM40 | U14 |
| SNHX12045T KC725M | U14 |
| SNHX1204T KC725M | U14 |
| SNHX1205T KC725M | U14 |
| SNHX12L4PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| SNHX12L5PZFNGE K110M | U14 |
| SNHX12L5PZFNGE KC510M | U14 |
| SNHX12L5PZTNGP K110M | U15 |
| SNHX12L5PZTNGP KC725M | U15 |
| SNHX12L5PZTNGP KCPK30 | U15 |
| SNM322S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| SNM324S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| SNM424S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| SNM434S0820 KB1340 | B306 |
| SNMA432 K68 | B100 |
| SNMA432 KCK15B | B100 |
| SNMA432 KCK20 | B100 |
| SNMA432 KCK20B | B100 |
| SNMA433 KCK15 | B100 |
| SNMA433 KCK15B | B100 |
| SNMA433 KCK20 | B100 |
| SNMA433 KCK20B | B100 |
| SNMA433S0820 KB1340 | B310 |
| SNMA543 KCK15B | B100 |
| SNMA543 KCK20 | B100 |
| SNMA643 K68 | B100 |
| SNMA643 KCK20 | B100 |
| SNMA644 KCK20 | B100 |
| SNMG321FF KC5010 | B101 |
| SNMG321FF KCU10 | B101 |
| SNMG322FF KC5010 | B101 |
| SNMG322FF KCP10 | B101 |
| SNMG322FF KCU10 | B101 |
| SNMG322FF KT315 | B101 |
| SNMG322FN KCK05 | B101 |
| SNMG322FN KCK15B | B101 |
| SNMG322FN KCP10 | B101 |
| SNMG322MN KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG322MN KCP10B | B102 |
| SNMG322MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG322MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG322MN KCP30 | B102 |
| SNMG323MN KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG323MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG333RN KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG431FN KCK05 | B101 |
| SNMG431FN KCP05 | B101 |
| SNMG431FN KCP10B | B101 |
| SNMG431FP KCM15 | B101 |
| SNMG431FP KCU10 | B101 |
| SNMG431MN KCP10B | B102 |
| SNMG431MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG432 K313 | B100 |
| SNMG432FF KC5010 | B101 |
| SNMG432FN KCP10 | B101 |
| SNMG432FN KCP10B | B101 |
| SNMG432FN KT315 | B101 |
| SNMG432FP KCM15 | B101 |
| SNMG432FP KCM25B | B101 |
| SNMG432FP KCU10 | B101 |
| SNMG432FW KCP05 | B102 |
| SNMG432FW KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP10B | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP30 | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP30B | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP40 | B102 |
| SNMG432MN KCP40B | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KC5010 | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KCM15 | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KCM15B | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KCM25 | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KCM25B | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KCM35B | B102 |
| SNMG432MP KCU10 | B102 |
| SNMG432MR KCM25B | B103 |
| SNMG432MR KCP25B | B103 |
| SNMG432MR KCU10 | B103 |
| SNMG432MS KC5010 | B103 |
| SNMG432MS KC5025 | B103 |
| SNMG432MS KCU10 | B103 |
| SNMG432MS KCU25 | B103 |
| SNMG432MW KCP25 | B104 |
| SNMG432RN KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG432RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG432RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG432RN KCP30B | B105 |
| SNMG432RN KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KC5010 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KC5025 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCK20 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCK20B | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCM25 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCM35 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCP05 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCU10 | B105 |
| SNMG432RP KCU25 | B105 |
| SNMG432UN KCK15 | B106 |
| SNMG432UN KCK15B | B106 |
| SNMG432UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG432UN KCK20B | B106 |
| SNMG432UP KC5010 | B106 |
| SNMG432UP KCM35 | B106 |
| SNMG433 K68 | B100 |
| SNMG433FN KCP10 | B101 |
| SNMG433FN KCP25 | B101 |
| SNMG433FW KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG433FW KT315 | B102 |
| SNMG433MN KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG433MN KCP10B | B102 |
| SNMG433MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG433MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG433MN KCP30 | B102 |
| SNMG433MN KCP40 | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KC5010 | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KCM15 | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KCM25 | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KCM25B | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KCM35 | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KCU10 | B102 |
| SNMG433MP KCU25 | B102 |
| SNMG433MR KCM25 | B103 |
| SNMG433MR KCP10B | B103 |
| SNMG433MR KCP25B | B103 |
| SNMG433MR KCU10 | B103 |
| SNMG433MS KC5010 | B103 |
| SNMG433MS KCU10 | B103 |
| SNMG433MS KCU25 | B103 |
| SNMG433MW KCP10 | B104 |
| SNMG433P KCU10 | B104 |
| SNMG433RN KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCP30B | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMG433RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KC5010 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KC5025 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCK05 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCK15 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCK15B | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCK20 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCM25 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCM25B | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP05 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP30 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCU10 | B105 |
| SNMG433RP KCU25 | B105 |
| SNMG433UN KCK05B | B106 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| SNMG433UN KCK15B | B106 |
| SNMG433UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG433UN KCK20B | B106 |
| SNMG433UP KCM25 | B106 |
| SNMG433UP KCM35 | B106 |
| SNMG434FN KCP10 | B101 |
| SNMG434MG KCP25B | B103 |
| SNMG434MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG434MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG434MP KCM25B | B102 |
| SNMG434MP KCM35 | B102 |
| SNMG434RN KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG434RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG434RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG434RN KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG434RN KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMG434RP KC5025 | B105 |
| SNMG434RP KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG434RP KCU10 | B105 |
| SNMG434UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG434UN KCK20B | B106 |
| SNMG542MP KCM25B | B102 |
| SNMG542MS KCU25 | B103 |
| SNMG542RN KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG542RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG543MN KCP10B | B102 |
| SNMG543MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG543MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG543MP KC5010 | B102 |
| SNMG543MP KCM15 | B102 |
| SNMG543MP KCM25 | B102 |
| SNMG543MP KCM25B | B102 |
| SNMG543MP KCU10 | B102 |
| SNMG543MR KCM15B | B103 |
| SNMG543MR KCPK05 | B103 |
| SNMG543MS KCU25 | B103 |
| SNMG543RN KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG543RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG543RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG543RN KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG543RN KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMG543RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCM35 | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCU10 | B105 |
| SNMG543RP KCU25 | B105 |
| SNMG543UN KCK15B | B106 |
| SNMG543UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG543UP KCM15 | B106 |
| SNMG543UP KCM25 | B106 |
| SNMG543UP KCU10 | B106 |
| SNMG544MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG544MP KCM25 | B102 |
| SNMG544MP KCU10 | B102 |
| SNMG544RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG544RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG544RN KCP30B | B105 |
| SNMG544RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| SNMG544RP KCM15B | B105 |
| SNMG544RP KCM25B | B105 |
| SNMG544RP KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG544RP KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG544RP KCU25 | B105 |
| SNMG544UN KCK15 | B106 |
| SNMG544UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG642RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG642RN KCP30 | B105 |
| SNMG643 KCU10 | B100 |
| SNMG643MN KCP10 | B102 |
| SNMG643MN KCP25B | B102 |
| SNMG643MP KCM15 | B102 |
| SNMG643MP KCM25 | B102 |
| SNMG643MP KCM25B | B102 |
| SNMG643MP KCM35 | B102 |
| SNMG643MS KC5025 | B103 |
| SNMG643MS KCU25 | B103 |
| SNMG643RN KCP10B | B105 |
| SNMG643RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG643RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG643RN KCP30B | B105 |
| SNMG643RN KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KC5010 | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KC5025 | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCM25B | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCM35 | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCU10 | B105 |
| SNMG643RP KCU25 | B105 |
| SNMG643UN KCK15 | B106 |
| SNMG643UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG644 KCP40 | B100 |
| SNMG644MN KCP25 | B102 |
| SNMG644MP KC5010 | B102 |
| SNMG644RN KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG644RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG644RN KCP25B | B105 |
| SNMG644RN KCP30B | B105 |
| SNMG644RN KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMG644RN KCPK05 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KC5025 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCK20 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCM25 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCM25B | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCP10 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCP40 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCPK05 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCU10 | B105 |
| SNMG644RP KCU25 | B105 |
| SNMG644UN KCK20 | B106 |
| SNMG646RN KCP25 | B105 |
| SNMG646RN KCP30 | B105 |
| SNMG866 KCP25 | B100 |
| SNMG866 KCP40 | B100 |
| SNMG866 KCU10 | B100 |
| SNMG866RM KC5010 | B104 |
| SNMG866RM KCP25 | B104 |
| SNMG866RM KCU10 | B104 |
| SNMG866RN KCP40B | B105 |
| SNMM432RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM432RM KCM35 | B107 |
| SNMM432RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM433RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM433RP KCM25 | B107 |
| SNMM433RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM543RM KCP10 | B107 |
| SNMM543RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM543RM KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM543RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM544RM KCP10 | B107 |
| SNMM544RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM544RM KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM544RP KCM25 | B107 |
| SNMM544RP KCP10 | B107 |
| SNMM643RH KCP25B | B106 |
| SNMM643RH KCP30 | B106 |
| SNMM643RM KCP10 | B107 |
| SNMM643RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM643RM KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM643RM KCP40 | B107 |
| SNMM643RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM643RP KCP40 | B107 |
| SNMM644RH KCP10 | B106 |
| SNMM644RH KCP25 | B106 |
| SNMM644RH KCP25B | B106 |
| SNMM644RH KCP30 | B106 |
| SNMM644RH KCP40 | B106 |
| SNMM644RM KCP10 | B107 |
| SNMM644RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM644RM KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM644RM KCP40B | B107 |
| SNMM644RP KCM25 | B107 |
| SNMM644RP KCM25B | B107 |
| SNMM644RP KCP40 | B107 |
| SNMM646RH KCP10 | B106 |
| SNMM646RH KCP25 | B106 |
| SNMM646RH KCP25B | B106 |
| SNMM646RH KCP30 | B106 |
| SNMM646RH KCP40B | B106 |
| SNMM646RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM646RM KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM646RM KCP40B | B107 |
| SNMM646RP KCM25 | B107 |
| SNMM646RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM646RP KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM646RW KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM856RH KCP10 | B106 |
| SNMM856RH KCP10B | B106 |
| SNMM856RH KCP25 | B106 |
| SNMM856RH KCP25B | B106 |
| SNMM856RH KCP30 | B106 |
| SNMM856RH KCP40 | B106 |
| SNMM856RH KCP40B | B106 |
| SNMM856RM KCP10 | B107 |
| SNMM856RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM856RP KCM25 | B107 |
| SNMM856RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM856RP KCP40 | B107 |
| SNMM856RW KCP25B | B107 |
| SNMM866RH KCP10 | B106 |
| SNMM866RH KCP10B | B106 |
| SNMM866RH KCP25 | B106 |
| SNMM866RH KCP25B | B106 |
| SNMM866RH KCP30 | B106 |
| SNMM866RH KCP40 | B106 |
| SNMM866RH KCP40B | B106 |
| SNMM866RM KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMM866RM KCP30 | B107 |
| SNMM866RM KCP40 | B107 |
| SNMM866RP KCM25 | B107 |
| SNMM866RP KCM25B | B107 |
| SNMM866RP KCP25 | B107 |
| SNMP432K KCP25 | B108 |
| SNMP643 K313 | B108 |
| SNMP643 K68 | B108 |
| SNMS432 K68 | B108 |
| SNMS643 K68 | B108 |
| SNMS643 KC5410 | B108 |
| SNMX190640S-WT5 KCP25B | E59 |
| SNMX453T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| SNMX454T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| SNMX554T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| SNPJ31252SNGD KC520M | S57 |
| SNPJ31252SNGD KCK15 | S57 |
| SNPJ31252SNGD KCPK30 | S57 |
| SNPJ31252SNGD KCPM40 | S57 |
| SNPJ31253SNGD KCK15 | S57 |
| SNPJ31253SNGD KCPM40 | S57 |
| SNPJ442SNGD KC520M | S60 |
| SNPJ442SNGD KCK15 | S60 |
| SNPJ442SNGD KCPK30 | S60 |
| SNPJ442SNGD KCPM40 | S60 |
| SNPJ444SNGD KCK15 | S60 |
| SNPJ444SNGD KCPK30 | S60 |
| SNPJ444SNGD KCPM40 | S60 |
| SNXF433AMSN KY3500 | S90 |
| SNXF433ENLD KC514M | S89 |
| SNXF433ENLD KC524M | S89 |
| SNXF433ENLD KCK15 | S89 |
| SNXF433ENLD KCK20 | S89 |
| SNXF433ENLD KCPK30 | S89 |
| SNXF433SNGP KC514M | S89 |
| SNXF433SNGP KC524M | S89 |
| SNXF433SNGP KCK15 | S89 |
| SNXF433SNGP KCK20 | S89 |
| SNXF433SNGP KCPK30 | S89 |
| SNXF433SNHE KC524M | S89 |
| SNXF433SNHE KCK15 | S89 |
| SNXF433SNHE KCK20 | S89 |
| SNXF433SNHE KCPK30 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNAMSN KY3500 | S90 |
| SNXF43ZNENLD KC514M | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNENLD KC524M | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNENLD KCK15 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNENLD KCK20 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNENLD KCPK30 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNGP KC514M | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNGP KC524M | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNGP KCK15 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNGP KCK20 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNGP KCPK30 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNHE KC514M | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNHE KCK15 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNHE KCK20 | S89 |
| SNXF43ZNSNHE KCPK30 | S89 |
| SPCT31251PPEL8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31251PPER8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31251PPFL8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| SPCT31251PPFR8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| SPCT31253PPEL8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31253PPER8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31253PPFR8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| SPCT31254ENLD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31254ENLD2 KCSM30 | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31255ENLD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT31255FNLE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| SPCT3125PPEL8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT3125PPER8LD2 KC520M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT3125PPER8LD2 KC725M | T111, U30 |
| SPCT3125PPER8LD2 KCPM40 | T111, U30 |
| SPCT3125PPFL8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| SPCT3125PPFR8LE KC410M | T110, U30 |
| SPET31251PPEL8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| SPET31251PPEL8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| SPET31251PPEL8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| SPET31251PPER8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| SPET31251PPER8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| SPET31251PPER8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KC520M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPEL8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPER8GB2 KC520M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPER8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPER8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPER8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPER8GB2 KCPM40 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPSL8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPSL8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KC520M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KC725M | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KCK15 | T111, U31 |
| SPET3125PPSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T111, U31 |
| SPG321 K68 | B171 |
| SPG321 KC5010 | B171 |
| SPG322 K68 | B171 |
| SPG322 KC5010 | B171 |
| SPG322 KCK15 | B171 |
| SPG322T0420 KY1615 | B338 |
| SPG421 K68 | B171 |
| SPG421 KC5010 | B171 |
| SPG421 KCU10 | B171 |
| SPG422 K313 | B171 |
| SPG422 K68 | B171 |
| SPG422 KC5010 | B171 |
| SPG422 KCU10 | B171 |
| SPG422T0420 KY1615 | B338 |
| SPG423 K68 | B171 |
| SPG424 KC5010 | B171 |
| SPG433 KCU10 | B171 |
| SPG632 K68 | B171 |
| SPG633 K313 | B171 |
| SPG633 KCU10 | B171 |
| SPGF322 KC5010 | B171 |
| SPGF322 KCU10 | B171 |
| SPGF422 KCP25B | B171 |
| SPGT3251LF KC5010 | B252 |
| SPGT3251LF KC5025 | B252 |
| SPGT3251LF KCU10 | B252 |
| SPGT3252LF KC5010 | B252 |
| SPGT3252LF KC5025 | B252 |
| SPGT3252LF KC5410 | B252 |
| SPGT3252LF KCU10 | B252 |
| SPGX050204HP KC7140 | J103 |
| SPGX050204HP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX050204HP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX050204LP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPGX050204MD KC7140 | J103 |
| SPGX050204MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX050204MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX060304FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPGX060304FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPGX060304FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPGX060304LP KCU40 | J104 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| SPGX060304MD KC7140 | J103 |
| SPGX060304MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPGX060304MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX060304MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX060304RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| SPGX060304RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX060304RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX070304FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPGX070304FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPGX070304FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPGX070304MD KC7140 | J103 |
| SPGX070304MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPGX070304MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX070304MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX070304RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| SPGX070304RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX070304RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX070308FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPGX070308FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPGX070308FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPGX070308HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPGX070308HP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX070308HP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPGX070308MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPGX070308MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPGX070308MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPHX060202R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX060202R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX060204R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| SPHX060204R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX060204R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX060204R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| SPHX060204R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| SPHX060204R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| SPHX060204R21 KM1 | J116 |
| SPHX060204R22 KM1 | J117 |
| SPHX060206R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX060206R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX060208R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX060208R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX070302R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX070304R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| SPHX070304R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX070304R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX070304R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| SPHX070304R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| SPHX070304R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| SPHX070304R21 KM1 | J116 |
| SPHX070304R22 KM1 | J117 |
| SPHX070306R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX070306R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX070308R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX070308R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| SPHX070308R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| SPHX070310R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX070310R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX070312R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX090304R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| SPHX090304R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX090304R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX090304R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX090304R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| SPHX090304R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| SPHX090304R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| SPHX090304R21 KM1 | J116 |
| SPHX090304R22 KM1 | J117 |
| SPHX090308R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX090308R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX090308R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| SPHX090308R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| SPHX090308R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| SPHX090310R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX090310R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX090312R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX090312R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX090316R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX090316R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX120404R20 KC7140 | J115 |
| SPHX120404R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX120404R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX120404R21 KCPK10 | J116 |
| SPHX120404R21 KCU25 | J116 |
| SPHX120404R21 KCU40 | J116 |
| SPHX120404R21 KM1 | J116 |
| SPHX120404R22 KM1 | J117 |
| SPHX120408R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX120408R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX120408R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX120410R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX120410R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX120412R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX120412R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX120416R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX120416R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX120420R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX120420R21 KC7215 | J116 |
| SPHX120508PCSRGP KCK15 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCELGPB KCK15 | S68–69 |
| SPHX1205PCER-GP1WB KC520M | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCER-GP1WB KCK15 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCERGN1WB KCPK30 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCERGNT1WB KB1340 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCERGP4SB KC520M | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCERGP4SB KCK15 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCERGPB KC520M | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCERGPB KCK15 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCERGPB KCPK30 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCFLGN1WB KCK15 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KC520M | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KC725M | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KCK15 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCFRGN1WB KTPK20 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCFRGN1WBK KY3500 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCSRGPB KC725M | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCSRGPB KCK15 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCSRGPB KCPK30 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCTLGPBK KY3500 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCTR-GP1WBK KY3500 | S69 |
| SPHX1205PCTRGP4SBK KY3500 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCTRGPB KTPK20 | S68 |
| SPHX1205PCTRGPBK KY3500 | S68 |
| SPHX1205ZCELGP KC520M | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCELGP KCK15 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCER-GP1W KC520M | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCER-GP1W KCK15 | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCERGNT1W KB1340 | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCERGP KC520M | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCERGP KCK15 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCERGP KCPK30 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCERGP4S KCK15 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCFRGN1W KC520M | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCFRGN1W KCK15 | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCFRGN1WK KY3500 | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCSRGP KCK15 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCSRGP KCPK30 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCTLGPK KY3500 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCTR-GP1WK KY3500 | S66 |
| SPHX1205ZCTRGP KTPK20 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCTRGP4SK KY3500 | S65 |
| SPHX1205ZCTRGPK KY3500 | S65 |
| SPHX150504R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX150504R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX150504R21 KM1 | J116 |
| SPHX150504R22 KM1 | J117 |
| SPHX150508R20 KCU25 | J115 |
| SPHX150508R20 KCU40 | J115 |
| SPHX150512R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX150516R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX150520R20 KC7215 | J115 |
| SPHX15T6ZCERGP KCK15 | S71 |
| SPHX15T6ZCERGP KCPK30 | S71 |
| SPHX15T6ZCERGP4S KCK15 | S71 |
| SPHX15T6ZCFRGN1W KCK15 | S72 |
| SPHX15T6ZCSRGP K110M | S71 |
| SPHX15T6ZCSRGP KCPK30 | S71 |
| SPHX15T6ZCTRGP4SK KY3500 | S71 |
| SPHX15T6ZCTRGPK KY3500 | S71 |
| SPMT3251FP KCP25 | B252 |
| SPMT3251FP KCU10 | B252 |
| SPMT3251FP KCU25 | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KC5010 | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KC5025 | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KCK15B | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KCK20 | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KCP10 | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KCP25 | B252 |
| SPMT3251LF KT315 | B252 |
| SPMT3251UF KC5010 | B253 |
| SPMT3251UF KCP10B | B253 |
| SPMT3252FP KCU10 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF K68 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KC5010 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KC5025 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCK15 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCK15B | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCK20 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCK20B | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCP10B | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCP25 | B252 |
| SPMT3252LF KCP25B | B252 |
| SPMT3252MF KCK15 | B253 |
| SPMT3252MF KCK15B | B253 |
| SPMT3252MF KCK20 | B253 |
| SPMT3252MF KCM25B | B253 |
| SPMT3252MF KCP10 | B253 |
| SPMT3252MF KCP25 | B253 |
| SPMT3252MF KCP25B | B253 |
| SPMT3252MP KCK20 | B253 |
| SPMT3252MP KCM15 | B253 |
| SPMT3252MP KCU10 | B253 |
| SPMT432MF KCK15 | B253 |
| SPMT432MF KCK20 | B253 |
| SPMT432MF KCM25 | B253 |
| SPMT432MF KCP25 | B253 |
| SPMT432MF KCP30 | B253 |
| SPMT432MP KCP25 | B253 |
| SPMT432MP KCU10 | B253 |
| SPPT3125PPER8GB2 KCK15 | T112, U31 |
| SPPT3125PPER8GB2 KCPK30 | T112, U31 |
| SPPT3125PPSR8GB2 KCK15 | T112, U31 |
| SPPT3125PPSR8GB2 KCPK30 | T112, U31 |
| SPPT3125PPSR8GB2 KTPK20 | T112, U31 |
| SPPX070304LP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX09T308FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPPX09T308FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPPX09T308FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX09T308LP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX09T308MD KC7140 | J103 |
| SPPX09T308MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX09T308MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX09T308RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| SPPX09T308RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX09T308RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX09T310FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPPX09T310FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPPX09T310FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX09T310HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPPX09T310HP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX09T310HP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX09T310MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPPX09T310MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX09T310MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX120408FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPPX120408FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPPX120408FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX120408LP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX120408MD KC7140 | J103 |
| SPPX120408MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX120408MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX120408RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| SPPX120408RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX120408RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX120412FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPPX120412FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPPX120412FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX120412HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPPX120412HP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX120412HP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX120412MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPPX120412MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX120412MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX15T508FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPPX15T508FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPPX15T508FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX15T508MD KC7140 | J103 |
| SPPX15T508MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX15T508MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX15T508RHP KC7140 | J103 |
| SPPX15T508RHP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX15T508RHP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX15T512FP KCPK10 | J104 |
| SPPX15T512FP KCU25 | J104 |
| SPPX15T512FP KCU40 | J104 |
| SPPX15T512HP KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPPX15T512HP KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX15T512HP KCU40 | J103 |
| SPPX15T512MD KCPK10 | J103 |
| SPPX15T512MD KCU25 | J103 |
| SPPX15T512MD KCU40 | J103 |
| SPU421 K68 | B171 |
| SPU421 KCP25B | B171 |
| SPU422 K68 | B171 |
| SPU422 KCP25B | B171 |
| SPU422T0220 KY1615 | B338 |
| SPU423 KCP25B | B171 |
| SR3 KWH | B243–244 |
| SR4 | B243 |
| SRACL162D | B243 |
| SRACL164D | B243 |
| SRACL202D | B243 |
| SRACL203D | B243 |
| SRACL204D | B243 |
| SRACL244D | B243 |
| SRACR162D | B243 |
| SRACR163D | B243 |
| SRACR164D | B243 |
| SRACR202D | B243 |
| SRACR203D | B243 |
| SRACR204D | B243 |
| SRACR244D | B243 |
| SRCCL162D | B243 |
| SRCCL163D | B243 |
| SRCCL203D | B243 |
| SRCCR122B | B243 |
| SRCCR123B | B243 |
| SRCCR162D | B243 |
| SRCCR163D | B243 |
| SRCCR203D | B243 |
| SRGCL162 | B244 |
| SRGCL203 | B244 |
| SRGCR08CA06 | B245 |
| SRGCR122 | B244 |
| SRGCR12CA10 | B245 |
| SRGCR162 | B244 |
| SRGCR163 | B244 |
| SRGCR203 | B244 |
| SROCN102 | B244 |
| SROCN122 | B244 |
| SROCN123 | B244 |
| SROCN162 | B244 |
| SROCN163 | B244 |
| SROCN203 | B244 |
| SRS3 | B193–196, B227–229, B259–260, B282, S39, T113 |
| SRS4 | B194 |
| SS038DL100375 | 055 |
| SS038SLDL100225 | 054 |
| SS050DL100500 | 055 |
| SS050DL120500 | 055 |
| SS050SLDL100250 | 054 |
| SS050SLDL120250 | 054 |
| SS062DL100625 | 055 |
| SS062DL120625 | 055 |
| SS062DL160625 | 055 |
| SS062SLDL100350 | 054 |
| SS062SLDL120325 | 054 |
| SS062SLDL160275 | 054 |
| SS075DL100750 | 055 |
| SS075DL120750 | 055 |
| SS075DL160750 | 055 |
| SS075DL200750 | 055 |
| SS075SLDL100450 | 054 |
| SS075SLDL120425 | 054 |
| SS075SLDL160325 | 054 |
| SS075SLDL200300 | 054 |
| SS100DL161000 | 055 |
| SS100DL201000 | 055 |
| SS100DL251000 | 055 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| SS100SLDL160450 | 054 |
| SS100SLDL200375 | 054 |
| SS100SLDL250350 | 054 |
| SS125DL251000 | 055 |
| SS125DL321000 | 055 |
| SS125SLDL250425 | 054 |
| SS125SLDL320400 | 054 |
| SS150DL321000 | 055 |
| SS150SLDL320550 | 054 |
| SS16KST115AR3M | K42 |
| SS16KST115AR5M | K42 |
| SS200DL321000 | 055 |
| SS200SLDL320750 | 054 |
| SS20FBHS24 | K139 |
| SS20KST135AR3M | K42 |
| SS20KST135AR5M | K42 |
| SS20KST155AR3M | K42 |
| SS20KST155AR5M | K42 |
| SS20KST175AR3M | K42 |
| SS20KST175AR5M | K42 |
| SS20KST175RR3M | K43 |
| SS20KST175RR5M | K43 |
| SS20KST200AR3M | K42 |
| SS20KST200AR5M | K42 |
| SS20KST200RR3M | K43 |
| SS20KST200RR5M | K43 |
| SS20RBHT24 | K124 |
| SS25FBHS31 | K139 |
| SS25KST250AR3M | K42 |
| SS25KST250AR5M | K42 |
| SS25KST250RR3M | K43 |
| SS25KST250RR5M | K43 |
| SS25RBHT30 | K124 |
| SS32KST300AR3M | K42 |
| SS32KST300AR5M | K42 |
| SS32KST300RR3M | K43 |
| SS32KST300RR5M | K43 |
| SS32KST350AR3M | K42 |
| SS32KST350AR5M | K42 |
| SS32KST350RR3M | K43 |
| SS32KST350RR5M | K43 |
| SSA3T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| SSA4T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| SSA5T | D76, D78–79 |
| SSE075FBHS24 | K139 |
| SSE100FBHS31 | K139 |
| SSE125FBHS40 | K139 |
| SSF150FDS280299 | H128 |
| SSF150FDS280502 | H128 |
| SSF150FDS280746 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS281112 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS281356 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS320323 | H128 |
| SSF150FDS320573 | H128 |
| SSF150FDS320850 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS321263 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS321539 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS360362 | H128 |
| SSF150FDS360652 | H128 |
| SSF150FDS360960 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS361421 | H129 |
| SSF150FDS361728 | H129 |
| SSF150HTS130239 | J89 |
| SSF150HTS130450 | J89 |
| SSF150HTS130664 | J89 |
| SSF150HTS131114 | J89 |
| SSF150HTS131764 | J89 |
| SSF200FDS400394 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS400721 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS401066 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS401586 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS401933 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS450441 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS450809 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS451196 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS451775 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS452161 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS500480 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS500896 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS501330 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS501980 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS502413 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS560551 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS561020 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS561507 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS562240 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS562783 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS630606 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS631138 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS631688 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS632515 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS633066 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS710677 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS711150 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS711780 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS800756 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS801287 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS801996 | H129 |
| SSF200FDS900835 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS901425 | H128 |
| SSF200FDS902213 | H129 |
| SSF200HTS130239 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS130450 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS130664 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS131114 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS131764 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS160239 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS160450 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS160714 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS161214 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS161964 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS220297 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS220550 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS220922 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS221572 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS222572 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS270297 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS270550 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS271122 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS271922 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS273122 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS320305 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS320550 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS320805 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS321305 | J89 |
| SSF200HTS321805 | J89 |
| SSF250HTS400355 | J89 |
| SSF250HTS400650 | J89 |
| SSF250HTS401055 | J89 |
| SSF250HTS401555 | J89 |
| SSF250HTS402555 | J89 |
| SSF300HTS500413 | J89 |
| SSF300HTS500700 | J89 |
| SSF300HTS501313 | J89 |
| SSF300HTS502113 | J89 |
| SSF300HTS503113 | J89 |
| SSKCL12CA12 | B249 |
| SSKCR12CA12 | B249 |
| SSKCR16CA12 | B249 |
| SSKPR10CA09 | B254 |
| SSN2T | D74–75 |
| SSP025016M | B58–60, B67–68, B87–88, B91–92, B98, B109–110, B113, B131, B138, B150–151, B154, B163 |
| SSP025018M | B67–68 |
| SSP8 | S104 |
| SSRCL12CA12 | B250 |
| SSRCR12CA12 | B250 |
| SSRPR10CA09 | B254 |
| SSSCL12CA12 | B251 |
| SSSCR12CA12 | B251 |
| SSSPL10CA09 | B255 |
| SSSPR10CA09 | B255 |
| SSY3T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| SSY4T | D71–72, D74–79 |
| SSY5T K9 | D76, D78–79 |
| STACR062D | B259 |
| STACR082D | B259 |
| STACR103B | B259 |
| STC11 | B71, B165, B180, B183–185, B372–373, B379–380, B389–390, B392 |
| STC19 | B63–64, B98, B111–112, B172, B376 |
| STC20 | B60–64, B66, B69–71, B75–76, B89–90, B92, B96, B98–99, B120, B155, B163, B371–372, B374 |
| STC26 | B165, B389 |
| STC27 | B183–185, B388–390, B392 |
| STC4 | B61–65, B69, B71, B75–76, B89–90, B93, B96, B98, B111–114, B120, B132–139, B143, B152–155, B165, B172–173, B179–184, B188, B373–382, B389–390, B393 |
| STC5 | B63, B71, B89–90, B93, B96, B98, B111, B113, B132–137, B163, B172, B179, B373, B376, B378 |
| STC8 | B165, B172–173, B179–184, B188, B376–382, B389–390, B393 |
| STC9 | B69, B76, B132–133, B135–136, B139, B143, B165, B170, B179, B181–185, B376, B378, B381–382, B388–390, B392–393 |
| STCM11 | U28–29, U35–36 |
| STCM20 | B74 |
| STCM25 | V148–149 |
| STCM32 | U28 |
| STCM37 | B140–142 |
| STCM38 | B72–74, B94, B115–119, B140–142, B174–176, B186–187, B394–398 |
| STCM40 | B74, B94, B115–117, B119 |
| STCM8 | B74, B115, B119, B186, B397 |
| STCM9 | B72–74, B94–95, B115–117, B119, B140–142 |
| STFCL062 | B259 |
| STFCR062 | B259 |
| STFCR163 | B259 |
| STFPL08CA09 | B276 |
| STFPL10CA11 | B276 |
| STFPL12CA16 | B276 |
| STFPR062 | B270 |
| STFPR08CA09 | B276 |
| STFPR10CA11 | B276 |
| STFPR12CA16 | B276 |
| STGCL062 | B260 |
| STGCL082 | B260 |
| STGCL103 | B260 |
| STGCL123 | B260 |
| STGCL163 | B260 |
| STGCR062 | B260 |
| STGCR082 | B260 |
| STGCR103 | B260 |
| STGCR123 | B260 |
| STGCR163 | B260 |
| STGPL062 | B270 |
| STGPL082V | B270 |
| STGPL08CA09 | B277 |
| STGPL10CA11 | B277 |
| STGPR062 | B270 |
| STGPR082V | B270 |
| STGPR10CA11 | B277 |
| STGPR12CA16 | B277 |
| STJCRF062D | B261 |
| STJCRF082D | B261 |
| STJCRF102B | B261 |
| STN10075ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN10100ISOI KC620M | W45 |
| STN10100ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN10125ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN10150ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN1018UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1020UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN11100ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN1114UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN11150ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN1116UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1118NPT KC635M | W46 |
| STN1118NPTF KC635M | W46 |
| STN1118UNE KC635M | W44 |
| STN1118UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1119BSW KC635M | W46 |
| STN1120UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1124UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN16100ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN16115NPS KC635M | W46 |
| STN16115NPT KC635M | W46 |
| STN16115NPTF KC635M | W46 |
| STN1611BSW KC610M | W46 |
| STN1611BSW KC635M | W46 |
| STN1612BSW KC635M | W46 |
| STN1612UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1614BSW KC610M | W46 |
| STN1614BSW KC635M | W46 |
| STN1614NPS KC635M | W46 |
| STN1614NPT KC635M | W46 |
| STN1614NPTF KC635M | W46 |
| STN1614UNE KC635M | W44 |
| STN1614UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN16150ISOE KC610M | W45 |
| STN16150ISOE KC620M | W45 |
| STN16150ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN1616UNE KC635M | W44 |
| STN1616UNI KC610M | W44 |
| STN16175ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN16200ISOI KC635M | W45 |
| STN1620UNE KC635M | W44 |
| STN1624UNE KC635M | W44 |
| STN1624UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1627UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN1632UNI KC635M | W44 |
| STN22300ISOIC KC610M | W45 |
| STN2711BSW KC635M | W46 |
| STN27200ISOE KC610M | W45 |
| STN27350ISOIC KC610M | W45 |
| STTPR08CA09 | B278 |
| STTPR10CA11 | B278 |
| STTPR12CA16 | B278 |
| STWPR10CA11 | B279 |
| STWPR12CA16 | B279 |
| SU3 | E65 |
| SUWTCL | E64 |
| SUWTCR | E64 |
| SVABL062D | B282 |
| SVABL082D | B282 |
| SVABL103B | B282 |
| SVABR062D | B282 |
| SVABR082D | B282 |
| SVABR103B | B282 |
| SVJBL062 | B282 |
| SVJBL082 | B282 |
| SVJBL102 | B282 |
| SVJBL123 | B282 |
| SVJBL163 | B282 |
| SVJBLF062D | B283 |
| SVJBLF082D | B283 |
| SVJBLF103B | B283 |
| SVJBR062 | B282 |
| SVJBR082 | B282 |
| SVJBR102 | B282 |
| SVJBR123 | B282 |
| SVJBR163 | B282 |
| SVJBRF062D | B283 |
| SVJBRF082D | B283 |
| SVJBRF103B | B283 |
| SVUBL082 | B283 |
| SVUBL102 | B283 |
| SVUBR082 | B283 |
| SVUBR102 | B283 |
| SWLCRF082D | B287 |
| SWSM515 | S104 |
| SYB115RBHT16LF | K125 |
| SYB24RBHT06F | K125 |
| SYB30RBHT06F | K125 |
| SYB40RBHT09F | K125 |
| SYB50RBHT09F | K125 |
| SYB66RBHT12F | K125 |
| SYB66RBHT12LF | K125 |
| SYB87RBHT12F | K125 |
| SYB87RBHT16LF | K125 |
| T15 S | T127–128, V9–12, V17–19, V102–103, V111–112 |
| T20 S | T131, V111–112 |
| T320M060X100R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320M080X125R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320M100X150R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320M120X175R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320M160X200R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320MF140X150R6HX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320NC03750-16R3BX KC7542 | M4 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T320NC04375-14R3BX KC7542 | M4 |
| T320NC05000-13R3BX KC7542 | M4 |
| T321M100X150R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| T321M120X175R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| T321M140X200R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| T321M160X200R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| T321MF120X150R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| T321MF140X150R6HX KC7542 | M5 |
| T331M060X100R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331M080X125R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331M100X150R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331M120X175R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331M140X200R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331M160X200R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331MF120X150R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331MF140X150R6HX KC7542 | M45 |
| T331NC2500-20R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| T331NC3125-18R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| T331NC3750-16R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| T331NC4375-14R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| T331NC5000-13R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| T331NF2500-28R3BX KC7542 | M44 |
| T340M040X070R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M050X080R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M060X100R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M080X125R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M100X150R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M120X175R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M140X200R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M160X200R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340M200X250R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340MF100X100R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340MF120X150R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340MF140X150R6HX KCK17 | M109 |
| T340NC#10-24R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NC#6-32R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NC#8-32R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NC02500-20R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NC03125-18R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NC03750-16R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NC05000-13R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NF#10-32R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NF03750-24R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NF05000-20R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T340NF05625-18R3BX KCK17 | M108 |
| T351M040X070R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M050X080R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M060X100R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M060X100R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M070X100R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M080X125R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M080X125R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M090X125R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M100X150R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M100X150R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M120X175R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M120X175R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M140X200R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351M140X200R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351M160X200R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351MF100X100R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351MF100X100R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351MF100X125R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351MF120X125R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351MF120X150R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351MF120X150R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351MF140X125R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351MF140X150R6HX KCK17 | M111 |
| T351MF140X150R6HX-D4 KCK17 | M112 |
| T351NC#6-32R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC#8-32R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC02500-20R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC03125-18R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC03750-16R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC04375-14R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC05000-13R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC06250-11R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NC07500-10R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T351NF#10-32R3BX KCK17 | M110 |
| T353M040X070R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| T353M050X080R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| T353M060X100R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T353M080X125R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| T353M100X150R6HX-D1 KCK17 | M113 |
| T353M120X175R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M113 |
| T353M140X200R6HX-D6 KCK17 | M113 |
| T410M030X050R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M040X070R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M050X080R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M060X100R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M080X125R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M100X150R6HX-D1 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M120X175R6HX-D6 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410M140X200R6HX-D6 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410MF080X100R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410MF100X100R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410MF120X150R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410MF140X150R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| T410MF160X150R6HX-D4 KCU36 | M116 |
| T471M060X100R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| T471M060X100R6HX-D1 KCN14 | M115 |
| T471M080X125R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| T471M080X125R6HX-D1 KCN14 | M115 |
| T471M100X150R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| T471M100X150R6HX-D1 KCN14 | M115 |
| T471M120X175R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| T471M140X200R6HX KCN14 | M114 |
| T491M050X080R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M060X100R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M060X100R6HX-D74 KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M080X125R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M080X125R6HX-D74 KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M100X150R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M100X150R6HX-D74 KCN14 | M138 |
| T491M120X175R6HX KCN14 | M138 |
| T600M030X050R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M040X070R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M050X080R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M060X100R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M080X125R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M100X150R6HX-D1 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M120X175R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M140X200R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M160X200R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M180X250R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600M200X250R6HX-D6 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF080X100R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF100X100R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF100X125R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF120X125R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF120X150R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF140X150R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T600MF160X150R6HX-D4 KSP21 | M22 |
| T604M030X050R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M040X070R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M050X080R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M060X100R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M080X125R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M100X150R6H-D1 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M120X175R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M140X200R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M160X200R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M180X250R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604M200X250R6H-D6 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF080X100R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF100X100R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF100X125R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF120X125R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF120X150R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF140X150R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T604MF160X150R6H-D4 KSH26 | M73 |
| T620M030X050R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620M030X050R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M030X050R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M030X050R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M040X070R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620M040X070R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M040X070R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M040X070R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M050X080R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620M050X080R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M060X100R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T620M060X100R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M080X100R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M080X125R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620M080X125R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M100X150R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620M100X150R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M120X175R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620M120X175R6HX-A KP6525 | M10 |
| T620M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M200X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620M200X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620M240X300R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| T620M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| T620M300X350R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| T620M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| T620M330X350R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| T620M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| T620M360X400R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| T620M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| T620M420X450R6H-XL KP6525 | M14 |
| T620M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M13 |
| T620MF080X100R6HX-A KM6515 | M10 |
| T620MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M11 |
| T620MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M11 |
| T620NC#02-56R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#02-56R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#02-56R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#02-56R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#04-40R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#04-40R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#04-40R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#04-40R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#05-40R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#05-40R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#06-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#06-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#06-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC#06-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#06-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#08-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#08-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#08-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC#08-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#08-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#10-24R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC#10-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#10-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC#12-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC#12-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC02500-20R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC02500-20R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC02500-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC02500-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC03125-18R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC03125-18R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC03125-18R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC03125-18R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC03750-16R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T620NC03750-16R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC03750-16R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NC03750-16R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC04375-14R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| T620NC04375-14R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| T620NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC05000-13R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| T620NC05000-13R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| T620NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NC06250-11R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| T620NC06250-11R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| T620NC07500-10R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| T620NC07500-10R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| T620NF#06-40R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NF#08-36R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF#08-36R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF#10-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF#10-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF#10-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NF#10-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF#10-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF02500-28R2BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF02500-28R2BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF02500-28R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF02500-28R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NF03125-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF03125-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NF03750-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M6 |
| T620NF03750-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M6 |
| T620NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NF04375-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| T620NF04375-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| T620NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| T620NF05000-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M7 |
| T620NF05000-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M7 |
| T620NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M8 |
| T621M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621M180X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF100X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF120X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF140X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M12 |
| T621MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M12 |
| T621NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| T621NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M9 |
| T622M030X050R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T622M030X050R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M040X070R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M040X070R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M050X080R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M050X080R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M060X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M060X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M080X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M080X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M100X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M100X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M120X175R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M120X175R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622M160X200R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622M160X200R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF100X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF100X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF120X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF120X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T622MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M139 |
| T622MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M139 |
| T623M050X080R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623M050X080R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623M060X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623M060X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623M080X125R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623M080X125R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623M100X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623M100X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623M120X175R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623M120X175R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623M160X200R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623M160X200R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623MF080X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623MF100X100R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623MF120X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623MF140X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T623MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSN28 | M140 |
| T623MF160X150R6HX-D74 KSP21 | M140 |
| T624M030X050RD5-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M040X070RD6-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M145 |
| T624NC#06-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC#06-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC#08-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC#08-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC#10-24RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC#10-24RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF#10-32RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF#10-32RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T624NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M141 |
| T625M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M146 |
| T625NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T625NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M142 |
| T626M030X050RD5-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M035X060RD6-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M040X070RD6-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M050X080RD7-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M147 |
| T626NC#02-56RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#03-48RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#04-40RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#04-40RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#06-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#06-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#08-32RH3-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#08-32RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#10-24RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC#10-24RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF#10-32RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF#10-32RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T626NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M143 |
| T627M060X100RD8-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627M080X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627M100X150RD10-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627M120X175RD11-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627M140X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627M160X200RD12-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627MF100X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627MF120X125RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627MF120X150RD9-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627MF140X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627MF160X150RD11-DA KSP27 | M148 |
| T627NC02500-20RH4-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC02500-20RH6-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC03125-18RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC03125-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC03750-16RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC03750-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC05000-13RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC05000-13RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC06250-11RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC06250-11RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC07500-10RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NC07500-10RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF02500-28RH4-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF02500-28RH6-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF03125-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF03125-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF03750-24RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF03750-24RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF05000-20RH5-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF05000-20RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF06250-18RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF06250-18RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF07500-16RH10-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T627NF07500-16RH7-DA KSP27 | M144 |
| T630M030X050R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M030X050R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M030X050R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M030X050R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M040X070R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M040X070R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M040X070R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M040X070R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M050X080R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M050X080R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M060X100R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M060X100R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M080X125R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M080X125R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M100X150R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M100X150R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M120X175R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M120X175R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M140X200R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M140X200R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M160X200R6HX-A KM6515 | M49 |
| T630M160X200R6HX-A KP6525 | M49 |
| T630M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M180X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| T630M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| T630M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| T630M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| T630M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| T630M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| T630M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| T630M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| T630M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M54 |
| T630M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M56 |
| T630MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630MF100X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M50 |
| T630MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M50 |
| T630NC#02-56R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#02-56R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC#04-40R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#04-40R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC#04-40R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#04-40R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC#06-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#06-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC#06-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC#06-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#06-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC#08-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC#08-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#08-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC#10-24R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC#10-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC#10-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC02500-20R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC02500-20R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC02500-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC02500-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC03125-18R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC03125-18R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC03125-18R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC03125-18R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC03750-16R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC03750-16R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC03750-16R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC03750-16R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC04375-14R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC04375-14R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC05000-13R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC05000-13R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC05000-13R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC05000-13R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NC06250-11R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC06250-11R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC06250-11R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC06250-11R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC07500-10R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC07500-10R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC07500-10R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NC07500-10R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NC10000-08R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T630NC10000-08R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF#06-40R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NF#10-32R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF#10-32R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF#10-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NF#10-32R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF#10-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF02500-28R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF02500-28R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF02500-28R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF02500-28R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NF03125-24R2BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF03125-24R2BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF03125-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF03125-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NF03750-24R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF03750-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NF04375-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF04375-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| T630NF05000-20R3BX-A KM6515 | M46 |
| T630NF05000-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M46 |
| T630NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M47 |
| T631M050X080R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M060X100R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M080X125R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M100X150R6HX-D1 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M120X175R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M140X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M160X200R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M180X250R6HX-D6 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| T631M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| T631M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| T631M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| T631M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| T631M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| T631M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| T631M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| T631M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M55 |
| T631M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M57 |
| T631MF080X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF080X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF100X100R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF100X100R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF100X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF100X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF120X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF120X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF120X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF140X125R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF140X125R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF140X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF160X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631MF180X150R6HX-D4 KM6515 | M51 |
| T631MF180X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M51 |
| T631NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| T631NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M48 |
| T632M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M52 |
| T632MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M52 |
| T633M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M53 |
| T633MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M53 |
| T640M040X070R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M200X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640M220X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M120 |
| T640NC#06-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC#08-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC#10-24R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC#10-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC02500-20R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC02500-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC03125-18R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC03125-18R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC03750-16R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC03750-16R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC04375-14R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC05000-13R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NC06250-11R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NC07500-10R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF#06-40R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NF#10-32R2BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NF#10-32R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF02500-28R2BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF02500-28R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NF03125-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NF03750-24R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NF04375-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| T640NF05000-20R3BX-A KP6525 | M117 |
| T640NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M118 |
| T641M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M160X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M180X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641M200X250R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M121 |
| T641NC02500-20R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NC03125-18R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NC03750-16R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NC04375-14R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NC05000-13R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NF02500-28R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NF03125-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NF03750-24R3BX-D1 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NF04375-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| T641NF05000-20R3BX-D6 KP6525 | M119 |
| T642M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M122 |
| T642MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M122 |
| T643M050X080R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643M060X100R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643M080X125R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643M100X150R6HX-D1 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643M120X175R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643M140X200R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643MF120X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643MF140X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M123 |
| T643MF160X150R6HX-D4 KP6525 | M123 |
| T650M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| T650M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| T650M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| T650M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| T650M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| T650M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| T650M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| T650M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| T650M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M58 |
| T650M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M60 |
| T651M240X300R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| T651M240X300R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| T651M300X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| T651M300X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| T651M330X350R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| T651M330X350R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| T651M360X400R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| T651M360X400R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| T651M420X450R6HX-D6 KP6525 | M59 |
| T651M420X450R6HX-XL KP6525 | M61 |
| T660M025X045RD3-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M025X045RD3-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M030X050RD3-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M030X050RD3-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M040X070RD4-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M040X070RD4-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M050X080RD4-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M050X080RD4-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M060X100RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M060X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M070X100RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M070X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M080X125RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M080X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M100X150RD6-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M100X150RD6-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660M120X175RD6-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660M120X175RD6-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660MF100X125RD5-A KSS20 | M19 |
| T660MF100X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M19 |
| T660NC#02-56RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#02-56RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC#04-40RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#04-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC#06-32RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#06-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC#06-32RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#06-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC#08-32RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#08-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC#08-32RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#08-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC#10-24RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC#10-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC02500-20RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC02500-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC02500-20RH5-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC02500-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC03125-18RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC03125-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC03125-18RH5-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC03125-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC03750-16RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC03750-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC03750-16RH5-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC03750-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC04375-14RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC04375-14RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC05000-13RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NC05000-13RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC06250-11RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC07500-10RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NC10000-08RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF#06-40RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF#06-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF#08-36RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF#08-36RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF#10-32RH2-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF#10-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF#10-32RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF#10-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF02500-28RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF02500-28RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF02500-28RH4-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF02500-28RH4-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF03125-24RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF03125-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF03125-24RH4-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF03125-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF03750-24RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF03750-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF03750-24RH4-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF03750-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF04375-20RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF04375-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF05000-20RH3-A KSS20 | M18 |
| T660NF05000-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF05625-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF05625-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF06250-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF06250-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF07500-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T660NF07500-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M18 |
| T662M025X045RD3-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M025X045RD3-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M030X050RD3-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M030X050RD3-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M040X070RD4-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M040X070RD4-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M050X080RD4-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M050X080RD4-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M060X100RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M060X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M070X100RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M070X100RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M080X125RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M080X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M100X150RD6-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M100X150RD6-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662M120X175RD6-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662M120X175RD6-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662MF100X125RD5-A KSS20 | M68 |
| T662MF100X125RD5-A KSSM24 | M68 |
| T662NC#02-56RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#02-56RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC#04-40RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#04-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC#06-32RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#06-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC#06-32RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#06-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC#08-32RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#08-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC#08-32RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#08-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC#10-24RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC#10-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC02500-20RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC02500-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC02500-20RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC02500-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC03125-18RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC03125-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC03125-18RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC03125-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC03750-16RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC03750-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC03750-16RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC03750-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T662NC04375-14RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC04375-14RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC04375-14RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NC04375-14RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NC05000-13RH3-A KSS20 | M67 |
| T662NC05000-13RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NC05000-13RH5-A KSS20 | M67 |
| T662NC05000-13RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NC06250-11RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NC07500-10RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NC10000-08RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF#06-40RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF#06-40RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF#08-36RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF#08-36RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF#10-32RH2-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF#10-32RH2-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF#10-32RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF#10-32RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF02500-28RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF02500-28RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF02500-28RH4-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF02500-28RH4-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF02500-28RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF02500-28RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF03125-24RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF03125-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF03125-24RH4-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF03125-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF03750-24RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF03750-24RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF03750-24RH4-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF03750-24RH4-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF04375-20RH3-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF04375-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF04375-20RH5-A KSS20 | M66 |
| T662NF04375-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M66 |
| T662NF05000-20RH3-A KSS20 | M67 |
| T662NF05000-20RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF05000-20RH5-A KSS20 | M67 |
| T662NF05000-20RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF05625-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF05625-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF06250-18RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF06250-18RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF07500-16RH3-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T662NF07500-16RH5-A KSSM24 | M67 |
| T672M030X050R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M035X060R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M040X070R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M050X080R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M060X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M070X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M080X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M100X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672M120X175R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672MF080X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672MF100X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672MF120X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672MF120X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M21 |
| T672NC#02-56R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC#04-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC#05-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC#06-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC#08-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC#10-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC02500-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC02500-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC03125-18R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC03125-18R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC03750-16R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC03750-16R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC04375-14R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC04375-14R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC05000-13R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NC05000-13R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF#10-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF02500-28R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF02500-28R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF03125-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF03125-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF03750-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF03750-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF04375-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF04375-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF05000-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T672NF05000-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M20 |
| T682M030X050R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M035X060R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M040X070R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M050X080R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M060X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M070X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M080X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M100X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682M120X175R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682MF080X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682MF100X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682MF120X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682MF120X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M70 |
| T682NC#02-56R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC#04-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC#05-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC#06-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC#08-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC#10-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC02500-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC02500-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC03125-18R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC03125-18R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC03750-16R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC03750-16R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC04375-14R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC04375-14R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC05000-13R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NC05000-13R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF#10-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF02500-28R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF02500-28R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF03125-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF03125-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF03750-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF03750-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF04375-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF04375-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF05000-20R2B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T682NF05000-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M69 |
| T686M030X050R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686M040X070R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686M050X080R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686M060X100R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686M080X125R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686M100X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686MF120X150R6H-DA KSMN34 | M72 |
| T686NC#02-56R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC#04-40R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC#06-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC#08-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC#10-24R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC02500-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC03125-18R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC03750-16R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC04375-14R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NC05000-13R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NF#10-32R2B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NF02500-28R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NF03125-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NF03750-24R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NF04375-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T686NF05000-20R3B-DA KSMN34 | M71 |
| T690M025X045RD3-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M025X045RD3-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M030X050RD3-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M030X050RD3-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M035X060RD4-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M035X060RD4-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M040X070RD4-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M040X070RD4-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M050X080RD4-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M050X080RD4-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M060X100RD5-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M060X100RD5-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M080X125RD5-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M080X125RD5-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M100X150RD6-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M100X150RD6-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690M120X175RD6-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690M120X175RD6-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690MF080X100RD5-A KSP27 | M17 |
| T690MF080X100RD5-A KSS29 | M17 |
| T690NC#02-56RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#02-56RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#04-40RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#04-40RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#04-40RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#04-40RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#04-40RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#05-40RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#05-40RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#06-32RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#06-32RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#06-32RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#06-32RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#08-32RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#08-32RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#08-32RH4-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#08-32RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#08-32RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#08-32RH6-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#10-24RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC#10-24RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC#10-24RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC02500-20RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC02500-20RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC02500-20RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC02500-20RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC03125-18RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC03125-18RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC03125-18RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NC03125-18RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC03125-18RH7-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NC03750-16RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NC03750-16RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC03750-16RH5-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NC03750-16RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC03750-16RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC04375-14RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NC04375-14RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC05000-13RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NC05000-13RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC05000-13RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC05000-13RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC06250-11RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NC06250-11RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NC07500-10RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF#04-48RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF#04-48RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF#06-40RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH2-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH2-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH4-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH6-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF#10-32RH6-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH4-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH5-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH5-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH6-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH6-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF02500-28RH7-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF03125-24RH3-A KSP27 | M15 |
| T690NF03125-24RH3-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF03125-24RH4-A KSS29 | M15 |
| T690NF03125-24RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03125-24RH6-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03125-24RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03750-24RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NF03750-24RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03750-24RH4-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03750-24RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03750-24RH6-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF03750-24RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF04375-20RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NF04375-20RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF04375-20RH5-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NF04375-20RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF05000-20RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NF05000-20RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF05000-20RH5-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF05000-20RH7-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF06250-18RH3-A KSP27 | M16 |
| T690NF06250-18RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T690NF07500-16RH3-A KSS29 | M16 |
| T692M025X045RD3-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M025X045RD3-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M030X050RD3-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M030X050RD3-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M040X070RD4-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M040X070RD4-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M050X080RD4-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M050X080RD4-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M060X100RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M060X100RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M080X125RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M080X125RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M100X150RD6-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M100X150RD6-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692M120X175RD6-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692M120X175RD6-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692MF080X100RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692MF080X100RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692MF100X125RD5-A KSP27 | M64 |
| T692MF100X125RD5-A KSS29 | M64 |
| T692NC#02-56RH2-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#02-56RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#03-48RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#04-40RH2-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#04-40RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#04-40RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#04-40RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#05-40RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#06-32RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#06-32RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#06-32RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#06-32RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#06-32RH7-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#06-32RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH4-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH4-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH5-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#08-32RH6-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#10-24RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC#10-24RH5-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC#10-24RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC02500-20RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC02500-20RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC02500-20RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC03125-18RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC03125-18RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC03125-18RH5-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NC03125-18RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC03125-18RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NC03750-16RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NC03750-16RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC03750-16RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NC03750-16RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC04375-14RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC04375-14RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC05000-13RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NC05000-13RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC05000-13RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NC05000-13RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC06250-11RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NC06250-11RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC06250-11RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC06250-11RH7-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NC07500-10RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T692NC07500-10RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF#04-40RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF#06-40RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF#10-32RH2-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NF#10-32RH2-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF#10-32RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NF#10-32RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF#10-32RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF#10-32RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF02500-28RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NF02500-28RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF02500-28RH5-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF02500-28RH6-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF02500-28RH7-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF03125-24RH3-A KSP27 | M62 |
| T692NF03125-24RH3-A KSS29 | M62 |
| T692NF03125-24RH4-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03125-24RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03125-24RH6-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03125-24RH7-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH4-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH4-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF03750-24RH6-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF04375-20RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NF04375-20RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF04375-20RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF05000-20RH3-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NF05000-20RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF05000-20RH5-A KSP27 | M63 |
| T692NF05000-20RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF05000-20RH7-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF06250-18RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF07500-16RH3-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T692NF07500-16RH5-A KSS29 | M63 |
| T694NC#04-40RH2-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC#04-40RH2-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC#04-40RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC#05-40RH2-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC#06-32RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC#06-32RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC#06-32RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC#08-32RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC#08-32RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC#10-24RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC#10-24RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC02500-20RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC02500-20RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC02500-20RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC03125-18RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC03125-18RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC03750-16RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC03750-16RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC03750-16RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC04375-14RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC05000-13RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NC06250-11RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NC06250-11RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF#06-40RH2-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF#10-32RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NF#10-32RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF02500-28RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NF02500-28RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF02500-28RH4-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF03125-24RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NF03125-24RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF03125-24RH4-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF03750-24RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NF03750-24RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF03750-24RH4-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF04375-20RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NF04375-20RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF04375-20RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF05000-20RH5-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T694NF06250-18RH3-A KSP27 | M65 |
| T694NF06250-18RH3-A KSS29 | M65 |
| T820M020X040R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M020X040R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M020X040R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M025X045R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M025X045R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M030X050R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M030X050R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M030X050R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M030X050R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| T820M030X050RD3-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M035X060R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M040X070R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M040X070R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M040X070R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M040X070R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| T820M040X070RD4-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M050X080R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M050X080R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M050X080R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M050X080R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| T820M050X080RD4-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M060X100R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M060X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M060X100R6H-D6 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M060X100R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M060X100R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| T820M060X100RD5-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M060X100RD5-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M070X100R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M070X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M070X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M080X125R6G-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M080X125R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M080X125R6H-D6 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M080X125R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M080X125R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| T820M080X125RD5-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M080X125RD5-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M100X150R6G-D1 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M100X150R6H-D1 KSP32 | M31 |
| T820M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M100X150R6H-D6 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820M100X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M100X150R6H-J KSU31 | M33 |
| T820M100X150RD6-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M100X150RD6-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M120X175R6G-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M120X175R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| T820M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M120X175R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M120X175RD6-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M120X175RD6-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M140X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M140X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| T820M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M140X200R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M160X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M160X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| T820M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M160X200R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M160X200RD7-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820M160X200RD7-A KSP32 | M29 |
| T820M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820M180X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| T820M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M180X250R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M200X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M32 |
| T820M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M200X250R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820M220X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M240X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M270X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M300X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M330X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820M360X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF040X050R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF050X050R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF060X050R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF060X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820MF100X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M31 |
| T820MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820MF120X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF120X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF120X125R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820MF120X125RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF120X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820MF120X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820MF140X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF140X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF140X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820MF160X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF160X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF160X150R6H-J KSU30 | M33 |
| T820MF160X150RD6-A KSMN34 | M29 |
| T820MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M29 |
| T820MF180X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF180X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF200X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF200X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF220X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF220X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820MF240X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M32 |
| T820NC#02-56RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#02-56RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#02-56RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#03-48RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC#04-40R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NC#04-40RH2-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH2-A KSP32 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH2-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| T820NC#04-40RH2-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH5-A KSP32 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#04-40RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#05-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC#06-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| T820NC#06-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC#08-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| T820NC#08-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC#08-32RH4-A KSP32 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC#10-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC#10-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC#10-24RH4-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| T820NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC02500-20RH2-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC02500-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC02500-20RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC02500-20RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| T820NC02500-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC02500-20RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC03125-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC03125-18RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC03125-18RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC03125-18RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC03750-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC03750-16RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC03750-16RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC03750-16RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC04375-14RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC04375-14RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC05000-13RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC05000-13RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC05000-13RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC05000-13RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC05625-12RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC06250-11RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC06250-11RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC06250-11RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC06250-11RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC07500-10RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NC07500-10RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NC08750-9R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC08750-9RH4-A KSMN34 | M25 |
| T820NC08750-9RH4-A KSP32 | M25 |
| T820NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NC10000-8RH5-A KSMN34 | M25 |
| T820NC10000-8RH5-A KSP32 | M25 |
| T820NC10000-8RH5-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T820NC11250-7RH6-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T820NC12500-7RH6-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T820NF#04-48RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#04-48RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#08-36RH2-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF#10-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NF#10-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M23 |
| T820NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M23 |
| T820NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#10-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M34 |
| T820NF#10-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M23 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T820NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M23 |
| T820NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF02500-28R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NF02500-28RH2-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NF02500-28RH4-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF02500-28RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF03125-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NF03125-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NF03125-24RH4-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03125-24RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF03750-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NF03750-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF03750-24RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF04375-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF04375-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NF04375-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF04375-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF04375-20RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF04375-20RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF05000-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF05000-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M27 |
| T820NF05000-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NF05000-20RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF05000-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M35 |
| T820NF05000-20RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF05000-20RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF05000-20RH7-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF05625-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF05625-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M24 |
| T820NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF06250-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF06250-18RH3-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF06250-18RH5-A KSP32 | M24 |
| T820NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF06250-18RH6-A KSP39 | M24 |
| T820NF07500-16R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF07500-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M25 |
| T820NF07500-16RH3-A KSP32 | M25 |
| T820NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T820NF08750-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF08750-14RH4-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T820NF10000-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M26 |
| T820NF10000-12RH4-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T820NF11250-12RH5-A KSP39 | M25 |
| T822M030X050RD3-A KSMN34 | M30 |
| T822M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M30 |
| T822M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M30 |
| T822M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M30 |
| T822M040X070RD4-A KSMN34 | M30 |
| T822M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M30 |
| T822M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M30 |
| T822M050X080RD4-A KSMN34 | M30 |
| T822M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M30 |
| T822M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M30 |
| T822NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH6-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH4-A KSP32 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#10-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| T822NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| T822NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#08-36RH2-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T822NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M28 |
| T830M020X040R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M020X040R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M025X045R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M025X045R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M030X050R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M030X050R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M030X050R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M030X050R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| T830M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M035X060R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M040X070R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M040X070R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M040X070R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M040X070R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| T830M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M050X080R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M050X080R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M050X080R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M050X080R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| T830M050X080RD4-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| T830M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M060X100R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M060X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M060X100R6H-D6 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M060X100R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M060X100R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| T830M060X100RD5-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| T830M060X100RD5-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M070X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M080X125R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M080X125R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M080X125R6H-D6 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M080X125R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M080X125R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| T830M080X125RD5-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| T830M080X125RD5-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M100X150R6G-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M100X150R6H-D1 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M100X150R6H-D6 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830M100X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M100X150R6H-J KSU31 | M98 |
| T830M100X150RD6-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| T830M100X150RD6-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M120X175R6G-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M120X175R6H-D6 KSP32 | M93 |
| T830M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M120X175R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M120X175RD6-A KSMN34 | M88 |
| T830M120X175RD6-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T830M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M140X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M140X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M93 |
| T830M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M140X200R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M160X200R6G-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M160X200R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M180X250R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M180X250RD7-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M200X250R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830M220X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M240X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M270X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M300X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M330X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830M360X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP32 | M92 |
| T830MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M92 |
| T830MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830MF120X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830MF120X125R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M93 |
| T830MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830MF120X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M93 |
| T830MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830MF140X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830MF160X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830MF160X150R6H-J KSU30 | M98 |
| T830MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830MF180X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M93 |
| T830MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T830NC#02-56RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#03-48RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#04-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC#04-40R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NC#04-40RH2-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| T830NC#04-40RH2-A KSP32 | M74 |
| T830NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#04-40RH2-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| T830NC#04-40RH2-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#04-40RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#05-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC#06-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| T830NC#06-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH6-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC#08-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| T830NC#08-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC#08-32RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC#10-24RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#10-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| T830NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| T830NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#10-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC#10-24RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC#12-24RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC02500-20RH2-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| T830NC02500-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC02500-20RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC03125-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NC03125-18RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC03125-18RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC03125-18RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC03750-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NC03750-16RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC03750-16RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC03750-16RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC04375-14RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NC04375-14RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC04375-14RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC04375-14RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC05000-13RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NC05000-13RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC05000-13RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC05000-13RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC05625-12RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NC05625-12RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC06250-11RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NC06250-11RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| T830NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC06250-11RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC06250-11RH7-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC07500-10RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NC07500-10RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| T830NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC07500-10RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC08750-9RH4-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NC08750-9RH4-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NC10000-8RH4-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NC10000-8RH5-A KSP32 | M76 |
| T830NC10000-8RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NC11250-7RH6-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF#04-48RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T830NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T830NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF#10-32R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NF#10-32RH2-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-XL4 KSP39 | M99 |
| T830NF#10-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF02500-28R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NF02500-28RH2-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH4-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF02500-28RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03125-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF03125-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NF03125-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NF03125-24RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03125-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03125-24RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03750-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF03750-24R3B-D1 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NF03750-24RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NF03750-24RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03750-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF03750-24RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF04375-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF04375-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NF04375-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NF04375-20RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF04375-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF04375-20RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF04375-20RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF05000-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF05000-20R3B-D6 KSP39 | M87 |
| T830NF05000-20RH3-A KSMN34 | M75 |
| T830NF05000-20RH3-A KSP32 | M75 |
| T830NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF05000-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T830NF05000-20RH5-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF05000-20RH6-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF05000-20RH7-A KSP39 | M75 |
| T830NF05625-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF05625-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF05625-18RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF06250-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF06250-18RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NF06250-18RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| T830NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF06250-18RH6-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF06250-18RH7-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF07500-16R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF07500-16RH3-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NF07500-16RH3-A KSP32 | M76 |
| T830NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF07500-16RH5-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF08750-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF08750-14RH4-A KSMN34 | M76 |
| T830NF08750-14RH4-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF08750-9R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T830NF1000-12RH4-A KSP39 | M76 |
| T830NF10000-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M84 |
| T832M030X050R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M040X070R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M050X080R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M060X100R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M080X125R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M100X150R6H-D1 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M120X175R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M140X200R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832M180X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832M200X250R6H-D6 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP32 | M94 |
| T832MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M94 |
| T832MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M89 |
| T832NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#04-40RH2-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#06-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#08-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC02500-20RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC03125-18RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC03750-16RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC04375-14RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF#10-32RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF02500-28RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF03750-24RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M101 |
| T832NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M77 |
| T832NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T832NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M78 |
| T834M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M88 |
| T834M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T834M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M88 |
| T834NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH3-A KSMN34 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T834NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M74 |
| T838M020X040R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M020X040R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M030X050R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M030X050RD3-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M040X070R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M040X070RD4-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M050X080R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M050X080R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M050X080R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M050X080RD4-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M060X100R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M060X100R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M060X100R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M060X100RD5-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M080X125R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M080X125R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M080X125R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M080X125RD5-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M100X150R6H-D1 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M100X150R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M100X150R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M100X150RD6-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M120X175R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M120X175RD6-A KSP32 | M90 |
| T838M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M140X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838M160X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M180X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M180X250RD7-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M200X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M220X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M220X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M240X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M240X300R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M270X300R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M270X300R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M300X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M300X350R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M330X350R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M330X350R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M360X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M360X400R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M390X400R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M390X400R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M420X450R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M420X450R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M450X450R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M450X450R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M480X500R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M480X500R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838M520X500R6H-D6 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838M520X500R6H-D6 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF060X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF060X075R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF080X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF080X075R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF080X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF080X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF100X075R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF100X075R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF100X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF100X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF100X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF100X125R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF120X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF120X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF120X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF120X125R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF120X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF120X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF140X100R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF140X100R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF140X125R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF140X125R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF140X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF140X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF160X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF160X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF180X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M95 |
| T838MF180X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M95 |
| T838MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M90 |
| T838MF180X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF180X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF200X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF200X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF200X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF200X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF220X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF220X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF220X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF220X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF240X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF240X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF240X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF240X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF270X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF270X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF300X150R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF300X150R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838MF300X200R6H-D4 KSP39 | M96 |
| T838MF300X200R6H-D4 KSU31 | M96 |
| T838NC#02-56RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#03-48RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#04-40RH2-A KSP32 | M79 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T838NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#04-40RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC#06-32R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#06-32RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| T838NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#06-32RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#06-32RH7-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC#08-32R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32RH6-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#08-32RH7-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC#10-24R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC#10-24RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#10-24RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| T838NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#10-24RH4-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#10-24RH7-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NC#12-24R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC#12-24R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC#12-24RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC02500-20R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC02500-20R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC02500-20R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC02500-20RH2-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC02500-20RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC02500-20RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC03125-18R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC03125-18R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC03125-18R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC03125-18RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC03125-18RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC03750-16R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC03750-16R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC03750-16R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC03750-16RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC03750-16RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC04375-14R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC04375-14RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC04375-14RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC05000-13R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC05000-13RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC05000-13RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC05625-12R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC05625-12RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC06250-11R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC06250-11RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC06250-11RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NC07500-10R2B-D6 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NC07500-10RH3-A KSP32 | M81 |
| T838NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NC07500-10RH5-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NC08750-9R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC08750-9R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC08750-9RH4-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC10000-8R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC10000-8RH5-A KSP32 | M81 |
| T838NC10000-8RH5-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NC11250-7R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC11250-7R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC11250-7RH6-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NC12500-7R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC12500-7R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC13750-6R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC13750-6R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC15000-6R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC15000-6R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC17500-5R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC17500-5R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NC20000-4,5R2B-D6 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NC20000-4,5R2B-D6 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NF#04-48RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF#06-40R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NF#08-36R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF#08-36R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF#10-32R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF#10-32RH2-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NF#10-32RH3-A KSP32 | M79 |
| T838NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M79 |
| T838NF#10-32RH4-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF#10-32RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF#10-32RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF#12-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF#12-28R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF#12-28RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF02500-28R2B-D1 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF02500-28R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF02500-28R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF02500-28RH2-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28RH4-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF02500-28RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03125-24R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF03125-24R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF03125-24RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03125-24RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03750-24R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF03750-24R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF03750-24RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF03750-24RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF04375-20R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF04375-20R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF04375-20RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF04375-20RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF04375-20RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF05000-20R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF05000-20R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF05000-20RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF05000-20RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF05000-20RH6-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF05000-20RH7-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF05625-18R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF05625-18R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF05625-18RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF06250-18R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF06250-18R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF06250-18RH3-A KSP32 | M80 |
| T838NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M80 |
| T838NF06250-18RH6-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NF06250-18RH7-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NF07500-16R2B-D4 KSP39 | M85 |
| T838NF07500-16R2B-D4 KSU31 | M85 |
| T838NF07500-16RH3-A KSP32 | M81 |
| T838NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NF07500-16RH5-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NF08750-14R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NF08750-14R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NF08750-14RH4-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NF1000-12RH4-A KSP39 | M81 |
| T838NF10000-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NF10000-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NF11250-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NF11250-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NF12500-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NF12500-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NF13750-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NF13750-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| T838NF15000-12R2B-D4 KSP39 | M86 |
| T838NF15000-12R2B-D4 KSU31 | M86 |
| T839M030X050R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M030X050R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M030X050RD3-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M035X060RD4-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M040X070R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M040X070R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M040X070RD4-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M050X080R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M050X080R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M050X080RD4-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M060X100R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M060X100R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M060X100RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M070X100RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M080X125R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M080X125R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M080X125RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M100X150R6H-D1 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M100X150R6H-D1 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M100X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M120X175R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M120X175R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M120X175RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M140X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M140X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M140X200RD7-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M160X200R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M160X200R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M160X200RD7-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839M180X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M180X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839M200X250R6H-D6 KSP39 | M97 |
| T839M200X250R6H-D6 KSU31 | M97 |
| T839MF080X100RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839MF100X125RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839MF120X125RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839MF120X150RD5-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839MF140X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839MF160X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839MF180X150RD6-A KSP39 | M91 |
| T839NC#04-40RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#04-40RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#04-40RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#05-40RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#06-32RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#06-32RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#06-32RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#08-32RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#08-32RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#08-32RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#10-24RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC#10-24RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC02500-20RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC02500-20RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC03125-18RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC03125-18RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC03750-16RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC03750-16RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NC04375-14RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC04375-14RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC05000-13RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC05000-13RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC05625-12RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC05625-12RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC06250-11RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC06250-11RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NC07500-10RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF#06-40RH2-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF#06-40RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF#10-32RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF#10-32RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF02500-28RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF02500-28RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF03125-24RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF03125-24RH5-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF03750-24RH3-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF03750-24RH4-A KSP39 | M82 |
| T839NF03750-24RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF04375-20RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF04375-20RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF05000-20RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF05625-18RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF06250-18RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF06250-18RH5-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T839NF07500-16RH3-A KSP39 | M83 |
| T846NPT01250-27R-AS KSU30 | M153 |
| T846NPT02500-18R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| T846NPT03750-18R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| T846NPT05000-14R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| T846NPT07500-14R-A KSU30 | M153 |
| T848NPT00625-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPT01250-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPT02500-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPT03750-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPT05000-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPT07500-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPT10000-11,5R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF00625-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF01250-27R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF02500-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF03750-18R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF05000-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF07500-14R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T848NPTF10000-11,5R-D55 KSU30 | M156 |
| T854NPT00625-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT00625-27R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT01250-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT01250-27R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT01250-27R-AS KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT01250-27R-AS KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT02500-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT02500-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT03750-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT03750-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT05000-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT05000-14R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT07500-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT07500-14R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPT10000-11.5R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPT10000-11.5R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPTF00625-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF01250-27R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF01250-27R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPTF01250-27R-AS KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF01250-27R-AS KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPTF02500-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF02500-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPTF03750-18R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF03750-18R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPTF05000-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF05000-14R-A KSU31 | M152 |
| T854NPTF07500-14R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T854NPTF10000-11.5R-A KSP39 | M152 |
| T857G01250-28R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G01250-28R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| T857G02500-19R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G02500-19R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T857G03750-19R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G03750-19R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T857G05000-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G05000-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T857G06250-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G06250-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T857G07500-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G07500-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T857G08750-14R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G08750-14R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T857G10000-11R-D56 KSP39 | M155 |
| T857G10000-11R-D56 KSU31 | M155 |
| T860NF02500-28RH3-XL6 KSP39 | M100 |
| T877G01250-28R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G01250-28R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G02500-19R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G02500-19R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G03750-19R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G03750-19R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G05000-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G05000-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G06250-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G06250-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G07500-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G07500-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G08750-14R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G08750-14R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T877G10000-11R-D56 KSP39 | M154 |
| T877G10000-11R-D56 KSU31 | M154 |
| T9 S | T127–128, T131 |
| TB15 | V12, V19, V97–98, V102–103 |
| TB20 | V26 |
| TCGT21505HP KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT21505HP KC5410 | B256 |
| TCGT21505HP KCU25 | B256 |
| TCGT2150LF KC5025 | B256 |
| TCGT2150LF KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT2151HP K313 | B256 |
| TCGT2151HP KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT2151HP KC5025 | B256 |
| TCGT2151HP KC5410 | B256 |
| TCGT2151HP KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT2151HP KCU25 | B256 |
| TCGT2151LF KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT2151LF KC5025 | B256 |
| TCGT2151LF KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT2152HP KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT32505HP KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT32505HP KCU25 | B256 |
| TCGT32505LF KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT3250LF KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT3251HP K313 | B256 |
| TCGT3251HP KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT3251HP KC5025 | B256 |
| TCGT3251HP KC5410 | B256 |
| TCGT3251HP KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT3251LF KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT3251LF KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT3252HP K313 | B256 |
| TCGT3252HP KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT3252HP KC5025 | B256 |
| TCGT3252HP KC5410 | B256 |
| TCGT3252HP KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGT3252LF KC5010 | B256 |
| TCGT3252LF KCU10 | B256 |
| TCGW181505S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| TCGW18151S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| TCGW21505S0415MT KBH10 | B338 |
| TCGW21505S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| TCGW2151FST KD1400 | B366 |
| TCGW2151FST KD1425 | B366 |
| TCGW2151S0415MT KBH10 | B338 |
| TCGW2151S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| TCGW2151S0525MT KBH10 | B338 |
| TCGW2152S0415MT KBH10 | B338 |
| TCGW2152S0415MT KBH20 | B338 |
| TCGW2152S0525MT KBH10 | B338 |
| TCGW3251FST KD1400 | B366 |
| TCMT18151FP KCP25B | B257 |
| TCMT18151FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT18151FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT18152FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT18152FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT21505FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT21505FP KTP10 | B257 |
| TCMT21505LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT21505LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT215111 KT315 | B256 |
| TCMT2151FP KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT2151FP KCM25 | B257 |
| TCMT2151FP KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT2151FP KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT2151FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT2151FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT2151FP KTP10 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCK05 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCK15 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCK15B | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCK20 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCM15 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCM15B | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCM25B | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCM35 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCP10B | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCP25B | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KCP30 | B257 |
| TCMT2151LF KT315 | B257 |
| TCMT2151UF KC5010 | B258 |
| TCMT2151UF KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT2152FP KCM15 | B257 |
| TCMT2152FP KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT2152FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT2152FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCK05 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCK15 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCK15B | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCK20 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCM15 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCM25B | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCP25B | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KCP30 | B257 |
| TCMT2152LF KT315 | B257 |
| TCMT2152MF KCK15 | B258 |
| TCMT2152MF KCK20 | B258 |
| TCMT2152MF KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMT2152MF KCM25B | B258 |
| TCMT2152MF KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT2152MF KCP25B | B258 |
| TCMT2152MP KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMT2152MP KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT2152MP KCU10 | B258 |
| TCMT2152UF KC5010 | B258 |
| TCMT221FP KCP10B | B257 |
| TCMT221FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT221FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT222FP KCP05 | B257 |
| TCMT222FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT222FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT223FP KCP05 | B257 |
| TCMT223FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT32505LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT32505LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT325111 KT315 | B256 |
| TCMT3251FP KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT3251FP KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT3251FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT3251FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCK05 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCK15 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCK20 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCM15 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCM25B | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCM35 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCP10B | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KCP25B | B257 |
| TCMT3251LF KT315 | B257 |
| TCMT3251MP KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMT3251MP KCM25 | B258 |
| TCMT3251MP KCM25B | B258 |
| TCMT3251MP KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT3251MP KCU10 | B258 |
| TCMT325211 KT315 | B256 |
| TCMT3252FP KCM25 | B257 |
| TCMT3252FP KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT3252FP KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT3252FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT3252FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT3252FP KTP10 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCK05B | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCK15 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCK15B | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCK20 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCM25 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCM25B | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCM35 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCP10B | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCP25B | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KCP30 | B257 |
| TCMT3252LF KT315 | B257 |
| TCMT3252MF KCK15 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCK15B | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCK20 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCM25 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCM25B | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCM35 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCP10 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCP25B | B258 |
| TCMT3252MF KCP30 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCM15 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCM25 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCM25B | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCP10 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT3252MP KCU10 | B258 |
| TCMT3252UF KC5010 | B258 |
| TCMT3252UF KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT3253FP KCP10 | B257 |
| TCMT3253FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT3253FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KCK15 | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KCK20 | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KCM25 | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KCP10B | B257 |
| TCMT3253LF KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT3253MF KCK20 | B258 |
| TCMT3253MF KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMT3253MF KCM25B | B258 |
| TCMT3253MF KCP10 | B258 |
| TCMT3253MF KCP25B | B258 |
| TCMT3253MP KCP25 | B258 |
| TCMT432FP KCM25 | B257 |
| TCMT432FP KCP05 | B257 |
| TCMT432FP KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT432FP KCU10 | B257 |
| TCMT432FP KCU25 | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KC5010 | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KC5025 | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KCK15B | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KCK20B | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KCP10B | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KCP25 | B257 |
| TCMT432LF KCP25B | B257 |
| TCMW3251 KCK20B | B258 |
| TCMW3252 KCK20B | B258 |
| TD6P K68 | B266 |
| TD6P05 KC5010 | B266 |
| TD6P1 KC5010 | B266 |
| TD6P2 KC5010 | B266 |
| TDHB12807501 KC5010 | B263 |
| TDHB12807501 KCU25 | B263 |
| TDHB12807501 KT315 | B263 |
| TDHB12807505 KC5010 | B263 |
| TDHB12807505 KC5025 | B263 |
| TDHB12807505 KCU10 | B263 |
| TDHB12807505 KCU25 | B263 |
| TDHB1280751 KC5010 | B263 |
| TDHB1280751 KC5025 | B263 |
| TDHB1280751 KCU10 | B263 |
| TDHB1280751 KCU25 | B263 |
| TDHB1280751 KT315 | B263 |
| TDHB1280752 KC5025 | B263 |
| TDHH12807505L KC5010 | B263 |
| TDHH12807505L KCU10 | B263 |
| TDHH12807505L KCU25 | B263 |
| TDHH12807505R KCU10 | B263 |
| TDHH1280751L KC5010 | B263 |
| TDHH1280751L KCU10 | B263 |
| TDHH1280751L KCU25 | B263 |
| TDHH1280751R KCU10 | B263 |
| THW2M | T63, T65, V77, V139–142 |
| THW3M | U28–29, U35–37 |
| TK01338D | E60 |
| TK01339D | E60 |
| TM24D053L102Z1 | W4 |
| TM24D059L118Z1 | W4 |
| TM24D063L110Z2 | W4 |
| TM24D063L142Z1 | W4 |
| TM24EN14BSF KC610M | W6 |
| TM24EN14BSF KC635M | W6 |
| TM24EN18NPT KC610M | W6 |
| TM24EN18NPT KC635M | W6 |
| TM24EN18NPTF KC610M | W7 |
| TM24EN18NPTF KC635M | W7 |
| TM24EN19BSF KC610M | W6 |
| TM24EN19BSF KC635M | W6 |
| TM24EN19BSPT KC610M | W7 |
| TM24EN19BSPT KC635M | W7 |
| TM24ENBLANK | W7 |
| TM24N050ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N050ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N075ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N075ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N100ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N100ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N10UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N10UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N125ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N125ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N12UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N12UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N14UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N14UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N150ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N150ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N16UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N16UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N175ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N175ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N18UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N18UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N200ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N200ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N20UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N20UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N24UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N24UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N250ISO KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N250ISO KC635M | W6 |
| TM24N28UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N28UN KC635M | W6 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| TM24N32UN KC610M | W6 |
| TM24N32UN KC635M | W6 |
| TM25BLANK | W15 |
| TM25D17L26Z2 | W10 |
| TM25D17L36Z2 | W10 |
| TM25D20L37Z3 | W10 |
| TM25D20L44Z3 | W10 |
| TM25D22L43Z3 | W10 |
| TM25D22L55Z3 | W10 |
| TM25D30L55Z5 | W10 |
| TM25EN115NPT KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN115NPT KC635M | W15 |
| TM25EN11BSPT KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN11W KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN11W KC635M | W15 |
| TM25EN12W KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN14BSPT KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN14NPT KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN14NPT KC635M | W15 |
| TM25EN14W KC610M | W15 |
| TM25EN14W KC635M | W15 |
| TM25INSERTSCREW | W4–5, W10–13, W17–19, W24–25 |
| TM25N100ISO KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N100ISO KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N10UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N10UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N12UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N12UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N14UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N14UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N150ISO KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N150ISO KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N16UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N16UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N18UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N200ISO KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N200ISO KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N20UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N20UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N250ISO KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N250ISO KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N300ISO KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N300ISO KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N8UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N8UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM25N9UN KC610M | W14 |
| TM25N9UN KC635M | W14 |
| TM40D087L169Z3 | W17 |
| TM40D087L256Z3 | W17 |
| TM40D118L215Z4 | W17 |
| TM40D118L315Z3 | W17 |
| TM40EN008NPT KC610M | W20 |
| TM40EN008NPT KC635M | W20 |
| TM40EN008NPTF KC610M | W21 |
| TM40EN008NPTF KC635M | W21 |
| TM40EN011BSPT KC610M | W21 |
| TM40EN011BSPT KC635M | W21 |
| TM40EN115NPT KC610M | W20 |
| TM40EN115NPTF KC610M | W21 |
| TM40EN11BSF KC610M | W20 |
| TM40EN11BSF KC635M | W20 |
| TM40EN12BSF KC610M | W20 |
| TM40EN14BSF KC610M | W20 |
| TM40EN16BSF KC610M | W20 |
| TM40ENBLANK | W21 |
| TM40N100ISO KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N100ISO KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N10UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N12UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N12UN KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N14UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N150ISO KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N150ISO KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N16UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N16UN KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N18UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N200ISO KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N200ISO KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N20UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N20UN KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N250ISO KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N300ISO KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N300ISO KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N8UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM40N8UN KC635M | W20 |
| TM40N9UN KC610M | W20 |
| TM41D083L177Z1 | W24 |
| TM41D097L169Z2 | W24 |
| TM41D118L256Z3 | W24 |
| TM41D142L169Z5 | W24 |
| TM41D142L256Z4 | W24 |
| TM41EN8NPT KC610M | W26 |
| TM41EN8NPT KC635M | W26 |
| TM41ENBLANK | W26 |
| TM41N300ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N300ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N350ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N350ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N400ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N400ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N450ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N450ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N45UN KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N45UN KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N4UN KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N4UN KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N500ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N500ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N550ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N550ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N5UN KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N5UN KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N600ISO KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N600ISO KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N6UN KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N6UN KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N7UN KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N7UN KC635M | W26 |
| TM41N8UN KC610M | W26 |
| TM41N8UN KC635M | W26 |
| TM711M030X050R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M040X070R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M050X080R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M060X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M080X125R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M100X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M120X175R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M140X200R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M160X200R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M180X250R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711M200X250R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF040X050R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF050X050R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF060X075R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF080X075R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF080X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF100X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF120X100R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF120X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF140X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF160X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF180X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM711MF200X150R2DHA KCU33 | M165 |
| TM721M060X100R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721M080X125R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721M100X150R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721M120X175R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721M140X200R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721M160X200R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721MF080X100R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721MF120X125R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721MF140X150R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC0500-13R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC0625-11R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC2500-20R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC3125-18R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC3750-16R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC4375-14R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM721NC5625-12R2DHA KCU32 | M166 |
| TM731M040X070R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731M050X080R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731M060X100R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731M080X125R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731M100X150R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731M120X175R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731M160X200R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM731MF080X100R2DHA KCU32 | M167 |
| TM741M060X100R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M080X125R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M100X150R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M120X175R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M140X200R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M160X200R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M180X250R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741M200X250R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741MF080X100R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741MF100X100R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741MF100X125R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741MF120X150R2DHA KCU36 | M169 |
| TM741NC0500-13R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NC0750-10R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NC0750-16R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NC2500-20R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NC3125-18R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NC3750-16R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NF0500-20R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NF0625-18R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NF2500-28R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NF3125-24R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TM741NF3750-24R2DHA KCU36 | M168 |
| TMC25D30L80Z4 | W10 |
| TMS25D154L126Z5 | W12 |
| TMS25D193L138Z7 | W12 |
| TMS25D232L158Z9 | W12 |
| TMS25D36L34Z5 | W10 |
| TMS25D44L38Z6 | W10 |
| TMS25D52L40Z8 | W10 |
| TMS40D193L197Z7 | W18 |
| TMS40D232L200Z9 | W18 |
| TMS41D210L200Z5 | W25 |
| TMS41D250L200Z6 | W25 |
| TMST25D154L126Z5 | W13 |
| TMST40D193L197Z7 | W19 |
| TMT24D055L102Z1 | W5 |
| TMT25D067L110Z2 | W11 |
| TMT25D087L170Z3 | W11 |
| TMT25D110L170Z4 | W11 |
| TMT25D17L26Z2 | W11 |
| TMT25D22L43Z3 | W11 |
| TMT25D28L43Z4 | W11 |
| TNG222T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG331T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG332T0820 KY1615 | B319, B339 |
| TNG332T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| TNG333T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG334T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG352T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG353T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG432T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNG433T0420 KYS25 | B354 |
| TNG434T0420 KYS25 | B354 |
| TNG434T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| TNGA331S0415MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA331S0415MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA331S0525MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA331S0735MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA332S0415MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA332S0415MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA332S0525MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA332S0525MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA332S0735MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA332S0735MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA332T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNGA332T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| TNGA332T0820 KYK10 | B314 |
| TNGA333S0415MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA333S0415MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA333S0525MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA333S0525MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA333S0735MT KBH10 | B339 |
| TNGA333S0735MT KBH20 | B339 |
| TNGA333T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNGA333T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| TNGA334T0820 KY3500 | B314 |
| TNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNGA433T0820 KY1615 | B339 |
| TNGG3305FS KC5025 | B121 |
| TNGG3305LF KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGG3305LF KCU10 | B121 |
| TNGG331FS KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGG331FS KC5025 | B121 |
| TNGG331FS KCU10 | B121 |
| TNGG331LF KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGG332LF KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGG432FS KCU10 | B121 |
| TNGM332S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B340 |
| TNGN234S0820 KBK45 | B306 |
| TNGN334S0820 KBK45 | B306 |
| TNGP3305 KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGP3305 KCU10 | B121 |
| TNGP331 KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGP331 KC5410 | B121 |
| TNGP331 KCU10 | B121 |
| TNGP332 KC5010 | B121 |
| TNGP332 KC5410 | B121 |
| TNGP332 KCU10 | B121 |
| TNGX334S0820 KBK45 | B308 |
| TNMA332 K68 | B122 |
| TNMA332 KCK15 | B122 |
| TNMA332 KCK15B | B122 |
| TNMA332 KCK20 | B122 |
| TNMA332 KCK20B | B122 |
| TNMA333 KCK15 | B122 |
| TNMA333 KCK20 | B122 |
| TNMA334 KCK15 | B122 |
| TNMA334 KCK20 | B122 |
| TNMA432 K68 | B122 |
| TNMA432 KCK05 | B122 |
| TNMA432 KCK20B | B122 |
| TNMA433 KCK15B | B122 |
| TNMA433 KCK20B | B122 |
| TNMA544 KCK15 | B122 |
| TNMG221FF KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG221FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG222FF KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG222FN KCP10 | B123 |
| TNMG222FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG3305MS KC5010 | B125 |
| TNMG3305MS KC5025 | B125 |
| TNMG3305MS KCU10 | B125 |
| TNMG3305MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG331FF KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG331FF KCM15B | B123 |
| TNMG331FF KCP10 | B123 |
| TNMG331FF KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG331FF KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCK05 | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCK15B | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCP05 | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCP10 | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCP10B | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KCP25B | B123 |
| TNMG331FN KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG331FP KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG331FP KCM15 | B123 |
| TNMG331FP KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG331FP KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG331FW KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG331FW KCP05 | B124 |
| TNMG331FW KCP10 | B124 |
| TNMG331FW KCU10 | B124 |
| TNMG331FW KT315 | B124 |
| TNMG331MN KCP10 | B124 |
| TNMG331MN KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG331MN KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG331MN KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG331MN KCP30 | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KCM15 | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KCM15B | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KCM25 | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KCM25B | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KCM35B | B124 |
| TNMG331MP KCU10 | B124 |
| TNMG331MS KC5010 | B125 |
| TNMG331MS KC5025 | B125 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| TNMG331MS KCU10 | B125 |
| TNMG331MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG331P KC5010 | B126 |
| TNMG331P KCU10 | B126 |
| TNMG331UP KCM25 | B128 |
| TNMG332CT KCPK05 | B122 |
| TNMG332FF KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG332FF KCP05 | B123 |
| TNMG332FF KCP10B | B123 |
| TNMG332FF KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG332FF KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCK05 | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCK15B | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCP05B | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCP10 | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCP10B | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KCP25B | B123 |
| TNMG332FN KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG332FP KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG332FP KCM15 | B123 |
| TNMG332FP KCP10 | B123 |
| TNMG332FP KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG332FP KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG332FW KCP05 | B124 |
| TNMG332FW KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG332FW KT315 | B124 |
| TNMG332MG KCP10B | B125 |
| TNMG332MN KCP05 | B124 |
| TNMG332MN KCP10 | B124 |
| TNMG332MN KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG332MN KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG332MN KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG332MN KCP30 | B124 |
| TNMG332MN KCP30B | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCM15 | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCM15B | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCM25 | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCM25B | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCM35 | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCM35B | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG332MP KCU10 | B124 |
| TNMG332MR KCM25 | B125 |
| TNMG332MR KCM25B | B125 |
| TNMG332MR KCP10B | B125 |
| TNMG332MR KCP25B | B125 |
| TNMG332MS KC5010 | B125 |
| TNMG332MS KC5025 | B125 |
| TNMG332MS KCU10 | B125 |
| TNMG332MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG332MW KCP05 | B126 |
| TNMG332MW KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG332MW KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG332MW KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG332P KCU10 | B126 |
| TNMG332RN KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG332RN KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG332RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG332RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG332RN KCP30 | B126 |
| TNMG332RP KC5010 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KC5025 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCK05 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCM15 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCP05 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCP10 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCP10B | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCP25 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCP30 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCU10 | B127 |
| TNMG332RP KCU25 | B127 |
| TNMG332UN KCK05 | B127 |
| TNMG332UN KCK15 | B127 |
| TNMG332UN KCK15B | B127 |
| TNMG332UN KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG332UN KCK20B | B127 |
| TNMG332UP KCM15 | B128 |
| TNMG332UP KCM25 | B128 |
| TNMG333FN KCK05 | B123 |
| TNMG333FN KCP05 | B123 |
| TNMG333FN KCP10B | B123 |
| TNMG333FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG333FN KT315 | B123 |
| TNMG333FP KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG333FP KCM15 | B123 |
| TNMG333FP KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG333FW KCP05 | B124 |
| TNMG333FW KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG333FW KT315 | B124 |
| TNMG333MN KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG333MN KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG333MN KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG333MN KCP40 | B124 |
| TNMG333MP KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG333MP KCM15B | B124 |
| TNMG333MP KCM25 | B124 |
| TNMG333MP KCM25B | B124 |
| TNMG333MR KCK15B | B125 |
| TNMG333MR KCP10B | B125 |
| TNMG333MR KCP25B | B125 |
| TNMG333MW KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG333MW KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG333MW KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG333RN KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG333RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG333RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG333RN KCP30 | B126 |
| TNMG333RP KC5025 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCM35 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCP05 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCP10 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCP10B | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCP25 | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG333RP KCU25 | B127 |
| TNMG333UN KCK05 | B127 |
| TNMG333UN KCK05B | B127 |
| TNMG333UN KCK15B | B127 |
| TNMG333UN KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG333UN KCK20B | B127 |
| TNMG334RP KCP10 | B127 |
| TNMG334UN KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG431FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG431FP KC5010 | B123 |
| TNMG431FP KCM15 | B123 |
| TNMG431FP KCM25B | B123 |
| TNMG431FP KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG431MN KCP10 | B124 |
| TNMG431MN KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG431MN KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG431MN KCP30 | B124 |
| TNMG431MS KC5010 | B125 |
| TNMG431MS KC5025 | B125 |
| TNMG431MS KCU10 | B125 |
| TNMG431MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG431P KCU10 | B126 |
| TNMG432FN KCP10B | B123 |
| TNMG432FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG432FP KCM15 | B123 |
| TNMG432FP KCU10 | B123 |
| TNMG432MN KCP10 | B124 |
| TNMG432MN KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG432MN KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG432MN KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG432MN KCP40 | B124 |
| TNMG432MP KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG432MP KCM15B | B124 |
| TNMG432MP KCM25 | B124 |
| TNMG432MP KCM25B | B124 |
| TNMG432MP KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG432MP KCU10 | B124 |
| TNMG432MR KCM25 | B125 |
| TNMG432MR KCP25B | B125 |
| TNMG432MS K313 | B125 |
| TNMG432MS KC5010 | B125 |
| TNMG432MS KC5025 | B125 |
| TNMG432MS KCU10 | B125 |
| TNMG432MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG432P KCU10 | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP30 | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP30B | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP40 | B126 |
| TNMG432RN KCP40B | B126 |
| TNMG432RP KC5010 | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KC5025 | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCK20B | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCM25B | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCP10B | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCP25 | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCP40B | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCU10 | B127 |
| TNMG432RP KCU25 | B127 |
| TNMG432UN KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG432UP KCM25 | B128 |
| TNMG432UP KCM35 | B128 |
| TNMG433 K68 | B122 |
| TNMG433FN KCP10B | B123 |
| TNMG433FN KCP25 | B123 |
| TNMG433MN KCP10B | B124 |
| TNMG433MN KCP25 | B124 |
| TNMG433MN KCP25B | B124 |
| TNMG433MN KCP30 | B124 |
| TNMG433MN KCP40B | B124 |
| TNMG433MP KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG433MP KCM25 | B124 |
| TNMG433MP KCM25B | B124 |
| TNMG433MR KCM25B | B125 |
| TNMG433MS KCU10 | B125 |
| TNMG433MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG433P KCU10 | B126 |
| TNMG433RN KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG433RN KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG433RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG433RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG433RN KCP30B | B126 |
| TNMG433RN KCP40B | B126 |
| TNMG433RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG433RP KCM25B | B127 |
| TNMG433RP KCP10 | B127 |
| TNMG433RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG433RP KCP40 | B127 |
| TNMG433RP KCU10 | B127 |
| TNMG433RP KCU25 | B127 |
| TNMG433UN KCK15 | B127 |
| TNMG433UN KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG434MP KC5010 | B124 |
| TNMG434RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG434RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG434RP KCK15 | B127 |
| TNMG434RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG434RP KCP10 | B127 |
| TNMG434RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG434RP KCU25 | B127 |
| TNMG434UN KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG438RP KC5010 | B127 |
| TNMG438RP KCK20 | B127 |
| TNMG438RP KCP10B | B127 |
| TNMG438RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG438RP KCP30 | B127 |
| TNMG542MS KC5025 | B125 |
| TNMG542MS KCU25 | B125 |
| TNMG542RN KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG542RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG542RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG542RN KCP30 | B126 |
| TNMG543MR KCP25B | B125 |
| TNMG543RN KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG543RN KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG543RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG543RN KCP30B | B126 |
| TNMG543RN KCP40 | B126 |
| TNMG543RP KC5010 | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCM15 | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCM25B | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCM35 | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCP10 | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCP25 | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCU10 | B127 |
| TNMG543RP KCU25 | B127 |
| TNMG544MS K313 | B125 |
| TNMG544RN KCP10 | B126 |
| TNMG544RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG544RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG544RN KCP30B | B126 |
| TNMG544RN KCP40B | B126 |
| TNMG544RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG544RP KCP25B | B127 |
| TNMG544RP KCU10 | B127 |
| TNMG666 KCP25 | B122 |
| TNMG666 KCP40 | B122 |
| TNMG666RN KCP10B | B126 |
| TNMG666RN KCP25 | B126 |
| TNMG666RN KCP25B | B126 |
| TNMG666RN KCP30B | B126 |
| TNMG666RN KCP40B | B126 |
| TNMG666RP KCM25 | B127 |
| TNMG666RP KCP25 | B127 |
| TNMG666RP KCP40 | B127 |
| TNMG666RP KCP40B | B127 |
| TNMG666RP KCU10 | B127 |
| TNMM332RM KCP25 | B128 |
| TNMM332RM KCP25B | B128 |
| TNMM332RM KCP30 | B128 |
| TNMM333RM KCP25 | B128 |
| TNMM432RM KCP25B | B128 |
| TNMM432RP KCP10 | B129 |
| TNMM432RP KCP10B | B129 |
| TNMM433RM KCP25 | B128 |
| TNMM433RM KCP25B | B128 |
| TNMM433RM KCP30 | B128 |
| TNMM433RP KCM25B | B129 |
| TNMM433RP KCP25 | B129 |
| TNMM434RM KCP25B | B128 |
| TNMM434RP KCP10 | B129 |
| TNMM543RM KCP25 | B128 |
| TNMM543RM KCP30 | B128 |
| TNMM544RM KCP25 | B128 |
| TNMM666MR KCP25B | B128 |
| TNMP331 K313 | B129 |
| TNMP331K KCP25B | B129 |
| TNMP332 K313 | B129 |
| TNMP332K KCP10 | B129 |
| TNMP332K KCP25 | B129 |
| TNMP332K KCP25B | B129 |
| TNMP432K KCP25 | B129 |
| TNMP432K KCP25B | B129 |
| TNMP434 K68 | B129 |
| TNMS331 K68 | B130 |
| TNMS331FST KD1400 | B366 |
| TNMS331FST KD1425 | B366 |
| TNMS332 K68 | B130 |
| TNMS332FST KD1400 | B366 |
| TNMS332FST KD1425 | B366 |
| TNMS432 K68 | B130 |
| TNMS432 KC5410 | B130 |
| TP15 | V114 |
| TP20 | T96–99, V25–26 |
| TP7 | V4–5 |
| TP8 | V111, V113–114 |
| TPCB2205 KC5010 | B266 |
| TPCG2205L KC5010 | B266 |
| TPCG221L KC5010 | B266 |
| TPCG222L KC5010 | B266 |
| TPCH2205 KC5010 | B266 |
| TPCH221 KC5010 | B266 |
| TPG221 K313 | B177 |
| TPG221 K68 | B177 |
| TPG221 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG221 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG221F KD1425 | B367 |
| TPG221T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG222 K68 | B177 |
| TPG222 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG222 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG222T0420 KY1615 | B340 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| TPG223T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG3205 K313 | B177 |
| TPG3205 K68 | B177 |
| TPG3205 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG321 K313 | B177 |
| TPG321 K68 | B177 |
| TPG321 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG321 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG321F KD1425 | B367 |
| TPG321T0220 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG321T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG322 K313 | B177 |
| TPG322 K68 | B177 |
| TPG322 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG322 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG322F KD1425 | B367 |
| TPG322T0220 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG322T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG322T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| TPG323 K313 | B177 |
| TPG323 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG323T0420 KY1615 | B340 |
| TPG323T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| TPG323T0820 KYK10 | B320 |
| TPG324 K68 | B177 |
| TPG324 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG431 K313 | B177 |
| TPG431 K68 | B177 |
| TPG431 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG431 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG432 K313 | B177 |
| TPG432 K68 | B177 |
| TPG432 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG432 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPG432 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG432F KD1425 | B367 |
| TPG432T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| TPG433 K68 | B177 |
| TPG433 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPG433 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPG433T0820 KY3500 | B320 |
| TPG434 K68 | B177 |
| TPG434 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPGF221 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPGF222 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPGF321 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPGF321 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPGF322 KC5010 | B177 |
| TPGF322 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPGF322 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPGF431 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPGF432 KCU10 | B177 |
| TPGH321 KCU10 | B266 |
| TPGH321 KCU25 | B266 |
| TPGH322 KC5010 | B266 |
| TPGT181505LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT181505LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT18151LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT18151LF KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT18151LF KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT18151LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT21505HP KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT21505HP KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT21505HP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT21505LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT21505LF KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT21505LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT2150LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT2151HP KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT2151HP KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT2151HP KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT2151HP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPGT2151LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT2151LF KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT2151LF KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT2151LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT2152HP KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT2152HP KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT2152LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT2152LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT32505HP KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT32505HP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT3251HP KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT3251HP KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT3251HP KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT3251HP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT3251HP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPGT3251LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT3251LF KC5025 | B267 |
| TPGT3252HP KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT3252HP KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT3252HP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGT3252HP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPGT3252LF KC5010 | B267 |
| TPGT3252LF KC5410 | B267 |
| TPGT3252LF KCU10 | B267 |
| TPGW21505S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| TPGW2151EC KB1345 | B312 |
| TPGW2151FST KD1400 | B367 |
| TPGW2151FST KD1425 | B367 |
| TPGW2151S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| TPGW2152FST KD1400 | B367 |
| TPGW2152S0415C KB5630 | B312, B340 |
| TPGW2152S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| TPGW221S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGW221S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGW222S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGW3251FST KD1425 | B367 |
| TPGW3251S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| TPGW3252FST KD1400 | B367 |
| TPGW3252FST KD1425 | B367 |
| TPGW3252S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| TPGW3252S0525MT KBH20 | B341 |
| TPGW331S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGW331S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGW332S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGW332S0525MT KBH10 | B341 |
| TPGX0902ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| TPGX0902ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| TPGX0902ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| TPGX1102ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| TPGX1102ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| TPGX1102ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| TPGX1303ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| TPGX1303ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| TPGX1303ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| TPGX1603ZPRGD KC7015 | H85 |
| TPGX1603ZPRGD KC7140 | H85 |
| TPGX1603ZPRGD KC7315 | H85 |
| TPMR221 KCK15B | B177 |
| TPMR221 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPMR222 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPMR321 KCK15B | B177 |
| TPMR321 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPMR322 KCK15B | B177 |
| TPMR322 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPMR432 KCP25B | B177 |
| TPMT181505LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT18151FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT18151LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KC5025 | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KCK05 | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KCK15 | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KCM15B | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KCP10B | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KCP25B | B268 |
| TPMT18151LF KT315 | B268 |
| TPMT18152FP KCP25 | B267 |
| TPMT18152FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT18152FP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPMT21505FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT21505LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT21505UF KCP05 | B269 |
| TPMT2151FP KCP10 | B267 |
| TPMT2151FP KCP25 | B267 |
| TPMT2151FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT2151FP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPMT2151LF K313 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KC5025 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCK15B | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCK20 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCM15 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCM25B | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCP10 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCP10B | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KCP25B | B268 |
| TPMT2151LF KT315 | B268 |
| TPMT2151UF KC5010 | B269 |
| TPMT2151UF KCP05 | B269 |
| TPMT2152FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT2152LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT2152LF KC5025 | B268 |
| TPMT2152LF KCM25 | B268 |
| TPMT2152LF KCP10B | B268 |
| TPMT2152LF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT2152LF KCP25B | B268 |
| TPMT2152LF KT315 | B268 |
| TPMT2152MF KCK15 | B268 |
| TPMT2152MF KCK20 | B268 |
| TPMT2152MF KCM25 | B268 |
| TPMT2152MF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT2152MF KCP25B | B268 |
| TPMT2152MP KCP25 | B269 |
| TPMT221FP KCP10B | B267 |
| TPMT221FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT221FP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPMT222FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT3251FP KCK20 | B267 |
| TPMT3251FP KCM25 | B267 |
| TPMT3251FP KCP10 | B267 |
| TPMT3251FP KCP25 | B267 |
| TPMT3251FP KCU10 | B267 |
| TPMT3251FP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPMT3251LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KC5025 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCK05 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCK15 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCM15 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCM25B | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCP10 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCP10B | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KCP25B | B268 |
| TPMT3251LF KT315 | B268 |
| TPMT3252FP KCP10 | B267 |
| TPMT3252FP KCP25 | B267 |
| TPMT3252FP KCU25 | B267 |
| TPMT3252LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KC5025 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCK05 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCK15 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCK15B | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCK20 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCK20B | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCM25 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCP10B | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KCP25B | B268 |
| TPMT3252LF KT315 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCK15 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCK20 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCM15 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCM25B | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCP10 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MF KCP30 | B268 |
| TPMT3252MP KCK20B | B269 |
| TPMT3252MP KCP25 | B269 |
| TPMT3252UF KCP10 | B269 |
| TPMT3253MF KCK15 | B268 |
| TPMT3253MF KCK20 | B268 |
| TPMT3253MF KCK20B | B268 |
| TPMT3253MF KCP25 | B268 |
| TPMT3253MP KCP25 | B269 |
| TPMT432LF KC5010 | B268 |
| TPMT432LF KC5025 | B268 |
| TPMT432LF KCK20 | B268 |
| TPU221 K68 | B178 |
| TPU221 KCK15B | B178 |
| TPU221T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| TPU222 K68 | B178 |
| TPU222 KCK15B | B178 |
| TPU222T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| TPU321 K68 | B178 |
| TPU321 KCK15B | B178 |
| TPU321 KCP25B | B178 |
| TPU321T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| TPU322 K68 | B178 |
| TPU322 KCK15B | B178 |
| TPU322 KCP25B | B178 |
| TPU322T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| TPU323T0220 KY1615 | B341 |
| TPU432 K68 | B178 |
| TPU432 KCK15B | B178 |
| TPU432 KCP25B | B178 |
| TPU433 K68 | B178 |
| TPU433 KCK15B | B178 |
| TPU433 KCP25B | B178 |
| TRAOL1615D | E70 |
| TRAOL162D | E70 |
| TRAOL163D | E70 |
| TRAOL164D | E70 |
| TRAOL2015D | E70 |
| TRAOL202D | E70 |
| TRAOL203D | E70 |
| TRAOL204D | E70 |
| TRAOL2415E | E70 |
| TRAOL242E | E70 |
| TRAOL243E | E70 |
| TRAOL244E | E70 |
| TRAOR1615D | E70 |
| TRAOR162D | E70 |
| TRAOR163D | E70 |
| TRAOR164D | E70 |
| TRAOR2015D | E70 |
| TRAOR202D | E70 |
| TRAOR203D | E70 |
| TRAOR204D | E70 |
| TRAOR2415E | E70 |
| TRAOR242E | E70 |
| TRAOR243E | E70 |
| TRAOR244E | E70 |
| TRHOR1615D | E70 |
| TRHOR162D | E70 |
| TRHOR2015D | E70 |
| TRM50L0432M | E71 |
| TRM50L0620M | E71 |
| TRM50L0632M | E71 |
| TRM50L0640M | E71 |
| TRM50L0920M | E71 |
| TRM50L0932M | E71 |
| TRM50L0950M | E71 |
| TRM50R0432M | E71 |
| TRM50R0620M | E71 |
| TRM50R0632M | E71 |
| TRM50R0640M | E71 |
| TRM50R0720M | E71 |
| TRM50R0920M | E71 |
| TRM50R0932M | E71 |
| TRM50R0940M | E71 |
| TRM50R0950M | E71 |
| TRTOR1615D | E71 |
| TRTOR162D | E71 |
| TRTOR2015D | E71 |
| TRTOR202D | E71 |
| TT15 | K42–43, T119–120, U17–18 |
| TT25 | K42–43, V87–88, V91, W40–43 |
| TT30 | K42–43, W41 |
| TTP15 | S44–45, T120, U35–37 |
| TTP20 | S32, S50, V155–156 |
| TTP25 | S24 |
| TTP9 | U28–29 |
| TWDL10TM | 056 |
| TWDL12TM | 056 |
| TWDL16TM | 056 |
| TWDL20TM | 056 |
| TWDL25TM | 056 |
| TWDL32TM | 056 |
| TWDLTM | 056 |
| TWTMBC | 056 |
| TWTMEXT | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL10 | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL10W | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL12 | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL12W | 056 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| TWTMINSERTDL16 | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL20 | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL25 | 056 |
| TWTMINSERTDL32 | 056 |
| UADE0250J4AQA KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0250J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0375J4AQA KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0375J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0500J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0625J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0750J4AQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE0750J4BQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE1000J4ARA KC643M | P19 |
| UADE1000J4ARB KC643M | P19 |
| UADE1000J4ARC KC643M | P19 |
| UADE1000J4ARD KC643M | P19 |
| UADE1000J4ARF KC643M | P19 |
| UADE1000J4BQB KCPM15 | P21 |
| UADE250J4ARA KC643M | P16 |
| UADE250J4ARC KC643M | P17 |
| UADE375J4ARA KC643M | P17 |
| UADE375J4ARB KC643M | P17 |
| UADE375J4ARC KC643M | P18 |
| UADE375J4BRA KC643M | P18 |
| UADE375J4BRB KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4ARA KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4ARB KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4ARC KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4ARE KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4BRA KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4BRB KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4BRC KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4BRD KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4BRE KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4CRA KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4CRB KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4CRC KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4CRD KC643M | P18 |
| UADE500J4CRE KC643M | P18 |
| UADE625J4ARB KC643M | P19 |
| UADE625J4ARC KC643M | P19 |
| UADE750J4ARB KC643M | P19 |
| UADE750J4ARE KC643M | P19 |
| UADE750J4BRA KC643M | P19 |
| UADE750J4BRB KC643M | P19 |
| UADE750J4BRC KC643M | P19 |
| UADE750J4BRE KC643M | P19 |
| UBDE0500N4AQA KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0500N4AQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0625N4AQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0625N4AQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4AQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4AQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4AQD KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4AQE KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4BQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4BQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4BQD KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE0750N4BQE KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE1000N4BQB KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE1000N4BQC KCSM15 | P21 |
| UBDE1000N4BQE KCSM15 | P21 |
| UCDE1000J5BRA KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRB KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRB KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRD KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRD KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRE KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRE KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BRF KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BS KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000J5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| UCDE1000K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| UCDE1000K5BRB KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000K5BRB KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000K5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000K5BRF KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE1000K5BS KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE1000K5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE188J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE188J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE188J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE188J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE188J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE188J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE219J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE250J5ARA KC643M | P32 |
| UCDE250J5ARA KCPM15 | P32 |
| UCDE250J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE250J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE250J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE250J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE250J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE250J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE281J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE312J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE312J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE312J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE312J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE312J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE312J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE344J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE375J5ARA KC643M | P32 |
| UCDE375J5ARA KCPM15 | P32 |
| UCDE375J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE375J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE375J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE375J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE375J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE375J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE375J5CRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE375J5CRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE438J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRD KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRF KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BRF KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| UCDE500K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| UCDE500K5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BRA KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BRF KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BRF KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE500K5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE562J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE562J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE562J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE625J5BRD KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625J5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625J5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE625K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| UCDE625K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| UCDE625K5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625K5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE625K5BS KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE625K5BS KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE750J5BRA KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE750J5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE750J5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE750J5BRD KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BRD KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BRE KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BRE KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BRF KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BS KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDE750J5CRB KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5CRD KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5CRF KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750J5CS KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750K5ARB KC643M | P32 |
| UCDE750K5ARB KCPM15 | P32 |
| UCDE750K5BRB KC643M | P30 |
| UCDE750K5BRB KCPM15 | P30 |
| UCDE750K5BRF KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750K5BS KC643M | P31 |
| UCDE750K5BS KCPM15 | P31 |
| UCDV0375Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0375Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0500Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0500Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0625Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0625Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0750Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV0750Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV1000Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV1000Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV1250Y5CU KCPM15 | 012 |
| UCDV1250Y5CV KCPM15 | 012 |
| UDDE1000J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE1000J5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE1000J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE1000K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE1000K5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE1000K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500J5BRA KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500J5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500K5BRA KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500K5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE500K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE625J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE625J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE625K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE625K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE750J5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE750J5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE750J5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE750K5BRB KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE750K5BRF KC643M | P33 |
| UDDE750K5BS KC643M | P33 |
| UDDV0375Y5CQA KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0375Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0375Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0375Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0500Y5CQA KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0500Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0500Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0500Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0500Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0625Y5CQA KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0625Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0625Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0625Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0625Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0750Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0750Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0750Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV0750Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1000Y5CQB KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1000Y5CQC KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1000Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1000Y5CQE KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1000Y5CQF KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1250Y5CQD KC643M | 013 |
| UDDV1250Y5CQF KC643M | 013 |
| UEBD0078J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0078J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0094J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0094J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0125J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0125J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0156J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0156J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0188J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0188J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0250J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0250J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0312J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0312J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0375J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0375J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0437J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0437J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEBD0500J2A KC643M | P168 |
| UEBD0500J3A KC643M | P169 |
| UEDE0078J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0094J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0125J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0156J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0156J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UEDE0188J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0188J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UEDE0250J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0250J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UEDE0312J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0312J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UEDE0375J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0375J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UEDE0437J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0437J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UEDE0500J3AS KC643M | P166 |
| UEDE0500J4AH KC643M | P167 |
| UGDE0250J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0250J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0250J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0250J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0250J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0250J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0312J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0312J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0312J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0312J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0312J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0312J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0375J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0375J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0375J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0375J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0375J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0375J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0375J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0375J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0500J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0500J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0500J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0500J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0500J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0500J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0500J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0500J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0625J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0625J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0625J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0625J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0625J5ARD KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0625J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0625J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0625J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0625J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0625J5BRD KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0750J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0750J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0750J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0750J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0750J5ARD KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE0750J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0750J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0750J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0750J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE0750J5BRD KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE1000J5AE KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE1000J5ARA KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE1000J5ARB KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE1000J5ARC KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE1000J5ARD KC643M | P38 |
| UGDE1000J5BE KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE1000J5BRA KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE1000J5BRB KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE1000J5BRC KC643M | P39 |
| UGDE1000J5BRD KC643M | P39 |
| UJBE0125J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| UJBE0125J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0188J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0188J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0250J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0250J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0312J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0312J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0375J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| UJBE0375J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| UJBE0375J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0375J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0438J6BP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0438J6CP KCSM15 | P74 |
| UJBE0500J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| UJBE0500J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| UJBE0500J6BB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0500J6C KCSM15 | P52 |
| UJBE0500J6CB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0500J6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0500J6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0625J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| UJBE0625J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| UJBE0750J6AB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0750J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| UJBE0750J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| UJBE0750J6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0750J6EB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE0750J6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000J6AL KCSM15 | P53 |
| UJBE1000J6B KCSM15 | P52 |
| UJBE1000N6AB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6CB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6EB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6FB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6GB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6HB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6XB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1000N6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6AB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6CB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6DB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6EB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6FB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6GB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6HB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6JB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6XB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1250N6ZB KCSM15 | P66 |
| UJBE1500N6AB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6BB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6CB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6DB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6FB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6GB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6HB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBE1500N6ZB KCSM15 | P67 |
| UJBV0375Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| UJBV0500Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| UJBV0625Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| UJBV0750Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| UJBV1000Y6CN KCSM15 | 019 |
| UJDE0375J6BQE KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE0500J6ABB KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ABC KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ABD KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ABE KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ABH KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ARB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0500J6ARC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0500J6CBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6CBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6CBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6CBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6CBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6CRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0500J6CRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0500J6DBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6DBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6DBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6DBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6DBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6DQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE0500J6ZBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ZBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ZBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ZBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0500J6ZBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0625J6ARA KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0625J6CRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0625J6CRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0625J6CRD KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0625J6CRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0625J6DQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE0750J6ABB KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ABC KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ABD KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ABE KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ABF KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ABH KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ARB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0750J6BRH KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE0750J6DBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6DBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6DBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6DBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6DBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6DBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6EBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6EBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6EBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6EBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6EBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6EBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE0750J6ZBB KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ZBC KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ZBD KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ZBE KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ZBF KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE0750J6ZBH KCSM15 | P60 |
| UJDE1000J6ARB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6ARC KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6ARE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6AS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6BRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6BRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6BRF KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6BS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CRD KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CRF KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CRH KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6CS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6DRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000J6DS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000N6ABB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ABC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ABD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ABE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ABF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ABH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ABK KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE1000N6BRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000N6BRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000N6BRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000N6BRF KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000N6BS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1000N6CBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6CBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6CBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6CBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6CBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6CBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6CBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6DBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6DBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6DBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6DBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6DBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6DBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6DBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6EBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6FBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6FBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6FBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6FBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6FBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6FBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6FBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6GBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6GBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6GBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6GBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6GBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6GBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6GBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6HBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1000N6XBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6XBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6XBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6XBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6XBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6XBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6XBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBB KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBC KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBD KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBE KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBF KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBH KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1000N6ZBK KCSM15 | P61 |
| UJDE1250J6BRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1250N6ABB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABJ KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ABK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6BRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1250N6BRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1250N6BS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE1250N6CBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6CBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6CBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6CBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6CBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6CBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6CBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6CBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6DBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6EBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6FBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6GBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6HBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBC KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBD KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBE KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBF KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBH KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBJ KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6JBK KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1250N6XBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBJ KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6XBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBB KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBC KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBD KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBE KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBF KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBH KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBJ KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1250N6ZBK KCSM15 | P62 |
| UJDE1500N6ABB KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABC KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABD KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABE KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABF KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABH KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABK KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ABL KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6BBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6CBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6DBB KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBC KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBD KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBE KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBF KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBH KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBJ KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBK KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6DBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6FBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBC KCSM15 | P64 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| UJDE1500N6FBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6FBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBB KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBC KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBD KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBE KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBF KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBH KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBJ KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBK KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6GBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBB KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBC KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBD KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBE KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBF KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBH KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBJ KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBK KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6HBL KCSM15 | P65 |
| UJDE1500N6XBB KCSM15 | P63 |
| UJDE1500N6XBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6XBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBB KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBC KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBD KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBE KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBF KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBH KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBJ KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBK KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE1500N6ZBL KCSM15 | P64 |
| UJDE375J6BQA KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE375J6CRA KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE375J6CRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE375J6CRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE375J6CS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500J6BRA KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500J6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500J6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500J6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500J6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE500N6BRA KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500N6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500N6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500N6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE500N6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE625J6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE625J6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE625J6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE625N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE625N6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE625N6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE625N6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750J6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750J6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750J6BRD KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750J6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750J6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750J6CRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750J6CRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750J6CRD KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750J6CRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750J6CS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750N6BQB KCSM15 | P46 |
| UJDE750N6BRB KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750N6BRC KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750N6BRD KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750N6BRE KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750N6BS KCSM15 | P44 |
| UJDE750N6CRB KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750N6CRC KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750N6CRD KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750N6CRE KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDE750N6CS KCSM15 | P45 |
| UJDV0375Y6CQA KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0375Y6CQB KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0375Y6CQC KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0375Y6CQD KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0500Y6CQA KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0500Y6CQB KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0500Y6CQC KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0500Y6CQD KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0500Y6CQE KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0625Y6CQA KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0625Y6CQB KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0625Y6CQC KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0625Y6CQD KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0625Y6CQE KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0750Y6CQB KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0750Y6CQC KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0750Y6CQD KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV0750Y6CQE KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1000Y6CQB KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1000Y6CQC KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1000Y6CQD KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1000Y6CQE KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1000Y6CQF KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1250Y6CQD KCSM15 | O16 |
| UJDV1250Y6CQF KCSM15 | O16 |
| UKBV0375Y4CN KCPM15 | O18 |
| UKBV0500Y4CN KCPM15 | O18 |
| UKBV0625Y4CN KCPM15 | O18 |
| UKBV0750Y4CN KCPM15 | O18 |
| UKBV1000Y4CN KCPM15 | O18 |
| UKDV0375Y4CU KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0375Y4CV KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0500Y4CU KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0500Y4CV KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0625Y4CU KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0625Y4CV KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0750Y4CU KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV0750Y4CV KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV1000Y4CU KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV1000Y4CV KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV1250Y4CU KCPM15 | O8 |
| UKDV1250Y4CV KCPM15 | O8 |
| ULDV0375Y4CQA KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0375Y4CQB KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0375Y4CQC KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0375Y4CQD KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0500Y4CQA KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0500Y4CQB KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0500Y4CQC KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0500Y4CQD KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0500Y4CQE KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0625Y4CQA KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0625Y4CQB KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0625Y4CQC KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0625Y4CQD KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0625Y4CQE KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0750Y4CQB KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0750Y4CQC KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0750Y4CQD KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV0750Y4CQE KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1000Y4CQB KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1000Y4CQC KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1000Y4CQD KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1000Y4CQE KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1000Y4CQF KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1250Y4CQD KCSM15 | O9 |
| ULDV1250Y4CQF KCSM15 | O9 |
| VBGT2205HP KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT2205HP KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT2205HP KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT2205HP KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT2205LF K68 | B280 |
| VBGT2205LF KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT2205LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT2205LF KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT220LF KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT220LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT220LF KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT220LF KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT221HP KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT221HP KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT221HP KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT221HP KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT221HP KCU25 | B280 |
| VBGT221LF K313 | B280 |
| VBGT221LF KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT221LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT221LF KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT22X0LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT3305LF K313 | B280 |
| VBGT3305LF KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT3305LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT3305LF KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT3305LF KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT330LF KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT330LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT330LF KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP K313 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP K68 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT331HP KCU25 | B280 |
| VBGT331LF KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT331LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT331LF KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT331LF KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT332HP K313 | B280 |
| VBGT332HP KC5010 | B280 |
| VBGT332HP KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGT332HP KC5410 | B280 |
| VBGT332HP KCU10 | B280 |
| VBGT332HP KCU25 | B280 |
| VBGT33X0LF KC5025 | B280 |
| VBGW221FST KD1400 | B368 |
| VBGW221FST KD1425 | B368 |
| VBGW221S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| VBGW221S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| VBGW221S0525MT KBH20 | B341 |
| VBGW222S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| VBGW222S0525MT KBH20 | B341 |
| VBGW331FST KD1400 | B368 |
| VBGW331FST KD1425 | B368 |
| VBGW331S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B341 |
| VBGW331S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| VBGW332E KD1405 | B367 |
| VBGW332S0415MT KB5630 | B312, B341 |
| VBGW332S0415MT KBH10 | B341 |
| VBGW332S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| VBGW333S0415MT KBH20 | B341 |
| VBMR2205FP KCP25 | E36 |
| VBMR221 KC5010 | E36 |
| VBMR221 KC5025 | E36 |
| VBMR221 KT315 | E36 |
| VBMR221FP KCP10 | E36 |
| VBMR221FP KCP25 | E36 |
| VBMR221FP KCU25 | E36 |
| VBMR222FP KCP10 | E36 |
| VBMR222FP KCU10 | E36 |
| VBMT220511 KT315 | B280 |
| VBMT2205FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT2205FP KCU10 | B281 |
| VBMT2205LF KC5010 | B281 |
| VBMT2205LF KT315 | B281 |
| VBMT22111 KT315 | B280 |
| VBMT221FP KCM15 | B281 |
| VBMT221FP KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT221FP KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT221FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT221FP KCU10 | B281 |
| VBMT221FP KCU25 | B281 |
| VBMT221FP KTP10 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF K313 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KC5010 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KC5025 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCK05 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCM15 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCM25B | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCP05 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCP10B | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT221LF KT315 | B281 |
| VBMT222FP KCM15 | B281 |
| VBMT222FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT222FP KCU10 | B281 |
| VBMT222FP KCU25 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KC5010 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KC5025 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCK05 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCK20B | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCP05 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT222LF KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT3305FP KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT3305FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT3305FP KCU10 | B281 |
| VBMT3305FP KCU25 | B281 |
| VBMT3305FP KTP10 | B281 |
| VBMT3305LF K313 | B281 |
| VBMT3305LF KC5010 | B281 |
| VBMT3305LF KC5025 | B281 |
| VBMT3305LF KT315 | B281 |
| VBMT33111 KT315 | B280 |
| VBMT331FP KCK20B | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCM15 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCP05 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCP10B | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCU10 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KCU25 | B281 |
| VBMT331FP KTP10 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF K313 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KC5010 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KC5025 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCK15 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCK15B | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCK20B | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCM15 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCM15B | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCM25B | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCM35 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCP10B | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KCP30 | B281 |
| VBMT331LF KT315 | B281 |
| VBMT331MP KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT331MP KCM25B | B281 |
| VBMT331MP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT331MP KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT33211 KT315 | B280 |
| VBMT332FP KCK20 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCK20B | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCM15 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCP05 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCP10B | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCU10 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KCU25 | B281 |
| VBMT332FP KTP10 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF K313 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KC5010 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KC5025 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCK05 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCK15 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCK15B | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCK20 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCM15 | B281 |


For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| VBMT332LF KCM15B | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCM25B | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCM35 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCP05 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCP10 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCP10B | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KCP30 | B281 |
| VBMT332LF KT315 | B281 |
| VBMT332MP KCK20 | B281 |
| VBMT332MP KCK20B | B281 |
| VBMT332MP KCM25 | B281 |
| VBMT332MP KCM25B | B281 |
| VBMT332MP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT332MP KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT333FP KCP10B | B281 |
| VBMT333FP KCP25 | B281 |
| VBMT333FP KCP25B | B281 |
| VBMT333LF KCK05 | B281 |
| VBMT333LF KCK20 | B281 |
| VBMT333LF KCK20B | B281 |
| VBMT333LF KCP25 | B281 |
| VCGW331S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VCGW331S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VCGW332S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VCGW332S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VCMR331 KC5010 | E37 |
| VCMR331 KC5025 | E37 |
| VCMR331 KCM15B | E37 |
| VCMR331 KCU25 | E37 |
| VCMR331 KT315 | E37 |
| VCMR331FP KCM25 | E37 |
| VCMR331FP KCP10 | E37 |
| VCMR331FP KCP25 | E37 |
| VCMR331FP KCU10 | E37 |
| VCMR331FP KCU25 | E37 |
| VCMR332 KC5010 | E37 |
| VCMR332 KC5025 | E37 |
| VCMR332 KCM15B | E37 |
| VCMR332 KCU10 | E37 |
| VCMR332 KCU25 | E37 |
| VCMR332 KT315 | E37 |
| VCMR332FP KCK05 | E37 |
| VCMR332FP KCM25 | E37 |
| VCMR332FP KCP10 | E37 |
| VCMR332FP KCP25 | E37 |
| VDIB1M302040C | C75 |
| VDIB1M402544C | C75 |
| VDIB2M302040C | C75 |
| VDIB2M402544C | C75 |
| VDIB3M302040C | C76 |
| VDIB3M402544C | C76 |
| VDIB4M302040C | C76 |
| VDIB4M402544C | C76 |
| VDIB5M302040C | C77 |
| VDIB5M402544C | C77 |
| VDIB6M302040C | C77 |
| VDIB6M402544C | C77 |
| VDIC1M302070C | C78 |
| VDIC1M402585C | C78 |
| VDIC2M302070C | C78 |
| VDIC2M402585C | C78 |
| VDIC3M302070C | C79 |
| VDIC3M402585C | C79 |
| VDIC4M302070C | C79 |
| VDIC4M402585C | C79 |
| VNGA331 K68 | B144 |
| VNGA331FST KD1400 | B368 |
| VNGA331S0415MT KBH10 | B342 |
| VNGA331S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA331S0425MT KB5630 | B313, B342 |
| VNGA331S0525MT KBH10 | B342 |
| VNGA331S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA331S0735MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA331T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| VNGA332 K68 | B144 |
| VNGA332FST KD1400 | B368 |
| VNGA332FST KD1425 | B368 |
| VNGA332S0415MT KBH10 | B342 |
| VNGA332S0415MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA332S0425MT KB5630 | B313, B342 |
| VNGA332S0525MT KBH10 | B342 |
| VNGA332S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA332S0735MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA332T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| VNGA332T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| VNGA333S0525MT KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGA333T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| VNGA432T0820 KY1615 | B342 |
| VNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B315 |
| VNGG3305FS KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG3305FS KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG3305FS KCU25 | B144 |
| VNGG3305LF KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG3305LF KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG330FS KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG331FS KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG331FS KC5025 | B144 |
| VNGG331FS KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG331FS KCU25 | B144 |
| VNGG331LF KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG331LF KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG332FS KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG332FS KC5025 | B144 |
| VNGG332FS KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG332FS KCU25 | B144 |
| VNGG332LF K313 | B144 |
| VNGG332LF KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG332LF KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGG432LF KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGG432LF KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGM332S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGM333S0525MTCB1 KBH20 | B342 |
| VNGP330 KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGP330 KC5410 | B144 |
| VNGP330 KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGP3305 KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGP3305 KC5410 | B144 |
| VNGP3305 KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGP331K K313 | B145 |
| VNGP332K K313 | B145 |
| VNGP431 KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGP431 KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGP432 K313 | B144 |
| VNGP432 KC5010 | B144 |
| VNGP432 KCU10 | B144 |
| VNGX353T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| VNGX354T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| VNMA332 KCK05 | B145 |
| VNMA332 KCK15 | B145 |
| VNMA332 KCK15B | B145 |
| VNMA332 KCK20 | B145 |
| VNMG3305MS K313 | B147 |
| VNMG3305MS KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG3305MS KC5025 | B147 |
| VNMG3305MS KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG3305MS KCU25 | B147 |
| VNMG330MS KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG330MS KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG330MS KCU25 | B147 |
| VNMG331FF KC5010 | B146 |
| VNMG331FF KCM15B | B146 |
| VNMG331FF KCP05 | B146 |
| VNMG331FF KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG331FF KCP10B | B146 |
| VNMG331FF KCU10 | B146 |
| VNMG331FF KT315 | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCK05 | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCK15B | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCP05 | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCP10B | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCP25 | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG331FN KT315 | B146 |
| VNMG331FP KC5010 | B146 |
| VNMG331FP KCM15 | B146 |
| VNMG331FP KCU10 | B146 |
| VNMG331FP KT315 | B146 |
| VNMG331MN KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG331MN KCP10B | B146 |
| VNMG331MN KCP25 | B146 |
| VNMG331MN KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG331MN KCP30 | B146 |
| VNMG331MP KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG331MP KCM15 | B147 |
| VNMG331MP KCM15B | B147 |
| VNMG331MP KCM25 | B147 |
| VNMG331MP KCM25B | B147 |
| VNMG331MP KCM35 | B147 |
| VNMG331MP KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG331MS K313 | B147 |
| VNMG331MS KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG331MS KC5025 | B147 |
| VNMG331MS KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG331MS KCU25 | B147 |
| VNMG331P KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG331P KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG331UN KCK15 | B148 |
| VNMG331UN KCK20 | B148 |
| VNMG331UP KC5010 | B148 |
| VNMG331UP KCM15 | B148 |
| VNMG331UP KCM25 | B148 |
| VNMG332 K68 | B145 |
| VNMG332FF KC5010 | B146 |
| VNMG332FF KCP05 | B146 |
| VNMG332FF KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG332FF KCP10B | B146 |
| VNMG332FF KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG332FF KCU10 | B146 |
| VNMG332FF KT315 | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCK05 | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCK15B | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCP05 | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCP10B | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCP25 | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG332FN KT315 | B146 |
| VNMG332FP KC5010 | B146 |
| VNMG332FP KCM15 | B146 |
| VNMG332FP KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG332FP KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG332FP KCU10 | B146 |
| VNMG332FP KT315 | B146 |
| VNMG332LF KCP25B | B145 |
| VNMG332MN KCP05 | B146 |
| VNMG332MN KCP05B | B146 |
| VNMG332MN KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG332MN KCP10B | B146 |
| VNMG332MN KCP25 | B146 |
| VNMG332MN KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG332MN KCP30 | B146 |
| VNMG332MP KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG332MP KCM15 | B147 |
| VNMG332MP KCM15B | B147 |
| VNMG332MP KCM25 | B147 |
| VNMG332MP KCM25B | B147 |
| VNMG332MP KCM35 | B147 |
| VNMG332MP KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG332MR KCM15B | B147 |
| VNMG332MS K313 | B147 |
| VNMG332MS KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG332MS KC5025 | B147 |
| VNMG332MS KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG332MS KCU25 | B147 |
| VNMG332P K313 | B147 |
| VNMG332P KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG332P KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG332RN KCP10 | B148 |
| VNMG332RN KCP10B | B148 |
| VNMG332RN KCP25 | B148 |
| VNMG332RN KCP25B | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KC5010 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KC5025 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCK15 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCK20B | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCM15 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCP10 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCP25 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCU10 | B148 |
| VNMG332RP KCU25 | B148 |
| VNMG332UN KCK05B | B148 |
| VNMG332UN KCK15 | B148 |
| VNMG332UN KCK15B | B148 |
| VNMG332UN KCK20 | B148 |
| VNMG332UP KC5010 | B148 |
| VNMG332UP KCM15 | B148 |
| VNMG332UP KCM25 | B148 |
| VNMG332UP KCU10 | B148 |
| VNMG333 K68 | B145 |
| VNMG333MN KCP10 | B146 |
| VNMG333MN KCP25 | B146 |
| VNMG333MN KCP25B | B146 |
| VNMG333MN KCP30 | B146 |
| VNMG333MP KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG333MP KCM15B | B147 |
| VNMG333MP KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG333MR KCM15 | B147 |
| VNMG333RN KCP10 | B148 |
| VNMG333RN KCP25 | B148 |
| VNMG333RN KCP25B | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCK15 | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCK15B | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCK20 | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCM25 | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCP10 | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCP25 | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCU10 | B148 |
| VNMG333RP KCU25 | B148 |
| VNMG333UP KCM15 | B148 |
| VNMG431LF KCP25B | B145 |
| VNMG431MS KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG431MS KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG431MS KCU25 | B147 |
| VNMG432 K68 | B145 |
| VNMG432LF KCP25B | B145 |
| VNMG432MS KC5010 | B147 |
| VNMG432MS KC5025 | B147 |
| VNMG432MS KCU10 | B147 |
| VNMG432MS KCU25 | B147 |
| VNMG432RN KCP10 | B148 |
| VNMG432RN KCP10B | B148 |
| VNMG432RN KCP25 | B148 |
| VNMG432RN KCP25B | B148 |
| VNMG432RN KCP30 | B148 |
| VNMG432RN KCP40 | B148 |
| VNMG433 K68 | B145 |
| VNMG433RN KCP10 | B148 |
| VNMG433RN KCP25 | B148 |
| VNMG433RN KCP30 | B148 |
| VNMP331 K313 | B149 |
| VNMP331 K68 | B149 |
| VNMP331K K68 | B149 |
| VNMP331K KCP10B | B149 |
| VNMP331K KCP25 | B149 |
| VNMP332 K313 | B149 |
| VNMP332 K68 | B149 |
| VNMP332K K68 | B149 |
| VNMP332K KCP10 | B149 |
| VNMP332K KCP10B | B149 |
| VNMP332K KCP25 | B149 |
| VNMS331 K68 | B149 |
| VNMS331 KC5410 | B149 |
| VNMS331E KD1405 | B368 |
| VNMS331FST KD1400 | B368 |
| VNMS331FST KD1425 | B368 |
| VNMS332 K68 | B149 |
| VNMS332 KC5410 | B149 |
| VNMS332E KD1405 | B368 |
| VNMS332FST KD1400 | B368 |
| VNMS332FST KD1425 | B368 |
| VPGN331 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| VPGN332 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| VPGP443K KC5410 | B145 |
| VPGR3305 K68 | E38 |
| VPGR3305 KC5010 | E38 |
| VPGR3305 KC5025 | E38 |
| VPGR3305 KC5410 | E38 |
| VPGR3305 KCU10 | E38 |
| VPGR3305 KCU25 | E38 |
| VPGR3305FP KCP10 | E39 |
| VPGR331 K313 | B369, E38 |
| VPGR331 K68 | E38 |
| VPGR331 KC5010 | E38 |
| VPGR331 KC5025 | E38 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| VPGR331 KC5410 | E38 |
| VPGR331 KCP25 | E38 |
| VPGR331 KCU10 | E38 |
| VPGR331 KCU25 | E38 |
| VPGR331 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| VPGR331 KT315 | E38 |
| VPGR331FP KCM25 | E39 |
| VPGR331FP KCP10 | E39 |
| VPGR331FP KCP25 | E39 |
| VPGR331FP KCU10 | E39 |
| VPGR331HP K313 | E39 |
| VPGR332 K313 | B369, E38 |
| VPGR332 K68 | E38 |
| VPGR332 KC5010 | E38 |
| VPGR332 KC5025 | E38 |
| VPGR332 KC5410 | E38 |
| VPGR332 KCP25B | E38 |
| VPGR332 KCU10 | E38 |
| VPGR332 KCU25 | E38 |
| VPGR332 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| VPGR332 KT315 | E38 |
| VPGR332FP KCK05 | E39 |
| VPGR332FP KCM25 | E39 |
| VPGR332FP KCP10 | E39 |
| VPGR332FP KCP25 | E39 |
| VPGR333 K68 | B369, E38 |
| VPGR333 KC5010 | E38 |
| VPGR333 KCU10 | E38 |
| VPGR333 KCU25 | E38 |
| VPGR333 KD1425 | B369, E38 |
| VPGR333FP KCK05 | E39 |
| VPGR333FP KCP10 | E39 |
| VPGR333FP KCP25 | E39 |
| VPGR334 KC5010 | E38 |
| VPGR334 KCU10 | E38 |
| VPGR334FP KCP25 | E39 |
| WCMT2151FP KCU10 | B286 |
| WCMT2151FP KCU25 | B286 |
| WCMT2151LF KC5010 | B286 |
| WCMT3252FP KCP25 | B286 |
| WCMT3252FP KCU10 | B286 |
| WCMT3252LF KC5010 | B286 |
| WCMT3252LF KC5025 | B286 |
| WD32FDS28076M | H126 |
| WD32FDS28128M | H126 |
| WD32FDS28190M | H127 |
| WD32FDS28283M | H127 |
| WD32FDS28345M | H127 |
| WD32FDS32082M | H126 |
| WD32FDS32146M | H126 |
| WD32FDS32216M | H127 |
| WD32FDS32321M | H127 |
| WD32FDS32391M | H127 |
| WD32FDS36092M | H126 |
| WD32FDS36166M | H126 |
| WD32FDS36244M | H127 |
| WD32FDS36361M | H127 |
| WD32FDS36439M | H127 |
| WD50FDS40100M | H126 |
| WD50FDS40183M | H126 |
| WD50FDS40271M | H127 |
| WD50FDS40403M | H127 |
| WD50FDS40491M | H127 |
| WD50FDS45112M | H126 |
| WD50FDS45206M | H126 |
| WD50FDS45304M | H127 |
| WD50FDS45451M | H127 |
| WD50FDS45549M | H127 |
| WD50FDS50122M | H126 |
| WD50FDS50228M | H126 |
| WD50FDS50338M | H127 |
| WD50FDS50503M | H127 |
| WD50FDS50613M | H127 |
| WD50FDS56140M | H126 |
| WD50FDS56259M | H126 |
| WD50FDS56383M | H127 |
| WD50FDS56569M | H127 |
| WD50FDS56693M | H127 |
| WD50FDS63154M | H126 |
| WD50FDS63289M | H126 |
| WD50FDS63429M | H127 |
| WD50FDS63639M | H127 |
| WD50FDS63779M | H127 |
| WD50FDS71172M | H126 |
| WD50FDS71292M | H126 |
| WD50FDS71452M | H127 |
| WD50FDS80192M | H126 |
| WD50FDS80327M | H126 |
| WD50FDS80507M | H127 |
| WD50FDS90212M | H126 |
| WD50FDS90362M | H126 |
| WD50FDS90562M | H127 |
| WLFNL32CA19S | E61 |
| WLFNR32CA19S | E61 |
| WLJNL32CA19S | E55 |
| WLJNL32CA30S | E55 |
| WLJNR32CA19S | E55 |
| WLJNR32CA30S | E55 |
| WLLNL32CA19S | E61 |
| WLLNL32CA30S | E61 |
| WLLNR32CA19S | E61 |
| WLLNR32CA30S | E61 |
| WNGA431S0415MT KBH20 | B343 |
| WNGA432FST KD1425 | B369 |
| WNGA432S0415FWHBMT KBH20 | B343 |
| WNGA432S0415FWMT KBH20 | B343 |
| WNGA432S0415MT KBH10 | B343 |
| WNGA432S0415MT KBH20 | B343 |
| WNGA432S0525MT KBH10 | B343 |
| WNGA432S0525MT KBH20 | B343 |
| WNGA432S0735MT KBH20 | B343 |
| WNGA432T0420 KYS30 | B354 |
| WNGA432T0420FW KY3500 | B315 |
| WNGA432T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| WNGA432T0820 KYK25 | B315 |
| WNGA433T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| WNGA433T0820 KYK25 | B315 |
| WNGA434T0420 KYS30 | B354 |
| WNGA434T0820 KY3500 | B315 |
| WNGG4305LF KC5010 | B156 |
| WNGG4305LF KCU10 | B156 |
| WNGG430LF KC5010 | B156 |
| WNGG431FS KCU10 | B156 |
| WNGG431LF KC5010 | B156 |
| WNGG431LF KCU10 | B156 |
| WNGG432FS KCU10 | B156 |
| WNGG432LF KC5010 | B156 |
| WNGP432K KC5010 | B156 |
| WNGP432K KC5410 | B156 |
| WNGX453T0820 KY3500 | B319 |
| WNGX453T0820 KYK10 | B319 |
| WNMA332 KCK15 | B157 |
| WNMA333 KCK20 | B157 |
| WNMA333 KCK20B | B157 |
| WNMA432 KCK05 | B157 |
| WNMA432 KCK15 | B157 |
| WNMA432 KCK20 | B157 |
| WNMA432 KCK20B | B157 |
| WNMA433 KCK15 | B157 |
| WNMA433 KCK15B | B157 |
| WNMA433 KCK20 | B157 |
| WNMA434 KCK20 | B157 |
| WNMG331FF KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG331FF KCU10 | B157 |
| WNMG331FN KCK05 | B157 |
| WNMG331FN KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG331FN KT315 | B157 |
| WNMG331FP KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG331FP KCM15 | B158 |
| WNMG331FP KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG331FW KCP05 | B158 |
| WNMG331FW KCP05B | B158 |
| WNMG331FW KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG331FW KT315 | B158 |
| WNMG331MN KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG331MN KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG331MP KC5010 | B159 |
| WNMG331MP KCM15 | B159 |
| WNMG331MP KCM25B | B159 |
| WNMG331MP KCU10 | B159 |
| WNMG332FF KC5010 | B157 |
| WNMG332FF KT315 | B157 |
| WNMG332FN KCK15B | B157 |
| WNMG332FN KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG332FN KCP25 | B157 |
| WNMG332FN KT315 | B157 |
| WNMG332FP KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG332FP KCM15 | B158 |
| WNMG332FP KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG332FW KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG332FW KCP05 | B158 |
| WNMG332FW KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG332FW KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG332FW KT315 | B158 |
| WNMG332MN KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG332MN KCP10B | B159 |
| WNMG332MN KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG332MN KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG332MN KCP30 | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KC5010 | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KCM15 | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KCM25 | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KCM25B | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KCM35B | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG332MP KCU10 | B159 |
| WNMG332MR KCM15B | B159 |
| WNMG332MR KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG332MS K313 | B160 |
| WNMG332MS KC5010 | B160 |
| WNMG332MS KC5025 | B160 |
| WNMG332MS KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG332MS KCU25 | B160 |
| WNMG332MW KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG332MW KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG332RN KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG332RN KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG332RN KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KC5010 | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCM15 | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCM25 | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCU10 | B161 |
| WNMG332RP KCU25 | B161 |
| WNMG332UN KCK15 | B162 |
| WNMG332UN KCK20B | B162 |
| WNMG332UP KCM25B | B162 |
| WNMG333FW KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG333MN KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG333MN KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG333MN KCP30B | B159 |
| WNMG333MP KCM25 | B159 |
| WNMG333RN KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG333RP KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG333RP KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG4305MS KC5010 | B160 |
| WNMG4305MS KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG4305MS KCU25 | B160 |
| WNMG430MS KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG431FF KC5010 | B157 |
| WNMG431FF KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG431FF KCU10 | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KCK05 | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KCK05B | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KCP05 | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KCP10B | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KCP25B | B157 |
| WNMG431FN KT315 | B157 |
| WNMG431FP KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG431FP KCM15 | B158 |
| WNMG431FP KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG431FP KCP25 | B158 |
| WNMG431FP KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG431FW KCM15B | B158 |
| WNMG431FW KCP05 | B158 |
| WNMG431FW KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG431FW KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG431FW KT315 | B158 |
| WNMG431MS K313 | B160 |
| WNMG431MS KC5010 | B160 |
| WNMG431MS KC5025 | B160 |
| WNMG431MS KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG431MS KCU25 | B160 |
| WNMG431P KC5010 | B160 |
| WNMG431P KCM15B | B160 |
| WNMG431P KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG431UN KCK15 | B162 |
| WNMG431UN KCK20 | B162 |
| WNMG432FF KC5010 | B157 |
| WNMG432FF KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCK05 | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCK15B | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCP05 | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCP10 | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCP10B | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCP25 | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KCP25B | B157 |
| WNMG432FN KT315 | B157 |
| WNMG432FP KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG432FP KCM15 | B158 |
| WNMG432FP KCM15B | B158 |
| WNMG432FP KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG432FP KCP25 | B158 |
| WNMG432FP KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG432FW KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG432FW KCP05 | B158 |
| WNMG432FW KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG432FW KCP10B | B158 |
| WNMG432FW KCU10 | B158 |
| WNMG432FW KT315 | B158 |
| WNMG432MG KCP10B | B158 |
| WNMG432MG KCP25B | B158 |
| WNMG432MN KCP05 | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP10B | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP30 | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP30B | B159 |
| WNMG432MN KCP40 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KC5010 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCM15 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCM15B | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCM25 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCM25B | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCM35 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCM35B | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG432MP KCU10 | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCK15B | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCM15B | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCM25 | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCM25B | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCM35 | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCP10B | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCPK05 | B159 |
| WNMG432MR KCU10 | B159 |
| WNMG432MS K313 | B160 |
| WNMG432MS KC5010 | B160 |
| WNMG432MS KC5025 | B160 |
| WNMG432MS KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG432MS KCU25 | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCK15B | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCP05 | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCP10 | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCP10B | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCP25 | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCP25B | B160 |
| WNMG432MW KCPK05 | B160 |
| WNMG432P KC5010 | B160 |
| WNMG432P KCM15B | B160 |
| WNMG432P KCU10 | B160 |
| WNMG432RN KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG432RN KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG432RN KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG432RN KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG432RN KCP30 | B161 |
| WNMG432RN KCP30B | B161 |
| WNMG432RN KCP40 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KC5010 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KC5025 | B161 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

| Catalog No. | Page(s) |
|---|---|
| WNMG432RP KCK05 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCK05B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCK15 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCK15B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCK20 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCK20B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCM15 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCM15B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCM25 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCM25B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCM35 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCM35B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP05 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP30B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCP40B | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCPK05 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCU10 | B161 |
| WNMG432RP KCU25 | B161 |
| WNMG432UN KCK05B | B162 |
| WNMG432UN KCK15 | B162 |
| WNMG432UN KCK15B | B162 |
| WNMG432UN KCK20 | B162 |
| WNMG432UN KCK20B | B162 |
| WNMG432UP KC5010 | B162 |
| WNMG432UP KCM15 | B162 |
| WNMG432UP KCM25 | B162 |
| WNMG432UP KCM25B | B162 |
| WNMG432UP KCU10 | B162 |
| WNMG433FP KC5010 | B158 |
| WNMG433FP KCM15 | B158 |
| WNMG433FW KCP05 | B158 |
| WNMG433FW KCP10 | B158 |
| WNMG433FW KCP10B | B158 |
| WNMG433MN KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG433MN KCP10B | B159 |
| WNMG433MN KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG433MN KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG433MN KCP40B | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KC5010 | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCM15 | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCM25 | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCM25B | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCM35 | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCP10 | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG433MP KCU10 | B159 |
| WNMG433MR KCM15B | B159 |
| WNMG433MR KCM25B | B159 |
| WNMG433MR KCM35 | B159 |
| WNMG433MR KCP10B | B159 |
| WNMG433MR KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG433MR KCPK05 | B159 |
| WNMG433MW KCM15B | B160 |
| WNMG433MW KCP05 | B160 |
| WNMG433MW KCP10 | B160 |
| WNMG433MW KCP10B | B160 |
| WNMG433MW KCP25 | B160 |
| WNMG433MW KCP25B | B160 |
| WNMG433RN KCP05 | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP30 | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP30B | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCP40B | B161 |
| WNMG433RN KCPK05 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KC5010 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCK05 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCK15 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCK15B | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCK20 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCK20B | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCM15 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCM25 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCM25B | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCM35 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCM35B | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCP05 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCP30 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCPK05 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCU10 | B161 |
| WNMG433RP KCU25 | B161 |
| WNMG433UN KCK05 | B162 |
| WNMG433UN KCK15 | B162 |
| WNMG433UN KCK15B | B162 |
| WNMG433UN KCK20 | B162 |
| WNMG433UN KCK20B | B162 |
| WNMG433UP KC5010 | B162 |
| WNMG433UP KCM25 | B162 |
| WNMG433UP KCM35 | B162 |
| WNMG433UP KCU10 | B162 |
| WNMG434MN KCP25 | B159 |
| WNMG434MN KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG434MR KCP10B | B159 |
| WNMG434MR KCP25B | B159 |
| WNMG434RN KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG434RN KCP10B | B161 |
| WNMG434RN KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG434RN KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG434RP KCP10 | B161 |
| WNMG434RP KCP25 | B161 |
| WNMG434RP KCP25B | B161 |
| WNMG434RP KCU25 | B161 |
| WNMG434UN KCK15B | B162 |
| WNMG434UN KCK20 | B162 |
| WOEJ090512SRGD KC522M | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRGD KC725M | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRGD KCPK30 | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRGD KCPM40 | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRGD KCSM30 | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRHD KC522M | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRHD KC725M | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRHD KCPK30 | V39 |
| WOEJ090512SRHD KCPM40 | V39 |
| WPGT15105UF KC5010 | B288 |
| WPGT15105UF KCU10 | B288 |
| WPGT1510UF KC5010 | B288 |
| WPGT1510UF KCU10 | B288 |
| WPGT21505UF KCU10 | B288 |
| WPMT15121FP KCP25 | B288 |
| WPMT15121FP KCU10 | B288 |
| WPMT15121LF KC5025 | B288 |
| WPMT2151FP KCM25 | B288 |
| WPMT2151FP KCP25 | B288 |
| WPMT2151FP KCU10 | B288 |
| WPMT2151LF KC5010 | B288 |
| WPMT2151LF KC5025 | B288 |
| WPMT2151LF KCK20 | B288 |
| WPMT2151LF KCP10 | B288 |
| WPMT3251FP KCU10 | B288 |
| WPMT3251LF KC5010 | B288 |
| WPMT3251LF KCM15B | B288 |
| WPMT3251LF KCP25 | B288 |
| WPMT3252FP KCU10 | B288 |
| WPMT3252LF KC5010 | B288 |
| WPMT3252LF KCK05 | B288 |
| WPMT3252LF KCM15 | B288 |
| WPMT3252LF KCP25B | B288 |
| WXXNL4455X-FL | E60 |
| WXXNR4455X-FL | E60 |
| XADA0375Y4CU45 KCPM15 | 048 |
| XADA0375Y4CU60 KCPM15 | 048 |
| XADA0500Y5CU45 KCPM15 | 048 |
| XADA0500Y5CU60 KCPM15 | 048 |
| XADA0625Y6CU45 KCPM15 | 048 |
| XADA0625Y6CU60 KCPM15 | 048 |
| XDLT090408ERD41 SC6525 | V14 |
| XDLT090408ERD41 SP6519 | V14 |
| XDLT090408ERD41 X500 | V14 |
| XDLT090408ERD721 GH2 | V14 |
| XDLT090412ERD411 SP6519 | V15 |
| XDLT090412ERD411 X500 | V15 |
| XDLT120508ERD41 SC6525 | V21 |
| XDLT120508ERD41 SP6519 | V21 |
| XDLT120508ERD41 X500 | V21 |
| XDLT120508ERD721 GH2 | V21 |
| XDLT120512ERD411 SP6519 | V22 |
| XDLT120512ERD411 X500 | V22 |
| XDLW090408SRD SC3025 | V16 |
| XDLW090408SRD SC6525 | V16 |
| XDLW090408SRD X400 | V16 |
| XDLW090408SRD X500 | V16 |
| XDLW120508SRD SC3025 | V23 |
| XDLW120508SRD X400 | V23 |
| XDLW120508SRD X500 | V23 |
| XDPT090408ERD41 KCSM40 | V15 |
| XDPT090408ERD41 SC6525 | V15 |
| XDPT090408ERD41 SP6519 | V15 |
| XDPT090408ERD41 X500 | V15 |
| XDPT090412ERD411 KCSM40 | V15 |
| XDPT090412SRGP KC522M | V16 |
| XDPT090412SRGP KC725M | V16 |
| XDPT090412SRGP KCPK30 | V16 |
| XDPT090412SRGP KCPM40 | V16 |
| XDPT120508ERD41 KCSM40 | V22 |
| XDPT120508ERD41 SC6525 | V22 |
| XDPT120508ERD41 SP6519 | V22 |
| XDPT120508ERD41 X500 | V22 |
| XDPT120512ERD411 KCSM40 | V22 |
| XDPT120515SRGP KC522M | V23 |
| XDPT120515SRGP KC725M | V23 |
| XDPT120515SRGP KCPK30 | V23 |
| XDPT120515SRGP KCPM40 | V23 |
| XDPW090412SRD KC510M | V15 |
| XDPW090412SRD KC522M | V15 |
| XDPW090412SRD KCK15 | V15 |
| XDPW090412SRD KCPK30 | V15 |
| XDPW090412SRD KCPM40 | V15 |
| XDPW120515SRD KC510M | V23 |
| XDPW120515SRD KC522M | V23 |
| XDPW120515SRD KCK15 | V23 |
| XDPW120515SRD KCPK30 | V23 |
| XDPW120515SRD KCPM40 | V23 |
| XELT160512ERD41 SC6525 | V28 |
| XELT160512ERD41 SP6519 | V28 |
| XELT160512ERD41 X500 | V28 |
| XELW160512SRD SC3025 | V28 |
| XELW160512SRD X400 | V28 |
| XEPT160512ERD41 KCSM40 | V28 |
| XEPT160516ERD41 KC522M | V28 |
| XEPT160516ERD41 KCPK30 | V28 |
| XEPT160516ERD41 KCPM40 | V28 |
| XEPW160520SRD KC522M | V28 |
| XEPW160520SRD KCK15 | V28 |
| XEPW160520SRD KCPK30 | V28 |
| XEPW160520SRD KCPM40 | V28 |
| XNGJ43ANENLD3W KC510M | S12 |
| XNGJ43ANENLD3W KC522M | S12 |
| XNGJ43ANENLD3W KC725M | S12 |
| XNGJ43ANENLD3W KCPM40 | S12 |
| XNGJ43ANENLD3W KCSM40 | S12 |
| XNGJ43ANFNLDJ3W KC410M | S11 |
| XNGJ535ANFNLDJ3W KC410M | S21 |
| XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KC725M | S21 |
| XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KCK15 | S21 |
| XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KCPK30 | S21 |
| XNGJ535ANSNGD3W KCSM40 | S21 |
| XNXF43ZNENLDW KCK15 | S90 |
| XNXF43ZNENW KY3500 | S90 |
| XPLT060308ERD41 SC6525 | V7 |
| XPLT060308ERD41 SP6519 | V7 |
| XPLT060308ERD41 X400 | V7 |
| XPLT060308ERD41 X500 | V7 |
| XPNT050522RF SP6519 | V115 |
| XPNT06062515RF SP6519 | V115 |
| XPNT080832RF SP6519 | V115 |
| XPNT101043RF SP6519 | V115 |
| XPNT121254RF SP6519 | V115 |
| XPNT161654RF SP6519 | V115 |
| XPPT060308ERD41 KCSM40 | V7 |
| XPPW060310SRD KC510M | V7 |
| XPPW060310SRD KC522M | V7 |
| XPPW060310SRD KCPK30 | V7 |
| XPPW060310SRD KCPM40 | V7 |
| XRDA0375Y4CUC KCPM15 | 049 |
| XRDA0375Y4CUE KCPM15 | 049 |
| XRDA0500Y5CUB KCPM15 | 049 |
| XRDA0500Y5CUC KCPM15 | 049 |
| XRDA0500Y5CUE KCPM15 | 049 |
| XRDA0625Y6CUC KCPM15 | 049 |
| XRDA0625Y6CUE KCPM15 | 049 |
| ZDET16M504FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M508FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M512FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M516FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M520FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M525ER721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M525FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M530ER721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M530FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M532FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M540ER721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M540FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M550FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M560FR721 GH1 | T100 |
| ZDET16M5PDFR721 GH1 | T100 |


Index

For page references A–E, please see Volume I • Turning Tools Catalog.

## North America

**United States**
General Sales: 1 800 446 7738
*FtMill.Service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 1 800 835 3668
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Canada**
General Sales: 800 446 7738
*toronto.service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 1 800 835 3668
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Mexico**
General Sales: 001 888 402 4963
*k-mx.service@kennametal.com*

## Central/South America

**Argentina**
General Sales: +54 11 4719 0700
*buenos-aires.ventas@kennametal.com*

**Brazil**
General Sales: +55 19 3936 9200
*bra.marketing@kennametal.com*

**Chile**
General Sales: +56 2 2264 1177
*kennametalchile@kennametalchile.cl*

**Venezuela**
Hertec Group
General Sales: +58 212 7510924
*ventas@hertecgroup.com*

**El Salvador**
Prometca S.A. DE C.V.
General Sales: +503 2219 7579
*portillo prometca@gmail.com*

## Africa

**Egypt**
General Sales: +44 1384 408060
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**South Africa**
General Sales: +27 11 748 9300
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

## Europe

**Austria**
General Sales: +43 2236 3798980
*brunn.sales@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 202873
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Belgium**
General Sales: 0800 81 372
*belgium.sales@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 80850
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Czech Republic**
Ricany Jazlovice
General Sales: 800 900 840
*k-prha.sales@kennametal.com*

**Denmark**
Technical Support: 808 89298
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Finland**
Technical Support: 0800 919412
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**France**
General Sales: +33 1 60 12 81 00
*info.fr@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0805 540 367
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Germany**
General Sales: +49 6003 8277 0
*rosbach.sales@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 0006651
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Great Britain**
General Sales: +44 1384 408060
*kingswinford.service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 032 8339
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Hungary**
General Sales: +36 96 618 150
*gyoer.sales@kennametal.com*

**Ireland**
General Sales: +44 1384 408060
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Italy**
General Sales: +39 02 895 961
*milano.vendite@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 800 916561
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Luxemborg**
General Sales: +32 4 248 48 48
*liege.sales@kennametal.com*

**Netherlands**
General Sales: 0800 44 33 201
*netherlands.sales@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 0201130
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Norway**
Technical Support: 800 10080
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Poland**
General Sales: +48 61 6656501
*poland.service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 00800 4411887
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Portugal**
General Sales: +351 22 4119 400
*porto.service@kennametal.com*

**Russia**
General Sales: +7 495 4115386
*moscow.information@kennametal.com*
Technical Support:
Landline: 08800 5556394
Cell Phone: +7 8005556394
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Slovakia**
General Sales: 0800 044 053
*k-eu-zilina.sales@kennametal.com*

**Spain**
General Sales: +34 93 586 03 50
*barcelona.service@kennametal.com*

**Sweden**
Technical Support: 020799246
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Turkey**
General Sales: +90 216 574 4780
*tr.information@kennametal.com*

**Ukraine**
Technical Support: 0800502664
*eu.techsupport@kennametal.com*

## *East/Asia Pacific*

**Australia**
General Sales: 1 800 666 667
*k-au.service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 1 800 67 4037
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Bahrain**
General Sales: +971 (0) 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

**China**
General Sales: +86 400 889 2135
Technical Support: 400 889 2238
*k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Dubai**
General Sales: +971 (0) 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

**India**
General Sales: 1800 103 5138
Technical Support: 1800 103 5227
*in.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Indonesia**
General Sales: +65 6265 9222
*k-sg.sales@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 1800 6221031
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Israel**
General Sales: +97 23 558 1313
*arnold1@inter.net.il*
Technical Support: 1809 449889
*na.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Japan**
General Sales: +813 3820 2855
Technical Support: +813 3820 2855
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Korea**
General Sales: +82 2 2109 6100
Technical Support: +080 728 0880
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Kuwait**
General Sales: +971 (0) 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

**Malaysia**
General Sales: +6 03 5569 9080
Technical Support: 1800812990
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**New Zealand**
General Sales: 0800 536626
*k-nz.service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 450941
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Oman**
General Sales: +971 (0) 6 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

**Pakistan**
General Sales: +92 21 2465305
*itsystem@brain.net.pk*

**Qatar**
General Sales: +971 (0) 6 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

**Saudi Arabia**
General Sales: +971 (0) 6 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

**Singapore***
General Sales: +65 62659222
*k-sg.sales@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 1800 6221031
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*
** Vietnam and Philippines individuals should contact the Singapore office.*

**Taiwan**
General Sales: +886 4 2350 1920
*taiwan.service@kennametal.com*
Technical Support: 0800 666 197
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**Thailand**
General Sales: +662 642 3455
Technical Support: 18004417820
*ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com*

**United Arab Emirates**
General Sales: +971 (0) 6 5529983
*info@passtech.overmach.com*

*Visit **kennametal.com** for additional contact information for locations.*

## Turning Icons

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shank: KM-TS™ (ISO 26622) | Shank: KM4X™ | Shank: VDI Shank | DIN Number 69880 | Through Coolant |
| Through Coolant: 100 bar | Through Coolant: 1500 psi | Through Coolant: 80 bar | Through Coolant: 1200 psi | ISO: 26622 |
| ISO: 10889 | Turning | Profiling | Facing | Face Grooving |
| Chamfering | Back Boring | Threading | Grooving | Cut-Off |
| I.D. Turning | I.D. Chamfering | I.D. Facing | I.D. Grooving | I.D. Face Grooving |
| Deep Grooving | I.D. Internal Threading | | | |

## Holemaking Icons

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Countersinking/ Stroke Chamfering | Taper Drilling | Counterboring | Drilling | Drilling: Inclined Entry |
| Drilling: Inclined Exit | Drilling: Exit Offset | Drilling: Flat Bottom | Drilling: Stacked Plates | Drilling: Convex |
| Drilling: Blind Hole | Drilling: Concave | Drilling: Chain | Drilling: Cross Hole | Drilling: Half Cylinder |
| Drilling: Corner Drilling 45° | Reaming: Through Hole | Reaming: Blind Hole | Reaming: Through Cross | Reaming: Blind and Cross Holes |
| Reaming: Interrupted Cut | Drilling Depth: 1 x D | Drilling Depth: 3 x D | Drilling Depth: 5 x D | Drilling Depth: 8 x D |
| Drilling Depth: 10 x D | Drilling Depth: 12 x D | Drilling Depth: 7 x D | Drilling Depth: 4 x D | Drilling Depth: 1.5 x D |

*(continued)*

*(Holemaking Icons — continued)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corner Style: Corner Chamfer | Corner Style: Square End | Shank: Cylindrical Plain | Shank: Cylindrical Plain ≤h6 | Shank: Cylindrical Weldon® |
| Shank: Cylindrical Whistle Notch | Shank: Cylindrical Whistle Notch 2° | Shank: Cylindrical with Flat | SK Shank: Rübig | Shank: SK BT JIS B 6339 |
| Shank: SK CAT(CV) ANSI B5.50 | Shank: SK DV DIN 69871 | Shank: Cylindrical Whistle Notch with Drive and Flange | Shank: Cylindrical with Flat and Flange | KM™ Shank |
| Shank: HSK DIN 69893 | Shank: HSK DIN 69893 Form A | Shank: KM-TS™ (ISO 26622) | Shank: KM-XMZ | Shank: ER |
| Helix Angle: 0° | Helix Angle: 15° | Helix Angle: 30° | Tip Angle: 118° | Tip Angle: 130° |
| Balance (G 6.3/25,000) | Balance (G 6.3/10,000) | Balance (G 6.3/6,000) | Balance (G 16/20,000) | DIN Number 6537 |
| DIN Number 6535 | DIN Number 69893 | DIN Number 69090-3 | Drilling: No Coolant | Through Coolant: Radial: Drilling |
| Through Coolant: Radial: Reaming | Through Coolant: Radial: Indexable Drilling | Flood Coolant: Drilling | Through Coolant: MQL (Minimum Quantity Lubricant): Drilling | Through Coolant: Axial: Drilling |
| Through Coolant: Axial: Reaming | Through Coolant: Coolant Entry AD | Through Coolant: Coolant Entry AD/B | Tool Dimensions: 2 Flute/2 Margin/ Coolant | Tool Dimensions: 2 Flute/2 Margin/ No Coolant |
| Tool Dimensions: 2 Flute/3 Margin/ Coolant | Tool Dimensions: 2 Flute/4 Margin/ Coolant | Tool Dimensions: 2 Flute/4 Margin/ No Coolant | Tool Dimensions: 2 Flute/4 Margin/ X/Coolant | Tool Dimensions: 3 Flute/3 Margin/ Coolant |
| Tool Dimensions: 3 Flute/3 Margin/ No Coolant | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 2 | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 3 | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 4 | |

## Tapping Icons

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Countersinking/ Stroke Chamfering | Drilling: Flat Bottom | Drilling: Blind | Tapping: Through Hole | Tapping: Blind Hole |
| Tapping: Pipe Thread | Threading: Through Hole | HSS: High-Speed Steel | HSS-E: High-Speed Steel with Cobalt Alloy for Materials with Higher Hardness | HSS-E-PM: High-Speed Steel with Cobalt Alloy for Materials with Higher Hardness (PM = Powder Metal Steel) |
| HM: (Carbide) | Drilling Depth: 2 x D | Chamfer Form (3–4) | Chamfer Form B (3.5–5.5) | Chamfer Form C (2–3) |
| Chamfer Form D (3.5–5) | Chamfer Form E (1.5–2) | Chamfer Form (3–5) | Chamfer Form (2.5–3.5) | Chamfer Form (1–2) |
| Tapping Helix Angle: 0° | Tapping Helix Angle: 10° | Tapping Helix Angle: 15° | Tapping Helix Angle: L15° | Tapping Helix Angle: 25° |
| Tapping Helix Angle: 42° | Tapping Helix Angle: 45° | Multipurpose Taps: Spiral Point | Tension/ Compression | DIN Number 371 |
| DIN Number 374 | DIN Number 376 | DIN Number 5156 | DIN Number 2174 | DIN ANSI |
| Through Coolant: Radial: Tapping | Flood Coolant: Tapping | Through Coolant: Axial: Tapping | Manufacturer's Specs: ISO 2 | Manufacturer's Specs: ISO 3 |
| Manufacturer's Specs: JIS | Class of Fit: 2B | Class of Fit: 3B | Class of Fit: 6H | Class of Fit: 6HX |
| Class of Fit: 6G | Class of Fit: 2BX | Class of Fit: 3BX | Unified Fine Thread | Unified Course Thread |
| American Tapered Pipe Thread for Threads with Dryseal Material | American Tapered Pipe Thread for Threads without Dryseal Material | American National Standards Institute | American Standard Straight Pipe Thread | American Standard Straight Pipe Thread Dryseal |
| Whitworth Pipe Thread | Unified Course Thread: J Profile | Unified Fine Thread: J Profile | ISO Metric Coarse Thread | ISO Metric Fine Thread |

## Solid End Milling Icons

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Face Milling | Plunge Milling | Plunge Milling: Ball Nose | Ramping: Blank | Ramping: Up to 2° |
| Ramping: Up to 3° | Slotting: Ball Nose | Slotting: Ball Nose with AP Dimension | Slotting: Square End | Slotting: Square End with AP Dimension |
| Trochoidal Milling | Trochoidal Milling: Ball Nose | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Ball Nose | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Ball Nose with AE/AP Dimensions | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Square End |
| Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Square End with AE/AP Dimensions | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Eased Chamfer | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Eased Chamfer with AE/AP Dimensions | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Fine Finishing | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Fine Finishing with AE/AP Dimensions |
| Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Finishing | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Finishing with AE/AP Dimensions | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Thin Wall Solid End Milling | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Radius | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Radius with AE/AP Dimensions |
| 3D Profiling | 3D Profiling with AE/AP Dimensions | 3D Profiling with Square End Mill | Corner Style: Ball Nose | Corner Style: Corner Chamfer |
| Corner Style: Corner Radius | Corner Style: Square End | Corner Style: Torus | Corner Style: Taper Ball Nose | Shank: Cylindrical Plain |
| Shank: Cylindrical Weldon® | Shank: SK BT JIS B 6339 | Shank: HSK: CAT: Drawbar Thread: 5/8–11 UNC | Shank: HSK A/ DIN69893 | Shank: Safe-Lock™ ≤h6 |
| Shank: Safe-Lock™ | Shank: PSC Shank | Duo-Lock™ Connection | Helix Angle: 0° | Helix Angle: 15° |
| Helix Angle: 20° | Helix Angle: 25° | Helix Angle: 30° | Helix Angle: 35° | Helix Angle: 37° |
| Helix Angle: 38° | Helix Angle: 40° | Helix Angle: 45° | Helix Angle: 50° | Helix Angle: 43° |
| Helix Angle: 36° | Helix Angle: 35°/38° | Helix Angle: 37°/39° | Balance (G 2.5/25,000) | Through Coolant |

*(continued)*

*(Solid End Milling Icons — continued)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Through Coolant: Axial: Solid End Mill | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: X (Variable) | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 2 | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 3 | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 4 |
| Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 5 | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 6 | Tool Dimensions: Flute Configuration: 12 | ISO 26622 | |

## Indexable Milling Icons

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Counterboring | Spiral Circular | Drilling | Face Milling | Helical Milling |
| Plunge Milling | Plunge Milling: Ball Nose | Ramping: Blank | Slotting: Ball Nose | Slotting: Side |
| Slotting: Side with AE/AP Dimensions | Slotting: Side Milling: Ball Nose | Slotting: Square End | Slotting: T | Slotting: T with AP Dimension |
| Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Ball Nose | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Bottom Shouldering | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Square End | Side Milling/ Shoulder Milling: Eased Chamfer | Slotting: Shoulder Profiling |
| Slotting: Shoulder | 3D Profiling | 3D Profiling with Square End Mill | PCD Tool | Pocketing |
| Shank: Cylindrical Plain | Shank: Cylindrical Weldon® | Shank: Cylindrical Weldon 2 Flat | Shank: Screw-On | SK Shank: R8 |
| Shank: SK BT JIS B 6339 | Shank: SK CAT(CV) ANSI B5.50 | Shank: HSK DIN 69893 | Shell Mill Shank | Milling: Through Coolant |
| Axial: Nozzle | Through Coolant: Pressurized Air Coolant: Radial: Indexable Milling | | | |

# Service and Support

## Customer Application Support (CAS)

### Get Fast and Reliable Answers to Your Toughest Metalcutting Problems

Our Customer Application Support (CAS) Team is the metalworking industry's leading help desk resource for tooling application solutions and problem resolution.

### Easy Access to Proven Metalworking Expertise!

Kennametal Customer Application Engineers assist customers and engineering groups throughout the world with expert tool selection and application recommendations for the entire range of Kennametal tooling.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERVICE LEVEL EXCELLENCE** | Fast telephone response.<br>Quick technical solutions.<br>Efficient case management. |
| **SERVICES** | Operating parameters.<br>Process optimization.<br>Hardware support.<br>Tooling selection.<br>Troubleshooting. |
| **BEST-IN-CLASS SUPPORT TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY** | Materials database.<br>Application calculators.<br>Tooling performance experts. |

| Originating Country | Language | Phone | E-mail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Australia | English | 1800 666 667 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Austria | German | 0800 202873 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Belgium | English/French | 0800 80850 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| China | Chinese | 400 889 2238 | k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Denmark | English | 808 89298 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Finland | English | 0800 919412 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| France | French | 080 5540 367 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Germany | German | 0800 0006651 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| India | English | 1 800 103 5227 | in.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Israel | English | 1809 449889 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Italy | Italian | 800 916561 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Japan | English | 03 3820 2855 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Korea (South) | English | +82 2 2100 6100 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Malaysia | English | 1800 812 990 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Mexico | Spanish | 1800 253 0758 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Netherlands | English | 0800 0201 130 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| New Zealand | English | 0800 450 941 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Norway | English | 800 10080 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Poland | Polish | 0080 04411887 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (landline) | Russian | 8800 5556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (cell phone) | Russian | +7 8005556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Singapore | English | 1800 6221031 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| South Africa | English | 0800 981643 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Sweden | English | 020799246 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Taiwan | English | 0800 666 197 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Thailand | English | 1800 4417820 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| UK | English | 0800 032 8339 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Ukraine | Russian | 0800502664 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| USA | English | 800 835 3668 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |

Numbers shown only serve the originating country listed.

P Steel
M Stainless Steel
K Cast Iron
N Non-Ferrous
S High-Temp Alloys
H Hardened Materials
C CFRP Materials

| material group | description | content | tensile strength RM (MPa)* | hardness (HB) | hardness (HRC) | material number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P0 | Low-Carbon Steels, Long Chipping | C <0,25% | <530 | <125 | – | A36, 1008, 1010, 1018 through 1029; 1108, 1117 |
| P1 | Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining | C <0,25% | <530 | <125 | – | 10L18, 1200 Series, 1213, 12L14 |
| P2 | Medium- and High-Carbon Steels | C >0,25% | >530 | <220 | <25 | 1035, 1045, 10L45, 1050, 10L50, 1080, 1137, 1144, 11L44, 1525, 1545, 1572 |
| P3 | Alloy Steels and Tool Steels | C >0,25% | 600–850 | <330 | <35 | 1300, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 8000, P20, SAE: A, D, H, O, S, M, T |
| P4 | Alloy Steels and Tool Steels | C >0,25% | 850–1400 | 340–450 | 35–48 | 1300, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 8000, P20, SAE: A, D, H, O, S, M, T |
| P5 | Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels | – | 600–900 | <330 | <35 | 15–5 PH, 13–8 PH, 17–4 PH, 400 and 500 Series |
| P6 | High-Strength Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels | – | 900–1350 | 350–450 | 35–48 | 15–5 PH, 13–8 PH, 17–4 PH, 400 and 500 Series |
| M1 | Austenitic Stainless Steel | – | <600 | 130–200 | – | 200 Series, 301, 302, 304, 304L, 309 |
| M2 | High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels | – | 600–800 | 150–230 | <25 | 310, 316, 316L, 321, 347, 384 ASTM Cast XM-1, XM-5, XM-7, XM-21 |
| M3 | Duplex Stainless Steel | – | <800 | 135–275 | <30 | 323, 329, F55, 2205, S329000 |
| K1 | Gray Cast Iron | – | 125–500 | 120–290 | <32 | class 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, G1800, G3000, G3500, G4000 |
| K2 | Low- and Medium-Strength Ductile Irons (Nodular Irons) and Compacted Graphite Irons (CGI) | – | <600 | 130–260 | <28 | 60-40-18, 65-45-12, 80-55-06; SAE J434: D4018, D4512, D5506; ASTM A47: Grade 32510, 35018; SAE J158: Grade M3210, M4504, M5003, M5503, M7002; ASTMA842: Grade 250, 300, 350, 400, 450 |
| K3 | High-Strength Ductile Irons and Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI) | – | >600 | 180–350 | <43 | ASTM A536:100-70-03, 120-90-02, SAE J434: D7003, SAE J158: Grade M8501AST A897: 125-80-10, 150-100-7, 175-125-4, 200-150-1, 230-185 |
| N1 | Wrought Aluminum | – | – | – | – | 2025, 5050, 7050, 1000, 2017 |
| N2 | Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys | Si <12,2% | – | – | – | 2024, 6061, 7075 |
| N3 | High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys | Si >12,2% | – | – | – | – |
| N4 | Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100 | – | – | – | – | C81500 |
| N5 | Nylon, Plastics, Rubbers, Phenolics, Resins, Fiberglass | – | – | – | – | – |
| N6 | Carbon, Graphite Composites, CFRP | – | – | – | – | Graphite, CFK, CFRP |
| N7 | Metal Matrix Composites (MMC) | – | – | – | – | C63000 |
| S1 | Iron-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys | – | 500–1200 | 160–260 | 25–48 | A-286, INCOLOY® 800 Series, A608, A567, Discaloy™, INVAR®, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL; Cast: ASTM A-297, A-351, A-567, A-608 |
| S2 | Cobalt-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys | – | 1000–1450 | 250–450 | 25–48 | Haynes® 25 (L605), Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite, AiResist 213; Cast: AiResist 13, Haynes 21, MAR-M302, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W-Re, WI-52 |
| S3 | Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys | – | 600–1700 | 160–450 | <48 | Astroloy™, Hastelloy® B/C/ C-276 /X, INCONEL® 600 and 700 Series, IN102, INCOLOY 900 Series, Rene 41, Waspalloy, Monel®, K-500, MAR-M20, NIMONIC®, UDIMET® |
| S4 | Titanium and Titanium Alloys | – | 900–1600 | 300–400 | 33–48 | Pure: Ti 98.8, Ti 98.9,Ti 99.9; Alloyed: Ti 5Al-2.5Sn, Ti6Al-4V, Ti6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, Ti-3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al |
| H1 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | 44–48 | Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20 |
| H2 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | 48–55 | Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20 |
| H3 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | 56–60 | Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20 |
| H4 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | >60 | Tool Steel H10, H11, H13, D2, D3, 4340, P20 |
| C1 | CFRP, CFRP/CFRP | – | – | – | – | – |
| C2 | CFRP/Non-Ferrous | – | – | – | – | – |
| C3 | CFRP/High-Temp | – | – | – | – | – |
| C4 | CFRP/Stainless Steel | – | – | – | – | – |
| C5 | CFRP/Non-Ferrous/High-Temp | – | – | – | – | – |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | Steel | N | Non-Ferrous | H | Hardened Materials |
| M | Stainless Steel | S | High-Temp Alloys | C | CFRP Materials |
| K | Cast Iron | | | | |

| material group | description | content | tensile strength RM (MPa)* | hardness (HB) | hardness (HRC) | material number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P0 | Low-Carbon Steels, Long Chipping | C <0,25% | <530 | <125 | – | – |
| P1 | Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining | C <0,25% | <530 | <125 | – | C15, Ck22, ST37-2, S235JR, 9SMnPb28, GS38 |
| P2 | Medium- and High-Carbon Steels | C >0,25% | >530 | <220 | <25 | ST52, S355JR, C35, GS60, Cf53 |
| P3 | Alloy Steels and Tool Steels | C >0,25% | 600–850 | <330 | <35 | 16MnCr5, Ck45, 21CrMoV5-7, 38SMn28 |
| P4 | Alloy Steels and Tool Steels | C >0,25% | 850–1400 | 340–450 | 35–48 | 100Cr6, 30CrNiMo8, 42CrMo4, C70W2, S6525, X120Mn12 |
| P5 | Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels | – | 600–900 | <330 | <35 | 100Cr6, 30CrNiMo8, 42CrMo4, C70W2, S6525, X120Mn12 |
| P6 | High-Strength Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels | – | 900–1350 | 350–450 | 35–48 | X102CrMo17, G-X120Cr29 |
| M1 | Austenitic Stainless Steel | – | <600 | 130–200 | – | X5CrNi 18 10, X2CrNiMo 17 13 2, G-X25CrNiSi18 9, X15CrNiSi 20 12 |
| M2 | High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels | – | 600–800 | 150–230 | <25 | X2CrNiMo 13 4, X5NiCr 32 21, X5CrNiNb 18 10, G-X15CrNi 25-20 |
| M3 | Duplex Stainless Steel | – | <800 | 135–275 | <30 | X8CrNiMo27 5, X2CrNiMoN22 5 3, X20CrNiSi25 4, G-X40CrNiSi27 4 |
| K1 | Gray Cast Iron | – | 125–500 | 120–290 | <32 | GG15, GG25, GG30, GG40, GTW40 |
| K2 | Low- and Medium-Strength Ductile Irons (Nodular Irons) and Compacted Graphite Irons (CGI) | – | <600 | 130–260 | <28 | GGG40, GTS35 |
| K3 | High-Strength Ductile Irons and Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI) | – | >600 | 180–350 | <43 | GGG60, GTW55, GTS65 |
| N1 | Wrought Aluminum | – | – | – | – | AlMg1, Al99.5, AlCuMg1, AlCuBiPb, AlMgSi1, ALMgSiPb |
| N2 | Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys | Si <12,2% | – | – | – | GAlSiCu4, GDAlSi10Mg |
| N3 | High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys | Si >12,2% | – | – | – | G-ALSi12, G-AlSi17Cu4, G-AlSi21CuNiMg |
| N4 | Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100 | – | – | – | – | CuZn40, Ms60, G-CuSn5ZnPb, CuZn37, CuSi3Mn |
| N5 | Nylon, Plastics, Rubbers, Phenolics, Resins, Fiberglass | – | – | – | – | Lexan®, Hostalen™, Polystyrol, Makrolon® |
| N6 | Carbon, Graphite Composites, CFRP | – | – | – | – | CFK, GFK |
| N7 | Metal Matrix Composites (MMC) | – | – | – | – | – |
| S1 | Iron-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys | – | 500–1200 | 160–260 | 25–48 | X1NiCrMoCu32 28 7, X12NiCrSi36 16, X5NiCrAlTi31 20, X40CoCrNi20 20 |
| S2 | Cobalt-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys | – | 1000–1450 | 250–450 | 25–48 | Haynes® 188, Stellite® 6,21,31 |
| S3 | Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys | – | 600–1700 | 160–450 | <48 | INCONEL® 690, INCONEL 625, Hastelloy®, NIMONIC® 75 |
| S4 | Titanium and Titanium Alloys | – | 900–1600 | 300–400 | 33–48 | Ti1, TiAl5Sn2, TiAl6V4, TiAl4Mo4Sn2 |
| H1 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | 44–48 | GX260NiCr42, GX330NiCr42, GX300CrNiSi952, GX300CrMo153, Hardox® 400 |
| H2 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | 48–55 | – |
| H3 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | 56–60 | – |
| H4 | Hardened Materials | – | – | – | >60 | – |
| C1 | CFRP, CFRP/CFRP | – | – | – | – | – |
| C2 | CFRP/Non-Ferrous | – | – | – | – | – |
| C3 | CFRP/High Temp | – | – | – | – | – |
| C4 | CFRP/Stainless Steel | – | – | – | – | – |
| C5 | CFRP/Non-Ferrous/High-Temp | – | – | – | – | – |

## P0 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P0

*P0 Low-Carbon Steels, Long Chipping* *Content: C <.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <530* *Hardness (HB): <125*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1013 | USt 34-1 | – | – | G10130 | – | – | – | 1233 | – | – | 1.0055 | – |
| 1010 | C 10 | 045 M 10 | S 10 C | G10100 | C 10 | XC 10 | C 10 | – | – | – | 1.0301 | – |
| 1008 | DD 11 ( StW 22) | HR 3 | SPHD | – | DD 11 | 1 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0332 | – |
| 1020 | C 22 | 050 A 20 | S 22 C | G10200 | 1 C 22 | C 20 | C 20 | 1450 | – | – | 1.0402 | – |
| 1025 | C 25 | 070 M 26 | S 22 C | G10250 | 1 C 25 | C 25 | C 25 | – | – | – | 1.0406 | – |
| 1012 | B 500 H | – | S 12 C | G10120 | B 500 B | XC 12 | B 500 B | 1332 | – | – | 1.0439 | – |
| 1018 | C16.8 | 080 A 17 | – | G10180 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0453 | – |
| 1108 | 10 S 20 | 210 M 15 | – | G 11080 | 10 S 20 | 10 F 1 | CF 10 S 20 | – | – | – | 1.0721 | – |
| 1010 | Ck 10 | 040 A 10 | S 10 C | G10100 | 2 C 10 | XC 10 | C 10 | 1265 | – | – | 1.1121 | – |
| 1022 | 20 Mn 5 | 120 M 19 | SMn 420 | G 10220 | 20 Mn 5 | 20 M 5 | G 22 Mn 3 | – | – | – | 1.1133 | – |
| 1015 | Ck 15 | 080 M 15 | S 15 C | G 10150 | 2 C 15 | XC 15 | C 15 | 1370 | – | – | 1.1141 | – |
| 1021 | 22 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 220 | G10210 | C 22 BE 69 | 21 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5508 | – |
| – | PS 275 TM | S 275 M | – | – | S 275 M | S 275 M | S 275 M | – | – | – | 1.8818 | – |
| – | DI-MC 355 B | – | – | – | S 355 M | E 355 | S 355 M | – | – | – | 1.8823 | – |
| – | DI-MC 420 B | S 420 M | – | – | S 420 M | E 420 | S 420 M | – | – | – | 1.8825 | – |
| – | S 460 M | S 460 M | – | – | S 460 M | E460; S460M | S460M | – | – | – | 1.8827 | – |
| – | BTStE 355 TM | S 355 ML | – | – | S 355 ML | E 355 | S 355 ML | – | – | – | 1.8834 | – |
| – | BTStE 420 TM | S 420 MI | – | – | S 420 ML | E 420 | S 420 ML | – | – | – | 1.8836 | – |
| – | St E 320-3Z | – | – | – | S 320 GD + ZA | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0250 | – |

## P1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P1

*P1 Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining* *Content: C <.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <530* *Hardness (HB): <125*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | R St 34-2/ S 205 G2T | 34/20CR | – | K02502 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0034 | – |
| – | St 33 | HR 15 | SS 330 | K01400 | – | A 33 | Fe 320 | – | – | – | 1.0035 | – |
| A 570 Gr. 33 | USt 37-2 | 4360-40 B | SS 34 | K 02502 | S 235 JR G1 | E 24-2 | Fe 360 BFU | 1311 | – | – | 1.0036 | – |
| – | St 37-2 | HS 37/23 | STKR 400 | K02702 | S 235 JR | E 28-2 | Fe 430 C | 1412 | – | – | 1.0037 | – |
| A 570 Gr. 36 | R St 37-2/S235 JRG2 | 4260-40 C | SS 34 | K 02502 | S235 JR G 2 | E 24-2 NE | Fe 360 BFN | 1312 | – | – | 1.0038 | – |
| – | S 235 JRH | S 235 JRH | – | – | S235JRH | E 24-2 | S 235 JRH | – | – | – | 1.0039 | – |
| – | R St 42-1 | – | – | K02507 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0077 | – |
| – | S235J2G3/Fe 360 D1 | S 235 J 2 G 3 | – | K01501 | S 235 J2 G3 | E 24-4 | S 235 J2G3 | 1313 | – | – | 1.0161 | – |
| – | C 10 Pb | – | – | – | C 10 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0302 | – |
| – | QSt 32-3 | – | SWRCH6R | – | CB 4 FF KD | – | CB 4 F U | – | – | – | 1.0303 | – |
| – | St 35.8 | – | STPT 38 | K01201 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0305 | – |
| – | St 37-2 | 360 | STKM 12 A | K02504 | S 235 JR | E 24-2 | Fe 360 | 1412 | – | – | 1.0308 | – |
| – | C10D | – | SWRM 10 | – | C 10 D | FM 10 | C 10 D | – | – | – | 1.0310 | – |
| – | C12D | – | SWRM 12 | – | C 12 D | – | C 12 D | – | – | – | 1.0311 | – |
| – | R St 15 | FeP05 | – | – | Fe P05 | FeP05 | FeP05 | – | – | – | 1.0312 | – |
| – | D 6-2 | 0 1 5 A 03 | SWRM 6 | G10050 | C 4 D | – | 3 CD 5 | – | – | – | 1.0314 | – |
| – | St 37.8 | – | STB 35 | – | – | – | Fe 37 | – | – | – | 1.0315 | – |
| – | St 13 | CR 3 | SPCD | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0333 | – |
| – | D D 13 (StW 24) | H S 3 | SPHE | – | D D 13 | 3C | – | – | – | – | 1.0335 | – |
| – | USt 4/DC 04 G | – | – | – | D C 04 G 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0336 | – |
| – | Ro St 4/DC 04 GT | – | – | – | DC 04 GT | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0337 | – |
| – | St 4 | DC 04/FeP04 | SPCE | – | Fe P04 | Fe 14 | DC04/FeP04 | – | – | – | 1.0338 | – |
| – | DC01Cu | – | – | – | DC 01 Cu | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0344 | – |
| – | RR St 3 | CR 3 | SPCD | – | Fe P03 | F 13 | DC 03/FeP 03 | – | – | – | 1.0347 | – |
| – | U H I/P 195GH | – | SGV 480 | – | P 195 Gh | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0348 | – |
| – | St 14 Cu 3 | – | – | – | DC 04 Cu | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0354 | – |
| – | – | 3 CR | – | – | D D 12 | D D 12 | – | – | – | – | 1.0398 | – |
| 1015 | C 15 | 080 M 15 | S 15 C | G10170 | C 15 | C 12 | C 15 | 1350 | – | – | 1.0401 | – |
| – | LSt 45.8 | – | – | – | C 16 | – | C 16 | – | – | – | 1.0407 | – |
| – | C15D | – | SWRM 15 | – | C 15 D | FM 15 | C 15 D | – | – | – | 1.0413 | – |
| – | C20D | – | SWRM 20 | – | C 20 D | FM 20 | C 20 D | – | – | – | 1.0414 | – |
| – | C26D | – | SWRH 27 | – | C 26 D | FM 26 | C 26 D | – | – | – | 1.0415 | – |
| – | C18D | – | SWRM 17 | – | C 18 D | FM 18 | C 18 D | – | – | – | 1.0416 | – |
| – | RSt 44-2 | 440 | – | G10160 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0419 | – |
| – | P265 NB | – | SG 295 | – | P 265 NB | BS 2 | – | – | – | – | 1.0423 | – |
| – | P 265 GH | 151-400 | SG 30 | K02801 | P 265 GH | A42CP | P 265 GH | 1430 | – | – | 1.0425 | – |
| – | C 22.3 | – | – | – | C 22 G 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0427 | – |
| – | BSt 420 S | – | – | – | Fe B 400 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0428 | – |
| – | C 21 | – | SFVC 1 | K03504 | P 305 GH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0432 | – |
| – | GS-45 | A1 | SC 450 | J03001 | GE 230 | E23-45M | – | 1305 | – | – | 1.0446 | – |
| – | TStE 275 (S 275 NL) | 40EE | – | – | S 275 NL | S 275 NL | S 275 NL | – | – | – | 1.0491 | – |
| – | St 42.8 | – | STPT 42 | – | – | – | Fe 42 | – | – | – | 1.0498 | – |
| – | S 335 N (StE 355) | 50 E | – | – | S 355 N | E 355 | S 355 N | 2134 | – | – | 1.0545 | – |
| – | S 355 NL (TStE 355) | 50 E E | – | – | S 355 NL | E 355 | S 355 N L | 2135 | – | – | 1.0546 | – |
| – | R 7 S 6/C 7 RG 2 | – | – | – | C 7 RG 2 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0709 | – |
| B1112 | 9 S 20 | 220 M 07 | SUM 21 | G 11120 | – | – | CF 9 S 22 | – | – | – | 1.0711 | – |
| 1213 | 9 SMn 28/11 SMn 30 | 230 M 07 | SUM 22 | G 12130 | 11 SMn 28 | S 250 | CF 9 SMn 28 | 1912 | – | – | 1.0715 | – |
| 12L13 | 9 SMnPb 28 | – | SUM 22 L | G 12134 | 11 SMnPb 28 | S 250 Pb | CF 9 SMnPb 28 | 1914 | – | – | 1.0718 | – |
| – | 15 S 22/15 S 20 | En32M | SUM 32 | – | 15 S 22 | – | – | 1922 | – | – | 1.0723 | – |
| – | 15 SMn 13 | 15 SMn 13 | – | – | 15 SMn 13 | 15 SMn 13 | – | – | – | – | 1.0725 | – |
| 1215 | 9 SMn 36/11 S Mn 37 | 240 M 07 | SUM 25 | G 12150 | 11 SMn 37 | S 300 | CF 9 SMn 36 | – | – | – | 1.0736 | – |
| 12L14 | 9 SMnPb 36/11 SMnPb 37 | – | – | G 12144 | 11 SMnPb 37 | S 300 Pb | CF 9 SMnPb 36 | 1926 | – | – | 1.0737 | – |
| – | 11 SMnPbTe 37 | 11 SMn 37 | – | – | 11 SMn 37 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0738 | – |
| – | 15 SPb 20/15 SPb 22 | – | – | – | 15 SPb 22 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0753 | – |
| – | 36 SMn 14 | 36SMn14 | – | – | 36SMn14 | 36SMn14 | – | – | – | – | 1.0764 | – |
| – | C10D2 | – | – | – | C 10 D 2 | FM 10 | C 10 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1114 | – |
| – | Cq 10 (C 10 C) | – | SWRCH 10 K | – | C 10 KD | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1122 | – |
| – | C15D2 | – | – | – | C 15 D 2 | FM 15 | C 15 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1126 | – |
| – | C 18D2 | – | – | – | C 18 D 2 | FM 18 | C 18 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1129 | – |

*(continued)*

## P1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P1 *(continued)*

*P1 Low-Carbon Steels, Short Chipping, Free Machining* *Content: C <.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <530* *Hardness (HB): <125*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | GS-16 Mn 5 | – | – | – | G 17 Mn 5 | G 17 Mn 5 | G17Mn5 | – | – | – | 1.1131 | – |
| – | C20D2 | – | – | – | C 20 D 2 | FM 20 | C20D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1137 | – |
| – | C26D2 | – | – | – | C 26 D 2 | FM 26 | C26D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1139 | – |
| – | GC 16 E/GS-Ck 16 | – | – | – | GC 16 E | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1142 | – |
| – | C 16 E | C 16 E | – | – | C 16 E | XC 18 | – | – | – | – | 1.1148 | – |
| – | Cm 22 | 070 M 20 | C 22 R (3 C 22) | – | 3 C 22 | XC 18 u | C 22 R | – | – | – | 1.1149 | – |
| – | Ck 22 | 050 A 20 | S 22 C | G10230 | 2 C 22 | XC 25 | C 20 | – | – | – | 1.1151 | – |
| – | Cq 22 | – | SWRCH20K | – | C 21 KD | – | CB 20 FF | – | – | – | 1.1152 | – |
| – | Ck 25 | 070 M 26 | S 25 C | G10250 | 2 C 25 | XC 25 | C 25 | – | – | – | 1.1158 | – |
| – | C2D1 | – | – | – | C 2 D 1 | – | C 2 D 1 | – | – | – | 1.1185 | – |
| – | 19 MnVS 6 | – | – | – | 19 MnVS 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1301 | – |
| – | PS 275 TM | S 275 M | – | – | S 275 M | S 275 M | S 275 M | – | – | – | 1.8818 | – |
| – | DI-MC 355 B | – | – | – | S 355 M | E 355 | S 355 M | – | – | – | 1.8823 | – |
| – | DI-MC 420 B | S 420 M | – | – | S 420 M | E 420 | S 420 M | – | – | – | 1.8825 | – |
| – | S 460 M | S 460 M | – | – | S 460 M | E460;S460M | S460M | – | – | – | 1.8827 | – |
| – | BTStE 355 TM | S 355 ML | – | – | S 355 ML | E 355 | S 355 ML | – | – | – | 1.8834 | – |
| – | BTStE 420 TM | S 420 MI | – | – | S 420 ML | E 420 | S 420 ML | – | – | – | 1.8836 | – |
| – | S 235 J 0 W (Allwesta 360) | S 235 J 0 W | SMA 400 BW | – | S 235 JO W | S 235 J 0 W | – | – | – | – | 1.8958 | – |
| – | S 355 J 0 W (Allwesta 510) | WR 50 B | SMA 490 BW | – | S 235 JO W | E24W-3 | S 235 J0 W | – | – | – | 1.8959 | – |
| – | WTSt 37-2/S235JRW | WR 50 B | SMA 41 A | K11538 | S 235 JR W | E 24 W-2 | – | – | – | – | 1.8960 | – |
| – | WTSt 37-3 | WR 50 C | SMA 50 A | – | S 235 J2 W | S 235 J 2 W | Fe 360 D FF | – | – | – | 1.8961 | – |
| – | USt 42-2 | – | SS 41 | – | – | HS 18-0-2-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.0040 | – |
| – | St 37-2 | – | – | – | S 235 JRC | E 24-2 | S 235 JRC | – | – | – | 1.0120 | – |
| – | S 235 JR G1F | – | – | – | S 235 JRG 1 F | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0160 | – |
| – | St 12 | DC 01/Fe P01 | SPCC | – | Fe P01 | DC 01/fe P01 | DC 01/FeP0 1 | – | – | – | 1.0330 | – |
| – | GS-38 | A1 | – | – | GE 200 | 230-400M | – | 1306 | – | – | 1.0420 | – |
| – | GS-20 Mn 5 | – | SMnC 420 | H15220 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1120 | – |
| – | G 20 Mn 5 | – | – | – | G 20 Mn 5 | – | G 20 Mn 5 | – | – | – | 1.6220 | – |

## P2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P2

*P2 Medium- and High-Carbon Steels* *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: >530* *Hardness (HB): <220 (HRC): <25*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | S 355 JR | En 50 B | SM 490 YA | – | S 1207 | E36-2 | Fe 510 BFN | – | – | – | 1.0045 | – |
| 1035 | C 35 | 060 A 35 | S 35 C | G 10350 | 1 C 35 | CC 35 | C 35 | 1550 | – | – | 1.0501 | – |
| 1045 | GS-C 45 | 080 M 46 | S 45 C | G10450 | 1 C 45 | CC 45 | C 45 | 1650 | – | – | 1.0503 | – |
| 1040 | C 40 | 080 M 40 | S 40 C | G 10 400 | 1 C 40 | C 40 | C 40 | – | – | – | 1.0511 | – |
| 1046 | S 355 K 2 G 4 Cu | – | – | G10460 | S 355 K2 G4 Cu | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0519 | – |
| 1030 | C30 | 080 M 30 | SUP 7 | G 10 300 | 1 C 30 | C C 32 | C 30 | – | – | – | 1.0528 | – |
| 1055 | C 55 | 070 M 55 | S 55 C | J05000 | 1 C 55 | C 55 | C 55 | 1655 | – | – | 1.0535 | – |
| 1551 | C 50 Pb | – | – | G15510 | C 50 G Pb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0542 | – |
| – | GS-60 | A3 | – | – | GE 300 | 320-560M | C 45 | 1606 | – | – | 1.0558 | – |
| 1037 | 36 Mn4 | 170 H 36 | – | G10370 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0561 | – |
| – | PSt 52-3 ( S 355 J2 G3 F) | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G3 F | – | FE 510 C | – | – | – | 1.0572 | – |
| – | S 355 J2H (RoSt 52-3) | 50D | – | – | S355J2H | – | S355J2H | – | – | – | 1.0576 | – |
| 1060 | C 60 | 080 A 62 | S 60 C-CSP | G 10600 | 1 C 60 | AF 70 C 55 | C 60 | – | – | – | 1.0601 | – |
| 1070 | C 67 | CS 70 | S 70 C -CSP | G10700 | 1 CS 67 | C 68 | C 67 | – | – | – | 1.0603 | – |
| 1074 | C 75 | CS 80 | – | G10740 | 1 CS 75 | C 75 | C 75 | – | – | – | 1.0605 | – |
| 1059 | C58D | – | S 58 C | G10590 | C 58 D | FM 58 | C 58 D | – | – | – | 1.0609 | – |
| 1075 | C76D | – | – | G10750 | C 76 D | FM 76 | C 76 D | – | – | – | 1.0614 | – |
| 1080 | C86D | CS 80 | – | G10860 | C 86 D | FM 86 | C 86 D | – | – | – | 1.0616 | – |
| 1095 | C92D | 95 CS | – | G10950 | C 92 D | – | C 92 D | – | – | – | 1.0618 | – |
| 1110 | U 10 S 10 | – | SUM 12 | G11100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0702 | – |
| 11L08 | 10 SPb 20 | – | – | G 11084 | 10 SPb 20 | 10 Pb F 2 | CF 10 SPb 20 | – | – | – | 1.0722 | – |
| 1140 | 35 S 20 | 212 M 36 | – | G 11400 | 35 S 20 | 35 MF 4 | – | 1957 | – | – | 1.0726 | – |
| 1146 | 45 S 20 | 212 M 44 | – | G 11460 | 45 S 20 | 45 MF 4 | – | 1973 | – | – | 1.0727 | – |
| 1151 | 60 S 20 | – | – | G11510 | 60 S 20 | 60 MF 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.0728 | – |
| 1141 | 36 Mn 6 | 212 M 36 | S Mn 443 | G 11410 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1127 | – |
| 1039 | 40 Mn 4 | 150 M 36 | – | G10390 | – | 35 M 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.1157 | – |
| 1536 | 34 Mn 5 | En15B | SS 55 | G15360 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1166 | – |
| 1030 | Cq 35 | – | F.1133 ( C 35 DF) | G 10300 | C 35 KD | – | CB 35 | – | – | – | 1.1172 | – |
| 1034 | Ck 34 | 080 M 34 | S 34 C | G 10340 | 2 C 34 | – | C 34 | – | – | – | 1.1173 | – |
| 1038 H | Ck 38 | – | – | G 10380 | – | XF 38 | – | – | – | – | 1.1176 | – |
| 1030 | Ck 30 | 080 M 30 | S 30 C | G 10300 | 2 C 30 | XC 32 | C 30 | – | – | – | 1.1178 | – |
| 1034 | Ck 35 | 080 M 36 | S 35 C | G 10340 | 2 C 35 | XC 38 H1 | C 35 | 1572 | – | – | 1.1181 | – |
| 1035 | Cf 35 | 060 A 35 | S 35 C | G 10350 | C 35 G | XC 38 TS | C 35 | 1572 | – | – | 1.1183 | – |
| 1040 | Ck 40 | 080 A 40 | S 40 C | G 10400 | 2 C 40 | XC 42 H1 | C 40 | – | – | – | 1.1186 | – |
| 1045 | Cf 45 | 060 A 47 | S 45 C | G10450 | C 45 G | XC 42 TS | C 43 | 1672 | – | – | 1.1193 | – |
| 1055 | Ck 55 | 070 M 55 | S 55 C | G10550 | 2 C 55 | XC 55 H1 | C 55 | 1655 | – | – | 1.1203 | – |
| 1050 | Ck 50 | 080 M 50 | S 50 C | G10500 | 2 C 50 | XC 48 H1 | C 50 | 1674 | – | – | 1.1206 | – |
| 1055 | Cm 55 | 070 M 55 | – | G 10550 | 3 C 55 | XC 55 H1 | C 55 R | – | – | – | 1.1209 | – |
| 1053 | Ck 53 | En43C | S 53 C | G 10530 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1210 | – |
| 1050 | Cf 53 | 060 A 57 | S 50 C | G 10500 | C 53 G | XC 48 TS | C 48 | 1674 | – | – | 1.1213 | – |
| 1060 | Ck 60 | 060 A 62 | S 58 C | G 10640 | 2 C 60 | XC 60 | C 60 | 1678 | – | – | 1.1221 | – |
| 1552 | 52 Mn 5 | – | – | G15520 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1226 | – |
| 1065 | FD (Federstahldraht) | 095 A 65 | – | G10650 | C 68 D | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1230 | – |
| 1070 | Ck 67 | 060 A 67 | S 70 C-CSP | G 10700 | C 67 S | XC 68 | C 70 | 1770 | – | – | 1.1231 | – |
| 1069 | Ck 68 | – | – | G10690 | C 70 D | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1234 | – |
| 1080 | Ck 75 | 060 A 78 | C 75 | G 10800 | C 75 S | XC 75 | C 75 | 1774 | – | – | 1.1248 | – |
| – | Cf 70 | – | – | – | C 70 G | XC 70 | – | – | – | – | 1.1249 | – |
| 1090 | Ck 85 | – | SK 5 -CSP | G 10900 | C 85 S | XC 90 | C 90 | – | – | – | 1.1269 | – |
| 1085 | 90 Mn 4 | 080 A 83 | SUP4 | G 10850 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1273 | – |
| 1095 | Ck 101 | 060 A 96 | SUP_4 | G 10950 | C 100 S | XC 100 | C 100 | 1870 | – | – | 1.1274 | – |
| 1050 | C 50 | 080 M 50 | S 50 C | G 10 500 | 1 C 50 | C 50 | C 50 | 1674 | – | – | 1.0540 | – |
| – | St 52-3 G | 4360-50 B | SM 50 YB | – | S 355 J 2 G 3 | E 36-3 | Fe 510 B | 2132 | – | – | 1.0570 | – |
| 1078 | C78D | – | SWRH 77 B | G10780 | C 78 D | FM 78 | C 78 D | – | – | – | 1.0620 | – |
| 1035 | Cm 35 | 080 M 36 | – | G 10350 | 3 C 35 | 38 H1 k | C 35 R | 1572-03 | – | – | 1.1180 | – |
| 1566 | 66 Mn 4 | – | – | G15660 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1260 | – |
| 1084 | C 85 W | – | SK 5 | G10840 | C 90 U | Y3 90 | – | – | – | – | 1.1830 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

## P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3

*P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1330 | GS-30 Mn 5 | 120 M 36 | SMn 433 H; SCMn 2 | K13300 | – | 35 M 5 | – | 1330 | – | – | 1.1165 | – |
| 1330 | 28 Mn 6 | 150 M 28 | SCMn 1 | G 13300 | 28 Mn 6 | 35 M 5 | C 28 Mn | – | – | – | 1.1170 | – |
| 1335 | 36 Mn 5 | 150 M 36 | SMn 438(H) | G13350 | – | 40 M 5 | – | 2120 | – | – | 1.1167 | – |
| 1345 | StSch 90 C/GP 280 GH | – | – | G13450 | GP 280 GH | GP 280 GH | GP 280 GH | – | – | – | 1.0625 | – |
| 1513 | P265 | HR 40/30 | – | G15130 | – | 12 M 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.0424 | – |
| 4142 | 43 CrMo 4 | – | – | G41420 | – | 43 Cr Mo 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.3563 | – |
| 4147 | 48 CrMo 4 | 817 M 40 | SNC 836 | H41470 | – | 48 CrMo 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.3565 | – |
| 4419 | GS-22 Mo 4 | 243-430 | SCPH 11 | G44190 | G 20 Mo 5 | G20Mo5 | G 22 Mo 5 | – | – | – | 1.5419 | – |
| 4520 | 16 Mo 5 | 1503-245-420 | SBC 690 | K11522 | – | – | 16 Mo 5 | – | – | – | 1.5423 | – |
| 5015 | 15 Cr 3 | 523 M15 | SCr 415 H | G50150 | 15 Cr 2 | 12 C 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7015 | – |
| 5046 | 44 Cr 2 | – | – | H50460 | 46 Cr 1 KD | 44 Cr 2 | – | – | – | – | 1.3561 | – |
| 5115 | 16 MnCr 5 | 527 M 17 | SCR 415 | G 51150 | 16 MnCr 5 KD | 16 MC 5 | 16 MnCr 5 | 2173 | – | – | 1.7131 | – |
| 5117 | 17 Cr 3 | 17 Cr 3 | – | G51170 | (15 Cr 2 KD) | 18 C 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7016 | – |
| 5130 | 28 Cr 4 | 530 A 30 | – | G51300 | 28 Cr 4 | 30 CD 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.7030 | – |
| 5140 | 41 Cr 4 | 530 M 40 | SCr 440 H | G51400 | 41 Cr 4 | 42 C 4 | 41 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 1.7035 | – |
| 5140 | 42 Cr 4 | 530 A 40 | SCr 440 | – | 40 NiCrMo 3 | 42 C 4 TS | 40 NiCrMo 3 | 2245 | – | – | 1.7045 | – |
| 9255 | 51 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | – | G92550 | – | 51 S 7 | 48 Si 7 | 2090 | – | – | 1.0903 | – |
| 9255 | 55 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | SKH 1; SKT 4 | G92550 | 55 NiCrMoV 7 | 55 S 7 | 55 Si 8 | 2085 | – | – | 1.0904 | – |
| 9260 | 60 Si 7 | 251 A 60 | – | G92600 | 60 Si 7 | 60 S 7 | 60 Si 7 | – | – | – | 1.5027 | – |
| 9262 | 60 SiCr 7 | 250 A 61 | SUP 7 | G92620 | 60 SiCr 8 | 60 SC 7 | 60 SiCr 8 | – | – | – | 1.0961 | – |
| 9262 | 60 SC 7 | – | – | G92620 | 60 SiCr 8 | 61 SC 7 | 60 SiCr 8 | – | – | – | 1.5092 | – |
| 9262 | 60 SiCr 7 | – | – | – | 60 SiCr 8 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7108 | – |
| 15B21 H | 19 MnB 4 | 170 H 20 | SWRCHB 420 | H15211 | 19 MnB 4 | 20 MB 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.5523 | – |
| 15B21 H | 20 MnB 5 | – | SWRCHB 620 | – | 20 MnB 5 | 20 MnB 5 | 20 MnB 5 | – | – | – | 1.5530 | – |
| 50B40 | 37 CrB 1 | 120 M 36 | SMnC 3 H | H50401 | 38 Cr 2 | – | 35 CB 1 | – | – | – | 1.7007 | – |
| 5130 H | 34 Cr 4 | 530 A 32 | SCr 430 H | G51300 | 34 Cr 4 KD | 32 C 4 | 34 Cr 4 KB | – | – | – | 1.7033 | – |
| 5132 H | 37 Cr 4 | 530 A 36 | SCr 435 H | G51320 | 37 Cr 4 | 38 C 4 | 36 CrMn 4 | – | – | – | 1.7034 | – |
| A 204 Gr. A | 15 Mo 3 | 1501-240 | STFA 12 | K11820 | 16 Mo 3 | 15 D3 | 16 Mo 3 KW | 2912 | – | – | 1.5415 | – |
| A 350-LF 5 | 10 Ni 14 | 503 | SL 3 N 26 | K31718 | 12 Ni 14 | 12Ni14 | 18 Ni 14 KT | – | – | – | 1.5637 | – |
| A 387 Gr. 12 Cl. 2 | 16 CrMo 4 4 | – | – | K11564 | – | – | A 18 CrMo 4 5 KW | – | – | – | 1.7337 | – |
| A 570 Gr. 36 | St 37-3 | 4360-40 C | – | K01501 | S 235 J2 G3 | Fe 360 D1(2); E 24-3 | Fe 360 D1(2) | 1312 | – | – | 1.0116 | – |
| A 570 Gr. 40 | St 44-2 | 4360-43 B | SM 41 B | K 02502 | S 275 JR | E 28-2 | Fe 430 BFN | 1412 | – | – | 1.0044 | – |
| A 570 Gr. 50 | St 50-2 | 4360-50 B | SS 50 | – | E 295 | A 50-2 | Fe 490 | 2172 | – | – | 1.0050 | – |
| A 573 Gr. 70 | St 44-3 | 4360-43 C | SM 41 B | – | Fe 430 D1(2); S 275 J2 G3 (4) | Fe 430 D1(2); E 28-4 | Fe 430 D FF | 1414 | – | – | 1.0144 | – |
| A 633 Gr. C | St E 355 | P 355 N | SM 50 YB | K12000 | P 355 N | E 355 R/FP | Fe E 355 KG | 2132 | – | – | 1.0562 | – |
| A 633 Gr. E | St E 420 | S 420 N | SM 50 C | K02002 | FeE 420 KGN | E 420-I | Fe E 420 KG | 2143 | – | – | 1.8902 | – |
| A 633 Gr. E | St E 460 | P 460 N | SM 53 B | K02900 | P 460 N | E 460-I | Fe E 460 KG | 2143 | – | – | 1.8905 | – |
| A-6 | C 67 W | – | – | T30106 | – | Y1 70 | – | – | – | – | 1.1744 | – |
| E 52100 | 100 Cr 6 | 535 A 99 | SUJ 2 | G52986 | 100 Cr 6 | 100 C 6 | 100 Cr 6 | 2258 | – | – | 1.3505 | – |
| O 2 | 90 MnCrV 8 | BO 2 | – | T31502 | 90 Mn V 8 | 90 MV 8 | 90 MnVCr 8 KU | – | – | – | 1.2842 | – |
| P21 | 90 Cr 3 | – | – | T51621 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2056 | – |
| P3 | 10 NC 6 | – | – | T51603 | 15 NiCr 6 | 10 NC 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.5713 | – |
| P6 | 15 NiCr 14 | – | SNC 22 | T51606 | – | 10 NC 12 | – | – | – | – | 1.2735 | – |
| T 8 | C 80 W2 | BW 1B | SKC 3 | T12008 | – | Y1 80 | C 80 KU | – | – | – | 1.1625 | – |
| W 108 | C 80 W1 | – | – | T72301 | C 80 U | Y1 90 | C 80 KU | 1880 | – | – | 1.1525 | – |
| W 110 | C 105 W1 | B W 1 A | – | T72301 | C 105 U | Y 105 | C 100 KU | 1880 | – | – | 1.1545 | – |
| W 112 | C 125 W | – | – | – | C 125 U | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1563 | – |
| W 112 | C 125 W | – | SK 2 | T72301 | C 120 U | Y2 120 | C 120 KU | – | – | – | 1.1663 | – |
| W 210 | 100 V 1 | BW 2 | SKS 43 | T72302 | 100 V 2 | Y1 105 V | 102 V 2 KU | – | – | – | 1.2833 | – |
| – | St 50-1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0052 | – |
| – | S 235 JO/ Fe 360 C | En 40C | – | – | S 235 JO | E24-3 | Fe 360 CFN | – | – | – | 1.0114 | – |
| – | QSt 37-3 | – | SWRCH 12R | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0123 | – |
| – | S 275 J0 | En43C; S275J0 | – | – | S 275 J0/ Fe 430 C | S 275 J0; E 28-3 | S275J0; Fe430CFN | – | – | – | 1.0143 | – |
| – | S 275 J2 G4/ Fe 430 D 2 | S 275 J2 G4 | – | – | S 275 J2 G4 | E28-4; S 275 J2 G4 | S 275 J2 G4 | 1414 | – | – | 1.0145 | – |
| – | Ro St 44-2 | 43C | – | – | S 275 J0 H | – | S 275 J0 H | – | – | – | 1.0149 | – |
| – | St 37.0 | – | STPG 38 | – | P 235 T1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0254 | – |
| – | C9D | – | SWRM 8 | – | C 9 D | FM 9 | C 9 D | – | – | – | 1.0304 | – |
| – | C7D | C 7 D | SWRM 8 | G10060 | C 7 D | FM 8 | C 7 D | – | – | – | 1.0313 | – |
| – | P235 GH | P 235 GH | SPV 50 | K02503 | P 235 GH | A 37 CP | Fe E 235 | 1330 | – | – | 1.0345 | – |
| – | C 25 Pb | – | – | – | C 25 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0411 | – |
| – | L 245 MB | 430 | – | K03006 | L 245 MB | L 245 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.0418 | – |
| – | P310 NB | 224-410 | SG 325 | K02100 | P280GH | BS 2 | P 275 N | 2103 | – | – | 1.0426 | – |
| – | L 290 MB | – | – | – | L290MB | L 290 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.0429 | – |
| – | H III/P285NH | – | Sm 38 | – | P 285 NH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0435 | – |
| – | P310 NB | 224-430 | SG 325 | K02100 | P305GH | P 275 N | P 275 N | 2103 | – | – | 1.0436 | – |
| – | A St 41 | P 275 N | STK 400 | K02100 | S 275 N | BS 3 | P 275 N | 2103 | – | – | 1.0437 | – |
| – | B 500 A | – | SD 490 | – | B 500 A | – | B 500 A | – | – | – | 1.0438 | – |
| – | H IV/P295NH | – | SG 37 | K03102 | – | – | Fe 460-2 KW | – | – | – | 1.0445 | – |
| – | StE 240.7 | – | – | – | L 245 NB | L 245 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.0457 | – |
| – | TStE 255 | – | – | K11535 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0463 | – |
| – | 15 Mn 3 Al | – | – | – | C 14 GAl | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0468 | – |
| – | 19 Mn 6/P 355 GH | P 355 GH | SGV 46 | K03300 | P355GH | A 52 CP | Fe E355-2 | 2101 | – | – | 1.0473 | – |
| – | 17 Mn 4/P 295 GH | 224-460B | SG 37 | K03501 | P 295 GH | A 48 CP | Fe E 295 | 2102 | – | – | 1.0481 | – |
| – | 19 Mn 5 | 224-460 | SG 37 | K 03102 | – | A 52 CP; AP; FP | Fe 460- 2 KW | – | – | – | 1.0482 | – |
| – | L 290 AG | – | – | – | L290GA | TS E 290 | – | – | – | – | 1.0483 | – |
| – | L 290 NB | – | – | – | L290NB | L 290 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.0484 | – |
| – | 21 Mn 6 | – | – | K12320 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0485 | – |
| – | St E 285 | P 275 N | SM 41 A | K 01802 | P 275 N | P 275 N | Fe E 285 KG | – | – | – | 1.0486 | – |
| – | W St E 285 | P 275 N | – | K 01802 | P 275 NH | P 275 N | Fe E 285 KW | – | – | – | 1.0487 | – |
| – | T St E 285 | P 275 NL 1 | SLA 235 A | K 01803 | P 275 NL 1 | P 275 NL 1 | Fe E 285 KT | – | – | – | 1.0488 | – |
| – | H 300/ZSt E 300 | H280LA | – | – | H 280 LA | E 280 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0489 | – |
| – | S 275 NH | S 275 NH | – | – | S 275 NH | – | S 275 NH | – | – | – | 1.0493 | – |
| – | S 275 NLH | S275NLH | – | – | S 275 NLH | – | S275NLH | – | – | – | 1.0497 | – |
| – | C 35 Pb/C 35 GPb | – | – | – | C 35 Pb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0502 | – |
| – | St E 315/P 315N | – | SM 50 A | K11506 | P 315 N | – | Fe E 315 KG | – | – | – | 1.0505 | – |
| – | W St E 315 | – | SNC 1 | K02404 | P 315 NH | – | Fe E 315 KW | 2107 | – | – | 1.0506 | – |
| – | St 55 | – | STKM 16A | – | – | – | Fe 540 | – | – | – | 1.0507 | – |
| – | T St E315 | – | SLA 325 A | K02404 | P 315 NL | – | – | 2106 | – | – | 1.0508 | – |
| – | C 40 Pb | – | – | – | C 40 G Pb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0512 | – |
| – | C38D | – | SWRH 37 | – | C 38 D | FM 38 | C 38 D | – | – | – | 1.0516 | – |
| – | C48D | – | SWRH 48 | – | C 48 D | FM 48 | C 48 D | – | – | – | 1.0517 | – |
| – | C56D | – | – | – | C 56 D | FM 56 | C 56 D | – | – | – | 1.0518 | – |
| – | S 355 NH | S 355 NH | – | – | S 355 NH | – | S 355 NH | – | – | – | 1.0539 | – |
| – | C42D | – | SWRH 42 B | – | C 42 D | FM 42 | C 42 D | – | – | – | 1.0541 | – |
| – | S 355 JO H | 50 C | – | – | S 355 JO H | – | S 355 JO H | – | – | – | 1.0547 | – |
| – | ZStE 340/ H 340 | H 320 L A | – | – | H 320 LA | E 315 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0548 | – |
| – | S 335 NLH | 50 EE | – | – | S 355 N LH | – | S 355 N L H | – | – | – | 1.0549 | – |
| – | S 355 JO | En 50 C; S 355 JO | SM 520 M | – | S 355 JO | S 355 JO; E 36-3 | S 355 JO; Fe 510 C FN | – | – | – | 1.0553 | – |
| – | GS-70 | 50 C | – | – | S 355 JO C | E 36-3 | Fe 510 C | – | – | – | 1.0554 | – |



*(continued)*

## P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

*P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ZStE 420/H 420 | 46/40HR, HS, CS | – | – | H 400 LA | H 400 LA | – | – | – | – | 1.0556 | – |
| – | P355 NB | – | SG 365 | – | P 355 NB | BS 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.0557 | – |
| – | W St E 355 | P 355 NH | – | K01600 | P 355 NH | P 355 NH | Fe E 355 KW | – | – | – | 1.0565 | – |
| – | T St E355 | P 355 NL1 | SLA 37 | – | P 355 NL1 | P 355 NL1 | Fe E 355 KT | – | – | – | 1.0566 | – |
| – | P355 QH1 | P 355 QH | – | – | P 355 QH | P 355 QH | – | – | – | – | 1.0571 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 4 | S 355 J 2 G 4 | – | – | S 355 J 2 G 4 | S 355 J 2 G 4 | S 355 J 2 G 4 | – | – | – | 1.0577 | – |
| – | L 360 MB | – | – | – | L 360 MB | L 360 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.0578 | – |
| – | St 52.4 | – | STS 49 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0581 | – |
| – | L 360 NB/StE 360.7 | – | – | – | L360NB | L 360 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.0582 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 3 Cu/St 52-3 Cu3 | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G3 Cu + CR | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0585 | – |
| – | C50D | – | – | – | C 50 D | FM 50 | C 50 D | – | – | – | 1.0586 | – |
| – | QSt 52-3 Cu 3 | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G3 Cu C | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0587 | – |
| – | D 53-2 | – | SWRH 52 B | – | C 52 D | FM 52 | C 52 D | – | – | – | 1.0588 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 4 Cu | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G4 Cu | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0592 | – |
| – | S355k2G3/Fe 510 DD1 (MULTIST) | S 355 K 2 G 3 | SM 520 C | K02505 | S 355 K 2 G 3 | E36-4 | S 355 K 2 G 3 | – | – | – | 1.0595 | – |
| – | S355K2G4/Fe 510 DD 2 (MULTIST) | S 355 K 2 G 4 | – | – | S 355 K 2 G 4 | S 355 K 2 G 4 | S 355 K 2 G 4 | – | – | – | 1.0596 | – |
| – | C62D | – | SWRH 62 B | – | C 62 D | FM 62 | C 62 D | – | – | – | 1.0611 | – |
| – | C66D | – | – | – | C 66 D | FM 66 | C 66 D | – | – | – | 1.0612 | – |
| – | C68D | – | SWRH 67 B | – | C 68 D | FM 68 | C 68 D | – | – | – | 1.0613 | – |
| – | C70D | – | – | – | C 70 D | FM 70 | C 70 D | – | – | – | 1.0615 | – |
| – | C72D | – | SWRH 72 B | – | C 72 D | FM 72 | C 72 D | – | – | – | 1.0617 | – |
| – | GS-C 25 | – | SCPH 1 | – | GP 240 GH | GP 240 GH | GP 240 Gh | – | – | – | 1.0619 | – |
| – | C80D | – | – | – | C 80 D | FM 80 | C 80 D | – | – | – | 1.0622 | – |
| – | C82D | – | SWRH 82 B | – | C 82 D | FM 82 | C 82 D | – | – | – | 1.0626 | – |
| – | 35 SPb 20 | 35 SPb 20 | – | – | 35 SPb 20 | 35 SPb 20 | – | – | – | – | 1.0756 | – |
| – | 45 SPb 20 | – | – | – | 46 SPb 20 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0757 | – |
| – | 38 SMnPb 28 | 38 SMnPb 28 | – | – | 38 SMnPb 28 | 38 SMnPb 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0761 | – |
| – | 44 SMn 28 | 44 SMn 28 | – | – | 44 SMn 28 | 44 SMn 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0762 | – |
| – | 44 SMnPb 28 | 44 SMnPb 28 | – | – | 44 SMnPb 28 | 44 SMnPb 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0763 | – |
| – | 36 SMnPb 14 | 36 SMnPb 14 | – | – | 36 SMnPb 14 | 36 SMnPb 14 | – | – | – | – | 1.0765 | – |
| – | QSt E 690 TM (S 700 MC) | – | – | – | S 700 MC | S 690 MC | S 700 MC | – | – | – | 1.0966 | – |
| – | QSt E 260 N 7 S 260 NC | – | AE 275 NC | – | S 260 NC | – | S 260 NCX | – | – | – | 1.0971 | – |
| – | QSt E 300 TM/S 315 MC | 43 F35 HR, HS, CS | – | – | S 315 MC | E 315 D | S 315 MC | – | – | – | 1.0972 | – |
| – | QSt E 300 N 7/ S 315 NC | – | AE 340 NC | – | S 315 NC | – | S 315 NC | – | – | – | 1.0973 | – |
| – | QSt E340 TM | HR 40/30 | – | – | S 340 MC | E 335 D | – | – | – | – | 1.0974 | – |
| – | QSt E340 N | – | – | – | S 340 NC | – | Fe E 355 TD | – | – | – | 1.0975 | – |
| – | QSt E 360TM | – | – | – | S 355 MC | E 355 D | Fe E 355 TM | – | – | – | 1.0976 | – |
| – | QSt E360 N | – | – | – | S 355 NC | – | Fe E 355 TD | – | – | – | 1.0977 | – |
| – | QSt E380 TM | – | – | – | S 380 MC | E 390 D | – | – | – | – | 1.0978 | – |
| – | QSt E380 N | – | – | – | S 380 NC | – | Fe E 380 TD | – | – | – | 1.0979 | – |
| – | QSt E420 TM | HR 50 F 45 | – | – | S 420 MC | E 430 D | Fe E 420 TM | – | – | – | 1.0980 | – |
| – | QSt E 420 N | – | – | – | S 420 NC | – | Fe E 420 TD | – | – | – | 1.0981 | – |
| – | QSt E 460 TM | 50/45 HR | – | – | S 460 MC | E 445 D | – | – | – | – | 1.0982 | – |
| – | QSt E 460 N | – | – | – | S 460 NC | – | Fe E 460 TD | – | – | – | 1.0983 | – |
| – | QSt E500 TM | – | – | – | S 500 MC | E 490 D | Fe E 490 TM | 2662 | – | – | 1.0984 | – |
| – | QSt E500 N | – | – | – | S 500 NC | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0985 | – |
| – | QSt E550 TM | 60/55 HS | – | – | S 550 MC | E 560 D | Fe E 560 TM | – | – | – | 1.0986 | – |
| – | QSt E550 N | – | – | – | S 550 NC | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0987 | – |
| – | EStE 285 | P 275 NL 2 | STK 400 | – | P 275 NL 2 | P 275 NL 2 | P 275 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.1104 | – |
| – | EStE 315 | – | – | – | S 315 NL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1105 | – |
| – | EStE 355 | P 355 NL 2 | STK 500 | – | P 355 NL 2 | P 355 NL 2 | P 355 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.1106 | – |
| – | C5D2 | – | – | – | C 5 D 2 | FM 6 | C 5 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1111 | – |
| – | C8D2 | – | – | – | C 8 D 2 | FM 8 | C 8 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1113 | – |
| – | C 10 E W/RSD 11 | – | – | – | C 10 EW | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1115 | – |
| – | C32D2 | – | – | – | C 32 D 2 | FM 32 | C 32 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1143 | – |
| – | C36D2 | – | – | – | C 36 D 2 | FM 36 | C 36 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1145 | – |
| – | C40D2 | – | – | – | C 40 D 2 | FM 40 | C 40 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1153 | – |
| – | C42D2 | – | – | – | C 42 D 2 | FM 42 | C 42 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1154 | – |
| – | C46D2 | – | – | – | C 46 D 2 | FM 46 | C46D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1162 | – |
| – | C 25 R | C 25 R | – | – | C 25 R | C 25 R | C 25 R | – | – | – | 1.1163 | – |
| – | C48D2 | – | – | – | C 48 D 2 | FM 48 | C48 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1164 | – |
| – | 20 Mn 6 | 150 M 19 | – | – | – | 20 M 5 | 20 Mn 6 | – | – | – | 1.1169 | – |
| – | C50D2 | – | – | – | C 50 D 2 | FM 50 | C50D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1171 | – |
| – | C 30 R | C 30 R | C 30 R ( 3 C 30) | – | C 30 R | C 30 R | C 30 R | – | – | – | 1.1179 | – |
| – | C3D1 | – | – | – | C 3 D 1 | – | C 3 D 1 | – | – | – | 1.1187 | – |
| – | C40R/Cm 40 | C 40 R | – | – | C 40 R | C 40 R | C 40 | – | – | – | 1.1189 | – |
| – | Ck 45 | 080 M 46 | S 45 C | – | 2 C 45 | XC 42 | C 40 | 1672 | – | – | 1.1191 | – |
| – | Cq 45 | – | SWRCH45K | – | C 45 KD | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1192 | – |
| – | C 45 R | 080 M 46 | S 50 C | – | C 45 R | XC 48 H1u | C 45 R | 1672 | – | – | 1.1201 | – |
| – | C52D2 | – | – | – | C 52 D 2 | FM 52 | C 52 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1202 | – |
| – | C 53 R/Cm 53 | – | – | – | C 53 R | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1205 | – |
| – | C 10 R | C 10 R | – | – | C 10 R | C 10 R | – | – | – | – | 1.1207 | – |
| – | C 16 R | C 16 R | – | – | C 16 R | C 16 R | – | – | – | – | 1.1208 | – |
| – | C58D2 | – | – | – | C 58 D 2 | FM 58 | C 58 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1212 | – |
| – | C62D2 | – | – | – | C 62 D 2 | FM 62 | C 62 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1222 | – |
| – | Cm 60 | C 60 R | – | – | 3 C 60 | C 60 R | C 60 R | – | – | – | 1.1223 | – |
| – | C60D2 | – | – | – | C 60 D 2 | FM 60 | C 60 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1228 | – |
| – | C68D2 | – | – | – | C 68 D 2 | FM 68 | C 68 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1232 | – |
| – | C66D2 | – | – | – | C 66 D 2 | FM 66 | C 66 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1236 | – |
| – | C50R | C 50 R | – | – | C 50 R | FM 50 | C 50 R | – | – | – | 1.1241 | – |
| – | C72D2 | – | – | – | C 72 D 2 | FM 72 | C 72 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1242 | – |
| – | C70D2 | – | – | – | C 70 D 2 | FM 70 | C 70 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1251 | – |
| – | C78D2 | – | – | – | C 78 D 2 | FM 78 | C 78 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1252 | – |
| – | C76D2 | – | – | – | C 76 D 2 | FM 76 | C 76 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1253 | – |
| – | C80D2 | – | – | – | C 80 D 2 | FM 80 | C 80 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1255 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

*P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | C82D2 | – | – | – | C 82 D 2 | FM 82 | C 82 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1262 | – |
| – | C86D2 | – | – | – | C 86 D 2 | FM 86 | C 86 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1265 | – |
| – | C88D2 | – | – | – | C 88 D 2 | – | C 88 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1272 | – |
| – | C92D2 | – | – | – | C 92 D 2 | – | C 92 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1282 | – |
| – | C98D2 | – | – | – | C 98 D 2 | – | C 98 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1283 | – |
| – | 46 MnVS 6 | – | – | – | 46 MnVS 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1304 | – |
| – | C 90 U | – | – | – | C90U | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1535 | – |
| – | 85 Cr 1 | – | – | – | – | Y1 100 C 2 | – | – | – | – | 1.2004 | – |
| – | 140 Cr 3 | – | SKS 8 | – | 140 Cr 2 | Y2 140 C | – | – | – | – | 1.2008 | – |
| – | 21 MnCr 5 | – | SCR 420 H | – | 21 MnCr 5 | 20 NC 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.2162 | – |
| – | 40 CrMnNiMo 8 6 4 | – | – | – | 40 CrMnNiMo 8-6-4 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2738 | – |
| – | 16 CrNiMo 6 | 820A16 | – | – | – | 16 NCD 6 | 16NiCrMo6 | – | – | – | 1.3531 | – |
| – | 100 CrMn 7 3 | – | – | – | 100 CrMnMo 7 | 100 CD 7 | – | – | – | – | 1.3536 | – |
| – | 100 CrMo 7 | – | SUS 4 | K19965 | 100 CrMo 7 | 100 CD 7 | 100CrMo7 | – | – | – | 1.3537 | – |
| – | 100 CrMnMo 8 | – | – | – | – | 100 CrMnMo 8 | – | – | – | – | 1.3539 | – |
| – | 46 Si 7 | – | – | – | 45 Si | 46 S 7 | – | – | – | – | 1.5024 | – |
| – | 55 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | – | G92550 | 56 Si 7 | 55 S 7 | 55 Si 8 | 2085 | – | – | 1.5026 | – |
| – | 37 MnSi 5 | – | – | – | – | 38 MS 5 | – | F.130.A | – | – | 1.5122 | – |
| – | 15 MnMoV 4 5 | – | – | – | 15 MnMoV 4-5 | 15 MDV 4.05 | – | – | – | – | 1.5402 | – |
| – | 11 MnMo 4 5 | – | – | K11123 | 11 MnMo 45 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5425 | – |
| – | 13 MnMo 6 5 | – | – | K11424 | 11 MnMo 65 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5426 | – |
| – | 35 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 237 | – | C 35 B | 35 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5511 | – |
| – | 24 Ni 8 | – | SCPL 21 | J22501 | G 9 Ni 10 | 22 N 8 | G9Ni10 | – | – | – | 1.5633 | – |
| – | 10 NiCr 5 4 | 10NiCr5-4 | – | – | 10 NiCr 5-4 | 10 NiCr 5-4 | – | – | – | – | 1.5805 | – |
| – | 18 MnMoNi 5 5 | – | – | – | 18 MnMoNi 5-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6308 | – |
| – | 20 MnMoNi 4 5 | – | SQV 2 B | K12539 | 20 MnMoNi 4-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6311 | – |
| – | 15 MnCrMoNiV 5 3 | – | – | – | 15 MnCrMoNiV 5-3 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6920 | – |
| – | 17 CrS 3 | 17 CrS3 | – | – | 17 CrS 3 | 17 CrS 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7014 | – |
| – | 28 CrS 4 | – | – | – | 28CrS4 | 28CrS4 | – | – | – | – | 1.7036 | – |
| – | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | – | – | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | – | – | – | 1.7037 | – |
| – | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | – | – | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | 2245 | – | – | 1.7039 | – |
| – | 38 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 38 Cr 4 | – | 38 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 1.7043 | – |
| – | 16 CrMo 4 | 18 CrMo4 | SCM 418 H | – | 18 CrMo 4 | 15 CD 3.5 | 18 CrMo 4 | – | – | – | 1.7242 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 11 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7305 | – |
| – | 22 CrMoS 3 5 | – | – | – | 22 CrMoS 3-5 | 22 CrMoS 3-5 | – | – | – | – | 1.7333 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 19 5 | 3606-625 | SCMV 6 | K41545 | X 12 CrMo 5 | Z 10 CD 5.05 | 16 CrMo 20 5 | – | – | – | 1.7362 | – |
| – | X 7 CrMo 6 1 | B 5 | – | S50281 | CM 5-IG | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7373 | – |
| – | 51 CrMoV 4 | – | – | – | 51 CrMoV 4 | 51 CDV 4 | 51 CrMoV 4 | – | – | – | 1.7701 | – |
| – | 21 CrMoV 5 7 | – | – | K14073 | 21 CrmoV 5-7 | 20 CDV 5.07 | – | – | – | – | 1.7709 | – |
| – | 20 CrMoVTiB 4 10 | – | – | – | 20 CrMoVTiB 4-10 | 20 CrMoVTiB 4-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.7729 | – |
| – | PS 275 TMK | S 275 ML | – | – | S 275 ML | S 275 ML | S 275 ML | – | – | – | 1.8819 | – |
| – | S 500 M | – | – | – | S 500 m | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8829 | – |
| – | BTStE 460 TM | S 460 ML | – | – | S 460 ML | E 460 | S 460 ML | – | – | – | 1.8838 | – |
| – | S 500 ML | – | – | – | S 500 ML | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8839 | – |
| – | S 275 MH | – | – | – | S 275 MH | – | S 275 MH | – | – | – | 1.8843 | – |
| – | S 275 MLH | – | – | – | S 275 MLH | – | S 275 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8844 | – |
| – | S 355 MH | – | – | – | S 355 MH | – | S 355 MH | – | – | – | 1.8845 | – |
| – | S 355 MLH | – | – | – | S 355 MLH | – | S 355 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8846 | – |
| – | S 420 MH | – | – | – | S 420 MH | – | S 420 MH | – | – | – | 1.8847 | – |
| – | S 420 MLH | – | – | – | S 420 MLH | – | S 420 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8848 | – |
| – | S 460 MH | – | – | – | S 460 MH | – | S 460 MH | – | – | – | 1.8849 | – |
| – | StE 460 | S 460 N | – | – | S 460 N | E 460 | S 460N | – | – | – | 1.8901 | – |
| – | TStE 460 | S 460 L | – | – | S 460 NL | E460 | S 460 NL | – | – | – | 1.8903 | – |
| – | S 550 Q | – | – | – | S 550 Q | E 550 | S 550 Q | – | – | – | 1.8904 | – |
| – | S 460 Q | 55 F | – | – | S 460 Q | E 460 | S 460 Q | – | – | – | 1.8908 | – |
| – | S 420 NL/TStE 420 | S 420 NL | STK 540 | K02002 | S 420 NL | E 420 T-I | Fe E 420 KT | – | – | – | 1.8912 | – |
| – | S 620 Q | – | – | – | S 620 Q | E 620 | S 620 Q | – | – | – | 1.8914 | – |
| – | T St E 460/P460NL1 | P 460 NL 1 | – | K02900 | P 460 NL1 | E 460 T-I | Fe E 460 KT | – | – | – | 1.8915 | – |
| – | S 460 QL1 | 55 F | – | – | S 460 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8916 | – |
| – | T St E 500 | – | – | K02001 | – | E 500 T-I | – | – | – | – | 1.8917 | – |
| – | EStE 460/P460NI2 | P 460 NL 2 | – | – | P 460 NL 2 | P 460 NL 2 | P 460 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.8918 | – |
| – | EStE 500/S500NL1 | – | – | – | S 500 NL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8919 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VA/S690G1QL | – | – | – | S 690 G 1 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8920 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VB/S690G2QL | – | – | K11646 | S 690 G 2 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8921 | – |
| – | S 690 G 4 QL/TStE 690 VC | – | – | – | S 690 G 4 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8922 | – |
| – | S 590 QL/TStE 590 V | – | – | – | S 590 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8923 | – |
| – | S 500 Q (StE 500 V) | – | – | – | S 500 Q | E 500 | S 500 Q | 2614 | – | – | 1.8924 | – |
| – | S 890 QL 1 (EStE 90 V) | – | – | – | S 890 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8925 | – |
| – | S 690 QL (TStE 690 V) | – | SHY 685 NS | – | S 690 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8928 | – |
| – | S 690 Q/StE 690 V | – | SHY 685 N | – | S 690 Q | E 690 | S 690 Q | – | – | – | 1.8931 | – |
| – | WSt E 420/P420NH | S 420 NL | STK 540 | K02002 | S 420 NL | S 420 NL | Fe E 420 KW | – | – | – | 1.8932 | – |
| – | S 960 QL/TStE 960 V | – | – | – | S 960 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8933 | – |
| – | WSt E 460/P460NH | P 460 NH | – | K02900 | P 460 NH | P 460 NH | Fe E 460 KW | – | – | – | 1.8935 | – |
| – | S 960 Q | – | – | – | S 960 Q | E 960 T-II | S 960 Q | – | – | – | 1.8941 | – |
| – | S 355 J 0 WP | WR 50 A | – | – | S 355 J0 WP | E 36 W-A3 | S 355 J0 WP | – | – | – | 1.8945 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 WP | S 355 J 2 WP | – | – | S 355 J2 WP | E36W-A4 | S 355 J2 WP | – | – | – | 1.8946 | – |
| – | L 415 QB | – | – | – | L 415 QB | L 415 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8947 | – |
| – | L 360 QB | – | – | – | L 360 QB | L 360 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8948 | – |
| – | L 450 QB | – | – | – | L 450 QB | L 450 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8952 | – |
| – | S 460 NH ( FGS 47) | – | – | – | S 460 NH | – | S 460 NH | – | – | – | 1.8953 | – |
| – | L 485 QB | – | – | – | L 485 QB | L 485 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8955 | – |
| – | S 460 NLH/FG S 47 | – | – | – | S 460 NLH | – | S460NLH | – | – | – | 1.8956 | – |
| – | L 555 QB | – | – | – | L 555 QB | L 555 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8957 | – |
| – | 9 CrNiCuP 3 2 4 | WR 50 A | SPA-H | K11430 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8962 | – |
| – | WTSt 52-3 | WR 50 C | SMA 58 W | K11430 | S 355 J 2 G 1 W | E 36 W-A2 | – | – | – | – | 1.8963 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | – | – | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | – | – | – | 1.8965 | – |

*(continued)*

## P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

*P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | SMA 490 CW | – | S 355 K2 G1 W | S 355 K2 G1 W | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | – | – | – | 1.8966 | – |
| – | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | – | – | S 355 K2G2W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | – | – | – | 1.8967 | – |
| – | QStE 600 TM/S 600 MC | – | – | – | S 600 MC | E 620 D | S 600 MC | – | – | – | 1.8969 | – |
| – | StE 415..7/L 415 NB | – | – | – | L 415 NB | L 415 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.8972 | – |
| – | StE 415.7 TM/L 415 MB | – | – | – | L 415 MB | L 415 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8973 | – |
| – | S 700 MC (QStE 690 TM) | – | – | – | S 700 MC | E 690 D | S 700 MC | – | – | – | 1.8974 | – |
| – | L 450 MB/StE 445.7 TM | – | – | – | L 450 MB | L 450 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8975 | – |
| – | S 650 MC (QStE 650 TM) | – | – | – | S 650 MC | E 620 D | S 650 MC | – | – | – | 1.8976 | – |
| – | L 485 MB/StE 480.7 TM | – | – | – | L 485 MB | L 485 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8977 | – |
| – | StE 550.7 TM/L 555 MB | – | – | – | L 555 MB | L 555 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8978 | – |
| – | St 60-2 | 4360-55 E | SM 58 | – | E 335 | A 60-2 | Fe 60-2 | 1650 | – | – | 1.0060 | – |
| – | St 70-2 | E 360 | – | – | E 360 | A 70-2 | Fe 70-2 | 1655 | – | – | 1.0070 | – |
| – | C4D | – | – | – | C 4 D | FM 5 | C 4 D | – | – | – | 1.0300 | – |
| – | C 22 8 | – | – | – | P 250 GH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0460 | – |
| – | H 260/ZSt E 260 | H 240 LA | – | – | H 240 LA | E 240 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0480 | – |
| – | C32D | – | SWRH 32 | K02701 | C 32 D | FM 32 | C 32 D | – | – | – | 1.0530 | – |
| – | ZStE 380/H 380 | H 360 L A | – | – | H 360 LA | E 355 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0550 | – |
| – | C60D | – | – | – | C 60 D | FM 60 | C 60 D | – | – | – | 1.0610 | – |
| – | 38 SMn 28 | 38 SMn 28 | – | – | 38 SMn 28 | 38 SMn 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0760 | – |
| – | QSt E 260 TM/5260 MC | – | – | – | S 260 MC | 41 S 7 | Fe E 275 TM | – | – | – | 1.0970 | – |
| – | C3D2 | – | – | – | C 3 D 2 | FM 5 | C 3 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1110 | – |
| – | C38D2 | – | – | – | C 38 D 2 | FM 38 | C 38 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1150 | – |
| – | C 42 E Al/Ck 42 Al | – | – | – | S 355 G15 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1190 | – |
| – | C56D2/D 55-2 | – | – | – | C 56 D 2 | FM 56 | C 56 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1220 | – |
| – | C 70 W1 | – | – | – | CT 70 | C 70 E 2 U | C 70 K U | – | – | – | 1.1520 | – |
| – | C 45 W | – | – | – | C 45 U | Y3 42 | – | – | – | – | 1.1730 | – |
| – | C 60 W | – | SK 7 | – | – | Y3 55 | – | – | – | – | 1.1740 | – |
| – | 100 CrMn 6 | – | – | K19195 | 100 CrMn 6 | 100 CM 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.3520 | – |
| – | 28 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 26 | – | C 30 B | 20 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5510 | – |
| – | St E 380 | – | SM 50 B | – | S 380 N | – | Fe E 390 KG | – | – | – | 1.8900 | – |
| – | TStE 380/S380NL | – | – | – | S 380 NL | – | Fe E 390 KT | 2117 | – | – | 1.8910 | – |
| – | S 890 Q | – | – | – | S 890 Q | S 890 Q | S 890 Q | – | – | – | 1.8940 | – |
| – | 46 Si 7 | – | – | – | 45 Si | 46 S 7 | – | – | – | – | 1.5024 | – |
| – | 55 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | – | G92550 | 56 Si 7 | 55 S 7 | 55 Si 8 | 2085 | – | – | 1.5026 | – |
| – | 37 MnSi 5 | – | – | – | – | 38 MS 5 | – | F.130.A | – | – | 1.5122 | – |
| – | 15 MnMoV 4 5 | – | – | – | 15 MnMoV 4-5 | 15 MDV 4.05 | – | – | – | – | 1.5402 | – |
| – | 11 MnMo 4 5 | – | – | K11123 | 11 MnMo 45 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5425 | – |
| – | 13 MnMo 6 5 | – | – | K11424 | 11 MnMo 65 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5426 | – |
| – | 35 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 237 | – | C 35 B | 35 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5511 | – |
| – | 24 Ni 8 | – | SCPL 21 | J22501 | G 9 Ni 10 | 22 N 8 | G9Ni10 | – | – | – | 1.5633 | – |
| – | 10 NiCr 5 4 | 10NiCr5-4 | – | – | 10 NiCr 5-4 | 10 NiCr 5-4 | – | – | – | – | 1.5805 | – |
| – | 18 MnMoNi 5 5 | – | – | – | 18 MnMoNi 5-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6308 | – |
| – | 20 MnMoNi 4 5 | – | SQV 2 B | K12539 | 20 MnMoNi 4-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6311 | – |
| – | 15 MnCrMoNiV 5 3 | – | – | – | 15 MnCrMoNiV 5-3 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6920 | – |
| – | 17 CrS 3 | 17 CrS3 | – | – | 17 CrS 3 | 17 CrS 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7014 | – |
| – | 28 CrS 4 | – | – | – | 28CrS4 | 28CrS4 | – | – | – | – | 1.7036 | – |
| – | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | – | – | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | – | – | – | 1.7037 | – |
| – | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | – | – | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | 2245 | – | – | 1.7039 | – |
| – | 38 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 38 Cr 4 | – | 38 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 1.7043 | – |
| – | 16 CrMo 4 | 18 CrMo4 | SCM 418 H | – | 18 CrMo 4 | 15 CD 3.5 | 18 CrMo 4 | – | – | – | 1.7242 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 11 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7305 | – |
| – | 22 CrMoS 3 5 | – | – | – | 22 CrMoS 3-5 | 22 CrMoS 3-5 | – | – | – | – | 1.7333 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 19 5 | 3606-625 | SCMV 6 | K41545 | X 12 CrMo 5 | Z 10 CD 5.05 | 16 CrMo 20 5 | – | – | – | 1.7362 | – |
| – | X 7 CrMo 6 1 | B 5 | – | S50281 | CM 5-IG | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7373 | – |
| – | 51 CrMoV 4 | – | – | – | 51 CrMoV 4 | 51 CDV 4 | 51 CrMoV 4 | – | – | – | 1.7701 | – |
| – | 21 CrMoV 5 7 | – | – | K14073 | 21 CrmoV 5-7 | 20 CDV 5.07 | – | – | – | – | 1.7709 | – |
| – | 20 CrMoVTiB 4 10 | – | – | – | 20 CrMoVTiB 4-10 | 20 CrMoVTiB 4-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.7729 | – |
| – | PS 275 TMK | S 275 ML | – | – | S 275 ML | S 275 ML | S 275 ML | – | – | – | 1.8819 | – |
| – | S 500 M | – | – | – | S 500 m | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8829 | – |
| – | BTStE 460 TM | S 460 ML | – | – | S 460 ML | E 460 | S 460 ML | – | – | – | 1.8838 | – |
| – | S 500 ML | – | – | – | S 500 ML | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8839 | – |
| – | S 275 MH | – | – | – | S 275 MH | – | S 275 MH | – | – | – | 1.8843 | – |
| – | S 275 MLH | – | – | – | S 275 MLH | – | S 275 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8844 | – |
| – | S 355 MH | – | – | – | S 355 MH | – | S 355 MH | – | – | – | 1.8845 | – |
| – | S 355 MLH | – | – | – | S 355 MLH | – | S 355 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8846 | – |
| – | S 420 MH | – | – | – | S 420 MH | – | S 420 MH | – | – | – | 1.8847 | – |
| – | S 420 MLH | – | – | – | S 420 MLH | – | S 420 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8848 | – |
| – | S 460 MH | – | – | – | S 460 MH | – | S 460 MH | – | – | – | 1.8849 | – |
| – | StE 460 | S 460 N | – | – | S 460 N | E 460 | S 460N | – | – | – | 1.8901 | – |
| – | TStE 460 | S 460 L | – | – | S 460 NL | E460 | S 460 NL | – | – | – | 1.8903 | – |
| – | S 550 Q | – | – | – | S 550 Q | E 550 | S 550 Q | – | – | – | 1.8904 | – |
| – | S 460 Q | 55 F | – | – | S 460 Q | E 460 | S 460 Q | – | – | – | 1.8908 | – |
| – | S 420 NL/TStE 420 | S 420 NL | STK 540 | K02002 | S 420 NL | E 420 T-I | Fe E 420 KT | – | – | – | 1.8912 | – |
| – | S 620 Q | – | – | – | S 620 Q | E 620 | S 620 Q | – | – | – | 1.8914 | – |
| – | T St E 460/P460NL1 | P 460 NL 1 | – | K02900 | P 460 NL1 | E 460 T-I | Fe E 460 KT | – | – | – | 1.8915 | – |
| – | S 460 QL1 | 55 F | – | – | S 460 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8916 | – |
| – | T St E 500 | – | – | K02001 | – | E 500 T-I | – | – | – | – | 1.8917 | – |
| – | EStE 460/P460NI2 | P 460 NL 2 | – | – | P 460 NL 2 | P 460 NL 2 | P 460 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.8918 | – |
| – | EStE 500/S500NL1 | – | – | – | S 500 NL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8919 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VA/S690G1QL | – | – | – | S 690 G 1 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8920 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VB/S690G2QL | – | – | K11646 | S 690 G 2 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8921 | – |
| – | S 690 G 4 QL/TStE 690 VC | – | – | – | S 690 G 4 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8922 | – |
| – | S 590 QL/TStE 590 V | – | – | – | S 590 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8923 | – |
| – | S 500 Q (StE 500 V) | – | – | – | S 500 Q | E 500 | S 500 Q | 2614 | – | – | 1.8924 | – |
| – | S 890 QL 1 (EStE 90 V) | – | – | – | S 890 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8925 | – |
| – | S 690 QL (TStE 690 V) | – | SHY 685 NS | – | S 690 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8928 | – |
| – | S 690 Q/StE 690 V | – | SHY 685 N | – | S 690 Q | E 690 | S 690 Q | – | – | – | 1.8931 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## P3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P3 *(continued)*

*P3 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C >.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–850* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | WSt E 420/P420NH | S 420 NL | STK 540 | K02002 | S 420 NL | S 420 NL | Fe E 420 KW | – | – | – | 1.8932 | – |
| – | S 960 QL/TStE 960 V | – | – | – | S 960 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8933 | – |
| – | WSt E 460/P460NH | P 460 NH | – | K02900 | P 460 NH | P 460 NH | Fe E 460 KW | – | – | – | 1.8935 | – |
| – | S 960 Q | – | – | – | S 960 Q | E 960 T-II | S 960 Q | – | – | – | 1.8941 | – |
| – | S 355 J 0 WP | WR 50 A | – | – | S 355 J0 WP | E 36 W-A3 | S 355 J0 WP | – | – | – | 1.8945 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 WP | S 355 J 2 WP | – | – | S 355 J2 WP | E36W-A4 | S 355 J2 WP | – | – | – | 1.8946 | – |
| – | L 415 QB | – | – | – | L 415 QB | L 415 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8947 | – |
| – | L 360 QB | – | – | – | L 360 QB | L 360 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8948 | – |
| – | L 450 QB | – | – | – | L 450 QB | L 450 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8952 | – |
| – | S 460 NH (FGS 47) | – | – | – | S 460 NH | – | S 460 NH | – | – | – | 1.8953 | – |
| – | L 485 QB | – | – | – | L 485 QB | L 485 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8955 | – |
| – | S 460 NLH/FG S 47 | – | – | – | S 460 NLH | – | S460NLH | – | – | – | 1.8956 | – |
| – | L 555 QB | – | – | – | L 555 QB | L 555 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8957 | – |
| – | 9 CrNiCuP 3 2 4 | WR 50 A | SPA-H | K11430 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8962 | – |
| – | WTSt 52-3 | WR 50 C | SMA 58 W | K11430 | S 355 J 2 G 1 W | E 36 W-A2 | – | – | – | – | 1.8963 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | – | – | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | – | – | – | 1.8965 | – |
| – | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | SMA 490 CW | – | S 355 K2 G1 W | S 355 K2 G1 W | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | – | – | – | 1.8966 | – |
| – | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | – | – | S 355 K2G2W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | – | – | – | 1.8967 | – |
| – | QStE 600 TM/S 600 MC | – | – | – | S 600 MC | E 620 D | S 600 MC | – | – | – | 1.8969 | – |
| – | StE 415..7/L 415 NB | – | – | – | L 415 NB | L 415 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.8972 | – |
| – | StE 415.7 TM/L 415 MB | – | – | – | L 415 MB | L 415 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8973 | – |
| – | S 700 MC (QStE 690 TM) | – | – | – | S 700 MC | E 690 D | S 700 MC | – | – | – | 1.8974 | – |
| – | L 450 MB/StE 445.7 TM | – | – | – | L 450 MB | L 450 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8975 | – |
| – | S 650 MC (QStE 650 TM) | – | – | – | S 650 MC | E 620 D | S 650 MC | – | – | – | 1.8976 | – |
| – | L 485 MB/StE 480.7 TM | – | – | – | L 485 MB | L 485 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8977 | – |
| – | StE 550.7 TM/L 555 MB | – | – | – | L 555 MB | L 555 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8978 | – |
| – | St 60-2 | 4360-55 E | SM 58 | – | E 335 | A 60-2 | Fe 60-2 | 1650 | – | – | 1.0060 | – |
| – | St 70-2 | E 360 | – | – | E 360 | A 70-2 | Fe 70-2 | 1655 | – | – | 1.0070 | – |
| – | C4D | – | – | – | C 4 D | FM 5 | C 4 D | – | – | – | 1.0300 | – |
| – | C 22 8 | – | – | – | P 250 GH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0460 | – |
| – | H 260/ZSt E 260 | H 240 LA | – | – | H 240 LA | E 240 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0480 | – |
| – | C32D | – | SWRH 32 | K02701 | C 32 D | FM 32 | C 32 D | – | – | – | 1.0530 | – |
| – | ZStE 380/H 380 | H 360 L A | – | – | H 360 LA | E 355 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0550 | – |
| – | C60D | – | – | – | C 60 D | FM 60 | C 60 D | – | – | – | 1.0610 | – |
| – | 38 SMn 28 | 38 SMn 28 | – | – | 38 SMn 28 | 38 SMn 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0760 | – |
| – | QSt E 260 TM/5260 MC | – | – | – | S 260 MC | 41 S 7 | Fe E 275 TM | – | – | – | 1.0970 | – |
| – | C3D2 | – | – | – | C 3 D 2 | FM 5 | C 3 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1110 | – |
| – | C38D2 | – | – | – | C 38 D 2 | FM 38 | C 38 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1150 | – |
| – | C 42 E Al/Ck 42 Al | – | – | – | S 355 G15 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1190 | – |
| – | C56D2/D 55-2 | – | – | – | C 56 D 2 | FM 56 | C 56 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1220 | – |
| – | C 70 W1 | – | – | – | CT 70 | C 70 E 2 U | C 70 K U | – | – | – | 1.1520 | – |
| – | C 45 W | – | – | – | C 45 U | Y3 42 | – | – | – | – | 1.1730 | – |
| – | C 60 W | – | SK 7 | – | – | Y3 55 | – | – | – | – | 1.1740 | – |
| – | 100 CrMn 6 | – | – | K19195 | 100 CrMn 6 | 100 CM 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.3520 | – |
| – | 28 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 26 | – | C 30 B | 20 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5510 | – |
| – | St E 380 | – | SM 50 B | – | S 380 N | – | Fe E 390 KG | – | – | – | 1.8900 | – |
| – | TStE 380/S380NL | – | – | – | S 380 NL | – | Fe E 390 KT | 2117 | – | – | 1.8910 | – |
| – | S 890 Q | – | – | – | S 890 Q | S 890 Q | S 890 Q | – | – | – | 1.8940 | – |

## P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4

*P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A 570 Gr. 40 | St 44-2 | 4360-43 B | SM 41 B | K 02502 | S 275 JR | E 28-2 | Fe 430 BFN | 1412 | – | – | 1.0044 | – |
| – | S 235 J0/Fe 360 C | En 40C | – | – | S 235 J0 | E24-3 | Fe 360 CFN | – | – | – | 1.0114 | – |
| A 570 Gr. 36 | St 37-3 | 4360-40 C | – | K01501 | S 235 J2 G3 | Fe 360 D1(2); E 24-3 | Fe 360 D1(2) | 1312 | – | – | 1.0116 | – |
| – | QSt 37-3 | – | SWRCH 12R | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0123 | – |
| – | S 275 J0 | En43C; S275J0 | – | – | S 275 J0/Fe 430 C | S 275 J0; E 28-3 | S275J0; Fe430CFN | – | – | – | 1.0143 | – |
| A 573 Gr. 70 | St 44-3 | 4360-43 C | SM 41 B | – | Fe 430 D1(2); S 275 J2 G3 (4) | Fe 430 D1(2); E 28-4 | Fe 430 D FF | 1414 | – | – | 1.0144 | – |
| – | S 275 J2 G4/Fe 430 D 2 | S 275 J2 G4 | – | – | S 275 J2 G4 | E28-4; S 275 J2 G4 | S 275 J2 G4 | 1414 | – | – | 1.0145 | – |
| – | Ro St 44-2 | 43C | – | – | S 275 J0 H | – | S 275 J0 H | – | – | – | 1.0149 | – |
| – | St 37.0 | – | STPG 38 | – | P 235 T1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0254 | – |
| – | C9D | – | SWRM 8 | – | C 9 D | FM 9 | C 9 D | – | – | – | 1.0304 | – |
| – | C7D | C 7 D | SWRM 8 | G10060 | C 7 D | FM 8 | C 7 D | – | – | – | 1.0313 | – |
| – | L 210 GA | – | – | – | L 210 GA | TS E 220 class 2 | – | – | – | – | 1.0319 | – |
| – | USD 7/C 8 G1 W | – | – | – | C 8 G 1 W | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0323 | – |
| – | RSD 7/C8G2W | – | – | – | C 8 G 2 W | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0324 | – |
| – | RSD 10 Si/C10WSi | – | – | – | C 10 W Si | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0339 | – |
| – | P235 GH | P 235 GH | SPV 50 | K02503 | P 235 GH | A 37 CP | Fe E 235 | 1330 | – | – | 1.0345 | – |
| – | RRSD 10/C10 W | – | – | – | C 10 W | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0351 | – |
| – | St 45.8 | – | STB 410 | K02727 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0405 | – |
| – | C 25 Pb | – | – | – | C 25 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0411 | – |
| – | L 245 MB | 430 | – | K03006 | L 245 MB | L 245 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.0418 | – |
| 1513 | P265 | HR 40/30 | – | G15130 | – | 12 M 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.0424 | – |
| – | P310 NB | 224-410 | SG 325 | K02100 | P280GH | BS 2 | P 275 N | 2103 | – | – | 1.0426 | – |
| – | L 290 MB | – | – | – | L290MB | L 290 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.0429 | – |
| – | H II/P285NH | – | Sm 38 | – | P 285 NH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0435 | – |
| – | P310 NB | 224-430 | SG 325 | K02100 | P305GH | P 275 N | P 275 N | 2103 | – | – | 1.0436 | – |
| – | A St 41 | P 275 N | STK 400 | K02100 | S 275 N | BS 3 | P 275 N | 2103 | – | – | 1.0437 | – |
| – | B 500 A | – | SD 490 | – | B 500 A | – | B 500 A | – | – | – | 1.0438 | – |
| – | GS-45 | – | SC 450 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0443 | – |
| – | H IV/P295NH | – | SG 37 | K03102 | – | – | Fe 460-2 KW | – | – | – | 1.0445 | – |

*(continued)*

# P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

*P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | StE 240.7 | – | – | – | L 245 NB | L 245 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.0457 | – |
| – | HIII/L 235 GA | – | – | – | L 235 GA | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0458 | – |
| – | L 245 GA/RRStE 240.7 | – | – | – | L 245 GA | TS E 250 | – | – | – | – | 1.0459 | – |
| – | St E255 | – | – | K01800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0461 | – |
| – | TStE 255 | – | – | K11535 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0463 | – |
| – | 15 Mn 3 Al | – | – | – | C 14 GAl | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0468 | – |
| – | 21 Mn 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 20 Mn 4 | – | – | – | 1.0469 | – |
| – | 19 Mn 6/P 355 GH | P 355 GH | SGV 46 | K03300 | P355GH | A 52 CP | Fe E355-2 | 2101 | – | – | 1.0473 | – |
| – | 17 Mn 4/P 295 GH | 224-460B | SG 37 | K03501 | P 295 GH | A 48 CP | Fe E 295 | 2102 | – | – | 1.0481 | – |
| – | 19 Mn 5 | 224-460 | SG 37 | K 03102 | – | A 52 CP; AP; FP | Fe 460- 2 KW | – | – | – | 1.0482 | – |
| – | L 290 AG | – | – | – | L290GA | TS E 290 | – | – | – | – | 1.0483 | – |
| – | L 290 NB | – | – | – | L290NB | L 290 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.0484 | – |
| – | 21 Mn 6 | – | – | K12320 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0485 | – |
| – | St E 285 | P 275 N | SM 41 A | K 01802 | P 275 N | P 275 N | Fe E 285 KG | – | – | – | 1.0486 | – |
| – | W St E 285 | P 275 N | – | K 01802 | P 275 NH | P 275 N | Fe E 285 KW | – | – | – | 1.0487 | – |
| – | T St E 285 | P 275 NL 1 | SLA 235 A | K 01803 | P 275 NL 1 | P 275 NL 1 | Fe E 285 KT | – | – | – | 1.0488 | – |
| – | H 300/ZSt E 300 | H280LA | – | – | H 280 LA | E 280 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0489 | – |
| – | S 275 NH | S 275 NH | – | – | S 275 NH | – | S 275 NH | – | – | – | 1.0493 | – |
| – | S 275 NLH | S275NLH | – | – | S 275 NLH | – | S275NLH | – | – | – | 1.0497 | – |
| – | L 360 GA | – | – | – | L 360 GA | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0499 | – |
| – | C 35 Pb/C 35 GPb | – | – | – | C 35 Pb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0502 | – |
| – | St E 315/P 315N | – | SM 50 A | K11506 | P 315 N | – | Fe E 315 KG | – | – | – | 1.0505 | – |
| – | W St E 315 | – | SNC 1 | K02404 | P 315 NH | – | Fe E 315 KW | 2107 | – | – | 1.0506 | – |
| – | St 55 | – | STKM 16A | – | – | – | Fe 540 | – | – | – | 1.0507 | – |
| – | T St E315 | – | SLA 325 A | K02404 | P 315 NL | – | – | 2106 | – | – | 1.0508 | – |
| – | C 40 Pb | – | – | – | C 40 G Pb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0512 | – |
| – | C38D | – | SWRH 37 | – | C 38 D | FM 38 | C 38 D | – | – | – | 1.0516 | – |
| – | C48D | – | SWRH 48 | – | C 48 D | FM 48 | C 48 D | – | – | – | 1.0517 | – |
| – | C56D | – | – | – | C 56 D | FM 56 | C 56 D | – | – | – | 1.0518 | – |
| – | StSch 700 (R 0 700) | – | – | – | R 0700 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0521 | – |
| – | StSch800 (R 0 800) | – | – | – | R 0800 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0524 | – |
| – | Cf 45 Pb | – | – | – | – | – | C 46 | – | – | – | 1.0526 | – |
| – | C32D | – | SWRH 32 | K02701 | C 32 D | FM 32 | C 32 D | – | – | – | 1.0530 | – |
| – | GL-A 40 (S 390 G 1 S) | – | – | – | S 390 G 1 S | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0532 | – |
| – | S 355 NH | S 355 NH | – | – | S 355 NH | – | S 355 NH | – | – | – | 1.0539 | – |
| – | C42D | – | SWRH 42 B | – | C 42 D | FM 42 | C 42 D | – | – | – | 1.0541 | – |
| – | Schienen 60 F(R 0600/ St Sch 60) | – | – | – | R 0600 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0544 | – |
| – | S 355 J0 H | 50 C | – | – | S 355 J0 H | – | S 355 J0 H | – | – | – | 1.0547 | – |
| – | ZStE 340/H 340 | H 320 L A | – | – | H 320 LA | E 315 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0548 | – |
| – | S 335 NLH | 50 EE | – | – | S 355 N LH | – | S 355 N L H | – | – | – | 1.0549 | – |
| – | GS-52 | A2 | – | – | GE 260 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0552 | – |
| – | S 355 J0 | En 50 C;S 355 J0 | SM 520 M | – | S 355 J0 | S 355 J0; E 36-3 | S 355 J0; Fe 510 C FN | – | – | – | 1.0553 | – |
| – | GS-70 | 50 C | – | – | S 355 J0 C | E 36-3 | Fe 510 C | – | – | – | 1.0554 | – |
| – | GS-62 | – | – | – | S 355 GO 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0555 | – |
| – | ZStE 420/H 420 | 46/40HR,HS,CS | – | – | H 400 LA | H 400 LA | – | – | – | – | 1.0556 | – |
| – | P355 NB | – | SG 365 | – | P 355 NB | BS 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.0557 | – |
| – | GS-62.3 | – | – | – | S 355 GO 2 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0559 | – |
| A 633 Gr. C | St E 355 | P 355 N | SM 50 YB | K12000 | P 355 N | E 355 R/FP | Fe E 355 KG | 2132 | – | – | 1.0562 | – |
| – | N 80 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0564 | – |
| – | W St E 355 | P 355 NH | – | K01600 | P 355 NH | P 355 NH | Fe E 355 KW | – | – | – | 1.0565 | – |
| – | T St E355 | P 355 NL1 | SLA 37 | – | P 355 NL1 | P 355 NL1 | Fe E 355 KT | – | – | – | 1.0566 | – |
| – | 32 Mn 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0567 | – |
| – | P355 QH1 | P 355 QH | – | – | P 355 QH | P 355 QH | – | – | – | – | 1.0571 | – |
| – | ZStE 460/H 460 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0574 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 4 | S 355 J 2 G 4 | – | – | S 355 J 2 G 4 | S 355 J 2 G 4 | S 355 J 2 G 4 | – | – | – | 1.0577 | – |
| – | L 360 MB | – | – | – | L 360 MB | L 360 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.0578 | – |
| – | St 52.4 | – | STS 49 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0581 | – |
| – | L 360 NB/StE 360.7 | – | – | – | L360NB | L 360 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.0582 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 3 Cu/St 52-3 Cu3 | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G3 Cu + CR | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0585 | – |
| – | C50D | – | – | – | C 50 D | FM 50 | C 50 D | – | – | – | 1.0586 | – |
| – | QSt 52-3 Cu 3 | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G3 Cu C | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0587 | – |
| – | D 53-2 | – | SWRH 52 B | – | C 52 D | FM 52 | C 52 D | – | – | – | 1.0588 | – |
| – | FStE 355 OS 3/S355G03 | – | – | K12000 | S 355 G03 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0591 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 4 Cu | – | – | – | S 355 J2 G4 Cu | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0592 | – |
| – | S355k2G3/Fe 510 DD1 (MULTIST) | S 355 K 2 G 3 | SM 520 C | K02505 | S 355 K 2 G 3 | E36-4 | S 355 K 2 G 3 | – | – | – | 1.0595 | – |
| – | S355K2G4/Fe 510 DD 2 (MULTIST) | S 355 K 2 G 4 | – | – | S 355 K 2 G 4 | S 355 K 2 G 4 | S 355 K 2 G 4 | – | – | – | 1.0596 | – |
| – | C 30 Pb | – | – | – | C 3 0 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0598 | – |
| – | C 60 Pb | – | – | – | C 60 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0602 | – |
| – | C 67 GPb/C 67 Pb | – | – | – | C 67 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0606 | – |
| – | C 75 GPb/C 75 Pb | – | – | – | C 75 GPb | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0607 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

*P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | C62D | – | SWRH 62 B | – | C 62 D | FM 62 | C 62 D | – | – | – | 1.0611 | – |
| – | C66D | – | – | – | C 66 D | FM 66 | C 66 D | – | – | – | 1.0612 | – |
| – | C68D | – | SWRH 67 B | – | C 68 D | FM 68 | C 68 D | – | – | – | 1.0613 | – |
| – | C70D | – | – | – | C 70 D | FM 70 | C 70 D | – | – | – | 1.0615 | – |
| – | C72D | – | SWRH 72 B | – | C 72 D | FM 72 | C 72 D | – | – | – | 1.0617 | – |
| – | GS-C 25 | – | SCPH 1 | – | GP 240 GH | GP 240 GH | GP 240 Gh | – | – | – | 1.0619 | – |
| – | GP 240 GR | – | – | – | GP 240 GR | GP 240 GR | GP 240 GR | – | – | – | 1.0621 | – |
| – | C80D | – | – | – | C 80 D | FM 80 | C 80 D | – | – | – | 1.0622 | – |
| – | StSch 900 A (R 0900) | – | – | – | R 0900 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0623 | – |
| – | StSch 900 B (R 0900 Mn) | – | – | – | R 0900 Mn | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0624 | – |
| 1345 | StSch 90 C/GP 280 GH | – | – | G13450 | GP 280 GH | GP 280 GH | GP 280 GH | – | – | – | 1.0625 | – |
| – | C82D | – | SWRH 82 B | – | C 82 D | FM 82 | C 82 D | – | – | – | 1.0626 | – |
| – | C88D | – | – | – | C 88 D | – | C 88 D | – | – | – | 1.0628 | – |
| – | StSch 1200 (R 1200) | – | – | – | R 1200 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0631 | – |
| – | C 61/60 Mn 3 | – | – | – | C 61 | – | C 61 | – | – | – | 1.0642 | – |
| – | C 85/85 Mn 3 | – | – | – | C 85 | – | C 85 | – | – | – | 1.0647 | – |
| – | 35 SPb 20 | 35 SPb 20 | – | – | 35 SPb 20 | 35 SPb 20 | – | – | – | – | 1.0756 | – |
| – | 45 SPb 20 | – | – | – | 46 SPb 20 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0757 | – |
| – | 38 SMnPb 28 | 38 SMnPb 28 | – | – | 38 SMnPb 28 | 38 SMnPb 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0761 | – |
| – | 44 SMn 28 | 44 SMn 28 | – | – | 44 SMn 28 | 44 SMn 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0762 | – |
| – | 44 SMnPb 28 | 44 SMnPb 28 | – | – | 44 SMnPb 28 | 44 SMnPb 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0763 | – |
| – | 36 SMnPb 14 | 36 SMnPb 14 | – | – | 36 SMnPb 14 | 36 SMnPb 14 | – | – | – | – | 1.0765 | – |
| 9255 | 51 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | – | G92550 | – | 51 S 7 | 48 Si 7 | 2090 | – | – | 1.0903 | – |
| 9255 | 55 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | SKH 1; SKT 4 | G92550 | 55 NiCrMoV 7 | 55 S 7 | 55 Si 8 | 2085 | – | – | 1.0904 | – |
| – | StSch 1100 (R 1100 Cr) | – | – | – | R 1100 Cr | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0915 | – |
| 9262 | 60 SiCr 7 | 250 A 61 | SUP 7 | G92620 | 60 SiCr 8 | 60 SC 7 | 60 SiCr 8 | – | – | – | 1.0961 | – |
| – | QSt E 690 TM (S 700 MC) | – | – | – | S 700 MC | S 690 MC | S 700 MC | – | – | – | 1.0966 | – |
| – | QSt E 260 N 7 S 260 NC | – | AE 275 NC | – | S 260 NC | – | S 260 NCX | – | – | – | 1.0971 | – |
| – | QSt E 300 TM/S 315 MC | 43 F35 HR,HS,CS | – | – | S 315 MC | E 315 D | S 315 MC | – | – | – | 1.0972 | – |
| – | QSt E 300 N 7/S 315 NC | – | AE 340 NC | – | S 315 NC | – | S 315 NC | – | – | – | 1.0973 | – |
| – | QSt E340 TM | HR 40/30 | – | – | S 340 MC | E 335 D | – | – | – | – | 1.0974 | – |
| – | QSt E340 N | – | – | – | S 340 NC | – | Fe E 355 TD | – | – | – | 1.0975 | – |
| – | QSt E 360TM | – | – | – | S 355 MC | E 355 D | Fe E 355 TM | – | – | – | 1.0976 | – |
| – | QSt E360 N | – | – | – | S 355 NC | – | Fe E 355 TD | – | – | – | 1.0977 | – |
| – | QSt E380 TM | – | – | – | S 380 MC | E 390 D | – | – | – | – | 1.0978 | – |
| – | QSt E380 N | – | – | – | S 380 NC | – | Fe E 380 TD | – | – | – | 1.0979 | – |
| – | QSt E420 TM | HR 50 F 45 | – | – | S 420 MC | E 430 D | Fe E 420 TM | – | – | – | 1.0980 | – |
| – | QSt E 420 N | – | – | – | S 420 NC | – | Fe E 420 TD | – | – | – | 1.0981 | – |
| – | QSt E 460 TM | 50/45 HR | – | – | S 460 MC | E 445 D | – | – | – | – | 1.0982 | – |
| – | QSt E 460 N | – | – | – | S 460 NC | – | Fe E 460 TD | – | – | – | 1.0983 | – |
| – | QSt E500 TM | – | – | – | S 500 MC | E 490 D | Fe E 490 TM | 2662 | – | – | 1.0984 | – |
| – | QSt E500 N | – | – | – | S 500 NC | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0985 | – |
| – | QSt E550 TM | 60/55 HS | – | – | S 550 MC | E 560 D | Fe E 560 TM | – | – | – | 1.0986 | – |
| – | QSt E550 N | – | – | – | S 550 NC | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0987 | – |
| – | FStE 355 OS 3/S355G04 | – | – | – | S 355 G04 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1102 | – |
| – | EStE 285 | P 275 NL 2 | STK 400 | – | P 275 NL 2 | P 275 NL 2 | P 275 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.1104 | – |
| – | EStE 315 | – | – | – | S 315 NL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1105 | – |
| – | EStE 355 | P 355 NL 2 | STK 500 | – | P 355 NL 2 | P 355 NL 2 | P 355 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.1106 | – |
| – | C5D2 | – | – | – | C 5 D 2 | FM 6 | C 5 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1111 | – |
| – | USD 5/C 8 E1 W | – | – | – | C 8 E 1 W | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1112 | – |
| – | C8D2 | – | – | – | C 8 D 2 | FM 8 | C 8 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1113 | – |
| – | C 10 E W/RSD 11 | – | – | – | C 10 EW | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1115 | – |
| – | USD 6/C 8 E2 W | – | – | – | C 8 E 2 W | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1116 | – |
| – | G 24 Mn 4/GS 24 Mn 4 | – | – | – | G 24 Mn 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1136 | – |
| – | C32D2 | – | – | – | C 32 D 2 | FM 32 | C 32 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1143 | – |
| – | C36D2 | – | – | – | C 36 D 2 | FM 36 | C 36 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1145 | – |
| – | C38D2 | – | – | – | C 38 D 2 | FM 38 | C 38 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.115 | – |
| – | C 25 R | C 25 R | – | – | C 25 R | C 25 R | C 25 R | – | – | – | 1.1163 | – |
| – | C48D2 | – | – | – | C 48 D 2 | FM 48 | C48 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1164 | – |
| 1330 | GS-30 Mn 5 | 120 M 36 | SMn 433 H; SCMn 2 | K13300 | – | 35 M 5 | – | 1330 | – | – | 1.1165 | – |
| 1335 | 36 Mn 5 | 150 M 36 | SMn 438(H) | G13350 | – | 40 M 5 | – | 2120 | – | – | 1.1167 | – |
| – | G 40 Mn 5/GS 40 Mn 5 | – | – | – | G 40 Mn 5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1168 | – |
| – | 20 Mn 6 | 150 M 19 | – | – | – | 20 M 5 | 20 Mn 6 | – | – | – | 1.1169 | – |
| – | C50D2 | – | – | – | C 50 D 2 | FM 50 | C50D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1171 | – |
| – | Ck 38 Pb | – | – | – | 25 Mn 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1177 | – |
| – | C 30 R | C 30 R | C 30 R ( 3 C 30) | – | C 30 R | C 30 R | C 30 R | – | – | – | 1.1179 | – |
| – | Ck 35 Pb | – | – | – | S 355 G 13 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1182 | – |
| – | Ck 36 | – | – | – | S 355 G 14 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1184 | – |
| – | C3D1 | – | – | – | C 3 D 1 | – | C 3 D 1 | – | – | – | 1.1187 | – |
| – | C40R/Cm 40 | C 40 R | – | – | C 40 R | C 40 R | C 40 | – | – | – | 1.1189 | – |
| – | C52D2 | – | – | – | C 52 D 2 | FM 52 | C 52 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1202 | – |
| – | C 53 R/Cm 53 | – | – | – | C 53 R | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1205 | – |
| – | C 10 R | C 10 R | – | – | C 10 R | C 10 R | – | – | – | – | 1.1207 | – |
| – | C 16 R | C 16 R | – | – | C 16 R | C 16 R | – | – | – | – | 1.1208 | – |
| – | C58D2 | – | – | – | C 58 D 2 | FM 58 | C 58 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1212 | – |
| – | Ck 53 Pb | – | – | – | C 90 S | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1217 | – |
| – | C62D2 | – | – | – | C 62 D 2 | FM 62 | C 62 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1222 | – |
| – | Cm 60 | C 60 R | – | – | 3 C 60 | C 60 R | C 60 R | – | – | – | 1.1223 | – |
| – | C60D2 | – | – | – | C 60 D 2 | FM 60 | C 60 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1228 | – |
| – | C68D2 | – | – | – | C 68 D 2 | FM 68 | C 68 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1232 | – |
| – | C66D2 | – | – | – | C 66 D 2 | FM 66 | C 66 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1236 | – |
| – | C50R | C 50 R | – | – | C 50 R | FM 50 | C 50 R | – | – | – | 1.1241 | – |
| – | C72D2 | – | – | – | C 72 D 2 | FM 72 | C 72 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1242 | – |
| – | C70D2 | – | – | – | C 70 D 2 | FM 70 | C 70 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1251 | – |
| – | C78D2 | – | – | – | C 78 D 2 | FM 78 | C 78 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1252 | – |
| – | C76D2 | – | – | – | C 76 D 2 | FM 76 | C 76 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1253 | – |
| – | C80D2 | – | – | – | C 80 D 2 | FM 80 | C 80 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1255 | – |
| – | C82D2 | – | – | – | C 82 D 2 | FM 82 | C 82 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1262 | – |
| – | C86D2 | – | – | – | C 86 D 2 | FM 86 | C 86 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1265 | – |
| – | C88D2 | – | – | – | C 88 D 2 | – | C 88 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1272 | – |
| – | C92D2 | – | – | – | C 92 D 2 | – | C 92 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1282 | – |
| – | C98D2 | – | – | – | C 98 D 2 | – | C 98 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1283 | – |
| – | 46 MnVS 6 | – | – | – | 46 MnVS 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1304 | – |
| – | C 90 U | – | – | – | C90U | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1535 | – |
| – | C 110 W | – | – | – | C 110 U | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1554 | – |
| – | C 120 U | – | – | – | C120U | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1555 | – |
| T 8 | C 80 W2 | BW 1B | SKC 3 | T12008 | – | Y1 80 | C 80 KU | – | – | – | 1.1625 | – |
| – | C 105 W2 | – | SK 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1645 | – |
| – | C 135 W | – | SK 1 | – | – | Y2 140 | C 140 KU | – | – | – | 1.1673 | – |
| A-6 | C 67 W | – | – | T30106 | – | Y1 70 | – | – | – | – | 1.1744 | – |

*(continued)*

## P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

*P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | 125 Cr 1 | – | – | – | 125 Cr 2 | Y2 120 C | – | – | – | – | 1.2002 | – |
| – | 85 Cr 1 | – | – | – | – | Y1 100 C 2 | – | – | – | – | 1.2004 | – |
| – | 140 Cr 3 | – | SKS 8 | – | 140 Cr 2 | Y2 140 C | – | – | – | – | 1.2008 | – |
| – | 105 Cr 4 | – | SKC 11 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2057 | – |
| – | 21 MnCr 5 | – | SCR 420 H | – | 21 MnCr 5 | 20 NC 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.2162 | – |
| – | 35 CrMo 7 | – | – | – | 35 CrMo 7 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2302 | – |
| – | 48 CrMoV 67 | – | – | – | – | 45 CDV 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.2323 | – |
| P6 | 15 NiCr 14 | – | SNC 22 | T51606 | – | 10 NC 12 | – | – | – | – | 1.2735 | – |
| – | 40 CrMnNiMo 8 6 4 | – | – | – | 40 CrMnNiMo 8-6-4 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2738 | – |
| – | 57 NiCrMoV 7 7 | – | – | – | 55 NiCrMoV 7 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2744 | – |
| – | 70 MnMoCr 8 | – | – | – | 70 MnMoCr 8 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2824 | – |
| – | 95 MnWCr 5 | – | – | – | 95 MnWCr 5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2825 | – |
| – | 60 MnSi 4 | – | – | – | – | 60 MSC 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.2826 | – |
| – | 101 Cr 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 102 Cr 6 KU | – | – | – | 1.3514 | – |
| – | 16 CrNiMo 6 | 820A16 | – | – | – | 16 NCD 6 | 16NiCrMo6 | – | – | – | 1.3531 | – |
| – | 100 CrMn 7 3 | – | – | – | 100 CrMnMo 7 | 100 CD 7 | – | – | – | – | 1.3536 | – |
| – | 100 CrMo 7 | – | SUS 4 | K19965 | 100 CrMo 7 | 100 CD 7 | 100CrMo7 | – | – | – | 1.3537 | – |
| – | 100 CrMnMo 8 | – | – | – | – | 100 CrMnMo 8 | – | – | – | – | 1.3539 | – |
| 5046 | 44 Cr 2 | – | – | H50460 | 46 Cr 1 KD | 44 Cr 2 | – | – | – | – | 1.3561 | – |
| 4142 | 43 CrMo 4 | – | – | G41420 | – | 43 Cr Mo 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.3563 | – |
| 4147 | 48 CrMo 4 | 817 M 40 | SNC 836 | H41470 | – | 48 CrMo 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.3565 | – |
| – | 46 Si 7 | – | – | – | 45 Si | 46 S 7 | – | – | – | – | 1.5024 | – |
| 9259H | 51 Si 7 | – | – | – | 50 Si 7 | – | 48 Si 7 | 2090 | – | – | 1.5025 | – |
| – | 55 Si 7 | 250 A 53 | – | G92550 | 56 Si 7 | 55 S 7 | 55 Si 8 | 2085 | – | – | 1.5026 | – |
| 9260 | 60 Si 7 | 251 A 60 | – | G92600 | 60 Si 7 | 60 S 7 | 60 Si 7 | – | – | – | 1.5027 | – |
| – | 65 Si 7 | – | SUP 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5028 | – |
| – | 12 Mn 8 | – | – | – | 11 Mn 8 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5086 | – |
| 9262 | 60 SC 7 | – | – | G92620 | 60 SiCr 8 | 61 SC 7 | 60 SiCr 8 | – | – | – | 1.5092 | – |
| – | 37 MnSi 5 | – | – | – | – | 38 MS 5 | – | F.130.A | – | – | 1.5122 | – |
| – | 50 MnSi 4 | – | – | K04800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5131 | – |
| – | 15 MnMoV 4 5 | – | – | – | 15 MnMoV 4-5 | 15 MDV 4.05 | – | – | – | – | 1.5402 | – |
| A 204 Gr. A | 15 Mo 3 | 1501-240 | STFA 12 | K11820 | 16 Mo 3 | 15 D3 | 16 Mo 3 KW | 2912 | – | – | 1.5415 | – |
| 4419 | GS-22 Mo 4 | 243-430 | SCPH 11 | G44190 | G 20 Mo 5 | G20Mo5 | G 22 Mo 5 | – | – | – | 1.5419 | – |
| – | 20 MnMo 3 5 | – | – | K12121 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5421 | – |
| – | G 18 Mo 5 | – | – | – | G18Mo5 | – | G 18 Mo5 | – | – | – | 1.5422 | – |
| 4520 | 16 Mo 5 | 1503-245-420 | SBC 690 | K11522 | – | – | 16 Mo 5 | – | – | – | 1.5423 | – |
| – | 11 MnMo 4 5 | – | – | K11123 | 11 MnMo 45 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5425 | – |
| – | 13 MnMo 6 5 | – | – | K11424 | 11 MnMo 65 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5426 | – |
| – | 13 MnMo 8 5 | – | – | K11423 | 11 MnMo 85 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.5427 | – |
| – | 35 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 237 | – | C 35 B | 35 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5511 | – |
| 15B21 H | 19 MnB 4 | 170 H 20 | SWRCHB 420 | H15211 | 19 MnB 4 | 20 MB 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.5523 | – |
| 15B21 H | 20 MnB 5 | – | SWRCHB 620 | – | 20 MnB 5 | 20 MnB 5 | 20 MnB 5 | – | – | – | 1.553 | – |
| – | 24 Ni 8 | – | SCPL 21 | J22501 | G 9 Ni 10 | 22 N 8 | G9Ni10 | – | – | – | 1.5633 | – |
| A 350-LF 5 | 10 Ni 14 | 503 | SL 3 N 26 | K31718 | 12 Ni 14 | 12Ni14 | 18 Ni 14 KT | – | – | – | 1.5637 | – |
| P3 | 10 NC 6 | – | – | T51603 | 15 NiCr 6 | 10 NC 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.5713 | – |
| – | 10 NiCr 5 4 | 10NiCr5-4 | – | – | 10 NiCr 5-4 | 10 NiCr 5-4 | – | – | – | – | 1.5805 | – |
| – | 18 MnMoNi 5 5 | – | – | – | 18 MnMoNi 5-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6308 | – |
| – | 20 MnMoNi 4 5 | – | SQV 2 B | K12539 | 20 MnMoNi 4-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6311 | – |
| – | 10 NiMnMo 6 5 | – | – | K11160 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6312 | – |
| – | 16 NiCrMO 12 6 | – | – | – | – | 16 NCD 13 | – | – | – | – | 1.6782 | – |
| – | 15 MnCrMoNiV 5 3 | – | – | – | 15 MnCrMoNiV 5-3 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6920 | – |
| 50B40 | 37 CrB 1 | 120 M 36 | SMnC 3 H | H50401 | 38 Cr 2 | – | 35 CB 1 | – | – | – | 1.7007 | – |
| – | 13 Cr 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7012 | – |
| – | 17 CrS 3 | 17 CrS3 | – | – | 17 CrS 3 | 17 CrS 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7014 | – |
| 5015 | 15 Cr 3 | 523 M15 | SCr 415 H | G50150 | 15 Cr 2 | 12 C 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7015 | – |
| 5117 | 17 Cr 3 | 17 Cr 3 | – | G51170 | (15 Cr 2 KD) | 18 C 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.7016 | – |
| 5130 H | 34 Cr 4 | 530 A 32 | SCr 430 H | G51300 | 34 Cr 4 KD | 32 C 4 | 34 Cr 4 KB | – | – | – | 1.7033 | – |
| 5132 H | 37 Cr 4 | 530 A 36 | SCr 435 H | G51320 | 37 Cr 4 | 38 C 4 | 36 CrMn 4 | – | – | – | 1.7034 | – |
| 5140 | 41 Cr 4 | 530 M 40 | SCr 440 H | G51400 | 41 Cr 4 | 42 C 4 | 41 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 1.7035 | – |
| – | 28 CrS 4 | – | – | – | 28CrS4 | 28CrS4 | – | – | – | – | 1.7036 | – |
| – | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | – | – | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | 34 CrS 4 | – | – | – | 1.7037 | – |
| – | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | – | – | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | 41 CrS 4 | 2245 | – | – | 1.7039 | – |
| – | 38 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 38 Cr 4 | – | 38 Cr 4 | – | – | – | 1.7043 | – |
| 5140 | 42 Cr 4 | 530 A 40 | SCr 440 | – | 40 NiCrMo 3 | 42 C 4 TS | 40 NiCrMo 3 | 2245 | – | – | 1.7045 | – |
| – | 54 SiCr 6 | – | – | – | – | 54 SC 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.7102 | – |
| – | 67 SiCr 5 | – | – | – | 67 SiCr 5 | – | 67 SiCr 5 | – | – | – | 1.7103 | – |
| 9262 | 60 SiCr 7 | – | – | – | 60 SiCr 8 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7108 | – |
| – | 52 SiCrNi 5 | – | – | – | – | 52 SCN 5 | – | – | – | – | 1.7117 | – |
| 5115 | 16 MnCr 5 | 527 M 17 | SCR 415 | G 51150 | 16 MnCr 5 KD | 16 MC 5 | 16 MnCr 5 | 2173 | – | – | 1.7131 | – |
| – | 49 CrMo 4 | – | SCM 445 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7238 | – |
| – | 16 CrMo 4 | 18 CrMo4 | SCM 418 H | – | 18 CrMo 4 | 15 CD 3.5 | 18 CrMo 4 | – | – | – | 1.7242 | – |
| – | 10 CrMo 11 | – | – | – | – | 12 CD 10 | – | – | – | – | 1.7276 | – |
| – | 16 CrMo 9 3 | – | – | – | – | 20 CD 8 | – | – | – | – | 1.7281 | – |
| – | 22 CrMoS 3 5 | – | – | – | 22 CrMoS 3-5 | 22 CrMoS 3-5 | – | – | – | – | 1.7333 | – |
| A 387 Gr. 12 Cl. 2 | 16 CrMo 4 4 | – | – | K11564 | – | – | A 18 CrMo 4 5 KW | – | – | – | 1.7337 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 8 5 | – | – | K21509 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7358 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 19 5 | 3606-625 | SCMV 6 | K41545 | X 12 CrMo 5 | Z 10 CD 5.05 | 16 CrMo 20 5 | – | – | – | 1.7362 | – |
| – | X 7 CrMo 6 1 | B 5 | – | S50281 | CM 5-IG | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7373 | – |
| – | 12 CrMo 9 10 | – | – | – | – | 12 CrMo 9-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.7375 | – |
| – | SG-CrMo 9 | – | – | S50480 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.7388 | – |
| – | 51 CrMoV 4 | – | – | – | 51 CrMoV 4 | 51 CDV 4 | 51 CrMoV 4 | – | – | – | 1.7701 | – |
| – | 21 CrMoV 5 7 | – | – | K14073 | 21 CrmoV 5-7 | 20 CDV 5.07 | – | – | – | – | 1.7709 | – |
| – | 20 CrMoVTiB 4 10 | – | – | – | 20 CrMoVTiB 4-10 | 20 CrMoVTiB 4-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.7729 | – |
| 6150 | 50 CrV 4 | 735 A 50 | SUP 10 | G61500 | 51 CrV 4 | 50 CV 4 | 50 CrV 4 | 2230 | – | – | 1.8159 | – |
| – | PS 275 TMK | S 275 ML | – | – | S 275 ML | S 275 ML | S 275 ML | – | – | – | 1.8819 | – |
| – | S 355 G1 M | – | – | – | S 355 G 1 M | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8822 | – |
| – | BTStE 460 TM | S 460 ML | – | – | S 460 ML | E 460 | S 460 ML | – | – | – | 1.8838 | – |
| – | S 500 ML | – | – | – | S 500 ML | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8839 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

*P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | S 275 MH | – | – | – | S 275 MH | – | S 275 MH | – | – | – | 1.8843 | – |
| – | S 275 MLH | – | – | – | S 275 MLH | – | S 275 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8844 | – |
| – | S 355 MH | – | – | – | S 355 MH | – | S 355 MH | – | – | – | 1.8845 | – |
| – | S 355 MLH | – | – | – | S 355 MLH | – | S 355 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8846 | – |
| – | S 420 MH | – | – | – | S 420 MH | – | S 420 MH | – | – | – | 1.8847 | – |
| – | S 420 MLH | – | – | – | S 420 MLH | – | S 420 MLH | – | – | – | 1.8848 | – |
| – | S 460 MH | – | – | – | S 460 MH | – | S 460 MH | – | – | – | 1.8849 | – |
| – | S 460 MLH | – | – | – | S 460 MLH | – | S 460 MLH | – | – | – | 1.885 | – |
| – | FStE 355 OS 4/ S420G5Q | – | – | – | S 420 G 2 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8853 | – |
| – | P 550 QL | – | – | – | P 550 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8878 | – |
| – | StE 460 | S 460 N | – | – | S 460 N | E 460 | S 460N | – | – | – | 1.8901 | – |
| A 633 Gr. E | St E 420 | S 420 N | SM 50 C | K02002 | FeE 420 KGN | E 420-I | Fe E 420 KG | 2143 | – | – | 1.8902 | – |
| – | TStE 460 | S 460 L | – | – | S 460 NL | E460 | S 460 NL | – | – | – | 1.8903 | – |
| – | S 550 Q | – | – | – | S 550 Q | E 550 | S 550 Q | – | – | – | 1.8904 | – |
| A 633 Gr. E | St E 460 | P 460 N | SM 53 B | K02900 | P 460 N | E 460-I | Fe E 460 KG | 2143 | – | – | 1.8905 | – |
| – | BGH 8906 | 55 F | – | – | S 460 QL | S 460 QL | S 460 QL | – | – | – | 1.8906 | – |
| – | St E 500 | – | SM 58 | K02001 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8907 | – |
| – | S 460 Q | 55 F | – | – | S 460 Q | E 460 | S 460 Q | – | – | – | 1.8908 | – |
| – | S 420 NL/TStE 420 | S 420 NL | STK 540 | K02002 | S 420 NL | E 420 T-I | Fe E 420 KT | – | – | – | 1.8912 | – |
| – | EStE 420/ S420NL1 | – | STK 540 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8913 | – |
| – | S 620 Q | – | – | – | S 620 Q | E 620 | S 620 Q | – | – | – | 1.8914 | – |
| – | T St E 460/ P460NL1 | P 460 NL 1 | – | K02900 | P 460 NL1 | E 460 T-I | Fe E 460 KT | – | – | – | 1.8915 | – |
| – | S 460 QL1 | 55 F | – | – | S 460 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8916 | – |
| – | T St E 500 | – | – | K02001 | – | E 500 T-I | – | – | – | – | 1.8917 | – |
| – | EStE 460/ P460Nl2 | P 460 NL 2 | – | – | P 460 NL 2 | P 460 NL 2 | P 460 NL 2 | – | – | – | 1.8918 | – |
| – | EStE 500/ S500NL1 | – | – | – | S 500 NL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8919 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VB/ S690G2QL | – | – | K11646 | S 690 G 2 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8921 | – |
| – | S 690 G 4 QL/ TStE 690 VC | – | – | – | S 690 G 4 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8922 | – |
| – | S 590 QL/TStE 590 V | – | – | – | S 590 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8923 | – |
| – | S 500 Q (StE 500 V) | – | – | – | S 500 Q | E 500 | S 500 Q | 2614 | – | – | 1.8924 | – |
| – | S 890 QL 1 (EStE 90 V) | – | – | – | S 890 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8925 | – |
| – | S 690 QL (TStE 690 V) | – | SHY 685 NS | – | S 690 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8928 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VD/ S690G3QL | – | – | – | S 690 G 3 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8929 | – |
| – | S 690 Q/StE 690 V | – | SHY 685 N | – | S 690 Q | E 690 | S 690 Q | – | – | – | 1.8931 | – |
| – | WSt E 420/ P420NH | S 420 NL | STK 540 | K02002 | S 420 NL | S 420 NL | Fe E 420 KW | – | – | – | 1.8932 | – |
| – | S 960 QL/TStE 960 V | – | – | – | S 960 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8933 | – |
| – | WSt E 460/ P460NH | P 460 NH | – | K02900 | P 460 NH | P 460 NH | Fe E 460 KW | – | – | – | 1.8935 | – |
| – | P420 QH | – | – | – | P 420 QH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8936 | – |
| – | TStE 770 V/ S770QL | – | – | – | S 770 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8938 | – |
| – | EStE 790 V/ S790QL1 | – | – | – | S 790 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8939 | – |
| – | S 960 Q | – | – | – | S 960 Q | E 960 T-II | S 960 Q | – | – | – | 1.8941 | – |
| – | S 550 G 1 QL 1/ EStE 550 VA | – | – | – | S 550 G 1 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8944 | – |
| – | S 355 J 0 WP | WR 50 A | – | – | S 355 J0 WP | E 36 W-A3 | S 355 J0 WP | – | – | – | 1.8945 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 WP | S 355 J 2 WP | – | – | S 355 J2 WP | E36W-A4 | S 355 J2 WP | – | – | – | 1.8946 | – |
| – | L 415 QB | – | – | – | L 415 QB | L 415 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8947 | – |
| – | L 360 QB | – | – | – | L 360 QB | L 360 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8948 | – |
| – | L 450 QB | – | – | – | L 450 QB | L 450 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8952 | – |
| – | S 460 NH (FGS 47) | – | – | – | S 460 NH | – | S 460 NH | – | – | – | 1.8953 | – |
| – | EStE620VA/S 620 G 1 QL 1 | – | – | – | S 620 G 1 QL 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8954 | – |
| – | L 485 QB | – | – | – | L 485 QB | L 485 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8955 | – |
| – | S 460 NLH/FG S 47 | – | – | – | S 460 NLH | – | S460NLH | – | – | – | 1.8956 | – |
| – | L 555 QB | – | – | – | L 555 QB | L 555 QB | – | – | – | – | 1.8957 | – |
| – | 9 CrNiCuP 3 2 4 | WR 50 A | SPA-H | K11430 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8962 | – |
| – | WTSt 52-3 | WR 50 C | SMA 58 W | K11430 | S 355 J 2 G 1 W | E 36 W-A2 | – | – | – | – | 1.8963 | – |
| – | EStE 690 VA | – | – | – | S 690 G1 QL1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8964 | – |
| – | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | – | – | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | S 355 J 2 G 2 W | – | – | – | 1.8965 | – |
| – | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | SMA 490 CW | – | S 355 K2 G1 W | S 355 K2 G1 W | S 355 K 2 G 1 W | – | – | – | 1.8966 | – |
| – | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | – | – | S 355 K2G2W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | S 355 K 2 G 2 W | – | – | – | 1.8967 | – |
| – | QStE 600 TM/S 600 MC | – | – | – | S 600 MC | E 620 D | S 600 MC | – | – | – | 1.8969 | – |
| – | StE 415..7/L 415 NB | – | – | – | L 415 NB | L 415 NB | – | – | – | – | 1.8972 | – |
| – | StE 415.7 TM/L 415 MB | – | – | – | L 415 MB | L 415 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8973 | – |
| – | S 700 MC (QStE 690 TM) | – | – | – | S 700 MC | E 690 D | S 700 MC | – | – | – | 1.8974 | – |
| – | L 450 MB/StE 445.7 TM | – | – | – | L 450 MB | L 450 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8975 | – |
| – | S 650 MC (QStE 650 TM) | – | – | – | S 650 MC | E 620 D | S 650 MC | – | – | – | 1.8976 | – |
| – | L 485 MB/StE 480.7 TM | – | – | – | L 485 MB | L 485 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8977 | – |
| – | StE 550.7 TM/L 555 MB | – | – | – | L 555 MB | L 555 MB | – | – | – | – | 1.8978 | – |

*(continued)*

## P4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P4 *(continued)*

*P4 Alloy Steels and Tool Steels* *Content: C>.25%* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 850–1400* *Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A 570 Gr. 50 | St 50-2 | 4360-50 B | SS 50 | – | E 295 | A 50-2 | Fe 490 | 2172 | – | – | 1.0050 | – |
| – | St 60-2 | 4360-55 E | SM 58 | – | E 335 | A 60-2 | Fe 60-2 | 1650 | – | – | 1.0060 | – |
| – | St 70-2 | E 360 | – | – | E 360 | A 70-2 | Fe 70-2 | 1655 | – | – | 1.0070 | – |
| – | C4D | – | – | – | C 4 D | FM 5 | C 4 D | – | – | – | 1.0300 | – |
| – | C 22 8 | – | – | – | P 250 GH | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0460 | – |
| – | H 260/ZSt E 260 | H 240 LA | – | – | H 240 LA | E 240 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0480 | – |
| – | ZStE 380/H 380 | H 360 L A | – | – | H 360 LA | E 355 C | – | – | – | – | 1.0550 | – |
| – | GL-E - 40 (S 390 G 3 S) | – | – | – | S 390 G 3 S | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0560 | – |
| – | C60D | – | – | – | C 60 D | FM 60 | C 60 D | – | – | – | 1.0610 | – |
| – | C 64/64 Mn 3 | – | – | – | C 64 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.0640 | – |
| – | 38 SMn 28 | 38 SMn 28 | – | – | 38 SMn 28 | 38 SMn 28 | – | – | – | – | 1.0760 | – |
| – | QSt E 260 TM/5260 MC | – | – | – | S 260 MC | 41 S 7 | Fe E 275 TM | – | – | – | 1.0970 | – |
| – | C3D2 | – | – | – | C 3 D 2 | FM 5 | C 3 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1110 | – |
| 1330 | 28 Mn 6 | 150 M 28 | SCMn 1 | G 13300 | 28 Mn 6 | 35 M 5 | C 28 Mn | – | – | – | 1.1170 | – |
| – | C 42 E Al/Ck 42 Al | – | – | – | S 355 G15 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1190 | – |
| – | C56D2/D 55-2 | – | – | – | C 56 D 2 | FM 56 | C 56 D 2 | – | – | – | 1.1220 | – |
| – | C 70 W1 | – | – | – | CT 70 | C 70 E 2 U | C 70 K U | – | – | – | 1.1520 | – |
| – | C 70 W2 | – | – | – | C 70 U | – | – | – | – | – | 1.1620 | – |
| – | C 45 W | – | – | – | C 45 U | Y3 42 | – | – | – | – | 1.1730 | – |
| – | C 60 W | – | SK 7 | – | – | Y3 55 | – | – | – | – | 1.1740 | – |
| – | 100 CrMn 6 | – | – | K19195 | 100 CrMn 6 | 100 CM 6 | – | – | – | – | 1.3520 | – |
| – | 28 B 2 | – | SWRCHB 26 | – | C 30 B | 20 B 3 | – | – | – | – | 1.5510 | – |
| 5130 | 28 Cr 4 | 530 A 30 | – | G51300 | 28 Cr 4 | 30 CD 4 | – | – | – | – | 1.7030 | – |
| – | S 420 G1 M | – | – | – | P 550 M | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8830 | – |
| – | St E 380 | – | SM 50 B | – | S 380 N | – | Fe E 390 KG | – | – | – | 1.8900 | – |
| – | TStE 380/ S380NL | – | – | – | S 380 NL | – | Fe E 390 KT | 2117 | – | – | 1.8910 | – |
| – | TStE 690 VA/ S690G1QL | – | – | – | S 690 G 1 QL | – | – | – | – | – | 1.8920 | – |
| – | WSt E 380/ P380Nh | – | – | – | P 380 NH | – | Fe E 390 KW | 2116 | – | – | 1.8930 | – |
| – | S 890 Q | – | – | – | S 890 Q | S 890 Q | S 890 Q | – | – | – | 1.8940 | – |

## P5 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P5

*P5 Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–900* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 410 S | X 7 Cr 14 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4001 | – |
| 405 | X 6 CrAl 13 | 405 S 17 | SUS 405 | S40500 | X 6 CrAl 13 | Z 6 CA 13 | X 6 CrAl 13 | 2302 | – | – | 1.4002 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNi 1 2 | – | – | – | Hyfab3/12 | CLC4003 | F12N(Mn<1,50) | – | – | – | 1.4003 | – |
| 416 | X 12CrS 13 | 416 S 21 | SUS416 | S41600 | X 12 CrS 13 | Z 12 CF 13 | X12CrS13 | 2380 | – | – | 1.4005 | ATI 416™ |
| 410 | X 12Cr 13 | 410 S 21 | SUS410 | S 41000 | (X 12 Cr 13 KD) | Z 12 C 13 | X12Cr13 | 2302 | – | – | 1.4006 | ATI 410™ |
| 414 | GX 8 CrNi 1 3 | 410 C 21 | SCS 1 | S41400 | GX 7 CrNiMo 12-1 | Z 12 CN 13 M | GX 12 Cr 13 | – | – | – | 1.4008 | – |
| – | X 8 Cr 14 | – | SUS Y 410 | S41080 | X 8 Cr 13 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4009 | B13Fe |
| – | GX 12 Cr 1 2 | – | – | – | GX12Cr12 | GX12Cr12 | – | – | – | – | 1.4011 | – |
| – | N 3 2 0 (LW) | – | – | – | 3S62 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4014 | – |
| – | X 8 Cr 18 | – | SUS Y 430 | S43080 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4015 | B17Fe |
| 430 | X 8 Cr 17 | 430 S 15 | SUS430 | S 43000 | X 8 Cr 17 | Z8C17 | X8Cr17 | 2320 | – | – | 1.4016 | ATI 430™ |
| – | X 6 CrNi 17 1 | – | – | – | X6CrNi17-1 | F17N | X6CrNi17-1 | – | – | – | 1.4017 | – |
| 420 | X20Cr13 | 420 S 37 | SUS 420J1 | S42000 | X 20 Cr 13 | Z20C13 | X20Cr13 | 2303 | – | – | 1.4021 | ATI 420™ |
| 403 | X 15 Cr 13 | 420 S 29 | SUS 410 J1 | J91201 | X 15 Cr 13 | Z 12 C 13 M | X 12 Cr 13 | 2301 | – | A403M | 1.4024 | ATI 403™ |
| – | GX 20 Cr 1 4 | 420 C 29 | SCS 2 | – | – | Z 20 C 13 M | – | – | – | A743-4 | 1.4027 | – |
| 420 | X 40 Cr 13 | – | SUS 420 J2 | S42080 | X 40 Cr 13 | Z 40 C 14 | X 40 Cr 14 | 2304 | – | – | 1.4031 | – |
| – | GX 120 Cr 29 | 425 C 11 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F30C | 1.4086 | – |
| 430 F | X 12 CrMoS 17 | 441 S 29 | SUS 430 F | S 43020 | X 14 CrMoS 17 | Z 10 CF 17 | X 10 CrS 17 | 2383 | – | – | 1.4104 | – |
| 430 | X 4 CrMoS 18 | – | SUS 430F | – | X 6 CrMoS 17 | Z 6 CDF 18 - 02 | – | – | – | – | 1.4105 | – |
| – | X 2 CrMoSiS 18 2 1 | – | – | J91151 | – | – | – | – | – | CA15 | 1.4106 | – |
| – | GX 8 CrNi 1 2 | – | – | – | GX 8 CrNi 12 | GX8CrNi 12 | G X 8 CrNi 12 | – | – | – | 1.4107 | – |
| 434 | X 6CrMo 17 | 434 S 17 | SUS434 | S43400 | 434S17 | Z8CD17-01 | X8CrMo17 | 2325 | – | – | 1.4113 | AL 434 |
| – | X 15 CrMo 13 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4119 | – |
| – | GX 70 CrMo 29 2 | – | – | – | – | Z 60 CD 29.2 M | – | – | – | – | 1.4136 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNi 24 12 | 309 S 93 | – | – | X 2 CrNi 24 13 KE | Z 2 CN 24-14 | – | – | – | – | 1.4332 | CN23/12-IG |
| – | X 5 NiCr 32 21 | – | – | S33200 | – | – | – | – | – | B536 | 1.4333 | H521 |
| – | GX 5 CrNiMo 16 5 | – | – | – | GX 4 CrNiMo 16-5-1 | GX4CrNiMo 16-5-1 | G X 4 CrNiMo 16-5-1 | – | – | – | 1.4405 | – |
| – | ERO 4411 A | – | – | – | GX 4 CrNiMo 16-5-2 | GX 4 CrNiMo 16-5-2 | – | – | – | – | 1.4411 | – |
| – | X 38 CrMo 14 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4419 | – |
| – | X 8 CrTi 18 | – | – | – | X 6 Cr 18 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4502 | – |
| 430 Nb | X 6 CrNb 17 | – | SUS 430 LX | – | X 3 CrNb 17 | Z 8 CNb 17 | X 6 CrNb 17 | – | – | – | 1.4511 | AXC525 |
| 409 | X 6 CrTi 12 | 409 S 19 | SUH 409 | S40900 | X 5 CrTi 12 | Z 6 CT 12 | X 6 CrTi 12 | – | – | – | 1.4512 | – |
| – | X 6 CrNiTi 12 | – | – | – | X 6 CrNiTi 12 | X 6 CrNiTi 12 | X 6 CrNiTi 12 | – | – | – | 1.4516 | – |
| – | X 2 CrTi 17 | – | SUS 430 LX | – | X 2 CrTi 17 | F 20T | X 2 CrTi 17 | – | – | – | 1.4520 | – |
| – | X 8 CrMoTi 17 | – | – | – | X 2 CrMoTiS 18 2 | X2CrMoTiS18-2 | – | – | – | – | 1.4523 | 1802 |
| – | GX 5 CrNiCu 16 4 | – | – | – | GX 5 CrNiCu 16-4 | GX 5 CrNiCu 16-4 | – | – | – | – | 1.4525 | – |
| – | X 6 CrMoNb 17 1 | – | – | – | X 6 CrMoNb 17-1 | X6CrMoNb 17-1 | F 17 MNb | – | – | – | 1.4526 | – |
| 904 L | X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 5 | 904 S 13 | – | N08904 | X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 5 | Z 1 NCDU 25 20 | – | 2562 | – | – | 1.4539 | ATI 904L™ |
| 348 | X 5 CrNiNb 18 10 | S 527 | – | J92640 | – | – | X 6 CrNiNb 18 11 | – | – | – | 1.4546 | ATI 348™ |
| – | X 5 CrNiNb 19 9 | – | SUS Y 347 | S34780 | X 5 CrNiNb 20 10 KE | Z 6 CNNb 20-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.4551 | – |
| – | GX 7 NiCrMoCuNb 42 20 | – | – | – | GX 7 NiCrMoCuNb 4220 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4559 | – |
| – | X 5 CrNiMoNb 19 12 | 318 S 96 | – | S31980 | X 5 CrNiMoNb 19 12 03 KE | Z 4 CNDSNb 19-12-03 | – | – | – | – | 1.4576 | – |
| – | X 2 CrAlTi 18 2 | – | – | – | X 2 CrAlTi 18-2 | DMV 59 | X 2 CrAlTi 18-2 | – | – | – | 1.4605 | – |
| – | X 10 CrAl 7 | – | – | – | X 10 CrAl 7 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4713 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## P5 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P5 *(continued)*

*P5 Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–900* *Hardness (HB): <330 (HRC): <35*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | X 215 Cr 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4721 | – |
| H-12 | X 10 CrAl 13 | BH 12 | SUS 405 | T20812 | X 10 CrAl 13 | Z 10 C 13 | X 10 CrAl 12 | – | – | – | 1.4724 | – |
| 430 | X 10 CrAl 18 | (430 S 15) | SUH 21 | S43000 | – | Z 10 CAS 18 | (X 8 Cr 17) | – | – | – | 1.4742 | – |
| 446 | X 10 CrAl 25 | – | SUH 442 | S44600 | X 10 CrAl 24 | Z 10 CAS 24 | X 16 Cr 26 | 2322 | – | – | 1.4762 | – |
| – | GX 40 CrNiSi 27 4 | – | – | J92605 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4823 | – |
| – | X 12 CrNi 22 12 | 311 S 94 | SUS Y 309 | S30980 | X 15 CrNi 23 13 | – | X 16 CrNi 23 14 | – | – | 309 | 1.4829 | – |
| – | X 9 CrNiSiNCe 21 11 2 | – | – | – | X 9 CrNiSiNCe 21-11-2 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4835 | – |
| 314 | X 15 CrNiSi 25 20 | 314 S 25 | SUH 310 | S31400 | X 15 CrNiSi 25 20 | Z 15 CNS 25.20 | X 16 CrNiSi 25 20 | – | – | – | 1.4841 | Cronifer® 2520 |
| – | X 12 CrNi 25 20 | 310 S 94 | – | S31080 | X 12 CrNi 26 21 KE | Z 12 CN 26-21 | – | – | – | – | 1.4842 | – |
| – | CrNi 25 20 | – | SCS 18 | S31400 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4843 | – |
| 310 S | X 12 CrNi 25 21 | 310 S 24 | SUS 310 S | S31008 | X 8 CrNi 25 21 | Z 12 CN 25.20 | X 6 CrNi 25 20 | 2361 | – | – | 1.4845 | ATI 310S™ |
| HK | X 40 CrNiSi 25 20 | 310 C 40 | SCH 21 | J94204 | – | – | GX 40 CrNi 26 20 | – | – | – | 1.4848 | – |
| – | GX 40 NiCrSiNb 38-18 | – | – | – | 3072.76 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4849 | – |
| – | GX 10 NiCrNb 32 20 | – | – | J95151 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4859 | – |
| 330 | X 12 NiCrSi 35 16 | NA 17 | SUH 330 | N08330 | X 12 NiCrSi 35 1 6 | Z 12 NCS 37.18 | – | – | – | – | 1.4864 | – |
| – | X40NiCrSi38-18 | 330 C 40 | SCH15/SCH16 | J94605 | 330C11/330C40/331C40 | – | GX50NiCr39-19 | – | – | – | 1.4865 | – |
| – | GX 50 CrNi 30-30 | – | – | N08801 | – | Z5NCT3220 | – | – | – | – | 1.4868 | – |
| B163 | X 10 NiCrAlTi 32 20 | NA 15 | NCF800(TP) | – | NA15(H) | Z10NC32.21 | – | – | B163 | – | 1.4876 | B163 |
| – | X 6 NiCrNbCe 32 27 | – | – | – | X 6 NiCrNbCe 32-27 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4877 | – |
| – | X 12 NiCrSi 35 19 | – | – | N08830 | X1 0 NiCrSi 35 19 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4886 | 330 |
| – | X 10 NiCrSiNb 35 22 | – | – | – | X10NiCrSiNb35-22 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4887 | – |
| – | X 10 CrMoV 9 1 | – | – | S59180 | X 10 CrMoV 9-1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4903 | – |
| – | X 20 CrMoV 12 1 | – | – | – | X 20 CrMoV 11-1 | – | X 20 CrMoV 12 01 KW | 2317 | – | – | 1.4922 | – |
| – | GX 22 CrMoV 12 1 | – | – | – | G-X 22 CrMoV 12 1 | GX23CrMoV12-1 | G X 23 CrMoV 12-1 | – | – | – | 1.4931 | – |
| 422 | X 20 CrMoWV 12 1 | – | SUH 616 | S42200 | – | – | X 22 CrMoWV 12 1 | – | – | – | 1.4935 | – |
| 661 | X 12 CrCoNi 21 20 | – | SUH 661 | R30155 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4971 | – |
| R30155 | X 12 CrCoNiMoWNb 21 20 20 | – | – | R30155 | X 12 CrCoNiMoWNb 21 20 20 | Z 12 CKNDWNb 21.20.20 | N-155 | – | – | – | 1.4974 | – |
| – | X 40 CoCrNi 20 20 | – | – | – | – | Z 42 CNKDWNb | – | – | – | – | 1.4977 | – |
| 403 | X 6 Cr 13 | 403 S 17 | SUS 403 | S 40300 | X 6 Cr 13 | Z 6 C 13 | X 6 Cr 13 | 2301 | – | A240 | 1.4000 | ATI 410S™ |
| 439 | X 6 CrTi 17 | – | SUS 430 LX | S 43035 | X 8 CrTi 1 7 | Z 8 CT 1 7 | X 6 CrTi 17 | – | – | – | 1.4510 | 430 Ti |
| – | X 22 CrMoV 1 -1 = ST12T | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A437-76 Grade B4B | – | ATI FV448™ |
| 409 Cb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 409Cb™ |
| 436 S | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 436S™ |
| 439 HP | – | – | – | S43035 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 439 HP™ |
| 441 HP | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 441 HP™ |
| – | – | – | – | S44735 | – | – | – | – | – | A240 | – | AL 29-4C® |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | B625 | – | ATI E-BRITE® |
| 403Cb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | T656 |
| 420 modified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Stavax ESR |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 420HC |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | CPM 154 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | CPM® S30V® |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | CPM® S35VN® |
| 420 V | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | CPM® S90V® |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M390 |
| 422 | – | – | – | S42200 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 616 |

# P6 Workpiece Materials Listing • Steel • P6

*P6 High-Strength Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steels* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 900–1350*
*Hardness (HB): 350–450 (HRC): 35–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | 17-7 PH | 301 S 81 | SUS 631 | S17700 | X 7 CrNiAl 17-7 | X7CrNiAl17-7; Z9CNA17-07 | X 7 CrNiAl 17-7 | 2388 | – | A693 | 1.4564 | ATI 17-7™ |
| – | GX 22 CrNi 17 | ANC 2 | – | J91803 | – | Z 20 CN 17.2 M | – | – | – | CB30 | 1.4059 | – |
| – | GX 30 CrSi 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4710 | – |
| – | GX 4 CrNi 13 4 | – | – | – | GX 4 CrNi 13-4 | GX 4 CrNi 13-4 | GX 4 CrNi 13-4 | – | – | – | 1.4317 | – |
| – | GX 40 CrSi 17 | – | – | – | – | – | GX 35 Cr 17 | – | – | – | 1.4740 | – |
| – | GX 40 CrSi 24 | – | SCH 1 | – | – | – | GX 35 Cr 13 | – | – | – | 1.4745 | – |
| – | GX 40 CrSi 28 | 452 C 11 | SCH 2 | J92605 | – | – | GX 35 Cr 28 | – | – | CC50 | 1.4776 | – |
| – | X 105 CrCoMo 18 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4528 | N690 |
| 440 C | X 105CrMo 17 | – | SUS 440C | S44004 | X 105 CrMo 17 | Z 100 CD 17 | X 105 CrMo 17 | – | – | – | 1.4125 | ATI 440C™ |
| – | X 110 CrMoV 15 | – | SUS 430 LX | – | – | Z 4 CN b 17 | X 6 CrNb 17 | – | – | – | 1.4111 | – |
| 5718.9 | X 12 CrNiMo 12 | S.151 | – | S64152 | – | Z12CNDV12 | – | – | – | – | 1.4939 | ATI Jethete™ M152 |
| – | X 12 CrNiMoV 12 3 | – | – | – | X 12 CrNiMoV 12-3 | X 12 CrNiMoV 12-3 | – | – | – | – | 1.4938 | T522 |
| – | X 15 TN | – | – | – | 420S25 | Z40CDV16-02 | X40CrMoVN16-2 | – | – | F899 | 1.4123 | X 15 TN |
| 15-5 PH | X 15 U 5 W | – | – | S15500 | – | Z6CNU15.05 | – | – | – | A564/ A693/A705 | 1.4545 | ATI 15-5™ |
| – | X 19 CrMoNbVN 11 1 | – | – | – | – | Z 21 CDNbV 11 | – | – | – | – | 1.4913 | Jethete X19 |
| 431 | X 19 CrNi 17 2 | 431 S 29 | SUS 431 | S 43100 | X 19 CrNi 17 2 | Z 15 CN 16.02 | X 16 CrNi 16 | 2321 | – | – | 1.4057 | 431 (HT) |
| – | X 20 CrMo 17 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4115 | B17MoFe |
| 420F Mod | X 22 CrMoNiS 13 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4121 | Bioline 4C27A |
| – | X 22 CrMoV 12 1 | 762 | – | – | X 22 CrMoV 12-1 | Z 21 CDV 12 | X 22 CrMoV 12 1 | – | – | – | 1.4923 | Jethete X20 |
| 420 | X 29 CrS 13 | 416 S 37 | SUS 416 | – | X 29 CrS 13 | Z29CF13 | X 29 CrS 13 | – | – | – | 1.4029 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNiCuTi 12 9 | – | – | S45500 | – | – | X 6 CrNiNb 18 11 | – | – | – | 1.4543 | ATI 455™ |
| 13-8 PH | X 3 CrNiMoAl 13 8 2 | – | – | S13800 | – | Z4 CNDAT 13 09 | – | – | – | – | 1.4534 | ATI 13-8Mo™ |
| 420 F | X 30 Cr 13 | 420 S 45 | SUS420J2 | S42020 | X 30 Cr 13 | Z 30 C 13 | X 30 Cr 13 | 2304 | – | CA40 | 1.4028 | – |
| – | X 30CrMoN 15 1 | – | – | – | 420S45 | Z33C13 | – | 2304 | – | – | 1.4108 | N360 |
| – | X 35 CrMo 17 | – | – | – | X 39 CrMo 17 1 | X39CrMo17-1 | X 35 CrMo 17 | – | – | – | 1.4122 | – |
| – | X 4 CrNiCuNb 16 4 | – | – | J92200 | – | Z 4 CNUNb 16.4 M | – | – | – | – | 1.4540 | – |
| 415 M | X 4 CrNiMo 16 5 1 | – | – | – | X 4 CrNiMo 16 5 1 | Z 6 CND 16.05.01 | – | 2387 | – | – | 1.4418 | APX4 |
| – | X 40 CrNi 25 21 | 310 S 98 | SCH 13 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4846 | – |
| – | X 40 CrSiMo 10 2 | – | SUH3 | – | X 40 CrSiMo 10-2 | Z40CSD10 | – | – | – | – | 1.4731 | – |
| 420 | X 45 Cr 13 | (420 S45) | – | – | X 45 Cr 13 | Z 40 C 14 | X 40 Cr 14 | – | – | – | 1.4034 | – |
| – | X 45 CrMoV 15 | – | – | – | X 50 CrMoV 15 | Z 50 CD 15 | X 50 CrMo V 15 | – | – | – | 1.4116 | UGI 4116N |
| HNV3 | X 45 CrSi 9 3 | – | SUH1 | – | 401S45 | Z45CS9 | X45CrSi8 | – | HNV3 | – | 1.4718 | – |
| HNV 2 | X 45 SiCr 4 | – | – | S64006 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4704 | – |
| CA 6-NM | X 5 CrNi 134 | 425 C 11 | SCS 5 | J91540 | X 3 CrNiMo 13 4 | Z 4 CDN 13.4 | X 6 CrNi 13 04 | 2385 | – | – | 1.4313 | – |
| 630 | X 5 CrNiCuNb 16 4 | – | SUS 630 | – | X 5 CrNiCuNb 16-4 | Z6CNU17.04 | – | – | – | CB7Cu | 1.4542 | UGIMA® 4542 |
| 17-4 PH | X 5 CrNiCuNb 17 4 4 | – | SUS 630 | S17400 | X 5 CrNiCuNb 16-4 | X5CrNiCuNb16.4 | – | – | – | A693 | 1.4548 | – |
| – | X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14 5 | – | – | – | X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14-5 | X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14-5 | X 5 CrNiMoCuNb 14-5 | – | – | – | 1.4594 | – |
| – | X 50 CoCrNi 20 20 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4978 | – |
| EV8 | X 53 CrMnNiN 2 9 | 349 S 54 | SUH35/SUH36 | S63008 | 349S54 | Z52CMN21.09 | X53CrMnNiN21-9 | – | EV8 | – | 1.4871 | – |
| – | X 55 CrMo 14 | – | – | – | – | Z 50 CD 13 | – | – | – | – | 1.4110 | – |
| – | X 60 CrMnMoVNbN 21 10 | – | – | – | – | Z 60 CMDVNb 21-10 Az | – | – | – | – | 1.4785 | – |
| 440 A | X 65 CrMo 14 | – | SUS 440A | S44002 | X 70 CrMo 15 | Z 70 CD 14 | – | – | – | – | 1.4109 | ATI 440A™ |
| – | X 7 CrNiAl 17 7 | 301 S 81 | SUS 631 | S17700 | X 7 CrNiAl 17-7 | X7CrNiAl17-7;Z9CNA17-07 | X 7 CrNiAl 17-7 | 2388 | – | A693 | 1.4568 | – |
| 632 | X 7 CrNiMoAl 15 7 | – | – | S15700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4574 | PH 15-7 Mo® |
| – | X 8 CrCoNiMo 10 6 | Z 9 CKD 11 | – | – | S152 | Z10CKD10 | – | – | – | – | 1.4911 | ATI FV535™ |
| 15-7 PH | X 8 CrNiMoAl 15 7 2 | – | – | S15700 | X 8 CrNiMoAl 15-7-2 | Z8CNDA15.07 | X 8 CrNiMoAl 15-7-2 | – | – | A693 | 1.4532 | ATI 15-7™ |
| HNV 6 | X 80 CrNiSi 20 | 443 S 65 | SUH 4 | S65006 | X 80 CrNiSi 20 | Z 80 CSN 20.02 | X 80 CrSiNi 20 | – | – | – | 1.4747 | – |
| – | X 85 CrMoV 18 2 | – | – | – | X 85 CrMoV 18 2 | Z 85 CDMV 18.02 | X 85 CrMoV 19 3 | – | – | – | 1.4748 | – |
| 440 B | X 90 CrMoV 18 | 409 S 1 9 | SUS 440 B | S44003 | X 90 CrMoV 18 | Z 3 CT 1 2 | X 6 Cr Ti 1 2 | – | – | – | 1.4112 | – |
| – | X45CrNiW18-9 | 331 S 40 | SUH31 | – | X 45 CrNiW 18 9 | Z35CNWS14.14 | X45CrNiW18-9 | – | – | – | 1.4873 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

## M1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M1

*M1 Austenitic Stainless Steel* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <600* *Hardness (HB): 130–200*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CF-8 | X 6 CrNi 18 9 | 304 C 15 | SCS 13 | – | X 2 CrNiN 18 7 | Z 6 CN 18.10 M | G X 5 CrNi 19-10 | 2333 | – | CF8 | 1.4308 | CF-8 |
| – | X 2 NiCr 18 16 | – | – | – | – | Z 3 CDT 18-02 | – | – | – | – | 1.4321 | – |
| – | X 1 CrNi 25 21 | – | – | – | X 1 CrNi 25 21 | X1CrNi25-21 | X 1 CrNi 25-21 | – | – | – | 1.4335 | Uranus 65 |
| 610 | X1CrNiSi 18-15-4 | – | – | S30600 | X 1 CrNiSi 18-15-4 | Z1 CNS 17.5 | X 1 CrNiSi 18-15-4 | – | – | A240-97A | 1.4361 | ATI 610™ |
| CF-8M | X 6 CrNiMo 18 10 | 316 C 16 | SCS 14 | J92900 | GX 5 CrNiMo 19-11-2 | GX5CrNiMo 19-11-2 | G X 5 CrNiMo 19-11-2 | 2343 | – | – | 1.4408 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMo 19 11 2 | – | – | – | GX 2 CrNiMo 19-11-2 | GX 2 CrNiMo 19-11-2 | GX 2 CrNiMo 19-11-2 | – | – | – | 1.4409 | – |
| – | ER0 4412 AHMo | – | – | J92900 | GX 5 CrNiMo19-11-3 | GX 5 CrNiMo 19-11-3 | – | – | – | A743CF8M | 1.4412 | – |
| – | ER0 4416 AHCRMo | – | – | – | GX 2 NiCrMoN 25-20-5 | GX2NiCrMoN 25-20-5 | – | – | – | – | 1.4416 | – |
| – | GX 6 CrNiMo 18 12 | 317 C 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4437 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiMo 18 16 5 | – | – | S31780 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4440 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 17 1 3 4 | – | – | – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 17 1 3 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4446 | – |
| – | GX 6 CrNiMo 17 13 | 317 C 16 | – | J93000 | – | – | – | – | – | CG8M | 1.4448 | – |
| – | GX 2 NiCrMo 28 20 2 | – | – | – | GX 2 NiCrMo 28-20-2 | GX 2 NiCrMo 28-20-2 | GX 2 NiCrMo 28-20-2 | – | – | – | 1.4458 | – |
| – | GX 4 NiCrCuMo 30 20 4 | – | – | – | GX 4 NiCrCuMo 30-20-4 | GX 4 NiCrCuMo 30-20-4 | – | – | – | – | 1.4527 | – |
| – | GX 5 CrNiNb 18 9 | 347 C 17 | SCS 21 | J92710 | GX 5 CrNiNb 19-11 | Z 4 CNNb 19.10 M | G-X 5 CrNiNb 19-11 | – | – | – | 1.4552 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 6 | – | – | – | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-6 | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-6 | – | – | – | – | 1.4557 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNiCuMo 17 11 3 2 | – | – | – | X 3 CrNiCuMo17 11 3 2 | X3CrNiCuMo 17-11-3-2 | X 3 CrNiCuMo 17-11-3-2 | – | – | – | 1.4578 | – |
| – | GX 5 CrNiMoNb 18 10 | 318 C 17 | SCS 22 | – | GX 5 CrNiMoNb 19-11-2 | Z 4 CNDNb 18.12 M | GX 6 CRNOMONB 20 11 | – | – | – | 1.4581 | – |
| – | GX 2 NiCrMoCu 25 2 0 5 | – | – | – | GX 2 NiCrMoCu 25-20-5 | GX 2 NiCrMoCu 25-20-5 | – | – | – | – | 1.4584 | – |
| – | GX 7 CrNiMoCuNb 18 18 | – | – | J94651 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4585 | – |
| – | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 29 25 5 | – | – | – | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 29-25-5 | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 29-25-5 | – | – | – | – | 1.4587 | – |
| – | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 6 | – | – | – | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25-20-6 | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25-20-6 | – | – | – | – | 1.4588 | – |
| – | GX 25 CrNiSi 18 9 | 302 C 35 | – | J92602 | – | – | G X 16 CrNi 20 10 | – | – | CF20 | 1.4825 | – |
| – | GX 40 CrNiSi 22 9 | – | SCH 12 | J92603 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4826 | – |
| – | GX 50 CrNiNb 25 22 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4836 | – |
| – | GX 40 CrNiSi 25 12 | 309 C 30 | SCS 17 | J93503 | – | – | GX 35 CrNi 25 12 | – | – | CE30 | 1.4837 | – |
| 334 | X 8 CrNiAlTi 20 20 | – | – | S33400 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4847 | ATI 334™ |
| – | GX 40 NiCrSiNb 38 18 | – | – | N08004 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4849 | – |
| – | GX 40 NiCrSiNb 35 25 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4852 | – |
| – | GX 40 NiCrSi 35 25 | – | – | J95705 | – | – | GX 50 NiCr 35 25 | – | – | – | 1.4857 | – |
| 105 MA | BGH 4892 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4892 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNi 18 11 | – | – | – | – | – | X 2 CrNiN 18 11 | – | – | – | 1.4949 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiMo 19 12 | 316 S 93 | – | S31683 | x 2 CrNiMo 19 13 03 KE | Z 2 CND 19-12-03 | – | – | – | – | 1.4430 | – |
| – | GX 7 NiCrMoCuNb 25 20 | – | SCS 23 | J95150 | 10.204.3.1B | Z 3 NCDU 25.20 M | GX 5 NiCrCuMo 29 21 | – | – | – | 1.4500 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNiCu 19 9 2 | – | – | – | S 124 M | PHYHQ 4560 | 304 RH1 | – | – | – | 1.4560 | ACX276 |
| – | – | – | – | S63198 | – | – | – | – | 19-9 DL | – | – | 19-9 DL |
| – | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3 | – | – | – | – | Z 2 CND 17.13 | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 332 | – | – | – | N08800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 332™ |
| – | – | – | – | N08367 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | AL-6XN® |
| 611 | – | – | – | S30601 | – | – | – | – | – | A240-97A | – | ATI 611™ |

## M2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M2

*M2 High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–800*
*Hardness (HB): 150–230 (HRC): <25*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 304 H | X 5 CrNi 18 10 | 304 S 15 | SUS 304 | S30409 | X 6 CrNi 18 10 KD | Z 6 CN 18.09 | X 5 CrNi 18 10 | 2332 | – | – | 1.4301 | – |
| – | X 5 CrNi 19 9 | 308 S 96 | – | S30888 | X 6CrNi 20 10 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4302 | – |
| 305 | X 4 CrNi 18 12 | 305 S 19 | SUS 305 | S30500 | X 4 CrNi18 12 KD | Z 5 CN 18.12 | X 4 CrNi 19 10 | – | – | – | 1.4303 | – |
| 303 | X 10 CrNiS 18 9 | 303 S 21 | SUS 303 | S30300 | X 10 CrNiS 18 9 | Z 10 CNF 18.09 | X 10 CrNiS 18 09 | 2346 | – | – | 1.4305 | ATI 303™ |
| 304 L | X 2 CrNi 19 11 | 304 C 12 | SUS 304L | S30403 | X 3 CrNi18 10 KD | Z 2 CN 18.09 | GX 2 CrNi 19 10 | 2352 | – | CF3 | 1.4306 | ATI 304L™ |
| 304 L | X 2 CrNi 18 9 | 304 S 11 | SUS 304L | – | X 2 CrNi 18 9 | CLC18.9.L | X 2 CrNi 18-9 | – | – | – | 1.4307 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNi 19 11 | 304 C 12 | – | J92500 | GX2CrNi19-11 | GX2CrNi19-11 | GX2CrNi19-11 | 2352 | – | CF3 | 1.4309 | – |
| 304 LN | X 2 CrNiN 18 10 | 304 S 62 | SUS 304 LN | S30453 | X 2 CrNiN 18 10 | Z 8 CN 18.12 | X 8 CrNi 19 10 | 2371 | – | – | 1.4311 | – |
| 305 | GX 10 CrNi 18 8 | 302 C 25 | SCS 12 | – | – | Z 10 CN 18.9 M | – | – | – | – | 1.4312 | ATI 305™ |
| 308 L | X 2 CrNi 19 9 | 308 S 92 | SUS Y 308L | S30883 | X 2 CrNi 20 10 KE | Z 2 CN 20.10 | – | – | – | – | 1.4316 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiN 18 7 | – | – | – | X 2 CrNiN 18-7 | 18-7L | 18-7L | – | – | – | 1.4318 | – |
| 302 | X 10 CrNi 18 9 | 302 S 26 | SUS 302 | S20200 | 302S31 | Z10CN18-09 | X 10 CrNi 18 09 | 2330 | – | – | 1.4319 | ATI 302™ |
| 301 | X 10 CrNi 18 9 | 302 S 26 | – | J92501 | X 10 CrNi 18 9 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4324 | – |
| – | X 10 CrNi 30 9 | 312 S 94 | – | – | X 12 CrNi 30 09 KE | Z 10 CN 31-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.4337 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNi 13 4 | – | – | S41086 | X 3 CrNi 14 04 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4351 | 410NiMo |
| 202 | X 3CrMnNiN 18 8 7 | – | – | – | 284S16 | Z8CMN18-08-05 | – | – | – | – | 1.4371 | – |
| 201 | X 12 CrMnNiN 17 7 5 | 284 S 16 | SUS 201 | – | X 12 CrMnNiN 17-7-5 | X 12 CrMnNiN17-7-5 | X 12 CrMnNiN 17-7-5 | – | – | – | 1.4372 | ACX060 |
| 316 | X 5 CrNiMo 17 12 2 | 316 S 16 | SUS 316 | S31600 | X6 CrNiMo 17 12 2 KD | Z 6 CND 17.11 | X 5 CrNiMo 17 12 | 2347 | – | – | 1.4401 | ATI 316™ |
| 316L | X 2 CrNiMo 17 13 2 | 316 S 12 | SUS 316 L | S31603 | GX 3 CrNiMo 17 12 2 KD | Z 3 CND 19.10 M | GX 2 CrNiMo 19 11 | 2348 | – | – | 1.4404 | ATI 316L™ |
| 316 LN | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12 2 | 316 S 61 | SUS 316 LN | S31653 | X 3 CrNiMoN 17 12 2 | Z 2 CND 17.12 Az | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12 | 2353 | – | – | 1.4406 | ATI 316LN™ |
| – | X 5 CrNiMo 13 4 | – | – | J91550 | – | Z 6 CND 16.05.01 | – | – | – | – | 1.4407 | – |
| – | X12CrNiMoS18-11 | – | – | – | – | Z3CNDF17-13 | – | – | – | – | 1.4427 | Chronifer® Special KL |
| 316L | X 2 CrNiMo 17 12 3 | 316 S 13 | SUS 316L | – | X 2 CrNiMo 17 12 2 | Z 3 CND 17-13-30 | X 2 CrNiMo 17-12-3 | 2348/2353/2354 | – | – | 1.4432 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiMoN 18 12 4 | – | – | – | 317 LN | CLC18.12.4.LN | X2CrNiMoN1812-4 | – | – | – | 1.4434 | – |
| 316 L | X 2 CrNiMo 18 14 3 | 316 S 11 | SCS 16 | S31603 | X 2 CrNiMo 18 16 | Z 2 CND 17.13 | X 2 CrNiMo 17 13 | 2353 | – | – | 1.4435 | – |
| 316 | X 5 CrNiMo 17 1 3 3 | 316 S 16 | SUS 316 | S31600 | X6 CrNiMo 18 13 3 KD | Z 6 CND 17.12 | X 5 CrNiMo 17 13 | 2343 | – | – | 1.4436 | – |
| 317 L | X 2 CrNiMo 18 16 4 | 317 S 12 | SUS 317 L | S31703 | X 3 CrNiMo 18 16 4 | Z 2 CND 19.15 | X 2 CrNiMo 18 15 | 2367 | – | – | 1.4438 | ATI 317L™ |
| – | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 5 | – | – | – | X 3 CrNiMo 17 13 5 | Z 3 CND 18.14-05 AZ | – | – | – | – | 1.4439 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiMo 18 15 4 | – | – | S31675 | – | X 3 CrNiMoN 19-14 | – | – | – | – | 1.4442 | – |
| 317 | X 5 CrNiMo 17 13 | 317 S 16 | SUS 317 | S31700 | – | – | X 5 CrNiMo 18 15 | – | – | – | 1.4449 | AL 317L+E55 |
| – | X 5 CrNiCuNb 16 4 | – | – | – | – | Z7CNU16.04 | – | – | – | – | 1.4452 | – |
| – | – | – | – | S21904 | – | – | – | – | – | A666 | 1.4454 | ATI 219 |
| – | X 2 CrNiMnMoN 20 16 | – | – | – | X 2 CrNiMnMoN 20 15 08 KE | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4455 | – |
| – | X 1 CrNiMoN 25 2 5 2 | – | – | S31050 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4465 | 2RE69 |

*(continued)*

## M2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M2 *(continued)*

*M2 High-Strength Austenitic Stainless and Cast Stainless Steels* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–800*
*Hardness (HB): 150–230 (HRC): <25*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | X 1 CrNiMoN 25 22 2 | – | – | – | 725 LN | DMV 25.22.2 | X 1 CrNiMoN 25-22-2 | – | – | – | 1.4466 | – |
| – | X 1 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4529 | Uranus B26 6Mo |
| – | GX 2 NiCrMoCuN 25 20 | – | – | J94650 | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-20-6 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4536 | – |
| – | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25 25 5 | – | – | – | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25-25-5 | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25-25-5 | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 25-25-5 | – | – | – | 1.4537 | – |
| 321 | X 6 CrNiTi 18 10 | 321 S 12 | SUS 321 | S32100 | X 6 CrNiTi 18 10 | Z 6 CNT 18.10 | X 6 CrNiTi 18 11 | 2337 | – | – | 1.4541 | ATI 321™ |
| 321 | A 700 | 304 S 31 | – | J92630 | – | Z 10 CNT 18 11 | X 6 CrNiTi 18 11 | – | – | – | 1.4544 | – |
| – | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 7 | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20 18 7 | – | S31254 | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-7 | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-7 | X 1 CrNiMoCuN 20-18-7 | – | – | – | 1.4547 | Uranus B25 6Mo |
| – | X 2 NiCrAlTi 32 20 | – | NCF 800 TB | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4558 | – |
| – | X 1 NiCrMoCuN 31 27 4 | – | – | – | X 1 NiCrMoCu 31 27 4 | X 1 NiCrMoCuN 31 -27-4 | X 1 NiCrMoCuN 31 -27-4 | 2584 | – | – | 1.4563 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNiCu 18 9 4 | 394 S 17 | SUS XM7 | – | X3CrNiCu18-9-4 | 304CU | 304K | – | – | – | 1.4567 | – |
| 316 Ti | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 2 | 320 S 31 | SUS 316Ti | – | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 2 | Z 6 CNDT 17.12 | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 | 2350 | – | – | 1.4571 | ATI 316Ti™ |
| – | GX 5 CrNiMoNb 23 9 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4572 | – |
| 316 Ti | X 10 CrNiMoTi 18 12 | 320 S 33 | SUS 316Ti | S31635 | – | – | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 13 | – | – | – | 1.4573 | – |
| 318 | X 10 CrNiMoNb 18 12 | – | – | – | – | – | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 13 | – | – | – | 1.4583 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiCu 19 10 | – | – | – | X 2 CrNiCu 19-10 | TX 304L | – | – | – | – | 1.4650 | – |
| – | X1CrNiMoCuN24-22-8 | – | – | S32654 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4652 | 654 SMO® |
| – | 153 MA | – | – | S30415 | X 6 CrNiSiNCe 19 10 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4818 | 153 MA™ |
| – | X 20 CrNiSi 25 4 | – | – | S44635 | X 15 CrNiSi 25 4 | Z 20 CNS 25.04 | X 20 CrNiSi 25 4 | – | – | – | 1.4821 | – |
| 309 | X 15 CrNiSi 20 12 | 309 S 24 | SUH 309 | S30900 | X 15 CrNiSi 20 12 | Z 15 CNS 20.12 | X 16 CrNiSi 25,20 | – | – | – | 1.4828 | ATI 309™ |
| 309 S | X 7 CrNi 23 14 | 309 S 24 | SUS 309 S | J93400 | X 12 CrNi 23 13 | Z 15 CN 24.13 | X 6 CrNi 23 14 | – | – | – | 1.4833 | – |
| – | 353 MA | – | – | S35315 | X 6 NiCrSiNCe 35-25 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4854 | 353 MA® |
| – | X 8 NiCrSi 38 18 | NA 17 | – | N08330 | – | Z 12 NCS 37.18 | – | – | – | – | 1.4862 | – |
| – | X 33 CrNiMnN 23 8 | – | – | – | X 33 CrNiMnN 23-8 | X 33 CrNiMnN 23-8 | – | – | – | – | 1.4866 | – |
| EV 12 | X 55 CrMnNiN 20 8 | – | – | S63012 | X 55 CrMnNiN 20-8 | Z 55 CMN 20.08 Az | – | – | – | – | 1.4875 | – |
| 321 | X 12 CrNiTi 18 9 | 321 S 20 | SUS 321 | S32100 | X 10 CrNiTi 18 10 | Z 6 CNT 18.12 | X 6 CrNiTi 18.11 | 2337 | – | – | 1.4878 | ACX315 |
| EV 11 | X 70 CrMnNiN 21 6 | – | – | S63011 | – | – | X 70 CrMnNiN 21 6 | – | – | – | 1.4881 | – |
| – | X 50 CrMnNiNbN 21 9 | – | – | – | X 50 CrMnNiNbN 21-9 | Z 50 CMNNb 21.09 | – | – | – | – | 1.4882 | – |
| – | X 7 CrNiNb 18 10 | – | SUS347H | S34709 | X7CrNiNb18-10 | X7CrNiNb18-10 | – | – | – | – | 1.4912 | – |
| 316 H | X 6 CrNiMo 17 13 | 316 S 51 | – | S31609 | X 6 CrNiMo 17 12 2 | Z 6 CND 17-13 B | – | – | – | – | 1.4919 | – |
| 321 H | X 8 CrNiTi 18 10 | – | – | – | X 6 CrNiTiB 18-10 | Z 6 CNT 18-10 B | X 6 CrNiTiB 11 | – | – | – | 1.4941 | – |
| A660 | X 4 NiCrTi 25 15 | HR251 | SUH 660 | S66286 | – | Z 6 NCTDV 25.15 B | – | – | – | – | 1.4943 | Discaloy |
| – | X 6 CrNiWNb 16 16 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4945 | – |
| – | X 6 CrNi 18 11 | 304 S 51 | – | S30480 | X 6 CrNi 18 10 | Z 6 CN 18-09 | X 5 CrNi 18 10 KW | 2333 | – | – | 1.4948 | – |
| – | X 6 CrNi 25 20 | – | – | – | 310 H | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4951 | – |
| – | X 8 CrNiNb 16 13 | 347 S 51 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4961 | – |
| – | Esshete12 50 | – | – | S21500 | X 10 CrNiMoMnNbVB 15-10-1 | X 10 CrNiMoMnNbVB 15-10-1 | – | – | – | A213 | 1.4982 | Esshete 1250 |
| – | X 8 CrNiMoBNb 16 16 | – | – | – | X 7 CrNiMoBNb 16-16 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4986 | – |
| 301 | X 12 CrNi 17 7 | 301 S 21 | SUS 301 | S30100 | X 12 CrNi 17 7 | Z 12 CN 17.07 | X 12 CrNi 17 07 | 2331 | – | – | 1.4310 | ATI 301™ |
| – | GX 40 CrNi 27 4 | – | – | J92615 | – | – | GX 35 CrNi 28 05 | – | – | – | 1.4340 | – |
| 304 | X 5 CrNi 18 9 | 304 S 31 | SUS 304 | S30400 | 1 | Z6CN18.09 | X5CrNi1810 | 2332/2333 | – | A276 | 1.4350 | ATI 304™ |
| – | X 15 CrNiMn 18 8 | 307 S 98 | – | – | X 15 CrNiMn 18 08 KE | Z 8 CNM 19-09-07 | – | – | – | – | 1.4370 | – |
| S32750 | GX 10 CrNiMo 18 9 | – | SCS 14 A | S32750 | X 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-4 | Z 5 CND 20.10 M | X 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-4 | – | – | – | 1.4410 | – |
| – | X 5 CrNiMo 18 11 | 315 S 16 | – | – | – | – | – | 2340 | – | – | 1.4420 | – |
| 347 | X 6 CrNiNb 18 10 | 347 S 17 | SUS 347 | S34700 | X 6 CrNiNb 18 10 | Z 6 CNNb 18.10 | X 6 CrNiNb 18 11 | 2338 | – | – | 1.4550 | ATI 347™ |
| 316 Cb | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12 2 | 318 S 17 | – | – | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12 2 | Z 6 CNDNb 17.12 | X 6 CrNiMoNb 17 12 | – | – | – | 1.4580 | – |
| – | X 3 CrNiMoN 17 13 | – | – | – | X 3 CrNiMoN 17-13-3 | – | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 12 | – | – | – | 1.4910 | – |
| – | X 6 CrNi 23 13 | – | – | – | 309 H | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4950 | – |
| A286 | X 6 NiCrTiMoVB 25-15-2 | 286 S 31 | – | S66286 | X 6 NiCrTiMoVB 21-15-2 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4980 | Incoloy A 286 |
| XM-19 | – | – | – | S20910 | – | – | – | – | – | F1314 | – | ATI XM-19™ |
| 303 plus X | – | – | – | S30310 | – | – | – | – | – | XM-5 | – | 303 plus X |
| – | X 2 CrNi 18 13 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Staybrite® 4435NCu |
| 218 | – | – | – | S21800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Nitronic 60 |
| 201LN | – | – | – | S20153 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 201LN™-MIL |
| – | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3 | – | – | – | – | Z 2 CND 17.13 | X 2 CrNiMoN 17 13 3 | – | – | – | – | AL 316LXN |
| – | – | – | – | S31675 | – | – | – | – | – | F1586 | – | ATI REX 734™ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P558 |
| – | X 1 NiCrMoCu 22 24 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Uranus B66 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI Datalloy 2® |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI Staballoy® AG17® |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P530 |
| – | X 1 NiCrMoCu 31 27 4 | – | – | N08028 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Uranus B28 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P750 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P750-I |
| – | X 4 CrNiMoN 21 9 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F1586 | – | M30NW |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P550 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P580 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | P650 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI Datalloy HP™ |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

## M3 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Stainless Steel • M3

*M3 Duplex Stainless Steel* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <800* *Hardness (HB): 135–275 (HRC): <30*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | GX 120 CrMo 29 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F30M | 1.4138 | PK324 |
| – | X 2 CrMnNiN 21 5 1 | – | – | S32101 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4162 | LDX2101 |
| – | GX 6 CrNiN 26 7 | – | – | – | GX 6 CrNiN 26-7 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4347 | – |
| S32304 | X 2 CrNiN 23 4 | – | – | S32304 | SAF 2304 | 35 N | X 2 CrNiN 23-4 | 2327 | – | A240 | 1.4362 | ATI 2304™ |
| S31500 | X 2 CrNiMoSi 19 5 | – | – | S39215 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-3 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-7-3 | – | 2376 | – | – | 1.4417 | – |
| S31803 | X 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3 | 318 S 13 | SUS 329J 3L | S31803, S32205 | X 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3 | Z 3 CND 22.05 AZ | X 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3 | 2377 | F51 | 2205 | 1.4462 | ATI 2205™ |
| – | GX 6 CrNiMo 24 8 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4463 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 25 6 3 | – | – | – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-6-3 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 25-6-3 | – | – | – | – | 1.4468 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 26 7 4 | – | – | J93404 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 26-7-4 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 26-7-4 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 26-7-4 | – | – | – | 1.4469 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25 7 4 | – | – | S32760 | X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25 7 4 | X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25-7-4 | X 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25-7-4 | – | – | F 55 | 1.4501 | F55 |
| 2507 | X 2 CrNiMoCuN 25 6 3 | – | – | – | X 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3 | DMV25.7Cu | 329SK | – | – | – | 1.4507 | Uranus 52N+ |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoCuWN 25 8 4 | – | – | – | X 6 CrNiCu 18 10 4 KD | Z 4 CNUD 17-11-03 FF | – | – | – | – | 1.4508 | – |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25 6 3 3 | – | – | – | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3-3 | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3-3 | GX 2 CrNiMoCuN 25-6-3-3 | – | – | – | 1.4517 | – |
| – | X 4 CrNiMoNb 25 7 | – | SCS 22 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4582 | PK343 |
| – | BGH 4593 | – | – | – | GX 3 CrNiMoCuN 24 6 2 3 | – | – | – | – | – | 1.4593 | Noridur® |
| 329 | X 4 CrNiMo 27 5 2 | – | SUS 329 J1 | S32900 | X 3 CrNiMo 27 5 2 | X 2 CrNiMo 25-7-3 | X 3 CrNiMo 27-5-2 | 2324 | – | A240 | 1.4460 | 10RE51 |
| – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3 | – | – | – | GX 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3 | GX 2 CrNiMoN 22-5-3 | – | – | – | 1.4470 | – |
| S32550 | – | – | – | S32550 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ferralium® alloy 255 |
| – | – | – | – | S32003 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 2003® |
| – | – | – | – | S80211 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 2102™ |
| – | – | – | – | S32550 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 255™ |
| – | – | – | – | S34565 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 4565™ |
| – | X 2 CrNiMoN 25 6 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Uranus 47N+ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F60 | – | – | 32760 | – | Zeron® 100 |

## Cast Iron

## K1 ■ Workpiece Materials Listing • Cast Iron • K1

*K1 Gray Cast Iron* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 125–500* *Hardness (HB): 120–290 (HRC): <32*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | GG-150HB | – | – | – | GJL-HB 170 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.6012 | – |
| A48-25 B | GG-15 | Grade 150 | FC 150 | – | GJL-150 | FGL 150 | G 15 | 0115-00 | – | A 48 Class 25 | 0.6015 | – |
| – | GG-170HB | – | – | N06985 | GJL-HB 205 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.6017 | – |
| – | GG-190HB | – | – | N06022 | GJL-HB 230 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.6022 | – |
| A48-35 B | GG-25 | Grade 260 | FC 250 | – | GJL-250 | FGL 250 | G 25 | 0125-00 | – | A 48 Class 35 | 0.6025 | – |
| – | GG-26 | – | FC260 | – | – | – | G 26 | 0126-00 | – | – | 0.6026 | – |
| – | GG-220HB | – | – | W06027 | GJL-HB 250 | FGL 250 | – | – | – | – | 0.6027 | – |
| – | GG-240HB | – | – | – | GJL-HB 275 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.6032 | – |
| A48-50 B | GG-35 | Grade 350 | FC 350 | – | GJL-350 | FGL 350 | G 35 | 0135-00 | – | A 48 Class 50 | 0.6035 | – |
| – | GG-260HB | – | – | – | GJL-HB 275 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.6037 | – |
| A48-20 B | GG-10 | Grade 100 | FC 100 | – | GJL-100 | FGL 100 | G 10 | 0110-00 | – | A 48 Class 20 | 0.6010 | – |
| A48-30 B | GG-20 | Grade 220 | FC 200 | W06020 | GJL-200 | FGL 200 | G 20 | 0120-00 | – | A 48 Class 30 | 0.6020 | – |
| A48-45 B | GG-30 | Grade 300 | FC 300 | – | GJL-300 | FGL 300 | G 30 | 0130-00 | – | A 48 Class 45 | 0.6030 | – |
| A48-55 B | GG-40 | Grade 400 | – | – | GJL-400 | FGL 400 | – | 0140-00 | – | A 48 Class 55 | 0.6040 | – |
| A48-40 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 48 Class 40 | – | – |
| A48-60 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 48 Class 60 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G1800 | A 159 G1800 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G3000 | A 159 G3000 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G10H18 | A 159 G3000 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G11H18 | A 159 G3000 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G3500 | A 159 G3500 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G11H20 | A 159 G3500 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G4000 | A 159 G4000 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G13H19 | A 159 G4000 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G12H21 | A 159 G4000 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G9H12 | A 159 G1800 | – | – |
| – | GG-26-Cr | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GG-25-Cr | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## K2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Cast Iron • K2

*K2 Low- and Medium-Strength Ductile Irons (Nodular Irons) and Compacted Graphite Irons (CGI)* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: <600*
*Hardness (HB): 130–260 (HRC): <28*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | GGL-NiMn137 | L-NiMn 13 7 | FCA NiMn 13 7 | F43000 | GJLA-XNiMn 13-7 | L-NM 13 7 | – | – | – | – | 0.6652 | – |
| A 436 Type 1 | GGL- NiCuCr1562 | L-NiCuCr 15 6 2 | FCA-NiCuCr 15 6 2 | F41000 | GJLA-XNiCuCr 15-6-2 | L-NUC 15 6 2 | – | – | – | – | 0.6655 | – |
| A 436 Type 1b | GGL-NiCuCr1563 | L-NiCuCr 15 6 3 | FCA-NiCuCr 15 6 3 | F41001 | GJLA-XNiCuCr 15-6-3 | L-NUC 15 6 3 | – | – | – | – | 0.6656 | – |
| A 436 Type 2b | GGL-NiCr203 | L-NiCr 20 3 | FCA-NiCr 20 3 | F41003 | GJLA-XNiCr 20-3 | L-NC 20 3 | – | – | – | – | 0.6661 | – |
| – | GGL-NiSiCr2053 | L-NiSiCr 20 5 3 | FCA-NiSiCr 20 5 3 | – | GJLA-XNiSiCr 20-5-3 | L-NSC 20 5 3 | – | – | – | – | 0.6667 | – |
| A 436 Type 3 | GGL- NiCr303 | L-NiCr 30 3 | FCA-NiCr 30 3 | F41004 | GJLA-XNiCr 30-3 | L-NC 30 3 | – | – | – | – | 0.6676 | – |
| – | GGG-35.3 | – | – | – | GJS-350-22 | – | – | 0717-15 | – | – | 0.7033 | – |
| – | GGG-40.3 | SNG 370/17 | FCD 370 | – | GJS-400-18 | FGS 370-17 | GSO 42/15 | 0717-15 | – | – | 0.7043 | – |
| – | GGG-45 | – | FCD 450 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 0.7045 | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | FGS450.10 | – | – | – | – | 0.7049 | – |
| – | GGG-65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 0.7065 | – |
| – | GGG-NiMn137 | S-NiMn 13 7 | FCDA-NiMn 13 7 | – | GJSA-XNiMn 13-7 | S-Mn 13 7 | – | 0772-00 | – | – | 0.7652 | – |
| – | GGG-NiCrNb202 | S2W | FCDA-NiCrNb 20 2 | – | GJSA-XNiCrNb 20-2 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.7659 | – |
| A 439 Type D-2B | GGG-NiCr203 | S-NiCr 20 3 | FCDA-NiCr 20 3 | F43001 | GJSA-XNiCr 20-3 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.7661 | – |
| – | GGG-NiSiCr2052 | S-NiSiCr 20 5 2 | FCDA-NiSiCr 20 5 2 | – | GJSA-XNiSiCr 20-5-2 | S-NSC 20 5 2 | – | – | – | – | 0.7665 | – |
| A 571 Type D-2M | GGG-NiMn234 | S-NiMn 23 4 | FCDA-NiMn 23 4 | – | GJSA-XNiMn 23-4 | S-NM 23 4 | – | – | – | – | 0.7673 | – |
| A 439 Type D-3 | GGG-NiCr303 | S-NiCr 30 3 | FCDA-NiCr 30 3 | F43003 | GJSA-XNiCr 30-3 | S-NC 30 3 | – | – | – | – | 0.7676 | – |
| A 439 Type D-3A | GGG-NiCr301 | S-NiCr 30 1 | FCDA-NiCr 30 1 | F43004 | GJSA-XNiCr 30-1 | S-NC 30 1 | – | – | – | – | 0.7677 | – |
| – | GGG-NiSiCr3055 | – | FCDA-NiSiCr 30 5 5 | – | GJSA-XNiSiCr 30-5-5 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.7679 | – |
| A 439 Type D-5 | GGG-Ni35 | S-Ni 35 | FCDA-Ni 35 | F43006 | GJSA-XNi 35 | S-N 35 | – | – | – | – | 0.7683 | – |
| A 439 Type D-5A | GGG-NiCr353 | S-NiCr 35 3 | FCDA-NiCr 35 3 | F43007 | GJSA-XNiCr 35-3 | S-NC 35 3 | – | – | – | – | 0.7685 | – |
| – | GGG-NiSiCr3552 | – | FCDA-NiSiCr 35 5 2 | – | GJSA-XNiSiCr 35-5-2 | FGS Ni35 Si 5 Cr2 | – | – | – | – | 0.7688 | – |
| – | GTW-35-04 | W 35-04 | FCMW 330 class 1 | – | GJMW-35-0-4 | MB 35-7 | W 35-04 | – | – | – | 0.8035 | – |
| – | GTW-S-38-1 2 | W 38-12 | – | – | GJMW-360-12 | MB 300-12 | – | – | – | – | 0.8038 | – |
| – | GTW-45-07 | W 45-07 | FCMWP 440 class 3 | – | GJMW-450-7 | MB 450-7 | GMB 45 | – | – | – | 0.8045 | – |
| – | GTW-55 | – | – | – | – | – | GMB 55 | – | – | – | 0.8055 | – |
| – | GTW-65 | – | – | – | – | – | GMB 65 | – | – | – | 0.8065 | – |
| 32510 | GTS-35-10 | B 340/12 | FCMP 330 | – | GJMB-350-10 | MN 350-10 | – | 815 | – | – | 0.8135 | – |
| 40010 | GTS-45-06 | P 440/7 | FCMP 440 | – | GJMB-450-6 | MN 450 - 6 | P 45-06 | 852 | – | – | 0.8145 | – |
| 50005 | GTS-55-04 | P 510/4 | FCMP 490 | – | GJMB-550-4 | MN 550-4 | P 55-04 | 854 | – | – | 0.8155 | – |
| 70003 | GTS-65-02 | P 570/3 | FCMP 540 | – | GJMB-650-2 | MN 650-3 | P 65-02 | 0858-00, 0856-00 | – | – | 0.8165 | – |
| 90001 | GTS-70-02 | P 690/2 | FCMP 690 | – | GJMB-700-2 | MN 700-2 | P 70-02 | 0862-03; 0864-03 | – | – | 0.8170 | – |
| – | GGV-30 | – | – | – | GJV-300 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9991 | – |
| A 436 Type 2 | GGL-NiCr202 | L-NiCr 20 2 | FCA-NiCr 20 2 | F41002 | GJLA-XNiCr 20-2 | L-NC 20 2 | – | 0523-00 | – | – | 0.6660 | – |
| A 436 Type 4 | GGL- NiSiCr3055 | L-NiSiCr 30 5 5 | FCA-NiSiCr 30 5 5 | F41005 | GJLA-XNiSiCr 30-5-5 | L-NSC 30 5 5 | – | – | – | – | 0.6680 | – |
| 60-40-18 | GGG-40 | SNG 420/12 | FCD 400 class 1 | F32800 | GJS-400-15 | FGS400-12 | GS400-12 | 0717-02 | 60-40-18 | 60-40-18 | 0.7040 | – |
| 65-45-12 | GGG-50 | SNG 500/7 | FCD 500 | F33100 | GJS-500-7 | FGS 500-7 | GS 500/7 | 0727-02 | 65-45-12 | 65-45-12 | 0.7050 | – |
| – | GGG-60 | SNG 600/3 | FCD 600-3 | – | GJS-600-3 | – | GS 600/3 | – | 80-55-06 | 80-55-06 | 0.7060 | – |
| 100-70-03 | GGG-70 | SNG 700/2 | FCD 700 | F34800 | GJS-700-2 | FGS 700-2 | GS 700-2 | 0737-01 | 100-70-03 | 100-70-03 | 0.7070 | – |
| 120-90-02 | GGG-80 | SNG 800/2 | FCD 800 | F36200 | GJS-800-2 | FGS 800-2 | GS 800-2 | – | 120-90-02 | 120-90-02 | 0.7080 | – |
| A 439 Type D-2 | GGG-NiCr202 | L-NiCuCr 20 2 | FCDA-NiCr 20 2 | – | GJSA-XNiCr 20-2 | L-NC 20 2 | – | 0523-00 | – | – | 0.7660 | – |
| A 439 Type D-2C | GGG-Ni22 | S-Ni 22 | FCDA-Ni 22 | F43002 | GJSA-XNi 22 | S-N 22 | – | – | – | – | 0.7670 | – |
| A 439 Type D-4 | GGG-NiSiCr3053 | S-NiSiCr 30 5 5 | FCDA-NiSiCr 30 5 4 | F43005 | GJSA-XNiSiCr 30-5-3 | S-NSC 30 5 5 | – | – | – | – | 0.7680 | – |
| – | GTW-40-05 | W 40-05 | FCMW 370 | – | GJMW-400-5 | MB 400-5 | GMB 40 | – | – | – | 0.8040 | – |
| – | GGV-40 | – | – | – | GJV-400 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9990 | – |
| 80-55-06 | – | – | – | F33800 | – | FGS 350-22 | – | 0732-03 | D5506 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | D4018 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | D400 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | D4512 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | D450 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M3210 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M4504 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M5003 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M5503 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M7002 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | D7003 | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M8501 | A 602 M8501 | – | – |
| – | GGV-45 | – | – | – | GJV-450 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GGG-SiMo3.08 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GGG-SiMo4.10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GGG-SiMo5.10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | HPI C13 06 |
| – | GGV-35 | – | – | – | GJV-350 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GGV-50 | – | – | – | GJV-500 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## K3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Cast Iron • K3

*K3 High-Strength Ductile Irons and Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI)* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: >600* *Hardness (HB): 180–350 (HRC): <43*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 897 125-80-10 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 897 150-100-7 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 897 175-125-4 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 897 200-150-1 | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A 897 230-185 | – | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

## N1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N1

*N1 Wrought Aluminum*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1080 | Al99.8 | – | 1A | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0128 | – |
| 1050 | Al99.5 | L 31 | 1B | – | – | A 59050 C | – | – | – | – | 3.0255 | – |
| – | SG-Al 99,5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0259 | – |
| 1070 | Al99.7 | – | – | – | – | – | 4508 | – | – | – | 3.0275 | – |
| 3103 | AlMn | – | N3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0515 | – |
| 3003 | AlMnCu | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0517 | – |
| 3005 | AlMn1Mg0.5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0525 | – |
| 3004 | AlMn1Mg1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0526 | – |
| – | AlMgSiPb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0615 | – |
| – | SG-Al 99,5Ti | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0805 | – |
| – | SG-Al 99,5 Ti | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0805 | – |
| 2014 | AlCuSiMn | – | H15 | – | – | A-U4SG | 3581 | – | – | – | 3.1255 | – |
| 2017 | AlCuMg 1 | – | – | – | AW-2017 A | A-U4G | 3579 | – | – | – | 3.1325 | – |
| 2024 | AlCuMg 2 | – | L97 | – | AW-2024 | A-U4G1 | – | – | – | – | 3.1355 | – |
| – | AlCuMgPb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.1645 | – |
| 2011 | AlCuBiPb | – | FC1 | – | – | A-U5PbBi | 6362 | – | – | – | 3.1655 | – |
| 6082 | AlMgSi 1 | – | H30 | – | AW-6005 A | A-SGM0.7 | 3571 | – | – | – | 3.2315 | – |
| 6060 | AlMgSi0.5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3206 | – |
| 6063 | AlMgSi0.7 | – | H9 | – | – | A-GS | 3569 | – | – | – | 3.3206 | – |
| 6463 | EAlMgSi0.5 | – | 91E | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3207 | – |
| 5005 | AlMg 1 | – | N41 | – | AW-6082 | A-G0.6 | 5764-66 | – | – | – | 3.3315 | – |
| 5050 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3316 | – |
| 5052 | AlMg2.5 | – | 2L56 | – | – | A-G2.5C | 4574 | – | – | – | 3.3523 | – |
| 5754 | AlMg 3 | – | N5 | – | – | A-G3M | 3575 | – | – | – | 3.3535 | – |
| 5454 | AlMg2.5Mn | – | N51 | – | – | A-G2.5MC | 7789 | – | – | – | 3.3537 | – |
| 5086 | AlMg4Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3545 | – |
| – | SG-Al Mg 4,5 Mn Zr | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3546 | – |
| 5083 | AlMg4,5Mn | – | N8 | – | – | A-G4.5MC | 7790 | – | – | – | 3.3547 | – |
| 5056 | AlMg5 | – | N6 | – | – | A-G5 | 3576 | – | – | – | 3.3549 | – |
| – | AlMg 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3555 | – |
| 7050 | AlZnMgCu0,5 | L 86 | – | – | – | AZ 4 GU/9051 | 811-04 | – | – | – | 3.4144 | – |
| 7020 | AlZn4.5Mg1 | – | H17 | – | – | A-Z5G | – | – | – | – | 3.4335 | – |
| 7022 | AlZnMgCu0.5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.4345 | – |
| – | AlZn5,5MgCu | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.4365 | – |
| 7075 | AlZnMgCu 1.5 | – | DTD5074 | A97075 | AL-P7075 | A-Z5GU | 3735 | – | 7075 | – | 3.4365 | – |
| 1000 | Al99.5H | L31 | – | – | – | A59050C | – | – | – | – | 3.0250 | – |
| – | Al99.8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0280 | – |
| – | AlMg3Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2025 | – | – | A 2025 FD | A92025 | – | – | – | – | 2025 | B 247 2025 | – | – |
| 1100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3105 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5657 | AlMg0.8Si | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6070 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6262 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7003 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2050 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7475 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7175 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7178 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5251 | AlMg2Mo3 | – | N4 | – | – | A-G2M | 3574 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6151 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7001 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7040 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## N2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N2

*N2 Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys* *Content: Si <12.2%*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | SG-Al99,8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.0286 | – |
| – | G-AlCu 4 TiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.1371 | – |
| – | G-AlCu 4 TiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.1371 | – |
| – | G-AlCu 5 Ni 1,5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.1754 | – |
| – | G-AlCu 4 Ti | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.1841 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 5 Cu 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2131 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 6 Cu 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2151 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 8 Cu 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2161 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 9 Cu 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2163 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 1 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2211 | – |
| – | SG-AlSi 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2245 | – |
| – | SG-AlSi 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2245 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 5 Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2341 | – |
| 4218 B | G-AlSi 7 Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2371 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 9 Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2373 | – |
| – | G-AlSi 10 Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2381 | – |
| – | G-D AlSi 10 Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2382 | – |
| A 360.2 | G-AlSi 10 Mg(Cu) | LM 9 | – | – | – | – | – | 4253 | – | – | 3.2383 | – |
| A 413.0 | G-D AlSi 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4247 | – | – | 3.2582 | – |
| – | SG-AlSi 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2585 | – |
| – | G-D AlSi 12(Cu) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.2982 | – |
| 6061 | AlMgSiCu | – | H20 | – | – | A-GSUC | 6170 | – | – | – | 3.3211 | – |
| – | G-AlMg 3 Si | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3241 | – |
| – | G-AlMg 5 Si | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3261 | – |
| – | G-D AlMg 9 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3292 | – |
| – | G-AlMg5Si(Cu,Mn) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3458 | – |
| – | SG-AlMg 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3536 | – |

*(continued)*

## N2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N2 *(continued)*

*N2 Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys* *Content: Si <12.2%*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | G-AlMg 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3541 | – |
| – | SG-AlMg 4,5 Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3548 | – |
| – | SG-AlMg 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3556 | – |
| – | G-AlMg 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.3561 | – |
| ZE 41 | G-MgZn 4 SE 1 Zr 1 | MAG 5 | – | – | MCMgZn 4 RE 1 Zr | G-Z 4 TR | – | – | – | – | 3.5101 | – |
| – | G-MgZn 5 Th 2 Zr 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.5102 | – |
| EZ 33 | MgSE 3 Zn 2 Zr 1 | MAG 6 | – | – | MCMgRE 3 Zn 2 Zr | G-TR 3 Z 2 | – | – | – | – | 3.5103 | – |
| – | MgAl 9 Zn 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.5104 | – |
| – | G-MgTh 3 Zn 2 Zr 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.5105 | – |
| QE 22 | G-MgAg 3 SE 2 Zr 1 | MAG 12 | – | – | MCMgRE 2 Ag 2 Zr | G-Ag 22,5 | – | – | – | – | 3.5106 | – |
| – | G-D MgAl 6 Zn 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.5612 | – |
| – | G-D MgAl 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.5662 | – |
| AZ 81 | G-MgAl 8 Zn 1 | MAG 1 | – | – | MCMgAl 8 Zn 1 | G-A 9 | – | – | – | – | 3.5812 | – |
| AZ 91 | G-MgAl 9 Zn 1 | MAG 7 | – | – | MCMgAl 9 Zn 1 | G-A 9 Z 1 | – | – | – | – | 3.5912 | – |
| – | G-MgAl 8 Zn 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.5200 | – |
| AS 41 | G-D MgAl 4 Si 1 | – | – | – | MCMgAl4Si | G-A4S 1 | – | – | – | – | 3.5470 | – |
| – | G-AlZn10Si8Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| AS 7 G | AlSi7Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2117 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2218 | AlCuMgNi2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2091 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8090 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2090 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2224 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2094 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2095 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2097 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2098 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2099 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2195 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2196 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2197 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2198 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2297 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2397 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8017 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8024 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8091 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8093 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2199 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## N3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N3

*N3 High-Silicon Aluminum Alloys and Magnesium Alloys* *Content: Si >12.2%*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A 413.1 | G-AlSi 12(Cu) | LM 20 | – | – | – | – | – | 4260 | – | – | 3.2583 | – |
| A 413.2 | G-AlSi 12 | LM 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 4261 | – | – | 3.2581 | – |
| – | G-AlSi17Cu4Mg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GK-AlSi18CuNiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GK-AlSi21CuNiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GK-AlSi12CuNiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | GK-AlSi25CuNiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | G-AlSi 21 CuNiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4032 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## N4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N4

*N4 Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C 11000 | E-Cu 58 | C 101 | – | – | – | Cn-a2 | – | – | – | – | 2.0065 | – |
| C 81100 | G-CuL 45 | HCC 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0082 | – |
| C 81100 | G-Cu L 50 | HCC 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0085 | – |
| – | CuZn 40 MnPb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0241 | – |
| C 26000 | CuZn 30 | CZ 102 | C 2600 | – | – | CuZn 30 | – | – | – | – | 2.0265 | – |
| C 27200 | CuZn 37 | CZ 108 | – | – | – | CuZn 37 | C 2720 | – | – | – | 2.0321 | – |
| – | CuZn 36 Pb 1.5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0331 | – |
| – | S-CuZn40 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0366 | – |
| – | CuZn 39 Pb 3 + D567 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0401 | – |
| – | CuZn 40 Pb 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0402 | – |
| B-198 | G-CuZn 15Si 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0492 | – |
| – | CuZn 40Al 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0561 | – |
| – | G-KCuZn 38 Al | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0591 | – |
| C 86500 | G-CuZn 35 Al 1 | HTB 1 | – | – | – | U-Z 36 N 3 | – | – | – | – | 2.0592 | – |
| – | G-KCuZn 37 Al 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0595 | – |
| C 86200 | G-CuZn 34 Al 2 | HTB 1 | – | – | – | U-Z 36 N 3 | – | – | – | – | 2.0596 | – |
| – | G-CuZn 25 Al 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0598 | – |
| – | S - CuNi 30 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0837 | – |
| – | CuNi 10 Fe 1 Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0872 | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## N4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N4 *(continued)*

*N4 Copper-, Brass-, Zinc-Based on Machinability Index Range of 70–100*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | S - CuNi 10 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0873 | – |
| – | CuNi 30 Mn 1 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0882 | – |
| – | SG-Cu Al 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0921 | – |
| – | SG-CuAl 8 Ni 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0922 | – |
| – | SG-CuAl 9 Ni5 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0927 | – |
| – | CuAl 10 Fe 3 Mn 2 | CA 103 | – | – | – | U-A 10 Fe | – | – | – | – | 2.0936 | – |
| – | SG-Cu Al 10 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0937 | – |
| C 63000 | CuAl 10 Ni 5 Fe 4 | Ca 104 | – | – | – | U-A 10 N | – | – | – | – | 2.0966 | – |
| B-148-52 | G-CuAl 10 Ni | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0975 | – |
| – | SG-Cu Sn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1006 | – |
| – | SG-Cu Sn 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1022 | – |
| C 90800 | G-CuSn 12 | Pb 2 | – | – | – | UE 12 P | – | – | – | – | 2.1052 | – |
| – | G-CuSn 12 Pb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1061 | – |
| – | G-CuSn 10 Zn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1086 | – |
| C 93200 | G-CuSn 7 ZnPb | – | – | – | – | U-E 7 Z 5 Pb 4 | – | – | – | – | 2.1090 | – |
| – | G-CuSn 6 ZnNi | LG 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1093 | – |
| C 83600 | G-CuSn 5 ZnPb | LG 2 | – | – | – | U-E 5 Pb 5 Z 5 | – | – | – | – | 2.1096 | – |
| – | G-CuSn 2 ZnPb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1098 | – |
| C 93700 | G-CuPb 10 Sn | LB 2 | – | – | – | U-E 10 Pb 10 | – | – | – | – | 2.1176 | – |
| C 93800 | G-CuPb 15 Sn | LB 1 | – | – | – | U-Pb 15 E 8 | – | – | – | – | 2.1182 | – |
| C 94100 | G-CuPb 20 Sn | LB 5 | – | – | – | U-Pb 20 | – | – | – | – | 2.1188 | – |
| C 81500 | G-CuCrF 35 | CC1-FF | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1292 | – |
| C 18200 | CuCrZr | CC 102 | – | – | – | U-Cr 0,8 Zr | – | – | – | – | 2.1293 | – |
| – | SG-Cu Mn 13 Al 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1367 | – |
| – | SG-Cu Si 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1461 | – |
| CuSi 3 Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1525 | – |
| – | OF-Cu | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0040 | – |
| B-120 | E-Cu 57 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0060 | – |
| C 10300 | SE-Cu | C 101 | – | – | – | Cu-c1 | – | – | – | – | 2.0070 | – |
| – | CuZn 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0220 | – |
| C 23000 | CuZn 15 | CZ 102 | C 2300 | – | – | CuZn 15 | – | – | – | – | 2.0240 | – |
| – | G-CuZn 33 Pb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0290 | – |
| – | CuZn 36 Pb 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0330 | – |
| – | G-CuZn 37 Pb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0340 | – |
| – | CuZn 40 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0360 | – |
| – | CuZn 39 Pb 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0380 | – |
| – | CuZn 20 Al 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0460 | – |
| – | CuZn 37Al 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0510 | – |
| – | CuZn 40 Al 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0550 | – |
| – | G-CuZn 40 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0590 | – |
| – | G-CuAl 10 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.0940 | – |
| C 90700 | G-CuSn 10 | CT 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1050 | – |
| C 91700 | G-CuSn 12 Ni | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.1060 | – |
| – | C35100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | 17665 | – | – | C95500 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | MS60 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## N5 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N5

*N5 Nylon, Plastics, Rubbers, Phenolics, Resins, Fiberglass*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | LEXAN | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | HOSTALEN | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | Polystyrol | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | Makralon | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## N6 Workpiece Materials Listing • Non-Ferrous Metals • N6

*N6 Carbon, Graphite Composites, CFRP*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | GFK | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | CFK | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Graphite | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CFRP | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## S1 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S1

*S1 Iron-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 500–1200* *Hardness (HB): 160–260 (HRC): 25–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | X 10 Cr 25 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.3811 | – |
| – | D 1 a | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.3915 | – |
| – | D 3 | BD 3 | – | – | X 210 Cr 1 2 | Z 200 C 12 | X 205 Cr 12 KU | – | – | – | 1.3916 | – |
| – | RNi 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.3926 | – |
| – | RNi 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.3927 | – |
| – | GX 2 NiCoMoTi1 7 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6351 | Maraging |
| 6501, 6512, 6520 | X 2 NiCoMo 18 8 5 | – | – | UNS K92890 | S162 | Z2NKD18.8 | – | – | – | ASTM A646 | 1.6359 | ATI VascoMax® C-250 |
| – | X 2 NiCoMo 18-8-5 | – | – | K92890 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6359 | Maraging |
| – | X 1 CrNiCoMo 13 8 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Maraging |
| – | Ni 36 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.3910 | Magnifer 36 |
| – | Ni 46 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.3920 | – |
| – | X 2 CrNiCoMo 12 8 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.6980 | Maraging |
| ASTM B463 | – | – | – | UNS N08020 | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM B463 | 2.4660 | 20CB-3 |
| ASTM A666 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM A666 | – | 6/21/09 |
| ASTM B753 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM B753 | – | AL 4750 |
| S66286 | – | – | NAS 660 | UNS S66286 | – | – | A-286 | – | – | – | – | ATI A286™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS K92810 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI VascoMax® C-200 |
| 6514 | – | – | – | UNS K93120 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI VascoMax® C-300 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI VascoMax® C-350 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI VascoMax® T-200 |
| 6518, 6519, 6591 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI VascoMax® T-250 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI VascoMax® T-300 |
| 5725 | – | – | – | – | – | Z3NCT25 | – | – | SAE 16-25-6 | – | – | Discaloy 16-25-6 |
| ASTM A638 | – | – | – | – | – | Z3NCT25 | – | – | Discaloy | ASTM A638 | – | Discaloy 24 |
| – | – | – | – | R30556 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes® 556 |
| 5768 | X 12 CrCoNi 21 20 | – | – | – | – | Z12CKNDWNb21.20.20 | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes 556 |
| ASTM F30 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Invar | ASTM F30 | – | Invar 42 |
| 5768 | – | – | – | UNS R30155 | – | Z12CNKDW20 | – | – | – | – | – | Multimet N-155 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Multimet N-156 |
| 5533 | X 40 CoCrNi 20 20 | – | – | – | – | Z42CKNDW | – | – | – | – | – | S 590 |
| – | X 2 NiCrAlTi 32 20 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Sanicro 30 |
| AISI:665 | – | – | – | – | – | Z8NCTDA2613 | – | – | – | – | – | W-545 |

## S2 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S2

*S2 Cobalt-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 1000–1450* *Hardness (HB): 250–450 (HRC): 25–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | CoCr 26 Ni 9 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4681 | – |
| – | CoCr 25 NiW | – | – | – | – | KC25WN | – | – | – | ASTM A567 | 2.4682 | Stellite® 31 (X40) |
| – | CoCr 22 NiW | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4683 | – |
| – | CoCr 28 Mo | – | – | – | – | KC27D5NFe | – | – | – | ASTM F-75 | 2.4691 | HS 21 |
| – | CoCr 20 Ni 15 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4711 | – |
| – | CoCr 29 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4723 | – |
| – | CoCr 33 W | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4775 | – |
| – | CoCr 28 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4778 | – |
| – | CoCr 28 Nb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4779 | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM F90 | 2.4964 | F 90 |
| – | – | – | – | R30605 | – | KC20WN | – | – | – | – | 2.4964 | Haynes 25 |
| – | CoCr 20 W 15 Ni | HR 240 | – | R30605 | – | KC20WN | – | – | – | 5759 | 2.4964 | L 605 |
| – | CoCr 20 W 15 Ni | – | – | CAST Version of L605 | – | KC20WN | – | – | – | 5759 | 2.4964 | Stellite 25 |
| AMS 5399 | NiCr 19 Co 11 MoTi | – | – | – | – | NC 19 KDT | – | – | – | – | 2.4973 | – |
| – | CoCr 20 Ni 20 W | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5534 | 2.4979 | S 816 |
| – | CoCr20NiW | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4989 | – |
| – | – | – | – | R31537 & R31538 | – | CoCr28Mo | – | – | – | ASTM F1537 | – | F 1537 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM F562 | – | F 562 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM F563 | – | F 563 |
| – | – | – | – | R30188 | – | KC22N22W14Fe | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes 188 |
| AISI 670 | CoCr 20 W 15 Ni | – | – | – | – | KC20WN | – | – | – | – | – | HS 25 |
| – | CoCr 26 Ni 14 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5380 | – | HS 30 |
| – | CoCr 19 W 14 NiB | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | HS 36 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | L 251 |
| – | CoCrW 10 TaZrB | – | – | – | – | KC21W10Ta9 | – | – | – | – | – | MAR-M 302 |
| – | CoCr 22 W 9 TaZrNb | – | – | – | – | KC21W9Ta | – | – | – | – | – | MAR-M 322 |
| – | CoCr 24 Ni 10 WTaZrB | – | – | – | – | KC23N10W7Ta | – | – | – | – | – | MAR-M 509 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | KC20N20Ta7 | – | – | – | – | – | MAR-M 905 |
| – | CoCr 20 Ni 20 Ta | – | – | – | – | KC20N20Ta7 | – | – | – | – | – | MAR-M 918 |
| – | – | – | – | R30159 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | MP159 |
| – | – | – | – | R30035 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | MP35N |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | KC33W13 | – | – | – | – | – | Stellite 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | KC28W8 | – | – | – | – | – | Stellite 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | KC22N22W14Fe | – | – | – | – | – | Stellite 188 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | KC26NW | – | – | – | – | – | Stellite 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Stellite 8 (F75) |
| – | CoCr 25 Ni 20 MoWNb | – | – | – | – | KC25N20DFeWNb | – | – | – | – | – | V-36 |
| – | CoCr 21 Mo 11 W | – | – | – | – | KC21W11ANbT | – | – | – | – | – | WI-52 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | KC25N10W7Fe | – | – | – | – | – | X 45 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | J-1570 | – | – | – |
| – | K13C20N126Fe15D7 | – | – | R3003 & R3008 | – | K13C20N126Fe15D7 | – | – | – | ASTM F1058 | – | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

## S3 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S3

*S3 Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–1700* *Hardness (HB): 160–450 (HRC): <48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | X 7 NiCrCoMo 54 20 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2789 | – |
| – | Ni 99,7 Mg 0,07 | – | – | J24053 | – | – | – | – | – | A 915 J24053 | 2.4053 | – |
| – | LC-Ni 99,6 | – | – | N02201 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4061 | – |
| – | – | – | – | N02200 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4066 | 200 |
| Nickel 200 | Ni 99,2 | NA 11 | – | N02200 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4066 | – |
| – | – | – | – | N02201 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4068 | 201 |
| Nickel 201 | LC-Ni 99 | NA 12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4068 | – |
| – | NiMn 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4106 | – |
| – | NiMn 1 C | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4108 | – |
| – | NiMn 1,5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4109 | – |
| – | NiMn 3 Al | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4122 | – |
| – | NiMn 3 SiMg | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4126 | – |
| – | NiCr 2 Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4145 | – |
| – | NiCr 2 MnSi | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4146 | – |
| – | NiCr 5 MnSi | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4151 | – |
| – | SG-NiTi 4 | NA32 | – | – | NA 32 | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4155 | – |
| CZ-100 | G-Ni 93 C | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4175 | – |
| – | NiCr 4 Mn | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4199 | – |
| M 35-1/2 | G-NiCu 30 Nb | – | – | N24030 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4365 | – |
| – | EL-NiCu 30 Mn | – | – | N04402 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4366 | – |
| M 30-H | G-NiCu 30 Si 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4367 | – |
| M-255 | G-NiCu 30 Si 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4368 | – |
| – | NiCu 30 Al | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4374 | – |
| – | NiCu 30 Al | NA 18 | – | N05500 | 3072.76 | NU 30 AT | – | – | – | – | 2.4375 | Monel® K500 |
| – | SG-NiCu 30 MnTi | NA 33 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4377 | – |
| – | NiFe 16 CuCr | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4501 | – |
| – | G-NiMo 16 CrW | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4537 | – |
| – | NiCr 21 Mo 14 W | – | – | N26022 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4602 | INCONEL® alloy 622 |
| – | NiCr 30 FeMo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4603 | Hastelloy® G-30 |
| – | – | – | – | N06059 | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM B575 | 2.4605 | Allcorr |
| – | NiCr 23 Mo 16 Al | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4605 | – |
| – | SG/UP-NiCr 23 Mo 16 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4607 | – |
| – | NiCr 26 MoW | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4608 | – |
| – | SG-NiMo 27 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4615 | – |
| – | NiMo 28 | – | – | N10665 | – | NiMo 28 | – | – | – | – | 2.4617 | – |
| – | NiCr 22 Mo 6 Cu | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4618 | – |
| – | – | – | – | N06985 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4619 | Hastelloy G-3 |
| – | NiCr 22 Mo 7 Cu | – | – | N06985 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4619 | – |
| – | SG-NiCr 23 Al | NA 49 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4626 | – |
| – | SG-NiCr 22 Co 12 Mo | NA 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4627 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 Ti | HR5 | – | N06075 | HR5, 203.4 | NC 20 T | – | – | – | – | 2.4630 | Nimonic® 75 |
| – | NiCr 20 TiAl | NA 20 | NCF 80A | N07080 | HR401, 601 | NC 20 TA | – | – | – | – | 2.4631 | Nimonic 80A |
| – | NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti | NA 36 | – | N07090 | HR2, 202 | NC20KTA | – | – | – | – | 2.4632 | Nimonic 90 |
| – | NiCo 20 Cr 15 MoAlTi | – | – | N13021 | HR3 | NCKD20ATV | – | – | – | – | 2.4634 | Nimonic 105 |
| – | NiCo 15 Cr 15 MoAlTi | HR4 | – | – | HR401, 601 | NCVK15ATD | – | – | – | – | 2.4636 | Nimonic 115 |
| AISI 687 | NiCo 15 Cr 15 MoAlTi | – | – | – | – | NCKD20AT | – | – | – | – | 2.4636 | Udimet® 700 |
| – | NiCr 22 Mo 8 AlCuTi | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4637 | – |
| – | SG-NiCr 20 | NA 34 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4639 | – |
| – | NiCr 21 Mo 6 Cu | – | NCF 600 TP | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4641 | – |
| – | NiCr 29 Fe | – | NCF 690 | N06690 | – | NC 30 Fe | – | – | – | – | 2.4642 | INCONEL® alloy 690 |
| – | NiCr 25 FeAlYC | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4647 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 CoMoTi | NA 38 | NCF 690 | N07263 | HR10 | NCK 20 D | – | – | – | – | 2.4650 | Nimonic C263 |
| – | EL-NiCr 26 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4652 | – |
| – | NiCr 19 Co 14 Mo 4 Ti | – | – | N07001 | – | NC20K14Y | – | – | – | – | 2.4654 | Waspaloy |
| – | SG-NiCr 29 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4656 | – |
| – | NiCr 70 30 | – | – | N06008 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4658 | – |
| – | SG-NiCr 30 Mo 5 W | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4659 | – |
| – | EL-NiCr 29 Mo 5 W | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4661 | – |
| – | NiFe 35 Cr 14 MoTi | – | – | N09901 | – | Z8NCDT42 | – | – | – | – | 2.4662 | INCOLOY® 901 |
| – | NiCr 13 Mo 6 Ti 3 | – | – | N09901 | – | Z8NCDT42 | – | – | – | – | 2.4662 | Nimonic 901 |
| – | NiCr 23 Co 12 Mo | – | – | N06617 | – | NC22K12D9A | – | – | – | – | 2.4663 | INCONEL® alloy 617 |
| – | NiCr 22 FeMo | – | – | N06002 | HR6, 204 | NC22FeD | – | – | – | – | 2.4665 | Hastelloy X |
| – | NiCr 22 Fe 18 Mo | NA 40 | – | N06002 | – | NC22FeD | – | – | – | – | 2.4665 | INCONEL alloy HX |
| – | NiCr 18 CoMo | – | – | – | – | NKCD20ATU | – | – | – | – | 2.4666 | Nimonic PK25 |
| – | SG-NiCr 19 NbMoTi | NA 51 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4667 | – |
| – | NiCr 19 FeNbMo | – | – | N07718 | HR8 | NC 19 Fe Nb | – | – | – | – | 2.4668 | INCONEL alloy 718 |
| – | NiCr 15 Fe 7 TiAl | – | – | N07750 | – | NC 15 Fe 7 TA | – | – | – | – | 2.4669 | INCONEL alloy X750 |
| – | G-NiCr 12 Al 6 MoNb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4671 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 20 Co 20 MoTi | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4672 | – |
| – | NiCo 15 Cr 10 MoAlTi | – | – | N13100 | – | NK15CAT | – | – | – | – | 2.4674 | IN 100 |
| – | NiCo 15 Cr 10 MoAlTi | – | – | – | – | NK15C10A5T | – | – | – | – | 2.4674 | René 100 |
| – | G-NiCo 15 Cr 10 AlTiMo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4674 | – |
| – | G-NiCo 10 W 10 CrAlNb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4676 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4678 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 35 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4679 | – |
| – | – | – | – | N10665 | – | – | – | – | – | N7M | 2.4685 | Hastelloy B-2 |
| CW-12 MW | G-NiMo 17 CrW | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4686 | – |
| – | NiCr 25 Mo 7 Ti | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4693 | – |
| – | NiCr 16 Fe 7 TiAl | – | – | N 07751 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4694 | INCONEL alloy 751 |
| – | G-NiCr 20 Mo 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4697 | – |
| – | NiCr 22 W 14 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4733 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 AlY | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4764 | – |
| – | NiCr 17 AlWY | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4765 | – |
| – | SG-NiCr 20 Nb | NA 35 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4806 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 50 Nb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4813 | – |
| – | NiCr 15 Fe | NA 14 | NCF 600 | N06600 | 3072.76 | NC 15 Fe | – | – | – | – | 2.4816 | INCONEL alloy 600 |
| – | G-NiMo 30 | – | – | N10276 | – | NC 15 D 14 KFe | – | – | – | – | 2.4819 | Hastelloy C-276 |
| ASME SB575 | NiMo 16 Cr 15 W | – | – | N10276 | – | NC 17 D | – | – | – | – | 2.4819 | Nimonic C276 |

*(continued)*

## S3 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S3 *(continued)*

*S3 Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–1700* *Hardness (HB): 160–450 (HRC): <48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | SG-NiCr 21 Mo 9 Nb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4831 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 Mo 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4836 | – |
| – | SG-NiCr 20 Mo 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4839 | – |
| – | – | – | – | N06601 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4851 | Haynes® 601 |
| – | NiCr 23 Fe | – | NCF 601 | N06601 | – | NC 23 Fe 14 A | – | – | – | – | 2.4851 | INCONEL alloy 601 |
| – | NiFe 33 Cr 25 Co | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4854 | – |
| – | NiCr 19 Mo 9 Si | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4855 | – |
| ASME SB443 | NiCr 22 Mo 9 Nb | – | – | N06625 | – | NC 22 Fe DNb | – | – | – | – | 2.4856 | Haynes 625 |
| ASME SB443.4 | NiCr 22 Mo 9 Nb | NA 21 | NCF 625 | N06625 | – | NC 22 Fe DNb | – | – | – | – | 2.4856 | INCONEL alloy 625 |
| ASME SB163 | NiCr 21 Mo | – | – | N08825 | 3072.76 | NC21FeDU | – | – | – | – | 2.4858 | INCOLOY® 825 |
| – | NiCr 60 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4867 | – |
| – | NiCr 80 20 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4869 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 AlSi | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4872 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 28 W | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4879 | Centralloy® 4879 |
| – | NiCr 17 Mo 17 FeW | – | – | N10002 | – | NC17DWY | – | – | – | CW12MW | 2.4883 | Hastelloy C |
| – | G-NiMo 16 Cr | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4883 | – |
| – | SG-NiMo 16 cr 16 W | NA 48 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4886 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 13 MoAl | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4888 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 Ti | HR 5 | – | N06621 | – | NC 20 T | – | – | – | – | 2.4951 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 TiAl | NA 20 | NCF 80 A | N07080 | – | NC 20 TA | – | – | – | – | 2.4952 | – |
| – | NiFe 25 Cr 20 NbTi | – | – | – | NiFe 25 Cr 20 NbTi | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4955 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti | NA 19 | – | N07090 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4969 | – |
| – | NiCr 22 W 12 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4972 | – |
| – | NiCr 19 Co 11 MoTi | – | – | N07041 | – | NC19KDT | – | – | – | – | 2.4973 | René 41 |
| – | NiFeCr 12 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4975 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4976 | – |
| – | NiCr 20 CoMo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4982 | – |
| – | NiCr 18 Co | – | – | N07500 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4983 | Co500 |
| AISI 684 | NiCr 18 CoMoAlTi | – | – | N07500 | – | NCK19DAT | – | – | – | – | 2.4983 | Udimet® 500 |
| – | Ni 99,6 | NA 46 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4060 | – |
| – | NiMn 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4110 | – |
| SZ-100 | G-Ni 95 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4170 | – |
| – | G-Ni 93 Si | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4180 | – |
| – | NiCu 30 Fe | – | – | N04400 | 3072.76 | NU30 | – | – | – | – | 2.4360 | Monel® 400 |
| – | NiCu 30 Ti | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4370 | Monel 60 |
| – | NiFe 44 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4420 | Magnifer 53 |
| – | NiFe 16 CuMo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4530 | Perm 77 |
| – | NiFeK 6040 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4560 | – |
| – | NiMo 16 Cr 16 Ti | NA 45 | – | N26455 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4610 | Hastelloy C-4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 20CB-3 | – | – | – | ASTM B463 | 2.4660 | INCOLOY 020 |
| – | NiCr 20 CuMo | – | – | N08020 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4660 | – |
| – | G-NiCr 13 Al 16 MoNb | – | – | – | HC203 | NC13AD | – | – | – | – | 2.4670 | Nimocast 713 |
| – | G-NiCr 50 Nb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4680 | – |
| – | NiMo 23 Cr 8 Fe | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4710 | – |
| – | NiMo 30 | – | – | – | – | ND27FeV | – | – | – | N-12 MV | 2.4810 | Hastelloy B |
| – | NiCr 45 23 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2.4890 | – |
| – | – | – | – | N13017 | – | NK17C15D5AT | – | – | – | – | – | Astroloy |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Centralloy® 60HTD |
| AISI 686 | – | – | – | – | – | NC15Fe10D5AT | – | – | – | – | – | GMR 235 |
| – | NiCr 16 MoAl | – | – | – | – | NC15D5FeAT | – | – | – | – | – | GMR 235-D |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | CW6M | – | Hastelloy C-22 |
| – | – | – | – | N06007 | – | NC22Fe19D6KTa | – | – | – | – | – | Hastelloy G |
| – | – | – | – | N10003 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Hastelloy N |
| – | – | – | – | N06635 | – | NC15D14KFe | – | – | – | – | – | Hastelloy S |
| – | – | – | – | N10004 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Hastelloy W |
| – | – | – | – | N07263 | – | NC20K20D6T | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes® 263 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes 282 |
| – | NiCr 15 Fe | – | – | N06600 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes 600 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Haynes 75 |
| – | NiCo 32 Cr 26 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | HS27 |
| – | – | – | – | N06102 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | IN 102 |
| ASME SB409 | X 10 NiCrAlTi 32-20 | – | – | N08800 | 3082.76 | Z10NC3221 | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 800 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | Z4NC3221 | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 802 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC29Fe25 | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 804 |
| – | NiFe 42 K 15 Nb | – | – | N19903 | – | Z3NK28 | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 903 |
| – | – | – | – | N19907 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 907 |
| – | – | – | – | N09925 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 925 |
| – | – | – | – | N09945 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCOLOY 945 |
| ASME SB575 | – | – | – | – | – | NiMo16Cr15 | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 22 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 230 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 600SP |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 62 |
| – | – | – | – | N06626 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 625LCF |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC15A | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 702 |
| – | – | – | – | N09706 | – | NFe10C16NbT | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 706 |
| – | – | – | – | N07718 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 718 OP |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC16Fe8TM | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 721 |
| – | NiCr 16 FeTi | – | – | N07722 | – | NC16FeTi | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 722 |
| – | – | – | – | R30783 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy 783 |
| – | – | – | – | N09925 | – | – | – | – | – | B983 N09925 | – | INCONEL alloy 925 |
| – | – | – | – | N10276 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy C-276 |
| – | – | – | – | N07754 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy MA754 |
| – | – | – | – | N07751 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | INCONEL alloy X751 |
| – | – | – | – | K93600 K93603 | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM F1684 | – | INVAR® 36 |
| – | NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Jessop G81 |
| – | G-NiCr 19 Co | – | – | N07252 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | M 252 |
| – | – | – | – | N04405 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Monel® R405 |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

*(continued)*

## S3 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S3 *(continued)*

*S3 Nickel-Based, Heat-Resistant Alloys* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 600–1700* *Hardness (HB): 160–450 (HRC): <48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | NiFe 33 Cr 17 Mo | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Nimocast PD16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | HC202 | NC20N13 | – | – | – | – | – | Nimocast PE10 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC19K18Fe5TA | – | – | – | – | – | Nimonic® 95 |
| ASME SB575 | – | – | – | N06022 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Nimonic C22 |
| – | NiCr 22 Fe 18 Mo | – | – | – | HR6, 204 | NC22FeD | – | – | – | – | – | Nimonic PE13 |
| – | NiFe 33 Cr 17 Mo | – | – | – | HR207 | NW11AC | – | – | – | – | – | Nimonic PE16 |
| – | NiCr 20 Co 16 MoTi | – | – | – | – | NC19KDUN | – | – | – | – | – | Nimonic PK33 |
| – | – | – | NCF 3015 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | NiReVa 3015 |
| AISI 686 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | R-235 |
| AISI 690 | – | – | – | – | – | Z6NKCDT38 | – | – | – | – | – | Refractaloy 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NK10C8W7ATaTD | – | – | – | – | – | René 125 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NK15C14D6AWT | – | – | – | – | – | René 65 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC15K15ADT | – | – | – | – | – | René 77 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC14K9T5DWA | – | – | – | – | – | René 80 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC14K8 | – | – | – | – | – | René 95 |
| – | NiTa 9 Co 8 W 6 CrAl | – | – | – | – | NTa9K7C6W5A5DT | – | – | – | – | – | TRW VIA |
| – | NiCr 19 NbMo | – | – | – | – | NC18Fe18Nb6DWT | – | – | – | – | – | Udimet® 630 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NCK18TDA | – | – | – | – | – | Udimet 710 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | NC18K15TDA | – | – | – | – | – | Udimet 720 |

## S4 Workpiece Materials Listing • High-Temp Alloys • S4

*S4 Titanium and Titanium Alloys* *Tensile Strength RM (MPa)*: 900–1600* *Hardness (HB): 300–400 (HRC): 33–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R 50250 | Ti-99.8 | 2 TA 1 | – | UNS R50250 | TA6, TA7, TA8, TA9 | AIR:9182T35 | – | – | – | ASTM B381F1 | 3.7025 | ATI 30 CP Grade 1 |
| R 50400 | Ti-99.7 | 2 TA 2-5 | – | UNS R50400 | TA2.5 | AIR:9182T40 | – | – | – | ASTM B381F2 | 3.7035 | ATI 40 CP Grade 2 |
| – | SG-Ti 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.7036 | – |
| R 50550 | Ti-99.6 | TA 3 | – | UNS R50550 | TA2, TA3, TA4, TA5 | AIR:9182T50 | – | – | – | ASTM B381F3 | 3.7055 | ATI 55 CP Grade 3 |
| R 50700 | Ti-99.5 | 2 TA 6-9 | – | UNS R50700 | – | AIR:9182T60 | – | – | – | ASTM B381F4 | 3.7065 | ATI 70 CP Grade 4 |
| – | TiNi 0,8 Mo 0,3 | – | – | UNS R53400 | – | – | – | – | Ti-3Al-1.5Mn | ASTM Grade 12 | 3.7105 | – |
| Ti 5Al-2.5Sn | TiAl 5 Sn 2,5 | – | – | UNS R54520 | TA 14,17 | T-A5E | – | – | Ti-5Al-2.5Sn | – | 3.7115 | ATI Grade 6 |
| – | TiCu 2 | 2 TA 21-24 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-2Cu | – | 3.7124 | – |
| R 54620 | TiAl 6 Sn 2 Zr 4 Mo 2 Si | – | – | UNS R54620 | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-2Sn-2Zr-4Mo-2Si | – | 3.7145 | – |
| – | TiAl 6 ZrMo 0,5 | TA 43 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-6-5-0.5 | – | 3.7155 | – |
| R 56400 | TiAl 6 V 4 | TA 10-13 | TC4 | UNS R56400 | TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56 | TA6V | – | – | Ti-6Al-4V | – | 3.7164 | ATI 6-4™ |
| – | TiAl 6 V4 | – | TC4 | UNS R56400 | TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56 | TA6V; AIR:9183 | – | – | Ti-6Al-4V (Beta) | – | 3.7164 | – |
| R 56620 | TiAl 6 V 6 Sn2 | – | – | UNS R56620 | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-6V-2Sn | – | 3.7175 | ATI 6-6-2™ |
| – | TiAl 4 Mo 4 Sn 2 | TA 45-51 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-4Al-4Mo-2Sn | – | 3.7185 | – |
| – | TiAl 3 V2.5 | – | – | UNS R56320 | – | – | – | – | Ti-3Al-2.5V | ASTM Grade 9 | 3.7195 | ATI 3-2.5-MIL™ |
| R 52250 | Ti 1 Pd | TP 1 | – | UNS R 52250 | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM Grade 11 | 3.7225 | – |
| R 52400 | Ti 2 Pd | – | – | UNS R 52400 | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM Grade 7 | 3.7235 | – |
| – | Ti 3 Pd | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3.7255 | – |
| – | TiAl 5 Fe 2,5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-5Al-2.5Fe | – | 3.7110 | – |
| – | TiV13Cr11Al3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al | – | – | 11/13/03 |
| – | Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-10.2.3 | – | – | ATI 10-2-3™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS R58153 | – | – | – | – | Ti-15-333 | – | – | ATI 15-333™ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-15Mo (Alpha + Beta) | – | – | ATI 15Mo™ (Alpha + Beta) |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-15Mo (Beta) | – | – | ATI 15Mo™ (Beta) |
| – | Ti5Al2Sn2Zr4Cr4Mo | – | – | UNS R58650 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI 17™ |
| – | TIAl 3 V 8 Cr 6 Mo 4 Z 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr | ASTN Grade 19 | – | ATI 38-644™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS R54250 | – | – | – | – | Ti-425 | ASTM B265 | – | ATI 425® |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-425 MIL | – | – | ATI 425®-MIL |
| – | TiAl 4 Mo 4 Sn 2 Si 0.5 | – | – | – | 5103 | T-A4DE | – | – | Ti-4Al-4Mo-2Sn-0.5Si | – | – | ATI 4-4-2™ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-45Nb | – | – | ATI 45Nb™ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-5Al-5V-5Mo-3Cr | – | – | ATI 5-5-5-3 PM™ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-2Sn-2Zr-2Mn-2Cr-0.2Si | – | – | ATI 6-2222™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS R54620 | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-4Zr-2Mo-2Sn | – | – | ATI 6-2-4-2 PM™ |
| – | TiAl6Zr4Mo2Sn2 | – | – | UNS R54620 modified | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-4Zr-2Mo-2Sn-0.2Si | – | – | ATI 6-2-4-2-Si PM™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS R56260 | – | – | – | – | Ti-6-2-4-6 | – | – | ATI 6-2-4-6™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS R56401 | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-4V ELI | – | – | ATI 6-4 ELI™ |
| – | TiAl 6 V4 | – | – | UNS R56400 | TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56 | TA6V; AIR:9183 | – | – | Ti-6Al-4V MIL | – | – | ATI 6-4-MIL™ |
| – | TiAl 6 V4 | – | – | UNS R56400 | TA10 TA11 TA12 TA13 TA28 TA56 | TA6V; AIR:9183 | – | – | Ti-6Al-4V MIL (HT) | – | – | ATI 6-4-MIL™ |
| – | – | – | – | UNS R56700 | – | – | – | – | Ti-6-7 | ASTM F 1295 | – | ATI 6-7™ |
| – | TiAl8Mo1V1 | – | – | UNS R54810 | – | – | – | – | Ti-8Al-1Mo-1V | – | – | ATI 8-1-1™ |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-15Mo-3Nb-3Al-0.2Si | ASTM Grade 21 | – | Beta 21-S |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-12Mo-6Zr-2Fe | – | – | TMZF |
| – | TiAl7Nb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-7Nb | – | – | – |
| – | TiAl7Mo4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ASTM B381 | – | – |
| – | TiAl 4 Mo 4 Sn 4 Si 0.5 | – | – | – | 5203 | – | – | – | Ti-4Al-4Mo-4Sn-0.5Si | – | – | – |
| – | TiA6Zr5Mo0.5Si0.25 | – | – | – | – | T.AGZ.50 | – | – | Ti-6Al-5Zr-0.5Mo-0.25Si | – | – | – |
| – | TiAl6Zr5Mo4CuSi0.2 | – | – | – | M201 | – | – | – | Ti-6Al-5Zr-4Mo-Cu-0.2Si | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | TC18 | – | – | – | – | – | Ti-5Al-5Mo-5V-1Cr-1Fe | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | UNS %58210 | – | – | – | – | Ti Beta 21 S | ASTM Grade 21 | – | – |
| Ti 98.8 | Ti 98.8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Ti 99.9 | Ti 99.9 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | TiAL 6 Sn 2 Zr 4 Mo 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NOTE: For legend, see page Y237.

## H1 Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H1

*H1 Hardened Materials* *Hardness (HRC): 44–48*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H 11 | X 38 CrMoV 5 H1 | BH 11 | SKD 6 | T20811 | X 38 CrMoV 5 H1 | Z 38 CDV 5 | X 37 CrMoV 5 1 KU | – | – | – | 1.2343 | – |
| H11 | X 38 CrMoV 5 H1 | BH 11 | SKD 6 | T20811 | X 38 CrMoV 5 H1 | Z 38 CDV 5 | X 37 CrMoV 5 1 KU | – | – | – | 1.2343 | – |
| H 13 | X 40 CrMoV 5 1 | BH 13 | SKD 61 | T20813 | X 40 CrMoV 5 1 | Z 40 CDV 5 | X 40 CrMoV 5 1 1 KU | 2242 | – | – | 1.2344 | – |
| H 10 | X 32 CrMoV 3 3 | BH 10 | SKD 7 | T 20810 | X 32 CrMoV 12H-28 | 32 DCV 28 | 30 CrMoV 12 27 KU | – | – | – | 1.2365 | – |
| H19 | X 45 CrCoVW 5 5 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2678 | – |
| A 532 I B NiCr-LC | GX 260 NiCr 42 | Grade 2 A | 0512-00 | F45001 | GJH-X260NiCr 4-2 | – | – | 0512-00 | – | – | 0.9620 | – |
| L6 | – | – | – | – | – | 55 NCDV 07 (HT) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## H2 Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H2

*H2 Hardened Materials* *Hardness (HRC): 48–55*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A 532 I A NiCr-HC | G-X 330 NiCr 42 | Grade 2 B | 0513-00 | F45000 | GJH-X330NiCr 4-2 | FB Ni 4 Cr2 HC | – | 0513-00 | – | – | 0.9625 | – |
| H 21 | X 30 WCrV 93 | BH 21 | SKD 5 | T 20821 | X 30 WCrV 9 3 | Z 30 WCV 9 | X 30 WCrV 9 3 KU | – | – | – | 1.2581 | – |
| H 12 | X 37 CrMoW 5 1 | BH 12 | SKD 62 | T20812 | – | Z 35 CWDV 5 | X 35 CrMoW 05 KU | – | – | – | 1.2606 | – |
| – | G-X 300 NiMo 3 Mg | – | – | – | GJH-X300NiMo 3 Mg | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9610 | – |
| A 532 I B NiCr-LC | GX 260 NiCr 42 | Grade 2 A | 0512-00 | F45001 | GJH-X260NiCr 4-2 | – | – | 0512-00 | – | – | 0.9620 | – |
| A 532 III A 25% Cr | GX 260 Cr 27 | Grade 3 D | 0466-00 | – | GJH-X260Cr 27 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9650 | – |
| – | X 2 NiCoMoTi 180905 | – | – | – | – | Z 2 NKD 180905 | – | – | – | – | – | Durimphy |
| K12 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI K12 MIL |

## H3 Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H3

*H3 Hardened Materials* *Hardness (HRC): 56–60*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A 532 IIC15% CrMo-HC | G-X 300CrMo 15 3 | Grade 3 A | – | – | GJH-X300CrMo 15-3 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9635 | – |
| – | G-X 300 CrMoNi 15 2 1 | Grade 3 B | – | F45005 | GJH-X300CrMoNi15-2-1 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9640 | – |
| A 532 IID20% CrMo-LC | GX 260 CrMoNi 20 2 1 | Grade 3 C | – | F45007 | GJH-X260CrMoNi20-2-1 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9645 | – |
| A 532 III A 25% Cr | G-X 300 CrMo 27 1 | Grade 3 E | – | – | GJH-X300CrMo 27-1 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9655 | – |
| A 2 | X 100 CrMoV 5 1 | SKD 12 | – | – | BA 2 | Z 100 CDV 5 (HT) | X 100 CrMoV 51 KU | 2260 | – | – | 1.2363 | – |
| D7 (HT) | – | – | – | T30407 | – | Z 230 CVA 12 04 | – | – | – | – | 1.2378 | – |
| O 2 | 90 MnCrV 8 | BO 2 | – | T31502 | 90 MnV 8 | 90 MnV 8 | 90 MnVCr 8 KU | – | – | – | 1.2842 | – |
| A 532 I D Ni-HiCr | G-X 300 CrNiSi 95 2 | Grade 2 C | 0457-00 | F45003 | GJH-X300CrNiSi 9-5-2 | – | – | – | – | – | 0.9630 | Nihard type 4 |
| S 1 | 60 WCrV 7 | BS 1 | – | – | 6020 WCrV 8 | 55 WC 20 | 55 WCrV 8 KU | – | – | – | 1.2550 | – |
| S 1 | 60 WCrV 7 | BS 1 | – | – | 60 WCrV 8 | 55 WC 20 | 55 WCrV 8 UK | – | – | – | 1.2550 | – |
| S 7 | 50 CrMoV 13 14 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Cryodur 2357 |
| K 12 (HT) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ATI K12-MIL |

## H4 Workpiece Materials Listing • Hardened Steels and Irons • H4

*H4 Hardened Materials* *Hardness (HRC): >60*

| AISI** | DIN | BTS | JIS | UNS | EN | AFNOR | UNI | SIS | SAE | ASTM | Material Number | Manufacturer Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W 108 | C 80 W 1 | – | – | T72301 | C 80 U | Y1 90 | C 80 KU | 1880 | – | – | 1.1525 | – |
| D 2 | X 155 CrVMo 12 1 | BD 2 | SKD §§ | T 30402 | X 153 CrMoV 12 | Z 160 CDV 12 | X 155 CrVMo 12 1 KU | 2310 | – | – | 1.2379 | – |
| – | 100 WV4 | – | SKS 21 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1.2515 | – |
| D 3 | X 210 Cr 12 | BD 3 | SKD 1 | T30403 | X 210 Cr 1 2 | Z 200 C 12 | X 205 Cr 12 KU | – | – | – | 1.2080 | – |
| O 7 | 110 WCrV 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | Mh97 + Pb | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | LAW 100 Pb |

## Workpiece Materials Listing Legend

* 1 Mpa = 145 psi.
** Includes ASTM and SAE material specifications.
AISI — American Iron and Steel Institute
AFNOR — French National Organization for Standardization
AMS — Aerospace Material Specifications
ASTM — American Society of Mechanical Engineers
BS — British Standards
DIN — German Institute for Standardization
EN — European Standards
JIS — Japanese Industrial Standards
SAE — Society of Automotive Engineers
SIS — Swedish Standards Institute
UNI — Italian Organization for Standardization
UNS — Unified Numbering System

# Service and Support

## Customer Application Support (CAS)

### Get Fast and Reliable Answers to Your Toughest Metalcutting Problems

Our Customer Application Support (CAS) Team is the metalworking industry's leading help desk resource for tooling application solutions and problem resolution.

### Easy Access to Proven Metalworking Expertise!

Kennametal Customer Application Engineers assist customers and engineering groups throughout the world with expert tool selection and application recommendations for the entire range of Kennametal tooling.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERVICE LEVEL EXCELLENCE** | Fast telephone response.<br>Quick technical solutions.<br>Efficient case management. |
| **SERVICES** | Operating parameters.<br>Process optimization.<br>Hardware support.<br>Tooling selection.<br>Troubleshooting. |
| **BEST-IN-CLASS SUPPORT TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY** | Materials database.<br>Application calculators.<br>Tooling performance experts. |

| Originating Country | Language | Phone | E-mail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Australia | English | 1800 666 667 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Austria | German | 0800 202873 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Belgium | English/French | 0800 80850 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| China | Chinese | 400 889 2238 | k-cn.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Denmark | English | 808 89298 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Finland | English | 0800 919412 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| France | French | 080 5540 367 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Germany | German | 0800 0006651 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| India | English | 1 800 103 5227 | in.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Israel | English | 1809 449889 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Italy | Italian | 800 916561 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Japan | English | 03 3820 2855 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Korea (South) | English | +82 2 2100 6100 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Malaysia | English | 1800 812 990 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Mexico | Spanish | 1800 253 0758 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Netherlands | English | 0800 0201 130 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| New Zealand | English | 0800 450 941 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Norway | English | 800 10080 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Poland | Polish | 0080 04411887 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (landline) | Russian | 8800 5556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Russia (cell phone) | Russian | +7 8005556394 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Singapore | English | 1800 6221031 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| South Africa | English | 0800 981643 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Sweden | English | 020799246 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Taiwan | English | 0800 666 197 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Thailand | English | 1800 4417820 | ap-kmt.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| UK | English | 0800 032 8339 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| Ukraine | Russian | 0800502664 | eu.techsupport@kennametal.com |
| USA | English | 800 835 3668 | na.techsupport@kennametal.com |

Numbers shown only serve the originating country listed.

# METALCUTTING SAFETY

## IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

Read before using the tools in this catalog!

### Projectile and Fragmentation Hazards:

Modern metalcutting operations involve high spindle and cutter speeds and high temperatures and cutting forces. Hot metal chips may fly off the workpiece during metalcutting. Although cutting tools are designed and manufactured to withstand high cutting forces and temperatures, they can sometimes fragment, particularly if they are subjected to over-stress, severe impact, or other abuse.

To avoid injury:

- Always wear appropriate personal protective equipment, including safety goggles, when operating metalcutting machines or working nearby.
- Always make sure all machine guards are in place.

### Breathing and Skin Contact Hazards:

Grinding carbide or other advanced cutting tool materials produces dust or mist containing metallic particles. Breathing this dust or mist — especially over an extended period — can cause temporary or permanent lung disease or make existing medical conditions worse. Contact with this dust or mist can irritate eyes, skin, and mucous membranes and may make existing skin conditions worse.

To avoid injury:

- Always wear breathing protection and safety goggles when grinding.
- Provide ventilation control and collect and properly dispose of dust, mist, or sludge from grinding.
- Avoid skin contact with dust or mist.

For more information, read the applicable Material Safety Data Sheet provided by Kennametal and consult General Industry Safety and Health Regulations, Part 1910, Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

These safety instructions are general guidelines. Many variables affect machining operations. It is impossible to cover every specific situation. The technical information included in this catalog and recommendations on machining practices may not apply to your particular operation. For more information, consult the Kennametal Metalcutting Safety booklet, available free from Kennametal at 724 539 5747 or fax 724 539 5439. For specific product safety and environmental questions, contact our Corporate Environmental Health and Safety Office at 724 539 5066 or fax 724 539 5372.

*Kennametal, the stylized K, A2, A4, AluMill, Beyond, Beyond Blast, Beyond Drive, Beyond Evolution, Blue Box, CTR, DFC, DFR, DFS, DFSP, DFT, Dodeka, Dodeka MAX, Drill Fix, ERICKSON, Fix-Perfect, GOdrill, GOmill, GOtap, Green Box, HARVI, HexaCut, HTS, HydroForce, K10, K715, KB1345, KB5630, KBK45, KC5010, KC5025, KC522M, KC625M, KC633M, KC635M, KC637M, KC639M, KC643M, KC7135, KC7210, KC7225, KC725M, KC7315, KC7320, KC7325, KC7410, KC9105, KCK10, KCM15, KCMS, KCMS35, KCN05, KCP15, KCPK10, KCPK15, KCPK20, KCPK30, KCPM15, KCPM40, KCPM45, KCSM15, KCU10, KCU25, KCU40, KCU45, KD1400, KD1405, KD1415, KD1420, KD1425, KDF400, KDMB, KDMT, KenClamp, Kendex, KenFeed, Kenlever, Kenloc, Kenna Perfect, Kenna Universal, KenTIP, KF1, KGEM, KIPR, K-Lock, KM, KM25, KM40, KM40TS, KM4X, KM4X100, KM-TS, KN25, KNS, KP6505, KP6525, KSCM, KSEM, KSEM PLUS, KSOM, KSRM, KSSM, KSSM8+, KSSR, KSSS, KTMS, KTP10, KU25T, KVNS, KY1310, KY3500, KYK10, KYK25, KYS40, Load Optimised Insert Spacing, MaxiMet, MEGA, Mill 1-7, Mill 1-10, Mill 1-14, Mill 1-18, Mill 1-25, Mill 4, Mill 4-11, Mill 4-15, Mill 16, ModBORE, NOVO, RIQ, RHR, Rodeka, Romicron, RMS, SIF, SEFAS, Stellite, Stellram, Top Notch, Wedgelock, X-Grade, and Y-TECH are trademarks of Kennametal, Inc. and are used as such herein. The absence of a product, service name, or logo from this list does not constitute a waiver of the Kennametal trademark or other intellectual property rights concerning that name or logo.*

*Android™ is a trademark of Google Inc.*
*ATI 416™, ATI 410™, ATI 430™, ATI 420™, ATI 403™, ATI 904L™, ATI 348™, etc. are trademarks of Allegheny Technologies, Inc.*
*Discaloy™ is a trademark of Westinghouse Electric Corporation.*
*DUO-λOCK® is a registered trademark and Duo-Lock™ is a trademark of Haimer GmbH.*
*Google Play™ is a trademark of Google Inc.*
*Hardox® is a registered trademark of SSAB Technology AB Corporation.*
*Hastelloy® and Haynes® are registered trademarks of Haynes International, Inc. Corporation.*
*Hostalen™ is a trademark of Hoechst GmbH Corporation.*
*INCONEL®, Monel®, NIMONIC®, and Udimet® are registered trademarks of Special Metals Corporation.*
*iPhone® and iTunes® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.*
*Lexan® is a registered trademark of Sabic Innovative Plastics IP B.V. Company.*
*Makrolon® is a registered trademark of Bayer Aktiengesellschaft.*
*Mazak® and INTEGREX® are registered trademarks of Yamatomo Kosan Kabushiki Kaisha Corporation.*
*Roto-Glyd® is a registered trademark and Roto-Glyd™ Ring is a trademark of Trelleborg Sealing Solutions.*
*SAFE-λOCK® is a registered trademark and Safe-Lock™ is a trademark of Haimer GmbH.*
*Teflon™ is a trademark of The Chemours Company FC, LLC.*
*Weldon® is a registered trademark of Weldon Tool Company.*

*©2017 Kennametal Inc. All rights reserved.*

# **MASTER** CATALOG


**WORLD HEADQUARTERS**
**Kennametal Inc.**
600 Grant Street I Suite 5100
Pittsburgh, PA 15219 USA
Tel: 1 800 446 7738
ftmill.service@kennametal.com

**EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS**
**Kennametal Europe GmbH**
Rheingoldstrasse 50
CH 8212 Neuhausen am Rheinfall
Switzerland
Tel: +41 52 6750 100
neuhausen.info@kennametal.com

**ASIA-PACIFIC HEADQUARTERS**
**Kennametal Singapore Pte. Ltd.**
3A International Business Park
Unit #01-02/03/05, ICON@IBP
Singapore 609935
Tel: +65 6265 9222
k-sg.sales@kennametal.com

**INDIA HEADQUARTERS**
**Kennametal India Limited**
CIN: L27109KA1964PLC001546
8/9th Mile, Tumkur Road
Bangalore - 560 073
Tel: +91 080 22198444 or +91 080 43281444
bangalore.information@kennametal.com


KENNAMETAL®

kennametal.com

©2017 Kennametal Inc. I All rights reserved. I A-16-05217EN_in